This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN · LIBRARIES ·
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR · SOLEM · ET · LUMEN · VITAE
1817

A SUBJECT INDEX

OF THE

80697

MODERN WORKS

ADDED TO THE

LIBRARY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

IN THE YEARS 1885-1890.

COMPILED BY

G. K. FORTESCUE,

Assistant Keeper of Printed Books, and Superintendent of the Reading Room, British Museum.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

Sold at the British Museum; and by Messrs. Longmans & Co., 39, Paternoster Row; Mr. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly; Messrs. Asher & Co., 13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden; Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 57, Ludgate Hill; and the University Press, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

1891.

Z
1035
.B8C3
1885-90

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

THIS Subject Index to the modern books added to the Library of the British Museum comprises, with certain exceptions, those acquired from September, 1885, to January, 1891; and has, like its predecessor, been prepared by George K. Fortescue, Esq., Assistant-Keeper of Printed Books and Superintendent of the Reading Room. Its object and method of execution, and the improvements introduced since the publication of the former volume, are fully detailed in Mr. Fortescue's preface, and the utility of the work has been tested by the experience of five years. It is therefore only needful to express in this place warm appreciation of the zeal which has prompted, and the industry which has enabled, Mr. Fortescue to accomplish so laborious an undertaking in non-official hours. The total number of entries in the two publications is about 77,000.

R. GARNETT.

October 15th, 1891.

PREFACE.

In the year 1886, a Subject Index of the Accessions of recently-published books added to the Library of the British Museum between January, 1880, and August, 1885, was issued. The present volume continues the work from September, 1885, to January, 1891, and contains an Index of the books published during the last ten years which have been added to the Library during the years 1886, 1887, 1888, and 1889, together with the greater part of those received in 1885 and 1890. Works in the Slavonic, Hungarian, Celtic and Oriental languages are not included in either volume.

The primary object of the Index is to assist readers in their researches in the Library of the British Museum; it has not therefore been considered necessary to reproduce such portions of the General Catalogue of Printed Books as are of the nature of a Class Catalogue. Thus, the heading 'Bible' will not be found in the present Index, although a considerable proportion of the Biblical literature of the last five years has been included, under such headings as Christianity, Church History, Jews, etc. For the same reason no personal names have been taken as subject headings, and the heading 'Biography' has been used only for collected biographies, although such individual biographies as serve to illustrate History, Art, or Science have been frequently included, and will be found throughout the work under various subject headings. Novels, poems, plays, and miscellaneous essays are also omitted, and only critical or historical works and selections will be found under such headings as Drama, Fiction, Hymns and Poetry. It should also be noted that when several editions of a book have been published during the period included in the present series, reference has been made only to the latest edition.

The system of arrangement adopted differs in some respects from that of the former volume. Wherever it has been possible, as in the history of each country or subject, a chronological order has been followed; but where no better system has suggested itself, books have been arranged alphabetically, irrespective of the

languages in which they are written. It should, however, be clearly understood that the alphabetical order has been departed from whenever it has been thought useful to group together books commenting upon each other or directly bearing upon the same branch of each subject.

The Compiler's thanks are due to many of his colleagues and friends for their assistance and advice; he desires particularly to record his gratitude to Mr. J. Macfarlane, who has afforded him valuable assistance in the preparation of the work for the Press.

G. K. F.

NOTE.

UNDER each country subheadings will be found for works on the National Antiquities, Army, Colonies, Constitution and Government, History, Law, Navy, Politics, Social Life, Topography, Trade and Finance.

Works on the Agriculture, Art, Botany, Education, Folk Lore, Geology, Heraldry and Genealogy, Land Tenure, Mineralogy, Police, Railways, and Typography of each country are treated independently, and will be found under these headings.

Art Galleries, Exhibitions and Libraries have also been grouped together under the headings "Exhibitions and Libraries," and not placed under the countries or towns in which they are situated. In order to save space, cross-references have not been given from each country and town to these subjects.

Many abbreviations have been used throughout the work. Most of these are sufficiently intelligible, but the following may require explanation :—

Ac.	for Academies.
Ephem.	„ Ephemerides.
G. B. and I.	„ Great Britain and Ireland.
P.P.	„ Periodical Publications.
U.S.	„ United States of America.

6

SUBJECT INDEX, 1885-1890.

AALBORG. Wulff (D. H.) Bidrag til Aalborg Stifts Historie. *Aalborg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4685. h. 4.

AARGAU. Schumann (A.) Aargauische Schriftsteller. *Aarau*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11900. dd. 19.

AARHUS. Madsen (C.) Beskrivelse af Aarhus Domkirke. pp. 80. *Aarhus*, 1888. 8°. 7808. bb. 35. (6.)

ABBAZIA. Abazia. Lose Blätter aus Abazia. pp. 89. *Wien*, 1886. 4°. 10205. f. 2.

Rabl (J.) Wintercurort Abbazia. pp. 228. 1888. Wien. Tourist.-Führer. Heft xx. P.P. 2435. h.

Radics (P. v.) Abbazia. pp. 62. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (4.)

Szemere (A.) Der Winter Kurort Abbazia. pp. 116. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7686. bb. 8.

ABBOTSBURY. Cooper (T.) Guide. pp. 38. *Weymouth*, 1884. 8°. 10360. ccc. 34.

ABBREVIATIONS. Dictionary of Abbreviations. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 12981. a. 21.

Allen (T. W.) Abbreviations in Greek MSS. pp. 40. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 7706. c. 39.

Alvarez de la Braña (R.) Siglas y abreviaturas latinas. pp. 213. *Leon*, 1884. 8°. 12935. c. 21.

Chassant (A. A. L.) Abréviations latines et françaises. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 2308. b.

ABDOMEN. Anderson (J. W.) Physical diagnosis of the Abdomen. pp. 156. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7461. aaa. 15.

Fenwick (S.) Obscure diseases of the Abdomen. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07581. df. 1.

Habershon (S. O.) Diseases of the Abdomen. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2256. f. 5.

Keith (T.) Tumours of the Abdomen. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7481. c. 4.

Morris (H.) Injuries and diseases of the abdomen. 1886. 8°. Manual of Surgery. Vol. 3. 2255. a.

Nussbaum (J. N. v.) Bauchverletzungen. pp. 61. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung*. Sonderabdrücke. Heft 24. 7321. i.

Ogle (J. W.) Relief of Tympanites, by puncture of the abdomen. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7620. df. 13.

Smith (J. G.) Abdominal Surgery. pp. 799. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. df. 18.

ABDOMEN—*continued.*

Tait (R. L.) Abdominal Section in disease of the uterus. pp. 22. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 3. (2.)

—— Summary of cases of Abdominal Section. pp. 22. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 3. (3.)

Wells (*Sir* T. S.) Abdominal Tumours. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. d. 18.

—— Note Book for Abdominal Tumours. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 18. (5.)

ABERBROTHOCK. Adam (J.) Aberbrothock illustrated. pp. 86. *Arbroath*, 1886. 8°. 10370. ee. 31.

ABERDEEN.—*Free Craftsmen.* Charter 1633. pp. 14. 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 9. (5.)

—— The Reformation in Aberdeen. pp. 92. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 4735. bb. 15.

Bain (E.) Merchant and Craft Guilds. pp. 360. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 8248. f. 16.

Bulloch (J.) Aberdeen 300 Years Ago. pp. 59 *Aberd.* 1884. 8°. 10370. aa. 49.

—— Pynours, an ancient Aberdeen craft. pp. 88. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 8244. bb. 16.

Bulloch (J. M.) List of Aberdeen Newspapers. pp. 8. 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

Cruickshank (J.) Armorial Ensigns. pp. 121. *Aberd.* 1888. 4°. 9916. bb. 4.

Munro (A. M.) Old Landmarks. *Aberd.* 1885. 4°. 1785. b. 4.

Ross (J. A.) Municipal affairs since 1833. pp. 128. *Aberd.* 1889. 8°. 010370. f. 2.

Valentine (J.) Gems of the Silver City. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 10370. aaa. 43.

W., A. From the Mither Kirk these Stanes were taen. pp. 7. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 7708. e. 38.

—— History of the workhouse. pp. 60. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 10370. ff. 22.

Churches and Diocese.

Ac. Aberdeen. *New Spalding Club.* Cartularium Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai. *Aberd.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8245/2.

Geddes (W. D.) Ceiling of the Cathedral of St. Machar. pp. 172. *Aberd.* 1888. 4°. Ac. 8245/3. (1.)

Walker (A.) Seal of Bishop Haliburton. pp. 11. *Aberd.* 1884. 12°. 4906. cc. 53. (3.)

University.

Aberdeen.—*Marischal College.* Selections from the records. *Aberd.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8245/4.

ABERDEEN—*continued.*

Ac. Aberdeen. *University.* Collections towards the preparation of the Fasti. pp. 28. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 8364. bb. 57. (7.)

—— Armorial Bearings. pp. 11. 1888. 8°. 9916. a. 19. (3.)

—— Records of the Arts Class, 1868–72. pp. 108. *Aberd.* 1882. 4°. 8365. ff. 9.

County.

ALEXANDER (W.) Making of Aberdeenshire. pp. 24. *Aberd.* 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 27. (5.)

DALGARNO (J.) From the Brig o' Balgownie to the Bullers of Buchan. pp. 40. *Aberd.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 90.

HAY (*Sir* A. L.) Castles of Aberdeenshire. pp. 162. *Aberd.* 1887. 4°. 10370. g. 15.

ABERDOUR. ROSS (W.) Aberdour. pp. 407. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10369. cc. 12.

ABERYSTWITH. HEYWOOD (J.) Guide. pp. 30. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 10347. cc. 18. (5.)

ROBERTS (A.) Guide. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2366. b.

ABINGDON. CONWAY (J. P.) Story of Abingdon. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 36. (3.)

ABINGTON PIGOTTS. MICHAEL, *Saint, Church of.* Parish Registers. pp. 175. *Norwich,* 1890. 4°. 9916. aaa. 24.

ABORTION. PHILLIPS (L.) Pathology and treatment. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 7580. df. 19.

RENTOUL (R. R.) Causes and treatment. pp. 271. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7530. df. 26.

STOPPATO (A.) Infanticidio e procurato aborto. pp. 292. *Verona,* 1887. 8°. 6095. aaa. 29.

ABRUZZO. BINDI (V.) Monumenti degli Abruzzi. 2 pt. *Napoli,* 1889. 4°. 7704. l. 12.

CASTAGNA (N.) La sollevazione d'Abruzzo, 1814. pp. 181. *Roma,* 1884. 16°. 9166. b. 23.

PANSA (G.) Studio sul dialetto Abruzzese. pp. 95. *Lanciano,* 1885. 8°. 12942. b. 37.

ABSCESSES. PEPPER (A. J.) Abscess. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 1. 2255. a.

ABSOLUTION. *See* PENANCE.

ABYSSINIA.—History and Topography.

BARDONE (R.) L'Abissinia. pp. 160. *Firenze,* 1888. 16°. 10097. a. 27.

BODINI (C.) L'Abissinia degli Abissini. pp. 191. *Torino,* 1887. 8°. 10097. cc. 7.

CECCHI (A.) L'Abissinia Settentrionale. pp. 48. *Milano,* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 19.

DOVE (C.) Kulturzonen von Nord-Abessinien. pp. 34. 1890. 4°. Mitteilungen aus J. Perthes' Geograph. Anstalt. Nr. 97. P.P. 3946.

FLAD (J. M.) Zwölf Jahre in Abessinien. 1887. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Instit. Jud.* Schriften. Nr. 12, *etc.* 4034. dd.

LOBO (J.) Voyage to Abyssinia. pp. 192. 1887. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Lib. 12208. b.

MANZI (L.) Il commercio in Etiopia, Abissinia, ecc. pp. 243. *Roma,* 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 4.

SABRIJIAN (D.) Zwei Jahre in Abyssinien. 2 Th. 1889. 8°. HOVHANNISIAN (A.) Armenische Bibliothek. Pt. 8, 9. 888. d. 2.

SIMON (G.) Voyage en Abyssinie. pp. 374. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 10096. ff. 9.

SMITH (F. H.) Through Abyssinia. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 6.

THIERSCH (H. W. J.) Abyssinia. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10097. aa. 8.

WALDMEIER (T.) Ten years in Abyssinia. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4763. ff. 14.

See also ETHIOPIA.

ABYSSINIA—History, *etc.*—*continued.*

Relations with England, France, and Italy.

OSIO (E.) La Spedizione inglese, 1867–1868. pp. 46. *Roma,* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 28. (3.)

BUSSIDON (C.) Abyssinie et Angleterre. pp. 322. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 9061. b. 23.

CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de) *Viscount.* Relations de la France avec l'Abyssinie, 1634–1706. pp. 373. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 9061. de. 27.

AFRICA. Relazione della battaglia di Sahati. pp. 16. *Firenze,* 1887. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (4.)

ASSAB e Massawa. La spedizione militare. pp. 31. *Bolog.* 1885. 4°. 10095. de. 12. (1.)

CHIALA (L.) La Spedizione di Massaua. pp. 356. *Torino,* 1888. 8°. 9061. cc. 17.

FASOLO (F.) L'Abissinia e le Colonie italiane sul Mar Rosso. pp. 273. *Caserta,* 1887. 8°. 10097. cc. 8.

GUASTALLA (M.) L'Italia nell' Africa Orientale. pp. 55. *Roma,* 1887. 8°. 8027. aa. 6. (2.)

INVERNIZZI (E.) Il conflitto Italo-Abissino. pp. 42. *Roma,* 1887. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (5.)

ITALY. Sulla mediazione inglese fra l'Italia e l'Abissinia. pp. 22. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 67.

L., F. Cronaca Italo-Africana, 1869–1887. pp. 30. *Torino,* 1887. 8°. 9004. gg. 11. (3.)

MANTEGAZZA (V.) Narrazione della spedizione del 1888. 2 pt. *Milano,* 1888. 8°. 010096. i. 1.

ABYSSINIAN LANGUAGES.

See AMHARIC: ETHIOPIC.

ABYSSINIAN LITERATURE. SOOLART (L.) Storia della litteratura Abissina. pp. 16. *Napoli,* 1888. 8°. 011840. m. 26. (5.)

ACACIA TREE. MUELLER (F. v.) Iconography of the Australian Acacia. 13 pt. *Melbourne,* 1887–88. 4°. 7054. i. 20.

ACADIA. *See* CANADA.

ACARNANIA. OBERHUMMER (E.) Akarnanien im Altertum. pp. 330. *München,* 1887. 8°. 9026. ff. 23.

See also GREECE.

ACCIDENTS. BASIL (M. M.) Commoner accidents. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aaa. 19.

BROQUÈRE (R.) La médecine des accidents. pp. 184. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12208. aaa.

MOORE (*Sir* W. J.) Treatment of Accidents. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 9. (5.)

MULHAUSEN.—*Assoc. pour prévenir les accidents de fabrique.* Appliances and Apparatus. pp. 92. *Mulhouse,* 1889. 4°. 8765. h. 24.

WILSON (A.) Common Accidents, how to treat them. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7481. aaa. 14.

See also AMBULANCE: SURGERY.

Law of.

BEZIAT (E.) De la responsabilité des accidents dont les ouvriers sont victimes. pp. 76. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8276. g. 33. (1.)

PATTERSON (C. S.) Railway Accident Law. pp. 542. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 06616. df. 1.

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR.—*Law, etc.:* RAILWAYS.

ACCOUNTANTS. AUTHOR. Guide to the Accountancy Profession. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 57.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—*Inst. of Accountants.* List of members, *etc.* 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. df. 37.

LYNCH (H. F.) Students' Telephone: questions set at Exam. of the Inst. of Accountants. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 713.

—— Hints to Candidates for A. C. A. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. cc. 7. (2.)

ACCOUNTANTS—*continued.*

OXBORROW AND WHITE. Counting-House Epitome. *Lond.* 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (31.)

P.P. London. Accountants' Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1771.

—— Incorporated Accountants' Journal. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1983.

VAN DE LINDE (G.) Lecture on the Audit of Accounts. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (13.)

See also BOOK-KEEPING.

ACHEEN. ACHEEN. De geconcentreerde stelling in Groot-Atjeh. pp. 42. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 8235. f. 41. (7.)

BROOSHOOFT (P.) Geschied. van den Atjeh-oorlog. pp. 297. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 9406. c. 6.

BRUTUS Atjehsche Omtrekken. pp. 142. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 8154. e. 9.

COOL (W.) Eene schoone bladzijde uit Atjeh's geschiedenis. pp. 82. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 9055. df. 22.

HOEVEN (A. P. v. d.) Mijne Ervaring van Atjeh. pp. 99. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10055. b. 3.

TOBIAS (P. F. L.) Toelichting op "Mijne ervaring van Atjeh." pp. 55. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8023. g. 30. (1.)

KIELSTRA (E. B.) Beschrijving van den Atjeh-oorlog. 3 dln. *d. Haag.* 1883–85. 8°. 9057. cc.

SCHMIDT (J. H. P v.) Telok Semawé; haven op Atjeh's noordkust. pp. 26. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 10056. e. 7. (6.)

SCHOEMAKER (J. P.) Schetsen uit den Atjeh-oorlog. pp. 150. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 12580. ccc. 45.

VERSTEGE (J. J. W. E.) Een beroep op het Nederl. Volk in zake het Atjeh-Vraagstuk. pp. 134. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 9056. ff. 15.

ZUYLEN (G. E. V. L.) Atjeh-Album. pp. 11. *d. Haag.* 1889. 4°. 10055. i. 7.

Language.

LANGEN (K. F. H. v.) Woordenboek der Atjehsche taal. pp. 288. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 7519/12.

—— Handleiding voor de beoefening der Atjehsche taal. pp. 157. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 12910. d. 14.

ACHENSEE. BRACHVOGEL (W.) Die Achenseebahn. pp. 53. *Salzburg*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 16. (1.)

ACHILL. MARTIN (W. G. W.) Rude Stone Monuments, Achill. pp. 274. 1888. 8°. Ac. Kilkenny. *Archæol. Society.* Annuary, *etc.* Ac. 5785/2.

TUKE (J. H.) Distribution of the Seed Potato fund, 1886. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. f. 42.

ACKWORTH SCHOOL. NODAL (J. H.) Bibliography. pp. 52. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 011902. g. 15.

ACOUSTICS. BLAIKLEY (D. J.) Acoustics in relation to wind instruments. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 24.

ELSAS (A.) Darstellung der physikal. Akustik. pp. 216. 1884. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. 12205. d.

GRIMSEHL (E.) Tonstärke-Messung. pp. 20. *Hamb.* 1888. 4°. Pam. 79.

HARRIS (T. F.) Handbook of Acoustics. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8707. bbb. 9.

HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Sensations of Tone. pp. 576. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2264. c.

See also EAR: MUSIC.

ACQUAROSSA. BERTONI (G.) Les Eaux thermales de A. pp. 74. *Dongio*, 1884. 8°. 7470. ff. 37.

ACROBATS. LE ROUX (H.) Acrobats and Mountebanks. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. g. 6.

ACTING AND ACTORS. *See* DRAMA.

ACTINOZOA. HADDON (A. C.) Revision of British Actiniæ. 1889, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Dublin. *Royal Society.* Scien. Transac. N. S. Vol. 4. Ac. 3505, 7.

HERTWIG (R.) Report on Actinaria dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. 2 vol., 1882–88. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 6, 26. 1825. aa.

PENNINGTON (A. S.) Introduction to Actinozoa, *etc.* pp 363. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2251. b.

See also ALCYONARIA: COELENTERATA.

ADARE. BRIDGETT (T. E.) Historical notes. pp. 63. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 10347. aa. 19. (4.)

ADELSHEIM. HESSE-CASSEL.—*Minist. des Innern.* Die Lage des Kleingewerbes im Amtsbezirk A. 1885. pp. 431. *Karlsruhe*, 1887. 4°. 08227. k. 10.

ADMIRALTY, Court of.

See LAW, *Maritime.*

ADMONT.—*Monastery.* WICHNER (J.) Kloster Admont. pp. 241. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 4576.

ADRIA. DE-VIT (V.) Adria e le sue epigrafi. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 07708. f. 2.

ADRIATIC. SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (A. v.) L'Adriatico e il suo litorale. pp. 608. *Milano*, 1889. 4°. 10105. ff. 8.

ADULTERATIONS. DUFOUR (L.) Dictionnaire des Falsifications. pp. 189. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

See also FOOD.

ADVENT. BASKCOMB (C. G. H.) Advent Watchwords. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. bb. 60.

C., A. B. Readings for Advent. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4419. bb. 9.

CHURCH (R. W.) Advent Sermons. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4466. d. 16.

FOWLE (E.) Advent. Village Sermons. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4466. ee. 16.

LIDDON (H. P.) Advent in St. Paul's. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4464. f. 5.

PHAYRE (R.) Advent. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3476. h. 8.

See also SEASONS.

ADVERTISING. ADVERTISER. Guide to Publicity. pp. 16. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (4.)

DEACON (S.) Deacon's Advertisers' Guide. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11852. b. 6.

MAINDRON (E.) Les affiches illustrées. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7857. k. 16.

P.P. London. A B C Index to Advertisement Press. 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. bag.

—— Successful Advertising. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8246. d.

WATSON (C. P.) Advertisers' Vade Mecum. pp. 75. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 11852. bb. 15.

AEGEAN SEA. *See* ARCHIPELAGO, *Grecian.*

AESTHETICS. ÆSTHETISCHES und Politisches. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10905. g. 12. (11.)

BEGG (W. P.) Development of Taste. pp. 392. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 11826. gg. 36.

AESTHETICS—*continued.*

BERGMANN (F. W. E. J.) Ueber das Schöne. pp. 201. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 11824. f. 39.

BLENCKE (F.) Trennung des Schönen vom Angenehmen in Kants Kritik. pp. 57. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 14. (4.)

C., G. Saggio di estetica. pp. 464. *Milano.* 1889. 8°. 11824. df. 42.

COHEN (H.) Kants Begründung der Aesthetik. pp. 433. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8469. f. 31.

CRANE (L.) Art and Formation of Taste. pp. 198. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7808. aa. 30.

GARNELO (J. R.) El Hombre ante la Estética. *Madrid,* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7856. f. 28.

HEGEL (G. W. F.) Philos. of Art. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bb. 41.

—— Introduction to Hegel's Philos. of Art. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. ee. 45.

—— Hegel's Æsthetics. 1885. 8°. MORRIS (G. S.) German philos. Classics. 8470. b.

LATTMER (E.) The Beautiful. pp. 106. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 13.

LEE (V.) Juvenilia: æsthetical questions. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12357. ccc. 6.

LONGINUS (D. C.) Tratado de la sublimidad. *Sevilla.* 1882. 4°. Ac. 8890/18.

LOTZE (R. H.) Outlines of Æsthetics. pp. 113. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8470. ccc. 5.

KOEGEL (F.) Lotze's Aesthetik. pp. 138. *Gottingen,* 1886. 8°. 11824. e. 37.

MAERTENS (H.) Praktische Aesthetik. pp. 117. *Bonn,* 1887. 8°. 7820. bbb. 30.

—— Skizze zu einer Aesthetik der Baukunst. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (2.)

MENÉNDEZ (M.) Historia de las ideas estéticas en España. *Madrid,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8486. aa. 3.

MOSER (H.) Das Schönheits-Ideal in der Malerei. pp. 251. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7854. bbb. 54.

MONRAD (M. J.) Æsthetik. *Christiania,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 11824. dd. 42.

PORTIG (G.) Zur Geschichte des Gottesideals in der bild. Kunst. pp. 140. *Hamb.* 1887. 8°. 7858. g. 12.

RAU (J.) Ueber das Princip des Schönen in der Kunst. 1882. 8°. Ac. Berlin. Philos. Gesellschaft. Vorträge I. Serie. Ac. 2737/2.

SCHASLER (M. F. A.) Aesthetik. 2 Th. 1886. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bde. LV. LVI. 12205. d.

STEIN (K. H. v.) Die Enstehung der neueren Ästhetik. pp. 422. *Stuttgart,* 1886. 8°. 11824. i. 25.

VÉRON (E.) L'Esthétique. pp. 496. 1890. 8°. Bibl. des sciences contemp. Vol. 4. 8709. b.

WATERLOO (D. v.) Kunstästhetische Sünden. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7807. l. 39. (7.)

See also ART.

AFGHANISTAN. BOULGER (D. C.) Central Asian Questions. pp. 457. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2238. cc.

BROADFOOT (W.) Career of Major Broadfoot. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10815. eee. 12.

DARMESTETER (J.) À la frontière afghane. pp. 355. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 10058. aa. 19.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Soudan and Afghanistan. Speech, April 27, 1885, *etc.* pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (8.)

LANSDELL (H.) Through Central Asia. With appendix on the Russo-Afghan frontier. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. eee. 13.

MALLESON (G. B.) Russo-Afghan Question. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bb. 12.

RAVERTY (H. G.) Muscovite Proceedings on the Afghan Frontier. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. Pam. 67.

RODENBOUGH (T. F.) Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute. pp. 139. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8023. bbb. 19.

AFGHANISTAN—*continued.*

ROSKOSCHNY (H.) Afghanistan und seine Nachbarländer. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1885–86. 4°. 10077. l. 5.

RUSSELL (R.) India's Danger, and Russia's Advance into Afghanistan. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. bb. 13.

SHOWERS (C. L.) The Cossack at the gate of India. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. cc. 21. (6.)

SIMOND (C.) Les Russes aux portes de l'Inde. pp. 323. *Paris,* 1885. 12°. 10058. aaa. 25.

WALKER (P. F.) Afghanistan. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9057. a. 24.

YATE (C. E.) Letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. pp. 430. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10058. f. 33.

YATE (A. C.) England and Russia face to face in Asia. pp. vi. 481. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2360. f.

YAVORSKY (J. L.) Reise der russischen Gesandtschaft in Afghanistan, 1878–79. *Jena,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10075. f. 6.

AC. Paris. *Société Asiatique.* Chants populaires des Afghans. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1888–90. 8°. 14003. cc. 5.

See also INDIA.

Language. *See* PUSHTO LANGUAGE.

AFRICA.—Bibliography.

KAYSER (G.) Bibliog. d'ouvrages ayant trait à l'Afrique. pp. xv. 176. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. BB. I. c. 14.

BARBARY. Bibliog. of the Barbary States. 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011902. l.

FAIRBRIDGE (C. A.) Books relating to South Africa. pp. iv. 42. *Cape Town,* 1886. 8°. 011903. k. 10. (4.)

General Works.

AC. Milan. *Società d' Esplorazione in Africa.* L' Esplorazione; giornale di viaggi. *Milano,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 941.

HEICHEN (P.) Afrika. Hand-Lexikon. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10097. df. 15.

JOEST (W.) Um Afrika. pp. 315. *Köln,* 1885. 8°. 10095. cc. 5.

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Africa. pp. 616. 1884. 8°. Stanford's Compendium. 2060. a.

—— Geography of Africa. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. b. 39.

MUELLER (W.) Die Umsegelung A. durch phönizische Schiffer. pp. 110. *Rath.* 1889. 8°. 9061. ee. 24.

Central and East.

AFRICA. Key to Central Africa. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (8.)

ANDERSON (A. A.) Twenty-five years in a waggon. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. e. 7.

ASHE (R. P.) Two Kings of Uganda. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. ee. 2.

BARTH (H.) Travels in Africa. pp. 608. 1890. 8°. Minerva Library. 012207. h.

BASTIAN (A.) Afrika's Osten. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10097. cc. 1.

BAUMANN (O.) In Deutsch-Ostafrika während des Aufstandes. pp. 224. *Wien,* 1890. 8°. 010096. i. 6.

BECKER (J.) La Vie en Afrique. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10097. dd. 20.

—— La troisième expédition belge. pp. 313. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 10097. g. 34.

BOEHM (R.) Von Sansibar zum Tanganjika. pp. 171. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10097. df. 26.

BOULLAND (E.) Souvenirs de voyage en Afrique. pp. 114. *Verviers,* 1883. 8°. 10096. bb. 5.

BRUCE (C.) Scenes in African story. pp. 255. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9061. de. 29.

—— Adventure in African travel. pp. 256. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10096. b. 2.

AFRICA.— Central and East—*cont.*

BUCHANAN (J.) The Shirè Highlands. pp. 260. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10097. c. 12.

BUELOW (F. von) Reiseskizzen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. pp. 196. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10097. a. 28.

BUET (C.) Sous le soleil d'Afrique. pp. 238. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 10095. ee. 7.

BURDO (A.) Am Niger und Benue. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10096. b. 1.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) L'Afrique Centrale et le Congo. pp. 119. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 10097. c. 24.

CAMERON (V. L.) Across Africa. pp. 569. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2358. a.

CAPELLO (H.) De Angola á Contra-Costa. 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1886. 8°. 10097. m. 15.

DALY (C. P.) Commercial importance of Central Africa. pp. 15. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (5.)

DRUMMOND (H.) Tropical Africa. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10095. cc. 9.

DUTRIEUX (P.) Souvenirs d'une exploration médicale dans l'Afrique. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10095. f. 4.

FLEGEL (E. R.) Vom Niger-Benúe. pp. 125. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 1.

FOERSTER (B.) Deutsch-Ostafrika. pp. 204. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 010096. ee. 8.

FRANÇOIS (C. v.) Die Erforschung des Tschuapa und Lulongo. pp. 220. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10097. df. 31.

GIRAUD (V.) Les Lacs de l'Afrique. pp. 604. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10097. l. 27.

GROS (J.) P. Soleillet en Afrique. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10097. e. 20.

GUINNESS (F. E.) New World of Central Africa. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 11.

INGRAM (J. F.) Land of gold, diamonds & ivory. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. de. 15.

JAMES (F. L.) Unknown Horn of Africa. From Berbera to the Leopard river. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10095. ee. 8.

JOHNSTON (H. H.) The Kilima-njaro Expedition. pp. 572. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10097. g. 31.

JUNKER (W.) Reisen in Afrika. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10095. f. 6.

KELLER (C.) Reisebilder aus Ostafrika. pp. 341. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 21.

KERR (W. M.) The Far Interior. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10096. ff. 4.

KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Travels of Park, Denham & Clapperton. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. aa. 9.

—— Travels of Livingstone. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. aa. 8.

LIVINGSTONE (D.) Livingstone. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4955. c. 33.

MACAULAY (J.) Livingstone Anecdotes. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4956. a. 17.

MAGEAN (A.) Explorations en Afrique. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. c. 18.

MARTINI (S.) Ricordi di escursioni in Africa. pp. 386. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 10096. gg. 1.

NEVE (E. de) Studie over MiddenAfrika. pp. 212. *Gent*, 1883. 8°. 10097. aa. 38.

PARK (M.) Travels in Africa. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Libr. Vols. 83, 84. 12208. b.

PAULITSCHKE (P.) Forschungsreise nach den Somâl- und Galla-Ländern. pp. 557. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10095. ee. 10.

—— Dr. v. Hardeggers Expedition in Ost-Afrika. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 1819. a. 21.

PFEIL (J.) *Count.* Vorschläge zur praktischen Kolonisation in Ost-Afrika. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 010096. ee. 7. (5.)

AFRICA.— Central and East—*cont.*

PHILEBERT (C.) La Conquête pacifique de l'intérieur africain. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10096. h. 2.

POTAGOS (P.) Dix années de Voyages dans l'Afrique. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10028. g. 8.

PRINGLE (M. A.) Journey in East Africa. pp. 386. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10096. ff. 3.

SCHMIDT ( ) Meine Reise in Usaramo. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10097. e. 16. (4.)

STANLEY (H. M.) Incidents of the Journey through the Dark Continent. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 10097. m. 12. (5.)

—— My African travels. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 10097. m. 10.

STEVENSON (J.) The Arab in Central Africa. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 8156. e. 13. (10.)

THOMSON (J.) Through Masai Land. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2358. f.

—— In the heart of Africa. 1887. 8°. From Equator to Pole. 10026. aaa. 8.

WISSMANN (H.) Unter deutscher Flagge quer durch Afrika. pp. 444. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10095. ee. 11.

YATES (W.) Dado; stories of life in East Africa. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. bb. 42.

See also infra: Emin Pasha Relief Exped.: MISSIONS: SPORTS.

Colonisation.

AFRICA. Europäische Colonien in Afrika. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 11. (1.)

—— Race for Africa. pp. 12. *Hampton*, 1883. 8°. 10095. cc. 4. (1.)

BANNING (É.) Le partage de l'Afrique. pp. 181. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 8027. c. 6.

BARZELLOTTI (P. L.) L'Italia e i commerci dell' Africa Orientale. pp. 116. *Firenze.* 1885. 8°. 8244. d. 10.

BAUMGARTEN (J.) Deutsch-Afrika und seine Nachbarn. pp. 507. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10097. e. 13.

BERLIN.—*Afrikanische Konferenz.* Aktenstücke betreffend die Afrikanische Konferenz. pp. 123. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 8154. g. 5.

BUETTNER (C. G.) Kolonialpolitik und Christentum in Südwestafrika. pp. 297. 1885. 8°.

FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

CANTÙ (C.) L'incivilmento dell' Africa. pp. 15. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (4.)

FISCHER (G. A.) Mehr Licht in den dunklen Weltteil. pp. 130. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8153. e. 11. (4.)

GRIMM ( ) Die Pharaonen in Ostafrika. pp. 184. *Karlsruhe*, 1887. 8°. 9061. ff. 24.

MARTINI (S.) La questione affricana. pp. 49. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 8028. de. 23. (6.)

MARVIN (C.) African Question. English Africa. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (10.)

PINHEIRO CHAGAS (M.) As negociações com a Inglaterra, 1887–1890. pp. 84. *Lisboa*, 1890. 8°. 8050. f. 4.

RING (V.) Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaften. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8154. e. 10.

ROGANTINO ( ) L'Africa e i suoi avvenimenti. pp. 20. *Udine*, 1888. 8°. 8028. de. 23. (7.)

S., V. Dominion of Portugal in Africa. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. ee. 1.

SCHWARZ (B.) Ein deutsches Indien. pp. 64. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (6.)

SORELA (L.) Alemania en Africa. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8154. cc. 9.

TAYLOR (G. L.) New Africa. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 010096. i. 4. (6.)

AFRICA.— Colonisation—*continued.*

WALLER (H.) Some African entanglements. pp. 8. 1888. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (8.)

Diseases, Hygiene, etc.

See DISEASES: HYGIENE.

Emin Pasha Relief Expedition.

SCHNITZER (E.) EMIN PASHA. Emin Pasha in Central Africa. pp. 547. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. df. 27.

CASATI (G.) Ten years in Equatoria. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. g. 11.

JEPHSON (A. J. M.) Emin and the rebellion. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 18.

LITTLE (H. W.) The life of Emin Pasha. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010707. g. 9.

PIMBLETT (W. M.) Emin Pasha. His life. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010707. e. 4.

WILLS (J. T.) Emin Bey. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10601. d. 19. (12.)

PETERS (C.) New Light. Story of the German expedition for relief of Emin. *Lond.* 1891. 8°.

STANLEY (H. M.) In Darkest Africa. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. g. 1.

BARTTELOT (W. G.) Life of E. M. Barttelot. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 17.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) Other side of the Emin Relief Expedition. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. e. 29.

JAMESON (J. S.) Story of the Rear Column. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. ff. 3.

LITTLE (H. W.) H. M. Stanley. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 13.

SCHYNSE (A. W.) À travers l'Afrique avec Stanley and Emin. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 010096. e. 19.

SCOTT (E. P.) Stanley; and his relief of Emin Pasha. pp. 246. *Lond.*, 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 4.

STANLEY (H. M.) Stanley & Africa. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 20.

—— The Story of Emin's Rescue as told in H. M. Stanley's Letters. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10097. cc. 11.

STEVENS (T.) Scouting for Stanley in East Africa. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 13.

TREUTHEIN (P.) Emin Pasha. pp. 52. 1887. 8°.

VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung Vorträge. N. F. Ser. II. 12219. m.

TROUP (J. R.) With Stanley's rear column. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. ee. 17.

WARD (H.) Five years with Congo Cannibals. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. i. 7.

—— My Life with Stanley's Rear-Guard. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 010096. e. 21.

WAUTERS (A. J.) Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 5.

WERNER (J. R.) A visit to Stanley's Rear-Guard. pp. 337. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10097. e. 24.

See also supra: Central and East.

Ethnology. *See* ETHNOLOGY: NEGRO RACES.

Missions. *See* MISSIONS.

North.

AC. ORAN. *Soc. de Geog.* Revue de l'Afrique Française. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 98.

BEGUIN (A.) En Zigzag du Maroc à Malte. pp. 530. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 10097. cc. 3.

BENIGNI (UMBERTO) L'Africa biblica. Saggio di geografia. 2 pt. *Perugia*, 1887. 8°. 10097. aaa. 44.

LILLE.—*Soc. de Saint-Augustin.* La Côte Africaine, pp. 97. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 4766. ff. 23.

MAS LATRIE (J. M. J. L. de) Relations de l'Afrique septentrionale au Moyen Age. pp. 550. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9061. cc. 16.

AFRICA.— North—*continued.*

MERCIER (E.) Histoire de l'Afrique Septentrionale. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9061. g. 4.

PALAT (M.) Journal de route et correspondance. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10097. aaa. 43.

PARIS.—*Assoc. de l'Afrique du Nord.* Bulletin. 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010096. f.

WACHTMEISTER (H.) Dagboksanteckningar under en resa i Norra Afrika. pp. 183. *Stockholm*, 1884. 8°. 10028. f. 16.

See also infra: Roman Province of: ALGERIA: EGYPT: MOROCCO: SAHARA: TUNIS, *etc.*

Roman Province of.

PALLU DE LESSERT (C.) Etudes sur l'organisation de l'Afrique romaine. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 5254. cc. 8. (3.)

REINACH (S.) Géographie de la province romaine. 1884–88. 4°. FRANCE.—*M. de l'Instruction.* Exploration de la Tunisie. 10105. ff.

TISSOT (C. J.) Fastes de la Province Romaine d'Afrique. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9061. eee. 13.

See also supra: North: ALGERIA: CARTHAGE, *etc.*

South.

AFRICA. Castle Line Handbook. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. bb. 34.

ANDERSON (A. A.) Twenty-five years in the gold regions of Africa. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. e. 7.

BETHELL (A. J.) Notes on South African Hunting. pp. 94. *York*, 1887. 8°. 7905. aaa. 49.

BEEMEN (B. H. v.) Schetsen uit Zuid-Africa. pp. 125. *Amsterd.* 1882. 8°. 10095. b. 3.

CAREY-HOBSON (M.) South African Stories. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. aa. 35.

DU VAL (C.) With a Show through South Africa. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10097. aaa. 41.

ELLIS (A. B.) South African Sketches. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. e. 8.

FRITSCH (G.) Südafrika bis zum Zambesi. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 34, *etc.* 12205. cc.

FULLER (A.) South Africa as a Health Resort. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7686. b. 6.

GALTON (F.) Narrative of an Explorer in South Africa. pp. 320. 1889. 8°. Minerva Library. 012207. h.

GIBBS (E. J.) England and S. Africa. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9061. cc. 23.

GILLMORE (P.) Hunter's Arcadia. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. bbb. 2.

GLANVILLE (E.) S. African Gold Fields. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 25.

GRESWELL (W.) Our S. African Empire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9061. ee. 12.

H., E. A. Swallow Home; two years in S. Africa. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10096. cc. 12.

HAGGARD (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9061. aa. 18.

INGRAM (J. F.) Land of gold, diamonds & ivory. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. de. 15.

LITTLE (J. S.) South Africa. pp. 505. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. e. 14.

MACKENZIE (J.) Austral Africa; losing it or ruling it. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. ff. 19.

—— Austral Africa: extension of British influence. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8028. de. 23. (5.)

—— The High Commissionership as connected with the prosperity of S. Africa. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (6.)

MACKINNON (J.) S. African Traits. pp. 301. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 29.

AFRICA.—South—*continued.*

MANHEIMER (E.) Du Cap au Zambèse. pp. 195. *Genève*, 1884. 4°. 10097. m. 8.

MATHERS (E. P.) Glimpse of the Gold Fields. pp. 232. *Natal*, 1887. 8°. 7106. ff. 6.

—— Golden South Africa. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. ff. 9.

—— S. Africa, how to reach it by the Castle Line. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. c. 30.

MATTHEWS (J. W.) Incwadi Yami; Twenty years in S. Africa. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 30.

SELOUS (F. C.) Hunter's wanderings in Africa. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 18.

SHELDON (L. V.) An I. D. B. in S. Africa. pp. 206. *N. Y.* 1888. 8°. 012632. g. 20.

SIDWELL (H. B.) Story of South Africa. pp. 132. *Cape T.* 1890. 8°. 9061. bb. 3.

THEAL (G. McC.) History of S. Africa. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9061. ff. 25.

—— History of the Boers in S. Africa. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. eee. 18.

WANGEMANN (TH.) Ein zweites Reisejahr in Süd-Afrika. pp. 432. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4765. bb. 3.

YOUNG (*Sir* F.) Winter Tour in S. Africa, *etc.* pp. 173. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 8.

See also BASUTOLAND: BECHUANALAND: CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: NATAL: TRANSVAAL, *etc. etc.*

Sport.

See supra: Central: South: and SPORT.

West.

BOUCHE (P.) Sept ans en Afrique occidentale. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10097. aa. 32.

CROUCH (A. P.) Glimpses of Feverland. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. c. 29.

—— On a Surf-bound Coast; cable-laying in African Tropics. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. cc. 2.

FALKENSTEIN (J.) Afrika's Westküste. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 29. 12205. cc.

FREY (H.) Côte occidentale d'Afrique. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 719.

—— Campagne dans le haut Sénégal et dans le haut Niger. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. eee. 21.

GALINDO Y DE VÉRA (L.) Hist. de España respecto de sus posesiones en las costas de África. pp. 482. *Madrid*, 1884. 4°. 9061. f. 10.

GÉNIN (E.) Les explorations de Brazza. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. bb. 35.

GOEBEL (E.) Die Westküste Afrikas im Altertum. pp. 76. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9004. gg. 10. (4.)

HENRICI (E.) Das deutsche Togogebiet und meine Afrikareise. pp. 147. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10095. cc. 10.

IRADIER (M.) Africa, viajes de la Asociacion Euskara La Exploradora. 2 tom. *Vitoria*, 1887. 8°. 10097. e. 25.

LE BRUN (C.) Les possessions francaises de l'Afrique Occidentale. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10097. aaa. 42.

LONDON.—*Colonial Exhibition.* Handbook to W. African Court. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (4.)

—— *Anti-Slavery Society.* Mem. on Portuguese rights on the W. Coast. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8042. e. 9.

MOENKEMEYER (W.) Das Tropische West-Afrika. pp. 26. 1887. 8°. Samml. Naturwissenschaftl. Vorträge. Bd. 1, pt. 6. 8705. ff.

MOLONEY (A.) Forestry of West Africa. pp. 533. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7078. c. 20.

OBERLAENDER (R.) Deutsch-Afrika. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10097. bb. 25.

AFRICA.—West—*continued.*

OLPP (J.) Erlebnisse im Hinterlande von Angra-Pequena. pp. 218. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 10095. de. 11.

PETERSEN (H.) Africas Westküste. *Hamb.* 1885. 10097. m. 9.

RICHARDSON (R.) Story of the Niger. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. c. 19.

SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA (P.) Conférences de P. de Brazza sur ses explorations dans l'Ouest africain. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10096. gg. 6.

TELLIER (C.) La conquête de l'Afrique Occid. par le soleil. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8154. cc. 10.

WAGNER (J.) Unsere Kolonien in W. Afrika. pp. 18. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (7.)

WOLFF (W.) Die Verwerthung unserer Kolonien in W. Afrika. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 67.

ZOELLER (H.) Die deutschen Besitzungen an der westafrik. Küste. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10097. bb. 28.

See also GOLD COAST: SENEGAMBIA: SIERRA LEONE, *etc.*

AFRICAN LANGUAGES. CUST (R. N.) Le lingue dell' Africa. pp. 109. *Milano*, 1885. 16°. 12206. c.

LAST (J. T.) Collection of words in forty-eight languages. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 12907. aa. 56.

P.P. Berlin. Zeitschrift für afrikan. Sprachen. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4991. h.

WATSON (C. M.) Vocabularies of languages spoken at Suakin. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 12902. f. 29. (6.)

COLIZZA (G.) Lingua 'Afar. Grammatica. pp. 153. *Vienna*, 1887. 8°. 12904. df. 36.

KOLBE (F. W.) Language-study based on Bantu. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12910. bb. 31.

SCHUCHARDT (H. E. M.) Ueber die Benguelasprache. pp. 14. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 12910. e. 9. (8.)

CHATELAIN (H.) Kimbundu Grammar. pp. 172. *Genebra*, 1888–89. 8°. 12910. f. 25.

BERTIN (G.) The Bushmen and their Language. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (6.)

LAWS (R.) Wowerenga, *etc.* Chinyanja Lang. pp. 95. *Livingstonia*, 1883. 8°. 12907. aa. 49.

PAMANA. Pamana, Chinyanje Lang. *Livingstonia*, 1882. 8°. 12907. aa. 48.

PANG'ONO. Pang'ono, Chinyanja Lang. pp. 32. *Livingstonia*, 1884. 8°. 12907. aa. 50.

BARFIELD (J.) Concords of the Congo language. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12902. b. 26.

CONGO READING BOOK. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 12902. a. 17.

BENTLEY (W. H.) Dict. and Grammar of Kongo Language. pp. 718. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12910. e. 18.

CRAVEN (H.) English-Congo dictionary. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12907. aa. 47.

GOLDIE (H.) Dictionary of Efik lang. 2 pt. *Glasgow*, 1886. 8°. 12910. e. 11.

ZABALA (A. O.) Vocab. of the Fan language. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (10.)

USSEL ( ) Grammaire de la langue fiote. pp 88. *Loango*, 1888. 8°. 12910. aaa. 52.

KRAUSE (G. A.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fulischen Sprache. pp. 108. *Leipz.* 1884. 8° 12910. b 21.

STEINHAUSER (A.) Primer of the Gã-language. pp. 16. *Stuttgart.* 1858. 16°. 12910. aa. 29.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES—*continued.*

BERTHOUD (P.) Grammatical note on the Gwamba Language. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12910. e. 9. (9.)

LE ROUX (J. M.) Dictionnaire francais-haoussa. pp. 330. *Alger*, 1886. 4°. 12910. i. 11.

RAT (J. N.) Elements of the Hausa Language. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 12910. a. 17.

SCHOEN (J. F.) Magána Hausa. Native Literature. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12431. aaa. 34.

SIMPSON (R.) Ibo translation of Simpson's Primer. pp. 22. *Bonny*, 1887. 8°. 12901. cc. 32. (3.)

NAGEL (E.) Hülfsbuch der Kaffern-Sprache, *etc.* pp. 43. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 23.

LAST (J. T.) Grammar of the Kagúru Language. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12907. aa. 52.

—— Grammar of the Kamba Language. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12907. aa. 53.

WAKEFIELD (M.) Vocab. of the Kavirónd language. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 37. (5.)

SIMS (A.) Vocabulary of Kibangi. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12907. aa. 60.

—— Vocabulary of the Kiteke. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12907. aa. 59.

PRIMER. Ekitabo Ekyo. Luganda Lang. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4419. ccc 37.

KRAUSE (G. A.) Die Musuk-Sprache in Central-Afrika. pp. 71. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 12902. f. 23.

DICTIONARIES. Vocabular der Namaqua-Sprache. pp. 32. *Barmen*, 1884. 8°. 12901. cc. 32. (1.)

OLPP (J.) Nama-Deutsches Wörterbuch. pp. 118. *Elberfeld*, 1888. 8°. 12910. aaa. 46.

JOHNSON (H.) Vocabularies of the Niger. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. a. 19.

KRAPF (J. L.) Nika-English dictionary. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12910. aaa. 30.

STEERE (E.) *Bp. of Central Africa.* Handbook of the Nyamwezi language. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 12902. aaa. 24.

BRINCKER (H.) Wörterbuch des Otji-Hérero. pp. 351. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12910. i. 12.

CRISP (W.) Notes towards a Secoana Grammar. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12907. aa. 60.

FAIDHERBE (L. L. C.) Langues Sénégalaises. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12910. aaa. 31.

BERTHOUD (P.) Leçons de Šigwamba. pp. 46. *Lausanne*, 1883. 4°. 12902. h. 8. (2.)

DOUGLIN (P. H.) Reading Book in Soso. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12910. aaa. 35.

RAIMBAULT (J. B.) Dictionnaire français-soso. pp. 164. *Sierra Léone*, 1885. 8°. 12907. aa. 57.

STEERE (E.) *Bp. of Central Africa.* Swahili exercises. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12901. b. 29.

SANDERS (W. H.) Vocab. of Umbundu Language. pp. 76. *Boston*, 1885. 8°. 12910. aaa. 11.

STOVER (W. M.) Observations on the structure of Umbundu. pp. 83. *Boston*, 1885. 8°. 12910. aaa. 10.

BOWEN (T. J.) Grammar and dict. of Yoruba. 1885. 4°. Smithsonian contributions. vol. 10. Ac. 1875.

See also ARABIC: BERBER: EGYPTIAN: ETHIOPIC LANGUAGES.

AGEN. ANDRIEU (J.) Bibliographie de l' Agenais. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. BB.K.

HABASQUE (F.) Comment Agen mangeait au temps des Valois. pp. 145. *Agen*, 1887. 8°. 10170. h. 11.

LABENAZIE ( ) Annales d'Agen. pp. 155. *Agen*, 1886. 8°. 010171. h. 14.

AGEN—*continued.*

LABENAZIE ( ) Histoire de la Ville d' Agen. *St. Nicolas*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010171. m. 15.

LAUZUN (P.) Les Couvents de la ville d'Agen. *Agen*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4629. e.

—— Notice sur le Collège d'Agen. pp. 132. *Agen*, 1888. 8°. 8356. g. 14.

THOLIN (G.) Essai sur les limites de la juridiction d'Agen. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5408. aa. 3.

AGNOSTICISM: SCEPTICISM.

ABBOT (F. E.) Way out of Agnosticism. pp. 75 *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 33.

AGNOSTIC FAITH. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. de. 4.

BITHELL (R.) Agnostic Problems. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 11.

FORDYCE (J.) Aspects of Scepticism. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. c. 14.

GOULD (F. J.) Stepping-Stones to Agnosticism. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. df. 8.

HARRISON (F.) Agnostic Metaphysics. 1885. 8°. Y., E. L. Nature of religion, *etc.* 4373. aa. 1.

HODGSON (J. M.) Philosophy and Faith: plea for Agnostic Belief. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4017. d. 2. (6.)

HOWATT (J. R.) Agnostic Fallacies. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. bbb. 23.

MACCOSH (J.) Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley. pp. 70. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8470. c. 34.

MAGUIRE (T.) Agnosticism. pp. 15. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 2. (3.)

MEDLICOTT (H. B.) Agnosticism and Faith. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. i. 10. (8.)

MOMERIE (A. W.) Agnosticism. Sermons. pp. 308. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4479. c. 25.

NEWTON (R. H.) Philistinism. Words concerning scepticism. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. b. 38.

RICHES (E. H.) Dogmatism & Agnosticism. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 27.

SALMON (G.) Gnosticism and Agnosticism: sermons pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4479. d. 12.

SCEPTICISM. How I passed through Scepticism into Faith. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4421. e. 22. (7.)

SPENCER (H.) Agnosticism and H. Spencer. 1885, *etc.* 8°. ARTHUR (W.) Religion without God. Part II. 4018. f.

WACE (H.) On Agnosticism. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. b. 37. (3.)

WATKINSON (W. L.) Influence of Scepticism on Character. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. h. 26.

See also ATHEISM: CHRISTIANITY.

AGRAM. KOLATSCHEK (J.) Die Einweihung der evang. Christuskirche. pp. 56. *Agram*, 1884. 8°. 3476. d. 17. (4.)

AGREEMENTS. MOORE (H.) Forms of Agreements. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. f. 9.

WOOD (J. D.) Interpretation of Mercantile Agreements. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. f. 4.

AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

General; Farm Management, etc.

AC. London. *Institute of Agric.* Lectures on Agricultural Science. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7078. bbb. 41.

ACLAND (*Sir* T. D.) Practice in Agriculture. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 31. (1.)

—— Review of agricultural experiments. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7074. ccc. 17.

BAGOT (A.) Engineering as applied to Agriculture. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aaa. 12

BALDWIN (T.) Introduction to Farming. pp. 222. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 15.

AGRICULTURE.—General; Farm Management, etc.—*cont.*

BALLESTEROS-MUÑOZ (J.) Agricultura téorico-práctica pp. 128. *Puerto-Rico*, 1889. 8°. 7077. aaa. 10.

BARRAL (J. A.) Dictionnaire d'agriculture. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7055. i.

BAS Y CORTES (V.) La Agricultura a fines del siglo XIX. pp. 227. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 31.

BELL (G.) Agricultural Series. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7075. de.

BIRNBAUM (E.) Der Sandboden, seine Kultur. pp. 318. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 7078. df. 40.

BOHEMIA. — *Landesculturrath.* Ueber den Einfluss entwaldeter Höhen auf die Bodencultur. pp. 35. *Prag*, 1884. 8°. 7032. h. 4. (7.)

BRIGHT (T.) The Agricultural Valuer's Assistant. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6306. a. 15.

BUCHENBERGER (A.) Zur landwirthschaftl. Frage der Gegenwart. pp. 170. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 34.

BUERSTENBINDER (R.) Urbarmachung und Verbesserung des Bodens. pp. 160. 1886. 8°. Thaer-Bibliothek. Bd. 61. 7078. aaa.

BURN (R. S.) Systematic Small Farming. pp. 386. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2249. c.

COSSA (E.) Elementi di economia agraria. pp. 211. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 8228. c. 41.

CUPPARI (P.) Lezioni di Agricoltura. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 07076. h. 10.

DEHÉRAIN (P. P.) Travaux de la Station Agronomique de Grignon. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 32.

DELTUF (P.) La Ferme du Manoir. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7074. b. 20.

DODGE (J. R.) Farm and Factory. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7074. cc. 7.

DUENKELBERG (W. F.) Die landwirthschaftliche Betriebslehre. *Braunschweig*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07076. h.

DUNSTER (H. P.) How to make land pay. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7078. c. 1.

EPHEMERIDES. Agriculturalist's Pocket Book. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2488. ad.

FRANCIS (S.) Tables and Calculated Results for farmers. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 7074. aa. 2.

GRANDEAU (L. N.) Études agronomiques. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 12.

—— Deuxième série. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 23.

GULLEY (F. A.) Lessons in Agriculture. pp. 118. *Starkville*, 1887. 8°. 7077. ee. 7.

HEUZE (G.) La Pratique de l'agriculture. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 18°. 07076. e. 10.

HUBERT (H.) Bauernbriefe. pp. 216. *Frankf.* 1886. 8°. 7073. df. 3.

HUNGARY.—*Landes-Cultur. Amt.* Bericht des Amtes über dessen auf dem Gebiete der Bodenamelioration im Jahre 1887 entfaltete Thätigkeit. pp. 7. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 1.

JOIGNEAUX (P.) Le Livre de la Ferme. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7076. i. 7.

KRAFFT (G.) Landwirthschafts-Lexikon. pp. 1028. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7073. dd. 14.

KREY (F.) Die Moorkultur. pp. 171. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7073. df. 2.

LAMBIE (W.) Life on the Farm. pp. 127. *Ypsilanti, Mich.* 1883. 8°. 7073. bb. 4.

LARBALÉTRIER (A.) L'Agriculture. pp. 568. 1888. 8°. Bibl. des sciences. No. XV. 8709. b.

MAC-CONNELL (P.) Note book of agricultural facts. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 7077. a. 6.

MARCHAND (H.) Tu seras Agriculteur. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1889. 12° 7075. a. 2.

AGRICULTURE.—General; Farm Management, etc.—*cont.*

MONTE-SÃO (DE) Deterioração do clima da Europa. Sua influencia sobre a agricultura. pp, 110. *Coimbra*, 1887. 8°. 8755. k. 54.

MORGAN (S.) How to make the most of land. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7074. d. 19.

MORTON (J. C.) Farmer's Calendar. pp. 700. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7075. dd. 8.

NARJOUX (F.) Histoire d'une Ferme. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07076. m. 5.

NOWACKI (A. J.) Anleitung zur einfachen Bodenuntersuchung. pp. 120. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 7106. cc. 13. (7.)

ORSOLINI (A.) Scritti di Agricoltura. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7031. dd. 3. (4.)

P.P. Anclam. Der praktische Landwirt. *Anklam*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2355. cg.

—— Brunswick. Jahresbericht über die Erfahrungen der Landwirthschaft. *Braunschweig*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7078. h. 18.

—— Glasgow. Agricultural Review. *Glasg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 921.

—— London. Farmer's Magazine. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8° 646.

—— Paris. Annales de la science agronomique. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2357. aa.

PRINCIPLES. Principles of Agriculture. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Blackie's Text-Books. 12205. aa.

ROOSEVELT (R. B.) Five acres too much. Profit and loss in amateur farming. pp. 309. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12331. cc. 38.

SAGNIER (H.) Cours d'agriculture. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7074. ccc. 20.

SANDRINGHAM ESTATE. Eighteen years on the Estate. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7074. bb. 9.

STEPHENS (H.) Book of the Farm. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2029. d.

SUTTON AND SONS. Farmer's Year Book. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7294. h.

TABOR (W. C.) Small Farms. pp. 11. *Osweestry*, 1887. 8°. 7031. dd. 2. (7.)

TAYLOR (W. C.) Agricultural note-book for candidates for examinations. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7074. bbb. 11.

VIDALIN (F.) Terrains granitiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7078. c. 6.

WALKER (J.) Farming to profit. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 24.

WEBB (H. J.) Principles of Agriculture. pp. 70. 1889. 8°. GREAT BRITAIN.—*Committee on Education.* Solutions to Questions, *etc.* 7958. aaa.

WOOD (T.) Farmer's Friends and Foes. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7073. cc. 5.

WRIGHTSON (J.) Principles of Agricultural Practice. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 29.

See also infra: Various Countries: LAND.

Banks. *See* BANKING.

Bookkeeping. *See* BOOKKEEPING.

Chemistry. *See* CHEMISTRY, *Applied.*

Crops.

See BOTANY, *Economic.* CORN: GRASSES, *etc.*

Dairy Farming.

See DAIRY MANAGEMENT.

Education.

AIKMAN (C. M.) Agricultural Education in this country and abroad. pp. 22. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 22. (3.)

CAQUET (F.) L'Enseignement agricole en France. pp. 70. *Cercy*, 1887. 8°. 7074. e. 2. (4.)

AGRICULTURE.—Education—*continued.*

FRANCE.—*M. de l'Agriculture.* Annales de l'École d'Agriculture de Montpellier. *Montpellier*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7078. k.

—— *M. de l'Instruction Publique.* L'Enseignement de l'Agriculture. pp. 131. 1887. 8°.

PARIS.—*Musée Pédag.* Mémoires. Fasc. 34. 8310. f.

KUEHN (J.) Das Studium der Landwirthschaft an der Univ. Halle. pp. 187. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 7073. eee. 30.

MONTPELLIER.—*Ecole d'Agriculture.* Documents sur l'École. pp. 313. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 07076. m. 6.

PRILLIEUX ( ) L'enseignement de l'agriculture. pp. 42. 1889. 8°. PARIS.—*Musée Pedag.* Mémoires. 2ᵉ série. fasc. 34. 8310. ff.

WALLACE (R.) Agricultural education. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (9.)

WRIGHTSON (J.) Technical Instruction in agriculture. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7073. de. 7. (2.)

Exhibitions. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

History.

INGHAM (H.) Agriculture: history and prospects. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. bb. 17.

KRAEMER (A.) Die Entwickelung der Landwirthschaft. pp. 50. 1884. 8°. SWITZERLAND. Oeffent. Vorträge. Bd. 7. 12201. e.

LIEBIG (J. v.) *Baron.* J. von Liebig und die landwirthschaftliche Lehre. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

MORTILLET (G. de) Origines de l'agriculture. pp. 516. 1890. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropol. Tom. 12. 7004. de.

ROTH (H. L.) Origin of Agriculture. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7031. dd. 2. (5.)

ROTH (J. F. W.) Die drei Perioden in der Entwickelung der Landwirthschaft unseres Jhrhd. pp. 29. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (10.)

See also infra: Various Countries.

Live Stock.

See ANIMALS, *Domestic:* CATTLE: HORSE: PIG: POULTRY, SHEEP, *etc.*

Machinery.

CATALOGUE of Implements at the Saidápet Farm, Madras. pp. 23. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 7032. h. 6. (2.)

P.P. Aberdeen. Bon-Accord Implement Review. *Aberd.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1757.

Manures. *See* MANURES.

Tenures and Rents. *See* LAND.

Tropical.

HALDANE (R. C.) Subtropical cultivations and climates. pp. 308. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7033. cc. 16.

SEMLER (H.) Die tropische Agrikultur. *Wismar*, 1886. 8°. 7073. dd. 9.

SIMMONDS (P. L) Tropical Agriculture. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2252. d. 14.

See also infra: INDIA.

Vegetable Farming. *See* GARDENING.

Agriculture and Agricultural Classes in various Countries.

Algeria and Tunis.

LEROY ( ) L'Algérie & la Tunisie agricoles. pp. 235. *Tours*, 1886. 8°. 7078. b. 54.

Australia.

MACIVOR (R. W. E.) Australian Farm Manual. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 7078. d. 2.

AGRICULTURE—*continued.*

Austria.

GAAL (E. v.) Die Frage der landwirthschaftlichen Krise. pp. 154. *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. 8277. f. 40.

MARCHET (G.) Ein Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der österreich. Agrarverwaltung. pp. 101. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 1.

Canada.

FREAM (W.) Agricultural Canada. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10408. cc. 32. (7.)

—— Provincial agriculture of Canada. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7031. dd. 8. (6.)

See also infra: UNITED STATES.

Ceylon.

ROBERTSON (W. R.) Primer of Agriculture in Ceylon. pp. 115. *Colombo*, 1885. 8°. 7074. b. 17.

Denmark.

HANSEN (P.) Bidrag til det Danske Landbrugs Historie. pp. 175. *København*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 80.

Egypt.

ANDERLIND (O. V. L.) Die Landwirthschaft in Egypten. pp. 97. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 18.

PAPONOT (F.) L'Egypte. Son avenir agricole. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8775. ee. 22.

England.

ALLARD (A.) Étude sur la crise agricole en Angleterre. pp. 99. *Brux.* 1888. 4°. 8227. k. 11.

BEAR (W. E.) British Farmer & his competitors. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7076. aaa. 1.

BENNETT (F. J.) History of English Farming to the 18th century. pp. 32. *Newbury*, 1889. 8°. 7054. e. 16. (5.)

BOYD (R.) British Agriculture. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8228. aaa. 15.

CAIRD (*Sir* J.) Agriculture. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

CLEMENTS (H.) Fields of Great Britain. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7078. aa. 15.

CRAIGIE (P. G.) Holdings in England & abroad. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07076. f. 1. (4.)

JAMIESON (G. A.) Present Agricultural Depression. pp. 69. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (4.)

JONES (E. B.) Political Econ. of Agriculture. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. g. 30.

KINGLAKE (R. A.) Minister of Agriculture. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07076. h. 2.

LALANDE (A.) L'agriculture anglaise et le libre-échange. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7032 h. 7. (7.)

LEADAM (A. S.) Gladstone's Government and Agriculture. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 8139. bb. 40. (18.)

LELY (J. M.) Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. e.

PASTOR AGRICOLA. Agricultural Depression and Class Sympathy. pp. 11. *Warwick*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (8.)

PROTHERO (R. E.) Pioneers and progress of English Farming. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7878. c. 25.

REITZENSTEIN (F. v.) Agrarische Zustände in England. pp. 222. 1884. 8°. Ac. Leipzig. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. No. 27. Ac. 2322.

ROSS (O. C. D.) Depression in Agriculture. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229 bbb. 53. (8.)

AGRICULTURE.—England—*cont.*

STEVEN (T. H.) British Agriculture in relation to our food supply. 1889. 8°. GLASGOW.—*Agricultural Society.* Lectures. 07076. h. 16.

TERRY (E.) Decline of Agriculture, & its remedy. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7073. de. 6. (6.)

WING (W.) Changes in Farming. pp. 8. 1880. 8°. 7054. e. 16. (2.)

JOHNSON (D.) Association Farming. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (6.)

LOVEDAY (W. G.) Co-operative Agriculture. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (10.)

MAC INNES (D.) Co-operative Agriculture. pp. 14. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (11.)

MOORE (H. E.) Agricultural Co-operation. pp. 27. *Chelmsford,* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (11.)

ACLAND (C. T. D.) What is the use of a vote to agricultural labourers? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (20.)

HEATH (R.) English Via Dolorosa; history of the Agricultural Labourer. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (7.)

IMPEY (F.) Three Acres and a Cow. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8° 8275. aaa. 28.

JESSOPP (A.) Arcady for better for worse. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. bbb. 59.

JOHNSTONE (W. H.) Information for Agricultural Labourers. pp. 8. *Bps. Stortford,* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (11.)

KEBBEL (T. E.) Agricultural Labourer. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. c. 25.

STUBBS (C. W.) Land and the Labourers. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1207. aaa. 23.

W., A. Position of the agricultural labourer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (12.)

France.

ANDOUARD (A.) Le progrès de l'agriculture dans la Loire-Inférieure. pp. 234. *Nantes,* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 31.

BLAIRET (L.) La question agricole devant les Chambres. pp. 40. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (9.)

DROHOJOWSKA (A. J. F. A.) Les grands agriculteurs modernes. pp. 142. *Tours,* 1885. 12°. 10603. e. 15.

FRANCE. *Commission d'enquête sur la Situation de l'Agriculture.* Procès-verbaux. *Paris,* 1884. 4°. 8285. g. 13.

GAUWAIN (P.) Législation rurale. pp. 831. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 5425. aaa. 3.

GUYOT (Y.) French Corn Laws. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.

REITGENSTEIN (F. v.) Agrarische Zustände in Frankreich. pp. 222. 1884. 8°. AC. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften No. 27. Ac. 2322.

ROBILLARD (C. DE) Renseignements sur l'état de l'Agriculture vers 1789. pp. 112. *Rouen,* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 29.

GRANDEAU (L. N.) La Production Agricole en France. pp. 128. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 7073. dd. 5.

Germany.

AC. Stuttgard. *Württemberg. Verein für Handelsgeographie.* Uebersicht über die Litteratur der Württembergischen Landeskunde. pp. 168. *Stuttgart,* 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 7.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) Bismarck und die deutsche Landwirthschaft. pp. 96. *Minden,* 1885. 8°. 8228. b. 36.

AGRICULTURE.—Germany—*cont.*

DAEL VON KOETH (F. L.) *Baron.* Ueber Getreidezolle zum Schutz der deutschen Landwirtschaft. pp. 30. *Augsburg,* 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (6.)

GERMANY. Bäuerliche Zustände in Deutschland. 3 Bde. 1883. 8°. AC. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Bd. 22-24. Ac. 2322.

KLEINBAUER. Wohin hat der Liberalismus den Bauernstand geführt? pp. 58. *Hagen,* 1882. 8°. 8074. e. 19. (2.)

KNAPP (G. F.) Die Bauern-Befreiung in den älteren Theilen Preussens. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 39.

P.P. Leipsic. Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2334. cd.

SCHMIDT (G. H.) Zur Agrargeschichte Lübecks und Ostholsteins. pp. 171. *Zürich,* 1887. 8°. 8246. eee. 17.

SETTEGAST (H.) Der Idealismus und die deutsche Landwirthschaft. pp. 131. *Breslau,* 1886. 8°. 12357. c. 31.

India and Dutch Indies.

BALFOUR (E.) Agricultural Pests of India. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7075. aaa. 5.

DUTHIE (J. F.) Field Crops of the N.W. Provinces. Pt. 2. *Roorkee,* 1883. 8°. 7073. g. 6.

MORRISON (M. B.) My experience of agricultural Behar. pp. 53. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (6.)

WALLACE (R.) India in 1887. pp. 363. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7078. g. 41.

MIJER (A.) De agrarische verordeningen in Nederlandsch-Indië. pp. 515. *Batavia,* 1885. 8°. 5319. c. 7.

Italy.

BEAUCLERK (W. N.) Rural Italy. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 21.

CANTONI (G.) L' agricoltura in Italia. pp. 398. *Milano,* 1885. 8°. 7078. f. 37.

EHEBERG (C. T.) Agrarische Zustände in Italien. pp. 158. 1886. 8°. AC. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. No. XXIX. AC. 2322.

GUFFANTI (A.) La crisi e la questione agraria. pp. 169. *Genova,* 1887. 8°. 8276. cc. 40.

TURRISI COLONNA (N.) Sulla temuta crisi agraria in Sicilia. pp. 33. *Palermo,* 1884. 8°. 7031. k. 22. (3.)

Japan.

NAGAI (S.) Die Landwirthschaft Japans. pp. 98. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 7073. bb. 5.

Norway.

COPENHAGEN.—*Nordisk Landbrugskongres.* Den Nordiske Landbrugskongres. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. pp. 580. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 07076. h. 26.

Portugal.

GUSMÃO (F. DE) Questões Agricolas. pp. 88. *Lisboa,* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 41. (1.)

Russia.

KAVELIN (K. D.) De Bauern-Emancipation. pp. 67. *Reval,* 1883. 8°. 8275. bbb. 33. (5.)

KEUSSLER (J. v.) Zur Geschichte des bäuerlichen Gemeindebesitzes in Russland. 4 pt. *Riga,* 1876, 87. 8°. 8277. cc.

STEPNIAK. Russian Peasantry, their agrarian condition. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2364. e.

Scotland.

BARTY (T.) Scottish Agriculture in distress. pp. 14. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7073. de. 8. (6.)

CAMERON (P. H.) Sketch of the Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Act. pp. 38. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aa. 5.

See also supra: ENGLAND.

AGRICULTURE—*continued.*

Spain.

ARAUJO GÓMEZ (F.) Historia de la Escultura en España. pp. 640. *Madrid.* 1885. 8°. 7875. de. 16.

PALMA (J. de) La Crisis Agrícola. pp. 48 *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 51. (3.)

RIVAS (A. R. de) La Crisis Agrícola. pp. 55. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 33. (1.)

ROBLES (J. de) Biblioteca de legislacion agricola. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5383. e. 4.

SÁNCHEZ DE TOCA (J.) La crisis agraria. pp. 412. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 33.

Switzerland.

AC. Zurich. *Schweiz. Landwirthschaftlicher Verein.* Wie kann die schweizerische Landwirthschaft intensiver betrieben werden, *etc.* pp. 168. *Aarau*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 3420/2.

Tunis. *See supra:* ALGERIA.

United States.

MONGREDIEN (A.) The Western Farmer of America. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (7.)

U.S. *American Agricultural Association.* Journal. *N.Y.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7055. h.

—— *Department of Agriculture.*—Farmers' Bulletin. *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g.

ROSSI (E.) Nuove notizie sulla concorrenza agraria transatlantica. pp. 186. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7078. d. 5.

SERING (M.) Die landwirthschaftliche Konkurrenz Nordamerikas. pp. 759. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8244. e. 6.

AIN, Department. DUFAY (C. J.) Biographie des personnages notables de l'Ain. pp. 105. *Bourg*, 1884. 8°. 10604. f. 3. (6.)

TIERSOT (E.) La Restauration dans le Département. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 9. (4.)

AIN. Inventaire des Archives. pp. 231. 1884. 4°. FRANCE.—Collection, *etc.* 9255. a.

AINAY: Abbey. LA MURE (J. M. DE) Chronique de l'Abbaye. pp. 192. *Lyon*, 1885. 8°. 4629. f. 21.

AINAY. Cartulaire. 2 tom. *Lyon*, 1885. 4°. 4630. e. 2.

AIR: ATMOSPHERE. ANDRE (C.) Influence de l'altitude sur la température. pp. 122. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 5.

CANTONI (P.) Igroscopi, umidità atmosferica, *etc.* pp. 146. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 28.

FERREL (W.) Temperature of the Atmosphere. pp. 69. 1884. 4°. Papers of the Signal Service, *etc.* No. 13. 8750. i.

FLAMMARION (C.) L'Atmosphère. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8755. k. 44.

HURLBURT (J. B.) Currents of Air in connection with climates. *Salem*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (3.)

LANGLEY (S. P.) Solar Heat and its absorption by the atmosphere. pp. 242. 1884. 4°. Papers of the Signal Service. No. 15. 8750. i.

MOHN (H.) Les phénomènes de l'Atmosphère. pp. 487. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8756. bbb. 30.

MUENTZ (A.) Recherches sur la constitution de l'atmosphère. pp. 90. 1886. 4°. HORN, *Cape.* Mission scientifique. 8709. d.

RECLUS (J. J. É.) Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2057. c.

ROSTER (G.) L'Aria atmosferica studiata dal lato fisico. pp. 538. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8404. cc.

AIR—*continued.*

SCHLEMUELLER (W.) Grundzüge einer Theorie der komischen Atmosphären. *Prag*, 1885. 8°. 8755. i. 21. (6.)

WONDERS of the Air. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8703. aaa. 33.

WOOD (D. V.) Luminiferous Æther. pp. 121. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8756. aa. 6.

See also METEOROLOGY, *etc.*

Hygiene, etc.

COHEN (S. S.) Exhibition of an Apparatus for the Therapeutic use of Compressed and Rarefied Air. pp. 18. 1889. 8°. 7306. df. 14. (4.)

FOX (C. B.) Sanitary examinations of Air. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7390. cc. 12.

LORRAIN (J. G.) Filtration of air by catalysis. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. bbb. 28. (5.)

MANCHESTER. *Noxious Vapours Abat. Assoc.* Air Pollution. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8755. bbb. 31.

SKINNER (D. S.) Science of Change of Air. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (15.)

WILLIAMS (C. T.) Lectures on Compressed Air Bath. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (13.)

AISNE, Department. AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nat.* Inventaire des dessins relatifs au départ. de l'Aisne. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7858. g. 13.

See also BRIE.

AIX, Bouches du Rhone. Histoire. *Aix*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10168. bb. 44.

CHAVERNAC (J. F. E.) Histoire de l'Université. *Aix*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8356. f. 31.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE. Season at Aix-la-Chapelle. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11652. cc. 29.

DOWSE (T. S.) On the Aix-La-Chapelle Cure. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (4.)

DRESEMANN (O.) Die Jacobskirche zu Aachen. pp. 124. *Aachen*, 1888. 8°. 4662. bbb. 20.

NOLTEN (F.) Archäologische Beschreibung der Münster. pp. 80. *Aachen*, 1886. 8°. 7704. e. 5. (4.)

SCHEINS (M.) Aachen vor hundert Jahren. pp. 94. *Aachen*, 1887. 16°. 10106. ccc. 9. (8.)

AIX-LES-BAINS. BARBIER (V.) Aix-les-Bains. pp. 60. 1885. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 58, 59. 10108. bb.

BLANC (L.) Cardiac affections of rheumatic origin treated at Aix. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (10.)

WAKEFIELD (W.) Baths of Aix-Les-Bains. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10168. aa. 28.

See also WATERS.

AJLÛN. PALESTINE.—*Explor. Fund.* Northern 'Ajlûn. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2356. b. 1.

AKKADIAN LANGUAGE, etc.

BERTIN (G.) Grammars of langs. of Cuneiform Inscriptions. pp. 117. 1888. 8°. Trübner's Grammars. 2268. a.

—— L'Incorporation verbale en Accadien. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. Pam. 47.

—— L'Ordre syntactique en Suméro-accadien. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

—— Akkadian Precepts. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (4.)

KING (E. G.) Akkadian Genesis. Influence of Babylonian Religion on Genesis. pp. 70. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 7702. bb. 36.

ALABAMA, Ship.

HAYWOOD (P. D.) Cruise of the Alabama. pp. 150. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9603. aaa. 10.

ALABAMA, Ship—*continued.*

MANNING (J. F.) Alabama Claims. Distribution of the balance. pp. 40. 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (8.)

SEMMES (R.) Service Afloat. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. ee. 20.

See also UNITED STATES.—*History.*

ALABAMA, State.

RILEY (B. F.) Alabama as it is. pp. 217. *Montgomery*, 1887. 8°. 10409. cc. 20.

ALAIS. GOIRAND (J. P.) Documents sur Alais pendant la Révolution. *Alais*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010171. m. 13.

ALASKA. BALLOU (M. M.) New Eldorado. pp. 352. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 10460. b. 36.

ELLIOTT (H. W.) An Arctic Province. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10412. ff. 28.

HALLOCK (C.) Our New Alaska. pp. 209. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10409. cc. 18.

KARR (H. W. S.) Shores and Alps of Alaska. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10413. i. 16.

PETROV (I.) Report of the population and resources of Alaska. pp. 189. 1884. 4°. U.S. Tenth Census. 8225. h.

PIERREPONT (E.) Fifth Avenue to Alaska. pp. 339. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bbb. 34.

SCHWATKA (F.) Along Alaska's great river. pp. 360. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10412. ff. 29.

SCIDMORE (E. R.) Alaska. Its southern coast. pp. 333. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10412. bb. 1.

U.S. *Coast Survey.* Pacific Pilot. Alaska. *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 10497. h.

WARDMAN (G.) Trip to Alaska. pp. 237. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10413. b. 16.

WOODMAN (A. J.) Picturesque Alaska. pp. 212. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10412. bbb. 40.

ALASKA, *Presbyterian Church in.* Sketch of its rise and progress. pp. 13. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (1.)

ALASSIO. SCHNEER (G.) Álassio. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10130. aaa. 20.

See also RIVIERA.

ALAVA. ALLENDE SALAZAR (A.) Cátalogo de las obras referentes á las provincias de Álava y Navarra. pp. 488. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 011903. h. 6.

ALBANIA. BROWN (H. A.) Winter in Albania. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10125. b. 2.

TAJANI (F.) Le istorie albanesi. 4 pt. *Salerno*, 1886. 8°. 9136. f. 14.

TUMA (A.) Griechenland und Süd-Albanien. pp. 329. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 10126. g. 11.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE. MEYER (G.) Albanesische Grammatik. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12975. h. 7.

W., P. Grammaire albanaise. pp. 169. 1887. 8°. Trübner's Simplified Grammars. No. 14. 2268. a.

ALBUMINURIA; BRIGHT'S DISEASE. FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Vaso-renal change versus Bright's disease. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. bb. 22.

PURDY (C. W.) Bright's disease. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. i. 11.

SAUNDBY (R.) Lectures on Bright's Disease. pp. 290. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°. 7620. df. 16.

SENATOR (H.) Die Albuminurie. pp. 173. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7620. df. 20.

—— Monographs, comprising, Albuminaria. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 3838/46.

SPICER (F.) Treatment of Bright's Disease. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (15.)

ALCHEMY. BERTHELOT (M. P. E.) Collection des anciens alchimistes grecs. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8906. g. 7.

—— Origines de l'alchimie. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8632. f. 14.

BOLTON (H. C.) Alchemy and Numismatics. pp. 12. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7757. f. 28. (6.)

HARTMANN (J.) Alchemie und Arkanologie. pp. 32. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 8907. aaa. 2.

KOPP (H.) Die Alchemie. 2 Thle. *Heidelberg*, 1886, 8°. 8908. i. 3.

WAITE (A. E.) Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10604. g. 12.

See also OCCULT SCIENCE.

ALCOHOL. CONGDON (P. J.) Guide to reducing Spirits. *Yatton*, 1887. 8°. 7953. d. 34.

ECOCKES (W.) Ullager's Pocket Gem. pp. 48. *Wolverh.* 1885. 8°. 8530. b. 3.

FOUNTAIN (R.) Tables of Proof Spirits in Cases. pp. 61. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8548. c. 11.

HURRELL (A.) Licensed Victuallers' Handy Tables. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. b. 18.

MACLEAN (J. O.) Spirit reducing table. *Glasg.* 1889. 4°. 8548. f. 18.

MALEPEYRE (F.) Nouveau manuel d'Alcoolmétrie. pp. 176. 1888. 8°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12208. b.

STEVENSON (T.) Treatise on Alcohol. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8906. df. 18.

RAJMONDI (G.) Il Monopolio dell' Alcool. pp. 156. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8228. b. 53.

RAVALOVICH (A.) L'impôt sur les alcools. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 08229. e. 11. (4.)

GRANDEAU (L. N.) L'Alcool et le budget. pp. 131. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8435. f. 12.

See also BRANDY: TEMPERANCE: WHISKY.

ALCOHOLISM. AC. New York. *Medico-Legal Society.* Medical Jurisprudence of Inebriety. pp. 183 *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 2187/3.

BAER (A.) Die Trunksucht und ihre Bekämpfung durch die Vereinsthätigkeit. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8435. e. 10. (6.)

CRAVING. How I cured my Craving for Drink. pp. 79. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8436. a. 33. (3.)

DRANSFIELD (S.) Extension of Inebriate Homes for Women. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (11.)

DRUNKENNESS. Drunkenness cured. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 8436. a. 31. (2.)

EVERTS (O.) What shall we do for the drunkard? pp. 51. *Cincinnati*, 1883. 8°. 8435. e. 10. (4.)

GAIRDNER (W. T.) Medical and legal preventives for Drunkenness. pp. 27. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (9.)

GALLAVARDIN (J. P.) Alcoolisme et Criminalité. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6057. aa. (17.)

KERCKHOVE (L. L. v. D.) Alcoholism in Belgium. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Pam. 85.

KERR (N. S.) Inebriety. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 31.

—— Society for the Study of Inebriates. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (5.)

KOVALEVSKY (P. J.) Ivrognerie, ses causes et son traitement. pp. 113. *Kharkoff*, 1889. 12°. 7660. a. 6.

LONDON. *Homes for Inebriates.* Report. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8435. bbb. 31.

MACILRAITH (J. R.) Law relating to Drunkenness. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (10.)

MAGNAN (V.) Leçons cliniques sur la dipsomanie. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (4.)

MONIN (E.) L'Alcoolisme. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8436. b. 36.

NEW ENGLAND. *Home for Intemperate Women.* Second report. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 7687. d. 15.

ALCOHOLISM—*continued.*

PETERS (J. A.) L'alcool. Physiologie. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8435. e. 13.

STEWART (J.) Treatment of Inebriety in the higher classes. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (6.)

WRIGHT (T. L.) Inebriism. pp. 222. *Columbus*, 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 18.

COMBEMALE (F.) La descendance des alcooliques. pp. 213. *Montpellier*, 1888. 8°. 7660. f. 32.

HUMPHREYS (H.) Alcohol, and its effects. 1884. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Series 1879–80. No. 1. 7404. bbb.

LEGRAIN (M.) Hérédité et alcoolisme. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 16.

See also DELIRIUM TREMENS.

ALCYONARIA. MARION (A. F.) L'histoire embryog. des alcyonaires. 1883. 4°. AC. Marseilles. *Musée d'hist. nat.* Annales. tom. 1. Mém. 4. Ac. 2849. b.

RIDLEY (S. O.) Alcyonaria. 1884. 8° AC. *Brit. Mus. Depart. of Zoology.* Report on collections of H.M.S. Alert, *etc.* 7208. g. 20.

WRIGHT (E. P.) Alcyonaria collected by H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 314. 1889. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. xxxi. 1825. aa.

See also ACTINOZOA: COELENTERATA.

ALDEBURGH. STEBBINGS (A.) Guide book. pp. 32. *Lowestoft*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (6.)

ALDERMASTON. MONEY (W.) Aldermaston. pp. 15. *Newbury*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 90.

ALENÇON. DUVAL (L.) Cahiers de Doléances des villes d'Alençon, 1789. pp. 433. *Alençon*, 1887. 8°. 10169. bb. 5.

ALESIA. LACHANAL (A.) Notes sur l'Alésia de Vercingétorix. pp. 135. *Les Avenières*, 1887. 12°. 10168. b. 43.

See also GAULS.

ALESSANDRIA. FORNONI (E.) L'antica basilica alessandrina. pp. 84. *Bergamo*, 1885. 8°. 7807. h. 23. (3.)

GRAEF (F.) Die Gründung Alessandrias. pp. 60. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 9004. gg. 9. (6.)

ALETSCH GLACIER. *See* GLACIERS.

ALEXANDRIA. *Comité de la Colonie Europ.* Question des Indemnités. pp. 27. *Alexandrie*, 1882. 8°. 8028. ee. 23. (1.)

M. Les Indemnités et leur payement. pp. 17. *Alexandrie*, 1884. 8°. 8028. ee. 23. (2.)

ALFELD. THEELE (W. B.) Die Stadt Alfeld. pp. 114. *Alfeld*, 1886. 8°. 10255. bbb. 10.

ALGAE. COOKE (M. C.) Fresh-Water Algæ. pp. 334. 1890. 8°. International Scientific Series. vol. 69. 2324. bb. 6.

—— British Desmids. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c. 3.

GRAY (P.) Sea-Weeds. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7005. aaa. 17.

KIRCHNER (O.) Die mikroskopische Pflanze. u. Thierwelt des Susswassers. 2 The. *Brunsch.* 1885, 86. 4°. 7054. g. 1.

HANSGIRG (A.) Prodromus der Algenflora von Böhmen. 1886, *etc.* 8°. AC. Prague. *Oba Komitéty, etc.* Archiv. Bd. v. Ac. 2915.

MARTINDALE (I. C.) Marine Algæ of New Jersey Coast. AC. N. Y. *Torrey Club.* Memoirs. vol. 1. No. 2. Ac. 3310/2.

ALGAE—*continued.*

MURRAY (G.) Catalogue of Marine Algæ of the West Indies. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. f. 22.

P.P. Padua. La Nuova Notarisia. *Padova*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2142. f.

—— Venice. Notarisia. Commentarium Phycologicum. *Venezia*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2142. e.

REINKE (J.) Atlas deutscher Meeresalgen. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 7028. h.

RODRÍGUEZ (J. J.) Algas de las Baleares. pp. 96. 1888–89. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural.* Anales. Tom. 17, 18. Ac. 2826.

SMITHSON (T. S.) Pond-Life. Algæ. pp. 93. 1890. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

TONI (G. B. de) Sylloge Algarum hucusque cognitarum. *Patavii*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07028. i.

—— Flora algologica della Venezia. *Venezia*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f. 17.

TRAILL (G. W.) The Algæ of the Firth of Forth. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 7031. l. 8.

WOLLE (F.) Fresh-water Algæ of the U.S. 2 vol. *Bethlehem, Pa.* 1887. 8°. 7029. g. 13.

See also CRYPTOGAMIA: DESMIDICAE: DIATOMACEAE.

ALGARVA. ESTACIO (S. P. M.) Monumentaes do Algarve. *Lisboa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7202. dd.

ALGEBRA. BEARD (W. S.) Longmans' Junior Algebra. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8534. aaa. 44.

BOUCHER (A.) Du déterminant-quadrilatère. pp. 64. *Angers*, 1888. 8°. 8560. i. 17.

BRADBURY (W. F.) Academic Algebra. pp. 414. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8535. cc. 30.

CAMPOU (P. de) Traité d'algèbre élémentaire. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8529. g. 22.

CANDLER (H.) Notes on Algebra. pp. 94. *Uppingham*, 1885. 8°. 8534. bb. 19.

CAPEL (A. D.) Pupil teacher's handbook of Algebra. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. b. 32.

—— Tips in Algebra. pp. 322. 1887. 8°. Hughes's Matric. Manuals. 8703. bb.

—— Key. pp. 335. 1887. 8°. Hughes's Matric. Manuals. 8703. bb.

CHRYSTAL (G.) Algebra. *Edinb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2022. a.

DANIEL (E.) Elementary Algebra. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8534. aa. 5.

GRAHAM (R.) Algebraic Factors. pp. 98. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8534. aaa. 8.

—— Elementary Algebra. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. cc. 25.

GRAVELAAR (N. L. W. A.) Leerboek der Algebra. 2 Dl. *Groning.* 1882–83. 8°. 8535. f. 10.

GREIDANUS (T.) Leerboek der Algebra. 2 Dl. *Groning.* 1881–82. 8°. 8535. df. 1.

HALL (H. S.) Higher Algebra. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2242. b. 9.

—— Solutions of examples. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. c. 33.

—— Elementary Algebra. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 28.

HARVEY (W. H.) Easy steps in Algebra. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aa. 13.

JABLONSKI (E.) Compléments d'Algèbre. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8532. ee. 32.

KERR (J. G.) Algebra. pp. 207. 1886. 8°. Blackie's School Series. 12200. bb.

KNIGHT (W. T.) Algebraic Factors. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8534. aa. 21.

LAUNAY (L.) Eléments d'Algèbre. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8507. aaa. 50.

MACDOUGALL AND CO. Algebra. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8535. aa. 10. (1.)

ALGEBRA—*continued.*

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE ALGEBRA. 2 pt. 1886. 12°. Gill's School Series. 12202. df.

REIFF (R.) Geschichte der unendl. Reihen. pp. 212. *Tübingen*, 1889. 8°. 8535. e. 35.

RICKS (G.) First Lessons in Algebra. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. bb. 31.

SALMON (G.) Lessons introductory to Higher Algebra. pp. 360. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 2242. c.

SMITH (C.) Treatise on Algebra. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8533. e. 25.

—— Solutions of examples. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8533. e. 28.

—— Elementary Algebra. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2242. aa. 9.

SMITH (C.) Algebra. 1883, *etc.* 8°. Blackwood's Educational Series. 12204. bb.

SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Algebra. pp. 398. 1889. 8°. Rivington's Math. Series. 2242. a.

STEWART (J.) Algebra. pp. 211. 1888. 8°. Stewart's Exam. Manuals. No. XII. 12202. eee.

TEEGAN (T. H.) Algebra. pp. 320. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8535. aaa. 21.

THOMSON (W.) Algebra. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. b. 16. (1.)

TODHUNTER (I.) Algebra. pp. 328. 1888. 16°. Cambridge School Class Books. 2320. a. 25.

WILSON (A.) Junior Algebra. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. bb. 39.

ZACCARIA (A.) Trattato d'Algebra. pp. 266. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8507. bb. 36.

See also EQUATIONS.

Exercises and Exam. Papers.

AC. London. *College of Preceptors.* Exam. papers in Algebra. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8533. cc. 37. (1.)

ATKINS (E.) Algebraical Examples. pp. 38. 1885. 8°. Collins' School Series. 12204. ccc.

BAIN (D.) Algebraical Test Cards. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 12°. 12210. bb.

BLACKWOOD (W.) Algebraical Test Cards. Stages I.–III. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12210. a.

CAYZER (T. S.) Algebraical Tests. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. f. 2.

FAILES (W.) Solutions of Examples in the Exercises of Jones and Cheyne. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. bb. 45.

HALL (H. S.) Algebraical Exercises and papers. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 14.

LUPTON (W. M.) Test papers in Algebra. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8534. aaa. 28.

ROUSE (E. P.) Exercises in Algebra. pp. 123. 1887. 8°. Eton Math. Series. 8533. de.

WARREN (I.) Exam. Papers in Algebra. pp. 59. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (8.)

History. *See* MATHEMATICS.

Tables, *etc.*

TIMPENFELD (P.) Tabellen der Quadrate. pp. 135. *Dortmund*, 1888. 8°. 8548. de. 4.

WARREN (I.) Table and Formula Book. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8548. b. 24.

ALGERIA: ALGIERS.

See also FRANCE.—*Colonies.*

Bibliography.

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* R. L.) Bibliography of Algeria. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB.I. e. 14.

Administration: Politics.

P.P. Paris. Grand Annuaire de l'Algérie. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2578. ca.

LACOSTE (P.) Des concessions de terres en Algérie. pp. 59. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (3.)

ALGERIA.—Army—*continued.*

TRUMELET (C.) Une page de l'histoire de la colonisation. pp. 564. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 9061. de. 31.

GODEFROY (E.) Les Communes de plein exercice de l'Algérie. pp. 76. *Alger*, 1888. 8°. 6005. f. 3. (3.)

PEYRE (A. de) Administration des communes mixtes. pp. 415. *Alger*, 1881–84. 8°. 08229. g. 16.

BACRI (L.) Écoles et emplois publics en Algérie. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8154. aaa. 31.

BLANCARD (T.) Questions Algériennes. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (6.)

DUMAS (P.) Les Français d'Afrique. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8153. e. 19.

JOUVENEL (de) *Baron.* L'Algérie. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10097. dd. 14. (4.)

SABATIER (C.) La question du Sud-Ouest. pp. 70. *Alger*, 1881. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (1.)

TIRMAN (L.) Exposé de la situation de l'Algérie. pp. 822. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 10095. dd. 5.

Antiquities.

AC. Oran. *Société de Geographie, etc.* Revue de l'Afrique Française. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 98.

MACCARTHY (O.) Antiquités algériennes. pp. 18. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (7.)

MASQUERAY (É.) Ruines de Khenchela, Mascula, à Besseriani, Ad Majores. pp. 59. *Alger*, 1879. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (3.)

RINN (L.) Géographie ancienne de l'Algérie. pp. 81. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 23. (3.)

See also AFRICA, *Roman*, & *infra History.*

Army.

CASTELLANE (L. C. P. de) Military Life in Algeria. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9061. eee. 17.

FÉRAUD (L. C.) Les Interprètes de l'Armée d'Afrique. pp. 479. *Alger*, 1876. 8°. 010661. ee. 10.

KEARNY (P.) Service with the French in Africa. pp. 100. 1889. 8°. 010882. m. 5.

MARTIMPREY (E. C. de) *Count.* Histoire de l'établissement de la domination française dans Oran. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9230. g. 2.

MONTAGNAC (F. J. L. de) Neuf années de Campagnes en Afrique. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10909. h. 5.

PÈGUES (J. L.) Souvenirs militaires algériens. pp. 48. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 22. (6.)

QUESNOY (F.) L'armée d'Afrique depuis la conquête d'Alger, *etc.* pp. 335. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. cc. 20.

TREUBERG (F. v.) *Baron.* Die französische Fremden-Legion in Algier. pp. 20. *Würzb.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 29. (4.)

See also infra: History: FRANCE.—*Army.*

Flora. *See* FLORA.

Forestry. *See* FORESTRY.

History.

CAT (É.) Histoire de l'Algérie. *Alger*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9061. de. 32.

FAUCON (N.) Le livre d'or de l'Algérie. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10660. k. 10.

GAFFAREL (P.) La conquête de l'Algérie. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9061. c. 2.

—— L'Algérie conquise. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. e. 2.

ALGERIA.—History—*continued.*

POOLE (S. L.) Barbary Corsairs. pp. 316. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 21.

RENARD (J.) Histoire de l'Algérie raconté aux enfants. pp. 168. *Alger*, 1884. 8°. 9061. de. 30.

ROUSSET (C. F. M.) La conquête de l'Algérie. 2 tom. and Atlas. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9061. cc. 22.

—— L'Algérie de 1830 à 1840. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9230. ee. 7.

VIGNON (L.) La France dans l'Afrique du Nord. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9061. ee. 19.

Law.

CHARPENTIER (L.) Analyse du cours de législation algérienne. pp. 154. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 5319. e. 9.

ESTOUBLON (R.) Jurisprudence algérienne. *Alger*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5319. dd. 8.

P.P. Algiers. Revue Algérienne de législation. *Alger*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1284.

AUDINET (E.) Compétence des tribunaux d'Algérie. pp. 44. *Alger*, 1888. 8°. 5423. e. 12. (5.)

DAIN (A.) Étude sur la naturalisation en Algérie. pp. 24. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (2.)

EYSSAUTIER (L. A.) Le statut réel français en Algérie. *Alger*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5319. g. 16.

MENNESSON (C.) Organisation de la Justice du Notariat Musulmans en Algérie. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5403. g. 2.

RINN (L.) Régime pénal de l'indigénat en Algérie. pp. 104. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 5319. g. 15.

See also MOHAMMEDANISM.

Native Races.

ACCARDO (F.) Répertoire alphabétique des tribus & douars de l'Algérie. 2 pt. *Alger*, 1879. 4°. 10097. m. 14.

MASQUERAY (É.) Formation des cités chez les populations sédentaires de l'Algérie. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10097. h. 28.

RINN (L.) Marabouts et Khouan. pp. 552. *Alger*, 1884. 8°. 4505. ee. 21.

VILLOT (É. C. E.) Mœurs et institutions des indigènes de l'Algérie. pp. 521. *Alger*, 1888. 8°. 10097. cc. 4.

See also ARABS: BERBERS: ETHNOLOGY: KABYLES.

Railways. *See* RAILWAYS.

Topography: Geography.

DALLES (E.) Alger. pp. 248. *Alger*, 1888. 8°. 10097. a. 22.

FRANCE. *Ministère des Postes et des Télégraphes.* Dictionnaire des postes et des télégraphes, *etc.* pp. 2160. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 10170. i. 9.

GINDRE DE MANCY (J. B.) Dictionnaire des Communes de l'Algérie. pp. 944. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10169. k. 7.

HUE (F.) Nos grandes colonies. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 10024. c. 11.

IBANEZ (C.) Jonction géodesique de l'Algérie avec l'Espagne. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8560. h. 31.

JOANNE (A. L.) Géog. de l'Algérie. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10097. b. 38.

PIESSE (L.) Guides-Joanne. Algérie. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. aa. 40.

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* L.) Handbook for Travellers. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2057. a.

BAUDEL (M. J.) Un an à Alger. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. dd. 19.

ALGERIA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

BERNARD ( ) L'Algérie qui s'en va. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. a. 20.

BONNAFONT (J. P.) Pérégrinations en Algérie. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10097. c. 22.

BRIDGMAN (F. A.) Winters in Algeria. pp. 262. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 12.

DESPREZ (C.) L'Hiver à Alger. pp. 320. *Alger*, 1889. 8°. 10095. aa. 11.

DROUET (H.) Alger et le Sahel. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. c. 21.

FLOWER (C. E.) Algerian Hints for Tourists. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. aa. 43.

GUILLAUMET (G.) Tableaux algériens. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10095. g. 5.

KOHN-ABREST (F.) En Algérie. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10095. cc. 2.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) L'Algérie. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. g. 33.

QUESNOY (F.) L'Algérie. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. c. 31.

RINN (L.) Nos frontières sahariennes. pp. 94. *Alger*, 1886. 8°. 010096. i. 5. (5.)

SUSAN (J. N.) Drie Jaar in Algiers. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10097. c. 26.

WRIGLEY (M.) Algiers Illustrated. [Photographs.] *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Tab. 648.

See also AFRICA.—*North*: SAHARA.

Wines. *See* WINE.

ALICANTE. RICO (M.) Ensayo de escritores de Alicante. *Alicante*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 603.

ALKALI. BELL (O.) Alkali Tables. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. Pam. 13.

LOMAS (J.) Manual of the Alkali Trade. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. k. 41.

MIERZIŃSKI (S.) Die Fabrikation der Alkalimetalle. pp. 112. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7943. b. 46.

ALKALOIDS. AITKEN (*Sir* W.) Animal Alkaloids. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. aaa. 17.

BROWN (A. M.) Treatise on Animal Alkaloids. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7510. e. 9.

DUPUY (B.) Alcaloïdes. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7510. g. 3.

ALKMAAR. BRUINVIS (C. W.) Het Patriotisme te Alkmaar. pp. 162. *Alkmaar*, 1886. 8°. 9405. ee. 4.

ALLEGHANY MOUNTAINS. STEARNS (G. T.) Resources of the Appalachian Basin. pp. 19. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. c. 4. (2.)

CHICKERING (J. W.) Contrasts of the Appalachian Mountains. 1882. 8°. WASHINGTON. *Nat. Museum* Saturday Lectures. 7004. df. 2.

ALLIER, Department. INVENTAIRE des archives. 1883, *etc.* 4°. FRANCE. Collection, *etc.* 9255. a, *etc.*

See also BOURBONNAISE.

ALLOTMENTS. GRANT (C.) How to obtain Allotments. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (9.)

G. B. & I. Allotments Act, 1887. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6306. a. 16.

HALL (T. H.) Allotments Acts, 1887. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6306. bb. 8.

—— Law of Allotments. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6306. aa. 22.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Allotments Acts, 1887. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6306. aaa. 17.

IMPEY (F.) "Housed beggars": right of the labourer to allotments. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (8.)

ALLOTMENTS—*continued.*

KEMP (*Sir* K.) Allotments Act, 1887. pp. 24. *Norwich*, 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (10.)

LITTLE (J. B.) Law of Allotments. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 63[illegible]6. aa. 28.

ALMERIA. MARTINEZ DUIMOVICH (A.) Poetas Arábigo-Almerienses. pp. 78. *Almeria*, 1884. 16°. 11825. df. 32.

ALPES, Hautes, Dept. *See* HAUTES ALPES.

ALPES MARITIMES, Dept. FORNIER (M.) Histoire générale. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10172. f. 6.

ALPHABET. CENNI intorno all' origine della scrittura alfabetica. pp. 64. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 7. (5.)

LEEMANS (C.) Het algemeen alphabet. pp. 38. *Leyden*, 1885. 8°. 12901. g. 31. (3.)

KIRCHHOFF (A.) Geschichte des Griechischen Alphabets. pp. 179. *Gütersloh*, 1887. 8°. 12924. ff. 35.

OMONT (H.) Alphabets Grecs & Hébreux publiés à Paris au XVIe siècle. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 29. (4.)

CLARKE (J. C. C.) Semitic Alphabet. pp. 18. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 12904. e. 31.

ALPHABET illustré. pp. 143. *Tours*, 1889. 12°. 12954. bb. 40.

BOOK of Alphabets. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 11899. e. 22.

GUICHARD (E.) Alphabets du Brodeur. *Paris*, 1887. *obl.* fol. 1810. b. 18.

See also ILLUMINATIONS.

ALPS.—Bibliography.

AC. Germany. *Alpenverein.* Register zu den Publicationen des Vereins. pp. 44. *München*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 6048/4.

COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) Swiss travel & guide books. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10196. e. 8.

LONDON. *Alpine Club.* Catalogue of Books in the Library. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (12.)

TRAUTWEIN (T.) Bibliographie der alpinen Literatur. 1887/88. pp. 18. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 34.

Western (Switzerland: France: Savoy, etc.).

AC. Switzerland. *Alpwirthschaftlicher Verein.* Alpen- und Jura-Chronik. *Aarau*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3416. & 801.

—— Turin. *Club Alpino.* Annuario. *Roma*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6012/7.

—— Statuto ed istruzioni per l'arruolamento delle guide. pp. 95. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 10108. a. 44. (2.)

ALPINE SCRAMBLES. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10196. aa. 11.

BASSI (E.) Escursioni Alpine in Valtellina, Engadina, *etc.* pp. 247. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bbb. 8.

BOWLES (R. L.) Sunburn on the Alps. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

MAIN (E.) High Life and Towers of Silence. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10196. bb. 8.

CHASE (C. H.) Alpine Climbers. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. cc. 38.

CONWAY (W. M.) Guide to Central Pennine Alps. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10196. a. 2.

CUNNINGHAM (C. D.) Pioneers of the Alps. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 1764. b. 13.

DAUNT (A.) Craig, Glacier and Avalanche. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10196. bbb. 26.

ECKENSTEIN (O.) Alpine Portfolio. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. Tab. 761. b.

GEDIKE (R.) Wanderungen durch die Hochalpen. pp. 383. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10136. e. 11.

ALPS.—Western—*continued.*

GUESSFELDT (P.) In den Hochalpen. pp. 349. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12249. cc. 20.

HOCKING (S. K.) Up the Rhine and over the Alps. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10108. bbb. 30.

LEVASSEUR (E.) Les Alpes, *etc.* pp. 446. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10026. l. 12.

P.P. Grenoble. Les Alpes Françaises. *Grenoble*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 47.

RAMBERT (E.) Les Alpes suisses. pp. 368. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 10196. cc. 6.

SAVI-LOPEZ (M.) Leggende delle Alpi. pp. 358. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 12431. bb. 36.

STIELER (C.) Naturbilder aus den Alpen. pp. 397. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 10196. b. 1.

STRADA (A.) L' Abbici dell' Alpinismo. pp. 227. *Brescia*, 1885. 8°. 10195. b. 1.

UMLAUFT (F.) Die Alpen. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10196. ee.

—— The Alps. pp. 523. *Lond*, 1889. 8°. 2370. g.

WIDMANN (J. V.) Spaziergänge in den Alpen. pp. 270. *Frauenfeld*, 1885. 8°. 10195. bb. 14.

ZSIGMONDY (E.) Die Gefahren der Alpen, *etc.* pp. 214. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10195 d. 1.

—— Im Hochgebirge. pp. 365. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10196. f. 14.

See also ALPES MARITIMES: DAUPHINÉ: ENGADINE: MONTE ROSA: SAVOY: SWITZERLAND, *etc.*

Eastern (Austria: Bavaria: Tyrol).

BAEDEKER (C.) Eastern Alps. pp. 492. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 2352. a.

BOEHM (A.) Eintheilung der Ostalpen. 1887. 8°. PENCK (A.) Geographische Abhandlungen, *etc.* Band 1. Heft. 3. 10002. i. 2.

FRISCHAUF (J.) Gebirgsführer durch die Österreich. Alpen. pp. 274. 1883. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Heft XV. P.P. 2435. h.

GERASCH (A.) Die österreich. Gebirgswelt. *Graz*, 1887, *etc. obl.* 8°. 10215. g. 8.

HESS (H.) Illustrirter Führer durch die Ötzthaler und Stubaier Alpen. pp. 270. 1889. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10215. aa. 8.

MEURER (J.) Führer durch die Dolomiten. pp. 228. *Gera*, 1885. 8°. 10210. aaa. 34.

—— Führer durch die Hochalpen Österreich's. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10215. aa. 1.

NIEVELT (C. van) Een Alpenboek. pp. 349. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 10196. bbb. 24.

—— Een omgang in het land der Dolomieten. pp. 195. *Leiden*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aaa. 24.

See also AUSTRIA: BAVARIA: TYROL, *etc.*

Flora. *See* BOTANY.

Geology. *See* GEOLOGY.

Glaciers. *See* GLACIERS.

Military History, etc.

BUCHHEISTER (J.) Hannibal's Zug über die Alpen. pp. 28. 1887. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge. N. F. Ser. 2. 12249. m.

CLERC (C.) Les Alpes Françaises. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7108. b. 12.

MASSONAT (C.) Sunto dei fatti avvenuti nel tratto della zona delle Alpi Marit. del 2° reggimento Alpino. pp. 48. *Bra*, 1886. fol. 9007. i. 6. (2.)

—— Appunti sulla guerra di Montagna. pp. 36. *Bra*, 1886. fol. 9007. i. 6. (1.)

ALSACE-LORRAINE.

Bibliography.

BERGER-LEVRAULT (O.) Catalogue des Alsatica de la Bibl. de O. Berger. 7 pt. *Nancy*, 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 23.

MARCKWALD (E.) Elsass-Loth. Bibliographie. *Strassb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011902. l.

ALSACE-LORRAINE—*continued.*

Constitution.

LEONI (A.) Staatsrecht. 1883. 8°.
MARQUHARDSEN (H.) Handbuch des oeffentl. Rechts. Bd. 2. 6006. k.

Evangelical Church.

ALSACE-LORRAINE. *Evangelisch-lutherische Gemeinde.* Die evangelisch-lutherische Protest-Gemeinde. *Strassb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3910. cc.

History.

DELAUNEY (E.) L'Alsace-Lorraine historique. pp. 399. *Rouen,* 1889. 8°. 10250. h. 3.
SIEBECKER (É.) Histoire de l'Alsace. pp. 316. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 9327. bb. 18.
FUCHS (J.) Le Livre d'Or de l'Alsace-Lorraine. *Paris,* 1885, *etc.* fol. 130.
R., J. Elsässische Gedenktage. pp. 72. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 9327. c. 9.
RISTELHUBER (P.) L'Alsace à Sempach. pp. 48. *Paris,* 1886. 4°. 9914. k. 5.
RATHGEBER (J.) Elsäss. Reformations-geschichte. 2 Abth. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 4062. d. 10.
ROCHOLL (H.) Annexion des Elsass durch die Krone Frankreichs. pp. 160. *Gotha,* 1888. 8°. 9080. cc. 3.
L'HERMINE (H. de) Mémoires de voyages en Alsace, 1674–76 & 1681. pp. 264. *Mulhouse,* 1886. 8°. 10169. i. 2.
RATHGEBER (J.) Elsässische Geschichtsbilder aus der Revolutionszeit. pp. 240. *Basel,* 1886. 8°. 9226. g. 21.
STŒHLING (C.) Histoire contemp. de l'Alsace, 1839, *etc.* 2 pt. *Nice,* 1884, 87. 8°. 10231. de. 5.
See also LORRAINE.

Politics.

BARTHELEMY (H.) L'Alsace et la Lorraine comment elles redeviendront françaises. pp. 127. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 8051. b. 36.
FISCHER (W.) Manteuffel in Elsass-Lothringen. pp. 51. *Basel,* 1885. 8°. 8074. b. 34. (1.)
GENEVA. *Ligue de la Paix.* La Neutralité de l'Alsace-Lorraine. pp. 64. *Bâle,* 1884. 8°. 8074. b. 32. (3.)
PARISIAN. La vérité à l'Alsace-Lorraine. pp. 233. *Strasb.* 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 13.
RAPPOLSTEIN (A. de) L'Alsace-Lorraine. pp. 44. *Bâle,* 1884. 8°. 8074. b. 32. (4.)

Topography: Social Life, etc.

ALSACE-LORRAINE. Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkeskunde von Elsass. *Strassb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10240. c.
GRAD (A. C.) L'Alsace. pp. 1016. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 10173. h. 17.
HERSCHER (S.) L'Alsace. pp. 389. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10256. b. 41.
ALSATIAN POPULAR WRITINGS. Elsässische Volksschriften. *Strassb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12253. dd.
CETTY (H.) La famille ouvrière en Alsace. pp. 267. *Rixheim,* 1883. 8°. 8275. bb. 50.
PAULI (J.) Les propos de table de la vieille Alsace. pp. 231. *Paris,* 1886. 4°. 12355. l. 2.
See also LORRAINE.

ALTAIC HIEROGLYPHS. PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Altaic hieroglyphs. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2259. b.

ALTAR. ROESEN (C.) Der Altar und der Chorraum. pp. 74. *Münster,* 1885. 8°. 3476. d. 17. (5.)
See also LITURGIOLOGY.

ALTENBURG. LOEBE (J.) Annalen. pp. 122. 1888. 8°. Ac. Altenburg. *Geschichte-Gesellschaft.* Mittheil. Bd. 10. Ac. 7005.

ALTMARK. (T.) Die niederländ. Kolonien der Altmark im XII. Jhrhdt. pp. 109. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9386. f. 11.

ALTONA. EICHHOLTZ ( ) Sammlung der Polizei-Verordn. für Altona. pp. 333. *Altona,* 1887. 8°. 5604. bb. 3.

ALTÖTTING. MAIER (W.) Gedenkblätter aus der Gesch. von Altötting. *Augsburg,* 1885. 8°. 10235. k. 11.

ALTRINCHAM. HADFIELD (W. H.) Altrincham Directory. pp. 133. *Altrincham,* 1886. 8°. 10358. bbb. 59.

ALUMINIUM. BUCH (C. v.) Aluminium and its alloys. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8709. c. 3. (8.)
MIERZIŃSKI (S.) Die Fabrikation des Aluminiums. pp. 112. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 7943. b. 46.
RICHARDS (J. U.) Aluminium. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7104. dd. 1.
See also METALS.

ALVERSTOKE. ALVERSTOKE Ch. Inscriptions and Register. pp. 12. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 9905. bbb. 38. (6.)

ALWAR. HENDLEY (T. H.) Ulwar and its Art Treasures. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7805. f. 14.

AMARAVATI. INDIA, *S.* — *Archæological Survey.* Notes on the Amarāvati Stūpa. pp. 57. *Madras,* 1882. fol. 7703. h. 23.

AMARYLLIDEAE. BAKER (J. G.) Handbook of Amaryllideæ. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 11.
See also FLOWERS.

AMAZON, River. WALLACE (A. R.) Travels on the Amazon. pp. 363. 1889. 8°. Minerva Library. 012207. h.

AMAZONAS, Province. ALBORNOZ (M. M.) Apuntes sobre las regiones Amazónicas, *etc.* pp. 50. *Lima,* 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 44. (1.)
COUDREAU (H. A.) Études sur l'Amazonie. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1886–87. 8°.
—— Atlas. 1887. 8°. 10481. f. 24.
—— Les Français en Amazonie. pp. 226. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10481. f. 26.
RIO DE JANEIRO. Do Rio as Amazonas. pp. 232. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 10480. eee. 16.
MACEDO COSTA (A. de.) *Bp. of Pará.* L'Amazzonia. pp. 46. *Torino,* 1884. 8°. 10480. a. 34. (5.)
TAPAJÓS (T.) O Valle do Amazonas. pp. 118. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bb. 45. (4.)

AMBER. STOPPANI (A.) L'Ambra nella storia e nella geologia. pp. 277. *Milano,* 1886. 8°. 7706. de 42.

AMBERG. GUENTHER (F.) Der Ambergau. *Hann.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10260. dd.

AMBRACIA. OBERHUMMER (E.) Ambrakia im Altertum. pp. 330. *München,* 1887. 8°. 9026. ff. 23.
See also GREECE.

AMBULANCE. AMBULANCE Pupil. First aid to the injured. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7482. a. 7.
AUSTIN (J. A.) Ambulance Sermons. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7321. bb. 19.
BLACK (G.) First Aid. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7481. aaa. 22.
BUTLER (G. R.) Emergency Notes. pp. 102. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7482. e. 8.
DARWIN (G. H.) Methods of lifting sick and injured. pp. 35. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (5.)

AMBULANCE—*continued.*

DOTY (A. H.) Manual of instruction of aid to the injured. pp. 224. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7481. aaa. 27.

GIBB (W.) First aid to the injured. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7482. e. 4.

JOHN, *Saint.—Order of.* Invalid Transport Corps. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 24. (5.)

MARTIN (J. M. H.) Ambulance Lectures. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. aaa. 35.

MARTIN (J. W.) Ambulance Work. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 7688. a. 18.

OSBORN (S.) Ambulance Lectures. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. a. 28.

PARIS (C. B.) St. John Ambulance Assoc. Aidology. pp. 106. *Liverpool*, 1887. 8°. 7481. aa. 20.

R. Treatment of wounds before the arrival of a doctor. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7481. aa. 16.

ROBERTS (R. L.) Lectures on Ambulance work. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. aa. 32.

S. (C. S.) Ambulance Hints. pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1889. 32°. 12204. a. 18.

WATERSON (W. K.) Guide to Stretcher and Bearer Company Drill. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8831. aa 18.

WEBB (H.) Conversation-Lessons on aid to the injured pp. 129. *Bury*, 1888. 8°. 7481. aaa. 23.

Red Cross Society.

DU CAMP (M.) La Croix Rouge de France. pp. 342. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. g. 5.

LOEW (A.) Das erste Viertel-Jahrhundert des Rothen Kreuses in Oesterreich. pp. 63. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 19. (3.)

P.P. Boston. Review of Medical Technics. Organ of the American Assoc. of the Red Cross. *Bost.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2894. cb.

AMERICA.—Bibliography.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Inventaire des livres relatifs à l'Amérique. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 011902. k. 1. (4.)

BARLOW (S. L. M.) Cat. of the American Library of S. L. M. B. pp. 450. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 43.

MEDINA (J. T.) Bibliotheca Americana. Libros relativos a la America latina. pp. 478. *Santiago*, 1888. 4°. 11900. aaa. 38.

MAISONNEUVE (J.) Catalogue d'ouvrages rares sur l'Amérique. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

Antiquities.

BALDWIN (J. D.) Ancient America, notes on archæology. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7708. aa. 5.

CHARNAY (D.) Ancient Cities of the New World. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2374. g.

BRINTON (D. G.) Review of the Data for Prehistoric Chronology of America. pp. 21. *Salem, Mass.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 3.

Discovery & Early Voyages.

VINING (E. P.) An inglorious Columbus; evidence that Hwui Shăn discovered America. pp. 788. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9551. i. 5.

BROWN (M. A.) Icelandic Discoverers of America. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10413. bb. 32.

—— Leif Erikson. Miss M. A. Brown's plea. pp. 8. 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 32. (3.)

DE COSTA (B. F.) Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by Northmen. pp. 196. *Albany*, 1890. 8° 9551. i. 9.

HORSFORD (E. N.) Discovery of America by Northmen. pp. 113. *Bost.* 1888. 4°. 9551. l. 4.

AMERICA.—Discovery, etc.—*continued.*

REEVES (A. M.) Finding of Wineland. Icelandic Discov. of America. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Tab. 437. b.

BELLOY (A. DE) C. Colomb et la découverte du Nouveau Monde. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10630. ff. 35.

ROSELLY (A. F. F.) Histoire de C. Colomb. pp. 112. *Montréal*, 1883. 12°. 10630. bbb. 14.

COLOMBO (C.) Attempt to solve the problem of the landing place of Columbus. 1882. 4°.

UNITED STATES.—*Coast Survey.* Methods, *etc.* 10497. g. 1.

FORCE (M. F.) Observations on the Letters of A. Vespucci. pp. 24. *Cincinnati*, 1885. 8°. 10408. cc. 33. (3.)

DE SAINT BRIS (T.) Origin of the name of America. pp. 140. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9605. bb. 21.

HUGUES (L.) Sul nome "America." pp. 48. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 37. (3.)

HORSFORD (E. N.) J. Cabot's Landfall and the site of Norumbega. pp. 42. *Camb. Mass.* 1886. 8°. 1855. a. 7.

BAXTER (J. P.) Early Voyages to America. pp. 49. *Taunton*, 1889. 8°. 9551. i. 8.

PARKMAN (F.) Pioneers of France in the New World. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9555. bbb. 13.

ARBER (E.) The first three English books on America. *Birm.* 1885. 4°. 2370. h.

RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America. pp. 329. 1884. 4°.

AC. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications, *etc.* Ac. 9503.

Ethnology. *See* ETHNOLOGY.

History.

DRAKE (S. A.) Making of the Great West. pp. 339. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9551. bb. 9.

HALL (G. B.) Historical sketches in colonization of America. pp. 222. *Minneapolis*, 1886. 8°. 9551. i. 7.

PEATTIE (E. W.) Story of America. pp. 303. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 9602. h. 7.

WINSOR (J.) Narrative and Critical History of America. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1885–89. 4°. 2057. c. 1.

Indians. *See* INDIANS.

Topography.

BRYANT (W. C.) Picturesque America. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1881–85. 4°. 10411. k. 7.

COTTEAU (E.) Promenade dans les deux Amériques. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10408. bbb. 24.

KROUPA (B.) An Artist's Tour. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10413. k. 24.

North. *See supra: General:* CANADA: MEXICO: UNITED STATES, *etc.*

Spanish and Portuguese: History, etc.

SCHMIDEL (U.) U. Schmidels Reise nach Süd-Amerika 1534–1554. pp. 162. 1889. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard. *Litter. Verein.* Bibliothek. Pub. 184. Ac. 8963.

CAPPA (R.) Estudios acerca de dominación española. *Madrid*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9772. bbb. 7.

SPAIN.—*M. de Fomento.* Relaciones geográficas de Indias. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 10481. i. 7.

SOUTH-AMERICAN. El porvenir de España en América. pp. 102. *Valencia*, 1883. 8°. 8180. h. 20. (3.)

DIAZ DE BENJUMEA (N.) Los Hombres Españoles, Americanos. pp. 804. *Barcelona*, 1886. 4°. 10007. m. 2.

AMERICA.—Spanish, etc.—*continued.*

MILLA (J.) Historia de la América Central, 1502—1821. tom. 1. *Guatemala*, 1879. 8°. 9771. g. 5.

MONTUFAR (L.) Reseña histórica de Centro-América. tom. 1–3. *Guatemala*, 1878–79. 8°. 9771. g. 4.

FIGUEROA (P. P.) Estudios históricos sud-americanos. pp. 205. *Santiago de C.* 1888. 8°. 9772. aaa. 20.

SARMIENTO (D. F.) Conflicto y armonías de la razas en América. *Buenos A.*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8180. k. 4.

BLANCO (G.) El Libertador de la América. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10631. bb. 7.

Politics: Economics, etc.

MALNATE (N.) Gl' Italiani emigranti all' America Merid. pp. 46. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 66.

P. P. Paris. Aperçu de l'Amérique latine. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. ko.

—— Revue Sud-Américaine. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1424. awc.

SAVAGE (T.) Manual of Intercourse between the U. S. and Spanish America, 1889. pp. 629. *San Fran.* 1889. 8°. 8229. bb. 57.

UHLE (M.) Kultur und Industrie südamerikanischer Völker. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1705. b. 13.

VALERA (J.) Cartas Americanas. *Madrid*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10910. aa. 30.

Topography.

BALL (J.) Notes of a Naturalist in S. America. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2374. b.

BENKO VON BOINIK (J.) *Baron.* Reise S. M. Schiffes "Albatros" nach Süd-Amerika. pp. 463. 1889. 8°. P. P. *Pola.* Mittheilungen, *etc.* P.P. 4027. o.

BOVALLIUS (C.) Resa i Central-Amerika. *Stockholm*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10480. cc. 28.

CHAMPNEY (L. W.) Three Vassar Girls in S. America. pp. 239. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 12706. h. 3.

CURTIS (W. E.) Capitals of Spanish America. pp. 715. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10481. ee. 22.

EVANS (P. F.) From Peru to the Plate, overland. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10481. ee. 25.

HORT (*Mrs.* A.) Via Nicaragua. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10481. aaa. 30.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Cruise of the Falcon. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10481. c. 22.

LE CHOLLEUX (R.) À travers l'Amérique latine. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10481. bbb. 42.

MAY (N.) Cruise of the "Ceylon." 1885. pp. 21. *Malvern*, 1885. 4°. 10470. bbb. 7.

MONNIER (M.) Des Andes au Para. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10481. i. 12.

REISS (W.) Reisen in Süd-Amerika. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 60.

SANBORN (H. J.) Winter in Central America. pp. 321. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10480. aaa. 32.

STAEHELIN (A.) Sommer und Winter in Südamerika. pp. 235. *Basel*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bbb. 23.

VINCENT (F.) Around and about America. pp. 473. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 10481. ee. 29.

WATERTON (C.) Wanderings in America. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 4°. 12205. l.

See also supra: MEXICO and each country of CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA.

AMERICAN DIALECT.—English.

FARMER (J. S.) Americanisms, old and new. pp. 564. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 12981. ee. 21.

HILL (A. S.) Our English. pp. 245. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12981. b. 59.

AMERICAN DIALECT.—English—*cont.*

LIENEMANN (O.) Eigentümlichkeiten der Englischen der V. S. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 12902. h. 7. (4.)

MOLEE (E.) Plea for an American Language. pp. 303. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 8.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.—English.

BALDWIN (J.) Essential studies in American literature. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 11850. aaa. 30.

BARROWS (C. A.) Acts of Authors. Facts about American books. pp. 481. *Boston*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 8.

BEERS (H. A.) Sketch of American Literature. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 011840. e. 15.

DERBY (J. C.) Fifty years among authors. pp. 739. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10881. h. 3.

FIELD (E.) Culture's Garland. Literature in Chicago. *Boston*, 1887. 8°. 12316. cc. 40.

GRISWOLD (W. M.) Directory of Writers in the U.S. pp. 59. 1890. 8°. Q. P. INDEXES. P.P. 5105. ca.

HARRIS (A. B.) American Authors for young folks. pp. 280. *Boston*, 1887. 8°. 10883. aaa. 13.

HIGGINSON (T. W.) Studies of American Authors. pp. 78. *Boston*, 1888. 8°. 11851. bbb. 21.

RICHARDSON (C. F.) American Literature. *N.Y.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2312. d.

SMYTH (A. H.) American Literature. pp. 304. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 011840. g. 64.

WHIPPLE (E. P.) American Literature. pp. 315. *Boston*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 9.

MORRIS (C.) Half Hours with American authors. 4 vol. 1887. 8°. Cavendish Library. 12295. ee.

HAMER (J.) American Humour. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012314. i. 22.

MASON (E. T.) Humorous Masterpieces. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 12°. 12296. aaaa. 14.

—— Humorous Gems. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12296. b. 4.

See also WIT AND HUMOUR.

Spanish.

BERISTAIN (J. M.) Biblioteca Hispano Americana Setentrional. 3 tom. *Amecameca*, 1883. 4°. 11904. a. 22.

LASTARRIA (J. V.) Datos para la historia literaria de la América española. pp. 605. *Santiago de Chile*, 1885. 8°. 11851. d. 31.

LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY. Biblioteca económica. *Montevideo*, 1888, *etc.* 16°. 12231. aaa.

ROJAS (J. M.) Literatura Hispanoamericana. pp 61. *Chartres*, 1887. 8°. 011840. e. 18. (3.)

AMHARIC LANGUAGE. PRAETORIUS (G. F. F.) Die Amharische Sprache. pp. 523. *Halle*, 1879. 4°. 2268. g.

AMIENS. JANVIER (A.) MM. les Gardes du corps. Épisodes de l'histoire d'Amiens. pp. 155. *Amiens*, 1887. 8°. 10168. cc. 8.

CLÉMENT (A.) Recueil des usages de la ville d'Amiens. pp. 235. *Amiens*, 1888. 8°. 5405. aa. 2.

DAUSSY (H.) Souvenirs de l'Invasion. pp. 54. *Amiens*, 1883. 16°. 9078. bb. 20. (1.)

AMMONIA. ARNOLD (R.) Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 44.

CHURCH (A. H.) Sulphate of Ammonia as manure. pp. 12. *Sheffield*, 1886. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (10.)

FEHRMANN (A.) Das Ammoniakwasser und seine Verarbeitung. pp. 147. *Braunschweig*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 28.

LUNGE (G.) Coal-tar and Ammonia. pp. 739. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7106. c. 10.

AMMUNITION. *See* GUNNERY.

AMOY. CHAVANNES (C. G.) Les Fêtes annuellement célébrées à Émoui. 1886. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. tom. 11, 12. 7704. h. 21.

AMPHIOXUS. LANKESTER (E. R.) Spolia Maris. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7204. g. 5.

AMPHIPODA. STEBBING (T. R. R.) Amphipoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1885. 4°. Challenger Reports. Vol. 29. 1825. aa.

BLANC (H.) Die Amphipoden der Kieler Bucht. 1884. 4°. Ac. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Bd. 47. Ac. 2871.

See also CRUSTACEA: PLATYSCELIDAE.

AMRITSAR. AMRITSAR. Gazetteer. pp. 78. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 5.

AMSTERDAM. KROON (A. W.) Amsterdam in 1672. pp. 124. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 9407. aa. 15.

VERVAT (J. M.) De Pruisen voor Amsterdam in 1787. pp. 70. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 17. (7.)

WIERINGEN (J. van) Het Patriciaat van Amsterdam. ff. 54. *Amsterd.* 1884. fol. 1861. d. 12.

GULPEN (T. M. van) Hoe woordt Amsterdam een wereldstad zonder dathet geld kost. pp. 15. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (8.)

RIJCKEVORSEL (T. C. M. H. van) Geschiedenis van het R. C. Maagdenhuis te Amsterdam. pp. 217. *Amsterd.* 1887. 4°. 4685. f. 28,

ANABAPTISTS. *See* BAPTISTS.

ANÆMIA. LUSH (W. J. H.) Oxygen inhalations in the treatment of Anæmia. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. bb. 1.

STEWARD (S. A. R. W.) Treatment of Anæmia. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7630. a. 7.

ANÆSTHETICS. BUXTON (D. W.) Anæsthetics. pp. 164. 1888. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

DASTRE (A.) Les Anesthésiques. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07482. ee. 4.

DAVIS (H.) Guide to administration of anæsthetics. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7441. a. 18.

FOY (G.) Anæsthetics ancient and modern. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7482. ee. 17.

HEWITT (F.) Methods in the administration of Nitrous Oxide and Ether. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7481. aaa. 25.

LYMAN (H. M.) Discovery of Anæsthesia. pp. 24. 1886. 8°. 10604. e. 12. (3.)

SILK (J. F. W.) Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7482. g. 15.

UNDERWOOD (A. S.) Notes on Anæsthetics. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7442. aa. 12.

CHAULMONTET (T.) Le bichlorure de méthylène comme anesthésique. pp. 79. *Genève*, 1887. 8°. 7460. ff. 8.

See also COCA: COCAÏNE.

ANAGNI. TAGGI (C.) Della fabbrica della Cattedrale di Anagni. pp. 82. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 4605. ee. 4.

ANALYSIS, Chemical. *See* CHEMISTRY.

ANALYSIS, Mathematical.

BOUSSINESQ (J.) Cours d'analyse infinitésimale. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8535. g. 7.

LAURENT (H.) Traité d'analyse. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8506. f. 12.

STURM (J. C. F.) Cours d'analyse de l'École Polytechnique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8535. c. 35.

VILLIÉ (E.) Compositions d'analyse données à la Sorbonne. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8533. cc. 18.

See also ALGEBRA: MATHEMATICS.

ANAM.—History; Topography, etc.

ANAM. Les annales impériales de l'Annam. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 11100. f. 8.

DEVÉRIA (G.) La Frontière Sino-Annamite. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 010055. i. 1.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (H.) L'Annam au Moyen Âge. pp. 60. *Angers*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (4.)

LANESSAN (J. L. de) L'Empire d'Annam, son organisation sociale et politique. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010057. ee. 4. (4.)

PARIS ( ) Itinéraires en Annam. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. 1886, trim. 2. Ac. 6034.

DES MICHELS (É. A.) Observations au sujet du sens des mots chinois Giao Chĩ, nom des ancêtres du peuple annamite. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

TUNG-KING. Exploits des Français en Annam. pp. 376. *Féoamp*, 1886. 8°. 9061. f. 14.

ANTONINI (P.) L'Annam et l'intervention de la France. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10057. df. 16.

AC. Paris. *École spéciale des Langues Orientales.* La Frontière sino-annamite. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 8813/13.

See also COCHINCHINA: FRANCE.—*Colonies:* INDO-CHINA.

Literature, Legends, etc.

AC. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Les Poèmes de l'Annam. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11100. f. 4.

DES MICHELS (É. A.) Quelques contes annamites. 1886. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Nouveaux Mélanges. 752. f. 23.

DUMOUTIER (G.) Chants et traditions populaires des Annamites. pp. 215. 1890. 12°. Collection de contes. 2348. a.

—— Légendes de l'Annam. pp. 98. *Hanoi*, 1887. 8°. 11099. d. 15.

LANDES (A.) Contes et légendes annamites. pp. 392. *Saigon*, 1886. 8°. 12430. i. 40.

ANARCHISM AND NIHILISM. ANDRADE (D. A.) Anarchist Plan of Campaign. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (8.)

ANARCHISMUS. Der Anarchismus und seine Träger. pp. 211. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8277. bbb. 64.

AVELING (E. B.) Chicago Anarchists. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (4.)

BREWSTER (H. B.) Theories of Anarchy and of Law. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. c. 41.

COURTOIS (A.) Anarchisme théorique. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8277. aa. 43.

DEVILLE (G.) L'Anarchisme. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8275. aa. 22. (2.)

EUROPE. Socialismus und Anarchismus in Europa und Nordamerika. pp. 155. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8277. f. 45.

FUISSEAUX (L. de) Catechisme d'un anarchiste. pp. 8. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (5.)

FUNCK-BRENTANO (T.) Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8485. e. 25.

GARIN (J.) L'Anarchie et les Anarchistes. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8275. bbb. 38.

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) *Prince.* Expropriation, anarchistic essay. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (9.)

—— Law and Authority. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (6.)

—— Place of Anarchism in socialistic evolution. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (7.)

—— War! pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (8.)

MALATO (C.) Philosophie de l'anarchie. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8005. cc. 19.

ANARCHISM AND NIHILISM—*cont.*

MICHEL (L.) Prise de possession. pp. 32. *Saint-Denis*, 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 39. (6.)

MOST (J.) Die Freie Gesellschaft. pp. 94. *N.Y.* 1884. 16°. 8277. aa. 55. (2.)

MUELLER (E.) Bericht über die Untersuchung betref. die anarch. Umtriebe in der Schweiz. pp. 185. *Bern*, 1885. 8°. 8072. df. 2.

NOBLE (E.) Russian Revolt. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8094. aa. 8.

OLDENBERG (C.) Der russische Nihilismus. pp. 200. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 8276. cc. 46.

PARSONS (A. R.) Anarchism. pp. 200. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 8282. de. 37.

RUSSIA. Break-up of Nihilism in Russia. Female Nihilists. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8094. a. 8. (3.)

RUSSIAN NIHILISM. Aus den Mysterien des russischen Nihilismus. pp. 207. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8093. b. 16.

SEYMOUR (H.) Anarchy: theory and practice. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (15.)

—— Philosophy of Anarchism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (16.)

SCHERR (J.) Die Nihilisten. pp. 224. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8093. b. 17.

STEPNIAK. A Female Nihilist. pp. 25. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 16. (3.)

ANATOMY.—Bibliography. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books on Anatomy. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB.E. a.

Artistic.

CUYER (É.) Anatomie artistique du corps humain. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7421. ee. 4.

DUVAL (M.) L'Anatomie des Maîtres. *Paris*, 1890. fol. 1832. d. 6.

HYRTL (J.) Die alten deutschen Kunstworte der Anatomie. pp. 230. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7421. dd. 16.

KOLLMANN (J.) Plastische Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. pp. 563. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 7420. gg. 17.

LOMBARDINI (A.) Manuale di anatomia pittorica. pp. 118. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 12206. cc.

MUCKLEY (W. J.) Manual of Artistic Anatomy. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7421. bbb. 4.

RIO (A.) Anatomie des formes du cheval à l'usage des artistes. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7291. bb. 4.

ROCHET (C.) Traité d'Anatomie appliquée aux Beaux Arts. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7421. d. 16.

SPARKES (J. C. L.) Manual of Artistic Anatomy pp. 38. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7420. g. 7.

ROTH (C.) Students' Atlas of Artistic Anatomy. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1891. fol. 7421. k. 6.

TRIAIRE (P.) Les leçons d'anatomie et les peintres hollandais. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. aa. 36.

Botanical. *See* BOTANY.

Comparative.

AC. Turin. *Università.* Bollettino dei Musei di Anatomia. *Torino*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 802.

ALBRECHT (C. M. P.) Vergl. anatomische Untersuchungen. *Hamb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7420. c.

—— Schemata zur Veranschaulichung Albrechtscher vergl. anat. Theorien. *Hamb.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1830. c. 1. (72.)

BELL (F. J.) Comparative Anatomy. pp. 555. 1885. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a.

BERT (P.) Leçons d'Anatomie. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 7.

BRAUN (M.) Das zootomische Practicum. pp. 248. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7206. h. 10.

CLELAND (J.) Memoirs in Anatomy. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7419. k. 5.

ANATOMY.—Comparative—*continued.*

GRABER (V.) Die ausseren Werkzeuge der Tiere. 2 Bde. 1886. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bde. 44, 45. 12205. cc.

GRUBER (W.) Beobachtungen aus der mensch. u. vergleichenden Anatomie. *Berl.* 1879, *etc.* 4°. 7420. gg.

HARVEY (W.) Prelectiones Anatomiæ. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7421. i. 12.

LEISERING (A. G. T.) Handbuch der vergl. Anat. der Haus-Säugethiere. pp. 948. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7291. i. 14.

MAISONNEUVE (P.) Anatomie et physiologie animales. pp. 483. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7204. c. 8.

MOJSISOVICS (A.) Leitfaden bei zool. zoot. Präparirübungen. pp. 259. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7421. i. 3.

P.P. Boston. Journal of Morphology. *Bost.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1984.

—— Berlin. International Journal of Anatomy. *Leips.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3061. d.

SCHMIDT (E. O.) Lehrbuch der vergl. Anatomie. *Jena*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7419. i. 2.

TESTUT (L.) Les anomalies musculaires chez l'homme expliquées par l'anatomie comparée. pp. 844. *Paris*, 1884. 8° 7420. gg. 16.

VOGT (C.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, *etc.* *Braunsch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7421. bbb.

WIEDERSHEIM (R.) Elements of Comparative Anat. of Vertebrates. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2251. e. 9.

See also infra: Plates: BIOLOGY.

Human.

ANATOMY. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. Catechism Series. 7420. de.

BRASS (A.) Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. pp. 344. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 7421. d. 14.

CANTLIE (J.) Text-book of Anatomy. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7421. bb. 3.

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) Manual of Practical Anatomy. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2254. c.

ELLIS (G. V.) Demonstrations of Anatomy. pp. 775. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2024. c.

GRAY (H.) Anatomy. pp. 1051. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2024. c.

COTTERELL (E.) Pocket Gray. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 8.

HENNING (C.) Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7420. gg. 19.

HEATH (C.) Practical Anatomy. pp. 598. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2254. b. 8.

HOLDEN (L.) Landmarks, Medical and Surgical. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. ee. 16.

LEIDY (J.) Treatise on Human Anatomy. pp. 950. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7421. h. 29.

LEONARD (C. H.) Pocket Anatomist. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7421. aa. 21.

MACALISTER (A.) Text-book of Human Anatomy. pp. 775. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2255. d.

NANCREDE (C. B.) Questions and answers on Anatomy. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7440. de. 5.

OWEN (E.) Manual of Anatomy. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7419. e. 1.

PANSCH (A.) Anatomische Vorlesungen. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7421. dd. 17.

POTTER (S. O. L.) Compend of Human Anatomy. pp. 247. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7420. aaa. 12.

SYMINGTON (J.) Topographical Anatomy of the Child. pp. 75. *Edinb.* 1887. fol. 1831. b. 4.

TESTUT (L.) Traité d'Anatomie humaine. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7419. k.

WINDLE (B. C. A.) Handbook of surface Anatomy. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7420. de. 8.

ANATOMY.—Human—*continued.*

YOUNG (J. K.) Synopsis of Human Anatomy. pp. 393. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7420. aaa. 14.
See also supra: Comparative: infra: Plates.

Microscopic.

FOL (H.) Lehrbuch der vergl. mikroskopischen Anatomie. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7421. d. 13.
LEE (A. B.) Microtomist's Vade-mecum. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7421. d. 17.
STOEHR (P.) Lehrbuch der mikroskop. Anatomie des Menschen. pp. 255. *Jena,* 1887. 8°. 7420. cc. 7.
See also HISTOLOGY: MICROSCOPY.

Pathological and Surgical.

BEITRAEGE zur pathologischen Anatomie. pp. 320. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7442. g. 16.
BELLAMY (E.) Student's guide to Surgical Anatomy. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2254. a.
BOWLBY (A. A.) Surgical Pathology & Morbid Anatomy. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aaa. 20.
DELAFIELD (F.) Handbook of pathological anatomy. pp. 575. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7441. f. 5.
DENYS (J.) Anatomie pathologique. pp. 128. *Louvain,* 1887. 8°. 7440. f. 8.
FALK (F.) Die pathologische Anatomie des J. B. Morgagni, 1682–1771. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (10.)
GREEN (T. H.) Introduction to morbid Anatomy. pp. 615. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2254. a.
JEANÇON (J. A.) Pathological Anatomy. *Cincinnati,* 1885. fol. 1830. c. 2.
LANGE (C.) Speciel patologisk Anatomi. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7419. k. 11.
MACLACHLAN (J.) Anatomy of Surgery. pp. 768. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aa. 21.
MOORE (N.) Pathological Anatomy of Diseases. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. a.
SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Essentials of Morbid Anatomy. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7440. de. 4.
TOMMASI-CRUDELI (C.) Istituzioni di anatomia patologica. 2 vol. *Torino,* 1882–84. 8°. 7440. f.
TREVES (F.) Surgical Applied Anatomy. pp. 566. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7481. bb. 13.
WILKS (S.) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2024. bb.
WOLFENDEN (R. N.) Studies in Pathological Anatomy. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7441. g. 1.
ZIEGLER (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie. *Jena,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7441. eee. 18.
—— Text-book of pathological anatomy. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1883–86. 8°. 2255. e.
See also supra: HUMAN.

Plates, Atlases, Tables, etc.

ALBRECHT (C. M. P.) Vergleichend anatomische Wandtafeln. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 7421. k. 4.
BLANCHARD (R.) Anatomie Humaine. [Coloured drawings.] *Paris,* 1884. *s. sh.* fol. Tab. 11748.
—— Explication des planches d'anatomie. pp. 38. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 7305. ee. 4. (4.)
HENKE (P. J. W.) Handatlas zum Studium der Anatomie des Menschen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7420. dd. 4.
REGNARD (P.) Planches murales d'anatomie. *Paris,* 1885. fol. Tab. 1800. d.
—— Légendes explicatives des planches. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7421. aaa. 26.
TIBBITS (H.) Anatomical Plates. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7420. aa. 13.
VAYSSIÈRE (A.) Atlas d'Anatomie des Invertébrés. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7205. g. 3.
COOKE (T.) Tablets of Anatomy. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 2254. f.

ANATOMY.—Plates, etc.—*continued.*

JULIEN (A.) Aide-Mémoire d'Anatomie, *etc.* pp. 184. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 7421. aa. 17.
DUNMAN (T.) Glossary of Anatomical Terms. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2251. a. 6.
VIERORDT (H.) Anatomische Daten und Tabellen. pp. 303. *Jena,* 1888. 8°. 7405. f. 8.

ANCONA. P.P. Foligno. Archivio storico per le Marche. *Foligno,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4168. e.
BIANCONI (I.) L'assedio d'Ancona, 1174. pp. 27. *Cingoli,* 1887. 8°. 11431. ee. 24. (3.)
FACCHINI (C.) La Capitolazione d'Ancona. pp. 85. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 9166. b. 27.
FEROSO (C.) Guida di Ancona. pp. 151. *Ancona,* 1884. 8°. 10129. b. 2.

ANDALUCIA. HOUDAS (O.) Histoire de la conquête de l'Andalousie. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Recueil, *etc.* Tom. 1. 752. f. 27.
ANDALUSIA. Andalousie et Portugal. pp. 439. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 12511. t. 3.
QUIDAM. Cartas desde los sitios azotados por los terremotos. pp. 142. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 7106. aaa. 41.
Ac. Seville. *Folk-Lore.* El Folk-Lore Andaluz. *Sevilla,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8894.
GUICHOT Y SIERRA (A.) Supersticiones populares. pp. 100. 1883. 8°. MACHADO (A.) Folk-Lore. Tom. 1. 12430. dd.
MONTOTO (L.) Costumbres populares. pp. 87. 1883. 8°. MACHADO (A.) Folk-lore. Tom. 1, 4. 12430. dd.

ANDAMANESE LANGUAGES. PORTMAN (M. V.) Manual of Andamanese languages. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12907. aa. 62.

ANDES. GUESSFELDT (P.) Reise in den Andes. pp. 480. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 10481. f. 27.
HETTNER (A.) Reisen in den columbianischen Anden. pp. 398. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bbb. 37.
SIEVERS (W.) Die Cordillere von Mérida. pp. 238. 1888. 8°. PENCK (A.) Geograph. Abhandlungen. Bd. III. Heft 1. 10002. i. 2.

ANDORRA. BERTHET (É. B.) Valley of Andorra. pp. 207. *Bristol,* 1886. 8°. 12518. aaa. 21.

ANDOVER, Mass. WOODS (L.) History of the Seminary. pp. 638. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8365. de. 16.
ANDOVER. *Theolog. Semin.* The Andover Case. pp. 194. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 4226. i. 8.

ANECDOTES. BAXENDALE (W.) Dictionary of Anecdote. pp. 690. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4373. i. 16.
LECOY (A.) L'esprit de nos aïeux. Anecdotes. pp. 306. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 12314. d. 19.
SETON (G.) Budget of anecdotes. pp. 228. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 12330. g. 50.
See also QUOTATIONS: WIT AND HUMOUR.

ANEITYAM, Island. *See* NEW HEBRIDES.

ANGELS. ENGELBUCH. Das kleine Engelbuch. pp. 124. *Münster,* 1886. 8°. 4372. aaa. 24.
GRANT (P.) Angelic Apostacy did not begin in heaven. pp. 256. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4374. l. 6.
LESLIE (J. B.) The angels. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. f. 14. (16.)
O'KENNEDY (R.) The Angels. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. g. 40.

ANGELS—*continued.*

STIER (E. R.) Words of the Angels. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3129. f. 4.

THOMAS, *Aquinas, St.* Notes on the Angels. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4372. aaa. 18.

ANGERBURG. BRAUN (H.) Alte und neue Bilder aus Masuren. *Angerburg*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10235. k.

ANGERS. AC. Angers. *Acad. des Sciences.* Souvenir du 2e centenaire de la fondation de l'Académie. pp. 113. *Angers*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 247/2.

COSNIER (L.) La Charité à Angers. *Angers*, 1889, *etc.* 12°. 8275. aa. 48.

FARCY (L. de) Histoire des Tapisseries de la Cathédrale. pp. 80. *Lille*, 1890. 4°. 7742. ee. 12.

ANGLO-ISRAELISM. AEI. A New Light. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4034. i. 17. (3.)

BARNES (G. O.) The Church of my Fathers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 6. (3.)

BRITISH PEOPLE. Sacred Chart of the British people. *Manch.* 1885, *etc. s. sh.* fol. 1897. c. 8. (15.)

D., E. C. Ieshurun. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 31.

DOUGLAS (R.) Ephraim-England. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4516. b. 30.

EPHEMERIDES. Anglo-Israel Almanack. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. an.

PEMBER (G. H.) Great prophecies concerning the Gentiles. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3186. g. 28.

P.P. London. The Messenger. Nos. 321, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 737.

ROBERTS (R.) Anglo-Israelitism refuted. pp. 20. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 4516. aa. 10.

ROE (H.) Israel's World. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4033. aa. 53. (1.)

ROGERS (E. M.) Britain in history. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. aa. 13.

SENIOR (H. W. J.) British Israelites. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4516. aaa. 18.

SMITH (H. A.) Fulness of the Nations. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4516. e. 7.

—— The Ten Tribes. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 36. (4.)

TITCOMB (J. H.) *Bp. of Rangoon.* A Message to the Church. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. aa. 12.

WELDON (J. H.) British Nation proved to be Israel. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 36. (5.)

WILKINSON (J.) Israel and God's Purpose. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4033. g. 35. (4.)

WILSON (J.) Anglo-Israelism not necessary to fulfilment of Scripture. pp. 24. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 4478. f. 70. (5.)

ZETETES. Structure of the book of the Acts. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3227. de. 19.

ANGLO-SAXONS. *See* ENGLAND: ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ANGOLA. PINTO (F. A.) Angola e Congo. pp. 419. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 010096. f. 7. *See also* AFRICA, *West.*

ANGOULÊME. BABINET (G.) Documents pour servir à l'hist. de la réforme en A. pp. 7. *Angoulême*, 1888. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (3.)

JUGLART (R. de) Les événements d'Angoulême. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8052. cc. 4.

BLANCHET (J. P. G.) Notice sur l'ancien Carmel d'Angoulême. pp. 116. *Angoul.* 1888. 8°. 4629. aaa. 17.

ANGRA PEQUENA. OLPP (J.) Angra Pequena. pp. 41. *Elberfeld*, 1884. 8°. 10095. cc. 4. (2.)

—— Erlebnisse im Hinterlande von Angra-Peq. pp. 218. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 10095. de. 11. *See also* AFRICA, *West*: GERMANY, *Colonies.*

ANGUILLA. COPE (E. D.) Contents of a Bone Cave in Anguilla. pp. 30. 1883. 4°. Smithsonian Contributions. Vol. 25. Ac. 1875. *See also* WEST INDIES.

ANGUS. *See* FORFARSHIRE.

ANIMALS. *See* ZOOLOGY.

ANIMALS, Domestic.

BARANSKI (A.) Thierproduction. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7291. d. 6.

BROCCHI (P.) Traité de zoologie agricole. pp. 984. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. c. 9.

BROWN (G. T.) Life on the Farm. pp. 141. 1886. 8°. MORTON (J. C.) Handbook of the Farm. 7078. bb.

—— Dentition as indicative of the age of animals. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 3. (7.)

DARESTE (C.) L'origine des races chez les animaux domest. pp. 39. 1888. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque Sc. Nat. Tom. 36. Ac. 8929/5.

DARWIN (C. R.) Variation of Animals under Domestication. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2252. b.

EVERSHED (H.) Early Maturity of Live Stock. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. bb. 19. (4.)

GUYOT (E.) Les Animaux de la Ferme. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7293. aaa. 23.

LEISEWITZ (C.) Handbuch der allg. landwirthsch. Thierzucht. pp. 296. *München*, 1888. 8°. 7291. f. 31.

LEROY (P.) Des Animaux domestiques. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7291. i. 6.

MASSELIN (O.) Législation sur la vente des animaux domestiques. pp. 441. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5424. ee. 9.

PRINGLE (R. O.) Live-Stock. pp. 385. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7293. bb. 42.

STABLES (W. G.) Home and farm favourites. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. a. 1.

WALLACE (R.) Farm Live Stock of Gt. Britain. pp. 333. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7291. aa. 7.

WILCKENS (M.) Grundriss der landwirthschaft. Haustierlehre. *Tübingen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7291. d. 1.

B., B. Stories of my pets. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 12.

EDWARDS (R. O.) Minor Pets: their management. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. bbb. 16.

JACKSON (T.) Our Dumb Companions. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7291. i. 11.

MARTIN (M. K.) Our Pets and Companions. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12811. g. 10.

MILLER (O. T.) Queer Pets. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7293. i. 2.

SMITH (W.) Uses and abuses of Domestic Animals. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7291. de. 16.

See also AGRICULTURE: ANATOMY: BIRDS: CAT: CATTLE: DOG: HORSE: VETERINARY MEDICINE, *etc.*

ANIMALS, Kindness and Cruelty towards. AUSTIN (J. B.) Duties and Rights of Man. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. g. 22.

ANIMALS, Kindness and Cruelty towards—*continued.*

AUSTIN (P.) Our duty towards animals. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. bb. 45. (3.)

EGYPT. *Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.* Report. pp. 34. *Alexandria,* 1883. 8°. 8425. cc. 8.

HILL (P. C.) Man's dominion not unlimited. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. f. 13. (2.)

LONDON.—*Brown Sanatory Inst.* Man's Injustice to Animals. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8425. bb. 57.

MEZZADRELLI (F.) Amate gli animali. pp. 63. *Padova,* 1882. 8°. 8425. aaa. 18.

P.P. London. Animals Guardian. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 2043.

ANJOU. CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE (J. X.) Catalogue d'aveux de fiefs rendus par des familles de l'Anjou. pp. 214. *Tours,* 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 23.

JOUBERT (A.) Les misères de l'Anjou aux XVe et XVIe siècles. pp. 368. *Angers,* 1886. 8°. 10170. g. 5.

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS.

CUSHING (W.) Anonyms. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2049. c.

—— Initials and Pseudonyms. pp. 603. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2048. f.

PASSANO (G. B.) Dizionario di opere anonime in supplemento a quello di Melzi. pp. 517. *Ancona,* 1887. 8°. 2049. a.

WELLER (E.) Lexicon Pseudonymorum. *Regensburg,* 1886. 8°. 11901. g. 25.

ANSPACH. HAENLE (S.) Ansbach in der deutschen Geschichte. pp. 37. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (8.)

MEYER (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Ansbacher Landes. pp. 221. *Ansbach,* 1885. 8°. 10240. c. 7.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY.—General.

Ac. Bombay. *Anthropol. Society.* Journal. *Bombay.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6242.

—— Brussels. *Société d'Anthropologie.* Bulletin. *Brux.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6232.

—— Europe. *Congrès d'Anthropologie.* Compte Rendu de la neuvième session. pp. 723. *Lisbonne,* 1884. 8°. Ac. 5600.

—— Washington. *Anthropol. Society.* Transactions. pp. 150. *Wash.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 6239.

—— American Anthropologist. *Wash.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6239/2.

ALBERG (M.) Anthropologie. *Stuttgart,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10007. i.

BERTILLON (L. A.) Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques. pp. 1128. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 10007. m. 5.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE Anthropologique. *Paris,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7004. de.

BUCHNER (F. C. C. L.) Der Mensch und seine Stellung in Natur. pp. 276. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8463. i. 7.

CHANTRE (E.) Recherches anthrop. dans le Caucase. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1885–7. 4°. 7704. l. 11.

FRERICHS (H.) Zur Naturgeschichte des Menschen. pp. 362. *Norden,* 1886. 8°. 8463. df. 34.

LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Origin of Civilization. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2024. b.

MASON (O. T.) Papers relating to Anthropology. pp. 160. *Wash.* 1883. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (7.)

MORSELLI (E.) Antropologia generale. *Roma,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 875.

P.P. Paris. L'Anthropologie. *Paris,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3862. f.

ANTHROPOLOGY—General—*continued.*

PLATZ (B.) Der Mensch. pp. 798. *Würzb.* 1887. 8°. 10007. i.

RANKE (J.) Der Mensch. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Allgemeine Naturkunde. 7002. h. 2.

ROCHET (C.) Traité d'Anthropologie appliquée aux Beaux Arts. pp. 276. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7421. d. 16.

SCHAAFFHAUSEN (H.) Anthropologische Studien. pp. 677. *Bonn,* 1885. 8°. 10007. h. 24.

SCHASLER (M. F. A.) Anthropogonie. pp. 290. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7002. g. 17.

SCHMIDT (E.) Anthropologische Methoden. pp. 336. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7420. aaa. 13.

SERGI (G.) Antropologia. pp. 383. *Messina,* 1889. 8°. 10007. c. 38.

THWING (E. P.) Handbook of Anthropology. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc.* 12°. 7421. a. 21.

TOPINARD (P.) Éléments d'Anthropologie. pp. 1157. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 10007. c. 32.

VANDEN-BERGHE (M.) Études Anthropologiques. pp. 82. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 40. (5.)

WASHINGTON.—*National Museum.* Saturday Lectures of the Anthropological Society. pp. 185. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 7004. df. 2.

See also ETHNOLOGY: EVOLUTION: FAMILY: RELIGION.

Bronze Age.

HAMPEL (J.) Trouvailles de l'âge de bronze en Hongrie. pp. 108. 1886. 8°. Ac. Europe. *Congrès d'Anthropologie.* Compte-rendu. Vol. 2, pt. 2. Ac. 5600.

—— Alterthümer der Bronzezeit in Ungarn. pp. 16. *Budapest,* 1887. 8°. 7707. c. 38.

KLOSE (W.) Bronze- und Eisenzeit. pp. 116. *Hirschberg,* 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 39. (11.)

MUCH (M.) Die Kupferzeit in Europa. pp. 187. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 7708. de. 32.

PÉROT (F.) Age du bronze. Notice sur deux moules. pp. 12. *Moulins,* 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 40. (8.)

SIRET (H.) Les premiers âges du métal dans l'Espagne. *Anvers,* 1887. 4°. 1703. a. 21.

—— Album. 1887. fol. 1703. c. 9.

See also infra: LOCAL DISCOVERIES.

Prehistoric Man and Civilisation.

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (M. H. D') Les premiers habitants de l'Europe. *Paris,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10007. g. 41.

BAYE (J. DE) L'Archéologie préhistorique. pp. 340. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7203. aa. 5.

BURGE (L.) Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race. pp. 272. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10007. bb. 9.

CARLET (J.) Notes sur l'antiquité de l'homme. pp. 34. *Beaune,* 1887. 8°. 7106. e. 7. (8.)

COLINI (G. A.) Cronaca del Museo Preistorico di Roma. *Roma,* 1884. *etc.* 8°. 7706. cc. 7.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Story of the Earth and Man. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7202. aaa. 29.

DU CLEUZIOU (H.) La création de l'homme et les premiers âges. pp. 677. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10007. k. 2.

DU POUGET (J. F. A.) *Marquis de Nadaillac.* Mœurs et monuments des peuples pré-historiques. pp. 312. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7708. ee. 49.

LE BON (G.) Les premières civilisations. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 780.

LIPPERT (J.) Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit. *Stuttgart,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10007. k. 3.

LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Prehistoric Times. pp. 637. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2024. b.

MENGE (R.) Der vorgeschichtliche Mensch. pp. 28. *Sangerhausen,* 1888. 8°. 7704. aaa. 41. (5.)

ANTHROPOLOGY — Prehistoric Man and Civilisation—*continued.*

MEUNIER (*Mme.* S.) Misère et grandeur de l'humanité primitive. pp. 316. *Paris.* 1889. 8°. 7706. ee. 27.

MORTILLET (G. de) Le Préhistorique: Antiquité de l'homme. pp. 658. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10007. b. 15.

MOSER (J.) Das Alter des Menschen. pp. 89. 1885. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfürter Broschüren. Bd. VI. Heft. 11. 12209. g.

NOWACKI (A. J.) Jagd oder Ackerbau? pp. 108. *Zurich*, 1885. 8°. 10096. e. 6.

OLIVIERA MARTINS (J. P.) As raças humanas e a civilisação primitiva. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 10007. b. 17.

—— Quadro das instituições primitivas. pp. 308. *Lisboa*, 1883. 8°. 10007. b. 16.

OSBORNE (W.) Das Beil in vorhistorischer Zeit, *etc.* pp. 67. *Dresd.* 1887. 4°. 7707. f. 42.

RAU (C.) Prehistoric Fishing. pp. 342. 1884. 4°. AC. Wash. *Smithsonian Institution.* Contributions. Vol. 25. Ac. 1875.

RAUBER (A. A.) Urgeschichte des Menschen. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 7706. f. 6.

STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.) Kjøkken-Møddinger. pp. 47. *Kopenhagen*, 1886. 8°. 7706. e. 20. (6.)

STOPES (H.) Antiquity of Man. pp. 12. 1887. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (11.)

VELASCO Y LOPEZ (E. de) El estado salvaje ¿ es en el hombre primitivo. pp. 57. *Vitoria*, 1883. 8°. 8275. cc. 14. (6.)

WHITTLESEY (C.) Metrical Standard of the Mound Builders. pp. 8. *Cleveland*, 1883. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (8.)

WRIGHT (G. A.) Ice age in N. Amer.; its bearings upon the antiq. of man. pp. 622. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 6.

See also ARYANS: EARTH: LAKE-DWELLINGS.

Local Discoveries, etc.

ESTACIO DE VEIGA (S.) Paleoethnologia. Antiguidades do Algarve. *Lisboa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7202. dd.

RIVIÈRE (E.) De l'Antiquité de l'Homme dans les Alpes-Maritimes. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7707. f. 41.

NAUE (J.) Die Hügelgräber zwischen Ammer- und Staffelsee. pp. 227. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 4°. 7706. h. 8.

COPE (E. D.) Contents of a Bone Cave in Anguilla. pp. 30. 1883. 4°. AC. Wash. *Smithsonian Institution.* Contributions. vol. 25. Ac. 1875.

WAGNER (E.) Hügelgräber und Urnen-Friedhöfe in Baden. pp. 55. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 4°. 7707. g. 24.

VOSS (A.) Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer aus der Mark Brandenburg. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 7708. f. 36.

SCARABELLI (G.) Stazione preistorica sul Monte del Castellaccio. pp. 95. *Imola*, 1887. 4°. 7705. i. 11.

JENTSCH (Æ.) Die prähistorischen Altertümer aus dem Stadt Guben. pp. 22. *Guben*, 1889. 4°. 7702. f. 39.

WRIGHT (A. G.) Discovery of Palæolithic Implements, Kennet. 1886. 4°. Pam. 3.

KENTUCKY. *Geological Survey.* Pre-historic remains of Kentucky. pp. 31. *Frankfort*, 1884. 4°. 7708. f. 24.

ANTHROPOLOGY—Local Discoveries, etc.—*continued.*

WOSINSKY (M.) Das prähistorische Schanzwerk von Lengyel. *Budapest*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7708. ee. 42.

BROWN (J. A.) Palæolithic man in N. W. Middlesex. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7708. ee. 37.

MUSTON (A.) Le préhistorique dans le pays de Montbéliard. pp. 228. *Montbéliard*, 1887. 8°. 7708. cc. 44.

MAŠKA (C. J.) Der diluviale Mensch in Mähren. pp. 109. *Neutitschein*, 1886. 8°. 7203. bb. 4.

FRAIPONT (J.) La race humaine de Néanderthal en Belgique. pp. 155. *Gand*, 1887. 4°. 7109. h. 28.

AC. Halle. *Historische Commission.* Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer Sachsens. *Halle*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 21.

WORSAÆ (J. J. A.) The Pre-history of the North. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9072. e. 6.

MESTORF (J.) Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer aus Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 34. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. d. 35.

CARTAILHAC (L.) Les âges préhistoriques de l'Espagne et du Portugal. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7708. ee. 36.

PUYDT (M. de) L'homme contemporaine du mammouth à Spy. pp. 31. *Namur*, 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 32. (8.)

SANTARELLI (A.) De una stazione preistorica a Vecchiazzano. pp. 33. *Forlì*, 1884. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (5.)

LISSAUER (A.) Die prähistorischen Denkmäler der Provinz Westpreussen. pp. 210. *Leips.* 1887. 4°. 7708. ee. 44.

CLINCH (G.) Palæolithic and Neolithic implements found at West Wickham. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7708. b. 51.

See also supra: BRONZE AGE.

ANTHROPOMETRY. AC. *Amherst College.* Anthropometric Manual. pp. 26. *Amherst, Mass.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (7.)

BERTILLON (A.) Identification of the Criminal Classes by Anthropometrical method. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.

GALTON (F.) List of Anthropometric Apparatus. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (8.)

WADDINGTON (J. W.) System of anthropometrical identification of Criminals. pp. 16. *Thornton*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (9.)

ANTI CORN-LAW LEAGUE. CORDEN (R.) Political Writings of Cobden. pp. 704. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aaa. 22.

SAYCE (S. J.) Anti Corn-law League. pp. 14. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 20. (2).

ANTICOSTI. SETTLER in Anticosti. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10470. h. 2.

ANTIOQUIA. URIBE ÁNGEL (M.) Geografia del estado de Antioquia. pp. 783. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10481. h. 10.

ANTISEPTIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY. VILLARET ( ) Die Wirkung der antiseptischen Behandlung in der Preussischen Armee. pp. 24. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung* Heft 47. 7321. i.

MARTIN (J.) Antiseptic Surgery. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7481. c. 6.

HEWER (A. M.) Antiseptics. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7482. aa. 1.

LE GENDRE (P.) Traité de l'Antisepsie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7480. h. 2.

BOUSQUET (H.) L'Antisepsie sur le champ de bataille. pp. 18. *Clermont-F.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (7.)

See also MEDICINE: SURGERY.

ANTRIM. Bassett (G. H.) Book of Antrim. pp. 411. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 10390. df. 4.

ANTS. André (E.) Les Fourmis. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7296. b. 3.
See also Hymenoptera: Insects.

ANTWERP, City. Antwerp. Guide-book. pp. 150. *Bruges*, 1885. 16°. 10271. a. 2.
Beetemé (G.) Anvers métropole du commerce et des arts. 2 tom. *Louvain*, 1887-88. 8°. 010271. f. 1.
Bolsaie (F. E.) La Steen d'Anvers. pp. 222. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 6056. ee. 28.
Ehrenberg (R.) Hamburg und Antwerpen seit 300 Jahren. pp. 49. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 10105. bbb. 8. (6.)
Génard (P.) Anvers à travers les âges. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 558.
—— Wapenboek der Antw. Gemeenteinstellingen. 3 pt. *Antwerpen*, 1883. 4°. 9914. l. 5.
Goovaerts (A.) Antverpiana. *Brux.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 6.
Kintsschots (L.) Anvers et ses faubourgs. pp. 237. *Bruges*, 1885. 8°. 10271. aaa. 7.
Lagye (V. A.) Le vieil et le nouvel Anvers. pp. 160. *Brux.* 1884. 4°. 10270. ff. 10.
Mol (J. B. v.) Anvers monumental. pp. 150. *Anvers*, 1884. 8°. 10271. aaa. 14.
Nolig. Anvers. pp. 244. *Verviers*, 1885. 8°. 10271. aaa. 8.
Rogers (G.) Anvers port de mer. pp. 318. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 10271. dd. 10.
Staes (J.) Antwerpsche Reizigers. pp. 503. *Antwerpen*, 1884. 8°. 10759. i. 23.
Wauwermans (H. E.) Napoléon et Carnot. Episode de l'histoire d'Anvers. pp. 264. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 6.

Degeorge (L.) La maison Plantin à Anvers. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. bbb. 26.
Rooses (M.) Catalogue du Musée Plantin-Moretus. pp. 134. *Anvers*, 1883. 8°. 11900. aa. 25.
Havre (G. v.) Marques des imprimeurs anversois. 2 vol. 1883. 8°. Ac. Antwerp. *Maatschappij der Antw. Bibliop.* Uitgaven. No. 13, 14. Ac. 9629/2.
Geudens (E.) L'Hôpital St.-Julien. pp. 221. *Anvers*, 1887. 4°. 8275. h. 19.
Wauters (A. J.) Anvers ou Bruxelles? L'origine des écoles d'art en Belgique. pp. 22. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (3.)

Province.

Peek (M. A.) Wandelingen door de provincie. pp. 242. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 10271. aaa. 10.

ANUS. Andrews (E.) Rectal and Anal Surgery. pp. 111. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 7630. c. 4.
Ball (C. B.) Rectum and Anus. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aa. 14.
Cripps (H.) Diseases of the Anus. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 14.
Martineau (L.) Leçons sur les déformations anales. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7641. aa. 28.
Reichel (P.) Der Anus praeternaturalis. pp. 23. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Heft 44. 7321. i.
See also Fistula: Haemorrhoids: Rectum.

AORTA. Browne (O.) Aneurysms of the Aorta. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (14.)
See also Heart.

AOSTA. Ratti (C.) Guida della Valle d'Aosta. pp. 405. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 10131. cc. 4.
Tillier (J. B. de) Historique de la Vallée d'Aoste. 5 pt. *Aoste*, 1880-87. 8°. 10135. ee. 13.

APE. *See* Monkey.

APELDOORN. Tideman (B.) Apeldoorn en zijn opkomst. pp. 48. *Apeldoorn*, 1885. 8°. 10106. ff. 4. (6.)

APENNINES. Fortunato (G.) L'Appennino della Campania. pp. 69. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 10107. d. 3. (6.)
See also Alps.

APHASIA. *See* Voice.

APHIDAE. Kessler (H. F.) Beitrag zur Lebensweise der Aphiden. 1884. 4°.
Ac. Germany. *Acad. Cæs.* Nova Acta. Bd. 47. Ac. 2871.
Oestlund (O. W.) Aphididæ of Minnesota. pp. 100. 1887. 8°. Minnesota. *Geol. Survey.* Bullet. No. 4. 7002. i.
See also Hemiptera.

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION.
See Clergy.

APPARITIONS. *See* Ghosts.

APPLEBY. Braithwaite (J. W.) Guide to Appleby. pp. 134. *Kirkby S.* 1884. 8°. 10351. cc. 34.
Mathews (W. A.) Guide to Appleby. pp. 75. *Appleby*, 1890. 8°. 10352. c. 46.

APPLES. Ac. Augusta. *Pomological Society.* Transactions. *Augusta*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3372.
Ac. Edinburgh. *Hort. Society.* Report of Apple and Pear Congress. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7075. bb. 2.
Apple Tree Annual. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7944. aaa. 55.
Bailey (L. H.) Notes on Apple Culture. pp. 90. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7074. cc. 10.
Chiswick. *Apple Congress.* British Apples. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7073. bb. 1.
Engelbrecht (T.) Deutschlands Apfelsorten. pp. 778. *Braunsch.* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 24.
Stoll (R.) Oest.-Ungar. Pomologie. *Kloster.* 1884. 8°. 7054. i. 18.
U.S. *Depart. of Agriculture. Pomol. Division.* Bulletin. *Wash.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g. 9.

APPRENTICES. Austin (E.) Law relating to Apprentices. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6325. e. 21.

AQUILEJA. Aquileia. Diplomi attenenti al Patriarcato di Aquileia dal 799 al 1082. pp. 34. 1884. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Mon. storici. Vol. 10. Ac. 6580/2.
Rubeis (B. M. de) Dell origine ed eccidio d'Aquileja. pp. 112. *Udine*, 1885. 8°. 10129. bbb. 13.

AQUITAINE. Castaing (A.) Les origines des Aquitains. 1885. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. d'Ethnographie.* Mémoires. No. 5. Ac. 6226/8.

ARABIA. Barbier de Meynard (C. A. C.) Notice sur l'Arabie méridionale. 1883. 8°.
Ac. Paris. *Ecole des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges, *etc.* 752. f. 22.
Benigni (U.) Arabia primitiva. pp. 44. *Perugia*, 1885. 8°. 3125. de. 7. (2.)
Berger (P.) L'Arabie avant Mahomet. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (5.)
Doughty (C. M.) Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 2356. h.

ARABIA—*continued.*

GLASER (E.) Südarabische Streitfragen. pp. 47. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 42. (7.)

HULL (E.) Memoir on geology and geography of Arabia Petræa. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 2356. h.

SMITH (W. R.) Kinship and Marriage in Arabia. pp. 322. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2230. a.

See also ARABS.

ARABIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.— Dictionaries.

PLUNKETT (G. T.) English-Arabic Vocabulary. pp. 108. *Cairo*, 1886. 12°. 12904. aaa. 38.

SALMONÉ (H. A.) Arabic-English Dictionary. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12904. c. 25.

WORTABET (W. T.) Arabic-English Dictionary. pp. 706. *Cairo*, 1888. 8°. 12904. c. 26.

YUHANNÂ ABKÂRIYUS. English and Arabic dictionary. pp. 687. *Beirut*, 1887. 8°. 12904. bb. 34.

BEAUSSIER (M.) Dictionnaire-arabe français. pp. 764. *Alger*, 1887. 4°. 12904. g. 12.

BELOT (J. B.) Dictionnaire français-arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12904. c. 27.

BOCTHOR (E.) Dictionnaire français-arabe. pp. 867. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12904. h. 5.

DICTIONARIES. Vocabulaire arabe-français. pp. 1010. *Beyrouth*, 1888. 8°. 12904. bb. 33.

—— Vocabulaire Français-Arabe. pp. 513. *Beyrouth*, 1888. 8°. 12904. aaa. 39.

PARMENTIER (T.) Vocabulaire arabe-français des termes de géographie. pp. 50. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12902. dd. 16. (1.)

MANTELL (A. M.) Dict. of Military Terms. Arabic-English. 2 pt. *Cairo*, 1886. 8°. 12903. g. 26.

WATSON (C. M.) English-Arabic Vocabulary and Dialogues. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12904. aaa. 31.

—— Vocabularies of the languages spoken at Suakin. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 12902. f. 29. (6.)

Grammars, Handbooks, etc.

AC. Vienna. *Lehranstalt für orient. Sprachen.* Paradigmen der arabischen Schriftsprache. pp. 120. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 12904. e. 10.

ARABIC LANGUAGE. La lingua araba. pp. 103. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 12904. b. 34.

CARLETTI (P. V.) Préparation du Sentier des Philomathes à l'acquisition de la langue des Arabes. *Brux.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 12904. f. 19.

CASPARI (C. P.) Arabische Grammatik. pp. 471. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 12903. ee. 32.

GREEN (A. O.) Arabic Grammar. *Oxf.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2270. aa. 3.

KUSTANTÎN ILYAS. Arabic Manual, *etc.* pp. 416. *Beirut*, 1885. 8°. 14586. a. 49.

MACHUEL (L.) Grammaire d'arabe régulier. pp. 239. *Alger*, 1889. 12904. bbb. 35.

—— Manuel de l'Arabisant. 2 pt. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 14597. c. 14.

—— Méthode de l'Arabe parlé. pp. 455. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 12904. bbb. 36.

MARCHI (F. A. de) Guida allo studio della Lingua Araba. pp. 288. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 12904. bb. 21.

MOULIÉRAS (A.) Manuel Algérien. Grammaire. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12904. bb. 25.

PIZZI (I.) Manuale dell' Arabo volgare d'Egitto. pp. 192. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 12904. bb. 24.

REINACH (J.) Manuel Franco-Arabe. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 12904. b. 39.

SOCIN (A.) Arabic Grammar. pp. 191. 1885. 8°. Porta ling. orient. 12904. de.

ARABIC LANGUAGE — Grammars, etc.—*continued.*

STERLICH (R. de) Manuale di Arabo volgare. pp. 148. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 12906. aaa. 42.

THORNTON (F.) Elementary Arabic. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12904. c. 24.

TIEN (A.) Manual of colloquial Arabic. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12903. aa. 37.

WAHRMUND (A.) Handbuch der neu-arabischen Sprache. 3 Thl. *Giessen*, 1886. 8°. 12904. bbb. 30.

DALÎL. Manual of conversation in Arabic, English, and French. pp. 188. *Beirut*, 1882. 8°. 12904. aaa. 36.

ABU AL KASIM. Dialogues français-arabes. pp. 370. *Alger*, 1889. 8°. 12904. aaa. 40.

HARTMANN (M.) Arabischer Sprachführer. pp. 367. *Leipz.* 1880. 16°. 12904. a. 38.

BIRDWOOD (A. R.) Arabic Reading Book. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12904. b. 41.

JACOB (G.) Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. 1888. 8°.

PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta Ling. Orient. Pars IX. 12904. de.

DERENBOURG (H.) Chrestomathie de l'arabe littéral. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12904. aaa. 34.

BACHER (W.) Die grammatische Terminologie des Jehûdâ B. Dâwîd. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 12901. f. 28. (2.)

—— Die hebräisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des Abulwalîd Merwân. pp. 80. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 12901. f. 28. (4.)

FRAENKEL (S.) Die aramäischen Fremdwörter im arabischen. pp. 327. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 12904. df. 35.

JUYNBOLL (A. W. T.) Lijst van Javaansche woorden uit het Arabisch afstammende. 1883. 8°. Ac. The Hague. *K. Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Ned. Indië.* Bijdragen. Vol. 2. Ac. 7519/11.

LAGARDE (P. A. de) Uebersicht über die im Arabischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. pp. 240. *Göttingen*, 1889. 4°. 12903. g. 27.

TOMMASINI (V.) Vocabuli creduti provenienti della lingua araba. pp. 37. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 46. (5.)

Inscriptions. *See* INSCRIPTIONS.

Literature.

ARBUTHNOT (F. F.) Arabic Authors. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1890. 8° 011840. g. 49.

LANDBERG (C. v.) *Count.* Critica Arabica. *Leiden*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 14598. d. 10.

LYALL (C. J.) Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 14570. d. 6.

MARTÍNEZ DULMOVICH (A.) Poetas Arábigo-Almerienses. pp. 78. *Almeria*, 1884. 16°. 11825. df. 32.

MOORISH ROMANCES. Romances moriscos. pp. 302. 1883. 12°. C., M. Joyas de la Literatura. Tom. 1. 12231. aaa.

GOLDENTHAL (J.) Vortrag über den Einfluss der arabischen Philosophie auf das Mittelalter. pp. 24. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8464. dd. 33. (1.)

Manuscripts. *See* MANUSCRIPTS.

ARABS. GILMAN (A.) The Saracens. pp. 493. 1887. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 9.

GOEJE (M. J. de) Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. *Leide*, 1886. 8°. 752. e. 8.

HOLME (C.) Notes about Arabs. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 10076. aa. 5.

JACOB (G.) Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber aus den baltischen Ländern? pp. 41. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (6.)

ARABS—*continued.*

JACOB (G.) Der nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber im Mittelalter. pp. 152 *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7709. aaa. 17.

RIVOYRE (L. D. de) Les vrais Arabes et leur pays. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 10076. aaa. 1.

SCHWARZLOSE (F. W.) Die Waffen der alten Araber aus ihren Dichtern dargestellt. pp. 392. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12904. df. 33.

EGYPT. *Comité de Conservation des Monuments.* Procès-verbaux des séances. *Le Caire*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7806. f.

HAINES (C. R.) Christianity and Islam in Spain. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4625. aa. 4.

POOLE (S. L.) Moors in Spain. pp. 285. 1887. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 7.

'ALĪ IBN SA'D, *King of Granada.* Quatre lettres écrites dans les années 1470-1475. 1883. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges. 752. f. 22.

AMARI (M.) Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. 1881. fol.

MURATORI (L. A.) Ad rerum. Ital. scriptores. Tom. I. P. II. additamenta. 657. i. 10.

CAMPANER Y FUERTES (A.) Bosquejo de la dominación islamita en las islas baleares. pp. 321. *Palma*, 1888. 8°. 9180. cc. 3.

See also ALGERIA: ARABIA: ART: FOLK-LORE: INSCRIPTIONS: MOHAMMEDANISM: SPAIN: TUNIS.

ARACHNIDAE. SIMON (E.) Étude sur les arachnides recueillis en Tunisie. pp. 55. 1884. 4°.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Exploration de la Tunisie. 10105. ff.

See also SCORPION: SPIDER.

ARAGON. TOMICH (P.) Historias dels reys de Arago. pp. 302. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 9181. cc. 8.

BEAZLEY (C. R.) James I. of Aragon. pp. 98. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 10632. c. 50.

FERNÁNDEZ SAN ROMÁN (E.) *Marquis de San Román.* Guerra civil de 1833 á 1840 en Aragón. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9181. dd. 2.

ARAGONESE TALES. Cuentos, dichos, anécdotas y modismos aragoneses. 2 pt. *Madrid*, 1885. 16°. 12316. k. 16.

Dialect.

BORAO Y CLEMENTE (J.) Diccionario de voces aragonesas. pp. 381. 1884. 8°. AC. Saragossa. *Diputacion Provincial.* Biblioteca. Seccion lit. Tom. 4. AC. 8889/2.

ARAMAIC LANGUAGE. DELITZSCH (F.) Prolegomena eines neuen hebräisch-aramäischen Wörterbuchs. pp. 217. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12904. df. 32.

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Hebräisches und aramäisches Handwörterbuch. pp. 984. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12904. g. 22.

PERLES (J.) Geschichte der aramäischen Studien. pp. 247. *München*, 1884. 8°. 11840. i. 38.

FRAENKEL (S.) Die aramäishen Fremdwörter im arabischen. pp. 327. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 12904. df. 35.

LAGARDE (P. de) Uebersicht über die im Aramäischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. pp. 240. *Göttingen*, 1889. 4°. 12903. g. 27.

LÖW (I.) Aramäische Pflanzennamen. pp. 490. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 12902. f. 16.

See also SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

ARAN ISLES. BURKE (O.) South Isles of Aran. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10390. bbb. 18.

ARAUCANIA. GIGANTE (A.) Il nuovo Regno Arauco-Patagono. pp. 31. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 65.

LUCY-FOSSARIEU (P. de) Ethnographie de l'Amérique antarctique. 1884. 4°. AC. Paris. *Soc. d'Ethnographie.* Mémoires. AC. 6226/8.

ARBITRATION. CREWE (W. M.) Law of Arbitration. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6146. f. 19.

LYNCH (H. F.) Redress by Arbitration. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. e. 22.

PRASCHKAUER (M.) On Arbitration. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.

RIVALTA (V.) I giudizi d' arbitri. pp. 436. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 5359. b. 16.

SLATER (J.) Law of Arbitration. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. b. 35.

See also LAW, *Commercial.*

International.

APPLETON (L.) The progress of international arbitration. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6916. b. 12.

P.P. *London.* The Arbitrator. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1720.

See also LAW, *International.*

ARBROATH. HAY (G.) Round about the Round O with its poets. pp. 303. *Arbroath*, 1885. 8°. 11651. g. 36.

ARCACHON. LALESQUE (F.) Arcachon. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7686. ee. 12.

ARCHAEOLOGY.—**General.**

LASTEYRIE (R. de) Bibliographie des travaux archéol. publiés par les Sociétés de la France. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 11905. c.

AC. Berlin. *K. Deutsches Archäol. Institut.* Jahrbuch. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5388.

—— Brussels. *Société d'Archéologie.* Annales. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5519.

—— Paris. *Comité des Travaux Historiques.* Bulletin. Achéologie. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 437.

BRUNN (H. von) Archäologie und Anschauung. pp. 22. *München*, 1885. 4°. 7703. g. 16. (2.)

ELY (T.) Manual of Archaeology. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7704. b. 50.

P.P. Baltimore. American Journal of Archaeology. *Baltimore*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1925. m.

—— London. Archaeological Review. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°, 951.

Biblical.

CROMBIE (F.) Manual of Biblical Archaeology. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Clark's Foreign Theol. Library. Fifth series. vol. XXXII. 2015. b.

DRIVER (S. R.) Studia Biblica. pp. 203. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3127. l.

KITCHIN (J. G.) Bible Student in the British Museum. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7702. a. 38.

NAVILLE (E.) Store-city of Pithom and route of the Exodus. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7703. h. 24.

RIEHM (E. C. A.) Handwörterbuch des biblischen Alterthums. 2 Bde. *Bielefeld*, 1884. 8°. 2115. c.

VIGOUROUX (F.) Le Nouveau Testament et les découvertes archéologiques. pp. 438. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 3224. de. 40.

See also ASSYRIA: EGYPT: JEWS: PALESTINE.

Classical. *See* GREECE: ROME.

Oriental.

See ART: ASSYRIA: EGYPT: INDIA, *etc.*

Prehistoric. *See* ANTHROPOLOGY, and for the antiquities of each country, town, *etc.*, under the place required.

ARCHERY. DELFORTRIE (E.) Arbre de Chandelier, traits d'archers. *Bordeaux*, 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 32. (3.)

FORD (H. A.) Archery. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. e. 41.

ARCHERY—*continued.*

MORSE (E. S.) Ancient and modern methods of Arrow-release. pp. 56. 1885. 8°. 7907. g. 43. (1.)

ARCHIPELAGO, Grecian.

SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Altertümer von Aegae. 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Berl. *Arch. Inst.* Jahrbuch. Hft. II. Ac. 5388.

TOZER (H. F.) Islands of the Aegean. pp. 362. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 10126. aa. 18.

See also DELOS: GREECE.

ARCHITECTURE. *See also* ART: ART, *Decorative;* BUILDING.

Bibliography.

Ac. Berlin. *Architekten-Verein.* Katalog der Bibliothek. pp. 380. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 11904. aa. 27.

—— London. *Institute of British Architects.* Library Catalogue. 1834–1888. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. BB. G. e.

—— London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books illustrating Architecture of the Renaissance and later periods. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB.E. a.

P.P. *London.* Architects' Register. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1818.

General.

Ac. London. *Institute of British Architects.* Kalendar. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4880/12.

—— London. *Society of Architects.* Proceedings. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 327.

EDINBURGH. *Architectural Association.* Transactions. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 813.

BOSTON. *Society of Architects.* Constitution and By-laws. pp. 52. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7820. aaa. 19.

ARCHITECTURE. Picturesque Architecture. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7815. e. 11.

BEALE (S. S.) The Amateur's Guide to Architecture. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7820. bbb. 32.

CRUGNOLA (G.) Dizionario tecnico di architettura. *Torino,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8768. dd.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionary of terms of architectural design. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7817. f. 12.

DUNN (A. M.) Notes of an Architect. ff. 100. *Newcastle,* 1886. 4°. 7814. ee. 11.

GWILT (J.) Encyclopædia of Architecture. pp. 1443. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2082. b.

JACOBSTHAL (E.) Rückblicke auf die baukünstler. Prinzipien Schinkels und Böttichers. *Berl.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 24.

KERR (R.) The Consulting Architect. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7820. c. 11.

KLASEN (L.) Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art. *Leips.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7814. f. 11.

P.P. London. Academy Architecture. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1951.

RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on architecture. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12273. h. 5. (2.)

—— Seven Lamps of Architecture. pp. 401. *Orpington,* 1890. 8°. Tab. 648. b.

SETH-SMITH (W. H.) Proposed Registration of Architects. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (10.)

SPIERS (R. P.) Architectural Drawing. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7820. gg. 23.

THORP (W. H.) Architect's Sketch Book. *Leeds,* 1884. 4°. 7820. i. 6.

VIOLLET LE DUC (E. E.) Compositions et dessins. *Paris,* 1884. fol. 1733. b. 12.

Details.

Ac. Amsterdam. *Vereeniging Architectura.* De Bouwmeester. *Arnhem,* 1885, *etc.* fol. 678.

ARCHITECT. Young Architect's Models. *Lond.* 1888. 4° & fol. Tab. 1800. a.

ARCHITECTURE.—Details—*continued.*

BUTTERFIELD (W.) Church seats and kneeling boards. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 17. (11.)

FAWKES (F. A.) Architects' Doors and their ornament. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* 8°. 7820. aaa. 16.

GURLITT (C.) Das Barock- und Rococo-Ornament Deutschlands. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1736. b. 2.

HARTEL (A.) Architektonische Details des Mittelalters. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 7815. f. 13.

ISSEL (H.) Der Fassadenbau des klassischen Altertums. *Leipz.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. 149.

—— Fassadenbau der deutschen Renaissance. pp. 20. *Leipz.* 1883. 4°. 7820. gg. 17.

—— Fassadenbau der französischen Renaissance, *etc. Leipz.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. 156.

KLETTE (R.) Die Schule der Architektur. *Halle,* 1888, *etc.* fol. 7815. df. 6.

LICHT (H.) Architektonische Details von ausgefuehrten Bauwerken. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 7815. g. 7.

OTZEN (J.) Gothische Bauornamente. *Berl.* 1888. fol. 1730. b. 5.

RUECKWARDT (H.) Architektur der Neuzeit. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1730. d. 9.

SCHAEFER (C.) Bauornamente der romanischen & gothischen Zeit. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1730. d. 8.

SCHOY (A.) Recueil de partes, XVII siècle, relevées à Anvers. *Liége,* 1880, *etc.* fol. 7815. df. 7.

See also infra: Domestic: National: and ART, *Decorative.*

Domestic and Secular.

ADAMS (M. B.) Examples of Old English Houses. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1736. b. 3.

BERGHUIS (F.) Beknopt handboek voor Burgerlijke Bouwkunde. pp. 155. *Groningen,* 1884. 8°. 7817. f. 11.

BICKELL (L.) Hessische Holzbauten. *Marburg,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7816. h. 10.

BOUSSARD (J.) L'art de bâtir sa Maison. pp. 468. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7816. f. 24.

CASPAR (L.) Innere Architectur der Neuzeit. *Frankfurt a M.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1730. d. 12.

DOHME (R.) Das englische Haus. pp. 64. *Braunsch.* 1888. 8°. 7816. e. 14.

GERMAN VILLA. Die Deutsche Villa. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 565.

GOWANS (*Sir* J.) Model Dwelling-houses. pp. 59. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7820. b. 19.

HOOPER (F.) Planning of Town Houses. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 12. (3.)

LAMBERT ( ) Moderne Architektur. *Stuttgart,* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1175.

LANGE (C.) Haus und Halle. Studien zur Geschichte des antiken Wohnhauses. pp. 377. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7820. g. 7.

LEFEVRE (*Right Hon.* G. J. S.) Protest against the Design for the Admiralty and War Offices. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. e. 22. (3.)

MENZIES (W.) Cottages for rural districts. pp. 37. *Windsor,* 1885. fol. 7820. h. 4.

MORRE (G. J.) Burgerlijke Bouwkunde. *d. Haag.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7815. b. 3.

—— Atlas. fol. 7815. g. 5.

NEVILL (R.) Cottage and Domestic Architecture in Surrey. pp. 138. *Guildford,* 1889. 4°. 7854. f. 42.

NEWCASTLE.—*Jubilee Exhibition.* Description of the Model Dwelling. pp. 48. *Newcastle,* 1887. 8°. 7808. c. 14. (6.)

P.P. Berlin. Hintz' Moderne Häuser. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1662. aaa.

PLASSCHAERT (B. F.) Beknopt leerboek der Burgerlijke Bouwkunde. 2 dln. *Arnhem,* 1885–87. 8°. 7817. l. 2.

ARCHITECTURE.—Domestic—*cont.*

ROBINS (E. C.) Technical School Building. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7820. gg. 21.

SITTE (C.) Der Städte-Bau nach seinem künstlerischen Grundsätzen. pp. 180. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 7817. g. 13.

STARFORTH (J.) Architecture of the Park. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. 7815. de. 8.

WHITE (W. H.) Antechamber in French and English Plans. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. aaa. 35. (3.)

—— Architecture and Public Buildings. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7820. c. 3.

See also ART, *Decorative:* FURNITURE: HOUSES.

Ecclesiastical.

ASSCHE (A. van) Recueil d'Églises du Moyen-âge en Belgique. *Bruges*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 677.

BEISSEL (S.) Die Bauführung des Mittelalt. die Kirche zu Xanten. pp. 192. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 7817. g. 12.

BELCHER (J.) Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon Square. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 7820. i. 7.

BISHOP (H. H.) Architecture in relation to our parish churches. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7820. b. 16.

BORDEAUX (J. H. R.) Traité de la réparation des églises. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7702. e. 35.

BROWN (G. B.) From Schola to Cathedral. A study of early Christian architecture. pp. 231. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7816. aa. 4.

DEHIO (G.) Die Kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes. *Stuttgart*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7816. aa. 9.

—— Bilderatlas. fol. 7816. dd. 3.

HOLTZINGER (H.) Die altchristliche Architektur. pp. 288. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7814. e. 21.

MUIR (T. S.) Ecclesiological Notes on the Islands of Scotland. pp. 315. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. b. 48.

PULLAN (R. P.) Studies in Cathedral Design. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7816. h. 13.

See also infra: National: ENGLAND, *Churches.*

Education.

AC. London. *Institute of British Architects.* Papers on Education. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8364. aaa. 38.

MILLARD (W. J. N.) Thoughts on Architectural Training. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7814. bbb. 5.

PINK (C. R.) Architectural Education. pp. 12. *Winchester*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaa. 6. (3.)

Facades. *See supra: Details.*

Formulæ, Specifications, etc.

BARTHOLOMEW (A.) Specifications for practical Architecture. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7820. f. 2.

HURST (J. T.) Hand-Book of formulæ for Architectural Surveyors. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7820. a. 19.

MOZZANI (T.) Repertorio ad uso dell' ingegnere-architetto pp. 128. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 11901. a. 16.

P.P. London. Architect's Compendium. 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2505. of.

—— London. Architecture. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1731.

—— London. Specialities for architects, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1478.

YOUNG (W.) Spon's Architects' Pocket-Book. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7820. a. 16.

Gothic Architecture.

See infra: Styles and *National Architecture.*

History, etc.

BOILEAU (L. A.) Histoire de l'invention en architecture. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 7815. g. 4.

ARCHITECTURE.—History, etc.—*cont.*

CLEMENT (C. E.) Outline History of Architecture. pp. 206. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7817. f. 4.

GUGEL (E.) Geschiedenis van de Bouwstijlen in de hoofdtijdperken der architectuur. pp. 953. *Arnhem*, 1886. 8°. 7814. f. 7.

LUEBKE (W.) Geschichte der Architektur. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1884, 86. 8°. 7814. f. 9.

TUCKERMAN (A. L.) History of Architecture. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7820. f. 30.

WHITE (W. H.) Past, Present and Future of the Architectural Profession. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. e. 22. (4.)

See also infra: Styles: National Architecture.

Law relating to Architects.

MACASSEY (L. L.) Law relating to Architects. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6425. e. 23.

Renaissance Architecture.

See supra: Details; infra: Styles: National Architecture: and RENAISSANCE.

Styles.

HAUSER (A.) Styl-Lehre der architektonischen Formen. 3 pt. *Wien*, 1880–84. 8°. 7814. e. 10.

GOSSET (A.) Les Coupoles d'Orient et d'Occident. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 711.

CORROYER (É.) L'Architecture Romane. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 2261. c.

ESSENWEIN (A. v.) Romanische und gothische Baukunst. 1889, *etc.* 8°. DURM (J.) Handbuch, *etc.* Thl. II. Bd. 4. 7815. bb. 12.

MOORE (C. H.) Gothic Architecture. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7817. g. 10.

PARKES (S. T. H.) Study in Gothic architecture. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7820. b. 10.

DOHME (R.) Barock- und Rococo-Architektur. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 678.

GURLITT (C.) Geschichte des Barockstiles. 3 pt. *Stuttgart*, 1887–89. 8°. 7817. g. 8.

WOELFFLIN (H.) Renaissance und Barock. pp. 135. *München*, 1888. 8°. 7817. l. 5.

See also supra: History; infra: National.

National Architecture of various Countries.

Athens. *See infra: Greece.*

Bavaria. *See infra: Germany.*

Dalmatia.

JACKSON (T. G.) Architecture of Dalmatia. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7807. e. 41. (4.)

Denmark.

DANISH CHURCHES. Églises danoises en granit. *Dan. Copenhague*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 1733. d. 8.

England.

BROWNE (G. W.) Pugin Studentship Drawings. pp. 15. 75 plates. *Edinb.* 1887. fol. 1733. c. 9.

HUNNEWELL (J. F.) England's Chronicle in Stone. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7817. f. 3.

WORTHINGTON (T. L.) Remnants of Old English Architecture. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7816. h. 12.

LUCAS (C.) Deux Architectes Anglais. W. Burges et R. P. Pullan. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10601. d. 17. (10.)

WILLIS (R.) Architectural History of Cambridge. 4 vol. *Camb.* 1886. 4°. Crach. Tab. 2. b.

DOWNING (H. P. B.) Notes on architectural relics in Cornwall. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7814. e. 20.

ARCHITECTURE.—England—*cont.*

DOBSON (M. J.) Memoir of J. Dobson, containing account of Architecture in the North of England. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10826. i. 16.

BULMER (G. B.) Architectural studies in Yorkshire. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7816. h. 8.

See also ENGLAND, *Churches.*

France.

BAUCHAL (C.) Dictionnaire des Architectes français. pp. 842. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10664. m. 5.

PETIT (J. L.) Architectural Studies in France. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2260. e. 1.

PENOR (R.) Architecture au Palais de Fontainebleau. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1732. e. 3.

MAGNE (L.) L'Architecture française du siècle. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7820. g. 16.

Germany.

BERLEPSCH (H. E. v.) Motive der deutschen Architektur des XVI., XVII., und XVIII. Jahrhunderts. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 305.

MOELLINGER (C.) Die deutsch-romanische Architektur. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7814. e. 14.

RIEHL (B.) Denkmale Baukunst in Bayern. pp. 254. *München*, 1888. 8°. 7817. g. 6.

SCHOENERMARK (G.) Die Architektur der hannoverschen Schule. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1169.

LEHFELDT (P.) Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler Thüringens. *Jena*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 5.

Greece.

AC. London. *Soc. of Dilettanti.* Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 560. f.

BASILE (G. B. F.) Curvatura delle linee. Epoca dorico-sicula. *Palermo*, 1884. 4°. 7816. f. 18.

—— Atlante. Tab. 1700. c.

BISHOP (H. H.) Pictorial Architecture of Greece. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7814. f. 4.

LALOUX (V.) L'architecture grecque. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7817. f. 13.

PUCHSTEIN (O.) Das Ionische Capitell. pp. 67. *Berl* 1887. 4°. 7820. g. 12.

SWIECIANOWSKI (J.) La loi de l'harmonie dans l'art grec. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 1731. b. 5.

India.

GROWSE (F. S.) Indian Architecture of to-day. *Benares*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7814. f. 13.

FUEHRER (A. A.) Sharqî Architecture of Jaunpur. pp. 76. 1889. 8°. INDIA. *Archæol. Survey.* Reports. N. S. Vol. 1. 2354. g.

Italy.

BISHOP (H. H.) Pictorial Architecture of Italy. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7814. f. 4

MELANI (A.) Architettura Italiana. 2 pt. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 21.

BASILE (G. B. F.) Gli ordini architettonici della Scuola Italica. pp. 15. 1889. 4°. Ac. Palermo. *Accademia di Scienze.* Atti. N. S. Vol. x. Ac. 99.

GEYMUELLER (H. v) Architektur der Renaissance in Toscana. *München*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 1731. d. 1.

ITALY. Les grands maîtres de la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 1759. c. 8.

REDTENBACHER (R.) Architektur der ital. Renaissance. pp. 568. *Frankfurt a. M.* 1886. 8°. 7816. aa. 6.

RUSKIN (J.) Examples of Architecture of Venice. *Orpington*, 1887. fol. Tab. 1226. a.

STRACK (J. H.) Ziegelbauwerke in Italien. *Berl.* 1889. fol. 1730. d. 14.

ARCHITECTURE.—*continued.*

Netherlands.

GALLAND (G.) Geschichte der holländischen Baukunst und Bildnerei. pp. 635. *Frankfurt a. M.* 1890. 8°. 7814. e. 22.

Rome.

WAUTERS (A.) L'Architecture romaine. 1889. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Société d'Archéologie.* Mémoires. Tom. 3. Ac. 5519.

Scotland.

MACGIBBON (D.) Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2260. f.

Spain and Portugal.

JUNGHAENDEL (M.) Die Baukunst Spaniens. *Dresd.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1730. c. 9.

UHDE (C.) Baudenkmaeler in Spanien & Portugal. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1730. d. 10.

ARCTIC REGIONS. ARCTIC STORIES. Arctic Stories. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10460. aa 21.

BAYER (T. v) Ueber den Polarkreis. pp. 342. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10280. ee. 22.

CLUTTERBUCK (W. J.) The Skipper in Arctic Seas. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10460. b. 35.

DUNSFORD (H. A. H.) Opening of the Arctic Sea. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 86.

HARTWIG (G.) Dwellers in the Arctic Regions. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10460. aaa. 20.

—— Heroes of the Arctic Regions. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10460. aaa. 22.

LLOYD (F. E. J.) Two years in the region of icebergs. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. a. 4.

LOEWENBERG (J.) Die Entdeckungs in den beiden Polarzonen. pp. 152. 1886. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. LVIII. 12205. d.

NORTH POLE. Road to the North Pole. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10460. aaa.

PETITOT (É.) Quinze Ans sous le Cercle Polaire. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10460. aaa. 24.

SCHWATKA (F.) Nimrod in the North. pp. 198. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 10460. ff. 13.

WARREN (W. F.) Paradise Found: cradle of the human race at the North Pole. pp. 505. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10007. bb. 6.

See also ESKIMOS.

HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages in search of the North-West Passage. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's National Library. Vol. 35. 12208. aaa.

EBHARDT (F.) Premiers voyages au pays des glaces. pp. 404. *Mons*, 1888. 8°. 10460. g. 10.

COLLINSON (*Sir* R.) Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. pp. 531. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10460. e. 28.

SNOW (W. P.) Franklin Mystery. *Bexley*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10460. bb. 23.

HOVGAARD (A.) Danish-Arctic Expedition. pp. 30. *Copenhagen*, 1882. 8°. 10460. bb. 14.

—— Nordenskiöld's Voyage round Asia and Europe. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2352. d.

AC. Copenhagen. *Meteorologisk Institut.* Résumé des travaux de l'Expédition Polaire Danoise. pp. 41. *Copenhague*, 1884. 8°. 8708. l. 4. (3.)

—— Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Die internationale Polarforschung 1882-1883. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 810/14.

JACOBSEN (J. A.) Jacobsens Reiser til Nordamerikas Nordvestkyst 1881-83. pp. 329. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 10460. ee. 37.

NEUMAYER (G.) Die internationale Polarforschung 1882-1883. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8757. l. 2.

ARCTIC REGIONS.—*continued.*

NINDEMANN (W.) Eines deutschen Matrosen Nordpolfahrten. pp. 48. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 10460. bb. 15.

NORWAY. *Cultusministerium.* Die internat. Polarforschung 1882–1883. *Christiania*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8752. l. 2.

POLAR EXPEDITIONS. Observations of the Expeditions, 1882–83. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8755. m. 5.

GREELY (A. W.) Three Years of Arctic Service. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2370. f.

FONVIELLE (W. de) Récits de l'expédition du Major Greely. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10460. bb. 12.

LANMAN (C.) Farthest North; Life of J. B. Lockwood, of the Greely Expedition. pp. 333. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10883. aa. 2.

MACGINLEY (W. A.) Reception of A. W. Greely at Portsmouth, N. H. pp. 58. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10601. c. 22. (1.)

MACKEY (T. J.) Hazen Court-Martial: responsibility for the disaster to the Lady Franklin Bay expedition. pp. 364. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 6875. ee. 12.

MELVILLE (G. W.) In the Lena Delta. The search for Commander De Long. pp. 497. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10055. e. 3.

WRANGELL (F. v.) F. v. Wrangel und seine Reise längs der Nordküste von Sibirien. pp. 211. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10460. cc. 3.

ARDAGH, *Diocese of.* MONAHAN (J.) Records relating to the Diocese. pp. 400. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4735. e. 5.

ARDEN. ARDEN, *Society of Woodmen.* Records. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7907. h. 34.

ARDENNES, *Department and Forest.* Ac. London. *Geologists' Assoc.* Geology of the Ardennes. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 3172/3.

COPAPONNASSARD (J. D.) L'Ardenne, explorations et découvertes. pp. 216. *Liège*, 1887. 8°. 10271. b. 9.

JOANNE (P.) Itinéraire de la France. Ardennes. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2362. a.

GOSSELET (J.) L'Ardenne. pp. 889. 1888. 8°.

FRANCE.—*M. du Commerce.* Mémoires. 7109. l.

See also CHAMPAGNE.

ARDRES. VAILLANT (V. J.) Le Siège d'Ardres 1657. *Boulogne*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (5.)

ARENDAL. Foss (F.) Arendals Byes Historie. *Arendal*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10281. h. 13.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.— History.

BORSARI (F.) Une pagina di storia Argentina. pp. 32. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 9772. ee. 10.

FREGEIRO (C. L.) Compendio de la historia argentina. pp. 200. *Buenos A.* 1888. 12°. 9771. bb. 17.

MARTINEZ (B. T.) Nociones de historia argentina. pp. 111. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 9771. bb. 16.

MITRE (B.) Comprobaciones Históricas. pp. 377. *Buenos A.* 1881. 8°. 9772. e. 5.

—— Nuevas Comprobaciones Históricas. pp. 434. *Buenos A.* 1882. 8°. 9772. e. 4.

PELLIZA (M. A.) Historia Argentina. 2 vol. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 9772. ee. 12.

Law.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Códigos y leyes de la República. 2 tom. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 6784. f. 11.

DAIREAUX (É.) Tratado de derecho usual. pp. 651. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 6785. g. 4.

ARGENTINE — Law—*continued.*

LUNA (A.) Manual de Derecho Criminal. pp. 90. *Buenos A.* 1884. 8°. 6006. aaa. 15. (2.)

SEGOVIA (L.) Projet de Code de commerce. pp. 721. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6825. ee. 18.

Topography and Immigration.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Notice sur la République. pp. 20. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 10481. dd. 18. (4.)

—— Legge d'immigrazione e colonizzazione. pp. 31. *Genova*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 33.

ARNAUD (L.) Una expedicion por las regiones mineras de la república. pp. 137. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 10481. b. 43.

BRUYSSEL (E.) La République. Ses ressources naturelles. pp. 272. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bbb. 39.

CAUDERLIER (G.) La vérité sur l'émigration des travailleurs, et des capitaux belges. pp. 64. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 66.

CLEMENS (E. J. M.) La Plata countries of S. America. pp. 511. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 31.

CORNIANI (G.) Argentina. Guida per l'emigrazione. pp. 422. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10480. bb. 42.

GONZALEZ (M.) El límite oriental del Territorio de Missiones. 3 tom. *Montevideo*, 1882–86. 8°. 10481. cc. 19.

GREER (J.) Die Republik Argentinien. *Basel*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10481. dd. 1.

HEUSSER (J. C.) Aufsätze betreffend die europäische Auswanderung nach den argentinischen Provinzen. pp. 212. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 20.

MARRO (C.) Manuale dell'emigrante. pp. 232. *Genova*, 1889. 8°. 10481. aa. 26.

LATZINA (F.) Argentine Republic as a field for Emigration. pp. 9. *Buenos A.* 1883. 8°. 10481. h. 7.

PAZ (E. N.) Compte-rendu de l'Exposition de la République. pp. 281. *Buenos A.* 1882. 8°. 7958. b. 30.

PELLESCHI (G.) Eight months on the Gran Chaco. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10481. bb. 24.

PEYRET (A.) Une Visite aux colonies de la République. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10481. ff. 30.

RUMBOLD (*Sir* H.) Great Silver River. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10481. cc. 20.

STRAMBERG (G. v.) Reiseskizzen aus dem unteren La Plata-Gebiete. pp. 141. *Antwerpen*, 1887. 8°. 10481. aa. 24.

VACA-GUZMAN (S.) El Chaco Oriental. pp. 284. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 9772. ee. 11.

VALCÁRCEL (C.) Viajes por la República. pp. 78. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10481. h. 8.

Trade and Finance.

LAMAS (P. S.) Exposé de la situation financière de la République. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10481. bb. 44. (5.)

MORRIS (F.) The forced currency and gold contracts. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8226. cc. 8.

SEEBER (F.) Importance économique de la République. pp. 342. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 22.

ARGONAUTS. MARTINS SARMENTO (F.) Os Argonautas. pp. 292. *Porto*, 1887. 8°. 9009. h. 16.

HOFFMANN (C.) De Pseudo-Orphei catalogo Argonautarum. pp. 39. *Nürnberg.* 1888. 8°. 11312. dd. 14. (4.)

ARGYLESHIRE. BROWN (A.) Memorials of Argyleshire. pp. 451. *Greenock*, 1889. 8°. 010370. f. 5.

CAMPBELL (*Lord* A.) Records of Argyll. pp. 514. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. h. 8.

ARIANISM. Bayle (M. A.) Talia, o l'Arianismo e il Concilio di Nicea. pp. 346. *Milano*, 188·. 16°. 4413. dd. 9.
See also Heresies.

ARIOTTA, *Battle of.* Rusconi (A.) M. Sforza e la battaglia dell' Ariotta. pp. 124. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 9073. ff. 26.

ARITHMETIC.— General.
Allfree (G. F.) Helps to Higher Arithmetic. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aaa. 42.
—— Companion to Helps to Higher Arithmetic. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8503. c. 32. (4.)
Arithmetic. National Arithmetic. 8 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8506. cc. 32.
—— Arithmetic for University Exams. Scotland. pp. 96. 1886. 8°. Chambers's Course. 1158 b.
Berg (P. C.) Mathematiske Opgaver. pp. 150. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 8534. c. 28.
Blake (A. G.) Arithmetic. pp. 197. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8505. aa. 1.
Boeser (A. L.) Eerste verzameling van rekenkundige voorstellen. pp. 28. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8535. b. 15. (2.)
—— Nieuw Rekenboek. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 8535. b. 15. (4.)
Botheras (R. B.) Cause and Effect Arithmetic. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 38.
—— Arithmetical Tables, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. Pam. 38.
Bowick (J.) Exam. Arithmetic, *etc.* pp. 367. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 41.
Bussell (W.) Civil Service Arithmetic. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8533. e. 23.
Bradshaw (J. G.) Course of Arithmetic. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 2.
Brooksmith (J.) Arithmetic for Beginners. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8534. aa. 25.
Bull (H.) Sensational arithmetic. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 24. (5.)
Capel (A. D.) Problematic Arithmetic. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8534. aa. 16.
—— Pupil teacher's handbook of Arithmetic. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. cc. 13.
Century Arithmetics. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8535. aa. 14.
Combette (E.) Arithmétique. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 12.
Cox (H.) Principles of arithmetic. pp. 220. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 27.
Dameron (E.) Arithmétique. Cours préparatoire. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8530. aa. 9.
—— Arithmétique. Cours élémentaire. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8507. bb. 35.
Dawkins (W.) Devices in Arithmetic. pp. 13. *Stroud*, 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 24. (6.)
Desmons (L.) Cours d'Arithmétique. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 8533. e. 24.
Drill Arithmetic. Drill Arithmetic. pp. 84. 1885. 8°. Chambers's Course. 1158. b.
Frege (Gottlob) Die Grundlagen der Arithmetik. pp. 119. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 8507. d. 15. (4.)
Gill (G.) Oxford and Cambridge Arithmetic. pp. 156. 1886. 12°. Gill's School Series. 12202. df.
Goyen (P.) Higher Arithmetic. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8533. bb. 24.
Gray (J. Y.) Elements of Graphical Arithmetic. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. aaa. 25.
Gregory (W. S.) Advanced Commercial Arithmetic. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. bbb. 52.
Haugh (J. J.) Higher Arithmetic. pp. 220. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8532. aa. 19.
Heywood (D.) Toy Arithmetic. 2 pt. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8548. bbb. 45.

ARITHMETIC.— General—*continued.*
Howard (C. F.) Anglo-American Art of Reckoning. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. b. 24.
Hudson (J. H.) Eureka Arithmetic. 1888. 8°. World School Series. 12200. aa.
Ledsham (J. B.) Answers to Eureka Arithmetic. 1888. 8°. World School Series. 12200. aa.
Ingram (A.) Principles of Arithmetic. pp. 154. *Edinb.* 1885. 18°. 8535. aaa. 8.
Jackson (J.) Practical Arithmetic. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8534. aa. 6.
—— Shorthand of Arithmetic. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. bb. 53.
Johnston (R.) Civil Service Arithmetic. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8531. aa. 30.
—— Key to Civil Service Arithmetic. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aaa. 35.
Keefe (J.) Civil Service Arithmetic. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8533. aaa. 41.
Lang (T.) Leçons d'Arithmétique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886, 87. 8°. 8534. bbb. 33.
Leyssenne (P.) Traité d'arithmétique. pp. 540. *Paris*, 1886. 18°. 8532. bbb. 18.
—— Solutions des exercices. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8533. de. 9.
Lock (J. B.) Arithmetic for Beginners. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. aaa. 30.
Watson (R. G.) Key to Lock's Arithmetic. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aaa. 40.
Lock (J. B.) Arithmetic for Schools. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8506. c. 45.
Watson (R. G.) Key to Lock's Arithmetic for schools. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8533. e. 27.
Longmans' Junior School Arithmetic. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8507. c. 33.
—— Longmans' New Arithmetics. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8506. b. 63.
Lupton (S.) Chemical Arithmetic. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. a. 44.
Mair (A. E. A.) Arithmetic for Children. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8530. aa. 41.
Marshall (F. E.) Longmans' School Arithmetic. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8507. c. 34.
Midland Arithmetic. 10 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8530. aaa. 46.
Mitcheson (T.) Arithmetical Class-Book. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8535. aaa. 31.
Notes of Arithmetic Lessons. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 18.
Pendlebury (C.) Arithmetic. pp. 386. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 8535. b. 27.
Richardson (J. L.) Arithmetical Wrinkles. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 25.
Rickards (C.) "Excellent" Arithmetic. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12204. aa. 18.
Schoenberg (C. L.) Schönberg's Chain Rule. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1887. 18°. 8532. aa. 17.
Smith (B.) Arithmetic for Schools. (Key.) 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2242. aa. 13.
Soave (G. F.) Elementi d'aritmetica. pp. 133. *Venezia*, 1887. 8°. 8548. de. 8.
Sparks (F.) Arithmetic for Schools. pp. 385. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 17.
—— Answers to exercises in Arithmetic for Schools. pp. 80. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 30.
Spencer (J.) Text-book on Graphic Arithmetic, *etc.* 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aa. 12.
Spickernell (G. E.) Exp'anatory Arithmetic. pp. 258. *Portsmouth*, 1887. 8°. 8503. bb. 42.
Standard Arithmetic. 1886. 8°. Blackwood's Educational Series. 12204. bbb.
Stolz (O.) Vorlesungen über allgemeine Arithmetik. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8533. d.
Suptil (A. H.) Arithmétique. pp. 130. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 15.
Watson (W.) Quarterly Arithmetic Standard. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8534. aa. 8.
Wilson (J.) Practical Arithmetic. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 8533. de. 11.

ARITHMETIC.— General—*continued.*

WRIGHT (G. H. B.) School Arithmetic. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. aaa. 35.

YATES (W. M.) Short methods for arithmetical calculations. pp. 4. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (4.)

ZACCARIA (A.) Trattato di Aritmetica. pp. 266. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8507. bb. 36.

Examination Papers: Exercises: Test Cards.

CLARKE (A. D.) Army and Civil Service Exam. Papers in Arithmetic. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2242. a. 3.

PENDLEBURY (C.) Exam. Papers in arithmetic. pp. 120. 1889. 8°. School Examination Series. 12205. f.

SHAW (S. J. D.) Arithmetic Papers set in higher local examinations. pp. 62. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8535. b. 12.

THORPE (R. O. T.) Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations in Arithmetic. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 16.

—— Answers to Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8507. c. 30.

WARREN (I.) Examination Papers in Algebra and Arithmetic. pp. 59. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (8.)

ADDAMS (F. H.) Problem-solving in Arithmetic. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. aaa. (23.)

—— 250 problems in arithmetic, *etc.* pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. aaa. 24.

BLACKWOOD (W.) Arithmetical Exercises. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8530. aa. 43.

CARTER (J. P.) Examples in elementary Arithmetic. pp. 176. *Eton*, 1889. 8°. 8535. bb. 46.

CAPEL (A. D.) Catch Questions in Arithmetic. pp. 391. 1886. 8°. Hughes's Matriculation Manuals. 8703. bb.

—— Key to Catch Questions. pp. 224. 1886. 8°. Hughes's Matriculation Manuals. 8703. bb.

DONKIN (A. E.) Arithmetical Exercises. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8506. c. 44.

FINDON (S. E.) Arithmetical Examples. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8532. bbb. 16.

HALL (H. S.) Arithmetical Exercises. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8530. aaa. 44.

HILEY (A.) Recapitulatory Examples in Arithmetic. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 8535. aaa. 9.

PENDLEBURY (C.) Examples in Arithmetic. pp. 194. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8533. e. 26.

SMITH (J. H.) Exercises in Arithmetic. pp. 139. 1889. 8°. Rivington's Mathematical Series. 8534. de. 41.

—— Key to Exercises. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. de. 36.

AJAX TEST CARDS. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8507. aa. 36.

ARNOLD (E. J.) Official Tests. 6 pt. *Leeds*, 1887. 8°. 12200. aaa. 14.

—— Practical examination tests. 4 pt. *Leeds*, 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (5.)

BLACKIE (W. G.) Arithmetical Test Questions. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8507. b. 55.

BLACKWOOD (W.) New Code Arithmetical Test Cards. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12210. a.

CASSELL (J.) Modern School Arithmetic Test Cards. 7 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8529. aaa. 39.

CLARKSON (A. J.) Test Cards. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 12210. a.

DENHAM (J. R.) North-Western Arithmetical Test Cards. 6 pt. *Nottingham*, 1885. 8°. 12210. a.

ELLERY (T. B.) English Arithmetical Test Cards. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12210. bb.

ARITHMETIC.— Examination—*cont.*

HAYES (D.) Government Tests in Arithmetic. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 12210. a.

HEYWOOD (J.) Paragon Arithmetical Tests. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aa. 8.

HORN (J. S.) Paragon Arithmetical Examination Cards. *Manch.* 1884. *obl.* 8°. 12210. a.

LONDON Arithmetic Test Cares. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 16°. 12210. bb.

MAGUIRE (I. G.) Inspectors' Test Questions in Arithmetic. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12205. aaa. 2.

—— Answers to Inspectors' Tests. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 25. (4.)

MANCHESTER Scholastic Arithmetical Test Card. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 12210. aa.

MOFFATT (W.) Inspectors' Arithmetic Questions. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 12°. 12204. a.

PARKINGTON (P.) Practical Arithmetical Test Cards. *Wigan*, 1884. 12°. 12210. a.

RICHARDSON (J. L.) Challenge test cards in arithmetic. 1886. 8°. 7 pt. Brown's School Series. 12200. h.

STANHOPE Arithmetical Test Cards. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 12210. a.

WATSON (W.) Arithmetical Cards. *Lond.* 1886, *etc. obl.* 8°. 12210. bb.

Mental Arithmetic.

ARITHMETIC. Practical Mental Arithmetic. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. aaa. 34.

—— Problematic Mental Arithmetic. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8534. c. 27.

CAPEL (A. D.) Principles of Mental Arithmetic. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 3.

ELLERY (T. B.) All-England Mental Arithmetic. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. b. 29.

EVANS (T.) Mental Arithmetic. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (6.)

EXAMINATIONS in Mental Arithmetic. pp. 128. 1887. 12°. Teacher's Vade Mecum Series. 12204. de.

HUNTER (S.) Instantaneous Arithmetic. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8507. c. 24. (2.)

MIDLAND Mental Arithmetic for Infants. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 38.

RYDER (A.) Système du Calcul mental. pp. 152. *Dieppe*, 1880. 8°. 8534. bb. 47.

RICHARDSON (J. L.) Watson's Mental Arithmetic. 7 pt. *Preston*, 1888. 16°. 8505. aa. 59.

Separate Rules.

ARNOLD (E. J.) Code Tots. 2 pt. *Leeds*, 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (4.)

BEARD (W.) Exercises in Addition. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. g. 26. (4.)

BUSSELL (W.) Civil Service Tots. pp. 35. 1887. 8°. Stewart's Text-Books. 12200. f.

EVANS (T.) Midland Addition. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (7.)

HALL (J.) Moffatt's Civil Service Tots. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. dd. 5.

LAPORTE (M.) L'Addition de 10,000 chiffres par minute. pp. 10. *Bordeaux*, 1886. 8°. 8530. g. 40. (4.)

LEGG (S.) "Three" System of Addition and Subtraction. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 24. (7.)

POWER (M.) Compound Addition Tests. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8503. b. 58.

SKERRY (G. E.) Civil Service "Tots." 1886. 8°. Civil Service Series. 12203. k.

SPRAGUE (J. D.) Rapid Addition. pp. 31. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 25. (5.)

THOMSON (W. S.) Complete Tot-book. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8534. bbb. 24.

RHODES (M.) Decimal Fractions in relation to money. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8535. ccc. 16. (9.)

ARITHMETIC.—Separate Rules—*cont.*

OTTO (J. C.) Die Behandlung der Dezimalbruchrechnung. 1887. 8°. Pädagogische Sammelmappe. Reihe 8. Heft 11. 8304. dd.

Tables. *See* TABLES.

ARIZONA. RATH (G. v.) Arizona. pp. 112. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIV. Hfte. 7, 8. 12208. e.

ARKANSAS. BAXTER COUNTY. Home for the immigrant, *etc.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 11. (2.)

CUTTER (C.) Guide to the Hot Springs of Arkansas. pp. 96. *St. Louis*, 1887. 8°. 10411. bb. 27.

ARLES. BEISSIER (F.) Le Pays d'Arles. pp. 151. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10168. cc. 22.

ARMAGH, City and County. ROGERS (E.) Memoir of Armagh Cathedral. pp. 160. *Belfast*, 1882. 8°. 10390. bbb. 25.

BASSETT (G. H.) Book of County Armagh. pp. 399. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 10390. bbb. 23.

ARMENIA. BROUSSALI (J.) Revendications des Arméniens. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8028. e. 19. (1.)

NÈVE (F.) L'Arménie chrétienne. pp. 403. *Louvain*, 1886. 8°. 11826. g. 39.

P.P. London. Le Haïasdan. Organe de l'Association arménienne. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* fol. J.R.

PETERSEN (W.) Aus Armenien. pp. 140. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10075. bb. 13.

ARMENIAN CHURCH. MOURADIANTZ (M.) The Answer of Bishop M. Mouradiantz to the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. ccc. 43. (4.)

ARMENIAN LANGUAGE & LITERATURE. PIUZANTATZI (N. N.) Dictionnaire français-Armenien. pp. 1298. *Constantinople*, 1884. 4°. 12906. i. 10.

GOYLAU (A.) Deutsch-armenisches Wörterbuch. pp. 1667. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 12906. bbb. 28.

CARRIÈRE (A.) Un ancien Glossaire Latin-Arménien. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12901. k. 29. (3.)

KIUPELIAN (A.) Turkish-Armenian-French dictionary. pp. 956. *Vienna*, 1883. 8°. 12902. ccc. 18.

B., P. Choix de proverbes. pp. 62. *Venise*, 1888. 12°. 889. c. 30.

HOVHANNISIAN (A.) Armenische Bibliothek. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 888. d. 2.

NÈVE (F.) L'Arménie chrétienne et sa littérature. pp. 403. *Louvain*, 1886. 8°. 11826. g. 39.

ARMORICA. *See* BRITTANY.

ARMOUR. *See* WEAPONS.

ARNSIDE. HANKINSON (A. W.) Rambles about Arnside. pp. 64. *Ulverston*, 1890. 8°. 10360. ccc. 42.

ARNSTADT. BURKHARDT (C. A. H.) Urkundenbuch der Stadt Arnstadt. pp. 503. 1883. 8°. Thüringische Geschichtsquellen. Neue Folge. Bd. 1. 9366. e.

AROSA. Ein Führer. pp. 43. *Chur*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ee. 20. (3.)

ARRAS.—City and Diocese.

ADVIELLE (V.) Le patois artésien. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12901. f. 28. (1.)

MARMOTTEN (P.) Les peintres de la ville d'Arras. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7808. bbb. 19. (6.)

LEFRANC (E.) Essai sur le diocèse d'Arras. pp. 63. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 4530. aa. 4. (7.)

DESTOMBES (C. J. B.) Les Vies des Saints des diocèses de Cambrai et d'Arras. 4 tom. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 4823. bbb. 5.

ARSENIC. LOEWIG (C.) Arsenikvergiftung und Mumifikation. pp. 65. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 7. (4.)

See also TOXICOLOGY.

ARTERIES. *See* VEINS.

ARTHRITIS. *See* JOINTS.

ART. *See also* ARCHITECTURE: DRAWING: EXHIBITIONS; MUSIC: PAINTING: SCULPTURE.

General.

ALT (T.) Die Grenzen der Kunst und die Buntfarbigkeit der Antike. pp. 142. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7814. de. 14.

ARTISTES Modernes. Dictionnaire. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7806. f.

CARR (J. W. C.) Papers on Art. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7855. bb. 39.

CHELTENHAM. *Fine Art Institute.* Lectures. *Cheltenham*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7807. k. 7.

COOK (E. T.) Studies in Ruskin. pp. 334. *Orpington*, 1890. 4°. Tab. 648. a.

DIETRICHSON (L. H. S.) Fra Kunstens Verden. pp. 299. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 7808. bbb. 5.

DILKE (E. F. S.) *Lady.* Art in the Modern State. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. h. 26.

DUPRÈ (G.) Thoughts on Art. pp. 456. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10630. bb. 9.

ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (P. A.) L'Art et les grands idéalistes. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7854. bb. 43.

FALKE (J. v.) Aus dem weiten Reiche der Kunst. pp. 387. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7806. aaa. 11.

FRENZEL (C.) Die Kunst und das Strafgesetz. pp. 13. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7807. h. 23. (4.)

FRIEZE (H. S.) G. Duprè. With two dialogues on art. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10629. bbb. 14.

FORSYTH (P. T.) Religion in Recent Art. pp. 361. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7803 c. 16.

GREENWOOD (T.) Museums and Art Galleries. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4415. g. 2.

GUILLAUME (E.) Études d'art. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7806. aaa. 10.

GUYAU (J. M.) L'Art au point de vue sociologique. pp. 387. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8276. ee. 54.

HAVELL (H. L.) Plea for Art. pp. 19. *Reading*, 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (6.)

HEGEL (G. W. F.) Philosophy of Art. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bb. 41.

INGERSOLL (R. G.) Art and Morality. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. c. 6. (7.)

LE NATUR ( ) Les Mathématiques appliquées au Beaux Arts. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7858. c. 15.

LOOMIS (L. C.) Index Guide to Art-study in Europe. pp. 635. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7808. aa. 31.

MARTHA (C.) La Délicatesse dans l'Art. pp. 321. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 7854. bb. 44.

MOHR (J. J.) Gedanken über Leben und Kunst. pp. 111. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 8411. aaa. 44.

NAPOLI BAUDO (G. di) Il Verismo e l'Ateismo nell' Arte. pp. 87. *Catania*, 1884. 8°. 7808. c. 12. (1.)

OAKEY (A. F.) Art of Life and Life of Art. pp. 44. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7814. e. 11.

PALUSTRE (L.) Mélanges d'art. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7705. h. 7.

PARKER (H.) Nature of the Fine Arts. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 8.

PARRY (T. G.) Ministry of Fine Art to happiness. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7806. de. 3.

PATMORE (C.) Principle in Art. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12357. aa. 52.

PÉCAUT (É.) L'Art. Simples entretiens. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7854. f. 35.

PÉLADAN (J.) La décadence esthétique. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 10.

ART.— General—*continued.*

PICARD (E.) Pro Arte. pp. 388. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 11826. h. 41.

P.P. Berlin. Der Kunstfreund. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1932. m.

—— Munich. Die Kunst für Alle. *München*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1931. deg. & 593.

PFAU (L.) Kunst und Kritik. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12357. d.

REDFORD (G.) Art Sales. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7806. ee. 27.

RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on Art. pp. 250. *Orpington*, 1887. 8°. 2260. c.

REICH (E.) Grillparzers Kunstphilosophie. pp. 146. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 011840. i. 49.

ROSS (W. T.) Fine Arts. pp. 160. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 7854. bb. 45.

STORY (W. W.) Conversations in a Studio. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 12356. cc. 20.

TIREBUCK (W.) Great Minds in Art. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10601. cc. 6.

TYRWHITT (R. S. J.) Amateur Art-Book. pp. 111. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 7808. aa. 17.

VALENTIN (V.) Über Kunst, Künstler und Kunstwerke. pp. 328. *Frankfurt*, 1889. 8°. 7808. c. 18.

WATERHOUSE (C. H.) Signification and principles of Art. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7814. de. 16.

WHISTLER (J. MacN.) Mr. Whistler's "Ten o'clock." pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. aaa. 7. (5.)

WHITMAN (S.) Fetish Worship in the Fine Arts. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. aaa. 33.

See also AESTHETICS.

Ancient (European and Oriental).

COLLIGNON (M.) Manual of Mythology in Greek Art. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. aaa. 1.

HEYDEMANN (H. G. D.) Pariser Antiken. pp. 90. *Halle*, 1887. 4°. 7708. ee. 47.

MAYER (M.) Die Giganten und Titanen. pp. 413. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12430. k. 20.

MÉNARD (R.) Les Emblèmes des Grecs et des Romains. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7808. aa. 15.

MENGE (R.) Introduction to Ancient Art. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7808. bbb. 12.

MUELLER (C. O.) Handbuch der Archaeologie der Kunst. pp. 777. *Stuttgart*, 1878. 8°. 7702. f. 38.

RAYET (O.) Études d'archéologie et d'art. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7705. e. 32.

MARTHA (J.) L'Art étrusque. pp. 635. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7805. f. 13.

FRANCICA (A.) Oggetti d'Arte Greca. pp. 16. *Roma*, 1885. fol. 7705. f. 29.

GLASENAPP (C. F.) Die Entwickelung der bildenden Kunst bei den Griechen. pp. 43. *Riga*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 24.

HARRISON (J. E.) Introductory Studies in Greek Art. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7806. aaa. 8.

KLEIN (W.) Euphronios. Eine Studie der griechischen Malerei. pp. 323. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7855. e. 42.

RAYET (O.) Études d'archéologie et d'art. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7705. e. 32.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Der troische Sagenkreis in der griechischen Kunst. pp. 191. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7875. de. 14.

SCHNEIDER (J.) Die zwölf Kämpfe des Herakles in der griechischen Kunst. pp. 73. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (21.)

BURN (R.) Roman Literature in relation to Art. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. g. 27.

ART.— Ancient—*continued.*

KONDAKOV (N.) Histoire de l'Art Byzantin. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 7806. f. 6.

BABELON (E.) Manuel d'Archéologie orientale. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 17.

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Recueil d'Archéologie orientale. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7708. dd. 13.

PERROT (G.) History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2259. f. 19.

—— History of Art in Phœnicia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2259. f.

SPIEGEL (F.) Iranian Art. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (11.)

See also infra: History: and under the subheading of *Antiquities* of ASSYRIA: EGYPT: GREECE: ROME, *etc.*

Art Galleries, etc. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Biographies of Artists. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

Christian Art and Archæology.

FRANCE. *Churches.* Trésor des Eglises et objets d'art français. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1890. fol.

HASENCLEVER (A.) Der Altchristliche Gräberschmuck. pp. 264. *Braunsch.* 1886. 8°. 7708. e. 39.

INTERIAN (J.) El pintor cristiano y erudito. 3 tom. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 7856. aaa. 27.

KLEYN (H. G.) De Christelijke Archaeologie. pp. 31. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 3.

LECHLER (G. V.) Urkundenfunde zur Geschichte des Christlichen Altertums. pp. 80. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (3.)

LIELL (H. F. J.) Die Darstellungen der Jungfrau Maria auf den Kunstdenkmälern der Katakomben. pp. 410. *Freiburg*, 1887. 8°. 7807. g. 26.

LINDSAY (A. W. C.) *Earl of Crawford.* Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2260. c.

NEUWIRTH (J.) Geschichte der Christlichen Kunst in Böhmen. pp. 493. *Prag*, 1888. 8°. 7806. df. 30.

P.P. Dusseldorf. Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. *Düsseldorf*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1931. de.

—— London. Christian Archæologist. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 237.

—— London. Ecclesiologist. Notes on Christian Antiquities. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1860.

—— Rome. Quartalschrift für Christliche Alterthumskunde. *Rom*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. PP. 1931. dk.

REUSENS (E. H. J.) Éléments d'Archéologie chrétienne. 2 tom. *Aix-la-C.* 1885–86. 8°. 7706. e. 20.

WALTER (A.) Die Kunst im katholischen Gotteshause. pp. 38. 1885. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. VI. Heft 10. 12209. g.

WILPERT (J.) Principienfragen der christlichen Archäologie. pp. 103. *Freiburg* 1889. 4°. 7705. ee. 16.

See also SYMBOLISM.

Dictionaries.

ADELINE (J.) Vocabulario de Términos de Arte escrito en Francés. pp. 527. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 7858. f. 1.

BOSSE (F.) Wörterbuch der gebräuchlichsten Kunst-Ausdrücke. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bb. 33.

Education.

CHESNEAU (E.) Education of the Artist. 1836. 8°. Fine-Art Library. 2322. a.

COOKE (E.) Neglected Elements in Art Teaching. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (2.)

ART.—Education—*continued.*

COUGNY (G.) L'enseignement professionnel des Beaux-Arts. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8310. e. 24.

G. B. *Committee on Education.* Prospectus of National Art Training School. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7958. b.

HERDMAN (R.) Address to Art Students. pp. 22. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7808. c. 14. (12.)

PAPWORTH (W. A.) Art Education. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7807. f. 23. (9.)

History.

AC. Vienna. *Commission für kunst- und historische Denkmale.* Kunsthistorischer Atlas. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1705. b. 14.

BAYET (C.) Précis d'Histoire de l'Art. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa.

D'ANVERS (N.) Elementary History of Art. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7808. c. 17.

DOEBERT (E.) Die Kunstgeschichte als Wissenschaft. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10602. k. 6. (4.)

GUILLAUME (E.) L'histoire de l'art. pp. 133. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7808. bb. 31.

MÜNTZ (E.) Les Archives des Arts. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7805. de. 8.

P.P. Rome. Archivio dell' Arte. *Roma*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 8.

REYMOND (W.) Histoire de l'Art. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7807. l. 32.

SEIDT (G. K. W.) Studien zur Kunst- und Culturgeschichte. *Frankfurt*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7805. bb.

SPRINGER (A. H.) Studien zur Kunstgeschichte. pp. 266. *Leipz.* 1885. 4°. 7805. f. 1.

SPRINGER (A.) Grundzüge der Kunstgeschichte. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7808. bbb. 8.

SYBEL (L. v.) Weltgeschichte der Kunst. pp. 479. *Marburg*, 1888. 8°. 7805. ee. 19.

TURNER (F. C.) Short History of Art. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7808. bbb. 3.

VISCHER (R.) Studien zur Kunstgeschichte. pp. 632. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7814. de 17.

VOLKMANN (M. H.) Text-Book to illustrations of the history of Art. pp. 362. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 7808. b. 40.

REBER (F. v.) Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7807. k. 8.

LACROIX (P.) Arts in the Middle Ages and Renaissance. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2258. f. 8.

LECOY DE LA MARCHE (A.) Le treizième siècle artistique. pp. 425. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 7805. ee. 21.

EBE (G.) Die Spät-Renaissance. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7801. l.

SCHULTZ (A.) Einführung in das Studium der neuren Kunstgeschichte. pp. 554. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7805. e. 3.

National Art of various Countries.

See also MUSIC: PAINTING: SCULPTURE.

Arabia and Arabs.

AC. Cairo. *Comité de Conservation des Monuments.* Procès-verbaux des séances. Rapports. pp. 25. *Le Caire*, 1884. 4°. 7704. l. 16. (7.)

POOLE (S. L.) Art of the Saracens in Egypt. pp. 264. 1886. 8°. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Art Handbooks. 2262. d.

WALLIS (H.) Catalogue of specimens of Persian and Arab Art. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7806. f. 1.

Austria-Hungary.

BODENSTEIN (C.) Hundert Jahre Kunstgeschichte Wiens. pp. 206. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7806. cc. 25.

ART.—Austria-Hungary—*continued.*

MYSKOVSZKY (V.) Les monuments d'art en Hongrie. *Vienne*, 1885. fol. 1730. d. 3.

See also infra: Germany.

Baden.

See infra: Germany.

Baltic Provinces.

NEUMANN (W.) Geschichte der bildenden Künste in Liv-, Est- und Kurland. pp. 184. *Reval*, 1887. 8°. 7808. bb. 32.

Bavaria.

See infra: Germany.

Belgium.

See infra: Netherlands.

China.

PALÉOLOGUE ( ) L'Art Chinois. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 2261. c.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Cat. of a collection of Chinese paintings. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7855. ff.

England.

G. B. Royal Album of Arts. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7943. k. 22.

HOE (W.) English Artists of the day. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7854. bb. 56.

MURRAY (H.) British Schools of Art. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7854. i. 33.

France.

BEAULIEU (C. de) Les Grands Artistes du XVIIIe siècle. pp. 516. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10602. dd. 12.

BLONDEL (S.) L'Art pendant la Révolution. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7808. aaa. 43.

BURTY (P.) L'Age du Romantisme. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 11765. i. 7.

DETZEL (H.) Eine Kunstreise durch das Frankenland. pp. 133. 1885. 8°. Katholische Studien. Bd. 6. 3911. f.

DUPRÉ (P.) Traité de l'administration des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7808. bbb.

GIGOUX (J.) Causeries sur les Artistes de mon temps. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7854. bb. 46.

PARIS. *Exposition universelle de* 1889. 1789–1889. L'Art français. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 697.

TREVOR (J.) French Art and English Morals. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7808. aa. 16.

MARC (G.) Les Beaux-Arts en Auvergne at à Paris. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7808. aa. 37.

MAIGNIEN (E.) Les Artistes Grenoblois. pp. 381. *Grenoble*, 1887. 8°. 010661. m. 6.

DUTHIL (J.) Les Artistes du Nord au Salon de 1888. pp. 205. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 7858. b. 44.

BERTHELÉ (J.) L'histoire des arts en Poitou. pp. 496. *Melle*, 1889. 8°. 7806. de. 18.

GIRAUDET (E.) Les artistes tourangeaux. pp. 419. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 7805. ee. 16.

Germany.

GERMAN ART. Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7805. f. 5.

KNACKFUSS (H.) Deutsche Kunstgeschichte. 2 Bde. *Bielefeld*, 1888. 8°. 7807. k. 10.

RIEHL (B.) Geschichte des Sittenbildes in der deutschen Kunst. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7854. c. 43.

SCHASLER (M.) Die Reorganisation der Berliner Kunstakademie. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. Sammlung kunstgewerbl. Vorträge. No. 10. 7708. c. 3.

SPRINGER (R.) Kunsthandbuch für Deutschland. pp. 601. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7854. bbb. 37.

WILLIAM II., *Emperor.* Was erwartet die deutsche Kunst von Kaiser Wilhelm II.? pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7808. aaa. 44.

KRAUS (F. X.) Die Kunstdenkmaler des Grossherzogthums Baden. *Freiburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7806. df. 31.

ART.— Germany—*continued.*

RIEHL (B.) Zur Bayrischen Kunstgeschichte. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7808. bbb. 11.

HOLLAND (H.) Erinnerungen an Münchener Künstler. *München*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 505.

LEHFELDT (P.) Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler Thüringens. *Jena*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 5.

Greece. *See supra: Ancient.*

Italy.

BURCKHARDT (J.) Le Cicerone; guide de l'art en Italie. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 18°. 7854. c. 45.

GUBERNATIS (A. DE) Dizionario degli artisti italiani viventi. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 10629. dd. 20.

ITALY. La Renaissance. Les arts en Italie. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 1759. c. 8.

SCHMARSOW (A.) Italienische Forschungen zur Kunstgeschichte. *Breslau*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 19.

KESHAN (A.) L'Art milanais. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7854. a. 26.

POGGIALI (P.) Raphael in Rome. pp. 152. *Rome*, 1889. 8°. 7857. b. 38.

BERTOLOTTI (A.) Artisti subalpini in Roma. pp. 284. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 7855. ff. 38.

COLOMBO (G.) Documenti intorno gli artisti Vercellesi. pp. 501. *Vercelli*, 1883. 8°. 10629. bbb. 13.

India.

KISA (A.) Kunst in Indien. pp. 46. 1885. 8°. Sammlung kunstgewerblicher Vorträge. No. 11. 7808. c. 3.

P.P. London. Journal of Indian Art. *Lond.* [1884, *etc.*] fol. 1436.

Japan.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Cat. of a collection of Japanese Paintings. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. ff.

—— London. *Burlington Fine Arts Club.* Catalogue of Prints illustrating history of engraving in Japan. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. Ac. 4644/28

ANDERSON (W.) Pictorial Arts of Japan. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1886. fol. Tab. 444. a.

AUDSLEY (G. A.) Ornamental Arts of Japan. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* fol. 7806. h. 3.

BRINCKMANN (J.) Kunst und Handwerk in Japan. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 11.

DOLMETSCH (H.) Japanische Vorbilder. *Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 7806. h. 5.

GONSE (L.) L'art japonais. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 2261. c.

FENOLLOSA (E. F.) Review of the Chapter on Painting in Gonse's "L'Art Japonais." pp. 54. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 28. (2.)

KUMSCH (E.) Japan-Album. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1761. b. 15.

MADSEN (C.) Japansk Malerkunst. pp. 155. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 7856. c. 40.

P.P. Paris. Le Japon artisque. Tom. 1-2. *Paris*, 1889. fol. P.P. 1803. lao.

—— London. Artistic Japan. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1931. pct. & 1121.

Netherlands.

DEHAISNES (C.) Documents concernant l'histoire de l'art dans la Flandre. 3 pt. *Lille*, 1886. 4°. 7806. f. 5.

FISENNE (L. v.) L'Art Mosan du XIIme au XVIme siècle. 1887, *etc.* fol. 51.

LEMONNIER (C.) Histoire des beaux-arts en Belgique. pp. 396. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 7814. de. 19.

OVERLOOP (E. v.) Les origines de l'art en Belgique. *Brux.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7808. c.

ART.— Netherlands—*continued.*

SOMEREN (J. F. v.) Oude Kunst in Nederland. *Amsterd.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 193.

—— Moderne Kunst in Nederland. *Amsterd.* 1883-87. fol. 1760. e. 5.

Rome. *See supra: Ancient.*

Scotland.

BRYDALL (R.) Art in Scotland. pp. 483. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7857. c. 23.

P.P. Glasgow. The Art Review. *Gasg.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1931. t. & 1825.

Spain.

ARAUJO (F.) Historia de la Escultura en España. pp. 640. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7875. de. 16.

SOLVAY (L.) L'Art Espagnol. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7854. i. 22.

TUBINO (F. M.) Estudios sobre el Arte en España. pp. 308. *Sevilla*, 1886 8°. 7817. f. 7.

OSSORIO (M.) Galería de Artistas Españoles del Siglo XIX. pp. 749. *Madrid*, 1883, 84. 8°. 10631. h. 9.

MURGUÍA (M.) El Arte in Santiago durante el Siglo XVIII. pp. 244. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7808. bbb. 2.

Sweden.

HAFSTRÖM (A.) De bildande konsternas utöfoare i Sverige. pp. 106. *Stockholm*, 1884. 16°. 10761. a. 8.

LOOSTRÖM (L.) Den Svenska Konstakademien. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7807. g. 25.

United States.

DEMULDOV (C.) Philosophy of Art in America. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7808. b. 42.

FIELD (E.) Culture's Garland: rise of Art in Chicago. pp. 325. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 12316. cc. 40.

ROBINSON (F. T.) Living New England Artists. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1888. 4°. 7858. k. 21.

ART, Decorative and Industrial.

Bibliography.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of works on Ornament. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. B.B. E. a. 14.

BOERSMA (H. L.) Kunstindustrieele Literatuur. *d. Haag.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11899. e. 19.

General.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of photographs of works of Decorative Art. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7958. b. 42.

LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Catalogue of decorations and designs, work of students of Schools of Art, S. Kensington. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7959. cc. 5.

CHAMPIER (V.) Les Industries d'Art à l'Exposition Universelle. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 83.

CHARVET (E. L. G.) Enseignement de l'art décoratif. pp. 471. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7806. ee. 28.

DAVIS (O. W.) Art and Work as shown in Artistic Industries. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7806. ee. 17.

FALKE (J. v.) Aesthetik des Kunstgewerbes. pp. 476. *Stuttgart*, 1883. 8°. 7942. cc. 24.

FRANCE. L'art décoratif aux deux derniers siècles. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. l. 33.

LELAND (C. G.) Art-work manuals *N.Y.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. 477.

MEISSONNIER (J. A.) L'Art Décoratif appliqué à l'Art Industriel. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7805. g. 6.

MEYER (F. S.) Handbuch der Liebhaberkünste. pp. 429. 1890. 8°. Kunstgewerbliche Handbücher. No. 5. 7805. de. 3.

—— Vorbilder für häusliche Kunstarbeiten. *Leipz.* 1889. *etc.* 4°. 1144.

P.P Copenhagen. Tidsskrift for Kunstindustri. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1804. ac.

ART, Decorative—*continued.*

ROUAIX (P.) Dictionnaire des arts décoratifs. pp. 1042. *Paris*, 1885–86. 8°. 7806. f.

SEEMANN (E. A.) Seemanns kunstgewerbliche Handbücher. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7805. de. 3.

TRAILOKYANĀTHA. Art-Manufactures of India. pp. 451. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 7942. d. 27.

TUCKWELL (W.) Art Work for the People. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (10.)

URBANI DE GHELTOF (G. M.) Les arts industriels à Venise. pp. 296. *Venise*, 1885. 8°. 7945. k. 39.

WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Industrial Arts of Denmark. pp. 206. 1883. 8°. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Art Handbook, *etc.* 2266. b.

See also ARCHITECTURE: BRASS-WORK: CERAMICS: COLLECTIONS, *etc.*: GLASS: GOLD AND SILVER WORK: IRON-WORK: JEWELLERY: TAPESTRY, *etc. etc.*

Decoration: Design: Ornament, etc.

ARMITAGE (G. F.) Decoration and Furnishing. 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series VIII. 7404. bbb.

ART. Art of Graining and Imitating Woods. *Manch.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1555.

BAKER (L.) Theory of Design. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7855. bbb. 39.

BÉZIRDJIAN (S.) Albert Fine Art Album, containing oriental designs. Second edition. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 7805. f. 17.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Vorbilder-Hefte aus dem Kunstgewerbe-Museum. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1756. b. 16.

—— *Technische Hochschule.* Entwuerfe von Studirenden im Stile der Antike und der Renaissance. 20 Tafeln. *Berl.* 1889. fol. 1733. b. 11.

BOITO (C.) I principii del disegno e gli stili dell' ornamento. pp. 206. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 29.

BRACQUEMOND (F.) Du Dessin et de la Couleur. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7858. b. 42.

BURG (A. R. v. d.) Handboek voor den Schilder. pp. 303. *Leiden*, 1887. 4°. 1809. b. 3.

CARON (L.) Guide du peintre en bâtiment & décoration. pp. 231. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7857. e. 43.

CARRIER-BELLEUSE (A.) Application de la figure humaine à la décoration. *Paris*, 1884. fol. 7805. g. 4.

CASPAR (L.) Innere Architectur und Decoration. *Frankfurt a. M.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1175.

CASSAGNE (A.) Guide pour les différents genres de dessin. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 44.

CHABAT (P.) Cours de Dessin géométrique. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 8531. g. 4.

CHARVET (L.) Enseignement primaire du dessin. *Paris*, 1886, *etc. obl.* 8°. 7856. df. 33.

CHRISTY (E.) Compositions décoratives. pp. 9. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 7805. f. 10.

CROWNINSHIELD (F.) Mural Painting. pp. 155. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 49.

DAVIS (O. W.) Rudiments of Decorative Painting. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 47.

DAY (L. F.) Text Books of Ornamental Design. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7743. b. 17.

DECORATOR. Decorator's Assistant. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7820. aaa. 20.

DIERCKS (G.) Das arabische Ornament. pp. 32. 1883. 8°. Sammlung kunstgewerblicher Vorträge. No. 9. 7808. c. 3.

DRESSER (C.) Modern Ornamentation. *Lond.* 1886. fol 7805. f. 4.

FACEY (J. W.) Practical House Decoration. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8703. bbb. 6.

GENEVAY (A.) Le style Louis XIV. C. Le Brun, décorateur. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7816. f. 19.

ART, Decorative—*continued.*

GERLACH (M.) Die Pflanze in Kunst und Gewerbe. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 1759. c. 13.

GLAZIER (R.) Historical notes of Ornament. pp. 43. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7808. bb. 27.

GUILLAUME (E.) L'histoire de l'ornement. pp. 133. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7808. bb. 31.

GUILMARD (D.) La connaissance des styles de l'ornementation. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7815. e. 7.

—— La petite décoration. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 7815. e. 6.

GERLITT (C.) Das Barock- & Rococo-Ornament Deutschlands. *Berl.* 1883, *etc.* fol. 1736. b. 2.

HABERMANN (F. X.) Recueil de motifs et compositions rocailles. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 7805. f. 15.

HAEUSELMANN (J.) Anleitung zum Studium der dekorativen Künste. pp. 186. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 7820. bbb. 26.

HAITÉ (G. C.) Plant Studies for artists. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1826. e. 7.

HAVARD (H.) Dictionnaire de la décoration. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7806. f. 7.

HAY (J. M.) Ornament and Ornamentists. pp. 22. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (7.)

HIS (E.) Dessins d'ornements de H. Holbein. pp. xliii. *Paris*, 1886. fol. Tab. 444. b.

HOFMANN (R.) Blätter und Blumen für Flächen-Decoration. *Leipz.* 1886. fol. 1761. c. 11.

JACKSON (F. G.) Lessons on Decorative Design. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. g. 29.

KAM (J. B.) De versiering van onze Woning. pp. 218. *Haarlem*, 1886. 8°. 7820. b. 20.

LADY. Guide to Aspinalling. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7942. de. 3. (3.)

LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Catalogue of decorations and designs, the work of students of the Schools of Art, S. Kensington. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7959. cc. 5.

MATHIESON (E.) Painting, Graining and Decorating. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7820. aaa. 28.

MAYEUX (H.) Manual of Decorative Composition. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7808. bbb. 14.

MENDEL (G. J.) Il Tesoro dell' Ornato. *Roma*, 1886–87. fol. 7805. f. 6.

MEYER (F. S.) Handbuch der Ornamentik. pp. 615. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7805. de. 3.

MILLER (F.) Interior Decoration. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7820. b. 15.

OAKESHOTT (G. J.) Detail and Ornament of the Italian Renaissance. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1733. a. 5.

OPPENORT (G. M.) L'Art décoratif appliqué à l'Art industriel. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 7816. h. 11.

PARIS. *Union des Arts Décoratifs.* Herbier ornamental. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 7805. g. 5.

P.P. London. Art Decorator. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1310.

—— London. Decorators' Gazette. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. Np. R. & 1847.

PFNOR (R.) Architecture & décoration au Palais de Fontainebleau. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1732. e. 3.

RACINET (A.) Das Polychrome Ornament. pp. 60. *Stuttgart*, 1880. fol. 1731. a. 3.

ROSS (W. T.) Fine Arts and Arts of Design. pp. 160. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 7854. bb. 45.

SMITH (J. M.) Ornamental Interiors. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7817. l. 4.

STREITENFELD (A.) Die Praxis des Decorateurs. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7944. i. 7.

STUDENTS' Pocket Design Book. *Huddersfield*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 7854. aa. 6.

TADD (J. L.) Decorative oil painting. pp. 11. *N.Y.* 1882. 4°. 7806. ee. 11.

VACHER (S.) Fifteenth Century Italian Ornament. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1705. c. 7.

ART, Decorative—*continued.*

WARD (J.) Elementary Principles of Ornament. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7805. b. 4.

ZANDER (W.) Dekorationsmålarens Praktik. *Stockholm*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 948.

See also ARCHITECTURE.—*Details:* FURNITURE: PAINTING: WOODWORK.

ARTICHOKE, Jerusalem. DELBETZ (P. T.) Du Topinambour. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7032. bb. 6.

ARTILLERY. *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

—— **Naval.** *See* NAVAL SCIENCE.

ARYAN LANGUAGES. BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Studien zur indogerm. Sprachgeschichte. *Halle a. S.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12902. d. 28.

—— Beiträge zur Flexionslehre der indogerm. Sprachen. pp. 197. *Gütersloh*, 1888. 8°. 12902. dd. 14.

BAUNACK (J. F.) Studien auf dem Gebiete der Arischen Sprachen. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. e. 33.

BOGORODITZKI (W.) Reformvorschläge auf dem Gebiete der vergleich. Grammatik der indoeurop. Sprachen. pp. 10. *Kasan*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

BRUGMAN (C.) Grundriss der vergleich. Grammatik der indogerm. Sprachen. *Strassb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12901. i. 30.

—— Elements of Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2268. g. 14.

MUELLER (H. D.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des indogerm. Verbalbaus. pp. 177. *Göttingen*, 1890. 8°. 12902. cc. 43.

REGNAUD (P.) Système primitif des voyelles dans les langues d'origine indoeuropéenne. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 12902. f. 35. (5.)

SCHRUMPF (G. A.) First Aryan Reader. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12902. cc. 38.

SPIEGEL (F.) Die Arische Periode. pp. 330. 1887. 8°. Einzelbeiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft. Hft. 2. 12902. g.

TOUBIN (C.) Essai sur la dénomination aryenne. pp. 86. *Macon*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ee. 15.

See also LANGUAGE.

ARYANS. BRADKE (P. v.) Über die arische Alterthumswissenschaft. pp. 52. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (3.)

—— Über Methode der arischen Alterthumswissenschaft, *etc.* pp. 350. *Giessen*, 1890. 8°. 7705. c. 35.

BRUNNHOFER (H.) Ueber den Ursitz der Indogermanen. pp. 28. 1884. 8°. SWITZERLAND. Oeffentliche Vorträge. Bd. VIII. 12201. e.

BURGE (L.) Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race. pp. 272. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10007. bb. 9.

GHEIJN (E. v. d.) L'origine européenne des Aryas. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10007. h. 36.

MORRIS (C.) The Aryan Race. pp. 347. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 10007. bb. 10.

MUELLER (F. M.) Biographies of Words and Home of the Aryas. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2268. b. 16.

NĪLAKANṬHA MAJUMDĀR. Are we Aryans? pp. 56. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 10007. b. 22.

PENKA (C.) Die Herkunft der Arier. pp. 182. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10007. h. 28.

RENDALL (G. H.) Cradle of the Aryans. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10007. i. 3.

SCHRADER (O.) Prehistoric Antiquities of Aryan Peoples. pp. 486. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2258. c. 16.

TAYLOR (I.) Origin of the Aryans. pp. 339. 1889. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY.

ÄS, Castle. KLINGSPOR (C. A.) Svenska Slott Ås. pp. 41. *Stockholm*, 1886. 4°. 10281. l. 2.

ASBESTOS. BOYD (L. J.) Report on Asbestos. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. e. 6. (7.)

JONES (R. H.) Asbestos. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7954. aaa. 39.

VENERAND (W.) Asbest und Feuerschutz. pp. 216. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8716. bb. 32.

ASCENSION, Island. RENARD (A. F.) Notice sur les roches de l'Ile de l'Ascension. 1888. 8°. AC. Brussels. *Musée Royal.* Bulletin. Tom. 5. Ac. 2959/2.

ASCENSIONTIDE. THOUGHTS for Ascension. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4401. aa. 47.

See also SEASONS.

ASCETICISM. RIBET (J.) L'Ascétique Chrétienne. pp. 528. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4404. m. 20.

See also THEOLOGY.

ASCHAFFENBURG. SCHOBER (J.) Aschaffenburg. pp. 88. *Aschaffenburg*, 1886. 16°. 10256. aa. 21.

ASCIDIANS. WAGNER (N.) Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1819. b.

ASIA. P.P. Berlin. Orientalische Bibliographie. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011902. g. 8.

AC. Florence. *Società Asiatica.* Pubblicazioni. *Firenze*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8804/2.

BETTANY (G. T.) Teeming Millions of the East. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10007. bb. 12.

FAR OFF. Asia described. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10058. aa. 31.

GIRARD DE RIALLE (J.) Les Peuples de l'Asie. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

OLLIVIER (G. M.) En Orient. Études ethnologiques et linguistiques. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12902. dd. 19.

P.P. London. Asiatic Quarterly Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3780. b. & 428.

—— Vienna. Oriental Journal. *Vienna*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5057.

Central.

BONVALOT (G.) Through the Heart of Asia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10075. h. 2.

BOULGER (D.) Central Asian Questions. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2238. cc. 3.

BRETSCHNEIDER (E.) Mediæval Researches from Asiatic sources. 2 vol. 1888. 8°. Truebner's Oriental Series. 2318. g. 26.

CURZON (*Hon.* G. N.) Russia in Central Asia. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2354. f.

DOBSON (G.) Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10075. aaa. 24.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) L'Asie centrale. pp. 620. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1783. a. 18.

—— Atlas. 1889. fol. 1784. d.

GOWAN (W. E.) Alphabetical index to Marvin's works. pp. 224. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 10076. bbb. 3.

HAYMERLE (A. v.) England & Russland in Central-Asien. pp. 136. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8022. ee. 2.

HEUMANN ( ) Les Russes et les Anglais dans l'Asie Centrale. pp. 95. 1885. 8°. France. *Army. Réunion des Officiers.* Publ. 8830. bb.

HEYFELDER (O.) Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. pp. 159. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 10076. f. 5.

L., M. H. La Russie et l'Angleterre en Asie centrale. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8022. cc. 6.

LANSDELL (H.) Russian Central Asia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. d.

—— Through Central Asia. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. eee. 13.

MOSER (H.) À travers l'Asie Centrale. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10058. k. 22.

POTAGOS (P.) Dix années dans l'Asie Centrale. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10028. g. 8.

ASIA.— Central—*continued.*

PROSKOWETZ (M. v.) Vom Newastrand nach Samarkand. pp. 532. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10075. ff. 18.

ROSKOSCHNY (H.) Afghanistan und seine Nachbarländer. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 10077. l. 5.

STEVENS (T.) Around the World on a Bicycle. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10027. g. 7.

STUMM (H.) Russia in Central Asia. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2238. cc.

ASIA MINOR. ASIA MINOR. Reisen in südwestlichen Kleinasien. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 1855. b.

BARROWS (J. O.) On Horseback in Cappadocia. pp. 333. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4766. bb. 36.

CARNOY (E. H.) Traditions de l'Asie Mineure. pp. 369. 1889. 8°. Littératures populaires. Tom. 28. 2348. a.

CHIKHACHEF (P.) Klein-Asien. pp. 188. 1887. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 64. 12205. cc.

COCHRAN (W.) Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. eee. 12.

GEORGIADES (D.) Smyrne et l'Asie Mineure. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8227. eee. 2.

HUMANN (C.) Reisen in Kleinasien. pp. 424. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 1782. b. 8.

—— Atlas. fol. 1782. d. 4.

KIEPERT (H.) Erläuterungen zu der dem Werke, Reisen in Lykien bei gefügten Specialkarte. pp. 52. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10075. d. 2.

LANDRON (E.) Voyage archéologique en Asie Mineure. 1888. 4°. REINACH (S.) Bibl. des monuments, *etc.* 7705. f. 33.

LE MESSURIER (A.) London to Bokhara. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10076. eee. 15.

MORGAN (C.) Dreissig Tage in Kleinasien. pp. 74. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10076. bb. 2.

RAMSAY (W. M.) Historical Geog. of Asia Minor. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Geog. Society Supplementary Papers. 2058. a.

SCHWARZ (B.) Quer durch Bithynien. pp. 160. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10075. bb. 17.

SOMERVILLE (A. N.) Churches in Asia. pp. 115. *Paisley*, 1885. 8°. 10075. bbb. 2.

STERRETT (J. R. S.) Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor. pp. 344. 1888. 8°. Papers of the Arch. Inst. of America. Classical Series. Ac. 5790/6.

WALKER ( ) *Mrs.* Eastern Life and Scenery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. g. 4.

ASPANG. FRUWIRTH (C.) Die Eisenbahn Wien-Aspang. 1884. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Heft VIII. P.P. 2435. h.

ASPARAGUS. KREMER (C.) Spargelzucht, *etc.* pp. 103. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7075. bb. 1. *See also* GARDENING.

ASPHALT. MALO (L.) Asphalte Roadways. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. cc. 10.

NARCY (P.) Les Bitumes. pp. 142. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 7945. dd. 5.

ASPHYXIA. JOHNSON (G.) Essay on Asphyxia. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7616. b. 21.

ASS. DURANDEAU (J.) La Grande Asnerie de Dijon. pp. 43. *Dijon*, 1887. 12°. 011840. e. 27. (6.)

ASSAB. ASSAB. Assab e Massawa. Spedizione italiana. pp. 31. *Bolog.* 1885. 4°. 10095. de. 12. (1.)

CORA (G.) Cenni sulla Baia d'Assab. pp. 30. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 10096. g. 7.

LICATA (G. B.) Assab e i Danàchili. pp. 334. *Milano*, 1885. 18°. 10075. aaa. 19. *See also* ABYSSINIA.

ASSAM. BISHOP (S. O.) Sketches in Assam. pp. 257. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10058. aa. 16.

DEAS (F.) Tea-planter's Companion. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7074. f. 10.

MASON (J. W.) Report on the Tea-mite of Assam. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7296. g. 5.

WARD (S. R.) Glimpse of Assam. pp. 219. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10058. aaa. 32.

ASSAYING. BERINGER (C.) Text-book of Assaying. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. aaa. 44.

KERL (B.) Assayer's Manual. pp. 354. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7106. bb. 32.

MITCHELL (J.) Manual of Assaying. pp. 896. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2248. f.

See also GOLD: METALLURGY.

ASSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE.

ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA.— Antiquities.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Kouyunjik Gallery. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7705. aa. 32.

—— Guide to the Nimroud Central Saloon. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7704. aaa. 34.

AURÉS (A.) Détermination des mesures en usage chez les Assyriens. pp. 12. *Châlon*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 3.

BILFINGER (G.) Die Babylonische Doppelstunde. pp. 79. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 4°. 7704. d. 8. (2.)

CLERCQ (L. de) Antiquités Assyriennes. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 1701. d.

DUMONT (A.) Terres cuites orientales. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7706. f. 2.

HIRD (W. G.) Monumental Records. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. aaa. 34. (5.)

LIVERPOOL. *Free Library.* Mayer Collection. Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1879. 8°. 7704. i. 5. (8.)

MENANT (J.) Les fausses antiquités de l'Assyrie. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7704. a. 36.

OPPERT (J.) Mémoires relatifs à l'archéologie assyrienne. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7703. g. 14.

—— Die astron. Angaben der assyrischen Keilinschriften. pp. 13. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8561. f. 12. (5.)

—— La Condition des Esclaves à Babylone. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (19.)

—— Un acte de vente. pp. 20. *München*, 1884. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 27. (6.)

PEISER (F. E.) Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus Babylonischen Städten. pp. 124. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7703. aa. 30.

See also ART, *Ancient:* CHALDEA.

History, Topography, etc.

B., J. B. Egipte, Assyria y Babilonia. pp. 198. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 7702. f. 37.

BOSCAWEN (W. St. C.) Assyria & Babylonia. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7704. aa. 30.

—— Lectures on the history of Assyria. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7702. aa. 41.

BRISSA. Les inscriptions babyloniennes. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7704. c. 38.

BROWN (F.) Assyriology. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 3126. dd. 19.

BRUNENGO (G.) La cronologia Biblico-Assira. pp. 91. *Prato*, 1886. 8°. 7704. g. 40. (2.)

—— L'Impero di Babilonia e di Ninive. 2 vol. *Prato*, 1885. 8°. 9055. df. 18.

DELATTRE (A. L.) L'exactitude en Histoire d'après un Assyriologue. pp. 16. *Louvain*, 1888. 8°. 7704. c. 40. (4.)

DELATTRE (A.) Esquisse de Géog. assyrienne. pp. 55. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 7704. i. 7. (14.)

HOWARD (N.) Beiträge zum Ausgleich zw. alttest. Geschichtserzälung, und assyr. Keilinschriften. pp. 290. *Gotha*, 1887. 8°. 3149. cc. 7.

ASSYRIA.— History—*continued.*

KINNS (S.) Graven in the Rock. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 3128. dd. 6.

LAYARD (*Sir* A.) Early Adventures in Babylonia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10075. bb. 15.

MENANT (J.) Ninive et Babylone. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7704. aa. 28.

NOORDTZIJ (M.) Assyriologie in betrekking tot de geloofwaardigheid des O. Test. pp. 48. *Utrecht*, 188.. 8°. 7703. g. 18. (3.)

OBERZINER (L. A.) Divisione dell' antica Assiria. pp. 35. *Trento*, 1884. 8°. 7704. g. 34. (14.)

OPPERT (J.) Chronol. & Hist. of Babylonian Dynasties. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (20.)

P.P. London. Babylonian Record. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 588.

RAGOZIN (Z. A.) Media, Babylon and Persia. pp. 447. 1889. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 18.

SAYCE (A. H.) Assyria. pp. 165. 1885. 8°. By-paths of Bible knowledge. No. VII. 2202. a.

—— Alte denkmäler im Lichte neuer Forschungen. pp. 232. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3126. ddd. 11.

SCHRADER (E.) Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Theol. Transl. Fund Library. 2208. c.

SPRENGER (A.) Babylonien. pp. 128. 1886. 8°.

FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. 15. Heft 6 & 8. 12208. e.

STRASSMAIER (J. N.) Babylonische Texte. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7704. cc. 27.

TERRIEN (A.) Babylonia and China. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7703. g. 18. (4.)

ZIMMERN (H.) Die Assyriologie als Hülfswissenschaft für das Studium des A. Test. pp. 22. *Königsberg*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.

DELATTRE (A.) L'Asie Occid. dans les inscriptions assyriennes. pp. 174. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7702. e. 31.

WINCKLER (H.) Der Thontafelfund von El Amarna. 1889. 8°. BERLIN. *Museen.* Mittheilungen. 7704. l.

DELATTRE (A.) Salomon. Assurbanipal. pp. 7. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 7704. i. 7. (15.)

RIMMON-NIRARI I. Inscription de Mérou-Nérar 1er. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7704. bb. 33.

ASÛR-NAṢIR-PAL. Annalen. pp. 33. *München*, 188;. 8°. 7706. de. 40. (3.)

SARGON. Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1889. 8° & 4°. 7702. f. 40. & k. 17.

EVETTS (B. T. A.) Cylinders of Sennacherib. 1889. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (22.)

ASURBANIPAL. Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7704. cc. 26.

WATSON (C. F.) Darius the Median. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9055. aaa. 13.

See also CHALDEA: HISTORY, *Ancient:* MEDIA: PERSIA.

Religion, etc.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Assyrian Incantations. pp. 16. *Lond.* 188.. 8°. 7706. de. 40. (2.)

—— Fourth Tablet of the Creation Series. 1887. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (8.)

JENSEN (P.) Die Kosmologie der Babylonier. pp. 546. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. 8561. g. 31.

JEREMIAS (A.) Die Babyl. Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode. pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7704. bb. 36.

KING (E. G.) Akkadian Genesis: Influence of Babylonian Religion on Genesis. pp. 70. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 7702. bb. 36.

—— Asaph Psalms in their connexion with the religion of Babylonia. pp. 60. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 3166. e. 31.

OPPERT (J.) Le poème chaldeen du Déluge. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7704. bb. 53.

ASSYRIA.— Religion—*continued.*

SAYCE (A. H.) Hibbert Lectures on the religion of the Babylonians. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2212. e.

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) Oannes according to Berosus. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3716. df. 14.

See also RELIGION.

ASSYRIAN AND BABYLONIAN LANGUAGES, etc. DELITZSCH (F.) Assyrisches Wörterbuch. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 12904. g. 9.

SMITH (S. A.) Why that Assyrisches Wörterbuch [of Delitzsch] ought never to have been published. pp. 16. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 10. (6.)

STRASSMAIER (J. N.) Wörterverzeichniss zu den babyl. Inschriften im Museum zu Liverpool. pp. 65. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 12203. h. 23.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7702. g. 42.

AMIAUD (A.) Tableau des écritures babylonienne et assyrienne. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12904. dd. 16.

BERTIN (G.) Grammars of langs. of Cuneiform Inscriptions. pp. 117. 1888. 8°. Trübner's Grammars. 2268. a.

—— Origin and develop. of the Cuneiform Syllabary. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (8.)

—— Notes on Assyrian Pronouns, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (5.)

BEZOLD (C.) Die Fortschritte der Keilschriftforschung. pp. 28. 1889. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge. N. F. Ser. 3. 12249. m.

—— Überblick über die Babylonisch-Assyrische Literatur. pp. 395. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7704. c. 36.

BRUENNOW (R. E.) Classified list of cuneiform ideographs in texts hitherto published. *Leyden*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 12902. i.

DELITZSCH (F.) Assyrische Grammatik. pp. 364. 1889. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta Linguarum Orient. Pars x. 12904. de.

—— Assyrian Grammar. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12901. i. 32.

—— Assyrische Lesestücke. pp. 148. *Leipz.* 1885. fol. 12903. k. 8.

—— Beiträge zur Assyriologie. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7703. e.

HALÉVY (J.) Aperçu de l'allographie assyro-babylonienne. pp. 34. *Leide*, 1884. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (2.)

P.P. Leipsic. Zeitschrift für Assyriologie. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4994.

—— Paris. Revue d'Assyriologie. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4993. c.

SCHRADER (E.) Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7702. dd. 14.

SMITH (S. A.) Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the British Museum. pp. 16. *Leipz.* 188.. 8°. 7704. aaa. 36.

TERRIÈN (A. É. J. B.) Babylonian characters and their Chinese derivates. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (16.)

See also SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

ASTACIDAE. FAXON (W.) Revision of the Astacidæ. 1885, *etc.* 4°. AC. *Harvard Univ. Museum.* Memoirs. Vol. 10. Ac. 1736/4.

See also CRUSTACEA.

ASTBURY. COOPER (T.) Astbury Church. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. g. 38. (21.)

ASTHMA. BERKART (J. L. B.) Bronchial Asthma. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7615. e. 5.

BRUEGELMANN (C. J. W.) Ueber Asthma. pp. 68. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 3. (4.)

ASTHMA—*continued.*

BRUEGELMANN (C. J. W.) Über Bronchialasthma. pp. 7. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabd. Hft. 26. 7321. i.

DOBELL (H.) On Asthma. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7615. f. 7.

LEYDEN (E.) Ueber Bronchialasthma. pp. 26. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (4.)

NIBLETT (S. B.) Treatise on Consumption, Asthma, *etc.* pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (13.)

SCHMIEGELOW (E.) Asthma in relation to nasal disease. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. h. 6.

THOROWGOOD (J. C.) On Asthma. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7616. e. 5.

ASTON, Warwickshire. BICKLEY (W. B.) Inhabitants of Birmingham and Aston in 1327. pp. 19. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 20. (6.)

ASTROLOGY. BAUGHAN (R.) Influence of the Stars. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8610. ee 13.

BUTLER (H. E.) Solar Biology: method of delineating character. pp. 290. *Bost.* 1867. 8°. 8610. ee. 12.

MEHREN (A. F. M.) Vues d'Avicenne sur l'Astrologie. pp. 38. *Louvain,* 1885. 8°. 14540. d. 45. (2.)

P.P. London. The Astrologer. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 197.

—— London. Astrologer's Magazine. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 12°. 2041.

RAPHAEL, *pseud.* Raphael's Horary Astrology. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. aaa. 36.

WEIGEL (V.) "Astrology theologized." pp. 121. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8610. ee. 10.

ASTRONOMY. *See also* COMETS: EARTH: METEORS: MOON: PHYSIOGRAPHY: SUN, *etc.*

Bibliography.

AC. London. *Astronomical Society.* Cat. of the Library. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 11901. bb. 36.

—— Liverpool. *Astronomical Society.* Cat. of the Library. pp. 20. *Liverpool,* 1888. 8°. Ac. 4171/5.

HOUZEAU (J. C.) Bibliographie de l'Astronomie. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. BB.E. e. 1.

LANCASTER (A.) Liste des observatoires et des astronomes, des sociétés, et des revues. pp. 114. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 8561. aaaa. 39.

General.

AMIGUES (E.) À travers le ciel. pp. 186. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12208. aaa.

BALL (*Sir* R. S.) Story of the Heavens. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8563. b. 38.

—— Star-Land. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8563. aa. 20.

BOWEN (E. A.) Astronomy by observation. pp. 90. *N.Y.* 1886. 4°. 8562. ff. 25.

BRENNAN (M. S.) Astronomy, new and old. pp. 258. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8563. aa. 21.

BREWSTER (A.) Essai d'une explication chimique des phénomènes lumineux stellaires. pp. 27. *Delft.* 1888. 8°. 8562. eee. 39. (14.)

BRINKLEY (J.) *Bp. of Cloyne.* Astronomy, revised. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8560. aaa. 2.

BURR (E. F.) Celestial Empires. pp. 302. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8563. aa. 5.

CASPARI (E.) Cours d'Astronomie pratique. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8561. k. 3.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Handbook of Astronomy. *Oxf.* 1849, *etc.* 8°. 8561. i. 17.

COSMOPOLITES. Essays on the phenomena of the Heavens. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8709. e. 7.

DIESTERWEG (F. A. W.) Populaire Himmelskunde. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8563. bb. 22.

ENCKE (J. F.) Gesammelte astronomische Abhandlungen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8535. f. 3.

FLAMMARION (C.) Dans le ciel et sur la terre. pp. 420. *Paris.* 1886. 8°. 12356. k. 11.

ASTRONOMY.—General—*continued.*

FOERSTER (W.) Studien zur Astrometrie. pp. 206. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8562. eee. 31.

GORE (J. E.) Planetary and Stellar Studies. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1868. 8°. 8563. aaa. 16.

—— Scenery of the Heavens. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8563. aaa. 1.

GOUZY (P.) Voyage au pays des étoiles. pp. 404. *Paris,* 1887. 8° 8563. aaa. 8.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council. Committee on Education.* Demonstrations in Astronomical Physics. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 4.

GRUEY (L. J.) Exercices astronomiques. pp. 346. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8560. f. 37.

HANN (J.) Astronomische Geographie. pp. 767. *Prag.* 1886. 8°. 8707. k. 5.

ISRAEL-HOLTZWART (C.) Abhandlungen aus der math. Astronomie. pp. 130. *Halle,* 1890. 8°. 8562. cc. 33.

JOHNSON (S. J.) Eclipses & Transits in future years. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 4.

JOHNSTON (S. P.) Notes on Astronomy. pp. 71. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8562. eee. 25.

KRAMER (A.) Theorie der zwei- und drei-teiligen astronomischen Fernror-Objective. pp. 225. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8562. ff. 12.

LANGLEY (S. P.) The New Astronomy. pp. 260. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8560. f. 36.

LÁSKA (W.) Lehrbuch der Astronomie. pp. 280. 1889. 8°. Kleyers Encyklopädie. 8705. g.

LÉVY (A.) Le pays des étoiles. pp. 316. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12207. n.

LOCKYER (N.) Lessons in Astronomy. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2320. a. 30.

LOOMIS (E.) Introduction to Astronomy. pp. 505. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8561. i. 16.

—— Treatise on Astronomy. pp. 346. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 2212. e.

LOWE (T.) Shakespeare under the Stars. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11765. bbb. 29.

LYNN (W. T.) Celestial Motions. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8563. aa. 18.

MARVELS of Astronomy. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8563. b. 30.

MEYER (M. W.) Spaziergänge durch das Reich der Sterne. pp. 321. *Wien,* 188.. 8°. 8561. aaaa. 24.

MEYER (W.) Kosmische Weltansichten. pp. 323. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12249. cc. 19.

MILLS (J.) Lessons on Physiographic Astronomy. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8563. aa. 19.

MITCHELL (O. M.) Orbs of Heaven. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8562. bb. 28.

—— Popular Astronomy. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8562. bb. 29.

NEISON (E.) Astronomy. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8563. aaa. 6.

NEWCOMB (S.) Astronomy for High Schools. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8562. eee. 33.

NOBLE (W.) Hours with a three-inch telescope. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8563. aa. 9.

OLIVER (J. A. W.) Astronomy for Amateurs. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8563. aaa. 15.

PARKES (S. H.) Unfinished Worlds. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8563. b. 29.

PATON (W. R.) Stars of the Bible. pp. 23. *Glasg.* 1885. 12°. 4422. bbb. 55. (1.)

P.P. Brussels. Ciel et Terre. *Brux.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1553.

PICKERING (E. C.) Plan for Extension of Astronomical Research. pp. 11. *Camb. Mass.* 1885. 8°. 8560. bb. 51. (9.)

POHLE (J.) Die Sternwelten. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinssch. 1884, *etc.* Ac. 2026/2.

PRAT (P.) Manuel d'Astronomie. pp. 73. *Paris,* 1884. 12°. 8563. aa. 7. (5.)

ASTRONOMY.— General—*continued.*

PROCTOR (R. A.) Old and New Astronomy. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1460.

—— Other suns than ours. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8563. aaa. 13.

—— Other worlds than ours. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. f.

REVELATIONS. Astronomical Revelations. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8563. aa. 14.

RUDOLPH ( ) Wonders of Nature. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8562. aaa. 29.

RUSSELL (R.) Wonders of Sun, Moon, and Stars. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8562. aaa. 19.

SEEFELD (F. S. v.) Astronomische Aufsätze. *Graz*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8563. bb. 18.

SERVISS (G. P.) Astronomy with an opera-glass. pp. 154. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8561. f. 33.

STARS and the Earth. pp. 88. *Bost.* 1882. 12°. 8563. aa. 17.

T., L. Rays of Starlight. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4422. ee. 41.

TISCHNER (A.) Fixed idea of astronomical theory. pp. 86. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8563. b. 22. (4.)

TISSERAND (F.) Traité de Mécanique Céleste. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8560. i. 19.

VINOT (V.) Le petit Astronome. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 4.

YOUNG (C. A.) Text-book of Astronomy. pp. 551. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8562. eee. 34.

—— Elements of Astronomy. 2 pt. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8563. aaa. 18.

Geodetical. *See* GEODESY.

History.

EPPING (J.) Astronomisches aus Babylon. pp. 190. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 7704. b. 48.

OPPERT (J.) Die astronomischen Angaben der assyrischen Keilinschriften. pp. 13. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8561. f. 12. (5.)

SEISS (J. A.) The Gospel in the Stars. pp. 522. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 31.

BRAHE (T.) Tychonis Brahe Triangulorum planorum praxis arithmetica. *Pragae*, 1886. 4°. 8533. i. 17.

FAVARO (A.) Carteggio inedito di T. Brahe, e di altri astronomi. pp. 522. *Bologna*, 1886. 8°. 10910. k. 2.

CLERKE (A. M.) History of Astronomy during the 19th cent. pp. 502. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2022. e.

SAFFORD (T. H.) Development of Astronomy in the U.S. pp. 32. *Williamstown*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 4.

Observatories and Societies, Publ. of.

PETERS (C. F. W.) Die gegenseitige Lage der Sternwarten zu Altona und Kiel. pp. 27. *Kiel*, 1884. 4°. 8560. g. 5. (3.)

AC. Bordeaux. *Observatoire.* Annales. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 8567. f.

—— Chicago. *Astronomical Society.* Annual report. *Chicago*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8562. eee.

—— Cambridge. *Harvard Univ. Observatory.* Statement of work 1877–1882. pp. 23. *Camb.* 1882. 8°. 8563. bb. 7.

—— Miscel. Papers. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8562. ee. 19.

HONGKONG. *Observatory.* Observations and researches 1884. pp. 165. *Hongkong*, 1885. fol. 8560. i. 9.

BRAUN (C.) Berichte von dem Observatorium zu Kalocsa. pp. 178. *Münster i. W.* 1886. 4°. 8560. g. 36.

SCOTT (R. H.) History of the Kew Observatory. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8560. bb. 49. (16.)

AC. Sacramento. *Lick Observatory.* Publications. *Sacram.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8567. i.

HOLDEN (E. S.) Hand-book of the Lick Observatory. pp. 135. *San Francisco*, 1888. 8°. 8561. aa. 25.

ASTRONOMY.— Observatories—*cont.*

AC. Liverpool. *Astronomical Society.* Journal. *Edinb.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4171/2.

—— Transactions. *Liverpool*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4171.

—— Lyons. *Observatoire.* Travaux. *Lyon*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 8752. i. 14.

—— Glasgow, *Miss. Morrison Observatory.* Publications. *Lynn, Mass.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8563. k.

—— Nice. *Observatoire.* Annales. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8567. i. 4.

—— Paris. *Observatoire.* Catalogue de l'Observatoire. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8563. l.

—— Bulletin Astronomique. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4129.

—— Rio de Janeiro. *Observatoire.* Annales. 2 tom. *Rio de J.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4190/2.

—— San Francisco. *Astronomical Society.* Publications. 1889, *etc.* 8°. 969.

—— Vienna. *Kuffner'sche Sternwarte.* Publicationen. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8567. f.

—— Newhaven, *Conn. Yale College Observatory.* Transactions. *New Haven*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8563. i.

Nautical. *See* NAVIGATION.

Photography. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY.

Plans, Atlases, etc.

HÉMENT (F.) Tableaux astronomiques. *Paris*, 1884. fol. Tab. 11748.

MANG (A.) Key to portable Apparatus for instruction in astron. geography. 2 pt. *Weinheim*, 1884. 8°. 8563. b. 22. (3.)

PHILIP (G.) Planisphere. *Lond.* 1886. 1801. d. 1. (118.)

PROCTOR (R. A.) Seasons pictured in sun views. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8562. ff. 16.

ASTURIAS. CANELLA SECADES (F.) Estudios Asturianos. pp. 286. *Oviedo*, 1886. 8°. 10151. bb. 3.

VIGIL (C. M.) Asturias; monumental, y diplomática. 2 vol. *Oviedo*, 1887. 4°. 7708. f. 32.

FUERTES ACEVEDO (M.) Bosquejo acerca del estado que alcanzó la Literatura en Asturias. pp. 378. *Badajoz*, 1885. 8°. 11851. e. 3.

ASWAN. BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Excavations by Sir F. Grenfell. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (7.)

ATACAMA. FIGUEROA (P. P.) Atacama en la guerra del Pacífico. pp. 142. *Santiago*, 1888. 8°. 9772. f. 14.

ATHANASIAN CREED. *See* CREEDS.

ATHEISM. BESANT (A.) World without God. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. e. 12. (11.)

BULLOCK (J. G.) Atheism. Sermon. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 4473. aa. 55. (12.)

CELESTINE-EDWARDS (S. J.) Political Atheism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.

CREED. Atheistical Creed of the 19th century. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.

DUVERGER (A.) L'Athéisme et le Code civil. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4018. bb. 34.

FRICKE (G. A.) Der Atheismus und die Socialdemokratie. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 41. (3.)

HASSELL (J.) Unreasonableness of Atheism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4018. e. 14. (3.)

HASTINGS (H. L.) Atheism and Arithmetic. pp. 63. 1885. 8°. Anti-Infidel Library. 4018. df.

HEDGE (F. H.) Atheism in Philosophy. pp. 390. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4017. bbb. 18.

HEIGL (F.) Spaziergange eines Atheisten. pp. 70. *Bamberg*, 1889. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (5.)

HELLO (E.) Philosophie et athéisme. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 4016. b. 1.

ATHEISM—*continued.*

LOTESORIERE (T.) L'ateismo moderno. pp. 121. *Ostuni*, 1883. 8°. 4018. i. 8.

POULSON (E.) Crimes of Atheism. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4478. f. 70. (12.)

WEBB (J. B.) Are there real Atheists? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4376. i. 9. (16.)

See also AGNOSTICISM: SECULARISM.

ATHENS: ATTICA.— Antiquities.

AC. London. *Soc. of Dilettanti.* Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 560. f.

ATHENS. *British School of Archæology.* Report. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7706. cc. 2.

BAUMGARTEN (F.) Rundgang durch die Ruinen Athens. pp. 83. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7704. aaa. 40. (4.)

HIRST (J.) On the prospects of Archæology at Athens. pp. 24. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (12.)

LOESCHCKE (G.) G. L. de Pausaniae descriptione urbis Athenarum quaestiones. pp. 26. *Dorpati*, 1883. 4°. 10002. f. 7. (3.)

PAUSANIAS. Mythology & Monuments of ancient Athens. pp. 635. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2259. a. 15.

BOETTICHER (A.) Die Akropolis von Athen. pp. 295. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7704. g. 37.

RONCHAUD (L. de) Au Parthénon. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7706. a. 20.

BLUEMNER (H.) Zum westlichen Giebelfelde des Parthenon. 1885. 4°. SPRINGER (A. H.) Gesammelte Studien. 7805. f. 1.

KIRCHHOFF (F. C.) Neue Messungen der Überreste vom Theater des Dionysus. pp. 7. *Altona*, 1883. 4°. 7707. e. 47. (3.)

MACDUFF (J. R.) St. Paul in Athens. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4808. aaa. 21.

See also GREECE, *Antiquities, etc.*

History, Government, etc.

ARISTOTLE. On the Constitution of Athens. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2238. c. 24.

BOECKH (A.) Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9026. g. 13.

CANET (V.) Les institutions d'Athènes. 2 tom. *Lille*, 1887, 88. 8°. 9026. aaa. 17.

HAUVETTE-BESNAULT (A.) Les stratèges athéniens. pp. 190. 1885. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

HAUSSOULLIER (B.) La vie municipale en Attique. pp. 231. 1884. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

JEVONS (F. B.) Development of the Athenian Democracy. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 6. (3.)

MARTIN (A.) Les Cavaliers Athéniens. pp. 581. 1886. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 47. Ac. 5206/2.

OSIANDER (W.) Behandlung der Religionsvergehen in Athen. pp. 17. *Tübingen*, 1888. 8°. 4503. bb. 22. (8.)

CAUER (F.) Parteien und Politiker in Athen. pp. 97. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.

PHOBOPOULOS (I.) Εἰρήνη ἡ Ἀθηναία αὐτοκρατεῖρα Ῥωμαίων. 769–802. pp. 60. Ἐν Λειψίᾳ, 1887. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (7.)

TOEPFFER (J.) Attische Genealogie. pp. 338. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9026. h. 12.

WHIBLEY (L.) Political Parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian War. pp. 141. 1889. 8°. Cambridge Hist. Essays. No. 1. 2378. b. 1.

BLASS (F.) Die socialen Zustände Athens im 4. Jhrdt. v. C. pp. 20. *Kiel*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 9. (5.)

ATHENS.— History—*continued.*

GREGOROVIUS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Athen im Mittelalter. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 9136. f. 16.

See also GREECE, *Antiquities, etc.: History.*

Law, Ancient. *See* GREECE.

Topography.

EDMONDS (E. M.) Fair Athens. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10126. bb. 5.

EUDEL (P.) Constantinople et Athènes. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10126. b. 8.

GEROLD (R. v.) Ein Ausflug nach Athen. pp. 223. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10126. c. 6.

MOÜY (C. de) Lettres Athéniennes. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10910. bbb. 41.

ATHLETICS. *See* GYMNASTICS.

ATHOS, Mount. MILLER (B. E. C.) Le Mont Athos. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10125. ee. 28.

RILEY (A.) Athos; the Mountain of the Monks. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10125. e. 7.

ATJEH. *See* ACHEEN.

ATLANTIC OCEAN. AGASSIZ (A.) Three Cruises of the U. S. S. "Blake" along the Atlantic coast. 2 vol. 1888. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Bulletin. Vol. 14, 15. Ac. 1736/2.

EPHEMERIDES. Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac. pp. 179. *Wash.* 1887. 8°. P.P. 2373. oe.

See also FISH: SEA: ZOOLOGY.

ATLANTIS. ARUNDELL (J. F.) *Baron Arundell.* Secret of Plato's Atlantis. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10007. c. 30.

CLARKE (H.) Examination of the legend of Atlantis. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7707. bb. 49. (5.)

COLVILLE (W. J.) The Lost Continent, Atlantis. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (4.)

ATLAS, Mountains. THOMSON (J.) Travels in the Atlas. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. cc. 6.

See also AFRICA: MOROCCO.

ATOMS AND ATOMIC THEORY.

BENDER (H.) Untersuchungen über die Berechtigung der atomist. Theorie. pp. 176. *Ber'.* 1886. 8°. 8465. ff. 25.

FONVIELLE (W. de) Le Monde des Atomes. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8705. aaa. 23.

LANGLOIS (M.) Du mouvement atomique. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1881, 83. 8°. 8703. f. 12.

LASSWITZ (K.) Geschichte der Atomistik vom Mittelalter bis Newton. *Hamb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8486. i.

MANN (L.) Der Atomaufbau in den chemischen Verbindungen. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8908. g. 23. (2.)

—— Die Atomgestalt der chemischen Grundstoffe. pp. 43. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8908. g. 23.

SEBELIEN (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Atomgewichte. pp. 208. *Braunsch.* 1885. 8°. 8907. ee. 20.

SMYTHIES (J. K.) Problems on the motion of atoms. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8703. i. 2.

SPRATLY (W. J.) Key to Truth. Superseding Darwinism by atomic force. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. a. 9. (3.)

ATONEMENT, The. ANDREW (J. J.) Doctrine of the Atonement. pp. 22. *Birm.* 1882. 8°. 4372. f. 14. (6.)

—— Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. pp. 167. *Birm.* 1882. 8°. 4412. cc. 8.

ANSELM, *Saint.* Anselmi libri duo Cur Deus homo. pp. 97. *Turici*, 1886. 8°. 3670. aa. 1.

ARMOUR (J. M.) Atonement and Law. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4257. l. 19.

CARTER (R. K.) Atonement for Sin. pp. 260. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7410. cc. 25.

ATONEMENT—*continued.*

CAVE (A.) Scriptural Doctrine of Atonement. pp. 550. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4256. f. 4.

DALE (R. W.) The Atonement. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4257. cc. 24.

DELITZSCH (F.) Der Messias als Versöhner. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. AC. Leipsic. *Instit. Jud.* Schriften. No. 8. 4034. dd.

EDWARDS (L.) Doctrine of the Atonement. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4227. g. 27.

FERRIER (J. T.) Sacrifice a necessity. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4255. bb. 1.

FREEMANTLE (*Hon.* W. H.) World as the subject of Redemption. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2208. f.

HARRIS (H.) Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. f. 6.

HITCHCOCK (R. D.) Eternal Atonement. pp. 306. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4487. bbb. 15.

JAMIESON (G.) Discussions on the Atonement. pp. 526. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4227. g. 29.

LESTER (J. H.) Revelation of the Seven Words from the Cross. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4227. a. 34.

LIAS (J. J.) The Atonement, in the light of modern difficulties. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4227. bb. 20.

LITTLE (W. J. K.) Hopes and decisions of the Passion. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4479. bb. 18.

LOWE (F. E.) Under the Holy Cross. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4466. e. 22.

LOWE (W. J.) Life and propitiation. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4014. b. 2.

LYTTELTON (*Hon.* A.) The Atonement. pp. 20. 1886. 8°. Lectures on Doctrine. Series 2. 4479. bb. 17.

—— Atonement. 1889. 8°. Lux Mundi, *etc.* 2208. g. 1.

—— Justice of the Atonement. pp. 14. 1887. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. XVI. 4017. bbb.

MEREDITH (L.) Various views of the Atonement. pp. 46. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 4255. aaaa. 34.

MORISON (J.) Nature of the Atonement. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4256. e. 6.

PINKERTON (B. F.) Atonement: what is it? *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. d. 18. (10.)

ROBERTS (T.) True meaning of the Atonement. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. f. 29. (11.)

SMITH (W. S.) Blood of the New Covenant. pp. 91. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 4256. e. 5.

STOUGHTON (J.) Doctrine of the Atonement. pp. 62. 1886. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 44. 4018. aa.

WHITON (J. W.) Divine Satisfaction. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4227. aaa. 37.

See also CHRISTIANITY: THEOLOGY.

ATTENTION. RIBOT (T.) Psychology of Attention. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8463. c. 37. *See also* PSYCHOLOGY.

ATTICA. *See* ATHENS.

ATTIDAE. *See* SPIDERS.

ATTRACTION. *See* GRAVITATION.

AUBAGNE. BARTHÉLEMY (L.) Histoire d'Aubagne. *Mars.* 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 23.

AUBE, Department. ROSEROT (A.) Inventaire des archives. Serié E. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814. *See also* CHAMPAGNE.

AUBUSSON. PÉRATHON (C.) Histoire d'Aubusson. pp. 482. *Limoges*, 1886. 8°. 10170. i. 17.

AUCH, Diocese of. CAZAURAN ( ) Diocèse d'Auch. Histoire. pp. 603. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. f. 5.

AUDE, Department. FOURES (A.) Les Hommes de l'Aude. *Narbonne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010661. g. 11.

See also LANGUEDOC.

AUGE. VUAGNEUX (H.) À travers le Pays d'Auge. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10174. b. 31.

AUGSBURG. BUFF (A.) Das Rathhaus der Stadt-Augsburg. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1731. b. 3.

HOEYNCK (F. A.) Geschichte der Liturgie des Bisthums. pp. 437. *Augsburg*, 1889. 8°. 3476. h. 17.

MERZ (J.) Die Bildwerke an der Erzthüre des Doms. pp. 52. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 29. (4.)

AUGUSTA, Va. WADDELL (J. A.) Annals of Augusta. pp. 374. *Richmond*, 1886. 8°. 10881. f. 24.

AUK. GRIEVE (S.) The Great Auk. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7284. g. 3.

AULT. JOANNE (P.) Dieppe, Ault, *etc.* pp. 159. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10168. a. 40.

AURORAE. GREEN (S. A.) Remarks on the early appearance of the Northern Lights in New England. pp. 7. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 29. (5.)

LEMSTRÖM (S.) L'aurore boréale. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8709. bbb. 6.

See also AIR: METEOROLOGY.

AURUNGABAD. AURANGABAD. Gazetteer. pp. 877. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 10057. ee. 3.

FARĪDŪNJĪ. Notes on Agriculturists of Aurungabad. pp. 133. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 7074. d. 15.

AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALASIA. [*See note on p.* 1.] *See also* ENGLAND, *Colonies*: NEW SOUTH WALES: NEW ZEALAND: PACIFIC OCEAN: QUEENSLAND: TASMANIA: VICTORIA.

Aborigines.

CURR (E. M.) Australian Race. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1886–87. 8° & fol. 10491. ff. 8. & 1786. c. 11.

FRASER (J.) Les Aborigènes de l'Australie. 1889. 8°. AC. Paris. *Soc. d'Ethnographie.* Mémoires. Tom. I., pt. 1. Ac. 6226/14.

HALE (M. B.) *Bp. of Perth.* Aborigines of Australia. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10492. aaa. 45.

LUMHOLTZ (C.) Among Cannibals. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10492. ee. 17

MACPHERSON (P.) Religion of Aborigines of Australia. pp. 21. *Singleton*, 1883. 8°. 10492. cc. 16. (1.)

NICOLAY (C. G.) Aborigines of Western Australia. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (7.)

See also infra: History: Topography.

History, Politics, etc.

ADAMS (F. W. L.) Australian Essays. pp. 167. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 12356. k. 20.

AUSTRALIA. (Origin and Progress of Australian Settlement.) pp. 212. *Sydney*, 1888. 4°. 9781. f. 6.

BOWEN (*Sir* G. F.) Thirty Years of Colonial Government. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9781. df. 5.

FAVENC (E.) History of Australian Exploration. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2374. g.

HEATON (J. H.) Australian Dict. of Dates and Men of the Time. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1879. 8°. 2035. d.

HEYWOOD (B. A.) Australasian Centenary. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 6. (3.)

HUNTINGTON (H. W. H.) History of Australasia. *Newcastle*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 9781. g. 3.

MACGREGOR (J.) Fifty facts about Australasia. pp. iii. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10491. bb. 15.

MARTIN (A. P.) Australia and the Empire. pp 285. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8154. bbb. 22.

AUSTRALIA.—History—*continued.*

P.P. Sydney. Australian Public Opinion. *Sydney*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 312.

—— Year-Book of Australia. *Sydney*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2600. d. & 2121. b.

S., T. Australian Portrait Gallery. *Sydney*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10804. ee.

SCRATCHLEY (*Sir* P.) Australian Defences & New Guinea. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. g. 47.

WESTGARTH (W.) Half a century of progress. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9781. df. 4.

Irrigation. *See* IRRIGATION.

Topography, Immigration, etc.

ANREP-ELMPT (R.) Australien. 3 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10492. cc. 9.

AUSTRALIA. Australia Directory. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10492. ff.

—— A Chequered Career. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. b. 45.

—— Album. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10491. i. 7.

BALLOU (M. M.) Under the Southern Cross. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 35.

BARKER (M.) *Lady.* Letters to Guy. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 19.

BROWN (J. C.) Letters to working people on Australia. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 87.

BRUCK (L.) Guide to Health Resorts in Australia. pp. 183. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 7462. aaa. 38.

CARMICHAEL (H.) Glimpses of the Sunny South, *etc.* pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10024. bb. 30.

CASTELLA (H. de) John Bull's Vineyard. pp. 263. *Melb.* 188·. 8°. 10492. bbb. 50.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) School Geography. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10004. f. 5.

CLARKE (P.) New Chum in Australia. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. bb. 25.

COWAN (F.) Australia. pp. 40. *Greensburg, Pa.* 1886. 8°. 10491. e. 24. (4.)

COX (A.) Recollections: Australia. pp. 272. *Christchurch, N.Z.* 1884. 8°. 10026. f. 10.

DALE (R. W.) Impressions of Australia. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. bbb. 45.

DALY (H. W.) Digging, and Life in South Australia. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. ee. 14.

DENTON (S. F.) Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia. pp. 272. *Bost.* 188·. 8°. 10492. bbb. 56.

ECCLES (A. L. A.) Australasia as a resort for invalids. pp. 25. *Torquay*, 1884. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (7.)

FAZLBHĀĪ VISRĀM. A Khoja's tour in Australia. pp. 126. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 10492. aaa. 42.

FROUDE (J. A.) Oceana. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. bb. 2.

GARRAN (A.) Picturesque Atlas of Australia. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1716.

GILES (E.) Australia twice traversed. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. ff. 11.

G. B. & I. *Colonies. Australia.* Advice to tourists and emigrants. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 10491. a. 58. (6.)

HATTON (*Hon.* H. F.) Advance, Australia! pp. 392. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 26.

HAZELL (W.) Australasian Colonies: Emigration, *etc.* pp. 89. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10491. bbb. 40.

HENTY (R.) Australiana. pp. 247. *Lond.* 188·. 8°. 10492. aaa. 34.

LONG (H. A.) Australian Letters. pp. 70. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10491. d. 30. (12.)

LYTH. The Golden South. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. de. 10.

MACDONALD (D.) Gum Boughs and Wattle Bloom. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. b. 46.

MORRIS (E. E.) Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10491. h. 6.

AUSTRALIA.—Topography—*continued.*

NICOLS (A.) Wild Life in the Australian Bush. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10942. e. 14.

NEWLAND (S.) Far North Country. pp. 39. *Adelaide*, 1887. 8°. 10491. bbb. 50. (3.)

PRAED (R. M.) Australian life. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. b. 44.

RITCHIE (J. E.) Australian Ramble. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. bbb. 48.

SHERRIFF ( ) Illustrated Route Charts to Australia. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 10024. a. 7.

SILVER (S. W.) Handbook for Australia. pp. 449. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2057. b.

SUTHERLAND (G.) Australia. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. aaa. 33.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Our Island-Continent. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4420. h. 36.

TANGYE (R.) Notes of my Voyage to Australia. pp. 157. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 10491. bbb. 43.

WALLACE (A. R.) Australasia. pp. 672. 1888. 8°. Stanford's Compendium. 2060. a.

WILKINS (W.) Australasia. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. aaa. 38.

WILLOUGHBY (H.) Australian Pictures. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. i. 6.

ZILLMANN (J. H. L.) Past and Present Australian Life. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10492. aaa. 46.

Trade and Finance.

AUSTRALASIA. Debts and Assets of Australasia. pp. 13. *Melb.* 1883. 8°. 8244. ee. 19. (1.)

RICCIOLI (C.) I commerci coll' Australia. pp. 92. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 15. (5.)

AUSTRALIA, South. GILL (T.) Bibliography of S. Australia. pp. 118. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 11904. g. 30.

AC. Adelaide. *Royal Society.* Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 6, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1977.

AUSTRALIA. South Australia. Tariff of Customs Duties. pp. 7. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (6.)

BROWN (H. Y. L.) South Australia. pp. 7. *Adelaide*, 1889. fol. 10491. i. 11.

FINNISS (B. T.) Constitutional History of S. Australia. pp. 610. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 8155. de. 10.

GOYDER (G. A.) South Australia. pp. 63. *Adelaide*, 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 30.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Catalogue of Exhibits in S. Australian Court, *etc.* pp. 61. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 6.

—— Handbook of S. Australia. pp. 179. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 28.

—— S. Australia. History and Resources. pp. 175. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 5.

See also AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRALIA, West. BONWICK (J.) Western Australia. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. aaa. 7. (3.)

GORDON AND GOTCH. Cinderella of the South. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. bbb. 8. (3.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Catalogue of Exhibits. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 7.

See also AUSTRALIA.

AUSTRIA - HUNGARY.—[*See note on p.* 1.]—**Army.** AUSTRIA. *Army.* Instructiver Behelf für Einjährig-Freiwillige. pp. 107. *Pressburg*, 1889. 8°. 8823. c. 50.

—— Kriegs-Chronik. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9078. f.

—— *Kriegs-Archiv.* Mittheilungen. *Wien*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 9314. h. 11.

EFFERTZ (O.) Die Kosten des Heeres. pp. 32. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.

AUSTRIA.— Army—*continued.*

FRIEDL (H.) Handbuch für die Infanterie-, und Cavallerie-Pionniere. pp. 120. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8823. f. 2.

PROCHASKA (C.) Militär-Angelegenheiten. pp. 548. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 8823. h. 22.

REICH (A.) Die Organisation der Kriegsmacht der Monarchie. pp. 302. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8823. cc. 47.

TREUENFEST (G. A. v.) Armee-Album. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 492.

HORSETZKY (A.) Die Manöver des 8 und 9 Corps bei Pilsen 1885. pp. 110. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8824. ff. 9.

FORMANEK (J.) Geschichte des k. k. Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 41. *Czernowitz*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8824. h. 23.

See also MILITARY SCIENCE.

Church of.

See ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Austria.*

Constitution and Government.

AUSTRIA. Protokolle des Verfassungs-Ausschusses im Reichstage, 1848–49. pp. 386. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8074. ff. 20.

GUMPLOWICZ (L.) Einleitung in das Staatsrecht. pp. 224. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5551. f. 12.

JELLINEK (G.) Ein Verfassungsgerichtshof für Oesterreich. pp. 70. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 5604. ee. 5. (4.)

RAUTER (D.) Oesterreich. Staats-Lexikon. pp. 326. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 5551. a. 1.

ULBRICH (J.) Staatsrecht. pp. 190. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

See also infra: Politics.

History.

EIMER (J.) Geschichte der Monarchie. pp. 347. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 9315. ee. 9.

HUBER (A.) Geschichte Osterreichs. 1885. 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte, *etc.* Lief. 45, Abth. 2, *etc.* 2068. d.

LEGER (L.) History of Austro-Hungary. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2392. c.

SCHOBER (C.) Quellenbuch zur Geschichte der Monarchie. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9314. dd. 28.

KIRCHLECHNER (C.) Aus den Tagen Sigmunds und Maximilians I. pp. 57. *Linz*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 5. (2.)

ELBEN (A.) Vorderöstreich und seine Schutzgebiete im Jahre 1524. pp. 161. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 9314. k. 6.

CZERNY (A.) Der zweite Bauernaufstand in Oberösterreich. pp. 382. *Linz*, 1890. 8°. 9315. g. 13.

FEIL (J.) Torstenson before Vienna. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10603. i. 9. (9.)

SCHEICHL (F.) Leopold I., und die österreichische Politik 1667–68. pp. 110. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 18. (10.)

PŘIBRAM (A. F.) Oesterreich und Brandenburg. pp. 228. *Prag*, 1885. 8°. 9327. cc. 5.

CROUSSE (P. F. J.) La guerre de la succession d'Autriche dans les provinces belgiques. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9078. ccc. 12.

BROGLIE (J. V. A. de) *Duke.* Marie-Thérèse, Impératrice. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9076. i. 2.

MASSLOWSKI ( ) Zur Geschichte der russisch-österreichischen Kooperation 1759. pp. 157. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 4.

SCHLITTER (H.) Die Beziehungen Österreichs zu Amerika. *Innsbruck*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8027. c.

BRUNNER (S.) Joseph II. pp. 252. *Säckingen*, 1885. 8°. 10708. bb. 34.

KOHNT (A.) Kaiser Joseph II. pp. 118. *Dresd.* 1890. 8°. 10704. ccc. 18.

COBENZL (J. P.) *Count.* Graf P. Cobenzl und seine Memoiren. pp. 181. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10704. h. 9.

AUSTRIA.— History—*continued.*

MAZADE (C. de) M. de Metternich. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8026. h. 12.

ZEISSBURG (H. v.) Zur Kaiserpolitik Oesterreichs, *etc.* pp. 136. 1889. 8°. AC. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Sitzungsberichte. Philos. hist. Classe. Bd. 118. Ac. 810/6.

KRONES (F. R. v.) Zur Geschichte Oesterreichs 1792–1816. pp. 396. *Gotha*, 1886. 8°. 9315. bbb. 3.

VITZTHUM VON ECKSTÄDT (C. F.) *Count.* Berlin und Wien 1845–1852. pp. 338. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8074. bbb. 8.

WOLF (G.) Aus der Revolutionszeit in Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 7. (4.)

AICHBERGER (J.) Franz Josef I. pp. 31. *Linz*, 1888. 8°. 10706. bb. 46. (1.)

BEUST (F. F. v.) *Count.* Aus drei Viertel-Jahrhunderten. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 10704. h. 13.

—— Memoirs. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10704. h. 15.

GERMANY. Précis de la guerre de 1866. pp. 390. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 9079. aa. 26.

GHIO (G.) La Guerra dell anno 1866. pp. 212. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 9079. b. 18.

FREDERICK, *Emperor.* Diary of the Austro-German War, 1866. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9080. aa. 2.

See also GERMANY: HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE: HUNGARY, *etc.*

Law.

AUSTRIA. Compendien des österreich. Rechtes. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5551. dd.

BERG (L.) Der Hausadvocat. 3 Th. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 5511. aaa. 6.

FEILL (R.) Zwei Rechtssätze in Bezug auf Pflichttheil nach dem Osterreich. Rechte. pp. 39. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 5606. e. 6. (3.)

FRUEHWALD (C.) Handlexikon zum österreich. Reichsgesetzblatt. pp. 500. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 5511. aaa. 8.

GAMS (J.) Handbuch der Gebühren von Rechtsgeschäften, *etc.* pp. 260. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 5549. cc. 18.

GELCICH (A.) Collezione di decisione dell' Suprema Corte di Giustizia. *Innsbruck*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5511. aaa.

GELLER (L.) Oesterreichische Gesetze. *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5511. k. 10.

LINKS (E.) Die Rechtsprechung der Obersten Gerichtshofes. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5549. g. 16.

PAWEL-RAMMINGEN (W. v.) *Baron.* Briefe an den Oesterreich. Justizminister. pp. 159. *Chur*, 1885. 8°. 5551. cc. 4.

PRAKTIKER. Reform des juristischen Bildungswesens in Osterreich. pp. 16. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 6005. ee. 12. (6.)

PRISCHL (F.) Der österreich. Friedensrichter. pp. 339. *Linz*, 1890. 8°. 5549. a. 4.

SCHIMKOWSKY (J.) Formularien über alle Zweige des österreich. Civilrechtes. pp. 606. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 5551. h. 16.

WIDMER (E.) System der österreichischen Gebührengesetze. pp. 254. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 5549. aa. 1.

See also LAW, *Commercial.*

Navy.

DORN (A.) Kriegsmarine und Volkswirthschaft. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8807. cc. 24.

Politics, General and Domestic.

ANGERER (J.) Ueber Socialismus in Oesterreich. *Bozen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8275. bbb. 39.

AUSTRIA. *Clergy.* Das Deutschthum und der Katholische Clerus. pp. 42. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 60. (7.)

AUSTRIA.—Politics—*continued.*

AUSTRIA. Der sogenannte Sprachenkampf in Oesterreich. pp. 94. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 8074. f. 18. (4.)

—— Die Deutschen im Nationalitätenstaat Oesterreich. pp. 35. *Meran*, 1887. 8°. 8074. e. 24. (4.)

—— Politisches Wörterbuch für die Deutschen in Oesterreich. pp. 160. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8074. b. 28.

AUSTRIAN. Ueber Oesterreich für Oesterreich. pp. 50. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8074. b. 32. (1.)

FISCHHOF (A.) Der österreich. Sprachenzwist. pp. 52. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8074. e. 25. (6.)

FLEISCHNER (L.) Nationale Strömungen. pp. 47. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 23. (8.)

GERMANS. Der Kampf der Deutschen in Oesterreich. pp. 173. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8074. bb. 21.

GEHRE (F. M.) Die deutschen Sprachinseln in Oesterreich. pp. 67. *Grossenhain*, 1886. 4°. 12902. f. 36. (1.)

HENNEBERT (E.) L'Autriche en 1888. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8072. bb. 3.

HORN (F.) Eine Reichspartei. pp. 123. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8074. e. 20. (1.)

JELLINEK (G.) Österreich und Rumänien in der Donaufrage. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 13. (7.)

LEDERSTEGER (A. P. v.) *Baron.* Der Schuss in Meyerling & das monarchische Prinzip in Österreich. pp. 17. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 27. (6.)

PROKLL (C.) Die Kämpfe der Deutschen in Oesterreich. pp. 79. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 8074. bbb. 11. (3.)

REICHSRATHMITGLIED. Oesterreichs Gegenwart & nächste Zukunft. pp. 320. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8074. f. 15.

RUSS (V. W.) Der Sprachenstreit in Oesterreich. pp. 91. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8074. b. 32. (5.)

TAGESFRAGEN. Neuer Wiener Flugschriften. *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8074. ee. 25. (6.)

TIROLEON. Die neueste politische Mode. pp. 160. *Budapest*, 1884. 8°. 8074. b. 32. (6.)

TREUMUND. Das Deutschthum in Oesterreich. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (9.)

WAS. Zur Eröffnung des österreichischen Reichsrathes. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. bbb. 11. (2.)

WESTSLAVONIAN. Deutschland - Österreich oder Russland. pp. 113. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 8026. bb. 13. (7.)

Foreign.

AUSTRIAN AFFAIRS. Res austriacae! pp. 48. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 8074. f. 18. (5.)

BAUSNERN (G. v.) Deutschland und Österreich. pp. 239. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8074. ee. 31.

ST., J. F. v. Die Tripel-Allianz eine Gefahr für Oesterreich. pp. 43. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (8.)

VOLLARO (S.) Austriaca Res. pp. 55. *Reggio*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 5. (3.)

Races of.

See infra: Topography and ETHNOLOGY.

Railways. *See* RAILWAYS.

Topography and Social Life.

AUSTRIA, *Lower.* Topographisches Post-Lexicon. pp. 451. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10215. g. 3.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY. Die Monarchie in Wort und Bild. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10201. ff.

—— Die Monarchie. Geographischer Leitfaden. pp. 115. *Brünn*, 1888. 8°. 10106. ff. 4. (9.)

BRACHELLI (H. F. v.) Statistische Skizze der Monarchie. pp. 59. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8218. dd. 5. (3.)

AUSTRIA.—Topography—*continued.*

CAHU (T.) Russes et Autrichiens en robe de chambre. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12354. cc. 20.

EFFENBERGER (E.) Grundzüge der Post-Geographie und Statistik. pp. 249. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10215. g. 4.

GERMANY, *Southern.* Murray's Handbook for Travellers. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2057. a.

HUEBNER (C.) Orts-Lexikon von Oesterreich. pp. 294. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10210. aaa. 35.

JOANNE (P.) Autriche-Hongrie. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 10215. aa. 9.

KENDLER (J. v.) Post-Orte-Lexikon von Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10201. ee. 2.

MEURER (J.) Führer durch Österreich. pp. 340. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aa. 3.

NOÉ (H.) Southern Railway of Austria. 3 pt. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. Nos. 42–50. 10108. bb.

RAE (W. F.) Austrian Health Resorts. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10215. bb. 20.

STRIGL (A. v.) Statistische Notizen für Österreich. pp. 22. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8227. a. 49. (4.)

TARDIEU (A.) Voyage en Autriche. pp. 23. *Moulins*, 1884. 8°. 10107. d. 5. (1.)

THOMAS (G.) Du Danube à la Baltique. pp. 590. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10106. aaa. 2.

ULBACH (L.) La Csárdás. Notes d'un français en Autriche. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10108. bbb. 41.

UMLAUFT (F.) Die österreich.-ungarische Monarchie. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10235. k. 9.

—— Geographisches Namenbuch von Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10210. cc. 10.

VASILI (P.) Die Wiener Gesellschaft. pp. 542. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. bb. 23.

See also ALPS: BOHEMIA: HUNGARY, *etc.*

Trade and Finance.

BRUDER (A.) Studien über die Finanzpolitik Herzog Rudolfs IV., 1358–1365. pp. 131. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 8227. b. 1.

FECHNER (H.) Die handelspolitischen Beziehungen Preussens zu Oesterreich 1741–1806. pp. 577. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8026. h. 7.

ADLER (H.) Die Österreich.-Rumänische Zollfrage. pp. 45. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (2.)

AUSTRIA. *Abgeordnetenhaus.* Debatte über "Die Auslagen der Staatspolizei." pp. 30. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8073. d. 10. (4.)

BERNATZIK (E.) Verfassungs-vorschriften für die k. k. Finanzwache. pp. 442. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8227. f. 42.

KRAMÁŘ (C.) Das Papiergeld in Oesterreich. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8229. h. 39.

MAMROTH (C.) Die Entwickelung der österreich. deutschen Handelsbeziehungen 1849–1865. pp. 195. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8244. e. 4.

P.P. Vienna. *Monatsschrift für den Orient.* Das Handels-Museum. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 581.

SEIDLER (G.) Lehrbuch der österreich. Staatsverrechnung. pp. 252. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8074. f. 19.

AUSTRIAN LITERATURE. MARCHAND (A.) Les poètes lyriques de l'Autriche. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11840. b. 55.

MISCHLER (E.) Die Literaturstatistik in Oesterreich. pp. 23. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 3. (2.)

SCHRATTENTHAL (C.) Deutsche Dichterinnen. pp. 89. *Brünn*, 1885. 8°. 11850. c. 2. (6.)

WECHSLER (E.) Wiener Autoren. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 27.

See also GERMAN LITERATURE.

AUTOGRAPHS. AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to autograph letters. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11903. bb. 24.

ARRIGONI (L.) Collezione d'autografi. *Firenze*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 1871. c. 4.

AUTOGRAPHS—*continued.*

CHARAVAY (É.) Lettres Autographes. pp. 880. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 10910. k. 6.

CRÉMIEUX (A.) Autographes. Collection A. Crémieux. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10910. ccc. 30.

GODET (P.) Scripta Manent. pp. 120. *Neuchâtel*, 1887. 8°. 10910. cc. 37.

MALTZAHN (W. v.) *Baron.* Katalog einer Autographen-Sammlung. Deutsche Dichter & Schriftsteller. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 011902. l. 12.

P.P. London. Archivist and Autograph Price List. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 940.

—— New York. The Collector. *N.Y.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 962.

STARGARDT (J. A.) Catalogue d'une collection de lettres autographes. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 10910. l. 9.

See also COLLECTIONS: MANUSCRIPTS.

AUTOTYPE. *See* ENGRAVING.

AUTUN. BESNIER (P.) Autun pittoresque. pp. 207. *Autun*, 1888. 8°. 10168. b. 46.

FONTENAY (H. de) Autun et ses monuments. pp. 541. *Autun*, 1889. 8°. 10174. bb. 15.

AUVERGNE. GAIDOZ (H.) Bibliographie des traditions de l'Auvergne. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1885. 8°. 11900. e. 32. (5.)

BIELAWSKI (J. B. M.) Récits d'un touriste auvergnat. pp. 480. *Yssoire*, 1887. 8°. 010171. m. 5.

BRAVARD (J.) Une Commune et une Paroisse en Auvergne. pp. 215. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1888. 8°. 10174. bb. 13.

CHASSAING (A.) Spicilegium Brivatense. pp. 751. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10168. l. 12.

ÉVERAT (É.) La Sénéchaussée d'Auvergne. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5405. aaa. 2.

TARDIEU (A.) L'Auvergne. Guide. pp. 329. *Herment*, 1886. 16°. 10171. aaa. 15.

—— Dictionnaire des familles de l'Auvergne, *etc.* pp. 461. *Moulin*, 1884. 4°. 9905. g. 3.

VITOUX (G.) L'Auvergne artistique et littéraire. pp. 325. *Issoire*, 1888. 8°. 10168. m. 10.

VISSAC (M. de) Chronique de la Ligue dans la Basse Auvergne. pp. 329. *Riom*, 1888. 8°. 9225. c. 15.

AVALLON. AVALLON. Inventaire des archives d'Avallon. pp. 479. 1882. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.

BAUDOUIN (P. M.) Maison-Dieu & maladière d'Avallon. pp. 372. *Avallon*, 1889. 8°. 7688. eee. 7.

AVERAGE, Law of General. LOWNDES (R.) Law of Average. pp. 696. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. g.

AVEYRON, Department. DAVIES (G. C.) Our home in Aveyron. pp. 283. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 010171. f. 13.

AVIGNON. ANDRÉ (J. F.) Histoire de la Papauté à Avignon. pp. 553. *Avignon*, 1887. 8°. 4571. c. 1.

CHARPENNE (P.) Histoire de la réunion d'Avignon à la France. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9225. k. 24.

LAVAL (V.) Histoire de la Faculté de Médecine d'Avignon. *Avignon*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. 7679. g. 1.

REQUIN ( ) Documents sur les peintres et enlumineurs d'Avignon au xve siècle. pp. 99. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7857. f. 48.

TEULE (E. de) Chronologie des docteurs en droit de l'Université. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8356. e. 33.

AVRANCHES, Diocese. PIGEON (E. A.) Le Diocèse d'Avranches. pp. 318. *Coutances*, 1888. 8°. 4629. bbb. 14.

AYLESBURY. GIBBS (R.) History of Aylesbury. pp. 68. *Aylesbury*, 1885. 4°. 10351. g. 27.

AYR & AYRSHIRE. AYR. Charters of Ayr. pp. 233. 1883. 4°. AC. AYR. *Ayrshire Archæological Assoc.* Archæological collections. Ac. 5766.

ROBERTSON (W.) Historical Tales of Ayrshire. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12331. i. 5.

AZIMUTH. CRAIG (J. E.) Azimuth. pp. 107. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 8563. i. 13.

See also ASTRONOMY.

AZORES. ALBERTIS (E. A. d') Crociera del Corsaro alle Azzorre. pp. 269. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10162. i. 1.

FERNÁNDEZ DUBO (C.) La Conquista de las Azores. pp. 525. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 9195. cc. 4.

GUERNE (J. de) Campagnes du yacht L'Hirondelle. Excursions zoologiques. pp. 110. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7206. k. 9.

WALKER (W. F.) The Azores. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10162. g. 8.

AZTECS. *See* MEXICO.

BABYLONIA. *See* ASSYRIA.

BACCHANTE, *H.M.S.* ALBERT VICTOR, *Prince.* The cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante." 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2352. d.

BACKGAMMON. BERKELEY. Draughts and Backgammon. pp. 128. 1890. 8°. Club Series. 7908. ee.

BACON - SHAKSPERE CONTROVERSY. BACON (T.) Delia Bacon. Biographical sketch. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 010882. f. 6.

BURR (W. H.) Bacon and Shakspere. pp. 48. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 11763. e. 14. (2.)

CATTELL (C. C.) Did Bacon write Shakespeare? pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11763. bb. 9. (2.)

DONNELLY (I.) The Great Cryptogram. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11766. l. 4.

HOSMER (H. L.) Bacon and Shakespeare in the Sonnets. pp. 302. *San Fran.* 1887. 8°. 11766. f. 23.

MORGAN (A.) Der Shakespeare-Mythus. pp. 306. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11764. g. 1.

O'CONNOR (W. D.) Hamlet's Note-book. pp. 78. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11765. bbb. 28.

RAPP (C. M.) Shakespeare oder Bacon? pp. 19. *Ulm*, 1887. 4°. 11765. h. 5. (5.)

SMITH (W. H.) Bacon and Shakespeare. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11765. aa. 9. (3.)

STOPES (C.) Bacon-Shakspere Question answered. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11766. f. 26.

WIGSTON (W. F. C.) Bacon, Shakespeare and the Rosicrucians. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11765. ff. 24.

BACTERIOLOGY. ARTIGALES (C.) Les microbes pathogènes. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7560. g. 18.

BAUMGARTEN (P.) Bakteriologische Arbeiten. pp. 94. 1889. 8°. Beiträge zur pathol. Anatomie. Bd. 7. 7441. eee. 18.

BINET (A.) Psychic Life of Micro-organisms. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. bbb. 50.

BIZZOZERO (G.) Manuel de technique bactérioscopique. pp. 557. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7442. f. 12.

BACTERIOLOGY—*continued.*

BLACK (G. V.) Formation of poisons by micro-organisms. pp. 178. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7560. aa. 4.
BRASS (A.) Die niedrigsten Lebewesen. pp. 180. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7441. ee. 20.
CANESTRINI (G.) Batteriologia. pp. 240. *Milano,* 1890. 8°. 12206. b. 61.
CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent Essays on Bacteria. pp. 650. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 3838/48.
CORNIL (A. V.) Les Bactéries. pp. 839. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 2255. g.
CROOKSHANK (E. M.) Manual of Bacteriology. pp. 439. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7561. h. 26.
DE BARY (A.) Lectures on Bacteria. pp. 193. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 7560. e. 9.
—— Comparative morphology of Bacteria. pp. 525. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2252. f.
DOLLEY (C. S.) Technology of Bacteria investigation. pp. 263. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7298. b. 12.
DUCLAUX (E.) Le Microbe et la Maladie. pp. 270. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7561. i. 11.
EISENBERG (J.) Bakteriologische Diagnostik. pp. 159. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 16.
FLUEGGE (C.) Die Mikroorganismen. pp. 692. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7561. i. 13.
FOUREUR (A.) Culture des micro-organismes anaérobies. pp. 70. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7561. g. 11.
FRAENKEL (C.) Grundriss der Bakterienkunde. pp. 368. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7560. f. 39.
FOKKER (A. P.) Die Grundlagen der Bakteriologie. pp. 19. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.
GAILLARD (G.) De l'influence de la lumière sur les micro-organismes. pp. 59. *Lyon,* 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 17. (11.)
GOTTSTEIN (A.) Die Verwerthung der Bacteriologie. pp. 75. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (3.)
HUBER (C.) Die bacteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 1886. 8°. Lehrbuch der pathol. Anatomie. Bd. I. 7440. h. 7.
HUEPPE (F.) Die Formen der Bakterien. pp. 152. *Wiesbaden,* 1886. 8°. 7441. ee. 16.
—— Methods of Bacteriological Investigation. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7441. c. 16.
KLEIN (E.) Micro-Organisms and disease. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2255. a. 6.
KOCH (R.) On Bacteriology. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.
KUEHNE (H.) Guide to Demonstration of Bacteria in animal tissues. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7560. de. 15.
LOEFFLER (F. B.) Vorlesungen über die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Lehre von den Bacterien. *Leipz.* 188[illegible], *etc.* 8°. 7561. i. 14.
LUEBBERT (A.) Biologische Spaltpilzuntersuchung. pp. 102. *Würzburg,* 1886. 8°. 7440. f. 9.
MACÉ (E.) Traité de Bactériologie. pp. 711. *Paris,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7560. aa. 16.
MILLER (W. D.) Wörterbuch der Bacterienkunde. pp. 43. *Stuttgart.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 10. (8.)
MOLLIÈRE (H.) Étude d'histoire médicale. G. B. Goiffon et la nature animée de la peste. pp. 152. *Lyon,* 1886. 8°. 7561. bbb. 24.
MUELLER ( ) Ueber die Bacterien als Krankheitserreger. pp. 32. *Minden,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (6.)
OUDEMANS (S. E.) De Bacteriën. pp. 91. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 7611. e. 31.
PELLETAN (J.) Questions du jour: Microbes, *etc.* pp. 380. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 14.
P.P. Brunswick. Jahresb. über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von Bacterien. *Braunsch.* 188[illegible], *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3201. b.
—— Jena. Centralblatt für Bacteriologie. *Jena,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3288. cc. & 970.
PETRI (R. J.) Ueber die Methoden des Bakterienforschung. pp. 62. 188[illegible]. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung Vorträge, *etc.* 12249. m.
SCHMITT (J.) Microbes et maladies. pp. 299. *Paris,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7560. aa. 11.

BACTERIOLOGY—*continued.*

THOINOT (L. H.) Précis de Microbie. pp. 408. *Paris,* 1889. 18°. 7561. a. 28.
TROUESSART (É. L.) Microbes. pp. 314. 1886. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. lvii. 2324. b. 24.
VIGELIUS (W. J.) De Bakteriën. pp. 146. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 7560. g. 20.
VIGNAL (W.) Contribution à l'étude de bactériacées. pp. 191. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7561. i. 30.
WALLIS (C.) Bakteriologi. pp. 254. 1888. 8°. Medicinska Handböcker. III. 7305. bb.
WIGAND (J. W. A.) Entstehung und Fermentwirkung der Bakterien. pp. 40. *Marburg,* 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (10.)
WINOGRADSKY (S.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Bacterien. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7561. i. 21.

BESSER (L. v.) Ueber die Bakterien der normalen Luftwege. 1889. 8°. Beiträge zur pathol. Anatomie. Bd. 6. 7441. eee. 18.
MIQUEL ( ) Die Mikro-Organismen der Luft. 1889. 8°. Hygienische Tagesfragen. No. 4. 7390. g.
KUBEL (W.) Die chemische & mikrosk.-bakteriol. Untersuchung des Wassers. *Braunsch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8909. c. 14.

Photography.

CROOKSHANK (E. M.) Photography of Bacteria. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. h. 14.
FRAENKEL (C.) Mikrophotog. Atlas der Baterienkunde. *Berl.* 188[illegible], *etc.* 8°. 7560. i. 2.
GIBBES (H.) Photographic Illustrations. Bacteriology, *etc.* 3 series. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 11.

Various Diseases and Organs.

DOBELL (H.) Bacillary Consumption. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7615. e. 3.
SÉE (G.) Bacillary phthisis. pp. 254. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7615. aaa. 4.
FLUEGGE (C.) Micro-Organisms, and the Etiology of the Infective Diseases. pp. 826. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Ac. 3838/53.
BORDONI (G.) I Microparassiti nelle malattie da infezione. pp. 322. *Torino,* 1885. 8°. 7560. f. 33.
MITTENZWEIG (F.) Bakterien-Aetiologie der Infections-Krankheiten. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7560. cc. 20.
ROSENBACH (F. J.) Micro-organisms in Infective Diseases. 1886. 8°. Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent essays. Ac. 3838/48.
FRAENKEL (E.) Die ätiologische Bedeutung des Typhus-Bacillus. pp. 69. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 7560. e. 5.
SEITZ (C.) Bakteriol. Studien zur Typhus-Aetiologie. pp. 68. *München,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (9.)
BAQUIS (E.) Bakteriol. Untersuchungen über den Tetanus. 1890. 8°. Beiträge zur pathol. Anatomie. Bd. 7. 7441. eee. 18.
ROSENBACH (F. J.) Mikro-organismen bei den Wund-Infections-Krankheiten. pp. 122. *Wiesbaden,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7480. bb. 1.
SENN (N.) Surgical Bacteriology. pp. 270. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7482. c. 6.
ESCHERICH (T.) Die Darmbakterien des Säuglings, *etc.* pp. 180. *Stuttgart,* 1886. 8°. 7580. f. 15.
BABES (V.) Bacteriol. Untersuchungen über septische Processe des Kindesalters. pp. 51. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (7.)
ROHRER (F.) Zur Morphologie der Bakterien des Ohres und Nasen-Rachenraumes. pp. 78. *Zürich,* 1889. 8°. 7611. g. 17.
ABELOUS (J. E.) Recherches sur les Microbes de l'Estomac. pp. 163. *Montpellier,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7620. e. 20.

BACTERIOLOGY.— Various Diseases —*continued.*

JAKSCH (R. v.) Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten mittels bakteriologischer Untersuchungsmethoden. pp. 356. *Wien*, 188-. 8°. 7442. h. 9.

For Bacteriology of Cholera: See CHOLERA.

BADEN, Grand Duchy.

See also GERMANY: SWABIA.

Antiquities, etc.

BISSINGER (K.) Verzeichnis der Trümmer- und Fundstätten in Baden. pp. 21. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 32. (2.)

KRAUS (F. X.) Die Kunstdenkmäler des Grossh. Baden. *Freiburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7806. df. 31.

WAGNER (E.) Hügelgräber und Urnen-Friedhöfe in Baden. pp. 55. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 4°. 7707. g. 24.

History and Politics.

WEECH (F. v.) Badische Geschichte. pp. 648. *Karlsruhe*, 1890. 8°. 9340. g. 8.

BRAMBACH (W.) Geschichte des badischen Fürstenhauses. pp. 102. 1884. 4°. BRAMBACH (W.) Mittheilungen. 11905. bb. 15.

LEDDERHOSE (C. F.) Aus dem Leben des Markgrafen Georg Friedrich. pp. 108. *Heidelberg*, 1890. 8°. 10704. e. 29.

RATHGEBER (J.) Der Grosse Markgraf (Karl Friedrich). pp. 48. *Strassb.* 1887. 12°. 10601. b. 30. (4.)

WACKER (T.) Kampf gegen den badischen Nationalliberalismus. pp. 23. *Feriburg*, 1888. 8°. 8074. e. 25. (10.)

Law.

BARAZETTI (C.) Einführung in das badische Landrecht. pp. 454. *Frankfurt*, 1889. 8°. 6005. ee. 18.

SCHENKEL (C.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

Topography.

SCHWARZ (J.) Die Heilquellen Badens, *etc.* pp. 103. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7470. b. 11.

BAFFIN'S BAY. BOAS (F.) Baffin-Land. pp. 100. 1885. 4°. P.P. Gotha. Mittheilungen. Ergänzungsheft 80. P.P. 3946.

BAGDAD. RIVOYRE (L. D. de) Les vrais Arabes. Bagdad. pp. 320. *Paris*. 1884. 18°. 10076. aaa. 1.

BAHAMAS. CHURTON (E. T.) *Bp. of Nassau.* Island Missionary of the Bahamas. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4499. b. 16.

EPHEM. Almanack with guide to the Bahamas. pp. 112. *Nassau*, 1882. 8°. P.P. 2595. r.

MURDOCK (J. B.) Cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas. 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 1. (5.)

POWLES (L. D.) Land of the Pink Pearl. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. ee. 22.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies:* WEST INDIES.

BAHNAR LANGUAGE. DOURISBOURE (P. X.) Dictionnaire bahnar-français. pp. 363. *Hongkong*, 1889. 8°. 12910. aaa. 53.

BAKEWELL. COCKAYNE (A. E.) Handbook to Bakewell. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10347. b. 22. (9.)

—— Bakewell. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10358. ccc. 26.

BAKU. MARVIN (C.) Petroleum of the Future. Baku. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10107. d. 3. (5.)

BALDO, Mount. FRISCHAUF (J.) Ein Ausflug auf den Monte Baldo. pp. 33. 1883. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Hft. XI. P.P. 2435. h.

BALEARIC ISLANDS. CAMPANER (Á.) Bosquejo de la dominacíon islamita en las islas baleares. pp. 321. *Palma*, 1888. 8°. 9180. cc. 3.

BALEARIC—*continued.*

HERMITE (H.) Estudios geológicos de las Islas Baleares. pp. 300. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 07109. l. 1.

VALVERDE (E.) Guía de Baleares, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10161. bbb. 22.

BALKAN MOUNTAINS & PENINSULA. BALKAN Mountains. Erinnerungen eines Preussischen Officiers. pp. 489. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 10125. bb. 16.

JOANNE (P.) États des Balkans. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10126. aa. 14.

LAVELEYE (E. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

RUESTOW (F. W.) Histoire de la péninsule. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8023. bb. 19.

TUMA (A.) Die östlichen Balkan-Halbinsel. pp. 269. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10126. e. 4.

See also ALBANIA: BOSNIA: BULGARIA: CROATIA: ROUMANIA: SERVIA.

BALLADS AND SONGS. *See also* POETRY

General.

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO (E.) Essays in the study of Folk-Songs. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11850. f. 14.

SMITH (L. A.) Music of the Waters. Songs of maritime nations. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. l. 10.

Afghanistan.

AC. Paris. *Société Asiatique.* Chants populaires des Afghans. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888-90. 8°. 14003. cc. 5.

Australia.

SLADEN (D.) Australian ballads. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11604. aa.

Brazil. *See infra: Portugal.*

England.

AC. London. *New Shakspere Society.* List of Songs in Shakspere which have been set to music. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9489. d./2.

ASHTON (J.) Century of Ballads. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 11602. h. 11.

—— Modern Street Ballads. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11601. f. 29.

BALLADS. Ballads old and new. pp. 67. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 11602. ee. 9. (6.)

—— Old English Ballads. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11602. ff. 7.

—— Old Ballads. pp. 160. 1886. 8°. World Library. No. 29. 12207. ee.

BARRETT (W. A.) English Glees and Part-Songs. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 18.

BENNETT (W. C.) The Lark: Songs, *etc.* pp. 146. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11602. gg. 17.

BULLEN (A. H.) Lyrics from Song-books of the Elizabethan age. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2292. e.

JOHN, *King.* King John and the Abbot of Canterbury. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1876. e. 5.

LINDSAY (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford.* Catalogue of a collection of English Ballads. pp. 686. 1890. 4°. Crach. Tab. 2. b.

—— Early bindings and ballads. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7707. df. 9. (2.)

MACGLENNON (F.) Star Song Book. *Manch.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1848.

MARCHANT (W. T.) In Praise of Ale. Songs, *etc.* pp. 632. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12331. dd. 7.

MILES (A. H.) Five hundred and fifty songs. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 11648. l. 1.

PAVILION Songster. Barnum's Songster. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 27. (5.)

PERCY (T.) *Bp. of Dromore.* Hermit of Warkworth. 1883. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Soc.* Publications. Nos. XXI.-XXIII. Ac. 9942/2.

RITSON (J.) Ancient popular poetry. 2 vol. 1884. 8°. Collectanea adamantsea. Vol. 5. 6. 012202. e.

BALLADS.—England—*continued.*

RITSON (J.) Robin Hood. Collection of poems and ballads. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2292. h.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Songs. pp. 22. *Brighton*, 1885. 8°. 11850. b. 29. (6.)

SMITH (G. B.) Illustrated British Ballads. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11602. h. 10.

SMITH (L. A.) Music of the Waters. Collection of sailors' chanties. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. l. 10.

STEELE (H.) Song Book. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11651. b. 57.

TOMSON (G. R.) Border Ballads. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11604. aa.

WHITE (J. G.) Ballads and Rondeaus. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11604. aa.

France.

AVENEL (H.) Chansons et Chansonniers. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 011840. g. 55.

DAUMARD (J.) Vieux chants recueillis en Quercy. pp. 347. *Cahors*, 1889. 8°. 11483. e. 24.

DECOMBE (L.) Chansons d'Ille-et-Vilaine. pp. 401. *Rennes*, 1884. 16°. 11483. bbb. 14.

FRANCE. Chants révolutionnaires. *Paris*, 1888. *s. sh.* fol. 1889. d. 3. (160.)

JOUY (J.) Les Chansons de l'Année. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11483. cc. 17.

LHOMME (C.) Chants nationaux de la France. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11482. i. 29.

LOTH (A.) Le chant de la Marseillaise. Son véritable auteur. pp. 99. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. i. 15.

MÈGE (F.) Chansons en Auvergne pendant la période révolutionnaire. pp. 21. *Clermont-F.* 1888. 8°. 11582. k. 11. (7.)

SOLEVILLE (E.) Chants du Bas-Quercy. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11498. k. 14.

TIERSOT (J.) Histoire de la Chanson Populaire en France. pp. 541. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7896. de. 18.

VULPINUS (T.) Französisch-deutsches Liederbuch. pp. 176. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 11526. de. 33.

WECKERLIN (J. B.) La chanson populaire. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7895. ee. 19.

Germany.

BOECKEL (O.) Deutsche Volkslieder aus Oberhessen. pp. 128. *Marburg*, 1885. 8°. 12430. h. 30.

BAEHR (P.) Vergleichung der Lyrik der Befreiungskriege mit der Lyrik des Krieges von 1870–71. pp. 59. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 15.

BESTMANN (H. J.) Das deutsche Volkslied. pp. 44. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 40. (4.)

CHALLIER (E.) Lieder-Katalog. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7898. m.

DITFURTH (F. W. v.) *Baron.* Die Volkslieder des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 355. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 8°. 11526. g. 2.

EBNER (T.) Das deutsche Volkslied. pp. 75. *Barmen*, 1889. 8°. 11851. cc. 25.

HUB (I.) Deutschland's Balladen- und Romanzen-Dichter. *Karlsruhe*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 30.

KEMBE (H.) Die Grafen von Mansfeld in den Liedern ihrer Zeit. pp. 60. *Halle a. S.* 1885. 8°. 11515. dd. 5.

KNORTZ (C.) Deutschlands Lieder und Balladen. *Engl.* and *Germ.* pp. 352. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 11528. k. 15.

—— Die deutschen Volkslieder. pp. 117. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 011840. f. 52. (8.)

VULPINUS (T.) Französisch-deutsches Liederbuch. pp. 176. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 11526. de. 33.

WEINKAUFF (F.) Almania 'Ωιδεῖον. Dreisprachiges Studentenliederbuch. 2 Hfte. *Heilbronn*, 1885. 8°. 11517. ccc. 1.

WESTERMEIER (G.) Des deutschen Forstmanns Liederbuch. pp. 122. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11517. aaa. 16.

ZIEHNERT (W.) Sachsens Volkssagen und Balladen. pp. 537. *Annaberg*, 1886. 8°. 12430. bb. 41.

BALLADS—*continued.*

Greece.

GARNETT (L.) Greek Folk-Songs. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11586. h. 31.

Hungary.

MELTZEL (H. v.) Volk-Songs from the Acta Comp. Litt. Univ. by H. Phillips. pp. 37. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 11586. e. 10.

Iceland.

ÁRNASON (J.) Isländische Volkssagen. pp. 273. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12431. i. 30.

Ireland.

ALLINGHAM (W.) Irish Songs. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11612. bb. 21.

CROKER (T. C.) Songs of Ireland. pp. 320. 1886. 8°. Morley's Universal Library. Vol. 40. 2326. a.

IRELAND. Ballad Poetry. pp. 283. *N.Y.* 1866. 8°. 11621. bbb. 28.

—— Poems and Ballads of Young Ireland. pp. 80. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 11621. bb. 26.

IRISH Song Book. pp. 504. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 11602. f. 15.

O'REILLY (J. B.) Poetry and Song of Ireland. pp. 1028. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 11601. i. 18.

SPARLING (H. H.) Irish Minstrelsy. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 11604. aa.

See also supra: *England.*

Italy.

BUSK (R. H.) Folk-Songs of Italy. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11431. de. 24.

ITALIAN PEOPLE. Raccolta di stornelli amorosi. pp. 128. *Firenze*, 1884. 16°. 11431. de. 16. (2.)

—— Scelta delle canzonette amorose. pp. 112. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 11436. aa. 19.

MARSILIANI (A.) Canti popolari dei dintorni del lago di Bolsena. pp. 230. *Orvieto*, 1886. 8°. 11436. e. 27.

MAZZATINTI (G.) Canti popolari Umbri. pp. 321. *Bolog.* 1883. 8°. 11429. bb. 22.

NOVATI (F.) Canzoni popolari del secolo decimoquinto. pp. 20. *Ancona*, 1884. 8°. 11429. f. 12. (3.)

POESIE politiche dei secoli XV. e XVI. pp. 24. *Ancona*, 1885. 8°. 11429. g. 9. (4.)

RACCOLTA di canzonette amorose. pp. 256. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 11431. de. 22.

SALANI (A.) Scelta di canzoni in dialetto Napolitano. pp. 127. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 11431. bbb. 15.

STRETTELL (A.) Spanish & Italian Folk-songs. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11450. ee. 37.

Lithuania.

BARTSCH (C.) Melodieen litauischer Volkslieder. pp. 248. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. ME. 823.

Netherlands.

DUYSE (F. v.) Oude Nederlandsche Liederen. 2 Dl. 1889. 8°. Ac. Ghent. Maetschappy der Vlaemsche Bibliophilen. 4 Rks. No. 8. Ac. 9035/2.

NETHERLANDS. Recueil de chansons, en vers français relatifs aux Pays-Bas. 4 tom. 1879. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Soc. des Bibliophiles.* Publ. Nos. 3, 4, 12, and 13. Ac. 9033.

SCHELTEMA (J. H.) Nederlandsche Liederen. pp. 458. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 11557. h. 10.

Portugal and Brazil.

CASTELLO BRANCO (C.) Cancioneiro de poetas portuguezes e brazileiros. 2 vol. *Porto*, 1887. 8°. 11451. bbb. 10.

LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) Cancioneiro Portuguez. pp. 158. *Porto*, 1880. 8°. 11452. bbb. 10.

PORTUGUESE SONGS. Altportugiesische Lieder. pp. 124. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8°. 11452. aaaa. 32.

ROMÉRO (S.) Cantos populares do Brazil. 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1883. 8°. 11452. bbb. 8.

VAZ PINTO COELHO (J. M.) Cancioneiro popular brasileiro. *Rio de J.* 1879, *etc.* 8°. 11452. aa. 3.

BALLADS—*continued.*

Roumania.

ALECSANDRI (V.) Rumänische Volkslieder. pp. 112. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 11586. f. 12.
FRANKEN (A.) Rumänische Volkslieder. pp. 160, *Danzig*, 1889. 8°. 011586. de. 32.
PICOT (E.) Chants populaires des Roumains de Serbie. *Rouman. & Fr.* pp. 76. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11585. l. 20.
RUDOW (C. F. W.) Verslehre der rumanischen Volkslieder. pp. 43. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (6.)

Russia.

HAPGOOD (I.) Epic Songs of Russia. pp. 358. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11585. cc. 19.
NEKRASOV (N. A.) Poésies populaires. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11586. ccc. 42.
SIMIGINOWICZ STAUFE (L. A.) Kleinrussische Volkslieder. pp. 256. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 11586. ccc. 14.

Scotland.

BLACKIE (J. S.) Scottish Song. pp. 388. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2308. b.
EDINBURGH. Lays of the Colleges. pp. 268. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 11652. d. 9.
FORD (R.) Auld Scots Ballants. pp. 296. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 11622. df. 16.
HARPER (M. McL.) Bards of Galloway. pp. 262. *Dalbeattie*, 1889. 8°. 11621. f. 35.
JAMES I., *King.* The Kingis Quair. pp. 113. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9943/3.
LAING (D.) Remains of popular poetry of Scotland. pp. 411. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2292. h.
MACQUOID (G. S.) Jacobite Songs. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11604. aa.
MACCLOUD (E.) Ballads of the Highlands. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11650. cc. 32.
SCOTLAND. Lyric Gems of Scotland. pp. 304. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. A. 1109.
See also supra : England.

Servia and South Slavonia.

DOZON (A.) L'Épopée serbe. Chants héroïques. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 35.
KUHAČ (F. S.) Südslavische Volkslieder. pp. 89. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 11585. cc. 23. (7.)
See also supra : ROUMANIA

Spain.

ASENJO BARBIERI (F.) Cancionero de los siglos XV. y XVI. pp. 636. *Madrid*, 1890. fol. Ac. 4521/6.
CABALLERO (R.) Cantos del pueblo parafraseados. pp. 238. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 11450. b. 20.
CASTILLO (F. del) Cancionero General. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1882. 8° 11450. g. 1.
DEMÓFILO. Poesía popular. pp. 125. *Sevilla*, 1883. 16°. 11450. b. 22.
LLAGOSTERA Y SALA (F.) Aforística Catalana. pp. 48. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 12431. b. 46. (1.)
MENENDEZ PIDAL (J.) Poesía popular. pp. 360. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 11450. ee. 32.
MOORISH Romances. Romancero selecto. pp. 302. 1883. 16°. C., M. Joyas de la Lit. Española. tom. 1. 12231. aaa.
MORALEDA (J.) Cantares de Toledo. pp. 49. *Toledo*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 60.
PÉREZ BALLESTEROS (J.) Cancionero gallego. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 11450. cc. 17.
PÉRES GÓMEZ NIEVA (A.) Colección de poesías de un cancionero del siglo XV. pp. 314. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 11450. cc. 13.
STRETTEL (A.) Spanish Folk-songs. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11450. ee. 37.

Sweden.

KLEMMING (G. E.) Cantiones morales. pp. 124. *Holmiæ*, 1887. 16°. 11403. b. 27.
VALENTIN (C.) Studien über die schwed. Volksmelodien. pp. 73. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7807. h. 23. (6.)

BALLADS—*continued.*

Switzerland.

IMER-CUNO (A.) Recueil poétique de la Suisse romande. pp. 528. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 11483. e. 20.

United States.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Songs of History. pp. 183. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 11686. ee. 27.
MOORE (F.) Songs of the Southern People. 1861-65. pp. 324. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11687. aaa. 9.

BALLARAT. BALLARAT. *School of Mines.* Annual Report. *Ballarat*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7109. aaa. 29.
WITHERS (W. B.) History of Ballarat. pp. 362. *Ballarat*, 1887. 8°. 10492. ee. 16.

BALLISTICS. BASHFORTH (F.) Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph. pp. 317. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 8830. i. 25.
DIDION (I.) Traité de Balistique. pp. 603. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. 8826. ff. 10.
HÉLIE (F.) Traité de Balistique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8830. i. 15.
INGALLS (J. M.) Exterior Balistics in the plane of fire. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8824. ff. 17.
PONCIN (D.) Archéologie balistique. *Anvers*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7709. c.
See also GUNNERY.

BALLOONS.—Bibliography. TISSANDIER (G.) Bibliographie Aéronautique. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 11901. i. 12.

General.

BERTINET (E.) Causerie sur la navigation aérienne. pp. 16. *Reims*, 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 18. (7.)
BRINE (F.) On Balloons. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. bbb. 34. (4.)
CASTELIN ( ) Exposé d'un aérostat dirigeable à ailes. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8707. l. 1. (2.)
CAMERON (J. F.) Aerial Navigation. pp. 7. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (2.)
COXWELL (H.) My Balloon Experiences. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8756. bbb. 48.
DERVAL (E.) Étude sur la Navigation aérienne. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8755. i. 48.
FONTAINE (J. A.) Exposé d'un nouveau système d'aérostats dirigeables. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8755. k. 41.
FROMAGE (L.) Ce que seront les aérostats quand ils n'auront plus des ballons. pp. 19. *Rouen*, 1889. 4°. 8707. l. 1. (3.)
GARCÍA BRUNA (A.) La navegación aérea. pp. 53. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 8707. g. 17. (1.)
GRAFFIGNY (H. de) La navigation aérienne. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8756. aaa. 50.
KOCH (G.) Das Luftschiff. pp. 18. *München*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 20. (3.)
LHOSTE (F.) Mes ascensions maritimes. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (13.)
LIPPERT (P. W.) Natürliche Fliege-Systeme. pp. 64. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8755. bbb. 23. (3.)
MARÍN (J. F.) Chifladuras sobre la navegación aérea. pp. 80. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8755. b. 2.
MAY (G.) Ballooning. pp. 94. 1885. 8°. HIGGS (P.) Specialists' Series. Vol. 3. 8708. k.
OLIVIER (A.) Navigation aérienne. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8707. h. 26. (6.)
P.P. Paris. Revue de l'Aéronautique. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 324.
POMPÉÏEN-PIRAUD (J. C.) Navigation Aérienne. pp. 54. *Lyon*, 1886. 8°. 8705. ff. 17. (6.)
POPPER (J.) Flugtechnik. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8756. eee.
TISSANDIER (G.) Histoire des Ballons. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8756. eee. 1.
—— La Navigation Aérienne. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8755. bbb. 25.
—— Les ballons dirigeables. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8757. aaa. 22.

BALLOONS.— General—*continued.*

TISSANDIER (G.) Voyages dans les airs. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. c.

WECHMAR (E. von) *Baron.* Der aviatische oder dynamische Flug. pp. 121. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8756. ccc. 25.

WIECZOREck (R.) Das lenkbare Luftschiff. pp. 8. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (9.)

Military.

HONORÉ. La création de la navigation aérienne au moyen de ptéronaves. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8756. cc. 36.

LACHAMBRE (A.) Les Ballons à la guerre. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8708. b. 19. (3.)

—— Les ballons captifs. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 17. (12.)

MOEDEBECK (H.) Handbuch der Luftschiffahrt. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8824. ff.

—— Die Luftschiffahrt. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8824. ff.

ROSSI (G. de) La Locomozione Aerea. pp. 249. *Lanciano*, 1887. 8°. 8755. l. 3.

BALTIC PROVINCES, of Russia.

BALTER. Ein Vergewaltigung der Russischen Ostsee-Provinzen. pp 64. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 93.

—— Ein verlassener Bruderstamm. pp. 216. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10292. g. 11.

—— Worte eines Balten an seine Landsleute. pp. 33. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 15. (2.)

P.P. Leipsic. Russich-Baltische Blätter. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4748. o.

RECKE (C.) Die baltische Agrarreform und Prof. Kawelin. pp. 31. *Reval*, 1883. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (5.)

RIPKE (J. N.) Die Einführung der Reformation in den Balt. Provinzen. *Riga*, 1883. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (5.)

RUSSIA. L'Oppression des Provinces Baltiques. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 93.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Historische Darstellungen. pp. 264. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 9009. c. 3.

See also COURLAND: ESTHONIA: FINLAND: FORESTRY: LIVONIA.

BALTIC SEA. G.B. & I. Admiralty. *Hydrographic Office.* Baltic Pilot. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10496. f. 3.

JACOB (G.) Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber aus den baltischen Ländern? pp. 41. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (6.)

—— Der nordisch-baltische Handel der Araber. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7709. aaa. 17.

KNIGHT (E. F.) The Falcon on the Baltic. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10105. bbb. 5.

BALTIMORE. HAUGHTON (H. O.) Port of Baltimore in 1882. pp. 47. *Baltimore*, 1882. 8°. 10408. f. 8°.

BROWN (G. W.) Baltimore and the 19th April, 1861. pp. 176. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. III. Ac. 2689.

BALTIMORE. *Enoch Pratt Library.* Letters and documents. pp. 122. *Baltimore*, 1885. 8°. 11901. bb. 42.

BALUCHISTAN. OLIVER (E. A.) Across the Border. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010057. ee. 8.

BAMBERG, City: Diocese. LAHNER (A.) Die ehemalige Benedictiner Abtei Michelsberg zu Bamberg. pp. 484. *Bamberg*, 1889. 8°. 4662. d. 12.

LOOSHORN (J.) Die Geschichte des Bisthums Bamberg. *München*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4662. d. 9.

MARSCHALK (E. v.) Die Bamberger Hof-Music. pp. 63. *Bamberg*, 1885. 8°. 7808. bb. 24. (5.)

BANCHORY. HENDERSON (J. A.) History of Banchory-Devenick. pp. 335. *Aberdeen*, 1890. 4°. 10370. h. 15.

BANDA. CHIJS (J. A. v. d.) De vestiging van het Nederlandsche gezog over de Banda-Eilanden. pp. 184. *Batavia*, 1886. 8°. 9055. eee. 20.

See also INDIES, *Dutch.*

BANDAGING. FISCHER (E.) Handbuch der allg. Verbandlehre. pp. 250. 1884. 8°.

BILLROTH (T.) Chirurgie. Lief. 21. 7482. cc.

HEATH (C.) Minor Surgery and Bandaging. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2255. a.

HILL (M. B.) Essentials of Bandaging. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. a. 14.

PYE (W.) Elementary Bandaging. pp. 187. *Bristol*, 1886. 16°. 7482. e. 3.

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) Examination Cards. Bandaging. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 7481. aa. 22.

See also AMBULANCE: SURGERY.

BANJERMASSIN. MEYNERS (H. G. J. L.) Geschiedenis van het Bandjermasinsche rijk 1863–1866. pp. 333. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 9057. aaa. 27.

See also BORNEO: INDIES, *Dutch.*

BANK HOLIDAYS. PAGET (E. N.) Bank Holidays a new responsibility. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4422. aaa. 62. (2.)

BANKING.— General.

BANK Anecdotes. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaa. 8.

BOLLES (A. S.) Practical Banking. pp. 316. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8227. ee. 1.

DAVISON (T. R. R.) Banking Superannuation. pp. 20. *Swansea*, 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 7. (5.)

HANKEY (T.) Principles of Banking. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. e. 2.

LONDON. *Inst. of Bankers.* Questions on Banking Practice. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 25.

MAIREL (E.) Méthode de Comptabilité de banque. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 4.

MARION (E.) Dictionnaire de la banque. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 923.

MILLER (W. H.) On the Bank's Threshold. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. cc. 39.

MORA (F.) Del Cheque. pp. 183. *Habana*, 1885. 8°. 8229. e. 30.

MOXON (T. B.) Practical Banking. pp. 80. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 37.

NOËL (O.) Les Banques d'Émission en Europe. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 08229. g. 18.

POWNALL (G. H.) Bankers' Calculations. pp. 184. *Bakewell*, 1887. 8°. 8535. g. 5.

RAE (G.) The Country Banker. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 24.

ROTA (P.) Principii di scienza bancaria. pp. 287. *Milano* 1885. 8°. 8227. b. 2.

TURNER (B. B.) Commerce and Banking. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8244. aaa. 42.

WALKER (J. D.) Treatise on Banking Law. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. aaa. 36.

WESSLAU (O. E.) Rational Banking. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 31.

See also BILLS: LAW, *Commercial*: MONEY: TRADE AND FINANCE.

Banks of Various Countries.

LEONHARDT (G.) Die Verwaltung der Oesterreichischen Bank. pp. 315. *Wien*, 1886. 4°. 8228. k. 17.

FRANCIS (J. H.) Hist. of the Bank of England, *etc.* pp. 301. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 25.

PHILIPPSBERG (E. P.) Die Bank von England. pp. 214. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8229. dd. 34.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) First Nine Years of the Bank of England. pp. 183. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8229. ff. 50.

BATAILLE (A.) La Banque de France. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 08229. g. 37.

BORDET (E.) Essai sur la Banque de France. pp. 66. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.

BANKING.— Banks—*continued.*

DAZET (G.) La Banque de France. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8228. c. 15.

BONTOUX (E.) L'Union générale. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 17.

JACOBY (S.) Die deutsche Zettelbankreform. pp. 87. *München*, 1887. 8°. 8229. ff. 52.

LOTZ (W.) Geschichte des deutschen Bankgesetzes, 1875. pp. 347. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 5605. ee. 16.

TELSCHOW (R.) Der gesammte Geschäftsverkehr mit der Reichsbank. pp. 245. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 10.

DUFFY (P.) The National Bank. pp. 15. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (10.)

P.P. Dublin. Irish Banking Journal. *Dublin*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 766.

BENINI (R.) Il riordinamento bancario in Italia. pp. 51. *Cremona*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 29. (6.)

CUSUMANO (V.) Le polizze dei banchieri di Palermo nei secoli XV. e XVI. pp. 26. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (2.)

JÉHAN DE JOHANNIS (A.) Le banche di emissione in Italia. pp. 163. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 29.

ERRERA (A.) La riforma del credito fondiario e il banco di Napoli. pp. 64. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (5.)

RUGGIANO (R.) Studi sullo ordinamento del Banco di Napoli. pp. 249. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8227. k. 3.

GERRITSEN (C. V.) De Nederlandsche Bank. pp. 349. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 3.

NETHERLANDS. Nederlandsche Bank. pp. 32. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 8229. aa. 13. (3.)

WOLF (J.) Zur Reform des Schweizerischen Notenbankwesens. pp. 163. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 28.

BOLLES (A. S.) National Bank Act. pp. 375. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 06616. df. 9.

DOMETT (H. W.) Hist. of the Bank of New York. pp. 143. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. dd. 35.

DU MONT (J.) Die Provinz-Bank von Buenos Aires. pp. 47. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (3.)

REQUENA (T.) Consideraciones sobre el proyecto del Banco Nacional del Uruguay. pp. 20. *Buenos Ayres*, 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 26. (4.)

Land and Agricultural Banks.

AUDRIMONT (L. d') Le Crédit agricole. *Liége*, 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 21.

DICKSON (T. A.) Plea for an Irish Land Bank. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8146. bbb. 26. (7.)

ERRERA (A.) Le operazioni di credito agrario. pp. 236. *Verona*, 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 17.

SCHOBER (G.) Die Landeskultur-Rentenbanken in Preussen. pp. 200. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8245. ee. 2.

W., A. P. Agricultural Banks. pp. 14. *Meerut*, 1883. fol. 8228. k. 14. (1.)

Savings Bank.

DULLO ( ) Wider die Postsparkassen. pp. 24. *Brandenburg*, 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 25. (2.)

LAMBERT (A.) School Bank Manual. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. cc. 7. (1.)

PAISLEY. *National Savings Bank.* Notes of its history. pp. 20. *Paisley*, 1889. 4°. 8227. f. 48. (5.)

—— Annual report, *etc.* *Paisley*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8229. bb. 51.

ROSS (G. T.) Reminiscences of a Country Savings Bank. pp. 44. *Driffield*, 1889. 8°. 12315. d. 29. (7.)

SCOTTON (A.) Penny Banks: lessons of thrift. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 4276. aa. 39. (12.)

BANKRUPTCY. BALDWIN (E. T.) Law of Bankruptcy. pp. 1049. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2019. c.

CABABÉ (M.) Attachment of Debts and Receivers. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. aaa. 50.

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

GIBSON (A.) Student's Bankruptcy. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. d. 7.

GREENING (W. B.) People's Guide to the new Law of Bankruptcy. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6405. e. 10.

HAZLITT (W.) Bankruptcy Act, 1883. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. a. 12.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Bankruptcy Act of 1883. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. aa. 43.

INDERMAUR (J.) Student's Guide to Bankruptcy. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. a. 8.

LEE (L. Y.) Law and Practice of Bankruptcy. pp. 991. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. ccc. 8.

LYON-CAEN (C.) Loi Anglaise sur la Faillite 1883. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6405. e. 14.

MACEWEN (D.) Guide for the preparation of a Debtor's statement of affairs. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6405. de. 18.

MAYER (S.) Vade Mecum to the Bankruptcy Act. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. c. 47.

RINGWOOD (R.) Principles of Bankruptcy. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. d. 17.

ROBSON (G. Y.) Treatise on Bankruptcy. pp. 1209. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. ccc.

SAVILLE (E.) Debtors and Creditors. Summary of proceedings. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6405. d. 12.

WETHERFIELD (F.) Bankruptcy Act, 1883. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6405. aaa. 45.

WILLIAMS (R. L. V.) Law and Practice in Bankruptcy. pp. 735. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2019. c.

LANHAM (J.) Epitome of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. aa. 44.

LAWRANCE (G. W.) Precedents of deeds of Arrangement. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. df. 24.

LYNCH (H. F.) Rights and Duties of Liquidators. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6405. bb. 28.

PERKS (W.) Deeds of Arrangement Act 1887. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. df. 23.

ROBSON (G. Y.) Treatise on Private Arrangements with Creditors. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. df. 25.

WHITE (C. A.) Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. aa. 42.

WINSLOW (R.) Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. aaa. 46.

—— Law of Private Arrangements. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6405. c. 46.

MORRELL (C. F.) Reports of cases under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 6405. e.

—— Digest of reported cases under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, *etc.* pp. 162. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. e. 12.

ANDRÉ (L.) Manuel pratique de la liquidation judiciare. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 5424. bb. 6.

FREMONT (R.) Code des liquidations & faillites. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5423. a. 6.

SEUFFERT (L.) Zur Geschichte des deutschen Konkursrechts. *Nördlingen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5605. ff. 6.

STOBBE (J. E. O.) Zur Geschichte des älteren deutschen Konkursprozesses. pp. 116. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5605. ee. 8.

MASI (T.) Del Fallimento e della Bancarotta. *Bologna*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 737.

BERGH (Z. v. d.) Aanvulling van onderpand kort voor faillissement. pp. 70. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 5685. e. 3.

NETHERLANDS. Ontwerp eener wet op het Faillissement. pp. 272. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 5686. d. 1.

SCOTT-SMITH (T.) Digest of Bankruptcy Law of New Zealand. pp. 116. *Invercargill*, 1888. 8°. 6606. c. 8.

GOUDY (H.) Treatise on Bankruptcy in Scotland. pp. 850. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6573. i. 5.

LEES (J. M.) Small Debt Amendment, Scotland, Act, 1889. pp. 70. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 6583. aaa. 7.

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

MURDOCH (J.) Manual of the LAW of Insolvency. pp. 894. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2232. d. 13.

SWITZERLAND. Bundgesetz über Schuldbetreibung und Konkurs. pp. 87. *Berne*, 1888. obl. 4°. 5551. df. 19.

TRICKETT (W.) Law in Pennsylvania of Voluntary Assignments for the benefit of creditors. pp. 362. *Jersey City*, 1888. 8°. 6617. aaa. 12.

PENDLETON (G.) Debtors' Exemption in Pennsylvania. pp. 242. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 06616. df. 5.

ROBBINS (D. C.) Statement on the condition of bankruptcy legislation. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (4.)

See also COMPANIES, *Law of:* COUNTY COURTS: LAW, *Commercial.*

BANNU. BANNU. Gazetteer. pp. 229. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 6.

BANTAM. NEDERBURGH (S. C. H.) Tjilegon-Bantam-Java. pp. 56. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 010057. ee. 4. (2.)

See also INDIES, *Dutch.*

BANTU LANGUAGE.

See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

BAPTISM. ARNOLD (C. F.) Der Baptismus. pp. 37. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 3911. e. 98. (3.)

BECK (M. E.) Rites. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4324. aaa. 3. (3.)

BEET (J. A.) Treatise on Baptism. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4324. g. 20.

BOYCE (E. J.) Ministration of Baptism. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4422. ee. 37.

COLE (W. B.) Thoughts on Baptism. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4325. ee. 10.

CONVERSATIONS on Baptism. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 4324. ccc.

DIRECTIONS for the administration of Baptism. pp. 28. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (2.)

DOWDEN (J.) *Bp. of Edinburgh.* Lay-Baptism valid. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4406. e. 11. (4.)

ELWIN (W.) Minister of Baptism. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2206. d.

FLETCHER (J. S.) Baptismal Regeneration. pp. 24. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 4473. g. 28. (15.)

HALL (R.) On Communion and Baptism. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3752. ccc. 5.

HAMILTON (W.) Compend of Baptism. pp. 233. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4324. h. 22.

JOHNSTONE (J.) Proofs that God did not intend Christians to be baptized with water. pp. 38. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 14. (10.)

JONES (J. I.) Baptism by Sprinkling. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (7.)

LEAFLET on Infant Baptism. pp. 3. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 4324. aaa. 4. (2.)

LORIMER (A.) Infant Baptism. pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1885. 16°. 4372. a. 2. (3.)

MASON (A. J.) Baptismal Regeneration. pp. 13. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (8.)

MEYRICK (F.) Baptism. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4421. e. 22. (5.)

O'BRIEN (G. E.) Regeneration in Baptism. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4324. i. 22.

OXENHAM (F. N.) Lay Baptism. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4324. i. 30.

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Thoughts on Baptism. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4324. aaa. 3. (2.)

SCAMMELL (S. D.) Christian Baptism. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4325. aaa. 4.

SHERARD (C. W.) Infant baptism. pp. 38. *Salisbury*, 1885. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (9.)

WALL (W.) History of Infant Baptism, *etc.* 2 vol. 1889. 8°. Ancient and Modern Library, *etc.* 3605. g.

See also SACRAMENTS.

BAPTISTS.—Doctrines, etc.

BARROWS (S. J.) Baptist Meeting-House. pp. 221. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4417 k. 1.

IAMS (F. M.) Before the Foot-lights. pp. 256. *Cincinnati*, 1885. 8°. 4323. bb. 16.

ROBINSON (H. B.) Circular letter of Baptist Churches in Northamptonshire. pp. 15. *Northampton*, 1883. 8°. 4136. c. 5. (7.)

SMITH (J.) Should I join the Church? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4139. aa. 15. (3.)

History.

ARMITAGE (T.) History of the Baptists. pp. 978. *N.Y.* 1888. 4°. 4715. g. 4.

COOK (R. B.) Story of the Baptists. pp. 416. *Baltimore*, 1885. 8°. 4715. b. 1.

ANABAPTISTS. Die Geschichts-Bücher der Wiedertäufer in Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1883. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Fontes Rerum Aust. Abth. 2. Bd. 43. Ac. 810/9.

EGLI (E.) Die St. Galler Täufer. pp. 67. *Zürich.* 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (5.)

COULING (S.) History of the Baptist Church at Chipperfield, *etc.* pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4533. e. 10. (3.)

RIDOUTT (F.) Early Baptist History of Portsmouth. pp. 121. *Portsmouth*, 1888. 8°. 4715. bb. 19.

GUILD (R. A.) Chaplain Smith and the Baptists. 1737-1805. pp. 429. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 4985. df. 32.

LAMECH. History of the community of Seventh-day Baptists at Ephrata, Penn'a. pp. 288. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1889. 8°. 4745. e. 35.

Missions. *See* MISSIONS.

BARBADOES. BOWEN (C. P.) Royal visits to Barbados. pp. 98. *Barbados*, 1887. 8°. 9930. bbb. 29.

MOXLY (J. H. S.) Account of a West Indian Sanatorium. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10470. cc. 17.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies:* WEST INDIES.

BARBER SURGEONS, Company of.

See MEDICINE, *History of.*

BARCELONA. ARTIGAS Y FEINER (J.) Guia itineraria de Barcelona. pp. 296. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 10161. aa. 6.

GIL MAESTRE (M.) La criminalidad en Barcelona. pp. 213. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 6057. b. 17.

TOMICH (P.) Historias e conquestas dels comtes de Barcelona. pp. 302. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 9181. cc. 8.

VIRELLA CASSAÑES (F.) La Ópera en Barcelona. pp. 386. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 7898. c. 12.

See also CATALONIA.

BARILE. BOZZA (A.) Il Vulture; notizie di Barile e delle sue colonie. pp. 172. *Rionero*, 1889. 8°. 10136. g. 23.

BARKING. TUCK (E.) Sketch of Barking. *Barking*, 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 27. (8.)

BARLETTA. LEONE (F. de) Auguste visite alla città di Barletta. pp. 40. *Trani*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 18.

BARNET. STEVENS (H. W. P.) Old Barnet. pp. 48. *Barnet*, 1885. 8°. 10347. cc. 12. (7.)

East.

CASS (F. C.) East Barnet. *Westminster*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10360. k. 6.

BARNSTAPLE. BARNSTAPLE. Guide. pp. 52. *Barnstaple.* 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (1.)

COTTON (R. W.) Barnstaple during the Civil War. pp. 558. *Chilworth*, 1889. 8°. 10360. ee. 30.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Barnstaple. pp. 64. 50. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 33.

BAROMETER. *See* METEOROLOGY.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

See LAW, *Profession of.*

BARWICK. HOARE (E.) Early tiles from Stanhoe and Barwick. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (3.)

BASE BALL. CHADWICK (H.) Art of Batting and Base Running. pp. 89. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7907. aaa. 56.

—— Art of Pitching and Fielding. pp. 140. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7907. aaa, 57.

SPALDING (A. G.) Base Ball guide. pp. 125. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7913. c. 47.

U.S. *Nat. League of Base Ball Clubs.* Constitution and Rules. pp. 79. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7913. c. 50.

WARD (J. M.) Base-Ball. pp. 149. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 67.
See also GAMES.

BASIL, Saint, Order of. IRVANOWICZ (I.) Uber die hist. Bedeutung des Basilianerordens in Galizien. pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4783. cc. 10. (2.)

BASINGSTOKE. BAIGENT (F. J.) History. pp. 766. *Basingstoke*, 1889. 8°. 10352. dd. 5.

MILLARD (J. E.) Account of Basingstoke. pp. 29. *Basingstoke*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 90.

BASINGSTOKE. History of St. Thomas' Home, Basingstoke. *Basingstoke*, 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 29.

BASLE, City and Canton.

BUECHER (C.) Basels Staatseinnahmen. pp. 83. *Basel*, 1888. 4°. 8228. k. 27.

BURCKHARDT (C. F.) Geschichte der Akademischen Gesellschaft. pp. 55. *Basel*, 1883. 4°. 8357. l. 9.

GEERING (T.) Handel und Industrie der Stadt. pp. 978. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 8244. de. 17.

GESSLER (A.) Der Antheil Basels an der deutschen Lit. des XVI. Jhrhdts. pp. 69. *Aarau*, 1883. 8°. 011840. g. 38. (9.)

STOCKER (F. A.) Basler Stadtbilder. pp. 351. *Basel*, 1890. 8°. 10231. e. 6.

Diocese.

VAUTREY (L.) Histoire des Évêques de Bâle. 2 vol. *Einsiedeln*, 1884-86. 8°. 4887. f. 7.

University.

TEICHMANN (A.) Die Universität Basel. pp. 119. *Basel*, 1889. 4°. 8357. l. 5.

THOMMEN (R.) Geschichte der Universität. pp. 383. *Basel*, 1889. 8°. 8357. e. 37.

BASQUE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. ASTARLOA (P. P. de) Discursos sobre la lengua primitiva. pp. 784. *Bilbao*, 1883. 8°. 12978. h. 14.

CAMPION (A.) Gramática de los dialectos de la lengua euskara. pp. 795. *Tolosa*, 1884. 8°. 12978. h. 17.

—— Ensayo acerca de las leyes fonéticas de la lengua euskara. pp. 68. *San Seb.* 1883. 8°. 12902. dd. 10. (2.)

CHARENCEY (H. de) Étymologies Euskariennes. pp. XXIX. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (3.)

DECHEPARE (B.) Vocabulaire des Poésies Basques. ff. 58. *Bordeaux*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 42. (2.)

ELLIS (R.) Sources of Etruscan and Basque. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12978. g. 19.

GRIMM (A.) Ueber die baskische Sprache. *Breslau*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12978. h. 12.

HANNEMANN (C.) Prolegomena zur baskischen Sprache. pp. 75. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 12902. d. 24. (10.)

MONTEIRO (M.) Legends of the Basque People. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12430. h. 34.

BASQUE PEOPLE. ÁNGULO (J. M. de) La Abolición de los Fueros vascongadas. pp. 349. *Bilbao*, 1886. 8°. 5384. b. 6.
See also SPAIN.

BASS, Fish. HENSHALL (J. A.) More about the Black Bass. pp. 204. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 7290. aa. 18.
See also FISH.

BASSETO. SELETTI (E.) La città di Basseto. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 10130. e. 1.

BASTIA. CHIECHIS (G. C.) La Chiesa di S. Fiorenzio. pp. 26. *Cuneo*, 1887. 8°. 7704. aaa. 38. (3.)

BASUTOLAND. CASALIS (E.) My Life in Basuto Land. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. d. 3.

G. B. & I. *War Office.* History of Basutoland. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (4.)
See also AFRICA, *South.*

BATH, City. BATH. Guide. pp. 48. *Bath*, 1888. 16°. 10347. a. 16. (6.)

—— Pretended discovery of a Roman Bath at Bath. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7706. aaa. 36.

BRITTON (J.) History of Bath Abbey Church. pp. 107. *Bath*, 1887. 4°. 4705. bbb. 25.

CITIZEN. Concise Guide. pp. 46. *Bath*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (4.)

KING (A. J.) Municipal records. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10358. g. 34.

PEACH (R. E. M.) Bath, old and new. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 32.

Waters.

CRADDOCK (S.) Bath and her Waters. pp. 76. *Bath*, 1889. 8°. 7470. aaa. 10.

FOX (A. E. W.) Manual of the Bath waters. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7462. bbb. 2.

FREEMAN (H. W.) Thermal baths of Bath. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7462. bb. 27.

MACPHERSON (J.) Bath, Contrexeville, *etc.* pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7470. b. 5.

BATH AND WELLS, Diocese of.

HUNT (W.) Somerset Diocese. pp. 261. 1885. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

FOX (R.) *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Register of R. Fox. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. f. 15.

EPHEMERIDES. Diocesan Kalendar. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. es.

P.P. Yeovil. Ruri-Decanal Magazine. *Yeovil*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 1707.

BATHS AND BATHING. ARGYLL BATHS, *London.* Baths and Bathing. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (4.)

BLACK (G.) Sea-Air and Bathing. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

FARRAR (J.) Baths and Bathing. pp. 110. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°. 7462. aa. 35.

FLECHSIG (R.) Handbuch der Balneotherapie. pp. 470. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7470. h. 6.

LEICHTENSTERN (O.) General Balneotherapeutics. 1885. 8°. Ziemssen's Handbook. Vol. 4. 7442. g.

WILLIAMS (C. T.) Lectures on Compressed Air Bath. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (13.)

LEHR (G.) Die hydro-elektrischen Bäder. pp. 102. *Wiesbaden*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (10.)

ALLSOP (R. O.) The Turkish Bath. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8777. cc. 24.

BARTHOLOMEW (C.) Lecture on Turkish Baths. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (9.)

COLEY (F. C.) Turkish Bath. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7460. b. 4.

STABLES (W. G.) Turkish and other baths. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7462. aaa. 27.
See also WATERING PLACES.

BATLEY. AC. Batley. *Antiquarian Society.* Antiquary. *Batley*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5618.

BATRACHIA. BOULENGER (G. A.) Reptilia and Batrachia. pp. 541. 1890. 8°. BLANFORD (W. T.) Fauna of India. 7208. ee.
COLOMBO. Report on Batrachia in the Museum. *Colombo*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7204. bb. 23.
GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) Batrachia. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *British Museum.* Report on the collections of H.M.S. Alert. 7208. g. 20.
HOPLEY (C. C.) British Batrachians. pp. 94. 1888. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.
THURSTON (E.) Cat. of Batrachia of Southern India. pp. 54. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 7290. e. 17.
See also FROG.

BATTAGLIA, Venetia. KLOB (J.) Battaglia. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. Nos. 38, 39. 10108. bb.

BATTERSEA. *See* LONDON.

BATTLE-ABBEY. Ac. London. *Camden Society.* Customals of Battle Abbey. pp. 166. *Westminster*, 1887. 4°. Ac. 8113/128.
BATTLE ABBEY. Battle Abbey Roll. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2400. b. 4.

BAUMES DE VENISSE. ALLÈGRE (A.) Monographie de Baumes de Venisse. pp. 270. *Carpentras*, 1888. 8°. 9917. i. 11.

BAUTZEN. BAUMGARTEL (F. H.) Die kirchlichen Zustände Bautzens im 16. und 17. Jhrhdt. pp. 64. *Bautzen*, 1889. 8°. 4532. ee. 21. (3.)

BAVARIA. *See also* GERMANY.

Army.

REITZENSTEIN (C. v.) Die ältesten Regimenter zu Fuss. pp. 85. *München*, 1885. 8830. i. 19.
WINKLER (L.) Der Anteil der Armee in Piemont, 1691 bis 1696. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9073. h. 3.
See also GERMANY, *Army.*

Constitution and Government.

SEYDEL (M.) Das Recht der Regentschaft. pp. 57. *München*, 1886. 8°. 5604. f. 20. (4.)
STERNAU (M.) Die bayerischen Landtagsverhandlungen. *Erlangen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5551. de.
VOGEL (W.) Staatsrecht. 1884, *etc.* 8°.
MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

History.

SCHREIBER (F. A. W.) Geschichte Bayerns. *Freiburg i. B.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9340. g. 9.
ALTMANN (W.) Der Römerzug Ludwigs des Baiern. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9073. f. 10.
TESDORPF (W.) Der Römerzug Ludwigs des Baiern. pp. 84. *Königsberg*, 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 10. (7.)
LEIST (F.) Zur Geschichte der auswärtigen Vertretung Bayerns im XVI. Jhrhdt. pp. 113. *Bamberg*, 1889. 8°. 9340. g. 7.
LEBON (A.) Bavière, Palatinat, Deux-Ponts. pp. 616. 1889. 8°. FRANCE. *Commission des Archives Dipl.* Recueil, *etc.* No. 7. 9080. l. 6.
RUITH (M.) Kurfürst Max Emanuel und die Donaustädte. pp. 316. *Ingolstadt*, 1889. 4°. 10704. ff. 28.
HEIGEL (C. T.) Quellen zur neueren Geschichte Bayerns. pp. 399. *München*, 1884. 8°. 9327. c. 7.
BODE (H. C.) Ludwig I. König von Bayern. pp. 88. *München*, 1886. 8°. 10704. b. 39.
REIDELBACH (H.) König Ludwig I. *München*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10703. i. 12.
RIEDL (O.) Ludwig I., König von Bayern. pp. 108. *München*, 1885. 8°. 10704. c. 26.
COURTH (A.) Luigi II., Re di Baviera. pp. 139. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 10704. bbb. 43.
LOUIS II., *King.* König Ludwig II. pp. 42. *Nördlingen*, 1886. 8°. 10707. c. 4.

BAVARIA.—History—*continued.*
STREISSLER (F.) König Ludwig II. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 19. (6.)
See also GERMANY: PALATINATE.

History, Ecclesiastical.

P.P. Rothenburg. Blätter für bayerische Kirchengeschichte. *Rothenburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1017.

Law.

BAVARIA. *K. Bayerischer Verwaltungsgerichtshof.* Die Rechtsprechung des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes. *Ansbach*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5605. f. 19.
GENGLER (H. G. P.) Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte Bayerns. *Erlangen*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. h. 18.
REIS (F.) Handbuch für Gerichtsschreiber im Königreiche Bayern. pp. 282. *Kaiserslautern*, 1882. 8°. 5606. bbb. 12.
ROSENTHAL (E.) Geschichte des Gerichtswesens Baierns. *Würzburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5511. h. 6.

Roman Catholic Church.

See supra History, Eccl.: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Topography, Social Life, etc.

BAEDEKER (C.) Südbaiern. pp. 500. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 4.
BAVARIA. *Statistisches Bureau.* Ortschaften-Verzeichniss. pp. 1466. 170. *München*, 1888. 8°. 10235. k. 16.
FRISCHAUF (J.) Gebirgsführer durch die Österreichischen Alpen. pp. 274. 1883. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Heft xv. P.P. 2435. h.
HOEFLER (M.) Volksmedizin und Aberglaube in Oberbayern. pp. 243. *München*, 1888. 8°. 7320. eee. 12.
SAILER (L.) Bilder aus dem bayerischen Hochgebirge. pp. 48. *München*, 1883. 8°. 10235. aaa. 14. (2.)
SCHMIDT (M.) Culturbilder aus dem bayerischen Walde. pp. 283. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 12555. i. 8.
TROST (L.) Aus dem wissensch. und künstl. Leben Bayerns. pp. 164. *München*, 1887. 8°. 011840. e. 8.
ZWICKH (N.) Führer durch das Bayerische Hochland. 2 pt. *Augsburg*, 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 14.
See also ALPS; GERMANY, *etc.*

BAVARIAN LITERATURE. KLEINFELLER (G.) Die Bayerische Literatur. pp. 80. *München*, 1886. 8°. 5606. e. 6. (4.)
See also GERMAN LITERATURE.

BAYEUX AND BAYEUX TAPESTRY. FAREY (P. D.) Abbayes de l'Évêché de Bayeux. *Laval*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 4629. g. 19.
BRUCE (J. C.) Guide to the Bayeux Tapestry. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7709. aaa. 14.

BAYONNE. DUCÉRÉ (E.) Histoire des Rues de Bayonne. *Bayonne*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10168. cc. 2.

BAYREUTH. BARRY (R. M.) Bayreuth. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10235. b. 30.
DULCA-MARA (L.) Musikalische Wallfahrt nach Bayreuth. pp. 137. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7896. bb. 35.
KASTNER (E.) Bühnenfestspiele zu Bayreuth 1884. pp. 61. *Wien*, 1884. 16°. 7808. a. 15. (4.)
MEYER (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bayreuther Lande. pp. 221. *Ansbach*, 188.. 8°. 10210. c. 7.
WITTMER (G.) Die Festspiele von Bayreuth. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7808. a. 27. (3.)

BAZAARS. HARRISON (C.) Entertainments for Bazaars. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. c. 45.

BEACHY HEAD. BOURDILLON (F. W.) Beachy Head. pp. 19. *Eastbourne*, 88.. 8°. 10352. bbb. 27.

BEADS. SMITH (M.) Bead Furniture & ornamental bead work. *Newcastle*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1916.

BEARN. CADIER (L.) Les États de Béarn. pp. 483. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9226. k. 7.
LACAZE (L.) Les Imprimeurs en Béarn. pp. 322. *Pau*, 1884. 4°. 11899. ff. 24.

Dialect.

LESPY (V.) Dictionnaire béarnais. 2 tom. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 12950. h. 39.
—— Grammar of the language of Bearn. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12953. g. 24.

BEAUFORT-EN-VALLÉE. RIVAIN (C.) Beaufort-en-Vallée. 1888. 8°. Ac. Angers. *Société d'Agriculture.* Mémoires, Série. IV. Tom. 1. Ac. 245.

BEAULIEU, Abbey. LEGEAY (F.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'abbaye. pp. 144. *Le Mans*, 1888. 8°. 4629. i. 5.

BEAUMONT-DE-LOMAGNE. BABINET (G.) Le Livre Juratoire de Beaumont-de-Lomagne. pp. 276. *Montauban*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 5304/2.

BEAUNE. AUBERTIN (C.) Henri II. à Beaune, 1548. pp. 44. *Beaune*, 1888. 8°. 9004. bbb. 12. (6.)
—— Notes sur les hôtelleries de Beaune. pp. 73. *Beaune*, 1887. 8°. 7704. e. 6. (3.)
BEAUNE. Deux Relations de la prise de Beaune, 1595. pp. 88. *Beaune*, 1887. 8°. 9225. c. 11.
CYROT (L.) Les Bâtiments du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Beaune. pp. 78. *Beaune*, 1882. 8°. 7806. f. 20. (2.)

BEBENHAUSEN. Ac. Stuttgard. *Württemberg. Alterthums-Verein.* Die Abtei Bebenhausen. *Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* fol. Ac. 5398.

BECHUANALAND. BECHUANALAND. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10095. cc. 4. (3.)
MACKENZIE (J.) Austral Africa; losing it or ruling it. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. ff. 19.
METHUEN (*Hon.* P.) With Methuen's Horse in Bechuanaland. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 2. (5.)
WILLIAMS (R. C.) British Lion in Bechuanaland. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 14. (9.)
See also AFRICA, *South.*

BEDFORDSHIRE. Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Vol. XIX. Visitations, 1566, 1582, and 1634. pp. 234. 1884. 8°. Ac. 5960.
BEDFORD. Around Bedford, *etc.* pp. 61. *Bedford*, 1886. 16°. 10358. a. 46.
BLAYDES (F. A.) Bedfordshire Notes and Queries. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 149.
EPHEM. Bedfordshire Almanack. *Bedford*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. bk.
FOSTER (A. J.) Tourist's Guide. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. aa. 59.

BEER AND BREWING. BARNARD (A.) Breweries of Great Britain. *Lond*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 07945. n. 8.
CHARLIE (R.) Le poison allemand. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7945. d. 30.
CLARK (H.) Beer Gravity Tables. *Heckmondwike*, 1886. 8°. 8548. d. 31.
EPHEM. Diary for Brewing Room. 1885. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* fol. P.P. 2503. z.
FAULKNER (F.) Theory and practice of brewing. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 23.
GARDNER (J.) The Brewer. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. Churchill's Tech. Handbooks. 7945. bb.
LONDON. *Exhibition of Machinery used by Brewers.* Catalogue. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7956. cc. 5.
MATTHEWS (C. G.) Microscope in the Brewery. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. n. 10.

BEER—*continued.*
NETTLETON (J. A.) Adulteration of Beer. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7943. bb. 56. (6.)
—— Every brewer his own analyst. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8908. aaa. 35.
P.P. London. Brewing Trade Review. *Lond*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. Np. R. & 1870.
—— Duncan's Manual of Brewery Companies. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2493. db.
PONTIFEX (F.) Proceedings of the Brewers' Congress, 1885. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. c. 28.
PURITY of Beer. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (3.)
PUVREZ-BOURGEOIS (J.) Pratique de la fabrication des bières. pp. 360. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 07945. n. 3.
SOUTHBY (E. R.) Handbook of brewing. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. cc. 31.
STOPES (H.) Malt and Malting. pp. 662. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7954. e. 30.
—— Engineering of Malting. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 45. (4.)
T., M. A. L. What is Beer? pp. 34. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (4.)

BICKERDYKE (J.) Curiosities of Ale. pp. 449. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7709. g. 21.
MARCHANT (W. T.) In praise of Ale; songs & anecdotes. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12331. dd. 7.
DEATH (J.) Beer of the Bible. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3109. df. 14.
See also BEVERAGES.

BEES. ANDERSON (C. G.) Beekeeper's Alphabet. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. Pam. 42.
BEE-KEEPING. Modern Bee-Keeping. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7297. a. 37.
BLOW (T. B.) Bees, hives and honey. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7297. b. 18.
BROCCHI (P.) Traité de zoologie agricole, *etc.* pp. 984. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. c. 9.
CHESHIRE (F. R.) Bees and Bee-keeping. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7297. aa. 31.
—— Apparatus for differentiating the Sexes in Bees. pp. 15. 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 20. (2.)
COTTON (L. E.) Bee Keeping for Profit. pp. 150. 1883. 8°. 7297. aa. 12.
COWAN (T. W.) British Bee-Keeper's guide. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7297. aa. 27.
DAWSON (A. G.) Amateur's Guide in Bee-keeping. pp. 50. *Macclesfield*, 1884. 8°. 7297. b. 21.
FROISSARD (C.) Causeries sur la Culture des Abeilles. pp. 140. *Mars.* 1889. 8°. 7297. f. 14.
HESS (W.) Die Feinde der Biene. pp. 106. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 7204. a. 12. (3.)
JENYNS (C. F. G.) Book about Bees. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7297. aa. 23.
KERN (R.) Die Biene und ihre Zucht. pp. 297. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 7297. a. 35.
LICHTENTHALLER (G.) Neue Theorie über den Winterknäuel der Bienen. pp. 14. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (3.)
P.P. Liverpool. Beekeepers' Record. *Liverpool*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2043. b. & 124.
PHIN (J.) Dictionary of apiculture. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7297. aa. 17.
POLLMANN (A.) Wörterbuch für Bienenzüchter. pp. 224. *Weinheim*, 1885. 8°. 7297. b. 17.
SAVASTANO (L.) Enumerazione delle piante apistiche del Napoletano. pp. 47. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 7031. k. 22. (2.)
TIMM (D.) Die Biene. pp. 107. *Güstrow*, 1887. 8°. 7297. aa. 28.
WEBER (J.) Manuel d'Apiculture. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1889. 18° 7204. a. 15. (4.)
WEBSTER (W. B.) Book of Bee-keeping. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7297. a. 33.

BEES—*continued.*

WEILINGER (A.) Warme Worte über die Bienenzucht. pp. 52. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7204. bb. 19. (7.)

WITZGALL (J.) Handbuch der Bienenzucht. pp. 534. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7297. bb. 18.

See also ANIMALS, *Domestic:* HYMENOPTERA.

BEETLES. *See* COLEOPTERA.

BEETROOT. BITTMANN (C.) Zur Entwickelung der deutschen Rübenzuckerindustrie. pp. 145. *Hildesheim*, 1884. 8°. 8247. bb. 5.

GIRARD (A.) Recherches sur le développement de la betterave à sucre. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7943. h. 29.

GOMEZ DE FUENCARRAL (J.) Plantas industriales, *etc.* pp. 143. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (7.)

LEPLAY (H.) Progrès de la culture de la Betterave. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 6.

See also SUGAR.

BEGGING. *See* PAUPERISM.

BEGONIA. WYNNE (B.) The Tuberous Begonia. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07028. h. 6.

See also FLOWERS: GARDENING.

BEHAR. GARRICK (H. B. W.) Report of a tour through Behar and Yusufzai. pp. 140. 1885. 8°. INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 19. 2354. g.

GRIERSON (G. A.) Bihār Peasant Life. pp. 431. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10058. h. 20.

MORRISON (M. B.) My experience of agricultural Behar. pp. 53. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (6.)

BEHARI LANGUAGE. GRIERSON (G. A.) Seven grammars of the Bihārī Language. *Calcutta*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 12907. cc. 21.

BEHRING SEA. DALL (W. H.) Report on the Bering Sea. Appendix No. 16. Report for 1880. 1882. 4°. U.S. *Coast Survey.* Methods, *etc.* 10497. g. 1.

SHEPARD (I. S.) Cruise of the U.S. Steamer "Rush" in Behring Sea. pp. 257. *San Francisco*, 1889. 8°. 10409. aa. 27.

BELFAST. BELFAST Guide. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10390. bb. 33.

—— *Belfast Library.* Catalogue of early Belfast printed books. pp. 62. *Belfast*, 1887. 8°. 011902. k. 30. (5.)

EPHEM. Royal Belfast Almanac. *Glasg.* 1885, *etc.* P.P. 2513. kf.

BELFORT. BARDY (H.) Belfort en 1815. pp. 31. *Belfort*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 28.

MÉNY ( ) Siége et Défense de Belfort, 1870–1871. pp. 143. *Limoges*, 1889. 8°. 9230. h. 7.

ROBERT (É.) Souvenirs du Siège. pp. 394. *Oran*, 1888. 8°. 9080. bbb. 10.

See also GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

BELGIAN LITERATURE, French.

GEIGNARD (J.) Nos Gloires littéraires. *Bruxelles*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. m. 24.

L., F. Recueil de catalogues publié par les soins du Cercle de la Librairie. *Bruxelles*, 1884. 8°. 11902. d. 37.

TILMAN (C.) Du réalisme dans la littérature contemporaine. pp. 327. *Bruxelles*, 1887. 8°. 11852. cc. 17.

Flemish. *See* DUTCH LITERATURE.

BELGIUM.—Antiquities.

AC. Belgium. *Fédération Archéologique.* Annales. *Bruges*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5511.

Army.

BANNING (É.) La défense de la Belgique. pp. 36. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 30. (2.)

BELGIUM.—Army—*continued.*

BERNAERT (F. F. L.) Des Institutions militaires de la Belgique. pp. 95. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 53. (3.)

History, 1830, etc.

BALAU (S.) Soixante-dix ans d'histoire de Belgique. 1815-1885. pp. 416. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 9414. bb. 8.

DEGIVE (F.) Histoire du Congrès National. pp. 148. *Mons.* 1885. 8°. 9414. bbb. 8.

JUSTE (T.) La révolution brabançonne, 1789. pp. 326. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 9414. bbb. 10.

KNOOP (W. J.) Herinneringen aan de Belgische Omwentelingen van 1830. pp. 297. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 12580. aa. 47.

For History before 1830: *See* also NETHERLANDS.

Law.

DEFOER (F.) Les Lois Belges. pp. 774. *Liége*, 1888. 8°. 5695. a. 16.

BELGIUM. Les Codes belges. pp. 817. *Brux.* 1881. 8°. 5686. a. 20.

GIRON (A.) Le droit public de la Belgique. pp. 536. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 5695. e. 3.

P.P. Brussels. Répertoire de la Jurisprudence Belge. 11 tom. *Brux.* 1882-84. 8°. P.P. 1373.

See also LAW, *Maritime.*

Noblesse. *See* HERALDRY.

Politics.

BERTRAND (L) Pauvre Belgique! pp. 15. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8081. f. 5. (3.)

CASTIAU (A. J. A.) Lettres démocratiques. pp. 138. *Brux.* 1885. 16°. 8051. a. 58.

MARCHI (G.) L'Invasion allemande par la Belgique. pp. 48. *Ajaccio*, 1889. 8°. 8026. e. 3. (6.)

WOESTE (C.) Vingt ans de polemique. 3 tom. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 8051. g. 16.

Roman Catholic Church.

See NETHERLANDS. — *History Ecclesiastical:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Topography.

BAEDEKER (C.) Belgien und Holland. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 6.

—— Belgium and Holland. pp. 342. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 2352. a.

BELGIUM. Views in Belgium. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1782. a. 1.

BRAEMER (C.) Nationalität & Sprache in Belgien. pp. 127. 1887. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 2. 10285. i. 10.

COOK (T.) Tourists' Handbook. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. aaa. 28.

DAEMS (H. E.) Geschiedkundige Aardrijkskunde van België. *Rousselare*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10270. aa. 4.

DICTIONARIES. Nouveau dictionnaire des communes, *etc.* pp. 419. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 10271. h. 9.

DILLING (L.) Fra Tydskland og Belgien. pp. 126. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 12582. bb. 17.

FITZGERALD (P.) A Day's Tour. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10107. ff. 22.

HEINS (M.) Le littoral belge. pp. 127. *Gand*, 1887. 8°. 10271. bb. 15.

HOCHSTEYN (L.) Annuaire des communes de Belgique. pp. 576. *Uccle*, 1884. 8°. 10270. bb. 12.

HOLLAND. Murray's Handbook. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2057. a.

HUET (C. B.) Land of Rubens. Companion for visitors. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10271. bb. 17.

LEMONNIER (C.) La Belgique. pp. 756. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10270. h. 3.

Trade and Finance.

BARLET (É.) Histoire du commerce de la Belgique pp. 334. *Malines*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 29.

DEKONINCK (A.) Le Monde Economique, ses relations commerciales avec la Belgique. *Brux.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8244. ee. 23.

BELGIUM.—Trade—*continued.*

DEMARTEAU (L.) Histoire de la dette publique belge. pp. 475. 1886. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Ac. des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 48. Ac. 985/6.

FRÈRE (C.) La dette publique belge. pp. 264. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8226. g. 12.

BELLEGARDE-EN-GÂTINAIS. TARTARIN (E.) Étude sur Bellegarde-en-Gâtanais. pp. 116. *Orléans,* 1888. 12°. 10174. aa. 23.

BELLE-ISLE. TREBUCHET (L.) Les étapes d'un touriste. pp. 129. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10168. bbb. 37.

BELLS. BEAMONT (W.) Chapter on Bells. pp. 43. *Warrington,* 1888. 8°. 7704. aaa. 40. (5.)

BENSON (G.) Bells of York. pp. 16. *York,* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (2.)

MORILLOT (L.) Étude sur l'emploi des Clochettes. pp. 210. *Dijon,* 1888. 8°. 7896. f. 30.

NORTH (T.) Church Bells of Hertfordshire. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 3478. g. 8.

—— English Bells and Bell Lore. pp. 206. *Leek,* 1888. 4°. 3478. g. 11.

OTTE (H.) Glockenkunde. pp. 220. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7942. k. 37.

PEARSON (C.) Church Bells of Devon. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3478. bb. 1.

STAHLSCHMIDT (J. C. L.) Church Bells of Kent. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 3478. g. 10.

ALLSOP (F. C.) Practical Electric Bell Fitting. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 46.

BOTTONE (S. R.) Electric Bells. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. bb. 12.

Bell-ringing.

FLETCHER (C. W.) Handbell Ringing. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 20.

MANAGEMENT of Bells. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. ee. 55. (1.)

SHIPWAY (W.) Campanologia. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7898. aaa.

SNOWDON (J. W.) "Grandsire": method, peals, and history. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7897. dd.

—— Method of Double Norwich Court Bob Major. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. aa. 47.

BELLUNO. NAZARI (G.) Dizionario bellunese-italiano. pp. 178. *Oderzo,* 1884. 8°. 12941. aaa. 38.

PELLEGRINI (F.) Nomi di città nella Provincia di Belluno. pp. 46. 1884. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Duputazione Veneta.* Monumenti storici. Vol. 10. Ac. 6580/2.

BENARES. EWEN (J.) Benares. A handbook. pp. 52. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 010057. e. 2. (2.)

BENEDICTINES. FRANCE, *Benedictines of.* Bibliographie des Bénédictins de France. pp. 263. *Solesmes,* 1889. 8°. 4999. cc. 10.

Ac. London. *Early English Text Society.* Rule of S. Benet. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 9925/68.

BENEDICT, *Saint.* Rule of Saint Benedict. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4071. bb. 3.

BENEDICTINES. Oxforder Benedictinerregel. pp. 46. *Halle,* 1887. 4°. 4785. g. 12.

P.P. Brunn. Wissenschaftliche Studien aus dem Benedictiner-Orden. *Würzburg,* 1880, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 86. be.

RANBEK (A.) Saints of the Order of S. Benedict. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4829. b. 4.

See also BAMBERG: CLUNY: CHALONS: EINSIEDELN: RELIGIOUS ORDERS: SAINT AMAND, *etc.*

BENGAL. *See also* INDIA.

Administration and Politics.

ASUTOSHA. Examination of Bengal Tenancy Bill, *etc.* pp. 79. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 8023. bbb. 24.

BENGAL—*continued.*

BENGAL. Agricultural and Administrative Reform. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8023. bb. 14. (3.)

BRITISH Indian Association. Report of debate on Bengal Tenancy Bill. pp. 13. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 8023. cc. 20. (6.)

DACOSTA (J.) Remarks on Bengal Tenancy Bill. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8022. f. 3. (6.)

GARTH (*Sir* R.) Minute on Bengal Rent Bill. pp. 36. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 8023. cc. 20. (7.)

ILBERT (C. P.) Bengal Tenancy Bill. pp. 62. *Simla,* 1883. 8°. 8022. f. 3. (3.)

INDIA. *Legislative Council.* Speeches of native members on Bengal Tenancy Bill. pp. 43. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 8022. f. 3. (4.)

NAPHARCHANDRA. Principles of Bengal Tenancy Bill. pp. 57. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 8023. cc. 20. (9.)

VIPINACHANDRA. Rent Law of Bengal. pp. 563. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 5318. c. 19.

MONRO (J.) Local self-government on the elective system for Bengal. pp. 22. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 8023. cc. 19. (9.)

CALCUTTA. *Bengal Provincial Conference.* Report. pp. 117. *Calcutta,* 1888. 8°. 8022. bb. 23.

History, Social Life, etc.

BAHĀR AL-DĪN. Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta,* 1885. 24°. 12354. a. 49.

BALARĀMA. Home Life in Bengal. pp. 186. *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 12357. b. 29.

DANVERS (F. C.) Bengal, its Chiefs and Governors. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 29. (3.)

HEDGES (*Sir* W.) Diary of W. H. during his agency in Bengal, 1681–1687. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6172/62.

Law. *See* INDIA: LAW, *Criminal.*

Sport. *See* SPORT.

BENGAL, Bay of. G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Bay of Bengal Pilot. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10496. f. 5.

BENGALI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. BALARĀMA. English Bengali Dictionary. pp. 986. *Calcutta,* 1880. 8°. 12906. h. 16.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionary, English and Bengali. pp. 350. *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 12906. df. 26.

HEMACHANDRA. English-Bengali Dictionary, *etc.* *Calcutta,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12906. h. 19.

ṢYĀMĀCHARAṆA. Word-book Bengali-English. pp. 86. *Calcutta,* 1884. 12°. Beng. 445. (4.)

NICHOLL (G. F.) Bengali Grammar. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12906. aa. 24.

RĀJAKRISHṆA. Hints to the study of Bengali. pp. 102. *Calcutta,* 1883. 12°. Beng. 445. (2.)

RĀJENDRANĀTHA. How to speak Bengalee. pp. 64. *Calcutta,* 1885. 12°. 12902. aa. 33. (4.)

STAPLEY (L. A.) Translation Exercises, Eng.-Beng., Beng.-Eng. *Calcutta,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. Beng. 886.

Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. Cat. Dsk. B.

BENGUELA LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

BENHALL. ALDRED (H. W.) History of Benhall. pp. 23. *Camberwell,* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 30.

BENIN. ALBÉCA (A. L. d') Les Établissements français de Bénin. pp. 240. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 010096. ee. 5.

BENRATH. HERMANNS (A.) Geschichte von Benrath. pp. 52. *Düsseldorf,* 1889. 8°. 10108. a. 45. (4.)

BENUE, River. BURDO (A.) Am Niger und Benue. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10096. b. 1.

BERBER LANGUAGE. ABU AL KĀSIM, Cours de langue kabyle. pp. 430. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 12906. bbb. 23.
—— Mission en Kabylie sur les dialectes berbères. pp. LXXI. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 12902. c. 15. (14.)
BASSET (R.) Manuel de langue Kabyle. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12910. aaa. 32.
—— Notes de lexicographie berbère. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12910. e. 9. (7.)
NEWMAN (F. W.) Kabail Vocabulary. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12910. aaa. 36.

BERBERS. BASSET (R.) Contes populaires Berbères. pp. 239. 1887. 8°. Collection de Contes populaires. Vol. XII. 2348. a.
RINN (L.) Les Origines berbères. pp. 412. *Alger*, 1889. 8°. 12910. f. 29.
See also ALGERIA: KABYLES: SAHARA.

BERBICE, River. GLAISHER (E. H.) Journey on the Berbice River. pp. 66. *Georgetown*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 92.
See also GUIANA, *British*.

BERG, Duchy of. BELOW (G. v.) Die landständische Verfassung in Berg bis 1511. *Düsseldorf*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5551. dd. 6.

BERGAMO. BONOMI (C.) Monografia della provincia. pp. 36. *Pavia*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 29. (3.)
FIORENTINI (L.) Monografia della provincia. pp. 205. *Bergamo*, 1888. 4°. 10135. i. 4.
ZERBINI (E.) Note sul dialetto bergamasco. pp. 69. *Bergamo*, 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (7.)

BERGEN. BARSTAD (H. J.) Bergens Forsvar 1801–1814. pp. 504. *Bergen*, 1887. 8°. 9424. i. 9.
BERGEN. Guide, *etc.* pp. 43. *Bergen*, 1888. 16°. 10281. aa. 7.
JÆGER (H.) Bergen og Bergenserne. pp. 263. *Bergen*, 1889. 8°. 10280. bb. 45.

BERI-BERI. FURNÉE (G. J. H.) Het Beri-Beri-begrip. pp. 36. *Utrecht*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 8. (10.)

BERKELEY. AC. Gloucester. *Bristol Archæol. Society.* Berkeley Manuscripts. 3 vol. *Gloucester*, 1883, 85. 4°. Ac. 5650.

BERKSHIRE. BRITISH Berkshire Society. Herd book. *Salisbury*, 1885. 8°. 7291. i.
DIRECTORIES. I. Deacon's Berkshire Blue Book. pp. 513. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. P.P. 2507. bm.
KING (C.) Berkshire. pp. 294. 1887. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.
LOWSLEY (B.) Glossary of Berkshire words. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 9934/24.

BERKSHIRE, Mass. BRYAN (C. W.) Book of Berkshire. pp. 268. *Great Barrington, Mass.* 1886. 8°. 10411. aa. 48.

BERLIN. [*See note on page* 1.]

Churches.

LOMMATZSCH (S. O. N.) Geschichte der Dreifaltigkeits-Kirche zu Berlin, *etc.* pp. 170. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4662. f. 1.
STECHOW (R.) Geschichte der Dorotheenstädtischen Kirche. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. Pam. 29.
BLASIUS (H.) Die Noth an Kirchen in Berlin. pp. 25. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4534. f. 10. (4.)
SCHROEDER (H.) Der kirchliche Nothstand Berlins. pp. 28. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (13.)

History, Topography, Social Life.

BAEDEKER (C.) Berlin und Umgebungen. pp. 153. *Leipz.* 1885. 16°. 10108. cc. 7.
BERLIN Society. Aus der Berliner Gesellschaft. pp. 344. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 25.

BERLIN.—History, etc.—*continued.*

BRANDES (G.) Berlin som tysk Rigshovedstad. pp. 566. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10235. h. 12.
CALAMANDREI (R.) Berlino. pp. 189. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 18.
FONTANE (T.) C. F. Scherenberg und das literarische Berlin. pp. 260. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10708. aaa. 24.
FREYTAG (G.) Aus dem Staat Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10704. aaa. 25.
GERMANY. William, *Emperor.* Am Hofe des Kaisers. pp. 352. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10235. aaa. 24.
HOBRECHT (J.) Die Canalisation von Berlin. pp. 330. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8768. h. 10.
—— Atlas. fol. 1804. c. 4.
RODENBERG (J.) Bilder aus dem Berliner Leben. pp. 248. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12356. e. 44.
SCHOEN (M.) Die Geschichte der Berliner Bewegung. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8074. e.
SCHWEBEL (O.) Geschichte der Stadt. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10261. i.
TAYLOR (S. T.) Reminiscences of Berlin, 1870–71. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10240. h. 12.
TRINIUS (A.) Die Umgebungen der Kaiserstadt. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10250. i.
VASILI (P.) Berlin Society. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10704. c. 23.

Hygiene, Medical Institutions.

BERLIN. Die Anstalten der Stadt für die öffentl. Gesundheitsplege. pp. 400. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8228. i. 52.
—— Führer durch das medicinische Berlin. pp. 208. *Berl.* 1886. 16°. 7688. a. 20.
GUTTSTADT (A.) Die naturwissenschaftl. und medicin. Staatsanstalten Berlins. pp. 570. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10261. i. 4.

Trade, Industries, etc.

FRENTZEL (A.) Bericht über den Handel und die Industrie von Berlin 1888. pp. 224. *Berl.* 1889. fol. 8228. l. 1.
MUNK (L.) Die Steuerbelastung der Reichshauptstädte Wien & Berlin. pp. 143. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 27.
MUCKE (J. R.) Verkehr von Getreide in Berlin, *etc.* pp. 248. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 8245. ff. 33.

University.

AC. Berlin. *Universität.* Chronik, 1887, 88. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8357. g. 48.
—— Die Universität, in ihrem Personalbestande. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 8385. i. 3.
—— Systematische Zusammenstellung der statutarischen und reglementarischen Bestimmungen. pp. 576. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8357. l. 14.

BERLIN, Treaty of, 1878. AVRIL (A. d') Négociations relatives au traité de Berlin. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9079. cc. 25.

BERMUDA ISLANDS. DORR (J. C. R.) Bermuda. pp. 148. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10470. cc. 16.
EPHEM. Bermuda Pocket Almanack. pp. 223. *Hamilton*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 2584. a.
GOODE (G. B.) Contributions to Natural History of the Bermudas. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Smithsonian Collections. Vol. 13. Bulletin 25, *etc.* Ac. 1875/2.
HEILPRIN (A.) Bermuda Islands: physical history and zoology. pp. 231. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 10480. ee. 30.
HEMSLEY (W. B.) Report on Botany of the Bermudas. 1885. 4°. Challenger Reports. Botany. Vol. 1. 1825. aa.
JOURDAN (S.) Discovery of the Barmudas. 1884. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publ. No. XXVII.–VIII. Ac. 9942/2.
MACQUADE (J.) Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda. pp. 441. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10470. dd. 1.
REID (T. S.) Trinity Church, Bermuda. pp. 78. *Hamilton*, 1886. 8°. 4745. bbb. 8.
See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

BERN, Canton and City. GEISER (C.) Geschichte der bernischen Verfassung von 1191–1471. pp. 86. *Bern*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 9004. l. 23. (7.)
LUETHI (E.) Bern's Politik in der Reformation von Genf. pp. 31. *Bern*, 1885. 4°. 4532. g.
BOEGLI (H.) Der Bauernkrieg 1641–1653. pp. 137. *Bern*, 1888. 8°. 9035. b. 8.
MUELLER (C.) Die letzten Tage des alten Bern. pp. 326. *Bern*, 1886. 8°. 9304. f. 4.
FOLLETÊTE (C.) Les origines du Jura Bernois. *Porrentruy*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9304. e.
ZEERLEDER (A.) Das Kirchenrecht des Kantons Bern. pp. 63. *Bern*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.
RODT (E. v.) Bernische Stadtgeschichte. pp. 308. *Bern*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 10196. bbb. 23.
SUTERMEISTER (O.) Dichtungen in Berner Mundart. pp. 64. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 11501. b. 3.

BERNAY. GOUJON (A.) Rapport sur la défense de Bernay, 1871. pp. 28. *Bernay*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 17. (6.)
VEUCLIN (E. V.) Description des Armoiries de Bernay en 1730. pp. 3. *Bernay*, 1886. 8°. 7704. g. 38. (11.)
—— L'Église et l'État au XVIIIe siècle dans Bernay. pp. 29. *Bernay*, 1887. 8°. 4532. ee. 13. (8.)
—— Les Hôtelleries de Bernay. pp. 6. *Bernay*, 1886. 8°. 7704. g. 38. (12.)
—— Institutions bernayennes disparues. pp. 9. *Bernay*, 1889. 8°. 7704. c. 43. (5.)
—— La Police en 1722 dans Bernay. pp. 13. *Bernay*, 1887. 12°. 6006. f. 12. (8.)
—— Quelques croix de cimetières des environs de Bernay. pp. 7. *Bernay*, 1889. 8°. 7704. c. 43. (6.)

BERWICK. DAWSON (W.) Guide to the Borderland. 2 pt. *Berwick-on-Tweed*, 1885. 8°. 10370. cc. 27.
HERDMAN (E. F.) Berwick: its Bridges. pp. 16. *Berwick-on-Tweed*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 12. (9.)
SCOTT (J.) Berwick-upon-Tweed. History. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10370. h. 12.

BETHLEHEM AND BETHANY.
PORTER (J. L.) Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10077. l. 8.
RIANT (P. E. D.) Histoire de l'église de Bethléem. *Gênes*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4695. g. 6.

BETHUNE. QUARRÉ-REYBOURBON (L.) Histoire de Béthune. pp. 72. *Lille*, 1886. 12°. 10168. b. 42.

BETTING. CHAMBERLAIN (H. H.) Gambling and Betting. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. ccc. 43. (2.)
CLARK (J.) Sporting ready reckoner. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. Pam. 82.
FOSTER (G.) Betting. pp. 53. *Cheltenham*, 1885. 8°. 7907. b. 62.
HINTS on Turf Bookmaking. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7905. aa. 54.
MATHEMATICIAN. Hand-book of Betting. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 7908. de. 4.
NORRIS (W. H.) Bookmaker's Clerk's Guide. pp. 64. *Plaistow*, 1889. 16°. 7908. a. 76.
SEFTON. Certain System of Backing. pp. 10. *Macclesfield*, 1889. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (5.)
SHEARDOWN (W.) Betting Club, Doncaster. *Doncaster*, 1884. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 16. (90.)
STUTFIELD (G. H.) Tattersall's rules on betting. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 65.
See also GAMBLING.

BEVERAGES. BREIJER (J. H.) Proeve eener geschiedenis der dranken en drinkgewoonten in Israel. pp. 165. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 8436. b. 30.
DISHES. Dishes and Drinks. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. bbb. 33.

BEVERAGES—*continued.*
EDGE (A. M.) Beer, Wines, *etc.* 1886. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series 9. No. 6. 7404. bbb.
ÉMION (V.) Traité du commerce des vins et autres boissons. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. c. 36.
GROSFILS (P.) Rapport sur les boissons fermentées. 1881. 8°. PARIS. *Exposition Universelle.* Rapports. Groupe VII. Classe 75. 7959. h. 12.
JAQUET (P.) Universal-Vinicole; les boissons dans le monde entier. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7077. ccc. 1.
PHILOSOPHY in the Kitchen: general hints on drinks. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 9.
SEAGER (R.) Manufacture of Non-alcoholic Beverages. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8436. a. 46.
SCHRADER (H.) Das Trinken. Sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. pp. 111. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 012314. e. 12.
SIMMONDS (P. L.) Popular Beverages. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7942. h. 26.
STEVENSON (W.) Manufacture of ærated beverages. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 2.
See also ALCOHOL: BEER: BRANDY: WHISKY, *etc.*

BEVERLEY. DUCKETT (*Sir* G. F.) Notes in connection with the Churches of Beverley. pp. 5. 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 4. (4.)

BEZIERS. MAFFRE DE FONTJOYE ( ) Béziers il y a cent ans. pp. 107. *Béziers*, 1889. 8°. 10168. c. 28.
SOUCAILLE (A.) État monastique de Béziers avant 1789. Ac. Béziers. *Société Archéologique.* Bulletin. Série 2. Tome XIV. 2me Livraison. Ac. 286.

BÉZIQUE. CAVENDISH, *pseud.* Laws of Rubicon Bézique. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. bb. 78.
—— Pocket Guide to Bézique. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 7913. a. 59. (2.)
See also CARDS: GAMES.

BHOPAL. MUHAMMAD, *Nawab of Bhopal.* Affairs in Bhopal. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 8023. cc. 23. (7.)

BIBLE.—Apologetics, etc.
See CHRISTIANITY.

Archæology.
See ARCHÆOLOGY: ASSYRIA: EGYPT: JEWS: PALESTINE.

Biography. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

Canon. *See* CANON.

Chronology. *See* CALENDARS, *etc.*

Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.
See THEOLOGY.

Fauna & Flora.
See BOTANY, *Local Flora*: ZOOLOGY, *Local Fauna.*

Wines of the. *See* TEMPERANCE.

BIBLE CHRISTIANS. LUKE (W.) The Bible Christians. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4136. aa. 28. (2.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—General and Miscellaneous. AC. Paris. *Société Bibliographique.* Congrès Bibliographique International. pp. 886. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 25.
BAUCHART (E. Q.) Les femmes bibliophiles de France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11905. bb. 26.
BERALDI (H.) Bibliothèque d'un Bibliophile. pp. 149. *Lille*, 1885. 8°. 11903. dd. 18.
BLADES (W.) Bibliographical Miscellanies. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 011902. l.
—— Enemies of Books. pp. 165. 1888. 8°. Book-Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.— General—*continued.*

BOUCHOT (H.) Le Livre. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 2261. c.

—— The Book. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11899. g. 38.

BRADSHAW (H.) Collected Papers. pp. 500. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 2344. e. 1.

CAUSERIES. De la Connaissance des Livres. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. g.

F., W. Bibliographical notices. *Florence*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 011902. f. 2.

FITZGERALD (P.) Book Fancier. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2308. a. 6.

IRELAND (A.) Book-Lover's Enchiridion, *etc.* pp. 511. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11899. bbb. 39.

LANG (A.) Books and Bookmen. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11900. i. 27.

LAPORTE (A.) Bibliographie contemporaine. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11903. l.

LOUISY (P.) L'ancienne France. Le Livre et les arts qui s'y rattachent. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. d. 13.

OTTINO (G.) Manuale di Bibliografia. pp. 158. *Milano*, 1885. 16°. 12206. cc.

P.P. Berlin. Das Archiv. Bibliographische Wochenschrift. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 951.

—— Leipsic. Wissenschaftliche Bibliographie der Weltlitteratur. *Ger., Eng. & Fr.* *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 743.

—— London. The Bookworm. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6484. cb. & 608.

—— The Book Finder. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2024.

—— Paris. Le Livre Moderne. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6475. ba.

PHILOMNESTE, Junior. La Bibliomanie en 1885. pp. 89. *Bordeaux*, 1885. 12°. 11901. aaa. 35.

REES (J. R.) Diversions of a Book-Worm. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11900. aa. 27.

—— Pleasures of a Book-worm. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11899. e. 14.

ROGERS (W. T.) Manual of Bibliography. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 11899. e. 29.

SAUNDERS (F.) Story of some Famous Books. pp. 208. 1887. 8°. Book-Lover's Library, *etc.* 11900. aa.

STEIN (H.) Les Travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. l. 1.

UZANNE (O.) Nos amis les livres. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11851. de. 13.

—— Les Zigzags d'un Curieux. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11851. cc. 21.

WYATT (P. W.) Books and Reading. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11825. c. 41. (6.)

DRUJON (A.) Essai sur la destruction volontaire des livres. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 11901. k. 31.

OLSCHKI (L. S.) Saggio di una storia delle più notevoli distruzioni di libri. pp. 16. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 11901. aa. 26. (3.)

WHEATLEY (H. B.) Dedication of Books. pp. 257. 1887. 8°. Book-Lover's Library, *etc.* 11900. aa.

DRUJON (F.) Les livres à clef. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11903. l.

WHITNEY (J. L.) Modern Proteus: list of books published under more than one title. pp. 106. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 11900. aa. 13.

Bibliographies of Bibliography.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Bibliographical Works in the Reading Room. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Cat. Dsk. B.

FOLKARD (H. T.) Bibliography in the Wigan Public Library. pp. 55. *Wigan*, 1887. 4°. 11902. h. 38.

OTTINO (G.) Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. pp. 431. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

General Catalogues, etc., of Selected Works.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* List of Books of reference in the Reading Room. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Cat. Dsk. B.

—— Cat. of Books in the Galleries in the Reading Room. pp. 611. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Cat. Dsk. B.

BALDWIN (J.) The Book-Lover. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11900. aa. 28.

BIRMINGHAM.—*Free Libraries.* Books for a Reference Library. Lectures on the books in the Reference Depart. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11904. a. 28.

BOOKS. The Best Books. pp. 28. *Sheffield*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 18. (8.)

—— "Books that have helped me." pp. 107. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 30.

BURT (M. E.) Literary Landmarks. pp. 152. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 11851. bbb. 19.

CATALOGUES.—*Subdiv.* IV. Classified cat. of Educational Works. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11902. cc. 35.

JONES (L. E.) Best Reading. Second Series. pp. 119. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. BB.R. a. 4.

PARSONS (F.) The World's Best Books. pp. 134. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 011840. f. 62.

PERKINS (F. B.) Best Reading. pp. 343. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. BB.R. a. 5.

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) The Best Books. pp. 1009. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. Cat. Dsk. B.

TOWNSEND (M. E.) What shall I read? Catalogue for the G. F. S. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11826. f. 37.

YONGE (C. M.) Books to Lend and Give. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11851. cc. 16.

Incunabula: Rare and Curious Books.

AC. Bolog. *Universitas.* Gli Incunaboli della R. Bibl. Universit. pp. 518. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 39.

EINSLE (A.) Die Incunabel-Bibliographie. pp. 36. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 011903. e. 16. (6.)

FAELLI (E.) Saggio sulle Bibliografie degli Incunabuli. pp. 40. *Città di Cast.* 1887. 8°. 11901. aaa. 51. (2.)

GISI (M.) Verzeichniss der Incunabeln der Kantons-Bibliothek Solothurn. pp. 180. *Solothurn*, 1886. 8°. 11901. e. 36.

M., F., Zur Methodik des Sammelns von Incunabeln. pp. 15. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (11.)

PELLECHET (M.) Bibliothèque de Versailles. Catalogue des Incunables et des livres imprimés de MD. à MDXX. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. l. 6.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Printed Books exhibited. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. Centre Dsk.

CHAMBERS (C. E. S.) Catalogue of rarer books in the collection of C. E. S. C. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 19. (4.)

DIDOT (A.-F.) Catalogue des livres précieux, faisant partie de la Bibliothèque de A. F. D. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 11905. b. 33.

GIBBS (H. H.) Catalogue of Printed Books collected by H. H. G. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 011902. k. 40.

HARISSE (H.) Excerpta Colombiniana. Bibliog. de 400 pièces gothiques. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11899. ff. 40.

SHARMAN (J.) Library of Mary, Queen of Scots. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 18.

SINKER (R.) Catalogue of English Books printed before MDCI. in the Library of Trinity Coll. Camb. pp. 488. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2049. bb.

BIBLIOTHECA. Bibliotheca Arcana, seu Catalogus Librorum Penetralium. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11904. g. 31.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.— Incunabula, *etc.— continued.*

FERGUSON (J.) Notes on histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets. 3 pt. *Glasg.* 1883–85. 8°. & 4°. 11901. cc. 25.

HAYN (H.) Bibliotheca erotica et curiosa Monacensis. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1889. 16°. 11901. aa. 29.

JOHNSON (C. P.) Hints to collectors of Dickens. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 11.

—— Hints to collectors of Thackeray. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 12.

See also ANONYMS: BLOCK BOOKS: BOOK-PLATES: BOOK-SELLING: LIBRARIES. For catalogues of books issued by various printing presses, see TYPOGRAPHY; and for Bibliographies of each country or subject, see under the country or subject required.

BICYCLES & TRICYCLES.— General.

AGENTS. How to make money by Bicycles and Tricycles. pp. 78. *Coventry*, 1890. 8°. 8228. c. 46.

B., C. T. C. The Tricycle. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. aa. 58.

DALTON (J. G.) Lyra Bicyclica. pp. 159. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11653. d. 31.

GRIFFIN (H. H.) Cycles and Cycling. pp. 120. 1890. 8°. ALL ENGLAND SERIES. 7908. df.

—— Bicycles of 1884. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 1147. e. 20.

—— Tricycles of 1884. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1147. e. 21.

—— Bicycles and Tricycles of 1885, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 1147. e. 20.

KEPPEL (W. C.) *Viscount Bury.* Cycling. pp. 499. 1887. 8°. Badminton Library, *etc.* 2264. aa.

P.P. Birmingham. Cyclos. Vol. 1, vol. 2, No. 1, 2. *Birm.* 1882. 8°. P.P. 1852. f.

—— London. National Cyclists' Union Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 560.

PHILLIPS (R. E.) Things a cyclist ought to know. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7907. cc. 33. (4.)

PLEASURES and advantages of Cycling. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7908. e. 17.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) Tricycle in relation to health. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. aaa. 44.

SCOTT (R. P.) Cycling Art, Energy and Locomotion. pp. 305. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7908. ee. 7.

STABLES (W. G.) Health upon Wheels. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. d. 35.

—— Rota Vitæ: Cyclist's guide. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7907. d. 34.

STURMEY (H.) Complete guide to Bicycling. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. d. 33.

—— "Indispensable" Bicyclist's Handbook. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 23.

WILLIAMSON (J. A.) Rights and Liabilities of Cyclists. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.

Military.

DENIS (C.) Conférence sur la vélocipédie miltaire. pp. 37. *Bordeaux*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (6.)

EDYE (L.) Cycle Drill. pp. 43. *Chatham*, 1890. 8°. 8831. aaa. 42.

WILSON (J. C.) Manual of Cyclist Drill. pp. 55. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 8831. b. 34. (3.)

Road Books, Travels.

BRAYSHAY (G. R.) Roads in Scotland. Guide for Cyclists. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. ccc. 7.

HOWARD (C.) Handy Route Book of England and Wales. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10351. aa.

—— Roads of England and Wales. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10348. bbbb. 8.

GREENE (R.) Northampton as a Cycling Centre. pp. 20. *Northampton*, 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (11.)

KEON (K.) Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle. pp. 799. *New York*, 1887. 8°. 10409. c. 9.

BICYCLES.— Road Books—*continued.*

STEVENS (T.) Around the World on a Bicycle. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887–88. 8°. 10027. g. 6, 7.

WESTON (F. W.) My Cycling Log Book. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 1891. a. 3.

BIDEFORD. WORTHY (C.) Notes: genealogical and historical, *etc.* pp. 35. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10358. dd. 20. (5.)

BIELEFELD. FRICKE (W.) Der Teutoburgerwald. pp. 144. *Bielefeld*, 1884. 16°. 10235. aa. 30.

MICHAEL ( ) Chronik der Stadt. *Bielefeld*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10235. c. 3.

BIENNE, Lake. GROSS (V.) Les Protohelvètes, ou les premiers colons sur les bords du Lac de Bienne. *Berl.* 1883, 86. 4°. 7707. h. 15.

BIGORRE. BIGORRE. Enquête de l'année 1300 sur revenus, du comté de Bigorre. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7709. b. 28.

BILBAO. LAZÚRTEGUI (J. de) Merchant's Guide to Bilbao. pp. 142. *Bilbao*, 1882. 8°. 10497. de. 7.

BILE. BRIDGER (A. E.) Biliousness. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7620. bb. 22.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Indigestion and Biliousness. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2255. c.

See also DIGESTION: LIVER.

BILLIARDS. BÉDOC (L.) L'art de jouer au billard. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7915. bbb. 53.

BILLIARDS. Billiards simplified. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. d. 39.

—— New games of Billiards. pp. 32. *Manchester*, 1886. 16°. 7913. a. 55.

DACHELET (A.) Le Billard enseigné sans maître. pp. 22. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7913. b. 81.

DRAYSON (A. W.) Art of Billiards. pp. 112. 1889. 8°. Club Series. 7908. ee.

EDUARD (M.) Das Billardspiel. pp. 79. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7907. cc. 36. (5.)

G. B. & I. *Billiard Association.* Rules, *etc.* pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 24°. 7913. aa. 52.

KENTFIELD (E.) Game of Billiards. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. f. 22.

MACCLEERY (J. F. B.) McCleery Method of Billiard Playing. pp. 139. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 7908. a. 99.

MOORE (C. C.) Games of Pool. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc. 15.

See also GAMES.

BILLS OF COSTS. SUMMERHAYS (W. F.) Precedents of Bills of Costs. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. f.

—— Precedents of Bills of Costs in the County Courts. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. e. 22.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE. BYLES (*Sir* J. B.) Treatise of the Law of Bills of Exchange. pp. 592. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2018. c.

CANSTEIN (R. v.) Lehrbuch des Wechselrechts. pp. 542. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 6835. df. 12.

—— Das Wechselrecht Österreichs. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 5655. ee. 15.

CHALMERS (M.) Digest of the law of Bills of Exchange. pp. 386. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6375. g. 26.

MAYER (S.) Vade Mecum to the Bills of Exchange. Acts. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. c. 47.

See also BANKING: LAW, *Commercial.*

BILLS OF LADING. SCRUTTON (T. E.) Contract of affreightment as expressed in Bills of Lading. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. e. 16.

BILLS OF SALE. G. B. & I. Victoria, *Queen.* Bills of Sale Acts, 1878–1882. pp. 67. *Manchester*, 1887. 8°. 6405. aaa. 47.

BILLS—*continued.*

MAYER (S.) Vade Mecum to the Bills of Sale Acts. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. c. 47.

PROBYN (L. C.) Statutory form of a Bill of Sale. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. aaa. 51.

WETHERFIELD (F.) Hints upon Law relating to Bills of Sale. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. a. 50.

WOODBURNE (G. B. L.) Bills of Sale Acts, 1878–1882. pp. 67. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 6376. b. 36.

BIMETALLISM. *See* MONEY.

BINCHE. LEJEUNE (T.) Histoire. *Binche*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 010171. m. 22.

BINGLEY. GRAY (J.) Pleasant walks around Bingley. pp. 64. *Bradford*, 1890. 8°. 10368. e. 26.

BIOGRAPHY.—Bibliography.

EDWARDS (E.) Handbook to the Literature of Collective Biography. *Ventnor*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11904. dd. 29.

General and Miscellaneous.

BREWSTER (W. A.) Biographical Summary. pp. 42. *Fulham*, 1887. 8°. 10601. aa. 26. (2.)

DEBORRY (L. C.) Dictionnaire de biographie. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2107. c.

LEADERS. Living Leaders of the World. pp. 614. *Chicago*, 1889. 4°. 10603. i. 25.

MEN of the Time. pp. 1121. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10604. cc. 23.

Men and Women of the Time. By G. W. Moon. pp. 1016. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2034. a.

PARTON (J.) Princes, Authors, and Statesmen of our time. pp. 354. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10603. ee. 12.

P.P. London. Men and Women of the day. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1765. c. & 1417.

PHILLIPS (L. B.) Dictionary of Biographical Reference. pp. 1038. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2035. d.

SANDERS (L. C.) Celebrities of the Century. *Lond.* 1889–90. 8°. 2034. a.

THOMAS (J.) Universal Dictionary of Biography. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887–89. 8°. 10604. h. 20.

ZEVORT (E.) Biographies d hommes illustres. pp. 259. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10601. aaa. 24.

ABBOTT (E.) Heroes of the Nations. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10603. dd.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Book of Earnest Lives. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4804. bb. 13.

—— "In Perils Oft": Biographies. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10602. b. 8.

BIOGRAPHIES of Celebrities. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10601. aaa. 22.

BOLTON (S. K.) Poor Boys who became famous. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10604. bb. 1.

BROOKS (E. S.) Historic Boys. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10603. e. 5.

CELEBRITIES. Historical Celebrities. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10601. bbb. 9.

CHAMBERS (W.) Famous Men. 16 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bbb. 2.

COPNER (J.) Sketches of celibate Worthies. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bb. 27.

DEPREZ (A.) Les grandes souveraines. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 10.

DRAKE (S. A.) Our great Benefactors. pp. 520. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10602. dd. 6.

GILLIAT (E.) Champions of the Right. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. k. 14.

HALE (E. E.) Standard Biographies. pp. 603. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10602. dd. 13.

HEROES. Everyday Heroes. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. d. 34.

HILLOCKS (J. I.) Hard Battles for life. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4955. cc. 27.

HOARE (E. N.) Notable Workers in humble life. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10803. bb. 8.

JONES (E. R.) Heroes of Industry. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bbb. 6.

BIOGRAPHY.—General—*continued.*

LANE (L. M.) Heroes of every-day life. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10629. b. 51.

MACAULAY (J.) Wonderful Stories of Daring. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10601. cc. 9.

MEULEMANS (A.) Chefs d'État, Ministres et Diplomates. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10604. f. 16.

MORRILL (J. S.) Self-consciousness of Noted Persons. pp. 187. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10603. g. 14.

PICTURE-LIVES of great heroes. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 12810. dd.

SMILES (S.) Life and Labour. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 17.

STEEL (R.) Achievements of Youth. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10602. c. 25.

SUNDAY BOOK of Biography of our own day. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4804. k. 2.

TALES. Tales of Captivity and Exiles. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 12.

VALENTINE (L.) On Honour's Roll. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. aa. 24.

WHATELY (E. W.) Personal glimpses of remarkable people. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10803. bbb. 4.

WORLD. World's Workers. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10601. bbb.

Female Biography.—General.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Child-Life of remarkable Women. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10601. bb. 24.

BLAZE DE BURY (H.) Dames de la Renaissance. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10601. bbb. 10.

BOLTON (S. K.) Lives of Girls who became Famous. pp. 347. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bbb. 11.

—— Successful Women. pp. 233. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10883. aaa. 18.

BURKE (C.) Roses and Lilies of Christendom. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4829. aaa. 35.

CASTELAR (E.) Galería Histórica de Mujeres celebres. *Madrid*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10603. dd.

CHAMBERS (W.) Lives of eminent women. 13 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bbb. 1.

COBBY (E. F.) Remarkable Sayings of Queens. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10606. aaa. 24.

FAWCETT (M. G.) Eminent Women of our times. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10601. bb. 30.

HACK (M. P.) Faithful Service. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4807. bb. 3.

HERBERT (M. E.) *Baroness Herbert.* Wives and Mothers. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4827. bbb. 40.

HIGGINS (S. E.) Women of Europe. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10603. ee. 10.

HOLLOWAY (L. C.) Mothers of Great Men. pp. 647. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10603. ee. 15.

LIVES. Lives of Good Women. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10601. b. 29.

MACSORLEY (C. M.) A Few Good Women. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bb. 29.

MORGENSTERN (L.) Die Frauen des 19. Jahrhunderts. pp. 391. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 10604. f. 15.

ROCCA CASTIGLIONE (della) Profili femminili. pp. 277. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 10601. bb. 15.

National.

BOUCHOT (H.) Quelques Dames de XVIe siècle et leurs peintres. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10662. i. 28.

DESCHANEL (P.) Figures de Femmes. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10658. cc. 7.

GRANGES DE SURGÈRES (de) Les Françaises du XVIIIe siècle. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7857. h. 44.

GROSS (H.) Deutsche Dichterinnen und Schriftstellerinnen. 3 Bd. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 10707. k. 2.

P.P. Paris. Les Femmes du Jour. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 919.

FITTIS (R. S.) Heroines of Scotland. pp. 327. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 10827. bb. 31.

STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of Tudor and Stuart Princesses. pp. 496. *Lond*, 1888. 8°. 2502. a.

BIOGRAPHY.— National—*continued.*

WILMOT (S.) Queens of England. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10805. g. 3.

VICTORIAN Era. Queens of literature of the Victorian era. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. aa. 15.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) La Dogaressa di Venezia. pp. 384. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 10629. bbb. 11.

GORDON (L. L.) From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland. pp. 448. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10883. aaa. 20.

CONE (H. G.) Pen-Portraits of Literary Women. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10606. f. 10.

Collected Biographies of Various Nations.

For Biographies of Artists, Lawyers, Military andNaval Commanders, *etc.*, of each country : *See infra : Biographies of various classes.*
For Women : *See supra : Female.*

Australia.

S., T. Australian Portrait Gallery. *Sydney*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10804. ee.

Canada.

MONTPETIT (A. N.) Nos hommes forts. *Quebec*, 1884, *etc.* 12°. 10883. aa.

ROSE (G. M.) Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography. pp. 816. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. 010882. h. 7.

Chili.

FIGUEROA (P. P.) Diccionario biográfico de Chile. pp. 665. *Santiago*, 1888. 4°. 010882. m. 6.

Denmark.

BRICKA (C. F.) Dansk Biografisk Lexikon. *Kjobenhavn*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10761. ee. 9.

France.

CAREL (A.) Histoire des contemporains. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. h. 26.

CASTELLANE (M. E.) *Marquis.* Les hommes d'état français du XIXe siècle. pp. 441. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ff. 25.

DEMOULIN (*Mad.* G.) Les Français illustres. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10659. i. 9.

FOURES (A.) Les Hommes de l'Aude. *Narbonne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010661. g. 11.

GRANGES DE SURGÈRES (de) *Marquis.* Iconographie Bretonne. *Rennes*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10659. h. 20.

GYSAUR (R.) Les Parisiens célèbres. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10658. k. 21.

LE FEVRE-DEUMIER (J.) Celebrites françaises. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 10659. h. 21.

LERMINA (J.) Dict. biographique de la France contemporaine. pp. 1397. *Paris*, 1884-85. 8°. 10659. g. 4.

OURSEL (N. N.) Nouvelle biographie normande. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10664. e. 4.

RACOT (A.) Portraits d'hier. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10664. e. 16.

RIBEYRE (F.) La nouvelle Chambre, 1889-93. Biographies. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10664. a. 36.

SPULLER (E.) Figures disparues. Portraits contemporains. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10664. a. 32.

TARDIEU (A. A.) Dictionnaire iconographique des Parisiens. pp. 308. *Herment*, 1885. 8°. 010661. m. 4.

TYSSANDIER (L.) Figures parisiennes. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10664. aa. 25.

See also FRANCE, *History, Revolution.*

Germany.

BAUR (W.) Lebensbilder. pp. 447. *Bremen*, 1887. 8°. 4887. b. 7.

KOHUT (A.) Moderne Geistesheroen. pp. 219. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10606. cc. 13.

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Great Britain and Ireland.

ENGEL (L.) Our Celebrities. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1541.

ENGLISH Statesmen. Twelve English Statesmen. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10803. c.

GARDINER (S. R.) Historical Biographies. pp. 256. 1884. 8°. English History Reading Books. 9503. b.

GLASGOW. Memoirs of Glasgow men. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1886. 4°. 1764. a. 13.

HOWIE (J.) Lives of Scots Worthies. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4955. cc. 13.

LANG (A.) English Worthies. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10803. bbb.

MILES (A. H.) Cabinet Biographies. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10816. g. 4.

—— Lords and Commons, Conservative. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. i. 17.

—— Lords and Commons, Liberal. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. i. 18.

PATERSON (J.) Kay's Edinburgh Portraits. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10804 dd. 6.

P.P. London. Imperial Magazine. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 1866. a. 8.

STUBBS (C. W.) God's Englishmen. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4420. c. 16.

WARD (T. H.) Men of the Reign. pp. 1028. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2034. a.

India (Englishmen in).

FOSTER (E.) Heroes of the Indian Empire. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. bb. 4.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) Lives of Indian Officers. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10803. cc. 5.

LAURIE (W. F. B.) Sketches of Anglo-Indians. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10605. d. 1.

See also INDIA, *History.*

Italy.

MONTANARI (A.) Gli uomini illustri di Faenza. *Faenza*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10629. aa. 36.

SCALA (C.) L'Italia Politica. Biografie, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 12.

SFORZA BENVENUTI (F.) Dizionario Biografico Cremasco. *Crema*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 824.

Jews.

MAGNUS (K.) *Lady.* Jewish Portraits. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4034. ccc. 44.

MORAIS (H. S.) Eminent Israelites of the 19th Century. pp. 371. *Phila.* 1880. 8°. 10606. bbb. 2.

Netherlands.

SPIN (J. W.) Oudere Tijdgenooten. *Amsterd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10759. dd. 2.

Spain.

BLASCO (E.) Mis Contemporáneos. pp. 146. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10632. aaa. 37.

MUÑOZ Y RIVERO (J.) Colección de firmas de personajes célebres. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10920. aaa. 30.

Switzerland.

AC. Berne. *Historischer Verein.* Sammlung Bernischer Biographien. *Bern*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6926/2.

HARTMANN (A.) Galerie Nationale. Les Suisses célèbres. 2 vol. *Zurich*, 1888. fol. 10706. m. 15.

VAUCHER (P.) Professeurs, Historiens & Magistrats suisses. pp. 116. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 10708. aa. 41.

United States.

BOLTON (S. K.) Famous American Statesmen. pp. 399. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 010882. e. 6.

CRAFTS (W. F.) Successful men of to-day. pp. 263. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8411. bb. 46.

FROST (J.) Presidents of the United States. pp. 547. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10883. aaa. 21.

HOLLOWAY (L. C.) Famous American fortunes. pp. 784. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 10883. dd. 4.

BIOGRAPHY.—United States—*continued.*

MARRAT (J.) Lights of the Western World. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10882. aa. 44.

WHITMAN (G. M.) American Orators and Oratory. pp. 1120. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 10880. f. 5.

WILSON (J. G.) Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography. *N.Y.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 2036. d.

Biographies of Various Classes, etc.

Artistic. (Painters, Sculptors, etc.)

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books containing Biographies of Artists. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7958. b. 43.

—— Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de l'Art Français.* Mémoires sur la vie des Membres de l'Académie de Peinture. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 4550/11.

ADAMS (W H. D.) Master Minds in Art & Letters. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. b. 28.

AHNFELT (A.) Europas Konstnärer. *Stockholm*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10601. dd.

BAUCHAL (C.) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Architectes francais. pp. 842. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10664. m. 5.

BRADLEY (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2032. e.

BRYAN (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886-89. 8°. 2031. d.

CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Cyclopedia of Painters. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1888. 4°. 2260. f.

CLARETIE (J.) Peintres & Sculpteurs contemporains. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10664. k. 6.

CUNNINGHAM (A.) Great English Painters. pp. 311. 1886. 8°. RHYS (E.) Camelot Classics. 12205. ff.

GUBERNATIS (A. de) Dizionario degli artisti italiani viventi. *Firenze*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10629. dd. 20.

LALAING (É. de) Histoire des peintres de l'école hollandaise au XVIIe siècle. pp. 244. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 10759. i. 41.

MANDER (C. v.) Vie des Peintres flamands, hollandais, et allemands. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884, 85. 4°. 7857. k. 14.

MÜNTZ (E.) Les Artistes célèbres. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7858. i.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdotes about Artists. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10606. a. 11.

Biblical.

FARRAR (F. W.) The Minor Prophets. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4804. b. 40.

THOMSON (A.) Sketches of Scripture Characters. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4807. bb. 2.

Clerical and Religious.

BULLOCK (C.) Crown of the Road: leaves from consecrated lives. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4907. bbb. 5.

CARPENTER (W. B.) *Bp. of Ripon.* Prophets of Christendom. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4804. b. 22.

H., M. Labourers in the vineyard. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. i. 26.

HERZOG (J. J.) Encyclopedia of Living Divines. pp. 271. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2015. d.

MURRAY (A. W.) Eminent Workers. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4907. aaa. 23.

THOMPSON (E. H.) Library of Religious Biography. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4823. bbb.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdotes about Lawyers & Parsons. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10606. a. 12.

Dramatic. *See* DRAMA.

Literary.

BRANDES (G.) Eminent Authors of the 19th Century. pp. 460. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10606. bb. 30.

ANDREWS (W.) North Country Poets. Biographies. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ff. 16.

BIOGRAPHY.—Literary—*continued.*

ANTON (P.) Masters in History. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10601. aaa.

ARNOLD (M.) Six chief Lives from Johnson's "Lives of the Poets." pp. 463. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. b. 26.

BEVERIDGE (J.) Poets of Clackmannanshire. pp. 200. *Glasgow*, 1885. 8°. 11645. c. 58.

BOLTON (S. K.) Famous American Authors. pp. 398. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 010882. e. 1.

BOYLE (G.) English and American poets of the Victorian age. pp. 299. *Frankfort*, 1886. 8°. 11794. d. 52.

CELEBRITIES. Literary Celebrities. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10803. bb. 7.

EYLES (F. A. H.) Poets of the Period. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1932.

GRISWOLD (H. T.) Home Life of Great Authors. pp. 385. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 10603. bbb. 28.

HARRIS (A. B.) American Authors. pp. 280. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10883. aaa. 13.

HOPE (A. R.) Young Days of Authors. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 11.

MASON (E. T.) Personal Traits of British Authors. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10854. bbb. 22.

ROSSETTI (W. M.) Lives of Famous Poets. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2408. c.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdotes about Authors. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10606. a. 11.

FREDERIKS (J. G.) Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlandsche letterkunde. *Amsterd.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10759. l. 8.

FRENCH Writers. Les Grands Écrivains Français. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10664. e.

LEMAITRE (J.) Les Contemporains. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 12°. 11825. n.

VEDRENNE (P.) Fauteuils de l'Académie Française. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10658. k. 19.

HINRICHSEN (A.) Das literarische Deutschland. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011840. h. 14.

GERMAN Poets. Deutsche Dichter der Gegenwart. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10704. ccc.

GROSS (H.) Deutsche Dichterinen. 3 Bd. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 10707. k. 2.

VILMAR (A. F. C.) Lebensbilder deutscher Dichter. pp. 232. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 10708. cc. 37.

Legal.

FOSTER (J.) Men-at-the-Bar, *etc.* pp. 528. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 2121. e.

READ (D. B.) Lives of Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario. pp. 486. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. 010882. g. 8.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdotes about Lawyers, Doctors and Parsons. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10606. a. 12.

Medical.

BETTANY (G. T.) Eminent Doctors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10826. df. 7.

CASSELLA (P.) Ritratti dei più eminenti professori delle scienze mediche. *Napoli*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 9.

GRAETZER (J.) Lebensbilder hervorragender schlesischer Aerzte. pp. 222. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 010707. k. 1.

LEYLAND (J.) Contemporary Medical Men. 2 vol. *Leicester*, 1888. 8°. 10804. f. 15.

PETIT (L. H.) Essais de Biographie Médicale. pp. 249. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11902. f. 42.

SMITH (F. L. E.) Den Danske Lægestand. pp. 371. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10761. g. 15.

TIMBS (J.) Anecdotes about lawyers and doctors, *etc.* 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10606. a. 12.

Military and Naval.

DODGE (T. A.) Great Captains. pp. 219. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9009. i. 14.

DUSSIEUX (L. É.) Les grands généraux de Louis XIV. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ff. 9.

—— Notices sur les généraux et marins du XVIIIe siècle. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010661. g. 17.

BIOGRAPHY.— Military—*continued.*

GRANT (J.) Scottish Soldiers of Fortune. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10803. g. 11.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) Lives of Indian Officers. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10803. cc. 5.

LAUGHTON (J. K.) Studies in Naval History. pp. 469. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10603. e. 13.

MACKENNA (S. J.) Brave Men in Action. Stories of the British Flag. pp. 586. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10803. bb. 18.

MARKHAM (C. R.) Famous Sailors of former times. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10606. aaa. 17.

Musical.

BAPTIE (D.) Handbook of Musical Biography. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10602. b. 22.

—— Musicians of all times. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10601. bbb. 13.

BENNETT (J.) Novello's Primers of Musical Biography. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10601. cc.

BOURNE (C. E.) Great Composers. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10601. cc. 8.

BROWN (J. D.) Biographical Dictionary of Musicians. pp. 637. *Paisley*, 1886. 8°. 2031. b.

BUFFEN (F. F.) Musical Celebrities. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10604. h. 17.

CASPAR (C. A.) Handbook of Musical Biography. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. a. 8.

DESPLANTES (F.) Les Musiciens Célèbres. pp. 282. *Limoges*, 1889. 8°. 10603. i. 23.

ENGEL (L.) From Handel to Hallé. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10604. i. 12.

—— From Mozart to Mario. Reminiscences. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10603. ee. 13.

ERNOUF (A. A.) Compositeurs célèbres. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10601. a. 31.

GUAZA Y GOMEZ-TALAVERA (C.) Músicos, poetas y actores, *etc.* pp. 283. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 11850. i. 3.

MICHAELIS (A.) Frauen als schaffende Tonkünstler. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 22. (5.)

PARRY (C. H. H.) Studies of Great Composers. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10605. df. 4.

SAINT CECILIA SERIES. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 16°. 10606. a.

Scientific.

BOLTON (S. K.) Famous Men of Science. pp. 426. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10602. bb. 19.

CHAMBERS (W.) British Science-Biographies. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10803. bb.

EWART (H. C.) Heroes of Science. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bb. 28.

GARNETT (W.) Heroes of Science. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. aaa. 35.

GREENWOOD (T.) Eminent Naturalists. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. bbb. 3.

JEANS (W. T.) Lives of Electricians. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10601. bbb. 8.

LESSONA (M.) Naturalisti italiani. pp. 238. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 10629. a. 21.

VERDES (J.) Nuestros Hombres de Ciencia. pp. 135. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10632. bbb. 26.

WRIGHT (H. C.) Stories of great Scientists. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10602. d. 19.

BIOLOGY. AC. Manchester. *Owens College.* Studies from the Biological Laboratories. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2672/3.

AVELING (E. B.) General Biology. pp. 144. 1882. 8°. Hall of Science Manuals. 8709. b.

DAVIS (J. R. A.) Text-book of Biology. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. aa. 31.

GASCO (F.) Influenza della biologia sul pensiero moderno. pp. 57. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8469. i. 7. (2.)

GIBSON (R. J. H.) Textbook of Elementary Biology. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7407. aaa. 8.

HOWES (G. B.) Atlas of Practical Biology. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 2251. h. 2.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Course of Practical Biology. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2250. b. 16.

BIOLOGY—*continued.*

MARSHALL (A. M.) Owens College Course of Biology. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7298. b.

MORGAN (C. L.) Animal Biology. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2251. a.

P.P. Paris. Archives slaves de Biologie. tom. 1-4. *Paris*, 1886, 87. 8°. P.P. 3012. bd.

PEYRANI (C.) La Biologia nell' epoca Aristotelica. pp. 30. *Parma*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (7.)

PREYER (W.) Biologische Zeitfragen. pp. 416. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12249. cc. 31.

SICILIANI (P.) La nuova biologia. pp. 408. *Milano*, 1885. 8° 8486. bbb. 21.

See also ANATOMY: BOTANY: ZOOLOGY.

BIRCHAM NEWTON. ALL SAINTS, *Church of.* Parish Register. pp. 53. *Norwich*, 1888. 8°. 9904. i. 37.

BIRDS.— General. BERTHOUD (E. L.) Birds. pp. 22. *Golden, Colo.* 1887. 8°. 7204. bb. 31. (4.)

BIGNON (F.) Contribution à l'étude de la Pneumaticité chez les oiseaux, *etc.* 1889. 8°. AC. Paris. *Société Zoologique.* Mémoires. Tom. II. Ac. 3556/3.

BROWN (R.) Birds of Passage. 1885. 8°. STUDIES. Short Studies. 7001. aaa. 14.

COLLINS (H.) Birds. pp. 31. *Chichester*, 1885. 8°. 7204. bb. 15. (9.)

COLOMBO. *Colombo Museum.* Report on the collection of Birds. pp. 80. *Colombo*, 1887. 8°. 7284. de. 4.

CONES (E.) Handbook of Ornithology. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. f. 6.

DIXON (C.) Stray Feathers from many birds. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. ee. 15.

EVANS (W. E.) Songs of the Birds. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. a. 37.

FUERBRINGER (M.) Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Vögel. 2 Thle. *Amsterd.* 1888. 4°. 7285. k. 7.

HAMONVILLE (J. C. L. T. d') *Baron.* La Vie des Oiseaux. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7285. a. 44.

HARTWIG (G.) Winged Life in the Tropics. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. aa. 24.

HOWITT (M.) Birds and their nests. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7284. de. 3.

L., C. J. Talks about Birds. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 4422. d. 7.

MAREY (E. J.) Le Vol des Oiseaux. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7285. f. 7.

PALACKY (J.) Die Verbreitung der Vögel auf der Erde. pp. 112. *Wein*, 1885. 8°. 7206. k. 7. (2.)

PARSEVAL (A. v.) Die Mechanik des Vogelfluges. pp. 137. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 8755. l. 7.

PERCY. Nests and their Builders. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7284. aaa. 29.

P.P. Vienna. Ornis. Internationale Zeitschrift. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2039. ab.

—— Berlin. Die gefiederte Welt. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 723.

RODOLPH, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Notes on Sport and Ornithology. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. dd. 8.

SEAMER (M.) Little Arthur at the Zoo, the Birds he saw there. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7285. aa. 5.

SEEBOHM (H.) Classification of Birds. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. ee. 14.

SHARPE (R. B.) Aves. 1884. 8°. AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Report on collections of H.M.S. Alert. 7208. g. 20.

—— Birds in Nature. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7284. i. 7.

THOMAS (J.) Suggestions from Bird and Flower. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1756. d. 10.

TRISTRAM (H. B.) Catalogue of a Collection of Birds. pp. 278. *Durham*, 1889. 4°. 7285. f. 4.

BIRDS.— General—*continued.*

TRUMBULL (G.) Names of birds which interest gunners. pp. 221. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7285. e. 23.
VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Vorträge. pp. 60. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)
WATERHOUSE (F. H.) Index Generum Avium. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7285. aa. 14.
WOOD (J. G.) Wonderful Nests. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7294. bbb. 12.
WUNDERLICH (L.) Beiträge zur vergleich. Anatomie des unteren Kehlkopfes der Vögel. 1886. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Tom. 48. Ac. 2871.
YEAR with the Birds. pp. 144. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 7285. a. 32.

For each order, genus, species, *etc.*: *See* under the name required.

Cage Birds.

BLAKSTON (W. A.) Illustrated Book of Canaries and Cage-Birds. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1505.
BRITAIN. Plaintive cry of captive Britain. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8425. aaa. 12.
GREENE (W. T.) Birds I have kept. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7285. a. 30.
—— Diseases of Cage Birds. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (5.)
WALLACE (R. L.) British Cage Birds. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7285. aa. 2.
See also CANARY: PARROT.

Domestic Birds.

See ANIMALS, *Domestic*: DOVE: DUCK: PIGEON: POULTRY.

Local Avi-Fauna.

Africa, South.

BEYDEN (H. A.) Kloof and Karroo: natural history in Cape Colony. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. f. 2.

America.

DAVIE (O.) Nests and Eggs of N. American Birds. pp. 455. *Columbus*, 1889. 8°. 7285. e. 25.
CAPEN (E. A.) Oölogy of New England. pp. 116. *Bost.* 1886. fol. 1820. c. 26.
CHAMBERLAIN (M.) Catalogue of Canadian Birds. pp. 143. *Saint John, N.B.* 1887. 4°. 7284. ee. 12.
DIONNE (C. E.) Les Oiseaux du Canada. pp. 284. *Québec*, 1883. 12°. 7285. a. 34.
LANGILLE (J. H.) Our Birds in their Haunts. pp. 624. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7284. aaa. 25.
MERRIAM (F. A.) Birds through an opera glass. pp. 223. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 012202. e.
TORREY (B.) Birds in the Bush. pp. 300. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7284. aaa. 27.
U.S. *Dept. of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology.* Bulletin. *Wash.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g.
SCLATER (P. L.) Argentine Ornithology. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7285. f. 1.

Australasia.

Ac. Sydney. *Australian Museum.* Cat. of nests and eggs of birds in Australia. pp. 416. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. 7285. f. 8.
RAMSAY (E. P.) List of Australian Birds. pp. 38. *Sydney*, 1888. 4°. 7285. ee. 9.
BULLER (*Sir* W.) History of the Birds of New Zealand. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7285. k. 8.
—— Reviews of Sir W. Buller's "Birds of New Zealand." pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 12.

Austria.

Ac. Vienna. *Ornithol. Verein.* Jahresbericht des Comités für Beobachtungs-Stationen in Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 1820. a. 5.
KELLER (F. C.) Ornis Carinthiae. pp. 332. *Klagenf*, 1890. 8°. 7285. f. 9.

Belgium.

DUBOIS (A.) Compte rendu des observations ornithol. faites en Belgique. 1888. 8°. Ac. *Musée Royal.* Bulletin. Ac. 2959/2.

BIRDS—*continued.*

Canada. *See supra: America.*

Caucasus.

LORENZ (T.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ornithologischen Fauna des Kaukasus. pp. 62. *Moskau*, 1887. 4°. 7285. k. 5.
RADDE (G.) Ueber den Zug der Vögel im Kaukasus. 1884. 8°. VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Vorträge. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)

Ceylon. *See infra: India.*

Europe.

BACKHOUSE (J.) Handbook of European Birds, *etc.* pp. 334. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 13.
OLPHE-GALLIARD (L.) Contributions à la faune ornithol. de l'Europe occidentale. *Bayonne*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7285. aa. 6.

France.

CHERVILLE (G. de) Notre gibier à plumes. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7285. a. 27.
THEURIET (A.) Nos oiseaux. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 1875. b. 23.

Germany.

LUTZ (K. G.) Die Raubvögel Deutschlands. pp. 171. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7285. e. 22.
MARSHALL (W.) Deutschlands Vogelwelt. pp. 48. 1887. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. N. F., Ser. 1. 12249. m.
MUELLER (R.) Die Kennzeichen unserer Vögel. pp. 227. *Krotoschin*, 1888. 8°. 7285. de. 8.
REICHENOW (A.) Systematisches Verzeichnis der Vögel Deutschlands. pp. 68. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7825. de. 17.
ROEPER (P. M.) Bilder aus dem Vogelleben Norddeutschlands. pp. 621. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7285. g.
SCHACHT (H.) Aus dem Vogelleben der Heimat. pp. 302. *Detmold*, 1885. 8°. 7284. aaa. 28.
WILLIBALD (E.) Die Nester und Eier der in Deutschland brütenden Vögel. pp. 179. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7285. aa. 4.

Great Britain and Ireland.

Ac. London. *Selborne Society for the protection of birds.* Selborne Magazine. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3017. e.
ADAMSON (C. M.) Illustrations of wild birds. pp. 24. *Newcastle-on Tyne*, 1887. 8°. 7285. aa. 7.
ARNOLD (E. L. L.) Bird life in England. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7285. aa. 3.
ATKINSON (J. C.) British Birds' eggs and nests. pp. 160. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.
BATH (W. H.) Young Collector's Handbook of British Birds. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7284. aaa. 31.
BEWICK (T.) History of British Birds. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7285. ee. 2.
BUTLER (A. G.) British Birds' Eggs. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7106. aaa. 42.
CHAPMAN (A.) Bird-Life of the Borders. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7285. e. 24.
DIXON (C.) Annals of Bird Life. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 10.
—— Our Rarer Birds. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. ee. 7.
FOWLER (W. W.) Year with the Birds. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7285. aa. 12.
G. B. & I. Victoria, *Queen.* Wild Birds Protection Acts. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6426. a. 55.
GREENE (W. T.) Birds in my Garden. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. dd. 10.
IRBY (L. H. L.) British Birds. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. de. 5.
KEARTON (R.) Birds' Nests & Eggs. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. a. 43.
NEWMAN (E.) Birdsnesting and Bird-Skinning. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. de. 7.

BIRDS.— Great Britain, etc.—*continued.*

POWYS (T. L.) *Baron Lilford.* Coloured figures of Birds of the British Islands. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 170.

SAUNDERS (H.) Manual of British Birds. pp. 754. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7285. aa. 15.

—— List of British Birds. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 27. (6.)

SMART (T. G.) Birds on the British List. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7284. b. 13.

SWAINSON (C.) Folk Lore of British Birds. pp. 243. 1886. 8°. Ac. London. *Folk-Lore Society.* Publications. Vol. 17. Ac. 9938/7.

SWAYSLAND (W.) Familiar Wild Birds. 4 series. *Lond.* 1882–89. 8°. 7285. b. 1.

WINTRINGHAM (W. H.) British Birds. Key to present classification. *Grimsby,* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 11.

WOOD (T.) Our Bird Allies. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7285. a. 36.

MUIRHEAD (G.) Birds of Berwickshire. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7285. f. 3.

PLEYDELL (J. C M.) Birds of Dorsetshire. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. aa. 10.

CHRISTY (R. M.) Birds of Essex. pp. 320. 1885. 8°. Essex Field Club Memoirs. Ac. 3013. b/1.

Ac. Hereford. *Woolhope Naturalists Field Club.* Notes on Birds of Herefordshire. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. de. 6.

BENSON (C. W.) Irish Song Birds. pp. 190. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 7285. a. 31.

DOWKER (G.) Birds of East Kent. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7204. bb. 31. (7.)

MITCHELL (F. S.) Birds of Lancashire. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7285. e. 21.

APLIN (O. V.) Birds of Oxfordshire. pp. 217. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 7285. ee. 11.

BABINGTON (C.) Catalogue of birds of Suffolk. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1884–86. 8°. 7285. a. 33.

GORDON (H. D.) Among the Birds of Harting, *etc.* pp. 38. *Petersfield,* 1886. 8°. Pam. 42.

See also ANIMALS, *Domestic:* NIGHTINGALE: PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE: ROBIN: SPARROW, *etc.*

India.

HUME (A. O.) Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7285. ee. 13.

LEGGE (W. V.) List of Birds of Ceylon. pp. 13. *Colombo,* 1887. 8°. 7002. gg. 8. (3.)

MASSON (W. P.) Game Birds of Darjeeling, *etc.* pp. 29. *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 7003. aa. 1. (2.)

MURRAY (J. A.) Avifauna of British India. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7285. ee.

OATES (E. W.) Birds. 1889, *etc.* 8°.

BLANFORD (W. T.) Fauna of India. 7208. ee.

Italy.

ITALY. *M. di Agricoltura.* Avifauna Italica. pp. 623. *Firenze,* 1886. 8°. 7285. ee. 4.

VALLON (G.) Uccelli d' Italia. *Torino,* 1885, *etc.* fol. 340.

Russia.

BUECHNER (E.) Die Vögel des St. Petersburger Gouvernements. 1887. 8°. BAER (C. E. v.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russ. Reiches. Folge 3. Bd. 2. 1295. g.

Spain and Portugal.

REYES Y PROSPER (V. de los) Catálogo de las Aves de España e Portugal. pp. 105. 1886. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *Sociedad de Hist. Nat.* Anales. Tom. 15. Ac. 2826.

VAYREDA Y VILA (E.) Fauna Ornitológica de Gerona. pp. 280. *Gerona,* 1883. 8°. 7284. bb. 4.

Switzerland.

FOWLER (W. W.) Year with the Birds. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7285. aa. 12.

SWITZERLAND. *Bundesrath.* Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Suisse. *Genève,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7285. f. 2.

BIRDS—*continued.*

Sea and Water Birds.

GREEN (J. F.) Ocean Birds. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7284. h. 7.

HARTWIG (G.) Sea-Monsters and Sea-Birds. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7294. bbb. 11.

HUBBARD (*Hon.* R. E.) Ornamental Waterfowl. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. a. 40.

RIDGWAY (R.) Aquatic and Fish-eating Birds. 1883. 8°. Ac. Wash. *Smithsonian Institution.* Collections. Vol. 13, *etc.* Bull. No. 27. Ac. 1875/2.

See also AUK: DUCK: EIDER DUCK.

BIRMINGHAM. Ac. Birmingham. *Institute. Archæological Section.* Register Book of the Parish Church of Saint Martin. 1554–1653. pp. 266. *Walsall,* 1889. 8°. 9916. bb. 15.

BICKLEY (W. B.) Inhabitants of Birmingham in 1327. pp. 19. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 20. (6.)

BIRMINGHAM. What to see in Birmingham. pp. 68. 1889. 8°. Kirk's popular guides. 10360. d.

BIRMINGHAM Saturday Half-Holiday Guide. pp. 92. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 10360. ccc. 43.

HARMAN (T. T.) Showell's Dict. of Birmingham. pp. 341. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 10351. bbb. 49.

KELLY (E. R.) Directory of Birmingham. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2120. e.

MATHEWS (C. E.) Water Supply of Birmingham. pp. 31. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 26. (11.)

PEMBERTON (T. E.) Birmingham Theatres. pp. 216. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 10.

P.P. Birmingham. Birmingham Faces and Places. *Birm.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2037.

R.C. Diocese of.

EPHEM. Almanack for the Diocese. *Birm.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fa.

BIRTHS & DEATHS, Registration of.

LEWIS (J.) Synoptical index of regulations for the duties of Registrars. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. bb. 40.

BISCAY, Province. ALLENDE SALAZAR (A.) Biblioteca del bascófilo. pp. 488. *Madrid,* 1887. 8°. 011903. h. 6.

ARTIÑANO Y ZURICALDAY (A. de) El Señorío de Bizcaya. pp. 487. *Barcelona,* 1885. 8°. 10160. ee. 22.

ITURRIZ Y ZABALA (J. R. de) Historia de Vizcaya, *etc.* pp. 413. *Barcelona,* 1884. 8°. 9180. cc. 1.

BISHOPS. *See* CLERGY.

BISPHAM. FISHWICK (H.) History of the Parish. 1887. 4°. Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. Vol. 10. Ac. 8120.

BISTRITZ. WORTITSCH (T.) Das evangelische Kirchengebäude in Bistritz. pp. 38. *Bistritz,* 1885. 4°. 7806. ee. 15. (3.)

BITHYNIA. *See* ASIA MINOR.

BITUMEN. NARCY (P.) Les Bitumes. pp. 142. *Lille,* 1889. 8°. 7945. dd. 5.

See also PETROLEUM.

BLACK FOREST. HARDMEYER (J.) Black Forest Railway. pp. 104. 1887. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 77–79. 10108. bb.

JENSEN (W.) Der Schwarzwald. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 876.

NEUMANN (L.) Orometrie des Schwarzwaldes. 1887, *etc.* 8°. PENCK (A.) Geograph. Abhandlungen. Bd. 1. Hft. 2. 10002. i. 2.

STRAHAN (L. G.) Black Forest. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. b.

WOLFF (H. W.) Rambles in the Black Forest. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10235. bb. 31.

See also BADEN.

BLACK ISLE. Beaton (A. J.) Guide to Fortrose, with appendix on the Black Isle. pp. 66. *Inverness*, 1885. 8°. 10369. bb. 46.

BLACKPOOL. Blackpool. Popu'ar Guide. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10347. c. 27. (9.)
—— Visitor's Guide. pp. 63. *Blackpool*, 1887. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (11.)
—— Popular Guide. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. e. 34.

BLACK SEA. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld (A. v.) Land und Seefahrten im Bereiche des Schwarzen Meeres. pp. 792. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10107. ff. 23.

BLACKSMITHS. Meyer (F. S.) Handbuch der Schmiedekunst. pp. 204. 1888. 8°. Seemanns Handbücher. No. 3. 7805. de. 3.
Richardson (M. T.) Practical Blacksmithing. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 07945. h. 16.
Sawyer (F. E.) "Old Clem" Celebrations and Blacksmiths' Lore. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12431. g. 39. (2.)
See also Iron.

BLADDER. *See* Genito-Urinary Organs.

BLANDFORD. Blandford and neighbourhood. *Blandford*, 1883. 8°. 10352. a. 48.

BLANTYRE. Wright (S.) Annals of Blantyre. pp. 161. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 10370. ee. 29.

BLASPHEMY. Aspland (L. M.) Law of Blasphemy. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6485. f. 5.
Foote (G. W.) Report of Three Trials for Blasphemy. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6057. a. 16.

BLASTOIDEA. Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Blastoidea. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7108. g. 9.
See also Echinodermata.

BLAYE. Bellemer (E.) Histoire. pp. 749. *Blaye*, 1886. 8°. 10170. i. 14.

BLEACHING. Cross (C. F.) "Mather-Thompson" Bleaching Process. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7943. bb. 56. (1.)

BLIND, the. Armitage (T. R.) Education of the Blind. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8309. cc. 46.
Cumming (C. F. G.) Work for the Blind in China. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4192. aa. 18.
Day (W. J.) Work among the Blind. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (15.)
Kerschbaumer (F.) Die Blinden des Herzogthums Salzburg. pp. 109. *Wiesbaden*, 1886. 8°. 7611. df. 17.
Magnus (H. F.) Die Jugend-Blindheit. Klinisch-statistische Studien. pp. 148. *Wiesbaden*, 1886. 8°. 7610. f. 25.
Martin (F.) E. Gilbert and her work for the blind. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4907. cc. 18.
Moldenhawer (J.) Det Kongelige Blindeinstituts Historie. pp. 63. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883. 8°. 8309. bbb. 48. (1.)
Wilson (H. J.) Institutions for the Blind in England. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (11.)
Zenz (A.) Turn-Unterricht für Blinde. pp. 20. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (4.)

BLINDNESS. *See* Eye.

BLOCK BOOKS. Ars. Ars Moriendi reproduit en fac-similé. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 1760. c. 22.
Bible. Apocalypse. Première édition. *Paris*, 1882. 4°. 1760. c. 19.
—— Bible des Pauvres reproduite en fac-similé. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 1760. c. 20.
Cantica Canticorum reproduit en fac-similé. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 1760. c. 27.

BLOOD. Adamkiewicz (A.) Der Blutkreislauf der Ganglienzelle. pp. 65. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (2.)
Danilevsky (V. Y.) La parasitologie comparée du sang. *Kharkoff*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7406. g. 20.
Ecklinghausen (F. v.) Handbuch der Pathologie des Kreislaufs. pp. 521. 1883. 8°.
Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 2-3. 7482. cc.
Gussenbauer (C.) Sephthämie, und Pyo-Sephthämie. pp. 293. 1882. 8°. Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 4. 7482. cc.
Hayem (G.) Du sang et de ses altérations anatomiques pp. 1035. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7419. i. 5.
Heineke (W.) Blutung, Transfusion und Infusion. pp. 158. 1885. 8°. Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 18. 7482. cc.
Landerer (A.) Die Gewebsspannung in ihrem Einfluss auf die örtliche Blutbewegung. pp. 108. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (3.)
MacKendrick (J. G.) Gases of the blood in relation to respiration. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (10.)
Marey (É. J.) La circulation du sang. pp. 745. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7406. g. 18.
Oertel (M. J.) Therapeutics of Circulatory Derangements. pp. 276. 1887. 8°. Von Ziemssen's Handbook. Vol. vii. 2025. f.
Struve (H.) Studien über Blut. pp. 34. 1884. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. viie série. Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.
Triplett (W. H.) Laws of Circulation. pp. 510. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7407. ee. 10.
See also Physiology.

BLOW-FLY. Lowne (B. T.) Anatomy & Development of the Blow-Fly. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 301.

BLOW PIPE. Ross (W. A.) The Blow-Pipe. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 30.
See also Chemistry: Mineralogy.

BLUSHING. Campbell (H.) Flushing and morbid blushing. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. g. 19.

BOATS: BOATING. *See* Rowing: Yachts.

BOBBINGWORTH. Bobbingworth. Parish Registers. ff. 139. *Lond.* 1884. fol. 9916. f. 27.
—— Sepulchral Memorials. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 9916. f. 21.

BOCHUM. Darpe (F.) Geschichte. *Bochum*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10240. k. 7.

BODENSEE. *See* Constance, *Lake of.*

BODIAM CASTLE. Ticehurst (F. G.) Bodiam Castle. pp. 50. *Battle*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (8.)

BOEHMERWALD. Bayberger (F.) Geographisch-geol. Studien aus dem Böhmerwalde. pp. 63. 1886. 8°. P.P. Gotha. Mittheilungen. Hft. 81. P.P. 3946.
Bernau (F.) Der Böhmerwald. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 463.

BOERS. *See* Africa, *South:* Cape of Good Hope: Transvaal.

BOGOTA. Ephem. Almanaque de Bogotá. pp. 232. *Bogotá*, 1881. 8°. 9772. aaa. 13.
Perez (P.) Geografia de Bogota. *Bogotá*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10481. cc.
Rodríguez Fresle (J.) Conquista del nuevo reino de Granada. pp. 183. *Bogotá*, 1884. 8°. 9772. e. 1.
Cuervo (R. J.) Apuntaciones sobre el Lenguaje bogotano. pp. 570. *Chartres*, 1885. 8°. 12941. f. 29.
See also Colombia.

BOHEMIA. *See also* AUSTRIA.

History.

CHARVÉRIAT (E.) Affaires religieuses en Bohême au 16e siècle. pp. 411. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4662. c. 19.

COSMAS. Chronik von Böhmen. pp. 246. 1885. 8°. PERTZ (G. H.) Geschichtschreiber, *etc.* 12ᵉᵉ Jahrh. Bd. XIV. 9325. cc.

Law, Politics, etc.

MAASBURG (M. F. v.) Die Organisirung der böhmischen Halsgerichte. pp. 124. *Prag*, 1864. 8°. 5604. ee. 5. (1.)

GERMANS. Der Kampf der Deutschen in Böhmen. pp. 173. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8074. bb. 21.

HERBST (E.) Das Deutsche Sprachgebeit in Böhmen. pp. 54. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (9.)

MISCHLER (E.) Der öffentliche Haushalt in Böhmen. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8226. ee. 2.

PROCHÁZKA (J. F.) Böhmens landtäflicher Grundbesitz, *etc.* pp. 108. *Prag*, 1886. fol. 8225. f. 1.

SCHLESINGER (L.) Die Nationalitäts-Verhältnisse Böhmens. pp. 27. 1886. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 2. 10235. i. 10.

SINGER (I.) Die socialen Zustände in den Fabrikbezirken des nordöstl. Böhmen. pp. 267. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 18.

Topography, Social Life, etc.

TAUBMANN (J. A.) Märchen und Sagen aus Nordböhmen. pp. 86. *Reichenberg*, 1887. 8°. 12430. bb. 33.

PAUDLER (A.) Forschungen im nördlichen Böhmen. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10215. e. 10.

Bohemian Language and Literature.

JONAS (C.) Dictionary of Bohemian and English. *Racine, Wis*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12976. b. 35.

KUNZ (C.) Die Kunst die Böhmische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 184. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 8. 12902. c.

KALOUSEK (J.) Geschichte der K. B. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. *Prag*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8357. h. 11.

WOLKAN (R.) Böhmens Antheil an der deutschen Litteratur des XVI. Jhrhdt. *Prag*, 189^, *etc.* 8°. 011902. f.

BOILERS. COLYER (F.) Treatise on Boilers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8766. f. 13.

CRISWICK (T.) Boiler Explosions. pp. 47. *Swansea*, 1883. 8°. 8767. aaa. 16.

DAHLSTROM (K. P.) Fireman's Guide. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8716. aa. 7.

DAVIS (C. T.) Treatise on Boiler Incrustation. pp. 141. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 8768. i. 17.

FABER (H. P.) Die preussischen Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungs-Vereine. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (2.)

FOWLER (W. H.) Specification for Boiler, 7 feet 6 inches diameter. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1888. fol. 8775. g. 19. (4.)

G. B. & I. *Board of Trade.* Hints to Boiler Attendants. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 43.

HUTTON (W. S.) Engineer's hand-book. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. dd. 6.

KNIGHT (R.) Practical Boiler-Maker. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. aa. 39.

MUNRO (R. D.) Steam Boilers. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 34.

PEATTIE (J.) Steam Boilers. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. b. 42.

P.P. Manchester. Steam: a boiler insurance monthly. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1765.

REICHE (H. v.) Anlage und Betrieb der Dampfkessel. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8767. h. 1.

SCHLIPPE (E.) Die Schule des Dampfkessel-Betriebes. *Dresd.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8768. c. 21.

BOILERS—*continued.*

THURSTON (R. H.) Handbook of Engine & Boiler Trials. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. i. 21.

TRAILL (T. W.) Boilers: their construction and strength. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. bb. 47.

—— Boilers, Marine and Land. pp. 547. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. aa. 38.

See also MACHINERY: STEAM.

BOISSY. LOISEL (M.) Précis historique. pp. 112. *Pontoise*, 1886. 8°. 010171. f. 18.

BOKHARA. YAVORSKY (J. L.) Reise der russischen Gesandtschaft in Buchara. *Jena*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10075. f. 6.

BOLIVIA. BOLIVIA. *Archivo Nacional.* Boletin y catálogo. *Sucre*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 1148.

RENÉ-MORENO (G.) Catálogo del Archivo de Mojos y Chiquitos. pp. 627. *Santiago de Chile*, 1888. 8°. 011902. h. 27.

—— Anales de la prensa boliviana. pp. 499. *Santiago*, 1886. 8°. 9771. bb. 13.

BOLIVIA. Memorandum sur l'état de la Guerre du Pacifique. pp. 60. *Buenos-Ayres*, 1881. 8°. 8180. h. 14. (6.)

FIGUEROA (P. P.) Atacama en la guerra del Pacífico. pp. 142. *Santiago*, 1888. 8°. 9772. f. 14.

BENELISHE (F.) Estudio de los minerales de Bolivia. pp. 16. *Buenos Aires*, 1882. 8°. 7106. a. 11. (2.)

BRESSON (A.) Bolivia. Sept années d'explorations. pp. 639. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10481. h. 9.

See also AMERICA, *Spanish.*

BOLOGNA.—Bibliography.

FRATI (L.) Opere della bibliografia bolognese. 2 vol. *Bolog.* 1888, 89. 8°. 011902. k. 20.

MANZONI (L.) Saggio di una Bibliografia bolognese. *Bolog.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011902. h. 5.

Antiquities, History, Topography.

BRUNN (H.) Ueber die Ausgrabungen der Certosa von Bologna. 1888. 4°. AC. Munich. *Akad. der Wissensch.* Abhandlungen der philosoph. philolog. Classe. Bd. 18. Ac. 713/6.

SABADINI (G.) Il Torneo fatto in Bologna il 4 ottobre 1470. pp. 54. *Parma*, 1888. 8°. 7908. e. 34.

SERGI (G.) Antropologia storica del Bolognese. pp. 36. *Modena*, 1884. 8°. 8704. f. 6. (3.)

ZANNONI (A.) La Fonderia di Bologna. pp. 120. *Bolog.* 1888. fol. 7708. g. 27.

GATTI (A.) La Basilica di S. Petronio. pp. 182. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 7820. c. 13.

GUIDICINI (G.) Notizie relative ai Vescovi di Bologna. pp. 116. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 4866. g. 2.

BACCHI (A.) Bologna al tempo di L. Galvani. pp. 276. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 10130. bbb. 16.

NADI (G.) Diario Bolognese. pp. 394. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 12226. cc.

GIUDICINI (G.) Diario Bolognese 1796–1818. 4 vol. *Bolog.* 1886–88. 8°. 12132. h. 8.

BERTOLINI (F.) Bologna nella storia del risorgimento Italiano. pp. 52. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 8356. f. 22.

BELLUZZI (R.) Bologna nel risorgimento Italiano. pp. 31. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (3.)

ROSSI (L.) Gli scrittori politici bolognesi. pp. 258. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 8206. ff. 21.

RICCI (C.) Guida di Bologna. pp. 313. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 10136. aaa. 12.

University.

AC. Bologna. *Universitas.* Statuti. pp. 524. *Bolog.* 1888. fol. 8307. l. 9.

—— VIII. centenario dell'Università. *Bolog.* 1888. fol. Pam. 24.

BOLOGNA.—University—*continued.*

Ac. Bologna. *Universitas.* Per l'VIII. centenario. Studi giuridici e storici. pp. 317. *Roma,* 1888. 8°. 8356. f. 28.

Bologna. I rotuli dei lettori, legisti e artisti dello Studio bolognese. *Bolog.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 8356. k. 15.

Carducci (G.) Lo Studio Bolognese. pp. 44. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 8304. bb. 2. (7.)

Cassani (G.) Dell' antico Studio di Bologna. pp. 315. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 8355. f. 36.

Chiappelli (L.) Lo studio Bolognese nelle sue origini. pp. 165. *Pistoia,* 1888. 8°. 8308. h. 19.

Enzo. Le feste di Bologna 1888. pp. 194. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 10130. bbb. 18.

Fitting (H. H.) Die Anfänge der Rechtsschule zu Bologna. pp. 129. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8356. d. 10.

Kirkpatrick (J.) Octocentenary Festival of the University. pp. 141. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8356. aaa. 27.

Malagola (C.) Monografie storiche sullo Studio Bolognese. pp. 467. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 8356. f. 26.

Ricci (C.) I primordi dello studio di Bologna. pp. 373. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 8355. de. 2.

Villari (E.) Sul mal governo delle nostre Università. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 8356. f. 27.

BOLTON. Clegg (J.) Annals of Bolton. 2 pt. *Bolton,* 1888. 8°. 10360. ccc. 38.

Scholes (J. C.) Bolton Bibliography. pp. 247. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 11904. bb. 62.

BOMBAY.—Presidency, City, Diocese.

Cox (E. C.) History of the Presidency. pp. 419. *Bombay,* 1887. 8°. 9056. a. 5.

Branson (R. M. A.) Digest of the Judgments of the High Court. pp. 412. *Bombay,* 1886. 8°. 5318. cc. 17.

Gunthorpe (E. J.) Notes on Criminal Tribes in the Bombay Presidency. pp. 111. *Bombay,* 1882. 8°. 8023. b. 6.

Javerilāla. Note on local self-government. pp. 60. *Bombay,* 1882. fol. 8022. g. 6.

Douglas (J.) Book of Bombay. pp. 566. *Bombay,* 1883. 8°. 10056. bb. 2.

Maclean (J. M.) Guide to Bombay. pp. 121. *Bombay,* 1885. 8°. 10056. aa. 6.

P. P. *Bombay.* Bombay Diocesan Record, *etc.* *Bombay,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 910. bg.

See also India.

BONAGUIL, Château. Lauzun (P.) Le Château de Bonaguil. pp. 183. *Agen,* 1884. 8°. 10170. f. 3.

BONES. Cathcart (C. W.) Johnston's Atlas of Bones. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 1832. c. 16.

Flower (W. H.) Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2250. a.

Holden (L.) Human Osteology. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7405. ee. 21.

Lilienberg (J.) Beitrage zur Histologie des Knochengewebes. pp. 11. 1885. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VIIe Série, Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

Pouchet (G.) Traité d'osteologie comparée. pp. 461. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7419. i. 4.

Diseases, etc.

Beuns (P.) Die Lehre von den Knochenbrüchen. 1882, *etc.* 8°. Deutsche Chirurgie, *etc.* Lief 27. 7422. cc.

Heineke (W.) Über die Nekrose der Knochen. pp. 26. 1883. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 63. 7441. g.

Jones (T.) Diseases of Bones. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7482. ee. 8.

Macnamara (C. N.) Diseases of Bones. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. d.

BONES.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.*

Ollier (L.) Traité de résections, *etc.* *Paris,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7482. m. 10.

Smith (J. G.) Diseases of Bones. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

BONN. Ac., *etc.* Bonn. *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden.* Das roemische Lager in Bonn. pp. 43. *Bonn,* 1888. 4°. 7704. d. 9. (4.)

Hauptmann (F.) Die Ueberrumpelung Bonns 22 Dec. 1587. pp. 70. *Bonn,* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 24. (10.)

P. P. *Bonn.* Bonner Archiv. *Bonn,* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1126.

Pick (R.) Geschichte der Stiftskirche. *Bonn,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4661. f.

BOOKBINDING. Adam (P.) Der Bucheinband. pp. 268. *Leipz.* 1890. 8° 7805. de. 3.

Bouchot (H.) Le Livre. pp. 320. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 2261. c.

—— The Book. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11899. g. 38.

Buecher (C.) Frankfurter Buchbinder-Ordnungen. 1888. 8°. Ac. Frankfort. *Gesellschaft für Frankfurts Geschichte.* Archiv. Dritte Folge. Bd. 1. Ac. 7409.

Crane (W. J. E.) Bookbinding for Amateurs. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. b. 47.

Derôme (L.) La Reliure de Luxe. pp. 246. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7943. e. 32.

Gruel (L.) Manuel de l'Amateur de Reliures. pp. 186. *Paris,* 1887. 4°. 7805. eee. 18.

Lenormand (L. S.) Manuel du Relieur. pp. 428. 1890. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 32.

Lindsay (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford.* Early bindings exhibited at the Soc. of Antiquaries. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7707. df. 9. (2.)

Louisy (P.) Le Livre. pp. 270. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 11899. d. 13.

Nuremberg. *Germanisches Museum.* Katalog der interessanten Bucheinbände. pp. 102. *Nürnberg,* 1889. 8°. 011902. l. 8.

P.P. London. The Bookbinder. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 310.

Quaritch (B.) Facsimiles of choice examples of book-binding. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 92.

Stockbauer (J.) Abbildungen von Mustereinbänden. pp. 13 & 40 Tafeln. *Leipz.* 1889. fol. 1807. c. 7.

Uzanne (O.) La Reliure moderne. pp. 263. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7955. eee. 7.

Wheatley (H. B.) Remarkable Bindings in the British Museum. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Tab. 648. b.

BOOKKEEPING.—General.

Adams (J.) Book-keeping simplified. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8529. c. 55. (11.)

Allen (G.) Forty Lessons in Book-keeping, *etc.* pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8507. d. 14.

Atkin (F.) Book keeping made easy. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. b. 16. (2.)

Bailey (H. R.) Paper on Balance Sheets. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (2.)

Book-Keeping. System of Book-keeping. pp. 21. *Madras,* 1887. 4°. 8532. g. 24.

Bryce (J.) Book-keeping. pp. 227. 1885. 8°. Collins' School Series. 12204. ccc.

Carter (F. H.) Practical Book-keeping. pp. 263. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8535. f. 27.

Chaplin (J. G.) Three principles of Book-keeping. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. b. 33.

Cox (T. W. B.) Practical Book-Keeping. 5 pt. *Bath,* 1885. 8°. 8535. dd. 4.

Cummins (C.) Book-keeping. pp. 247. *Dublin,* 1887. 8°. 8530. h. 31.

—— Key. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8535. aa. 7.

Doherty (J. J. J.) Text-book of Book-Keeping. 2 pt. *Dublin,* 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 33.

BOOKKEEPING.— General—*continued.*

DONALDSON (F. W.) Book-Keeping by Double Entry. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. aaa. 14.

FOSTER (W.) Universal Book-keeping. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. bbb. 35.

HARNESS (C. B.) Patent improved comparison book. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1887. c. 7.

HOLAR (E.) Double Entry. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8507. b. 54.

HUNTER (J.) Beginnings in Book-keeping. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8534. aa. 11.

—— Key. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 8535. aaa. 10.

JAEGER (E. L.) Altes und Neues aus der Buchhaltung. pp. 125. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8535. ccc. 23.

LEASK (S. J. L.) Book-keeping and balancing accounts. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aaa. 36.

MACLAREN (J.) Abstract System of Book-Keeping. pp. 31. *Liverpool*, 1890. *obl.* 4°. 8535. df. 9.

MEDHURST (J. T.) Book-keeping: rules and hints. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. b. 16. (5.)

MONDINI (E.) La Ragioneria Generale. pp. 311. *Como*, 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 29.

NAGEL (C. N.) Principles of Book-keeping. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 18.

NOTLEY (A. F.) Commercial and School Book-keeping. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8535. bb. 25.

—— Key. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8534. bbb. 22.

PIGIER ( ) École pratique de comptabilité. 6 pt. *Paris*, 1888. fol. & 4°. 1268. k. 24.

PREEN (H.) Chart of Book-Keeping. *Kidderminster*, 1886. *s. sh. obl.* 4°. 1801. d. 2. (90.)

SAINT SIBUET ( ) Nouveau manuel de la tenue des livres. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8535. b. 26.

THOMSON (A. W.) Text-book of Book-keeping. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. bb. 43.

THORNTON (J.) Primer of Book-keeping. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8534. a. 11.

TISSOT (L.) Comptabilité nouvelle. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 7.

TOLMIE (D.) Elementary treatise on Book-keeping. pp. 63. 1885. 8°. Blackie's Text-Books. 12205. aa. 1.

VAN DE LINDE (G.) Merchant's Accounts. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 16. (8.)

YORKE (C. I.) Complete Book-Keeping. pp. 56. *Nottingham*, 1885. 8°. 8534. bb. 16.

Book-keeping for special professions and trades.

ITALY. *Ministero del Tesoro.* Ragioneria generale dello stato. pp. 1119. *Roma*, 1887. 4°. 08229. g. 8.

LITTLE (H. J.) Farm Labour Account Book. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1887. b. 30.

PREST (J.) Farm Book-Keeping. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7074. c. 11.

WOODMAN (J. M.) Book-keeping for Farmers. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 23.

SAKER (S.) System of builders' book-keeping. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8529. bb. 3.

PIETRASANTA (R.) Amministrazione e contabilità di una Società di Case Operaie. pp. 177. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8225. eee. 2.

VAN DE LINDE (G.) Preparation of accounts relating to charitable institutions. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 16. (7.)

HINES (G.) Book-Keeping for Co-operative Societies. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8535. ccc. 16. (4.)

CREIGHTON (W. M.) Mode of keeping accounts of a Regimental Pay-Office. pp. 137. *Abergavenny*, 1886. 8°. 8534. cc. 5.

SIDMAN (W.) Treatise on Newspaper Book-keeping. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 23.

MACCLYMONT (J. W.) Lawyer's Cash Book-keeping. pp. 30. *Glasgow*, 1890. 8°. 6190. aa. 24.

BOOKKEEPING. — Bookkeeping for special professions, *etc.—continued.*

RICHARDSON (R. H.) Treatise on Solicitors' Book-keeping. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8533. f. 23.

WARNER (R.) Stock Exchange Book-keeping. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. df. 8.

WOODMAN (J. M.) Manual of Book-keeping for Solicitors. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. e. 29.

Examination Papers.

BELL (J.) Chambers's Exam. Book-keeping. pp. 142. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 19.

MEDHURST (J. T.) Exam. Papers in Book-keeping. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. b. 17.

THORNTON (J.) Exam. Papers in Book-keeping. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8533. cc. 37. (6.)

—— Key. 1888. 8°. 8535. e. 27. (9.)

SKERRY (G. E.) Papers in Civil Service Book-keeping. pp. 104. 1886. 8°. Civil Service Series. 8° & fol. 12203. ee. & k.

BOOK PLATES. CARLANDER (C. M.) Svenska bibliothek och ex-libris. pp. 748. *Stockholm*, 1889. 8°. 2400. f. 13.

LIBRI. "Ex Libris." pp. 7. *Birmingham*, 1885. 8°. 11899. ee. 13.

BOOKSELLING & PUBLISHING.— General.

CASPAR (C. N.) Directory of the Antiquarian Booksellers of the United States. pp. 270. *Milwaukee*, 1885. 4°. 11899. ee. 14.

DIRECTORIES. II. *Booksellers.* Directory of Second-hand Booksellers. pp. 48. *Nottingham*, 1886. 4°. 11899. ff. 35.

GERMANY. *Börsen-Verein der Buchhändler.* Verzeichniss der Sammlungen des Vereins. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11903. dd. 19.

HOEFLER (G.) Die Verlagsveränderungen des deutschen Buchhandels 1884–1887. pp. 98. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11901. aa. 25. (4.)

MAC (E. A.) Dictionary of market values of books, *etc. New York*, 1887. 8°. 011903. m. 13.

PARIS. *Cercle de la librairie.* Inventaire des marques de libraires. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11899. i. 29.

P.P. Berlin. Das Buchgewerbe. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 229.

—— Leipsic. Export Journal. Internationaler Anzeiger für Buchhandel. *Ger., Fr. & Eng. Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 503.

—— London. Book-Prices current. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6484. ca. & 595.

—— London. Literary Opinion and Book Trade Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 5638. ca. & 1604.

QUARITCH (B.) General Catalogue of Books. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 011903. h. 1.

STARKE (H.) Wie ich den Buchhandel erlernte. pp. 188. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11899. e. 17.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY.

History.

ROBERTS (W.) Earlier History of English Bookselling. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11899. bb. 42.

WELSH (C.) A Bookseller of the Last Century, J. Newberry. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11899. bbb. 22.

BENTLEY (R.) R. Bentley & Son. pp. 39. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 11899. g. 26.

GERMANY. *Börsen-Verein der Deutschen Buchhändler.* Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11899. g. 27.

GOLDSTEIN (H.) Hardi's Mittheilungen über Buchhandel. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 28. (8.)

HASE (O.) Die Koberger. pp. 462. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10705. ff. 5.

BOOKSELLING — History—*continued.*

KIRCHOFF (A.) Die Entwickelung des Buchhandels in Leipzig. pp. 88. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11904. a. 20. (5.)

PFAU (C. F.) Biographisches Lexikon des Deutschen Buchhandels der Gegenwart. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010707. h.

—— Das Buch berühmter Buchhändler. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10704. c. 22.

STIEFVATER (L.) Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buchhandels in Steiermark. pp. 53. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 11900. aaa. 40. (4.)

BOM (G. D.) Bijdragen tot eene geschiedenis van het geslacht "Van Keulen" *Amsterd*, 1885. 8°. 11902. h. 36.

KRUSEMAN (A. C.) Bouwstoffen voor een geschiedenis van den Nederlandschen boekhandel. *Amsterd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11899. f. 35.

FOKKER (A. L.) De 's Gravenhaagsche Boekhandelaars-vereeniging, 1854-86. pp. 68. *d. Haag*, 1887. 4°. 8244. ee. 30.

Publishing.

BESANT (W.) "Literary Handmaid of the Church." The S. P. C. K. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 10.

COLLES (W. M.) Literature and the Pension list. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11899. e. 25.

LONDON. *Soc. of Authors.* Cost of production. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11899. e. 26.

—— Grievances between Authors and Publishers. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11852. c. 32.

P.P. London. The Author. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 510.

—— New York. American Bookmaker for publishers, *etc.* *N.Y.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1622. bfa.

SCHUERMANN (A.) Die Rechtsverhältnisse der Autoren und Verleger. pp. 342. *Halle a. S.* 1889. 8°. 5606. b. 35.

SMILES (A.) A Publisher and his Friends. John Murray. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2407. g.

SPRIGGE (S. S.) Methods of publishing. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11899. e. 28.

—— Society of French authors. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11899. e. 27.

BOOTLE. P.P. Bootle. Parish Leaves. *Bootle*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 1788.

BOOTMAKING. BROPHY (T.) Pattern-Cutting made easy. pp. 136. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 7743. bbb. 57.

GREIG (T. W.) Ladies' old-fashioned shoes. pp. 9. *Edinb.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1750. b. 3.

LENO (J. B.) Art of bootmaking. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. b. 43.

See also FOOT.

BORDEAUX. GRADIS (H.) Histoire de Bordeaux. pp. 427. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 1.

CORBIN (R.) Histoire du pays Bordelais au XVe siècle. pp. 377. *Bordeaux*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 3.

METIVIER (J. de) Chronique du Parlement de Bordeaux. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Bordeaux. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Publications. Ac. 8918.

COCKS (C.) Bordeaux et ses vins. pp. 635. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 14.

BORKUM. HERQUET (C.) Die Insel Borkum. pp. 175. *Emden*, 1886. 8°. 10256. aaa. 22.

BORNEO. GROOT (J. J. M. de) Het Kongsiwesen van Borneo. pp. 193. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 8023. g. 25.

HATTON (F.) North Borneo. Explorations. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10055. ee. 6.

HORNADAY (W. T.) Two Years in the Jungle. pp. 512. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10057. df. 15.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Handbook of British Borneo. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 22.

BORNEO—*continued.*

POSEWITZ (T.) Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen. pp. 385. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07109. k. 6.

—— Gold in Borneo. pp. 14. *Singapore*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 27.

BORNEO. Gold and Diamond Mines of Western Borneo. pp. 13. *Singapore*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 27.

HEIN (A. R.) Ornamente der Dayaks. pp. 28. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 7857. g. 51.

See also BANJERMASSIN: MALAYSIA.

BORNHOLM. HEALES (A. C.) Ecclesiology of Gottland, and Churches of Bornholm. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7816. de. 9.

VEDEL (E.) Bornholms Oldtidsminder og Oldsager. pp. 424. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886. 4°. 7707. g. 26.

BORODINO. DITFURTH (M. J. C. v.) Die Schlacht bei Borodino 7. Sept. 1812. pp. 133. *Marburg*, 1887. 8°. 9077. eee. 2.

BOSNIA. ASBOTH (J.) Tour through Bosnia. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10125. ee. 27.

BOSNIA. Bosnien als Neuösterreich. pp. 94. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (3.)

—— Bosnien unter Österreichisch-ungarischer Verwaltung. pp. 68. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (4.)

—— Bosniens Gegenwart. pp. 94. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8028. cc. 38.

HUEBNER (C.) Orts-Lexikon von Oesterreich. pp. 294. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10210. aaa. 35.

KETTL (C.) Bornien und seine Zukunft. pp. 36. *Würzburg*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 67.

KOSANOVITCH (S.) Mémoire bosniaco-herzégovinien. pp. 16. *Bucarest*, 1886. 8°. 8027. bbb. 17. (2.)

WALTER (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Erzlagerstätten Bosniens. pp. 222. *Sarajevo*, 1887. 8°. 7109. f. 11.

EICHLER (E.) Das Justizwesen Bosniens. pp. 395. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 5549. g. 20.

MYRDACZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte der Bekämpfung des Aufstandes in Süd-Bosnien. pp. 208. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8775. ee. 24.

KOLATSCHEK (J.) Die Evangelisazion in Bosnien. pp. 102. *Agram*, 1887. 8°. 4767. bb. 15. (10.)

—— Eine Missionsreise nach Bosnien. pp. 24. *Agram*, 1885. 8°. 4766. d. 14. (4.)

See also AUSTRIA: BALKAN MOUNTAINS.

BOSTON, Lincolnshire. SOUTHWELL (C. H.) Guide to Boston. pp. 20. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 9. (7.)

WHITEFIELD (E.) Homes of our Forefathers in Boston. pp. 84. *Bost., Mass.* 1889. 8°. 10410. eee. 28.

BOSTON, Mass. AC. Boston. *Bostonian Society.* Proceedings. *Bost.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8364.

BACON (E. M.) Dictionary of Boston. pp. 469. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 24.

BOSTON, *First Episcopal Church.* Commemoration of the completion of two hundred years since its foundation. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 4745. e. 6.

—— *Public Latin School.* Catalogue of the School. pp. 398. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8365. ee. 31.

BROOKS (H. M.) Olden Time Series. Gleanings from old newspapers. *Bost.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10411. df. 24.

BUGBEE (J. M.) City Government of Boston. pp. 60. 1887. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *J. Hopkins University.* Studies. Ser. v., No. 3. Ac. 2689.

CLARKE (E. C.) Main Drainage Works. pp. 143. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8775. eee. 18.

FRANKLIN Park, *Boston.* Notes on Franklin Park. pp. 115. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10409. oc. 15.

GREEN (S. A.) Inscriptions on the bronze tablets on the gates of the Burial Grounds. pp. 8. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (10.)

BOSTON, Mass.—*continued.*

HORSFORD (E. N.) Indian Names of Boston. pp. 26. *Camb.* 1886. 4°. 1855. a. 8.

MOORE (G. H.) Notes on the History of the Old State House. pp. 80. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10413. h. 35. (3.)

PORTER (E. G.) Rambles in Old Boston. pp. 439. *Bost.* 1887. 4°. 10408. dd. 9.

SPENCER (J.) Memento of the Siege of Boston, 1775. pp. 12. *New Bedford*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (10.)

WHITEFIELD (E.) Homes of our Forefathers. pp. 84. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10410. eee. 28.

WINSOR (J.) Two brief papers: Abandoned Boston, *etc.* pp. 10. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (13.)

BOTANY.— General.

AC. Geneva. *Société Botanique.* Bulletin, *etc.* *Genève*, 1879, *etc.* Ac. 3255.

—— Gratz. *Botanisches Institut.* Mittheilungen. *Jena*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3269.

—— Lyons. *Société Botanique.* Bulletin. *Lyons*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3250/2.

ALLEN (P.) Playing at Botany. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7033. cc. 24.

BAILEY (L. H.) Talks Afield about plants. pp. 173. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7031. aa. 3.

BASTIN (E. S.) College Botany. pp. 451. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 12.

BEHRENS (W. J.) Text-Book of Botany. pp. 374. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7033. c. 13.

BENTLEY (R.) Manual of Botany. pp. 902. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2252. a.

BONNIER (G.) Éléments de Botanique. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7030. bb. 6.

BOUANT (É.) Minéraux, animaux, végétaux. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8703. aaa. 15.

BOWER (F. O.) Course of Instruction in Botany. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. aaa.

BRINE (W.) Vegetable Life. *Southsea*, 1888. 8°. 7054. e. 16. (4.)

CAUVET (D.) Cours élémentaire de Botanique. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 18°. 7033. cc. 1.

COSGRAVE (E. M.) Student's Botany. pp. 93. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 7054. bb. 17.

COURS élémentaire de botanique. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7029. aa. 23.

DAVIS (J. R. A.) The Flowering Plant: first principles of Botany. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07028. f. 25.

EDMONDS (H.) Elementary Botany. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7031. cc. 3.

ENGELMANN (G.) Botanical Works. pp. 548. *Camb., Mass.* 1887. 4°. 7028. g. 11.

ENGLER (A.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7033. e. 17.

FISHER (R.) Flower-Land. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. e. 19.

GILSON (J.) La petite botanique des écoles primaires. pp. 104. *Namur*, 1883. 12°. 7029. a. 7.

HAYWARD (W. R.) Botanist's Pocket-Book. pp. 226. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 7033. b. 28.

HEHN (V.) Wanderings of plants and animals. pp. 523. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7002. g. 13.

HENFREY (A.) Elementary course of Botany. pp. 724. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2029. a.

HENSLOW (G.) Botany for beginners. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7029. aa. 27.

HERRICK (S. B.) Chapters on Plant-life. pp. 206. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7032. aa. 5.

LABESSE (E. D.) Promenades botaniques. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7054. f. 16.

LE BEUF-DOLBY ( ) La Botanique vulgarisée. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7033. cc. 19.

LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Flowers, fruits, and leaves. pp. 147. 1886. 8°. Nature Series. 2244. b.

LUERSSEN (C.) Grundzüge der Botanik. pp. 578. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7033. d. 2.

BOTANY.— General—*continued.*

MANGIN (L.) Cours élémentaire de Botanique. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7028. a. 1.

MARVELS of Plant Life. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7005. aa. 9.

MUELLER (F. v.) Introduction to Botanic Teachings. pp. 152. *Melbourne*, 1877. 8°. 07028. f. 12.

MURCHÉ (V. T.) Botany. pp. 144. 1885. 8°. Blackie's Elementary Text-Books. 12205. aa.

OLIVER (D.) Lessons in elementary Botany. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2252. a.

P.P. Messina. Malpighia. Rassegna di botanica. *Messina*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2142. d.

—— Oxford. Annals of Botany. *Oxf.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2156. & 35.

—— Paris. Journal de Botanique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1052.

PRANTL (C. v.) Lehrbuch der Botanik. pp. 339. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7031. g. 8.

STRASBURGER (E.) Handbook of Botany. pp. 425. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2252. c. 1.

TIEGHEM (P. v.) Éléments de botanique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7033. cc. 10.

VELSCHOW (F. A.) Law of relation between Rainfall and Vegetable Life. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07076. f. 1. (9.)

WIESNER (J.) Elemente der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. l. 7.

YOUMANS (E. A.) Descriptive Botany. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7033. cc. 20.

For each Class, Order, Genus, or Species, see under the name required.

Anatomy, Physiology, etc.

ARTHUR (J. E.) Handbook of plant dissection. pp. 256. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7033. cc. 21.

DARWIN (C. R.) Insectivorous Plants. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2252. b. 3.

DETMER (W.) Das pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. pp. 352. *Jena*, 1888. 8°. 7054. g. 6.

GOODALE (G. L.) Physiological Botany, *etc.* pp. 499. 1890. 8°. GRAY (A.) Botanical Textbook. 2029. a.

HABERLANDT (G.) Ueber die Beziehungen zw. Function und Lage des Zellkernes bei den Pflanzen. pp. 135. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 7054. ee. 14.

HANSEN (A.) Die Ernährung der Pflanzen. pp. 268. 1885. 8°. Das Wissen, *etc.* Bd. 38. 12205. cc.

HÉRAIL (J.) Organes reproducteurs chez les phanérogames. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7054. h. 17.

HOVELACQUE (M.) Recherches sur l'appareil végétatif des Bignoniacées, *etc.* pp. 765. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7030. i. 2.

JORISSEN (A.) Les phénomènes chimiques de la germination. pp. 140. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 7033. c. 24.

KOHL (F. G.) Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze. pp. 314. *Marburg*, 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 19.

—— Die Transpiration der Pflanzen. pp. 124. *Braunsch.* 188-. 8°. 7032. h. 10.

LUNDSTROM (A. N.) Pflanzenbiologische Studien. pp. 67. 1884. 4°. Ac. Upsal. *Regia Societas.* Nova Acta. Ser. III. Vol. XII. Ac. 1076.

MACALPINE (D.) Life histories of Plants. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7029. bbb. 1.

MAISONNEUVE (P.) Botanique. Anatomie et physiologie végétales. pp. 262. *Paris*, 188-. 8°. 7029. g. 10.

MANGIN (L.) Botanique élémentaire. Anatomie et physiologie des végétaux. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7033. f. 21.

PEDERSEN (R.) Forlæsninger over Plantefysiologi. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7033. cc. 6.

PEYROU (J.) Recherches sur l'atmosphère interne des plantes. pp. 196. *Corbeil*, 1888. 8°. 8708. l. 5.

BOTANY.—Anatomy, etc.—*continued.*

RICHTER (C.) Die botanische Systematik und ihr Verhältniss zur Anatomie der Pflanzen. pp. 172. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7031. dd. 4.

ROTHERT (W.) Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Differenzen im primären Bau der Stengel krautiger Phanerogamen. pp. 130. *Dorpat*, 1885. 8°. 7031. b. 13.

SACHS (J. v.) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. pp. 836. *Oxf.* 188 . 8°. 2029. d.

—— Outlines of morphology of plants. pp. 515. *Oxf.* 188 . 8°. 2251. e.

SCHUBE (T.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie blattarmer Pflanzen. pp. 28. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (11.)

STADLER (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nectarien. pp. 88. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7055. h. 5.

STRASBURGER (E.) Manuel d'anatomie végétale. pp. 405. *Paris*, 188 . 8°. 7031. c. 5.

SYDOW (P.) Anleitung zum Sammeln der Kryptogamen. pp. 144. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7033. cc. 12.

THOMÉ (O. W.) Text-book of structural and physiological Botany. pp. 480. 1885. 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-books. 2244. a 13.

TIEGHEM (P. v.) Recherches sur l'origine des membres endogènes dans les plantes vasculaires. pp. 660. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07028. i. 22.

TSCHIRCH (A.) Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07028. i. 17.

VINES (S. H.) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. pp. 710. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 2252. d.

WARD (H. M.) Diseases of Plants. pp. 196. 1889. 8°. Romance of Science Series. 4421. de.

BEHRENS (W. J.) Microscope in Botany. pp. 466. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7032. g. 3.

FRANCOTTE (P.) Manuel de technique microscopique applicable à la botanique. pp. 433. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8707. g. 16.

Atlases.

DENIKER (J.) Atlas Manuel de Botanique. 5 Séries. *Paris*, 188 . 4°. 7028. e 3.

HOFFMANN (C.) Plante Atlas. 80 colorerede Tavler. pp. 89. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 07028. m. 4.

Botanical Gardens and Museums.

MORREN (C. J. É.) Correspondance botanique: liste des jardins du monde. *Liége*, 1884. 8°. 7054. f. 14.

MYLIUS (C.) Das Anlegen von Herbarien der deutschen Gefässpflanzen. pp. 108. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7033. cc. 3.

AUSTRALIA, *South. Botanic Garden.* Report. *Adelaide*, 1882, *etc.* fol. 7033. l.

WITTMACK (L.) Führer durch die vegetabilische Abtheilung des Museums der Landwirthschaft. Hochschule in Berlin. pp. 85. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10235. k. 14.

AC. Breslau. *Universitas.* Catalog der botanischen Museen. pp. 54. *Görlitz*, 1884. 8°. 7031. f. 28. (2.)

CALCUTTA. *Botanic Garden.* Annals. *Calcutta*. 1887, *etc.* fol. 1822. b.

PERADENIYA, Ceylon. *Botanic Gardens.* Hortus Zeylanicus. pp. 129. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7031. cc. 6.

KRAUS (G.) Der botanische Garten der Universität Halle. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f. 2.

SOMMER (G.) Führer durch den Botanischen Garten zu Karlsruhe. pp. 72. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 7074. f. 11. (8.)

KEW GARDENS. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 649.

MUELLER (F. v.) Select Extra-Tropical Plants. pp. 517. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 07028. e. 13.

AC. Yedo. *Imperial University.* Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden. pp. 271. *Tôkyô*, 1887. 8°. 11099. d. 20.

BOTANY.—Botanical Gardens.—*cont.*

MELBOURNE. *Botanic Garden.* Catalogue of Plants. pp. 200. *Melbourne*, 1883. 4°. 7054. h. 16.

Classification.

CORELLI (E. C.) Botanical Tables. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7033. a. 4.

DURAND (T.) Index generum phanerogamorum. pp. 722. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 8.

SACHS (J. v.) Outlines of classification. pp. 515. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2251. e.

SIDDALL (J. D.) Classification of the Vegetable Kingdom. *Chester*, 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (120.)

URBAN (I.) Enumeratio specierum quae in catalogis seminum hortorum bot. descriptae sunt. pp. 70. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7033. g. 21. (4.)

Cryptogamia.

AIGRET (C.) Flore élémentaire des Cryptogames. pp. 236. *Namur*, 1880. 8°. 7032. bb. 5.

BENNETT (A. W.) Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. e. 11.

SARGENT (F. L.) Guide to the recognition of Cryptogams. pp. 39. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 7031. aaa. 41.

See also ALGAE. *Supra: Anatomy etc. Infra: Local Flora:* FERNS: FUNGI: LICHENS: MOSSES.

Economic, Agricultural, etc.

BOËRY (P.) Les plantes oléagineuses. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7030. bb. 4.

BOULGER (G. S.) Use of Plants: economic botany. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7030. bbb. 2.

DUPUIS (A.) Flore industrielle du XIXe siècle. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7031. l. 9.

ELSNER (F.) Unsere Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. *Halle a S.* 188 . *obl.* 8°. 7031. g. 6.

HILDEBRAND (A.) Handbuch des landwirthschaftlichen Pflanzenbaues. pp. 484. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 9.

MAIDEN (J. H.) Useful Native Plants of Australia. pp. 696. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 2.

MARCHESE (G.) La coltivazione di piante nuove o poco note. *Milano*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7078. c.

MARINI (A.) La sericoltura italiana nel 1888. pp. 147. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 7297. g. 33.

MASTERS (M. T.) Plant life on the farm. pp. 132. *New York*, 1885. 8°. 7029. bb. 15.

U.S. *Dept. of Agriculture. Botanical Division.* Bulletin. *Washington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g. 2.

VESQUE (J.) Traité de Botanique agricole. pp. 976. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7033. c. 14.

ZOPF (W.) Krankheiten der landwirthschaftlichen Nutzpflanzen. 1887. 8°. Thaer-Bibliothek, *etc.* Bd. 65. 7078. aaa.

See also AGRICULTURE: CORN: GARDENING: GRASSES, *etc.*

Folk Lore of Plants. *See* FOLK LORE.

Fossil Botany. *See* PALEONTOLOGY.

History.

HÖGRELL (H.) Botanikens historia. pp. 304. *Göteborg*, 1886. 8°. 7054. f. 17.

SACHS (J. v.) History of Botany. pp. 568. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2252. bb. 1.

SHAKSPERE (W.) Plant-lore of Shakspeare. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2300. e.

JANSEN (W. A.) Rousseau als Botaniker. pp. 308. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10664. g. 9.

Medical.

BATTANDIER (J. A.) Algérie. Plantes médicinales. pp. 39. *Alger*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 10. (5.)

CORNEVIN (A. M. C. I.) Des plantes vénéneuses. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7078. d. 11.

BOTANY.—Medical—*continued.*

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) Les Plantes Médicinales. pp. 845. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07509. l. 1.

DUPUIS (A.) Flore médicale. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7031. l. 9.

GERHARDT (C.) Heilkunde und Pflanzenkunde. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 8. (11.)

GERMAY (R.) L'Herboriste verviétois. pp. 47. *Verviers*, 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 2. (7.)

KARSTEN (H.) Illustrirtes Repetitorium der pharm.-med. Botanik. pp. 310. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7031. e. 30.

KOEHLER (E.) Medizinal-Pflanzen in naturgetreuen Abbildungen. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7.

LANESSAN (J. L. de) Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7030. aa. 4.

MILLSPAUGH (C. F.) American Medicinal Plants. *N.Y.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7510. g. 2.

PECKOLT (T.) Historia das plantas medicinaes do Brazil. pp. 430. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 7054. cc. 22.

See also HERBALS: MATERIA MEDICA: PHARMACY: TOXICOLOGY.

Nomenclature, etc.

ARTAULT (S.) Glossologie botanique. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 7029. a. 6.

DALLA TORRE (K. W. v.) Wörterbuch der botanischen Fachausdrücke. pp. 94. *Salzburg*, 1884. 8°. 7031. aaa. 32.

FIET (A.) Planten-terminologie. pp. 109. *Assen*, 1885. 8°. 07028. e. 6.

JACKSON (B. D.) New Index of "Plant-names." pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 8. (6.)

HOOFTMAN (P.) Alphabetische Woordenlijst der kunst woorden van boomen, *etc.* pp. 124. *Naarden*, 1885. 8°. 07028. e. 5.

See also supra: Classification.

Physiology. *See supra: Anatomy.*

Local Flora.

Africa.

BATTANDIER (J. A.) Flore d'Alger. *Alger*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 07028. i. 7.

ASCHERSON (P.) Illustration de la Flore d'Egypte. 1889. 4°. AC. Alexandria. *Institut Egyptien.* Mémoires, *etc.* tom. 2. Ac. 10.

FICALHO (de) *Count.* Plantas uteis da Africa Portugueza. *Lisboa*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6020/4.

LORET (V.) La Flore Pharaonique. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (9.)

MARTELLI (U.) Enumerazione delle piante dei Bogos. pp. 169. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 7033. f. 23.

BALFOUR (I. B.) Botany of Socotra. pp. 446. 1888. 4°. AC. Edinburgh. *Royal Society.* Transactions, *etc.* vol. 31. 2099. g.

Algeria. *See supra: Africa.*

Alps.

See infra: Austria: Germany: Switzerland.

America, North and Central.

OYSTER (J. H.) Cat. of North American Plants. pp. 125. *Paola*, 1888. 8°. 7054. f. 21.

CANADA. *Geological Survey.* Cat. of Canadian Plants. *Montreal*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c.

STRICKLAND, afterwards TRAILL (C. P.) Studies of plant life in Canada. pp. 288. *Ottawa* 1885. 8°. 7029. g. 11.

CARDOT (J.) Florule de l'Ile Miquelon. 1888. 8°. AC. Lyons. *Soc. Botanique.* Annales. Année 15. Ac. 3250.

DUDLEY (W. R.) Cayuga Flora. 1886. 8°. AC. Ithaca. *Cornell University.* Bulletin. Science. Vol. 2, *etc.* Ac. 2692. g.

BRENDEL (F.) Flora Peoriana. Vegetation in Middle Illinois. pp. 89. *Peoria*, 1887. 4°. 7054. g. 8.

JACKSON (J.) Cat. of Plants of Worcester, Mass. pp. 48. *Worcester*, 1883. 8°. 7033. g. 21. (5.)

BOTANY.—America—*continued.*

THAYER (E. H.) Wild Flowers of Colorado. pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. Crach. Tab. 2. b.

COULTER (J. M.) Botany of the Rocky Mountain region. pp. 452. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7031. e. 29.

BEHR (H. H.) Synopsis of genera of Vascular Plants of San Francisco. pp. 165. *San Francisco*, 1884. 12°. 7033. bb. 25.

GODMAN (F. D.) Biologia Centrali-Americani. Flora of Mexico and Central America. *Lond.* 1879, *etc.* 4°. Tab. 439. b.

America, South.

PHILIPPI (F.) Cat. Plantarum Vascularium Chilensium. pp. 377. *Santiago de C.* 1881. 8°. 7054. g. 11.

PECKOLT (T.) Historia das plantas do Brazil. pp. 430. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 7054. cc. 22.

Asia, Central.

BOISSIER (E.) Flora Orientalis; enumeratio plantarum in oriente observatarum. pp. 466. *Genevæ*, 1888. 8°. 7029. i. 12.

RADDE (G.) Die Fauna & Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7004. de. 13.

Australasia.

HERDER (F. G. v.) Verzeichniss von G. Forster's Icones Plantarum in itinere ad insulas maris australis collectarum. pp. 26. *St. Petersburg*, 1885. 8°. 7031. dd. 3. (2.)

MAIDEN (J. H.) Useful Native Plants of Australia. pp. 696. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 2.

MUELLER (F. v.) Systematic Census of Australian Plants. *Melbourne*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. 7054. h. 15.

—— Description of Myoporinous Plants of Australia. *Melbourne*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7054. i. 21.

—— Plants of New South Wales. pp. 121. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 7073. de. 8. (5.)

HETLEY (G. B.) Native Flowers of New Zealand. pp. 8. ff. 36. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7028. h. 7.

MUELLER (F. v.) Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. *Melbourne*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f. 11.

BAILEY (F. M.) Flora of Queensland. pp. 14. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition of* 1886. Queensland. 7959. d. 8.

—— Synopsis of the Queensland Flora. 2 pt. *Brisbane*, 1886. 8°. 7031. aaa. 40.

—— Papers on the Queensland Flora. *Brisbane*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c. 7.

MUELLER (F. v.) Key to the System of Victorian Plants. 2 pt. *Melbourne*, 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 12.

Austria-Hungary.

THOMÉ (O. W.) Flora von Österreich. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c.

WILLKOMM (H. M.) Schulflora von Österreich. pp. 371. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7030. aa. 6.

BRANDIS (E.) Beitrag zur Flora von Bosnien und Hercegovina. 1888. 8°. AC. Vienna. *Zoologisch-bot. Verein.* Verhandl. Bd. 38. Ac. 2912.

VOSS (W.) Versuch einer Geschichte der Botanik in Krain. *Laibach*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7073. dd. 3.

FORMÁNEK (E.) Beitrag zur Flora Mährens. pp. 115. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 07028. f. 8.

OBORNY (A.) Flora von Mähren und Schlesien. *Brünn*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2901.

SCHUR (J. F.) Enumeratio plantarum Transsilvaniae. pp. 984. *Vindobonae*, 1885. 8°. 7032. dd. 5.

Belgium.

AIGRET (C.) Flore de la Belgique. pp. 159. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 10.

BOMMER (E.) Florule mycologique des environs de Bruxelles. pp. 353. *Gand*, 1884. 8°. 7033. cc. 17.

CRÉPIN (F.) Manuel de la Flore de Belgique. pp. 483. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 7029. aa. 16.

BOTANY.— Belgium—*continued.*

DELOGNE (C. H.) Flore cryptogamique de la Belgique. *Brux.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7033. dd.

VOS (A. de) Flore comp'ète de la Belgique. pp. 739. *Mons*, 1885. 12°. 7031. a. 7.

Bermudas.

HEMSLEY (W. B.) Report on botany of the Bermudas. 1885. 4°. Challenger Reports. Botany. Vol. 1. 1825. aa.

Biblical.

BARNES (J. H.) Plants of the Bible. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3128. cc. 7.

BIBLE. Bible Flowers and flower lore. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3126. aa. 2.

KNIGHT (A. E.) Bible Plants and Animals. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3129. e. 4.

Bosnia. *See supra: Austria.*

China.

FRANCHET (A.) Plantes recueillies au Yun-nan. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07028. m. 3.

Denmark.

See infra: Scandinavia.

Egypt.

See supra: Africa.

Europe.

GANDOGER (M.) Flora Europae terrarumque adjacentium. *Parisiis*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c.

France.

BONNIER (G.) Les Plantes des champs et des bois. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7031. f. 32.

—— Flore pour la détermination des plantes sans mots techniques. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7032. bb. 2.

CAMUS (E. G.) Catalogue des plantes de France. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07028. f. 3.

LACHOT (H.) Flore élémentaire. pp. 240. *Magny-la-ville*, 1884. 8°. 7032. aa. 10.

REVEL (J.) Essai de la flore du sud-ouest de la France. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 07028. e. 16.

LLOYD (J.) Flore de l'ouest de la France. pp. 454. *Nantes*, 1886. 8°. 7030. bb. 5.

LE GRAND (A.) Flore du Berry. pp. 346. *Bourges*, 1887. 8°. 7033. d. 5.

GODON (J.) Flore du Cambrésis. 1889. 8°. Ac. Cambray. *Soc. d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Tom. 44. Ac. 307.

VALLOT (J.) Guide du botaniste dans la région de Cauterets. pp. 329. *Pau*, 1886. 8°. 7006. aaa. 8.

VIALLANES (A.) Flore de la Côte-D'Or. pp. 523. *Dijon*. 1889. 12°. 7029. aa. 30.

MAGNEN (J.) Notices sur diverses plantes à ajouter à la flore du Gard. pp. 28. *Nîmes*, 1886. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (5.)

CLAVAUD (A.) Flore de la Gironde. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 07028. i. 19.

GUILLAUD (J. A.) Flore de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. *Bordeaux*, 1883, *etc.* 12°. 7033. aa.

HERVIER (J.) Recherches sur la Flore de la Loire. *Saint-Etienne*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. dd. 2.

MAGNIN (A.) La végétation de la région lyonnaise. pp. 513. *Lyon*, 1886. 8°. 8029. h. 3.

PROVENCE. Catalogue des plantes de Provence. pp. 165. *Pamiers*, 1889. 8°. 07028. f. 21.

LABOQUE (H.) Indicateur de la flore de Provins. pp. 387. *Provins*, 1885. 8°. 7031. a. 10.

BEL (J.) Nouvelle Flore du Tarn. pp. 371. *Albi*. 1885. 8°. 7033. bb. 31.

FONSNY (H.) Florule de Verviers. pp. 402. *Verviers*, 1885. 8°. 7031. aa. 6.

See also infra: Vosges.

Germany.

DOSCH (L.) Excursions-Flora. pp. 616. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 7029. aa. 22.

KEUER (F.) Botanisches Taschenbuch. pp. 469. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7031. b. 19.

BOTANY.— Germany—*continued.*

LUTZ (K. G.) Der Pflanzenfreund. pp. 128. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 2.

THOMÉ (O. W.) Flora von Deutschland. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c.

POTONIÉ (H.) Illustrierte Flora von Deutschland pp. 598. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 17.

WEBER (J. C.) Die Alpen-Pflanzen Deutschlands. 4 Bde. *München*, 1880. 8°. 7031. a. 12.

FRANCK (H.) Flora der Umgebung der Stadt Dortmund. pp. 149. *Dortmund*, 1886. 8°. 7033. b. 27.

KNEUCKER (A.) Flora von Karlsruhe. pp. 167. *Karlsruhe*, 1886. 8°. 7029. aa. 18.

HIMPEL (J. S.) Excursions-Flora für Lothringen. pp. 222. *Metz*, 1888. 8°. 7054. cc. 20.

NOELDEKE (C.) Flora des Fürstentums Lüneburg. *Celle*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f. 9.

AC. Nordhausen. *Naturwissenschaftl. Verein.* Flora von Nordhausen. pp. 332. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7033. bbb. 16.

KNUTH (P.) Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt in Schleswig-Holstein. 1889. 8°. Ac. Kiel. *Naturwissenschaftl. Verein.* Schriften. Bd. VIII. Heft 1. Ac. 2971.

—— Schulflora der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein, *etc.* pp. 406. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7031. aa. 15.

PRAHL (P.) Flora der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. *Kiel*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7030. bbb.

BLANCK (G. F. A.) Uebersicht der Phanerogamenflora von Schwerin. pp. 89. *Schwerin i. M.*, 1884. 8°. 7033. g. 21 (8.)

KIRCHNER (O.) Flora von Stuttgart. pp. 767. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7030. aa. 5.

SCHULZ (A.) Die floristische Litteratur für Nordthüringen. pp. 90. *Halle a. S.*, 1888. 8°. 011840. m. 14. (6.)

SASSENFELD (J.) Trierische Flora. pp. 164. *Trier*, 1884. 8°. 7033. bb. 24.

Great Britain and Ireland.

BENTHAM (G.) Handbook of British Flora. pp. 584. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2029. a.

—— Illustrations of British Flora. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2029. a.

CATALOGUES. London Catalogue of British Plants. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 31.

TURNBULL (R.) Index of British Plants according to the London Catalogue. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 20.

FITZGERALD (H. P.) Dict. of names of British plants. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7030. bb. 2.

HOOKER (*Sir* J.) Student's Flora of the British Islands. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2252. a.

JOHNS (C. A.) Flowers of the Field. pp. 670. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4419. f. 24.

OLIVER (J. W.) Synopsis of Natural Orders of British Flowering Plants. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7033. a. 1.

WARBURTON (G. E.) Names and Synonyms of British Plants. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7031. a. 13.

WATTS (W. M.) School Flora for elementary botanical classes. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7032. aa. 11.

HIMING (F. W.) Wild Flowers of Barmouth. pp. 10. *Barmouth*, 1887. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (6.)

STORRIE (J.) Flora of Cardiff. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7033. f. 24.

PAINTER (W. H.) Contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. f. 19.

GALPIN (F. W.) Account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Harleston. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7005. ee. 3.

AC. Hereford. *Woolhope Naturalists' Club.* Flora of Herefordshire. pp. 549. *Hereford*, 1880. 8°. Ac. 3015/2.

BOTANY.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.*

PRYOR (A. R.) Flora of Hertfordshire. pp. 588. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7033. d. 7.

BAKER (J. G.) Flora of the English Lake District. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7054. cc. 14.

AC. Leicester. *Literary Society.* Flora of Leicestershire. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7031. c. 6.

MACKIE (G. E.) Malvern Field Handbook. pp. 47. *Malvern,* 1886. 8°. 7297. a. 23.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. Results of observations on Botany. 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8705. df. 24.

DRUCE (G. C.) Flora of Oxfordshire. pp. 451. *Oxford,* 1886. 8°. 7032. bbb. 1.

HIND (W. M.) Flora of Suffolk. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7054 e. 15.

ARNOLD (F. H.) Flora of Sussex. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7030. c. 1.

PRESTON (T. W.) Flowering Plants of Wilts. pp. 436. *Devizes,* 1888. 8°. 07028. f. 6.

AC. Huddersfield. *Naturalists' Union.* Flora of West Yorkshire. pp. 843. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7054. e. 13.

STEWART (S. A.) Flora of North-East Ireland. pp. 331. *Belfast,* 1888. 8°. 7029. aa. 28.

HART (H. C.) Flora of Howth. pp. 137. *Dublin,* 1887. 8°. 7031. bb. 33.

Hawaiian Islands.

HILLEBRAND (W.) Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. pp. 673. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07028. f. 5.

SINCLAIR (I.) Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 7028. h. 5.

India.

GREGG (W. H.) Text-Book of Indian Botany. pp. 301. *Calcutta,* 1883. 8°. 7033. bb. 30.

Indies, Dutch.

BOERLAGE (J. G.) Handleiding tot de kennis der flora van Nederl. Indië. *Leiden,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 07028. h.

FILET (G. J.) Plantkundig woordenboek voor Nederl.-Indië. pp. 348. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 13.

Italy.

BORZÌ (A.) Compendio della Flora forestale Italiana. pp. 181. *Messina,* 1885. 8°. 7032. aa. 9.

BICKNELL (C.) Flowering plants of the Riviera. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7033. i. 12.

LOJACONO POJERO ( ) Flora Sicula. *Palermo,* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7054. i. 22.

TORNABENE (F.) Flora Sicula. 2 pt. *Catinæ,* 1887, 89. 8°. 07028. m. 5.

BATELLI (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della Flora Umbra, *etc. Perugia,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7032. h. 11.

BIZZOZERO (G.) Flora veneta crittogamica. 2 pt. *Padova,* 1885. 8°. 7033. cc. 8.

Japan.

MATSUMURA (J.) Nippon Shokubutsumeii; Nomenclature of Japanese Plants. pp. 209. *Tokio,* 1884. 8°. 7031. e. 27.

Lorraine. *See supra: Germany.*

Mexico. *See supra: America, North.*

Netherlands.

HEUKELS (H.) Schoolflora voor Nederland. pp. 390. *Groningen,* 1886. 8°. 7030. bb. 3.

New Guinea and New Zealand.

See supra: Australasia.

Norway. *See infra: Scandinavia.*

Philippine Islands.

VIDAL Y SOLER (S.) Sinopsis de familias y generos de plantas leñosas de Filipinas. *Manila,* 1883. 8°. 7028. ee. 3.

—— Atlas. 1883. 4°. 7028. g. 12.

BOTANY—*continued.*

Portugal. *See infra: Spain.*

Queensland. *See supra: Australasia.*

Riviera. *See supra: Italy.*

Scandinavia.

LANGE (J. M. C.) Haandbog i den danske Flora. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7033. cc. 22.

—— Nomenclator Florae Danicae. pp. 354. *Hauniae,* 1887. 4°. 7054. g. 5.

ROSTRUP (F. G. E.) Vejledning i den danske Flora. pp. 424. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 7030. b. 4.

JORDAN (R. C. R.) Flora of Norway. 1888. 8°.

WILLSON (T. B.) Handy Guide. 10280. aaa. 30.

SCHÜBELER (F. C.) Viridarium Norvegicum. Norges Væxtrige. *Christiania,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7029. k.

Schleswig-Holstein. *See supra: Germany.*

Sicily. *See supra: Italy.*

Spain and Portugal.

LAGUNA (M.) Flora Forestal Española. *Madrid,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7078. i.

COLMEIRO (M.) Enumeracion de las plantas de la Peninsula. *Madrid,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7033. k.

Switzerland and the Alps.

CORRÉVON (H.) Les Plantes des Alpes. pp. 264. *Genève,* 1885. 8°. 7031. aa. 12.

DALLA-TORRE (K. W. v.) Tourist's Guide to the Flora of the Alps. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7029. a. 8.

EMPEYTA (E.) Cat. des arbres, arbrisseaux et sous-arbrisseaux en Suisse. pp. 211. *Genève,* 1887. 8°. 07028. m. 2.

GRAF (F.) Die Alpenpflanzen nach der Natur gemalt von J. Seboth. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7031. a.

GREMLI (A.) Flora of Switzerland. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7029. aaa. 33.

KELLER (R.) Die Blüthen alpiner Pflanzen. pp. 36. 1887. 8°. SWITZERLAND. Oeffentliche Vorträge. Bd. IX. 12201. e.

KOLB (M.) Die europäischen Alpenpflanzen. *Stuttgart,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07028. i. 20.

PRATTEN (M. A.) My Hundred Swiss Flowers. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7031. cc. 1.

THOMÉ (O. W.) Flora von Deutschland und der Schweiz. *Gera-Untermhaus,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c.

SWITZERLAND. Choix de plantes alpines dessinées d'après nature. 2 séries. *Genève,* 1885. 8°. 7029. a. 9.

WEBER (J. C.) Die Alpen-Pflanzen. 4 Bde. *München,* 1880. 8°. 7031. a. 12.

GANDER (M.) Flora Einsidlensis. pp. 136. *Einsiedeln,* 1888. 8°. 7032. aa. 12.

MEISTER (J.) Flora von Schaffhausen. pp. 202. *Schaffhausen,* 1887. 8°. 7033. cc. 26.

Transylvania. *See supra: Austria.*

Victoria. *See supra: Australasia.*

Vosges.

HAILLANT (N.) Flore des Vosges. pp. 220. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. Ac. 3331/4.

BOUCHAIN. BOUCHAIN. Inventaire des archives. 1882. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.

BOULAK. BOULAK, *Musée.* Collection of photos of mummies, *etc. Le Caire,* 1887. 4°. 7704. d. 7.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. Inventaire des Archives. pp. 536. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER—*continued.*

HAIGNERÉ (D.) Études d'histoire. 5 pt. *Boulogne*, 1885–88. 8°. 11900. bbb. 44.

MERRIDEW (H. M.) Guide to Boulogne. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10171. aaa. 14.

VAILLANT (V. J.) Guide-Merridew dans Boulogne. pp. 192. *Boulogne*, 1886. 8°. 10171. aaa. 13.

—— Notes boulonnaises. Inscriptions gallo-romaines. pp. 262. *Boulogne*, 1890. 8°. 7706. f. 11.

—— La révocation de l'Édit de Nantes dans le Boulonnais. pp. 78. *Boulogne*, 1885. 8°. 4629. f. 24.

BOUNTY, H.M.S. BOUNTY, *H.M.S.* Mutiny of the Bounty. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12354. aaa. 49.

BOURBONNAIS. CORNILLON (J.) Le Bourbonnais sous la Révolution. *Vichy*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9225. c. 12.

MÉPLAIN (E.) Les Jurisconsultes de l'ancien Bourbonnais. pp. 332. *Moulins*, 1888. 8°. 5405. de. 4.

NICOLAY (N. de) Bibliothèque Bourbonnaise. 2 tom. *Moulins*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 12.

P.P. Moulins. Annales Bourbonnaises. *Moulins*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4363. c.
See also ALLIER, *Dept.*

BOURGES. CHARLEMAGNE (E.) Les anciennes institutions de Bourges. pp. 214. *Bourges*, 1889. 8°. 5423. cc. 3.

BOURGTHEROULDE. DUCHEMIN (P.) Histoire, *etc.* pp. 265. *Pont-Audemer*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 19.

BOURNEMOUTH. BOURNEMOUTH. Descriptive guide. pp. 109. *Bournemouth*, 1890. 8°. 10352. bb. 59.

—— New index plan. pp. 54. *Bournemouth*, 1890. 8°. 10368. c. 42.

CURTIS (C. H. O.) Bright's Guide. pp. 186. *Bournemouth*, 1886. 8°. 10358. bb. 60.

DOBELL (H.) Medical Aspects of Bournemouth. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10360. f. 33.

MAHOMED (G.) Treatment at the Bournemouth Mont Dore. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10347. c. 27. (10.)

MORGAN (A. K.) Bournemouth as a health resort. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. c. 2.

SHARWOOD (A.) Penny Guide, *etc.* pp. 48. *Bournemouth*, 1890. 16°. Pam. 90.

TUFFIN (R.) Bournemouth Steamboat Guide. pp. 23. 1890. 8°. Handy-Book Series. No. 2. 10352. f.

BOW. *See* LONDON.

BOW STREET, Police Office. FITZGERALD (P.) Chronicles of Bow Street Police-Office. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6056. ee. 27.

BOWDON. HADFIELD (W. H.) Altrincham and Bowdon Directory. pp. 133. *Altrincham*, 1886. 8°. 10358. bbb. 59.

BOXING. ALLANSON-WINN (R. G.) Boxing. pp. 91. 1890. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

BENEDICT (G. H.) Manual of Boxing. pp. 118. *N.Y.* 1885. 7913. c. 46.

BOXING. How to learn boxing. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 2. (8.)

HEWING (F. W. J.) Recollections of the Prize Ring. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. d. 13.

MICHELL (E. B.) Boxing. 1889. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa.

O'REILLY (J. B.) Ethics of Boxing. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. bbb. 37.
See also GAMES: GYMNASTICS.

BRACHIOPODA. WHITFIELD (R. P.) Brachiopoda of New Jersey. pp. 269. 1885. 4°. U.S. *Geographical Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 9. 7202. g.
See also MOLLUSCA: PALAEONTOLOGY.

BRACHYURA. MIERS (E. J.) Report on Brachyura. 1886. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 17. 1825. aa.
See also CRUSTACEA.

BRADFIELD. PARKER (G.) Parish Registers. pp. 20. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (6.)

BRADFORD. Ac. Bradford. *Historical Society.* Bradford Antiquary. *Bradford*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5621.

GRAY (J.) Where to spend a Holiday. Walks around Bradford. pp. 188. *Bradford*, 1890. 8°. 10368. e. 27.

SCRUTON (W.) Pictures of old Bradford, *etc.* pp. 259. *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. 10360. ee. 29.

BRAHMA SAMAJ. BRAHMA SAMAJ Yearly Theistic Record. *Dacca*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 759. aa. 6.

GOPĪNĀTHA. Regeneration of India. pp. 79. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 8023. cc. 16.

JAYAKRISHNA. Brief exposition of the New Dispensation. pp. 31. *Calcutta*, 1882. 16°. 759. a.

KEŞAVACHANDRA. Brahmo Somaj. pp. 420. *Calcutta*, 1883. 16°. 759. a. 5.

PRATĀPACHANDRA. Faith and progress of the Brahmo Somaj. pp. 410. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 759. a. 4.

SLATER (T. E.) Keshab Chandra Sen and the Brahma Samáj. 2 pt. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 4421. aa. 21.

BRAIN.—Anatomy, Physiology.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) Recherches sur les conditions de l'activité cérébrale. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7406. h. 1.

CHIARUGI (G.) La forma del cervello umano. pp. 180. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 7420. ee. 2.

CHRISTIANI (A.) Zur Physiologie des Gehirnes. pp. 175. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7407. bb. 4.

FERRIER (D.) Functions of the Brain. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2254. d. 4.

GAVOY (E.) L'Encéphale: structure du Cerveau. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7421. i. 11.

GIACOMINI (C.) Guida allo studio delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell' uomo. pp. 288. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7421. i. 9.

—— Varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell' uomo. pp. 205. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 7421. d. 12.

HERZEN (A.) Le Cerveau et l'Activité cérébrale. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7404. bbb. 29.

LUCIANI (L.) Linee generali della fisiologia del cervelletto. pp. 26. 1884. 8°. Ac. Florence. *Reale Istituto.* Pubblicazioni. Sezione di scienze. Ac. 8848/3.

LUSSANA (F.) Fisiologia del cervelletto. pp. 238. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 7660. df. 16.

MILLS (C. K.) Cerebral Localization. 1889. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Congress of American Physicians.* Transactions. Session I. Ac. 3868. d.

ROHON (J. V.) Bau und Verrichtungen des Gehirns. pp. 39. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (5.)

—— Zur Anatomie der Hirnwindungen bei den Primaten. pp. 42. *München*, 1884. 4°. 7207. h. 5.

SCOCIA (L.) Se sia l' anima o il cervello che sente e pensa. pp. 47. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8470. bb. 9. (4.)

SOURY (J.) Histoire des doctrines psychologiques. Les fonctions du cerveau. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7305. ee. 10 (8.)

STEINER (J.) Untersuchungen über die Physiologie des Froschhirns. pp. 143. *Braunsch.* 1885. 8°. 7290. bb. 11.

BRAIN.—Anatomy, etc.—*continued.*

TENCHINI (L.) Cervelli di delinquenti. 2 pt. *Parma*, 1885. 8vo. 7660. f. 26.

WAHLE (R.) Gehirn und Bewusstsein. pp. 97. *Wien*, 1884. 8vo. 8470. dd. 24. (8.)

WHITAKER (J. R.) Anatomy of the Brain. pp. 135. *Edinb.* 1887. 8vo. 7420. de. 4.
See also ANATOMY: PSYCHOLOGY.

Medicine, Surgery, etc.

ALTHAUS (J.) Some phases of Cerebral Syphilis. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo. 7641. aa. 25.

BLACK (G.) Brain-Work and Overwork. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo. 7404. cc.

BREITUNG (M.) Über tötliche Hirnverletzungen. pp. 20. 1885. 8vo. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Med.-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 52. 7321. i.

COHNING (J. L.) Brain-rest; curative properties of prolonged sleep. pp. 135. *New York*, 1885. 8vo. 7630. aa. 12.

DAY (W. H.) On irritable brain in children. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo. 7660. aa. 28.

DOWSE (T. S.) Brain and nerve exhaustion. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo. 7630. c. 3.

GOWERS (W. R.) Lectures on diagnosis of diseases of the Brain. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo. 7660. f. 27.

NAVRATIL (E.) Beiträge zur Hirn-Chirurgie. pp. 59. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8vo. 07305. e. 10. (6.)

NOTHNAGEL (H.) Traité du diagnostic des maladies de l'encéphale. pp. 676. *Paris*, 1885. 8vo. 7660. ee. 34.

OSLER (W.) Cerebral Palsies of Children. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo. 7580. df. 27.

ROUTH (C. H. F.) Overwork and premature decay. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo. 7404. bbb. 26.

SUCKLING (C. W.) Diagnosis of diseases of the brain. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo. 7630. aaa. 16.

URBANOWICZ (P.) Drei Fälle von Schädel-verletzungen im Gebiete der beiden centralen Hirnwindungen. pp. 25. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8vo. 7305. e. 8. (12.)

See also INSANITY: MENINGITIS, *etc.*

BRANDENBURG.—History, Antiquities. VOSS (A.) Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer aus Brandenburg. *Berl.* 1886-87. fol. 7708. f. 36.

BROSIEN (H.) Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg im Mittelalter. 1887. 8vo. Das Wissen, *etc.* Bd. 61. 12205. cc.

BAUCH (A.) Die Markgrafen Johann I. und Otto III. pp. 158. *Breslau*, 1886. 8vo. 9314. g. 32.

TREUSCH VON BUTTLAR (K.) Der Kampf Joachims I. gegen den Adel. pp. 110. *Dresd.* 1889. 8vo. 9335. dd. 4.

HEIDEMANN (J.) Die Reformation in der Mark Brandenburg. pp. 363. *Berl.* 1889. 8vo. 4662. d. 13.

WACHENFELD (G.) Die politischen Beziehungen zw. den Fürsten von Brandenburg und Hessen-Kassel bis zum Anfange des 30 jährigen Krieges. pp. 40. *Hersfeld*, 1884. 4to. Pam. 72.

EBRARD (A.) Christian Ernst von Brandenburg-Baireuth, 1686-1712. pp. 180. *Gütersloh*, 1885. 8vo. 4885. b. 6.

PŘIBRAM (A. F.) Oesterreich und Brandenburg 1688-1700. pp. 228. *Prag*, 1885. 8vo. 9327. cc. 5.

Topography.

FONTANE (T.) Fünf Schlösser. pp. 468. *Berl.* 1889. 8vo. 10255. g. 12.

FRIEDRICH (S.) Kurfürstliche Schlösser. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8vo. 10240. k.

TRINIUS (A.) Märkische Streifzüge. pp. 333. *Berl.* 1885. 8vo. 10235. aaa. 13.
See also GERMANY: PRUSSIA.

BRANDON. Manitoba. Brandon and her industries. pp. 95. *Winnipeg*, 1882. 8vo. 10409. c. 2. (4.)

BRANDY. ERAS (W. H.) Das Branntwein-Monopol. pp. 32. 1886. 8vo. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 8. 8207. i.

GERMANY. Das Gesetz betreffend die Besteuerung des Branntweins. pp. 154. *Berl.* 1887. 4to. 5655. eee. 11.

—— Bestimmungen zur Ausführung der Reichs-Gesetze betreffend die Besteuerung des Branntweins. pp. 154. *Berl.* 1887. 4to. 5655. eee. 12.

GUTTMANN (T.) Die Reichsgesetze betreffend die Besteuerung des Branntweins. pp. 214. *Breslau*, 1888. 8vo. 5605. ee. 10.

RAHON DES ROSEAUX ( ) Cognac Brandy. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo. 7306. cc. 22. (12.)
See also ALCOHOL: BEVERAGES.

BRASS: BRASS-WORK. AC. Cambridge. *University Assoc. of Brass Collectors.* Transactions. *Camb.* 1887, *etc.* 8vo. Ac. 5626.

AMÉLIE, *Madame.* Brass Repoussé Work. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* 8vo. 7875. aa. 43.

ANDREWS (W. F.) Memorial brasses in Hertfordshire churches. pp. 54. *Hertford*, 1886. 4to. 7709. b. 32.

BELCHER (W. D.) Kentish Brasses. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4to. 7708. ee. 45.

BROOK (H.) and Co. Repoussé Brass Work. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo. 7943. i. 28.

DAVIS (C. T.) Monumental Brasses of Herefordshire and Worcestershire. *Birm.* 1887. 4to. 7708. eee. 14.

GRAHAM (W.) Brassfounder's Manual. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo. 7953. aaa. 41.

BRAZIL.

Coffee Culture. *See* COFFEE.

History.

MELLO MORAES (A. J. de) Chronica do Brazil. 2 tom. *Rio de J.* 1886. 8vo. 9772. dd. 4.

MOREIRA PINTO (A.) Epitome da historia do Brazil. pp. 113. *Rio de J.* 1889. 8vo. 9772. aaa. 24.

ALVES NOGUEIRA (M. T.) Der Mönchsritter N. Durand von Villegaignon. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss franz. brasilian. Verhaltnisse im XVI. Jhrdt. pp. 118. *Leipz.* 1887, 8vo. 4888. bb. 27.

SEMELAIGNE ( ) Yves d'Évreux, ou essai de colonisation au Brésil 1612 à 1614. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1887. 12mo. 10481. aaa. 35. (7.)

FIGUIRÊDO (P. A. de) O Brado do Ypiranga ou a Proclamação da Independencia do Brasil. pp. 43. *Florença*, 1888. 8vo. 8180. f. 30. (5.)

MOESSÉ (B.) Dom Pedro II., Empereur du Brésil. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1889. 18mo. 10631. bb. 53.

PEREIRA DA SILVA (J. M.) Historia do Brazil. pp. 358. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8vo. 9781. df. 3.

AZEVEDO MACHADO (A.) Historico da Proclamação dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. *Capital Federal*, 1889. 8vo. Pam. 28.

Immigrants.

BREITENBACH (W.) Die Provinz Rio Grande do Sul. pp. 75. 1885. 8vo. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

COPPIN (L.) L'Empire du Brésil au point de vue de l'émigration. pp. 65. *Charleroi*, 1888. 8vo. 10481. bb. 44. (3.)

DOERFFEL (O.) Die Kolonie Dona Franziska. pp. 56. *Joinville*, 1882. 8vo. 10480. dd. 2. (4.)

HUNDT (W. von) Die brasilianische Provinz Sta. Catharina. pp. 136. *Gera*, 1887. 8vo. 10481. aa. 23.

LAUDISIO (N.) Del Brasile in relazione alla Emigrazione Europea. pp. 105. *Nap.* 1887. 4to. 8180. f. 30. (3.)

SANTA-ANNA-NERY (F. J. de) Guide de l'Émigrant au Brésil. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1889. 12mo. 10481. aaa. 42.

BRAZIL—*continued.*

Law.

ARROCHELLAS GALVÃO (E. de) Repertorio do regulamento sobre o processo civil, commercial e hypothecario. pp. 135. *Rio de J.* 1886. 8°. 6784. aaa. 9.

SANTOS (J. F. dos) Projecto do codigo civil. *Rio de J.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8180. g.

Politics.

RODRIGUES (M.) Discursos proferidos nas sessões de 1882. pp. 75. *Rio de J.* 1882. 16°. 8180. aa. 5.

BULHÕES (L. de) Discursos proferidos na sessão de 1884. pp. 96. *Rio de J.* 1884. 8°. 8180. aaa. 6. (2.)

—— Meio circulante e abolição dos escravos. pp. 50. *Rio de J.* 1883. 16°. 8180. aa. 4.

CELSO DE ASSIS (A.) Questions de l'esclavage au Brésil. pp. 16. *Rio de J.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 81.

LEMOS (M.) A proposito da Liberdade dos Cultos, *etc.* pp. 32. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (2.)

LEMOS (M.) A Epopéa Africano no Brazil do Sr. Decio Villares. pp. 31. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (1.)

GONÇALVES (D. M.) Republicanismo dos falsos republicanos. pp. 41. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 8180. f. 30. (6.)

Topography, Social Life, etc.

AIMARD (G.) Mon dernier voyage. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10481. bb. 25.

ANDREWS (C. C.) Brazil, its condition. pp. 352. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10481. b. 37.

BREITENBACH (W.) Ueber das Deutschthum in Süd-Brasilien. pp. 40. 1887. 8°. Deutsche-Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. N. F. Jahrg. II. 12209. f.

BURKE (U. R.) Business and pleasure in Brazil. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10481. ee. 16.

DEBT (H. C.) A Year in Brazil. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10481. e. 7.

DEVENTER (M. L. van) Brazilie. pp. 151. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 10481. aaa. 43.

EDGECUMBE (E. R. P.) Zephyrus; holiday in Brazil. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10480. aaa. 35.

FRANCES (M.) Beyond the Argentine: Letters from Brazil. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10481. aa. 25.

KAERGER (C.) Brasilianische Wirthschaftsbilder. pp. 530. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10481. i. 13.

KOSERITZ (C. von) Bilder aus Brasilien. pp. 379. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10481. bbb. 22.

LOISEAU-BOURCIER (A.) Guia Internacional da Europa ao Brazil. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10481. ee. 26.

MOREIRA PINTO (A.) Apontamentos para o diccionario geographico do Brazil. *Rio de J.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10481. de.

RUCKEVORSEL ( ) Uit Brazilie. 2 Dl. *Rotterdam*, 1886. 8°. 10481. ee. 19.

RIO DE JANEIRO. Do Rio de Janeiro as Amazonas e Alto Madeira. pp. 232. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 10480. eee. 16.

SAINT PETERSBURG. *Exposition Internationale.* Le Brésil à l'Exposition. pp. 102. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1884. 4°. 7958. i. 9.

SALDANHA DA GAMA (J. de) Tableau des richesses de l'Empire. pp. 20. *Brux.* 1887. 4°. Pam. 86.

SANTA ANNA NERY (F. J. de) Le Brésil en 1889. pp. 699. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10481. ff. 28.

SANTOS BARRETO (M. P. dos) Les blancs au Brésil. pp. 150. *Rio de J.* 1881. 8°. 10480. dd. 2. (3.)

SELLIN (A. W.) Das Kaiserreich Brasilien. 2 pt. 1885. 8°. Das Wissen, *etc.* Bde. 36, 37. 12205. cc.

BRAZIL.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

STEINEN (C. v. d.) Durch Central Brasilien. pp. 372. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 10481. i. 6.

WELLS (J. W.) Exploring three thousand Miles through Brazil. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2370. g.

Trade and Finance.

AZEVEDO (J. A. de) Manual do Delegado do Thesouro nacional em Londres. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 27.

DUNLOP (J. R.) Curso forçado. pp. 129. *Rio de J.* 1888. 16°. 8229. aaa. 39.

PINO (M. de) Questão Economica. Combinação financeira. pp. 78. *Rio de J.* 1882. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (1.)

BRAZILIAN DIALECT & LITERATURE. LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) Dialecto brazileiro. pp. 30. *Porto*, 1883. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (1.)

ROMÉRO (S.) Historia de Litteratura brazileira. 2 tom. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 64.

—— Estudos de litteratura contemporanea. pp. 290. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 11851. de. 16.

BREAD: BAKING. ALLINSON (T. R.) Advantages of Wholemeal Bread. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (3.)

BAKERY LEDGER. ff. 125. *Tring*, 1889. 4°. 1880. a. 51.

BAKERS' Delivery Book. *Tring*, 1889. 8°. 1880. a. 49.

BLANDY (J.) Bakers' Guide. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. e. 44.

HUSSON (G.) Histoire du Pain. pp. 214. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 7944. d. 5.

LONDON. *Bread Reform League.* Advantages of wheat & whole-meal breads. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7945. aa. 12. (4.)

P.P. London. Bakers' Monthly Gazette. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1144.

—— London. Barker's Trade Annual. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. eca.

—— London. Journeyman Bakers' Magazine. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1793.

POMPILIO. Panificazione razionale. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 12206. c. 22.

SIMPSON (H.) Bread and other Farinaceous Foods. 1886. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series 9. No. 5. 7404. bbb.

VIENNA. *Fachverein der Bäcker Wiens.* Geschichte des Fachvereins. pp. 16. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8228. c. 21. (5.)

WELLS (R.) Bread and Biscuit Baker's Assistant. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7944. c. 32.

WHITE (JOHN) Treatise on Baking. pp. 376. *Edinb.* 1818. 8°. 07945. f. 17.

See also CORN.

BREAST. BANK (W. M.) Diseases of the breast. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 3. 2255. a.

BRYANT (T.) Diseases of the Breast. pp. 358. 1887. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a.

CREIGHTON (C.) Contributions to physiology & pathology of the breast. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 30.

See also WOMEN.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE. POOLE (E.) Illustrated History. pp. 495. *Brecknock*, 1886. 4°. 10369. l. 4.

BREISGAU. NAEHER (J.) Die altbadischen Burgen des Breisgaues. pp. 83. *Emmendingen*, 1884. 4°. 10230. g. 3. (1.)

BREMEN. FRANZIUS (L.) Neue Hafen-Anlagen zu Bremen. pp. 99. *Hannover*, 1889. 4°. 8765. h. 23.

P.P. Bremen. Bremer Handels-Zeitung. No. 1–66. *Bremen*, 1883, 84. 4°. P.P. 9545. a.

SIEVERS (H.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. Bd. 3. 6006. k.

BRESCIA. Brescia. *Orfanotrofi e Pie Case di Ricovero.* Rendiconti morali ed economici, 1878–1883. pp. 163. *Brescia*, 1884. 4°. 8285. g. 11.

Girelli (E.) Della vita di Suor Maria Crocefissa, e dell' istituto delle Ancelle di Carità in Brescia. pp. 552. *Brescia*, 188 , 8°. 4867. aaaa. 22.

Rosa (G.) Studi di storie Bresciane. pp. 191. *Brescia*, 1886. 8°. 9167. ccc. 27.

BRESLAU. Markgraf (H.) Geschichte. pp. 63. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 10240. bb. 16.

Stein (J.) Geschichte der Stadt im 19. Jahrhundert. pp. 655. *Breslau*, 188 . 8°. 10255. ccc. 12.

Weiss (F. G. A.) Chronik der Stadt. *Breslau*, 188 , *etc.* 8°. 10255. g.

Wilpert (O.) Geschichte des katholischen Studentenvereins Unitas, 1863-1888. pp. 144. *Breslau*, 188 . 8°. 4570. e. 1.

BRETHREN, Moravian. De Schweinitz (E. A.) History of the Church known as Unitas Fratrum, *etc.* pp. 693. *Bethlehem*, 1885. 8°. 4661. e. 7.

Laurie (S. S.) J. A. Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians. pp. 229. *Boston*, 1885. 8°. 8366. bbb. 12.

Moravian Schools and Customs. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4192. bb. 45.

Mueller (J.) Die Deutschen Katechismen der Böhmischen Brüder. pp. 466. 1887. 8°.

Kehrbach (C.) Monumenta paedagogica. Bd. iv. 8310. e.

Northampton, *Moravian Church.* Sketch of the work carried on by the Moravian Church. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7820. ff. 31.

Senft (E. A.) L'Église de l'Unité des Frères. pp. 277. *Neuchâtel*, 1888. 8°. 4661. aa. 30.

United Brethren. Western Group of Moravian Chapels. *Leeds*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 4715. h. 2.

BRETON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Kerviler (R.) Répertoire de bio-bibliographie bretonne. *Rennes*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10658. d.

Ac. Nantes. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Anthologie des Poètes Bretons du xviie siècle. pp. 286. *Nantes*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 8926/11.

Ernault (E.) Monuments de la Langue Bretonne. 1885. *etc.* 4°. Ac. Nantes. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Archives. tom. 3. Ac. 8926/10.

Luzel (F. M.) Contes populaires de Basse-Bretagne. 3 vol. 1887. 8°. Les littératures populaires. tom. xxiv-xxvi. 2348. aa.

See also Celtic Languages.

BREVIARIES. *See* Liturgiology.

BRIC-À-BRAC. *See* Collections.

BRICKS. Chabat (P.) La brique et la terre cuite. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7817. g. 4.

Davis (C. T.) Treatise on the manufacture of bricks. pp. 472. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7943. i. 30.

Hammond (A.) Art of Practical Brick-cutting and Setting. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 8703. c. 51.

P.P. London. Brick and Tile Gazette. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1844.

BRIDGES. Bender (C. B.) Principles of economy in metallic bridges. pp. 195. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 1.

Buys (P. H. A. M.) Notice sur les ponts fixes pour chemins de fer dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 131. *Rotterdam*, 1885. 8°. 8768. l. 5.

—— Atlas. *obl.* fol. 1801. b. 8.

Croizette Desnoyers (P.) Cours de Construction des Ponts. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 8765. h. 6.

—— Atlas. fol. 1800. c. 9.

IDGES—*continued.*

Degrand (E.) Ponts en maçonnerie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 012216. i.

Dudosque (J.) Études sur les ponts en maçonnerie. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8767. b. 7.

English Channel. Pont sur la Manche. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8767. l. 15.

Fidler (T. C.) Treatise on Bridge-Construction. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. i. 7.

Heinzerling (F.) Die Brücken der Gegenwart. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 1802. b. 9.

Herring (J. H.) Thames Bridges from London to Hampton Court. *Lond.* 1884. fol. 10350. i. 9.

Mayerhoefer (A.) Die Brücken im alten Rom. pp. 116. *Erlangen*, 1884. 8°. 7707. cc. 36. (4.)

Morandiere (R.) Traité de la Construction des Ponts en pierre. pp. 1891. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 1802. a. 7.

—— Planches. fol. 1803. e. 2.

Pendred (H. W.) Iron bridges of moderate span. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8703. cc. 45.

Richter (F. A.) Designs for Architectural Models. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7816. a. 6.

Romain (A.) Nouveau Manuel des Ponts. pp. 308. 1884. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

Rundall (J. W.) Bridges. pp. 29. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (11.)

Waddell (J. A. L.) System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan. pp. 258. 1885. 8°. Ac. Yedo. *Tokio Kaisei Gakko.* Memoirs. No. 11. Ac. 2697.

See also Brooklyn: Engineering: Forth Bridge.

BRIDGWATER. Jarman (S. G.) Handbook of St. Mary's Church. pp. 43. *Bridgwater*, 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 29. (5.)

BRIDLINGTON. Furby (C.) Penny Guide. pp. 24. *Bridlington*, 1885. 8°. 10360. g. 36.

BRIE. Poinsignon (M.) Histoire. 3 tom. *Châlons-sur-M.* 1885–86, *etc.* 8°. 10170. l. 11.

See also Aisne: Marne: Seine-et-Marne, *Depts.*

BRIEG. Kunz (H.) Das Schloss der Piasten zum Briege. pp. 61. *Brieg*, 1885. 4°. 10230. g. 3. (2.)

Lorenz (O.) Aus der Vergangenheit der evangelischen Kirchengemeinde Brieg. *Brieg*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4661. f. 18.

BRIGHOUSE. Ephem. Brighouse Almanack. *Brighouse*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. eka.

BRIGHTON. Black (A.) Guide to Brighton. pp. 54. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10349. aaaa. 63.

Brighton Illustrated. *Brighton*, 1887. fol. 10360. k. 8.

—— Tourist's Guide. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 10351. aa. 38.

Directories. I. Brighton. Pike's Brighton Blue Book. *Brighton*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. bac.

Ephem. Friend's Brighton Almanack. *Brighton*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. bad.

—— Visitors' handy almanack. *Brighton*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. baa.

May (N.) Guide. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 16.

Pascoe (C. E.) Illustrated Handbooks to Places of To-day. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10352. g.

P.P. London. Brighton and County Magazine. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 450.

Pike ( ) Guide to Brighton. pp. 128. *Brighton*, 1888. 8°. 10358. cc. 48.

BRIGHTON—*continued.*

SAWYER (F. E.) Old Brighton. pp. 15. *Brighton*, 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 13. (6.)

—— Legend of the Devil's Dyke. pp. 8. *Brighton*, 1884. 16°. 12431. b. 45. (5.)

—— Ecclesiastical History of Brighton. *Brighton*, 1887. 4°. 4534. f. 9. (4.)

WARD, LOCK & Co. Guide to Brighton. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10360. d. 19.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE. *See* ALBUMINURIA: KIDNEYS.

BRIIS-SOUS-FORGES. DU MESNIL (R.) Notice sur Briis-sous-Forges. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 10174. aa. 25. (1.)

BRINDISI. ASCOLI (F.) La Storia di Brindisi. pp. 527. *Rimini*, 1886. 8°. 10129. ee. 14.

BRINGTON. Schedule of Deeds, belonging to Brington Charity Estate. pp. 32. 1886. 8°. NORTHAMPTON. Tracts, series 2. 10360. ff. 33.

BRINKLOW. FRETTON (W. G.) Illustrations of Coventry, *etc.* pp. 36. *Birm.* 1883. fol. Tab. 1750. d.

BRIONDE. CHASSAING (A.) Spicilegium Brivatense. pp. 751. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10168. l. 12.

BRISIGHELLA. CONSOLINI (F.) Cronaca di Brisighella 1850-1883. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 10129. bb. 7.

BRISTOL. CABOT. Small Street, Bristol. pp. 4. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 27. (4.)

LATIMER (J.) Annals of Bristol in the nineteenth century. pp. 552. *Bristol*, 1887. 8°. 10351. h. 24.

LEVERSAGE (P.) Illustrated history of Bristol Cathedral. pp. 122. *Clifton*, 1888. 8°. 4705. aa. 38.

NORRIS (J. P.) Early history of Bristol Cathedral. pp. 64. *Bristol*, 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (3.)

—— Account of the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe. pp. 64. *Bristol*, 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (2.)

SWAINE (S. A.) Faithful Men. Memorials of Bristol Baptist College. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4920. dd. 17.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. COLUMBIA, *British.* Statutes. *Victoria*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 06606. g. 3.

—— Information for Settlers. pp. 32. *Ottawa*, 1884. 8°. 10470. bbb. 38. (13.)

GREEN (W. S.) Among the Selkirk Glaciers. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10470. d. 28.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* British Columbia Pilot. pp. 586. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10496. f. 7.

LEES (J. A.) Ramble in British Columbia. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10470. g. 23.

OPPENHEIMER (D.) Mineral Resources of British Columbia. pp. 50. *Vancouver*, 1889. 8°. 07109. h. 1. (3.)

WOLLEY (C. P.) Sportsman's Eden. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10470. g. 24.

See also CANADA: INDIANS.

BRITTANY.— Bibliography.

KERVILER (R.) Répertoire de bio-bibliographie bretonne. *Rennes*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10658. d.

History.

LE MOYNE (L. A.) Histoire de Bretagne. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9220. g. 2.

—— Études historiques bretonnes. 2 séries. *Paris*, 1884-88. 8°. 10168. h. 28.

BRITTANY. Recueil d'actes inédits XIe, XIIe, XIIIe siècles. pp. 326. *Rennes*, 1888. 8°. 5403. g. 4.

ANNE [of France], *Consort of Peter II.* Mémoire sur les moyens d'unir le duché de Bretagne à la France. pp. 13. *Nogent-le-Rotrou*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (1.)

BRITTANY.— History—*continued.*

BOUCHARD (A.) Les grandes croniques de Bretaigne, 1514. *Nantes*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8926/13.

LE MOYNE (L. A.) La révolte du papier timbré advenue en Bretagne en 1675. pp. 300. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1884. 12°. 9226. aa. 2.

LYMON (F. M.) Journal d'un magistrat breton 1694-1765. pp. 51. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1885. 8°. 10601. d. 17. (5.)

POCQUET (B.) Les origines de la révolution en Bretagne. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9226. b. 13.

HETTIER (C.) Relations de la Bretagne avec les îles de la Manche pendant l'émigration. pp. 434. *Caen*, 1885. 8°. 9226. c. 14.

KERVILER (R.) Cent ans de représentation bretonne. Galerie de tous les députés depuis 1789. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010661. g. 16.

Language. *See* BRETON LANGUAGE.

Topography, Social Life.

BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Les populations agricoles de la France. pp. 638. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10168. h. 29.

BROGUÉREC (F. J. K. R. de) Loc-Maria-Kaër. pp. 52. *Lorient*, 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (10.)

CHANNEL ISLANDS. Sunshine and Sea. Yachting Visit to Brittany. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10168. bbb. 29.

COOK (T.) Handbook for Brittany. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10174. aaa. 27.

DU CLEUZIOU (H.) Bretagne. Illustrations. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10172. f.

F., G. H. Britons in Brittany. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10168. aaa. 37.

FLAUBERT (G.) Par les Champs et par les Grèves. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10168. aaa. 33.

GIRARD (B.) La Bretagne Maritime. pp. 526. *Rochefort*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 20.

GUILLOTIN DE CORSON ( ) Récits de Bretagne. *Rennes*, 1889, *etc.* 12°. 4629. a. 34.

KANO (Y.) Les populations bretonnes. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10168. bbb. 36.

LABESSE (E.) Notre Pays de France. Bretagne. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 010171. m. 28.

LA MONNERAYE (C. de) Géographie de la Péninsule Armoricaine. pp. 300. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1884. 8°. 10172. f. 1.

LE MOYNE (L. A.) Essai sur la géographie féodale de la Bretagne. pp. 195. *Rennes*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 26.

OHEIX (R.) Bretagne et Bretons. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10168. c.

SÉBILLOT (P.) Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. pp. 376. 1886. 8°. Les Littératures populaires. Tom. 22. 2348. a.

BRIXEN. CONSTANTINUS, *Franciscan.* Scriptores Ord. Minor. Reformatorum provinciæ Brixiensis. pp. 136. *Brixiæ*, 1884. 8°. 11902. aa. 9. (1.)

BROAD CHALKE. MOORE (C. G.) Registers. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10358. g. 33.

BROADSIDES. LINDSAY (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford.* Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Hand list of collection of broadside proclamations. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11904. a. 33.

BROMHOLM PRIORY. SIMPSON (R. J.) Illustrations. *Norwich*, 1888. fol. 7820. g. 13.

BRONCHIAL TUBES: BRONCHITIS.

EWART (W.) Bronchi and pulmonary blood-vessels. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7615. g. 2.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Chronic Bronchitis. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7616. g. 9.

MURRELL (W.) Chronic Bronchitis and its treatment. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7616. b. 22.

NIBLETT (S. B.) Treatise on Consumption and Bronchitis. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (13.)

See also LUNGS, *etc.*

BRONZE-AGE. *See* ANTHROPOLOGY.

BRONZE WORK. CHAMPEAUX (A. de) Dictionnaire des fondeurs et modeleurs en bronze. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7808. aa.

DEBONLIEZ (G.) Nouveau manuel du Bronzage des métaux. pp. 147. 1887. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

MOLINIER (É.) Les Bronzes de la Renaissance. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7875. de. 15.

BROOKLYN. BROOKLYN. *Lafayette Avenue Church.* History and commemorative services. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4744. ee. 10.

KERNAN (J. F.) Reminiscences of the Fire Departments of New York and Brooklyn. pp. 897. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8715. g. 11.

NEW YORK and Brooklyn Bridge. *Brooklyn*, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 2. (5.) *See also* NEW YORK.

BROOKLYN, U.S.S. BEEHLER (W. H.) Cruise of the Brooklyn. pp. 341. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 10027. f. 3.

MAYER (R. H.) Reminiscences of the cruise of the "Brooklyn." *Hongkong*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10024. c. 15.

BROSELEY. BROSELEY. Parish Registers 1570–1700. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 9914. k. 8.

BROU, Monastery. SÉBASTIEN, *de Sainte Claire.* Histoire du monastère de Brou. pp. 86. *Bourg*, 1888. 8°. 4629. h. 5.

BRUGES. DUCLOS (A. J.) Bruges en trois jours. pp. 302. *Bruges*, 1883. 8°. 10271. aaa. 13.

NAVEZ (L.) Bruges monumental et pittoresque. pp. 169. *Brux.* 1887. 4°. 10270. ff. 15.

VERHAEGEN (A.) Monographie de l'église cathédrale. pp. v. *Bruges*, 1886. fol. Tab. 1700. a.

WEALE (W. H. J.) Bruges et ses environs. pp. 281. *Bruges*, 1884. 8°. 10271. aaa. 16.

STEIN (W.) Die Genossenschaft der deutschen Kaufleute zu Brügge. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 8.

BRUNANBURH. HOLDERNESS (T.) Battle of Brunanburh. pp. 55. *Driffield*, 1888. 8°. 9004. c. 13. (4.)

BRUNDISH. BRUNDISH. Parish Registers. ff. 131. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 9916. f. 30.

BRÜNNER. SCHRAM (W. C.) Brünner Chronik, 1800–1850. pp. 79. *Brünn*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 2. (5.)

BRUNSWICK. HAENSELMANN (L.) Studien zur Braunschweigischen Geschichte. 2 Bde. 1887. 8°. Aufsätze und Vorträge. Bde. III., IV. 12356. l.

KOECHER (A.) Geschichte von Braunschweig 1648–1714. 1884, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 20, *etc.* 9386. ee.

STEIN (H.) Lebensbild des Prinzen Albrecht, Regenten des Herzogthums. pp. 51. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 17. (6.)

BESTE (J.) Geschichte der Braunschweigischen Landeskirche. pp. 730. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1889. 8°. 4662. e. 2.

BUGENHAGEN (J.) Bugenhagens Kirchenordnung für die Stadt Braunschweig 1528. pp. 393. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4661. aaa. 9.

KOLDEWEY (F.) Beiträge zur Kirchen- und Schulgeschichte des Herzogtums Braunschweig. pp. 231. 1888. 8°. Aufsätze Vorträge. Bd. 7. 12356. l.

OTTO (A.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°.
MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

BRUNSWICK—*continued.*

BOTHMER (B. v.) *Count.* Hie Welf und Waiblingen mit vereinten Kräften. pp. 22. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (1.)

BRUNSWICK. Actenstücke zur Frage der Erbfolge im Herzogthum Braunschweig. pp. 68. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (3.)

—— Zu der Wahl eines Regenten. pp. 14. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8074. bbb. 11. (1.)

DEDEKIND (A.) Betrachtungen zur braunschweigischen Thronfolgefrage. *Braunschweig*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8074. bbb. 7.

FRANCKE (W.) Die Nachfolge in Braunschweig. pp. 47. 1884. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

LANGWERTH VON SIMMERN (H.) *Baron.* Die Deutschhannoversche Partei und die Braunschweigische Frage. pp. 89. *Celle*, 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (6.)

PRILLWITZ (P.) Hie Welf! Stimmen des Rechts für Braunschweig. pp. 89. *Ludwigslust*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (6.)

SCHMID (A.) Der braunschweigische Erbhuldigungseid. pp. 23. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 27. (5.)

WOLFF (A.) Die braunschweigische Frage. pp. 62. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (11.)

BRUSSELS. [*See note on page* 1.]

KIPS (J.) Guide. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10271. a. 3.

MABILLE (A.) Les Environs de Bruxelles. pp. 131. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 10270. ff. 19.

HYMANS (L.) Bruxelles à travers les âges. 3 vol. *Brux.* 1882–89. 4°. 10270. h. 2.

—— Bruxelles au temps jadis. pp. 135. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 10271. bb. 10.

PERK (C. E.) Oud en Jong. Brussel. pp. 223. *Dordrecht*, 1885. 8°. 10271. aaa. 9.

BRUSSELS, *etc.* Inventaire des cartulaires. *Brux.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10270. ff. 20.

WAUTERS (A.) Liste des doyens des Corps de Métiers 1696 à 1795. pp. 410. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 15.

GALESLOOT (L.) Le duc de Wellington à Bruxelles. pp. 115. *Gand*, 1884. 8°. 10816. cc. 19.

JUSTE (T.) Bruxelles en 1815. pp. 111. *Brux.* 1884. 12°. 9414. aaa. 14.

—— La révolution brabançonne. pp. 326. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 9414. bbb. 10.

WAUTERS (A. J.) Anvers ou Bruxelles? Étude sur l'origine des écoles d'art. pp. 22. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (3.)

BUBASTIS. NAVILLE (E.) Bubastis. pp. 71. 1891. 4°. EGYPT. Explor. Fund Memoir VIII. 7703. h

BUCHAREST. CLAYMOOR ( ) La Vie à Bucarest. pp. 477. *Bucarest*, 1884. 8°. 10126. c. 10.

BUCHAU. SCHOETTLE (J. E.) Geschichte von Stadt und Stift. pp. 476. *Waldsee*, 1884. 8°. 10256. b. 18.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. DIRECTORIES. I. Deacon's Bucks. Blue Book. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. P.P. 2507. bm.

GIBBS (R.) Worthies of Buckinghamshire. *Aylesbury*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10804. ee. 11.

P.P. Aylesbury. Buckinghamshire Miscellany. *Aylesbury*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 92.

BUCKLAND NEWTON. MAYO (C. H.) Parish Register. *Dorchester*, 1889. 8°. 9916. a. 19. (8.)

BUDA-PEST. STEINACKER (E.) Budapest. pp. 108. 1885. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 62–64. 10108. bb.
SZALAI (M.) Neuer Budapester Führer. pp. 348. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aa. 7.
SZIKLAY (J.) Führer durch die Landes-Ausstellung. Mit einem Wegweiser von Budapest. pp. 117. *Budapest*, 1885. 8°. 10210. aaa. 32.
ZIEGLAUER (F. v.) Die Befreiung Ofens von der Türkenherrschaft 1686, *etc.* pp. 192. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 9314. k. 2.

BUDDHISM. BASTIAN (A.) Probleme auf dem Forschungsfelde Buddhistischer Psychologie. 2. Abtheil. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 4504. g. 21.
DU BOSE (H. C.) Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4505. c. 8.
BUDDHISTIC PHILOSOPHY. Weak points. pp. 16. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 4503. a. 31. (3.)
BURGESS (J.) Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta. pp. 131. 1887. 4°. INDIA, *Southern. Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 1. 7706. h.
DUMOUTIER (G.) Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi. Étude sur la pagode de Tran-vu. pp. 82, 38. *Hanoi*, 1888. 8°. 11099. d. 16.
EITEL (E. J.) Hand-book of Chinese Buddhism. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12906. df. 30.
FÂ-HEEN. Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms, account by Fâ-hien, his travels in India and Ceylon, A.D. 399–414. pp. 123. *Oxf.* 188 . 4°. 11099. f.
FUJISHIMA (R.) Le Bouddhisme japonais. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4503. e. 13.
HOLLOWAY (L. C.) Buddhist Diet-Book. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7945. a. 45.
NÂGÂRJUNA. The Dharma-samgraha, collection of Buddhist technical terms. pp. 89. 1885. 4°. Anecdota Oxoniensia. Aryan Series. Vol. 1. Pt. 5. 12204. f.
SUBHÂDRA. Buddhist Catechism. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. aa. 35.
TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE. (A. É. J. B.) The Yueh—Ti and early Buddhist Missionaries in China. pp. 8. 1887. 8°. 4503. a. 31. (2.)
WILKINSON (W. C.) Edwin Arnold as poetizer and as paganizer. pp. 177. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4017. bbb. 17.
WILLIAMS (*Sir* M. M.) Buddhism. pp. 583. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2212. c. 1.

Buddhism and Christianity.

GOGERLY (D. J.) Kristiyâni Prajñapti. On Buddhism. Second edition. *Colombo*, 1885. 8°. 759. b. 2.
HINDU. Buddhismus und Christenthum. pp. 32. *Zürich*, 1882. 8°. 4503. bb. 13. (3.)
JAYASÊKARA (O. A. A.) Buddhism and Christianity compared. *Galle*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4503. bb. 22. (6.)
KELLOGG (S. H.) Light of Asia and Light of the World. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 30.
LILLIE (A.) Buddhism in Christendom. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4506. e. 30.
MARIANO (R.) Buddismo e Christianesimo. pp. 97. *Napoli*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 41.
REYNOLDS (H. R.) Comparison between Buddhism and Christianity. pp. 64. 1886. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 46. Series 2. 4018. aa.
SEYDEL (R.) Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. pp. 83. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 3. (4.)
WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Buddhism, in its contrast with Christianity. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2212. c. 1.

Law.

JARDINE (J.) Notes on Buddhist Law. *Rangoon*, 1882. 8°. 5318. bb. 27.
KYAW DOON. Essay on Budhist law. pp. 19. *Rangoon*, 1880. 8°. 760. dd. 6. (2.)

BUDDHISM—*continued.*

Esoteric Buddhism.

BROUN (W. T.) Some experiences in India. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. cc. 11. (5.)
DERING (E. H.) Esoteric Buddhism. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. cc. 11. (6.)
JENNINGS (H.) Indian Religions; results of the mysterious Buddhism. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. e. 15.
LILLIE (A.) Koot Hoomi Unveiled; Tibetan "Buddhists." pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (4.)
M., C. C. Metaphysical basis of "Esoteric Buddhism." pp. 70. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (5.)
MORGAN (H. R.) Reply to a Report of an Examination into the Blavatsky Correspondence. pp. 21. *Ootacamund*, 1884. 8°. 1414. f. 76. (8.)
P.P. Colombo. The Buddhist. *Colombo*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 759. e.
SINNETT (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. aa. 16.
—— Theosophy and "Esoteric Buddhism." pp. 7. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. cc. 11. (4.)
See also OCCULT SCIENCE: THEOSOPHY.

BUDGETS. *See* TRADE AND FINANCE, and under the subheading *Trade* of each country.

BUENOS AYRES. Censo general 1887. *Buenos A.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8223. dd.
CONI (E. R.) Die Provinz Buénos-Ayres. pp. 30. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 1. (4.)
HEUSSER (J. C.) Drei Aufsätze betreffend die europäische Auswanderung nach den argentinischen Provinzen. pp. 212. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 20.
MARTINEZ (A. B.) Estudio topográfico é historia de Buenos Aires. pp. 341. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 10481. i. 8.
MORSBACH (T.) Estudios económicos sobre el sud de la provincia de Buenos Aires. pp. 35. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 10481. dd. 18. (3.)
OBLIGADO (P.) Tradiciones de Buenos Aires. pp. 441. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 12430. k. 21.
RUMBOLD (*Sir* H.) Great Silver River. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10481. c. 24.
SCHNABL (L.) Buenos-Ayres. Land und Leute. pp. 261. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 10481. cc. 8.
SEGUÍ (F.) Provincia de Buenos Aires. Memoria. pp. 394. *La Plata*, 1888. 8°. 8225. f. 66.
See also ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

BUFFALO, City. BUFFALO. Semi-centennial celebration of the City. pp. 59. *Buffalo*, 1882. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (4.)
HAWES (L. W.) Buffalo fifty years ago. pp. 10. *Buffalo*, 1886. 8°. 10408. g. 21. (8.)
THURSTONE (W.) Sketch of the commerce of Buffalo. pp. 24. *Buffalo*, 1883. 8°. 8244. cc. 20. (1.)

BUFFOONS. *See* FOOLS.

BUGEY. SULPICIUS II., *Saint.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Sulpice en Bugey. pp. 198. *Lyon*, 1884. 8°. 4629. b. 15.

BUILDING. CATALOGUES. *Subdiv.* IV. Die Literatur der letzten sechs Jahre aus dem Gesammt-Gebiete des Bauwesens. pp. 321. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 24.
GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council.* List of Books in the Library, S. K. Mus., on Construction. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BB.E. a.

ADAMS (H.) Building Construction. pp. 33. 1889. 8°. Solutions to Questions of the Science and Art Depart. 7958. aaa.
ADDISON (P. L.) Elements of Construction. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aa. 27.

BUILDING—*continued.*

ALLEN (C. B.) Cottage Building. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8703. bbb. 4.

AYLETT (G. H.) Building and Co-operation. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 36. (1.)

BAKER (I. O.) Treatise on Masonry Construction. pp. 552. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 7817. g. 16.

BEATON (A. C.) Pocket Guide for Builders. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 32°. 8765. a. 3.

BOUSSARD (J.) L'art de l'âtir sa Maison. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7816. f. 24.

BURRELL (E. J.) Elementary Building Construction. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7820. aaa. 29.

DEBAUVE (A.) Procédés et matériaux de construction. *Paris.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7820. h. 3.

—— Atlas. 4°.

DOHME (R.) Geschichte der Deutschen Baukunst. pp. 444. 1887. 8°. Geschichte der Deutschen Kunst. Th. 1. 7805. f. 5.

DUBOSQUE (J.) Études sur les murs de soutènement. pp. 227. *Paris.* 1887. 8°. 8767. h. 7.

EPHEM. Architect and Contractor's Compendium. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2505. sf.

ESTIMATING. Estimating: method of pricing builders' quantities. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7820. bb. 9.

FLETCHER (B.) Quantities. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7820. b. 23.

FORT (G. F.) Treatise on early Builders Marks. pp. 148. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 4785. bbb. 24.

GAUDIE (W. R.) Builders' and Contractors' Time and Wages Book. *Jarrow*, 1885. fol. 1887. b. 25.

GILLMORE (Q. A.) Notes on Compressive Resistance of Freestone, Mortars and Concretes. pp. 198. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7817. g. 3.

GNUDTZMANN (J. E.) Lærebog i Husbygning. pp. 269. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 7817. g. 9.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Nat. Association of Master Builders.* Statement showing hours worked, and the rate of wages, in the building trade. *Liverpool*, 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8229. aaa. 32.

HEINZERLING (F.) Der Eisenhochbau der Gegenwart. *Leipz.* 1882, *etc.* fol. 1802. b. 8.

HOLDEN (J.) Foundations and Materials used in Buildings. 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Series 8. 7404. bbb.

LAING (R.) Pocket Guide to the Engineering and Building Trades. pp. 191. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 14.

LEANING (J.) Duties of a Clerk of the Works. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7820. a. 21.

LONDON. *Institute of Builders.* Proceedings. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 924.

MITCHELL (C. F.) Building Construction and Drawing. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7820. aaa. 30.

NOTES on Building Construction. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7817. g. 1.

P.P. London. Builders' Blue Book. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. ii.

—— Builders' and Contractors' Price Book. *Lond.* 188., *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. ik.

PHILADELPHIA. *Commissioners for the Erection of Public Buildings.* Mechanical Tests of Building Material. 2 pt. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 8766. bb. 12.

RAUSCHER (F.) Der Bau steinerner Wendeltreppen erläutert an Beispielen aus der deutschen Gothik. pp. 87. *Berl.* 1889. 4°.

—— Plates. 1889. fol. 7814. f. 10.

RAVON (H.) Code du Bâtiment. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5423. g.

SEDDON (H. C.) Builder's Work and the building trades. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2262. d.

SKYRING (W. H.) Builder's prices. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7820. c. 9.

TARN (E. W.) Science of Building. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2260. b. 1.

BUILDING—*continued.*

WILSON (J.) Building Construction. pp. 37. *Manch.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7854. ccc. 24.

—— Advanced Building Construction. pp. 147. *Manch.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 7817. e. 5.

—— Elementary Building Construction. pp. 78. *Manch.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 7817. e. 4.

See also ARCHITECTURE: HOUSES: SHORING: STAIR-BUILDING.

BUILDING ESTATES. *See* HOUSES.

BUILDING SOCIETIES. BOULTON (E.) Building Society tables. *Burslem.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (6.)

CONNER (E. A.) Rules for Building Societies. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8277. a. 40. (3.)

—— Rules for Building Societies. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8248. cc. 8. (6.)

DAVIS (H. F. A.) Building Societies: theory, practice, and management. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. c. 16.

HINDE (F. H.) Building Societies Act, 1874. pp. 27. 1886. 8°. Hinde's Acts of Parliament. No. 11. 6145. e.

HOUSES and Building Societies. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8244. aa. 14.

MACGOVERN (J. H.) Buy your own House. pp. 13. *Manch.* 1886. 12°. 8248. cc. 6. (3.)

WURTZBURG (E. A.) Acts relating to Building Societies. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. b. 34.

CROYDON. *Clement "Penny" Building Society.* Rules. pp. 32. *Croydon*, 1885. 8°. 8229. d. 37. (1.)

LONDON. *Argosy Building Society.* Rules. pp. 28. *Brixton*, 1888. 8°. 8229. aa. 13. (6.)

—— *Metropolitan "Duplex" Building Society.* Rules. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 20. (1.)

—— *National Self-Help Building Society.* New System and its advantages. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. d. 37. (3.)

—— *First Grand National Benefit Building Society.* Rules. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (11.)

STARR-BOWKETT Building Societies. Rules. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (5.)

See also FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

BUITENZORG. EYKMAN (J. F.) Een bezoek aan 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. pp. 65. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 07076. f. 1. (6.)

BUITENZORG. De Particuliere Landerijen en de geschiedenis van Buitenzorg. pp. 48. *Batavia*, 1884. 8°. 8023. g. 29. (2.)

See also JAVA.

BUKOWINA. Der Buchenwald. *Czernowitz*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10215. bb. 21.

JANDAUREK (J.) Das Herzogthum Bokowina. pp. 202. 188.. 8°. UMLAUFT (F.) Die Länder Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. 10. 10201. e. 2.

ONCIUL (D.) Zur Geschichte der Bukowina. *Czernowitz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 87.

SIMIGINOWICZ-STAUFE (L. A.) Die Völkergruppen der Bukowina. pp. 203. *Czernowitz*, 1884. 8°. 10210. aaa. 31.

MITROFANOWICZ (D.) Apologie der orthodoxen Kirche der Bukowina. pp. 24. *Czernowitz*, 1884. 4°. Pam. 93.

BULGARIA. LEGER (L.) La Bulgarie à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. 1883. 8°. AC. Paris. *École spéciale des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges. 752. f. 22.

DRANDAR (A. G.) Le Prince Alexandre en Bulgarie. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9136. c. 45.

EINGEWEIHTER. Alexander der Held von Bulgarien. pp. 83. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9073. de 15. (2.)

BULGARIA—*continued.*

HUHN (A. v.) Der Kampf der Bulgaren um ihre Nationaleinheit. pp. 321. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9135. bbb. 4.

—— Struggle of the Bulgarians for independence. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9135. bb. 6.

KOCH (A.) Fürst Alexander von Bulgarien. pp. 282. *Darmstadt*, 1887. 8°. 10705. ff. 6.

—— Prince Alexander of Battenberg. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10705. ff. 7.

SOBOLEV (L. N.) Der erste Fürst von Bulgarien. pp. 114. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10790. bbb. 21.

BILIMEK (H.) Der bulgarisch-serbische Krieg 1885. pp. 243. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 9135. ee. 16.

ERDIC (J.) En Bulgarie et en Roumélie. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10125. bb. 14.

HUNGERBUEHLER (H.) Die schweizerische Militärmission nach dem Serbisch-bulgarischen Kriegsschauplatze. pp. 181. *Frauenfeld*, 1886. 8°. 8823. ccc. 33.

LONLAY (D. de) À travers la Bulgarie. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1886. 18°. 10125. de. 15.

—— En Bulgarie, 1877–1878. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1883. 18°. 9136. bbb. 31.

MANTEGAZZA (V.) Due mesi in Bulgaria. pp. 286. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 10126. aaa. 21.

ROY (C.) Souvenirs de Bulgarie. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9136. bb. 10.

HUHN (A. v.) Kidnapping of Prince Alexander. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9136. c. 46.

CHLEBORAD (F. L.) Die Unabhängigkeitserklärung. pp. 27. *Brünn*, 1888. 8°. 8028. e. 19. (2.)

CIMBALI (E.) La Bulgaria e il diritto internazionale. pp. 84. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (6.)

MIHAÏLOWSKI (S.) La Bulgarie rouge. pp. 37. *Sofia*, 1886. 8°. 8028. e. 18. (5.)

NEMO. Bulgarije. Geschiedenis. pp. 39. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 10108. e. 15. (7.)

PAUL (E.) Die russischen Intriguen gegen den Fürsten Alexander. pp. 34. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 21. (7.)

REMMER (H.) Die bulgarische Situation. pp. 37. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8028. e. 18. (6.)

RUSSIA. Russie et Bulgarie. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8028. bb. 14.

SERVO-BULGARIAN CONTEST. Der Serbisch-Bulgarische Streit, *etc.* pp. 114. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 9136. f. 7.

STEITENHEIM (J.) Bulgarische Krone gefällig? pp. 53. *Leipz.* 1888. 16°. 8027. aa. 6. (4.)

GOPČEVIČ (S.) Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. pp. 616. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 8.

HUGONNET (L.) Chez les Bulgares. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10126. aa. 16.

LAVELEYE (É. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

LEGER (L.) La Bulgarie. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10126. aaa. 17.

MODRICH (G.) Nella Bulgaria unita. Note di viaggio. pp. 75. *Trieste*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ee. 21. (7.)

MORGAN (C.) Kreuz und quer durch Bulgarien. pp. 113. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10126. aa. 17.

SAMUELSON (J.) Bulgaria past and present. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10126. ee. 10.

WRANGEL (C. G.) Från Civilisationens Utkanter. pp. 259. *Stockholm*, 1885. 12°. 10126. aa. 11.

See also BALKAN MOUNTAINS, *etc.*

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE. CHLEBORAD (F. L.) Bulgarische Grammatik. pp. 215. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 12975. k. 18.

LESKIEN (A.) Handbuch der altbulgarischen Sprache. pp. 332. *Weimar*, 1886. 8°. 12976. f. 32.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

VYMAZAL (F.) Die Kunst die Bulgarische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 183. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 7. 12902. c.

See also SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

BULL-FIGHTING. CARMENA Y MILLAN (L.) Bibliografía de la Tauromáquia. pp. 159. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 11899. f. 27.

—— Tauromaquia. Apuntes bibliográficos. pp. 56. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 011902. h. 20. (2.)

CASTRO Y ROSSI (A. de) Combates de toros en España y Francia. pp. 104. *Madrid*. 1889. 8°. 7907. aa. 63.

DAYOT (A.) Les Courses de Taureaux. pp. 59. *Paris*, 188 . 4°. 7908. f. 13.

DEVERVAL ( ) El mejor espada Frascuelo. pp. 63. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 7907. cc. 37. (7.)

FRÉZALS (G. de) Courses au taureau et principes de tauromachie. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7907. h. 37.

MEDIA LUNA (P.) Diccionario cómico taurino, *etc.* pp. 192. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 7908. b. 44.

MILLAN (P.) La Escuela de Tauromaquia de Sevilla y el Toreo Moderno. pp. 242. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 7907. cc. 38.

NAVARRETE (J.) Las Fiestas de Toros. pp. 67. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 7907. cc. 35. (4.)

PEÑA Y GOÑI (A.) ¡Cuernos! Revistas de Toros. pp. 387. *Madrid*. 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 29.

SANCHEZ DE NEIRA (J.) El Toreo: diccionario tauromaquico. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1879. 8°. 7908. f. 6.

SOBAQUILLO. Las Fiestas de Toros defendidas. pp. 167. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8425. b. 58.

SPAIN. Ganaderías bravas de España. pp. 88. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 7942. aaa. 50.

VIDAL (J.) Les Courses de Taureaux. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 83.

X. Commentaire sur les Courses de Taureaux française, et espagnole. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 83.

BUNDA LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

BUNDELKHAND. CUNNINGHAM (A.) Reports of a tour in Bundelkhand. pp. 183. 1885. 8°. INDIA. Archæological Survey. Vol. XXI. 2354. g.

BUNZLAU. DEWITZ (E.) Geschichte des Kreises Bunzlau. pp. 699. *Bunzlau*, 1885. 8°. 10261. h. 7.

BÜRGENSTOCK. CUBASCH (W.) The Bürgenstock. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 34, 35. 10108. bb.

BURGUNDY. MILSAND (P.) Bibliographie bourguignonne. 2 vol. *Dijon*, 1885–88. 8°. BB.K. r. 22.

AC. Dijon. *Société Bourguignonne.* Mémoires. *Dijon*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6024.

CHAUMONT (L. M. J.) Histoire de Bourgogne. pp. 424. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 10171. e. 4.

PETIT (E.) Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la race Capétienne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9200. c. 4.

LANGLOIS (C. V.) Le règne de Philippe III. pp. 466. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9220. eee. 15.

FRÉMINVILLE (J. de) Les Écorcheurs en Bourgogne, 1435–1445. pp. 274. 1888. 8°. Ac. Dijon. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Série 3. Tom. X. Ac. 318/2.

WITTE (H.) Zur Geschichte der Entstehung der Burgunderkriege, 1469–1474. pp. 52. *Hagenau*, 1885. 4°. 9004. l. 1. (7.)

BURGUNDY. Avertissement à la noblesse et villes de Bourgogne, 1594. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9004. h. 27. (7.)

BERTOUCH (E. v.) Burgund als Scheidewand zw. Deutschland und Frankreich. pp. 51. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. 16°. 9079. aa. 22. (3.)

BURGUNDY—*continued.*

JOANNE (P.) Bourgogne et Morvan. pp. 375. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2362. a.

GOERLICH (E.) Der Burgundische Dialekt im XIII. und XIV. Jhrhdt. pp. 160. 1889. 8°. Französische Studien. Bd. 7. 12950. i.

BURGOS. LLACAYO Y SANTA MARIA (A.) Burgos. Monumentos. pp. 236. *Burgos*, 1886. 8°. 10160. bb. 18.

BURIAL.— Bibliography.

TOWNSHEND (J.) Catalogue of books relating to the disposal of Bodies, *etc.* pp. 74. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11899. g. 28.

General.

BERTOGLIO (L.) Les Cimetières au point de vue de l'hygiène. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7404. cc. 4.

BREITUNG (M.) Über neuere Leichenanstalten. pp. 68. 1886. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke, *etc.* 7321. i.

DAVEY (R.) History of Mourning. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. f. 24.

ENGLAND. *Burial Reform Association.* Interment of the Dead. pp. 30. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 4109. b. 22. (7.)

GOTHA. *Congress der Vereine für Reform des Bestattungswesens.* Report, *etc.* *Darmstadt* 1886. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (6.)

GROTON. *Cemetery.* By-Laws. pp. 8. *Ayer*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 86.

HAIGNERÉ (D.) Des Rites Funèbres dans la Liturgie romaine. pp. 134. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1888. 12°. 3478. b. 3.

LEMB (F. J.) Die Bestattung der Todten. pp. 81. *Darmstadt*, 1887. 8°. 7706. aaa. 45.

MARTIN (T.) Sanitary systems shewing how the dead should be disposed of, *etc.* pp. 23. *Guernsey*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (13.)

P.P. London. Undertakers' and Funeral Directors' Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1995.

RAUTENBERG (E.) Verbrennen und Begraben bei unsern Vorfahren. pp. 58. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7707. b. 41. (4.)

DUFFIELD (G.) Burial of the Dead. Hand-book for funeral services. pp. 159. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 3408. bb. 19.

See also CREMATION: EMBALMING.

Law of.

BENOIT (A.) Du Jus Sepulcri à Rome. pp. 169. *Nancy*, 1890. 8°. 5205. b. 4.

DANIEL-LACOMBE (H.) Le Droit funéraire à Rome. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5255. e. 7.

CORWIN (J. H.) Burial Law. pp. 39. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 33.

LITTLE (J. B.) Law of Burial. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. a.

MOLINS (A. E. de) Legislacion vigente en España sobre cementerios. pp. 310. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 5384. c. 11.

Sepulchral Monuments.

BOBBINGWORTH. Sepulchral Memorials of Bobbingworth. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 9916. f. 21.

BRINDLEY (W.) Ancient Sepulchral Monuments. ff. 212. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7704. l. 10.

GREAT BRITAIN. *National Society for preserving Memorials of the Dead.* Journal. *Norwich*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7706. aaa. 1.

—— Yearly report. *Norwich*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7708. aa. 36.

GROUSSET (R.) Étude sur l'histoire des sarcophages chrétiens. pp. 110. 1885. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206. 2.

BURIAL—Sepulchral Monuments—*cont.*

HASENCLEVER (A.) Der altchristliche Gräberschmuck, *etc.* pp. 264. *Braunsch.* 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 42.

KRAFT (P.) Ausgeführte Grabdenkmäler alter und neuer Zeit. *Frankfurt*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 163.

WALL (J. C.) Tombs of the Kings of England. *Lond.* 1891. 8°.

See also ROME, *Catacombs:* EPITAPHS: SCULPTURE.

BURLINGTON, New Jersey. HILLS (G. M.) History of the Church in Burlington, *etc.* pp. 331. *Trenton*, 1885. 8°. 4744. g. 11.

BURMA. ALLEN (W. O. B.). A Parson's Holiday, *etc.* pp. 228. *Tenby*, 1885. 8°. 10057. de. 17.

BREIJER (J. F.) Verslag eener zending naar Opper-Burma. pp. 219. 1887. 8°. 10056. e. 8.

BROWNE (E. C.) Coming of the Great Queen. The acquisition of Burma. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9056. ee. 11.

BURMAH and its people. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 88.

—— List of objects of antiquarian interest in British Burma. pp. 39. *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 7708. cc. 46.

—— *Irrawaddy Flotilla Company.* Truth about the Flotilla. pp. 74. *Rangoon*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (8.)

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Burma and the Burmans. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10057. aa. 5.

—— Report on railway connexion of Burmah and China. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 10057. h. 5.

GEARY (G.) Burma after the Conquest. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9055. eee. 19.

GRAY (D. M.) Mandalay Massacres. pp. 44. *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (2.)

HALLETT (H. S.) Address upon Burmah, *etc.* pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (8.)

—— Address upon Eastern Markets for Lancashire. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (14.)

—— Address upon new markets and railways in Burmah, *etc.* pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 15. (6.)

HOOPER (W. W.) Lantern Readings illustrative of the Burmah Expeditionary Force. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 010057. e. 2. (4.)

INDO-BURMA-CHINA. Railway connections a pressing necessity. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8235. f. 42. (5.)

SCOTT (J. G.) Burma as it was and will be. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10058. aaa. 30.

SMEATON (D. M.) Loyal Karens of Burma. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10057. bb. 4.

YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J.) Eighteen hundred miles on a Burmese Tat. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10057. b. 7.

BURMESE LANGUAGE. ANGLO-BURMESE PRIMER. pp. 33. *Bassein*, 1882. 8°. 12902. aaa. 23. (6.)

BURMESE. Tables for Transliteration of Burmese into English. pp. 65. *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 760. i. (2.)

DAVIDSON (F. A. L.) Anglicised colloquial Burmese. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12910. aa. 21.

EVANS (K. F.) Elementary Anglo-Vernacular grammar, English and Burmese. pp. 100. *Rangoon*, 1887. 4°. 760. dd. 1.

JUDSON (A.) Dictionary: Burmese and English. pp. 782. *Rangoon*, 1883. 8°. 12906. h. 10.

—— Grammaire Franco-Burmane. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 12906. aa. 50.

MACKERTICH (S. M.) Anglo-Burmese Letter Writer. pp. 93. *Maulmain*, 1881. 8°. 760. dd. 3.

SIMEON (J.) Anglo-Vernacular Readers. Pt. 1-3, 6. *Bassein*, 1880. 8° & 12°. 760. dd. 5.

BURMESE LANGUAGE—*continued.*
SLACK (C.) Manual of Burmese. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12906. aa. 38.
GRAY (J.) Proverbs from Burmese sources. pp 179. 1886. 8°. TRUEBNER (N.) Oriental Series. 2318. h.

BURNESIDE HALL. NICHOLSON (C.) Burneside Hall, a border fort. pp. 28. *Kendal*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 16. (6.)

BURNLEY. BURNLEY. *Mechanics' Institution.* Report. *Burnley*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8365. bb. 34.

BURNS AND SCALDS. EVE (F. S.) Burns and scalds. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. 2255. a. 28.
REID (J.) Burns and Scalds. pp. 8. 1887. 8°. Pam. 39.
See also ACCIDENTS.

BURTON. BURTON-UPON-TRENT, *Abbey of.* Chartulary. 1885. 8°. Ac. Derby. *Archæological Society.* Journals. vol. 7. Ac. 5633.

BURY SAINT EDMUNDS. ARNOLD (T.) Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (96.)
TYMMS (S.) Handbook of Bury. pp. 123. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1885. 8°. 10351. cc. 37.

BUSBY. ROSS (W.) Busby and its neighbourhood. pp. 139. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 10369. h. 24.

BUSHIRE. AYNSLEY (H. G. M. M.) Account of a tour from Simla through Bussahir. pp. 83. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 10056. aaa. 18.

BUSHMEN. BERTIN (G.) Bushmen and their Language. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (6.)
See also AFRICA, *South.*

BUSHY RUN. CORT (C.) Bouquet Celebration on Bushy Run Battlefield. pp. 50. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1886. 8°. 10883. b. 3. (2.)

BUTE. MILLAR (A. H.) Castles and Mansions of Buteshire. *Glasg.* 1889. 4°. 1790. a. 2.

BUTTER AND BUTTERINE.
See DAIRY PRODUCE.

BUTTERFLIES. *See* LEPIDOPTERA.

BUXTON. HYDE (S.) Peakland and Buxton. pp. 82. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (4.)
ROBERTSON (W. H.) Guide to Buxton waters. pp. 62. *Buxton*, 1884. 8°. 7462. a. 11.
WARDLEY (C. F.) Rambler's Guide to Buxton. pp. 58. *Buxton*, 1888. 8°. 10351. bb. 64.
HYDE (S.) Buxton: its Baths and Climate. pp. 134. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7462. b. 45.
See also WATERS.

BYGDO. GOL. Gols gamle Stavkirke paa Bygdø Kongsgaard. *Christiania*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 198.

BYZANTINE ART.
See ARCHITECTURE: ART.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE. BYZANTINE Historians. Byzantinische Historiker. *München*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. k. 13.
BURY (J. B.) History of the Later Roman Empire, 395-800. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2382. f.
LARGAJOLLI (D.) Della politica religiosa di Giuliano. pp. 159. *Piacenza*, 1887. 8°. 4505. ee. 24.
TOZER (H. E.) The Church and the Eastern Empire. pp. 198. 1888. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE—*continued.*
CALISSE (C.) Il governo dei Bisantini in Italia. pp. 76. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 9166. ee. 9.
GAUDENZI (A.) Sui rapporti tra l'Italia e l'Impero d'Oriente 476 e 554. pp. 232. *Bologna*, 1888. 8°. 9041. i. 7.
HARTMANN (L. M.) Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der byzantinischen Verwaltung in Italien, 540-750. pp. 182. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9041. i. 8.
HODGKIN (T.) Dynasty of Theodosius. pp. 239. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 9041. b. 31.
GASQUET (A.) L'Empire Grec et les Barbares. pp. 70. *Clermont-F.* 188-. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (6.)
—— L'Empire byzantin et la monarchie franque. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9076. i. 3.
GUELDENPENNING (A.) Geschichte des oströmischen Reiches unter Arcadius und Theodosius II. pp. 425. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 9041. cc. 28.
GROH (K.) Geschichte des oströmischen Kaisers Justin II. pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9039. g. 7.
DEBIDOUR (A.) L'Impératrice Théodora. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10606. b. 30.
KALKAR (C. A. H.) Kirkens Virksomhed blandt Muhammedanerne indtil Constantinopels Erobring. pp. 120. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 4766. ccc. 23.
See also CONSTANTINOPLE: CRUSADES: NUMISMATICS: ROME: SEALS.

CABBAGE. HENDERSON (P.) Cabbages for Market. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7073. de. 8. (4.)
See also GARDENING.

CABLES. TRAILL (T. W.) Chain cables and chains. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8805, h. 3.

CACHY. JOUANCOUX (J. B.) Le combat de Cachy. 27 Nov. 1870. pp. 52. *Amiens*, 1884. 8°. 9078. bb. 20. (2.)

CACTUS. FOERSTER (C. F.) Handbuch der Cacteenkunde. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c.
WATSON (W.) Cactus Culture for amateurs. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. e. 17.
SCHILLER (E.) Grund üge der Cacteenkunde. pp. 123. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 7033. e. 16.

CADIZ. MADRAZO (P de) Sevilla y Cádiz. 1884, *etc.* 8°. España. Sus monumentos. 10161. ee.

CAEN. CAREL (P.) Histoire de la ville. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10171. e. 3.
—— Une émeute à Caen sous Louis XIII. pp. 127. *Caen*, 1886. 8°, 10171. e. 2
CHAMILLART (G.) Généralité de Caen. Recherche de la noblesse 1666. 2 tom. *Caen*, 1887. 8°. 9904. i. 35.
BOURMONT (A. de) La Fondation de l'Université. pp. 347. *Caen*, 1883. 8°. 8355. cc. 43.
—— La Bibliothèque de l'Université au XVe siècle. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11900. e. 30. (4.)

CAGLIARI. SULIS (F.) Culto dei Santi Martiri Cagliaritani. pp. 84. *Roma*, 1883. 8° 4827. e. 7. (2.)

CAIRO. CAIRO. Scandals in connection with slavery. pp. 18. *Cairo*, 1885. 8°. 8156. cc. 5. (8.)
FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Memoires publiés par les membres de la Mission Archéologique au Caire. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 7703. k.

CAITHNESS. BROWN (J. A. H.) A Vertebrate Fauna of Caithness. *Edinb.* 1887. *etc.* 8°. 7206. k. 8.

CALABRIA. MANDALARI (M.) Note di storia Calabrese. pp. 83. *Caserta*, 1886. 8°. 9167. i. 13.

MARCONE (N.) Un viaggio in Calabria. pp. 126. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 10132. bb. 27.

CALAIS. GUÉRIN DE TENCIN (C. A.) Mémoires de Comminges. Le Siège de Calais. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12511. p. 36.

CALCULATING MACHINES. SELLA (Q.) Teorica del regolo calcolatore. pp. 166. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8535. aaa. 18.

BABBAGE (H. P.) Calculating Engines. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8534. f. 21.

CALCULATORS. *See* READY RECKONERS.

CALCULI. EBSTEIN (W.) Die Natur der Harnsteine. pp. 306. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. 8°. 7641. i. 9.

ESBACH (G.) Les calculs urinaires. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7641. f. 18.

FREYER (P. J.) Treatment of stone by Litholopaxy. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7482. i. 14.

HARLEY (G.) Expulsion of Gall-Stones by digital manipulation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. aaa. 9.

KEEGAN (D. F.) Litholapaxy in children and adults. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. bb. 21.

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) Opération of opening the bladder for stone. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 17.

—— Preventive treatment of Calculous Disease. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. aaa. 18.

See also GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

CALCULUS, Differential and Integral. BOUSSINESQ (J.) Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre. pp. 721. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8703. i. 4.

GREENHILL (A. G.) Differential and Integral Calculus. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8533. b. 2.

LORENTZ (H. A.) Leerboek der Differentiaal- en Integraalrekening. pp. 454. *Leiden*, 1882. 8°. 8507. e. 31.

MILLAR (W. J.) Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus. pp. 63. 1885. 8°. Blackie's Elementary Text-Books. 12205. aa. 1.

NEWCOMB (S.) Elements of differential and integral calculus. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8534. bbb. 34.

EDWARDS (J.) Differential Calculus. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8533. b. 37.

HUNTER (H. St. J. A.) Key to Todhunter's Differential Calculus. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8533. aaa. 42.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Lessons in Differential Calculus. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aaa. 33.

WILLIAMSON (B.) Treatise on Differential Calculus. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2242. b.

BYERLY (W. E.) Elements of Integral Calculus. pp. 76. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8531. df. 3.

GREENHILL (A. G.) Chapter in Integral Calculus. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. ccc. 16. (7.)

HUNTER (H. St. J. A.) Key to Todhunter's Integral Calculus. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2242. b.

NEWMAN (F. W.) Elliptic Integrals. pp. 200. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 8535. e. 34.

ROBERTS (R. A.) Treatise on Integral Calculus. *Dubl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8532. cc. 30.

STEINHAUSER (A.) Die Lehre von der Aufstellung empirischer Formeln mit Hilfe der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate. pp. 292. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8705. f. 37.

WILLIAMSON (B.) Treatise on the Integral Calculus. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2242. b.

CALCULUS, Infinitesimal. BAYMA (J.) Elements of Infinitesimal Calculus. pp. 283. *San Francisco*, 1889. 8°. 8535. cc. 28.

DUHAMEL (J. M. C.) Eléments de calcul infinitésimal. *Paris*, 1886. *etc.* 8°. 8533. d. 6.

CALCUTTA. BUSTEED (H. E.) Echoes from old Calcutta. pp. 359. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9057. a. 29.

See also BENGAL: INDIA.

CALENDARS AND CHRONOLOGY. CHAMPIER (V.) Les anciens almanachs illustrés. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 1889. d. 6.

LEDOUBLE ( ) La connaissance des années et des jours. pp. 313. *Soissons*, 1887. 8°. 8562. b. 47.

LERSCH (B. M.) Einleitung in die chronologie. pp. 184. *Aachen*, 1889. 8°. 8563. bb. 20.

P.P. London. All Past Time. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1563. h.

PRADÈRE (O.) Voyage à travers le Calendrier. 1888. 8°. Ac. Brest. *Société Académique.* Bulletin. Ser. 2. tom. XIV. Ac. 300.

BULFINGER (G.) Die Babylonische Doppelstunde. pp. 79. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 4°. 7704. d. 8. (2.)

Ac. Paris. *Soc. des Études Juives.* Tables du calendrier juif. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. Ac. 2016/4.

ALKER (E.) Die Chronologie der Bücher der Könige- und Paralip. im Einklang mit der Chronol. der Aegypter, *etc.* pp. 159. *Leobschütz*, 1889. 8°. 3166. e. 28.

CARBON (A.) Étude sur la chronologie biblique. pp. 210. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 3125. e. 11.

MAHLER (E.) Biblische Chronologie. pp. 204. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 3129. f. 3.

CUNNINGHAM (A.) Book of Indian eras. pp. 227. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 8563. bb. 12.

BILFINGER (G.) Die Zeitmesser der antiken Völker. pp. 78. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 4°. 8765. ff. 14.

—— Die antiken Stundenangaben. pp. 159. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 8563. b. 35.

—— Untersuchungen über den Beginn des Kalendertages im classischen Altertum. pp. 286. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 8561. bb. 36.

HOLZAPFEL (L.) Römische Chronologie. pp. 364. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9039. dd. 2.

MATZAT (H.) Römische Chronologie. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1883–89. 8° & 4°. 9041. b. 29.

SOLTAU (W.) Römische Chronologie. pp. 499. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 8563. bb. 21.

—— Prolegomena zu einer römischen Chronologie. pp. 188. 1886. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Histor. Untersuchungen. Heft 3. 9009. k.

—— Die römischen Amtsjahre. pp. 64. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 7704. c. 40. (6.)

UNGER (G. F.) Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Römer. 1885. 8°. MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. Bd. 1. 2051. a.

MAHLER (E.) Forsetzung der Wüstenfeld'schen Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipz.* 1887. 4°. Pam. 38.

KOPALLIK (J.) Vorlesungen über die Chronologie des Mittelalters. pp. 60. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8560. f. 6.

THOMMEN (R.) Unser Kalender. pp. 42. 1889. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung Vorträge. N. F. Ser. 4. 12249. m.

CALENDRIER Republicain. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 866.

Ac. Bologna. *Istituto delle Scienze.* Note sur les progrès de la question de l'unification du calendrier. pp. 26. *Bologne*, 1888. 8°. 8562. ff. 30. (5.)

Chronological Dictionaries and Tables. *See* HISTORY.

CALGARY. Calgary, Canada. pp. 96. *Calgary*, 1885. 8°. 10470. bbb. 37. (11.)

CALICO. OVERLOOKERS' guide to calico weaving. pp. 44. *Bury*. 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (5.) *See also* TEXTILE FABRICS.

CALIFORNIA. BANCROFT (H. H.) California Pastoral, 1769–1848. pp. 808. *San Fran.* 1888. 8°. 10409. dd. 14.
—— California interpocula. pp. 828. *San Fran.* 1888. 8°. 10409. dd. 15.
BECKER (G. F.) Stratigraphy of California. pp. 28. 1885. 8°. U.S. *Geol. Survey*. Bulletin. No. 19. 7109. cc.
CALIFORNIA. Cornucopia of the world. pp. 56. *Chicago*, 1883. 4°. Pam. 86.
—— Prosperous California. pp. 36. *New Haven*, 1884. 8°. 10409. a. 18.
—— Pacific Bank Handbook. pp. 206. *San Fran.* 1888. 8°. 10409. e. 26.
—— Southern California. pp. 64. *Los Angeles*, 1884. 4°. Pam. 86.
COTTON (L. de) A travers la Californie. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10470. h. 20.
H., E. M. Ranch Life in California. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aaa. 38.
HITTELL (T. H.) History of California. 2 vol. *San Fran.* 1885. 8°. 9605. ee. 15.
HUSMANN (G.) Grape Culture in California. pp. 380. *San Fran.* 1888. 8°. 7073. df. 6.
JACKSON (H.) Glimpses of three Coasts. pp. 418. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10024. aaa. 31.
KORCHHOFF (T.) Californische Kulturbilder. pp. 376. *Cassel*, 1886. 8°. 10412. g. 27.
NORDHOFF (C.) Guide to California. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (11.)
—— Peninsular California. pp. 130. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10480. ee. 27.
ROYCE (J.) California, from the Conquest, 1846. pp. 513. 1886. 8°. American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.
SOUTHERN Pacific Railway Company. Lands of the Company. pp. 151. *San Fran.* 1882. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (5.)
VAN DYKE (T. S.) Southern California. pp. 233. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10413. c. 40.

CALLIGRAPHY. *See* HANDWRITING.

CALVERLEY. WILFRID, *Saint*. Registers of the Parish Church. 3 vol. *Bradford*, 1880. 8°. 9005. bbb. 41.

CALVINISM. GRIFFITH (E.) Election according to Calvinism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4422. aa. 47. (8.)
JONKER (A. J. T.) Kalvinistische ingenomenheid met Rome. pp. 43. *Rotterdam*, 1889. 8°. 3925. h. 19. (5.)
KUYPER (A.) Het Calvinisme en de Kunst. pp. 87. *Amsterd.* 1888. 4°. 3913. f. 8.
LONG (H. A.) Calvinism popularized. pp. 208. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 4257. cc. 23.
See also NETHERLANDS, *History, Ecclesiastical*: PRESBYTERIANISM.

CAM, River. ARMYTAGE (H.) Cam and Cambridge rowing. pp. 77. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 7908. c. 28.

CAMAROONS. BUCHNER (M.) Kamerun. pp. 259. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 7. *See also* AFRICA, *West*.

CAMBODIA. DOUDART (E. M. L.) Explorations et Missions. pp. 684. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. Ac. 6226/10.
BOULANGIER (E.) Un hiver au Cambodge. pp. 400. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 10055. i. 6.
BRANDA (P.) Cochinchine et Cambodge. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 24.

CAMBODIA—*continued.*
LANESSAN (J. L. de) L'Indo-Chine française. pp. 760. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10057. ee. 10.
ROUX (L. C.) Quinze jours au Cambodge. pp. 127. *Montpellier*, 1884. 8°. 10055. ee. 9. *See also* INDO-CHINA.

CAMBRAI, City and Diocese. DELOFFRE (A.) La cité de Cambrai, 1502–1556. 1888. 8°. Ac. Cambray. *Soc. d'Émulation*. Mémoires. Tom. 43. Ac. 307.
DESTOMBES (C. J. B.) Les Saints du diocèse de Cambrai. 4 tom. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 4823. bbb. 5.
HAUTCŒUR (E.) Mémoire sur le Propre du diocèse de Cambrai. pp. 72. *Lille*, 1882. 8°. 3478. c. 1. (2.)
JASPAR (E.) Biographies des Prêtres du Diocèse de Cambrai, 1847–1887. 2 tom. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. 4867. df. 26.

CAMBRIDGE, County.
BABINGTON (C. C.) Ancient Cambridgeshire. pp. 116. 1883. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Antiq. Soc.* Publications. Octavo Series. No. 20. Ac. 5624.
MILLER (S. H.) Hand-Book to the Fenland. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. aa. 47.
WALKER (B.) Measurements of the Domesday of Cambridgeshire. 1884. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Antiq. Soc.* Communications. Vol. 5. Ac. 5624/2.

Town and University.
Ac. Cambridge. *University*. Ordinances of the University. pp. 470. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2236. c.
—— Register of the Senate, 1885. pp. 124. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8365. bbb. 44.
CAMBRIDGE. People's Guide. pp. 13. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (6.)
CLARK (J. W.) Cambridge. Historical and descriptive notes. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8365. bbb. 60.
DICKENS (C.) Dictionary of the University. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8364. aa. 36. (2.)
MULLINGER (J. B.) History of the University. pp. 232. 1888. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs, *etc.* 4533. e.
WHIBLEY (C.) In Cap and Gown: three centuries of Cambridge Wit. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11601. f. 31.
WILLIS (R.) Architectural History of the University. 4 vol. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 2066. b.

ARNOLD (E. V.) College Expenses. pp. 19. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (4.)
Ac. Cambridge. *University*. Emmanuel Coll. Commemoration of the Anniversary of the Foundation. pp. 99. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 8365. de. 21.
—— Admissions to Gonville and Caius, 1558–1679. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8365. de. 20.
AXON (E.) Lancashire and Cheshire Admissions to Gonville and Caius, 1558–1678. pp. 97. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 9916. a. 19. (5.)
WOODFORD (J. R.) *Bp. of Ely*. Peterhouse Sexcentenary. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (20.)
Ac. Cambridge. *University*. Statutes for the College of St. John. pp. 127. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8367. g. 2.
See also EXAMINATIONS.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—Harvard University. *See* HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

CAMEL. BURN (D. B.) Notes on Camel Corps. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. bb. 22.

CAMPANOLOGY. *See* BELLS.

CANADA. [*See note on page* 1.]
See also BRITISH COLUMBIA: ENGLAND, *Colonies*: NEWFOUNDLAND: NOVA SCOTIA: QUEBEC, *etc.*

Army.

CANADA. *Artillery.* Manuel of Field Artillery. pp. 286. *Ottawa*, 1884. 16°. 8830. aa. 5.
—— Standing Orders. pp. 42. *Ottawa*, 1883. 16°. 8830. aa. 4.
—— Regulations for schools of military instruction. pp. 39. *Ottawa*, 1885. 16°. 8831. aaa. 32. (5.)
—— *R. M. College.* Regulations. pp. 33. *Ottawa*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (2.)

Constitution and Government.

BOURINOT (J. G.) Manual of Constitutional History of Canada. pp. 238. *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 9555. b. 6.
—— Federal Government in Canada. pp. 162. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univer. Studies. Ser. 7. Ac. 2689.
—— Local Government in Canada. pp. 72. 1887. 8°. Ac. Johns Hopkins Univer. Studies. Ser. 5. Ac. 2689.
MIGNAULT (P. B.) Manuel de droit parlementaire. pp. 476. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 8005. bbb. 26.
MUNRO (J. E. C.) Constitution of Canada. pp. 356. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 8154. ee. 25.
TRAVIS (J.) Treatise on the Constitutional Powers of Parliament. pp. 184. *Saint John*, 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 8.

History.

BRYMNER (D.) Report on Canadian Archives. 1883. *Ottawa*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 011903. l.
TANGUAY (C.) À travers les registres. pp. 276. *Montréal*, 1886. 8°. 9915. de. 19.
BAUDONCOURT (J. de) Histoire du Canada. pp. 510. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9555. ee. 8.
BÉGIN (L. N.) Chronologie de l'histoire du Canada. pp. 36. *Québec*, 1886. 12°. 9004. aaa. 22. (1.)
BRYCE (G.) Short history of the Canadian People. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9555. de. 4.
DAVIS (A. M. F.) Canada and Louisiana. pp. 86. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9551. k. 1.
GRESWELL (W. P.) History of Canada. pp. 339. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. a. 1.
KINGSFORD (W.) History of Canada. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9555. ee. 7.
MACOORD (F. A.) Hand-book of Canadian Dates. pp. 102. *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 9555. aaa. 19.
NEW YORK. Canadian Club. Canadian Leaves. pp. 289. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 12356. l. 16.
WITHROW (W. H.) Popular history of Canada. pp. 672. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. 9555. e. 7.
DUPUY (P.) Les Illustrations Canadiennes. *Montréal*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4985. df. 35.
FEYROL (J.) Les Français en Amérique. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9551. i. 6.
GOURMONT (R. de) Les Français au Canada. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9555. eee. 8.
LE TAC (S.) Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France, 1689. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9555. b. 5.
PARKMAN (F.) Old Régime in Canada. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9555. bbb. 9.
RAMEAU (E.) Une Colonie féodale en Amérique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9555. aaa. 20.
PARKMAN (F.) Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9555. bbb. 11.
GABRIEL (C. N.) Le maréchal de camp Desandrouins. Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760. 1782. pp. 416. *Verdun*, 1887. 8°. 10664. f. 12.

CANADA.—History—*continued.*

HART (G. E.) Fall of New France, 1755-1760. pp. 175. *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 9555. c. 1.
LÉVIS (F. G. de) *Duke.* Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis. pp. 335. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 9555. g. 4.
—— Lettres concernant la guerre du Canada. 1756-60. pp. 473. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 9555. g. 5.
PARKMAN (F.) Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9555. bbb. 12.
CAUVAIN (H.) Dernière Campagne du Marquis de Montcalm. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12511. k. 4.
AC. Quebec. *Literary Society.* Invasion of Canada, 1775. pp. 20. *Quebec*, 1887. 8°. 9904. l. 27. (5.)
WILD (E.) Arnold's expedition against Quebec. 1775-1776. pp. 12. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (12.)
HADDEN (J. M.) Hadden's Journal, 1776, 1777. pp. 581. *Albany*, 1884. 4°. 9604. bb. 1.
BARTHE (J. G.) Souvenirs d'un demi-siècle. pp. 482. *Montréal*, 1885. 12°. 9555. aaa. 13.
DAVID (L. O.) Les patriotes de 1837-1838. pp. 297. *Montréal*, 1884. 8°. 9555. e. 6.
GLOBENSKY (C. A. M.) La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache. pp. 334. *Québec*, 1883. 8°. 9555. e. 5.
—— La rébellion de 1837-38. pp. 100. *Montréal*, 1884. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (4.)
KING (J.) Other Side of the "Story." Reviews of Dent's "Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion." pp. 150. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 8154. bbb. 23.
PRIEUR (F. X.) Notes d'un condamné politique de 1838. pp. 240. *Montréal*, 1884. 8°. 9555. bbb. 8.
MOUSSEAU (J. O.) Une Page d'Histoire. [The insurrection of 1870.] pp. 98. *Montréal*, 1886. 8°. 10601. aaa. 32. (5.)

Immigration, etc.

CANADA. Hand-book for emigrants. pp. 128. *Ottawa*, 1881. 8°. 10480. dd. 2. (2.)
CHURCH (A. J.) Making a start in Canada. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10470. c. 34.
COCKBURN (J. S.) Canada for Gentlemen. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10470. dd. 4. (3.)
DRAPEAU (S.) Canada. Le guide du colon. pp. 173. *Ottawa*, 1887. 8°. 10470. dd. 17.
FAMILY MAN. Shall we emigrate? pp. 32. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 10411. bb. 25. (5.)
GERBIÉ (F.) Le Canada et l'Émigration Française. pp. 448. *Québec*, 1884. 8°. 10470. g. 21.
LOWE (J.) Population and pauperism in Canada. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. 8155. de. 7. (3.)
RITCHIE (J. E.) To Canada with Emigrants. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10470. cc. 12.
SCRIVENER (S.) English Emigrants in Canada. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. Pam. 86.
TANNER (H.) Report upon Canada. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10470. dd. 4. (1.)
TESTARD (B. A.) Colonisation. Le Nord. pp. 163. *Montréal*, 1887. 8°. 10470. h. 16.
See also infra: North West: Topography.

Law.

CANADA. Acts of the Legislatures of the Provinces, *etc.* pp. 1171. *Ottawa*, 1887. 8°. 6605. ee. 14.
——, *Lower.* Le Code Civil annoté. pp. lxv. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 06606. g. 7.
—— Code of Civil Procedure. pp. 898. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 6606. c. 7.
LAREAU (E.) Histoire du droit canadien. 2 vol. *Montréal*, 1888. 89. 8°. 6006. h. 21.

CANADA.—Law—*continued.*

READ (D. B.) Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada. pp. 486. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. 010882. g. 8.

See also LAW, *Criminal.*

Local Government.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

North West.

BEGG (A.) 17 years in the Canadian N.W. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10470. a. 47. (9.)

BOULTON (C. A.) Reminiscences of the N.W. rebellions. pp. 531. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 9555. bb. 8.

CANADA. Documents in connection with the N.W. Rebellion, 1885. pp. 389. *Ottawa*, 1886. 8°. 9555. eee. 6.

—— *Depart. of Agriculture.* What Farmers say of the N.W. pp. 91. *Ottawa*, 1883. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (2.)

—— *North West.* What Women say of the Canadian N.W., *etc.* pp. 48. 1886. 4°. Pam. 86.

CHARLTON (J.) Speech on the Government land policy in the N.W. pp. 28. *Ottawa*, 1881. 8°. 8153. e. 9. (4.)

DAVIN (N. F.) Demands of the N.W. pp. 27. *Ottawa*, 1889. 8°. 8154. aaa. 36. (4.)

DONKIN (J. G.) Trooper and Redskin in the N.W. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10470. cc. 35.

DUGAST ( ) Légendes du Nord-Ouest. pp. 141. *Montréal*, 1883. 8°. 9555. bb. 10.

CANADIAN NORTH-WEST. Future for the Deaf and Dumb in the N.W. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8309. bbb. 48. (2.)

MASSON (L. R.) Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest. *Québec*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 10470. h. 22.

OUIMET (A.) La Vérité sur la question métisse au Nord-Ouest. pp. 400. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 8153. e. 20.

TUTTLE (C. R.) Our North Land: with a narrative of the experiences of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1884. pp. 589. *Toronto*, 1885. 8°. 10470. f. 22.

See also supra: HISTORY; *infra:* TOPOGRAPHY.

Politics.

DE RICCI (J. H.) Fisheries dispute and annexation of Canada. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. bb. 25.

HICKS (*Sir* F.) Boundaries formerly in dispute between G. B. and the U. S. pp. 29. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (1.)

WINSOR (J.) Cartographical History of the North-Eastern Boundary Controversy. pp. 24. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 10413. h. 35. (7.)

RAMSAY (R. A.) Treaties affecting the boundaries and fisheries of Canada. pp. 15. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 66.

ATTWOOD (P. H.) Jubilee Essay on Imperial Confederation. pp. 23. *Winnipeg*, 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (7.)

BINMORE (C. J.) Canadian Nationality. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (11.)

BRAY (A. J.) Canada under the National Policy. pp. 176. *Montreal*, 1883. 4°. 8223. df. 6.

DAVIN (N. F.) Speech on the Dismissal of French Translators. pp 8. *Ottawa*, 1888. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (6.)

—— Two Speeches. pp. 8. *Ottawa*, 1889. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (9.)

LANGEVIN (*Sir* H.) Le métier de ministre. pp. 60. *Montréal*, 1885. 8°. 8154. aaa. 36. (1.)

THIBAULT (C.) Hier, aujourd'hui et demain. pp. 16. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 8155. df. 5. (1.)

See also supra: Constitution: ENGLAND, *Politics:* FISH, *Fisheries.*

Topography, etc.

BIGGAR (E. B.) Canada: Memorial Volume. 10 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10470. dd. 21.

CANADA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

BRADSHAW (B.) A. B. C. Dictionary of Canada. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10408. aa. 29.

BUIES (A.) Récits de Voyages. pp. 271. *Québec*, 1890. 8°. 10470. aaa. 42.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zigzag Journeys in Acadia and New France. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10470. bbb. 4.

CAMPBELL (J. G.) *Marquis of Lorne.* Canadian Life and Scenery. pp. 191. 1886. 16°. R. T. S. Library. 4419. aa.

—— Memories of Canada. pp. 360. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 12357. bb. 37.

CANADA. *Depart. of Agriculture.* Statistical Abstract and Record. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8223. dg.

—— Picturesque Canada. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10470. k. 4.

—— Shanty and River Life in the Backwoods. pp. 361. *Montreal*, 1883. 8°. 10409. bb. 16.

CANADIAN TOUR. Letters from the Correspondent of The Times. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10470. i. 14.

CARBUTT (E. H.) Five months in Canada. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10408. bbb. 29.

CASGRAIN (H. R.) Un Pèlerinage au pay d'Évangéline. pp. 500. *Québec*, 1887. 8°. 10412. gg. 17.

CHAMPION (P.) Le Canada. pp. 173. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10413. aaa. 6.

CLAPIN (S.) Le Canada. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10470. bb. 5.

COLMER (J. G.) Dominion of Canada. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10470. bbb. 38. (12.)

COOK (T.) Cook's American Tours. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10408. cc. 32. (5.)

COTTON (L. de) À travers le Dominion. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10470. h. 20.

CUMBERLAND (S.) Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10470 f. 17.

DAWSON (S. E.) Hand-book for Canada. pp. 335. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 10470. aa. 10.

ENGLISHMAN. Guide Book to Canada. pp. 300 *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aa. 13.

GREENWOOD (T.) Tour in Canada. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10413. bb. 7.

HULOT (E.) *Baron.* De l'Atlantique au Pacifique, à travers le Canada. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10409. c. 21.

JACKSON (M.) To America and back. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 20.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Canada: its history and natural resources. pp. 160. *Ottawa*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 23.

KIRKWOOD (J.) An Autumn Holiday. pp. 272. *Edin.* 1887. 8°. 10409. bb. 29.

LE MOINE (J. M.) The Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck. Canadian history, legends, scenery, sport. pp. 265. *Quebec*, 1889. 8°. 10470. dd. 22.

MARRYAT (F.) Tom Tiddler's Ground. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. d. 4.

ROBINSON (H. M.) Great Fur Land. pp. 348. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10470. aa. 31.

SELWYN (A. R. C.) Sketch of the physical geography of Canada. pp. 55. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 10470. h. 1.

SPRAGGE (*Mrs.* A.) From Ontario to the Pacific by the C. P. R. pp. 186. *Toronto*, 1887. 8°. 10470. aa. 39.

STEPHENS (C. A.) Adventures of six young men in the wilds. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bbb. 36.

TACHÉ (J. C.) Forestiers et voyageurs. pp. 240. *Montréal*, 1884. 8°. 10470. g. 19.

VIGNERON (L.) De Montréal à Washington. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10409. bb. 28.

WATKIN (*Sir* E.) Canada and the States. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10470. e. 24

CANADA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

WATSON (B. A.) Sportsman's Paradise. 2 pt. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 10470. h. 18.

B., J. C. Voyage au Canada. 1751–61. pp. 255. *Québec*, 1887. 8°. 10470. f. 18.

BOUCHER (P.) Histoire des mœurs et productions de la Nouvelle-France. pp. 164. *Montréal*, 1882. 8°. 10470. aa. 37.

CRESPEL (E.) Voiages du R. P. Crespel dans le Canada, 1742. pp. 135. *Québec*, 1884. 8°. 10470. f. 14.

DIÉREVILLE (de) Voyage du Sieur de Diéreville en Acadie. pp. 243. *Quebec*, 1885. 8°. 10470. dd. 12.

Trade and Finance.

AC. *British Association.* Montreal Meeting, 1884. Canadian Economics. pp. 350. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 1181/18.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Catalogue of the Canadian Section. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 3.

TILLEY (*Sir* S. L.) Finances of Canada. Budget speech, 1884. pp. 46. *Ottawa*, 1884. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (6.)

—— Finances of Canada. Budget Speech, 1885. pp. 84. *Ottawa*, 1885. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (1.)

TUPPER (*Sir* C.) Budget speech, 1887. pp. 65. *Ottawa*, 1887. 8°. 08229. g. 3.

CANADIAN LITERATURE.

P.P. Hamilton. Canadian Bibliographer. *Hamilton*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 848.

See also AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

See RAILWAYS.

CANALS. GREVE (J.) Beiträge zur Lösung der Kanalfrage. pp. 35. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (7.)

GUILLEMAIN (P.) Navigation intérieure. 2 vol. 1885. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie, *etc.* 012216. i.

JACKSON (L. D'A.) Canal and Culvert Tables. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8548. dd. 32.

JAMES (E. J.) Canal and Railway. pp. 57. 1890. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Assoc.* Publications. Vol. 5. Ac. 2388.

LLOYD (S.) National Canal between the four rivers. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 4.

OPEL ( ) Die Kanalfrage. pp. 35. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8229. d. 35. (3.)

SCHOLS (C. M.) Landmeten en Waterpassen. pp. 217. *Breda*, 1884. 8°. 8767. k. 20.

STEVENSON (D.) Principles of Canal Engineering. pp. 406. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 12.

VIMERCATI (C.) Relazione sulle linee di Suez, Panama, Corinto. pp. 27. *Bolog.* 1889. fol. Pam. 76.

WHEELER (W. H.) Canals and Inland Navigation. pp. 32. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 11. (15.)

BOUQUET DE LA GRYE (J. J. A.) Paris port de mer. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (5.)

CARRO (T.) Les solutions de la question Paris port de mer. pp. 37. *Meaux*, 1888. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (4.)

THOMASSET ( ) Paris Port de Mer. État de la question. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (7.)

See also MALACCA: MANCHESTER: NICARAGU: PANAMA: SAINT PETERSBURG CANALS.

Law Relating to Canals.

BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) Practice of the Railway & Canal Commission. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. f. 15.

CANALS, Law Relating to—*cont.*

BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) Treatise on the law relating to rates on Canals. pp. 264. 165. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376 f. 16.

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 6405. k. 6.

DARLINGTON (H. R.) Railway and Canal Traffic Acts, 1854–1888. pp. 486. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 20.

G. B. & I. Railway and Canal Traffic Acts, 1854–1888. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. i. 20. (5.)

GYE (P.) New law of rates and charges on Canals, 1888, *etc.* pp. 101. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 21.

HUNTER (W. A.) Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6376. cc. 19.

WEBSTER (R. G.) Law relating to Canals. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. c. 27.

CANARA. FORBES (G. S.) Wild life in Canara. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10056. aaa. 21.

CANARESE LANGUAGE. DICTIONARIES. Canarese-English Dictionary. pp. 651. *Mangalore*, 1886. 12°. 12906. aa. 42.

SAÑGAPPĀ MALLAPPĀ. Anglo-Kanarese Translation Series. Book III. pp. 132. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. Can. 219.

CANARY, Bird. AVIS (R.) The Canary. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 26.

BLAKSTON (W. A.) Illustrated Book of Canaries. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1505.

BOECKER (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kanarien. pp. 197. *Erfurt*, 1885. 8°. 7293. bbb. 10.

WALLACE (R. L.) The Canary Book. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. d. 26.

See also BIRDS.

CANARY ISLANDS. AUBERTIN (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and one in Teneriffe. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10095. df. 12.

BROWN (A. S.) Madeira and Canary Islands. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10161. aa. 9.

CHRIST (H.) Eine Frühlingsfahrt nach den Canarischen Inseln. pp. 249. *Altenburg*, 1885. 8°. 10095. b. 6.

DOUGLAS (M.) Grand Canary as a health resort. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (12.)

EDWARDES (C.) Rides and Studies in the Canary Islands. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. e. 21.

HART (E. A.) Winter Trip to "The Fortunate Islands." pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. e. 17. (5.)

LATIMER (I.) Summer Climate in Winter. pp. 149. *Plymouth*, 1887. 8°. 10161. bbb. 17.

STONE (O. M.) Tenerife. pp. 506. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 010096. f. 4.

TAYLOR (J. C.) Grand Canary. pp. 16. *Leicester*, 1889. 8°. 010096. ee. 7. (7.)

THURSTAN (E. P.) Canaries for Consumptives. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. a. 29.

VALVERDE Y ÁLVAREZ (E.) Guía de Extremadura y Canarias, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10161. bbb. 22.

See also WATERING-PLACES, *etc.*

CANCER. ALBERTS (J. E.) Over Kanker. pp. 154. *Groningen*, 1885. 8°. 7640. h. 17.

—— Das Carcinom. pp. 209. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 7620. ee. 23.

GUTTERIDGE (R. S.) Cancer, and its Cure by absorption, *etc.* pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (14.)

JENNINGS (C. E.) Cancer and its complications. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 27.

MARSDEN (A.) Our means of treating Cancer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. e. 5.

MARSHALL (J.) Morton Lecture on Cancer, 1889. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (11.)

PAGET (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Morton Lecture on Cancer. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (12.)

SAVORY (W. S.) On the Pathology of Cancer. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (12.)

CANCER—*continued.*

SNOW (H. L.) Theory of Cancer-formation. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. aaa. 21.

—— Re-appearance of Cancer after apparent extirpation. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7482. g. 17.

—— Palliative treatment of Incurable Cancer. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 29.

WILLIAMS (D. W.) Cancer, its origin and prevention. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (19.)

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Introduction to the Pathology of Cancer. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7641. bbb. 10.

—— Principles of cancer formation. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7620. de. 11.

BARATOUX (J.) Du cancer du larynx. pp. 59. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (6.)

JESSETT (F. B.) On Cancer of the mouth. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7620. df. 8.

THIN (G.) On cancerous affections of the Skin. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. f. 20.

WILLIAMS (J.) On Cancer of the Uterus. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7580. ee. 25.

CANCON. MASSIP (L.) La Révolution à Cancon. pp. 78. *Agen*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 25. (7.)

CANDÉ. PERRON-GELINEAU (P. L.) Candé ancien et moderne. pp. 274. *Nantes*, 1886. 8°. 10125. ee. 12.

CANDLES. CAMERON (J.) Soaps and Candles. pp. 306. 1888. 8°. Churchill's Handbooks. 7945. bb.

CARPENTER (W. L.) Treatise on the manufacture of candles. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. bb. 45.

CANNES. ORGEAS (J.) L'hiver à Cannes. pp. 603. *Cannes*, 1889. 8°. 10171. aa. 18.

CANNIBALISM. ANDREE (R.) Die Anthropophagie. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10007. h. 27.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: ETHNOLOGY.

CANON, Biblical. HARNACK (T.) Ueber den Kanon. pp. 36. *Dorpat*, 1885. 8°. 3125. df. 2. (9.)

HUDSON (H.) Remarks on the Canon of the New Testament. pp. 16. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 3126. ddd. 7. (7.)

VOLCK (W.) Die Bibel als Kanon. pp. 54. *Dorpat*, 1885. 8°. 3125. ee. 4. (4.)

ZAHN (T.) Geschichte des Neutestamentlichen Kanons. *Erlangen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 3224. h. 10.

CANOSSA. FERRETTI (A.) Canossa. pp. 240. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 9166. bb. 18.

CANTABRIAN MOUNTAINS. ROSS (M.) Highlands of Cantabria. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10160. ee. 19.

See also PYRENEES.

CANTALICE. FULIO-BRAGONI (A.) Cantalice descritto. pp. 372. *Rieti*, 1885. 8°. 10130. b. 3.

CANTERBURY. COWPER (J. M.) Ginder's Handbook. pp. 104. *Cant.* 1886. 8°. 10360. bbb. 56.

MORRIS (J.) Canterbury: our old Metropolis. pp. 23. *Cant.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 29.

PENNELL (J.) A Canterbury Pilgrimage. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 33.

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Letter Books of the monastery of Christ Church. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (85.)

S., G. Chronological history of Canterbury Cathedral. pp. 388. *Cant.* 1883. 8°. 4705. bb. 17.

WARD, LOCK & Co. Handbook to Canterbury Cathedral. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. c. 27.

CANTERBURY—*continued.*

MACLEAR (G. F.) S. Augustine's, Canterbury. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. aa. 38.

DUNSTAN, *Saint, Church.* Accounts of the Churchwardens, 1484–1580. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 43.

—— Register Booke, 1559–1800. pp. 218. *Cant.* 1887. 8°. 9902. g. 20.

LOOSEMOORE (P. W.) Holy Cross and St. Peter's. pp. 8. *Cant.* 1885. 8°. 4109. b. 19.

HOLY CROSS, *Church of.* Memorial inscriptions. pp. 104. *Cant.* 1888. 4°. 9905. cc. 23.

SAINT ALPHAGE, *Parish.* Regyster Booke. 1558–1800. pp. 371. *Cant.* 1889. 8°. 9916. d. 16.

SAINT MARY MAGDALENE, *Parish.* Names of them that were Crystened Marryed and Buryed. 1559–1800. pp. 187. *Cant.* 1890. 8°. 9916. d. 19.

SAINT PETER, *Parish.* Booke of Regester. 1560–1800. pp. 247. *Cant.* 1888. 4°. 9902. g. 21.

CANTICLES. BAYNE (A.) Studies in the Benedicite. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3165. df. 15.

BENSON (R. M.) The Magnificat: meditations. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4401. n. 37.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Morning Prayer Canticles. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3406. cc. 12. (5.)

TE DEUM. Our Hymn of Praise in its Missionary Aspects. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. d. 18. (12.)

CANTON. KERR (J. G.) Canton Guide. pp. 41. *Hongkong*, 1889. 8°. 010057. ee. 5. (7.)

BALL (J. D.) Cantonese made easy. pp. 86. *Hongkong*, 1883. 8°. 12906. ee. 36.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

See also AFRICA, *South*: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

History, Politics, etc.

LEIBBRANDT (H. C. V.) Rambles through the Archives of the Colony. pp. 205. *Cape T.* 1887. 8°. 9061. b. 22.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* History of the Cape. *Cape T.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 31.

MACKENZIE (J.) Austral Africa. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. ff. 19.

P.P. Cape Town. 'Argus' Annual. *Cape T.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2579. cb.

—— Cape Civil Service List. *Cape T.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2579. m.

Law.

FOORD (A. J.) Cases decided in the Supreme Court, 1880. pp. 212. *Cape T.* 1887. 8°. 6605. g. 7.

ROBINSON (M. B.) Resident Magistrates' Court Act, 1856. pp. 138. *Cape T.* 1888. 8°. 6606. aa. 5.

SEARLE (M. W.) Cases in the Supreme Court, 1850, *etc.* *Cape T.* 1884. 8°. 6605. ee.

—— Digest of reported cases from 1850. pp. 93. *Cape T.* 1885. 8°. 6606. bb. 11.

—— Supplementary Digest of Reported Cases to the end of 1887. pp. 97. *Cape T.* 1889. 8°. 6606. bb. 14.

TODD (S. B.) Handy Guide to laws and information about the Cape. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6606. bb. 12.

Topography, etc.

AUBERTIN (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. df. 12.

BRYDEN (H. A.) Kloof and Karroo: sport and natural history in Cape Colony. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. f. 2.

GAMBLE (J. G.) Cape of Good Hope. Altitudes above sea level of places south of 20° S. latitude. pp. 28. *Cape T.* 1886. 8°. 10097. e. 16. (3.)

CAPE, etc.— Topography— *continued.*

GLANVILLE (E.) Among the Cape Kaffirs. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12628. a. 4.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Cat. of Exhibits of the Cape. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 16.

RUSSELL (W. C.) Voyage to the Cape. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. ccc. 14.

University.

AC. Cape Town. *University.* Calendar, *etc.* *Cape T.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2700.

CAPERNAUM. DELITZSCH (F.) A Day in Capernaum. pp. 166. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4808. bb. 15.

See also PALESTINE.

CAPITAL: WEALTH. AVELING (E. B.) Christianity and Capitalism. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (4.)

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. v.) Kapital und Kapitalzins. *Innsbruck,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8227. i. 6.

CARNEGIE (A.) Gospel of Wealth. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8410. d. 29. (10.)

CLARK (J. B.) Capital and its Earnings. pp. 69. 1888. 8°. AC. Saratoga. *American Economic Assoc.* Publications. vol. 3, No. 2. Ac. 2388.

—— Philosophy of Wealth. pp. 235. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bbb. 36.

GIFFEN (R.) Growth of Capital. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2240. bb. 20.

—— Growth and Distribution of Wealth. 1837–1887. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. vol. II. 2082. a.

GUNTON (G.) Wealth and Progress. pp. 382. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. ee. 21.

HAKE (A. E.) Free Trade in Capital. pp. 482. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8206. ee. 27.

LAFARGUE (P.) La religion du capital. pp. 77. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 55. (3.)

MARX (C.) Capital. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. bb. 10.

STOFFEL (J.) Vrije Handel en Kapitaal. pp. 81. *Deventer,* 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 39. (4.)

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: MONEY: POLITICAL ECONOMY: PROPERTY: SOCIALISM: TRADE.

CAPITAL AND LABOUR: WORKING CLASSES.— General.

ABOUT (E. F. V.) A B C du travailleur. pp. 315. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8282. b. 62.

ADAMS (E.) Wealth, work and want. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 53.

ADLER (V.) Die Arbeiterkammern und die Arbeiter. pp. 24. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (4.)

BARNS (W. E.) The Labor Problem. pp. 330. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 28.

BILGRAM (H.) Involuntary Idleness. pp. 119. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 8207. aa. 26.

BOTTINI (L.) La questione operaia e la corporazione Cristiana. pp. 135. *Lucca,* 1887. 8°. 8275. aa. 34.

BOWKER (R. R.) Of Work and Wealth. pp. 48. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8207. c. 13.

BRECHT (T.) Vorschläge einer Reform der Arbeiterverhältnisse. pp. 71. *Stuttgart,* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (3.)

BRENTANO (L.) La Question Ouvrière. pp. 324. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 8275. bbb. 32.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) Concours Guinard pour l'amélioration de la position de la classe ouvrière. pp. 411. *Gand,* 1886. 8°. 8276. bb. 55.

CAMP (C. C.) Labor, Capital and Money. pp. 250. *Bradford, Pa.* 1888. 8°. 8207. aa. 22.

CAMPBELL (H.) Prisoners of Poverty abroad. pp. 248. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aaa. 64.

CETTY (H.) Le Mariage dans les classes ouvrières. pp 312. *Rixheim,* 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 32.

CAPITAL, etc.— General— *continued.*

CHEROUNY (H. W.) Labor and Liberty. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bbb. 44.

CUSACK (M. F.) Question of To-day. pp. 173. *Chicago,* 1887. 8°. 8276. cc. 45.

DIEPEN (A.) Het Arbeidersvraagstuk. pp. 67. *Gorinchem,* 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 39. (7.)

DONISTHORPE (W.) Labour Capitalization. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8277. a. 45.

ELDER (C.) Man and Labor. pp. 216. *Chicago,* 1886. 8°. 8285. aa. 49.

FISCHER (J.) Ein Fideikommiss der Arbeiter. 2 pt. *Prag,* 1884. 8°. 8277. h. 13.

GIBBONS (J.) Tenure and Toil. pp. 316. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 8275. dd. 16.

GILLES (F.) Arbeitsrecht und Bodenreform. pp. 52. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (3.)

GLADDEN (W.) Working people and their employers. pp. 241. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8276. bbb. 73.

GODIN (J. B. A.) La république du travail et la réforme parlementaire. pp. 595. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8051. df. 22.

GUILLARD (E.) Protection et Organisation du Travail. pp. 111. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 8276. bb. 57.

GUNTON (G.) Wealth and Progress. pp. 382. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. ee. 21.

HAKE (A. E.) Unemployed Problem solved. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (11.)

HAMER (R. C.) Sociale Rechtvaardigheid. pp. 96. *Heerenveen,* 1887. 8°. 8276. d. 56. (2.)

HARRINGTON (G. F.) Sweating Problem and Solution. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. d. 57. (8.)

HIRSCH (M.) Streitfragen der Arbeiterbewegung. pp. 78. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (4.)

HOPPE (J. I.) Das Recht auf Arbeit und die leitende Genossenschaft. pp. 52. *Frankfort,* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (7.)

HOWELL (G.) Conflicts of Capital and Labour. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2240. aa. 9.

ILLINGWORTH (T.) Distribution reform. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 60.

LLOYD (H. D.) New Conscience, or Religion of Labour. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. c. 50. (10.)

MANNING (H. C.) *Cardinal.* Rights and Dignity of Labour. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 27. (5.)

MAYER-ERSTEIN ( ) Étude sur le relèvement des classes laborieuses. pp. 29. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (6.)

MILLS (H. V.) Poverty and the State. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. bbb. 48.

MINTON (F.) Capital and Wages. pp. 441. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2240. bb. 11.

MONGREDIEN (A.) On the displacement of Labour and Capital, *etc.* pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 10. (7.)

N., H. R. v. Das Recht auf Arbeit. pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (5.)

NEWCOMB (S.) Plain man's talk on the Labor Question. pp. 195. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. a. 14.

NIEUWENHUIS (F. D.) Kapital og Arbejde. pp. 87. *København,* 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 57. (1.)

OECHELHAEUSER (W.) Die Arbeiterfrage. pp. 97. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 32. (5.)

—— Die sozialen Aufgaben der Arbeitgeber. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 39. (8.)

OFFERMANN (A.) Wissen und Arbeit, ihre sociale Bedeutung. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8282. ee. 26.

OFNER (J.) Das Recht auf Arbeit. pp. 31. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 22. (3.)

PARIS. *Exposition universelle.* Congrès International d'Assistance. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8276. h. 20.

PARKHURST (C. H.) Question of the Hour. pp. 19. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (8.)

CAPITAL, etc.— General—*continued.*

PARTEILOSER. Das Recht auf Arbeit. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (8.)

PHILIP (A.) Function of Labour in production of Wealth. pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8207. c. 31.

PHILLIPS AND CO. Present-Day Slavery. pp. 32. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 8277. aa. 43. (6.)

PHILLIPS (W.) The Labor Question. pp. 34. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (6.)

PHILLIPS (W. A.) Labor, Land and Law. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. ee. 16.

PHIPSON (C. B.) Redemption of Labour. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8276. h. 18.

RAPHAEL (A.) Arbetsgifvare och Arbetare. pp. 147. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 8275. ee. 27.

REES (W. L.) From Poverty to Plenty. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8275. cc. 39.

RUSKIN (J.) Rights of Labour, according to Ruskin. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 49. (5.)

RYAN (D. J.) Arbitration between Capital and Labour. pp. 127. *Columbus, O.*, 1885. 8°. 8275. g. 26.

SALVIATI (E.) Capitale e lavoro. pp. 174. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 25.

SANTANGELO SPOTO (I.) La tendenza delle classi inferiori nella 2ª metà del secolo XIX. pp. 164. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 8275. ee. 17.

SCUDDER (M. L.) Labor-Value Fallacy. pp. 92. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8276. bb. 58.

SMYTH (J. W.) True Reason why you are out of work. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (8.)

THOMPSON (P.) Politics of Labor. pp. 212. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8276. cc. 48.

THOMPSON (R. E.) Duty of the Church in the conflict between Capital and Labor. pp. 24. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 44. (4.)

TIDMAN (P. F.) Money and Labour. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. c. 5.

VAISSE (J. L.) La Déliverance certaine des prolétaires. pp. 80. *Toulouse*, 1889. 8°. 8277. g. 46. (6.)

WARD (C. O.) History of the Ancient Working People to Constantine. pp. 519. *Washington, D.C.*, 1889. 8°. 8276. d. 62.

WEEKS (J. D.) Labor Differences and their Settlement. pp. 79. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (9.)

ZEDE ( ) Contestations entre patrons & ouvriers. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6006. ee. 4. (5.)

See also CHARITIES: CO-OPERATION: FACTORIES: INDUSTRIES: PAUPERISM: POLITICAL ECONOMY: PRICES: SOCIALISM: SOCIAL QUESTIONS: TRADE.

Agricultural Labourers.

See AGRICULTURE.

Clubs for Workmen. *See* CLUBS.

Food of the Working Classes.

See FOOD.

Hours of Labour: Eight Hours Movement.

BAUMBACH (C.) Der Normal-Arbeitstag. pp. 43. 1885. 8°. Berlin. *Volkswirthschaft. Gesell.* Zeitfragen. Jhrg. 7. 8207. i.

BRADLAUGH (C.) Eight hours movement. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Nat. Assoc. of Master Builders.* Comparative statement showing hours worked in the Building Trade. *Liverp.* 1885. 8°. 8244. aa. 20.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Eight hours movement. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

LEATHAM (J.) Eight Hours Day with ten hours pay. pp. 41. *Aberd.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

LONDON. *Fabian Society.* An Eight Hours Bill. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8275. dd. 7.

WEBB (S.) Eight Hours Day. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08276. ee. 1.

CAPITAL, etc.— *continued.*

Housing of the Working Classes.

BERTRAND (L.) Le Logement de l'ouvrier en Belgique. pp. 323. *Brux.* 1888. 12°. 8275. aa. 44.

CLARKE (H.) Dwellings for the poor. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 22.

FOTTRELL (G.) Guide to the Labourers (Irel.) Acts. pp. 178. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 6503. aa. 5.

MACMORRAN (A.) Public Health Acts, 1885, and Housing of Working Classes Act. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6425. cc. 5.

MERCIER (H.) Over Arbeiderswoningen. pp. 241. *Haarlem*, 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 63.

REICHARDT (E.) Die Grundzüge der Arbeiterwohnungsfrage. pp. 74. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (8.)

RUPRECHT (W.) Die Wohnungen der arbeitenden Klassen in London. pp. 144. *Göttingen*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (9.)

PARIS. *Congrès des Habitations à bon marché.* Compte rendu du Congrès. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7817. k. 2.

PICOT (G.) Un devoir social et les logements d'ouvriers. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8275. bbb. 37.

RAVALOVICH (A.) Le Logement de l'ouvrier. pp. 486. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8276. cc. 42.

STOLP (H.) Die Lösung der Wohnungsfrage pp. 95. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8282. e. 38. (6.)

TRUEDINGER (O.) Die Arbeiterwohnungsfrage. pp. 233. 1888. 8°. ELSTER (L.) Staatswissenschaft. Studien. Bd. 2. Heft. 5. 8207. h.

Insurance of the Working Classes.

See INSURANCE.

Law relating to Employers and Employed.

HAIGH (H. A.) Statement of the Laws relating to Labor. pp. 201. *Detroit, Mich.* 1886. 8°. 6625. ff. 2.

SAYER (J. R.) Labour Disputes before Magistrates. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6325. df. 12.

G. B. & I. Factory Acts. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 6376. a. 49.

ROBERTS (W. H.) Duty & liability of Employers. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. cc.

SPENS (W. C.) Employers and Employed. pp. 611. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 6325. cc. 15.

SYM (J. D.) Analysis of Employers' Liability Act. pp. 114. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 14.

POWER (J. D.) Truck Acts, 1831 and 1887. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (15.)

G. B. & I. Truck Act, 1887. Summary. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. aa. 38. (8.)

KREJČI (E. R. J.) Die ungarische Arbeitergesetzgebung. pp. 34. *München*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (5.)

LENOIR (L.) Le Code Civil et les Victimes du Travail. pp. 92. *Mars.* 1888. 8°. 5403. g. 3.

PRUSSIA. *Gewerberäthe.* Jahres-Berichte über die Beschäftigung jugendlicher Arbeiter auf den Bergwerken Preussens, 1888. pp. 290. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 36.

TAIT (W. C.) Die Arbeiter-Schutzgesetzgebung in den V. S. pp. 178. *Tübingen*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 17.

See also infra: Strikes: LAW, *Commercial.*

Poor Law. *See* PAUPERISM.

Profit Sharing. *See infra: Wages.*

Strikes.

DAUBY (J. F. J.) Des grèves ouvrières. pp. 210. *Brux.* 1884. 12°. 8276. bbb. 79.

NEVILLE (R. J. N.) Strikes: statement of the criminal law. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6325. c. 40.

CAPITAL, etc.—Strikes—*continued.*

ROBARTS (N. F.) Strikes & Lock-Outs. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (12.)
SMEE (A. H.) The Great Strike and its lesson. pp. 16. *Carshalton*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (6.)
SMITH (H. L.) Story of the Dockers' Strike. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 41.
SMITH (L.) Les coalitions et les grèves. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8207. c. 18.

Trades Unions.

BESANT (A.) Trades Union Movement. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 54. (5.)
BINNING (T.) Duty of Trades' Unions in relation to Socialism. 1886. 8°. Socialist Platform. No. 5. 8275. dd. 15.
BLANC (H.) Les Corporations de Métiers. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. c. 28.
BURNETT (J.) Trades Unions. 1886. 8°.
OLIPHANT (J.) Claims of Labour. 8207. aa. 7.
HARRO-HARRING (P.) Entstehung der Arbeiter-Vereine. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8275. bbb. 33. (4.)
HOWELL (G.) Trade Unionism. pp. 235. 1891. 8°. Social Questions of to-day. 08276. e.
MILLER (J. B.) Trade Organizations in Politics. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. dd. 13.
SARTORIUS (F. H. W. A. v.) *Baron.* Die nordamerikanischen Gewerkschaften. pp. 352. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8276. cc. 38.
SMITH (A.) Essay on the Trade Union Congress, 1888. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (18.)

Wages.

ATKINSON (E.) The Margin of Profits. pp. 123. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. cc. 34.
BOURLIER (J.) La participation des ouvriers aux bénéfices des patrons. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 44. (5.)
BRADLAUGH (C.) Workmen and their wages. pp. 27. *West Bromwich*, 1888. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (13.)
CLARK (J. B.) Scientific law of wages. 1889. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Assoc.* Publ. Vol. 4, No. 1. Ac. 2388.
ELLIOTT (G. W.) Tariff and Wages. pp. 112. *Buffalo*, 1888. 8°. 8228. bb. 20.
FOREMAN. Big Wages and how to earn them. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1887. 16°. 8275. aa. 38.
FRANKENSTEIN (K.) Zur Organisation der amtlichen Lohnstatistik im Deutschen Reiche. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 33. (3.)
FROMMER (H.) Die Gewinnbetheiligung. pp. 150. 1886. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftl. Forschungen. Bd. 6. Heft 2. 8205. dd.
GILMAN (N. P.) Profit-sharing. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8275. ee. 26.
GREAT BRITAIN. *Nat. Assoc. of Master Builders.* Comparative statement shewing the rate of wages in the building trade. *Liverpool*, 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8244. aa. 20.
GUNTON (G.) Wealth and Progress: exam. of the wages question. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. cc. 37.
LEVI (L.) Wages of the Working Classes. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. cc. 37.
LONDON. *Industrial Remuneration Conference.* Report of proceedings. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. bbb. 72.
MACDONNELL (W. D.) History of the theories of Wages. pp. 72. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aaa. 61.
MARSHALL (W. V.) Unfair Distribution of Earnings. pp. 280. *Oswego*, 1886. 8°. 8207. e. 21.
MAYOR (J.) Wage Statistics and Theories. pp. 17. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (12.)
PETERS (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Lohn-Reform. pp. 67. *Tübingen*, 1884. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (5.)
RATHBONE (W.) Protection and Communism. Effects of the American tariff upon wages. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8275. dd. 9.

CAPITAL, etc.—Wages—*continued.*

SCHEICHL (F.) Geschichte des gemeinen Arbeitslohnes vom Jahre 1500. pp. 49. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8229. df. 38. (4.)
SCHMIDT (C.) Der natürliche Arbeitslohn. pp. 87. 1887. 8°. ELSTER (L.) Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Band. 1., Heft. 1. 8207. h.
SCHOENHOF (J.) Wages and Trade in America and Europe. pp. 25. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 14. (7.)
—— Industrial Situation and question of wages. pp. 157. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bbb. 46.
WAGES. High Wages. pp. 65. *Dundee*, 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (15.)
WEEKS (J. D.) Report on Statistics of Wages. 4 pt. 1886. 4°. U.S. Tenth Census. 8225. h.
WEISS (A. M.) Die Gesetze für Berechnung von Kapitalzins und Arbeitslohn. pp. 77. *Freiburg*, 1883. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (7.)
WOOD (S.) Theory of Wages. 1889. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Publ. Vol. 4. No. 1. Ac. 2388.

Working Classes in Various Countries.

Austria-Hungary.

EPHEM. Oesterreichischer Arbeiter-Kalender. pp. 118. *Brünn*, 1885. 8°. P.P. 2431. f.
See also supra: Law: FACTORIES.

Belgium.

BELGIUM. *Union pour le redressement des Griefs.* Congrès des œuvres sociales à Liége. pp. 565. *Liége*, 1886. 8°. 8277. f. 47.
DAUBY (J. F. J.) De l'amélioration de la condition des classes laborieuses en Belgique. pp. 375. *Brux.* 1885. 12°. 8276. bbb. 78.
HEINS (M.) De la condition des ouvriers Gantois. pp. 66. *Gand*, 1887. 8°. 8277. d. 15. (6.)

France.

BABEAU (A.) Les artisans d'autrefois. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8277. cc. 42.
FRANCE. *Comm. d'enquête sur la Situation des Ouvriers.* Procès-verbaux. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 8285. g. 13.
GODIN (J. B. A.) Association of the Familistère, at Guise. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (15.)
GUESDE (J.) Le Programme du Parti ouvrier. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8276. aaa. 53.
LENEVEUX (H.) Le travail manuel en France. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.
RENOUARD (A.) Les Institutions ouvrières du Nord. pp. 416. *Lille*, 1889. 4°. 8282. h. 15.
See also supra: Houses: Law.

Germany.

ADLER (G.) Geschichte der ersten sozialpol. Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland. pp. 333. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 8277. f. 39.
BRAMSEN (L.) Englands og Tydsklands Lovgivning for Arbejdere. pp. 320. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1889. 8°. 6006. c. 32.
HELLDORFF-BAUMERSRODE (C. v.) Das Recht der Arbeit und die Landfrage. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (3.)
OECHELHAEUSER (W.) Die Durchführung der sozial. Aufgaben im Verein der Anhalt. Arbeitgeber. pp. 69. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8282. e. 39. (11.)
P.P. Neuwied. Die Arbeiter-Versorgung. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1124. bh. & 1008.
POST (J.) Musterstätten persönlicher Fürsorge von Arbeitgebern für ihre Geschäftsangehörigen. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8275. h.
See also supra: Law.

Great Britain and Ireland.

BOOTH (C.) Life and Labour. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2240. bb.
—— Occupations of the people, 1841-81. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. bbb. 17.

CAPITAL, etc.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.*

BOSELEY (I.) The Living Loom; light on factory life. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. d. 61.

BRAMSEN (L.) Englands Lovgivning for Arbejdere. pp. 320. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 6006. c. 32.

BRISTOL. *Committee to inquire into condition of the Poor.* Report. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. cc. 36.

GARNETT (E.) Our Navvies. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4193. aaa. 1.

MACKAY (T.) The English Poor. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8275. cc. 41.

ORR (E. C.) Our Working Men. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. b. 25.

PORTER (R. P.) Bread-winners abroad. pp. 420. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bbb. 47.

SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ (G. v.) Zum socialen Frieden. Social polit. Erziehung des englischen Volkes. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8282. df. 42.

SMITH (H. C. N.) The British Hive. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. d. 18.

TOYNBEE (A.) Lectures on the Industrial Revolution of the 18th century. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. f. 43.

See also supra: Houses: Law: FACTORIES: LONDON, *Poor:* TRADE, *etc.*

Italy.

BERTI (D.) Le classi lavoratrici e il parlamento. pp. 79. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (2.)

MILAN. *Patr. d'assic. per gli infortuni del Lavoro.* Gli infortuni del lavoro 1883-84. pp. 110. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (4.)

Russia.

TKACHEV (A.) La situation hygienique des ouvriers en Russie. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 4. (6.)

United States and Canada.

AVELING (E. B.) Working-Class Movement in America. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08275. e. 2.

ELY (R. T.) Labor Movement in America. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. bb. 62.

JOACHIM (J.) Institute für Arbeits-Statistik in den Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 9.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Annual report, 1886. pp. 393. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8275. i.

NEW YORK. *Bureau of Statistics of Labour.* Annual Report, *etc.* *Albany*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8276. h.

POWDERLY (T. V.) Thirty Years of Labor, 1859–1889. pp. 693. *Columbus*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 43.

U.S. *Bureau of Labour.* Annual Report, *etc.* *Wash.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8275. k.

—— *National Convention of Bureaus of Statistics of Labour.* Proceedings at the third annual session. pp. 143. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8228. g. 26.

See also supra: Law: TRADE, *etc.*

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

See PUNISHMENT.

CAPRI. OPPENHEIM (P.) Die Insel der Sirenen. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 91.

CAPUCHINS. BAUR (J. B.) Die Kapuziner und die schwedische Generalität im 30jährigen Kriege. pp. 72. *Brixen*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 8. (3.)

CAPUCHINS. Chronica provinciæ Helveticæ. *Solodori*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 4785. l. 3.

ÉDOUARD. *Capuchin.* Les Capucins de Rouen pendant les pestes du XVIIe siècle. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 29.

See also FRANCISCANS: RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

CARACAS. LAVERDE AMAYA (I.) Viaje a Caracas. pp. 152. *Bogota*, 1885. 8°. 10480. bbb. 37.

See also VENEZUELA.

CARCASSONNE. FÉDIÉ (L.) Histoire de Carcassonne. pp. 455. *Carcassonne*, 1887. 8°. 10174. aaa. 26.

CARDIFF. AC. Cardiff. *University College.* Calendar. *Cardiff*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. dfa.

CARDINALS. CRISTOFORI (F.) *Count.* Storia dei Cardinali. *Roma*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 2007. c.

See also CHURCH HISTORY, *Papacy.*

CARDS, Games of. CAVENDISH. Round Games at Cards. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. bb. 77.

CLUB Series of Card Games. *Lond.* 188-, *etc.* 8°. 7908. ee.

DUMESNIL (F.) Académie des jeux. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7944. aa. 69.

HOFFMANN (L.) Cyclopædia of Card Games. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2264. b. 20.

KUNARD (R.) Book of Card Tricks. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7913. ccc. 9.

PLAYING CARDS. Pack of Cavalier Playing Cards temp. Charles II. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7193. a. 53.

THREE Card Trick Exposed. *Lond.* 1885. *old.* 8°. 7943. a. 59.

URÚBURU (F. B. de) Tratado del Tresillo. pp. 140. *Bilbao*, 1883. 8°. 7913. dd. 8. (3.)

VECIANA (P. de) El Tresillo. pp. 60. *Barcelona*, 1887. 8°. 7912. aa. 1. (5.)

See also BEZIQUE: CRIBBAGE: ECARTÉ: EUCHRE: GAMES: NAPOLEON: PIQUET: POKER: WHIST.

CARICATURE. ASHTON (J.) English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10660. bbb. 23.

EVERITT (G.) English Caricaturists of the nineteenth century. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7855. ff. 39.

DAYOT (A.) Les Maîtres de la Caricature Française au XIXe siècle. pp. 109. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7854. ff. 38.

GRAND-CARTERET (J.) La caricature en Allemagne, en Autriche, en Suisse. pp. 491. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7855. g. 40.

CARINTHIA. AELSCHKER (E.) Geschichte Kärntens. 2 Bde. *Klagenfurt*, 1885. 8°. 10215. cc.

BECKH-WIDMANSTETTER (L. v.) Ueber Archive in Kärnten. pp. 87. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 7. (1.)

CARINTHIA. Landesgesetze des Herzogthumes. *Klagenfurt*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5549. a. 5.

—— Verzeichnis der Sommer-Aufenthaltsorte in Kärnten. pp. 36. *Klagenfurt*, 188-. 8°. 10108. e. 16. (4.)

HADERLAP (F.) Die Kärnter Slovenen. pp. 44. *Klagenfurt*, 188-. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (5.)

KNITTL (M.) Cultur- und Landschaftsbilder aus Kärnten. pp. 207. *Klagenfurt*, 188-. 8°. 10215. bbb. 8.

RAPPOLD (J.) Sagen aus Kärnten. pp. 266. *Augsburg*, 1887. 8°. 12430. aaa. 38.

See also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

CARLINGFORD. WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Carlingford Bay. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10390. bb. 34.

CARLISLE. CUMBERLAND. *Cumberland Antiquarian Society.* Municipal Records of Carlisle. pp. 340. *Carlisle*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 5630/5.

JENKINSON (H. I.) Guide to Carlisle. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10398. bb. 54.

CARLOW. BROPHY (M.) Carlow past and present. pp. 138. *Carlow*, 1888. 8°. 10390. bb. 38.

CARLSBAD. Kraus (J.) Carlsbad. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7462. b. 41.
Merrylees (J.) Carlsbad and its environs. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10215. b. 1.
Schacht (W.) Guide to Carlsbad. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10210. aaa. 37.
See also Watering Places.

CARMELITES. Koch (H. H.) Die Karmelitenklöster der Niederdeutschen Provinz. pp. 208. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 4662. e. 4.
See also Religious Orders.

CARNAC. Gaillard (F.) Les Monuments mégalithiques. Carnac, *etc.* pp. 43. *Rennes*, 1885. 8°. 7708. a. 47.

CARNARVON, County and Town.
Harker (A.) Bala Volcanic Series of Carnarvonshire Rocks. pp. 130. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 07109. e. 8.
Jones (W. H.) Old Karnarvon. pp. 186. *Carnarvon*, 1889. 8°. 10368. cc. 32.

CARNATION. Dodwell (E. S.) Carnation and Picotee. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7054. b. 21.
See also Flowers.

CARNIOLA. Dimitz (A.) Kurzgefasste Geschichte Krains. pp. 151. *Laibach*, 1885. 8°. 10235. bbb. 15.
Mell (A.) Die historische Entwickelung Krains vom. x. bis ins xiii. Jahrhunderten. pp. 136. *Graz*, 1888. 8°. 10205. ee. 15.
Milkowicz (W.) Die Klöster in Krain. 1889. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissensch.* Archiv. Bd. 74. Hälfte 2. Ac. 810/8.
Strahl (E. v.) Die Kunstzustände Krains in den vorigen Jahrhunderten. pp. 54. *Graz*, 1884. 8°. 7854. a. 24.

CARNIVORA. Nicols (A.) Natural History Sketches among the carnivora. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7208. aa. 6.
See also Hunting: Sports: Tiger: Wolf: Zoology.

CAROLINA, North. Spencer (C. P.) First Steps in N. Carolina History. pp. 272. *Raleigh*, 1880. 8°. 9605. aa. 2.

CAROLINA, South. Amage (B. J.) Local Government and Free Schools. pp. 40. 1883. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. i. Vol. xii. Ac. 2689.
MacCrady (E.) Education in S. Carolina prior to the Revolution. pp. 54. *Charleston*, 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (3.)

CAROLINE ISLANDS. Ac. Washington. *National Academy.* Report of the Eclipse Expedition to Caroline Island, 1883. pp. 146. *Washington*, 1883. 4°. Ac. 3039/3.
Escudé Bartolí (M.) Las Carolinas. Descripción geográfica. *Barcelona*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10491. aaa. 32.
Gómez (J. G.) Las Islas Carolinas. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8155. de. 7. (4.)
Kubary (J. S.) Ethnographische Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Karolinen Archipels. *Leiden*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10491. g. 17.
Miguel (G.) Estudio sobre las Islas Carolinas. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 10491. dd. 9.

Ac. Paris. *Société Académique Indo-Chinoise.* La Question des Carolines. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8023. g. 30. (3.)
Coello (F.) La Conferencia de Berlin y la cuestión de las Carolinas. pp. 139. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8154. e. 8.
Marenco (S.) La ficcion y la verdad de lo ocurrido en Yap. pp. 125. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8154. aaa. 28.

CAROLINE ISLANDS—*continued.*
Romero y Gibón (V.) La Cuestion de las Carolinas ante el Derecho internacional. pp. 54. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (4.)
Selosse (L.) L'Affaire des Carolines. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (5.)
Spanish German Conflict. Der Konflikt um die Karolinen. pp. 92. *Hagen i. W.*, 1885. 8°. 9078. bb. 15.
Taviel de Andrade (E.) Historia del conflicto de las Carolinas. pp. 426. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 9781. b. 9.
See also Philippine Islands.

CARP. Peirce (M. P.) A B C of Carp Culture. pp. 104. *Medina*, 1885. 8°. 7290. e. 13.
Susta (J.) Die Ernährung des Karpfen. pp. 252. *Stettin*, 1888. 8°. 7290. f. 17.
See also Fish: Goldfish.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS. Bittermann (A.) In der hohen Tatra. pp. 76. *Kupferberg*, 1887. 8°. 10108. e. 16. (3.)
Chałubinski (T.) Enumeratio Muscorum frondosorum Tatrensium. pp. 207. *Warszawa*, 1886. 4°. 7090. i. 1.
Kohut (A.) Aus dem Reiche der Karpathen. pp. 287. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 10196. b. 4.
Kolbenheyer (K.) Die hohe Tatra. pp. 196. *Teschen*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aa. 10.
Montet (J.) De Paris aux Karpathes. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10108. bbb. 33.
Siegmeth (C.) Kurzgefasster Führer für die Ostkarpathen. pp. 176. *Kaschau*, 1886. 8°. 10210. aaa. 33.

CARPENTRAS. Terris (J. de) Les évêques de Carpentras. pp. 338. *Avignon*, 1885. 8°. 4865. ff. 21.

CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. Collings (G.) Circular Work in Carpentry and Joinery. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8703. bbb. 7.
Fawkes (F. A.) Architects' Joinery. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7816. h. 11.
Jones (R.) Carpentry. *Warrington*, 1888. *s. sh.* fol. 7820. aa. 13.
Jones (J.) Handrailing. 3 Nos. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7814. ee. 14.
Jupp (E. B.) Account of the Company of Carpenters. pp. 676. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 24.
Krauth (T.) Das Schreinerbuch. *Leipz.* 188, *etc.* 4°. 7820. gg.
Masselin (O.) Dictionnaire du mêtré et de la vérification des travaux de Charpente. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7915. f. 5.
Mitchell (C. F.) Lessons in Carpentry. pp. 47. 1889. 8°. Polytechnic Series. 7942. e.
Stoney (B. B.) Strength and proportions of Riveted Joints. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. bbb. 33.
Sykes (G.) Handrailing made easy. pp. 2. *Kendal*, 1886. 4°. 7820. g. 10.
Tredgold (T.) Elementary Principles of Carpentry. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 2266. g.
Wilson (J.) Carpentry and Joinery. pp. 123. *Urmston*, 1887. *obl.* 8°. 7945. aa. 37.
See also Architecture: Building: Furniture: Stair-building: Turning: Woodwork.

CARPETS. Griffitt (J. R. G.) Turkey Carpets and their Manufacture. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* 8°. 7742. aaa. 15.
Maincent (E.) Le portefeuille du tapissier parisien. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 7945. l. 6.
See also Textile Fabrics.

CARRIAGE BUILDING, etc. Faer (W.) Coach Trimming. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 10.

CARRIAGE BUILDING, etc.—*cont.*

HARTMANN (E.) Die Schule des Sattlers und Wagenbauers. pp. 120. *Halle a. S.* 1886. 8°. 7943. f. 29.

P.P. London. Carriage Builder. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1792.

—— Coachbuilder. *Lond.* 1885, 86. fol. P.P. 1661. ia.

—— Coachmaker. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1865. a. 9.

—— Coachmakers' Journal. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1661. ib. & 1575.

PHILIPSON (W.) Essay on Suspension of Carriages. pp. 61. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8768. c. 17.

—— Institute of Carriage Manufacturers. Paper on Brakes. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. bbb. 27. (5.)

BOAG (A.) Guide to Coach Painting. pp. 224. *Newcastle*, 1890. 8°. 07945. f. 19.

SIMPSON (W.) Hand Book for Coach Painters. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07945. e. 15.

CARRIERS, Law of. MACNAMARA (W. H.) Digest of the Law of Carriers. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. ccc. 9.

See also CANALS: LAW, *Maritime*: RAILWAYS.

CARROW PRIORY. CARROW Priory. Notes on Carrow Priory. pp. 15. *Norwich*, 1886. 4°. *010358. g. 7. (4.)

CARTAGENA. VICENT (G.) Biblioteca histórica de Cartagena. *Madrid*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10160. bbb. 9.

CARTAGENA DE LAS INDIAS. SAMPER AGUDELO (J. M.) El sitio de Cartagena de 1885. pp. 305. *Bogotá*, 1885. 8°. 9772. aaa. 14.

CARTHAGE. CHURCH (A. J.) Carthage. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. cc. 3.

SALZA (N.) Cartagine. pp. 96. *Casale.* 1884. 8°. 9004. h. 27. (5.)

ARNOLD (T.) Second Punic War. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9040. ee. 4.

FALTIN (G.) Ueber den Ursprung des zweiten punischen Krieges. pp. 20. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 20. (5.)

FROEHLICH (F.) Die Bedeutung des zweiten Punischen Krieges für die Entwickelung des Röm. Heerwesens. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 9009. b. 7. (2.)

MELTZER (O.) De Belli Punici secundi primordiis adversariorum capita quattuor. pp. xxx. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 9004. l. 1. (6.)

PAULIS (N. de) Circolo degli eroi Cartaginesi della seconda guerra Punica. 2 vol. *Caserta*, 1887. 8°. 11429. f. 14.

See also AFRICA, *North*: ROME, *History*: TUNIS.

CARTHUSIANS. LE COUTEULX (C.) Annales ordinis Cartusiensis 1084–1429. 2 vol. *Monstrolii*, 1887, 88. 4°. 4784. h. 4.

HENDRIKS (L.) London Charterhouse, its monks and its martyrs. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. ee. 15.

CHANCÆUS (M.) Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum. pp. 151. *Monstrolii*, 1888. 4°. 4828. f. 3.

—— History of the sufferings of eighteen Carthusians. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4328. e. 5.

GILLET (J.) La Chartreuse du Mont-Dieu. pp. 659. *Reims*, 1889. 8°. 4629. h. 10.

LEFEBVRE (F. A.) La Chartreuse de Nôtre-Dame-des-Prés à Neuville. pp. 609. *Neuville*, 1890. 8°. 4629. b. 15.

TACCONE GALLUCCI (D.) Memorie della Certosa de' Santi Stefano in Calabria. pp. 80. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 6. (2.)

See also RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

CARTOGRAPHY. Collections of Maps, etc.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of printed maps, and charts. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. Cat. Dsk. E.

AMAT DI SAN FILIPPO (P.) Mappamondi, ed altri monumenti cartografici specialmente Italiani. 1881. 8°. AC. Florence. *Società Geografica.* Studj. Vol. 2. BB.I.e. 3.

BREUSING (A.) Leitfaden durch das Wiegenalter der Kartographie bis zum Jahre 1600. pp. 33. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1883. 8°. 10107. d. 3. (4.)

DANVERS (F. C.) Map of the World, known as "The Second Borgian Map." pp. 14. 1889. 8°. Pam. 90.

FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Catalogue des cartes. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10496. f. 4.

FISCHER (F. T.) Sammlung mittel-alterlicher Welt- und Seekarten. pp. 254. *Venedig*, 1886. 8°. 10002. ee. 7.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Catalogue of Charts. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11905. e. 19.

MARCOU (J.) Catalogue of Geological Maps of America, 1752–1881. pp. 184. 1884. 8°. U. S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. Vol. 2, No. 7. 7109. cc.

ZAFFAUK (J.) Signaturen in- und ausländischer Plan- und Kartenwerke. pp. 150. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10003. aa. 16.

Map-Drawing, etc.

BROOK (W. S.) Teacher's Manual of Map-Drawing. *Birm.* 1885. 4°. 10002. f. 7. (4.)

ELDERTON (W. A.) Maps and Map Drawing. pp. 129. 1890. 8°. Macmillan's Geograph. Series. 10004. b. 3.

LAGARDE (A. G. H.) Leçons de Topographie. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 10002. f. 4.

SWINSTEAD (P. E.) How to Draw a Map from Memory. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10002. f. 7. (1.)

See also MILITARY SCIENCE.

CARTULARIES: CHARTERS. RECORD OFFICE. Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Dsk. D.

STUBBS (W.) *Bp. of Chester.* Select Charters. pp. 552. 1884. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 5*.

AINAY, *Abbey of.* Grand Cartulaire. 2 tom. *Lyon*, 1885. 4°. 4630. e. 2.

AC. Gap. *Soc. d'Études des Hautes-Alpes.* Chartes de N.-D. de Bertand, monastère de femmes. pp. 366. *Gap*, 1888. 8°. 4629. h. 16.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT, *Abbey of.* Burton Chartulary. Derbyshire Portion. 1885. 8°. AC. Derby. *Archæological Soc.* Journals. Vol. 7. Ac. 5633.

CLUNY. Charters from 1077 to 1534; illustrative of the acts of some of our earlier kings. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1888. 8°. 4629. k. 2.

BLAIR (F. C. H.) Charters of the Abbey of Crosraguel. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 5766/2.

GILBERT (J. T.) Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Rerum Britannicarum scriptores. 2079. (80.)

GHENT. Second cartulaire de Gand. pp. 418. *Gand*, 1886. 8°. 8246. g. 2.

BÉTHUNE (J.) Cartulaire du Béguinage à Gand. pp. 334. *Bruges*, 1881. 4°. Ac. 5517/7.

POQUET (A. E.) L'Abbaye de La Barre et son recueil de chartes. 1886. 8°. Ac. Château-Thierry. *Société historique.* Annales, Année 1884. Ac. 6783.

ERNAULT (É.) Cartulaire de Landévennec. 1886. 8°. FRANCE. Collection de documents. 9210. g.

AC. Quimper. *Société Archéologique.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Landévenec. *Rennes*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5306/2.

CARTULARIES: CHARTERS—*cont.*

Ac. Alençon. *Société Historique.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Notre-Dame de La Trappe. pp. 665. *Alençon*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 6774/2.

—— Lyons. *Académie des Sciences.* Cartulaire Lyonnais. *Lyon*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 10172. k. 2.

MARIENTHAL, *Nunnery of.* Cartulaire. 1885, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Luxemburg. *Institut Royal.* Publications. Année 1885. Ac. 5496/2.

Ac. Montpellier. *Société Archéologique.* Cartulaire des Guillems de Montpellier. pp. 850. *Montpellier*, 1884–1886. 4°. Ac. 5317/4.

—— Pontoise. *Société Historique.* Cartulaire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Pontoise. pp. 130. *Pontoise*, 1886. 4°. Ac. 6888/4.

PYRENEES, *Upper.* Cartulaire des Hautes-Pyrénées. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4629. e. 20.

HART (W. H.) Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Chronicles and Memorials, *etc.* 2073. (9.)

RHEINAU, *Abbey of.* Cartular. pp. 98. 1881. 8°. Quellen zur Schweizer-Geschichte. Bd. 3. 9304. e.

Ac. Durham. *Surtees Soc.* Vol. 83. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle. pp. 471. 1889. 8°. Ac. 8045/63.

SATURNINUS, *Abbey of, at Toulouse.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye. pp. 610. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 4630. f. 4.

Ac. Saint-Omer. *Société des Antiquaires.* Les chartes de Saint-Bertin. *Saint-Omer*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5318/7.

SULPICIUS II., *Abbey of, at Bugey.* Petit Cartulaire. pp. 198. *Lyon*, 1884. 8°. 4629. b. 15.

JOHN, *the Baptist. Knights Hospitallers.* Cartulaire des Hospitaliers du Velay. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4784. ff. 32.

LAHAYE (L.) Cartulaire de la commune de Walcourt. pp. 318. 1888. 8°. NAMUR. Documents, *etc.* 9414. k.

YPRES, *Prévôté.* Cartulaires de la Prévôté de Saint-Martin. 2 tom. *Bruges*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 5517/6.

CARVING, Wood. *See* WOODWORK.

CASAMICCIOLA. CARBONE-GRIO (D.) Casamicciola. pp. 38. *Reggio*, 1883. 16°. 10029. aa. 3. (1.)

CASANARE. RIVERO (J.) Historia de las misiones de los llanos de Casanare. pp. 443. *Bogotá*, 1883. 8°. 4766. ff. 13.

CASCADE MOUNTAINS. SHIELDS (G. O.) Cruisings in the Cascades. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10409. d. 13.

CASENTINO. BENI (C.) Guida illustrata del Casentino. pp. 400. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 10132. aa. 19.

CASHEL. WHITE (J. D.) Holy Cross Abbey. *Cashel*, 1887. *obl.* 8°. Pam. 29.

CASHMERE. *See* KASHMIR.

CASPIAN SEA. HEYFELDER (O.) Trankaspien und seine Eisenbahn. pp. 159. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 10076. f. 5.

RADDE (G.) Reisen an der persisch-russischen Grenze. pp. 450. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10076. eee. 11.

—— Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7004. de. 13.

CASSEL. CASSEL and how the English should see it! pp. 34. *Kassel*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 15. (3.)

KOLBE (W.) Zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Kassel. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 4783. cc. 9. (1.)

CASTE. *See* CEYLON: INDIA.

CASTELLACCIO. SCARABELLI (G.) Stazione preistorica sul Monte del Castellaccio. pp. 95. *Imola*, 1887. 4°. 7705. i. 11.

CASTELLON. BALBAS (J. A.) Castellonenses ilustres. pp. 454. *Castellon*, 1883. 8°. 10632. aaa. 15.

—— Casos y Cosas de Castellon. pp. 260. *Castellon*, 1884. 12°. 10161. bb. 13.

CASTLE ASHBY. CAMPION (S. S.) Castle Ashby. pp. 54. 1886. 8°. NORTHAMPTON. Tracts. Second series. 10360. ff. 33.

CASTS. LEBRUN ( ) Manuel du Mouleur en platre au ciment. pp. 388. 1887. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.
See also SCULPTURE.

CAT. CHAMPFLEURY. The Cat. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7206. bbb. 5.

RULE (P. M.) The Cat. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. b. 30.

WEIR (H.) Our Cats. pp. 248. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1889. 8°. 7208. e. 1.
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

CATACOMBS, Roman. *See* ROME.

CATALAN LANGUAGE. ALMIRALL (V.) Lo Catalanisme. pp. 343. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 8042. bb. 18.

FABRÉ Y CARRIÓ (I.) Gramática de las lenguas castellana y catalana. pp. 175. *Barcelona*, 1884. 8°. 12942. bbb. 28.

MOLINS (A. E. de) Diccionario de Escritores Catalanes del siglo XIX. *Barcelona*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 869.

SAURA (J. A.) Diccionari manual de las lenguas catalana-castellana. 2 pt. *Barcelona*, 1883, 84. 8°. 12941. bbb. 30.

TODA (E. K.) La Poesía Catalana á Sardenya. pp. 132. *Barcelona*, 1889. 8°. 011840. e. 54.

VOGEL (E.) Neucatalanische Studien. pp. 194. 1886. 8°. KOERTING (G.) Neuphilologische Studien. Heft 5. 12204. f.
See also SPANISH LANGUAGE.

CATALOGUES of Art Collections, etc.
See COLLECTIONS: EXHIBITIONS.

CATALOGUES of Libraries.
See BIBLIOGRAPHY: LIBRARIES: MANUSCRIPTS.

CATALONIA. AULESTIA Y PIJOAN (A.) Cataluña. 1884, *etc.* 8°. España. Sus monumentos. 10161. ee.

MELLO (F. M. de) Historia de los movimientos y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. pp. 264. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 9181. c. 24.

CATANIA. FICHERA (F.) Risanamento delle città con applicazione a Catania. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 8777. dd. 5.

CATARACT. *See* EYE.

CATARRH. COLD. How to avoid a Cold. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 39.

CLARKE (J. H.) Cold-catching. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7616. aa. 36.

FERNIE (W. T.) Influenza and Common Colds. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. e. 7.

FOSTER (J. E.) Prevention and cure of Colds. pp. 31. *Ipswich*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (5.)

HAYWARD (J. W.) Taking Cold. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. a. 42.

MACKENZIE (*Sir* M.) Hay Fever and paroxysmal sneezing. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. e. 29.

RINGER (S.) Remarks on Paroxysmal Sneezing. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (13.)

RANSOM (W. H.) On cold as a cause of disease, 1887. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (12.)

CATEAU - CAMBRESIS, Treaty of.
RUBLE (A. de) Le Traité de Cateau-Cambrésis. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9073. df. 22.

CATECHISMS, Theological.

Works on Catechising and Miscell. Catechisms.

BATHER (E.) Hints on the art of Catechising. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 4420. aa. 30.

CHOPE (R. R.) The Catechist. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3505. df. 26.

HAAS (N.) Wie soll der Religionslehrer öffentlich katechisieren? pp. 208. *Regensburg*, 1885. 8°. 3504. de. 52.

LISTS of subjects for catechisings. pp. 182. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4499. b. 13.

RANDALL (R. W.) Public Catechising. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. b. 23. (10.)

SHAW (W. F.) Office for Public Catechising. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3505. df. 45.

—— Manual for Catechising. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3505. df. 44.

AC. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 4. Catechisme of Christian Doctrine. pp. 111. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. Ac. 8120.

BIBLE. Catechismo biblico del fanciullo. pp. 31. *Londra*, 1885. 16°. 3504. de. 54.

CATECHISM. Annotated Catechism. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8410. ccc. 24.

HURTE (W.) Catechetical commentary on the New Testament. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3205. e. 13.

WILLISON (J.) Mother's Catechism. pp. 24. *Glasg.* [1883.] 12°. 3505. de. 23. (3.)

Baptist.

MERRICK (C.) Catechism for Baptist Schools. pp. 48. *Bristol*, 1887. 8°. 3504. de. 58.

Church of England.

CHAPMAN (D. F.) Catechism on the Church of England. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. aaa. 71.

CHEERE (E.) Church Catechism explained. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3506. aaa. 59.

CUNNINGHAM (E. J.) Notes on the Church Catechism. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3505. de. 27. (2.)

DENISON (J. E.) Catechising on the Catechism. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3505. de. 48.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Analysis of the Catechism. pp. 144. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 3505. df. 49.

—— Church Catechism made easy. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 3506. df. 40.

—— Lessons on the Catechism. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3504. cc. 53.

—— Familar instructions on the Catechism. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3506. aaa. 60.

—— Teacher's Gradual. Lessons on the Church Catechism. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3505. de. 31.

GREGORY (E. I.) Studies in the Catechism. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3504. df. 26.

HUTT (T.) Lessons on the Catechism. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3504. de. 53.

THORNTON (S.) *Bp. of Ballarat.* Young Churchman's Supplemental Catechism. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 11.

TOWSEY (A.) Notes on the Catechism. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3504. b. 71.

YONGE (C. M.) Teachings on the Catechism. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3505. df. 16.

Presbyterian.

ENGLAND. *Divines. Shorter Catechism.* Sabbath Lessons from Westminster. pp. 209. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 3504. e. 26.

MITCHELL (A. F.) Catechisms of the Second Reformation. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3504. df. 35.

CATECHISMS, Theological—*continued.*

Roman Catholic.

BAGSHAWE (J. B.) Catechism and Holy Scripture. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3505. bb. 49.

CAULY (E.) Cours d'instruction religieuse. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 3560. aaa. 10.

CARR (J.) Lamp of the Word. pp. cxxi. *Liverpool*, 1887. *obl.* 8°. 3560. e. 6.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Catechism of Christian Doctrine. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3505. de. 30. (1.)

—— Explanatory Catechism. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3506. de. 30. (4.)

IRELAND. *R. C. Church.* Companion to the Catechism. pp. 360. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 3504. df. 31.

JANIS ( ) Le Chrétien instruit sur son petit catéchisme. pp. 215. *Cahors*, 1886. 12°. 3504. df. 33.

MAROTTE (L. P.) Abrégé en forme de catéchisme. pp. 476. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 3506. aaa. 61.

CATHEDRALS. GREGG (R. S.) *Bp. of Cork.* The Cathedral, as it might be. pp. 14. *Dubl.* 1882. 8°. 4473. aa. 55. (11.)

SCHNEIDER (P.) Die bischöflichen Domkapitel. pp. 503. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 4530. aaa. 5.

See also ARCHITECTURE: LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* and for the Cathedrals of each country, under the country.

CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH.

BOASE (G. C.) Catalogue of Books by those in the Fellowship of the Apostles. pp. 70. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 4999. bbb. 21.

FROMMEL (M.) Irvingianismus und Secte. pp. 20. *Bremen*, 1885. 8°. 4136. c. 4. (4.)

IRVINGITE LITERATURE. Winke zur Orientierung in der Irvingianer-Litteratur. pp. 48. *Augsburg*, 1887. 8°. 4136. aa. 28. (3.)

CATSKILL MOUNTAINS. SEARING (A. E. P.) Land of Rip Van Winkle. pp. 147. *N.Y.* 1884. fol. 10410. f. 12.

CATTARO. BALDACCI (A.) Le Bocche di Cattaro. pp. 52. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 10107. f. 12. (9.)

VRBANIĆ (K.) Geschichte der Bocche di Cattaro. pp. 136. *Agram*, 1887. 8°. 10129. c. 4.

CATTLE. BEAMISH (R. H.) Method of feeding milch cows. pp. 26. 889. 8°. 7291. c. 3. (6.)

COLEMAN (J.) Cattle of Great Britain. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2251. c.

HAZARD (W. P.) How to select cows on the Guenon system. pp. 149. *West Chester*, 1889. 8°. 7291. i. 8.

HUTYRA (F.) Leitfaden der Viehbeschau für Schlacht-Kommissäre. pp. 60. *Budapest*, 188 . 8°. 07305. e. 11. (4.)

INDIA. Cows in India. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. aaa. 23.

JONES (R. W.) Artificial Feeding Stuffs. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7074. e. 2. (3.)

LIVE STOCK JOURNAL Judging Book. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1891. a. 7.

MACCOMBIE (W.) Cattle and Cattle-Breeders. pp. 157. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7293. bb. 40.

POOR, WHITE & GREENOUGH. Range and Ranch cattle traffic of the U.S. pp. 15. *N.Y.* 188 . 4°. Pam. 23.

RICHTHOFEN (W. v.) Cattle-raising on the plains of N. America. pp. 102. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7293. b. 27.

SHEPHERD (W.) Prairie experiences in handling cattle. pp. 215. *N.Y.* 188 . 8°. 10413. bb. 8.

SPEIR (J.) Principles of Cattle Feeding. 1889. 8°.

GLASGOW.—*Agricultural Discussion Society.* Lectures. 07076. h. 16.

CATTLE—*continued.*

WALKER (J.) The Cow and Calf. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 21.
See also AGRICULTURE: ANIMALS, *Domestic*: DAIRY MANAGEMENT: GRASSES.

Herd-books.

ASHBURNER (R. W.) Shorthorn Herds of England. pp. 460. *Warwick*, 1888. 8°. 7291. i. 2.
—— Shorthorn Experiences. pp. 207. *Warwick*, 1888. 8°. 7293. c. 30.
BRITISH Berkshire Society. Herd book. *Salisbury*, 188;. 8°. 7291. i.
BRITTANY. *Commission du Herd-Book Breton.* Herd-book. *Vannes*, 188 , *etc.* 8°. 7293. a.
WALES, *North. Black Cattle Society.* Herd Book. *Bangor*, 188;, *etc.* 8°. 7291. e.

Medicine & Surgery of Cattle.

See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

CAUCASUS. ABERCROMBY (J.) Trip through the Eastern Caucasus. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10075. ff. 6.
BAYERN (F.) Untersuchungen über die Schatzfunde in Kaukasien. pp. 60. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Jahrg. XVII. Suppl. P.P. 3863. b.
CHANTRE (E.) Recherches Anthropologiques dans le Caucase. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1885–7. 4°. 7704. l. 11.
ERCKERT (R. v.) Der Kaukasus und seine Völker. pp. 385. *Leipz.* 188;. 8°. 10006. e. 9.
HEDIN (S.) Genom Persien och Kaukasien Reseminnen. *Stockholm*, 188;, *etc.* 8°. 10075. cc. 12.
MORGAN (J. de) Mission scientifique au Caucase. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7706. e. 31.
ORSOLLE (E.) Le Caucase et la Perse. pp. 414. *Paris*, 188;. 18°. 10075. aaa. 16.
PETERSEN (W.) Aus Transkaukasien. pp. 140. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10075. bb. 13.
RADDE (G.) Skizzen aus dem Kaukasus. VIENNA. *Ornithologen Congress.* Vorträge. 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)
—— Aus den Dargestanischen Hochalpen. pp. 64. 1887. 4°. P.P. Gotha. Mittheilungen. Nr. 85. P.P. 3946.
—— Ueber den Zug der Vögel im Kaukasus. 1884. 8°. VIENNA. *Ornithologen - Congress.* Vorträge. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)
SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD (A. v.) Zwischen Donau und Kaukasus. pp. 792. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10107. ff. 23.

CAUDEBEC. CAUDEBEC. Restauration de la Flèche de Caudebec. pp. 143. *Rouen*, 1888. 4°. 7817. l. 8.
MAULDE-LA-CLAVIÈRE (A. R. de) Une vieille ville normande. *Paris*, 1879. fol. 1788. c. 9.

CAUTERETS. VALLOT (J.) Guide du botaniste dans la région de Cauterets. pp. 329. *Pau*, 1886. 8°. 7006. aaa. 8.

CAVES. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Famous Caverns. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7106. aaa. 37.

CAWNPUR. TREVELYAN (*Sir* G. O.) Cawnpore. pp. 342. *Lond.* 188;. 8°. 9057. a. 28.

CAYENNE. *See* GUIANA, *French.*

CAYEUX. JOANNE (P.) Collection Joanne—Cayeux-sur-Mer, *etc.* pp. 159. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10168. a. 40.

CEARA. GONÇALVES DIAS SOBREIRA (J.) Geographia do Ceará. pp. 49. *Ceará*, 1888. 8°. 10481. bb. 45. (3.)
See also BRAZIL.

CELEBES. HICKSON (S. J.) Naturalist in N. Celebes. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10055. ee. 13.
VRIES (A. D. W. de) De verordeningen tot regeling van het rechtswezen in de gewesten Celebes. *d. Haag.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5318. cc. 25.
See also MALAYASIA.

CELLS AND CELL-THEORIES.

ALTMANN (R.) Studien über die Zelle. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8908. bb. 27.
—— Die Genese der Zelle. 1887. 8°. Beiträge zur Physiologie. 7406. f. 4.
BRASS (A.) Beiträge zur Zellphysiologie. pp. 41. *Halle*, 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (6.)
—— Die Zelle das Element der organischen Welt. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7406. cc. 6.
CARNOY (J. B.) La Biologie cellulaire. *Lierre*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7440. h. 8.
—— La Cellule. Recueil de cytologie. *Lierre*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7421. i.
HERNÁNDEZ (A.) La Psicología Celular. pp. 368. *Zaragoza*, 1884. 8°. 8468. bbb. 7.
HERTWIG (O.) Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Zelle. *Jena*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 81.
LAULANIÉ (F.) Étude sur les cellules géantes. pp. 135. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7441. h. 6.
LEYDIG (F.) Zelle und Gewebe. pp. 17. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 7208. h. 24.
TURNER (*Sir* W.) The Cell Theory. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 42.

CELTIC LANGUAGES. LOTH (J.) Chrestomathie bretonne, armoricain, gallois, cornique. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12978. h. 20.
THURNEYSEN (R.) Keltoromanisches. Die keltischen Etymologieen im etymolog. Wörterbuch von F. Diez. pp. 128. *Halle*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ee. 35. (9.)
See also BRETON: GAELIC: GAULISH: IRISH: WELSH LANGUAGES.

CELTIC RACES. COROT (H.) Notice sur l'emploi des hachettes celtiques comme amulettes. pp. 14. *Dijon*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.
GEDDES (W. D.) Characteristics of the Celtic Race, *etc.* pp. 24. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (6.)
KERSLAKE (T.) Celtic Substratum of England. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. Pam. 90.
MACKINNON (D.) University of Edinburgh. Celtic Chair. Inaugural address. pp. 36. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 12901. f. 29. (3.)
QUICHERAT (J. E. J.) Antiquités celtiques. pp. 580. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7707. cc. 34.
RHYS (J.) Lectures on religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Hibbert Lectures, 1886. 2212. e.
ROGER (J. C.) Celticism a myth. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7707. aa. 38.
WRIGHT (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2258. b. 21.

CEMENTS. COLLINS (D. L.) Few words on Portland Cement, *etc.* pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (7.)
RICHARDSON (W.) "Plutonic" Cement. pp. 26. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 7944. dd. 1. (6.)
See also BUILDING.

CEMETERIES. *See* BURIAL.

CEPHALOPODA. APPELLÖF (A.) Japanska Cephalopoder. pp. 40. 1886. 4°. Ac. Stockholm. *K. Svenska Vetenskaps Academien.* Handlingar. Bd. 21. Ac. 1070.
GROBBEN (C.) Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie der Cephalopoden. pp. 22. 1886. 8°. CLAUS (C.) Arbeiten, *etc.* 7208. g.
HOYLE (W. E.) Report on Cephalopoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1886. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zoology. Vol. 16. 1825. aa.
See also MOLLUSCA.

CERAMICS. *See also* ARTS, *Decorative.*

Bibliography.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* SMITH (R. H. S.) List of books on Pottery and Porcelain. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7958. b. 31.

CERAMICS—*continued.*

General.

DAVIS (C. T.) Treatise on the manufacture of tiles, *etc.* pp. 472. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7943. i. 30.
DECK (T.) La Faïence. pp. 300. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7807. aaaa.
GMELIN (L.) Die Elemente der Gefässbildnerei mit Berücksichtigung der Keramik. *München.* 1885. fol. 1810. d. 2.
HARRIS (W. S.) Potter's Wheel. pp. 63. *Trenton,* 1887. 8°. 7954. e. 31.
ILLUSTRATIONS. Illustrations of Armorial China. 6 pt. 188-. fol. 9904. m. 13.
MARTIN (A.) Arts céramiques. Dessins. pp. 227. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 22.
RECIPES for Enamel and Majolica colours. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7956. bb. 4.
RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) La Céramique enseignée. pp. 358. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 07945. h. 1.
—— La Céramique musicale. pp. 210. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 7805. f. 20.
ROGERS (W. T.) The Potter's Wheel, exhibited by Sir H. Doulton. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. aaa. 40. (6.)
TADD (J. L.) Modelling in clay and under-glaze faience decoration. pp. 14. *N.Y.* 1882. 4°. 7806. ee. 12.
WILKENS (C.) Die Keramischen Thonfabrikate. pp. 468. *Weimar,* 1884. 8°.
—— Atlas. 4°. 7945. dd. 3.

Exhibitions and Collections.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Ceramic Gallery. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7808. c. 14. (9.)
BLAKE (W. P.) Ceramics. 1881. 8°. PARIS. *Exposition universelle.* Reports. Vol. 3. 7959. f. 18.
FOUNTAINE (A.) Catalogue of the Fountaine Collection of Majolica, *etc.* pp. 66. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7806. df. 19.
THIERRY (G.) Exposition Anvers. La Céramique. pp. 191. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7958. h. 12.
WARD (W.) *Earl of Dudley.* Catalogue of collection of Old Porcelain. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7806. df. 24.
See also infra: Ceramics of Various Countries.

Marks, etc.

CHAFFERS (W.) Marks on Pottery and Porcelain. pp. 918. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2031. d.
—— Collector's Hand Book of marks on Pottery. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7942. cc. 29.

Painting on China, etc.

FRACKELTON (S. S.) Tried by Fire. China-Painting. pp. 110. *N.Y.* 1886. 4°. 7948. i. 32.
KLIMKE (A.) Guide to China-Painting. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7857. aa. 50.
MACLAUGHLIN (M. L.) Suggestions to China Painters. pp. 96. *Cincinnati,* 1884. 8°. 7945. b. 46.
MILLER (F.) Pottery Painting. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 6.

Ceramics of Various Countries.

Austria. *See infra: Germany.*

Belgium. *See infra: Netherlands.*

China.

BUSHELL (S. W.) Chinese Porcelain. pp. 55. *Peking,* 1886. 8°. 7704. g. 39. (5.)

England.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Schreiber Collection. Catalogue of English Porcelain, Enamels, *etc.* pp. 241. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. bb. 36.
BIRMINGHAM. *Museum.* Old Wedgwood Ware. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. g. 23.
CHURCH (A. H.) English Earthenware. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* Art Handbooks. 2266. b.

CERAMICS.—England—*continued.*

CHURCH (A. H.) English Porcelain. pp. 99. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* Art Handbooks. 2266. b.
SOLON (L. M.) Art of the Old English potter. pp. 269. *Derby,* 1885. 8°. 7954. e. 29.
VICTORIA, *Queen.* Queen's Jubilee Vase. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7943. i. 35.

France.

FIEFFÉ (C.-P.) Les faïences patriotiques Nivernaises. pp. 50. *Nevers,* 1885. 8°. 7943. k. 16.
HAVARD (H.) Les Gobelins, Sèvres, Beauvais. pp. 632. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 7954. ff. 1.
LAUTH (C. G.) La Manufacture de Sèvres. 1879–87. pp. 453. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 07945. f. 18.
MARCHANT (L.) Recherches sur les faïenceries de Dijon. pp. 67. *Dijon,* 1885. 4°. 7943. i. 31.
MUSSET (G.) Les faïenceries rochelaises. pp. 204. *La Rochelle,* 1888. 4°. 7943. k. 23.
RONDOT (N.) La Céramique lyonnaise. pp. 92. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7806. de. 8.

Germany and Austria.

FRIEDRICH (C.) Hirsvogel als Toepfer. pp. 74. *Nuernberg,* 1885. 4°. 7943. k. 13.
JAENNICKE (F.) Mettlacher Museum. *Mainz,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7944. cc. 30.
VIENNA. *Museum für Kunst.* Die Wiener Porzellanfabrik. pp. 90. *Wien,* 188-. 4°. 7943. k. 19.
ZAIS (E.) Die Porzellan-Manufaktur zu Höchst. pp. 186. *Mainz,* 1887. 4°. 7943. k. 21.

Greece.

AC. London. *Burlington Club.* Catalogue of objects of Greek Ceramic Art. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. Ac. 4644/29.
LOUVRE. Terres cuites trouvées dans la Nécropole de Myrina. pp. 348. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7706. e. 23.
RAYET (O.) Histoire de la Céramique grecque. pp. 420. *Paris,* 1888. 4°. 7805. eee. 21.

India.

FRĀMJĪ PESHOTANJĪ. Indian Art Pottery. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7942. l. 41.

Italy.

BRAMBILLA (C.) A. M. Cuzio e la ceramica in Pavia. pp. 73. *Pavia,* 1889. 4°. 07945. n. 14.
LESSING (J.) Majolika-Fliesen aus Siena, 1500–1550. *Berl,* 1884. fol. 7806. h. 1.
MOLINIER (E.) La Céramique Italienne au XVe siècle. pp. 88. *Paris,* 1888. 18°. 7944. aa. 66.
See also infra: Rome.

Japan.

BAXTER (S.) Morse collection of Japanese Pottery. pp. 16. *Salem,* 1887. fol. 7805. f. 7.
BOWES (J. L.) Japanese Pottery. pp. 576. *Liverpool,* 1890. 4°. Tab. 648. b.

Netherlands.

BASTELAER (D. A.) Les grès wallons de l'ancienne Belgique. pp. 479. *Mons,* 1885. 8°. 7942. l. 36.
SOIL (E.) Potiers et Faïenciers Tournaisiens. pp. 220. *Lille,* 1886. 8°. 7944. g. 43.
—— Recherches sur les anciennes porcelaines de Tournay. pp. 376. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 7706. ee. 10.

Rome.

HOELDER (O.) Die römischen Thongefässe der Altertumssammlung in Rottweil. pp. 26. *Stuttgart,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.

Spain.

AC. London. *Burlington Club.* Catalogue of Hispano-Moresque and Majolica Pottery. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. Ac. 4644/27.

CERVIA. FORLIVESI (F.) Cervia. Cenni storici. pp. 364. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 10136. bbb. 22.

CESENA. ZAZZERI (R.) Storia di Cesena. 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10132. g. 19.

CESSIO, Law of.
MACKENZIE (A.) Manual of the Law of Cessio. pp. 116. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6583. b. 10.

CESTODA. NIEMIEC (J.) Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem der Cestoden. pp. 60. 1886. 8°. CLAUS (C.) Arbeiten, *etc.* Bd. 7. Heft. 1. 7208. g.
See also PARASITES.

CETACEA. AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* List of specimens of Cetacea. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7290. b. 3.
WEBER (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Cetaceen. pp. 252. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 7208. h. 26.
See also MAMMALIA: WHALE.

CETTIGNE. JACKSON (T. G.) Dalmatia, with Cettingne. 3 vol. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2360. f.

CEVENNES. PORRET (J. A.) L'Insurrection des Cévennes, 1702-1704. pp. 144. *Lausanne*, 1885. 8°. 9225. aa. 18.
See also FRANCE, *Protestants.*

CEYLON. [*See note on page* 1.]
See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

Bibliography.
CEYLON. Register of Books printed in Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 011902. l.
FERGUSON (W.) List of Writers on Ceylon. pp. 24. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (6.)

Buddhism. *See* BUDDHISM.

Castes.
DE SARAM (A.) Description of Castes in Ceylon. *Galle*, 1888. 4°. Pam. 88.
W., W. Review of "Niti-niganduwa" and the caste-system in Ceylon, *etc.* pp. 38. *Colombo*, 1885. 8°. Sinh. 3*.

History.
CEYLON. History of Ceylon. pp. 99. *Jaffna*, 1887. 8°. 9057. aa. 33.
FA-HEEN. Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms, and travels in Ceylon (A.D. 399-414). pp. 123. *Oxf.* 1886. 4°. 11099. f.
UVA REBELLION, 1817-1818. pp. 74. *Colombo*, 1889. 4°. Pam. 28.
FERGUSON (A. M.) Ceylon in 1837-46. pp. 63. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 10056. e. 7. (3.)
J., R. W. Ceylon in the fifties and the eighties. pp. 78. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 10056. e. 7. (4.)

Language. *See* SINHALESE LANGUAGE.

Law.
P.P. Colombo. Supreme Court Circular. *Colombo*, 1884. 4°. 730.

Missions. *See* MISSIONS.

Taxation.
AC. London. *Cobden Club.* Paddy Tax in Ceylon. Report of proceedings of a meeting of the Cobden Club. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. bb.
JUS. Grain Tax, or Native Distress in Ceylon. pp. 34. *Ceylon*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.
SALMON (C. S.) Ceylon Starvation Question. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. bb.
—— Grain Tax in Ceylon. Extracts from Government Reports. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. bb.
STAREY (J. H.) Paddy Tax in Ceylon. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. bb.

CEYLON—*continued.*

Tea Plantations. *See* TEA.

Topography, Social Life, etc.
ALBERT VICTOR, *Prince.* Grand Tour of the British Princes. pp. 38. *Colombo*, 1882. 8°. 10056. f. 3.
ALLEN (W. S. B.) A Parson's Holiday. pp. 228. *Tenby*, 1885. 8°. 10057. de. 17.
CAMPBELL (R. B.) Trip to Tissa. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10056. aaa. 19.
CEYLON. Itinerary of roads in Ceylon. Pt. 2. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 010057. ee. 1.
CEYLON LIFE. Peeps at Ceylon life. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4419. bb. 7.
CUMMING (C. F. G.) Notes on Ceylon. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 40.
EPHEM. Ceylon Almanac for 1888. pp. 64. *Jaffna*, 1887. 8°. P.P. 2575. q.
FERGUSON (A. M.) All about gold, gems, and pearls in Ceylon. pp. 188. *Colombo*, 1881. 8°. 7106. b. 31.
FERGUSON (J.) Uva revisited. *Colombo*, 1886. 12°. 10057. aa. 8.
HORNADAY (W. T.) Two Years in the Jungle. pp. 512. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10057. df. 15.
LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Handbook of the Ceylon Court. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 14.
P., F. E. F. Fickle Fortune in Ceylon. pp. 69. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 010057. ee. 9.
P.P. Colombo. Ceylon Advertiser. *Colombo*, 1886. 4°. 7077. f. 3.
—— Ceylon Friend. *Colombo*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 910. bi.
—— Ceylon Post Office Guide. *Colombo*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2576. cb.
PICHLER (T. v.) Singhalesen und Sudanesen. *Wien*, 1888. fol. 1789. b. 25.
RUSSELL (G.) Sunshine and a Cup of Tea. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10028. cc. 24.
SARASIN (P.) Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon. *Wiesbaden*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 7003. f. 1.
SKINNER (T.) Fifty years in Ceylon. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10056. dd. 1.
THOMPSON (*Mrs.* A.) A Peep into Ceylon. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4420. h. 33.

CEYLON, Steamship. GOLDSMITH (J.) Jottings during a cruise round the United Kingdom. pp. 24. *Worthing*, 1885. 8°. 10347. a. 18. (2.)
MAY (N.) Cruise of the "Ceylon." 1885. pp. 21. *Malvern*, 1885. 4°. 10470. bbb. 7.

CHADDERTON. WORRALL (J.) Chadderton Street Guide. pp. 59. *Oldham.* 1884. 32°. 10347. aa. 20. (2.)

CHAGA. SHAW (A. D.) To Chagga and back. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. ccc. 34. (6.)
See also AFRICA, *East.*

CHALCEDON, Council of. CHALCEDON. Definitio Fidei apud Concilium Chalcedonense. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. f. 25. (8.)

CHALDEA. DIEULAFOY (J.) La Perse et la Chaldée. pp. 739. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 1782. c. 4.
GIRONDE (de) La Chaldée, par Dieulafoy. pp. 12. *Montauban*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 40. (6.)
HEWZEY (L.) Un palais chaldéen. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 7705. a. 30.
MENANT (J.) Les fausses antiquités de Chaldée. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7704. a. 36.
OPPERT (J.) Deux textes très anciens de la Chaldée. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 27. (3.)
RAGOZIN (Z. A.) Story of Chaldea. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9055. bb. 12.
SARZEC (E. de) Découvertes en Chaldée. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 143.
See also ASSYRIA.

CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE. BARTHÉLEMY (E. M. de) *Count.* Histoire de la ville de Châlons. pp. 494. *Châlons*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 10.
—— Le parlement de Châlons, 1589–1594. pp. 41. *Arcis*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (2.)
BONNET (H.) Histoire de l'asile d'aliénés de Châlons. *Châlons*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10168. ccc. 24.
GRIGNON (L.) La Justice Criminelle à Châlons. pp. 108. *Châlons*, 1887. 8°. 6057. bb. 19.
—— Description de l'Église Notre-Dame en Vaux. *Châlons*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4630. aaa.
LUCOT ( ) Le prieuré des Bénédictines de Saint-Joseph. pp. 202. *Châlons*, 1889. 12°. 4629. aa. 31.

CHAMBÉRY. PERRIN (A.) Les Hospitaliers de Saint Antoine de Chambéry. pp. 144. *Chambéry*, 1890. 8°. 4782. bb. 28.

CHAMOIS. KELLER (F. C.) Die Gemse. *Klagenfurt*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7908. d.

CHAMOUNIX. PERRIN (A.) Le Prieuré de Chamounix. pp. 253. *Chambéry*, 1887. 8°. 10195. ee. 3.
WOLF (F. O.) Wallis und Chamonix. 2 Bde. *Zürich* 1890. 8°. 10196. cc. 5.
See also ALPS: SAVOY.

CHAMPAGNE, Province. BARTHÉLEMY (E. M. de) *Count.* Recueil des plaquettes champenoises du XVIe siècle. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9210. c. 3.
JOANNE (P.) Champagne. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2362. a.
POINSIGNON (M.) Histoire de la Champagne. *Châlons*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10170. i. 11.
See also ARDENNES: AUBE: MARNE, *Depts.*

CHAMPÉRY. CLAPARÈDE (A. de) Champéry et le val d'Illiez. pp. 184. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 10196. bbb. 27.
See also ALPS: VALAIS.

CHAMPLAIN, Lake. PARKMAN (F.) Lakes George and Champlain, *etc.* pp. 180. *Boston*, 1885. 8°. 10460. bbb. 7.

CHANCELLORSVILLE, Battle of. *See* UNITED STATES.—*History.*

CHANNEL ISLANDS.—General.
ANSTED (D. T.) Black's Guide. pp. 190. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10347. bb. 34.
BEVAN (G. P.) Guide. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. aa. 57.
BLACK (C. B.) Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, Sark, Alderney. pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10368. aaa. 57.
—— Tourist's Car Guide. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10369. aaa. 30.
CHANNEL Islands. Sunshine and Sea. Yachting Visit to the Channel Islands. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10168. bbb. 29.
FRÉMINE (A.) Les Français dans les Îles de la Manche. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9200. c. 6.
HETTIER (C.) Relations de la Normandie et de la Bretagne avec les îles de la Manche pendant l'émigration. pp. 434. *Caen*, 1885. 8°. 9226. c. 14.
HUGO (V. M.) L'Archipel de la Manche. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10350. f. 33.
LUKIS ( ) Note sur les anciens habitants et les monuments préhistoriques des îles. pp. 9. *Morlaix*, 1887. 8°. 7704. aaa. 40. (3.)
ROBINET (J. F.) Les îles Normandes. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 66.

Jersey.
AG. Saint Hélier. *Société Jersiaise.* Manifeste des États de l'Île de Jersey, 1645–6. *St. Hélier*, 1886. fol. 1704. b. 15.
BERTRAM (H. C.) To the Public of Jersey on the Administrators of the Impôt. 2 pt. *St. Hélier*. 1885. 8°. 8229. i. 17. (7.)

CHANNEL ISLANDS.—General—*cont.*
JERSEY. Jersey illustrated. pp. 35. *Jersey*, 1890. 8°. 10368. g. 41.
—— Photographic views. *St. Heliers*, 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 28.
—— Jubilee Guide. pp. 47. *Jersey*, 1887. 8°. 10369. cc. 21.
MARSY (A. de) Excursion de la Soc. d'Archéologie à l'île de Jersey. pp. 120. *Tours*, 1884. 8°. 10358. dd. 20. (4.)
SULLIVAN (J.) General Don. 1806–1814. pp. 84. *St. Hélier*, 1884. 4°. 10817. i. 19.
—— La Chapelle de Nôtre-Dame-des-Pas. *Jersey*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 29.

CHANNEL TUNNEL. *See* ENGLISH CHANNEL.

CHAPBOOKS. CUNNINGHAM (R. H.) Amusing Prose Chap-books. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12331. i. 4.
HINDLEY (C.) History of the Catnach Press. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 11899. ff. 31.
PEARSON (E.) Banbury Chapbooks. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 12330. m. 20.
See also BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CHAPELAINE - SOUS - MARJERIE. MILLARD (A.) Histoire. pp. 91. *Châlons*, 1885. 8°. 4629. b. 18.

CHARACTER. AZAM (E.) Le caractère dans la santé et dans la maladie. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8463. g. 25.
HINES (D.) Formation of Character. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8410. d. 28. (4.)
JORDAN (F.) Character in body and parentage. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8410. ccc. 39.
—— Anatomy and physiology in character, *etc.* pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8409. c. 37.
MARTIN (A.) L'éducation du caractère. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 19.
See also PSYCHOLOGY: CHARADES, *Acting*: THEATRICALS.

CHARADRIIDAE. SEEBOHM (H.) Geographical distribution of the family Charadriidæ. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7285. k. 6.
See also BIRDS.

CHARCUTERIE. BERTHOUD (M.) La charcuterie pratique. pp. 381. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 7943. aaa. 48.
MAIGNE (W.) Nouveau manuel du Charcutier. 1888. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.
See also COOKERY.

CHARGES, Episcopal.
BENSON (E. W.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Christ and his Times, addressed to the diocese of Canterbury. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4446. e. 16.
CAMPBELL (J. C.) *Bp. of Bangor.* Charge. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (3.)
—— Charge. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4446. e. 17. (1.)
DURNFORD (R.) *Bp. of Chichester.* Charge. pp. 31. *Chichester*, 1887. 8°. 4406. e. 11. (1.)
LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *Bp. of Durham.* Primary Charge. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (6.)
KING (E.) *Bp. of Lincoln.* Charge. pp. 92. *Lincoln*, 1884. 8°. 4446. bb. 7. (4.)
—— Charge. pp. 64. *Lincoln*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 95.
RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Charge. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4446. b. 5. (10.)
—— Charge. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4446. e. 13. (3.)
JACKSON (J.) *Bp. of London.* Charge. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (7.)
FRASER (J.) *Bp. of Manchester.* Charge. pp. 41. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (4.)

CHARGES, Episcopal—*continued.*

MOORHOUSE (J.) *Bp. of Manchester.* Charge. pp. 136. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 4446. e. 15.

PELHAM (J. T.) *Bp. of Norwich.* Charge. pp. 39. *Norwich,* 1886. 8°. 4446. b. 6. (4.)

THOROLD (A. W.) *Bp. of Rochester.* Charge. pp. 106. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 4445. b. 2.

JONES (W. B. T.) *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge. pp. 82. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (2.)

—— Charge. pp. 64. *Lond.* 189[illegible]. 8°. 4446. e. 17. (9.)

WORDSWORTH (J.) *Bp. of Salisbury.* Pastoral letter. pp. 19. *Salisbury,* 1885. 8°. 4446. bb. 6. (4.)

—— Four Addresses delivered at his primary Visitation. pp. 47. *Salisbury,* 1888. 4°. Pam. 95.

PHILPOTT (H.) *Bp. of Worcester.* Charge. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4446. b. 6. (5.)

—— Charge. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4446. e. 17. (8.)

GREGG (R. S.) *Bp. of Cork.* Progress: A Charge. pp. 16. *Dublin,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (1.)

—— Thoughts on Education. A Charge. pp. 24. *Dublin,* 1884. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (5.)

CHESTER (W. B.) *Bp. of Killaloe.* Charge. pp. 24. *Dublin,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 4446. bb. 6. (2.)

HALDANE (J. R. A. C.) *Bp. of Argyll.* Charge. pp. 25. *Edinb.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 4446. aa. 7. (2.)

—— Charge. pp. 28. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4446. aa. 8. (3.)

—— Charge. pp. 19. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 95.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bp. of St Andrews.* Case of non-episcopal ordination. A charge. pp. 19. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4446. aa. 6. (3.)

—— The study of the Book of Common Prayer. A charge. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4446. aa. 8. (4.)

—— Church Union: A charge. pp. 14. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4109. b. 22. (3.)

SANDFORD (C. W.) *Bp. of Gibraltar.* Pastoral letter. pp. 71. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (8.)

—— Pastoral Letter. pp. 42. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4446. bb. 6. (3.)

—— Pastoral Letter. pp. 45. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 4446. bb. 7. (5.)

—— Pastoral letter. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4406. e. 11. (3.)

—— Pastoral letter. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4446. e. 17. (3.)

—— Pastoral Letter. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 95.

HORDEN (J.) *Bp. of Moosonee.* Charge. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4406. e. 11. (2.)

PERRY (W. S.) *Bp. of Iowa.* Episcopal Address. pp. 16. *Davenport,* 1887. 8°. 4485. g. 100. (3.)

—— Episcopal Address. pp. 14. *Davenport,* 1888. 8°. 4485. g. 100. (4.)

Archidiaconal.

BURTON (C. J.) Equality in Christian Worship: a Charge. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4446. bb. 6. (1.)

HARRISON (B.) Continuity of the Church. A Charge. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4446. b. 6. (3.)

PALMER (E.) Disestablishment. Charge. pp. 24. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4446. aaa. 6. (2.)

—— Charge. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 4446. e. 13. (5.)

—— A Charge. pp. 23. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 95.

PHILLPOTTS (W. J.) Charge. pp. 20. *Penrhyn,* 1885. 8°. 4446. b. 5. (12.)

SINCLAIR (W. M.) Condition of the People. Charge. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

WILLIAMS (W. H.) Charge. pp. 16. *Lond.* 189[illegible]. 8°. Pam. 95.

CHARITÉ-SUR-LOIRE. GARNIER (S.) Le dépot de mendicité et l'asile des aliénés de la Charité-s.-L. pp. 120. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7660. ee. 37

CHARITIES.—Bibliography.

ADAMS (H. B.) Notes on the Literature of Charities. pp. 48. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 5. Ac. 2689.

General: Miscellaneous.

BARRETT (R. M.) Guide to Dublin Charities. *Dublin,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8277. dd.

CRAVEN (F. S.) Servants of the Sick Poor. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 13. (3.)

DISPENSARY Scheme. National Dispensary Scheme. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (8.)

LADY. Afternoons in Manchester Slums. pp. 32. *Manch.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (16.)

LOCH (C. S.) How to help cases of distress. pp. ccviii. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8282. de. 38.

LONDON. *Soc. for Organising Charitable Relief.* Charity and Food. Report upon Soup Kitchens. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8275. h. 12.

—— Preparation and Audit of the accounts of Charitable Institutions. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. f. 48. (7.)

PETER. A new crusade. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4192. f. 5.

P.P. London. Charity Organisation Review. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1103. caa.

—— The March Past. Work amongst the crippled poor. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1094.

NEW ENGLAND. *Aid Society for the Aged.* Annual Report. *Bost.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8285. cc.

SEWELL (M.) "Thy Poor Brother": letters on helping the poor. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8285. aa. 46.

THOMAS (E. W.) Labour among the Friendless. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8277. e. 23.

CHEVALLIER (É.) De l'assistance dans les campagnes. pp. 436. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 36.

DU CAMP (M.) La Charité privée à Paris. pp. 608. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8277. cc. 36.

—— Paris bienfaisant. pp. 546. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8282. df. 31.

HUBERT-VALLEROUX (P.) La Charité avant et depuis 1789. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 8282. ee. 24.

PARIS. *Exposition universelle.* Congrès International d'Assistance. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8276. h. 20.

THORLET (L.) Administration des Bureaux de Bienfaisance. pp. 333. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8282. de. 35.

GORETTI (A.) L'amministrazione delle opere pie in Italia. pp. 58. *Perugia,* 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (6.)

RIVA (M.) Opere pie ed istituti pubblici minori. pp. 695. *Torino,* 1887. 8°. 8276. g. 28.

See also CHILDREN: DISTRICT VISITING: HOSPITALS: LONDON, *Poor, etc.*

History, etc.

BALUFFI (G.) *Cardinal.* Charity of the Church a proof of her Divinity. pp. 479. *Dublin,* 1885. 8°. 4051. bb. 7.

BRACE (C. L.) Gesta Christi. pp. 520. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8465. ee. 7.

CICCONE (A.) Della miseria e della carestia ne' differenti periodi. pp. 172. *Napoli,* 1882. 8°. 8275. g. 21.

PERGOT (A. B.) Les origines chrétiennes des Hôpitaux. pp. 502. *Périgueux,* 1882. 8°. 3900. h. 39.

TOLLET (C.) De l'Assistance Publique et des Hôpitaux. pp. 104. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 7687. i. 5.

UHLHORN (J. G. W.) Die christliche Liebesthätigkeit in der alten Kirche. pp. 421. *Stuttgart,* 1882. 8°. 4534. b. 5.

THIJM (P. P. M. A.) Geschichte der Wohlthätigkeitsanstalten in Belgien, *etc.* pp. 207. *Freiburg,* 1887. 8°. 8276. f. 32.

CAVALLIER (C.) S. Vincent de Paul et sa mission sociale. pp. 27. *Montpellier,* 1885. 8°. 4867. cc. 24. (8.)

CHARITIES.—History, etc.—*continued.*
CHASE (C. A.) Some Charitable Trusts of Great Britain. pp. 50. *Worcester, Mass.* 1887. 8°. 6146. i. 19. (3.)
HODDER (E.) Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2407. f.
KIRTON (J. W.) True Nobility. A record of the Earl of Shaftesbury. pp. 425. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10815. b. 75.
LONSDALE (M.) Sister Dora. A biography. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4907. cc. 8.

Law of.
MITCHESON (R. E.) Charitable Trusts: jurisdiction of the Charity Commission. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6345. e. 1.
TUDOR (O. D.) Law of Charities. pp. 1047. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. ccc. 13.
TYSSEN (A. D.) Law of Charitable Bequests. pp. 622. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. bb. 9.

CHARLESTON, Mass. HUNNEWELL (J. F.) Century of Town Life. pp. 316. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10413. k. 23.

CHARLOTTENBURG. SCHULTZ (F.) Chronik der Residenzstadt Charlottenburg. pp. 319. *Charlott.* 1887. 8°. 10240. bb. 17.

CHARMS, AMULETS, etc. BLUMLER (M. F.) History of Amulets. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. vol. 18. 012202. e.
JACOBS (E.) Die Schützenkleinodien und das Papageienschiessen. pp. 136. *Wernigerode,* 1887. 8°. 7908. d. 8.

CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL. PARISH (W. H.) List of Carthusians, 1800-79. pp. 310. *Lewes,* 1879. 8°. 2236. cc. 9.
P.P. Godalming. The Grey-Friar. *Godalming,* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 1475.

CHARTERS. *See* CARTULARIES.

CHARTRES, Cathedral. BULTEAU (M. T.) Monographie de la Cathédrale de Chartres. *Chartres,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1013.
CHARTRES. *Cathedral of.* Le trésor de Chartres. 1310-1798. pp. 136. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7709. f. 18.

CHASSAGNE-EN-BRESSE, Abbey. MARCHAND (F.) L'Abbaye de Chassagne. pp. 264. *Bourg,* 1889. 8°. 4629. h. 11.

CHÂTEAUDUN. POULAIN DE BOSSAY (P. A.) Topographie du pays dunois. pp. 16. *Châteaudun,* 1887. 8°. 10108. h. 1. (6.)

CHATEAU-GONTIER. JOUBERT (A.) Une tentative des Anglais contre Chateau-Gontier en 1421. pp. 13. *Mamers,* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 25. (8.)

CHATHAM. G. B. & I. *Army.* Standing Orders of Chatham Garrison. pp. 31. *Chatham,* 1883. 8°. 8830. a. 12.

CHATILLON. FRÉROT ( ) La Maison de Charité de Châtillon. pp. 244. *Châtillon-sur-Seine,* 1888. 8°. 8282. de. 32.
MAÎTRE (A.) Châtillon pendant la guerre. pp. 46. *Châtillon,* 1888. 8°. 10106. aa. 2. (4.)

CHAUMONT-SUR-LOIRE. STORELLI (A.) Notice sur la Château de Chaumont. pp. 15. *Paris,* 1882. fol. 10173. h. 15. (1.)

CHAUMOUSEY. THÉVENOT (A.) Notice sur Chamousey. 1889. 8°. Ac. Épinal. *Société d'Émulation.* Annales. Année 65. Ac. 585.

CHAUTAUQUA. VINCENT (J. H.) The Chautauqua Movement. pp. 308. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8366. bbb. 18.

CHAUX-DE-FONDS. CHAUX-DE-FONDS and environs. pp. 44. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 31, 32. 10108. bb.

CHEESE. *See* DAIRY MANAGEMENT.

CHELLES, Abbey. TORCHET (C.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de Notre-Dame. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 4629. e. 24.

CHELSEA. *See* LONDON.

CHELTENHAM. BLACK (A.) Guide to Cheltenham. pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10349. aaaa. 72.
MAY (N.) Guide to Cheltenham. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 17.
WESTLEY (C.) Guide to Cheltenham. pp. 129. *Cheltenham,* 1887. 8°. 10358. b. 52.
HUNTER (A. A.) Records of Cheltenham College cricket. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7908. aa. 51.
See also WATERING PLACES.

CHEMISTRY.—Bibliography.
BOLTON (H. C.) Bibliography of Chemistry for 1887. pp. 13. *Washington,* 1888. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (3.)
—— Catalogue of Chemical Periodicals. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 29. (2.)
—— Bibliography of Analytical Chemistry, 1886. pp. 4. 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 11. (3.)
FERGUSON (J.) Some Early Treatises on Chemistry. pp. 34. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 13. (6.)

General and Inorganic.
AC. London. *University.* Questions in Chemistry, given at the Matriculation Examination, 1864-80. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8703. de. 35.
—— Paris. *Soc. Chimique.* Conférences faites à la Société. pp. 250. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8907. aaa. 3.
ADRIAN (H.) Scalella Chemica. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8908. f. 25.
ANDERSON (J. H.) Public-school Chemistry. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. b. 31.
ANDREWS (T.) Scientific Papers. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8706. df. 16.
ATTFIELD (J.) Chemistry. pp. 861. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2246. b.
AUSTEN (P. T.) Lecture Notes. pp. 98. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 39.
AVELING (E. B.) Chemistry of Non-Metallics. pp. 215. 1886. 8°. Hughes's Matriculation Manuals. 8703. bb.
BAYLEY (T.) Pocket-book for chemists. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 8909. a. 7.
BEUTTLER (J. O.) Inorganic Chemistry. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aa. 10.
BLOXAM (C. L.) Chemistry Inorganic and Organic. pp. 799. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2027. c.
—— Laboratory Teaching. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8907. de. 30.
BOLTON (H. C.) Recent progress in Chemistry. pp. 26. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8909. c. 13. (1.)
BOR (A.) Les Bienfaits de la Chimie moderne. 1889. 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 36. Ac. 540.
—— Réponse au discours de A. Bor par O. Thorel. 1889. 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 36. Ac. 540.
BOUANT (É.) Cours de Chimie. pp. 524. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8907. g. 17.
—— Aide-Mémoire de chimie. pp. 164. *Paris,* 1885. 12°. 8905. de. 5.
BOWMAN (J. E.) Introduction to chemistry. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8908. e. 43.
BROWN (J. C.) Practical Chemistry. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8908. f. 33.
BUCKERIDGE (H. L.) Chemical Student's Manual. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. b. 35.
CARNELLY (T.) Physico-Chemical Constants. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 8906. h. 6.

CHEMISTRY.— General, etc.— *continued.*

CHEMISTRY. Chemistry. pp. 113. *Dublin*, 1886. 18°. 8908. e. 46.
—— Inorganic Chemistry. pp. 56. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8908. ee. 45.
CHURCH (A. H.) Laboratory Guide. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2246. a.
CLERC (A.) Physique et Chimie populaires. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1884–87. 8°. 8705. f. 36.
CLOWES (F.) Treatise on Chemistry. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2246. c. 2.
DELFOS (F. C.) Beginselen der scheikunde. *Groningen*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8909. c. 5.
DRINCOURT (E.) Cours de Chimie. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 10.
DUFF (A. P.) Introduction to Chemistry. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. ee. 33.
DUPRÉ (A.) Short Manual of Chemistry. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2246. b. 4.
DURRANT (R. G.) Laws and definitions connected with Chemistry. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8906. de. 15.
ELLIS (G. E. R.) Papers in Inorganic Chemistry. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. aa. 36.
FAUVELLE ( ) La Physico-Chimie; son rôle dans les phénomènes naturels et biologiques. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8908. e. 55.
FISHER (W. W.) Elementary Chemistry. pp. 272. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. a. 16.
FOWNES (G.) Watts' Manual of Chemistry. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8909. aaa. 18.
FREMY (E.) Le Guide du Chimiste. pp. 988. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8908. bbb. 5.
FURNEAUX (W. S.) Elementary Chemistry. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 17.
GABBA (L.) Manuale del chimico. pp. 354. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 12206. c. 39.
GALLOWAY (R.) Fundamental principles of Chemistry. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 16.
GAUTIER (E. J. A.) Cours de Chimie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8906. g. 6.
GORDON (J. H.) Aids to practical chemistry. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. aa. 6.
GOUZY (P.) Promenade d'une fillette autour d'un laboratoire, *etc.* pp. 238. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8706. df. 7.
HAGEMANN (G. A.) Die chemischen Kräfte. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 13. (9.)
HALL (A. D.) Exercises in Chemistry. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 21.
HARCOURT (A. G. V.) Exercises in Chemistry. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 30.
HARRISON (W. J.) Elementary Chemistry. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Blackie's Text-Books. 12205. aa. 1.
HOFF (J. H. van't) Chemistry in space. pp. 128. 1891. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. a. 25.
JACQUIER (E.) Problèmes de chimie, *etc.* pp. 271. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8703. f. 21.
JAGNAUX (R.) Traité de Chimie générale. 4 tom. *Paris*. 1887. 8°. 8908. bbb. 11.
JAGO (W.) Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8906. df. 20.
—— Inorganic Chemistry. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. cc. 4.
JANNASCH (P.) Gesammelte chemische Forschungen. *Göttingen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8906. f. 9.
JAYS (L.) Problèmes de Chimie, *etc.* pp. 335. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 14.
JOLY (A.) Cours élémentaires de Chimie. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8909. aaa. 7.
JÖRGENSEN (S. M.) Mindre Lærebog i uorganisk Chemi. pp. 383. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 17.
KEMP (W. J.) Chemical Tables. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8908. ee. 34.

CHEMISTRY.— General, etc.— *continued.*

KLEYER (A.) Die Chemie in ihrer Gesamtheit. *Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8908. f. 27.
KOLBE (H.) Short Text-book of inorganic chemistry. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8908. aa. 31.
LADENBURG (A.) Handwörterbuch der Chemie. 1882, *etc.* 8°. Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. 2. Thl. 3. 7001. g.
LANGLEBERT (J.) Chimie. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. ee. 44.
LEWES (V. B.) Inorganic Chemistry. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 21.
LIVEING (G. D.) Chemical equilibrium result of dissipation of energy. pp. 97. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8905. de. 8.
LONDON. *Laboratory Club.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07945. h.
MANN (L.) Die Atomgestalt der chemischen Grundstoffe. pp. 43. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8908. g. 23. (1.)
MATRICULATION CHEMISTRY. Matriculation Chemistry. pp. 60. 1888. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.
MAYBURY (A. C.) Student's Chemistry. *Lond*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8908. a. 39.
MENZIES (T. J.) Johnston's illustrations of Chemistry. No. 1-2. *Edinb.* 1884. fol. 8905. g. 1.
MEYER (L.) Modern Theories of Chemistry. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8908. h. 21.
MEYER (V.) Chemische Probleme der Gegenwart. pp. 46. *Heidelberg*, 1890. 8°. 8908. aa. 42.
MILLS (J.) Alternative elementary Chemistry. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. aaa. 13.
MIXTER (W. G.) Elementary text-book of Chemistry. pp. 459. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 37.
MUIR (M. M. P.) Elementary Chemistry. pp. 368. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8909. b. 7.
—— Practical Chemistry. pp. 224. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8909. b. 6.
—— Elements of Thermal Chemistry. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. bb. 26.
MUSPRATT (J. S.) Theoretische und analytische Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 8908. c. 7.
ORME (T. A.) Rudiments of Chemistry. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. aa. 34.
OSTWALD (W.) Grundriss der allgemeinen Chemie. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8908. g. 28.
—— Lehrbuch der Chemie. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8908. b.
PATCHETT (I.) Elementary Chemistry. *Leeds*. 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8909. b. 5.
P.P. *Berlin.* Zeitschrift für den chemischen Unterricht. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1519. be.
P.P. Leipsic. Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1519. bc.
PERKIN (W. H.) Course of Chemistry. pp. 63. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8908. aaa. 39.
RAMMELSBERG (C. F.) Chemische Abhandlungen. pp. 463. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 13.
REDDIE (C.) Chemical Atlas. *Edinb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8908. c. 3.
REMSEN (I.) Elements of Chemistry. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8906. de. 17.
—— Introduction to Chemistry. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. ee. 39.
—— Inorganic Chemistry. pp. 827. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8908. g. 26.
REYNOLDS (J. E.) Experimental Chemistry. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8908. a. 36.
RIVIÈRE (A.) Traité de manipulations de chimie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1882–85. 8908. ee. 28.
ROSCOE (*Sir* H.) Treatise on Chemistry. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8906. f.
—— Lessons in Elementary Chemistry. pp. 459. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2246. a.
SAPORTA (A. de) Les Théories de la Chimie. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 34.
SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to Chemistry. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8909. a. 13.

CHEMISTRY.— General, etc.— *continued.*

SEXTON (A. H.) Elementary inorganic Chemistry. pp. 320. 1889. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-books. 8703. bb.

—— Home work in Chemistry. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. aaa. 10.

SHENSTONE (W. A.) Introduction to Chemistry. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. aaa. 6.

STEEL (R. E.) Practical Chemistry for the Science and Art Depart. Exams. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 24.

TAYLOR (R. L.) Chemistry for Beginners. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. aaa. 4.

THOMSON (J. J.) Applications of Dynamics to Chemistry. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. g. 20.

TIDY (C. M.) Handbook of Modern Chemistry. pp. 894. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2246. d. 4.

TILDEN (W. A.) Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy. pp. 340. 1888. 8°. Text-books of Science, *etc.* 2244. a. 24.

—— Answers to problems. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8908. ee. 35.

WARD (R. A.) Chemistry. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8909. a. 10.

—— Elementary Chemistry. pp. 127. 1890. 8°. Polytechnic Series. 7942. e.

WATTS (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry. *Lond.* 1868, *etc.* 8°. 2027. a.

—— Manual of Chemistry. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2246. b. 9.

WILLIAMS (R. P.) Introduction to Chemical Science. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8909. b. 41.

WURTZ (C. A.) Elements of modern Chemistry. pp. 770. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 8909. b. 15.

Analysis.

ALLEN (A. H.) Commercial Organic Analysis. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2246. e.

BERNAYS (A. J.) Notes on Analytical Chemistry. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. ee. 38.

CLASSEN (A.) Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. pp. 178. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8757. g. 20.

COOK (E. H.) Introductory Inorganic Analysis. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 20.

CROOKES (W.) Methods in Chemical Analysis. pp. 725. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2246. c.

DITTMAR (W.) Analytical Chemistry. pp. 158. 1886. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1158. b.

—— Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. pp. 318. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 8906. g. 5.

ELLIS (G. E. R.) Introduction to Organic Analysis. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. a. 35.

FENTON (H. J. H.) Notes on Qualitative Analysis. pp. 92. *Camb.* 1888. 4°. 8908. i. 15.

FRESENIUS (C. R.) Qualitative Chemical Analysis. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2246. e. 7.

HAKE (H. W.) Coloured Analytical Tables. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 19.

HARTLEY (W. N.) Course of Quantitative Analysis. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8906. de 18.

JAKMAIN (G.) Course of Qualitative Analysis. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 8.

JOHNSON (A. E.) Analyst's Laboratory Companion. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 36.

KELBE (W.) Grundzüge der Maassanalyse. pp. 136. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 8908. bb. 30.

KRECHEL (G.) Choix de méthodes analytiques. pp. 477. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 31.

LILLEY (H. T.) Bench Book for Test Tube Work in Chemistry. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 13.

MACAN (H.) Outline of Analytical Tables. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 8365. ff. 16.

MEDICUS (L.) Einleitung in die chemische Analyse. *Tübingen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8908. bbb. 8.

CHEMISTRY.— Analysis— *continued.*

MILLS (J.) Handbook of Quantitative Analysis. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 46.

—— Lessons on Quantitative Analysis. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 42.

MUTER (J.) Manual of Analytical Chemistry. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. h. 23.

PAGE (F. J. M.) Reactions of the substances given at the Exam. for 1st M.B., London. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 29. (4.)

PATCHETT (I.) Qualitative Chemical Analysis. *Leeds*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8909. b. 4.

SEXTON (A. H.) Outlines of Qualitative Analysis. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8905. de. 12.

SLATTER (G. W.) Outlines of Qualitative Analysis. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 12.

SUTTON (F.) Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 23.

TAYLOR (R. L.) Analysis Tables for Chemical Students. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (2.)

VALENTIN (W. G.) Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1868. 8°. 2246. d. 11.

WILDER (H. M.) List of tests, reagents, *etc.* pp. 88. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8905. de. 9.

WILLS (G. S. V.) Manual of Practical Analysis. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8907. de. 26.

WINKLER (C. A.) Maassanalyse. pp. 159. *Freiberg*, 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 12.

WOODLAND (J.) Laboratory work for students. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. Pam. 13.

Applied.

AC. London. *Society of Chemical Industry.* Journal. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3926 & 1491.

BAILEY (G. H.) Teaching of Technical Chemistry. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 12. (5.)

BRANNT (W. T.) Techno-Chemical Receipt Book. pp. 495. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 2249. c.

GROVES (C. E.) Chemical Technology. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2246. d. 9.

OST (H.) Lehrbuch der technischen Chemie. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8908. k. 11.

P.P. *Berlin.* Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1796. d.

THORPE (T. E.) Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8908. k. 8.

PETERMANN (A.) Recherches de chimie appliquée à l'agriculture. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires in-8°. Tom. 43. Ac. 985/4.

SACHSZE (R.) Lehrbuch der Agricultur-chemie. pp. 628. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7074. l. 10.

SARTORI (G.) Chimica Agraria. pp. 50. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8905. ee. 4.

STORER (F. H.) Agriculture in its relations with Chemistry. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7073. df. 5.

SIMS (W. M.) Chemistry of Cooking. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. aaa. 52.

DURAND-CLAYE (C. L.) Chimie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur. pp. 299. 1885. 8°. Encycl. des travaux publics. 012216. i.

HOFFMANN (G. C.) Chemical Contributions to Geology of Canada. pp. 42. 1887. 8°. CANADA. Geol. Survey. Report. N.S. Vol. 2. 7202. d.

KNUTH (P.) Lehrbuch der Chemie für Maschinisten und Torpeder. pp. 220. *Kiel*, 1884. 8°. 8907. ee. 17.

JUEPTNER (H.) *Baron.* Handbuch für Eisenhütten-Chemiker. pp. 324. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8906. f. 3.

KAYSER (R.) Chemisches Hilfsbuch für die Metall-Gewerbe. pp. 133. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 8906. f. 2.

MERMET (A.) Manipulations de chimie. Métalloïdes. pp. 846. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8906. de. 12.

TROILIUS (M.) Chemistry of iron. pp. 97. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8908. i. 2.

CHEMISTRY.—Applied—*continued.*

LEWES (V. B.) Service Chemistry: manual of Chemistry in the naval and military services. pp. 521. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 22.

CHURCH (A. H.) Chemistry of Paints and Painting. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7858. f. 2.

BENEDIKT (R.) Chemistry of coal-tar colours. pp. 248. 1886. 8°. WOOD (H. T.) Technol. handbooks. 2266. a.

NIETZKI (R.) Chemie des organischen Farbstoffe. pp. 256. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8909. e. 16.

HEINZERLING (C.) Die Gefahren in der chem. Industrie. *Halle*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7620. bb. 17.

See also infra: Medical.

Chemical Arithmetic, etc.

LUPTON (S.) Chemical Arithmetic. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. a. 44.

PATCHETT (I.) Elementary Chemical Calculations. pp. 70. *Leeds*, 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 13

History.

PICTON (H. W.) Story of Chemistry. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 45.

BERTHELOT (M. P. E.) L'étude de la chimie des anciens et du Moyen Âge. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8907. g. 19.

FERGUSON (J.) First History of Chemistry. "De Veritate artis chemiæ," by R. Duval. pp. 17. 1886. 8°. 8908. b

LADENBURG (A.) Vorträge über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chemie. pp. 354. *Braunschweig*, 1887. 8°. 8905. df. 2.

RUEDORFF (F.) Die Fortschritte der Chemie in den letzten 25 Jahren. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. Pam. 13.

LONDON. *Institute of Chemistry.* Register of Fellows, 1890. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8908. k. 10.

BOLTON (H. C.) Account of progress in Chemistry, 1882–86. *Washington*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8908. bb. 24.

DORP (W. A. v.) Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas. *Leide*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8906. f.

Medical: Physiological.

AC. Edinburgh. *R. College of Physicians.* Reports from the Laboratory. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7306. cc.

BERNAYS (A. J.) Notes on Analytical Chemistry for students in medicine. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 35.

BIZZOZERO (G.) Manuel de chimie clinique, *etc.* pp. 557. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7442. f. 12.

BRUYLANTS (G.) Chimie physiologique. pp. 280. *Louvain*, 1888. 8°. 8907. g. 18.

BUNGE (G.) Text-Book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. pp. 469. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8908. h. 29.

CHEVREUL (M. E.) Recherches chimiques sur les corps gras d'origine animale. pp. 425. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8906. h. 2.

KRUGENBERG (C. F. W.) Chemische Untersuchungen zur Medicin. *Jena*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8906. f.

NOSOTTI (G.) Chímica clínica. *Pavia*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7442. c. 7.

SEEGEN (J.) Studien über Stoffwechsel im Thierkörper. pp. 606. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8906. bb. 3.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) Grundzüge der anatomischen und klinischen Chemie. pp. 348. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7442. f. 11.

Organic.

BERNTHSEN (A.) Organic Chemistry. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 48.

BERTHELOT (M. P. E.) Traité de Chimie Organique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8908. bbb. 10.

CHASTAING (P.) Chimie organique. pp. 289. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8909. b. 14.

CLEVE (P. T.) Lärobok i organisk Kemi. pp. 275. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 47.

CHEMISTRY.—Organic—*continued.*

CHRISTENSEN (O. T.) Grundtræk af den organiske Chemi. pp. 190. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8905. de. 14.

ELBS (C.) Die synthetischen Darstellungsmethoden der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8908. c.

FISCHER (E.) Exercises in preparation of Organic Compounds. pp. 74. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 33.

HJELT (O. E. A.) Principles of organic Chemistry. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. cc. 5.

JONES (H. C.) Text Book of Organic Chemistry. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. aaa. 12.

LELLMANN (E.) Principien der organischen Synthese. pp. 511. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8905. df. 1.

MORLEY (H. F.) Outlines of Organic Chemistry. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2246. b.

NIETZKI (R.) Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe. pp. 256. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 16.

PATCHETT (I.) Organic Chemistry. pp. 92. *Leeds*, 1890. 8°. 8909. b. 49.

REMSEN (I.) Introduction to the study of the Compounds of Carbon, *etc.* pp. 364. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8908. f. 22.

RICHTER (V. v.) Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. pp. 710. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 24.

RIDEAL (S.) Practical Organic Chemistry. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. aa. 7.

ROSENBERG (J. O.) Lärobok i oorganisk kemi. *Stockholm*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8908. f. 34.

SCHORLEMMER (C.) Der Ursprung der organischen Chemie. pp. 199. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 20.

TOLLENS (B.) Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate, *etc.* pp. 370. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 23.

WILLM (E.) Traité de Chimie minérale et organique. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8906. f.

See also supra: Analysis.

Pharmaceutical.

See CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS: PHARMACY.

Technical. *See supra: Applied.*

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

BEASLEY (H.) Druggist's Receipt Book. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2256. a.

BIECHELE (M.) Die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für das Apothekenwesen in Bayern. pp. 205. *Eichstätt*, 1888. 8°. 7509. aaa. 6.

CORFE (G.) The Apothecary of the Society, London. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 10. (5.)

DAWSON (W. E.) Guide to the Exams. of the Apothecaries' Society. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 25.

EPHEM. British Druggist's Diary. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2505. gma.

GERMAN APOTHECARIES. Versuch einer Lösung der socialen Frage des deutschen Apothekerstandes. pp. 38. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (9.)

P.P. London. Chemist of Australasia. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2889. o. & 427.

See also BOTANY, *Medical*: PHARMACY.

CHEPSTOW. EPHEM. Chepstow Advertiser. *Chepstow*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. td

CHER, Dept. LEMAS (T.) Études sur le Cher pendant la Révolution. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10168. cc. 7.

CHERBOURG. RIONDEL (A.) Relèvement de la défense du Cherbourg. pp. 64. *Cherbourg*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (11.)

CHERNETIDAE. BALZAN (A.) Chernetidae nonnullae Sud-Americanae. *Asuncion*, 1887. fol. 7297. k. 5.

CHERTSEY. SHURLOCK (M.) Tiles from Chertsey Abbey. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1730. b. 6

CHESHIRE. Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N.S. Vol. 3. Cheshire Wills and Inventories. pp. 262. *Manch.* 1884. 4°. Ac. 8120.
—— Remains. Vol. 112. Two "Compoti" of the Cheshire manors of Henry de Lacy. pp. 200. *Manch.* 1884. 4°. Ac. 8120.
—— *Antiq. Society.* Transactions. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5672.
BORDERER. Hunting and Sporting Notes in Cheshire. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 7906. aa. 59.
CROSTON (J.) County Families of Cheshire. pp. 448. *Manch.* 1887. 4°. 9914. dd. 5.
ENGLAND. *Exchequer.* Calendar of Cheshire Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702. pp. 216. 1885. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publ. Vol. XI. Ac. 8121.
—— Lists of Esquires in Cheshire who refused knighthood at the coronation of Charles I. 1885. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publ. Vol. XII. Ac. 8121.
P.P. Leigh. Lancashire and Cheshire Notes. Vol. 1, 2. *Leigh,* 1883–86. 8°. P.P. 1925. ei.
—— Manchester. Palatine Note Book. *Manch.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6080. cb.
—— Stockport. Cheshire notes and queries. *Stockport,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6064. daa.
WATKIN (W. T.) Roman Cheshire; Roman remains in the County. pp. 327. *Liverpool.* 1886. 4°. 7707. e. 50.
See also CHESTER.

DARLINGTON (T.) Folk-Speech of South Cheshire pp. 451. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 9934/23.
HOLLAND (R.) Glossary of Words used in the County of Chester. *Lond.* 1884. *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9934/18.

CHESS.— Bibliography.

CATALOGUES. Catalogo di libri di scacchi. pp. 22. *Firenze,* 1886. 8°. 11900. b. 39. (3.)
HEYDEBRAND (T. v.) Verzeichniss meiner Sammlung von Schriften über das Schachspiel. pp. 168. *Wiesbaden,* 1887. 8°. 11901. aaa. 44.

General.

AMELUNG (F.) Baltische Schachblätter. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7913. f.
BAUER (J. H.) Schach-Lexikon. pp. 75. *Wien,* 1889. 8°. 7913. cc. 31.
BIBLIOTHEK für Schachfreunde. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 16°. 7913. aa.
CHESS Labels. Chess Labels. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 1880. c. 1. (191.)
CORDEL (O.) Führer durch die Schachtheorie. pp. 339. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7915. bbb. 55.
FIEDATSI. L'invenzione del giuoco degli scacchi. pp. 46. *Torino,* 1888. 8°. 757. c.
GOSSIP (G. H. D.) Chess-player's Manual. 2 pts. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 2264. c.
—— Chess Player's Text Book. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. df. 3.
GREEN (R. E.) Chess. pp. 116. 189[illegible]. 8°. Club Series. 7908. ee.
HORWITZ (B.) Chess Studies. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7915. c. 46.
METGER (J.) Die Schachschule. pp. 104. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7913. ee. 20.
MINCKWITZ (J.) Das A. B. C. des Schachspiels. pp. 184. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7913. bb. 71.
MORTIMER (J.) Chess Player's Pocket-Book. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 7915. aa. 54.
P.P. Huddersfield. British Chess Magazine. Vol. 4, *etc.* *Huddersfield,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1831. ada. & 757.
PIERCE (J.) Pierce Gambit and chess papers. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7915. e. 21.
SALVIOLI (C.) Teoria e practica del giuoco degli Scacchi. *Venezia,* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7915. e. 22.

CHESS.— General—*continued.*

SEGHIERI (A.) Guida per apprendere il giuoco degli scacchi. pp. 352. *Livorno,* 1889. 8°. 7913. cc. 30.
VERNEY (G. H.) Chess Eccentricities. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7915. bb. 48.
TAYLOR (I. O. H.) Chess Skirmishes. pp. 248. *Norwich,* 1889. 8°. 7915. bbb. 56.
TOZ. "Toz" Chess Diagram and Game Recorder. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7915. a. 51.
WALKER (J. M.) History of the Oxford Univ. Chess Club. pp. 48. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 7907. cc. 33. (5.)
See also GAMES.

Chess Congresses.

LOEWENTHAL (J. J.) Chess Congress of 1862. Collection of the games played. pp. 536. 1889. 8°. Bohn's Scientific Library. 2502. h.
GERMANY. *Schachbund.* Der Kongress des Deutschen Schachbundes. *Leipz.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7915. cc. 31.

Chess Openings and Endings.

COOK (W.) Synopsis of chess openings. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7913. f. 33.
—— American supplement to the "Synopsis." pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7915. dd. 20.
FREEBOROUGH (E.) Chess Openings ancient and modern. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. e. 8.
BERGER (J.) Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele. pp. 416. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ff. 17.
See also supra: General.

Problems.

BERGER (J.) Das Schachproblem. pp. 278. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7915. bb. 49.
CHESS PROBLEM. Text-book with illustrations. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7915. cc. 30.
COLLINS (F. C.) Selection of Chess Problems, *etc.* pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7913. bbb. 44.
GOLD (S.) 200 Schachaufgaben. pp. 133. *Wien,* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7913. c. 41.
KUERSCHNER (M.) Das internationale Problemturnier des deutschen Schachbundes. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7913. bb. 66.
LYONS (W. H.) Chess-nut Burrs. pp. 172. *Cincinnati,* 1886. 16°. 7915. b. 40
MACKENZIE (A. F.) Chess; treatise on solving problems. 2 pt. *Kingston, Jam.* 1887. 8°. 7913. e. 7.
RAYNER (J.) Chess Problems. pp. 100. 1890. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.
WHITE (C.) Selection from Chess Problems. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7915. aa. 47.
See also supra: General.

CHEST. ANDERSON (J. W.) Essentials of physical diagnosis of the Chest. pp. 156. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7461. aaa. 15.
GOULD (A. P.) Surgery of the Chest. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 3. 2255. a. 28.
HARRIS (V. D.) Diseases of the Chest. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7615. aa. 2.
LONDON. *Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.* Pathological Report. pp. 33. *Glasg.* 1889. 4°. 7687. g. 8.
See also CONSUMPTION: LUNGS, *etc.*

CHESTER, City.

HUGHES (T.) Ancient Chester: a series of illustrations. *Lond.* 1880. fol. 1786. c. 13.
EARWAKER (J. P.) Recent discoveries of Roman remains in Chester. pp. 175. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7706. ee. 23.
WILLIAMS (F. H.) Synopsis of Roman Inscriptions of Chester. pp. 77. *Chester,* 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 41. (10.)
EARWAKER (J. P.) Index to the wills and inventories at Chester, 1660–1680. pp. 380. 1887. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Soc.* Publications. Vol. 15. Ac. 8121.

CHESTER, City—*continued.*
P.P. Chester. Chester Societies.
Chester, 1889. 4°. P.P. 6064. dd.
—— Griffith's Railway Guide for Chester and district. *Chester*, 1885, *etc.* 8°.
P.P. 2500. eca. & 1816.
See also CHESHIRE.

Diocese and Cathedral.

BRIDGEMAN (J.) *Bp. of Chester.* Loans paid by the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester, 1620–1639. 1885. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Soc.* Publ. Vol. xii. Ac. 8121.
CHESTER CATHEDRAL. Chronicle of the Abbey of S. Werburg. pp. 152. 1887. 8°.
Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publ. Vol. 14. Ac. 8121.

CHESTERFIELD. TATLER. Old and New Chesterfield. pp. 103. *Chesterfield*, 1882. 8°.
10360. bbb. 59.

CHEVERNY, Château. STORELLI (A.) Notice sur les Châteaux du Moulin et de Cheverny. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1883. fol.
10173. h. 15. (2.)

CHIAPENECA LANGUAGE. ADAM (L.) La Langue Chiapanèque. pp. 117.
Vienne, 1887. 8°. 12902. f. 24.

CHIAVENNA. CHIAVENNESE REVOLUTION. La rivoluzione, 1848. pp. 24.
Chiavenna, 1885. 8°. Pam. 28.
See also VAL BREGAGLIA.

CHICAGO. ANDREAS (A. T.) History of Chicago. *Chicago*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 10411. i. 11.
CHICAGO. Marquis' Hand-book of Chicago. pp. 336. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 10412. bbb. 6.
FIELD (E.) Culture's Garland: rise of literature and society in Chicago. pp. 325.
Boston, Mass. 1887. 8°. 12316. cc. 40.
P.P. Chicago. Street Railway Gazette.
Chicago, 1886, *etc.* 4° & fol. P.P. 1807. g.

CHICHESTER. WRIGHT (H. P.) Story of the "Domus Dei." pp. 104. *Lond.* 1885. 8°.
7688. aa. 20.

CHILDREN.—

General and Miscellaneous.

CHAUMETTE (E. J.) Les Enfants célèbres. pp. 190. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 10603. f. 14.
COFFIGNON (A.) L'enfant à Paris. pp. 440.
Paris, 1889. 12°. 8277. aa. 47.
DAUDET (J.) Enfants et Mères. pp. 142.
Paris, 1889. 12°. 8310. a. 23.
LETHERBROW (T.) W. Brooke's Pencil-Pictures of Child Life. pp. 67. *Manch.* 1889. 4°.
7855. aa. 38.
PEREZ (B.) La psychologie de l'enfant. Les trois premières années de l'enfant. pp. 347.
Paris, 1886. 8°. 8467. g. 38.
—— First Three Years of Childhood. pp. 294.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 8469. bb. 35.
—— La Psychologie de l'Enfant. L'art et la poésie chez l'enfant. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1888. 8°.
8463. df. 36.
RIDER (L. J.) Children's Meetings; how to conduct them. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. b. 24.
SICILIANI (P.) La psicologia dell' infanzia. pp. 15. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8464. eee. 30. (4.)
WARNER (F.) Children: how to study them, *etc.* pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 29.
HEWINS (C. M.) Books for the young. Guide for parents. pp. 94. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°.
11902. aa. 8. (2.)
SALMON (E.) Juvenile Literature as it is. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 35.

Education. *See* EDUCATION.

Employments: Protection of Children.

BARICCO (P.) Gli asili d' infanzia in Torino, *etc.* pp. 86. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (1.)

CHILDREN.—**Employments, etc.**—*cont.*
BARNARDO (T. J.) A Year's Work in "Dr. Barnardo's Homes." pp. 143. *Lond.* 1884. 16°.
8277. a. 41. (1.)
GRAFFENRIED (C. de) Child-Labour. 1890. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Assoc.* Publ. Vol. 5. Ac. 2388.
HILL (F. D.) Children of the State. pp. 370.
Lond. 1889. 8°. 8277. d. 23.
LEACH (R. A.) Pauper Children: their education and training. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1890. 8°.
8276. d. 63.
ENGLAND AND WALES. *Local Government Board.* Orders in regard to Boarding-out Pauper Children. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 6426. aa. 61.
LALLEMAND (L.) Histoire des enfants abandonnés et délaissés. pp. 791. *Paris*, 1885. 8°.
8277. cc. 41.
LONDON. *National Refuges for Homeless Children, etc.* Report, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8285. b. 50.
MAGER (A. W.) Children's rights. pp. 18.
Bolton, 1886. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (10.)
MITCHELL (W.) Rescue the Children. pp. 144.
Lond. 1886. 8°. 4192. e. 21.
NEW YORK. *Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.* Manual. pp. 157. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°.
8425. aaa. 25.
PARIS. *Soc. de Protection pour l'Enfance abandonnée.* Congrès international de la Protection de l'Enfance. *Paris*, 1884, 86. 8°. 8276. g. 29.
—— Notice illustré sur le but de l'œuvre.
pp. 109. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8276. g. 31.
P.P. London. Our Little Lads' homes, Farningham and Swanley. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°.
P.P. 1103. cbb.
RICHARDSON (*Sir* J. L. C.) Employment of Children in Factories. pp. 32. *Dunedin*, 1881. 8°.
8275. cc. 15. (4.)
SAINT-CHARLES (L.) Les enfants abandonnés de Toulouse. 1887. 8°. Ac. Toulouse. *Acad. des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 8. Tom. 9. Ac. 555.
SIMCOX (W. A.) A plea for "These Little Ones." pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4193. aa. 5.
SMITH (G.) Our Canal and other travelling Children. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (8.)

Laws Relating to Children & Minors.

BAKER (C. C. M.) Laws relating to Young Children. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. b. 56.
SIMPSON (A. H.) Treatise on the Law relating to Infants. pp. 603. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6325. e. 20.
WARD, LOCK AND CO. Hand-book of the law relating to Children. *Lond.* 1887. 8°.
6325. de. 26.

Medicine, Hygiene, Diseases, etc.

ASHBY (H.) Infant Feeding in relation to Mortality. 1882. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Assoc.* Health Lectures. Series 1881–82. No. 6.
7404. bbb.
BABIES. Directions for treatment. pp. 16.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 14. (4.)
BELL (R.) Our Children, how to keep them well. pp. 232. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 7581. bbb. 26.
BOWDICH (E. W.) Confidential Chats on the rearing of Children. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1890. 8°.
7581. cc. 5.
BROWNE (P.) How baby was saved. pp. 31.
Lond. 1884. 32°. 7306. de. 23. (4.)
BURGGRAEVE (A.) La surveillance maternelle. pp. 155. *Gand*, 1887. 8°. 7581. bbb. 22.
CHEADLE (W. B.) On principles to be observed in the Artificial Feeding of Infants. pp. 209.
Lond. 1889. 8°. 07581. de. 2.
DUNN (H. P.) Infant Health. pp. 135.
Lond. 1888. 8°. 7580. df. 21.
GOODEVE (H. H.) Management of Children in India. pp. 419. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 7581. bbb. 19.
HARLAND (M.) Common Sense in the Nursery. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 11.

CHILDREN.— Medicine, etc.— *continued.*

JEX-BLAKE (S.) Care of infants. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7581. bbb. 5.

KER (A.) Infancy and Childhood. 1884. 8°.

MANCHESTER. *Domestic Economy Classes.* Lectures to Women. No. 1–3. 7404. c.

LA BARRE (A. de) Directions for the management of infants during teething. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7306. de. 22. (2.)

LAUDER (W.) Care of Infancy. pp. 52. 1888. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures, *etc.* Ser. XI. No. 3. 7404. bbb.

LESCASSE (J.) Carnet de Bébé. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7581. bbb. 21.

LONSDALE (M.) Care and nursing of Children. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7581. bbb. 8.

MACNAUGHT (J.) On Infant Feeding. pp. 72. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7581. aaa. 22.

MONEY (A.) Health of Children. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 29. (6.)

MOTHER. Suggestions on the management of children. pp. 690. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. df. 29.

NACHTIGAL ( ) On Infant-Feeding. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (11.)

NURSERY COMPANION. By a Medical Man. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 12°. 7581. a. 5.

NURSERY HEALTH TRACTS. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 12°. 7581. de.

O'NEILL (H. C.) New Life: a book for young mothers. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 9.

PASH (W.) The slaughter of infants at the Wandsworth Hospital. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 12. (8.)

P.P. London. Babyhood. Magazine for mothers. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 756.

RANKIN (F. H.) Hygiene of Childhood. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 6.

REDMOND (C. S.) Plain facts about Infant management. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. b. 27.

RICHMOND (I. L.) Children, their home training. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7944. a. 61.

SQUIRE (W.) Temperature Observations on children. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (14.)

STARE (L.) Hygiene of the Nursery. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7391. a. 2.

UFFELMANN (J.) Traité d'hygiène de l'enfance. pp. 803. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7580. g. 7.

WARREN (E.) How I managed my children. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7942. d. 26.

ARCHAMBAULT ( ) Leçons sur les maladies des enfants. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7581. cc. 2.

ASHBY (H.) Diseases of Children. pp. 681. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. dd. 4.

BAGINSKY (A.) Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. pp. 902. 1887. 8°. Wredens Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. 6. 7321. h.

CADET DE GASSICOURT (E.) Traité des maladies de l'enfance. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1880–84. 8°. 7580. f. 27.

CAMPBELL (C. M.) Skin Diseases of infancy. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7581. e. 10.

DAY (W. H.) Diseases of Children. pp. 784. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. c. 2.

DESCROIZILLES (J. A.) Manuel de pathologie et de clinique infantiles. pp. 1063. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7581. bbb. 9.

ELLIS (E.) Manual of Diseases of Children. pp. 529. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2256. b.

GOLINER ( ) Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. pp. 95. 1888. 8°. DORNBLUETH (F.) Hand- und Hausschatz, *etc.* Bd. 3. 7391. cc.

GOODHART (J. F.) Diseases of Children. pp. 718. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2254. a.

HENOCH (E. H.) Lectures on Children's Diseases. *Lond.* 1889. *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/51.

CHILDREN.— Medicine, etc.— *continued.*

JOUSSET (M.) Les maladies de l'enfance; traitement homœopathique. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7580. df. 22.

LEE (R. J.) Lectures on diseases of children. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7580. cc. 10.

MONEY (A.) Treatment of Disease in Children. pp. 542. 1890. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

RILLIET (F.) Traité des maladies des enfants. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7580. ee. 20.

RUDDOCK (E. H.) Diseases of children and their homœopathic treatment. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7391. de. 2.

SMITH (E.) Treatise on Disease in Children. pp. 844. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07581. df. 2.

—— Wasting Diseases of Children. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2255. b.

VEILLARD (A.) Formulaire pour les maladies des enfants. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7581. b. 28.

WATT (R.) Inquiry into the relative mortality of the diseases of Children, 1813. pp. 69. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (11.)

WEST (C.) Mother's manual of children's diseases. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7580. a. 1.

WOOD (C. J.) Handbook for the Nursing of sick Children. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7581. de. 45.

JUDSON (A. B.) Is more Conservatism desirable in Treatment of Joint Diseases of Children? pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (8.)

OWEN (E.) Surgical Diseases of Children. pp. 518. 1885. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a.

—— Selected subjects in connection with Surgery of infancy. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 7.

PYE (W.) Surgical Treatment of the Deformities of Children. pp. 216. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 5.

WRIGHT (G. A.) Hip disease in childhood. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7580. df. 17.

CHILI. *See also* AMERICA, *Spanish.*

Bibliography.

BRISENO (R.) Catálogo de la biblioteca de Don R. B. pp. 376. *Santiago*, 1889. 8°. 011902. g. 5.

MEDINA (J. T.) Bibliotheca Americana. pp. 478. *Santiago*, 1888. 4°. 11900. aaa. 38.

Constitution: Law: Politics.

CHILI. Constitucion y Leyes politicas. 2 pt. *Santiago*, 1881–85. 8°. 6785. a. 4.

—— *M. de Relaciones Esteriores.* Memoria presentada al Congreso Nacional de 1884. pp. 230. *Santiago*, 1884. 8°. 8180. i. 8.

—— Código Penal. pp. 840. *Santiago*, 1883. 8°. 6784. g. 3.

WALKER MARTINEZ (C.) Balance del liberalismo chileno. pp. 204. *Santiago*, 1888. 8°. 8180. f. 26.

History.

BARROS ARANA (D.) Historia jeneral de Chile. *Santiago*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9781. e. 2.

AMUNÁTEGUI (M. L.) Descubrimiento i conquista de Chile. pp. 372. *Santiago*, 1885. 8°. 9772. aaa. 15.

MEDINA (J. T.) Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile. *Santiago*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9781. f. 9.

FIGUEROA (P. B.) Diccionario biográfico de Chile, 1550–1887. pp. 665. *Santiago*, 1888. 4°. 010882. m. 6.

BARROS BORGONO (L.) La mision del vicario apostólico Don Juan Muzi. 1823–1825. pp. 363. *Santiago*, 1883. 8°. 4744. g. 1.

FIGUEROA (P. B.) Atacama en la guerra del Pacífico. pp. 142. *Santiago*, 1888. 8°. 9772. f. 14.

AUSTRALIA. A Voice from Australia in reference to the War between Chili and Peru. pp. 26. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8180. h. 20. (4.)

CHILI—*continued.*

Immigration.

CHILI. Ce que disent les colons sur le Chili. pp. 56. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 10481. aaa. 35. (1.)
—— Les Français aux colonies du Chili. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10481. bbb. 35. (4.)
—— Die Deutschen in Chile. pp. 11. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 10481. aaa. 35. (2.)
—— Les Suisses aux colonies du Chili. pp. 15. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 10481. aaa. 35. (4.)
DÁVILA-LARRAIN (B.) Chili, its advantages for European emigrants. pp. 46. *Zurich*, 1887. 8°. 10481. aaa. 35. (5.)
DORTE (L.) El porvenir en Chile de los emigrantes europeos. pp. 320. *Santiago*, 1884. 8°. 10480. aaa. 30.

Topography, etc.

CHILI. Republic of Chili. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10480. dd. 2. (5.)
RUSSELL (W. H.) Visit to Chile. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10480. eee. 26.
VALLEJO (J. J.) Jotabeche. Estudios de costumbres chilenas. pp. 289. *Santiago*, 1885. 8°. 10481. aaa. 29.
WIENER (C.) Chili and Chiliens. pp. 381. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10480. f. 38.
See also supra: Immigration.

Trade and Finance.

DÁVILA-LARRAIN (B.) Future of Industry in Chili. pp. 44. *Zurich*, 1887. 8°. 10481. aaa. 35. (6.)
GANA (H. S.) British Capital and Chilian Industry. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8227. i. 35.

CHILIAN LITERATURE. MEDINA (J. T.) Historia de la literatura de Chile. 3 tom. *Santiago*, 1880. 8°. 011840. m. 32.
LASTARRIA (J. V.) Datos para la historia literaria de la América española. pp. 605. *Santiago*, 1885. 8°. 11851. d. 31.
SANTIAGO. *Biblioteca Nacional.* Anuario de la prensa Chilena. 1886, *etc. Santiago*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11899. ff.
See also AMERICAN LITERATURE, *Spanish.*

CHILLON. CHAVANNES (E.) Comptes de la Châtellenie de Chillon, 1403. pp. 150. 1890. 8°. Ac. Lausanne. *Société d'histoire.* Mémoires, *etc.* Sér. 2. Tom. 2. Ac. 6960.
RAHN (J. R.) Geschichte des Schlosses. pp. 24. 1887. 4°. Ac. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für Erforschung vaterländischer Alterthümer.* Mittheilungen. Bd. XXII., Heft. 3. Ac. 53[illegible]7.
CARRARD (H.) Le Combat de Chillon. 1887. 8°. Ac. Lausanne. *Société d'Histoire.* Mémoires. Sér. 2, Tom. 1. Ac. 6960.

CHINA. [*See note on page* 1.]

History, Politics, etc.

TERRIEN (A. E. J. B.) Early history of Chinese Civilisation. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 9057. a. 22.
—— Babylonia and China. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7703. g. 18. (4.)
HIRTH (F.) China and the Roman Orient. pp. 329. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11099. f. 1.
KIN. Histoire de l'Empire de Kin. pp. 288. *Louvain.* 1887. 8°. 11100. e. 2.
GORDON (C. G.) Gordon's Diary in China, *etc.* pp. 302. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10817. aaa. 22.
CORDIER (H.) Les Sociétés secrètes chinoises. pp. 21. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4782. h. 19. (6.)
MAYERS (W. F.) Chinese Government. pp. 158. *Shanghai*, 1886. 8°. 11099. d. 11.
COLQUHOUN (A. R.) English policy in the Far East. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (7.)
—— Opening of China. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8023. aaa. 7.
MANDARIN. Journal. Lettres de Chine et documents diplomatiques. pp. 310. *Paris*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 17.

CHINA.—History, etc.—*continued.*

CHINESE AFFAIRS. Les délimitations de frontières et les traités avec la Chine. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 27. (9.)
CORDIER (H.) Le conflit entre la France et la Chine. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (2.)

Law.

KOHLER (J.) Das Chinesische Strafrecht. pp. 51. *Würzburg*, 1886. 8°. 6005. ee. 13. (2.)

Missions. *See* MISSIONS.

Religion and Philosophy.

ALEXANDER (G. G.) Confucius. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4506. df. 6.
BURDON (J. S.) Colloquial versions of the Chinese Scriptures. pp. 17. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 5.
DU BOSE (H. C.) Dragon, Image, and Demon; the three religions of China, *etc.* pp. 468. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4505. c. 8.
CHOO-HE. Livre des rites domestiques chinois. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 11100. a. 5.
EDKINS (J.) Ancient symbolism among the Chinese. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.
FABER (E.) Introduction to Chinese Religion. pp. 154. *Hongkong*, 1879. 8°. 4376. cc. 1.
HARLEZ (C. de) Les Croyances religieuses des premiers Chinois. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Coll. in-8°. tom. 41. 1846, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 985/4.
—— La Religion des Tartares Orientaux, comparée à la religion des anciens chinois. pp. 216. *Brux.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 11100. e. 1.
HODGSON (J. M.) Bibles of other nations. Selections from the Scriptures of the Chinese, *etc.* pp. 240. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 28.
PEISSON (Z.) Histoire des Religions de l'Extrême-Orient. *Amiens*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4503. bb.
TERRIEN (A. É. J. B.) The Yueh—Ti and early Buddhist Missionaries in China. pp. 8. 188[illegible]. 8°. 4503. a. 31. (2.)
CHWANG TSZE. Chuang Tzü; Mystic and Social Reformer. pp. 467. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11099. d. 12.
See also BUDDHISM: CHINESE LITERATURE: RELIGIONS.

Topography: Social Life: Travels, etc.

Ac. Peking. Oriental Society Journal. *Peking*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8823.
ANTONINI (P.) Au pays de Chine. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10058. h. 28.
—— Les Chinois peints par un Français. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10058. aaa. 34.
ARENDT (C.) Bilder aus dem Familienleben der Chinesen. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 010057. ee. 5. (6.)
AUBRY (J. B.) Les Chinois chèz eux. pp. 300. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 4766. g. 5.
BALFOUR (F. H.) Leaves from my scrap-book. pp. 215. 1887. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h. *etc.*
BAMFORD (A. J.) Turbans and Tails. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10058. cc. 19.
BONNETAIN (P.) L'extrême Orient. pp. 613. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 10057. g. 5.
BOURDE (P.) De Paris au Tonkin. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10027. cc 3.
BRYSON (M. I.) Home-life in China. pp. 314. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10058. bb. 34.
CHINA. *Inspectorate of Customs.* Catalogue of Chinese Exhibits for the Fisheries Exhibition. pp. 75. *Shanghai*, 1883. 4°. 8248. h.
CHINA, *Western.* Description de la Chine Occidentale. pp. 155. *Louvain*, 1887. 8°. 11099. d. 14.
CHING KE-TUNG. Chinese painted by themselves. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10056. aaa. 17.
—— Les Plaisirs en Chine. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10058. aa. 30.

CHINA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

CUMMING (C. F. G.) Wanderings in China. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10058. ccc. 18.

—— Notes on China. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 40.

D., T. A. "Where Chineses Drive." English life at Peking. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. e. 13.

DARYL (P.) Le monde chinois. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10058. aaa. 23.

DOUGLAS (R. K.) China. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2354. a.

DUKES (E. J.) Along River and Road in Fuh-Kien. pp. 348. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10058. cc. 14.

—— Everyday Life in China. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. bb. 33.

EXNER (A. H.) China. pp. 298. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10055. f. 6.

GILES (H. A.) Glossary on subjects connected with the Far East. pp. 283. *Hongkong.* 1885. 8°. 10058. cc. 10.

HART (V. C.) Western China. pp. 306. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10058. cc. 23.

HENRY (B. C.) Ling-Nam; Views of Southern China. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10058. df. 2.

HOSIE (A.) Three Years in Western China. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010057. ee. 10.

HUNTER (W. C.) Bits of Old China. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. aaa. 22.

IRISSON D'HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Journal d'un Interprète en Chine. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10058. aaa. 28.

JAMETEL (M.) Le Chine inconnue. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10058. aaa. 29.

KATSCHER (L.) Aus China. pp. 118. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 88.

KNOLLYS (H.) English Life in China. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. e. 31.

LAFFITTE (P.) View of Chinese Civilization. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. cc. 12.

LAPEYRÈRE (P. de) Souvenirs et épisodes. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10058. aa. 10.

LEE (Y. P.) When I was a boy in China. pp. 111. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10606. b. 37.

LITTLE (A. J.) Through the Yang-Tse gorges. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10058. f. 32.

LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* China. Public health, education, and dwellings. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. cc. 6.

MEIGNAN (V.) From Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10025. bbb. 7.

PERCIVAL (W. S.) The Land of the Dragon. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10058. h. 29.

P.P. Leyden. Archives pour l'histoire, *etc.* de l'Asie Orientale. *Leide*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3802. b.

PEREIRA (J. M.) Los Países del Extremo Oriente. pp. 235. *Madrid* 1883. 8°. 10058. k. 19.

SHERRIFF ( ) Illustrated Route Charts to China, *etc.* 4 pt. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 10024. a. 7.

SIMON (G. E.) La Cité Chinoise. pp. 389. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10058. cc. 16.

—— China: its social and religious life. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. cc. 17.

TODA (E.) La Vida en el Celeste Imperio. pp. 339. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 10058. cc. 18.

WILLIAMS (S. W.) The Middle Kingdom. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 2059. a.

WINGFIELD (*Hon.* L.) Wanderings of a Globe Trotter. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 16.

WILSON (J. H.) China. pp. 376. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10058. df. 4.

See also MANCHURIA, MONGOLIA, *etc.*

Trade and Finance.

CHINA. Chinese Government, "1885, Dollar Loan." pp. 21. *Hongkong.* 1885. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (3.)

CHINA.—Trade, etc.—*continued.*

EXNER (A. H.) Die Einnahmequellen und der Credit Chinas. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (9.)

CHINA SEA. FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Instructions sur les mers de Chine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10497. f. 17.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* China Sea Directory. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10496. ff. 5.

—— China Sea. Reports of examination of the slopes of Tizard and Macclesfield Banks. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 42.

HAY (*Sir* J. C. D.) Suppression of Piracy in the China Sea, 1849. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (7.)

ROLLET DE L'ISLE ( ) Tonkin et dans les mers de Chine. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10058. h. 27.

CHINESE LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries.

DICTIONARIES. Pocket Chinese and English Vocabulary. *Shanghai*, 1889. 16°. 12910. a. 21.

GRING (A. D.) Eclectic Chinese-Japanese-English Dictionary. pp. 650. *Yokohama*, 1884. 8°. 12907. b. 37.

KWANG KI-CHAOU. English and Chinese Dictionary. pp. 827. *Shanghai*, 1887. 8°. 12910. e. 12.

COUVREUR (S.) Dictionnaire Français Chinois. pp. 1007. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1884. 8°. 12910. f. 21.

GUBBINS (J. H.) Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese words in Japanese. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12910. b. 28.

DICTIONARIES. Vocabulario Chino-Español. pp. 81. *Lima*, 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 40. (5.)

Grammars, etc.

DOUGLAS (R. K.) Chinese Manual. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12910. aa. 20.

FOSTER (A.) Elementary lessons in Chinese. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (8.)

MOUILLESAUX (A.) Leçons pour l'étude du Chinois parlé et écrit. pp. 231. *Péking*, 1886. 4°. 12907. g. 20.

VITALE (E.) Grammatica cinese. pp. 114. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 12910. f. 30.

COUVREUR (S.) Langue Mandarine du nord. Guide de la conversation français-anglais-chinois. pp. 204. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1886. 8°. 11099. f. 4.

IMBAULT-HUART (C.) Cours de langue chinoise parlée. *Péking*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 12907. h.

KWANG KI-CHAOU. First Conversation-Book. English, Chinese. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12907. cc. 26.

—— Second Conversation-Book. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12907. cc. 24.

WADE (*Sir* T. F.) Progressive course of colloquial Chinese. 3 vol. *Shanghai*, 1886. 4°. 12907. g. 21.

BALL (J. D.) How to write Chinese. *Hongkong*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12910. f. 22.

—— How to write the Radicals. pp. 40. *Hongkong*, 1888. 8°. 12910. aaa. 45.

DES MICHELS (É. A.) Manuel de la Langue Chinoise écrite. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11100. f. 6.

HIRTH (F.) Text Book of Documentary Chinese. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11100. f. 7.

—— Notes on Chinese Documentary Style. pp. 150. *Shanghai*, 1888. 8°. 11099. d. 18.

KWANG KI-CHAOU. Manual of correspondence. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12907. cc. 23.

—— First reading-book. English and Chinese. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12907. cc. 25.

CHINESE.— Grammars, etc.— *continued.*

BALL (J. D.) Cantonese made easy. pp. 86. *Hongkong*, 1883. 8°. 12906. ee. 36.

—— How to speak Cantonese. pp. 179. *Hongkong*, 1889. 8°. 12910. f. 24.

FRENCH (J. B.) Phrases in the Canton Dialect. pp. 67. *Hongkong*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

GILES (H. A.) Easy sentences in the Hakka Dialect. pp. 57. *Hongkong*, 1881. 8°. 12906. h. 8.

BALL (J. D.) The San-Wúí Dialect. pp. 18. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

History, etc.

AC. Peking. *Oriental Society.* Journal. *Peking*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8823.

EDKINS (J.) Evolution of the Chinese Language. 1887. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12910. e. 17.

TERRIEN (A. É. J. B.) Languages of China before the Chinese. 1886. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12910. f. 17.

—— History of archaic Chinese writings and texts. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12907. bb. 27.

—— Old Babylonian characters and their Chinese derivates. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (16.)

CHINESE LITERATURE. CORDIER (H.) Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. 1883. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges. 752. f. 22.

AC. Paris. *Soc. Sinico-Japonaise.* Manuel du Sinologue. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8814.

LE-KE. Texts of Confucianism. Translated by J. Legge. 1885. 8°. MUELLER (F. M.) Sacred Books of the East. Vol. XXVII, XXVIII. 2003. a.

CHOW TUN-E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der chinesischen Philosophie. *Leipz.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 11099. d.

IMBAULT-HUART (C.) La poésie chinoise. pp. 93. *Paris*, 188 .. 8°. 11099. b. 12.

VEGA (R.) Modelos de Litteratura China. Version castellano. pp. 175. 1886. 16°. Biblioteca Universal. Tom. CXI. 732. a.

YIH KING. Le Yi: King. Traduit en Français. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 8. 7704. h. 21.

CHINESE RACE in Foreign Countries.

BARROWS (C. D.) Expulsion of the Chinese. pp. 19. *San Fran.* 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (5.)

CULIN (S.) China in America. pp. 16. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 10410. f. 36.

—— Religious Ceremonies of the Chinese in the U. S. pp. 23. *Phila.* 1887. 4°. 4504. i. 5.

—— Practice of Medicine by the Chinese of America. pp. 3. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 7305. f. 4. (3.)

CESARINO (A.) Conferencia sobre a immigração chineza. pp. 23. *S. Paulo*, 1888. 8°. 8180. f. 29. (4.)

CHINESE. Los Chinos en Filipinas. pp. 130. *Manila*, 1886. 8°. 8023. e. 12.

CHINOLINE. REISSERT (A.) Das Chinolin und seine Derivate. pp. 228. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 23.

CHINON. CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE (J. X.) Massacre des prisonniers à Chinon, 1793. pp. 12. *Tours*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (3.)

CHINOOK JARGON. DICTIONARIES. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon. pp. 60. *Portland*, 1884. 12°. 12907. aa. 45.

HALE (H.) A manual of the Oregon Trade Language. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12910. aaa. 57.

CHIPPING BARNET. WINTERS (W.) Cowing's Guide. pp. 49. *Barnet*, 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 26.

CHIROMANCY. *See* PALMISTRY.

CHITTAGONG. LEWIN (T. H.) Fly on the Wheel. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10057. cc. 3.

RIEBECK (E.) Chittagong Hill-Tribes. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1854. c. 10.

CHITTORE. CHITTORE. Chitor and the Mewar Family. pp. 99. *Allahabad*, 1881. 8°. 9056. bbb. 4.

CHIVALRY, Orders of. *See* KNIGHTHOOD.

CHLORATES. JURISCH (C. W.) Die Fabrikation von Chlorsaurem Kali, *etc.* pp. 229. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8906. f. 7.

CHOLERA. ALBA Y MARTIN (R.) Memoria sobre el Cólera. pp. 126. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7561. bb. 2.

ALIMONDA (G.) *Cardinal.* Il cholera e la presente società. pp. 11. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4050. l. 5. (3.)

BELLEW (H. W.) Treatise on Cholera. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. e.

BIEDERT (P.) Der neueste Stand der Cholera-Frage. pp. 21. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Med.-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 58. 7321. i.

—— Die Reinkulturen im Reichs-Gesundheitsamt und der Cholerabacillus. pp. 24. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Med.-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 38. 7321. i.

BREGANZE (N.) Sul colèra asiatico. pp. 36. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (10.)

BREITUNG (M.) Die Morphologie des Cholerabacillus. pp. 8. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Med.-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 43. 7321. i.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) Le choléra indien et la médecine dosimétrique. pp. 723. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7560. h. 10.

CAMERON (A. M.) Cholera; its cure. 2 pt. *Launceston, Tasm.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (4.)

CHAPMAN (J.) Cholera curable. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7561. e. 4.

CHOLERA. How to escape Cholera. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. Pam. 39.

CORTEZO (C. M.) Estudio acerca del cólera morbo. pp. 56. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 20. (2.)

CUNINGHAM (J. M.) Cholera: what can the State do to prevent it? pp. 160. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 7560. e. 6.

CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) Relation of Cholera to Schizomycete organisms. 1885. 4°. P.P. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs. Pt. 1. 7305. h.

DVĀRAKANĀTHA RĀYA. Cholera and its treatment. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7560. aa. 5.

ERMENGEM (E. v.) Recherches sur le microbe du choléra asiatique. pp. 374. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7560. g. 14.

FERRÁN (J.) La inoculacíon preventiva contra el cólera. pp. 337. *Valencia*, 1886. 8°. 7561. g. 10.

—— Actas de la discusion habida en el Ateneo acerca de la cuestion Ferran. pp. 498. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7561. d. 14.

DUHOURCAU ( ) Le Choléra d'après le Dr Ferran. pp. 177. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7560. bb. 1.

SIERRA Y CARBÓ (A.) La Inoculacion del Dr. Ferran considerada. pp. 24. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (9.)

FURNELL (M. C.) Cholera and Water in India. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (3.)

KERR (N. S.) Cholera: with special reference to alcohol. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (7.)

KLEIN (E.) Cholera: inquiry by Drs. Klein and Gibbes. 2 pt. 1885. fol. 7560. h. 6.

—— Bacteria in Asiatic Cholera. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7560. de. 13.

CHOLERA—*continued.*

KOCH (R.) Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Cholera nach Egypten entsandten Kommission 1886. 8°. GERMANY. *Gesundheitsamt.* Arbeiten. Bd. 3. 7440. h.

—— Etiology of Cholera. 1886. 8°. CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent essays. Ac. 3838/48.

MACDOWALL (C.) Short note on Peritoneoclysis in Cholera. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (10.)

PACINI (F.) Osservazioni microscopiche sul colèra. pp. 127. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7561. bb. 1.

PALMER (A. B.) Treatise on Epidemic Cholera. pp. 224. *Ann Arbor*, 1885. 8°. 7560. aa. 10.

PETTENKOFER (M. v.) Der epidemiologische Theil des Berichtes über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Cholera nach Aegypten entsandten deutschen Commission. pp. 164. *München*, 1888. 8°. 7560. g. 22.

—— Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Cholerafrage. pp. 753. *München*, 1887. 8°. 7560. g. 21.

PROUST (A.) Le Choléra. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7560. dd. 1.

RODRIQUEZ MARTINEZ (J.) Estudio del tratamiento del Cólera. pp. 39. *Coruña*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (8.)

RUSCONI (U.) Il colera Asiatico. pp. 99. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7561. aaa. 17.

SAVÊRIMUTTU (J.) Cholera. pp. 9. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

ULECIA Y CARDONA (J.) Tratamiento del Coléra. pp. 255. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 7560. f. 37.

URBASCHEK (F.) Über die Verhütung und Behandlung der Cholera. pp. 108. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7560. f. 38.

VARGAS-MACHUCA (F. C.) Controversy on cholera between F. C. V. M. and J. Baggetto. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (2.)

VICENTÉ (J. de) El Cólera y el sexquicloruro de hierro. pp. 257. *Madrid*, 1884. 16°. 7560. aa. 6.

WAKEFIELD (W.) Le Choléra Asiatique. pp. 125. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7560. e. 13.

WILLIAMS (C.) Cholera and Tobacco-Smoking. pp. 12. *Bodmin*, 1890. 16°. Pam. 39.

History: Epidemic 1883-86.

BELLEW (H. W.) History of Cholera in India. pp. 839. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2255. e.

FAYRER (*Sir* J.) History and epidemiology of Cholera. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. f. 3.

SEMMELINK (J.) Geschiedenis der Cholera in Oost-Indië vóór 1817. pp. 494. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 7560. g. 10.

—— Histoire du Choléra aux Indes avant 1817. pp. 169. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 7560. e. 3.

BROOSHOOFT (P.) Tafereel uit den Indischen cholera-tijd. pp. 59. *Utrecht*, 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 18. (3.)

CASTRO (S. V. de) Cholera in Egitto nel 1883. pp. 68. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 17. (3.)

DUTRIEUX ( ) Le choléra dans la Basse-Égypte en 1883. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7561. dd. 23.

DOMINIQUE (A.) Le choléra à Toulon. Étude des épidémies 1835–1884. pp. 160. *Toulon*, 1885. 8°. 7560. f. 34.

BOHATA (A.) Die Cholera in Istrien 1886. pp. 87. *Triest*, 1888. 4°. 7560. h. 12.

C., A. B. Roma e il prossimo Cholera. pp. 30. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (7.)

FAZIO (E.) La epidemia colerica e le condizioni di Napoli. pp. 61. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 7305. ee. 5. (5.)

FERRIGNO (G.) Il Colera in Palermo, 1885. pp. 43. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 39.

FONTANA (A. da) Il cholera e il clero cattolico. pp. 56. *Imola*, 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 18. (5.)

CHOLERA.—History, etc.—*continued.*

MUNTHE (A.) Letters from a Mourning City, Naples, 1884. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. b. 5.

PALOMES (A.) Il colera e i Siciliani. pp. 350. *Palermo*, 1888. 8°. 7561. de. 15.

RUBINI (R.) Statistica dei malati di cholera curati colla sola canfora in Napoli. pp. 155. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 7561. bb. 3.

SEGALE (G. B.) Il Colera in Genova, 1884. pp. 222. *Genova*, 1885. fol. 7560. h. 8.

ZAMPA (R.) Storia del colera in Italia, 1884. pp. 109. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 7560. g. 13.

HAUSER (P.) El Cólera actual en España. pp. 58. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 20. (3.)

MADRID. Memoria de las medidas adoptadas para contener la invasion del cólera 1885. pp. 87. *Madrid*. 1885. 4°. 7560. h. 9.

MONTERO Y VIDAL (J.) El Cólera, 1885. pp. 141. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7560. de. 12.

TRIGUEROS Y SOMOZA (J.) Memoria del Cólera de España 1884. pp. 22. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7305. ee. 5. (7.)

VERDIERRE (P.) Le Choléra en Espagne, 1885. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 07305. l. 3. (4.)

CHRISTADELPHIANISM.

ANDREW (J. J.) Christadelphian Shield. *Birm.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4139. aa.

CLEMANCE (C.) Christadelphianism exposed. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 16.

HITCHENS (J. H.) Christadelphianism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 16.

ROBERTS (R.) Christadelphians in their true light. pp. 59. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 18. (6.)

—— Christendom astray. pp. 408. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 4135. g. 2.

—— Eternal life. pp. 15. *Birm.* 1883. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (2.)

—— Further seasons of comfort. pp. 261. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 4466. h. 34.

—— Lectures on the teaching of the Bible. pp. 370. *Birm.* 1881. 8°. 4379. bb. 6.

—— Kingdom of God. pp. 16. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 15. (4.)

—— Truth in the nineteenth century. pp. 53. *Birm.* 1883. 8°. 4139. aaa. 8.

THOMAS (J.) Who are the Christadelphians? pp. 8. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 4136. c. 6. (8.)

CHRISTIANIA. P.P. Christiania. Adressebog for Kristiania. *Kristiania*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6527. bb.

HOLMSEN (P.) Kristiania Politis Historie. pp. 264. *Kristiania*, 1884. 8°. 6057. aaa. 11.

CHRISTIANITY. For each Church or Sect: *See* under the name required.

Christian Evidences: Works for and against Christianity, etc.

ADAMSON (W.) Knowledge and Faith. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 15.

ALIMONDA (G.) *Cardinal.* La Pentecoste, il Razionalismo e il Naturalismo. pp. 54. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 77.

ARNOLD (M.) God and the Bible. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2208. a.

ARTHUR (W.) The Tongue of Fire. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 24.

ASHWIN (C. G.) "Why men do not believe the Bible." pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4017. d. 4. (10.)

BAERTHOLD (A.) Was Christentum ist. pp. 51. *Gütersloh*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 60. (4.)

BANNERMAN (D. G.) Scripture Doctrine of the Church. pp. 589. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4373. i. 10.

BAUTZ (J.) Grundzüge der christlichen Apologetik. pp. 152. *Mainz*, 1887. 8°. 4372. g. 20.

BENDER (W.) Das Wesen der Religion. pp. 337. *Bonn*, 1886. 8°. 4373. h. 22.

CHRISTIANITY. — Christian Evidences, etc. — *continued.*

BENOÎT, *Dom.* La Cité Antichrétienne au XIXe siècle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 4018. b. 31.
BERNARD (T. D.) Thoughts for Critics of Christianity. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. c. 5. (6.)
BESANT (A.) Is Christianity a Success? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (5.)
BEVAN (L. D.) Christ and the Age. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4466. i. 16.
BEYSCHLAG (W.) Die Religion und die moderne Gesellschaft. pp. 48. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 3910. ee. 34. (4.)
BICKERSTETH (E.) Christian evidences and modern infidelity. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (7.)
BIEDERMANN (G.) Religionsphilosophie. pp. 175. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 4374. l. 11.
BODINGTON (C.) "Some Difficulties of Belief." pp. 42. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. a. 15.
BRINDLEY (R. B.) Sermons on difficulties of Unbelief. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (4.)
BRITTEN (E.) Faiths and Frauds of Religious History. pp. 128. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 4018. bbb. 24.
BROWNE (H. L.) Reason and Religious Belief. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4017. b. 18.
CARELLIS (E.) The Great Problem solved. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4374. de. 24.
CARPENTER (W. B.) *Bishop of Ripon.* Permanent Elements of Religion. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4456. g. 13.
CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY. Considerations submitted to the Society. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. i. 7. (5.)
CHRISTIAN Revelation of God the basis of philosophy. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. e. 8.
COOK (J.) Christ and Modern Thought. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4017. bbb. 16.
CRANE (A. B.) Facts of Faith. pp. 187. *Leamington*, 1885. 8°. 3559. aaa. 24.
DEANS (J.) Present difficulties of Christendom. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (11.)
DESCOSTES (F.) Irréligion ou Réligion de l'avenir. pp. 69. *Neuville*, 1887. 16°. 4372. df. 35. (4.)
DICKSON (D.) Sum of Saving Knowledge. pp. 133. 1886. 8°. Handbooks for Bible Classes. 3104. aa.
DIX (M.) Gospel and Philosophy. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4487. b. 26.
DORCHESTER (D.) Problem of Religious Progress. pp. 603. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4182. e. 15.
DREYER (O.) Undogmatisches Christentum. pp. 100. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 8°. 4374. l. 10.
DYKES (T.) Christian Church in relation to Experience. pp. 303. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 4108. aaa. 59.
EBRARD (J. H. A.) Apologetics. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Clark's Foreign Theolog. Library. N.S. Vol. 26. 2015. a.
FAITH of the Unlearned: authority an insufficient basis. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. c. 21.
FARRAR (F. W.) History of Interpretation. pp. 533. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2208. f.
FERRAR (W. M.) Sun of Righteousness and the Dark River. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. bbb. 18.
FISHER (G. P.) Nature and Method of Revelation. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4017. g. 18.
FLEISCHMANN (O.) Das Christentum und seine Gegner. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 4018. e. 18.
FLINT (R.) Anti-Theistic Theories. pp. 554. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2210. b.
FOOT (J. V.) Some helps to Faith. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 25. (8.)
FOOTE (G. W.) Crimes of Christianity. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4018. bbb.
FORD (F. W.) Christianity and the nineteenth century. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. cc. 9.

CHRISTIANITY. — Christian Evidences, etc. — *continued.*

FRANZ (F. H. R.) System of the Christian certainty. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Clark's Foreign Theol. Library. N.S. Vol. 28. 2015. a.
FRANKLIN (B.) The Church and the era. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4182. aaa. 11.
GALLWITZ (H.) Das Evangelium eines Empiristen. pp. 108. *Gotha*, 1885. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (11.)
GOBLET (E.) *Count d'Alviella.* Contemporary Evolution of religious thought. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 16.
GORE (C.) Lux Mundi. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2208. g. 8.
GOSPEL of Divine Humanity. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4374. k. 23.
GUTBERLET (C.) Lehrbuch der Apologetik. *Münster*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4016. g. 9.
H., J. Christianity v. Ecclesiasticism. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 15.
HALLWYL (H. v.) Von fünf Seiten. pp. 151. *Basel*, 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 7.
HARRIS (H.) Historical Religion and Revelation. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4014. bb. 3.
HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Religion of the Future. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. bb. 20.
—— E. v. Hartmann und das Christentum. pp. 32. *Emden*, 1882. 8°. 3911. aa. 59. (3.)
HASTINGS (H. L.) What Humanity gains from Belief. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (4.)
HATCH (E.) Christianity in its relations to modern knowledge. pp. 17. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4473. d. 9. (20.)
HESSEY (R. F.) Drifting into Unbelief. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4017. a. 10.
HIME (M. C.) Unbelief. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 28.
HUMPHREY (W.) Bible and Belief. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3125. bb. 22.
INGERSOLL (R. G.) Lectures. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4018. e. 12. (6.)
—— Ghosts, and other Lectures. pp. 243. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 4018. b. 34.
—— The Gods, and other lectures. pp. 253. *Washington*, 1881. 8°. 4018. b. 33.
—— Orthodoxy. pp. 54. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 4018. e. 11. (4.)
—— Mistakes of Moses. pp. 270. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 4018. b. 35.
—— What must we do to be saved? 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4018. bb.
—— Ingersoll Catechised. pp. 11. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 4018. aa. 33. (1.)
—— Interviews with Ingersoll. pp. 443. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 4018. b. 32.
STUART (J. C.) Ingersoll's "Ghosts." pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 29.
JAUGEY (J. B.) Dict. apologétique de la Foi catholique. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2004. e.
JOHNSON (F.) New Psychic Studies in their relation to Christian Thought. pp. 91. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8632. cc. 5.
JONES (A. C. H.) Fragment on the Problem of Problems. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. bb. 27.
JOSSON ( ) Foi et Raison. 2 tom. *Tournai*, 1888. 12°. 4018. c. 9.
JUSTUS (J.) Freie Gedanken zur Beurtheilung der Kirche. pp. 136. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 60. (6.)
KASTAN (J.) Die Wahrheit der christlichen Religion. pp. 586. *Basel*, 1889. 8°. 4016. f. 30.
—— Das Wesen der christlichen Religion. pp. 490. *Basel*, 1888. 8°. 4374. l. 9.
LAMBERT (L. A.) Tactics of Infidels. pp. 357. *Buffalo*, 1887. 8°. 4018. bbb. 14.
LEEBODY (J. R.) Religious Teaching and Modern Thought. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4377. aa. 3.

CHRISTIANITY. — Christian Evidences, etc.— *continued.*

LEIGHTON (J.) Gospel Faith commended to common sense. pp. 139. *N.Y.* 1846. 8°. 4374. i. 23.

LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *Bp. of Durham.* Essays on the work entit. Supernatural Religion. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2210. d.

—— Reply to L.'s Essays. By the Author of "Supernatural Religion." pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2210. d.

LILLY (W. S.) Ancient religion and modern thought. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. h. 23.

MACCANN (J.) Christianity or Secularism. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. a. 44.

MACGARVEY (J. W.) Evidences of Christianity. pp. 186. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 3205. f. 13.

MACNAUGHTON (S.) Doctrine and doubt. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. c. 27.

MARSH (W. N. T.) Christianity explained. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 4. (7.)

MARTINEAU (J.) Study of Religion. 2 vol. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 32.

MEAD (C. M.) Supernatural Revelation. pp. 469. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 4018. i. 21.

MENDIVE (J.) La Religion vindicada de las imposturas racionalistas. pp. 1051. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 3901. h. 2.

MITCHELL (J.) Atheism challenged. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 4. (4.)

MODEN (J.) Religion and Scepticism. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 4. (5.)

MOMERIE (A. W.) Defects of Modern Christianity. pp. 363. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4466. d. 11.

MORKOS (D.) Il Materialismo e lo Spiritualismo. pp. 411. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 4018. bbb. 3.

MOSS (A. B.) "Waves of Freethought." *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. a. 40.

NEWMAN (H. S.) Christian Solidarity. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. e. 22.

NEWMAN (J. P.) Christianity Triumphant. pp. 136. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4018. e. 16.

NEWTON (R. H.) Philistinism. Words concerning scepticism. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4018. bb. 15.

NICHOLS (J. B.) Practical value of Christianity. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. bbb. 13.

NORRIS (J. P.) Lectures on Butler's Analogy. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. aa. 40.

O'NEILL (W. C.) *Baron O'Neill.* Essays on the truths of Religion. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. c. 26.

OPTIMUS. Is there Design, and is the Designer benevolent? pp. 71. *Leeds*, 1885. 8°. 4018. e. 14. (5.)

OSWALD (F. L.) Secret of the East: origin of the Christian religion. pp. 142. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 4018. aaa. 26.

PAGET (F.) Faculties and difficulties for belief and disbelief. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. bb. 36.

PARKES (F. W.) The Place of Human Authority in Faith. pp. 67. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4103. cc. 2.

PATERSON (H. S.) Faith and Unfaith. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. aaa. 31.

P.P. London. Anti-Infidel. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 566.

PHYSICIAN. Christianity against the World! pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 24°. 4017. a. 11.

PIERSON (A. T.) "Many infallible proofs." pp. 317. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. a. 48.

PLANET (H.) Essai sur la renaissance des idées religieuses. pp. 365. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 13.

PRIOLO (G.) Il razionalismo del popolo combattuto. pp. 117. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 4018. c. 2.

PUENGER (G. C. B.) History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2214. e.

CHRISTIANITY. — Christian Evidences, etc.— *continued.*

PUTSAGE (J.) La Foi, la Force et la Raison. pp. 60. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 3900. i. 13. (6.)

RELIGION. Revealed Religion. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. bb. 28.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Encouragements in the conflict with unbelief. pp. 20. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 4372. i. 8. (10.)

ROW (C. A.) Christian Evidences. pp. 206. 1887. 8°. The Theological Educator. 3605. e.

ROYCE (J.) Religious Aspect of Philosophy. pp. 484. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8468. cc. 15.

SALADIN. Divine interpretation of Scripture. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4018. e. 13. (8.)

—— God and His Book. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. bb. 24.

SCHAFF (P.) Christ and Christianity. pp. 310. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4373. i. 4.

SCHANZ (P.) Apologie des Christenthums. 3 Thle. *Freiburg*, 1887–88. 8°. 4018. i. 14.

SCHRAMM (R.) Unser Glaube. pp. 448. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 4373. g. 21.

SCHUEZ (A.) Philosophie und Christentum. pp. 158. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 8470. cc. 8. (3.)

SECRETAN (H.) Sur quoi repose la certitude de la foi chrétienne? pp. 39. *Lausanne*, 1888. 8°. 4376. i. 9. (11.)

SMITH (S.) Credibility of the Christian Religion. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. de. 5.

SMYTH (E. C.) Progressive Orthodoxy. pp. 258. *Camb., Mass.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 16.

STANFORD (C.) Alternatives of Faith and Unbelief. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4018. aaa. 24.

STOECKL (A.) Das Christenthum und die modernen Irrthümer. pp. 499. *Mainz*, 1886. 8°. 4224. ff. 12.

STORRS (R. S.) Divine origin of Christianity. pp. 674. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. i. 6.

STUART (J.) Principles of Christianity. pp. 623. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4376. g. 7.

SYMES (J.) Christianity a persecuting religion. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 4018. e. 12. (4.)

TALBOT (E. S.) Difficulties about Christianity. pp. 15. 1886. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. 1. 4017. bbb.

TUCK (R.) Handbook of Biblical difficulties. pp. 568. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3129. f. 1.

TUCKER (H. H.) Old Theology restated. pp. 152. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 4466. d. 17.

TUDOR (R.) Philosophy of Church Life. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4374. g. 5.

VIGOUROUX (F.) La Bible et la critique. pp. 59. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 4372. h. 21. (6.)

WAHRSPRUCH. Ein Beweis des Glaubens. pp. 111. *Hamburg*, 1883. 8°. 4372. f. 22. (8.)

WELTANSCHAUUNG. Religiöse Weltanschauung. pp. 104. *Karlsruhe*, 1883. 8°. 3911. aa. 60. (3.)

WHEELER (J. M.) Gospel Lies. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4018. bbb. 2.

WILSON (J.) Ænigma Vitæ. Christianity and Modern Thought. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. bb. 25.

WRIGHT (G. F.) Divine Authority of the Bible. pp. 241. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 3125. bb. 17.

ZIEGLER (C. W.) Zum Entscheidungskampf um den christlichen Glauben in der Gegenwart. pp. 252. *Tübingen*, 1887. 8°. 3908. f. 11.

ZOECKLER (O.) Wider die unfehlbare Wissenschaft. pp. 56. *Nördlingen*, 1887. 8°. 4372. f. 29. (13.)

See also AGNOSTICISM: ATHEISM: CREEDS: DEITY: MIRACLES: SECULARISM: THEOLOGY.

Christianity and Non-Christian Religions.

BURGE (L.) Aryas, Semites and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. pp. 308. *Bost., Mass.* 1889. 8°. 4016. c. 2.

CHRISTIANITY.— Christianity and Non-Christian Religions—*continued.*

FORD (C. E.) Christianity: its mythical origin. pp. 55. *Brighton*, 1887. 8°. 4018. bb. 32. (3.)

KAHNIS (C. F. A.) Ueber das Verhältniss der alten Philosophie zum Christenthum. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1864. 8°. 4372. f. 12. (12.)

MITCHELL (J. M.) Christianity and Paganism. pp. 63. 1887. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 51. 4018. aa.

OSWALD (F. L.) The Secret of the East: or, the origin of the Christian religion. pp. 142. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4018. bb. 35.

PECKOVER (E. J.) Foreshadowings of Christianity. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4503. aa. 30.

STONE (C. J.) Christianity before Christ. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4505. c. 5.

WELLS (J.) Christ and the heroes of Heathendom. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. b. 17.

WENLEY (R. M.) Socrates and Christ. pp. 274. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4016. c. 3.

For comparisons, *etc.* between Christianity and other existing religions: *See* BUDDHISM: HINDUISM: JEWS: MOHAMMEDANISM.

Christianity and Science, etc.

ADAMS (M.) Continuous Creation: application of evolutionary philosophy to religion. pp. 259. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 4372. cc. 9.

APPLETON (R.) God in Nature. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4374. de. 21.

ARMSTRONG (G. D.) Two books of nature and revelation collated. pp. 213. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4018. aa. 34.

BEACH (D. N.) Historical value of the first chapters of Genesis. pp. 66. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 3155. c. 1.

BEECHER (H. W.) Evolution and Religion. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4487. c.

BENSON (L. S.) Philosophic Thought or, the Bible defended. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4018. bb. 31.

BONNEY (T. G.) Influence of Science on Theology. pp. 74. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4466. aaa. 33.

BRUNI (R.) Dell' armonia fra la ragione e la fede. pp. 201. *Modena*, 1886. 8°. 4018. b. 40.

C., E. "Behind the Cloud." In which the "natural" is used to illustrate the "spiritual." pp. 288. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4401. n. 10.

CHADWICK (J. W.) Evolution as related to religious thought. pp. 21. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

CHRISTIANITY. Christianity & Evolution. pp. 276. 188 . 8°. Nisbet's Theol. Library. 3605. e.

CICCHITTI (F.) La Religione nella Scienza. pp. 538. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 4017. bbb. 19.

CLARKE (T.) Gauntlet to the Theologian and Scientist. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. i. 29.

COLLINGWOOD (C.) Bible and the Age. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3127. l. 24.

COLLINS (H.) Treatise on Nature, as exhibiting the works of God. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 3.

COOKE (J. P.) Credentials of Science the Warrant of Faith. pp. 324. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4018. bbb. 22.

COPE (E. D.) Theology of Evolution. pp. 39. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 77.

CUMMINGS (E. C.) Nature in Scripture. pp. 348. *Portland.* 1885. 8°. 3125. ccc. 9.

CURTEIS (G. H.) Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4466. d. 9.

DAHL (F.) Die Nothwendigkeit der Religion eine Consequenz der darwinschen Lehre. pp. 112. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 9. (1.)

DALLWIG (F.) Der Kampf zwischen Glauben und Wissen. pp. 37. *Gotha*, 1885. 8°. 4017. d. 2. (5.)

DAVIS (J.) Nature and the Bible. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. aaa. 36.

CHRISTIANITY.— Christianity and Science, etc.—*continued.*

DAWSON (G.) Science and St. Paul. 1881, *etc.* 8°. Modern Sermons. Vol. 2. 4466. k.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Modern Ideas of Evolution. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 30.

—— Points of contact between Revelation and Science. pp. 64. 1885. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 42. 2210. a.

DRUMMOND (H.) Natural Law in the Spiritual World. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2212. b.

ADAMSON (W.) Gospel of evolution: an examination of "Natural law," *etc.* pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 23. (1.)

COCKBURN (S.) Laws of Nature: reply to Prof. Drummond. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. c. 36.

DRUMMOND (H.) On "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." pp. 67. *Paisley*, 1885. 8°. 4374. de. 23.

FINLAYSON (T. C.) Biological Religion. Criticism of H. Drummond. pp. 111. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4374. aaa. 2.

HILL (*Hon.* P. C.) Drifting Away: remarks on Prof. Drummond. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 25. (11.)

HOOPER (F. J. B.) No "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 26. (1.)

LAYMAN. Prof. Drummond and miracles. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4014. b. 4.

WILSON (A. S.) Survival of the Fittest. Examination of "Natural Law." pp. 164. *Paisley*, 1887. 8°. 4257. k. 30.

YOUNG (E.) Fragmentary Thoughts on "Natural Law," *etc.* pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4372. df. 19. (5.)

DU BOIS (A. J.) Science and the Supernatural. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. c. 16. (5.)

DYER (J.) Evolution not universal. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. c. 5. (7.)

FLAMMARION (C.) Dieu dans la Nature. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 8703. de. 26.

GARRISON (H. D.) Absence of Design in Nature. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4018. e. 12. (9.)

GEOMETRY in Religion. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. bb. 24.

GRASSMANN (F. L.) Die Schöpfungslehre des heiligen Augustinus und Darwins. pp. 143. *Regensburg*, 1889. 8°. 7004. c. 6.

GUTCH (C.) Evolution and Revelation. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. c. 7. (1.)

HARK (J. M.) Unity of the Truth in Christianity and Evolution. pp. 293. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4018. bbb. 21.

HILLIER (W.) Christianity, Science and Infidelity. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 30.

HOARE (E.) Evolution. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4017. d. 3. (7.)

HOLCOMBE (W. H.) Condensed Thoughts about Christian Science. pp. 53. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 4378. aaa. 4.

LAING (S.) Modern Science and Modern Thought. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8466. f. 1.

LE CONTE (J.) Evolution and its relation to religious thought. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7004. aaa. 15.

LUCAS (T. P.) Creation and the Cross. pp. 256. *Melbourne*, 1887. 8°. 4227. bb. 17.

MACCOLL (M.) Christianity in relation to science. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4374. k. 26.

MACKERETH (T.) The Sun's standing still at the Command of Joshua. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (14.)

MACKINNEY (S. B. G.) Science and Art of Religion. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. k. 9.

MATHESON (G.) Can the Old Faith live with the New? pp. 391. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4018. f. 4.

CHRISTIANITY. — **Christianity and Science, etc.**— *continued.*

MAUDSLEY (H.) Natural Causes and supernatural seemings. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7860. aa. 29.

MIVART (S. G.) Nature and Thought. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2236. a.

MORRIS (H. W.) Natural Laws and Gospel Teachings. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. c. 22.

MOSS (A. B.) The Bible and Evolution. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 34.

P.P. London. Christian Science Magazine. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 418.

PERRAUD (A. L. A.) *Bp. of Autun.* La Science et la religion. pp. 23. *Autun*, 1888. 8°. 4018. c. 7. (5.)

PORTER (C. T.) Mechanics and Faith. pp. 295. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4374. g. 3.

PULIDO Y ESPINOSA (J.) Armonía entre la Religión y la Ciencia. pp. 127. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 4017. d. 2. (2.)

SAVAGE (M. J.) Evolution and Religion. pp. 52. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 4018. bbb. 4.

SEYDEL (R.) Religion und Wissenschaft. pp. 417. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 4373. i. 11.

SHIELDS (C. W.) The Final Philosophy: or harmony of science and religion. pp. 609. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 28.

SPENCER (H.) Scienza e Religione. pp. 47. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 3. (5.)

SPERANZE nel dissidio tra la scienza e la fede. pp. 275. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 4018. bb. 39.

STOPPANI (A.) Il dogma e le scienze positive. pp. 378. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 4018. i. 5.

STRONG (A. H.) Philosophy and Religion. pp. 632. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4018. i. 17.

TEMPLE (F.) *Bp. of London.* Revelations of Science and the Bible. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.

TEFFT (B. F.) Evolution and Christianity. pp. 484. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4018. b. 36.

THEOLOGY of Nature and Revelation. pp. 55. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 23. (4.)

VAN DYKE (J. S.) Theism and Evolution. pp. 483. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. h. 25.

WATTS (R.) Reign of Causality. pp. 414. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4018. f. 7.

WEBER (T.) Metaphysik. Eine Begründung der Ontologie des positiven Christentums. *Gotha*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8464. dd. 35.

WILSON (J. M.) Essays and Addresses pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. bb. 29.

ZILLMANN (J. H. L.) Two Worlds are ours. pp. 157. *Melbourne*, 1885. 8°. 4372. e. 23.

For works on the Mosaic Cosmogony: *See* EARTH.

Christianity and Social Questions. *See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

Christianity and Socialism. *See* SOCIALISM.

Encyclopædias. *See* THEOLOGY.

History. *See* CHURCH HISTORY.

Person and Teaching of Christ.

ALEXANDER (W.) *Bp. of Derry.* Divinity of our Lord. pp. 130. 1886. 16°. Helps to Belief. 4372. aa.

BUSS (J. F.) Attitude of modern Christendom towards Christ. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3716. aa. 23.

DIDON (H. N.) Jesus Christ. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 2216. g. 1.

FREPPEL (C. É.) *Bp. of Angers.* Discourses on the Divinity of Christ. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4226. a. 6.

GIBSON (J. M.) Christianity according to Christ. pp. 288. 1888. 8°. Nisbet's Theol. Library. 3605. e.

GORE (C.) Lux Mundi. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2208. g. 8.

CHRISTIANITY.—**Person and Teaching of Christ.**— *continued.*

LIDDON (H. P.) Divinity of Christ. pp. 584. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2208. a.

MASSEY (G.) Historical Jesus and mythical Christ. pp. 28. *New Southgate*, 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 12. (2.)

MUELLER (G. A.) Christus bei Josephus Flavius. pp. 53. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.

NIPPOLD (F.) Zur geschichtlichen Würdigung der Religion Jesu. *Bern*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4223. b.

PEARSE (M. G.) Christianity of Jesus Christ. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4223. a. 22.

PRATT (H.) Jesus Bar Rabba, or Jesus Bar Abba? pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4223. aaa. 13.

PUNCHARD (E. G.) Christ of Contention. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4227. a. 33.

SCHAFF (P.) Christ and Christianity. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 19.

STANTON (V. H.) Jewish and Christian Messiah. pp 399. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4224. ff. 11.

TOLSTOI (L. N.) *Count.* Christ's Christianity. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4223. aaa. 10.

VETERAN. Der geschichtliche Christus und seine Idealität. pp. 307. *Königsberg*, 1884. 8°. 4227. b. 28.

WELLS (J.) Christ and the heroes of heathendom. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. b. 17.

WESTCOTT (B. F.) Christus Consummator. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4226. f. 4.

WILKIE (A. R.) Was Jesus an Impostor? pp. 92. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4224. aaa. 15.

See also supra: Christian Evidences.

Personal, Practical, etc.

BIRTH and growth of Religion. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4503. aa. 27.

CHRISTIANITY. Christianity in the conduct of life. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4401. p. 18.

CLARKE (J. F.) Everyday Religion. pp. 464. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 24.

DIGGLE (J. W.) True Religion. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. k. 17.

GOULBURN (E. M.) Thoughts on Personal Religion. pp. 442. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2210. a.

KERNEL. Kernel and the Husk: Letters on Spiritual Christianity. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4375. cc. 3.

LIDDON (H. P.) Some Elements of Religion. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4466. a. 38.

LUIS, *de Grenada.* La vie chrétienne. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4400. p. 31.

MOOR (T.) Spiritual Truth for the spiritual mind. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4400. p. 21.

MOULE (H. C. G.) Thoughts on Christian Sanctity. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4401. aaa. 31.

PROGRESS. Practical Christianity. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. bb. 2.

VAN DYKE (H. J.) Reality of Religion. pp. 146. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4372. c. 22.

VERITAS. Conventional Christianity, the hindrance to the extension of Christianity. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 2. (7.)

WALFORD (L. B.) Cheerful Christianity. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4420. h. 31.

WICKSTEED (P. H.) Christianity & the Personal Life. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. f. 13. (6.)

WYNNE (G. R.) Spiritual Life in its advancing stages. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4404. g. 3.

See also ETHICS, *Christian:* PRAYERS: THEOLOGY, *Moral.*

CHRISTIANSBORG. BOTH (L.) Christiansborg Slot. pp. 35. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 10106. ccc. 9. (2.)

CHRISTMAS. BIBLE. Greetynges for Yeule-Tyde. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3125. ee. 7. (4.)

CHRISTMAS—*continued.*

CHRISTMAS. Verses for Christmas. 3 books. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11644. bbb. 58.

CHRISTMAS CARDS. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4421. e. 30.

CHRISTMAS TIME. Verses. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11652. d. 27.

LAFONT DE SENTENAC (L.) Recueil de Noëls de l'Ariège. pp. 144. *Foix*, 1887. 8°. 11498. bb. 61.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. List of University Exhibitioners. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8365. ff. 13.

CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY.
See ENGRAVING.

CHRONOGRAPH. *See* BALLISTICS.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. BRADNER (J.) Chrysanthemums. pp. 16. *Yeovil*, 1885. 8°. 7073. de. 6. (1.)

BREEN (J.) Prize Essays on Chrysanthemum culture. pp. 19. *Bolton*, 1886. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (1.)

CREDNER (A.) Chrysanthemum indicum und seine Kultur. pp. 126. *Erfurt*, 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 9.

CUVELIER (V.) Culture du chrysanthème. pp. 147. *Gand*, 1888. 8°. 7031. cc. 2.

LONDON. *Chrysanthemums Soc.* Catalogue of Chrysanthemums. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 31. (4.)

—— Official Catalogue of the Society. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. I.

MOLYNEUX (E.) Chrysanthemums and their culture. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7074. ccc. 22.

PAYNE (C. H.) History of the Chrysanthemum. pp. 37. 1885. 8°. 7073. de. 6. (5.)

P.P. London. Chrysanthemum Annual. 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2488. eh.

See also FLOWERS.

CHUR. JAEKLIN (D.) Wappen der Bürgergeschlechter der Stadt. pp. 21. *Chur*, 1890. 4°. 9905. e. 11.

KILLIAS (E.) Coire. pp. 58. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 40, 41. 10108. bb.

CHURCH AND STATE. AYRE (J. W.) The Church in its relation to the State. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (2.)

BUZZONI (E.) Dio, Chiesa e Stato. pp. 93. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8032. c. 1. (6.)

CRIVELLUCCI (A.) Storia delle relazioni tra lo Stato e la Chiesa. 2 vol. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 4532. ee. 8.

EQUALITY. Religious Equality: what does it mean? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (7.)

GABRIAC (de) *Marquis.* L'Église et l'État. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 4050. aa. 23.

HOLLAND (S. L.) National Church of a Democratic State. pp. 22. 1886. 8°. Oxford House Papers. III. 4017. bbb.

KNITSCHKY (W. E.) Staat und Kirche. pp. 94. *Rostock*, 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 30. (3.)

LAY (H. C.) *Bp. of Easton.* Church in the Nation. pp. 256. 1886. 8°. Bishop Paddock Lectures. 4487. f.

MASON (J. W.) Some Remarks on Church and State. pp. 43. *Morpeth*, 1887. 8°. 4109. b. 23. (6.)

MATHEWS (W. A.) National Church of a Christian Nation. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. a. 18.

MAURENBRECHER (W.) Staat und Kirche in protestant. Deutschland. pp. 27. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 35. (1.)

MINGHETTI (M.) Staat und Kirche. pp. 318. *Gotha*, 1881. 8°. 8032. cc. 15.

SCADUTO (F.) Stato e chiesa secondo P. Sarpi. pp. 262. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 4050. e. 5.

CHURCH AND STATE—*continued.*

SCHAFF (P.) Church and State in the U.S. pp. 183. 1888. 8°. Ac. *American Hist. Assoc.* Papers. Vol. 2. Ac. 8504.

TSCHUDI (O. J.) Stat og Kirke. pp. 174. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 3925. c. 84.

TULLOCH (J.) National Churches and the National Good. pp. 8. 1883. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (8.)

See also CHURCH HISTORY: ENGLAND, *Church of*: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH: SCOTLAND, *Church of.*

CHURCH DECORATION. COX (E. Y.) Art of garnishing Churches. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3478. g. 7.

RUETTER (A.) Die Pflanzenwelt im Dienste der Kirche. *Regensburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7033. cc. 15.

CHURCH HISTORY.
For the Ecclesiastical History of each country, diocese, parish or sect: *See* under the name required.

Bibliography.

BRATKE (E.) Wegweiser zur Litteraturkunde der Kirchengeschichte. pp. 282. *Gotha*, 1890. 8°. 4999. e. 17.

KNUTTEL (W. P. C.) Nederlandsche bibliographie van Kerkgeschiedenis. pp. 411. *Amsterd.* 1889. 8°. 4999. g. 4.

SEPP (C.) Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Kerkgeschiedschrijvers. pp. 508. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 11900. dd. 16.

Encyclopaedias. *See* THEOLOGY.

Histories, General and Miscellaneous.

ALLEN (J. H.) Outline of Christian history. pp. 151. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4531. aa. 16.

CHASTEL (É.) Histoire du Christianisme. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4534. f. 7.

CORNELIUS (C. A.) Kristna kyrkans historia. *Stockholm*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4533. ee. 15.

COXE (A. C.) *Bp. of Western New York.* Institutes of Christian History. pp. 328. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 4531. aaa. 25.

FISHER (G. P.) History of the Christian Church. pp. 701. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4533. ff. 17.

FITZGERALD (W.) *Bp. of Killaloe.* Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4531. g. 3.

HAGENBACH (C. R.) Kirchengeschichte. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4534. d.

HASE (C. A.) Kirchengeschichte. pp. 762. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4534. bb. 14.

HERZOG (J. J.) Abriss der gesamten Kirchengeschichte. *Erlangen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4534. f. 14.

JENNINGS (A. C.) Manual of Church History. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Theological Educator, *etc.* 3605. e.

KNIGHT (A. E.) History of the Church to the Reformation. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 4531. aaa. 27.

KURTZ (J. H.) Abriss der Kirchengeschichte. pp. 219. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 4531. b. 8.

—— Church History. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Foreign Biblical Library. 3605. h.

LANGÉNIEUX (B. M.) *Archbp. of Rheims.* Histoire sainte. No. 1–160. *Paris*, 1886–87. *obl.* 16°. 3129. df. 19.

MITCHELL (E. H.) Short Church History. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4531. aaa. 24.

MOELLER (W.) Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher. 3554. i.

NIELSEN (F.) Haandbog i Kirkens Historie. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4530. dd. 8.

OHLE (R.) Beiträge zur Kirchengeschichte. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4535. c. 2.

ROLFUS (H.) Kirchengeschichte. pp. 1118. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 4530. ee. 12.

SCHAFF (P.) History of the Church. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1886–87. 8°. 2214. h.

CHURCH HISTORY.— Histories, etc.— *continued.*

SIKES (T. B.) History of the Church to the 16th century. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4531. aaa. 10.

SOHM (R.) Kirchengeschichte im Grundriss. pp. 194. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 4531. b. 4.

BUNSEN (E. v.) Essays on Church History. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4530. aa.

CASPARI (C. P.) Kirchenhistorische Anecdota. *Christiania*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4534. cc.

CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4765. de.

CRESPIN (J.) Histoire des Martyrs, depuis le temps des Apostres iusques à present (1619). *Toulouse*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4804. k. 1.

ESSAYS on Church History. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4530. aa.

EVANGELICAL SUCCESSION. Course of lectures. 3 series. *Edinb.* 1882–84. 8°. 4804. c. 5.

FOSTER (F. H.) Seminary Method of Study illustrated from Church History. pp. 129. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aaa. 48.

HARDMAN (W.) Lights and Shadows of Church History. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4479. cc. 26.

HATCH (E.) Introductory lecture on Ecclesiastical History. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4534. b. 15. (6.)

HERVÉ-BAZIN (F.) Les grandes journées de la Chrétienté. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 5.

HUNT (J.) The Good Fight. Stories of Christian Martyrs. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4804. i. 4.

MERSON (D.) Heroic Days of the Church. pp. 154. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4531. aaa. 23.

P.P. London. Christian Archæologist and Historian. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 237.

—— Rome. Römische Quartalschrift für Kirchengeschichte. *Rom*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1931. dk.

SEPP (C.) Kerkhistorische studiën. pp. 283. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 4685. d. 2.

STEWART (R. M.) Studies in Christian History. pp. 139. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4531. aaa. 9.

STONE (J. S.) Readings in Church History. pp. 584. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 4533. ee. 11.

TOOGOOD (H.) Sketches from Church History. pp. 216. *Manch.* 1885. 12°. 4531. aa. 12.

USENER (H.) Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. *Bonn*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4532. dd. 2.

WHISH (J. C.) Catechism of Church History. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 29.

Papacy.

FERREIROA (U.) Historia de los Papas. *Valladolid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4855. bb. 8.

MARCELLINO, *da Civezza.* Il Romano Pontificato nella storia d'Italia. 3 vol. *Prato*, 1889. 8°. 4571. ee. 4.

POPPE. I Papi difensori dell'indipendenza Italiana. pp. 480. *Roma*, 1885. 4°. 4570. f. 8.

TERRINONI (T.) I Sommi Pontefici della Campania Romana. pp. 254. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 4855. d. 2.

TRIPEPI (L.) Alcune glorie dei Papi. pp. 455. *Roma*, 1884. 4°. 4570. f. 7.

—— Pontefici e scrittori. pp. 444. *Roma*, 1885. 4°. 4570. f. 6.

AC. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Liber Diurnus Romanorum Pontificum. pp. 220. *Vindobonae*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 810/10.

POPES. Epistolæ Pontificum ineditæ. pp. 288. *Lipsiæ*, 1885. 8°. 4855. dd. 8.

ROME, *Church of.* Specimina Chartarum Pontificum Romanorum. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc. obl.* fol. Tab. 1700. c.

CRISTOFORI (F.) *Count.* Storia dei Cardinali. *Roma*, 1888, *etc. obl.* fol. 2007. c.

CHURCH HISTORY.— Papacy—*cont.*

FREZZA DI SAN FELICE (F.) Dei camerieri del Sommo Pontefice. pp. 174. *Roma*, 1884. 4°. 4051. h. 3.

AUDISIO (G.) Histoire des Papes sous les empereurs païens. pp. 437. *Lille*, 1885. 8°. 4534. cc. 16.

SACCHI (B.) Lives of the Popes to Gregory VII. pp. 288. 1888. 8°. Ancient & Modern Library. 3605. g.

CLEMENT I., *Saint.* S. Clement. By J. B. Lightfoot. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Apostolic Fathers. 2206. f.

PERSIIS (L. de) Del Pontificato di S. Sisto I. pp. 717. *Alatri*, 1884. 8°. 4828. d. 1.

LEO I., *Saint, Pope.* St. Leo's Epistle to Flavian. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3670. aaa. 4.

ALLIES (T. W.) Holy See, from Leo I. to Gregory I. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4532. ee. 16.

LAMPRECHT (C.) Die römische Frage von Pippin bis auf Ludwig den Frommen pp. 143. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 4571. f. 8.

DOPFFEL (H.) Kaisertum und Papstwechsel unter den Karolingern. pp. 167. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 4571. bb. 3.

HEIMBUCHER (M.) Die Papstwahlen unter den Karolingern. pp. 200. *Augsburg*, 1889. 8°. 4571. f. 9.

RHOÏDIS (E. D.) Pope Joan, the female pope. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4855. b. 9.

MARTENS (W.) Die Besetzung des päpstlichen Stuhls unter Heinrich III. und IV. pp. 340. *Freiburg*, 1887. 8°. 4571. ee. 1.

STEPHEN IX. Stephan IX. 1882, *etc.* 8°. LINDNER (T.) Münsterische Beiträge. Heft. 3. 4662. bb.

FETZER (C. A.) Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte Alexanders II. pp. 76. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (6.)

DELARC (O.) Grégoire VII. et la Réforme de l'Église. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4571. ee. 7.

GREGORY VII. L'ottavo centenario di Gregorio VII. in Italia. pp. 47. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 4867. cc. 24. (4.)

—— Papst Gregor VII. 1885. 8°. Frankfurter Broschuren. N. F. Bd. VI. Heft. 9. 12209. g.

MATTHEIS (L. DE) Gregorio VII. pp. 693. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 4570. aa. 14.

MENCACCI (P.) Gregorio VII. pp. 349. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 4855. bbb. 25.

SCHNEIDER (C. M.) Gregor VII. pp. 372. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 4855. bbb. 26.

WISTULANUS (H.) Gregor VII. und Heinrich IV. pp. 63. *Danzig*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 17. (7.)

BALZANI (U.) Popes and Hohenstaufen. pp. 261. 1889. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs, *etc.* 4533. e.

MASETTI (P. T.) I Pontefici Onorio III., Gregorio IX. ed Innocenzo IV., *etc.* pp. 23. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 4534. e. 4. (1.)

HONORIUS III. I regesti del Pontefice Onorio. *Roma*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4605. g. 4.

POKORNY (A.) Die Wirksamkeit der Legaten des Papstes Honorius III. in Frankr. und Deutschl. pp. 41. *Krems*, 1886. 8°. 4530. ee. 6. (4.)

ROME, *Church of.* Les Registres de Grégoire IX. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ser. 2. Vol. 9. Ac. 5206/2.

FELTEN (J.) Papst Gregor IX. pp. 409. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 4855. dd. 9.

BÉTHAZ (P. J.) Innocent V., est-il Français ou Italien? pp. 62. *Aoste.* 1888. 8°. 4804. c. 16. (3.)

ROME, *Church of.* Les Registres de Nicolas IV. 1886. 8°. Ac.—Athens.—*École Française.* Bibliothèque. Sér. II., Tom. 5. Ac. 5206/2.

CHURCH HISTORY.—Papacy—*cont.*

SOUCHON (M.) Die Papstwahlen von Bonifaz VIII. bis Urban VI. pp. 206. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. 4571. c. 2.

PASTOR (L.) Geschichte der Päpste seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters. *Freiburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4571. f. 5.

—— Histoire des papes depuis la fin du Moyen Âge. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4571. ee. 2.

GAYET (L.) Le Grand Schisme d'Occident. *Florence*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4571. ee. 6.

ROME, *Church of.* Regestum Clementis Papae v. *Romae*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 5015. f.

ANDRÉ (J. F.) Histoire de la Papauté à Avignon. pp. 553. *Avignon*, 1887. 8°. 4571. c. 1.

AUBÉRY (G.) De la juridiction des Papes d'Avignon en matière pénale. pp. 48. *Aix*, 1887. 8°. 4530. cc. 4. (4.)

ROME, *Church of.* Regulae Cancellariae Apostolicae von Joh. XXII. bis Nicol. V. pp. 315. *Innsbruck*, 1888. 8°. 5051. e. 5.

ALTMANN (W.) Der Römerzug Ludwigs des Baiern. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9073. f. 10.

FELTEN (W.) Die Bulle Ne pretereat und die Reconciliations-Verhandl. Ludwigs des Bayers mit Johann XXII. *Trier*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9326. d. 1.

WERUNSKY (E.) Excerpta ex registris Clementis VI. et Innocentii VI. pp. 170. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 9325. b. 2.

CHARLES V., *King.* Étude sur les relations du Pape Urbain V. avec Charles V. 1888. 8°.

Ac. Paris. *École Pratique.* Bibliothèque. Sciences phil. Ac. 8929.

ROME, *Church of.* Der Liber Cancellariae. pp. 234. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 5051. c. 13.

—— Leonis X. Regesta. *Freiburgi*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 534.

BALAN (P.) Clemente VII. e l'Italia de' suoi tempi. pp. 217. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 9167. d. 14.

GRETHEN (R.) Die Beziehungen Clemens' VII. zu Karl V. 1523–27. pp. 185. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 9073. ff. 28.

HELLWIG (W.) Die politischen Beziehungen Clemens VII. zu Carl V., 1526. pp. 62. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 32. (6.)

PIERLING ( ) Papes et Tsars, 1547–97. pp. 514. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4571. f. 12.

L'ÉPINORS (H. de) La Ligue et les Papes. pp. 672. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4630. aaa. 8.

MAMIANI (T.) Del Papato nei tre ultimi secoli. pp. 326. *Milano*, 1885. 18°. 4570. aa. 12.

TRIPEPI (L.) Il Papato nei tre ultimi secoli. pp. 56. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 4050. h. 11. (1.)

STATES OF THE CHURCH. Forze e Fortezze Pontificie alla fine del secolo decimosettimo. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1888. fol. 10131. k. 4.

MICHAUD (E.) La politique de compromis avec Rome en 1689. pp. 147. *Berne*, 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 22.

GOETTING (C. F. J.) Ein verrückter Papst? Ganganelli. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4570. aaa. 10.

PACCA (B.) *Cardinal.* Mémoires sur le Pontificat de Pie VII. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 4856. aaaa. 12.

CHOTARD (H.) Le pape Pie VII. à Savone. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4855. b. 10.

PAPACY. Il Papato ed il Risorgimento nazionale. pp. 312. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 4855. bb. 5.

POUGEOIS (A.) Histoire de Pie IX. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1877–86. 8°. 4856. g.

SYLVAIN (C.) Histoire de Pie IX. 3 tom. *Lille*, 1883. 8°. 4856. f. 3.

CALHIAT (H.) Histoire du pape Léon XIII. pp. 184. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 4856. e. 10.

CHURCH HISTORY.—Papacy—*cont.*

CESARE (R. de) Il Conclave di Leone XIII. pp. 623. *Città di Cast.* 1888. 8°. 4571. d. 2.

—— Le Conclave de Léon XIII. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4856. e. 6.

DESCHAMPS DU MANOIR (J.) Léon XIII. et son pontificat. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 9.

GALLAND (J.) Papst Leo XIII. Festschrift zum goldenen Priester-Jubiläum des h. Vaters. pp. 180. *Paderborn*, 1888. 8°. 4856. e. 7.

LEO XIII. Le Livre d'Or du Pontif. de Léon XIII. pp. 428. *Brux.* 1888. 4°. 4855. h. 4.

OLDCASTLE (J.) Life of Leo XIII. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4856. e. 5.

O'REILLY (B.) Life of Leo XIII. pp. 603. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4856. f. 4.

POLO Y PEROLÓN (M.) Vida de Leon XIII. pp. 370. *Valencia*, 1888. 8°. 4856. aa. 12.

History of Various Periods.

See also supra: Papacy.

Apostolic, Early, Mediæval (1*st*–15*th cent.*).

ARMELLINI (M.) Le Chiese di Roma sino al secolo XV. pp. 805. *Rome*, 1887. 8°. 4605. ff. 9.

ARMITAGE (W.) Sketches of Church and State in the first eight centuries. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4531. aaa. 19.

BACKHOUSE (E.) Witnesses for Christ from the 4th to the 13th cent. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 7.

BURK (C.) Geschichte der christlichen Kirche bis zu ihrer Pflanzung auf deutschen Boden. pp. 337. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 4531. aaa. 11.

JANES (L. G.) Study of primitive Christianity. pp. 319. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4534. b. 17.

JESUS CHRIST. Christ and the Fathers. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. bb. 21.

LABANCA (B.) Il Cristianesimo primitivo. pp. 448. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 4374. g. 2.

MARIANO (R.) Le apologie nei primi tre secoli della Chiesa. pp. 78. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 3900. i. 13. (1.)

MATER. Antiqua Mater: study of Christian origins. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4531. aaa. 20.

NEWMAN (F. W.) Christianity in its cradle. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4531. bb. 3.

NEWTON (R.) Heroes of the Early Church. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4804. bb. 27.

PAWLICKI (S. Z.) Der Ursprung des Christenthums. pp. 254. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 4017. i. 4.

PERRAM (A. F.) Stories about the Early Christians. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4804. aaa. 5.

PLUMMER (A.) Church of the early Fathers. pp. 210. 1887. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533. e.

PRESSENSÉ (E. de) Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'Église chrétienne. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4533. ee. 10.

—— The Ancient World and Christianity. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 35.

SCHAFF (P.) Hist. of the Church. Ante-Nicene Christianity. pp. 877. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 2214. h.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bp. of Lincoln.* A Church History to the Council of Nicæa. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2217. a.

ADAMS (C.) The Gift of Tongues. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 30. (4.)

BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Acts.* Apostolic Life as revealed in the Acts. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3266. e. 2.

CAPES (J. M.) Church of the Apostles. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4532. ee. 7.

CAULFIELD (S. F. A.) Lives of the Apostles. pp. 287. *Lond* 1887. 8°. 4823. cc. 8.

CHADWICK (W. E.) First Church Workers. Early days of the Church in Jerusalem. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. d. 12.

CHURCH HISTORY. — History of Various Periods—*continued.*

Cox (H.) First Century of Christianity. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4532. e. 3.

Crosby (H.) Seven Churches of Asia. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 4487. de. 33.

Giles (J. A.) Apostolical Records of early Christianity. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4532. ee. 6.

Lechler (G. V.) Apostolic and post-apostolic times. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4534. bbb. 3.

Morrison (T.) Acts of the Apostles and Epistles of Paul. pp. 183. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 3266. cc. 4.

Neander (J. A. W.) Geschichte der Pflanzung der christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Bibliothek theolog. Klassiker. Bd. 26. 3605. l.

Seufert (W.) Der Ursprung des Apostolates in der Christlichen Kirche. pp. 162. *Leiden*, 1887. 8°. 4532. ee. 9.

Simcox (W. H.) Writers of the New Test. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Theol. Educator. 3605. e.

Vaughan (C. J.) Church of the First Days. pp. 597. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2204. a. 1.

Weizsaecker (C.) Das apostolische Zeitalter. pp. 698. *Freiburg*, 1890. 8°. 4534. f. 12.

Zuendel (F.) Aus der Apostelzeit. pp. 534. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 3265. d. 1.

Fouard (C.) Les origines de l'église. Saint Pierre. pp. 563. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4534. cc. 17.

Henle (F. A.) Der Evangelist Johannes und die Antichristen seiner Zeit. pp. 153. *München*, 1884. 8°. 3124. ee. 4. (3.)

Keppler (P.) Das Johannes-Evangelium und das Ende des ersten christlichen Jahrhunderts. pp. 32. *Rottenburg*, 1883. 8°. 3125. df. 2. (2.)

Manchot (C. H.) Die Heiligen. Ein Beitrag zum Verständniss der Offenbarung Johannis. pp. 160. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 3186. e. 7.

Ball (C. R.) Apostle of the Gentiles, St. Paul. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. aaa. 61.

Bethge (F.) Die Paulinischen Reden der Apostelgeschichte. pp. 336. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 3265. ee. 22.

Ehlers (R.) Bilder aus dem Leben des Apostels Paulus. pp. 255. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 4808. h. 11.

Massey (G.) Paul the Gnostic opponent of Peter. pp 22. *New Southgate*, 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 12. (5.)

Pfleiderer (O.) Hibbert Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on Christianity. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 2212. e.

Underhill (E. B.) Divine Legation of Paul. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4808. c. 30.

Heron (J.) Church of the sub-apostolic age. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3623. aa. 20.

Home (G. M.) First Successors of the Apostles. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4824. bbb. 1.

Killen (W. D.) The Ignatian Epistles entirely spurious. pp. 90. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4999. bb. 19.

Carr (A.) The Church and the Roman Empire. pp. 210. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Creighton (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533. e.

Clement I., *Saint.* S. Clement. By J. B. Lightfoot. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Apostolic Fathers. 2206. f.

Kreyher (J.) Seneca und seine Beziehungen zum Urchristentum. pp. 198. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8486. bbb. 22.

Neumann (C. J.) Der römische Staat und die Kirche bis auf Diocletian. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4534. d.

Withrow (W. H.) Catacombs of Rome and their testimony to primitive Christianity. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7706. bb. 39.

Persecution. Persecution and Profession: sketches of early Church history. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4534. aa. 10.

CHURCH HISTORY. — History of Various Periods—*continued.*

Allard (P.) Histoire des Persécutions p ndant les deux premiers siècles. pp. 461. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4534. cc. 14.

Egli (E.) Altchristliche Studien. Martyrologien ältester Zeit. pp. 111. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 4534. b. 18.

Arnold (C. F.) Die Neronische Christenverfolgung. pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 8.

Hochart (P.) Études au sujet de la persécution sous Néron. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4533. ff. 15.

Hoogewerff (G. C.) De Martelaars der eerste Christengemeenten. 3 pt. *Nijkerk*, 1885. 8°. 4828. de. 15.

Allard (P.) La Persécution de Dioclétien et le Triomphe de l'Église. 2 tom. *Paris.* 1890. 8°. 4533. ee. 16.

Randell (T.) Date of S. Polycarp's Martyrdom. 1885. 8°. Driver (S. R.) Studia Biblica, *etc.* 3127. l.

Tertullianus (Q. S. F.) Apology for the Christians. Translated by T. H. Bindley. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3805. aaa. 30.

Allard (P.) Histoire des Persécutions pendant la première moitié du troisième siècle. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4534. cc. 15.

—— Les dernières persécutions du troisième siècle. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4532. ee. 11.

Harris (J. R.) Acts of the Martyrdom of Perpetua and Felicitas. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4829. ee. 3.

Fillet (A.) Les Martyrs d'Afrique. Perpétue et ses compagnons. pp. 470. *Lille*, 1885. 8°. 4828. df. 22.

Ritschl (O.) Cyprian von Karthago und die Verfassung der Kirche. pp. 250. *Göttingen*, 1885. 8°. 4532. ee. 4.

Bernard (J.) Saint Maurice et la légion thébéenne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4829. e. 26.

Adeney (W. F.) From Constantine to Charles the Great. pp. 183. 1890. 8°. Normal Studies for Teachers. 3605. bbb.

Tozer (H. F.) The Church and the Eastern Empire. pp. 198. 1888. 8°. Creighton (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533. e.

Largajolli (D.) Della politica religiosa di Giuliano Imperatore. pp. 159. *Piacenza*, 1887. 8°. 4505. ee. 24.

Nicol (J. C.) Synesius of Cyrene. pp. 148. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 4829. aaa. 24.

Bush (R. W.) Life and times of Chrysostom. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aaa. 8.

Cunningham (W.) S. Austin and Christian Thought. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3670. b. 1.

Darkness of the Dark Ages from 500 to the Reformation. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4534. aaa. 20.

Doellinger (J. J. I. v.) Beiträge zur Sektengeschichte des Mittelalters. 2 Thle. *München*, 1890. 8°. 4534. f. 11.

Schmidt (C.) Précis de l'histoire de l'Eglise d'Occident pendant le Moyen Age. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4570. dd. 1.

Sayous (E.) Études sur la Religion romaine et le Moyen Age oriental. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4503. a. 28.

Reese (R.) Die Stellung der Bischöfe Burgunds und Italiens unter Friedrich I. pp. 118. *Göttingen*, 1885. 8°. 5604. ee. 5. (5.)

Chirat (A. H.) Sainte Cathérine de Sienne et l'église au xive siècle. pp. 404. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 4829. e. 25.

Pennington (A. R.) Preludes to the Reformation. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Church History Series. No. 1. 4421. i.

See also Rome, *Catacombs.*

CHURCH HISTORY. — History of Various Periods—*continued.*

Reformation and Modern.

BRIEGER (T.) Forschungen zur Geschichte der Reformation. *Gotha*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4660. dd. 11.

CREMER (H.) Reformation und Wissenschaft. pp. 22. *Gotha*, 1883. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (6.)

FOX (J.) Book of Martyrs. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4705. bbb. 21.

HARDWICK (C.) History of the Church during the Reformation. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2001. a.

HELDEN der Reformation. Portrait Sammlung. *Klausenburg*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1.

KELLER (L.) Die Reformation und die älteren Reformparteien. pp. 516. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4661. ee. 15.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) Story of the Reformation. pp. 578. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012207. e. 27.

NEWTON (R.) Reformation and its heroes. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4804. aaa. 2.

REFORMERS. The Reformers: Lecture. pp. 470. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 4804. b. 20.

WERNER (J.) Die soziale Frage im Zeitalter der Reformation. 1889. 8°. Sammlung theologischer Reden. 4224. ff. 25.

WYLIE (J. A.) History of Protestantism. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1713.

HAMBURG. *Volks-Lutherfeier.* Die Luther-Litteratur, 1883. pp. 52. *Hamb.* 1883. 8°. 4999. d. 3. (2.)

BAYNE (P.) M. Luther. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4888. f. 8.

BEARD (C.) Luther and the Reformation in Germany. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2217. e.

DORNETH (J. v.) Luther. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4888. bb. 22.

FROUDE (J. A.) Luther. pp. 90. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4888. aaa. 46.

GOEPEL (C.) Aus dem Jugendleben Luthers. pp. 32. *Eisenach*, 1885. 8°. 4804. aaa. 14. (2.)

HOFFMANN (R.) Luther in Worms. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 4888. aaa. 50. (3.)

LUTHER (M.) Il quarto centenario di M. Lutero. pp. 272. *Palermo*, 1883. 8°. 4888. aa. 26.

MEAD (E. D.) M. Luther. pp. 194. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4888. aa. 28.

ROEHM (J. B.) Grobe Unwahrheiten von und über Luther. pp. 158. *Hildesheim*, 1884. 8°. 4888. aaa. 50. (4.)

SEISS (J. A.) Luther and the Reformation. pp. 206. *Phila.* 1883. 8°. 4888. aaa. 44.

WEINER (F.) Quibus rebus Lutherus commotus sit ut Ecclesiæ reformator existeret. pp. 41. *Jenæ*, 1885. 8°. 3913. aaa. 63. (7.)

WILEMAN (W.) Life of Luther. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4888. aaa. 50. (5.)

GROB (J.) Life of Zwingli. pp. 200. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4888. aaa. 51.

KRAUSE (C.) Melanthoniana. Regesten über die Beziehungen Melanchthons zu Anhalt. pp. 185. *Zerbst*, 1885. 8°. 4886. h. 12.

MULLER (P. J.) De Godsleer van Zwingli en Calvijn. pp. 115. *Sneek*, 1883. 8°. 3913. e. 67. (1.)

USTERI (J. M.) Zwingli und Erasmus. pp. 39. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 4534. b. 16. (6.)

WITZ (C. A.) Ulrich Zwingli. pp. 144. *Gotha*, 1884. 8°. 4888. bb. 18. (9.)

ZUCKER (M.) Dürers Stellung zur Reformation. pp. 80. *Erlangen*, 1886. 8°. 10601. d. 20. (7.)

HOHOFF (W.) Die Revolution seit dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert. pp. 759. *Freiburg*, 1887. 8°. 4660. ee. 16.

PHILIPPSON (M.) La Contre-Révolution religieuse au XVIe siècle. pp. 618. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 4661. ee. 16.

CHURCH HISTORY. — History of Various Periods—*continued.*

DOELLINGER (J. J. I. v.) Geschichte der Moralstreitigkeiten in der römisch-katholischen Kirche seit dem 16^en Jhrdt. 2 Bde. *Nördl.* 1889. 8°. 4571. f. 7.

BRUECK (H.) Geschichte der Katholischen Kirche in 19^en Jahrhundert. *Mainz*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4570. dd. 2.

For other histories of the Reformation: *See* ENGLAND, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, SCOTLAND, SPAIN, SWITZERLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical*: TRENT, *Council of.*

History of Dogma, Institutions, etc.

ANSON (A. J. R.) *Bp. of Qu' Appelle.* The Church: its organisation in the time of the Apostles. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. a. 14. (6.)

BANNERMAN (D. D.) Scripture Doctrine of the Church historically considered. pp. 589. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4373. i. 10.

BLANC-MILSAND (H.) Étude sur l'origine de la Théologie apostolique. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4373. h. 9.

BRACE (C. L.) Gesta Christi, a history of progress under Christianity. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8465. bbb. 26.

CHIAPPELLI (A.) Studii di antica letteratura Cristiana. pp. 238. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 3623. a. 11.

COURDAVEAUX (V.) Comment se sont formés les dogmes. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 4531. b. 7.

CUNNINGHAM (J.) Growth of the Church in its organisation. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4532. e. 2.

HARNACK (A.) Grundriss der Dogmengeschichte. pp. 183. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 4532. ee. 18.

—— Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte. 2 Bde. 1888. 8°. Sammlung theol. Lehrbücher. 3554. i.

HATCH (E.) Organization of the early Churches. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4532. e. 4.

—— Growth of Church Institutions. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4531. aaa. 22.

—— Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Church. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2212. e.

HEURTLEY (C. A.) Dogmatic teaching of the Church of the 4th & 5th Cents. pp. 237. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 3506. e. 43.

LOENING (E.) Die Gemeindeverfassung des Urchristenthums. pp. 154. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 7.

MONLÉON (C. de) L'Église et le droit romain. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 5107. aaa. 14.

MUELLER (J.) Die Verfassung der Christlichen Kirche in den ersten beiden Jhrhdt. pp. 52. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4534. b. 16. (5.)

PFLEIDERER (O.) Das Urchristenthum, seine Schriften und Lehren. pp. 891. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 3205. f. 12.

RIGG (J. H.) View of Church Organisations, Primitive and Protestant. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4105. e. 2.

SCHEEBEN (M. J.) Histoire des Dogmes. 1886. 8°. BELET (P.) Bibliothèque théologique. 3554. g.

SCHMIDT (C.) Social results of early Christianity. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4531. aaa. 12.

SCHMIDT (H.) Die Kirche: die Formen ihrer geschichtlichen Erscheinung, *etc.* pp. 267. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 3939. g. 2.

SHELDON (H. C.) Hist. of Christian doctrine. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 10.

TUTHILL (C. A. H.) Origin and development of Christian Dogma. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. e. 34.

UHLHORN (J. G. W.) Die christliche Liebesthätigkeit in der alten Kirche. pp. 421. *Stuttgart*, 1882. 8°. 4534. b. 5.

CHURCH HISTORY. — History of Dogma, etc.— *continued.*

WINTERSTEIN (R.) Der Episkopat in den drei ersten christlichen Jhrhdt. pp. 97. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (4.)

See also CHRISTIANITY: CREEDS: THEOLOGY.

CHURCH STRETTON. WINDSOR (G. R.) Handbook. pp. 113. *Church Stretton,* 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (6.)

CHURCHWARDENS. CHURCHWARDEN'S. Guide. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5155. de. 15.

PRIDEAUX (C. G.) Guide to the duties of Churchwardens. pp. 530. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 2232. a.

SUMNER (G. H.) *Bp. of Guildford.* Churchwardens' Manual. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 5155. de. 18.

See also ENGLAND, *Church of*: LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

CICADAE. BUCKTON (G. B.) Monograph of the British Cicadæ. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7297. e. 23.

THEN (F.) Katalog der österreichischen Cicadinen. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 7206. k. 7. (3.)

CIDER. BRANNT (W. T.) Treatise on the manufacture of Cider. pp. 479. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 07945. n. 15.

NANOT (J.) Culture du Pommier à Cidre. pp. 311. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 7073. aa. 1.

STOPES (H.) Cider, history and properties. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. c. 33.

See also APPLE: BEVERAGES.

CIGLIANO. PASTERIS (G.) La Elevazione d'acqua di Cigliano. pp. 142. *Torino,* 1888. 8°. 8777. dd. 8.

CINCHONA. GORKOM (K. W. von) Handbook of Cinchona Culture. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7054. g. 9.

CINCINNATI. TUNISON (J. S.) Cincinnati Riot. pp. 93. *Cincinnati,* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 67.

CINQUE PORTS. BURROWS (M.) Cinque Ports. pp. 261. 1888. 8°. FREEMAN (E. A.) Historic Towns. 2368. a.

See also DOVER: HASTINGS: KENT: SUSSEX.

CINTEGABELLE. CINTEGABELLE. Cintegabelle au xve siècle. pp. 37. *Toulouse,* 1888. 8°. 10105. dd. 5. (2.)

CINTRA. CINTRA, Collares e seus arredores. pp. 89. *Lisboa,* 1888. 8°. 10106. aa. 2. (2.)

CIRCLE. AGÜES (L.) La Cuadratura del Círculo resuelta. pp. 47. *Barcelona,* 1884. 8°. 8530. g. 37. (5.)

DIEGLE (E.) Balance of Physics. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8561. f. 10.

GIREU (F.) Quadratura circuli demonstrata. pp. 22. *Würzburg,* 1884. 8°. 8507. dd. 16. (5.)

MATTON (L. P.) Appendice à la brochure intitulée Quadrature du Cercle determinée. pp. 15. *Lyon,* 1888. 8°. 8535. e. 27. (7.)

LOLLING (W. F.) Die Quadratur des Zirkels. pp. 15. *Hamb.* 1887. 8°. 8535. g. 25. (1.)

VILELLA Y FONT (S.) Prólogo del Círculo Cuadrado. pp. 76. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 8507. d. 15. (3.)

See also MATHEMATICS.

CIRCUMCISION. JAFFÉ (J.) Die rituelle Circumcision im Lichte der antiseptischen Chirurgie. pp. 45. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (5.)

See also JEWS.

CIRCUS. *See* ACROBATS.

CISTERCIAN ORDER. AC. Stuttgard. *Alterthums-Verein.* Die Cisterzienser-Abtei Bebenhausen. pp. 188. *Stuttgart,* 1886, *etc.* fol. Ac. 5398.

HUEBER (D.) Geschichte des Cisterzienserstiftes Waldsassen. pp. 190. *Regensburg,* 1888. 8°. 4662. bb. 17.

P.P. Brunn. Studien aus dem Cistercienser-Orden. *Würzburg,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 86. be.

SEBICHT (R.) Die Cistercienser und die niederländischen Kolonisten in der goldnen Aue. 1888. 8°. AC. Wernigerode. *Harz-Verein.* Zeitschrift. Ac. 7172.

See also LA TRAPPE: RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

CITTÀ DI CASTELLO. BIANCHI (B.) Il dialetto e la etnografia di Città di Castello. pp. 101. *Città di Castello,* 1888. 8°. 12942. bbb. 23.

CIVILIZATION. CARPENTER (E.) Civilisation: its cause and cure. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8276. de. 35.

CROZIER (J. B.) Civilization & Progress. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8469. c. 28.

HENNE-AM-RHYN (O.) Die Kultur der Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. 2 vol. *Danzig,* 1890. 8°. 9009. k. 2.

LUCIANI (P.) Civiltà e Barbarie. pp. 320. *Napoli,* 1889. 8°. 8409. c. 43.

PARADOXE. Paradoxe der conventionellen Lügen. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8408. h. 22.

SOMMER (H.) Gewissen und moderne Kultur. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8486. bbb. 18.

VELASCO (E. de) El estado salvaje ¿es en el hombre primitivo. pp. 57. *Vitoria,* 1883. 8°. 8275. cc. 14. (6.)

WASSERSCHLEBEN (F. V. v.) Eine Kritik des Buches "Die konventionellen Lügen der Kulturmenscheit." pp. 71. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8408. h. 23.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: HISTORY, and under the history of each country.

CIVITAVECCHIA. CALISSE (C.) Per il millenario dalla fondazione di Civitavecchia. pp. 14. *Civitavecchia,* 1888. 8°. 10105. bbb. 7. (1.)

CLACKMANNANSHIRE. WALLACE (J.) Sheriffdom of Clackmannan. pp. 126. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6583. b. 16.

BEVERIDGE (J.) Poets of Clackmannanshire. pp. 200. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 11645. c. 58.

CLACTON-ON-SEA. LINE ( ) Guide. pp. 64. *Clacton-on-Sea,* 1890. 8°. 10347. cc. 17. (6.)

CLAIRVOYANCE. RANDOLPH (P. B.) Seership! The Magnetic Mirror. pp. 84. *Toledo,* 1884. 8°. 8631. f. 2.

See also HYPNOTISM: OCCULT SCIENCE.

CLAPHAM. *See* LONDON.

CLEETHORPES. JACKSON (E.) Illustrated guide. pp. 33. *Grimsby,* 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 19. (5.)

CLERGY: PRIESTHOOD. BORSU ( ) Le Prêtre; son caractère et sa vie de paroisse. pp. 424. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 4499. aaa. 29.

CHAMBERS (J.) The true priesthood. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. a. 16. (3.)

DELACROIX (A.) Manuel de la vie sacerdotale. pp. 591. *Mars.* 1888. 8°. 4499. cc. 13.

DES BRUYÈRES (J.) Le Clergé sur la Brèche. pp. 242. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 8051. ccc. 14.

GORE (C.) Ministry of the Christian Church. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2214. g.

HEDLEY (J. C.) Christian Priesthood. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (21.)

HOBSON (W. F.) Real Testimony of S. Ignatius as to Episcopacy. pp. 11. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4108. e. 9. (7.)

CLERGY—*continued.*

KOENIG (A.) Der katholische Priester vor fünfzehnhundert Jahren. pp. 204. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 4533. ee. 13.

LEFROY (W.) Christian Ministry. pp. 566. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4498. g. 2.

MAC MULLEN (R. T.) Priestly pretensions and God's Word. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (6.)

MARCHESE (V.) La riforma del clero secondo il Concilio di Trento. *Torino*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5061. aaa. 8.

REUTER (H.) Das Subdiakonat. pp. 304. *Augsburg*, 1890. 8°. 4530. ee. 19.

WILSON (D.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* The Apostolical Commission. pp. 51. *Calcutta*, 1883. 4°. 4445. g. 2. (4.)

WOODFORD (J. R.) *Bishop of Ely.* The Great Commission. Addresses on the Ordinal. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4499. c. 12.

DES PILLIERS (P. M. R.) Le célibat ecclésiastique. pp. 64. *Chambéry*, 1886. 16°. Pam. 93.

FULTON (J. D.) Why Priests should wed. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4374. l. 21.

LODS (A.) Le mariage des prêtres devant la loi civile. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 3900. i. 9. (5.)

LARWOOD (J.) Anecdotes of the Clergy. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012314. i. 4.
See also BIOGRAPHY: CHURCH HISTORY: EDUCATION, *Ecclesiastical*: ENGLAND, *Church of*: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH: THEOLOGY, *Pastoral.*

CLERKENWELL. *See* LONDON.

CLERMONT. BOYER (J.) Journal de voyage dans les diocèses de Clermont et Poitiers, 1710–1714. pp. 537. *Clermont*, 1886. 8°. 4867. gg. 3.

CLEVE. SCHOLTEN (R.) Geschichtliche Nachrichten über Cleverham. pp. 112. *Cleve*, 1888. 8°. 10105. bbb. 7. (2.)

CLEVELAND, Yorkshire.
BURNETT (W. H.) Old Cleveland, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10351. k.

CLEWER. P.P.—*Windsor.* Clewer House School Magazine. *Windsor*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4.

CLIFFE. ROBERTSON (W. A. S.) Rectors of Cliffe at Hoo. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4804. bb. 17. (5.)

CLIFTON. AC. Clifton. *Antiquarian Club.* Proceedings. *Bristol*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5628.

OAKELEY (E. M.) Clifton College Register. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8366. aaa. 15.
See also BRISTOL.

CLIMATOLOGY. Bibliography.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—*Surgeon General's Office.* List of Books on Climatology. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 9.

General.

AC. Europe. *Congrès International d'Hydrologie.* Compte rendu, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7687. g.

BASTIAN (A.) Ueber Klima nach ethnischen Gesichtspuncten. pp. 241. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10007. h. 35.

BLYTT (A. G.) On Variations of Climate. pp. 24. *Christiania*, 1886. 8°. 8705. ff. 18. (4.)

CROLL (J.) Climate and time in their geological relations. pp. 577. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2244. f.

—— Discussions on climate. pp. 327. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2248. c. 1.

CLIMATOLOGY.—General—*continued.*

HURLBERT (J. B.) Currents of Air and Ocean in connection with climates. *Salem*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (3.)

LADENDORF (A.) Das Hohenklima in meteorol. Beziehung. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7688. aaa. 38.

MONTE-SÃO (de) *Viscount.* Deterioração do clima da Europa. pp. 110. *Coimbra*, 1887. 8°. 8755. k. 54.

NEY (C. E.) Ueber den Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. pp. 40. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. N. F. Jahrg. 1. 12209. f.

THOMSON (W.) Is our Climate deteriorating? pp. 28. *Edinb.* 1884. 12°. 8755. bbb. 23. (2.)

VOEIKOV (A. I.) Die Klimate der Erde. 2 Thl. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 8755. k. 46.
See also METEOROLOGY.

Medical.

CULLIMORE (D. H.) Book of Climates. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7686. cc. 6.

FAZIO (E.) Trattato di climatologia. *Napoli*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7686. cc. 1.

KŐRÖSI (J.) Über den Einfluss der Wohlhabenheit und der Wohnverhältnisse auf Sterblichkeit, *etc.* pp. 63. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7560. g. 9.

LADENDORF (A.) Das Hohenklima in physiol. Beziehung. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7688. aaa. 38.

PORT (H.) Treatment of Disease by Climate. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Von Ziemssen's Handbook. Vol. 4. 7442. g.

REIMER (H.) Handbuch der speciellen Klimatotherapie, *etc.* pp. 410. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7470. g. 2.

SIMPSON (H.) Climate in the treatment of Disease. pp. 73. 1887. 8°. Manchester Health Lectures. Ser. x. No. 4. 7404. bbb.

YEO (I. B.) Climate and Health Resorts. pp. 660. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. a.
See also WATERING PLACES, *etc.*

CLINICS. *See* MEDICINE.

CLINOMETER. INSTRUCTIONS for the use of Rule Clinometers. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 25. (3.)

WATKIN ( ) Patent Mirror Clinometer. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 1801. d. 1. (104.)

CLOCKS. *See* WATCHES AND CLOCKS.

CLOTH. PRICES for widths of cloth. pp. 27. *Dundee*, 1883. 8°. 8507. aa. 34.

BEAUMONT (R.) Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacture. pp. 391. 1888. 8°. Technological Handbooks. 2266. a.
See also TEXTILE FABRICS.

CLOUDS. RUSKIN (J.) Cœli Enarrant. Studies of cloud form. *Orpington*, 1885. 8°. 8755. k. 37.
See also METEOROLOGY.

CLUBS. DALY (D.) Club Law. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6345. aa. 5.

WERTHEIMER (J.) Law relating to Clubs. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6345. aaa. 4.

HATTON (J.) Club-Land, London and Provincial. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10349. i. 13.

WAUGH (F. G.) Members of the Athenæum Club. pp. 151. 1888. 8°. 10349. b. 41.

LONDON. *Eighty Club.* Committee. Objects. Rules. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8139. b. 34.

—— *National Liberal Club.* Rules and List of Members. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8138. e. 5. (5.)

FAGAN (L.) The Reform Club. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1855. a. 12.

CLUBS—*continued.*

RULES. General rules of the —— club. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 82.

LONDON. *Working Men's Club Union.* Information concerning Registration. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (19.)

PELHAM (*Hon.* T. H. W.) Handbook to Youths' Clubs. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4192. ee. 10.

P.P. London. Club and Institute Journal. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1102. b.

CLUNY, Abbey of. CLUNY, *Abbey of.* Charters and records, 1077 to 1534. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1888. 8°. 4629. k. 2.

—— Record-evidences among Archives of Cluni, 1077–1534. pp. 64. *Lewes*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 25.

See also BENEDICTINES.

Hotel de. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

CLWYD. OWEN (E.) Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7708. ee. 43.

CLYDE. LYTTELL (W.) Guide-Book to the Firth of Clyde. pp. 144. *Carlisle*, 1886. 8°. 10370. aaa. 45.

POLLOCK ( ) Dictionary of the Clyde. pp. 328. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 10369. c. 47.

MILLAR (W. J.) Clyde, from source to sea. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. cc. 39.

See also SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

COACHING. CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Chronicle of the Coach. pp. 298. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10352. cc. 22.

HARRIS (S.) The Coaching Age. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12352. ff. 37.

SAINT MAUR (*Lord* A.) Driving. Old Coaching Days. 1889. 8°. Badminton Library, *etc.* 2264. aa.

TRISTRAM (W. O.) Coaching Days and Ways. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10348. k. 15.

WILSON (W.) Coaching Past and Present. pp. 34. *Windermere*, 1885. 8°. 7908. a. 59. (4.)

See also HORSEMANSHIP.

COAL AND COAL MINING.

ASHBURNER (C. A.) Description of Anthracite Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7106. bbb. 33.

BLANC (J. F.) Manuel de l'exploitation des mines. 1886. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

CASWELL (S.) All About Coal. pp. 28. *Derby*, 1888. 4°. 07109. g. 10.

DECAMPS (G.) Mémoire sur l'industrie houillère dans le bassin du Couchant de Mons. 2 pt. 1880–89. 8°. Ac. Mons. *Soc. des Sciences. Mémoires.* Année 1879, 88–89. Ac. 1013.

D'INVILLIERS (E. V.) Report on Pittsburgh Coal Region, *etc.* 1887. 8°. PENNSYLVANIA. *Geological Survey.* Report for 1886. Pt. 1. 7104. k.

DUJARDIN (F.) Histoire de l'industrie houillère en Angleterre. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1824. c. 17.

FRANCE. *M. des Travaux Publics.* Bassin houiller de Valenciennes. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 1826. b. 11.

GREENE (H.) Coal and Coal Mines. pp. 246. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 012202. e.

HILL (F. A.) Report on the Anthracite Region. 1887. 8°. PENNSYLVANIA. *Geological Survey.* Report for 1886. Pt. 3. 7104. k.

LYMAN (B. S.) Review of the Atlas of the Western Middle Anthracite Field. pp. 6. *Harrisburg*, 1885. 8°. 7202. aaa. 28. (6.)

LAKER (A. G.) Tables of Wire Ropes for collieries. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8768. bbb. 23. (5.)

LAMPRECHT (R.) Die Kohlen-Aufbereitung. pp. 114. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7105. g. 5.

—— Atlas. fol.

COAL AND COAL MINING—*continued.*

PERCY (C. M.) Mechanical engineering of collieries. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. e. 18.

PURNELL (T. B.) "Bottled Sunshine." Coal Fields of the United Kingdom. pp. 8. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 27.

RICKARD (T.) Gold Fields of the Transvaal, with appendix on coal of Natal. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (6.)

SARRAN (E.) Étude sur le bassin houiller du Tonkin. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7105. e. 3.

SAWYER (A. R.) Accidents in Mines in the North Staffordshire Coalfield, *etc.* pp. 101. *Hanley*, 1886. 8°. 7104. de. 11.

SMYTH (*Sir* W. W.) Treatise on Coal and Coal-Mining. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2248. a. 11.

VAN DE LINDE (G.) Collieries. A paper. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 25. (11.)

WHEELER (R. F.) Northumbrian pitman. pp. 23. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 23. (5.)

See also MINES.

Coal Mines Regulation Act.

CHISHOLM (J. C.) Manual of the Coal Mines Act. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. d. 4.

G. B. & I. Coal Mines Act. Special Rules. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. fol. Pam. 32.

—— Coal Mines Act. Rules for the management of the mine. *Derby*, 1888. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. c. 2. (50.)

—— Coal Mines Act, 1887. Rules for Staffordshire and Worcestershire. pp. 24. *Wolverhampton*, 1887. 8°. 6145. aaa. 43. (4.)

JONES (L. A. A.) Miners' Handy Book to the Coal Mines Act. pp. 106. *W. Bromwich*, 1888. 8°. 6376. aaa. 52.

KENNEDY (G. G.) Guide to the Coal Mines Act, 1887. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6325. aa. 45.

MACSWINNEY (R. F.) Coal Mines Act. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. b. 40.

PEACE (M. W.) Coal Mines Act, 1887. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. bb. 28.

—— Coal Mines Act, 1887. Summary of alterations in the law. pp. 32. *Wigan*, 1887. 8°. 6146. g. 22. (3.)

Coal Trade.

GREENWELL (G. C.) Glossary of terms in the Coal Trade of Northumberland. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. ee. 8.

LONDON. London Coal Duties. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (13.)

MUNRO (J. E. C.) Sliding Scales in the Coal Industry. pp. 55. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (5.)

PEACE (M. W.) South Lancashire Coal Association. Report on private bills, 1885. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8225. g. 7.

SCHACHERT (P.) Die überseeische Kohlenausfuhr Deutschlands. pp. 31. *Köln*, 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (8.)

Explosions: Ventilation.

ATKINSON (W. N.) Explosions in Coal Mines. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7104. e. 11.

CYMMER COLLIERY. Experiments with Safety Lamps at Cymmer Colliery. pp. 23. *Cardiff*, 1889. 8°. 8708. c. 12. (9.)

MORGANS (W.) Solution of Colliery Explosions. *Bristol*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7107. a. 3.

PRUSSIA. *Schlagwetter-Commission.* Das Sicherheitslampen-Wesen beim Steinkohlenbergbau. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1886. 8° & fol. 8715. h. 10.

ROWAN (T.) Explosions of gas in Coal Bunkers. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8709. c. 4. (4.)

STIRK (H.) Coal Mines: cause of fixed air. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8765. aaa. 4.

Smoke Abatement. *See* SMOKE.

COAL TAR. *See* TAR.

COBLENTZ. Becker ( ) Das königliche Schloss zu Coblenz. pp. 223. *Coblenz*, 1886. 8°. 10256. b. 23.

Daudet (E.) Histoire de l'Émigration. Coblentz, 1789–1793. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9225. c. 19.

COCA: COCAINE. Freud (S.) Über Coca. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (4.)

Knapp (J. H.) Cocaine and its uses in surgery, *etc.* pp. 87. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7509. f. 5.

Martindale (W.) Coca, Cocaine and its Salts. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. df. 41.

Nevinný (J.) Das Cocablatt. pp. 50. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 32. (3.)

Spillmann (R.) Anesthésie par la Cocaïne, dans le traitement de l'hydrocèle par l'injection iodée. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (11.)

COCHIN-CHINA. Branda (P.) Cochinchine et Cambodge. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 24.

Delteil ( ) Guide du voyageur à Saigon. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 18.

Gentilini (R.) Les voies de communication en Cochinchine. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (4.)

Laffont (E.) Répertoire de législation de la Cochinchine. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 5319. g. 18.

Louvet (L. E.) La Cochinchine religieuse. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4766. ee. 3.

Paris (C.) Voyage de Huê en Cochinchine. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010057. l. 1.

P.P. Saigon. Journal de la Cochinchine. *Saigon*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 9990. ba.

Postel (R.) À travers la Cochinchine. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 20.

—— Cochinchine. pp. 100. 1887. 8°. À travers le monde. 10409. aaa.

See also France, *Colonies:* Indo-China.

COCKROACH. Miall (L. C.) Structure of the Cockroach. pp. 224. 1886. 8°. Studies in anatomy. Vol. 3. 7421. d.

COCOA. Bartelink (E. J.) Handleiding voor Kakao-planters. pp. 68. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 7075. g. 1.

Morris (D.) Cacao: how to grow it. pp. 42. *Jamaica*, 1887. 8°. 07076. f. 1. (7.)

Trinidad. *Agricultural Association.* Curing of Cocoa discussed. pp. 6. 1885. fol. 7074. m. 4.

COELENTERATA. Thompson (D'A. W.) A bibliography of Cœlenterata. pp. 284. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. BB. E. c. 5.

See also Actinozoa: Alcyonaria.

COESLIN. Ac. Stettin. *Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte.* Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Bezirks Köslin. *Stettin*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7817. k. 4.

COFFEE. Lock (C. G. W.) Coffee: culture and commerce. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 32.

London. *Produce Clearing House.* Regulations for Coffee future delivery. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 11. (8.)

Waanders (F. G. v. B.) De Koffiemarkt. pp. 27. *d. Haag.* 1882. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (2.)

Brazil. *Exposição de Café.* Breve noticia sobre a exposição, *etc.* *Rio de Jan.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7958. c.

Costa Santos (H. da) Considerações sobre o nosso café. pp. 19. *Rio de Jan.* 1881. 8°. 7033. g. 21. (3.)

Fuchs (M.) Die geograph. Verbreitung des Kaffeebaumes. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1866. 8°. 7031. bb. 32. (1.)

COFFEE—*continued.*

Laërne (C. F. v. D.) Le Brésil et Java. Rapport sur la culture du café. pp. 587. *La Haye*, 1885. 8°. 7073. dd. 7.

Teixeira (C.) O Café do Brazil. pp. 24. *Rio de Jan.* 1883. 8°. 7958. c. 9.

Smid (J. H.) Handboek voor de kultuur der koffie in Oost- en West-Indie. pp. 112. *Middelburg*, 1884. 8°. 7031. f. 28. (5.)

Trins (H. J.) De Oeret-plaag in de koffietuinen op Java. pp. 86. *Enschede*, 1885. 8°. 7297. g. 30.

Poore (G. V.) Coffee and Tea. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (3.)

Vilardebó (J.) El tabaco y el café. pp. 142. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 8435. bbb. 45.

COFFEE TAVERNS, etc. Hawes (C. W.) Hand Book to Coffee Taverns. pp. 17. *Uxbridge*, 1886. 12°. 8435. aa. 83. (4.)

Hints on Coffee Stall Management. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (13.)

COGGESHALL. Beaumont (G. F.) History of Coggeshall. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10360. ee. 31.

COIMBATORE. Nicholson (F. A.) Manual of the Coimbatore District. pp. 644. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 10056. f. 7.

COIRE. *See* Chur.

COKE. Weeks (J. D.) Report on the manufacture of Coke. pp. 114. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 7944. i. 5.

See also Coal.

COLCHESTER. Ephem. Wright's Colchester Advertiser. *Colchester*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. cfb.

Round (J. H.) St. Helen's Chapel, Colchester. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7706. ee. 17. (5.)

COLCHICUM. Laborde (J. V.) Le Colchique et la Colchicine. pp. 135. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7510. f. 26.

COLDS. *See* Catarrh.

COLEOPTERA.— General.

Harrach (A.) Der Käfersammler. pp. 308. *Weimar*, 1884. 12°. 7297. aa. 11.

Hamilton (J.) Catalogue of Coleoptera common to N. America, N. Asia and Europe. 1889. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Entomol. Soc.* Transact. Vol. xvi. No. 2. Ac. 3688.

Marseul (S. A. de) Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Ancien-Monde. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7297. aa. 34.

Rey (C. F.) Essai d'études sur certaines Larves de Coléoptères. pp. 126. *Beaune*, 1887. 8°. 7297. k. 4.

Waterhouse (C. O.) Coleoptera. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Report on collections of H.M.S. Alert. 7208. g. 20.

Local Coleoptera.

Blackburn (T.) Notes on Australian Coleoptera. pp. 19. *Adelaide*, 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 27. (2.)

Fairmaire (L.) Coléoptères de la Chine. 1887. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Société entomologique.* Annales. Tom. 31. Ac. 3645/2.

Preudhomme de Borre (A.) Coléoptères Carnassiers capturées en Belgique. pp. 23. *Gand*, 1886. 8°. 7266. k. 6. (7.)

—— Faune Entomologique de Limbourg. Coléoptères. 2 pt. *Tongres*, 1882. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (1.)

Fauconnet (L.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de Saône-et-Loire. pp. 280. *Creusot*, 1887. 8°. 7296. f. 11.

COLEOPTERA.—Local Coleoptera—*cont.*

SCHILSKY (J.) Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands. pp. 159. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7297. e. 14.

ELLIS (J. W.) Coleopterous Fauna of Liverpool. 2 pt. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8°. 7297. e. 18.

FOWLER (W. W.) Coleoptera of the British Islands. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887–90. 8°. 7298. eee.

KIRBY (W. F.) Young Collector. British Beetles. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7297. aa. 14.

RYE (E. C.) British Beetles. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2250. c. 15.

FLEUTIAUX (E.) Coléoptères de la Guadeloupe. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. Entomologique.* Annales. Sér. 6. Tom. 9. Ac. 3609.

BAUDI DI SELVE (F.) Catalogo dei coleotteri del Piemonte. 1889. 8°. Ac. Turin. *Società Agraria.* Annali. Vol. 32. Ac. 3386/2.

FAIRMAIRE (L.) Coléoptères recueillis en Tunisie. 1885. 4°. Exploration de la Tunisie. 824.

SEIDLITZ (G.) Die Kaefer Siebenbuergens. *Königsberg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7208. g. 21.
See also INSECTS: MELOE: STAPHYLINIDAE.

COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS (Objects of Art and Curiosities). ARTARIA (A.) Katalog der Sammlungen von Gemälden. pp. 127. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7858. k. 13.

BERTHOLD (F. R. v.) Catalog der Kunst-Sammlungen. 2 Abthl. *Köln*, 1885. 4°. 7806. e. 9.

BOESCH (A. J.) Catalogue de la collection de Tableaux. *München*, 1885. 4°. 7854. i. 15.

BREIDICKE (H.) Bibliothek für Sammler. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7709. aa. 18.

COUSIN (C.) Racontars illustrés d'un vieux collectionneur. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7806. ee. 23.

DAVIS (C.) Description of Works of Art forming the collection of A. de Rothschild. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. fol. Crach. Tab. 2. b.

DENISON (C. B.) Catalogue of pictures, *etc.* pp. 283. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 25.

EUDEL (P.) Collections et Collectionneurs. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7708. aa. 48.
—— L'Hôtel Drouot et la curiosité en 1884–1885. pp. 456. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7858. a. 42.
—— L'Hôtel Drouot en 1885–1886. pp. 466. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7858. a. 40.

GRASSALKOVICS (M. L.) *Princess.* Catalogue des objets d'art. pp. 44. *Cologne*, 188-. 4°. 7806. ee. 24.

LAURENT-RICHARD ( ) Catalogue des Tableaux, *etc.* pp. 87. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 7857. k. 17.

LUCINI PASSALAQUA (J. B.) *Count.* Catalogue de Tableaux, *etc.* pp. 119. *Milan*, 1885. 4°. 7805. eee. 15.

MARQUIS ( ) Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7805. eee. 24.

MAZE-SENCIER (A.) Le Livre des Collectionneurs. pp. 878. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2262. d.

P.P. Hull. The Collector. *Hull*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 709.

P.P. London. Collector and Art Furnisher. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1736.

REDFORD (G.) Art Sales. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7806. ee. 27.

SCHACK (A. F. v.) Meine Gemäldesammlung. pp. 371. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 7857. b. 36.

SECRÉTAN (E.) Catalogue of Paintings, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1889. fol. Tab. 648. b.

SMITH (E.) Catalogue des objets d'art, *etc.* pp. 70. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7805. ee. 22.

STEIN (C.) Catalogue des objets d'art, *etc.* pp. 102. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7806. ee. 20.

STREIT (A.) Katalog des künstlerischen Nachlasses. pp. 95. *Wien*, 1885. 4°. 7805. eee. 14

COLLECTIONS—*continued.*

WATELIN ( ) Catalogue des Objets d'Art et de Curiosité. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7805. b. 2.

WEALE (W. H. J.) Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to the Earl of Northbrook. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Tab. 440. b.

COLLECTS. *See* PRAYER.

COLLISIONS, *at Sea.* *See* NAVAL SCIENCE: SHIPWRECKS.

COLOGNE. VEITH (C. v.) Das römische Köln. pp. 63. *Bonn*, 1885. 4°. 7706. ee. 14.

COLOGNE. *Architekten-Verein für Niederrhein.* Köln und seine Bauten. *Köln*, 1888. 8°. 10261. f. 3.

LIESEGANG (E.) Die Sondergemeinden Kölns. pp. 139. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 5605. b. 2.

MICHEL (É.) Les musées d'Allemagne; Cologne. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7806. f. 4.

MOHR ( ) Köln in seiner Glanzzeit. pp. 280. *Köln*, 1885. 8°. 10235. h. 11.

COHN (A.) Englische Komödianten in Köln, 1592–1656. pp. 32. *Weimar*, 1886. 8°. 011795. g. 8. (2.)

Cathedral and Churches.

HELMKEN (F. T.) Cathedral of Cologne. pp. 95. *Cologne*, 1884. 8°. 4661. aaa. 8.

MOHR ( ) Die Kirchen von Köln. pp. 195. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 4661. e. 28.

PFEIFER (F. X.) Der Dom zu Köln. 1887. 8°. COMMER (E. L. T.) Philosoph. Festschrift. 4374. e. 2.

WIETHASE (H.) Der Dom zu Cöln. 40 plates. *Frankfurt a. M.* 1889. fol. 1730. d. 13.

COLMER. HERVEY (T.) Parish Registers. pp. 171. *Colmer*, 1886. 4°. 9902. f. 9.

COLOMBIA.— Bibliography.

LAVERDE AMAYA (I.) Bibliografía colombiana. pp. 252. *Bogotá*, 1882. 8°. 11899. g. 19.

History and Politics.

QUIJANO OTERO (J. M.) Compendio de la historia patria. pp. 447. *Bogotá*, 1883. 8°. 9772. b. 5.

FERNÁNDEZ DE PIEDRAHITA (L.) *Bp. of Panama.* Historia de las conquistas del nuevo reino de Granada, 1688. pp. 412. *Bogotá*, 1881. 8°. 9772. eee. 2.

RODRÍGUEZ FRESLE (J.) Conquista del nuevo reino de Granada. pp. 183. *Bogotá*, 1884. 8°. 9772. e. 1.

PERALTA (M. M. de) Costa-Rica y Colombia, 1573–1881. pp. 392. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10481. ee. 21.

AGUILAR (F. C.) Colombia en presencia de las repúblicas Americanas. pp. 315. *Bogotá*, 1884. 8°. 8180. g. 10.

NUÑEZ (R.) La Reforma política en Colombia. pp. 806. *Bogotá*, 1885. 8°. 8180. f. 24.

RESTREPO (J. P.) La Iglesia y el Estado en Colombia. pp. 690. *Londres*, 1885. 8°. 3900. h. 30.

ROCHA GUTIÉRREZ (R.) La verdadera y la falsa Democracia. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8008. d. 1.

Topography, Social Life, etc.

BUCHNER (F.) Reise-Skizzen aus Columbien. pp. 96. *München*, 1888. 8°. 10481. ee. 27.

CONTO (C.) Diccionario de nombres geográficos de Colombia. pp. 118. *Londres*, 1885. 8°. 12942. aaa. 31.

DIAZ LEMOS (A. M.) Compendio de geografía de Colombia. pp. 192. *Medellín*, 1884. 8°. 10480. b. 23.

ÉTIENNE (C. P.) Aperçu général sur la Colombie. pp. 144. *Genève*, 1887. 12°. 10481. aaa. 37.

COLOMBIA.—Topography, etc.—*cont.*

MARROQUÍN (J. M.) Lecciones de urbanidad acomodadas á las costumbres Colombianas. pp. 32. *Bogotá*, 1886. 8°. 8409. bbb. 31.

PEREZ (F.) Geografia general de Colombia. *Bogotá*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10481. cc.

RESTREPO (V.) Estudio sobre las minas de Colombia. *Bogotá*, 1884. 8°. 7104. de. 14.

URIBE ÁNGEL (M.) Geografia del estado de Antioquia. pp. 783. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10481. h. 10. *See also* AMERICA, *Spanish.*

COLONIES. BRAUN (C.) Die Kolonisations-Bestrebungen der Europäischen Völker. pp. 39. 1886. 8°. BERLIN. *Volkswirthschaftl. Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 8, Heft 2. 8207. i.

CATELLANI (E. L.) Le colonie e la conferenza di Berlino. pp. 790. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 8153. f. 3.

DECKERT (E.) Die Kolonialreiche der Gegenwart. pp. 240. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8154. aaa. 14.

LENTNER (F.) Das internationale Colonialrecht. pp. 143. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 6915. e. 1.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) De la Colonisation chez les peuples modernes. pp. 766. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8154. dd. 2.

P.P. Amsterdam. Revue coloniale internationale. *Amsterd.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3807. afe.

RAWSON (*Sir* R. W.) British and Foreign Colonies. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8154. bb. 19.

ROUQUETTE (J.) Colonisation à travers les principaux peuples. pp. 321. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9009. aaa. 7.

SEWARD (H.) Capital-aided Colonisation. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (15.)

TAIT (J. S.) Emigration by colony. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (9.) *See also* EMIGRATION, and, for the colonies of each country, under the country required.

COLORADO. BOURGEOIS. With Rod and Line in Colorado. pp. 151. *Denver*, 1884. 8°. 7907. b. 61.

DONAGHE (M. V.) Picturesque Colorado. *Denver*, 1887, *etc. obl.* 8°. 10412. g. 26.

THAYER (E. H.) Wild Flowers of Colorado. pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. Crach. Tab. 2. b.

WESTON (W.) Descriptive pamphlet of mines and prospects of Ouray County. pp. 32. *Denver*, 1883. 8°. 7106. cc. 14. (2.)

COLOUR AND COLOURS.

BRACQUEMOND (F.) Du Dessin et de la Couleur. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7858. b. 42.

BRUECKE (E. W.) Die Physiologie der Farben. pp. 309. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7814. e. 18.

CAMPBELL (J. S.) *Lady A. Campbell.* Rainbow-Music; philosophy of harmony in colour grouping. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7897. a. 39.

CHARPENTIER (A.) La lumière et les couleurs. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8715. h. 16.

CHEVREUL (M. E.) De la loi du contraste simultané des couleurs. pp. 571. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8715. k. 14.

CHURCH (A. H.) Colour. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. b. 43.

DELITZSCH (F.) Iris: studies in colour. pp. 227. *Edinb.* 188 . 8°. 7705. c. 34.

FENGER (L.) Untersuchungen über die Anwendung der Farbe auf dem dorischen Tempel. pp. 46. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 1703. b. 4.

—— Atlas. fol. 1703. d. 12.

FIELD (G.) Chromatography. Treatise on colours. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2264. b.

GUIGNET (C. E.) Les Couleurs. pp. 273. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8715. aa. 51.

HOCHEGGER (R.) Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des Farbensinnes. pp. 134. *Innsbruck*, 1884. 8°. 8170. dd. 25. (11.)

COLOUR—*continued.*

HUGHES (F. J.) Harmonies of Tones and Colours. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883–86. fol. 7896. h. 24.

KEERSMAECKER (A. de) Le sens des couleurs chez Homère. *Brux.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11335. k. 3.

LANGE (E. E.) Ueber Goethe's Farbenlehre. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8709. c. 4. (3.)

LIGHT. Light and Water-Colours. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7854. bbb. 50.

WHITMELL (C. T.) Colour. pp. 238. *Cardiff*, 1888. 8°. 7854. bbb. 57.

Colour Blindness.

COLOUR BLINDNESS. Report on tests for colour blindness used in the Mercantile Marine. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 7611. i. 5.

PIERMARINI (G.) La visione dei colori. pp. 120. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 7611. b. 33. *See also supra: General.*

Colouration of Animals & Plants.

CAMERANO (L.) Ricerche intorno alla Distribuzione dei Colori nel Regno Animale. pp. 34. *Torino*, 1884. 4°. 7003. eee. 6. (1.)

POULTON (E. B.) Colours of Animals. pp. 360. 1890. 8°. Internat. Scientific Series. Vol. LXVIII. 2324. bb. 5.

TYLOR (A.) Colouration in animals and plants. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7001. f. 3.

Manufacture, etc., of Colours & Dyes.

CAZENEUVE (P.) Les colorants de la houille au point de vue hygiénique. pp. 169. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 7391. g. 9.

FRIEDLAENDER (P.) Fortschritte der Theerfarbenfabrikation. pp. 614. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7954. f. 31.

GORINI (G.) Colori e Vernici. pp. 184. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7857. a. 36.

P.P. Berlin. Färber-Zeitung. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 993.

P.P. Munich. Technische Mitteilungen für Malerei. *München*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 557.

RICHMOND (W. D.) Colour & Colour Printing applied to Lithography. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 11.

SCHULTZ (G.) Tabellärische Übersicht der kunstlichen Farbstoffe. pp. 85. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7854. g. 30.

SEWARD (H.) Manual of Colours. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7820. aaa. 25.

STANDAGE (H. C.) Artists' Manual of Pigments. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7855. aa. 35.

KERTÉSZ (A.) Die Anilinfarbstoffe, *etc.* pp. 283. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 2.

NOELTING (E.) Histoire du noir d'aniline. pp. 169. *Mulhouse*, 1889. 8°. 8908. i. 19.

BENEDIKT (R.) Chemistry of Coal-Tar Colours. pp. 333. 1889. 8°. WOOD (H. T.) Technol. Handbooks. 7944. d.

CHURCH (A. H.) Chemistry of Paints. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7858. f. 2.

NIETZKI (R.) Chemie des organischen farbstoffe. pp. 256. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8909. c. 16.

COLPACH. LIEZ (N.) Histoire de Colpach. pp. 53. *Luxembourg*, 1886. 8°. 10108. h. 1. (5.)

COLUMBIA, British. *See* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

COLUMBIA, District of. MACKEY (F. H.) Practice of the Supreme Court of Columbia, *etc.* pp. 701. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 06616. f. 12.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, New York. AC. New York. *Columbia College.* Annual report. *N.Y.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2688.

COMEDY. *See* DRAMA.

COMETS. AC. Cape Town. *Royal Observatory.* Observations of the Great Comet, 1882. pp. 25. *Cape Town*, 1886. 4°. 8567. f. 16.

COMETS—*continued.*

BREDIKHIN (T. A.) Histoire de l'hypothèse des ondes cosmiques. 2 pt. *Mockba*, 1883. 8°. 8563. bb. 9. (2.)

—— Quelques formules de la théorie des comètes. pp. 14. *Mockba*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 2988/9.

—— Sur les anomalies dans la structure de la comète de 1744. pp. 15. *Mockba*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 2988/10.

—— Sur quelques anomalies dans la structure des queues cométaires. pp. 6. *Mockba*, 1883. 8°. 8563. bb. 9. (3.)

—— Sur la grande comète de 1811. pp. 12. *Mockba*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 2988/11.

—— Sur les grandes comètes de 1886. pp. 8. *Mockba*, 1886. 8°. 8562. eee. 39. (4.)

—— Sur les têtes des comètes. pp. 8. *Mockba*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 2988/12.

—— Les syndynames de la Comète Pons-Brooks. pp. 24. 1884. 4°. 8562. ff. 14.

—— Sur les oscillations des jets d'émission dans les comètes. pp. 26. *Mockba*, 1885. 8°. 8561. f. 12. (2.)

BACKLUND (J. O.) Untersuchungen über die Bewegung des Encke'schen Cometen. pp. 50. 1884. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VIIe série. Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.

ERICSSON (G.) Definitive Bahnelemente des Cometen 1863. pp. 40. 1888. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Academia.* Arsskrift 1888. Ac. 1075/6.

GYLDÉN (J. A. H.) Untersuchungen über die Bahnen der Cometen. pp. 23. 1884. 4°. Ac. S. Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VIIe série. Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.

GUILLEMIN (A.) Les Comètes. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8563. aa. 11.

HAERDTL (E. v.) Die Bahn des Kometen Winnecke 1858-1886. 1889. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math. Classe. Bd. 55. Ac. 810/13.

SEABROKE (G. M.) Comets. 1885. 8°. Short studies. 7001. aaa. 14.

SECCHI (A.) Les Étoiles et les Comètes. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

WHITE (A. D.) History of the doctrine of Comets. pp. 43. 1887. 8°. Ac. *American Histor. Assoc.* Papers. Vol. 2. Ac. 8504.

WINLOCK (W. C.) Observations of the Comet of 1882. pp. 38. 1883. 4°. Ac. Washington. *Observatory.* Astron. Observations. 8567. e.

See also ASTRONOMY.

COMINES. COMINES. Inventaire-sommaire des archives. pp. 87. 1883. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.

—— Inventaire des archives de l'Hôpital. pp. 38. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.

COMMERCE. *See* TRADE.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.

BROWN (J.) My experiences as a commercial traveller. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaa. 29.

SYMONS (R.) Commercial Traveller's Reminiscences. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12330. cc. 48. (5.)

COMMINGES. MARRAST (J. P. A.) Histoire du Comminges. pp. 122. *Saint-Gaudens*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 11.

COMMON LAND. JOHNSTON (J.) Parks and Playgrounds. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (5.)

SCRUTTON (T. E.) Commons and Common Fields. pp. 180. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 6306. bb. 7.

See also LAND.

COMMUNION, Holy. *See* EUCHARIST.

COMMUNISM. *See* SOCIALISM.

COMO. AC. Como. *Società Storica.* Periodico. *Como*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6503.

AC. Como. *Società Storica.* Raccolta Storica. *Como*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 965.

BARI (A.) Memoria sulla sede di Como. pp. 32. *Como*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 13. (2.)

BRUSONI (E.) Guida alle Montagne Comasche. pp. 212. *Melegnano*, 1885. 8°. 10131. aaa. 14.

LUND (T. W. M.) Como and Italian Lake-land. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10130. bbb. 11.

POGGI (C.) Curiosità Comasche. pp. 123. *Como*, 1888. 8°. 10131. aaa. 21.

RICHARD ( ) Côme, son lac et ses vallées. pp. 68. *Zurich*, 1888. 8°. 10131. aaa. 19.

COMPANIES, Law of. BUCKLEY (H. B.) The Companies' Acts, 1862 to 1886. pp. 676. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2018. c.

EMDEN (A.) Practice of Winding-up Companies. pp. 800. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. e. 19.

FROMMER (O.) Überinstimmung zwischen der Kommanditgesellschaft und der stillen Gesellschaft. pp. 107. *Königsberg*, 1889. 8°. 6006. aaa. 33. (6.)

GERMANY. Das Reichsgesetz über die Erwerbs- und Wirtschafts-Genossenschaften. pp. 436. *Nördlingen*, 1889. 8°. 5605. f. 15.

GIERKE (O.) Die Genossenschaftstheorie und die deutsche Rechtsprechung. pp. 1024. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 5606. g. 14.

GORSKI (A. v.) Die Geschäftsführung der offenen Handelsgesellschaft. pp. 155. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 6825. e. 10.

HEALEY (C. E. H. C.) Treatise on the law relating to Companies. pp. 860. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. f. 5.

HOELAND (E.) Organe der Aktiengesellschaften. pp. 110. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 5604. f. 20. (3.)

HOUPIN (C.) Traité des Sociétés par Actions. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5423. eee. 13.

LINDLEY (*Sir* N.) Treatise on the Law of Companies. pp. 1240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6375. i. 13.

LEWIS (G. P.) Manual of practice as to Winding-up. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2232. cc. 16.

LYNCH (H. F.) Commentary on the Companies' Acts, 1862-1886. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. e. 18.

MASSELIN (O.) Législation en matière de finances et sociétés. pp. 1486. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5424. ee. 8.

MEGONE (W. B.) Reports of Cases under the Companies Acts. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6126. h.

PALMER (F. B.) Company Precedents. pp. 1031. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. e.

—— Private Companies. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 8. (5.)

—— Shareholders' Legal Companion. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6375. aaa. 49.

P.P. Leipzig. Blätter für Genossenschaftswesen. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 321.

—— London. Horncastle's Manual for all connected with companies. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. ei.

PULBROOK (A.) Companies Acts, 1862-83. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. aaa. 42.

—— Handy book on the law of companies. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. aaa. 44.

RUBAT DU MÉRAC (H.) Des Délits relatifs aux Sociétés par actions. pp. 418. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5403. ff. 8.

SMITH (J. W.) Handy book of the law of Companies. pp. 161. 1888. 12°. Wilson's Legal Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

SMITH (T. E.) Summary of the Law of Companies. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. bb.

WIRMINGHAUS (A.) Das Unternehmen, *etc.* pp. 60. 1886. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Acad. Frid.* Sammlung Abhandlungen, *etc.* Bd. IV. Heft. 3. Ac. 2320.

COMPANIES, Law of—*continued.*

THRING (H.) *Baron Thring.* Law and Practice of companies. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. c. 12.

See also LAW, *Commercial:* STOCKS AND SHARES.

COMPASS. BEALL (G.) Hand-book to Beall's Compass Deviascope. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 8.

CHAPMAN (W.) Questions and answers on deviation of the Compass, *etc.* pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 43.

COLLET (A. J.) Guide for compensation of compasses. pp. 65. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. l. 8.

EVANS (*Sir* F. J. O.) Manual for deviations of the compass in iron ships. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8807. bb. 52.

JUNGELAUS (H. A.) Magnetismus und Deviation der Kompasse in eisernen Schiffen. pp. 195. *Bremerhaven*, 1887. 8°. 8756. bb. 23.

KLAPROTH (H. J. v.) Schreiben an A. von Humboldt über die Erfindung des Kompasses. pp. 49. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8807. f. 27.

LANE (A. V.) Adjustments of the Compass. pp. 43. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8767. aaa. 33.

MOORE (J. G.) White Book, containing syllabus of examination in compass deviation. ff. 38. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 34.

OWEN (J.) Deviation of the Compass in Iron Ships. pp. 35. *Cardiff*, 1889. 8°. 8807. dd. 8.

SCHOTT (C. A.) Enquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahamas. 1882. 4°. U.S. *Coast Survey.* Methods, *etc.* 10497. g. 1.

See also NAVIGATION.

COMPIÈGNE. LEVEAUX (A.) Le théâtre de la cour à Compiègne. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1882–85. 8°. 11795. aa. 6.

COMPROMISE. MORLEY (*Right Hon.* J.) On Compromise. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2236. b. 15.

COMSTOCK LODE. LORD (E.) Comstock Mining and Miners. pp. 451. 1883. 4°. Monographs of the U.S. Geol. Survey. 7202. g.

U.S. *Geological Survey.* Geology of the Comstock Lode. pp. 422. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 7202. g.

—— Atlas. fol. 1825. d. 5.

SUTRO (T.) Sutro Tunnel. pp. 198. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8235. aa. 21.

CONCERTINA. MACCANN (J. H.) Concertinist's Guide. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7808. c. 14. (14.)

AMATEUR. Concertina as a substitute for the violin. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7808. a. 25. (5.)

See also MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

CONCHES. BOUILLET (A.) L'Église Sainte-Foy et ses vitraux. pp. 162. *Caen*, 1889. 8°. 7709. bbb. 34.

CONCORD, Mass. WALCOTT (C. H.) Concord in the colonial period. pp. 172. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10410. e. 1.

SIDNEY (M.) Old Concord. pp. 114. *Bost.*, 1888. 4°. 10409. e. 30.

CONCORDIA, Diocese. CONCORDIA, *Diocese of.* Statuti MCCCCL. pp. 124. 1882. 4°.

AC. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Monumenti. Vol. 8. Ac. 6580/2.

CONCRETE. NEWMAN (J.) Notes on Concrete. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7820. b. 22.

See also BUILDING: ENGINEERING.

CONDOM. CONDOM, *Hospice de.* Inventaire des Archives. 1883. 4°. FRANCE.—*M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.

FERRAN ( ) La Dévote Chapelle de N.-D. à Condom. pp. 288. *Condom*, 1887. 12°. 4629. aa. 23.

CONFECTIONERY. *See* COOKERY.

CONFESSION. *See* PENANCE.

CONFIRMATION. BENJAMIN (R.) Confirmation class-book. pp. 18. *Cincinnati*, 1885. 12°. 4402. a. 1.

BICKERSTETH (E.) Catechism on Confirmation. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 3504. b. 69.

BLUNT (J. S.) Confirmation: its history. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. bb. 34.

GRIFFITHS (W. H.) Adult Confirmation. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4422. c. 18. (1.)

HOLLINGWORTH (H.) Waiting for the Gift. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4324. b. 14.

HUNT (A. L.) Helps and Hindrances. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4422. bbb. 36. (13.)

—— Unto Life's End. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4422. aaa. 61. (5.)

—— "What mean ye by this service?" pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4324. aaa. 4. (5.)

KENNARD (R. B.) Manual of Confirmation. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4327. aa. 7.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Confirmation and First Communion. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3405. aaa. 15.

—— Lessons addressed to candidates for Confirmation. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4407. de. 26.

MASON (I. A.) Confirmation Manual. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. f. 27. (11.)

MASON (A. J.) Relation of Confirmation to Baptism. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4323. e. 1.

MOORE (D.) Manual of Confirmation. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. aa. 10.

MORETON (J.) What is the Grace of Confirmation. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4372. e. 46. (3.)

PALMER (J.) Will you be Confirmed? pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 4422. b. 51. (3.)

PIGOU (F.) Manual of Confirmation. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4257. aaa. 20.

POTT (A.) Confirmation lectures. pp. 108. *Lond*, 1886. 8°. 4402. b. 6.

S., C. Your Confirmation. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4324. aaa. 4. (6.)

SAMPSON (J. E.) The Young Disciple. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4422. bbb. 51. (3.)

SHAW (W. F.) Manual for Confirmation Classes. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4324. cc. 21.

SHEEPSHANKS (J.) Confirmation. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4324. h. 30.

THOMPSON (W.) Confirmation. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4324. aaa. 4. (4.)

WRIGHTSON (W. G.) Confirmation Addresses. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4324. bb. 8.

CONFLANS. GRAFFIN (R.) La Seigneurie de la Cour-du-Bois de Conflans. pp. 43. *Le Mans*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ee. 21. (6.)

CONFUCIANISM. *See* CHINA, *Religions:* RELIGIONS.

CONGLETON. HEAD (R.) Congleton, past and present. pp. 290. *Congleton*, 1887. 8°. 10360. g. 37.

EPHEMERIDES. "Congleton Mercury" Almanack. *Congleton*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. eo.

CONGO, River and State. BATEMAN (C. S. L.) First Ascent of the Kasaï. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10095. ee. 12.

BENTLEY (W. H.) Life on the Congo. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4419. bb. 10.

BLAISE (P.) Le Congo. Histoire—description. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. g. 32.

BOETTCHER (E.) Orographie und Hydrographie des Kongobeckens. pp. 100. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 25.

CONGO—*continued.*

BRUSSELS. *Assoc. Internat. Africaine.* Operations of the Association. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (4.)

BURGGRAEVE (A.) L'Afrique Centrale et le Congo belge. pp. 119. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 10097. c. 24.

CHAVANNE (J.) Reisen und Forschungen im Kongostaate. pp. 508. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 10097. l. 21.

CONGO FREE STATE. Code pénal. pp. 21. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 33.

COQUILHAT (C.) Sur le Haut-Congo. pp. 533. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10097. df. 34.

CORDEIRO (L.) Portugal and the Congo: a statement. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (3.)

DALY (C. P.) Commercial importance of Central Africa and Navigation of the Congo. pp. 15. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (5.)

DANCKELMAN (A. S. F. E. v.) *Baron.* Mémoire sur les observations météorologiques faites à Vivi. pp. 92. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 8756. f. 3.

DENNETT (R. E.) Seven Years among the Fjort. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10096. c. 3.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) Le Congo français. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (3.)

DUPONT (E.) Lettres sur le Congo. Récit d'un voyage scientifique. pp. 724. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010096. m. 1.

G. (A. M.) Le Congo Belge illustré. pp. 357. *Liège*, 1888. 8°. 10096. h. 1.

GUIRAL (L.) Le Congo français. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10096. cc. 10.

HESPERS (C.) Zwei Jahre am Congo. 1889. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift. Ac. 2026/2.

KASSAÏ (P.) La Civilisation africaine 1876–1888. pp. 232. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 10097. aa. 41.

ISRAEL (S.) Eine Forschungsreise nördlich des Congo. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (4.)

MARTINI (S.) Da Zeila al Congo. pp. 128. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 10095. aa. 3.

MELZER (A. L.) Die Deutschen Kolonien, der Congo-Staat. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 20.

MERLON (A.) Le Congo producteur. pp. 174. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7004. df. 9.

MOENKEMEYER (W.) Betrachtungen über das Tropische West-Afrika. pp. 26. 1887, *etc.* 8°. HUTH (E.) Sammlung Vorträge. Bd. 1, pt. 6. 8705. ff.

NAVEZ (L.) Histoire de l'État du Congo. pp. 108. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 9061. eee. 22.

NEVE (E. de) Studie over de Kongo-Staten. pp. 212. *Gent*, 1883. 8°. 10097. aa. 38.

NEW YORK. *Chamber of Commerce.* Proceedings relative to Navigation of the Congo. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (4.)

OPPELT (G.) Léopold II., chef de l'état indépendant du Congo. pp. 462. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 8154. g. 6.

PATEIG (C. A.) Die Afrikanische Konferenz und der Congostaat. pp. 120. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIV. 1–3. 12208. e.

PECHUEL-LOESCHE (E.) Kongoland. pp. 521. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 17.

PHILLIPS (H.) Account of the Congo State. pp. 476. 1889. 8°. 010096. i. 4. (7.)

PINTO (F. A.) Angola e Congo. pp. 419. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 010096. f. 7.

PORTUGAL. Le Portugal et la France au Congo. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (12.)

STANLEY (H. M.) Congo and the founding of its Free State. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2358. g.

WAUTERS (A. J.) Le Congo au point de vue économique. pp. 256. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 10095. b. 7.

WERNER (J. R.) Visit to Stanley's Rear-Guard: river-life on the Congo. pp. 337. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10097. e. 24.

CONGO—*continued.*

WESTMARK (T.) Trois ans au Congo. pp. 107. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 10105. f. 4.

See also AFRICA: AFRICAN LANGUAGES: MISSIONS.

CONGREGATIONALISM. BRUCE (R.) Congregationalism. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4136. aa. 26. (10.)

CLIFFORD (J.) Why am I a Congregationalist? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 16.

COOK (J.) Do we need a new theology? pp. 192. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4487. bb. 26.

COX (F. W.) Jubilee Record. Congregational Churches of Australia. pp. 173. *Adelaide*, 1887. 8°. 4744. cc. 3.

DALE (R. W.) Congregational Church Polity. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3558. bb. 3.

ENGLAND AND WALES. *Congregational Union.* Bicentenary Lectures. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4135. f. 8.

HUNTER (J.) Devotional Services for Public Worship. pp. 142. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 3408. de. 17.

HUNTINGTON (G.) Outlines of Congregational History. pp. 201. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4744. bbb. 8.

MACKENNAL (A.) Witness of Congregationalism. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. aa. 26. (7.)

MARVIN (F. R.) Congregationalism. pp. 15. *Portland, O.* 1883. 8°. 4486. e. 59. (2.)

MEARNS (A.) England for Christ. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4715. aa. 4.

NIGHTINGALE (B.) History of the Independent Chapel, Tockholes. pp. 227. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 4715. aaa. 15.

P.P. Boston. Congregational Year-Book. *Bost.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2522. ab.

—— London. Congregational Review. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 541.

—— London. Guide to Congregational Churches of London. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2485. kd.

PRESBYTER. Possibilities of Congregationalism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4136. aa. 28. (5.)

STOUGHTON (J.) Rise of Congregationalism in Norfolk. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4531. aaa. 26. (3.)

WHITE (E.) Free Church Foundations. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4136. aa. 22.

See also ENGLAND, *Nonconformists.*

CONIC SECTIONS. BESANT (W. H.) Conic Sections. pp, 264. 1884. 8°. Cambridge Text Books. 2242. a.

—— Enunciations of propositions in geometrical conic sections. pp. 83. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 8507. c. 25. (1.)

BREUER (A.) Constructive Geometrie der Kegelschnitte. pp. 110. *Eisenach*, 1888. 8°. 8535. g. 25. (2.)

CASEY (J.) Treatise on the Analytical Geometry of conic sections. pp. 331. 1885. 8°. Dublin Univ. Press Series. 2322. e.

GRAVES (C.) *Bp. of Limerick.* Focal Circles of Spherical Conics. 1889. 4°. Ac. Dublin. *R. Irish Academy.* Transact. vol. 29. 2099. g.

HEPPEL (G.) The Conic Sections. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aa. 15.

LIGOWSKI (W.) Tafeln der Hyperbelfunctionen und der Kreisfunctionen. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8535. g. 33.

MILNE (J. J.) Geometrical Conics. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8534. df.

SMITH (C.) Solutions of examples in a treatise on Conic Sections. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2242. b. 27.

CONIC SECTIONS—*continued.*

SMITH (J. H.) Introduction to the study of Conic Sections. pp. 166. 1889. 8°. Rivingtons' Mathematical Series. 2242. aa.

TAYLOR (C.) Elementary Geometry of Conics. 2 pt. *Camb.* 1889, 90. 8°. 8535. b. 31.

CONIFERÆ. HARTIG (R.) Das Holz der deutschen Nadelwaldbäume. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7078. i. 26.

RAVENSCROFT (E.) Pinetum Britannicum. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1884. fol. 1826. e.

See also FORESTRY: LARCH TREE.

CONISBOROUGH. SMITH (H. E.) History of Conisborough Castles. pp. 140. *Worksop*, 1887. 4°. 10360. g. 40.

CONJURING. *See* LEGERDEMAIN.

CONNAUGHT. BURKE (O. J.) Anecdotes of the Connaught circuit. pp. 357. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 6006. h. 5.

CONNECTICUT. AC. Hartford. *Historical Society.* Birthday of the State of Connecticut. pp. 98. *Hartford*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 8375/2.

—— Historical Documents and Notes. pp. 114. *Hartford*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 8375/3.

ANDREWS (C. M.) River towns of Connecticut. pp. 126. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 7. Ac. 2689.

JOHNSTON (A.) Connecticut. pp. 409. 1887. 8°. SCUDDER (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.

See also NEW ENGLAND.

CONNEMARA. BRADBURY (J.) Connemara and the West-Coast. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 9.

CONSCIENCE. CARRAU (L.) La conscience. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8411. aaa. 52.

DAVISON (W. T.) The Christian Conscience. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. i. 14.

JOUAN ( ) La Conscience. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 4403. cc. 1.

MASCI (F.) Coscienza. pp. 368. *Lanciano*, 1884. 8°. 8469. b. 42.

RICHES (E. H.) Dogmatism, the Conscience, and Agnosticism. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 27.

SCHMIDT (W.) Das Gewissen. pp. 376. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8486. g. 15.

SIMAR (T.) Die Lehre vom Wesen des Gewissens in der Scholastik. *Freiburg*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 8485. g. 2.

SOMMER (H.) Gewissen und moderne Kultur. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8486. bbb. 18.

See also ETHICS.

CONSETT. EPHEM. Consett Almanack. *Consett*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. tb.

CONSTANCE, City and Lake.

RETTICH (H.) Die völker- und staatsrechtlichen Verhältnisse des Bodensees. pp. 191. *Tübingen*, 1884. 8°. 5604. ccc. 18.

RUPPERT (P.) Die Chroniken der Stadt Konstanz. *Konstanz*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10195. ee.

Council of.

FINKE (H.) Forschungen zur Geschichte des Konzils. pp. 347. *Paderborn*, 1889. 8°. 4571. f. 11.

Diocese.

AC. Carlsruhe. *Historische Commission.* Regesta Episcoporum Constantiensium. *Innsbruck*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 4865. g. 2.

CONSTANTINOPLE. ALBERTI (T.) Viaggio a Constantinopoli, 1609-21. pp. 210. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 12226. cc.

CONSTANTINOPLE—*continued.*

AMICIS (E. de) Constantinople. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 2360. d.

CONSTANTINOPLE. Ancien plan de Constantinople, 1566. pp. 8. *Constantinople*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 88.

CURTIS (C. G.) Broken Bits of Byzantium. *Constantinople*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 7707. ee. 36.

EUDEL (P.) Constantinople. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10126. b. 8.

GROSVENOR (E. A.) Hippodrome of Constantinople. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. aaa. 42. (8.)

JOANNE (P.) De Paris à Constantinople. pp. 342. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10168. aa. 29.

PEARS (E.) Fall of Constantinople, story of the Fourth Crusade. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2388. d.

TAMAMCHEF (J. v.) Der Kampf um Constantinopel. pp. 447. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 9080. bb. 21.

THIBAULT ( ) Constantinople. Conférence. pp. 40. *Châlons-sur-Marne*, 1887. 8°. 10107. ee. 21. (4.)

VIGIER (R.) Un Parisien à Constantinople. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10125. aaa. 16.

See also BYZANTINE EMPIRE.

CONSTITUTIONS. BOUTMY (É. G.) Études de Droit Constitutionnel. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8009. aaa. 15.

HEREDIA (F. de) Constituciones vigentes en Europa y América. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8009. g. 14.

LAIR (A. É.) Des hautes cours politiques en France et à l'étranger. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5424. ee. 11.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch des oeffentl. Rechts, *etc. Freiburg*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6006. k.

MOSCA (G.) Le Costituzioni moderne. pp. 140. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 8006. cc. 2.

P.P. London. Government Year Book; record of Government in Great Britain, Colonies, & foreign countries. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. azh.

RACIOPPI (F.) Ordinamento degli Stati liberi d'Europa. pp. 310. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 12206. b. 60.

See also GOVERNMENT, and, for the constitution of each country, under the country required.

CONSULS. CONTUZZI (F.) La istituzione dei consolati nella sua applicabilità in Oriente. pp. 711. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 6955. ff. 17.

NETHERLANDS. Nederlandsche Consulaire Voorschriften. pp. 311. *The Hague*, 1889. 8°. 5685. g. 1.

TARRING (C. J.) British Consular Jurisdiction in the East. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6955. e. 11.

CONSUMPTION. ABERG (E.) De la curabilité de la phtisie par l'eau d'une basse température. pp. 63. *Buenos-Aires*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

BASSOLS Y PRIM (A.) Climatoterapia Española en la tisis. pp. 416. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 7615. de. 43.

BREHMER (H.) Die Aetiologie der chronischen Lungenschwindsucht. pp. 517. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7615. f. 6.

CANDLER (C.) Prevention of Consumption. New theory of the tubercle-bacillus. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7615. f. 11.

CHURCHILL (J. F.) Consumption and its cure by the Hypophosphites. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7460. b. 6.

COATS (J.) Pathology of Phthisis. 1888. 8°. GAIRDNER (W. T.) Lectures to practitioners. 7442. g. 15.

FALCKE (E.) Infallible cure for Consumption. pp. 72. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 7616. a. 26.

FOWLER (J. G.) Localisation of Phthisis. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7615. b. 6.

CONSUMPTION—*continued.*

HAMBLETON (G. W.) Scientific prevention of Consumption. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (5.)

—— What is Consumption? pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. aa. 34.

HASSALL (A. H.) Inhalation Treatment of Consumption. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7616. aa. 29.

HAVILAND (A.) Consumption: causes conducing to its prevalence. pp. 22. *Douglas*, 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (5.)

JAMES (A.) Pulmonary Phthisis. pp. 285. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7615. df. 22.

LINDSAY (J. A.) Climatic Treatment of Consumption. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7615. b. 5.

MEISSEN ( ) Zur Kenntnis der menschlichen Phthise. pp. 56. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche-Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 59. 7321. i.

MORRISSON (S.) Notes on Consumption. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7616. b. 20.

NIBLETT (S. B.) Treatise on Consumption. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (13.)

POWELL (R. D.) Diseases of the Lungs, including Consumption. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7615. de. 42.

RANSOME (A.) Causes of Consumption. pp. 46. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (14.)

—— Where consumption is bred in Manchester. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (9.)

SÉE (G.) Bacillary phthisis of the lungs. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. aaa. 4.

THOMSON (W.) Germ theory of phthisis verified. pp. 95. *Melbourne*, 1882. 8°. 7616. aa. 30.

WACHSMUTH (G. F.) Die Lungenschwindsucht illustrirt durch die Statistik von Berlin. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (13.)

WEAVER (J.) Treatise on the cure of Consumption. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7616. b. 15.

WEBER (H.) Croonian Lectures on the treatment of Phthisis, *etc.* pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. aaa. 5.

WILLIAMS (C. J. B.) Pulmonary Consumption. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. d. 9.

WEBB (W. H.) Reasons for believing in the contagiousness of Phthisis. pp. 8. *Philn.* 1884. 8°. 7305. h. 2. (4.)

See also CHEST: LUNGS: WATERING PLACES, *etc.*

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES (ANIMALS) ACT. *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

CONTAMINE-SUR-ARVE. BOUCHAGE (F.) Le Prieuré de Contamine-sur-Arve. pp. 424. *Chambéry*, 1889. 8°. 4629. h. 12.

CONTRACT, Law of. ANSON (*Sir* W.) Principles of the English Law of Contract. pp. 384. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2330. h. 14.

BEAUME (H.) Les contrats. pp. 636. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5424. df. 7.

BOWEN (H. S.) Outlines of Specific Performance. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. aaa. 39.

CHITTY (J.) Treatise on the Law of Contracts. pp. 950. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2018. e.

DEWEY (T. H.) Treatise on Contracts for Future Delivery. pp. 385. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 6625. h. 5.

EVANS (W.) Treatise upon the Law of Principal and Agent in Contract. pp. 658. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6375. i. 9.

FINCH (G. B.) Selection of Cases on the Law of Contract. pp. 872. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. f. 2.

LLOYD (M.) Exposition of Laws relating to Contracts. 1890. 8°. Deacon's Legal Handybook, *etc.* 6145. aa. 33.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) Principles of Contract. pp. 760. *Lond.* 1889. 8° 2232. b. 18.

CONTRACT, Law of—*continued.*

SMITH (J. W.) Law of Contracts. pp. 626. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. c.

TARTUFARI (L.) Dei contratti a favore di terzi. pp. 416. *Verona*, 1889. 8°. 5359. ee. 19.

See also LAW, *Commercial.*

CONTREXEVILLE. CRUISE (F. R.) Notes of visits to Contrexeville. pp. 27. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (7.)

MACPHERSON (J.) Bath, Contrexeville, *etc.* pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7470. b. 5.

See also WATERING PLACES.

CONUNDRUMS. *See* RIDDLES.

CONVERSATION. BOWES (G. S.) Conversation: why don't we do more good by it? pp. 201. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4400. b. 19.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Principles of the Art of Conversation. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8411. c. 17.

CONVEYANCING. BYTHEWOOD (W. M.) System of Conveyancing. Precedents in Conveyancing. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 2018. f.

CLERKE (A. S. J.) Conveyancing Acts. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. a. 1.

DAVIDSON (C.) Precedents in Conveyancing. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2018. f.

—— Concise Precedents in Conveyancing. pp. 841. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. cc. 14.

GIBSON (A.) Student's Conveyancing. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6305. ee. 18.

HENDRY (J.) Manual of Conveyancing. pp. 620. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6583. f. 21.

HOOD (H. J.) Conveyancing & Settled Land Acts. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. e. 16.

INDERMAUR (J.) Epitome of Leading Conveyancing Cases. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. d. 12.

KEY (T.) Compendium of Precedents in Conveyancing. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. c. 12.

MARCY (G. N.) Short Epitome of the Statutes relating to Conveyancing. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6305. a. 48.

MAY (H. W.) Treatise on the Statutes of Elizabeth against fraudulent conveyances. pp. 647. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. f. 6.

MORRIS (R.) Patents Conveyancing. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. f. 7.

PRIDEAUX (F.) Precedents in Conveyancing. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2018. e.

INDERMAUR (J.) Student's Guide to Prideaux's Conveyancing. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6305. bb. 26.

RUBINSTEIN (J. S.) Conveyancing Acts 1881, 1882. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6305. cc. 19.

—— Conveyancing Costs under the Solicitors' Remuneration Act. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6282. bb. 32.

SWEET (G.) Concise Precedents in Conveyancing. pp. 1268. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. g. 3.

UNDERHILL (A.) Concise exposition of the New Conveyancing Acts. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6305. a. 51.

VEALE (E. W.) Conveyancing Reform. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6145. bb. 27. (6.)

WOLSTENHOLME (E. P.) Conveyancing Acts 1881, 1882. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. e. 15.

CRAIGIE (J.) Digest of the Scottish Law of Conveyancing. pp. 332. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6583. bb. 19.

STURROCK (J. S.) Analysis of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Acts. pp. 215. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. b. 19.

See also LAND: PROPERTY, *Real.*

COOKERY. *See also* CHARCUTERIE: FOOD.

Bibliography.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Old cookery books. pp. 271. 1886. 8°. Book-Lover's Library. 7944. aa. 57.
VICAIRE (G.) Bibliographie Gastronomique. coll. 971. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. BB. E. d.

General Cookery Books.

ARAMINTA. Miscellaneous Recipes. pp. 88. *Cheltenham*, 1888. 8°. 7944. aaa. 61.
BEETON (S. O.) Cookery Book. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. aa. 32.
BENTON (J. R.) How to Cook well. pp. 425. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 7953. c. 42.
BLACK (M.) Superior Cookery. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7953. bb. 34.
BUCKMASTER (J. C.) Cookery. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. a. 42.
BURCHELL (E.) "Waste not, Want not." Cookery Receipts. pp. 69. *St. Leonards-on-Sea*, 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 27.
C., *The* G. Practical Dinners. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. cc. 2.
CARON (P.) French Dishes for American Tables. pp. 231. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7945. bbb. 30.
CASSELL (J.) Popular Cookery. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7954. aaa. 40.
CLARKE (E.) Plain cookery recipes. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 24.
—— High-class cookery recipes. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. aaa. 57.
CORSON (J.) Practical American Cookery. pp. 591. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 29.
CREOLE COOKERY. La cuisine créole. pp. 286. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 23.
DAVENPORT (C.) Toothsome Dishes. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. b. 55.
DAVIDSON (H. C.) Dainties English and Foreign. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 26.
DAVIES (M.) Weldon's Menu Cookery Book. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. c. 32.
DICTIONARIES. Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery. *Lond.* 1888–89. 8°. 07945. m. 4.
DISHES. Dishes and Drinks Enlarged edition. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. bbb. 33.
DODS (M. L.) Handbook of practical cookery. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 47.
DUBOIS (U.) La Cuisine d'Aujourd'hui. pp. 760. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 07945. h. 14.
DYE (F.) The Cooking Range. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 79.
EMLY. *G.F.S.* Report of the Cookery Class Committee. pp. 9. *Weybridge*, 1882. 8°. 7942. cc. 27. (1.)
EVERARD (M. A.) Handy Dictionary of Cookery. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 25.
FRANÇOISE. *Mlle.* Cent Recettes. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7945. d. 20.
FAVRE (J.) Dictionnaire de cuisine. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7953. m.
FILIPPINI (A.) Delmonico Cook Book. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. h. 5.
GARSTIN (A. M.) Plain and High-Class Cookery. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7945. cc. 14.
GERTRUDE, *Aunt.* Quickest Guide to Breakfast, Dinner and Supper. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7945. a. 37.
GORDON (M. H.) Cookery for Working Men's Wives. pp. 80. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 07945. f. 10.
HARLAND (M.) Cookery for Beginners. pp. 157. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 47.
HARRISON (M.) The Skilful Cook. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 51.
HILL (R. D.) Lessons in Cookery. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (6.)
HOBBS (S.) Kitchen Oracle of Culinary Art. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7945. c. 28.

COOKERY.—General Cookery Books— *continued.*

HOBBS (S. W.) Culinary dainties. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 50.
JANCOURT (M. de) Wholesome Cookery. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. c. 26.
KILVERT (N.) Book of economical Cookery. pp. 62. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 07945. e. 10. (5.)
L. . . . ., *Major.* Pytchley book of refined Cookery. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. e. 40.
LEBOUR - FAWSSETT (E.) Economical French Cookery. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7944. aa. 60.
LIST (H.) Vollständiges Kochbuch. pp. 344. *Berl.* 1889. 8° 07945. n. 12.
LONDON. *Cookery Exhibition of* 1885. Official Catalogue. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7958. b. 32.
—— *School Board.* Instruction in Cookery. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 11. (7.)
MADELEINE ( ) La parfaite cuisinière. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7944. cc. 36.
MAITLAND (A. C.) Cookery Primer. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7944. cc. 33.
MANCHESTER. *School of Domestic Economy.* Middle Class Cookery Book. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7953. aa. 54.
MATHEW (E. de V.) Jubilee Penny Cookery Book. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7944. aaa. 57. (4.)
MEATS. Tinned meats, fish and fruits. pp. 50. *Ipswich*, 1887. 8°. 7944. aaa. 57. (5.)
MORARD (M.) Les Secrets de la Cuisine dévoilés. *Mars.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7912. l. 38.
MYRA. Cookery Book. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 9.
P., O. P. Economical Cook. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. a. 38.
PAGE ( ) "Metropolitan" aid to Cooking. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. aaa. 57. (2.)
PAYNE (A. G.) Cassell's Shilling Cookery. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07945. e. 2.
PHILOSOPHY in the Kitchen. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 9.
RÈ. Il Rè dei cuochi. pp. 359. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 27.
RICHMOND (I. L.) Three Courses for Three-Pence. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (7.)
RUNDELL ( ) Domestic Cookery. Meats. pp. 160. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.
S., P. K. What to do with the cold mutton. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. a. 41.
SERVAIS (A.) Suzanne, ou la cuisinière modèle. pp. 274. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7942. b. 48.
SHORT. Breakfasts, Luncheons and Dinners. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 17.
SMITH (M. S.) Virginia Cookery-Book. pp. 352. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7945. bbb. 27.
SOUCHAY (L.) Le Bon Cuisinier. pp. 780. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7944. g. 42.
TATE (L. S.) Child's Cookery Book. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7942. de. 3. (2.)
TODD (M.) Easy lessons on Cookery. pp. 61. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 33.
U. S. *Depart. of War.* Manual for Army Cooks. 1883. pp. 176. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 7945. c. 10.
WANDERER. Dinners & Dishes. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. aaa. 48.
WARREN (E.) Cookery for an income of £200. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. aa. 33.
WASHINGTON, *Mrs.* Unrivalled Cook-Book. pp. 640. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7944. df. 34.
WHITEHEAD (J.) Cooking for profit. American Cook Book. pp. 220. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7953. h. 30.
WICKEN (H. F.) Kingswood Cookery Book. pp. 264. *Melbourne*, 1883. 8°. 07945. e. 17.

COOKERY.—General Cookery Books— *continued.*

WREN (J.) Art of preparing soups, stews, hashes and ragouts. pp. 59. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 7942. e. 29.

YOUNG (H. M.) Choice Cookery. pp. 140. *Warrington*, 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 29.

Breakfast, Tea, Supper.

ALLEN (M. L.) Breakfast dishes. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7945. aaa. 53.

C., R. O. Breakfast and savoury dishes. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 8.

L., *Major*. Breakfasts and ball suppers. pp. 146. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 7945. bbb. 31.

MAITLAND (A. C.) What shall we have for breakfast? pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7953. b. 45.

A., M. L. Five-O'Clock Tea. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. aa. 31.

MAITLAND (A. C.) Afternoon Tea Book. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7944. aa. 65.

Chemistry of Cookery.

WILLIAMS (W. M.) Chemistry of Cookery. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. aaa. 52.

Confectionery, Puddings, etc.

ALLEN (M. L.) Savouries and Sweets. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. aa. 56.

B., H. T. Savouries, Sweets. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 12.

CAKES. Cakes and other good things. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. aaa. 57 (1.)

DE SALIS (H. A.) Cakes and Confections. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7945. cc. 11.

—— Puddings and Pastry. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7945. cc. 10.

—— Sweets and supper dishes. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. b. 56.

EVERYBODY. Everybody's Pudding Book. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7953. bb. 33.

F., *Miss*. American Confectionary Book. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7944. aa. 72.

JONES (L.) Puddings & Sweets. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7953. bbb. 31.

LEBLANC ( ) Nouveau manuel du pâtissier. pp. 384. 1890. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 31.

P.P. London. Confectioners' Union. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1866.

—— Practical Confectioner. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 1751.

RUNDELL ( ) Domestic Cookery. Sweets. pp. 159. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.

WELLS (R.) Pastrycook & Confectioner's Guide. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7945. cc. 16.

WREN (J.) Art of preparing puddings and sweets. pp. 71. *Paisley*, 1890. 8°. 7944. aa. 71.

Curries and Indian Cookery.

DAWE (W. H.) Wife's Help to Indian Cookery. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07945. e. 13.

SANTIAGOE (D.) Curry Cook's assistant. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7944. aa. 67.

WYVERN. Culinary Jottings for Anglo-Indian Exiles. pp. 553. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 7945. bbb. 28.

Eggs.

DAVIDSON (*Mrs.* H. C.) Eggs: ways of cooking them. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 28.

SCZANKE (A.) Egg Cookery. pp. 97. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 7945. cc. 4.

Invalid Cookery.

BUCK ( ) Recipes for sickroom cookery. pp. 16. *Leicester*, 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 12. (5.)

DAVIES (M.) Invalid Cookery. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7944. aaa. 59.

COOKERY.—Invalid Cookery— *cont.*

MATHEW (E. de V.) Cookery for our sick Poor. pp. 37. *Ipswich*, 1887. 8°. 7944. aaa. 57. (3.)

RECEIPTS for Invalids. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (15.)

SEAGER (H. W.) Light Diet for Invalids. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. c. 30.

THOMSON (B.) Cookery for the Sick. pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 51.

See also FOOD.—*Diet for Invalids.*

Jewish Cookery.

HENRY (M.) Economical Cook: Jewish recipe book. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7944. aaa. 60.

SARAH, *Aunt*. Cookery Book for a Jewish kitchen. pp. 92. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8°. 7945. c. 36.

Menus, Table Decoration, etc.

DUCHAMP (H.) Dictionary of Menus. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 18.

LOW (W.) Table Decoration. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. bbb. 51.

LINCOLN (D. A.) Carving and Serving. pp. 52. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7953. b. 44.

Soup, Fish, Entrees, etc.

ART de faire maigre. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7944. e. 43.

B., H. T. Soups. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 12.

DE SALIS (H. A.) Soups and fish à la mode. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. cc. 8.

—— Entrées à la mode. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. aa. 34.

GERMANY. *Verein Deutscher Fischhaendler*. How to cook fish. pp. 64. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 7945. aa. 35.

MURREY (T. J.) Salads and Sauces. pp. 297. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7945. a. 33.

WREN (J.) How to prepare dishes of fishes. pp. 56. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 7942. e. 28.

Vegetables.

ART de faire maigre. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7944. e. 43.

DE SALIS (H. A.) Dressed Vegetables. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 28.

HUNT WALLACE (C. L.) *Mrs.* 366 Menus, without fish, flesh, or intoxicants. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. bb. 46.

NICHOLS (T. L.) Penny Vegetarian Cookery, *etc.* pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7942. cc. 27. (2.)

SUTTON AND SONS. Art of preparing Vegetables for the table. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. aa. 36.

VEGETARIAN COOKERY BOOK. Vegetarianisches Kochbuch. pp. 116. *Rudolstadt*, 1886. 8°. 7945. aa. 30.

CO-OPERATION. ALLAN (J.) Productive Co-operation. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (1.)

ANDERSON (J.) The "Leakage" System pp. 11. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (2.)

APPLEBY AND WOOD. Check System for Co-operative Societies. *Manch.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1891. a. 11.

AYLETT (G. H.) Building and Co-operation. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 36. (1.)

BLACK (W. N.) Ultimate Finance; true theory of co-operation. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 33. (2.)

BOWYEAR (H.) Industrial and Social Co-operation. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (3.)

CARTER (W. T.) Unbelievers in Co-operation. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (6.)

CHAMPION (H. H.) Co-operation v. Socialism. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (2.)

CIVIL SERVICE STORES. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 1. (5.)

CO-OPERATION—*continued.*

COPLAND (E.) Ought productive Works to be carried on as Departments of the Wholesale Societies? *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (18.)

CO-OPERATION. Sham Co-operation. pp. 4. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (28.)

CO-OPERATIVE PRODUCTION. pp. 4. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (15.)

CROOKS (W.) Education in connection with Co-operation. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (10.)

DAVIES (M. L.) Co-operative Movement. pp. 4. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (19.)

DEANS (J.) Co-operation versus Private Trading. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (5.)

DE BOYVE ( ) International Co-operation. pp. 4. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (3.)

GIDE (C.) L'Avenir de la Coopération. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 08229. f. 2. (10.)

—— De la Coopération. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.

GRAY (J. C.) Co-operation v. Competition. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 4276. aa. 39. (8.)

—— Co-operative Production. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (20.)

—— How to start Co-operative Stores. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (21.)

—— System of Credit as practised by Co-operative Societies. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (7.)

GREENWOOD (A.) Fundamental Principles of Co-operation. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (16.)

HINES (G.) Co-operation and the Perils of Credit. pp. 7. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (29.)

HOLYOAKE (G. J.) Inaugural Address at the Co-operative Congress. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (8.)

—— Manual of Co-operation. pp. 78. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aaa. 39.

—— Policy of Commercial Co-operation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (22.)

—— Self-help a hundred years ago. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. cc. 49.

HOPKINSON (G. H.) Best system of Leakage for a Country Store. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (22.)

HUGHES (T.) Co-operative Production. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (9.)

—— Lecture on Co-operation. pp. 27. *Manch.* 1878. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (11.)

JONES (B.) What is meant by Co-operation. pp. 35. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (16.)

JONES (J. H.) Co-operative Education. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (17.)

JONES (L.) Inaugural address at the Co-operative Congress. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (12.)

LACY (G.) Co-operation. pp. 20. *Sydney*, 1880. 8°. 8282. df. 34. (3.)

LONDON. *Labour Association, etc.* Papers. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8276. f.

—— Report. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8275. dd. 8.

MACKAY (D. J.) *Baron Reay.* Inaugural address at the Co-operative Congress. pp. 19. *Manch.* 1882. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (21.)

MANCHESTER. *Central Co-operative Board.* General Rules for an industrial Society. Form 1, 2. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (6.)

—— Outlines of Lessons on Co-operation. pp. 22. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (6.)

—— Plan of Propaganda. 2 pt. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (23.)

MARSHALL (A.) Inaugural Address at the Co-operative Congress. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (10.)

MAXWELL (W.) Lecture on Wholesale Co-operation. pp. 28. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (25.)

CO-OPERATION—*continued.*

MEDINA (F.) Las Sociedades Cooperativas. pp. 294. *Buenos Aires*, 1887. 8°. 8275. h. 20.

NASH (V.) Co-operation in relation to International Commerce. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (11.)

—— Relation of Co-operative to competitive Trading. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (13.)

NEALE (E. V.) Common Sense of Co-operation. pp. 8. *Manch*, 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (18.)

NEALE (E. V.) Distinction between Joint-Stockism and Co-operation. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (32.)

—— Economic Aspect of Co-operation. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (8.)

—— Economics of Co-operation. pp. 30. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (25.)

—— Inaugural address delivered at the Co-operative Congress. pp. 23. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (26.)

—— Social aspects of co-operation. pp. 72. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (9.)

PARKER (A. E.) *Earl of Morley.* Inaugural Address at the Co-operative Congress. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (19.)

PEIRCE (M. F.) Co-operative Housekeeping. pp. 189. *Bost.* 1884. 12°. 8276. aa. 20.

QUIRK (G. E.) Relations between a Wholesale Society and Productive Societies whose Work it may sell. pp. 7. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (27.)

RABBENO (U.) Le società cooperative di produzione. pp. 531. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 32.

RITCHIE (T.) Relation of Co-operative to Competitive Trading. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (15.)

SARGENT (G.) Advisability of all societies joining the Central Board. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (14.)

SMITH (J.) Weaknesses of Co-operation. pp. 7. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (35.)

STUART (J.) Inaugural address at the Co-operative Congress. pp. 30. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (36.)

SWALLOW (W.) Co-operative Production. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (21.)

—— Credit trading in relation to Societies. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (13.)

—— Duty of distributive store towards the productions of Co-operative Societies. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (14.)

THOMSON (D.) Relation of Co-operative to Competitive Trading. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (17.)

TRENERY (G. E.) Rules of the provident series of Co-operative Societies. pp. 15. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8°. 8227. a. 50. (9.)

TUTT (R. H.) Duty of a society to educate its members in Co-operation. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (15.)

WATTS (J.) Co-operation as an economic element in Society. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (27.)

WOOD (T.) Central Co-operative Board. Manual of Auditing. pp. 154. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 25.

Agriculture.

LOVEDAY (W. G.) Co-operative Agriculture. pp 12. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (10.)

MACINNES (D.) Co-operative Agriculture. pp. 14. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (11.)

MARCROFT (W.) Co-operative Village. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (30.)

MOORE (H. E.) Agricultural Co-operation. pp. 27. *Chelmsford*, 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (11.)

CO-OPERATION—*continued.*

History in various Countries.

BERNARDOT (F.) Le Familistère de Guise. pp. 240. *Guise*, 1889. 8°. 8276. h. 19.

GODIN (J. B. A.) Association of the Familistère. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (15.)

HUBERT-VALLEROUX (P.) Les Associations Coopératives en France et à l'Etranger. pp. 470. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 15.

BOYVE (de) Histoire de la coopération à Nîmes. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. g. 30.

DIRECTORIES. I. G. B. & I. Co-operative Directory. pp. 84. *Manch.* 1887. 4°. P.P. 2509. sda.

GRAY (J. C.) Co-operative Production in Great Britain. pp. 14. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (5.)

HOLYOAKE (G. J.) Growth of Co-operation in England. pp. 22. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (7.)

RABBENO (U.) La Cooperazione in Inghilterra. pp. 260. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 61.

MUNDELLA (A. J.) Industrial Association. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

GONETTA (G.) Le società cooperative in Italia. pp. 119. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 8275. bb. 54.

—— Le società cooperative in Europa, e specialmente in Italia. pp. 162. *Livorno*, 1885. 8°. 8276. bbb. 80.

RABBENO (U.) La cooperazione in Italia. pp. 265. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8277. bbb. 63.

RAVÀ (A.) Le Associazioni cooperative nelle provincie dell' Emilia. pp. 304. *Bologna*, 1888. 8°. 8282. de. 36.

BEMIS (E. W.) Coöperation in New England. pp. 136. 1886. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Assoc.* Publ. Vol. 1. No. 5. Ac. 2388.

—— Coöperation in New England. 1888. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 6. Ac. 2689.

—— Coöperation in the Middle States. 1888. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 6. Ac. 2689.

COORG. COORG. Inscriptions. pp. 28. *Bangalore*, 1886. 4°. Can. 330.

COPENHAGEN. [*See note on page* 1.]

ANDERSEN (L.) Copenhagen and its environs. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10280. bb. 36.

BROCK (P.) Rosenborg Slot. pp. 221. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 10280. ee. 17.

BRUUN (C.) Kjøbenhavn. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10281. dd.

COPENHAGEN, and its environs. pp. 29. *Copenhagen*, 1884. 12°. 10106. ccc. 11. (3.)

—— Ten Days in Copenhagen. pp. 52. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10108. aa. 32. (3.)

—— *Kjøbenhavns Kommunalbestyrelse.* Fremstilling af forskjellige kjøbenhavnske kommunale Forhold. pp. 151. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 4°. 10280. f. 8.

DAVIDSEN (J.) Kjøbenhavnerliv. pp. 387. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 12357. dd. 2.

NIELSEN (O.) Kjøbenhavn paa Holbergs Tid. pp. 400. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 10280. ee. 13.

SØRENSEN (A.) Strejftog i og udenfor Kjøbenhavn. pp. 256. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10271. bb. 12.

COPEPODA. CLAUS (C.) Copepodenstudien. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7297. b. 4.

See also CRUSTACEA.

COPPER. GAUTIER (E. J. A.) Le cuivre et le plomb au point de vue de l'hygiène. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7391. aa. 1.

HOWE (H. M.) Copper Smelting. pp. 107. 1885. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 26. 9109. cc.

IRVING (R. D.) Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. pp. 464. 1883. 4°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. 7202. g.

COPPER—*continued.*

RÉMAURY (H.) La production du cuivre et la hausse récente. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (11.)

COPTIC CHURCH AND LANGUAGE.

BIBLE. New Testament. *Gospels.* Bruchstücke der sahidischen Bibelübersetzung. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1885. 4°. 4999. ff. 18.

HYVERNAT (H.) Album de Paléographie Copte. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 760. l.

LEVI (S.) Vocabolario Copto-Ebraico, *etc.* *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 12903. i. 9.

LITURGIES. Jacobite Church. Canon of the Mass of the Coptic Church. 1884. 4°. SWAINSON (C. A.) Greek Liturgies, *etc.* 3395. e. 1.

—— Rites of the Coptic Church. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 3395. a. 4.

COPYHOLDS. *See* LAND, *England.*

COPYRIGHT. ACOLLAS (P. A. R. P. É.) La Propriété littéraire et artistique. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 5424. aa. 10.

BOULLOCHE (G. de) La propriété intellectuelle. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6005. aaa. 7.

BRICON (É.) Des droits d'auteur dans les rapports internationaux. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6915. eee. 19.

CONSTANT (C.) Code des droits d'auteur. pp. 389. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6916. aa. 11.

—— La Propriété littéraire et artistique et les Congrès de 1889. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6005. f. 8. (7.)

DELALAIN (P.) Résumé de la législation relative à la propriété littéraire. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011903. k. 8. (8.)

FRANKE (J.) Die Abgabe der Pflichtexemplare von Druckerzeugnissen. pp. 234. 1889. 8°. Sammlung bibliotheksw. Arbeiten. 11904. b. 23.

G. B. & I. Colonial Copyright Acts. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6605. b. 5.

HOWARD (A.) Copyright. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6145. aaa. 43. (5.)

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT UNION. Articles of the Union. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6955. e. 14.

ITALY. *Società degli Autori.* Le convenzioni internazionali sulla Proprietà Letteraria. *Milano*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6916. aaa. 17.

JANLET (V.) De la protection des œuvres de la pensée. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6006. f. 13.

M., E. Copyright, national and international. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. b. 37.

NEWTON (A. V.) Analysis of Patent and Copyright Laws. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 38.

PARIS. *Association littéraire internationale.* Association littéraire. Son histoire, 1878–1889. pp. 369. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 46.

ROSMINI (E.) Legislazione sui diritti d'autore. pp. 671. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 6006. c. 31.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Der Schutz des musikalischen Kunstwerks in der Schweiz. pp. 19. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 7898. aa. 44. (4.)

SCRUTTON (T. E.) Law of Copyright. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. h. 24.

SOLBERG (T.) International Copyright in the Congress of the U.S. pp. 32. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 11904. aa. 20. (5.)

SOLDAN (C.) L'Union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires. pp. 59. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 6005. ee. 12. (14.)

WINSLOW (R.) Law of Artistic Copyright. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 24.

CORALS. AGASSIZ (A.) Coral Reefs of the Hawaiian Islands. 1889. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Bulletin. Vol. 17. No. 3. Ac. 1736/2.

DARWIN (C. R.) Structure of Coral Reefs. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2030. d

CORALS—*continued.*

JAMES (U. P.) Monograph of Monticuliporoid Corals of the Cincinnati group. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 7298. ee. 13.

QUELCH (J. J.) Report on the Reef Corals collected by H. M. S. Challenger. 1886. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 16. 1825. aa.

CORCIEUX. FROMENT (C.) Corcieux en 1789. pp. 76. *Saint Dié*, 1889. 8°. 10105. bbb. 6. (7.)

CORDOVA. MADRAZO (P. de) Córdoba. pp. 546. 1884. 8°. España. 10161. ee.

COREA. ALLEN (H. N.) Korean Tales. pp. 193. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12431. bb. 35.

D., A. W. Notes on Corea. pp. 81. *Shanghai*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 88.

CARLES (W. R.) Life in Corea. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10058. f. 31.

LOWELL (P.) Chosön, Land of the Morning Calm. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. h. 19.

M., N. Korea and the Lost Tribes of Israel. pp. 23. *Yokohama*, 1879. fol. 1789. a. 25.

P.P. London. Morning Calm. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 787.

Language.

IMBAULT-HUART (C.) Manuel de la langue coréenne parlée. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12910. f. 27.

CORFE CASTLE. BARTON (L. C.) Topographical guide. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 10352. bbb. 37.

CORFU. GEROLD (R. v.) Ein Ausflug nach Athen und Corfu. pp. 223. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10126. c. 6.

GUGLIELMOTTI (A.) Gli ultimi fatti della squadra romana da Corfù all' Egitto. pp. 461. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 19.

PARTSCH (J.) Die Insel Korfu. pp. 97. 1887. 4°. P.P. *Gotha.* Mittheilungen. Hft. Nr. 88. P.P. 3946.

CORINTH. PHILIPPSON (A.) Der Isthmos von Korinth. pp. 98. 1890. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde.* Zeitschrift. Bd. 25. Ac. 6075/2.

SAINT-YVES (A. de) Le Canal maritime de Corinthe. pp. 109. *Rennes*, 1888. 8°. 08235. f. 3.

CORK. DIRECTORIES. I. *Cork, County of.* Guy's directory of County Cork. *Cork*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2513. ta.

CORN: FLOUR. CHURCH (A. H.) Food-Grains of India. pp. 180. 1886. 8°. Ac. London. *S. K. Museum.* Science Handbooks. 7031. k.

COUSIN (J. E.) Projet d'un approvisionnement de blé pour la population de Paris en cas de siège. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (6.)

DAEL VON KOETH-WANSCHEID (F. L.) Ueber Getreidezölle zum Schutz der deutschen Landwirthschaft. pp. 30. *Augsburg*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (6.)

ESTIENNE (B.) Avis sur la récolte des céréales en France et à l'Étranger. pp. 309. *Mars.* 1881. 8°. 7078. d. 1.

FREAM (W.) Rothamsted Experiments on growth of wheat. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 26.

FUCHS (C. J.) Der englische Getreidehandel. pp. 74. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

GODRICH (E.) "Modern Lines" on the cost of produce of wheat. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8548. df. 5.

GRANDEAU (L. N.) La Production Agricole en France. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7073. dd. 5.

JAGO (W.) Confidential Report on the Wheat Supply of the United Kingdom. *Brighton.* 1884. *etc.* 8°. 7033. cc.

CORN—*continued.*

KICK (F.) Flour Manufacture. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7913. i. 34.

KUEHN (G.) Versuche über die Verdaulichkeit der Weizenkleie. pp. 214. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7074. cc. 4.

LUTHER (G.) Die Construction und Einrichtung der Getreide-Magazine. pp. 132. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8766. ee. 15.

MUCKE (J. R.) Deutschlands Getreideverkehr mit dem Auslande. pp. 580. *Griefswald*, 1887. 8°. 8248. f. 17.

NOWACKI (A. J.) Anleitung zum Getreidebau. pp. 304. 1886. 8°. Thaer-Bibliothek. Bd. 63. 7078. aaa.

PUNJAUB WHEAT. Varieties, distribution, and husbandry. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 7074. i. 4.

RISLER (E.) Physiologie et culture du Blé. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1886. 16°. 7074. b. 15.

SELF PROTECTION. Irish Barley boycotted by Irish Brewers. pp. 24. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (12.)

THOMS (W. A.) Flour-Testing Apparatus. *Brighton*, 1885. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (11.)

See also AGRICULTURE: BREAD.

Chemistry.

JAGO (W.) Chemistry of Wheat, Flour and Bread. pp. 474. *Brighton*, 1886. 8°. 7074. h. 2.

Tables, etc.

BATTAGEL (J.) Black Sea Freight Table for Grain. pp. 364. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°. 8548. de. 11.

BURT (E. A. P.) Standard Corn Calculator. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. d. 52.

MANATCH (A. G. A.) Grain Tables. pp. 62. *Elgin*, 1886. 4°. 8229. aa. 3.

CORNET. BRETT (H.) The Cornet. pp. 59. 1885. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 28. 7895. ff.

See also MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

CORNETO. BOFFI (L.) Il Palazzo Vitelleschi in Corneto Tarquinia. *Milano*, 1886. fol. 1707. d. 10.

CORNISH LANGUAGE. JAGO (F. W. P.) English-Cornish Dictionary. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 12978. i. 1.

CORNWALL. BOASE (G. C.) Collectanea Cornubiensia. coll. 1904. *Truro*, 1890. 4°. BB.K. d.

COURTNEY (W. P.) Parliamentary Representation of Cornwall to 1832. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9528. i. 2.

TRYTHALL (W.) Representation of West Cornwall. pp. 22. *Truro*, 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 46. (3.)

BLACK (A.) Guide to Cornwall. pp. 123. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10347. bb. 38.

CREWDSON (E.) Sketches from Cottage Life in Cornwall. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4417. de. 51.

CLOFTS (E. W.) Tourists' Companion to West Cornwall. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (2.)

DOWNING (H. P. B.) Notes on architectural relics in Cornwall. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7814. e. 20.

P.P. Exeter. Notes and Gleanings: magazine devoted to Devon & Cornwall. *Exeter*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 951.

—— Plymouth. West of England Magazine. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1852.

SYMONS (B.) Sketch of the Geology of Cornwall. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7109. e. 15.

TREGELLAS (W. H.) Tourist's guide to Cornwall. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 51.

WARD (C. S.) North Cornwall. pp. 100. 1888. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

—— South Cornwall. pp. 224. 1889. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

CORONERS. JERVIS (*Sir* J.) Coroners Act, 1887. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6191. aaa. 15.

CORPULENCY. DAVIES (N. E.) Foods for the Fat. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7945. cc. 13.
EBSTEIN (W.) Die Fettleibigkeit und ihre Behandlung. pp. 137. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7620. df. 10.
KISCH (E. H.) Über Fettleibigkeit. pp. 12. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 25. 7321. i.

CORRUPT PRACTICES PREVENTION ACT. *See* ELECTIONS.

CORSICA. History, etc.
FILIPPINI (A. P.) Histoire de la Corse. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Bastia. *Société des Sciences.* Bulletin. Ann. VIII. Ac. 2861.
BOCCATAGLIATA (A.) La guerre de Corse. pp. 235. *Bastia*, 1887. 8°. 8703. h. 5.
CASABIANCA (L. M.) Le berceau de C. Colomb et la Corse. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 8.
HARRISSE (H.) C. Colomb et la Corse. pp. 10. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10631. g. 10.
LIVI (G.) La Corsica a Cosimo I. de Medici. pp. 413. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 9166. c. 26.
CARAFFA (V. de) Mémoires historiques sur la Corse. 1774–1777. 1889. 8°. Ac. Bastia. *Société des Sciences.* Bulletin. Année IX. Ac. 2861.
ABEAU (C.) La Corse au double point de vue de l'esprit de famille et de la trempe du caractère. pp. 51. *Ajaccio*, 1888. 8°. 4427. e. 12. (4.)

Topography.
BLANKENSTEIN (A. M.) Reiseskizzen aus Corsica. pp. 380. *Gera*, 1886. 8°. 10151. bbb. 11.
BOURDE (P.) En Corse. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10129. bb. 9.
FRANCE. *M. des Postes.* Dictionnaire des noms de toutes les communes. pp. 2160. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 10170. i. 9.
METZ-NOBLAT (A. de) Dix jours en Corse. 1885. 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. 1885, trim. 1, 2, 4. Ac. 6034.
SALA (G. A.) Journey due South. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2360. d.

COSSACKS. POELLMANN (H.) Beitrag zur ältesten Geschichte des Kosakentums. pp. 73. *München*, 1888. 8°. 9456. ee. 5.
See also ASIA, *Central:* RUSSIA.

COSTA RICA. COSTA RICA. Soto (B.) Argument on the Treaty of Limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua. pp. 310. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 8180. g. 14.
—— Reply to the argument of Nicaragua. pp. 210. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 8180. g. 15.
MACHADO (R.) Costa Rica and the Banco Hipotecario. pp. 45. *San José*, 1881. 8°. 10480. dd. 1. (2.)
PERALTA (M. M. de) Costa-Rica y Colombia de 1573 á 1881. pp. 392. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10481. ee. 21.
See also AMERICA, *Spanish.*

COSTS, Legal.
See BILLS OF COSTS.

COSTUME. General.
PUIGGARÍ (J.) Monografía del traje. pp. 288. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 7742. e. 1.
ROHRBACH (C.) Die Trachten der Völker. pp. 366. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 2258. g.
BAYARD (M.) Weldon's practical Fancy Dress. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. b. 16.
HOLT (A.) Gentlemen's Fancy Dress. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7742. bb. 24.
VANIER (L.) Costumes de Carnaval. Album de costumes en couleurs. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7743. c. 6.
BAYARD (M.) Weldon's Fancy Dress for Children. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7742. b. 8.

COSTUME.— General—*continued.*
SCHILD (M.) Children's fancy costumes. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7742. de. 5.
See also DRESS: HAIR: TAILORING: TOILET.

National Costumes.

Austria.
TREUENFEST (G. A. v.) Armee-Album. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 492.

Belgium.
VINKEROY (E. v.) Costumes militaires belges. pp. 190. *Braine-le-Comte*, 1885. 8°. 7743. bbb. 49.

France.
FRANCE. Directoire and First Empire Dress. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7743. aaa. 43.
UZANNE (O.) La Française du siècle. Modes, *etc.* pp. 273. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7742. de. 17.
—— Frenchwoman of the Century. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7742. de. 19.
BOUILLÉ (L. de) Uniformes de l'armée française 1884. pp. 31. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés. Nos. 1–2. 12204. h.
HENNEBERT (E.) Nos soldats. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8824. i. 27.
RICHARD (J.) L'Armée française par É. Detaille. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885–89. fol. Tab. 437. a.
FRANCE. *Navy.* Marine française. pp. 31. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. Nos. 11, 12. 12204. h.

Great Britain and Ireland.
FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Costume in England. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2500. b.
GILES (E. B.) Art of Cutting, preceded by a history of English Costumes. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. bbb. 52.
TUER (A. W.) Follies and Fashions of our Grandfathers (1807). pp. 366. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7742. de. 20.
EDINBURGH. Old Edinburgh Beaux & Belles in coloured prints. pp. 112. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10803 aa. 12.
—— Old Edinburgh Pedlars, Beggars and Criminals. pp. 107. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10803. aa. 13.
YORKSHIRE. Costume of Yorkshire illustrated. pp. 106. *Leeds*, 1885. fol. 1756 c. 7.
RICHARDS (W.) Her Majesty's Army. Coloured illustrations. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1546.
DALLY (F. J. M. A.) Uniformes de l'armée anglaise. pp. 63. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. Nos. 19–22. 12204. h.
SHRIMPTON (A. T.) Series of costumes of the Univ. of Oxford. *Oxf.* 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 8364. aa. 37.

Scandinavia.
DIETRICHSON (L. H. S.) Moderna och drägtreformen. pp. 112. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 7742. b. 7.
KRAMER (J. H.) Afbildningar af Nordiska Drägter. Costumes Nationaux Scandinaves. *Stockholm*, 1886, *etc. obl.* 8°. 1708. a. 13
EKLUND (P. B.) Svenska Arméns och Flottans nuvarande uniformer. *Stockholm*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 441.

COTTBUS. LIERSCH (A.) Forschungen über die früheste Geschichte der Stadt Cottbus. pp. 31. *Cottbus*, 1887. 8°. 10106. ccc. 8. (5.)

COTTESWOLD. LUCY (W. C.) Origin of the Cotteswold Club. pp. 129. *Gloucester*, 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 7.

COTTON. Cotton Spinning, etc.
BROOKS (C. P.) Cotton Manufacturing. pp. 175. *Blackburn*, 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 25.
—— Handbook for Cotton Manufacture Students. pp. 60. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 11. (5.)

COTTON.—Cotton Spinning, etc.—*cont.*

CUNLIFFE (R.) Cotton Student's Manual. pp. 101. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8767. b. 41.

—— Helps to Technical Examination in the Cotton Manufacture. pp. 64. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7945. c. 35.

DAVIS (G. E.) Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods. pp. 262. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7953. g. 34.

DÉPIERRE (J.) Treatise on Finishing Cotton Goods. pp. 480. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 07945. m. 5.

DESCHAMPS (L.) Études sur le coton. pp. 248. *Rouen*, 1885. 8°. 7078. i. 23.

DE SILVA (W. A.) Cotton Cultivation. pp. 14. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 22. (4.)

HOLME (J. E.) Handbook to Cotton Spinning. pp. 140. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc. 18.

LEE (H.) Vegetable Lamb of Tartary. Fable of the Cotton Plant. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7031. b. 18.

LEIGH (W.) Practical Cotton Spinner. pp. 127. *Skipton*, 1888. 8°. 7944. aa. 64.

NEILSON (J. R.) Cotton at a Glance in thousands of bales. *Liverpool*, 1889. 1801. d. 2. (110.)

PRESTWICH (A.) Pocket Guide to Cotton Spinning. pp. 47. *Bury*, 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (6.)

ROBINSON (R.) Cotton, Yarn Calculator. *Nelson*, 1885. 8°. 8548. aa. 10.

SALADIN (E.) La filature du coton. pp. 416. *Rouen*, 1885. 4°. 7943. i. 29.

SANSONE (A.) L'Impression des tissus de coton. pp. 500. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 07945. f. 13.

WALMSLEY (H. E.) Cotton Spinning and Weaving. pp. 304. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7942. g. 22.

WITHAM (W. W.) Practical Cotton Spinner. pp. 89. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 7953. bb. 32.

Cotton Trade.

ANDREW (S.) Fifty years' Cotton Trade. pp. 12. *Oldham*, 1887. 4°. 8227. f. 48. (3.)

CAUSE of the present depression in the Cotton Trade. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (7.)

ELLISON (T.) Cotton Trade of Great Britain. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8227. bbb. 7.

EPHEM. Woods' Cotton-spinners' Diary. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* fol. P.P. 2505. hg.

MANCHESTER. *Chamber of Commerce.* Bombay and Lancashire Cotton Spinning Inquiry. pp. 397. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8227. dd. 24.

RAWLINSON (J.) Silver Question as it affects the Cotton Trade. pp. 26. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f 32. (8.)

SLAGG (J.) Cotton Trade and Industry. 1887. 8°.

WARD (H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

SHEPPERSON (A. B.) Cotton Facts. Compilation of Crops, Receipts, Exports, Stocks. pp. 110. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8229. aaa. 28.

See also TEXTILE FABRICS.

COULOMBS. BENOIST (L.) Notice sur Coulombs. pp. 93. *Meaux*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 19.

COUNCILS AND SYNODS.

See CHALCEDON: CHURCH HISTORY: CONSTANCE: DORT: NICEA: LAMBETH CONFERENCE: TRENT: VATICAN COUNCIL.

COUNTERPOINT. *See* MUSIC, *Theory, etc.*

COUNTY COUNCILS.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

COUNTY COURTS. ARCHBOLD (J. F.) County Court Practice. pp. 1002. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. cc. 12.

COUNTY COURTS—*continued.*

BOLSOVER (R. W.) County Court Rules. *Lond.* 1886. *s. sh. obl.* fol. 1890. e. 3. (76°.)

CRAVEN (J.) Handbook for Bailiffs of County Courts. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6190. a. 13.

DALE (R. A.) County Courts Formulist. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6405. e. 11.

DAVIS (J. E.) Practice of the County Courts. pp. 1203. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. ccc.

ENGLAND AND WALES. *County Courts.* Index to parishes contained in the districts of the County Courts. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1888. fol. Cat. Desk.

—— Index to the pages and fees of County Court Rules, 1886. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 6282. g. 3.

GUTCH (T. G.) County Court Ledger for Actions. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1887. b. 27.

HEYWOOD (G. W.) Jurisdiction and Practice of County Courts. pp. 910. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6405. df. 19.

HUNTER (R. T.) County Courts Act, 1888. pp. 60, 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. e. 13.

LEWIS (G. P.) Practice of the County Courts. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. f.

LEWIS (G. P.) County Courts Act, 1888. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6045. g. 5.

LLOYD (C. E.) County Courts Act, 1888. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. ee. 6.

NICOL (H.) Annual County Courts Practice, 1889. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. bb. 5.

STEPHEN (H. St. J.) County Courts Acts and Practice. pp. 657. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6405. d. 15.

WETHERFIELD (F. G. M.) County Court Statutes. pp. 616. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6405. aaa. 44.

CAUTHERLEY (C.) Costs in the County Court. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6405. aaa. 43.

SUMMERHAYS (W. F.) Precedents of Bills of Costs in the County Courts. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. e. 22.

COURLAND. ARBUSOW (L.) Grundriss der Geschichte Kurlands. pp. 204. *Mikau*, 1890. 8°. 9335. aa. 4.

ERDMANN (C.) System des Privatrechts der Ostseeprovinzen. *Riga*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5756. c.

LIVONIA. Ein Deutsches Land in Gefahr! pp. 30. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 27. (4.)

NEUMANN (W.) Grundriss einer Geschichte der bildenden Künste in Kurland. pp. 184. *Reval*, 1887. 8°. 7808. bb. 32.

SEEBERG (P.) Lebensbilder aus Kurland. pp. 230. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 12550. bbb. 39.

See also BALTIC PROVINCES.

COURSING. P.P. London. "County Gentleman" Coursing Guide. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. yba.

See also SPORT.

COURTEMPIERRE. WHETTNALL (C.) Courtempierre, Loiret. pp. 77. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 27.

COURTS-MARTIAL. *See* ENGLAND, *Army:* LAW, *Military.*

COUSERANS, Diocese. DOUAIS (C.) Documents sur l'évêché de Couserans 1425–1619. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (5.)

COVENTRY. ASTLEY (J.) Monumental inscriptions in the church of S. Michael, Coventry. pp. 76. *Coventry*, 1885. 4°. 10851. g. 26.

FRETTON (W. G.) Staunton Folio. A series of illustrations of Coventry. pp. 36. *Birming.* 1883. fol. Tab. 1750. d.

COVENTRY—*continued.*

COVENTRY. Jubilee peep at Coventry. pp. 21. *Coventry*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (3.)

CALDICOTT (C.) Walks through Coventry. pp. 40. *Coventry*, 1884. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (1.)

WHITLEY (T. W.) Humorous Reminiscences of Coventry. pp. 158. *Coventry*, 1888. 8°. 10360. ccc. 36.

COVENTRY. *Minster.* Anglo-Saxon Charter to Coventry Minster. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. g. 10.

CRAB. PUECHNER (F.) Der Krebs. pp. 34. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7204. c. 11. (4.)
See also CRUSTACEA.

CRACOW. BEGEY (A.) Una Gita a Cracovia. pp. 34. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 10107. ee. 18. (6.)

CRAIGDAM. WALKER (G.) Craigdam and its ministers. pp. 44. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 4955. aaa. 39.

CRANBERRIES. WEBB (J.) Cap Cod Cranberries. pp. 41. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (4.)

CRANBORNE. FOX-PITT-RIVERS (A. H. L.) Excavations in Cranborne Chase. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7707. h. 17.

CRANIOLOGY. *See* SKULL.

CRAON. JOUBERT (A.) Histoire de la Baronnie de Craon. pp. 600. *Angers*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 17.

CRAON. Les Troubles de Craon, 1789. pp. 10. *Laval*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (6.)

CRAY. HEALES (A. C.) St. Paul's Cray Church. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. c. 43. (3.)

CRAYFORD. HEALES (A. C.) Crayford Church, Kent. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. c. 43. (2.)

CREATION. *See* EARTH.

CREDENHILL. HAVERGAL (F. T.) Description of Ancient Glass in Credenhill Church. *Walsall*, 1884. 4° & fol. 7708. de. 30.

CREEDS, The.—General.

BULSTRODE (G.) Creeds of the Church. Sermons. pp. 94. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 4473. aa. 61.

GORE (C.) The Clergy and the Creeds. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4478. h. 11. (14.)

MACLEAR (G. F.) Introduction to the Creeds. pp. 318. 1889. 8°. Theological Class-books. 3605. a.

SCHAFF (P.) Christ and Christianity: studies on creeds. pp. 310. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4373. i. 4.

Apostles' Creed.

APOSTLES' CREED. Children's Faith, by E. Osborne. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3504. cc. 56.

—— Foundations of the Creed. By H. Goodwin. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2206. d.

—— Greek Origin of the Creed, by J. Baron. pp. 95. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3506. f. 41.

—— Illustrations of the Creed. By E. Wordsworth. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3505. ccc. 33.

—— Lectures on the Creed, by T. Secker. pp. 124. *Dublin*, 1885. 12°. 3504. b. 68.

BIELER (G.) Das Symbolum Apostolicum. pp. 32. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 4372. i. 2. (5.)

BLOCH (J. V.) G. Calixtus' Forhold til Apostelsymbolet. pp. 53. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1882. 8°. 4372. f. 12. (8.)

HARRIS (C. E.) Sermon Sketches on the Creed. pp. 30. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 4372. df. 31. (7.)

MORSE (H. G.) Sermons on the Creed. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4479. bb. 22.

RUFINUS (T.) Sketch of Rufinus and his times. pp. 142. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 3504. ee. 27.

VAUGHAN (W. C.) Plain Lessons on the Creed. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3505. df. 14

CREEDS, The—*continued.*

Athanasian Creed.

ATHANASIAN CREED. Revision and apology. By F. H. Dinnis. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. df. 31. (6.)

—— Cirencester Deanery and the Athanasian Creed. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (13.)

—— Notes. By E. Hobson. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. aa. 42.

—— Remonstrance against the recital of the Athanasian Creed. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. e. 8. (2.)

P.P. London. *Church Quarterly Review.* Further "Remonstrance." pp. 84. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 8. (7.)

ATHANASIAN CREED. Third "Remonstrance." pp. 67. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (4.)

—— Six addresses by J. H. Rawdon. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3506. aaa. 56.

HIEROUS (H.) Parochial Parleys on the Athanasian Creed. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. bb. 18.

Nicene Creed.

ADAMS (C.) "Filioque." A letter. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (12.)

HARDMAN (J. W.) "Mark well her Bulwarks." Explanations of the creed called "Nicene." pp. 114. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4478. c. 128.

MACCOLL (M.) Christianity in relation to science. Lectures on the Nicene Creed. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4374. k. 22.

CREMA. BARBIERI (L.) Crema Sacra. pp. 81. *Crema*, 1888. 8°. 10132. aaa. 6.

—— Crema artistica. pp. 98. *Crema*, 1888. 8°. 10132. aaa. 7.

CREMATION. ATTARDI (F.) Cremazione o resurrezione? pp. 55. *Palermo*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 10. (3.)

BIANCHETTI (C.) Forni e Sepolcri. pp. 125. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 7391. df. 9.

BONNEAU (A.) La Crémation et ses bienfaits. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7404. c. 20.

BRUNETTI ( ) Cremazione e conservazione dei cadaveri. pp. 43. *Padova*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (6.)

BUTI (G.) Il tempio crematorio di Trespiano. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 27. (4.)

GIOVANNINI (E.) La cremazione è richiesta dalla civiltà. pp. 36. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (6.)

GOTHA. *Congress der Vereine für Reform des Bestattungswesens.* Report. pp. 80. *Darmstadt*, 1886. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (6.)

LARINI (L.) La Cremazione riprovata da tutte le leggi. pp. 41. *Lucca*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (15.)

MAESTRI (A.) Inumazione o cremazione? 4 pt. *Pavia*, 1883–88. fol. Pam. 39.

MORETTO (A.) La cremazione considerata sotto il punto di vista del principio religioso. pp. 27. *Reggio*, 1884. 8°. 7305. h. 2. (3.)

ONETTI (F.) La cremazione e le sepolture. pp. 45. *Sanremo*, 1886. 8°. 7704. f. 45. (1.)

PENNA (J.) La Cremacion en la Argentina. pp. 305. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 7391. e. 3.

PIETRA SANTA (P. de) Modern Cremation. pp. 28. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société d'Hygiène.* Publications. 07305. g. 7. (14.)

RAUTENBERG (E.) Verbrennen und Begraben bei unsern Vorfahren. pp. 58. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7707. b. 41. (4.)

ROBINSON (W.) Cremation and Urn-Burial. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7390. cc. 14.

SCURATI (G.) Se sia lecito abbruciare i morti. pp. 224. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7391. f. 23.

SENDRAL (É.) Étude critique sur la Crémation. pp. 41. *Lyon*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 39.

SIEMENS (F.) Ueber den Verbrennungs-Process. pp. 19. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (11.)

CREMATION—*continued.*

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) Modern Cremation. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7390. df. 8.

TINTI (T. G.) La cremazione e l'umazione. pp. 59. *Pisa*, 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (6.)

WELCH (J. C.) Cremation the best mode of sepulture, *etc.* pp. 31. *Reading*, 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (13.)

See also BURIAL.

CRÉMIEU. DELACHENAL (R.) Une petite Ville de Dauphiné. pp. 506. *Grenoble*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 17.

CREMONA. LUCCHINI (L.) Storia della civiltà diffusa dai Benedettini nel Cremonese. pp. 171. *Casalmaggiore*, 1888. 8°. 4605. aaa. 21.

CRERAN. SMITH (W. A.) Loch Creran. pp. 322. *Paisley*, 1887. 8°. 10369. e. 5.

CRESSINGHAM. GREAT CRESSINGHAM. Five Court Rolls. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 34.

CRETE. EDWARDES (C.) Letters from Crete. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10125. ee. 23.

WALKER ( ) *Mrs.* Eastern Life and Scenery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. g. 4.

SVORONOS (J. N.) Numismatique de la Crète ancienne. *Maçon*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7756. h. 7.

WROTH (W. W.) Cretan Coins. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (12.)

CRIBBAGE. CAVENDISH. Pocket Guide to Cribbage. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 7913. a. 59. (3.)

See also CARDS.

CRICKET. BIRD (W.) Duplicate Cricket Scoring Book. *Birm* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 7905. bb. 49.

BROWNLEE (W. M.) W. G. Grace. A biography. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10827. aa. 25.

CHRONICLES. Facsimile reprints of Nyren's "Cricketer's Guide," *etc.* 3 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7906. ccc. 25.

COMICALITIES of the Cricket Field. *Sheffield*, 1885. 16°. 1881. c. 16. (39.)

CRICKET CHAT. Gleanings from "Cricket," 1884-85. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7908. aa. 58.

CRICKETER. Cricketer's Guide. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 83.

GALE (F.) Game of Cricket. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. bbb. 35.

GRACE (W. G.) Cricket. pp. 512. *Bristol*, 1891. 4°. 7905. i. 14.

—— Cricket. 1887. 8°. Boy's Own Bookshelf. Vol. 3. 4420. o.

HORNSEY. *Cricket Club.* Rules. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 24°. 7913. a. 60. (5.)

HUTCHINSON (H. G.) Cricketing Saws and Stories. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 83.

LYTTLETON (*Hon.* E.) Cricket. pp. 104. 1890. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

LYTTELTON Cricket Scoring Book. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1890. a. 19.

MARYLEBONE C. C. Laws of Cricket. pp. 14. *Sheffield*, 1885. 32°. 7908. a. 58. (3)

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Cricket Scores and Biographies. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7908. e. 15.

ORMEROD (G. W.) Annals of the Teignbridge Cricket Club. pp. 103. *Plymouth*, 1888. 4°. 7907. i. 17.

P.P. Manchester. Cricket Year Book. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. wcb.

—— Annual Record of Lancashire Cricket. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7908. aa. 56.

STEEL (A. G.) Cricket. pp. 465. 1888. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa.

TUFNELL (C. F.) Cricketer's "Form at a Glance." pp. 4. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 83.

CRIME. AC. Europe. *Congrès d'Anthropologie Criminelle.* Actes du premier Congrès. *Turin*, 1886-87, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6221.

BAKER (T. B. L.) "War with Crime." pp. 299. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6056. f. 19.

BAUMGARTEN (I.) Die Lehre vom Versuche der Verbrechen. pp. 471. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 6057. c. 8.

BEARD (G. M.) Case of Guiteau. A psychological study. pp. 36. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8463. g. 7. (2.)

BELL (C.) Madness and Crime. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6095. e. 33. (1.)

BESANT (A.) Sin and Crime. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (2.)

CHIRONI (G. P.) La Colpa nel diritto civile. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 6056. ff. 11.

CLARKSON (C. T.) Rogues' Gallery. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6057. aa. 20.

COLAJANNI (N.) La sociologia criminale. *Catania*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. c. 29.

—— Socialismo e sociologia criminale. *Catania*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8277. aa. 31.

CORRE (A.) Les Criminels. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 6057. aaa. 21.

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Criminal Responsibility of the Insane. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 6145. aaa. 43. (2.)

DESMAZE (C.) Les criminels et leurs grâces. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. 6057. bb. 20.

DRAGO (L. M.) Antropolojía criminal. pp. 265. *Buenos Aires*, 1888. 8°. 10007. b. 26.

DUGDALE (R. L.) "The Jukes," a study in crime. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6056. aaa. 27.

ELLIS (H. H.) The Criminal. pp. 337. 1890. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

FAVALLI-SEVERINO (F.) La delinquenza in rapporto alla civiltà. pp. 215. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 11.

FÉRÉ (C.) Dégénérescence et criminalité. pp. 178. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6057. aa. 18.

FRIEDMANN (F.) Verbrechen im Roman und auf der Bühne. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 15.

GALLAVARDIN (J. P.) Alcoolisme et Criminalité. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6057. aa. 17.

GAROFALO (R.) La Criminologie. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6055. df. 10.

JOLY (H.) Le Crime. Étude sociale. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8282. de. 34.

LETAMENDI (J. de) La Criminalidad ante la Ciencia. pp. 58. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 6055. df. 3.

LOMBROSO (C.) L'Uomo delinquente. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 6055. f. 5.

—— Polemica in difesa della scuola criminale positiva. pp. 290. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 6056. e. 14.

MARRO (A.) I caratteri dei delinquenti. pp. 472. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 6057. e. 10.

MAURO (M. de) Del furto. *Catania*, 188., *etc.* 8°. 6025. e. 5.

MOELI (C.) Ueber irre Verbrecher. pp. 180. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 6095. bb. 23.

MYSTERIES of modern Roguery. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6055. de. 2.

P.P. Paris. Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3135. b.

PORTO (V.) La scuola criminale positiva e il progetto di nuovo codice. pp. 198. *Verona*, 1884. 8°. 6055. f. 1.

PRINS (A.) Criminalité et répression. pp. 202. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 6055. cc. 4.

PULIDO FERNÁNDES (A.) Locos Delincuentes. pp. 80. *Madrid*, 188.. 8°. 6006. aaa. 14. (2.)

REICH (E.) Leidenschaften, Laster und Verbrechen. pp. 400. *Schaffhausen*, 1886. 8°. 8469. f. 19.

CRIME—*continued.*

RENTON (A. W.) Monomanie sans delire. Examination of "The irresistible criminal impulse theory." pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7660. ee. 30.

ROCCHI (A.) L'Evoluzionismo ed il diritto penale. pp. 128. *Casino*, 1885. 8°. 6056. c. 1.

BYLANDS (L. G.) Crime: its causes and remedy. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6056. df. 30.

SANDER (W.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. pp. 404. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7660. ee. 30.

SETTI (A.) La Forza Irresistibile, *etc.* pp. 136. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 6006. b. 21.

TARDE (G.) La criminalité comparée. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 6056. aaaa. 41.

TENCHINI (L.) Sulla cresta frontale dei criminali. pp. 31. *Parma*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (6.)

See also ANTHROPOMETRY: HOMICIDE: INSANITY: LAW, *Criminal:* MEDICINE, *Legal:* POLICE: PRISONS: PUNISHMENT.

Crimes of various Nationalities.

KOCHER (A.) De la Criminalité chez les Arabes. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 6095. d. 33.

BOURNET (A.) De la Criminalité en France et en Italie. pp. 153. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 6095. d. 32.

JOLY (H.) La France criminelle. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6057. aa. 23.

GUIMARD (F.) Récidivistes et Vagabonds. pp. 65. *Vitry-le-Francois*, 1888. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (6.)

MAGÉ (G.) Gibier de Saint-Lazare. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8275. aa. 41.

—— Un Joli Monde. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 6057. aaa. 15.

PLATEL (F.) L'Armée du Crime. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6057. aa. 24.

FLEISCHMANN (O.) Deutsches Verbrechertum im 19ten Jahrhundert. pp. 205. *Barmen*, 1888. 8°. 012553. e. 12.

GUNTHORPE (E. J.) Notes on Criminal Tribes in the Bombay Presidency. pp. 111. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8023. b. 6.

KITTS (E. J.) Serious Crime in an Indian province. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 5319. aaa. 27.

ALONGI (G.) La Maffia. pp. 162. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 33.

HATTER (H. H.) Crime in New South Wales. pp. 13. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. 6605. bb. 17. (5.)

GIL MAESTRE (M.) La criminalidad en Barcelona. pp. 213. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 6057. b. 17.

BYRNES (T.) Professional Criminals of America. pp. 433. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 6057. f. 1.

STETSON (G. R.) Literacy and crime in Massachusetts. pp. 31. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 6055. df. 12. (3.)

WIGLITTLE. Ten Years a Police Court Judge. pp. 229. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6056. aaaa. 39.

WINES (F. H.) Report on the Delinquent Classes of the U.S. pp. 581. 1888. 4°. U.S. Tenth Census. 8225. h.

CORRE (A.) Le Crime en pays créoles. pp. 314. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 6057. a. 23.

CRIMEA. BERG (F.) *Count.* Tagebuchblätter aus der Krimm. pp. 126. *Reval*, 1885. 8°. 10290. bb. 8.

CRIMEAN WAR. FARQUHARSON (R. S.) Crimean Campaigning and Russian Imprisonment. pp. 140. *Dundee*, 1889. 8°. 9080. aa. 3.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Extracts from letters from the Crimea, 1854–1856. pp. 262. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9079. a. 23.

KINGLAKE (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea. 9 vol. *Edinb.* 1877–88. 8°. 2388. a.

LEBRUN ( ) Souvenirs des Guerres de Crimée et d'Italie. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 9080. aaa. 28.

MARCHAL (G.) La guerre de Crimée. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 9078. i. 5.

CRIMEAN WAR—*continued.*

MISMER (C.) Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9077. ee. 19.

MITCHELL (A.) Recollections of one of the Light Brigade. pp. 130. *Canterbury*, 1885. 8°. 9079. a. 13.

PERRET (E.) Les Français en Orient, 1854–1856. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9080. bb. 24.

ROTHAN (G.) La Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9079. g. 6.

See also ENGLAND: FRANCE: RUSSIA, *History.*

CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1885. *See* WOMEN, *Law, etc.*

CRINOIDEA. CARPENTER (P. H.) Report on Crinoidea collected by H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 442. 1884. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. vol. 11. 1825. aa.

HINDE (G. J.) Description of a new Species of Crinoids. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. bb. 19. (5.)

WACHSMUTH (C.) Ventral Structure of Taxocrinus and Haplocrinus, and modifications in classifications of Crinoidea. pp. 53. 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 9. (13.)

See also ECHINODERMATA.

CROATIA. LAVELEYE (É. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

PLIVERIĆ (J.) Beiträge zum ungarisch-kroatischen Bundesrechte. pp. 540. *Agram*, 1886. 8°. 8074. bb. 26.

—— Der kroatische Staat. pp. 136. *Agram*, 1887. 8°. 8073. bbb. 16.

CROATIAN LANGUAGE. FILIPOVIĆ (I.) Wörterbuch der Kroatischen u. Deutschen Sprache. *Agram*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12976. aa. 16.

See also SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

CROCUS. MAW (G.) Monograph of the genus Crocus. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7028. g. 7.

See also FLOWERS.

CROMARTY. BROWN (J. A. H.) Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland and Cromarty. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7206. k. 8.

CROMER. CROMER. Go to Cromer. pp. 20. *Norwich*, 1889. 8°. 10347. a. 17. (4.)

RYE (W.) Cromer, past and present. pp. 161. *Norwich*, 1889. 4°. 10352. l. 25.

CRONBERG. BASSE (W.) Das Rittergeschlecht und die Stadt Cronberg. pp. 62. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9905. bb. 23. (1.)

CRONSTADT, Russia. GUSBETH (E.) Zur Geschichte der Sanitäts-Verhältnisse in Kronstadt. pp. 335. *Kronstadt*, 1884. 8°. 7679. f. 16.

CRONSTADT, Transylvania. CRONSTADT Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Kronstadt. *Kronstadt*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10215. g. 10.

FILTSCH (J. W.) Die Stadt Cronstadt. pp. 148. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10215. aaa. 20.

CROSRAGUEL, Abbey. BLAIR (F. C. H.) Charters of Crosraguel. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 5766/2.

CROSS: CROSSES. ANSAULT ( ) Le Culte de la Croix avant Jésus-Christ. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 31. (3.)

ASHTON (J.) Legendary History of the Cross. pp. clxxvi. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4808. bb. 14.

NAPPER (H. F.) The Two Crosses. pp. 14. *Paignton*, 1884. 8°. 4421. aa. 31. (6.)

SCHIRMER (G.) Die Kreuzeslegenden im Leabhar Breac. pp. 90. *St. Gallen*, 1885. 8°. 12431. g. 45.

CROSS—*continued.*

CROSSING (W.) Ancient Crosses of Dartmoor. pp. 132. *Exeter*, 1887. 8°. 7708. bb. 34.

OWEN (E.) Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7708. ee. 43.

CROUP. REID (J.) Croup and Diphtheria. pp. 16. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 12. (5.)

LENNANDER (K. G.) Studier öfver förhållandet emellan Croup och Difteri. pp. 116. *Upsala*, 1887. 8°. 7616. h. 5.

See also THROAT.

CROWBOROUGH HILL. PRINCE (C. L.) The Topography of Crowborough Hill. pp. 104. *Lewes*, 1885. 8°. 10351. ccc. 2.

CROYDON. Album of Croydon. *Croydon*, 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 39.

P.P. Croydon. Croydon Compendium. *Croydon*, 1885, *etc.* 32°. 897.

KERSHAW (S. W.) Notes on Croydon Palace. pp. 14. *Croydon*, 1880. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (5.)

CRUSADES. KEELING (A. E.) The nine Crusades. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9055. aaa. 15.

SALADIN. The Crusades. 15 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. aaa. 35.

HEYCK (E.) Genua und seine Marine im Zeitalter der Kreuzzüge. pp. 199. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 9167. ccc. 23.

DERENBOURG (H.) Ousâma ibn Mounkidh. Un Émir syrien au premier siècle des Croisades. 1886. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Nouveaux Mélanges. 752. f. 23.

PEARS (E.) Fall of Constantinople, story of the Fourth Crusade. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2388. d.

ZELLER (B.) L'Empire Français d'Orient. La IVe Croisade. pp. 188. 1885. 16°. FRANCE. L'Histoire de France. 9220. aaa. 2.

CRUSTACEA. CLAUS (C.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Crustaceen. pp. 108. 1885. 8°. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien. Bd. VI. Heft 1. 7208. g.

FRITSCH (A.) Die Crustaceen der Böhmischen Kreideformation. pp. 53. *Prag*, 1887. 4°. 7298. h. 3.

RATHBUN (R.) Collections sent to the Fisheries Exhibition. Economic Crustaceans. 1883. 8°. AC. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* Miscell. Collections. Vol. 13, *etc.* Bull. 27. Ac. 1875/2.

SARS (G. O.) Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer. *Christiania*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7299. aaa.

SKUSE (F. A. A.) British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7297. a. 31.

See also AMPHIPODA: ASTACIDAE: BRACHYURA: COPEPODA: CUMACEA: ISOPODA: PALAEONTOLOGY: PLATYSCELIDAE: SCHIZOPODA: STOMATOPODA.

CRYPTOGAMIA. *See* BOTANY.

CRYPTOGRAPHY. CICERO (C.) Cifrario per la corrispondenza segreta, *etc.* 2 vol. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 12942. c. 27.

MAILHOL (D. de) Dictionnaire de langage secret à clefs multiples. pp. 544. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12991. bb. 36.

CRYSTALS & CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. GROTH (P. H.) Repertorium der krystallographischen Literatur. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 011903. f. 14.

BAUMHAUER (H.) Das Reich der Krystalle. pp. 364. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 11.

CRYSTALS—*continued.*

BREZINA (A.) Krystallographische Untersuchungen. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7106. c.

EREMYEEV (P. V.) Russische Krystalle. pp. 22. 1883. 4°. AC. St. Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VIIe série. Tom. 31. Ac. 1125/3.

FAMINTSUIN (A. S.) Studien über Krystalle und Krystallite. pp. 26. 1884. 4°. AC. St. Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VIIe série. Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.

GOLDSCHMIDT (V.) Index der Krystallformen der Mineralien. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 07109. k. 7.

—— Ueber Krystallographische Demonstration. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7107. e. 11. (3.)

—— Ueber Projection und graphische Krystallberechnung. pp. 97. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7107. e. 11. (4.)

GORHAM (J.) System for the construction of Crystal Models. pp. 28 and 55 plates. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8534. bb. 43.

GROTH (P. H.) Physikalische Krystallographie. pp. 710. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7106. i. 8.

KREJČÍ (J.) Elemente der mathematischen krystallographie. pp. 214. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 7105. ee. 12.

P.P. Padua. Rivista di Cristallografia Italiana. *Padova*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2063.

VERNADSKY (V.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des hexagonalen Krystallsystems. pp. 13. 1889. 8°. 07109. h. 1. (4.)

WYROUBOFF (G.) Manuel de cristallographie. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07109. e. 6.

See also MINERALOGY.

CUBA.—History, Politics, etc.

ANDRES (S.) La Reforma Electoral en nuestras Antillas. pp. 62. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8154. aaa. 36. (2.)

BERNAL (C.) La reforma política en Cuba. pp. 54. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 71.

CABRERA (R.) Cuba y sus jueces. pp. 281. *Habana*, 1887. 8°. 8180. b. 12.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (H.) Cuba & Puerto-Rico. pp. 24. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.

CONTE (F. A.) La lucha politica en Cuba. pp. 253. *Habana*, 1889. 8°. 8180, g. 17.

CURBELO (J.) Proyecto de immigracion nacional para la isla. pp. 26. *Habana*, 1882. 8°. 8275. cc. 22. (2.)

Travels.

BALLOU (M. M.) Due South. pp. 316. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10470. bbb. 6.

MARK (J.) Diary of my trip to Havana. pp. 105. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 27.

STEELE (J. W.) Cuban Sketches. pp. 220. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10480. aaa. 33.

See also SPAIN, *Colonies:* WEST INDIES.

CULLEN. CRAMOND (W.) Annals of Cullen. pp. 127. *Buckie*, 1888. 8°. 10370. cc. 30.

CULROSS. BEVERIDGE (D.) Culross and Tulliallan. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. dd. 6.

CUMACEA. SARS (G. O.) Report on Cumacea collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XIX. 1825. aa.

See also CRUSTACEA.

CUMBERLAND. BARROW (J.) Mountain ascents in Cumberland. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 32.

DENTON (J.) Accompt of Estates and Families in the County of Cumberland, 1066-1603. pp. 214. 1887. 8°. AC. Cumberland. *Antiquarian Soc.* Tract Series. No. 2. Ac. 5630/6.

FARRALL (T.) Betty Wilson's Cummerland Teàls. pp. 160. *Carlisle*, 1884. 16°. 12315. cc. 36.

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

FERGUSON (R. S.) History of Cumberland. pp. 312. 1890. 8°. County Histories. 2368. e.

—— Relation of Antiquities & Familyes in Cumberland. 1890. 8°. Ac. Cumberland. *Antiquarian Soc.* Tract Series. No. 4. Ac. 5630/6.

FLEMING (*Sir* D.) Description of the County of Cumberland. 1889. 8°. Ac. *etc.* Cumberland. *Antiquarian Soc.* Tract Series. No. 3. Ac. 5630/6.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Northumbria: repository of antiquities of Cumberland, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7708. de. 34.

See also ENGLAND, *Lake District.*

CUMBRAES, Islands. LYTTELL (W.) Guide-Book to the Cumbraes. pp. 144. *Carlisle*, 1886. 8°. 10370. aaa. 45.

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS.

See AKKADIAN, ASSYRIAN, MEDIAN, PERSIAN LANGUAGES.

CURARE. BOEHM (R.) Studien über das Curare. 1887. 8°. Beiträge zur Physiologie. 7406. f. 4.

CURLING. TAYLOR (J.) Curling. pp. 404. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7906. ccc. 24.

KERR (J.) History of Curling. pp. 440. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7905. g. 31.

CURVES. BESANT (W. H.) Notes on Roulettes and Glissettes. pp. 99. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 8535. b. 28.

CUSHING'S ISLAND. SARGENT (W. M.) Historical sketch. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1888. 4°. 10410. eee. 26.

CYPRUS.—Bibliography.

COBHAM (C. D.) Bibliography of Cyprus. pp. 24. *Nicosia*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

Antiquities.

HERRMANN (P.) Das Gräberfeld von Marion auf Cypern. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 7702. g. 40.

HOGARTH (D. G.) Archeological journey in Cyprus. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 6.

HOLWERDA (A. E. J.) Die alten Kyprier in Kunst und Cultus. pp. 61. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 7706. ee. 16. (5.)

PALMA DI CESNOLA (L.) Atlas of the Cesnola Collection of Cypriote antiquities. *Bost., Mass.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1706. b.

—— Oro e Vetri antichi di Cipro. pp. 97. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7704. bb. 31.

P.P. Nicosia. Journal of Cyprian Studies. *Nicosia*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 54.

STILLMAN (W. J.) Report on the Cesnola Collection. pp. 33. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7703. g. 18. (3.)

Dialect.

BEAUDOUIN (M.) Étude du dialecte chypriote. pp. 148. 1884. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

History.

BUSTRON (F.) Chronique de l'île de Chypre. pp. 530. 1886. 4°. FRANCE. Coll. de documents. 9210. g.

PADULA (A.) Marie de Lusignan et la Maison Royale de Chypre. pp. 112. *Gènes*, 1884. 8°. 9905. cc. 21.

Topography.

CYPRUS. Guide and Directory. pp. 195. *Limassol*, 1885. 8°. 10126. bb. 15.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Handbook to Cyprus. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (2.)

MALLOCK (W. H.) In an Enchanted Island. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10125. e. 8.

CYPRUS.—Topography—*continued.*

SMITH (A.) Through Cyprus. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. e. 1.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

CYRENE. STUDNIČKA (F. J.) Kyrene, eine altgriechische Göttin. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7704. f. 48.

CZECHS. Ac. Prague. *Carl Ferd. Univers.* Die Universität in Prag und die Čechen. pp. 68. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8357. cc. 34. (8.)

See also BOHEMIA: SLAVONIC RACES.

CZERNOWITZ. WACHLOWSKI (A.) Zur Klimatologie von Czernowitz. pp. 36. *Czernowitz*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (7.)

DABHOI. BURGESS (J.) Antiquities of Dabhoi. *Edinb.* 1888. fol. 1706. b. 2.

DACHSTEIN. SIMONY (F.) Das Dachsteingebiet. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 10210. g.

DAHOMEY. BOUCHE (P.) La Côte des Esclaves et le Dahomey. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10097. aa. 32.

See also AFRICA, *West.*

DAIRY MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCE. ANTROBUS (W.) Milk: its place as food. pp. 23. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 11. (4.)

BAGOT (R. W.) Dairy factories and home dairying. pp. 60. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7293. d. 23.

BALDWIN (T.) Dairy management. pp. 48. *Dublin*, 1886. 12°. Pam. 42.

BOND (F. T.) Notes on Milk. pp. 16. *Gloucester*, 1889. 8°. 7204. bb. 31. (8.)

BRITISH Dairy Farmers' Association. Proceedings of the Dairy Conference. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. d. 25.

DUCLAUX (E.) Le lait. Études chimiques. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. ee. 43.

HERZ (F. J.) Die gerichtliche Untersuchung der Kuhmilch. pp. 178. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7293. k. 22.

KNIGHT AND CO. Manual of Acts relating to Dairies. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6145. aaa. 43. (3.)

LONG (J.) British dairy-farming. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7291. aaa. 19.

—— Dairy Farm. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. b. 33.

MAIGNE (W.) Manuel de la Laiterie. pp. 356. 1885. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

MARTINET (G.) La situation de l'industrie laitière en Suisse. pp. 79. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 7. (3.)

ROTH (H. L.) Franco-Swiss Dairy-Farming. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (7.)

SCHAEFER (W.) Lehrbuch der Milchwirtschaft. pp. 200. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 4.

SHELDON (J. P.) Dairy Farming. *Lond.* 1883-85. 4°. 7293. m. 15.

UPTON (H. M.) Profitable Dairy Farming. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. b. 31.

VALENTINE (C. R.) Butter-Making. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. f. 12.

YOUNG (P. A.) Milk in Relation to Public Health. 1886. 8°. EDINBURGH. *Health Society.* Lectures. Series 6. 7404. g.

LANG (V.) Die Fabrikation von Kunstbutter. pp. 136. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8908. i.

BOUFFARD (A.) Fabrication du fromage de Roquefort. pp. 14. *Montpellier*, 1885. 8°. 7944. dd. 2. (3.)

DAIRY—*continued.*
Essay on the rank tastes in Cheese. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7945. a. 47.
See also Agriculture: Animals, *Domestic:* Poultry.

DAKOTA. Child (F. S.) South Dakota, *etc.* pp. 67. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10411. bb. 28.
Custer (E. B.) "Boots and Saddles." pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10409. b. 43.
Dakota. Dictionary of Dakota. pp. 32. *Aberd., Dak.* 1889. 8°. 10408. cc. 34. (5.)
—— Land of Promise. Dakota. pp. 32. *Milwaukee,* 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (7.)
—— Year of Statehood, 1889. pp. 48. *Aberd., Dak.* 1889. 8°. 10408. cc. 32. (6.)
Holt (O. H.) Dakota. pp. 90. *Chicago,* 1885. 8°. 10411. dd. 39. (7.)
Locke (M.) In far Dakota. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12703. aaa. 35.
Walker (H. M.) Facts about Dakota. pp. 44. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 86.
Willis (B.) Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation. pp. 16. 1885. 8°. U S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 21. 7109. cc.
See also Indians.

DALMATIA. Bauron (P.) Les Rives Illyriennes. pp. 442. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10126. g. 14.
Jackson (T. G.) Dalmatia and Istria. 3 vol. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2360. f.
—— Architecture of Dalmatia. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7807. e. 41. (4.)
Maschek (A.) Repertorium der bewohnten Orte in Dalmatien. pp. 286. *Zara,* 1888. fol. 10205. ee. 16.
Pappafava (V.) Étude sur les registres fonciers en Dalmatie. pp. 12. *Turin,* 1883. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (5.)
P.P. Zara. Annuario Dalmatico. *Zara,* 1864, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4873. l.
Souhesmes (R. de) Du Tirol à la Dalmatie. pp. 180. *Nancy,* 1888. 8°. 10215. ee. 5.
See also Austria.

DALTON-IN-FURNESS. Dalton-in-Furness. *Local Board.* Abstract of accounts, 1887. pp. 224. *Dalton-in-Furness,* 1887. 8°. 10360. f. 36.

DAMAGES, Law of. Smith (J. G.) Law of Damages. pp. 488. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. f. 22.

DAMASCUS. Mosto (A. da) L'antico regno di Damasco. pp. 61. *Roma,* 1888. 8°. 9055. eee. 22.
See also Palestine.

DANCE OF DEATH. Sears (G. E.) Works illustrative of the Dance of Death. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 3.

DANCING. Arbeau (T.) Orchésographie. pp. 104. *Paris,* 1888. 4°. 7915. e. 23.
Blasis (C.) Theory of Theatrical Dancing. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7907. f. 37.
Boehme (F. M.) Geschichte des Tanzes in Deutschland. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7915. e. 15.
Coote (R.) Ball-Room Dancing. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. 7913. a. 60. (3.)
Dodworth (A.) Dancing and its relations to education. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 7913. bbb. 45.
Humphrey (E.) London Ball Room Guide. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 7913. aa. 56.
Marriott (A.) Dancing as an art. pp. 67. *Nottingham,* 1888. 16°. 7908. a. 69.
Mignon (P.) Le Quadrille des variétés françaises. *Paris.* 1883. *obl.* 4°. 7915. f. 4.

DANCING—*continued.*
Pentecost (G. F.) The Christian and the modern Dance. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 66. (5.)
Rowe (W. W.) Dancing as it is. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 7908. a. 88.
Scott (E.) Dancing as it should be. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7915. aaa. 52.
—— Grace and Folly. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. bbb. 36.
—— Art of Waltzing, *etc.* pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7913. a. 51.
—— Waltz at a glance. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7913. c. 46.
Vestris (D.) Les danses d'autrefois. pp. 120. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7913. aa. 61.
Zorn (F. A.) Grammatik der Tanzkunst. pp. 275. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7913. d. 34.

DANGY. Hédouin (A.) Dangy. Notice historique. pp. 69. *Saint-Lo,* 1883. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (4.)

DANISH LANGUAGE. Dictionaries.
Livre de conversations en quatre langues. pp. 331. *Copenhague,* 1886. 8°. 12902. aa. 15.
Kaper (J.) Deutsch-Dänisches-Norwegisches Wörterbuch. pp. 778. *Kopenhagen,* 1885. 8°. 12972. b. 29.
Brynildsen (J.) Norsk-engelsk ordbog. *Kristiania,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12972. cc.
Geelmuyden (I. C. S.) Engelsk-norsk Ordbog. pp. 1128. *Kristiania,* 1886. 8°. 12972. cc. 39.
Dahl (H.) Sibbern og Modersmålet. Et Stykke dansk Ordbogsarbejde samlet af H. D. pp. 137. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1884. 4°. 12972. bb. 40.

Matthiesson (M. E.) Dansk Sproglære. pp. 36. *Odense,* 1888. 16°. Pam. 47.
Scharlach (F. L. L.) Norwegian Grammar. pp. 67. 1888. 8°. Beyer's Tourist's Library. 12206. b. 59.
Bondesen (N. W. T.) Nogle Bemærkninger om de nye Retskrivningsregler. pp. 15. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 40. (2.)
Denmark. *M. for Undervisningsvæsenet.* Nye Retskrivningsregler. pp. 31. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 12901. bb. 47. (4.)
Garborg (A.) Norsk eller Dansk norsk? Svar til Bjørnson. pp. 40. *Bergen,* 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (6.)

DANISH LITERATURE. Borchsenius (O.) Hovedværker i den danske Literatur. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12260. h.
Lassen (H.) Indledning i Norges og Danmarks literatur. pp. 87. *Kristiania,* 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 36.
Vicary (J. F.) Readings from the Dane. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12260. f. 6.
Vodskov (H. S.) Spredte Studier. pp. 377. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1884. 8°. 11850. aaa. 18.
See also Scandinavian Literature.

DANTZIG. Campredon (J. D. M. de) *Baron.* Défense de Dantzig en 1813. pp. 312. *Paris.* 1888. 12°. 9076. bb. 13.
Deisch (M.) Danziger Ausrufer. *Danzig,* 1887, *etc.* fol. 568.

DANUBE. Bigot (C.) Grèce, Turquie, Le Danube. pp. 303. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 10126. aaa. 18.
Geffcken (F. H.) La Question du Danube. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8028. dd. 13. (6.)
Holtzendorff (F. v.) Les droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. pp. 292. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 6916. b. 9.

DANUBE—*continued.*

JELLINEK (G.) Österreich-Ungarn und Rumänien in der Donaufrage. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 13. (7.)

JOANNE (P.) États du Danube. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10126. aa. 14.

JUNG (J.) Roemer und Romanen in den Donaulaendern. pp. 372. *Innsbruck*, 1887. 8°. 9080. bbb. 8.

PACHER (A. v.) Die Eisbildung in der Donau. pp. 60. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 17. (10.)

DARJEELING. O'BRIEN (R. D.) Darjeeling the sanitarium of Bengal. pp. 90. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 10057. a. 4.

DARLASTON. HACKWOOD (F. W.) History of Darlaston. pp. 174. *Wednesbury*, 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 24.

DARLING, River. RUSSELL (H. C.) Notes upon the Floods in the Darling. pp. 56. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (7.)

DARTMOOR. CROSSING (W.) Amid Devonia's Alps. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. b. 44.

—— Ancient Crosses of Dartmoor. pp. 132. *Exeter*, 1887. 8°. 7708. bb. 34.

GIBBONS (M. S.) We Donkeys on Dartmoor. pp. 84. *Exeter*, 1886. 8°. 10358. bbb. 65.

PAGE (J. L. W.) Exploration of Dartmoor and its antiquities. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. i. 41.

PLYMOUTH. *Dartmoor Preservation Assoc.* Publications. *Plymouth*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 010358. g.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Dartmoor. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10347. aaa. 32.

DARWEN. SHAW (J. G.) History of Darwen. 2 pt. *Blackburn*, 1889. 8°. 10368. e. 25.

DARWINISM. *See* EVOLUTION.

DATES, Dictionaries of. *See* HISTORY.

DAUPHINÉ—Bibliography.

FERRAND (J.) Bibliographie du Dauphiné. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10168. c. 27.

History.

CORNAC (G. J. de) Épisodes de l'histoire du Dauphiné au XVIIe siècle. 1889. 8°. Ac. Valence. *Société d'Archéologie.* Bulletin. Liv. 91. Ac. 5346.

BELLET (C.) Les Événements de 1788 en Dauphiné. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 26. (3.)

BOUCHIÉ DE BELLE (A.) La Révolution dauphinoise de 1788. pp. 24. *Gap*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 28.

GIRAUD (É.) La Révolution dauphinoise de 1788. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 9004. c. 13. (3.)

JAY (R.) Mounier aux Etats du Dauphiné. pp. 35. *Grenoble*, 1887. 8°. 10602. k. 7. (10.)

CHAMPOLLION (A.) Chroniques Dauphinoises pendant la Révolution. *Vienne*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 9226. k.

BRICHET (É.) Fêtes du centenaire de la révolution de 1788. pp. 180. *Grenoble*, 1889. 8°. 9930. cc. 5.

MADIER-MONTJAU ( ) Centenaire de la Révolution de 1788. Discours. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. Pam. 28.

Topography.

BIBESCO (A.) *Prince.* Bibliothèque du Touriste en Dauphiné. pp. 207. *Grenoble*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 18.

COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) Guide du Haut-Dauphiné. pp. 442. *Grenoble*, 1887. 8°. 10171. a. a. 18.

GUÉRIN (A.) Voyages à travers les Dauphinois. pp. 120. *Paris*, 188). 8°. 010171. f. 20.

JOANNE (P.) Dauphiné et Savoie, *etc.* pp. 520. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 10171. aa. 19.

See also ALPS: HAUTES-ALPES: ISÈRE. *Depts.*

DAUPHINÉ—*continued.*

Dialect, etc.

MOUTIER (L.) Bibliographie des dialectes dauphinois. pp. 54. *Valence*, 1885. 8°. 11900. e. 32. (7.)

PILOT-DETHOREY (J. J. A.) Proverbes dauphinois. pp. 38. *Grenoble*, 1884. 12°. 12431. b. 45. (3.)

DAVOS. DAVOS. Bilder aus dem Davoser Kurleben. pp. 98. *Davos*, 1886. 8°. 10196. b. 5.

WISE (A. T. T.) Alpine Winter. With notes on Davos. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7685. b. 2.

DAWLISH. WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Dawlish, *etc.* pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10347. aaa. 28.

DAWN. RIGGENBACH (A.) Beobachtungen über die Dämmerung, insbesondere über das Purpurlicht. pp. 105. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 8715. aaa. 11.

See also METEOROLOGY.

DEACONESSES. *See* SISTERHOODS.

DEAF AND DUMB, the. ARMS (H. P.) Intermarriage of the Deaf. pp. 43. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 8416. f. 43.

ARNOLD (T.) Education of Deaf-Mutes. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8364. ee. 27.

B., F. M. Méthode d'articulation et de lecture sur les lèvres. Livre de l'Élève. 2 pt. *Saint-Laurent*, 1885. 18°. 8310. b. 58. (2.)

—— Livre du Maître. *Saint-Laurent*, 1885. 18°. 8310. b. 58. (1.)

CAMAILHAC (F.) Syllabaire à l'usage des écoles de Sourds-Muets. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12962. aaa. 33.

CANADIAN NORTH-WEST. Future for the Deaf and Dumb. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8309. bbb. 48. (2.)

CORNIÉ (A.) Étude sur l'Institution des Sourdes-Muettes de Bordeaux. pp. 110. *Bordeaux*, 1889. 8°. 8356. e. 36.

FEHMERS (A. F.) Eine Stimme des Auslandes über eine deutsche Taubstummenanstalt. pp. 31. *Frankfurt*, 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 10. (3.)

GORDON (J. C.) Deafmutes and public schools. pp. 23. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 8304. d. 18. (1.)

GUEURY-DAMBOIS (F.) Le Sourd-muet. pp. 119. *Verviers*, 1883. 8°. 7611. aa. 26.

HEIDSIEK (J.) Der Taubstumme und seine Sprache. pp. 318. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 8308. g. 28.

LAISHLEY (R.) Report on State Education in Great Britain, *etc.*, including deaf mute instruction. pp. 186. *Wellington*, 1886. fol. 8365. h. 24.

LINNARTZ (W.) Das Auge des Taubstummen. pp. 28. *Aachen*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 10. (7.)

LONDON. *Conference of Masters of Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.* Proceedings. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. c. 29.

PENNSYLVANIA. *Commission on Church Work among Deaf-Mutes.* Report. *Phila.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 4182. cc. 9.

P.P. Berlin. Blätter für Taubstummenbildung. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 734.

PRAAGH (W. v.) Oral education of the Deaf and Dumb. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8304. b. 14. (7.)

RIVIÈRE (P.) Manuel de Jardinage à l'usage des Institutions de Sourds-Muets. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7055. b. 3.

ROENTGEN (P.) Die Begriffsentwicklung in der Taubstummenschule. pp. 132. *Aachen*, 1886. 8°. 8310. b. 62.

SEISS (J. A.) Children of Silence. pp. 208. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 40.

WALTHER (E.) Die Taubstummenanstalt zu Berlin. pp. 199. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8357. cc. 44.

DEAFNESS. *See* EAR.

DEATH. Cause of death from old age is now revealed to man. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7306. 24. (3.)
Goette (A.) Über den Ursprung des Todes. pp. 81. *Hamb.* 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (4.)
Hicks (A. B.) Hints concerning Certificates of Death. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (5.)
Miscopein (A.) Naissances, mariages & décès: formalités, *etc.* pp. 225. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 5424. aa. 15.
Mitchell (C. P.) Dissolution, Evolution and Medicine, *etc.* pp. 246. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7321. de. 6.
Schopenhauer (A.) Ueber den Tod und sein Verhältniss zur Unzerstörbarkeit unsers Wesens an sich. pp. 119. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8470. bb. 5.
Munk (W.) Euthanasia: medical treatment in aid of easy death. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7404. bbb. 27.
Thwing (E. P.) Euthanasia in articulo mortis. pp. 3. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 8. (5.)

Duffield (G.) Burial of the Dead. Pastor's handbook. pp. 159. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 3408. bb. 19.
Foote (G. W.) Infidel Death-beds. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. aa. 33. (3.)
L., E. A. Sunset Glories. Quotations from dying words. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4902. aaa. 31.
Pape (J.) Der Tod. Ein Beitrag zur Aufhellung seines Dunkels. pp. 93. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 30. (8.)
Pillow. Dying Pillow of Infidels and Christians. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (6.)
Prayers. Prayers for the Dead. By an Anglican Priest. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (8.)
Wilkinson (J. J. G.) Greater Origins and Issues of Life and Death. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. cc. 11.
See also Burial: Eschatology.

DEBTS, Public. *See* Trade and Finance: and under the subheading *Trade* of each country.

DECIMAL SYSTEM. *See* Money: Weights and Measures.

DECORATION, of Churches. *See* Church Decoration.

DECORATIVE ARTS. *See* Art.

DEDHAM. Dedham, Mass. Record of Births, Marriages, and Deaths. pp. 286. *Dedham*, 1886. 8°. 9916. de. 41.

DEE. Hay (J. M.) Scenery of the Dee. pp. 85. *Aberd.* 188.. fol. 10370. g. 13.
Howson (J. S.) The River Dee. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. h. 45.

DEEDS, Legal. Elphinstone (H. W.) Rules for the Interpretation of Deeds. pp. 697. *Lond.* 885. 8°. 2230. e. 6.

DEER. Fortescue (J. W.) Records of stag-hunting on Exmoor. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. ccc. 20.
Grimble (A.) Deer-Stalking. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. bb. 36.
Malcolm (G.) Deer Forests. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (5.)
See also Sport.

DEERHURST. Butterworth (G.) Deerhurst, Gloucester. pp. 184. *Tewkesbury*, 1890. 8°. 10352. g. 8.

DEFORMITIES. Baker (H. F.) Notes on treatment of Deformities. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7482. bb. 21.

DEFORMITIES—*continued.*
Bartleet (T. H.) Defects and Deformities. 1884. 8°. Birmingham Health Lectures. 7404. c.
Smith (E. N.) Surgery of Deformities. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7482. h. 16.
See also Surgery.

DEHRA DUN. Northam (J.) Guide to Masuri, *etc.* pp. 165. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10058. aa. 8.

DEITY. Abbot (F. E.) Organic philosophy. Scientific Theism. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. bb. 10.
Beeby (C. E.) Is God Unknown and Unknowable? pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4018. e. 14. (2.)
Bertling (O.) Die Erkennbarkeit Gottes. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4017. d. 3. (6.)
Blumenau (S.) Gott und der Mensch. pp. 272. *Bielefeld*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 24.
Bowne (B. P.) Philosophy of Theism. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4374. l. 5.
Cazenove (J. G.) Historic aspects of the à priori argument concerning God. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4373. h. 25.
Children. What I have taught my Children. By a Member of the Theistic Church. pp. 309. *Lond.* 188.. 8°. 4223. a. 7.
Clarke (R. F.) Existence of God. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 4018. i. 23.
Clergyman. God in Creation and Worship. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1887. 12°. 4017. g. 17.
Ercole (P. d') Il Teismo filosofico cristiano. *Torino*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4373. h. 12.
Fiske (J.) Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4374. cc. 19.
Flint (R.) Theism. pp. 447. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4456. h. 5.
—— Anti-Theistic Theories. pp. 554. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2210. h.
French (T. V.) *Bp. of Lahore.* Rejoinder to the Bishop's defence of theism. *Abbottabad*, 1883. fol. Pam. 77.
Gabriel (T.) Ableitung des Ursprungs der Gottesidee aus dem Bedürfnisse der Menschenseele. pp. 24. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 1. (2.)
God. Is there a God? pp. 18. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 4. (2.)
—— Is God "omnipotent"? pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 7. (4.)
Hahn (A.) History of arguments for the existence of God. pp. 205. *Cincinnati*, 1885. 8°. 4018. bb. 16.
Harris (S.) Philosophical Basis of Theism. pp. 564. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4018. i. 18.
—— Self-Revelation of God. pp. 570. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4378. i. 14.
Hertzsch (R. H.) Der erste Beweis auf Grund der Descendenztheorie, dass es einen persönlichen Gott der Seele giebt. pp. 76. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8463. b. 16. (4.)
Jeaffreson (H. H.) Divine Unity and Trinity. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4373. h. 30.
Johanny (E.) De ontologicae Dei existentis argumentationis vi. pp. 33. *Vindobonae*, 1885. 8°. 4017. d. 3. (2.)
Jouve (L.) Études sur les preuves de l'existence de Dieu. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4376. g. 5.
Lennstrand (V.) The God Idea. pp. 16. *Lond.* 189.. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (7.)
Longland (J.) Who and What is God? pp. 84. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4477. de. 4.
Momerie (A. W.) Belief in God. pp. 83. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4018. bb. 18.
Nilakantha Gore (N.) Theism and Christianity. Pt. II. 1882. 8°. Occasional Papers, *etc.* No. 7. 4766. dd.

DEITY—*continued.*

P.P. Calcutta. Theistic Quarterly Review. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. P.P. 656.

Row (C. A.) Christian Theism. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 23.

Saltus (E. E.) Anatomy of Negation. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. bbb. 5.

Stern (M. R. v.) Der Gottesbegriff in der Gegenwart. pp. 128. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8409. cc. 6.

Stokes (C. W.) Theism, a reasonable religion. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4376. i. 11. (9.)

Strong (T. B.) Can man know God? pp. 10. 1886. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. VIII. 4017. bbb.

Thomson (T. P.) L'Évolution de l'idée de Dieu. pp. 336. *Albi*, 1887. 12°. 4017. bbb. 26.

Tymms (T. V.) Mystery of God. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. g. 16.

Van Dyke (J. S.) Theism and Evolution. pp. 483. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. h. 25.

Winterton (F.) There is a God. A reply to Mr. Bradlaugh. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4018. e. 14. (1.)

See also Atheism: Christianity: Theology, *etc.*

DELHI. Keene (H. G.) Handbook for visitors to Delhi. pp. 80. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 10058. aa. 7.

Delhi. Gazetteer of the Delhi District. pp. 215. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 7.

DELIRIUM TREMENS. Rose (E.) Delirium tremens. pp. 148. 1884. 8°. Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 7. 7482. cc.

See also Alcohol: Temperance.

DELOS. Attinger (G.) Geschichte von Delos bis auf Ol. 153. 2. pp. 73. *Frauenfeld*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 28.

Homolle (T.) Les Archives de l'Intendance Sacrée à Délos 315–166 av. J. C. pp. 148. 1887. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 49. Ac. 5206/2.

See also Archipelago, *Grecian:* Greece.

DELPHI. Pomtow (H.) Beiträge zur Topographie von Delphi. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1889. fol. 7706. h. 11.

See also Greece.

DELUGE. Galloway (W. B.) Science in relation to the Deluge. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4017. i. 9.

Howorth (H. H.) The Mammoth and the Flood. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7203. d. 4.

See also Earth.

DEMOCRACY. Barni (J.) La morale dans la démocratie. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8205. g. 9.

Blackie (J. S.) Democracy. A debate. pp. 65. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (3.)

Democracy. Towards Democracy. [By E. Carpenter.] pp. 260. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 12357. e. 34.

Donisthorpe (W.) Democracy. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8277. a. 47. (1.)

Ellero (P.) La sovranita popolare. pp. 436. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8033. f. 13.

Ermetes (A.) La Democrazia e la Finanza. pp. 122. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8228. h. 29.

Erik. Eene Sociaal-Democratische Republiek. pp. 53. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (4.)

Fouillée (A.) La propriété sociale et la démocratie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8275. bbb. 30.

Lowell (J. R.) Democracy. pp. 245. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 12301. bb. 17.

Maine (*Sir* H.) Popular Government. pp. 261. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 2238. d.

Mazzini (G.) Thoughts on Democracy. 1885. 8°. Venturi (E. A.) Joseph Mazzini. 10603. i. 7. (5.)

DEMOCRACY—*continued.*

Nieto (E.) El Rey Pueblo. pp. 390. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. bbb. 11.

Picton (J. A.) Conflict of Oligarchy and Democracy. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 23.

Platt (J.) Democracy. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8009. bbb. 8.

Prins (A.) La démocratie et le régime parlementaire. pp. 220. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8006. cc. 1.

Stickney (A.) Democratic government. pp. 166. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8007. aaa. 1.

See also Government.

DEMONOLOGY. Berean. Satan: "Whence comest thou?" pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (3.)

Besant (A.) Natural History of the Devil. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (7.)

Brown (R.) Demonology and Witchcraft. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 20.

—— Personality of Satan. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. g. 36.

Charcot (J. M.) Les Démoniaques dans l'Art. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7855. h. 33.

Démon. Le Démon, cause et principe des maladies. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8632. bb. 48.

Giozza (P. G.) Iddio e Satana nel Poema di Dante. pp. 284. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 11825. h. 1.

Hedelin (F.) Des satyres et démons. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8630. aaa. 32.

Hild (J. A.) Étude sur les démons des Grecs. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4503. e. 10.

Javett (E. H.) Diabolology. pp. 197. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 4257. m. 29.

Laengin (G.) Der Wunder- und Dämonenglaube der Gegenwart. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 8.

Massey (G.) Devil of Darkness in the Light of Evolution. pp. 24. *New Southgate*, 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 12. (1.)

Montoto (J. M.) De los maleficios y los demonios. 1884. 8°. Machado y Alvarez (A.) Folk-lore. tom. II., III., & IV. 12430. dd.

DENMARK. *See also* Scandinavia.

Antiquities.

Denmark. Ordning af Danmarks Oldsager. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 7707. g. 33.

Dreyer (V.) Danmarks Forhistorie i Omrids. pp. 32. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 7704. aaa. 41. (3.)

Pingel (V.) Danmarks Forhistorie Landets Tilblivelse. pp. 39. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (5.)

Worsaae (J. J. A.) Industrial Arts of Denmark to the Conquest of England. pp. 206. 1883. 8°. S. K. Mus. Art Handbook. 2266. b.

Army.

Burdin D'Entremont (F. M.) L'armée danoise. pp. 135. 1885. 8°. France. *Réunion des Officiers.* Publications. 8830. b.

Dally (F. J. M. A.) L'Armée danoise. pp. 47. 1888. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. No. 60-62. 12204. h.

Meidell (F.) Fra Brydningstiden. Kadetlivsbilleder. pp. 174. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 12356. e. 40.

Church of, etc.

Denmark. *Clergy.* Danmarks christelige Prædikanters Gjensvar paa Klagemaal førte over dem paa Herredagen 1530. pp. 40. 1885. 8°.

Ac. Copenhagen. *Universitets Jubilæets Samfund.* Publications. No. 24. Ac. 2648.

P.P. Copenhagen. Theologisk Tidsskrift. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 165. ba.

DENMARK, Church of, etc.— *continued.*

SCHARLING (C. H.) Christelig Sædelære efter evangelisk-lutherske Opfattelse. pp. 740. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884–86. 8°. 4373. i. 5.

SAABYE (H. G.) Om Sekterne i Danmark. pp. 401. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 4685. aaa. 7.

Constitution and Politics.

COPENHAGEN. *Selsk. for Udgivelse af Kilder til Dansk Historie.* Corpus constitutionum Daniæ. 1558–1660. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7634/6.

HANSEN (H.) Staatsrecht. 1889. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* 6006. k.

A. Hvad saa? Politiske Betragtninger. pp. 81. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1882. 8°. 8092. bb. 15.

History.

WEITEMEYER (H.) Dänemark. Geschichte. pp. 333. *Kopenhagen*, 1889. 8°. 9424. bb. 6.

Ac. Copenhagen. *Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur.* Gammeldanske Krøniker. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9057.

SAXO, *Grammaticus.* Gesta Danorum. pp. 724. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 9424. c. 6.

BARFOD (P. F.) Danmarks Historie 1319 til 1536. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9424. bb.

DENMARK. Kancelliets Brevbøger vedrørende Danmarks indre Firhold. 1551–1555. pp. 482. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885, 86. 8°. 9424. c. 8.

DENMARK AND NORWAY. *Rigsraad.* Aktstykker og Oplysninger til Rigsraadets i Kristian IV.'s Tid. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7634/5.

GIGAS (E.) Grev B. de Rebolledo. pp. 413. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883. 8°. 9425. bb. 6.

MEIDELL (F.) Fra Enevældens Dæmring i Danmark. pp. 196. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 9424. c. 7.

BRUUN (C. W.) Enevældens Indførelse i Danmark. pp. 126. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 9431. bb. 17.

HOLM (P. E.) Danmark-Norges indre Historie 1660–1720. 2 dln. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885–86. 8°. 9424. bb.

BJÖRLIN (G.) Kriget mot Danmark 1675–1679. pp. 296. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 9431. bb. 12.

STILLE (A.) Studier öfver Danmarks politik under Karl XII.'s polska krig. pp. 96. *Lund*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (7.)

FRIDERICIA (J. A.) Den danske Bondestands Undertrykkelse i det 18de Aarhundrede, *etc.* pp. 95. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8282. df. 33. (6.)

KOCH (L.) Kong Christian VI. Historie. pp. 354. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886. 8°. 9424. bb. 5.

BERNSTORFF (J. H. E.) *Count.* Correspondance ministérielle 1751-1770. 2 tom. *Copenhague*, 1882. 8°. 8074. bb. 19.

BARTHÉLEMY (É. M. de) *Count.* Histoire des relations de la France et du Danemarck, 1751–1770. pp. 342. *Copenhague*, 1887. 8°. 9076. ff. 4.

HOLM (P. E.) Den offentlige Mening og Statsmagten i den dansk-norske Stat 1784–1799. pp. 202. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8093. e. 1.

AHNFELT (A.) Skandinavische Hof- und Staatsgeschichten des neunzehnten Jahrhdts. pp. 254. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 9431. bb. 16.

THRIGE (S. B.) Danmarks Historie i vort Aarhundrede. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9424. cc. 6.

LÜTKEN (O.) De Danske paa Schelden, 1808–1809. pp. 90. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 17. (2.)

—— Les Danois sur l'Escaut. pp. 113. *Copenhague*, 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 16. (5.)

SCHARLING (W.) Danmark for 70 Aar siden. pp. 23. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (4.)

HOLST (F.) Felttogene i vore første Frihedsaar. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1117.

MOURITSEN (S. N.) Folkefrihedens Indførelse i Danmark. pp. 150. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886. 8°. 9425. bbb. 14.

DENMARK.— History—*continued.*

DESSAU (D.) Oversigt over Rigsdagens Virksomhed i de 35 Aar efter Grundlovens Udstedelse. pp. 248. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 8092. f. 3.

BLASENDORFF (C.) Der deutsch-dänische Krieg, 1864. pp. 237. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 16.

PRUSSIA. Der Deutsch-Dänische Krieg, 1864. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886, 87. 8°. 9079. d. 8.

Law.

DENMARK. Leges Waldemari. pp. 310. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886. 8°. 5725. bb. 4.

HOLBERG (L.) Dansk Rigslovgivning. 1241–1282. pp. 288. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 5725. b. 10.

JÜRGENSEN (R. E.) Nyt Lovlexikon. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 5705. e.

THOMSEN (V. C.) Bidrag til Læren om Fordringsrettigheders Forældelse efter dansk Ret. pp. 275. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 5705. g. 2.

VEDEL (S.) Den Dansk-Norske Høiesterets Historie 1661–1790. pp. 503. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 5705. h. 8.

DEUNTZER (J. H.) Om Arrest og Forbud efter dansk Ret. pp. 112. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 6006. aaa. 33. (4.)

Topography, Social Life, etc.

DANISH CHURCHES. Eglises danoises en granit. *Copenhague*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 1733. d. 8.

DRACHMANN (H.) Danmark leve! pp. 181. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10280. aaa. 25.

GALSCHIÖT (M.) Danmark i Skildringer af danske Forfattere. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 516.

HÖRLÜCK (R.) Steds-Kalender. pp. 120. *Odense*, 1889. 12°. 10280. aa. 12.

KAISER (C.) Reise durch Skandinavien. pp. 216. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 10281. b. 4.

KRAUSS (F.) Von der Ostsee bis zum Nordcap. *Neutitschein*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10280. eee.

LÉONZON LE DUC (L. A.) Souvenirs de voyage dans les pays du nord. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10107. g. 7.

PETERSEN (R.) For hundrede Aar siden. pp. 176. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 10280. bb. 43.

RIESS (O.) Nach Dänemark und Schweden. pp. 139. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 10280. bbb. 22.

THIERRY (R.) Fortegnelse over Kommunerne i Danmark. pp. 67. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10107. ee. 19. (5.)

THOMAS (G.) Du Danube à la Baltique. pp. 590. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10106. aaa. 2.

WEITEMEYER (H.) Le Danemark. Histoire et géographie. pp. 297. *Copenhague*, 1889. 8°. 10280. bbb. 23.

WOOD (C. W.) Under Northern Skies. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10280. ee. 15.

DENMARK, Game of. DENMARK, *Game of.* Rules. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7908. a. 59. (1.)

DENTISTRY. *See* TEETH.

DENTON. EPHEM. Denton Examiner almanack. *Denton*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. ix.

DENVER. COLORADO. Artesian Wells of Denver. pp. 41. *Denver*, 1884. 8°. 8768. bbb. 22. (4.)

DERÁ GHÁZÍ KHÁN. DERÁ GHÁZÍ KHÁN. Gazetteer. pp. 146. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 8.

DERÁ ISMÁIL KHÁN. DERÁ ISMÁIL KHÁN. Gazetteer. 1883–84. pp. 213. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 20.

DERBYSHIRE. BLACK (A.) Tourist's Guide. pp. 271. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 22.

COX (J. C.) Three Centuries of Derbyshire Annals. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. l. 28

—— Tourist's Guide. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 48.

DERBYSHIRE—*continued.*

DERBY. Guide for tourists. pp. 116. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10368. bb. 61.

—— Index to the Visitation of Derbyshire. ff. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 16.

PENDLETON (J.) History of Derbyshire. pp. 290. 1886. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

WORTH (R. N.) Tourists' Guide. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10352. aa. 65.

YEATMAN (J. P.) Domesday Book for Derby. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10368. g. 31.

—— Feudal History of Derby. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10350. f. 31.

See also PEAK, *The.*

DERKOS, Lake. PECHEDIMALDJI (D. S.) Les eaux du Lac de Derkos. pp. 48. *Constantinople*, 1881. 8°. 7306. cc. 17. (2.)

DERMATOLOGY. *See* SKIN.

DERWENTWATER. SYMONS (G. J.) Floating island in Derwentwater. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10360. ff. 41.

DESIGN. *See* ART, *Decorative, etc.*

DESMIDICAE. WOLLE (F.) Desmids of the U.S. and list of American Pediastrums. pp. 168. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1884. 8°. 7029. g. 12.

See also ALGAE.

DESSAU. FRANKE (O.) Geschichte der Hauptschule zu Dessau. 1785–1856. pp. 129. *Dessau*, 1885. 8°. 8357, e. 21.

WUEDDIG (L.) Ein Gang über die beiden alten Dessauer Friedhöfe. pp. 164. *Dessau*, 1886. 8°. 9904. i. 34.

DETERMINANTS. HANUS (P. H.) Treatise on the Theory of Determinants. pp. 217. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8535. e. 22.

MUIR (T.) Theory of Determinants. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. f. 28.

SCHRADER (W.) Beiträge zur Theorie der Determinanten. pp. 155. *Halle a. S.*, 1887. 8°. 8535. ccc. 11.

See also EQUATIONS.

DETROIT. FARMER (S.) History of Detroit. pp. 1024. *Detroit*, 1884. 4°. 10408. m. 2.

DEUX SÈVRES, Dept. MONNET (É.) Archives du Département. 2 tom. *Niort*, 1889. 8°. 9226. l. 15.

DEVENTER. HEIJNINGEN (G. P. K. v.) Wandelingen door Deventer. pp. 105. *Deventer*, 1884. 8°. 10271. bb. 16.

LOREN (J. P. V.) Lebuinus en zijne stichting te Deventer. pp. 336. *Zwolle*, 1885. 8°. 4685. f. 18.

DEVIL, The. *See* DEMONOLOGY.

DEVIZES. DEVIZES CASTLE. Sale catalogue. Illustrated. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 10351. h. 27.

DEVONSHIRE. WRIGHT (W. H. K.) Plea for a Devonshire Bibliography. pp. 16. *Plymouth*, 1885. 8°. 11904. a. 19. (3.)

BLACK (A.) Guide to Devonshire. pp. 207. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10347. bb. 39.

COTTON (R. W.) Barnstaple during the Great Civil War. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10360. ee. 30.

DEVON. Murray's Handbook for travellers. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2366. a.

—— "We Donkeys" in Devon. pp. 74. *Exeter*. 1885. 8°. 10358. bb. 56

DRAKE (*Sir* W. R.) Devonshire Notes and Notelets. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 9917. i. 9.

GIBBONS (M. S.) "We Donkeys" on the Coast of Devon. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10360. b. 58.

EVERITT (W.) Devonshire Scenery. pp. 248. *Exeter*. 1884. 8°. 10352. l. 19.

DEVONSHIRE—*continued.*

P.P. Exeter. Notes and Gleanings. *Exeter*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 951.

P.P. Plymouth. West of England Magazine. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1852.

SHARLAND (E. C.) Ways and means in a Devonshire village. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. b. 26.

TURNER (W. H.) Picnic: guide to N. Devon. pp. 133. *Bristol*, 1890. 4°. 010358. f. 7.

WALTERS (W.) Twiss and Son's Guide to N. Devon. pp. 205. *Ilfracombe*, 1888. 8°. 10368. cc. 31.

WARD (C. S.) N. Devon. pp. 100. 1884. 8°. "Thorough Guide" Series. 10347. aaa.

—— South Devon. pp. 224. 1889. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to the north-west of Devonshire. pp. 64, 50. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 33.

WORTH (R. N.) History of Devonshire. pp. 347. 1886. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

—— Tourist's guide to Devonshire. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. aa. 43.

—— Tourists' Guide to North Devon. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. aa. 63.

WORTHY (C.) Devonshire Parishes in the Archdeaconry of Totness. *Exeter*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10352. l. 23.

DEWSBURY. CHADWICK (S. J.) Dewsbury Parish Church. pp. 52. *Dewsbury*, 1886. 8°. 4533. e. 8. (1.)

DEWSBURY, *Society of Friends.* Account of the Society of Friends in Dewsbury. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4151. bb. 33. (10.)

DHORÁJI. DHORÁJI. Railway and other ceremonies at Dhoráji. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 9930. ccc. 17.

DIABETES. FRERICHS (F. T. v.) Traité du diabète. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7641. ff. 30.

LATHAM (P. W.) Croonian Lectures on Rheumatism and Diabetes. pp. 123. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 7620. aaa. 8.

MAYER (J.) Diabetes and its connection with heart disease. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. bbb. 13.

NAUNYN (B.) Die diätetische Behandlung des Diabetes. 1889. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung Vorträge. No. 349, 350. 7441. g.

SCHNÉE (E.) Diabetes: cause and cure. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. de. 12.

SQUIRE (A. B.) Treatment of Diabetes by Free Phosphorus. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (9.)

SQUIRE (W.) On Glycosuria, with the treatment of Diabetes. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. bbb. 13.

VOCKE ( ) Zur Behandlung des Diabetes. pp. 11. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *D. Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 55. 7321. i.

See also KIDNEYS.

DIAGNOSIS, Medical. BRAMWELL (J. B.) Practical Medicine and diagnosis. pp. 149. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7442. f. 15.

BROWN (J. G.) Medical Diagnosis. pp. 380. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2254. b.

CUTLER (C. W.) Manual of Differential Diagnosis. pp. 161. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7442. aa. 11.

FENWICK (S.) Student's Guide to Diagnosis. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2254. a. 9.

GIBSON (G. A.) Physical Diagnosis. pp. 376. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7440. de. 6.

JAKSCH (R. v.) Clinical Diagnosis. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7442. h. 20.

NEISSER (J.) Die rationelle Diagnostik. Im Gegensatz zur Krankheitstheorie Virchow's. pp. 90. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 7460. f. 6.

DIAGNOSIS, Medical—*continued.*

SEIFERT (O.) Manual of Clinical Diagnosis. pp. 173. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7460. b. 5.
See also MEDICINE.

DIAKOVAR. TONDINI (C.) Un edifizio programma o la Cathedrale di Diakovar. pp. 120. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 10215. e. 5.

DIAMONDS. ABRAHAM (F.) Die Diamant-Gesellschaften Südafrikas. pp. 115. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8244. bbb. 18.

CHAPER (M.) De la présence du diamant dans une pegmatite de l'Indoustan. pp. 3. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. Pam. 27.

SCOTT (A.) History of Diamond Cutting. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7106. aa. 24.
See also GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

DIATOMACEAE. CASTRACANE (F.) Report on Diatomaceæ collected by H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 178. 1886. 8°. Challenger Reports. Botany. Vol. II. 1825. aa.

PELLETAN (J.) Les Diatomées. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7299. h. 6.

TRUAN Y LUARD (A.) Die Diatomaceen der Polycystinenkreide von Jérémie in Hayti. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 7299. l. 12.
See also ALGÆ: PALÆONTOLOGY.

DICTATION. EXAMINATION PAPERS, in Dictation. pp. 96. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 12204. bbbb. 4.

BUSSELL (W.) Dictation exercises, *etc.* pp. 143. 1887. 8°. Stewart's Civil Service Text-books. 12200. f.

DICTIONARIES. For Dictionaries of Languages and various subjects, see the language or subject required. For Technological Dictionaries, *See* INDUSTRIES. For Dictionaries of Dates, *etc.*, *See* HISTORY.

DIE. CHEVALIER (J.) Essai historique. *Montélimar*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4629. i. 1.

DIEPENVEEN. STICKE (S.) Het Klooster van Diepenveen. pp. 50. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 4888. bb. 24.

DIEPPE. DELAHAIS (J.) Dieppe et les Dieppois 1870–71. pp. 102. *Dieppe*, 1889. 4°. 9231. h. 9.

JOANNE (P.) Dieppe, le Tréport, *etc.* pp. 159. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10168. a. 40.

DIEST. DIEST. Het Kuerboek der Stad Diest. pp. 72. 1885. 8°. Ac. Ghent. *Maetschappy der Vlaemsche Bibliophilen.* Publ. 4° Reeks, No. 4. Ac. 9035/2.

DIET. *See* FOOD.

DIGESTION. ALPHA. Indigestion: Advice on diet. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 28. (1.)

BRIDGER (A. E.) Demon of Dyspepsia. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7620. de. 10.

BRUNTON (T. L.) Disorders of Digestion. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7620. df. 7.

CLARKE (J. H.) Indigestion. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7620. a. 8.

DE QUINTIN ( ) Digestion and Indigestion. pp. 58. *Leicester*, 1887. 8°. 7620. de. 9.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Indigestion. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2255. c.

IHRING (J.) Die nervöse Dyspepsie. pp. 18. 1886. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung Vorträge. No. 283. 7441. g.

MONIN (E.) L'Hygiène de l'Estomac. pp. 371. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7404. aaa. 44.

ROBERTS (W.) Lectures on dietetics and dyspepsia. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. aa. 9.
See also BILE: LIVER: STOMACH.

DIJON. ARBAUMONT (J. d') Le Trésor de la Sainte-Chapelle. pp. 123. *Dijon*, 1887. 4°. 7743. f. 20.

CLEMENT-JANIN (M. H.) Les Enseignes de Dijon. pp. 24. *Dijon*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ee. 20. (4.)

PETIT (E.) Entrée du roi Charles Six à Dijon. pp. 104. *Dijon*, 1885. 8°. 9930. bbb. 23.

M., L. Liste des Maires de Dijon depuis 1789. pp. 10. *Dijon*, 1888. 12°. 10106. ccc. 18. (3.)

PROST (V.) Dijon pittoresque et Dijon qui s'en va. vol. I. *Dijon*, 1885. 4°. 10172. k. 1.

Diocese.

DUMAY (G.) Les Évêques de Dijon, 1731–1889. pp. 100. *Dijon*, 1889. 4°. 4865. g. 7.

Dialect.

CUNISSET-CARNOT ( ) Vocables Dijonnais. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12954. a. 50.

DINANT. DEL MARMOL (F.) Dinant. pp. 118. *Dinant*, 1888. 8°. 10271. aaa. 19.

DIPHTHERIA. BARD (L.) Propagation et prophylaxie des epidémies de diphtérie. pp. 80. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (1.)

MAY (E.) Pathology and treatment of Diphtheria. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (13.)

BIRCH (P.) Diphtheria. 1882. 8°. Manchester. Health Lectures. Series 1881–82. No. 2. 7404. bbb.

BLOEBAUM ( ) Behandlung der Diphtherie mittelst der Galvanokaustik. pp. 11. 1886. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. No. 37. 7321. i.

BRUEHL (L.) Diphtherie in Preussen. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7615. f. 22.

CHAPIN (H. D.) Diphtheria. pp. 20. 1890. 12°. Nursery Health Tracts. No. 3. 7581. de.

COZZOLINO (V.) Trattato della Difteria. *Napoli*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7615. f. 13.

FRANCOTTE (X.) La diphtérie. pp. 416. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7615. f. 10.

KNAGGS (H. V.) Cure of Diphtheria by sulphur. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 18. (4.)

LUPPY (M. H. M.) Behandlung der Diphtheritis. pp. 28. *Hamb.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 22. (5.)

NOELDECHEN ( ) Diphtherie. pp. 45. 1886. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft. 63. 7321. i.

OERTEL (M. J.) Die Pathogenese der epidemischen Diphtherie. pp. 185. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7615. f. 18.
—— Atlas. fol. 1831. b. 5.

OIDTMANN (H.) Die Rachendiphtherie nebst Scharlach. pp. 207. *Linnich*, 1885. 8°. 7620. a. 7.

PARKER (R. W.) Tracheotomy in diphtheria. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. b. 3.

REID (J.) Croup and Diphtheria. pp. 16. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 12. (5.)

SALISBURY (J. H.) Investigations in Diphtheria. pp. 24. *Detroit*, 1883. 4°. 7560. g. 16.

ZIEGLER (G. J.) Pathology and treatment of diphtheria. pp. 225. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7560. aa. 3.
See also DISEASES, *Infectious*: THROAT.

DIPLOMACY. CALVO (C.) Dictionnaire manuel de diplomatie. pp. 475. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6955. g. 5.

JERNINGHAM (H. E. H.) Reminiscences of an Attaché. pp. 177. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10827. bbb. 10.

KRAUSKE (O.) Die Entwickelung der ständigen Diplomatie vom 15ten Jahrhundert bis 1815. 1878. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staats-wissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 5. Heft 3. 8205. dd.

LOVISONI (H.) Die Gesandtenrechte. pp. 66. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 5605. ee. 5. (7.)
See also LAW, *International.*

DIPTERA. Bigot (J. M. F.) Énumération des diptères recueillis en Tunisie. pp. 11. 1888. 8°. France. *M. de l'Instruction.* Exploration de la Tunisie. 10105. ff.

Neuhaus (G. H.) Diptera Marchica. pp. 371. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7297. e. 12.

New Zealand. *Colonial Museum.* Catalogues of New Zealand Diptera. pp. 132. *Wellington,* 1881. 8°. 7204. bb. 16. (4.)
See also Blow Fly: Insects.

DISCOMYCETES. Phillipps (W.) Manual of the British Discomycetes. pp. 446. 1887. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. lxi. 2324. b.
See also Fungi.

DISEASE: ÆTIOLOGY, etc.— General.

Ac. London. *Royal College of Physicians.* Nomenclature of Diseases. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. c.

Basil (M. M.) Commoner Diseases: their prevention. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aaa. 19.

Bramwell (J. B.) Exciting Causes of Disease. 1886. 8°. Edinburgh. Health Lectures. Series 6. 7404. g.

Campbell (H.) Causation of Disease. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7405. df. 13.

Clark (F. W.) Germ theory of Disease. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (7.)

Collins (W. J.) Specificity and Evolution in Disease. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 4. (4.)

Crean (R.) Origin of disease. pp. 49. 1887. 8°. Manchester. Health Lectures. Ser. 10. No. 3. 7404. bbb.

Disease. Disease and Sin. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8411. c. 1.

Fothergill (J. M.) Disease. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 27. (7.)
—— Diseases of sedentary life. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. bbb. 21.

Fox (E. L.) Influence of the Sympathetic on disease. pp. 565. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7406. f. 3.

Friedmann (F.) Krankheit im Roman und auf der Bühne. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 15.

Hood (D. W. C.) Diseases and their commencement. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7688. aa. 24.

Lauder (W.) Origin of disease. 1887. 8°. Manchester. Health Lectures. Series x. No. 7. 7404. bbb.

Niven (J.) Origin of disease. Relation of age to disease. 1887. 8°. Manchester. Health Lectures. Ser. x. No. 5. 7404. bbb.

Rabagliati (A.) Remarks on classification of Diseases. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7321. bb. 15.

Ransome (A.) Causes of preventable disease. pp. 18. 1886. 8°. Manchester. Health Lectures. Series x. No. 1. 7404. bbb.

Simpson (H.) Origin of Disease. pp. 73. 1887. 8°. Manchester. Health Lectures. Series x. No. 4. 7404. bbb.

Sturm (C.) Die Heilung der Krankheiten durch Beseitigung ihrer Ursachen. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7461. ccc. 1.

Tanner (T. H.) Index of Diseases and treatment. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2254. a.

Vacher (F.) Origin of disease. pp. 32. 1887. 8°. Manchester. Health Lectures. Ser. x. No. 2. 7404. bbb.

Westcott (W. W.) Medical References and therapeutic index of diseases. 1885. 8°.

Martindale (W.) Extra Pharmacopœia. 7509. aa. 3.

Willoughby (E. F.) Natural history of specific diseases. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (16.)

See also Diagnosis: Medicine: Pathology: Therapeutics, *etc.*

DISEASE—*continued.*

Infectious Diseases.

Adams (M. A.) Pocket Memoranda relating to Infectious Diseases. *Lond.* 1883. *s. sh.* 8°. 1830. c. 1. (62.)

Allan (J. W.) Outlines of Infectious Diseases. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7561. aaa. 19.

Bordoni (G.) I Microparassiti nelle malattie da infezione. pp. 322. *Torino,* 1885. 8°. 7560. f. 33.

Bouley (H.) Leçons de pathologie. La nature vivante de la contagion. pp. 390. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 7615. df. 21.

Buchner (H.) Ueber die Disposition verschiedener Menschenrassen gegenüber den Infektionskrankheiten. pp. 34. 1887. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge. N. F., Ser. 2. 12249. m.

Bucquoy (E.) Rapport sur les Épidémies en France, 1882. 1887. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Académie de Médicine.* Mémoires. Tom. 35. Ac. 3725.

Cameron (J. S.) Hints as to Infectious Disease Notification Act. pp. 41. *Huddersfield,* 1889. 8°. 6426. cc. 8.

Christopher (G.) Non-Recurrence of Virulent Diseases. pp. 49. 1886. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (5.)

Cornil (A. V.) Les Bactéries et leur rôle dans l'anatomie des maladies infectieuses. pp. 696. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 2255. g.

Feldbausch (P.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit einer Präventiv-Therapie der Infections-Krankheiten. pp. 126. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 7561. e. 5.

Fluegge (C.) Die Mikroorganismen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten. pp. 692. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7561. i. 13.

Lawson (R.) On epidemic influences. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. f. 2.

Liebermeister (C.) Maladies infectieuses. pp. 408. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7442. c. 13.

London. *Medical Officers of Schools Association.* Code of Rules for the prevention of infectious diseases in schools. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (9.)

Martin (A. J. B.) Des épidémies dans leurs rapports avec les lois. pp. 337. *Lyon,* 1889. 8°. 7560. aa. 18.

Mauricet (A.) Études historiques sur les épidémies dans le Morbihan. 5 pt. *Vannes,* 1883–88. 4°. 7560. h. 11.

Mittenzweig (F. A. H.) Die Bakterien-Aetiologie der Infections-Krankheiten. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7560. cc. 20.

Parkin (J.) Are Epidemics Contagious? pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 29.
—— Volcanic Origin of Epidemics. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 30.

Rosenbach (F. J.) Micro-Organisms in infective diseases. 1886. 8°. Cheyne (W. W.) Recent Essays, *etc.* Ac. 3838/48.

Russell (*Hon.* F. A. R.) National Strategy against Infection. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (15.)

Vacher (F.) When Infectiousness begins and when it ends. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (6.)

Verney (E. H.) Legislation for Infectious Diseases. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (13.)

Ziegler (G. J.) The basic pathology of putrescent diseases. pp. 225. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7560. aa. 3.

Berlin. Anweisung zum Desinfektions-Verfahren bei Volks-Krankheiten. pp. 14. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (2.)

Fuerbringer (P.) Untersuchungen über die Desinfektion der Hände des Arztes. pp. 55. *Wiesbaden.* 1888. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (8.)

DISEASE.—Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

KOCH (R.) On Disinfection, 1886. 8°. CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent essays. Ac. 3838/48.

ROOSE (R.) Infection and Disinfection. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 34. (7.)

WHITELEGGE (B. A.) Recent papers on Disinfection. 1886. 8°. CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent essays, *etc.* Ac. 3838/48.

See also CHOLERA: DIPHTHERIA: FEVERS: MEASLES: SMALL-POX: PLAGUE.

Internal.

EICHHORST (H.) Lehrbuch der physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden innerer Krankheiten. 2 Bde. 1886. 8°. Wredens Sammlung. Bde. 2-3, 7321. h.

JAKSCH (R. v.) Klinische Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten. pp. 356. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7442. h. 9.

VIERORDT (O.) Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten. pp. 542. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7442. h. 14.

Tropical Diseases.

DUNCAN (A.) Prevention of Disease in tropical campaigns. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7686. ee. 17.

FELKIN (R. W.) Geographical distribution of tropical diseases. pp. 54. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7687. e. 14.

LEIPOLDT (G.) Die Leiden des Europäers im afrikanischen Tropenklima. pp. 112. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7686. ee. 15.

MACLEAN (W. C.) Diseases of Tropical Climates. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7686. bb. 9.

ROUX (F.) Traité des maladies des pays chauds. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7686. h. 3.

See also HYGIENE: INDIA.

DISSECTION. BOURNEVILLE (M. D.) Manuel de technique des autopsies. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1885. 8° 6120. a. 3.

CLELAND (J.) Directory for Dissection of the human body. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7420. aa. 15.

ELLIS (G. V.) Demonstrations of Anatomy. pp. 775. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2024. c.

HARRIS (T.) Post-Mortem Handbook. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aaa. 16.

LOMBROSO (C.) Sulla Medicina Legale del Cadavere. pp. 191. *Pinerolo*, 1890. 8°. 6057. bb. 28.

See also ANATOMY: CORONERS.

DISTILLATION. JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) Manuel du Distillateur Liquoriste. 1888. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12208. b.

ROBINET (É.) Guide du distillateur. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7954. df. 10.

MONZERT (L.) Monzert's Practical Distiller. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 18.

See also ALCOHOL.

DISTRESS, Law of. HUNTER (R. T.) Guide to the Law of Distress. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6306. a. 19.

JONES (F. A.) Distress for Rent Amendment Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. bb. 27. (9.)

LEWIS (E. D.) Law of Distress. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6306. bb. 9.

OLDHAM (A.) The Law of Distress. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6306. bb. 10.

DISTRICT VISITING. BAILLIE (H.) Manual for District Visitors. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4192. bb. 46.

SEWELL (M.) "Thy Poor Brother." pp. 219. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8285. aa. 46.

See also CHARITIES: THEOLOGY, *Pastoral.*

DITMARSCH. CHALYBAEUS (R.) Geschichte Ditmarschens. pp. 329. *Kiel*, 1888. 8°. 10255. g. 7

DIVINATION. FIGUIER (L.) Devins et thaumaturges. pp. 647. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8632. m. 1.

GRAND ORIENT. Handbook of Cartomancy and divination. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. b. 38.

HARTMANN (F.) Principles of Astrological Geomancy. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. f. 22.

LEITH (E. T.) Divination by Házirát among the Indian Musulmáns. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 8632. c. 26.

LE LORRAIN (P.) La gran bacchetta divinatoria. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8632. b. 28.

NICOLAÏDES (J.) Les Livres de Divination, traduits sur un MS. Turc. pp. 101. 1889. 12°. Collection des Traditions.

See also OCCULT SCIENCE.

DIVORCE. *See* MARRIAGE.

DIXMUDE. PIETERS (R.) Geschiednis van Dixmude. pp. 348. *Dixmude*, 1885. 8°. 10270. f. 1.

DIZIERS. STORELLI (A.) Notice sur le Château de Diziers. pp. 19. *Paris*, 188;. fol. 10173. h. 15. (4.)

DNIEPER. SARMATICUS. Von der Weichsel zum Dnjepr. pp. 328. *Hannover*, 1886. 8°. 10292. h. 8.

DOBRUDSCHA. NACIAN (J. J.) La Dobroudja économique et sociale. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10126. aaa. 20.

See also BULGARIA: TURKEY.

DOG. ALLEN (J. A.) Extinct type of Dog from Ely Cave, Va. pp. 13. 1885. Ac. Harvard University. *Museum.* Memoirs. Vol. 10. No. 2. Ac. 1736/4.

ASHMONT. Dogs: their management and treatment. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7293. bb. 39.

BELLECROIX (E.) Dressage à l'anglaise des chiens d'arrêt. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 7908. df. 7.

COBBE (F. P.) The Friend of Man; and his friends,—the Poets. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. aaa. 20.

DALZIEL (H.) British Dogs. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7291. c. 4.

—— Monographs on British Dogs. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7293. d.

DOG. The dog, its instincts and usefulness. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7208. ee. 5.

GÉRARD (F.) La Chasse: les chiens. pp. 160. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 7291. bb. 9.

GRAY (D. J. T.) Dogs of Scotland. *Dundee*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7291. aaa. 22.

HILL (J. W.) Management and diseases of the Dog. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. i. 5.

HEATLEY (G. S.) Dog Fancier's Friend. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. b. 29.

KNOX (T. W.) Dog stories and Dog lore. pp. 2-4. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 7291. g. 15.

MORRIS (F. O.) Dogs and their doings. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. g. 10.

PEASE (A. E.) Cleveland Hounds as a trencher-fed pack. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 23.

SCHLOTFELDT (E.) Jagd-, Hof- und Schäferhunde. pp. 202. 1888. 8°. Thaer-Bibliothek. Bd. 69. 7078. aaa.

SHAW (V. K.) Book of the Dog. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1614.

SOURBÉ (T.) Le Tir de Chasse raisonné, suivi d'une méthode de dressage des chiens. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1865. 12°. 7905. b. 44.

SPERLING (H.) Feine Nasen. Skizzen. *Berl.* 1889. fol. 1819. b. 9.

STABLES (W. G.) Practical Kennel Guide. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7294. bb. 6.

STONEHENGE. Dog in health and disease. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2250. c. 18.

DOG—*continued.*
WALSH (J. H.) Dogs of the British Islands. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 2250. f. 13.

G. B. & I. *National Dog Club.* Stud Book. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. 7295. i. 11.
P.P. London. Kennel Gazette. 1880, *etc.* 4°. 1500.
MANCHESTER. *Dog Show.* Catalogue. pp. 192. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 1.
COOK (C.) Dandie Dinmont Terrier. pp. 148. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7293. l. 11.
LEE (R. B.) History of the Fox Terrier. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7295. i. 15.
P.P. Wolverhampton. The Fox Terrier. Vol. IV., *etc.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 174.
HURNDALL (J. S.) Dogs as typified by the greyhound. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 19.
DROEMER (E.) Der Schweisshund und seine Arbeit, *etc.* pp. 104. *Oranienburg*, 1887. 8°. 7294. ee. 2.
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

Diseases. *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Law relating to Dogs.
LUPTON (F.) Law relating to Dogs. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 6335. cc. 18.

DOGMA. *See* THEOLOGY.

DÔLE. ROUBY ( ) L'État social à Dôle. pp. 48. *Dôle*, 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (14.)
VAYSSIÈRE (A.) Le dernier siège de Dôle, 1674. 1886. 8°. Ac. Lons-le-Saunier. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Série 4°. vol. 1. Ac. 360.

DOLOMITES. *See* ALPS.

DOMBES. BOUCHER (A. G.) Notice sur la principauté de Dombes. pp. 67. *Trévoux*, 1887. 12°. 10168. c. 26.
See also AIN, *Dept.*

DOMESDAY BOOK. DELISLE (L. V.) La commémoration du Domesday-Book. Charte normande de 1088. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 1889. d. 9.
BIRCH (W. de G.) Domesday Book. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. aa. 28.
LONDON. *Domesday Commem. Committee.* Domesday Studies. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 2394. h.
DOMESDAY BOOK. Measurements of the Domesday of Cambridgeshire. 1884. fol. Ac. Cambridge. *Antiquarian Society.* Communications. Vol. 5. Ac. 5624/2.
PERCYVALE (R.) Domesday Book of Ipswich. pp. 36. *Ipswich*, 1885. 4°. 7705. g. 33. (4.)
YEATMAN (J. P.) Domesday Book for Derby. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10368. g. 31.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.
See HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

DOMFRONT. OPPERT (J.) *Count.* Canton de Domfront. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11900. a. 39.

DOMICILE, Law of.
See LAW, *International.*

DOMINICANS. DOMINICANS. Leyenda de la Orden de Predicadores en el Siglo XIII. pp. 470. *Palencia*, 1885. 8°. 4782. aa. 29.
LIMERICK (P.) Manual for Dominican Tertiaries. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4961. aaa. 18.
PALMER (C. F. R.) Friar-Preachers of Leicester. pp. 13. *Leicester*, 1884. 8°. 4530. ee. 5. (4.)
See also RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

DOMINOES. BERKELEY. Dominoes. pp. 56. 1890. 8°. Club Series. 7908. ee.
CAVENDISH. Pocket Guide to Dominoes. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. 7913. a. 59. (1.)
MARTLEY ( ) Dominoes. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. de. 3.
RULES, of Domino Cards. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. Pam. 83.

DOMO D'OSSOLA. BAZETTA (G. G.) Guide de l'Ossola. pp. 334. *Domodossola*, 1889. 8°. 10132. aa. 21.

DOMREMY. LUCE (S.) Jeanne d'Arc à Domrémy. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. k. 16.

DONCASTER. TOMLINSON (J.) Doncaster. pp. 365. *Doncaster*, 1887. 4°. 10368. k. 8.
SHEARDOWN (W.) Betting Club and Gambling Rooms, Doncaster. *Doncaster*, 1884. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 16. (90.)
See also RACING.

DONEGAL. DONEGAL. Letters from Donegal. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 25.
TUKE (J. H.) Condition of Donegal. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8275. g. 45.

DONNINGTON CASTLE. MONEY (W.) Guide. pp. 23. *Newbury*, 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 29. (11.)

DOORNFONTEIN. DOORNFONTEIN. Views. *Johannesburg*, 1889. 8°. 010096. e. 2.

DORCHESTER. DORCHESTER. Guide. pp. 30. *Dorchester*, 1887. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (12.)
EPHEMERIDES. Ling's Dorchester Almanack. 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. agc.
HAYNES (W. H.) Traces of Roman Occupation in Dorchester. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7704. c. 42. (4.)
YOUNG (E. W.) Dorchester: its history. pp. 116. *Dorchester*, 1886. 8°. 10358. aaa. 52.

DORCHESTER, Mass. TRASK (W. B.) Early matters relating to Dorchester. pp. 12. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9902. f. 10. (9.)

DORKING. BRIGHT (J. S.) History of Dorking. pp. 408. *Dorking*, 1884. 8°. 10352. c. 22.
MILES (L.) Guide to Dorking. pp. 95. *Dorking*, 1888. 8°. 10358. ccc. 25.

DORMOUSE. GREENE (W. T.) The Dormouse. 1887. 8°. EDWARDS (R. O.) Minor Pets. 1887. 8°. 7293. bbb. 16.

DORPAT. DORPAT. *Universität.* Album Academicum der Universität. pp. 1007. *Dorpat*, 1889. 8°. 8357. d. 3.

DORSETSHIRE. MAYO (C. H.) Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. BB.K. b. 9.
Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XX. Visitation of Dorset. pp. 115. 1885. 8°. 2118. d.
KERSLAKE (T.) The Welsh in Dorset. pp. 30. *Bristol*, 1880. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (3.)
P.P. *Sherborne.* Notes and Queries for Dorset. 1888, *etc.* 8°. 578.
PLEYDELL (J. C. M.) Birds of Dorsetshire. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7285. aa. 10.
WORTH (R. N.) Tourist's Guide. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. aa. 62.
BARNES (W.) A glossary of the Dorset Dialect. pp. 124. *Dorchester*, 1886. 8°. 2274. c. 1.

DORT, Synod of. DORT, *Synod of.* Acta der Nationale Synode te Dordrecht 1618. pp. 963. *Leiden*, 1887. 4°. 5016. e. 4.

DORTMUND. FRANCK (H.) Flora der Umgebung der Stadt. pp. 149. *Dortmund*, 1886. 8°. 7033. b. 27.
KERKHOERDE (J.) Chronik von 1405–1465. 1887. 8°. Chroniken der deutschen Städte. Bd. 20. Ac. 714/3.

DOUAI. DENIS (T.) Qu'est-ce que Gayant. pp. 92. *Douai*, 1889. 8°. 7709. aa. 20.
LEGRAND (L.) L'université de Douai. pp. 78. *Douai*, 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 12. (5.)

DOUILLET-LE-JOLY. TRIGER (R.) Étude sur Douillet. pp. 384. *Mamers*, 1884. 4°. 10168. g. 34.

DOUILLY. JOSSE (H.) Notice sur le village de Douilly. pp. 201. *Amiens*, 1888. 8°. 010171. e. 4.

DOVE. *See* PIGEON.

DOVER, Kent. DOVER, *French Church at.* Registers. ff. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9916. f. 31.
WRIGHT (H. P.) "Domus Dei," Chichester. With an inventory of St. Mary's Hospital, Dover. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7688. aa. 20.
See also CINQUE PORTS.

DOVER, New Hampshire. DOVER. *First Church.* Manual. No. 5. pp. 53. *Dover*, 1884. 8°. 4745. bbb. 7.
HAM (J. R.) Localities in Ancient Dover. pp. 18. *Concord*, 1887. 8°. 10413. h. 35. (6.)
QUINT (A. H.) First Parish in Dover. pp. 148. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4744. f. 7.

DOWN AND CONNOR, Diocese of. EWART (L. M.) Handbook of the diocese. pp. 123. *Belfast*, 1886. 4°. 4735. c. 5.

DOWNS, The. *See* ENGLISH CHANNEL.

DOWNSIDE. DOWNSIDE. *St. Gregory's College.* Downside College. pp. 19. *Downside*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.
P.P. London. Downside Review. *Lond.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. 888.

DRACKENSTEIN. WALCHER (C.) Bilder vom Hochaltar in Drackenstein. pp. 28. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 4°. 7820. g. 11.

DRAGON. GOULD (C.) Mythical Monsters. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12430. i. 39.

DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE.

General.

BROOM (G. J. C.) Drainage with regard to health. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8777. b. 34.
DEMPSEY (G. D.) Drainage of lands, towns and buildings. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 32.
DE SALIS (R.) Tables giving hydraulic depth of circular sewers. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8768. bbb. 22. (5.)
DOBEL (E.) Kanalisation. Anlage und Bau städtischer Abzugskanäle. pp. 149. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8765. ff. 15.
—— Tafeln. fol. 8765. h. 11.
CORBETT (J.) Draining and Sewering. 1885. 8°.
MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Series 8. No. 2. 7404. bbb.
ESHER. Sewerage Scheme. pp. 37. *Kingston*, 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (6.)
GOWER (C. F.) Sewage Screening Machine. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (8.)
MERL (F.) Neue Theorie der Bodenentwässerung. pp. 70. *Ansbach*, 1890. 8°. 8777. cc. 22.
MILLS (E. J.) Water Supply and Sewage. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (9.)
NEWTON (H. R.) The Sewage Problem. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8777. bbb. 19.
REEVES (R. H.) Bad Drains and how to test them. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8776. aaa. 7.
—— Sewer Ventilation and Treatment. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8777. aaa. 17.
ROBINSON (H.) Address on River Pollution. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (8.)
—— Recent phases of the Sewage Question. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (9.)
WARING (G. E.) Sewerage and Land-Drainage. pp. 406. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 8777. k. 8.
—— Separate system of Sewage. pp. 16. *Newport, R.I.* 1882. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 17. (1.)
WHEELER (W. H.) Drainage of Fens and Low Lands. pp 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 16

DRAINAGE—*continued.*

House Drainage.

COLYER (F.) Water supply, drainage and sanitary appliances. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 23.
D., G. C. Hints on House Drainage. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8777. aaa. 14.
EGGLESTONE (W. M.) House Drainage Catalogue. pp. 68. *Darlington*, 1889. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (10.)
HODGETTS (E. A. B.) Death-Trap in the House. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 21.
SHONE (I.) Main Drainage of the Houses of Parliament, Westminster. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8777. d. 30.
WARING (G. E.) How to drain a house. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7820. aa. 8.

Law of.

KENNEDY (G. G.) Law of Land Drainage & Sewers. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6425. cc. 3.

Sewage Disposal.

CRIMP (W. S.) Sewage Disposal Works. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8777. cc. 23.
DENTON (J. B.) Sewage Disposal. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7074. l. 8.
HANCOCK (C. F.) Report on systems of Sewage-Disposal. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 8775. g. 2.
SLATER (J. W.) Sewage treatment. pp. 271. 1888. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

Town Drainage.

ROWLEY (J. J.) The difficult question: Sewage of towns. pp. 16. *Sheffield*, 1884. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (7.)
TRUTH. By Town Sewage Befooled and Wasted. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 79.
CLARKE (E. C.) Main Drainage Works of Boston, Mass. pp. 143. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8775. eee. 18.
GALTON (D.) Report on the works of Sewerage proposed for Cannes. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8775. ee. 23.
BALL (F.) Drainage of Henley-on-Thames. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (9.)
CHADWICK (E.) Commentaries on Report of the Royal Commission on Metropolitan Sewage Discharge. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. bbb. 22. (6.)
ROBINSON (H.) Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (13.)
SHONE AND AULT. Sewerage of the Lower Thames Valley. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (10.)
BENNETT (W. B. G.) Southampton Sewage-clarification. pp. 8. *Southampton*, 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (5.)

DRAMA AND STAGE.

General Works on the Drama.

BÉQUET (C.-M.-E.) Encyclopédie de l'art dramatique. pp. 428. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11781. df. 27.
BERG (A. E.) The Drama, Painting and Song. pp. 718. *N.Y.* 1884. 4°. 11805. m. 11.
DRAMATIST. Playwriting: handbook for dramatic authors. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11794. g. 26.
ERNST (A.) R. Wagner et le drame contemporain. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11795. dg. 6.
FRIEDMANN (F.) Verbrechen und Krankheit auf die Bühne. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 15.
FREY (E. F.) Aus der Werkstatt des Schauspielers. pp. 172. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11795. dd. 40.
GENEE (R.) Klassische Frauenbilder. Aus Shakespeare, Lessing, *etc.* pp. 222. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11840. cc. 50.
JERUSALEM (E.) Ueber die Aristotelischen Einheiten im Drama. pp. 163. *Leipz.* 188 . 8°. 11795. d. 2.

DRAMA.— General Works, etc.—*cont.*

PALOSCHI (G.) Piccolo dizionario delle opere teatrali. pp. 83. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 11794. c. 49. (4.)

SOURIAU (M.) De la convention dans la tragédie classique et dans le drame romantique. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11794. f. 36.

TREVISANI (C.) *Marquis.* Gli Autori Drammatici Contemporanei. *Roma*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11825. l.

Amateur Acting, etc.

See THEATRICALS, *Amateur.*

Art of Acting.

ARCHER (W.) Masks or Faces? pp. 232. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11781. g. 38.

FOX (C. H.) Art of Making-up. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. f. 19.

GARCÍA (G.) The Actor's Art. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11781. g. 37.

LAMB (C.) The Art of the Stage. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11795. d. 6.

MONROSE (E.) Causeries sur l'art du théâtre. pp. 264. *Brux.* 1888. 12°. 11781. g. 39.

MORGAN (A.) A Hour with Delsarte; a study of expression. pp. 115. *Bost.* 1889. 4°. 011795. f. 6.

STEBBINS (G.) Delsarte system of expression. pp. 271. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11794. d. 54.

SMITHSON (D. J.) Elocution and the Dramatic Art. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11805. f. 44.

TALMA (F. J.) The Actor's Art. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 11794. g. 17. (3.)

See also ELOCUTION.

Miracle Plays. *See* MIRACLE PLAYS.

Morality, etc., of the Stage.

BLAU (H.) Notes on the Stage. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11794. g. 16. (4.)

EGAN (M. F.) Theatre and Christian Parents. pp. 28. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 11794. g. 17. (5.)

FOWLER (J. H.) Influence of the Theatre. pp. 28. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 11795. cc. 44. (7.)

HERONDO (F.) The World's Argument: Justice and the Stage. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 11781. g. 30.

HUDSON (W. H.) Church and the Stage. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11795. dd. 32.

KENDAL (M.) The Drama. A Paper. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 24°. 11794. b. 52.

LEEDS (J. W.) The Theatre: non-accordancy of plays with Christian profession. pp. 85. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 8111. bb. 49.

WEISS (J. J.) Le Théâtre et les Mœurs. pp. 387. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 011840. e. 45.

Musical Drama. *See* OPERA.

Theatre Construction, Decoration, etc.

BAKER (S.) Guide to Theatrical Scene Painting in distemper. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7855. aa. 39.

BECQ DE FOUQUIÈRES (L.) L'Art de la mise-en-scène. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 11795. bbb. 2.

GOSSET (A.) Traité de la construction des théâtres. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 1731. a. 2.

POUGIN (A.) Dictionnaire du Théâtre. pp. 775. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2302. f.

ROTH (W. E.) Theatre Hygiene. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (8.)

Tragedy.

DEHLEN (A.) Die Theorie des Aristoteles und die Tragödie. pp. 124. *Göttingen*, 1885. 8°. 11805. g. 28.

DUBOC (J.) Die Tragik vom Standpunkte des Optimismus. pp. 140. *Hamburg*, 1885. 8°. 11840. k. 43.

GOEBEL (J.) Ueber tragische Schuld und Sühne. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11850. c. 2. (1.)

DRAMA.— Tragedy—*continued.*

METZ (A.) Ueber Wesen und Wirkung der Tragödie. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 11825. aaa. 34. (6.)

WEIDENBACH (P.) Aristoteles und die Schicksalstragödie. pp. xv. 1887. 4°. 11312. l. 33. (11.)

See also infra: Greece.

Drama and Theatres of Various Countries. *See also* under the Literature of each country.

Austria.

MUELLER (A.) Das Wiener Theaterleben. pp. 113. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 011795. f. 18.

RANZONI (E.) Das Hofburgtheater in Wien. *Wien*, 1888, *etc. obl.* fol. 615.

TYROLT (R.) Chronik des Wiener Stadttheaters. pp. 280. *Wein*, 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 3.

VIENNA. Project einer Theater-Reform. pp. 30. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 11794. h. 29. (1.)

WAGNER (H. F.) Das Volksschauspiel in Salzburg. pp. 55. *Salzburg*, 1882. 8°. 11794. g. 16. (2.)

WALDSTEIN (M.) Aus Wiens Theaterzeit. pp. 227. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10708. aaa. 21.

See also infra: Germany.

Belgium.

DUPONT (A.) Répertoire dramatique belge. 2 tom. *Liége*, 1884. 8°. 11795. dd. 41.

MARTINY (J.) Histoire du Théâtre de Liège. pp. 596. *Liège*, 1887. 8°. 11794. i. 22.

WAECHTER (A.) Le Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie de Bruxelles. pp. 52. *Brux.* 1887. 4°. Pam. 50.

Chili.

AMUNÁTEGUI (M. L.) Las primeras representaciones dramáticas en Chile. pp. 398. *Santiago*, 1888. 8°. 011795. l. 1.

China.

CHING KE TUNG. Le Théâtre des Chinois. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11795. b. 48.

France.

History, Criticism, etc.

AUDEBRAND (P.) Petits mémoires d'une stalle d'orchestre. pp. 366. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 11794. f. 34.

BALLAND (J.) Anthologie des auteurs dramatiques français. *Zutphen*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 11736. h. 19.

BARTHÉLEMY (C.) Histoire de la Comédie en France. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11795. dd. 39.

DOBERENZ (H.) La Martelière und seine Bearbeitung Schiller'sche Dramen. pp. 32. *Löbau*, 1883. 8°. 11840. m. 17. (2.)

DRACK (M.) Le Théâtre de la Foire, la Comédie italienne et l'Opéra-comique. Pièces du XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 12°. 11740. aaa. 26.

DUMAS (A.) *the Elder.* Souvenirs Dramatiques. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 11791. bb. 7.

EDWARDS (H. S.) Idols of the French Stage. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010661. g. 19.

FAGUET (É.) Notes sur le théâtre contemporain. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 011795. e. 11.

FRANCE. Le théâtre jusqu'en 1789. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 11794. i. 19.

FRENCH PLAYS. Scenes from French Plays. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11736. aa.

HAWKINS (F.) French Stage in the 18th Century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11794. i. 20.

HUGO (V. M.) Théâtre en liberté. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11740. i. 17.

LEFRANC (F.) Études sur le théâtre contemporain. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11795. dg. 11.

LEMAÎTRE (J.) Impressions de Théâtre. 4 ser. *Paris*, 1888–1890. 12°. 011795. e. 17.

DRAMA.—France—*continued.*

LENIENT (C.) La Comédie en France au XVIIIe siècle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1848. 8°. 011840. e. 30.

LEVEETIN (O.) Studier öfver fars och farförer i Frankrike. pp. 176. *Upsala*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 25.

P.P. Paris. L'Indépendance Musicale et Dramatique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1948. tc.

PETIT DE JULLEVILLE (L.) Le Théâtre en France. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 11795. dg. 16.

REGNIER (P.) Souvenirs et Études de Théâtre. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11795. dg. 5.

SABRAZIN (J.) Das moderne Drama der Franzosen. pp. 325. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 40.

VITU (A. C. J.) Les mille et une nuits du théâtre. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 12°. 11781. df. 20.

Law relating to the Drama.

FRÉROT (L.) Le Code civil et les auteurs dramatiques contemporains. pp. 43. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 6005. f. 4. (3.)

MOREAU (F.) Le Code Civil et le théâtre contemporain. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5424. bbb. 11.

Theatres and Actors.

MOLAND (L.) Molière, sa vie et ses ouvrages. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10664. m. 4.

COPIN (A.) Histoire des Comédiens de la troupe de Molière. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. g. 11.

—— Talma et la Révolution. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11795. dd. 42.

THIERRY (É.) La Comédie Française, 1870–71, *etc.* pp. 532. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11794. g. 19.

GUEULLETTE (C.) Répertoire de la Comédie-Française, 1882–84. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 11795. aa. 3.

HOUSSAYE (A.) Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 9.

HUGOT (E.) Histoire du Théâtre du Palais-Royal. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11795. c. 40.

HEULHARD (A.) J. Monnet. Aventures d'un entrepreneur de spectacles au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10664. dd. 8.

MAUGRAS (G.) Les comédiens hors la loi. pp. 493. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11852. ff. 27.

BARBEY D'AURÉVILLY (J. A.) Les vieilles Actrices. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010661. g. 22.

LAROQUE (A.) Acteurs et actrices de Paris. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10660. b. 36.

QUERUAU-LAMERIE (E.) Notice sur le Théâtre d'Angers. pp. 280. *Angers*, 1889. 8°. 011795. g. 1.

LEVEAUX (A.) Le théâtre à Compiègne pendant le règne de Napoléon III. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1882–85. 8°. 11795. aa. 6.

PARIS (A. L.) Le Théâtre à Reims. pp. 314. *Reims*, 1885. 8°. 11794. h. 28.

MONROSE (E.) Mémoires Souvenirs d'un comédien de province. *Brux.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10663. bb. 3.

Germany.

BRUENING (I.) Le théâtre en Allemagne. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11795. aa. 30.

HEINE (C.) Das Schauspiel der deutschen Wanderbühne vor Gottsched. pp. 92. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 011795. g. 8. (6.)

SCHLENTHER (P.) Frau Gottsched und die bürgerliche Komödie. pp. 267. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11850. f. 13.

PALUDAN MÜLLER (J.) Studier over Goethes Dramaer. pp. 224. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 11840. b. 52.

HETTLER (A.) Schiller's Dramen. Eine Bibliographie. pp. 57. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 29. (3.)

MINCKWITZ (J.) Die Entwicklung eines neuen dramatischen Styls. pp. 47. 1884. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

DRAMA.—Germany—*continued.*

GAEDERTZ (C. T.) Das niederdeutsche Schauspiel. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11795. dd. 31.

SCHAEFFER (C.) Die Theater in Berlin. pp. 304. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11795. g. 26.

PROSKY (M. v.) Das Hoftheater zu Dessau. pp. 189. *Dessau*, 1884. 8°. 11795. f. 5.

GAEDERTZ (C. T.) Nachrichten über die Theaterzustände von Hildesheim, Lübeck, Lüneburg im 16. und 17. Jhrhdt. pp. 160. *Bremen*, 1888. 8°. 11794. i. 25.

MUELLER (G. H.) Das Stadt-Theater zu Leipzig. pp. 367. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11794. g. 23.

HERMANN (E.) Das Mannheimer Theater. pp. 72. *Mannheim*, 1886. 8°. 11795. dg. 14. (1.)

PROELSS (R.) Das Meiningen'sche Hoftheater. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 011795. f. 2. (2.)

RICHARD (P.) Die Gastspiele des Meiningen'schen Hoftheaters, 1874–1883. pp. 109. *Dresden*, 1884. 8°. 11794. c. 48. (3.)

GENÉE (R.) Die Entwickelung des scenischen Theaters in München. pp. 94. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 10.

SITTARD (J.) Zur Geschichte des Theaters am Württembergischen Hofe. *Stuttgart*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7896. ee. 35.

WEHL (F.) Funfzehn Jahre Stuttgarter Hoftheater-Leitung. pp. 554. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 11794. f. 37.

Great Britain and Ireland.

Bibliography.

LOWE (R. W.) Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB.G. a. 17. G.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Inventory of books relating to Shakespeare and the old English drama. pp. 7. *Brighton*, 1883. 4°. 11765. bb. 1.

History of the Drama, etc.

MOLLOY (J. F.) Famous Plays. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11795. dd. 36.

ELZE (K.) Notes on Elizabethan Dramatists. pp. 356. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 011795. g. 3.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Drama of Elizabeth and James. 1887. 8°. Mermaid Series. Vol. Marlow. 11773. e.

ADOLPH (C.) Voltaire et le théâtre de Shakespeare. pp. 20. *Sorau*. 1883. 4°. 11764. i. 18. (10.)

BRERETON (A.) Shakespearean Scenes and Characters. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 11765. i. 3.

FLEAY (F. G.) Chronicle History of Shakespeare. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2407. f.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2046. h.

—— Visits of Shakespeare's actors to provincial cities. pp. 47. *Brighton*, 1887. 8°. 11765. f. 9.

MARTIN (H.) *Lady.* Shakespeare's Female Characters. pp. 443. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 11765. ff. 19.

MOLTKE (M.) Shakespeare-Museum. Eine Sammlung neuer und alter Beiträge zur Shakespeare Literatur. pp. 320. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 11765. ff. 18.

MOULTON (R. G.) Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. pp. 320. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 2300. c.

ROSSI (E.) Studien über Shakespeare und das moderne Theater. pp. 312. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11766. bbb. 32.

SCHWARTZKOPFF (A.) Shakespeare's Dramen auf ewigem Grunde. pp. 430. *Bremen*, 1888. 8°. 11765. c. 3.

SYMONDS (J. A.) Ben Jonson. pp. 202. 1886. 8°. British Worthies. 10803. bbb.

VERITY (A. W.) Influence of Marlowe on Shakspere's earlier style. pp. 108. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 11765. e. 10.

DRAMA.— Great Britain, etc.— *continued.*

BENNEWITZ (A.) Congreve und Molière. pp. 159. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 011840. f. 67.

GERARD (W.) Byron restudied in his dramas. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11850. aaa. 12.

HANLEY (P.) Jubilee of Playgoing. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11795. ccc. 43.

ARCHER (W.) The Drama. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

—— About the Theatre. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11795. dd. 37.

Theatres & Actors.

BAKER (H. B.) The London Stage. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2302. aa.

DORAN (J.) Their Majesties' Servants: Annals of the Stage. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2306. b.

DOWNES (J.) Roscius Anglicanus. Review of the Stage. 1660 to 1706. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11795. c. 34.

EDWARDS (H. S.) Famous First Representations. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11795. dd. 34.

FLEAY (F. G.) History of the London Stage 1559–1642. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. f. 13.

GAEDERTZ (C. T.) Zur Kenntniss der altenglischen Bühne. pp. 79. *Bremen,* 1888. 8°. 11766. i. 26.

GALT (J.) Lives of the Players. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. bbb. 1.

IRVING (J. H. B.) English Actors. pp. 60. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 11795. bb. 38.

COHN (A.) Englische Komödianten in Köln, 1592–1656. 1886. pp. 32. *Weimar,* 1886. 8°. 011795. g. 8. (2.)

MATTHEWS (B.) Actors and Actresses of Great Britain. 5 vol. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10603. e. 12.

BETTERTON (T.) Life and times of T. Betterton. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10826. i. 19.

DALY (A.) Woffington. pp. 182. *Phila.* 1886. fol. Tab. 443. a.

CIBBER (C.) Apology for the life of C. Cibber. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10854. i. 1.

CIBBER (S. M.) Account of Mrs. S. M. C. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10826. i. 18. (2.)

ABINGTON (F.) Life of Mrs. Abington. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10826. b. 24.

FITZGERALD (P.) Lives of the Sheridans. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10804. e. 6.

BARON-WILSON (M.) Memoirs of Miss Mellon. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10826. g. 14.

MOLLOY (J. F.) Life of E. Kean. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10827. bbb. 16.

ARCHER (W.) Eminent Actors. W. C. Macready. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10827. cc.

PHELPS (W. M.) Life of S. Phelps. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10826. e. 16.

BANCROFT (S. B.) Mr. & Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10826. h. 21.

ARCHER (W.) Henry Irving. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11795. a. 6.

IRVING (J. H. B.) Mr. Irving and Miss Terry in America. *Chicago,* 1884. 8°. 11795. ee. 11.

HATTON (J.) The Lyceum "Faust." pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 11795. aaa. 6.

BANDMANN (D. E.) An actor's tour. pp. 303. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11794. d. 36.

COLEMAN (J.) Players and Playwrights. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2306. d.

MARSTON (J. W.) Our recent actors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11794. g. 27.

ACTRESS. Diary of an Actress. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12315. cc. 42.

COHEN. Truth about the Stage. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11795. b. 4.

DAY (W. C.) Behind the Footlights. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11795. b. 47.

DRAMA.— Great Britain, etc.— *continued.*

DINSDALE (J.) Theatrical Sketches. *Lond.* 1885, *etc. obl.* 8°. 11795. aaa. 8.

HANLEY (P.) Jubilee of Playgoing. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11795. ccc. 43.

P.P. London. Playgoer's Magazine. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1845.

PEMBERTON (T. E.) Birmingham Theatres. pp. 216. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 10.

PORTER (H. C.) History of the Theatres of Brighton. pp. 206. *Brighton,* 1886. 8°. 11795. c. 41.

DIBDIN (J. C.) Annals of the Edinburgh Stage. pp. 511. *Edinb.* 1888. 4°. 11795. g. 28.

COTTON (W.) Story of the Drama in Exeter. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11794. d. 55.

ADDERLEY (*Hon.* J.) Fight for the Drama at Oxford. pp. 35. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 50.

GEARY (W. N. M.) Law of Theatres. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. c. 26.

Greece and Rome.

AMATI (L.) Saggio della civiltà Greca studiata nei relativi drammi. pp. 142. *Milano,* 1887. 8°. 11824. ccc. 30.

HAIGH (A. E.) The Attic Theatre. pp. 341. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 2258. d. 7.

HOEPKEN (J.) De theatro attico. pp. 36. *Bonnae,* 1884. 8°. 11212. h. 53. (5.)

MOULTON (R. G.) Ancient Classical Drama. pp. 479. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2280. aa.

OEHMICHEN (G.) Das Bühnenwesen der Griechen und Römer. 1890. 8°. MUELLER (J. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 5. 2259. g. 6.

—— Griechischer Theaterbau. pp. 220. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7820. bbb. 29.

OPITZ (R.) Schauspiel und Theaterwesen der Griechen und Römer. pp. 328. 1889. 8°. RICHTER (W.) Kulturbilder. Bd. 5. 7709. aaa.

DENIS (J.) La Comédie Grecque. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 11312. cc. 51.

ZIELIŃSKI (T.) Die Gliederung der altattischen Komoedie. pp. 398. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11707. ee. 5.

DELTOUR (N. F.) La tragédie grecque. pp. 216. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 11840. h. 48.

DIERKS (H.) De tragicorum histrionum habitu scaenico apud Graecos. pp. 51. *Gottingae,* 1883. 8°. 11794. g. 17. (1.)

DUETSCHKE (H.) Anleitung zur Inscenierung antiker Tragödien. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 125.

NAUCK (A.) Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. pp. 1022. *Lipsiae,* 1887. 8°. 2280. e.

SCHMIDT (F. W.) Kritische Studien zu den griechischen Dramatikern. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11794. h. 30.

SCHWERDT (F. I.) Methodologische Beiträge zur Wiederherstellung der griechischen Tragiker. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12923. bb. 35.

SOURIAU (M.) De la convention dans la tragédie classique. pp. 306. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 11794. f. 36.

STONE (E. D.) Selections from Greek Tragedians. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11705. b. 51.

WECKLEIN (N.) Dramatisches zu den Fragmenten der griechischen Tragiker. 1890. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Sitzungsberichte. Ac. 713/8.

Italy.

ITALIAN THEATRE. Teatro Italiano Antico. *Firenze,* 1888, *etc.* 16°. 11714. a.

—— Il teatro italiano dei secoli XIII., XIV. e XV. pp. 456. *Firenze,* 1885. 12°. 11714. a. 24.

ADEMOLLO (A.) I primi fasti del teatro di Via della Pergola, Firenze 1657–1661. pp. 32. *Milano,* 1885. 8°. 11795. c. 39. (9.)

GOZZI (C.) Memoirs of Count C. Gozzi. With essays on Italian Impromptu Comedy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10629. h. 19.

DRAMA.—Italy—*continued.*

ADEMOLLO (A.) Una famiglia di comici italiani nel secolo 18. pp. 135. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 11795. de. 31.

MASI (E.) Parruche e Sanculotti nel secolo XVIII. pp. 354. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 11795. d. 5.

PAGLICCI BROZZI (A.) Sul teatro giacobino ed antigiacobino, 1796–1805. pp. 262. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 11794. g. 25.

RISTORI (A.) A. Ristori. Études et souvenirs. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10631. df. 36.

FERRIGNI (P. C.) Vent'anni al Teatro. *Firenze*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11795. dg. 4.

CARRERA (V.) Il Teatro Nazionale in Italia. pp. 24. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 11794. c. 49. (2.)

LEVI (A. R.) Nel regno del teatro. pp. 426. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 11794. f. 35.

ROSSI (E.) Studii drammatici. pp. 372. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 11795. bbb. 3.

SCHERILLO (M.) La Commedia dell'arte in Italia. pp. 162. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 11795. c. 1.

RICCI (C.) I Teatri di Bologna nei secolo XVII. e XVIII. pp. 736. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 21.

PASOLINI ZANELLI (G.) Il Teatro di Faenza. pp. 102. *Faenza*, 1888. 8°. 011795. e. 2.

BACCILI (C.) Il Teatro di Fermo. pp. 43. *Recanati*, 1886. 8°. 011795. f. 1. (5.)

GENNARI (A.) Il teatro di Ferrara. pp. 82. *Ferrara*, 1883. 8°. 11794. g. 16. (3.)

CAMBIASI (P.) La Scala. pp. 416. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 11794. i. 26.

MILONE (T.) Memorie per servire alla storia del teatro piemontese. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11794. g. 24.

ORSI (D.) Il Teatro in dialetto piemontese. *Milano*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 011795. l. 2.

ADEMOLLO (A.) I Teatri di Roma nel secolo 17. pp. 283. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 11794. h. 31.

BENCINI (M.) G. B. Fagiuoli e il teatro in Toscana a'suoi tempi. pp. 292. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 10629. f. 31.

Norway. *See infra: Scandinavia.*

Oriental.

PAGLICCI BROZZI (A.) Teatri dei popoli Orientali, *etc.* pp. 278. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 11794. g. 22. *See also supra: China; infra: Persia.*

Persia.

MONTET (É.) Le Théâtre en Perse. pp. 59. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 11795. dg. 14. (3.)

Rome. *See supra: Greece: Italy.*

Russia.

CORVIN (P. de) Le Théâtre en Russie. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 011795. e. 18.

Scandinavia.

BLANC (T.) Norges første Nationale Scene. pp. 414. *Kristiania*, 1884. 8°. 11795. dd. 33.

LEVERTIN (O.) Teater och Drama under Gustaf III. pp. 251. *Stockholm*, 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 12.

NORDENSVAN (G.) Från Stockholms teatrar. pp. 175. *Stockholm*, 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 17.

Spain.

CARRERA (V.) Il Teatro Nazionale in Ispagna. pp. 24. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 11794. c. 49. (2.)

DORER (E.) Beiträge zur Calderon-Literatur. *Dresd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11840. e.

PI Y ARSUAGA (F.) Echegaray, Sellés y Cano. pp. 204. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 11825. h. 2.

CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO (A.) Le théâtre espagnol contemporain. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11795. aaa. 9.

P.P. Madrid. Crítica dramática y musical. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4092. l.

United States.

SEILHAMER (G. O.) History of the American Theatre before the Revolution. pp. 376. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 11794. i. 21.

DRAMA.—United States—*continued.*

MATTHEWS (B.) Actors and Actresses of Great Britain and the U.S. 5 vol. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10603. e. 12.

GOODWIN (T.) Sketches and Impressions, 1799–1885. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 12357. aa. 44.

JEFFERSON (J.) Autobiography. pp. 501. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010882. f. 13.

WINSLOW (C. M. R.) Yesterdays with Actors. pp. 201. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 11794. d. 56.

FULLER (E.) Dramatic Year, 1887–88, in the U.S. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11794. c. 50.

DRAPERY. BEYNON (R.) The draper's assistant. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 43. *See also* TEXTILE FABRICS.

DRAUGHTS, Game of. ANDERSON (A.) Game of Draughts simplified. pp. 136. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 7915. e. 18.

BELASCO (A.) Elementary guide to Draughts. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7908. a. 95. (2.)

BERKELEY. Draughts and Backgammon. pp. 128. 1890. 8°. Club Series. 7908. ee.

CREDNER (H.) Das Damespiel. pp. 239. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7913. c. 44.

FRAZER (R.) International Draught-player, *etc.* *Glasg.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7913. e. 6.

GOULD (J.) Game of Draughts. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7915. b. 45.

HEYDEBRAND U. D. LASA (L. v.) Handbuch des Damen-Sport. pp. 408. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7908. bbb. 32.

MACCULLOCH (R.) Guide to Draughts. pp. 140. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 7913. ccc. 10.

ROBERTSON (J.) Guide to Draughts. pp. 308. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7913. ff. 16. *See also* GAMES.

DRAWING.—General: Drawing Copies, etc.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books on Drawing. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB. E. a.

ABLETT (T. R.) How to teach drawing in elementary schools. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7854. c. 54.

BAKER (L.) Science and Art of Drawing. pp. 101. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7855. bbb. 38.

DELAMOTTE (P. H.) Trees and how to draw them. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 49.

ELLIS (T. J.) Sketching from Nature. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2266. a.

GREEN (N. E.) Guide to Landscape Animal Drawing. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7820. aaa. 22.

—— System of instruction in Landscape Drawing. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7857. l. 5.

—— Sepia Drawing Lessons. 6 No. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 7856. de. 10.

LELAND (C. G.) Ought elementary instruction in Drawing to be a part of National Education? 1885. 8°. TUCKWELL (W.) Art Work for the People. 8275. cc. 23. (10.)

MORPETH (J.) Artist's Christmas Gift to Young England. *Lond.* 1884. *etc.* fol. 7806. ee. 14. (2.)

NINET (H.) Le dessin à main levée. 15 pt. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7854. g. 27.

NISBET (H.) Life and Nature Studies. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7854. cc. 45.

PENNELL (J.) Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Tab. 648. b.

THIRDE (W. C.) Twelve Lessons in Model-Drawing. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. bb. 25. (5.)

VALTON (E.) Méthode pour Dessiner. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7855. f. 39.

BEMROSE (W.) and SONS. New Code Drawing Cards. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7854. aaa.

BETTERIDGE (F.) New Standard Drawing Tests. *Bradford*, 1889. *obl.* fol. 7854. g. 31.

DRAWING.—General, etc.— *continued.*

BLACKIE AND SON. Drawing Copies. *Lond.* 1885, *etc. obl.* 8°. 7854. a. 20.

BROWN (G.) Model Drawing Class Sheets. *Blackheath*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7857. h. 39.

COTMAN (J. S.) Figure Studies. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1761. a. 8.

DESIDERATUM. Series of Drawing Books. *Nottingham*, 1885, *etc. obl.* 4°. 7857. bb. 38.

FREEHAND DRAWING. Freehand Drawing Copies. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 7856. g. 4.

EVANS (T.) Midland Freehand Drawing Books. *Lond.* 18,0, *etc.* 8°. 7855. aa.

GRAPHIC DRAWING BOOK. 4 No. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7854. aa. 5.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Committee on Education.* Drawing in Elementary Schools. Illustrated Syllabus. ff. 9. *Lond.* 1889. fol. Pam. 24.

ISBISTER (W.) Standard Drawing Copies. *Lond.* 1886, *etc. obl.* 4° & fol. 7858. bb. 41.

MACDOUGALL AND CO. Drawing Books. *Edinb.* 188;, *etc. obl.* 8°. 7897. d.

MOFFATT (W.) Drawing Copies. *Lond.* 1886. *etc.* 8°. 7856. c. 36.

POYNTER (E. J.) Drawing for Standards. 11 books. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7855. bbb. 49.

RENARD (E.) Hints to Model Drawing Students. *Saltaire*, 188,. 8°. 1801. d. 1. (100.)

RICHARDS (G.) Technical Drawing Books. *Lond* 1885, *etc. obl.* 8°. 7858. b. 35.

—— Technical Series of Drawing Cards. *Manch.* 189?, *etc.* 8°. 7855. aa.

WILKINSON (F.) Thom's Drawing Series for the new Code-Drawing Cards. *Dublin*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7854. aaa. 29.

See also ART: PAINTING: PERSPECTIVE.

Geometrical, Mechanical, etc.

BARBODALE (S.) Code Geometrical Drawing. *Birm.* 1888. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 2. (100.)

CHABAT (P.) Cours de dessin géometrique. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 8531. g. 4.

LILLEY (H. T.) Geometrical Drawing. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8532. bbb. 38.

HARRIS (R.) Note-Book on Plane Geometrical Drawing. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 42.

VONDERLINN (J.) Lehrbuch des Projektionszeichnens. 2 Th. 1889. 8°. Kleyers Encyklopädie. 8705. g.

WILSON (W. N.) Geometrical Drawing. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8534. b. 34.

WINTER (S. H.) Geometrical Drawing. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8535. bb. 44.

GRAPHIC TEST CARDS, for drawing to scale. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 16°. 7854. aaa. 28.

HALLIDAY (G.) First Course in Mechanical Drawing. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 4°. 1759. a. 10.

—— Mechanical Graphics. pp. 262. 1889. 8°. Finsbury Manuals. 7945. cc.

SPIERS (R. P.) Architectural Drawing. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7820. gg. 23.

SMITH (R. H.) Graphics, or the art of calculation by drawing lines applied to Engineering. pp. 257. *Lond.* 188,, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 4.

Instruments.

MACDOUGALL (E.) Centrolineal applied to Perspective Drawing. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7807. e. 26.

MARLE (H.) Universal Drawing Ruler. *Birm.* 1889. *obl.* 4°. Pam. 24.

MARLE ( ) Set-square Drawing. *Birm.* 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (106.)

STANLEY (W. F.) Treatise on Mathematical Drawing Instruments. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. bbb. 35.

DRAWING—*continued.*

Military.

ANDREWS (T. N.) Course of Scale Drawing for military candidates, *etc.* ff. 32. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 4°. 8531. de. 3.

HUTCHINSON (H. D.) Military Sketching made easy. pp. 1886. 16°. Gale and Polden's Military Series. 8830. f.

SKETCHING. Military Sketching. pp. 32. 1889. 16°. Gale and Polden's Military Series. 8830. a.

DREAMS. *See* SLEEP.

DRENTHE. DERKS (P. A.) Meppel en omstreken. *Meppel*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10271. bbb. 13.

GRATAMA (L. O.) De Hunnebedden in Drenthe. pp. 231. *Assen*, 1886. 8°. 7706. a. 18.

DRESDEN. RICHTER (O.) Verfassungs- und Verwaltungsgeschichte der Stadt Dresden. *Dresden*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10261. h. 4.

DRESS AND DRESSMAKING.

BALLIN (A. S.) Science of Dress. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. bb. 44.

CLASEN-SCHMID (M.) Das Frauencostüm pp. 151. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7743. bbb. 54.

CHRISTIAN WOMEN. Few words on "Outward Adorning." pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 32°. 4422. aaa. 65. (1.)

ECKARDT (T.) Wörterbuch der Bekleidung, *etc.* pp. 255. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7743. aaa. 33.

FLINN (D. E.) Our dress in relation to Health. pp. 59. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7404. b. 43.

P.P. London. Rational Dress Society's Gazette. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1926.

TREVES (F.) Influence of Clothing on Health. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7404. b. 44.

WARD (E.) Dress Reform Problem. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7742. bb. 20.

See also COSTUME.

Dressmaking.

AMERICAN "Paragon" System of Dress Cutting. pp. 11. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. 1801. d. 1. (98.)

BOWMAN ( ) Scientific diagrams for the pupils of the Scientific Dress-Cutting Association. *Lond.* 188;, *etc.* 4°. 1801. d. 1. (104.)

FORRESTER ( ) The Crescent: a method of dresscutting. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (108.)

HOLDING (T. H.) Ladies' Cutting made easy. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7742. de. 18.

KNIGHTS (F. H.) "European" system of dresscutting by measure. pp. 15. *Leeds*, 1889. 8°. 7742. b. 10.

LAWSON (R.) Fitting made easy. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. c. 8.

LIPPERHEIDE (F.) Lehrbücher der Modenwelt. *Berl.* 188;, *etc.* 4°. 12.

LONDON. *Anglo-Parisian School of Dress Cutting.* Book of Instruction. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. b. 12. (3.)

MUSGROVE (M. A.) Graphic Dress Chart. *Manch.* 18,0. 4°. 7743. ee. 15.

MYRA. Dressmaking Lessons. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7743. aaa. 36.

OWEN (T.) How to make your dresses at home. pp. 31. *Aberystwyth*, 1886. 8°. 7742. aaa. 14.

P.P. London. Mrs. Leach's Children's Dressmaker. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. PP. 5149. ha. & 1136.

—— La Modiste Universelle. *Lond.* 18,0, *etc.* fol. 1771.

—— The Outfitter. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1593.

—— Manchester. Dressmaker's Chart. *Manch.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1785.

—— Measure-Fitting and Cutting Out for Ladies. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1853.

—— Paris. Album Rêve. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 619.

DRESS.—Dressmaking—*continued.*

WELDON AND CO. Practical Underlinen for ladies. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7743. f.

—— Practical Baby's Clothing and Short-coating Set. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7743. f.

—— Practical Pinafores. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7743. f.

See also COSTUME: NEEDLEWORK: TAILORING.

DRILL, Military. *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

„ Musical: Swedish. *See* GYMNASTICS.

DRIVING. *See* COACHING: HORSEMANSHIP.

DROITWICH. B., L. D. Handbook to Droitwich. pp. 62. *Droitwich*, 1885. 8°. 10358. aaa. 49. (9.)

DRUNKENNESS. *See* ALCOHOLISM.

DUBLIN. BRADBURY (J.) Dublin and Wicklow. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 10.

BARRETT (R. M.) Guide to Dublin Charities. *Dublin*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8277. dd.

GILBERT (J. T.) Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey. 1881, *etc.* 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (80.)

HALIDAY (C.) Scandinavian Kingdom of Dublin. pp. 300. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 9509. bbb. 9.

HARRISON (W.) Memorable Dublin Houses. pp. 144. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 17.

MORRIS (M. O'C.) Dublin Castle. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10390. e. 21.

SULLIVAN (T. D.) Guide to Dublin. pp. 121. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 10390. bb. 36.

VICARS (A.) Account of the antiseptic vaults beneath S. Michan's Church. pp. 15. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (13.)

University.

STUBBS (J. W.) History of the University. pp. 429. 1889. 8°. Dublin Univ. Press Series. 2322. f.

AC. Dublin. *University of Dublin.* Electors of the University. *Dublin*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8364. aaaa.

WRIGHT (C. H. H.) Divinity School of the University. pp. 32. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 8364. bb. 67. (4.)

—— Divinity School of Trinity College. pp. 37. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 8364. bb. 67. (5.)

—— Divinity School Question. pp. 8. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8364. bb. 67. (6.)

DUCK. GALLWEY (*Sir* R. P.) Book of Duck Decoys. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7905. i. 7.

See also ANIMALS, *Domestic:* BIRDS: EIDER DUCK: POULTRY.

DUDERSTADT. WICHENAND (K.) Kurmainz und Duderstadt, 1477–1479. pp. 61. *Hildesheim*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (3.)

DUDLEY. BLOCKSIDGE (E.) Guide to Dudley Castle. pp. 61. *Dudley*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 22. (8.)

DUELLING. ANDRÉ (É.) Le Jeu de l'Épée. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7908. bbb. 31.

BORRÁS (J.) El Duelo. pp. 46. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 85.

BOURDEILLES (P. de) Discours sur les Duels. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8425. b. 55.

DOUGLAS (W.) Duelling Days in the Army. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8425. bbb. 30.

GELLI (J.) Il duello nella storia della giurisprudenza. pp. 192. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8425. c. 65.

—— Responsibilità penale dei duellanti. pp. 41. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 6006. aaa. 32. (2.)

FONT SANMARTÍ (A.) El Duelo. pp. 31. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 8425. bbb. 28. (4.)

FUERICH (W. v.) Das Duell. 1886. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 7. 12209. g.

KOHUT (A.) Das Buch berühmter Duelle. pp. 263. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8425. bb. 52.

DUELLING—*continued.*

OFENHEIM (A. v.) Das Wesen des Duells. pp. 184. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8425. g. 18.

REFORM. Zur Reform des akademischen Lebens. Wider Duellzwang. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8304. aa. 10. (4.)

ROBAGLIA (A.) L'escrime et le duel. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7908. aaa. 40.

SANZ (A.) Esgrima del sable y consideraciones sobre el duelo. pp. 223. *Madrid*, 1886. 4°. 7907. i. 13.

TEISSIER (C.) Du Duel, au point de vue médico-légal. pp. 58. *Lyon*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 34.

THUEMMEL (C.) Der gerichtliche Zweikampf und das heutige Duell. pp. 32. 1887. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. N. F. Jahrg. II. 12209. f.

TRUMAN (B. C.) Field of Honor. pp. 599. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8425. bb. 32.

VITI (G. B.) Codice del duello. pp. 181. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 8425. aaa. 14.

See also FENCING.

DULWICH. GALER (A. M.) Norwood & Dulwich: past and present. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10351. h. 29.

YOUNG (W.) History of Dulwich College to 1857. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8365. ff. 20.

DUMB BELLS. PLUNKETT (R.) Exercises for light Dumb Bells. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7908. a. 94. (4.)

DUMFRIES, County of. JOHNSTONE (C. L.) Historical families of Dumfriesshire. pp. 67. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 9905. bb. 18.

DUNDEE. BARRIE (D.) City of Dundee illustrated. pp. 306. *Dundee*, 1890. 4°. 10369. l. 7.

DUNDEE. Roll of eminent Burgesses, 1513–1886. pp. 347. *Dundee*, 1887. 4°. 10804. f. 14.

AC. Dundee. *University College.* Calendar. *Dundee*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. PP. 2511. kc.

DUNDRENNAN ABBEY. MAXWELL (J. H.) Guide to Dundrennan Abbey. pp. 21. *Castle-Douglas*, 1885. 16°. 10370. aa. 50.

DUNEDIN. DUNEDIN. *Chamber of Commerce.* Annual Report. *Dunedin*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8247. bb. 6.

DUNFERMLINE. STEWART (A.) Reminiscences of Dunfermline. pp. 288. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10369. bbb. 36.

DUNOIS. DUNOIS. Registres des notaires du Dunois, 1369 à 1676. pp. 477. *Chartres*, 1886. 8°. 10170. i. 18.

DURHAM, City.

DURHAM. Sketch of Durham. pp. 194. *Durham*, 1887. 8°. 10358. aaa. 55.

PROCTER (G. H.) Guide. pp. 84. *Durham*, 1889. 8°. 10347. cc. 17. (4.)

WHITFIELD (M. W.) Durham. pp. 16. *Hull*, 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35. (10.)

County.

EPHEM. South Durham Almanac. *W. Hartlepool*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. iv.

LEBOUR (G. A.) Outlines of Geology of Durham. pp. 219. *Newcastle*, 1886. 8°. 7005. aa. 12.

Diocese and Cathedral.

LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *Bp. of Durham.* Leaders in the Northern Church. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2217. b. 1.

LOW (J. L.) Historical Scenes in Durham Cathedral. pp. 172. *Durham*, 1887. 8°. 4705. aa. 23.

AC. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 82. Extracts from the Halmote Court of the Prior of Durham. 1296–1384. Vol. 1. *Durham*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8045/62.

—— Publications. Vol. 84. Churchwardens' Accounts of Pittington and other parishes. 1580–1700. pp. 379. 1888. 8°. Ac. 8045/64.

DÜRRENSTEIN. Fruwirth (C.) Führer auf den Dürrenstein. pp. 51. 1882. 8°. Weiner Touristen-Führer. Heft. vii. P.P. 2435. h.

Biedermann (C.) Special-Führer auf den Dürrenstein. pp. 76. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10256. aa. 27.

DÜSSELDORF. Ac. Düsseldorf. *Geschichts-Verein.* Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 499. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 10240. h. 19.

Ferber (H.) Historische Wanderung durch Düsseldorf. *Düsseldorf*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10255. g.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH LANGUAGES.— Bibliography.

Petit (L. D.) Bibliog. der Middlenederlandsche Taal- en Letterkunde, *etc.* pp. 298. *Leiden*. 1888. 8°. Ac. 7556.

Gallée (J. H.) Register op Tijdschriften over Nederlandsche Taalkunde. pp. 265. *Huilenburg*, 1886. 8°. 12972. h. 12.

Dialects, etc.

Teirlinck (I.) Woordenboek van Bargoensch. pp. 86. *Roeselare*, 1886. 8°. 12972. ee. 35.

Molema (H.) Woordenboek der Groningsche Volkstaal. pp. 583. *Winsum*, 1887. 8°. 12972. h. 13.

Tuerlinckx (J. F.) Bijdrage tot een Hagelandsch idioticon, *etc.* pp. 758. *Gent*, 1886. 8°. 12972. ff. 19.

Mansvelt (N.) Proeve van een Kaapsch-Hollandsch Idioticon. pp. 188. *Kaapstad*, 1884. 8°. 12972. dd. 18.

Dictionaries.

Stroekel (A.) Lijst der meest gebruikelijke basterdwoorden. pp. 191. *Deventer*, 1887. 8°. 12972. cc. 42.

Delinotte (L. P.) Dictionnaire français-hollandais et hollandais-français. pp. 1126. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 12972. aaa. 19.

Brein (S. de) Duitsch Woordenboek. pp. 1276. *Zutfen*, 1884. 8°. 12972. dd. 21.

Badings (A. H. L.) Nieuw Hollandsch-Maleisch Woordenboek. pp. 394. *Schoonhoven*, 1889. 8°. 12906. bbb. 29.

Kiens (M. J. E.) Hollandsch-Maleisch Woordenboek. pp. 50. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 45. (3.)

Grammars, etc.

Hoogvliet (J. M.) E ements of Dutch Grammar. pp. 168. *The Hague*, 1887. 8°. 12972. cc. 41.

Fol (W. v. d.) Cours de langue flamande. pp. 251. *Louvain*, 1888. 12°. 12972. bb. 44.

Terwey (T.) Beginselen der Nederlandsche Spraakkunst. pp. 154. *Groningen*, 1889. 8°. 12972. bb. 47.

Helten (W. L.) Middelnederlandsche Spraakkunst. pp. 526. *Groningen*, 1887. 8°. 12972. ff. 12.

Tuytel (J. G.) Vele Oefeningen en weinig grammatica voor het onderwijs in de Nederlandsche Taal. 2 Dl. *Amsterd.* 1887–88. 8°. 12972. ee. 38.

Minnaert (G. D.) Nederlandsch Leesboek. pp. 511. *Gent*, 1884. 8°. 12258. h. 4.

Herrmans (J. F. J.) Néderlädsche Spellijnghe. 1882. 8°. Ac. Ghent. *Maetschappy der Vlaemsche Bibliophilen.* Publ. 4° Reeks, No. 3. Ac. 9035/2.

Torps (J. A.) Essai sur les analogies du Français et du Wallon avec le Néerlandais. pp. 158. *Lierre*, 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 23.

History.

Kuipers (R. K.) De Taal der 17e en 18e Eeuw. pp. 88. *Gorinchem*, 1889. 8°. 12902. d. 26. (6.)

Synonyms.

Hendriks (J. V.) Handwoordenboekje van Nederlandsche Synoniemen. pp. 316. *Tiel*. 1885. 8°. 12972. ee. 29.

Schelteus (J.) Onze Synoniemen. pp. 112. *Tiel*, 1888. 8°. 12972. f. 20.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH LITERATURE.— Bibliography.

Petit (L. D.) Bibliog. du Middelnederlandsche Letter-kunde. pp. 298. *Leiden*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 7556.

Haan (D. B. de) Bibliographie Néerlandaise des ouvrages dont les auteurs sont nés aux 16e, 17e, et 18e siècles. *Rome*, 1883. 4°. 11900. g. 14.

Goldsmid (E. M.) Cat. of publications of the Elzevier presses. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11899. g. 33.

Kleyn (H. G.) De Nederlandsche Bijbels in het Britsch Museum. pp. 27. 1884. 8°. 4999. d. 3. (4.)

Meulen (R. v. der) Repertorium op Brinkman's Catalogussen der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, 1850–82. pp. 526. *Amsterd.* 1885–86. 8°. 11900. i. 28.

Ac. Namur. Soc. Archéol. Les livres imprimés à Namur depuis le xviie siècle. *Namur*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b. 25.

Montague (V. A. de la) Vlaamsche Pseudoniemen. pp. 132. *Roeselare*, 1884. 8°. 11903. aa. 17.

History, Criticism, etc.

Brink (J. ten) Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Letteren. pp. 255. *Haarlem*, 1882. 8°. 011840. f. 37.

—— N. Heinsius. Eene studie over den Hollandschen Schelmenroman. pp. 250. *Rotterdam*, 1885. 8°. 11850. i. 4.

Eldar (A. M.) Spreken en zingen, in verband gebracht met de Nederlandsche Taal. pp. 118. *Tiel*, 1886. 8°. 11824. ccc. 26.

Frederiks (J. G.) Biographisch woordenboek der Noord- en Zuidnederlandsche letterkunde. *Amsterd.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10759. l. 8.

Groot (D. de) Nederlandsche Letterkunde der vier laatste eeuwen. 2 Dl. *Groningen*, 1887. 8°. 12258. bbb. 5.

Huberts (W. J. A.) Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlandsche letterkunde. *Deventer*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10759. l. 4.

Jonckbloet (W. J. A.) Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Letterkunde. *Groningen*, 1887. 8°. 11850. aaa. 24.

Schneider (L.) Geschichte der Niederländischen Litteratur. pp. 868. 1888. 8°. Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Bd. ix. 11840. l.

Stecher (J.) Histoire de la littérature Néerlandaise. pp. 370. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 011840. g. 4.

Terwey (T.) Bibliotheek van nederlandsche letterkunde van de 17e tot de 19e eeuw. *Groningen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12258. g.

Thijm (P. P. M. A.) La littérature flamande. pp. 31. *Louvain*, 1882. 8°. 11825. bbb. 5. (2.)

Winkel (J. te) Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Letterkunde. *Haarlem*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11850. l. 17.

Westra (P.) Neerlands Dichters der 19de eeuw. pp. 324. *Rotterdam*, 1885. 8°. 11555. ee. 25.

Kruseman (A. C.) Bouwstoffen voor een geschiedenis van den Nederlandschen boekhandel, 1830–80. *Amsterd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11899. f. 35.

Bethune de Villers (J.) *Baron.* La Littérature flamande en Belgique 1877–86. pp. 31. *Gand*, 1888. 8°. 011902. g. 1. (9.)

See also Ballads.

DWARFS. *See* Giants.

DYAKS. *See* Borneo.

DYEING. Hummel (J. J.) Dyeing Textile Fabrics. pp. 534. 1885. 8°. Manuals of Technology. 2266. a.

Manchester. *Society of Dyers.* Proceedings. pp. 21. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7943. i. 26.

Sansone (A.) Dyeing. 2 vol. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f 9.

DYEING—*continued.*

STUTTGART. *Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.* Instructions for Dyeing with aniline, *etc.* pp. 51. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (11.)
See also COLOURS: TEXTILE FABRICS.

DYNAMICS. ALLEN (G.) Force and energy. Theory of dynamics. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8706. df. 14.
BALL (*Sir* R. S.) Dynamics and Modern Geometry. pp. 44. 1887. 4°. Cunningham Memoirs. No. 4. Ac. 1540/6.
BESANT (W. H.) Treatise on Dynamics. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2242. aa. 3.
BLAIKIE (J.) Elements of Dynamics. pp. 208. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2242. aa. 4.
BOURNE (A. A.) Notes on elementary Dynamics. pp. 23. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (6.)
DUHEM (P.) Applications de la Thermodynamique aux actions qui s'exercent entre les courants électriques. 1888. 4°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Societas Scientiarum.* Acta. Tom. 16. Ac. 1094/2.
HICKS (W. M.) Dynamics of Particles and Solids. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. b. 44.
JANUSCHKE (H.) Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie als Grundlage der elementaren Dynamik. pp. 98. *Troppau*, 1884. 8°. 8704. f. 6. (2.)
KLIMPERT (R.) Lehrbuch der Dynamik fester Körper. pp. 704. 1889. 8°. Kleyers Encyklopädie, *etc.* 8705. g.
LAVERTY (W. H.) Laws of Motion. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aaa. 43.
LOCK (J. B.) Dynamics for Beginners. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. aaa. 49.
LONEY (S. L.) Treatise on Dynamics. pp. 326. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 32.
—— Elements of Dynamics. 2 pt. Pitt Press Series. *Camb.* 1891. 8°. 2322. cc. 18.
MACGREGOR (J. G.) Treatise on Dynamics. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 35.
MADAN (H. G.) Lessons in Dynamics. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8765. aa. 24.
PINKERTON (R. H.) Text-book of Dynamics. pp. 304. 1890. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-Books. 8703. bb.
ROBINSON (J. L.) Elements of Dynamics. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aaa. 48.
STOCKER (W. N.) Syllabus of Elementary Dynamics. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Pam. 38.
TAIT (P. G.) Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2242. b.
THOMSON (J. J.) Applications of Dynamics to Physics. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. g. 20.
WORMELL (R.) Principles of Dynamics. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8765. aa. 25.
See also FORCE: MECHANICS.

DYNAMITE. DUMAS-GUILIN (M.) Manuel du dynamiteur. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8823. b. 24.
EISSLER (M.) Modern High Explosives. pp. 395. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8907. ee. 19.
See also EXPLOSIVES.

DYSPEPSIA. *See* DIGESTION.

EALING. P.P. Ealing. Ealing College Magazine. 1884. 8°. PP. 6152. k.

EAR. ALTHAUS (J.) Tinnitus Aurium, and its treatment by electricity. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 3. (5.)
BLACK (G.) Hearing, and how to keep it. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7404. cc.
COOPER (R. T.) Basic Aural Dyscrasia and Vascular Deafness. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7611. b. 28.

EAR—*continued.*

COÜÉTOUX (L.) De la Surdité. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.
DALBY (*Sir* W. B.) Lectures on diseases of the Ear. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. aa. 23.
—— Contributions to Aural Surgery. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. g. 19.
FIELD (G. P.) Ear and Hearing. 1886. 8°.
POWER (H.) Management of the Eye, *etc.* 7611. aaa. 37.
—— Diseases of the Ear. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. 2255. a.
FORBES (L.) On deafness. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. de. 42.
GELLÉ (M. E.) Précis de maladies de l'oreille. pp. 708. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7611. aaa. 34.
GRAZZI (V.) Manuale di Otologia. pp. 740. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 7611. de. 24.
GRUBER (J.) Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. pp. 676. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7611. g. 11.
HARTMANN (A.) Diseases of the Ear. pp. 283. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7611. df. 18.
HOLMES (G.) Hygiene of the ear. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 11. (3.)
HOMMEL (A.) Die Traguspresse, ein neues einfaches Ohrenheilverfahren. pp. 67. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (1.)
JONES (H. M.) Handbook of Diseases of the Ear. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 37.
KIRCHNER (W.) Handbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. pp. 210. 1885. 8°. Wredens Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. 11. 7321. h.
MACDONALD (G.) Nasal Obstruction in relation to ear disease. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7615. ee. 33.
MASSACHUSETTS. *Charitable Ear Infirmary.* Report. *Bost.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7687. e.
MIOT (C.) Traité des maladies de l'oreille. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7611. b.
POLITZER (A.) Die anatomische Zergliederung des Gehörorgans. pp. 245. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7611. g. 15.
PRITCHARD (U.) Diseases of the Ear. pp. 207. 1886. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.
SARRON (A.) Compendium der Ohrenheilkunde. pp. 179. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7611. aaa. 30.
SCHWARTZE (H.) Lehrbuch der chirurgischen Krankheiten des Ohres. pp. 418. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7611. f. 8.
SEXTON (S.) The Ear and its Diseases. pp. 461. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7611. bb. 18.
STEWART (W. R. H.) Epitome of diseases of the Ear. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. de. 31.
THORNER (M.) Case of Tinnitus Aurium relieved by removal of a nasal obstruction. pp. 8. 1889. 8°. 7306. de. 36. (5.)
WEDGWOOD (J. J.) Progress of Oral Surgery. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7610. aa. 3.

EARLESTOWN. EPHEM. Hall's Earlestown Almanac. *Earlestown*, [1881, *etc.*] 8°. P.P. 2508. iy.

EARTH.—General.

BOMMELI (R.) Geschichte der Erde. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7002. f. 4.
BLINK (H.) Onze Planeet. 2 pt. *Groningen*, 1885. 8°. 10001. bbb. 13.
BROWN (R.) Our Earth and its story. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1887, 90. 8°. 10006. ff. 2.
DAUBRÉE (G. A.) Les régions invisibles du globe. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8768. cc.
DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Story of the Earth. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7202. aaa. 29.
EARTH and its Inhabitants. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 25. (7.)
FLAMMARION (C.) Dans le ciel et sur la terre. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12356. k. 11.

EARTH.— General—*continued.*

GÉRARDIN (L.) La Terre. Éléments de cosmographie. pp. 428. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8707. bbb. 6.

KIRCHHOFF (A.) Unser Wissen von der Erde. *Prag*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10001. g. 6.

LIBIER ( ) Cosmographie. pp. 118. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 8562. bbb. 33.

NEUMAYR (M.) Erdgeschichte. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7002. h. 1.

P.P. Brussels. Ciel et Terre. *Brux.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1553.

PORSENECKER (W.) Die Welt als unsere Erscheinungswelt. pp. 200. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 15.

RECLUS (E.) The Earth. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2057. c.

RECLUS (O.) La Terre à vol d'oiseau. pp. 960. *Paris*, 1885, 86. 4°. 10001. g. 11.

YUNG (É.) Le peuplement de la terre et l'évolution du règne organique. pp. 110. *Genève*, 1884. 8°. 7004. b. 2.

ZAFFAUK VON ORION (J.) Die Erdrinde und ihre Formen. pp. 139. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10006. e. 7.

See also GEOGRAPHY: PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Astronomical & Physical Works.

ANDERSON (A. A.) On a second Axial Rotation of our Earth. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7106. b. 37.

COLE (J. E.) The Earth's Orbit and distance from the sun. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1881. 16°. 8563. a. 5.

DINGLE (E.) Balance of Physics, and the earth's solar and lunar distances. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8561. f. 10.

DRAYSON (A. W.) Earth's History, read by aid of the discovery of the second rotation. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8560. bb. 54.

FERREL (W.) Temperature of the Earth's Surface. pp. 69. 1884. 4°. U.S. *Depart. of War.* Professional Papers. No. xiii. 8750. i.

FRITSCHE (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Erdmagnetismus Asiens und Europas. pp. 73. 1885. 8°. P.P. Gotha. Mittheilungen. No. 78. P.P. 3946.

HAYWOOD (J.) The Earth and its chief motions. pp. 28. *Dayton*, 1888. 8°. 8562. b. 48. (3.)

PROBST (J.) Klima und Gestaltung der Erdoberfläche. pp. 173. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 8756. de. 33.

RADCLIFFE (C. B.) New Departure in Science. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 13.

RUSSELL (H. C.) Local variations and vibrations of the Earth's surface. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 8708. bbb. 12. (6.)

UGALDEBEITIA Y ALTÚNAGA (G. J. de) La circunferencia es una ilusion. pp. 27. *Bilbao*, 1884. 8°. 8535. c. 37. (2.)

WEIR (J.) The Earth a Conservative System. pp. 51. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8767. bbb. 29. (5.)

See also ASTRONOMY: EARTHQUAKES: GEOLOGY: GRAVITATION: SUN: VOLCANOES, *etc.*

Creation: Cosmogony.

BIELMAYR (J.) Über Kosmogonie. pp. 57. *Stadtamhof*, 1888. 8°. 8562. eee. 38. (11.)

CHAMBERS (R.) Vestiges of the History of Creation. pp. 286. 1887. 8°. Morley's Universal Library. Vol. 46. 12204. gg.

CROCQ (J.) De l'origine et de la fin de la Terre. pp. 151. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 7005. aaa. 18.

CROLL (J.) Discussions on Cosmology. pp. 327. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8755. bbb. 30.

CURTIS (G. T.) Creation or Evolution. pp. 564. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7004. a. 1.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Origin of the World. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7109. e. 11.

EARTH.— Creation, etc.—*continued.*

EICKEN (H. v.) Geschichte der mittelalterlichen Weltanschauung. pp. 822. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 9072. g. 6.

FAYE (H. A. É. A.) Sur l'origine du monde. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7004. bb. 5.

HARDWICKE (H. J.) Evolution and Creation. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7004. bb. 12.

HARRISON (J. T.) On the Creation of the Earth. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 4.

KENNION (A.) Principia; or the Three Octaves of Creation. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4016. g. 11.

KONVALINKA (J. G.) Origin of the Universe. pp. 14. *Astoria*, 1883. 8°. 8709. c. 5. (3.)

NYS (D.) Le Problème Cosmologique. pp. 201. *Louvain*, 1888. 8°. 8463. g. 32.

OSWALD (J. H.) Die Schöpfungslehre. pp. 243. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 17.

RIDSDALE (E. A.) Cosmic Evolution. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8703. aaa. 27.

RITTERFELD (F.) Die Cardinalfragen der Kosmologie. pp. 100. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8704. eee. 28. (3.)

SPENCER (T.) Of the origin and reproduction of life on our globe. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (7.)

STERNE (C.) Die Allgemeine Weltanschauung. pp. 402. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 10004. h. 4.

—— Die alte und die neue Weltanschauung. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10005. dd. 4.

WOLF (C.) Les Hypothèses Cosmogoniques. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8705. ff. 12.

ZIMMERMANN (W. F. A.) Le Monde avant la création de l'homme. pp. 847. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7002. gg. 11.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: GEOLOGY.

Mosaic Cosmogony, etc.

BRAUN (C.) Ueber Kosmogonie vom Standpunkt christlicher Wissenschaft. pp. 315. *Münster*, 1889. 8°. 8562. ee. 18.

COOKE (W.) Cosmogony of Genesis. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. f. 26. (5.)

COUTTS (J.) Creation and the ten Generations found in the Bible. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3149. f. 16.

CREATION. Creation. Man's fall explained in the light of science. pp. 15. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4372. h. 25. (5.)

DALLINGER (W. H.) The Creator, and what we know of the method of creation. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. f. 6.

DAY (H.) Origin of the Genesis story of the Creation. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3125. de. 4. (5.)

FAUSSET (A. R.) True science confirming Genesis. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 4. (3.)

GALLOWAY (W.) Dissertations on the creation and Genesis. pp. 663. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 3155. d. 1.

GOODWIN (H.) *Bp. of Carlisle.* Creation. pp. 148. 1886. 16°. Helps to Belief. 4372. aa.

GRIFFIN (J. A.) Mosaic Cosmogony. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. e. 14. (4.)

GUYOT (A.) Creation, or, the Biblical Cosmogony. pp. 136. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 3149. df. 23.

HUNTINGFORD (E.) Popular Misconceptions about the first chapters of Genesis. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3155. de. 10.

KINNS (S.) Moses and Geology. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3109. df. 19.

MASSEY (G.) Hebrew and other creations explained. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 12. (9.)

MORGAN (F. H.) Geology and Genesis not at variance. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 10. (1.)

MOTAIS (A.) Origine du monde. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 3165. df. 23.

EARTH.—Mosaic, etc.—*continued.*

NADA (P.) Un Coup d'œil sur la Creation d'après la Genèse et la science. pp. 162. *Gand*, 1888. 8°. 3155. k. 33.

PERRING (*Sir* P.) Works and Days of Moses. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3155. e. 34.

POWELL (B. H. B.) Creation and its Records. Christian belief. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4373. h. 26.

REUSCH (F. H.) Nature and the Bible: Lectures on the Mosaic History of Creation. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 3126. i. 7.

ROBINSON (E. C.) Geology of Genesis. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3155. bb. 7.

SAVILE (B. W.) Gladstone and Huxley on the Mosaic cosmogony. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. h. 24. (7.)

STOPPANI (A.) Sulla Cosmogonia Mosaica. pp. 476. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 3155. h. 27.

SWEDENBORG (E.) Swedenborgii Prodromus Philosophiæ de Infinito, et causa finali Creationis. pp. 270. *Londini*, 1886. 8°. 3716. ccc. 22.

THEOLOG. Im Kampf um die Weltanschauung. pp. 154. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 4378. aaa. 30.

WALLER (C. B.) Bible Record of Creation. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3155. bb. 6.

WATERMAN (G.) "Geology and Genesis." pp. 16. *Aldershot*, 1881. 8°. 4372. df. 22. (6.)

WOOD (J.) Bible anticipations of modern Science. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3127. b. 1.

YOUNG (B. C.) Modern Discoveries of Science anticipated by the Bible. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4017. bb. 19.

See also CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE: DELUGE.

Hindu Cosmogony.

WALLIS (H. W.) Cosmology of the Rigveda. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4505. ee. 22.

EARTHQUAKES. BOSCOWITZ (A.) Earthquakes. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7108. de. 13.

DAUBRÉE (G. A.) Les régions invisibles du globe. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8708. cc.

EWING (J. A.) Earthquake Measurement. pp. 92. 1883. 8°. Ac. Yedo. *Tokio Kaisei Gakko.* Memoirs. No. 9. Ac. 2697.

G., P. Il Terremoto, cause ed effetti. pp. 32. *Bolog.* 1887. 16°. Pam. 27.

HARTWIG (G.) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7108. a. 5.

KNEELAND (S.) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. pp. 220. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8707. h. 20.

—— Subsidence theory of Earthquakes. pp. 8. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7106. cc. 15. (3.)

MILNE (J.) Earthquakes. pp. 363. 1886. 8°. Internat. Scient. Series. Vol. LVI. 2324. b.

PONTON (M.) Earthquakes. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. a. 8.

SERPIERI (A.) Scritti di Sismologia *Firenze*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07109. g. 5.

ROCKWOOD (C. G.) Notes on American Earthquakes. No. 12. *Princeton*, 883. 8°. 7106. cc. 15. (1.)

HOLDEN (E. S.) List of Earthquakes in California, *etc.* pp. 78. *Sacramento*, 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 31. (8.)

BALLORE (F. de) Tremblements de terre au Centre-Amérique. pp. 293. *Dijon*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 2843/3.

AMUNÁTEGUI (M. L.) El terremoto del 13 de Mayo de 1647. pp. 616. *Santiago*, 1882. 8°. 7108. f. 7.

ROPER (W.) List of Earthquakes in Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 42. *Lancaster*, 188). 8°. 8755. l. 1.

EARTHQUAKES—*continued.*

MELDOLA (R.) Report on the East Anglian Earthquake, 1884. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 3013. b./1.

LAVIS (H. J. J.) Monograph of the Earthquakes of Ischia. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 7105. g. 4.

ISSEL (A.) Il terremoto del 1887 in Liguria. pp. 207. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 07109. e. 7.

WOLF (G.) Das Erdbeben an der Riviera. 1887. pp. 36. *Siegen*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (13.)

VERBEEK (R. D. M.) Krakatau. pp. 546. *Batavia*, 1885. 8°. 10028. g. 9.

QUIDAM. Cartas desde los sitios azotados por los terremotos en Andalucia. pp. 142. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7106. aaa. 41.

EASEMENTS, Law of. GALE (C. J.) Treatise on the Law of Easements. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. e. 4.

HOLDEN (J.) Easements and Rights of Light. pp. 48. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 6306. aa. 18.

EASTBOURNE. CHAMBERS (G. F.) Handbook. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. bbb. 64.

EASTBOURNE PICTORIAL. Views. *Eastbourne*, 1886. fol. 1881. c. 17. (98.)

MAY (N.) Guide. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1881. 16°. 10352. a. 18.

EASTER. LANGE (C.) Die lateinischen Osterfeiern. pp. 171. *München*, 1887. 8°. 3476. h. 13.

See also CALENDARS: SEASONS, *Ecclesiastical.*

EASTERN CHURCHES. *See* GREEK CHURCH: JACOBITE CHURCH: RUSSIA, *Church of.*

EASTERN QUESTION. BIKÉLAS (D.) Le rôle de la Grèce dans la question d'orient. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8028. de. 21. (5.)

BOSHKOVIĆ (S.) La mission du peuple serbe dans la question d'Orient. pp. 106. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 8028. bb. 13.

FOREIGNER. Russia, Europe and the East. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8028. cc. 36.

POOLE (S. L.) Life of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2407. f.

POTEL (A.) Aperçu des affaires d'Orient. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9080. bb. 30.

SOREL (A.) La question d'Orient au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8028. aaa. 7.

See also AFGHANISTAN: ASIA, *Central*: BERLIN, *Treaty of*: BULGARIA: INDIA: RUSSIA: TURKEY, *etc.*

EATON HALL. Guide to Eaton Hall. pp. 40. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 10347. aa. 19. (6.)

ÉCARTÉ. BERKELEY. Écarté and Euchre. pp. 79. 1890. 8°. Club Series. 7908. ee.

CAVENDISH. Pocket Guide to Écarté. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 7913. a. 59. (4.)

See also CARDS.

ECHINOCOCCUS. *See* ENTOZOA.

ECHINODERMATA. AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Shell and Starfish galleries. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7298. c. 16.

—— Sydney. *Australian Museum.* Catalogue of Echinodermata. *Sydney*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7299. g. 16.

BELL (F. J.) Echinodermata. 1884. 8°. Report on collections of H.M.S. Alert, *etc.* 7208. g. 20.

DOEDERLEIN (L.) Die Japanischen Seeigel. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7299. l. 11.

GANONG (W. F.) Echinodermata of New Brunswick. pp. 57. *Saint John*, 1888. 8°. 7012. gg. 8. (5.)

JOHN (G.) Über bohrende Seeigel. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 42.

See also BLASTOIDA: CRINOIDEA.

ÉCOUCHÉ. Le Vavasseur (G.) Canton d'Écouché. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 11903. aa. 2. (5.)

ECUADOR. Kolberg (J.) Nach Ecuador. pp. 550. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 10480. eee. 14.
M., P. El Ecuador de 1825 a 1875. pp. 366. *Santiago*, 1885. 8°. 9771. eee. 14.
Simson (A.) Travels in Ecuador. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10480. bb. 38.
See also America, *Spanish.*

ECZEMA. Robinson (T.) Diagnosis and treatment. pp. 136. *Lond*, 1887. 8°. 7620. aa. 11.
See also Skin.

EDDAS. Edda, deutsch von W. Jordan. pp. 532. *Frankf.* 1889. 8°. 11565. g. 8.
—— Edda lieder. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Mogk (E.) Altnordische texte. 12264. b. 3.
—— Völsunga Saga. 1888. 8°. Camelot Classics. 12205. ff.
—— Die Weissagung der Seherin; übersetzt von A. Heusler. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 11557. bb. 27.
Gering (H.) Glossar zu den Liedern der Edda. pp. 200. *Paderborn*, 1887. 8°. 12972. ee. 31.
Hoffory (J.) Eddastudien. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. k.
Meyer (E. H.) Völuspa. Eine Untersuchung. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 011840. l. 26.
Schikkenberg (G. A. B.) Der Ariadnefaden für das Labyrinth der Edda. pp. 96. *Frankfurt*, 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 30.
Sievers (E.) Proben einer metrischen Herstellung der Eddalieder. pp. 80. *Halle*, 1885. 4°. 11840. m. 17. (6.)
See also Icelandic: Sagas: Scandinavian Language, *etc.*

EDDYSTONE. Wright (W. H. K.) The Eddystone Lighthouses. pp. 24. *Plymouth*, 1884. 8°. 8767. bbb. 29. (1.)
See also Lighthouses.

EDESSA. Tixeront (L. J.) Les origines de l'église d'Édesse. pp. 201. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4532. ee. 17.

EDGBASTON. Bickley (W. B.) Inhabitants of Birmingham and Edgbaston, 1327. pp. 19. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 10347. h. 20. (6.)

EDGE HILL. Walford (E. A.) Edge Hill: Battle and Battlefield. pp. 36. *Banbury*, 188·. 8°. 10347. c. 13. (8.)

EDINBURGH. [*See note on page* 1.]

History, Topography, etc.

Arnold (T.) History of the Cross of Edinburgh. pp. 128. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. aa. 63.
Black (A.) Guide. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10370. aa. 58.
Cameron (J. A.) Guide. pp. 104. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10370. aaa. 47.
Colston (J.) Guildry of Edinburgh. pp. 208. *Edinb.* 1887. 4°. 10370. ff. 26.
Dunlop (J. C.) Book of Old Edinburgh. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10370. aaa. 46.
—— Anent Old Edinburgh. pp. 191. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 010370. f. 8.
Edinburgh. Bits of Old Edinburgh. *Edinb.* 188·. 4°. 1785. b. 3.
—— Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 10369. aaa. 26.
—— Etchings of Edinburgh. *Edinb.* 1888. 4°. 10370. i. 1.
—— Old Edinburgh Beaux & Belles. pp. 112. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10803. aa. 12.
—— Old Edinburgh Pedlars, Beggars and Criminals. pp. 107. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10803. aa. 13.

EDINBURGH.— History, etc.— *continued.*

Edinburgh. The Castle and all about it. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10347. cc. 18. (4.)
—— *Town Council.* Minutes, *etc.* *Edinb.* 1879, *etc.* fol. 8245. h.
Gillies (J. B.) Edinburgh past and present. pp. 264. *Edinb.* 1886. 4°. 10369. h. 13.
Gowans (J.) Edinburgh in the days of our grandfathers. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. h. 14.
Grant (J.) Old and new Edinburgh. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884–87. 4°. 10369. i. 5.
Mackay (J.) History of the Burgh of Canongate. pp. 228. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 13369. cc. 15.
Paterson (J.) Kay's Edinburgh Portraits. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10804. dd. 6.
Stevenson (R. L.) Edinburgh. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10370. dd. 16.

Churches, etc.

Lees (J. C.) St. Giles'. pp. 423. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 4735. g. 3.
Lorimer (G.) Leaves from the Buik of the West Kirke. pp. 88. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 4735. eee. 4.
Donlevy (J.) Historical account of St. Mary's Cathedral. pp. 218. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4735. aaa. 34.
Margaret, *Saint, Convent, Edinburgh.* History of St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh. pp. 390. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4735. e. 4.

University.

Ac. Edinburgh. *University.* New Amphion, the book of the Edinburgh University Union Fancy Fair. pp. 240. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 12357. aa. 41.
—— Lays of the Colleges. pp. 268. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 11652. d. 9.
—— *Association for the University Education of Women.* Calendar. 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8366. aa.
Hole (W.) Portraits of the Officers and Professors of the University. pp. 283. *Edinb.* 1884. fol. 1855. a. 10.
Liturgies. Giles, *Saint, Cathedral Church.* Service at the celebration of the tercentenary of the University. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 3406. cc. 12. (6.)
Muir (*Sir* W.) Inaugural address to the students. pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aa. 42. (7.)

EDUCATION.— General.

Ac. London. *Education Society.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8310. c. 36.
Angiulli (A.) La filosofia e la scuola. pp. 408. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 8463. i. 10.
Bartholomaeus (W.) Pädagogische Handbibliothek. *Bielefeld*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8310. bb. 17.
Bryant (S.) Educational Ends. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 4.
Carrau (L.) De l'Éducation. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8404. ccc. 36.
Cassau (C.) Beiträge zur Pädagogik der Gegenwart. 2 Bde. *Langensalza*, 1885. 8°. 8306. dd. 33.
Chase (T.) Liberal Education. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 15. (7.)
Compayré (G.) Cours de pédagogie. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 18°. 8310. aaa. 26.
—— Psychologie appliquée à l'éducation. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8468. bb. 41.
Denys (J.) L'Éducation au xxe siècle. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8355. b. 50.
Fletcher (A. E.) Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8308. g. 29.
Francke (A. H.) Pädagogische Schriften. pp. 456. *Langensalza*, 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 28.
Froebel (F. W. A.) Education of Man. pp. 273. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8307. ccc. 35.
Gréard (O.) Éducation et Instruction. pp. 421. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8310. cc. 22.

EDUCATION.— General—*continued.*

GUYAU ( ) Éducation et Hérédité. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8310. cc. 27.

HIPPEAU (C.) L'education et l'instruction. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8310. aaa. 23.

HOPKINS (L. P.) Educational Psychology. pp. 96. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8310. a. 12.

JENDE (P.) Schule und Volkswirthschaft. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen, *etc.* Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

KIRCHNER (F.) Diätetik des Geistes. pp. 382. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8469. bb. 33.

LARGÏADÈR (A. P.) Handbuch der Pädagogik. 4 Th. *Zürich*, 1883–85. 8°. 8357. e. 16.

LAURIE (S. S.) Addresses on educational subjects. pp. 215. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aaa. 49.

LELAND (C. G.) Practical Education. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 44.

LESSONA (M.) Studi pedagogici. pp. 148. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8310. aaa. 44.

LOCKE (J.) Thoughts concerning Education. pp. 160. 1886. 8°. Ward and Lock's Popular Library. 12205. f.

MACKAY (D. J.) *Baron Reay.* Conference on Education. Opening address. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (16.)

MAZZONE (A.) Impressioni pedagogico-letterarie. pp. 244. *Catania*, 1885. 8°. 8310. aa. 9.

MILANESE (G. C.) Pedagogia e Metodica. *Treviso*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8355. df.

MONTAIGNE (M. de) De l'Institution des Enfants. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8310. aa. 46.

NIEMANN (A.) Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts. pp. 345. *Dresden*, 1889. 8°. 8462. b. 16.

NOIR (F.) Pädagogische Aphorismen. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8310. b. 61.

OHLER (A. C.) Lehrbuch der Erziehung und des Unterrichtes. pp. 789. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 8310. e. 16.

PARRAVICINI (L. A.) Manuale di Pedagogia. pp. 236. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8310. a. 13.

PAYNE (W. H.) Contributions to the Science of Education. pp. 358. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aa. 21.

PESTALOZZI (J. H.) J. H. Pestalozzi's "Wie Gertrud ihre kinder lehrt." pp. 227. *Paderborn*, 1887. 8°. 8310. bb. 11.

PRICE (B.) What is Education? pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (12.)

RADESTOCK (P.) Habit and its importance in Education. pp. 117. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8366. aaa. 13.

RICHTER (J. P. F.) Levana; or, the Doctrine of Education. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8357. aa. 8.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Émile. Livre II. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8310. aaa. 24.

RITTER (P. H.) Paedagogische Fragmenten. pp. 232. *Utrecht*, 1868. 8°. 8310. bb. 23.

ROSMINI SERBATI (A.) Ruling principle of Method applied to Education. pp. 363. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8310. cc. 15.

SCHERFIG (E.) Der Begriff der Bildung nach seinen psychischen Momenten. pp. 58. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 55. (6.)

SPENCER (H.) Education. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2234. b. 17.

TORRES (J. M.) Elementos de educación. pp. 234. *Buenos Aires*, 1887. 8°. 8310. bb. 30.

VALDARNINI (A.) Scritti pedagogici. pp. 417. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 8411. aaa. 47.

VECCHIA (P.) L'educazione dei sensi. *Torino*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8355. eee. 11.

VÉRIN (J. H.) Abrégé de Pédagogique. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8310. aaa. 28.

ZAGLIA (M.) Scritti pedagogici. pp. 257. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8310. bb. 44.

EDUCATION—*continued.*

Agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURE.

Artistic. *See* ART.

Classical.

BAUMEISTER (A.) Gymnasialreform und Anschauung im klassischen Unterricht. pp. 56. *München*, 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 13 (7.)

HOLZMUELLER (G.) Errichtet lateinlose Schulen! pp. 96. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. N. F. Jahrg. 1. 12209. f.

LABBÉ (É. C.) L'éducation de l'esprit par le Latin. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8304. bb. 3 (6.)

PAULSEN (F.) Das Realgymnasium und die humanistische Bildung. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8304. b. 18. (7.)

SICARD (A.) Les études classiques avant la Révolution. pp. 590. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8356. aaa. 24.

SINGER (I.) Humanistische Bildung und der classische Unterricht. pp. 88. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 11312. f. 24. (6.)

See also infra: England: France: Germany.

Commercial. *See infra: Technical.*

Ecclesiastical.

BLIEDNER (A.) K. V. Stoy und das pädagogische Universitätsseminar. pp. 360. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8357. b. 43.

BRAUN (C.) Geschichte der Heranbildung des Klerus in der Diöcese Wirzburg. *Wirzburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8357. f.

ICARD (H. J.) Traditions des Prêtres de Saint-Sulpice pour la direction des grands séminaires. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4499. e. 25.

P.P. London. Handbook of Theological Colleges of the Church of England. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8304. aaaa. 32.

THEMISTOR (I.) Friedemann's Vorschläge in Betreff der Bildung der Geistlichen. pp. 63. *Trier*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (5.)

Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

See DEAF AND DUMB.

Female.

BLUM (E.) Aperçu sur l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles en Allemagne. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8357. h. 29.

BRYANT (*Mrs.* S.) Over-Work; from the teacher's point of view. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (13.)

DADOLLE (P.) L'éducation de la femme chrétienne. pp. 87. *Lyon*, 1888. 12°. 8304. aa. 14. (6.)

GRAULS (E.) Traité de l'éducation des filles. pp. 412. *Brux.* 1885. 12°. 8310. aa. 27.

GRÉARD (O.) L'Éducation des Femmes par les Femmes. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8310. aa. 15.

GRESSLER (J.) Moderne Mädchenbildung. pp. 78. 1868. 8°. Pädagogische Zeitfragen. Bd. I. Heft 5. 8310. c.

JOACHIM ( ) Ueber die Zuchtmittel der Mädchenschule. pp. 26. 1886. 8°. Pädagogische Sammelmappe, *etc.* Reihe 8. Heft 7. 8304. dd.

KNIGHT (W.) Higher Education of Women. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8304. bb. 1. (7.)

LAGE (B. v. d.) Das höhere Mädchenschulwesen Frankreichs. pp. 48. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeitfragen, *etc.* Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

LAGUERRE (O.) L'Enseignement dans la famille. *Paris*, 1888. *etc.* 8°. 8310. bb. 29.

LEYMONT (H. de) Madame de Sainte-Beuve et les Ursulines de Paris, 1562–1630. pp. 444. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 4867. dd. 22.

LOHSE (J.) Mistaken views on the education of girls. pp. 136. *Christchurch*, 1885. 8°. 8310. aa. 26.

MASON (C. M.) Home Education. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aa. 11.

EDUCATION.—Female—*continued.*

OAKELEY (*Sir* H.) Address to Edinburgh Assoc. for the Univ. Education of Women. pp. 12. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (11.)

PENNINGTON (E. A.) Education of a Village Girl. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (8.)

PICCOLOMINI (A.) *Archbp. of Patras.* Dialogue de la gentille éducation des femmes. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8416. aaa. 23.

FÉNELON (F. de) *Archbp. of Cambray.* Éducation des Filles. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8355. aa. 13.

SAMSON (*Mme.* J.) Une Éducation dans la Famille. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8310. aaa. 21.

TRASENSTER (L.) L'instruction supérieure de la femme. pp. 103. *Verviers*, 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 36.

TURIN. *Scuola superiore femminile.* La Scuola. 1864-1889. pp. 216. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8356. f. 32.

WENDT (F. M.) Psychologische Methodik des Mädchenunterrichtes. pp. 227. *Leips.* 1847. 8°. 8356. e. 29.

WERTHER (W.) Die Verordnungen betreffend das höhere Mädchenschulwesen in Preussen. pp. 218. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 8357. cc. 40.

ZUPITELLI (G. B.) The Education of my Girl. pp. 12. *Falmouth*, 1880. 8°. 8416. d. 32. (3.)

History: General.

COMPAYRÉ (G.) History of Pedagogy. pp. 598. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 34.

DAMSEAUX (E.) Histoire de la pédagogie. pp. 591. *Liège*, 1888. 8°. 8310. bb. 19.

DENISON (G. A.) Schools of Christendom. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 15. (8.)

ISSAURAT (C.) La Pédagogie. pp. 500. 1886. 8°. Bibl. des Sciences contemporains. No. XIV. 8709. b.

KOENIGBAUER (J.) Geschichte der Pädagogik. pp. 204. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 8310. c. 25.

LIFSBILDER ur pedagogikens historia. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8310. cc. 20.

ROSSIGNOL (J. P.) De l'éducation chez les anciens. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8310. h. 27.

SCHILLER (H.) Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Pädagogik. pp. 352. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 8356. f. 18.

SCHOEN (A.) Geschichte der Pädagogik. pp. 366. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8356. c. 26.

HOBHOUSE (W.) Theory and practice of ancient Education. pp. 55. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (9.)

ALLIEVO (G.) Delle idee pedagogiche presso i Greci. pp. 191. *Cuneo*, 1887. 8°. 8310. bb. 10.

GIRARD (P.) L'Éducation Athénienne au ve et au ive siècle avant J.-C. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8310. h. 29.

USSING (J. L.) Erziehung bei den Griechen und Römern. pp. 178. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 33.

LAURIE (S. S.) Lectures on the rise of Universities. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. aaa. 8.

DENIFLE (H. S.) Die Universitäten des Mittelalters. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8357. h. 14.

LEBRANDE (E.) Les écoles au Moyen Âge. pp. 109. *Bruz.* 1884. 12°. 8310. aaa. 39.

SCHONLAU (H.) Geschichtliche Notizen über Volksschulen. pp. 66. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (10.)

HOFMANN (R. H.) Rechtfertigung der Schule der Reformation. pp 53. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 16. (4.)

MUELLER (W.) Comenius. pp. 50. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 17.

BOEHME (W.) Die pädagogischen Bestrebungen Ernst des Frommen. pp. 352. *Gotha*, 1888. 8°. 8357. e. 33.

EDUCATION.—History, etc.—*continued.*

BIROS (G.) Fénelon éducateur. pp. 235. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11826. f. 33.

FREDERICK II., *the Great, King.* Friedrich's des Grossen pädagogische Schriften. pp. 344. *Langensalza*, 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 26.

ALLIEVO (G.) Delle dottrine pedagogiche di E. Pestalozzi, A. Necker, *etc.* pp. 302. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8310. b. 57.

GUIMPS (R. de) *Baron.* Pestalozzi. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8310. cc. 26.

MORF (H.) Blätter aus Pestalozzi's Lebensgeschichte. pp. 136. *Langensalza*, 1887. 8°. 10708. f. 12.

RUSSELL (J.) Student's Pestalozzi. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. bb. 33.

SAVORINI (V.) Pestalozzi. Le sue opere e i suoi tempi. pp. 135. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 8310. e. 17.

LANGGUTH (A.) Goethes Pädagogik. pp. 330. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 8308. gg. 17.

—— Goethe als Pädogog. pp. 205. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8310. bb. 13.

—— Goethe als pädagogischer Schriftsteller. pp. 39. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 17.

RÜPLINGER ( ) Des idées de Goethe sur l'education. pp. 19. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 8304. e. 10. (2.)

KEFERSTEIN (H.) Schleiermacher als Pädagog. pp. 340. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 8310 c. 37.

SAMA (J.) Montesino y sus doctrinas pedagógicas. pp. 188. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 8310. bb. 40.

FROEBEL (F. W. A.) Autobiography of F. Froebel. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10708. aa. 27.

HUMMEL (O. E.) Die Unterrichtslehre Benekes. pp. 62. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 45. (8.)

SCHMIDT (J.) Jugenderinnerungen nebst pädagogischen Exkursionen, *etc.* pp. 217. 1885. 8°. Pädagogische Sammelmappe, *etc.* VII. Reihe, Hfte. 11, 12. 8304. dd.

GOEPFERT (F. A.) Rechtfertigung einiger pädagogischer Gedanken Zillers. pp. 88. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (6.)

For the educational history of each country: *See infra: National Education.*

Infants and Kindergarten.

AG. London. *Froebel Society.* Report and calendar. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8364. bb. 59.

ARENHOLTZ-BUELOW (B. v.) Handbuch der Fröbels Erziehungslehre. 2 Thle. *Kassel*, 1886-87. 8°. 8356. g.

BAILEY (J.) How to teach babies. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8310. bb. 28.

BRUNDY (G.) Educazione prima della nascita. pp. 97. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 25.

HALE (S. J.) Infant School Management. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aaa. 35.

HAUFÉ (E.) Briefe an eine Mutter. pp. 191. *Waldshut*, 1886. 8°. 8310. aa. 24.

KINDERGARTEN. The Kindergarten and the School. pp. 146. *Springfield*, 1886. 8°. 8357. bb. 28.

MALLISON (W. I.) Notes on the early training of children. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 27.

PALÁ TULLÁGIJA (Z.) El Froebelianismo puro y neto. pp. 79. *Barcelona*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 22.

PEABODY (E. P.) Education in the home, the Kindergarten, and the primary school. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 20.

RICKS (G.) Hand-and-Eye Training. A development of the Kindergarten. 2 Books. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7807. l. 37.

ROBINSON (B.) Kindergarten Practice. pp. 50. *Belfast*, 1887. 4°. 8309. de. 23.

ROOPER (T. G.) Address to Teachers of Infants' Schools. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8309. bb. 56. (1.)

ROOPER (W. L.) Kindergarten Games. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8309. de. 26.

SAINT JOHN (A. W.) Hints on Infant School Work. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 25.

EDUCATION.—Infants, etc.—*continued.*

SCHRADER (H.) Der Volkskindergarten im Pestalozzi-Fröbel-Hause, Berlin. 2 Hfte. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8304. aa. 12. (3.)

SCHULTZ (T.) Soll ich euch erzählen? Märchen aus dem Kindergarten. pp. 311. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 12807. n. 18.

SHIRREFF (E.) Kindergarten at Home. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8310. cc. 24.

—— Kindergarten Teachers, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (5.)

STEPHENS (M.) Kindergarten Education. pp. 63. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 43.

WARMINGTON (E.) Recitations for Kindergarten schools. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 34.

See also CHILDREN. For Lives of Pestalozzi and Froebel: *See supra: History.*

Legal. *See* LAW.

Manual: Slöjd.

BLAKE (J. V.) Manual training in Education. pp. 83. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 8310. a. 11.

BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Prosperity or Pauperism? Physical training. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8309. e. 36.

CHAPMAN (E.) Sloyd as a factor in Education. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8304. aa. 15. (4.)

GELBE (T.) Der Handfertigkeitsunterricht. pp. 110. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 7942. c. 3.

GOETZ (W.) Die Frage des Handfertigkeitsunterrichts in der Schweiz. pp. 120. *Davos*, 1887. 8°. 8357. cc. 39.

HAM (C. H.) Manual training. pp. 403. *N.Y.* 1886. 8° 8366. aaa. 14.

LORD (E.) Slöjd as a means of teaching. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8304. aa. 14. (4.)

MAGNUS (*Sir* P.) Manual Training in School Education. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8304. aa. 12. (5.)

P.P. Gottenburg. Slöjdundervisningsblad. *Göteborg*, 1890, *etc.* 472.

SALICIS (G.) De l'enseignement manuel en Allemagne. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8304. bb. 1. (9.)

SALOMON (O.) Le Travail manuel à l'école primaire. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8310. aaa. 31.

SUTCLIFFE (J. D.) Hand-craft. English exposition of Slöjd. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8308. dd. 23.

Medical. *See* MEDICINE.

Military. *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

Moral. *See infra: Religious.*

Physical. *See supra: Manual:* GYMNASTICS.

Religious and Moral.

BIBLE. L'Éducation d'après la Bible. pp. 284. *Genève*, 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 37.

CURRY (D.) Christian Education. pp. 131. 1889. 8°. Merrick Lectures. Ser. I. 4182. c.

GILL (J.) Art of Religious Instruction. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3126. ddd. 10.

GREGG (R. S.) *Bp. of Cork.* Thoughts on Education. pp. 24. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 4446. bb. 5. (5.)

HUSEN (R.) Christelijke Paedagogiek. pp. 410. *Brielle*, 1885. 8°. 8310. e. 22.

JENKINS (T. J.) Should Christianity leaven education? pp. 178. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8355. de. 3.

MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal.* Office of the Church in Higher Education. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (8.)

—— Pastoral Letter on Education. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4446. e. 17. (5.)

MUNDELLA (A. J.) Secular and Religious Education. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8309. bbb. 46. (4.)

ADVICE to parents on Physical and Moral Training. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8425. g. 20. (10.)

EDUCATION.—Religious, etc.—*cont.*

LENVAL (de) *Baron.* Quelques pensées sur l'éducation morale. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8310. e. 18.

MARTIN (A.) L'éducation du caractère. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 19.

LYTTELTON (*Hon.* E.) Causes and Prevention of Immorality in Schools. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 27. (3.)

NOTES on Moral Training. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4400. l. 20.

P., E. C. Schoolboy Morality. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8410. d. 29. (6.)

RENNER (H.) Moderne Erziehung und die sittliche Bewilderung der Jugend. pp. 161. *Bernburg*, 1885. 8°. 8356. c. 25.

ZAGLIA (M.) Della filosofia morale ne' suoi rapporti colla pedagogia. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8306. de. 17.

See also supra: Ecclesiastical: infra: England: France: SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

School Hygiene. *See* EYE: HYGIENE.

School Libraries. *See* LIBRARIES.

School Management, Teaching, etc.

BEVERIDGE (J.) Guide book for pupil teachers. pp. 93. 1885. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1158. b

COUPLAND (W. C.) Elements of Mental and Moral Science as applied to Teaching. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8463. b. 21.

EVANS's Pupil Teachers' School Management. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8310. aaa. 54.

FLORIN (A.) Die Methodik der Gesamtschule. pp. 77. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8356. cc. 21. (3.)

GREGORY (J. M.) Seven laws of Teaching. pp. 144. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8366. aa. 13.

HASSELL (J.) What and How: a guide to oral teaching. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8365. aa. 14.

HOFFMANN (U. J.) Science of the Mind applied to Teaching. pp. 379. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 34.

JOYCE (P. W.) Handbook of School Management. pp. 326. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8310. a. 18.

KLEEFSTRA (J.) Leerstof en Methode. pp. 265. *Tiel*, 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 39.

KLEMM (L. R.) Educational Topics of the Day. pp. 408. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8365. bb. 42.

MULCASTER (R.) Positions. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8309. ee. 31.

ORCUTT (H.) School keeping. How to do it. pp. 244. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8366. aa. 11.

PARK (A.) Principles of Teaching. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 41.

PATRIDGE (L. E.) "Quincy Methods" illustrated. pp. 660. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8366. bbb. 10.

P.P. London. The Teacher at Work. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1175. cl.

PRINCE (J. J.) School Management and Method. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aaa. 40.

PRINCE (J. T.) Courses and Methods. Handbook for teachers. pp. 344. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aa. 31.

RICKARD (J.) Notes on Lessons. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. aaa. 7.

SIDGWICK (A.) Form Discipline. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 13.

—— On Stimulus. pp. 41. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 48.

SUBERCAZE (B.) Recueil de devoirs scolaires. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8310. aaa. 30.

THRING (E.) Theory and Practice of Teaching. pp. 262. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2236. a.

—— Address before the Education Society. pp. 20. *Uppingham*, 1886. 8°. 8309. cc. 45.

EDUCATION.—School Management, etc.—*continued.*

WARNER (F.) Lectures on means of training the Mental Faculty. pp. 222. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 8465. aa. 40.

See also LANGUAGE, *Study, etc.*

Scientific. *See* PHYSICS.

Teaching, Profession of.

BOETTCHER (C.) Vier neue Capitel zur pädagogischen Carrière der Gegenwart. pp. 61. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 48. (4.)

CARRIÈRE. Die akademische Carrière der Gegenwart. pp. 62. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 55. (4.)

FEEDER (F.) Little Book about Ushers. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 33.

FINDLAY (J. J.) Teaching as a career for University Men. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8310. aa. 45.

JANSEN (A.) De Facultate Docendi. pp. 208. *Parisiis*, 1885. 8°. 8310. bb. 22.

MILLIGAN (J.) Is Teaching a Profession? pp. 23. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 14. (14.)

STORR (F.) Registration of Teachers. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (10.)

BRUECK (H.) Die Lehrerinnenfrage. pp. 31. *Dortmund*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (1.)

KOENIG (H. Z.) Authentisches über die deutsche Erzieherin in England. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8304. aa. 12. (2.)

SCHOOLMISTRESS. How a schoolmistress may live upon Seventy Pounds a year. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (12.)

SHIRREFF (E.) Kindergarten Teachers and their qualifications. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (5.)

Technical: Commercial.

AC. Delft. *Polytechnische School.* Annales. *Leide*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 8356. l. 2.

AC. Glasgow. *Technical College.* Calendar. *Glasg.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. li.

AC. Paris. *Conservatoire des Arts.* Recueil des lois relatifs au Conservatoire, *etc.* pp. 141. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5408. e. 2.

ARMSTRONG (G. F.) Lecture on the progress of higher technical instruction. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (6.)

BARNARD (W. T.) Baltimore Railroad Company. Service report on technical education. pp. 67. *Baltimore*, 1887. 8°. 8310. e. 20.

BAUMEISTER (R.) Die technischen Hochschulen. pp. 36. 1889. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vortäge. N. F. Ser. 1. Hft. 5. 12249. m.

BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Prosperity or Pauperism? Technical training. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8309. e. 36.

DARMSTADT. *Technische Hochschule.* Festschrift zu der Jubelfeier der Hochschule. pp. 137. *Darmstadt*, 1886. 4°. 8357. l. 10.

DOHERTY (W. J.) Royal Commission on Technical Instruction. Replies to Circular of Inquiry. pp. 16. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (2.)

EDWARDS (F. W.) Commercial Education. pp. 33. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (11.)

—— Industrial Education. pp. 28. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (4.)

—— Technical Education. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (1.)

GEORGENS (J. D.) Der Arbeits-Unterricht in der Volksschule. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8310. bb. 1.

GUETTIER (A.) Histoire des écoles nationales d'arts et métiers. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 8355. f. 40.

JOURDAN (E.) Étude sur les Écoles de Commerce. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8229. h. 38.

LEFÈVRE (E.) Réorganisation du Consulat français. Étude sur l'Éducation Technique. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8244. ee. 17.

EDUCATION.—Technical, etc.—*cont.*

LONDON. *City and Guilds Institute for Technical Education.* Notice of the Institute. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8364. bb. 57. (4.)

—— Calendar. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. ao.

—— *National Assoc. for Technical Education.* Annual Report, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8365. bbb. 59.

MARSHALL (H. C.) Accounts of Polytechnics and kindred institutions, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8304. b. 19. (7.)

MASDEA (G.) Sulla riforma dell'insegnamento tecnico. pp. 22. 1889. 4°. AC. Naples. *Istituto d'Incoraggiamento.* Atti. Ser. 4, vol. 2. Ac. 2815.

MONTAGUE (F. C.) Technical Education. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. bb.

MAC ARTHUR (A.) Education in its relation to manual industry. pp. 393. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8309. b. 44.

P.P. Vienna. Centralblatt für das gewerbliche Unterrichtswesen in Österreich. *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1772.

PINET (G.) Histoire de l'École Polytechnique. pp. 500. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8356. g. 13.

REED (*Sir* E.) Value of technical education to the Shipwright. 1887. 8°. London. *Company of Shipwrights.* Lectures. 8807. bbb. 34.

RIPPER (W.) Technical Education in elementary Schools. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (14.)

ROBINS (E. C.) Technical School and College Building. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7820. gg. 21.

ROSS (J.) On Technical Education. pp. 28. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (12.)

SCHOENHOF (J.) Technical Education in Europe. *Washington*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8309. g. 15.

SEIDEL (R.) Industrial Instruction. pp. 160. *Bost. Mass.* 1887. 8°. 8310. aaa. 47.

SMITH (S.) Industrial training of destitute children. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (20.)

YEATS (J.) Technical, Industrial and Trade Education. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. b. 26.

ARDSHER BARJORJĪ. Technical Education in India. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8364. bb. 52. (8.)

COTTON (H. J. S.) Technical Education and the Indian revolution in its economic aspect. pp. 22. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 8304. e. 14. (4.)

DÍNSHÁH ARD(E)SHIR. How to introduce technical education in India, *etc.* pp. 29. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (3.)

MUTTUSĀMI PILLAI. Voice from the Masses of India, for the introduction of Industrial Education. pp. 8. *Bangalore*, 1884. 8°. 8023. e. 18. (4.)

SPRING (F. J. E.) Technical Education in India. pp. 77. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 8304. b. 19. (3.)

University.

See sup. History: inf. National Education, and under the name of each University.

National Education of Various Countries.

Schools of Europe and America.

GILL (T. H.) Duty of English parents in the selection of schools on the Continent. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 54. (4.)

G. B. & I. *Royal Commission on the working of the Elementary Education Acts.* Foreign Returns. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 8305. gg. 17.

KLEMM (L. R.) European Schools. pp. 419. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8310. bbb. 1.

EDUCATION.—Schools of Europe, etc. —*continued.*

LAISHLEY (R.) Report on State Education in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Belgium and the United States. pp. 186. *Wellington*, 1886. fol. 8365. h. 24.

P.P. Glasgow. Bryce's Educational Guide. *Glasg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. lh.

SONNENSCHEIN (A.) Educational Codes of foreign countries. pp. 227. *Lond*, 1889. 8°. 8310. bb. 35.

WATHERSTON (E. J.) Elementary Education at home and abroad. pp. 28. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 14. (16.)

Algeria and Tunis.

MAJDŪB IBN KALAFAT. De l'instruction des indigènes. pp. 12. *Constantine*, 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 15. (7.)

MACHUEL (L.) L'enseignement public dans le Tunis. pp. 73. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. 2e série. Fasc. 58. 8310. ff.

America, Spanish.

LAGE (B. v. d.) Das Unterrichtswesen des spanischen Amerika. pp. 52. 1889. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- und Streit- Fragen. Neue Folge. Jahrg. 3. 12209. f.

BERRA (F. A.) Noticia de J. P. Varela i de su participacion en la reforma escolár del Uruguáy. pp. 94. *Buenos Aires*, 1888. 8°. 8304. aa. 14. (5.)

Austria-Hungary.

ENDEAN (J. R.) Public Education of Austria. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 8310. cc. 19. (5.)

HUNGARY. Das ungarische Unterrichtswesen 1884–85 und 1885–86. pp. 304. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 8357. h. 22.

AUSTRIA. Instructionen für den Unterricht an den Gymnasien. pp. 416. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8356. b. 51.

EPHEM. Notizkalender für Hochschulen. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2424. ed.

KUMMER (C. F.) Stimmen über den österreichischen Gymnasiallehrplan vom 26. Mai 1884. pp. 411. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8357. e. 26.

MALEČEK (J.) Die katholische Apologetik für Mittelschulen. pp. 106. *Prag*, 1883. 8°. 3913. e. 65. (4.)

RAPPOLD (J.) Unsere Gymnasialreform. pp. 79. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8304. bb. 1. (5.)

SCHWICKER (J. H.) Die ungarischen Gymnasien. pp. 367. *Budapest*, 1881. 8°. 8357. h. 28.

SCHWIPPEL (C.) Jahrbuch des höheren Unterrichtswesens. pp. 334. *Prag*, 1888. 8°. 8357. e. 38.

AUSTRIA. Die Universitäten Österreichs und die Collegiengelderfrage. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 8356. c. 29.

SCHWEICKHARDT (F. v.) Sammlung der für die Universitäten gi'tigen Gesetze. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8357. h. 13.

See also supra: Technical.

Belgium.

LAMY (C.) Les Écoles Libres de Limoges. pp. 59. *Limoges*, 1887. 16°. 8304. a. 5. (2.)

Denmark. *See infra: Scandinavia.*

Egypt.

ARTIN (YACOUB) L'Instruction publique en Égypte. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8355. eee. 12.

England.

See also supra: Female: History: Manual: Religious: School Management: Teaching: Technical.

General.

ARNOLD (M.) Schools. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

EDUCATION.—England—*continued.*

BIGG (H. H.) New Review of National Education. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8310. a. 26.

BRUCE (R.) Education free from creeds. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8304. aaa. 9. (5.)

COUBERTIN (P. de) L'Éducation en Angleterre. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 44.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Schools and Schoolmasters. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 32.

NEWBOLD (J. A.) Manchester Tracts on Education. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8310. aa.

P.P. London. Education. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1199.

—— Educational Annual. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. alb.

—— School. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1728.

PRESCOTT (P.) Reform in Education. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.

WELLWOOD-MONCREIFF (J.) *Baron Moncreiff.* Educational Retrospect: an address. pp. 27. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 14. (12.)

Colonies.

RUSSELL (J.) Schools of Greater Britain. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8366. de. 19.

See also infra: India: New Zealand: Queensland.

Elementary.

ARNOLD (M.) Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852–1882. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2234. c.

BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Some National and Board School Reforms. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8310. bb. 12.

BUXTON (S. C.) "Over Pressure" and Elementary Education. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 34.

CALVERT (F.) Letter on elementary & secondary education. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.

—— Plea for Voluntary Schools. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 48. (5.)

CLIFFORD (T. R.) What Her Majesty's Inspectors say. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. ee. 29.

COOPER (J.) Practical Hints; Education Acts made plain. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8310. a. 20.

DANE (P.) Mad by Act of Parliament. pp. 192. *Brighton*, 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 35.

FORTESCUE (H.) *Earl Fortescue.* State- and Rate-paid Education. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8277. a. 47. (3.)

GREAT BRITAIN. *Committee on Education.* How to earn the "Excellent" Merit Grant in half-time schools. pp. 29. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 32.

—— Rules for fitting up Public Elementary Schools. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 7820. gg. 26.

G. B. & I. *Royal Commission on the Elementary Education Acts:* Extracts from the evidence. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 43.

LYON (H.) Royal Education Commission. Summary of the final report. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8364. cc. 61.

HUDDERSFIELD. *School Board.* Year Book of information. pp. 209. *Huddersfield*, 1887. 16°. 8366. a. 18.

LIVERPOOL. *School Board.* Report. pp. 15. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8°. 8304. d. 17. (5.)

LOBB (J.) Extravagance of the London School Board. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (7.)

HALL (W. L.) Boarding-Out as a method of pauper education. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (11.)

HAMONET (A.) Une École Primaire Française à Londres. pp. 24. *Londres*, 1885. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (14.)

HOLLOWELL (J. H.) National Elementary Education: new sectarian demands. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. ee. 19. (6.)

EDUCATION.—England—*continued.*

HOPKINS (J. E.) Drawn unto Death: a plea for children under the Industrial Schools Act Amendment Act. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8277. a. 40. (4.)

HORSFALL (T. C.) Use of Pictures in Elementary Schools. pp. 15. *Manch.* 188-. 8°. 8304. aa. 12. (4.)

How to pass 90 per cent. pp. 188. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8364. a. 23.

KINK (E.) School Board Essays. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12330. h. 37.

MACGILL (J. W.) Ragged School Work. pp. 39. *Manch.* 1886. 4°. 4193. i. 1.

MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal.* Future of Primary Schools. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (8.)

—— Is the Education Act a just law? pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (7.)

—— Working of the Education Act unequal. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (9.)

MILLS (F. C.) School-Manager's Manual. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. b. 59.

MOORE (T.) Education Brief on behalf of Voluntary Schools. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8310. cc. 30.

NEMESIS. Abuses of School Board Expenditure. pp. 55. 1885. 8°. The Politics of Education. No. 1. 8364. aaa. 30.

NEWBOLD (J. A.) Review of the Day Industrial School Question. pp. 19. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8304. aaa. 9. (6.)

PARSON. Reflections on instruction in rural schools. pp. 11. *Shrewsbury*, 1887. 8°. 8304. aaa. 9. (3.)

PATON (J. B.) Continuous recreative education in Evening Classes. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8309. bbb. 48. (8.)

ROSE (H.) Are we educating our children? pp. 16. *Hull*, 1889. 8°. 8304. aaa. 9. (8.)

SAINT JOHN (A. W.) Hints on elementary school work. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 18.

SAUNDERS (J.) Jubilee Code of Education. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8306. de. 16. (5.)

SONNENSCHEIN (A.) Truth about Elementary Education. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8304. d. 16. (7.)

SPLAINE (J. F.) Primary Education. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (9.)

See also supra: Infants: Reformatories.

Educational Codes.

HELLER (T. E.) New Code (1884–85). pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (6.)

MOSS (J. F.) Handbook of the New Code, 1885. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 53.

MOSS (J. F.) Handbook of the New Code, 1886. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. c. 32.

HELLER (T. E.) The new code (1886). pp. 146. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8364. de. 25.

MOSS (J. F.) Handbook of the New Code, 1887. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8308. bbb. 67.

—— Handbook of the New Code, 1888. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8364. bb. 64.

—— Handbook of the New Code of Regulations, 1890. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8309. e. 37.

RICHARDSON (J. L.) Code Wrinkles. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8364. a. 32.

RUSSELL (J.) New Code for 1890–91. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8310. cc. 31.

Free Education, etc.

COLEBROOKE (*Sir* J. E.) Small Holdings and School Fees. pp. 50. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 38. (6.)

DIGGLE (J. W.) Gratuitous Education. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 56. (2.)

HANCE (E. M.) Free Education. pp. 49. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 14. (8.)

EDUCATION.—England—*continued.*

LIBERAL. A Voice from below. Question of Free and Denominational schools. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 14. (10.)

MORSE (T. D. C.) Free schools: reply to J. Chamberlain. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 54. (6.)

PARKE (E.) Why pay School-pence? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (4.)

POLITICS of Education. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aa. 14.

SHELLEY (A. C.) Free-Education for the people. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 54. (7.)

VERINDER (F.) Free Schools. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (6.)

School Registers, etc.

CASSELL (J.) School Registers. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1887. b. 33.

DENHAM (R.) Unique Register of Attendance & Fees. *Blackburn*, 1884. 4°. 1880. b. 16.

GREENWELL (T.) Register of admission and withdrawal. *Manch.* 1886. fol. 1887. b. 34.

SHARMAN (D.) Yorkshire Register. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1887. b. 23.

STUDENT. Practice Register. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8365. h. 22.

YORKSHIRE REGISTER. Summary of Attendance and Fees. *Leeds*, 1885. 8°. 1887. b. 22.

Secondary and Higher.

COTTERILL (C. C.) Suggested Reforms in Public Schools. pp. 178. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 35.

FREDERICQ (P.) De l'Enseignement supérieur de l'Histoire en Ecosse et en Angleterre. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8304. d. 15. (4.)

LEE (J. B.) Middle-Class Education and the working of the "Endowed Schools Act." pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aa. 40.

MARSHALL (J.) Secondary Education and School Boards. pp. 36. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8304. bb. 1. (4.)

P.P. London. Public Schools Year Book. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. P.P. 2506. aka.

WUTTIG (J.) T. Arnold, der Rektor von Rugby. pp. 71. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 4906. cc. 53. (4.)

KILGOUR (A. A.) Private schools. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 15. (10.)

P.P. London. Private Schoolmaster. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 304.

WILLIAMS (J.) Schoolmaster and the Law; manual for private schoolmasters. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6425. a. 59.

WOLFFRANN (H.) Private Tutor's "raison d'être." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 54. (8.)

WYLES (T.) Fitness of the Private School to British wants, *etc.* pp. 15. *Coventry*, 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 15. (11.)

University.

ARNOLD (E. V.) College Expenses: statistics and suggestions. pp. 19. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (4.)

BELANEY (R.) Question of University Education. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (9.)

FYFFE (C. A.) The Universities. 1887. 8°.

WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

MACKINDER (H. J.) University Extension; has it a future? pp. 136. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8364. aa. 48.

MOULTON (R. G.) University extension movement. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (8.)

See also under the name of each University.

Finland.

LEINBERG (K. G.) Handlingar rörande finska skolväsendets historia. *Jyväskylä*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8357. k. 8.

EDUCATION—*continued.*

France.

See also Female: History: Teaching, Prof. of: Technical.

General: History.

BUISSON (B.) Rapport sur l'instruction publique à l'Exposition de la Nouvelle-Orléans. pp. 295. 1886. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. Fasc. 17. 8310. f.

COUBERTIN (P. de) L'Éducation anglaise en France. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8356. aaa. 34.

DEFODON (C.) Les expositions scolaires départementales. pp. 28. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. 2e série. Fasc. 26. 8310. ff.

FERRY (J.) L'Œuvre scolaire de la République. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. bb. 9. (4.)

LAVISSE (E.) Études et Étudiants. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8356. aaa. 39.

—— Questions d'enseignement national. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8310. aaa. 20.

OCAGNE (M. d') Les grandes écoles de France. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8356. aaa. 29.

PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires et documents scolaires. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8310. f.

P.P. Paris. L'Instituteur. Revue d'éducation. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1199. e.

RAUNIÉ (E.) La réforme de l'instruction nationale. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8356. aaa. 31.

ROCHARD (J.) L'éducation de nos fils. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8310. cc. 28.

SIMON (J.) L'École. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8310. aaa. 42.

GARDÈRE (J.) L'Instruction à Condom sous l'ancien régime. pp. 224. *Auch*, 1889. 8°. 8356. f. 33.

FEUVRIER (J.) Un Collège franc-comtois au XVIe siècle. pp. 212. *Dôle*, 1889. 18°. 8356. aaa. 38.

GARSAULT (T.) Histoire de l'enseignement primaire au Hâvre. pp. 457. *Le Hâvre*, 1889. 18°. 8356. aaa. 37.

ANGOT (A.) L'instruction primaire avant 1789 dans le diocèse de Laval. pp. 23. *Mamers*, 1888. 8°. 8304. e. 15. (2.)

MARIE-CARDINE (W.) Histoire de l'enseignement dans le départ. de La Manche. 2 tom. *Saint-Lo*, 1888. 8°. 8356. f. 30.

MAGGIOLO (L.) Les Écoles dans la Meurthe, la Meuse, la Moselle et les Vosges. 1889. 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Ser. 5. Tom. 6. Ac. 383/2.

CADET (F.) L'Éducation à Port-Royal. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8356. aaa. 23.

GONTHIER (J. F.) Histoire de l'instruction publique avant 1786 dans le départ. de la Haute-Savoie. pp. 104. *Annecy*, 1887. 8°. 8356. bb. 62.

MAGGIOLO (L.) Historique de l'Instruction dans les Vosges. 1889. 8°. LOUIS (L.) Le Départ. des Vosges. Tom. 5. 10170. k.

TRANCHANT (C.) Notice sur l'École Nationale d'Administration de 1848. pp. 62. *Nancy*, 1889. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (11.)

MARION (H.) Le mouvement des idées pédagogiques en France depuis 1870. pp. 83. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. Ser. 2. Fasc. 1. 8310. ff.

PARIS. *École libre des sciences politiques.* L'École libre. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8356. d. 12.

DURUY (A.) L'instruction publique et la démocratie, 1879–1886. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8356. aaa. 22.

EPHEM. Agenda de l'Enseignement. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 18°. P.P. 2404. ha.

Clerical.

BENOIST (E.) Le Prêtre éducateur. pp. 16. *Pithiviers*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 17.

BUTEL (F.) L'éducation des Jésuites. pp. 529. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8355. df. 6.

EDUCATION.—France—*continued.*

CHEVALIER (A.) Les Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes, 1797–1830. pp. 607. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8355. df. 5.

COURMAUX (E. J.) Les écoles sans Dieu et les écoles chrétiennes. pp. 43. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 8304. aa. 14. (6.)

LALLEMAND (P.) Histoire de l'éducation dans l'Oratoire de France. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8355. f. 41.

ROCHEMONTEIX (C. de) Un Collège de Jésuites aux XVIIe & XVIIIe siècles. 4 tom. *Le Mans*, 1889. 8°. 4782. g. 17.

SECRETAIN (G.) Le Clergé et l'enseignement secondaire. pp. 291. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 8356. aaa. 28.

See also supra: Religious.

Elementary.

BROUARD (E.) Les nouveaux programmes des écoles primaires. pp. 125. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8356. aaa. 26.

CONDERT ( ) Mémento du certificat d'études primaires. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12203. cc. 32.

EPHEMERIDES. Annuaire de l'enseignement élémentaire. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 18°. P.P. 404. h.

FRANCE. *Chambre des Députés.* La Loi sur l'organisation de l'enseignement primaire. pp. 308. 1886. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique* Mémoires. Fasc. 18. 8310. f.

—— Commentaire de la loi du 30 oct. 1886, sur l'organisation de l'enseignement primaire. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8356. f. 21.

JOLLY (L.) Die Französische Volksschule unter der dritten Republik. pp. 84. 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (6.)

LE PROVOST ( ) Manuel des lois de l'enseignement primaire. pp. 657. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8356. a. 13.

MARTEL (F.) Législation de l'enseignement primaire, 1878-1888. pp. 184. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Fasc. 2. 8310. ff.

PARIS. L'Enseignement primaire public à Paris. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8356. i.

PICHARD (A. E.) Nouveau Code de L'Instruction primaire. pp. 836. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8356. aaa. 36.

See also supra: Infants.

Secondary and Higher.

BARTHÉLEMY (J. H. O.) Uniformes des écoles du Gouvernement. pp. 111. 1886. 8°. Cahiers illustrés. No. 25–29. 12204. h.

BIGOT (C.) Questions d'enseignement secondaire. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8356. c. 28.

FOURNIER (M.) Les Statuts et Privilèges des Universités françaises. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8356. k.

FRANCE. Statistique de l'enseignement supérieur. pp. 792. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8356. k. 17.

GRELLETY (J. L.) Du Silence imposé pendant les repas dans les Pensionnats. *Macon*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 17.

HULIN (G.) La réforme de l'enseignement supérieur. pp. 91. *Liège*, 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 15. (6.)

LIARD (L.) L'Enseignement supérieur en France. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8356. e. 34.

VESSIOT (A.) De l'Enseignement à l'école et dans les classes élémentaires des lycées. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8355. b. 48.

Instruction Civique.

BURDEAU (A.) Devoir et Patrie. Notions d'éducation civique. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8410. ccc. 19.

JOURDY (E.) Le Patriotisme à l'École. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

EDUCATION.—France—*continued.*

VAUCHEZ (E.) Manuel d'Instruction Nationale. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 22.

Germany.

See also supra: Female: History: Religious: Teaching, Prof. of: Technical.

General: History.

BERLIN. *Verein für Volkserziehung.* Verwaltungsbericht. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 15. (6.)

CHRISTENSEN (J. L.) Der moderne Bildungsschwindel. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8310. bb. 4.

GERMANY. *Einheitsschulverein.* Schriften. *Hannover*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8357. cc.

LEONHARD (H.) Die Einheitsschule. pp. 45. *Grünberg*, 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (7.)

KEHRBACH (C.) Monumenta Germaniæ Paedagogica. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8310. e.

KELLER (J. A.) Schulanekdoten und Schulwitze. pp. 188. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12316. f. 36.

MAURER (T.) Beiträge zur Frage der deutschen Nationalerziehung. pp. 28. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (3.)

MEYER (J.) Pädagogische Zeit- und Streitfragen. *Gotha*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8310. c.

P.P. Berlin. Die Neue Deutsche Schule. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. P.P. 1203. ca.

SALICIS (G.) De l'Enseignement en Allemagne. pp. 55. 1887. 8°. Paris. *Musée Pedagogique.* Mémoires. Fasc. 14. 8310. f.

SPECHT (F. A.) Geschichte des Unterrichtswesens in Deutschland. pp. 411. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 8356. bb. 61.

WAECHTER (F.) Der nationale Gedanke und die deutsche Schule. pp. 57. *Forbach*, 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 14. (11.)

WIGGE (H.) Die Unnatur der modernen Schule. pp. 335. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8310. bb. 36.

WITTSTOCK (A.) Die Erziehung im Sprechwort. pp. 281. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12304. f. 33.

BRUNSWICK. Braunschweigische Schulordnungen 1886. 8°. Monumenta Paedagogica. 8310. e.

KOLDEWEY (F.) Beiträge zur Schulgeschichte des Herzogt. Braunschweig. pp. 231. 1888. 8°. Aufsätze aus verschiedenen Wissensgebieten. Bd. 7. 12356. l.

LAURIE (A.) Histoire d'un écolier hanovrien. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 12511. s. 31.

VOSS (P.) Den pædagogiske utdannelse i Prøissen og Sachsen. pp. 168. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 8357. b. 50.

Elementary.

ALSACE-LORRAINE. Aerztliches Gutachten über das Elementarschulwesen. pp. 106. *Strasb.* 1884. 8°. 8356. h. 10.

ELSNER VON GRONOW (M.) Die Unterhaltung der Volksschule. pp. 138. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 8310. e. 19.

ENGEL (C.) Les commencements de l'instruction primaire à Strasbourg. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 16. (2.)

FOERSTER (E.) Die Bestimmungen 15 Oct. 1872, betreffend das Volksschulwesen in Preussen. pp. 134. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8356. b. 53.

GARMO (C. de) Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage über die Beitragspflicht zur Unterhaltung der Elementarschulen. pp. 99. 1886. 8°. CONRAD (J.) Sammlung nationalökon. Abhandl. Bd. IV. Ac. 2320.

GERMANY. Gesetze betreffend das niedere Unterrichtswesen in Elsass-Lothringen. 1871 bis 1888. pp. 150. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 5606. e. 7.

PERRY (C. C.) Reports on German elementary schools. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8308. bb. 56.

EDUCATION.—Germany—*continued.*

PETERSILIE (A.) Die oeffentlichen Volksschulen in Preussen. pp. 131. 1882. 8°. Zeitschrift des statist. Bureaus. Hft 10. P.P. 3874. ba.

SCHAEPPI (I.) Reform und Ausbau der Volkschule. pp. 79. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8304. bb. 3. (2.)

SCHNEIDER (C.) Das Volksschulwesen im preuss. Staate. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1885–87. 8°. 8357. h.

ZINNAU (A.) Zur Reform der Volks-Schule. pp. 22. *Spandau*, 1888. 8°. 8304. e. 10. (6.)

See also supra: Infants.

Secondary and Higher.

ASMODI. Der Krebsschaden unserer Gymnasien. pp. 119. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8357. cc. 32.

FISCHER (F.) Schulordnung für die Realschulen Bayerns. pp. 60. *Miltenberg*, 1885. 8°. 8309. aaa. 28. (4.)

H., G. Ueber deutsche hohe Schulen im Mittelalter. pp. 35. *Salzburg*, 1885. 8°. 8304. d. 15. (5.)

JARZ (C.) Über die philosophische Propädeutik als geeignete Disciplin für die Concentration des gymnasialen Unterrichts. pp. 35. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 8463. g. 8. (1.)

KLUSSMANN (R.) Verzeichnis der Abhandlungen welche in den Schulschriften vom Jahre 1876–1885 erschienen sind. pp. 315. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. BB. R. d.

LAVERRENZ (C.) Die Medaillen der deutschen Hochschulen. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8357. e. 22.

MUENCH (W.) Aufsätze über Unterrichtsziele an höheren Schulen. pp. 296. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8357. h. 24.

P.P. Berlin. Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1203. cb.

P.P. Halle. Die Mittelschule. *Halle*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1205. b.

SEEGER (H.) Realgymnasium oder Oberrealschule? pp. 91. *Wismar*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (4.)

SCHOENBORN (T.) Das höhere Unterrichtswesen. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

VOELCKER (G.) Die Reform des höheren Schulwesens auf Grund der These; der fremdsprachliche Unterricht ist mit dem Französischen zu beginnen. pp. 251. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8357. g. 46.

VOGT (J.) Beiträge zur Gymnasial-Pädagogik. *Kronstadt*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8310. aa. 12.

VORTMANN (W.) Die Mittelschule. pp. 44. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 8304. bb. 2. (9.)

University.

BAUMGART (M.) Die Stipendien der Studirenden an Universitäten des deutschen Reichs. pp. 760. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8385. f. 1.

CARON (L.) L'Allemagne universitaire. 1886. 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Acad. des Sciences.* Mémoires. Série 4. Tom. 1. Ac. 540.

DIECKMANN (F.) Antwort auf die Germanicus-Broschüre "Die deutsche Studentenschaft und das deutsche Vaterland." pp. 26. *Erlangen*, 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 46. (5.)

DIETRICH (C) An die Deutschen Universitäten. pp. 24. *Hamb.* 1887. 8°. 8466. gg. 18. (3.)

HARMS (F.) Methode des akademischen Studiums. pp. 119. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 48. (6.)

HASSE (C.) Die Mängel deutscher Universitätseinrichtungen. pp. 34. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 8357. h. 21. (2.)

HAULT (E.) Zur Universitäts-Frage. pp. 62. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8306. de. 16. (3.)

KAUFMANN (G.) Die Geschichte der deutschen Universitäten. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8357. g. 47.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Vorlesungen über die Methode des akademischen Studium. pp. 57. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (8.)

MISCHLER (E.) Alte und neue Universitäts-Statistik. pp. 32. *Prag*, 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (9.)

EDUCATION.— Germany—*continued.*

PAULSEN (F.) Geschichte des gelehrten Unterrichts auf den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten. pp. 811. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8357. h. 10.

P.P. Berlin. Deutsche Universitäts-Zeitung. 1887, *etc.* fol. 287.

REFORM. Zur Reform des akademischen Lebens. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8304. aa. 10. (4.)

RIGGENBACH (B.) Untergegangene Deutsche Universitäten. pp. 26. *Basel*, 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (9.)

ULRICH (A.) Niedersächsisches Studenten auf fremden Universitäten. 1889. 8°. Ac. *Hist. Verein für Niedersachsen.* Zeitschrift. Jhrg. 1889. Ac. 7085.

See also under the name of each University.

Greece, Ancient. *See supra : History.*

India.

DEAKIN (C. W. S.) Education of European and Eurasian children in the Plains. pp. 15. *Allahabad*, 1884. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (1.)

HAINES (C. R.) Education in India. pp. 48. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (6.)

INDIA. Missionary Crusade against State Education. pp. 60. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 8364. bb. 52. (7.)

—— Relation of Government to higher education from the Hindu point of view. pp. 18. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (5.)

JOHNSTON (J.) Education and the India Commission. 1883. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (5.)

—— Note on the Resolution of the Government on the Report of the Education Commission. pp. 9. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (10.)

MARATHI SCHOOLS and Schoolmasters. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8309. aa. 29. (5.)

P.P. Madras. Madras Educational Calendar. *Madras*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2566. l.

RĀMA VARMA, *Maharaja of Travancore.* Observations on Education in India. pp. 15. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 8364. bb. 52. (5.)

RUSSELL (J.) Schools of Greater Britain. pp. 225. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 8366. de. 19.

KRISHNACHANDRA RĀYA. High education and the position of graduates of the Calcutta Univ. pp. 24. 40. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (3.)

See also supra : Technical.

Ireland.

Hime (M. C.) Home Education: Irish versus English grammar schools. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8365. aa. 15.

—— Schoolmaster's retrospect of an Irish school. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaa. 28.

P.P. Dublin. Irish Education Directory. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. P.P. 2613. oe.

WALSH (W. J.) *R. C. Archbishop of Dublin.* Irish University Question. pp. 100. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 8366. aa. 14.

Italy. *See also supra : Technical.*

CERRUTI (F.) Storia della Pedagogia in Italia. pp. 320. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 8310. aaa. 19.

PERREAU (P.) Educazione degl' Israelite in Italia nel medio evo. pp. 34. *Corfù*, 1885. 4°. Pam. 31.

BADGE (P. N.) Sulla riforma della pubblica istruzione in Italia. *Roma*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8356. f. 16.

BRIZIO (F.) L' educazione nazionale. pp. 203. *Bologna*, 1886. 8°. 8310. b. 63.

FIOCCA (G.) L' avvenire e la scuola. pp. 101. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 8310. bb. 43.

MARIANO (R.) Lo stato e l'insegnamento della religione. pp. 31. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 8900. i. 5. (5.)

MATTICOLI (F.) L' istruzione primaria. pp. 382. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8310. aa. 10.

MORPURGO (E.) La Democrazia e la Scuola. pp. 299. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 8310. aaa. 29.

EDUCATION.— Italy—*continued.*

NIZZOLA (G.) La Società ticinese degli Amici dell' Educazione del Popolo. pp. 116. *Lugano*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

ONESTI (L. D.) Le civiche scuole elementari. pp. 72. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8356. cc. 22. (3.)

PARASCANDOLA (M.) La scuola ed i maestri senza Dio. pp. 124. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (5.)

PARATO (A.) La Scuola Pedagogica Nazionale. *Torino*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8356. e. 25.

P.P. Turin. Rivista pedagogica Italiana. *Torino*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1202. aba.

PIERANTONI (A.) Dell' Insegnamento Nazionale. pp. 210. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8310. bb. 15.

REZZARA (N.) L' ateismo nelle scuole pubbliche. pp. 14. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (5.)

VENIALI (F.) Le Scuole Normali in Italia. pp. 255. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 31.

COGLIOLO (P.) Malinconie universitarie. pp. 241. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8356. aaa.

PEDYS (N. de) I disordini universitari di Roma. pp. 15. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

MOLESCHOTT (J.) Modificazioni alla legge sull' instruzione superiore. pp. 66. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8304. bb. 3. (4.)

Japan.

JAPAN. Outlines of the Modern Education in Japan. pp. 184. *Tokyo*, 1888. 8°. 11099. b. 21.

LAURIE (A.) Autour d'un lycée japonais. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12806. u. 3.

Netherlands.

RENESSE (J. E. v.) Het lager onderwijs in Nederland sedert 1857. pp. 350. *Haarlem*, 1886. 8°. 8357. g. 45.

VERSLUYS (J.) Opvoedkunde voor de Lagere School. pp. 155. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8357. bb. 29.

New Zealand.

NEW ZEALAND. "The Education Act, 1877." pp. 68. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 6006. f. 15. (4.)

See also supra : England, Colonies.

Norway. *See infra : Scandinavia.*

Queensland.

POOLE (W.) Education in Queensland. pp. 12. 1886. 8°. London. *Colonial Exhibition.* Queensland. 7959. d. 8.

See also supra : England, Colonies.

Rome. *See supra : History : Italy.*

Russia.

DURAND (E.) L'Éducation des classes populaires en Russie. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

KUEGELGEN (P. v.) Die Stadtschulen während der Regierung der Kaiserin Katharina II. 1887. 8°. BAER (C. E. v.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches. Dritte Folge, Bd. 2. 1295. g.

TOLSTOI (D. A.) *Count.* Ein Blick auf das Unterrichtswesen Russlands im XVIII. Jahrhundert. pp. 121. *St. Petersburg*, 1884. 8°. 8356. h. 11.

RUSSIA.—Statut der kaiserl. russischen Universitäten 23 Aug. 1884. pp. 58. *St. Petersburg*, 1884. 8°. 8309. bb. 54. (3.)

—— Die Reform der russischen Universitäten, 1884. pp. 246. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8357. cc. 31.

Scandinavia. *See also supra : Manual.*

BONDE (T.) Än en gång "våra öfverliggare." pp. 104. *Stockholm*, 1886. 8°. 8357. bb. 26.

HERTEL ( ) Overpressure in High Schools in Denmark. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8356. bb. 59.

EDUCATION.—Scandinavia—*continued.*

GILBRANDSEN (A.) Forslag til undervisningsplan. pp. 45. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 8304. aa. 15. (3.)

HOLLANDER (A. G.) Svenska Undervisningsväsendets Historia. *Upsala*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8357. d. 2.

KLINGHARDT (H.) Das höhere Schulwesen Schwedens. pp. 168. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 8356. e. 30.

NORWAY. Indstilling fra den til Revision af Lovgivningen om Folkeskolerne nedsatte Kommission. *Christiania*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 8357. k. 2.

PALUDAN (J.) Det høiere Skolevæsen i Danmark, Norge og Sverig. pp. 809. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 8357. g. 44.

PETERSEN (A.) Skolestatistik i Danmark. 2 pt. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 8357. e. 39.

TÖRNEBLADH (R.) I skolfrågan. pp. 90. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 8306. de. 16. (6.)

TORPSON (N.) Svenska folkundervisningens utveckling från Reformationen till 1842. pp. 312. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 8357. bb. 30.

SWAHN (C.) "Bildning." Några blad ur ett Universitets Historia. pp. 151. *Upsala*, 1886. 8°. 8357. bb. 27.

Scotland.

BRUCE (J.) Education Board of Episcopal Church in Scotland and School Histories. pp. 11. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (1.)

GRAHAM (J. E.) Acts of 1889 as affecting the Education Acts for Scotland. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. bb. 25.

P.P. Paisley. Scottish School Board Directory, 1882-84. *Paisley*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. lk.

SELLAR (A. C.) Manual of the Education Acts for Scotland. pp. 335. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6573. bb. 15.

MACDOUGALL's admission Register. pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1888. fol. 1887. b. 42.

—— McDougall's daily Register of attendance and fees. 3 pt. *Edinb.* 1888. fol. 1887. b. 41.

—— McDougall's Summary Register of attendances, fees, *etc.* *Edinb.* 1885. fol. 8307. l. 8.

—— McDougall's Register of Summaries. 2 pt. *Edinb.* 1888. fol. 1887. b. 43.

See also supra: England.

University.

BLACKIE (J. S.) Letter to the people of Scotland on the reform of their Academical institutions. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (13.)

DICKSON (W. P.) Recent Methods of Educational and University Legislation. pp. 22. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 8304. b. 19. (6.)

FINLAYSON (J.) Plea for a Reform of University Teaching in Scotland. pp. 41. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.

GRANT (*Sir* A.) Address to the Students of the University of Edinburgh. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 8365. ff. 10.

HERKLESS (W. R.) Scottish University Reform. pp. 112. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 8365. bbb. 40.

INNES (A. T.) Open Teaching in the Universities of Scotland. pp. 19. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8309. dd. 31. (9.)

MACKAY (D. J.) *Baron Reay.* University Reform in Scotland. Rectorial address. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (17.)

—— Associated Societies of the University of Edinburgh. Address. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (15.)

MORTON (J. N.) Analysis of the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889. pp. 68. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. b. 15.

NICHOL (J.) Scotch University Reform. pp. 37. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (14.)

EDUCATION.—Scotland—*continued.*

TULLOCH (J.) Theological Faculties of the Scottish Universities. pp. 18. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (8.)

Spain.

AC. Madrid. *Fomento de las Artes.* Congreso Pedagógico. Actas, *etc.* pp. 455. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8355. g. 25.

ALMUDÉVAR (V.) Memorias de un maestro de escuela. pp. 152. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8310. aa. 16.

ARES DE PARGA (A.) La instruccion primaria en España. pp. 134. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (6.)

AUTRAN (J. G.) La protesta escolar en el distrito de Sevilla. pp. 207. *Sevilla*, 1885. 16°. 8356. aaa. 18.

FUENTE (V. de la) Historia de las universidades en España. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8356. d.

Switzerland.

GROB (C.) Sammlung neuer Gesetze über das gesamte Unterrichtswesen in der Schweiz 1883–1885. pp. 272. *Zurich*, 1886. 8°. 5408. e. 1.

P.P. Zurich. Jahrbuch des Unterrichtswesens in der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1210. ba.

GENEVA, *Canton of.* Loi sur l'instruction publique. pp. 56. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 8304. bb. 3. (1.)

SUBILIA (H.) Mémoire primé par la Société Vaudoise d'utilité publique, sur la révision de la loi scolaire. pp. 120. *Lausanne*, 1888. 8°. 8356. aa. 12.

HUG (A.) Die zürcherische Hochschule. pp. 28. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (3.)

Tunis. *See supra: Algeria.*

United States.

See also supra: School Management: Technical.

B., H. Handbook for School Trustees in the State of New York. pp. 64. *Syracuse*, 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 16. (2.)

BOONE (R. G.) Education in the U. S.: its history. pp. 402. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8365. aa. 18.

DORCHESTER (D.) Romanism versus the Public School System. pp. 351. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8310. c. 39.

GOODE (G. B.) Origin of the National Educational Institutions of the U.S. pp. 112. 1890. 8°. AC. *American Historical Assoc.* Papers. Vol. 4. Ac. 8504.

FITCH (J. G.) Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8366. aa. 17.

HENDERSON (J. C.) T. Jefferson's views on Public Education. pp. 387. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8310, bb. 45.

KNIGHT (G. W.) History of Land Grants for Education in the Northwest. pp. 175. 1885. 8°. AC. *American Historical Association.* Papers. Vol. 1, No. 3. Ac. 8504.

WICKERSHAM (J. P.) History of Education in Pennsylvania. pp. 683. *Lancaster*, 1886. 8°. 8366. f. 21.

MACCRADY (E.) Education in South Carolina. pp. 54. *Charleston*, 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (3.)

UNITED STATES. *Statutes.* Facts showing that the South does not need Federal aid for her schools. pp. 20. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8304. d. 17. (4.)

See also CHAUTAUQUA.

University.

BURGESS (J. W.) The American University. pp. 22. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8365. aa. 10.

MACCOSH (J.) New departure in College education. pp. 23. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8304. b. 14. (6.)

MORRIS (G. S.) University Education. pp. 40. 1887. 8°. AC. Ann Arbor. *University.* Philosophical Papers. Series 1, No. 1. Ac. 2685/7.

See also under the name of each University.

EDUCATION—*continued.*

Uruguay. *See supra: America, Spanish.*

Wales.

Ac. London. *Cymmrodorion Society.* Future Development of the Welsh Educational System. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. fol. Pam. 17.

DOBBIE (J. J.) Memorandum on the teaching of Science in Intermediate Schools. pp. 8. *Wrexham,* 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.

WALES, *North. Joint Education Committees.* Report. pp. 50. *Wrexham,* 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.

WHITMELL (C. T.) Elementary education. Cardiff district. pp. 128. *Cardiff,* 1886. 8°. 8310. bb. 8.

See also supra: England.

EFFINGHAM. HEALES (A.) Effingham Church. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 27. (6.)

EFIK LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

EGER. GRADL (H.) Die Chroniken der Stadt Eger. pp. 495. 1834. 8°. SCHLESINGER (L.) Deutsche Chroniken. Bd. III. Ac. 7230/6.

NEUBAUER (J.) Altdeutsche Idiotismen der Egerländer Mundart. pp. 115. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 12902. f. 29. (5.)

EGGS. *See* BIRDS: COOKERY.

EGYPT.— Bibliography.

IBRĀHĪM ḤILMI, *Prince of Egypt.* Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885–88. 4°. BB.I. e. 19.

Antiquities.

B., J. B. Egipte. pp. 198. *Barcelona,* 1885. 8°. 7702. f. 37.

BAILLET (A.) Le Décret de Memphis et les inscriptions de Rosette et de Damanhour. pp. 135. *Orléans,* 1888. 8°. 7705. e. 31.

BOTTI (G.) Notizia di alcuni monumenti egizii. pp. 46. *Cagliari,* 1883. 8°. 7704. f. 36.

BRUGSCH (H.) Die Aegyptologie. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7702. f. 42.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Dwellers on the Nile. pp. 204. 1885. 8°. "By-Paths of Biblical Knowledge." No. VIII. 2202. a.

CASSEL (S. P.) Zophnat Paneach. Aegyptische Deutungen. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7702. aaa. 37.

DEVÉRIA (T.) Lettre sur un Ostracon égyptien. pp. 21. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 7704. g. 47. (11.)

EBERS (G.) Egypt, descriptive and picturesque. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10097. m. 11.

EGYPTIAN EXPLORATION FUND. Publications. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7703. h.

ERMAN (A.) Aegypten & aegyptisches Leben im Altertum. *Tübingen,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7703. e. 20.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. *Paris,* 1884, *etc.* fol. 7703. k.

HERODOTUS. Egypt and Scythia. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's National Library. vol. 21. 12208. aaa.

KREBS (F.) De Chnemothis inscriptione commentatio. pp. 51. *Berolini,* 1890. 4°. Pam. 3.

LEGRAND (É.) La terre des Pharaons. pp. 222. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7702. e. 37.

LENORMANT (F.) Notes sur un Voyage en Égypte. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1890. 4°. 7704. k. 5. (2.)

LEPSIUS (C. R.) Explication des monuments de l'Égypte. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Paris. *École du Louvre.* Publications. Ac. 5329.

LIEBLEIN (J. D. C.) Handel und Schifffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. pp. 150. *Christiania,* 1886. 8°. 7702. c. 35.

EGYPT.— Antiquities—*continued.*

LORET (V.) L'Egypte au temps des Pharaons, *etc.* pp. 316. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 7702. a. 37.

—— La Flore Pharaonique d'après les documents hiéroglyphiques. pp. 64. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (9.)

MASPÉRO (G.) L'archéologie égyptienne. pp. 318. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7807. aaaa.

—— Egyptian Archaeology. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2259. b.

—— Sur les Fouilles exécutées en Égypte de 1881 à 1885. pp. 91. *Cairo,* 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 20. (5.)

—— Rapport sur les fouilles exécutées en Egypte, 1885-1886. pp. 76. *Le Caire,* 1887. 8°. 8235. g. 19.

MORAYTA (M.) Alt- Egypten. pp. 75. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 45. (4.)

PETRIE (W. M. F.) Arts of Ancient Egypt. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 27. (6.)

—— Historical Scarabs: drawings. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. aa. 32.

—— Mechanical methods of the ancient Egyptians. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7704. i. 6. (24.)

—— Season in Egypt, 1887. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7703. h. 28.

PRICE (F. G. H.) Notes on ancient Egyptian implements. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7704. f. 40. (19.)

TODA (E.) Estudios Egiptológicos. 3 pt. *Madrid,* 1886, 87. 8°. 7704. bb. 37.

WIEDEMANN (A.) Aegyptologische Studien. pp. 44. *Bonn,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.

ANCHNESRĀNEFERĀB, *Queen.* Sarcophagus of Anchnesrāneferāb. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7702. e. 32.

BOULAK. *Musée.* Collection of photographs. *Le Caire,* 1887. 8° & 4°. 7704. d. 7.

LEFÉBURE (E.) Les Hypogées Royaux de Thèbes. 1886, *etc.* 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 9. 7704. h. 21.

TOMKINS (H. G.) Discovery of mummies at Deir-el-Bahari. pp. 22. *Weston-super-M.* 1890. 12°. Pam. 3.

BIRCH (S.) Biographical notices of S. Birch, and a Bibliography. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10854. bb. 18.

DUEMICHEN (J.) Zur Erinnerung an R. Lepsius. pp. 23. *Strassb.* 188 . 8°. 10601. d. 17. (2.)

WALLON (H. A.) Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Mariette Pacha. pp. 119. *Paris.* 1883. 4°. 10603. i. 7. (2.)

Collections, etc.

HARROW SCHOOL. Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities. By E. A. W. Budge. pp. 104. *Harrow,* 1887. 8°. 7704. b. 47.

KARABACEK (J.) Katalog der Theodor Graf'schen Funde in Aegypten. pp. 56. *Wien,* 1883. 8°. Ac. 4430/4.

LIVERPOOL. *Public Library.* Catalogue of the Mayer Collection. By C. T. Gatty. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1879. 8°. 7704. i. 5. (8.)

LOUVRE. Catalogue de Sculpture égyptienne, par E. Revillout. pp. 68. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7702. de. 8.

See also infra: History: Law: Religion: Topography: EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE, *etc.:* GUROB: HAWARA: KAHUN: MOERIS: NAUCRATIS: PITHOM: PYRAMIDS: THEBES.

Antiquities relating to Biblical and Jewish History.

BENIGNI (U.) L'Africa biblica. 2 pt. *Perugia,* 1887. 8°. 10097. aaa. 44.

BURNETT (D.) Recent Egyptian discoveries concerning the Exodus. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7704. aaa. 35.

EGYPT.— Collections, etc.—*continued.*

CHATELANAT (R.) Les Israélites en Égypte. pp. 184. *Lausanne.* 1881. 8°. 3155. cc. 2.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Modern Science in Bible Lands. pp. 606. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7107. aaa. 3.

—— Egypt and Syria. pp. 211. 1887. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. Vol. VI. 2202. a.

NOORDTZIJ (M.) Egyptologie en Assyriologie in betrekking tot de geloofwaardigheid des Ouden Testaments. pp. 48. *Utrecht,* 1882. 8°. 7703. g. 18. (3.)

ROBINSON (C. S.) Pharaohs of the Bondage and Exodus. pp. 199. *N.Y.* 1887. 12°. 4487. bbb. 12.

SAYCE (A. H.) Alte Denkmäler im Lichte neuer Forschungen. pp. 232. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3126. ddd. 11.

WHITEHOUSE (F. C.) The Fayoum and the Land of Goshen. 1884. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (2.)

—— Where is the Land of Goshen? 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (8.)

Equatorial Province.

See AFRICA, *Central, etc.*

Finance. *See infra: Trade.*

History.

WATKINS (J. W.) Popular History of Egypt. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 9061. f. 13.

Ancient.

MARIETTE (F. A. F.) Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9061. a. 6.

MEYER (E.) Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. 1887, *etc.* 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabth. I., Thl. 1. 2378. g.

RAWLINSON (G.) Ancient Egypt. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9004. cc. 6.

BRUGSCH (É.) Le livre des Rois, depuis Ménès jusqu'à Nectanebo II. pp. 134. *Le Caire,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7702. f. 35.

WATSON (C. F.) Darius the Median; chronology of ancient monarchies. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9055. aaa. 13.

AMENEMHÂT I. Die Unterweisung des Königs Amenemhat I. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1883, 84. 4°. 12902. h. 2.

ROBINSON (C. S.) Pharaohs of the Bondage and Exodus. pp. 199. *N.Y.* 1887. 12°. 4487. bbb. 12.

TOMKINS (H. G.) Campaign of Râmeses II. against Kadesh on Orontes. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7704. i. 4. (9.)

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) La Marine des Ptolémées. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 8807. aa. 27.

See also supra: Antiquities: EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE: HISTORY, *Ancient.*

Roman. *See* AFRICA, *Roman Province of.*

Christian.

HYVERNAT (H.) Les Actes des martyrs de l'Egypte. *Copt.* and *Fr.* *Paris,* 1886, *etc.* fol. 753. k. 22.

AMÉLINEAU (E.) Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte Chrétienne au IVe siècle. pp. 711. 1889. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 17. 7704. h. 21.

—— Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne aux IVe et Ve siècles. pp. 480. 1888. fol. FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Mémoires de la Mission au Caire. 7703. k.

—— Contes et Romans de l'Égypte Chrétienne. 2 tom. 1888. 12°. Collection de chansons, *etc.* Vol. 13, 14. 2318. a.

Mohammedan. *See* ARABS: MOHAMMEDANISM.

Modern, 18th–19th Cent.

GUGLIELMOTTI (A.) Gli ultimi fatti della squadra romana da Corfù all' Egitto. 1700-1807. pp. 461. *Roma,* 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 19.

EGYPT.— History—*continued.*

LOCKROY (E.) Ahmed le Boucher. L'Égypte au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 293. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 10606. bb. 36.

BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE (A. J. C. J.) *Count.* Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Égypte. pp. 344. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 9225. a. 13.

BORELLI (O.) Notes à propos de documents relatifs à l'expedition française en Egypte. 1888. 8°. AC. Alexandria. *Institut Égyptien.* Bulletin. Série II. No. 8. Ac. 10/4.

BURGOYNE (*Sir* J.) Short history of the Operations in Egypt, 1798–1802. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9061. de. 12.

VINGTRINIER (M. É. A.) Soliman-Pacha, Généralissime des armées Égyptiennes, 1820-60. pp. 583. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 10664. k. 20.

MACCOAN (J. C.) Egyptunder Ismail. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9061. ccc. 3.

English Occupation: War in the Soudan, etc.

General.

ARCHER (T.) War in Egypt and the Soudan. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1885-87. 8°. 9061. ff. 21.

BAIGNIÈRES (P. de) L'Égypte Satirique. Album d'Abou Naddara. pp. 112. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 14599. e. 3.

BAUDE DE MAURCELEY (C.) L'Armée du Mahdi à vol d'oiseau. pp. 36. *Paris,* 1882. 12°. 8027. bb. 6. (4.)

BOWEN (J. E.) Conflict of East and West in Egypt. pp. 204. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8027. bbb. 16.

CHESNEL (E.) Les Anglais en Égypte, leurs défaites au Soudan. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. Pam. 67.

DARMESTETER (J.) The Mahdi. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9055. aa. 5.

EGYPT. Warm corners in Egypt. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9061. de. 24.

EGYPTIAN RED BOOK. A political satire. pp. 28. *Edinb.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 12330. f. 46.

GRANT (J.) Cassell's History of the War in the Soudan. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9061. f. 12.

HOLYNSKI (A.) Nubar-Pacha devant l'histoire. pp. 148. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10656. b. 31.

JACOLLIOT (L.) Les Chasseurs d'esclaves. pp. 316. *Paris,* 1884. 18°. 8156. de. 4.

MUELLER (M.) In ägyptischen Diensten. pp. 243. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10708. aa. 38.

PIMBLETT (W. M.) Story of the Soudan War. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9061. ff. 18.

PLAUCHUT (E.) L'Égypte et l'occupation anglaise. pp. 258. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 8027. bb. 10.

ROYLE (C.) Egyptian Campaigns, 1882-85. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9061. ee. 18.

SANTALENA (A.) L'Insurrezione del Sudan, 1881-85. pp. 148. *Treviso,* 1885. 8°. 9061. de. 25.

SCOTIDIS (N.) L'Égypte Contemporaine et Arabi Pacha. pp. 340. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 9061. c. 3.

SMITH (H. F. H.) Pacification of the Sûdan, *etc.* pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8028. e. 18. (9.)

SOUDAN WAR. Lives of Heroes of the War. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10817. aaa. 45.

WYLDE (A. B.) '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10818. g. 8.

1882–83.

BLIGNIÈRES (E. de) Le contrôle anglo-français en Égypte. pp. 26. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (4.)

CAMERON (C.) Romance of War. Compiled from evidence on the Egyptian Campaign. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 28. (10.)

CASTELAR (E.) Las guerras de América y Egipto pp. 322. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 9009. bb. 9.

DE RICCI (J. H.) The Egyptian Imbroglio. pp. 14. *Bedford,* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (10.)

EGYPT.—History—*continued.*

EGYPT. L'Égypte Nouvelle. Le contrôle européen. pp. 120. *Le Caire*, 1882. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (5.)

EGYPTIAN DIFFICULTY. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (10.)

GARÇON (A.) Guerre du Soudan. pp. 27. 1884. 16°. FRANCE. *Réunion des Officiers.* Publications. 8830. a.

HARRISON (F.) Crisis in Egypt. pp. 22. 1882. 8°. Anti-Aggression League Pamphlets. No. 2. 8139. a.

HENNEBERT (E.) Les Anglais en Égypte. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 28. (11.)

LAVELEYE (É. de) La question égyptienne. pp. 24. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (6.)

LEVI (G.) Osman Dekna chez lui. pp. 52. *Le Caire*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 4. (3.)

LONG (C. C.) Three Prophets. Events before and after the bombardment of Alexandria. pp. 235. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 9061. de. 16.

MARRIOTT (W. T.) Two Years of British Intervention in Egypt. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 12. (12.)

MAURICE (J. F.) Military History of the Campaign of 1882. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. ff. 22.

MARTENS (F. de) La question égyptienne et le droit international. pp. 48. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (7.)

MASIÁ LUCAS (H.) Cartas sobre los sucesos acaecidos en Egipto. pp. 230. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 9061. cc. 14.

TINAJERO MARTÍNEZ (V.) Batalla del Foreign Office. pp. 47. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8028. dd. 14. (4.)

1884–85, *etc.*

GORDON (C. G.) Journals at Kartoum. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10817. bbb. 21.

—— Gordon's Last Journal. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1764. b. 10.

—— Gordon and the Mahdi, narrative of the war. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9161. f. 11.

GORDON (*Sir* H. W.) Events in the life of C. G. Gordon. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10816. ee. 17.

BRACKENBURY (H.) Narrative of the advance of the River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force. pp. 291. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9061. ee. 14.

BUTLER (*Sir* W. F.) Campaign of the Cataracts; a narrative of the Nile Expedition of 1884–5. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. ff. 20.

FRÉDOLIN ( ) John Bull sur le Nil. Croquis de l'occupation anglaise. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9061. de. 28.

GLEICHEN (A. E. W.) *Count.* With the Camel Corps up the Nile. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9061. ee. 22.

JACKSON (L.) Our Caughnawagas in Egypt. pp. 35. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 27. (3.)

MACDONALD (A.) Too Late for Gordon and Khartoum. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9061. eee. 19.

P.P. Wady Halfa. Wady Halfa Gazette. *Wady Halfa*, 1884. fol. 1881. c. 17. (47.)

POWER (F.) Letters from Khartoum during the Siege. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9061. a. 3.

SUDAN. True prophet in the Sudan. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8027. bb. 5. (3.)

WILSON (*Sir* C. W.) From Korti to Khartum. pp. 317. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9061. ee. 16.

ARAB WARFARE. Souakim, 1885. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (7.)

DE COSSON (E. A.) Days and nights of service at Suakin. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9061. eee. 16.

EGYPT.—History—*continued.*

GALLOWAY (W.) Battle of Tofrek, near Suâkin, 1885. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9061. f. 17.

PARRY (E. G.) Suakin, 1885. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9061. de. 21.

Law, *Ancient.*

REVILLOUT (E.) Cours de Droit Égyptien. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 5319. cc. 2.

—— Le proces d'Hermias. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5329.

—— Les obligations en droit Égyptien comparé aux autres droits de l'antiquité. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7702. cc. 29.

Modern.

ARTIN (Y.) Right of Landed Property in Egypt. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5319. aaa. 23.

AZIZ (J.) Concordance des codes Égyptiens mixte et indigène avec le Code Napoléon. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 5424. ee. 7.

LAMBA (H.) Dictionnaire des Codes Égyptiens mixtes. pp. 717. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5319. de. 21.

ZUCCHINETTI (P. V.) Lettre sur la réforme judiciaire. pp. 94. *Le Caire*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 34.

See also MOHAMMEDANISM.—*Law.*

Politics. *See supra: History, Modern.*

Religion.

BRUGSCH (H.) Religion der alten Aegypter. pp. 757. *Leipz.* 1885–88. 8°. 4504. dd.

CATTAUI (A.) Les mystères égyptiens. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4503. bb. 23. (3.)

COOPER (W. R.) Myth of Ra, the Sun-God. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (3.)

GIESSENBURG (R. C. A. v.) Evolution des idées religieuses dans l'Égypte. *Amsterd.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4503. aa. 36.

LAFAYE (G.) Histoire du culte des divinités d'Alexandrie. pp. 342. 1884. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

LIEBLEIN (J. D. C.) Egyptian Religion. pp. 46. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 4503. f. 23. (4.)

MASPÉRO (G.) Bulletin de la religion égyptienne. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (11.)

MÉLIDA (J. R.) La Religion Egipcia. pp. 29. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 4503. f. 30. (5.)

OBERZINER (L. A.) Il culto del sole. *Trento*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4506. f. 4.

RENOUF (P. Le P.) Lectures on the Religion of Egypt. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2212. e.

STRAUSS (V. F. v.) Der Altägyptische Götterglaube. *Heidelberg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4505. dd. 6.

See also supra: Antiquities: EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE: RELIGION.

Topography, Travels, Social Life, etc.

EGYPT. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Recensement général de l'Égypte. 2 tom. *Le Caire*, 1884. 4°. 14565. d. 4.

LANE (E. W.) Manners and customs of the Modern Egyptians. pp. 552. 1890. 8°. Minerva Library. 012207. h.

BAEDEKER (C.) Egypt. *Leips.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2352. a.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) The Nile. Notes for Travellers. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2259. b. 14.

COOK (T.) Tourists' Handbook for Egypt. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10095. aa. 10.

—— Programme of Cook's Tickets to Egypt. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10096. bb. 7.

EBERS (G.) Cicerone durch das alte und neue Ægypten. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 10096. g. 8.

MACLEAN (T. E.) Hints for invalids, with observations on the climate of Egypt. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (10.)

EGYPT.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

SANDWITH (F. M.) Egypt as a winter resort. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. c. 33.

SHERRIFF ( ) Illustrated Route Charts to Egypt, *etc.* 4 pt. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 10024. a. 7.

WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Murray's Handbook for travellers. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2057. a.

BALEN (J. H. v.) De Dadels van Khartoem. Reizen. pp. 196. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 10096. bb. 8.

BELL (C. F. M.) From Pharaoh to Fellah. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 010096. ff. 1.

BELL (C. D.) Winter on the Nile. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. e. 22.

BELLOC (J. T. de) Le Pays des Pharaons. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10095. i. 6.

BREHM (A. E.) C. Werner's Nile-Sketches. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. fol. Crach. Tab. 2. b.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zigzag journeys in the Levant. pp. 304. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10077. bbb. 15.

CHRIST (S.) Orientalische Tageb'ätter. pp. 380. *Mainz*, 1888. 8°. 10078. b. 11.

CUMMING (C. F. G.) Via Cornwall to Egypt. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10025. cc. 5.

CUTHBERTSON (J.) Sacred and Historic Lands, a record of travels. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10077. bb. 6.

EBERS (G.) Egypt. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10097. m. 11.

EDWARDS (A. B.) Thousand miles up the Nile. pp. 499. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2358. h.

GENOCCHI (G.) Il mio viaggio in Oriente. pp. 306. *Ravenna*, 1886. 8°. 10077. aa. 13.

LYNCH (J.) Egyptian Sketches. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 9.

MANNING (S.) Land of the Pharaohs. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10096. gg. 3.

MUNRO (W.) Journal during a tour in Egypt. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10025. cc. 17.

MUTCHMORE (S. A.) Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham. pp. 569. *N.Y.* 188 . 8°. 10024. e. 18.

PASQUINELLI (F.) Vent' anni in Egitto. pp. 158. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 10097. c. 32.

PENNAZZI (L.) *Count.* Dal Po ai due Nili. pp. 182. *Modena*, 1887. fol. 10097. m. 17.

PÉREZ REOYO (N.) Viaje á Egipto. 3 tom. *Lugo*, 188 , 83. 8°. 10077. dd. 4.

PEROLARI MALMIGNATI (P.) L'Egitto senza egiziani. pp. 327. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 10095. b. 5.

RODIER (G.) L'Orient. Journal d'un peintre. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10076. bbb. 8.

RODOLPH. *Crown Prince of Austria.* Eine Orientreise, 1881. pp. 361. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10077. l. 9.

SPIERS (R. P.) Egypt. Thirty-six views. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1787. d. 8.

TAYLOR (I.) Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. bb. 37.

WALKER (T.) Wanderings Eastward. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. e. 14.

Trade and Finance.

ARTIN (Y.) La propriété foncière en Egypte. pp. 348. *Le Caire*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 10/2.

BELL (C. F. M.) Egyptian Finance. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8228. b. 42.

DE MESCHIN (T.) Our Financial Policy in Egypt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (5.)

EGYPT. *M des Finances.* Compte général de l'Administration des Finances. *Le Caire*, 1883-8 . 4°. 8228. l. 2.

—— *Administration des domaines.* Rapport 1880. pp. 100. *Alexandrie*, 1881. 8°. 8228. k. 13.

EGYPT.—Trade and Finance—*continued.*

EGYPT. *Commission pour la réforme monétaire.* La réforme monetaire. pp. 194. *Le Caire*, 1885. 4°. 8227. g. 3.

—— *Commission de la Caisse Spéciale de la Dette.* Compte Rendu 1881. pp. 63. *Le Caire*, 1881. 8°. 8277. i. 8. (4.)

——*Direction des douanes égyptiennes.* Le Commerce extérieur le l'Égypte 1885-86. 2 pt. *Alexandrie*, 1886, 87. 4°. 8245. gg. 16.

—— Bulletin mensuel du commerce extérieur de l'Égypte. *Alexandrie*, 1887. 4°. 8245. gg. 15.

M. Les Indemnités et leur payement. pp. 17. *Alexandrie*, 1884. 8°. 8028. ee. 23. (2.)

P.P. Cairo. Annuaire Égyptien. *Le Caire*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2578. mc.

VINCENT (*Sir* E.) Report on Financial Administration of Egypt. pp. 23. *Cairo*, 1884. 4°. Pam. 23.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE & LITERATURE. ABEL (C.) Einleitung in ein aegyptische semitisch-indoeuropaeisches Wurzelwörterbuch. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12904. dd.

—— Zur Geschichte der Hieroglyphenschrift. pp. 48. 1890. 8°. Einzelbeiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft. 12902. g.

MACCAULEY (E. Y.) Dictionary of the Egyptian language, *etc.* pp. 241. 1883. 4°. Ac. Philadelphia. *American Philosophical Soc.* Transactions. N.S. Vol. 16. Ac. 1830/3.

PIEHL (C.) Dictionnaire du Papyrus Harris No. 1. pp. 116. *Vienne*, 1881. 8°. 7704. bb. 32.

ABEL (C.) Aegyptisch- indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandschaft. pp. 58. 1890. 8°. Einzelbeiträge zur allg. Sprachwissenschaft. Heft. 6. 12902. g.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Egyptian Reading Book. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. bb. 40.

COEMANS (E. M.) Manuel de langue égyptienne. *Gand*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7702. h. 17.

DUEMICHEN (J.) Geschichte Aegyptens von E. Meyer. Schrift und Sprache von J. D. 1887. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allg. Geschichte. Hauptabth. I. Th. I. 2378. g.

GOLENISHEV (V.) Sur l'origine alphabétique de certains hiéroglyphes. pp. 11. *Leide*, 1884. 8°. 7704. g. 33. (21.)

LORET (V.) Manuel de la Langue égyptienne. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7702. i. 27.

BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Dwellers on the Nile; literature of the ancient Egyptians. pp. 204. 1885. 8°. "By-Paths of Bible Knowledge." No. VIII. 2202. a.

REVILLOUT (E.) Mélanges d'Égyptologie. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 12904. g. 8.

Inscriptions: Papyri.

REVILLOUT (E.) Corpus Papyrorum Ægypti. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 522.

—— Plates. fol.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Egyptian texts of the earliest period, with translation by S. Birch. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1703. d. 11.

—— Book of the Dead. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. fol. Tab. 819. b.

PER-M-HRU. Das Aegyptische Todtenbuch. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. fol. 1706. b. 1.

AC. Paris. *École du Louvre.* Le Livre des Transformations. 2 fasc. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 7703. g. 21

ĀNCHNESRĀNEFERĀB, *Queen.* Sarcophagus. Text and translation by E. A. T. W. Budge. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12903. f. 26.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—Inscriptions, etc.— *cont.*

BOURIANT (U.) Les papyrus d'Akhmim. 1885. 8°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Mémoires de la Mission au Caire. Fasc. 2. 7703. k.

GOLENISHCHEV (V.) Sur un ancien conte égyptien. pp. 21. *Leipsic*, 1881. 8°. 7704. k. 8. (6.)

GUIEYSSE (P.) Inscriptions historiques du grand temple d'Ipsamboul. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7703. g. 19. (3.)

—— Réprimande à un fonctionnaire egyptien. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (10.)

ORBINEY (d') Étude sur le papyrus d'Orbiney. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7702. f. 36.

PIEHL (C.) Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques. *Stockholm*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7704. i. 1.

RAINERUS FERDINAND, *Archduke of Austria.* Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. *Wien*. 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7702. k. 11.

SETNA. Der demotische Roman von Stne Ha-m-us. Text, Uebersetzung und Glossar von J. J. Hess. pp. 205. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7704. bb. 42.

VIREY (P.) Études sur le Papyrus Prisse. 1887. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philol. Fasc. 70. Ac. 8929.

—— Étude sur un parchemin rapporté de Thèbes. 1886. 8°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Mémoires de la Mission au Caire. Fasc. 3. 7703. k.

EICHSTADT. SAX (J.) Die Bischöfe und Reichsfürsten von Eichstädt. 2 Bde. *Landshut*, 1884, 85. 8°. 4887. c. 15.

STAIGER (C.) Eichstätt in Schwedenkriege. pp. 374. *Eichstätt*, 1889. 8°. 4888. g. 22.

EIDER DUCK. HAAS (H.) Warum fliesst die Eider in die Nordsee? pp. 13. *Kiel*, 1886. 8°. 7106. h. 32. (4.)
See also BIRDS.

EIFEL, The. BORGMANN (W. H.) Eifelführer. pp. 132. *Aachen*, 1889. 8°. 10256. b. 40.

JOIST (M.) Die Landwirthschaft in der Eifel. pp. 152. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 7074. c. 10.

SCHORN (C.) Eiflia Sacra, oder Geschichte der Klöster der Eifel. 2 Bde. *Bonn*, 1888, 89. 8°. 4661. f. 5.

EIFFEL TOWER, Paris. BARRAL (G.) Histoire des savants dont les noms sont inscrits sur la Tour Eiffel. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10664. aaa. 43.

NANSOUTY (M. de) La Tour Eiffel. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7956. bb. 7.

REBOUL (E.) Souvenir de mon Ascension à la Tour. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 7958. aa. 13.

TISSANDIER (G.) The Eiffel Tower. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7959. aaa. 41.

EINSIEDELN. MARY, *the B. V., Abbey of, at Einsiedeln.* Jahresbericht über die Lehr- und Erziehungs-Anstalt des Stiftes 1883/84. pp. 44. *Einsiedeln*, 1884. 4°. 4531. i. 2. (3.)
See also SCHWYZ.

ELASTICITY. KLIMPERT (R.) Lehrbuch der Elasticität. pp. 298. 1889. 8°. Kleyers Encyklopädie, *etc.* 8705. g.

MATHIEU (É.) Théorie de l'Élasticité des corps solides. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8766. g.

MEYER (O. E.) Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Elasticität der festen Körper. pp. 374. 1885. 8°. NEUMANN (F.) Vorlesungen, *etc.* 8703. h. 2.

TODHUNTER (I.) History of the Theory of Elasticity. *Cambridge*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8767. h.

WEYRAUCH (J. J.) Aufgaben zur Theorie elastischer Körper. pp. 350. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8703. f. 25.
See also BUILDING: ENGINEERING: MECHANICS: STRAINS AND STRESSES.

ELBA. FATICHI (N.) Isola d'Elba. pp. 47. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 10106. ccc. 7. (1.)

LOTTI (B.) Descrizione geologica. pp. 254. 1886. 8°. ITALY. *Ufficio Geologico.* Memorie. Vol. II. 7105. h.

FORESI (E.) Napoleone all'isola dell Elba. pp. 88. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 10658. aaa. 26.

LIVI (G.) Napoleone all'isola d'Elba. pp. 316. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 010661. g. 7.

PELLET (M.) Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 010661. g. 3.

ELBE, River. WENDT (G.) Die Germanisierung der Länder östlich der Elbe. *Liegnitz*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9335. b. 1.

ELBERFELD. LEMPENS (C.) Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 88. *Elberfeld*, 1888. 8°. 10106. g. 4. (9.)

ELECTION, Theological Doctrine of.

GRIFFITH (E.) Election according to Calvinism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4422. aa. 47. (8.)

LANGE (J. P.) Die biblische Lehre von der Erwählung. pp. 48. *Bonn*, 1883. 8°. 3126. ddd. 7. (4.)
See also PREDESTINATION.

ELECTIONS.— General.

AC. Paris. *Soc. pour l'étude de la Représentation Proportionnelle.* La Représentation proportionnelle. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8008. h. 9.

ARANGIO RUIZ (G.) Eleggibili ed eletti. pp. 135. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8033. g. 24.

B., A. Un nouveau mode pour l'élection des députés. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 38. (2.)

BONTHOUX (A.) La Réprésentation des minorités aux corps élus. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (6.)

BORGEAUD (C.) Histoire du Plébiscite. *Genève*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8009. f. 4.

CIAFFI (F.) Collegio uninominale o plurinominale. pp. 122. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8032. cc. 14.

GENEVA. *Assoc. réformiste.* Manuel de représentation proportionnelle. pp. 48. *Genève*, 1889. 12°. Pam. 64.

GRANT (M.) Due Representation of Minorities. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 31. (16.)

GREGO (J.) History of Parliamentary Elections in old days. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8133. h. 6.

LEIGHTON (J.) Ballot for Members of Parliament. Proposals for a Postal Ballot. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8009. aa. 10.

LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Proportional Representation. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8135. h. 3. (3.)

MACCALMONT (F. H.) Parliamentary Poll Book. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. a.

MORELLI (A.) Saggi sui sistemi di scrutinio. *Verona*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8009. b. 24.

PERSICO (F.) Le rappresentanze politiche e amministrative. pp. 252. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8033. h. 12.

POWELL (G. H. C.) Electoral anomalies and suggestions for reform. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 45. (2.)

SWIRE (W.) Project of Electoral Reform. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (18.)

WHITELAW (G.) Co-operative Voting the only means to secure Proportional Representation. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (22.)

WIGMORE (J. H.) Australian Ballot System. pp. 155. 1889. 8°. 8154. ee. 24.

Law of.

France.

CROISSY (T. de) Guide Électoral contenant la législation sur les élections. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8052. cc. 3.

ELECTIONS—*continued.*

Great Britain and Ireland.

Parliamentary, County Council, and Municipal.

ASQUITH (H. H.) Election Guide. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aa. 23.

COLLINSON (F. J.) Handbook of Election Law. pp. 170. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 7.

CUNNINGHAM (J.) Law relating to parliamentary and municipal elections. pp. 697. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 10.

DAVIES (J. T.) Voter's Guide and Canvasser's Manual. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 3.

EDGE (J. B.) On the management of a Parliamentary Election. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 30.

FLAXMAN (A. J.) County Electors Act, 1888. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. b. 58.

FOULKES (W. D. I.) County Electors Act, 1888. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. bb. 39.

HARDCASTLE (H.) Law and practice of Election Petitions. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. aa. 44.

HASKLDINE (G. A.) How to win an Election. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. b. 58.

LEIGH (*Hon.* E. C.) Guide to Election Law. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. b. 55.

LELY (J. M.) Parliamentary Election Acts. pp. 588. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 9.

LOADER (J.) Candidate's and Election Agent's Guide. pp. 306. *Lond.* 885. 8°. 6325. cc. 8.

LUMLEY (W. G.) Local Board Election Manual. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6426. bb. 32.

LUSHINGTON (S. G.) County Electors Act, 1888. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6345. aa. 3.

—— County Council and Municipal Election Manual. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 6426. c. 14.

NICOLSON (J. B.) Analysis of recent Statutes affecting Parl. Elections in Scotland. pp. clix. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6553. e. 1.

O'MEARA (J. J.) Election Guide. pp. 84. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 6325. cc. 11.

PARKER (F. R.) Election of County Councils, 1888. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. df. 15.

—— Manual for Returning Officers at the election of County Councillors. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6426. c. 15.

—— Powers & liabilities of an election agent. pp. 686. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6426. e. 1.

PAYNE (C. G.) Candidates' and voters' manual. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8138. aaa. 9.

ROGERS (F. N.) On Elections. *Lond.* 1886. *etc.* 8°. 6325. de. 27.

SEAGER (J. R.) Municipal Elections Act, 1884. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6426. a. 51.

SIMEY (R.) Index to the County Electors' Act, 1888. pp. 27. *Sunderland*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 32.

STEPHEN (H. St. J.) Handbook of Law relating to Parl. and County Council Elections. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6345. aa. 4.

WARD (D.) Practice at Parliamentary Elections. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 6345. aaa. 2.

WEIL (G. D.) Mœurs parlementaires anglaises. Du jugement des élections contestées. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8138. f. 15.

Registration of Voters.

COX (E. W.) Law and practice of Registration. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6325. e. 13.

FINNIGAN (E. S.) Register! Register! Plain instructions. pp. 14. *Belfast*, 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 42. (6.)

GLEN (W. C.) Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Manual. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6426. bb. 29.

HARRISON (O. B. C.) Registration Act, 1885. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6425. f. 2.

MACKENZIE (M. J. M.) Parliamentary & Local Government Registration Manual. pp. 681. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. a.

ELECTIONS.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.*

NICOLL (A. C.) Law of Parliamentary and Municipal Registration. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 6.

ROGERS (F. N.) Elections. Registration. pp. 759. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6325. df. 13.

SAINT (J. J. H.) Digest of Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Cases. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6325. cc. 16.

—— Voters and their registration. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. aaa. 43.

THOMPSON (J.) Parliamentary and Municipal Registration. pp. 28. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8°. 8139. bb. 45. (13.)

See also supra: Parliamentary, etc.

Representation of the People Act, 1884.

GLEN (W. C.) Representation of the People Act, 1884 (48 Vict. chap. 3). pp. 85. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 5.

HARRISON (O. B. C.) Representation of the People Act. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 37.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) New Reform Act. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 4.

HUNT (H.) Guide to the Representation of the People Act, 1884. pp. 149. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 6375. aa. 46.

MATTINSON (M. W.) The Franchise Acts, 1884–5. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. cc. 2.

SEAGER (J. R.) Representation of the People Act, 1884. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. a. 72.

Italy.

ITALY. Humbert IV., *King.* Legge Elettorale Politica e sullo scrutinio di lista. pp. 88. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (3.)

Spain.

NAVARRO AMANDI (M.) Estudios sobre procedimiento electoral. pp. 368. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 5384. bbb. 15.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

General: Theoretical.

ALBRECHT (G.) Geschichte der Elektricität. pp. 336. 1885. 8°. Elektrotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. XXVIII. 8757. b.

ANDERSON (F. W.) Elementary Magnetism and Electricity. *Camb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8757. aaa. 24.

AYRTON (W. E.) Practical Electricity. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. c. 1.

BAGNOLI (U.) Teorie fondamentali dell'elettricità. pp. 174. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8757. cc. 9.

BENJAMIN (P.) Age of Electricity. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 28.

BERTRAND (J. L. F.) Leçons sur la théorie de l'électricité. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8757. k. 1.

BETTI (E.) Lehrbuch der Potentialtheorie und ihrer Anwendungen auf Electrostatik. pp. 433. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 14.

BOGGETT (W.) Electricity analyzed. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (9.)

—— Thoughts on interdependence of Water and Electricity. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8757. e. 10. (2.)

BICHAT (E.) Introduction à l'étude de l'électricité statique. pp. 141. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 8.

CADIAT (E.) Traité d'Électricité industrielle. pp. 583. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8757. g. 13.

COLSON (R.) Traité d'électricité. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 1.

CUMMING (L.) Electricity treated experimentally. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. aa. 14.

DAHLANDER (G. R.) Elektricitetens nyaste framsteg på teknikens område. pp. 272. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 8757. g. 26.

DUCHÉ (G.) Aide-mémoire de l'ingénieur-électricien. Recueil de tables, *etc.* *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8757. aa.

ELECTRICITY.—General, etc.—*cont.*

DUCUET (C.) Qu'est-ce que c'est que l'électricité? pp. 454. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8757. f. 11.

DUMONT (G.) Dictionnaire d'Électricité et de Magnétisme. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8757. l. 7.

DUNMAN (T.) Text book of Electricity and Magnetism. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 45.

EXNER (F.) Vorlesungen über Elektricität. pp. 450. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8757. h. 6.

FACHMANN. Die elektrotechnische Revolution. pp. 75. *München*, 1883. 8°. 8757. b. 8.

FISKE (B. A.) Electricity in theory and practice. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8757. f. 7.

FLEMING (J. A.) Lectures to Electrical Artisans. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 42.

FOURNIER (G.) Vocabulaire français-anglais-allemand des termes employés en électricité. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8757. aaa. 57. (2.)

FORBES (G.) Lectures on Electricity. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 34.

GORDON (J. E. H.) School Electricity. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8457. aaaa. 26.

GRAWINKEL ( ) Hilfsbuch für die Elektrotechnik. pp. 544. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8757. bb. 11.

GRAY (A.) Absolute Measurements in Electricity & Magnetism. pp. 384. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 8757. a. 25.

—— Theory and Practice of Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2244. d. 4.

HARDING (E. H.) Magnetic and Electrical Laws. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8757. a. 5.

HIBBERT (W.) Magnetism and Electricity. pp. 96. 1889. 8°. GREAT BRITAIN. *Committee on Education.* Solutions to Questions. 7958. aaa.

HOPPE (E.) Die Entwicklung der Lehre von der Elektricität bis auf Hauksbee. pp. 32. *Hamb.* 1887. 4°. 8756. e. 41. (9.)

HOSKIÆR (O. V. v.) Haandbog i Læren om Elektricitet og Magnetisme. pp. 113. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 56.

HOUSTON (E. J.) Dictionary of Electrical Words. pp. 640. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aa. 26.

JACQUEZ (E.) Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 33.

JAMIESON (A.) Manual of Magnetism and Electricity. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8757. aa. 24.

JANUSCHKE (H.) Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie in der Elektricitätslehre. pp. 185. *Leipz.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 8757. g. 19.

KEMPE (H. R.) Handbook of Electrical Testing. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. bb. 10.

KENNELLY (A. E.) Practical Notes for Electrical Students. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8757. h. 9.

KITTLER (E.) Handbuch der Electrotechnik. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8757. h.

KRAEMER (J.) Repetitorium der Elektricitäts-Lehre. pp. 176. 1884. 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. 4. 8227. k.

LAHAYE (P. de) L'année électrique. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 18°. 8757. aaa. 24.

LARDEN (W.) Electricity for schools. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. bbb. 4.

LEONHARDT (E. R.) Die elektrische Ausstellung, Wien 1883. pp. 174. *Freiberg*, 1884. 8°. 8757. dd. 14.

LEVANDER (F. W.) Solutions of questions on Magnetism and Electricity set at the Exams. of the Univ. of London. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. aaa. 25.

LOCKWOOD (T. D.) Electricity, Magnetism and Telegraphy. pp. 377. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8757. f. 6.

LODGE (O. J.) Modern views of Electricity. pp. 422. 1889. 8°. Nature Series. 2244. b.

MACHADO (V.) A Electricidade. pp. 376. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 8757. g. 25.

MARVELS of Electricity and Magnetism. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 43.

ELECTRICITY.—General, etc.—*cont.*

MASCART (É.) Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1882–86. 8°. 8757. dd.

MATHIEU (É.) Théorie de l'Électrodynamique. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8757. l. 6.

—— Théorie du potentiel et ses applications à l'électrostatique. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 8703. i. 3.

MAXWELL (J. C.) Treatise on Electricity. pp. 208. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 2.

MAY (O.) Lehrbuch der Elektrodynamik. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Kleyers Encyklopädie, *etc.* 8705. k.

MAYCOCK (W. P.) Electrical Notes and Definitions. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8757. a. 22.

MEADOWCROFT (W. H.) A B C of Electricity. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8757. cc. 10.

MEARDI (P.) L'elettricità all'Esposizione di Torino, 1884. pp. 232. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8757. b. 9.

MENDENHALL (T. C.) A Century of Electricity. pp. 229. *Bost.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 8757. aaa. 38.

MICHAUT (A.) L'Électricité. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8757. bb. 9.

MONNIER (D.) Électricité industrielle. pp. 553. 1889. 8°. Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

MUNRO (J.) Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8757. a. 11.

NETOLIČKA (E.) Illustrierte Geschichte der Elektricität. pp. 288. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8757. bb. 4.

NEUMANN (F. E.) Die mathematischen Gesetze der inducirten elektrischen Ströme. pp. 96. 1889. 8°. Ostwald's Klassiker der Wissenschaften. Nr. 10. 8706. de.

NIPPER (F. E.) Theory of Magnetic Measurements. pp. 94. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa 37.

OBACH (E.) Sir W. Siemens als Erfinder und Forscher. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10708. c. 38.

OVEREND (J.) Experiments in magnetism and electricity. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 8757. aaa. 26.

PARIS. *Exposition d'Électricité.* L'Électricité et ses applications. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8757. h. 8.

P.P. Berlin. Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1607. md.

—— Chicago. Electrical Industries, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1889, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1612. g.

—— Halle. Jahrbuch für Elektrotechnik. *Halle*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1607. t.

—— Milan. Annuario dell'Elettricità. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1607. h.

—— Paris. L'année électrique. *Paris*, 88[illegible], *etc.* 8°. 8757. a.

PIAZZOLI (E.) Potenziale elettrico. pp. 226. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 47.

POLONI (G.) Manuale di Magnetismo ed Elettricità. pp. 202. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8757. a. 9.

PONTHIÈRE (H.) Applications de l'électricité. pp. 205. *Louvain*, 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 2.

POYSER (A. W.) Magnetism and Electricity. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 50.

PRYTZ (K.) Elektriciteten. pp. 496. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 8757. g. 11.

RUST (A.) Electricity. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 45.

RYSSELBERGHE (F. v.) Théorie de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. pp. 310. *Gand*, 1889. 8°. 8757. h. 7.

SCHOENTJES (H.) L'électricité et ses applications. pp. 488. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8757. g. 16.

SIEMENS (*Sir* C. W.) Scientific Works. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2246. d.

SNAITH (W. A.) Magnetism and Electricity for elementary classes. pp. 96. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aa. 25.

ELECTRICITY.—General, etc.—*cont.*

SPRAGUE (J. T.) Electricity. pp. 650. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2246. c. 9.

SWINBURNE (J.) Electrical Measurement. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. f. 9.

TARN (H. C.) Magnetism and Electricity. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa. 27.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2246. a. 7.

TREGLOHAN (T. P.) L'Elettricità statica. pp. 197. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8757. cc. 8.

—— Frictional Electricity. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aa. 12.

—— Voltaic Electricity. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 41.

TUMLIRZ (O.) Potential and its application to the explanation of electrical phenomena. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 51.

TUNZELMANN (G. W. v.) Electricity in Modern Life. pp. 272. 1889. 8°. Contemp. Science Series. 8709. i.

TURNER (H. H.) Collection of examples on Electricity. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 31.

TYNDALL (J.) Researches on Diamagnetism. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2244. g. 13.

UNITED STATES. *Corps of Engineers.* Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity, Paris, 1881. pp. 287. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 8757. h. 2.

URBANITZKY (A. v.) Die Elektricität des Himmels und der Erde. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8757. i.

—— Elektricität & Magnetismus im Alterthume. pp. 284. 1887. 8°. Elektro-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 34. 8757. b.

—— Die Elektricität im Dienste der Menschheit. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8757. dd. 15.

—— Electricity in the service of man. pp. 891. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8757. h. 11.

WALKER (F.) Tables and memoranda. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 8°. 8757. a. 27.

WALTENHOFEN (A. v.) Die electrischen Maasse. pp. 48. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 3.

WATSON (H. W.) Mathematical theory of Electricity & Magnetism. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. g.

WEBER (H.) Elektrodynamik. pp. 177. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. 8756. c. 44.

WEBER (R.) Aufgaben aus der Elektricitätslehre. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8757. g. 22.

—— Problèmes sur l'électricité. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 42.

WILBERFORCE (L.) Note on an electrostatical problem. pp. 2. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 8507. d. 16. (3.)

See also PHYSICS.

Appliances and Machinery.

BLACKWELL (G. G.) Price list of electrical apparatus. pp. 23. *Liverpool*, 1885. 8°. 8757. e. 10. (5.)

BOTTONE (S. R.) Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. bb. 19.

CLEMENCEAU (P.) Les machines dynamo-électriques. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 53.

CROFTS (A.) How to make a Dynamo. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. cc. 12.

CROMPTON (R. E.) Note book and price list of electrical appliances. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 8548. aaa. 20.

"DYER." Intensity Coils. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa. 33.

FEIN (W. E.) Elektrische Apparate, Maschinen und Einrichtungen. pp. 392. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 8757. l. 4.

FLEMING (J. A.) Alternate Current Transformer. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8757. f.

ELECTRICITY.—Appliances, etc.—*cont.*

FRITSCHE (W.) Die Gleichstrom-Dynamo-maschine. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8757. f. 10.

FROELICH (O.) Die dynamoelektrische Maschine. pp. 230. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8757. g. 12.

GERARD (E.) Éléments d'électro-technique. pp. 477. *Liége*, 1886. 8°. 8757. g. 17.

GLASER-DE-CEW (G.) Magneto- and Dynamo-electric Machines. pp. 311. 1887. 8°. Specialist's Series. Vol. 1. 8708. k.

GRAFFIGNY (H. de) L'ingénieur électricien. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8757. aaa. 34.

GRAY (J.) Electrical Influence Machines. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8757. bb. 23.

GUTHRIE (F.) Outline of experiments and description of apparatus for illustrating instruction in electricity. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. c. 12. (6.)

HERING (C.) Directions for winding magnets for dynamos. pp. 63. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8757. aa. 17.

HOLTHOF (F.) Die technische Verwertung der Elektrizität. pp. 59. *Halle*, 1884. 8°. 8757. e. 10.

KEIGNART (E.) Guide pour la construction des appareils électriques. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8757. bb. 25.

MARTIN (T. C.) Electric Motor and its applications. pp. 208. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 8757. l. 3.

NEYMANN (P.) Magneto-Electric and Dynamo-Electric Machines. 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8757. dd. 13.

P.P. London. Electrical Plant. *Rochdale*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1570.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2246. e.

TOMSON (W. B.) Electricity in general practice. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8757. f. 12.

TIBBITS (H.) Improved Apparatus and methods for applying Static Electricity. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (12.)

UPPENBORN (F.) History of the Transformer. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 57. (3.)

VOLTA (A.) Macchine ed apparecchi elettrici. pp. 366. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 47.

WALKER (S. F.) Electricity in our homes and workshops. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. bb. 18.

ZWICK (H.) Induktionsströme und dynamo-elektrische Maschinen. pp. 67. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 17. (9.)

Batteries, Accumulators & Electrolysis.

BALLING (C. A. M.) Grundriss der Elektrometallurgie. pp. 123. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 8757. g. 23.

BARATTA (M.) Pile ed accumulatori. pp. 154. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8757. cc. 7.

CLASSEN (A.) Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. pp. 178. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8757. g. 20.

FONTAINE (H.) Electrolysis. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. ee. 31.

HOPPE (E.) Die Accumulatoren für Elektricität. pp. 234. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8757. bb. 17.

LODGE (O. J.) On the seat of the electromotive forces in the voltaic cell. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 23.

M. (W.) Electrical Gold Extraction. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. e. 6. (4.)

MONNIER (D.) Électricité industrielle. pp. 553. 1889. 8°. Encyclopédie des travaux publics. 012216. i.

REYMER (E.) The Voltaic Accumulator. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. g. 28.

STEAVENSON (W. E.) Uses of Electrolysis in Surgery. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7482. aa. 4.

TAMINE (R.) Recherches sur les accumulateurs électriques. pp. 333. *Mons*, 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 15.

ELECTRICITY.—Batteries, etc.—*cont.*

VOLKMAR (O.) Betrieb der Galvanoplastik mit dynamo-elektrischen Maschinen zu Zwecken der graphischen Künste. pp. 230. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 36.

WATT (A.) Electro-Metallurgy practically treated. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2266. a. 2.

Electric Light.

ATKINSON (P.) Elements of Electric Lighting. pp. 260. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8757. bbb. 3.

BISCOE (H. S. T.) Hints on the Management of private Electric-light Plants. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8757. a. 26.

CHERRILL (N. K.) Notions sur l'éclairage électrique par les lampes à incandescence. pp. 12. *Lille*, 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 17. (4.)

COUTURE (J.) Études sur l'éclairage électrique dans différents pays. pp. 83. *Marseille*, 1888. 8°. 8757. f. 13. (2.)

EDSBERG (V.) Den danske elektriske Lysmaskine. pp. 96. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 8756. bbb. 34. (2.)

FORBES (G.) Electric Lighting from Central Stations. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (5.)

GAISBERG (S. v.) Taschenbuch für Moteure elektrischer Beleuchtungsanlagen. pp. 139. *München*, 1888. 8°. 8757. a. 19.

GRUENWALD (F.) Der Bau, Betrieb und die Reparaturen der elektrischen Beleuchtungsanlagen. pp. 174. *Halle*, 1887. 16°. 8757. aa. 15

GUY (A. F.) Electric Light for the Million. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. bb. 16.

HAGEN (E.) Die elektrische Beleuchtung. pp. 307. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8757. f. 5.

HALLETT (W. H.) Electric Lighting; Brighton. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 79.

HEDGES (K.) Central-station Electric Lighting. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 40.

HICKENLOOPER (A.) Edison's Incandescent Lights for Street Illumination. pp. 95. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 8708. l. 4. (4.)

HOLMES (A. B.) Practical Electric Lighting. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. c. 8.

LIGHT. The Electric Light brought home to us. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8757. aa. 11.

LORRAIN (J. G.) Electric Lighting. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. Pam. 79.

MACKENZIE AND BROUGHAM. Specification for Electric Lighting Apparatus. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8757. l. 1.

MAIER (J.) Arc and Glow Lamps. pp. 375. 1886. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

MONTILLOT (L.) La Lumière Électrique. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8757. b. 12.

PILSEN, JOEL, AND CO. Description of the lamps, *etc.* used by the Company. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8757. i. 7.

POLONCEAU (E.) Note sur l'Éclairage électrique de la ville de Milan. pp. 12. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8707. h. 26. (7.)

SALOMONS (*Sir* D. L.) Electric Light Installations. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8757. bb. 24.

—— Management of private light installations. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 39.

SCHRADER (W.) Die electrische Beleuchtung im Verhältniss zur Stadtverwaltung. pp. 170. *Magdeburg*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 52.

SLINGO (W.) Electrical Engineering for electric light artizans. pp. 631. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8757. bbb. 5.

SOUTHAMPTON. Electric Lighting. Utilisation of the Heat from the Refuse Destructor for the purpose of Electric Lighting. pp. 24. *Southampton*, 1888. 8°. 708. c. 12. (8.)

STENT (J.) Electricity versus Gas. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. aaa. 51. (6.)

ELECTRICITY.—Electric Light—*cont.*

STEPHEN (V.) Wrinkles in Electric Lighting. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. aaa. 20.

SWINTON (A. A. C.) Elementary Principles of Electric Lighting. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. cc. 13.

THURSTON (R. H.) Stationary steam engines, adapted to electric lighting purposes. pp. 177. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8767. c. 36.

URBANITZKY (A. v.) Het Electrisch Licht. *Amsterd.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8757. bbb.

URQUHART (J. W.) Electric Light. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2249. b. 1.

ROWER (G. S.) Law relating to Electric Lighting. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 6425. de. 14.

See also FIRES.

Electric Power Distribution.

BENNETT (A. R.) Electric Traction. pp. 13. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 8757. bb. 14. (4.)

CARAPEBÚS (J. de) Étude sur les transmissions électriques. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8757. e. 10. (3.)

CHALON (P. F.) Le tirage des mines par l'électricité. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8757. aaaa. 38.

BLAKESLEY (T. H.) Papers on alternating currents of Electricity. pp. 129. 1889. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

BOTTONE (S. R.) Electric Bells. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. bb. 12.

ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE. Automatic system for the supply of electricity. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. bb. 15. (2.)

GIESE (O. v.) Militärische Verwendung der Elektricität. pp. 136. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 8°. 8757. i. 5.

GUN ( ) L'Électricité appliquée à l'art militaire. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. g. 7.

HOSPITALIER (E.) L'électricité dans la maison. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8757. dd. 12.

—— Traité de l'énergie électrique. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8757. e. 13.

—— Domestic Electricity for Amateurs. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 24.

KAPP (G.) Electric Transmission of Energy. pp. 348. 1890. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

KENNEDY (R.) Electrical Distribution by alternating Currents and Transformers. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 32.

KRIEG (M.) Die Erzeugung und Verteilung der Elektricität in Zentral-Stationen. 2 Bde. *Magdeburg*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 37.

LAURIOL (J.) Transport électrique de la force. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8757. f. 8.

LEFÈVRE (J.) L'électricité à la maison. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8757. aaaa. 43.

MEARDI (P.) Distribuzione della energia elettrica a domicilio. pp. 63. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8705. aaa. 27. (1.)

PLANTÉ (G.) Storage of Electrical Energy. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. bb. 8.

ZICKLER (C.) Die elektrische Minenzündung. pp. 116. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. 8757. dd. 17.

See also supra : Electric Light.

Medical.

AMIDON (R. W.) Student's Manual of Electro-Therapeutics. pp. 93. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7462. aaa. 28.

BARTHOLOW (R.) Medical Electricity. pp. 309. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7461. h. 16.

DOWSE (T. S.) Lectures on Massage and Electricity. pp. 379. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°. 7461. e. 3.

ERB (W. H.) Electrotherapeutics. pp. 732. 1887. 8°. Von Ziemssen's Handbook. Vol. VI. 2025. f.

ELECTRICITY.—Medical—*continued.*

JOHNSON (W. G.) Electro-Therapie. pp. 52. *Medico-Electro Belt Co.: Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 31. (2.)

KEITH (S.) Treatment of disease by Galvanism. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7460. ee. 20.

LEWANDOWSKI (R.) Elektrodiagnostik und Elektrotherapie. pp. 440. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 7460. ff. 12.

LIEBIG (G. A.) Electricity in Medicine and Surgery. pp. 383. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 7461. h. 18.

MACCLURE (H.) Static Electricity in Medicine. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7461. aaa. 16.

MAYNER Y ROS (J.) Electricity and Nerve Force. pp. 107. *Kingston,* 1887. 8°. 7461. bb. 20.

MUELLER (C. W.) Zur Einleitung in die Elektrotherapie. pp. 187. *Wiesbaden,* 1885. 8°. 7462. bb. 20.

PP. Danzig. Monatsschrift für Elektro-Homöopathie. *Danzig,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. PP. 3287. bc.

RIEGER (C.) Grundriss der medicinischen Elektricitätslehre. pp. 62. *Jena,* 1886. 8°. 7461. f. 1.

STEAVENSON (W. E.) Electricity in the treatment of disease. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7462. bb. 19.

TIBBITS (H.) Electrical Demonstrations. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7421. aa. 19.

—— Medical Galvanism. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (18.)

—— How to use a Galvanic Battery in medicine. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7461. cc. 2.

TUNMER (J. R.) Electricity in the treatment of disease. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7460. b. 3.

FENWICK (E. H.) Electrical Illumination of the Bladder and Urethra. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 26.

RODRIQUEZ MERINO (R.) La electricidad y el cólera. pp. 20. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°, 7306. cc. 22. (8.)

RYLEY (J. B.) Electro-Magnetism in the treatment of gout. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7462. b. 40.

HAYES (P. S.) Electricity in removing superfluous hair, *etc.* pp. 128. *Chicago,* 1889. 8°. 7641. aaa. 17.

BIGELOW (H. R.) Gynæcological Electro-Therapeutics. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7581. ee. 15.

MASSEY (G. B.) Electricity in Diseases of Women. pp. 240. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 7581. cc. 4.

STEAVENSON (W. E.) Treatment of uterine fibroids by electrolysis. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 29. (5.)

—— Uses of Electrolysis in Surgery. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7482. aa. 4.

BELL (C.) Electricity and the Death Penalty. pp. 24. *Chicago,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

ELECTROLYSIS.
See ELECTRICITY, *Batteries, etc.*

ELECTRO-PLATING. URQUHART (J. W.) Electro-plating. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2266. a.
See also supra: ELECTRICITY, *Batteries, etc.*

ELEPHANT. BOLAU (H.) Der Elephant in Krieg und Freiden. pp. 32. 1887. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge. N. F. Ser. II. 12249. m.

ELEPHANTS, and all about them. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7208. ee. 3.

HOLDER (C. F.) The Ivory King. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7208. aa. 7.

ELEPHANTIASIS. ESMARCH (F.) Die elephantiastischen Formen. pp. 291. *Hamb.* 1885. 4°. 7620. g. 4.

ELEPHANTIASIS—*continued.*

VIEIRA DE MELLO (B.) Da elephancia—elephantiasis dos Arabes. pp. 203. *Rio de J.* 1881. 8°. 7641. c. 22.

ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES. NEBE (A.) De Mysteriorum Eleusiniorum tempore, *etc.* 1887. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Academia.* Dissertationes. Vol. 8. 12902. d. 14.
See also GREECE, *Religion.*

ELINCOURT-STE.-MARGUERITE. PEYRECAVE (A.) Élincourt-Sainte-Marguerite. pp. 142. *Compiègne,* 1888. 8°. 010171. m. 14.

ELISRIED. FELLENBERG (E. v.) Das Gräberfeld bei Elisried. pp. 55. 1886. 4°. Ac. Zurich. *Gesellschaft für Erforschung vaterländ. Alterthümer.* Mittheil. Bd. xxi., Heft. 7. Ac. 5367.

ELLOUGH. ELLOUGH. Parish Registers. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9902. f. 17.

ELMHAM, North. NORTH ELMHAM. Ancient Register, 1538–1631. pp. 247. *Norwich,* 1888. 8°. 9904. i. 36.

ELNE. VIDAL (P.) Elne historique. pp. 177. *Perpignan,* 1887. 8°. 10168. bb. 46.

ELOCUTION AND RHETORIC. ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis Ars Rhetorica. pp. 237. *Lipsiæ,* 1885. 8°. 11340. bb.

AYRES (A.) Essentials of Elocution. pp. 89. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11824. bbb. 24.

BAIN (A.) English Composition and Rhetoric. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2274. b.

BELL (A. M.) Essays on Elocution. pp. 212. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11824. e. 41.

BENTLEY (W.) Elocution. pp. 16. *Falkirk,* 1888. 8°. 011795. f. 1. (7.)

BROWN (M. T.) Synthetic philosophy of Expression as applied to oratory. pp. 297. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11824. df. 37.

CARRÉ (I.) L'année préparatoire d'élocution. pp. 120. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 12950. bbb. 25.

—— Partie du maître. pp. 264. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12950. e. 32.

DELSARTE (F.) System of Oratory. pp. 546. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11824. e. 40.

DUPONT-VERNON (H.) L'Art de bien dire. pp. 263. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 11824. d. 29.

FORD (H.) Art of Speaking and Reading. pp. 128. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 11824. bbb. 28.

GARRY (R.) Elocution, Voice & Gesture. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11824. ccc. 34.

HARROWER (T.) Studies in Elocution. pp. 320. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 12270. e. 1.

HASLUCK (S. L.) Elements of Elocution. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. bbb. 23.

HINDLEY (C.) Book of ready made Speeches. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12301. bb. 24.

HYDE (T. A.) Natural system of Elocution. pp. 653. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11805. f. 43.

MURDOCH (J. E.) Analytic elocution. pp. 504. *Cincinnati,* 1884. 8°. 11824. ee. 32.

PEARSON (T. R. W.) Elocution. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11824. bb. 51.

P.P. London. The Speaker. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 934

PLUMPTRE (C. J.) Right mode of Respiration in regard to speech. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (6.)

ROSS (W. T.) Voice Culture and Elocution. pp. 328. *San Francisco,* 1886. 8°. 11805. c. 40.

SANDLANDS (J. P.) Voice and Public Speaking. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. df. 29.

ELOCUTION—*continued.*

SHEPPARD (N.) Before an Audience; use of the will in public speaking. pp. 152. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11824. ccc. 25.

SMITHSON (D. J.) Elocution. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11805. dd. 28.

WILLIS (R. C.) Elocutionist's Handbook. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 11805. bb.

See also HOMILETICS: VOICE.

Selected Speeches, etc.

BLASS (F.) Die Attische Beredsamkeit. pp. 648. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 32.

HINSTON (G.) Chefs-d'œuvre des Orateurs attiques. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11391. b. 7.

JEBB (R. C.) Selections from Attic Orators. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2280. d.

VOLKMANN (R.) Die Rhetorik der Griechen und Römer. pp. 595. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11824. f. 6.

CICERO (M. T.) Select Orations. 3 pt. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11396. aaa. 9.

POIRET (J.) Essai sur l'éloquence judiciaire à Rome pendant la république. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 21.

RICHTER (O. F. v.) Rekonstruktion und Geschichte der römischen Rednerbühne. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7707. c. 37. (6.)

ADAMS (C. K.) Representative British Orations. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1884. 16°. 12301. cc. 3.

BEETON (S. O.) Complete Orator. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12301. d. 41.

TUERKHEIM (L.) Englische Parlamentsreden. pp. 242. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8133. aaa. 16.

JOHNSTON (A.) Representative American Orations. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1884. 16°. 12301. cc. 2.

WHITMAN (G. M.) American Orators and Oratory. pp. 1120. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 10880. f. 5.

CHABRIER (A.) Les Orateurs de la France. Choix de discours. pp. 582. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12301. bb. 21.

AULARD (F. A.) L'éloquence parlementaire pendant la Révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9226. h. 13.

DESCHANEL (P.) Orateurs et Hommes d'État, *etc.* pp. 356. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 18.

MUNIER-JOLAIN (J.) Les époques de l'éloquence judiciaire en France. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6006. aaa. 21.

For contemporary English political speeches: *See* ENGLAND, *History: Politics.*

ELSTOW. WIGRAM (S. R.) Chronicles of the Abbey. pp. 220. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4707. c. 5.

ELY, Cathedral and Diocese.

ELY CATHEDRAL. Handbook to the Cathedral. pp. 128. *Ely*, 1887. 8°. 10351. cc. 43.

P.P. Cambridge. Ely Diocesan Remembrancer. *Cambridge*, 188-, *etc.* 8°. 539.

EMBALMING. LASKOWSKI (S.) L'Embaumement. pp. 154. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 7421. g. 11.

See also BURIAL.

EMBLEMS. *See* SYMBOLISM.

EMBROIDERY. AC. S. K. Museum. Catalogue of the collections of Embroidery in the Museum. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2264. e.

—— Embroidery, from the Museum. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1706. b. 4.

—— Catalogue of embroidered Egyptian textiles. By A. S. Cole. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7958. b. 39.

CHURCH EMBROIDERY. Illustrated. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7742. b. 6.

—— Manual of instructions. pp. 62. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 7743. b. 14.

EMBROIDERY—*continued.*

DILMONT (T. DE) Album de broderies au point de croix. pp. 17. *Mulhouse*, 1885. 4°. 7743. f. 16.

DUPONT-AUBERVILLE ( ) Catalogue des Tissus et Broideries. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7743. bbb. 45.

LEFÉBURE (E.) Embroidery and Lace. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7742. bb. 26.

MOFFATT (W.) Dotted Patterns for Embroidery. *Lond.* 188-. *obl.* 8°. 7742. a. 6.

See also NEEDLEWORK: TEXTILE FABRICS.

EMBRYOLOGY. BRUCE (A. T.) Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. pp. 31. *Baltimore*, 1887. 4°. 7296. g. 7.

DEBIERRE (C.) Manuel d'Embryologie. pp. 779. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7581. de. 46.

E., A. Disputationes de embryologia sacra. pp. 528. *Parisiis*, 188-. 8°. 4373. h. 10.

DUVAL (M.) Atlas d'embryologie. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7580. g. 10.

FLEISCHMANN (A.) Embryologische Untersuchungen. *Wiesbaden*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7421. i. 15.

FRANCOTTE (P.) Manuel de technique microscopique applicable à l'embryologie. pp. 433. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8707. g. 16.

HEIDER (C.) Die Embryonalentwicklung von Hydrophilus Piceus, L. *Jena*, 1889, *etc.* 7296. h. 8.

HADDON (A. C.) Introduction to the Study of Embryology. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7420. ee. 3.

MARTIN (G. J.) Iconographie de l'œuf humain fécondé en rapport avec l'étiologie de l'avortement. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7580. h. 2.

P.P. Boston. Journal of Morphology. *Bost.* 188-. 4°. P.P. 1984.

PREYER (W.) Physiologie de l'Embryon. pp. 642. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7406. f. 6.

TESTUT (L.) Traité d'Anatomie humaine et d'embryologie. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7419. k.

EMIGRATION. ASPDIN (J.) Who should emigrate. pp. 58. *Sheffield*, 1884. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (4.)

—— "Our Boys": what shall we do with them? pp. 32. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 9. (3.)

BRIGHTON. *Brighton Emigration Society.* Report. 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8277. d.

CAHENSLY (P.) Die deutschen Auswanderer und der St. Raphael-Verein. 1887. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N.F. Bd. 8. 12200. g.

FORSTER (J.) Stay and starve; or, go and thrive. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 36. (2.)

JUSTITIA. Emigration and the Malthusian craze. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (5.)

LONDON. *East End Emigration Fund.* Report, 1884–85. pp. 20. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 8285. bb. 32.

—— *Emigrants' Information Office.* Handbooks. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888, 89. 8°. 10025. cc. 18.

MACDONALD (R. H.) Emigration of Highland Crofters shown to be inevitable. pp. 44. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (12.)

PHEAR (H. H.) Emigration: summary of the Acts for assisting emigration. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (14.)

ROSS (A.) Emigration for Women. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. aa. 43. (4.)

SCALABRINI (G. B.) *Bp. of Piacenza.* Il disegno di legge sulla emigrazione italiana. pp. 60. *Piacenza*, 1888. 4°. 5359. f. 2.

STATE-DIRECTED COLONIZATION SERIES. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 16°. 8154. aa.

TAIT (J. S.) Emigration by colony for the middle classes. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (9.)

WHELLAMS (C. J.) Emigration a commercial enterprise. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. Pam. 66.

EMIGRATION—*continued.*

WHITE (E.) Land Reform and Emigration. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (12.)
See also COLONIES; and for Emigration from and to various countries: *See* under the country required.

EMMAUS. BASSI (A.) Emaus. pp. 93. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 10077. e. 18.
BUSELLI (R.) L'Emmaus evangelico dimostrato. *Milano*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10077. f.
See also JERUSALEM: PALESTINE.

EMMENTHAL. TUERLER (E. A.) Das malerische und romantische Emmenthal. pp. 203. *Burgdorf*, 1887. 8°. 10195. bbb. 16.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
See CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

EMPYEMA. BOUVERET (L.) Traité de l'empyème. pp. 891. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7441. eee. 17.
BRAMWELL (J. B.) Treatment of Empyema. pp. 82. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7615. f. 21.
CLAPP (H. C.) Empyema. Cases of the Radical Operation. pp. 20. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 35. (2.)
CORMACK (C. E.) Traitement de l'Empyème par l'opération d'Estlander. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7481. g. 3.
See also PLEURISY.

ENAMELS. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Schreiber Collection. Catalogue of English enamels, *etc.* pp. 241. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7958. bbb. 10.
BOWES (J. L.) Japanese Enamels. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7943. i. 18.
GARNIER (E.) Histoire de l'émaillerie. pp. 573. *Tours*, 1886. 8°. 7805. eee. 17.
LIMOGES. *Exposition rétrospective.* Les Émaux peints. Par L. Bourdery. pp. 232. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 7958. g. 13.
MOLINIER (É.) Dictionnaire des Émailleurs. pp. 113. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2263. a.
See also CERAMICS.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

ANNANDALE (C.) Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2104. d.
BALCH (W. R.) Ready Reference. pp. 812. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012216. f. 2.
BEETON (S. O.) Dictionary of Literature, Fine Arts and Amusements. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012216. h. 2.
—— Dictionary of Religion, Philosophy, Politics, & Law. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12217. e. 1.
BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire des sciences, des lettres et des arts. pp. 1817. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 2107. c.
DE PUY (W. H.) People's Cyclopædia. pp. 2092. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 12208. i. 6.
DESPLATS (V. A.) Dictionnaire Encylopédique des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12215. d.
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 012216. i. 2.
—— Cassell's miniature Cyclopædia. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12217. a.
—— Cassell's Popular Educator. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 371.
—— Chambers's Encyclopædia. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2106. c.
—— Deutsche Encyclopädie. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12215. g.
—— La Grande Encyclopédie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 012216. n.
—— Pocket Encyclopædia. pp. 1206. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12217. a. 4.
—— Popular Encyclopedia. Edited by C. Annandale. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12217. dd.
ENQUIRER. Enquirer's Oracle. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7945. aaa. 49.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*continued.*

EVERYTHING. Enquire Within Upon Everything. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2266. aa.
GREY (H.) Pocket Encyclopædia. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 12217. a. 2.
HEATON (W.) Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012216. i. 2.
KING (E. F.) Ten Thousand Wonderful Things. pp. 684. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012207. e. 18.
KUERSCHNER (J.) Taschen-Konversations-Lexikon. pp. 1667. *Berl.* 1885. 16°. 12217. a. 1.
LIBRARY of National Information. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1884–87. 8°. 012216. f. 1.
MEYER (J.) Konversations-Lexikon. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2110. a.
MURRAY (J. H.) Routledge's Sixpenny Encyclopædia, *etc.* pp. 222. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12217. aaa. 2.
NEIL (S.) The Home Teacher. pp. 1440. *Lond.* 1886–88. 4°. 012216. h. 5.
P.P. London. Hazell's Annual Cyclopaedia. *Lond*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2102. d.
PIERER (H. A.) Konversations-Lexikon. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 75.
PRINS (A. W.) Geïllustreerde Encyclopædie. 15 dln. *Rotterdam*, 1884–88. 8°. 012216. m.
ROSS (J. M.) Illustrated Globe Encyclopædia. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1326.
TROUSSET (J.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Encyclopédique, *etc.* 5 vol. *Paris*, 1884–86. 4°. 12215. h.
WARD, LOCK AND CO. Universal Instructor. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2007.
See also INDUSTRIES: MILITARY SCIENCE: PHYSICS: THEOLOGY.

ENGADINE. BASSI (E.) Escursioni in Engadina. pp. 247. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bbb. 8.
GRAM (J.) In Grauwbunderland en Engadin. pp. 84. *d. Haag.* 1881. 8°. 10106. ff. 4. (2.)
WISE (A. T. T.) Contra-indications for visiting high altitudes, with description of Maloja. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7686. b. 4.
See also ALPS: DAVOS: SWITZERLAND.

ENGINEERING, Civil and Mechanical

Bibliography.

AC. Birmingham. *Inst. of Mechanical Engineers.* Library Catalogue. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 4311/2.
CATALOGUES. Die Literatur 1877–82 aus dem gesammt Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens. pp. 321. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 24.
AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books on Engineering. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BB. E. a.
MOZZANI (T.) Repertorio ad uso dell'ingegnere-architetto. pp. 128. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 11901. a. 16.

General: Miscellaneous.

AC. London. *Civil Engineers' Society.* Transactions. *Lond.* 188[illegible], *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4313. b.
—— London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.* Charter and list of members. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 4313/3.
—— Sydney. *Engineering Association.* Minutes of Proceedings. *Sydney*, 188[illegible], *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4322.
ARMSTRONG (G. F.) Lecture on the progress of technical instruction in relation to Engineers. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (6.)
BAGOT (A.) Principles of Civil Engineering applied to Agriculture. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aaa. 12.
BARBER (T. W.) Engineer's Sketch-Book of mechanical movements and details. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. i. 14.
BRUNE (E.) Cours de construction. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8767. k.

ENGINEERING.—General, etc.—*cont.*

BUCHETTI (J.) Manuel des constructions métalliques et mécaniques. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8766. f. 31.

CASTIGLIANO (A.) Monografie. pp. 152. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8704. ee. 31.

COUSINS (R. H.) Treatise on the strength of Beams and Columns. pp. 170. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8767. bb. 48.

DOBSON (E.) Student's Guide to measuring artificers' works. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2260. a. 1.

ENGINEERING ESTIMATES. Costs and Accounts. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8° 8768. i. 19.

HALDANE (J. W. C.) Civil and Mechanical Engineering. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. i. 15.

JACKSON (L. D'A.) Aid to engineering solutions. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8765. ff. 9.

LAING (R.) Pocket Guide to the Engineering Trade. pp. 191. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 14.

LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie des travaux publics. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 012216. i.

LONDON. *Civil Engineers' Defence Association.* Position of Civil Engineers in the Indian P. W. Depart. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 25. (5.)

MATHESON (E.) Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise. pp. 865. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. i. 23.

MITCHELL (C. F.) Lessons in Engineering Workshop Practice. 1889. 8°. Polytechnic Series. 7942. e.

NEWMAN (J.) Earthwork Slips upon Public Works. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. aa. 45.

P.P. London. Engineers' Gazette Annual. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. cda.

—— Melbourne. Australasian Engineer. *Melbourne*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 16620. &. 570.

—— New York. Railroad and Engineering Journal. *N.Y.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1807. f.

SMITH (R. H.) Graphics; art of calculation by drawing lines applied to Engineering. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 4.

UNWIN (W. C.) Testing of Materials of Construction. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. dd. 15.

See also BRIDGES: HIGHWAYS: MACHINERY: STRAINS AND STRESSES, *etc.*

Dictionaries of Terms, etc.

CRUGNOLA (G.) Dizionario di ingegneria, nelle lingue italiana, francese, inglese e tedesca. *Torino*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8768. dd.

LOCKWOOD (C.) Dictionary of Terms used in mechanical engineering. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aa. 18.

Law relating to Engineers.

MACASSEY (L. L.) Law relating to Civil Engineers. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6425. e. 23.

Marine. *See* NAVAL SCIENCE.

Military. *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

Mining. *See* COAL: MINES.

Railway. *See* MACHINERY: RAILWAYS.

Sanitary. *See* SANITATION.

Tables, Rules, Formulae, etc.

CUTLER (H. A.) Tables for setting out curves. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8767. aaa. 15.

EPHEM. "Practical Engineer" Pocket Book. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. cdc.

HUTTON (W. S.) Practical Engineer's Handbook. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. i. 20.

—— Works' Manager's Handbook of modern rules. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. dd. 13.

MAZZOCCHI (L.) Recueil de tables à l'usage des ingénieurs, *etc.* pp. 421. *Paris*, 1885. *obl.* 24°. 8548. a. 13.

ENGINEERING.—Tables, etc.—*cont.*

MOLESWORTH (G. L.) Pocket-Book of useful formulæ & memoranda. pp. 763. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 16°. 8767. a. 25.

SPON (E.) Engineers' Price-book. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. c. 12.

TRAUTWEIN (J. C.) Civil Engineer's Pocket Book. pp. 866. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aa. 23.

Water Engineering.

BACH (C.) Die Wasserräder. pp. 428. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8765. eee. 19.

—— Atlas. fol. 1801. c. 4.

GANGUILLET (E.) General Formula for the flow of Water. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8777. cc. 18.

HENKET (N. H.) Waterbouwkunde. *d. Haag.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. 8777. f.

—— Platen. fol. 1802. b.

SLAGG (C.) Water Engineering. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 20.

See also CANALS: PORTS AND HARBOURS: WATER.

ENGINES. *See* MACHINERY.

ENGLAND. [*See note on page* 1.]

Admiralty, Court of. *See* LAW, *Maritime.*

Antiquities.

BAYE (J. de) *Baron.* Études archéologiques. Industrie anglo-saxonne. pp. 133. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7707. f. 43.

CLARKE (H.) Picts and Preceltic Britain. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (11.)

SMITH (A. C.) Guide to British and Roman antiquities of the Wiltshire Downs. pp. 247. *Devizes*, 1885. 4°. 7708. g. 19.

WRIGHT (T.) Celt, Roman, and Saxon. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2258. b.

See also infra: History: Social Life: ROME, *Antiquities in England.*

Army. *See also* MILITARY SCIENCE.

General Works.

ARCHER (J. H. L.) The British Army: its records, badges, devices. pp. 623. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8829. k. 27.

CARTER (T.) British War Medals. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 350.

COSSERON (L. P. J. M.) Les Réformes dans l'armée anglaise. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1889. 8° 8831. bb. 53. (4.)

DALLY (F. J. M. A.) Uniformes de l'armée anglaise. pp. 63. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. No. 19–22. 12204. h.

FIELD OFFICER. Our Military Weakness. Compulsory service. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8·31. bbb. 21. (3.)

FRANCE (H.) L'Armée de John Bull. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8830. aaa. 32.

—— John Bull's Army. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. aaa. 28.

GARÇON (A.) L'Armée anglaise. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 8823. e. 2.

G. B. & I. *Army.* The British Army. By Sir C. W. Dilke. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. c. 27.

—— On the present system of Education for Officers. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (4.)

IRWIN (D. H.) War Medals and Decorations, 1588–1889. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7757. aaa. 7.

PERRY (O. L.) Rank and badges, colours and small arms in the Army. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. a. 75.

RICHARDS (W.) Her Majesty's Army. Account of the various regiments. With coloured illustrations. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1546.

WACHS (O.) Die Weltstellung England's, beleuchtet namentlich in Bezug auf Russland. pp. 139. *Kassel*, 1886. 8°. 8026. g. 19.

ENGLAND.— Army—*continued.*

WOLSELEY (G. J.) *Viscount Wolseley.* The Army. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. 1. 2082. a.

Queen's Regulations, Warrants, etc.

G. B. & I. *Army.* The Queen's Regulations. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2249. e. 3.

—— Standing Orders, North British District. 1890. 8°. 8831. ee. 9.

—— Royal Warrant for Pay, Appointment, and Promotion of the Army. pp. 499. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. aaa. 48.

MONTGOMERY (H. P.) Analyses of Rules for reckoning Soldiers' Services. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 43.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Regulations under which Commissions may be obtained by officers of Auxiliary Forces. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bb. 38. (3.)

—— Exercises for the Commissariat. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. g. 38.

—— Manual for Commissariat Officers. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. g. 42.

—— Regulations for supply of clothing and necessaries. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8830. g. 29.

—— Priced Vocabulary of Stores. pp. 486. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. i. 24.

—— *Army Service Corps.* Manual for Field Service. Army Service Corps. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. f. 24.

—— *Cavalry.* Regulations for the instruction of Cavalry. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 2249. a. 11.

—— *Yeomanry Cavalry.* Regulations. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. g. 52.

DELAP (J. B.) Yeoman's Manual. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. a. 67.

G. B. & I. *Royal Engineers.* Regulations. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. g. 53.

EDWARDS (F. W.) Handbook for Chatham R. Engineers' division officers. pp. 147. *Chatham,* 1885. 8°. 8830. f. 16.

G. B. & I. *Royal Engineers.* Roll and memo. book. 2 pt. *Chatham,* 1885. 8°. 8830. f. 15.

—— *Royal Artillery.* Standing Orders. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. aaa. 44.

—— Field Artillery Drill. 3 vol. *Lond.* 188 :. 16°. 8831. aa. 30.

—— Manual of Siege Artillery. pp. 300. *Lond* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 26.

—— *Infantry.* Field Exercises and Evolutions of Infantry. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2249. a. 13.

—— Manual of instruction in Army Signalling. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8831. aa. 24.

—— Alterations in the Field Exercise. pp. 23. *Chatham,* 1885. 16°. 8831. a. 71.

—— *Marines.* Watch Bill. pp. 78. *Portsmouth,* 1888. 8°. 8831. ee. 7.

—— *Medical Staff Corps.* Manual. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. b. 21.

—— Regulations for Medical Services. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8831. aaa. 47.

—— *Militia.* Regulations. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. aaa. 45.

—— *Hon. Artillery Company.* Regulations. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. aaa. 43.

—— *Volunteers.* Regulations for the Volunteers. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. aaa. 35.

Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

Indian Army: British Soldiers in India.

BRITISH Soldier in India. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4902. a. 29.

HEARSEY (A.) Army reorganization with reference to a reserve for the Indian Army. pp. 13. *Calcutta,* 1886. 8°. 8831. bb. 39. (3.)

INNES (P. R.) History of the Bengal European Regiment. pp. 572. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. k. 19.

ENGLAND.— Army—*continued.*

PATTERSON (J. B.) Life in the Ranks in India, and on a Troopship. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. aaa. 5.

RIVETT-CARNAC (E. S.) The Presidential Armies of India. pp. 442. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9056. ee. 13.

S., H. The Young Soldier in India. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. bb. 22.

WILSON (W. J.) History of the Madras Army. Vol. 3. *Madras,* 1883. 8°. 8830. i. 20.

YOUNG (G. F.) Officering of our Native Regiments. 2 pt. *Simla,* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 28. (4.)

See also INDIA, *History.*

Military and Regimental Histories.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) England at War. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9503. e. 2.

G. B. & I. *Army.* British Minor Expeditions. 1746–1814. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9079. c. 14.

LOW (C. R.) Great Battles of the Army. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9079. a. 21.

NAPIER (*Sir* W. F. P.) Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807–14. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ff. 3.

O'BYRNE (R. W.) Victories in the Peninsula, 1808-14. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ff. 4.

SIMKIN (R.) Boy's Book of British Battles, 1704–1882. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 4°. 9079. bb. 35.

CROMB (J.) The Highland Brigade. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8829. aaa. 8.

MACKAY (J.) An Old Scots Brigade. Mackay's Regiment, now the Royal Scots. pp. 260. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8829. aaa. 7.

ROSS (A.) Old Scottish Regimental Colours. pp. 158. *Edinb.* 1885. fol. 8825. i. 6.

TOOMEY (T. E.) Victoria Cross, and how won. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. aa. 14.

PRESTON (T.) Yeomen of the Guard, 1485-1885. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. bb. 17.

DE AINSLIE (C. P.) Historical record of the First Dragoons. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. i. 28.

P.P. London. Brigade of Guards' Magazine. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 925.

PORTER (W.) History of the Royal Engineers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8829. l. 5.

DAVIS (J.) History of the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8829. k. 26.

SMYTH (B.) History of the XX. Regiment. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8829. bbb. 9.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Historical Records of the XXX. Regiment. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. c. 10.

CARTER (T.) Historical record of the East Essex Regiment. pp. 197. *Chatham,* 1887. 8°. 8829. b. 23.

RIGAUD (G.) Celer et Audax: its origin as the motto of the King's Royal Rifle Corps. pp. 20. *Oxf.* 1882. 8°. 8830. aaa. 18.

GROVES (J. P.) The 66th Berkshire regiment. pp. 159. *Reading,* 1887. 8°. 8830. aaa. 27.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Historical Records of the 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders. pp. 197. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8829. f. 4.

—— Fac-simile of the Notice for the raising of a Highland Regiment, the 78th. *Edinb.* 1883. fol. 1881. c. 16. (189.)

MACVEIGH (J.) Historical Records of the 2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders. pp. 328. *Dumfries,* 1887. 8°. 8829. k. 28.

MACKENZIE (T. A.) Records of the 79th Cameron Highlanders. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8830. c. 26.

MACVEIGH (J.) Records of the 79th Highlanders. pp. 147. *Dumfries,* 1888. 4°. 8830. e. 6.

RAIKES (G. A.) Roll of Officers of the York and Lancaster Regiment. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8831 k.

ENGLAND.— Army—*continued.*

BOULTON (C. A.) The North-West rebellions, with record of the raising of the 100th Regiment. pp. 531. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 9555. bbb. 8.

INNES (P. R.) History of the Bengal European Regiment. pp. 572. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. k. 19.

VERNER (W. W. C.) First British Rifle Corps, the Rifle Brigade. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. aaa. 46.

ELLIS (A. B.) History of the First West India Regiment. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. g. 39.

G. B. & I. Army. *Hon. Artillery Company.* Royal Charter of Incorporation, 1537; also the Royal Warrants, 1632-1889. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8829. bbb. 10.

WILLIAMS (C. W.) Incidents in the history of the Hon. Artillery Company. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. c. 28.

WILLIAMSON (R. J. T.) History of the Lancashire Militia, pp. 397. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. c. 29.

EVANS (E. B.) History of the County Wicklow Militia. pp. 58. *Wicklow*, 1885. 8°. 8830. c. 23.

HOWIE (D.) History of the 1st Lanark Volunteers. pp. 448. *Glasgow*, 1887. 8°. 8829. bb. 20.

EVANS (E. T.) Records of the Third Middlesex Volunteers. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. g. 43.

GIBNEY (R. D.) History of the 1st Batt. Wilts Volunteers. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. aaa. 26.

Military Life, etc.

BELLAIRS (*Sir* W.) The Military Career: a guide to young officers. pp. 239. *Lond.* 889. 8°. 8830. bb. 22.

GOWING (T.) A Soldier's Experience. pp. 494. *Nottingham*, 1885. 8°. 10816. bb. 16.

G. B. & I. *Army.* A soldier's life in the Army. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. f. 18.

HALE (L. A.) The Army and the Franchise. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (14.)

LAWRENCE (W.) Autobiography of Sergeant W. Lawrence. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. b. 30.

MAUDE (A.) Plea for the Private. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

NAIDLEY (H.) How to employ our discharged Soldiers. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 38. (7.)

TRENCH (F. C.) Dark side of Short Service. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (5.)

WELSH. Recollections of "A old soldier." pp. 236. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 12331. f. 36.

See also supra: Indian Army.

National Defence.

HAMLEY (*Sir* E. B.) National Defence. pp. 198. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 51.

MAUDE (F. N.) Invasion and Defence of England. pp. 69. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 8831. aaa. 49.

MILES. Remarks on the defence of the Empire. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8828. aaa. 5.

TREGELLAS (W. H.) Historical Sketch of the Coast Defences. pp. 20. *Chatham*, 1887. 8°. 8829. bbb. 8.

See also FORTIFICATION.

Ordnance, etc. See GUNNERY.

Volunteers.

BALFOUR (E.) Conditions and requirements of the Volunteer Force. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 29. (3.)

BROWNE (C. E. G.) The Volunteers. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (10.)

FORD (W. W.) Volunteers and Militia Interlocking System. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. aaa. 39. (3.)

G. B. & I. *Army.* Suggestions for the formation of a corps of volunteer cavalry. pp. 30. 1854. 8°. 8831. bb. 39. (1.)

—— "Artists'" R. V. Standing orders. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8831. a. 79.

ENGLAND.— Army—*continued.*

HALE (M.) Amateur Soldiers. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8829. b. 15.

MILLER (H. P.) The Queen's Hundred. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8824. a. 8.

WILKINSON (H. S.) Suggestions for a new Field Exercise for Volunteer Infantry. pp. 56. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8831. aa. 17. (2.)

WILLIAMS (A. B.) Trifles: a handbook for volunteers. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

See also supra: Queen's Regulations: Military History: GUNNERY AND FIRE-ARMS.

Cathedrals. *See infra: Churches.*

Chancery, *Court of. See infra: Supreme Court.*

Church of.

General: Discipline, Doctrine, etc.

BANDINEL (J.) Our Anglican Position & what it involves. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 23. (8.)

BATHE (A.) What I should Believe. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. de. 28.

BENNETT (H. M.) Church Teaching. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4421. aa. 31. (1.)

BENTON (A. A.) The Church Cyclopaedia. pp. 810. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 4182. g. 3.

BRODRICK (A.) The Church of England. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (3.)

BROWNE (F. G.) Chats about the Church. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. cc. 23.

CHAPMAN (D. F.) Catechism on the Church of England. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. a. 29.

COLEMAN (L.) The Church of England. 1886. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (2.)

CRAKANTHORP (R.) Excerpta e Defensione Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4103. bb. 14.

COSIN (J.) *Bp. of Durham.* Cosin, Bischof von Durham, über Glauben und Cultus der Englischen Kirche. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. a. 29.

—— Della Religione della Chiesa Anglicana. pp. 129. *Londra*, 1885. 8°. 4103. aa. 8.

COLQUHOUN (J. E. C.) Present duty of Churchmen. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4108. de. 27. (4.)

COX (H.) Is the Church of England Protestant? pp. 113. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4109. a. 31.

CUTTS (E. L.) Dictionary of the Church of England. pp. 659. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12217. aaa. 1.

ELLICOTT (C. J.) *Bp. of Gloucester.* Are we to modify Fundamental Doctrine? pp. 65. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. aa. 36.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* "I Believe One Catholic and Apostolic Church." pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. e. 9. (1.)

—— *Working Men's Society.* Constitution & Rules. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4109. a. 25.

EPHEM. Clergyman and Church Worker's Visiting List. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2482. fl.

FISHBOURNE (E. G.) The Church's Commission. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (9.)

G., C. C. Outlines of Church teaching. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3560. aaa. 11.

GRUEBER (C. S.) Church of England the Ancient Church of the Land. pp. 123. *Oxf.* 1886. 12°. 4109. a. 19.

HAYMAN (H.) Excommunication of the clergy from their true KOINΩNIA. pp. 40. *Oxf.* 1883. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (17.)

HOLT (R.) How has it come about that there is a Church in every Parish in England? pp. 21. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. a. 16. (4.)

HOWARD (R.) The Church of England and other communions. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. aaa. 38.

HUGHES (J. B.) Deans Rural: history of their office. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. c. 14. (6.)

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

INGRAM (E. M.) How to recover the lapsed masses to the Church. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (22.)

JELF (G. E.) "Hear the Church." Lectures. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. aa. 39.

JESSOPP (A.) Trials of a Country Parson. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12356. l. 29.

LAMBERT (F.) The Churches Cause. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (9.)

LAYMAN. Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "The Church." pp. 8. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (15.)

LEWIN (G. H. R.) Continuity of the English Church. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. aa. 35.

LORAINE (N.) The Ancient Church of England. 1885. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (10.)

MASON (J. W.) Outline of the Ecclesiastical Polity of the Church. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (8.)

MERCIER (A.) Our Mother Church. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4107. de. 12.

MYERS (F.) Catholic Thoughts on the Church. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4109. aaa. 47.

NILAKANTHA GORE (N.) Do I truly believe in the doctrines of the Church of England? pp. 101. *Poona*, 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 18. (2.)

ORMISTON (J.) A Romanizing Confederacy unmasked; exposure of the English Church Union, and the Church of England Working Men's Society. pp. 24. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 4109. c. 14. (7.)

P.P. London. Ecclesiastical Register. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 983.

—— Bosworth's Clerical Guide, 1866, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. afa.

—— Incumbent's Gazette. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 768.

—— Curate's Gazette. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 768.

PFEIFFER (J.) Anglikana. Bilder aus Englands kirchlichem Leben. pp. 150. *Hamb.* 1890. 8°. 4109. c. 11.

POPE (G.) The old paths; or, the continuity of the Church of England. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (18.)

ROUTH (O. F.) The Great Congregation; or, British Christendom. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 6. (4.)

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Our position and dangers. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4446. aa. 7. (3.)

—— Principles for Churchmen. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4107. f. 34.

—— Rights and Duties of Lay Churchmen. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. bb. 30. (9.)

STOWELL (H.) Fourteen reasons why I am a Churchman. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.

TROTTER (E. B.) The Church of England. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4705. bbb. 24.

TURTON (Z. H.) High Churchmen and their Church. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. aaa. 56.

TWELLS (H.) Extension of the Diaconate. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (13.)

VENABLES (E.) The Church of England. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4707. aaa. 12.

WATSON (J.) The Church of England. pp. 43. *Hull*, 1884. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (13.)

WOODHOUSE (R. I.) What is the Church? pp. 134. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3506. a. 60.

See also CLERGY: THEOLOGY, *Pastoral.*

Anglican Orders.

BREEN (J. D.) Anglican Orders. pp. 60. *Leamington*, 1885. 8°. 4109. aa. 29.

BUTLER (M. R.) Rome's Tribute to Anglican Orders. pp. 27. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 78.

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

GALLWEY (P.) Apostolic Succession. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4804. c. 22.

HAMMOND (J.) Apostolical Succession. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 17. (5.)

MACDONALD (T. M.) Are the clergy absolving priests? pp. 20. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 4109. e. 15. (7.)

MORSE (H. G.) Apostolical Succession in the Church of England. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. aaaa. 52.

WOODFORD (J. R.) *Bp. of Ely.* The great Commission. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4499. c. 12.

Articles.

ENGLAND, *Church of. Articles.* Text of the Articles of 1553, 1563, 1571. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 3504. f. 20.

—— Student's Handbook to the Articles. By T. A. Blyth. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3506. e. 44.

—— Exposition of the Articles. By E. H. Browne. pp. 868. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2002. a.

—— Exposition of the Articles. By R. L. Cloquet. pp. 639. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3506. f. 42.

—— The Articles explained by M. F. Day. pp. 311. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 3506. f. 45.

—— Text-book of the Articles. By J. Lightfoot. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3505. df. 43.

Bishops.

ENGLAND. *Bishops.* Increase of the Episcopate:—primitive, or seignorial?. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (13.)

WEIL (G. D.) Le Banc des Évêques à la Chambre des Lords. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 68.

Catechism. See CATECHISM.

Church of England and Dissent.

BRIERLEY (J.) Questions for the Free Churches. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4136. aaa. 30.

BROWNE (E. H.) *Bp. of Winchester.* Clergy preaching in Nonconformist Chapels. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (9.)

CREMER (F. D.) The Nonconformists: what may we learn from them? pp. 51. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4136. aa. 26. (11.)

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Church? or Dissent? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. a. 19. (3.)

—— Whatever made you join the English Church? pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (1.)

HAMMOND (J.) Church or Chapel? pp. 358. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. bb. 22.

JONES (J.) Few words about Protestant Dissenters. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. aa. 21. (4.)

MACLEANE (D.) Appeal on behalf of unity among English Christians. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4108. b. 104.

STURGES (E.) Churchmen and Dissenters. pp. 11. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 4136. aa. 26. (9.)

VINCENT (T.) Church and Dissent. pp. 60. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (12.)

Church of England, on the Continent.

P.P. London. Anglican Church Magazine for Northern and Central Europe. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 370. ea. & 192.

TITCOMB (J. H.) *Bp. of Rangoon.* Church of England in Northern and Central Europe. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (12.)

Church of England in Wales. See WALES.

Church House.

BIRKETT (T.) Church House a centre of Church life. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (5.)

MOORE (T.) Church House. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. aaa. 25.

Church Reform.

BIGG (T. F.) On the necessity of Church reform. pp. 16. *Salisbury*, 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (4.)

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

BLIGH (*Hon.* E.) Church Reform. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (20.)

DODD (J. T.) Church Reform. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (5.)

GROSVENOR (R.) *Baron Ebury.* The Laity and Church Reform. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (8.)

HILLS (W. J.) Manual of Church Reform. pp. 45. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (6.)

HOBSON (W. F.) Church Reform. pp. 20. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 4109. a. 21. (5.)

JORDAN (J.) Church Reform. pp. 14. *Woolwich,* 1886. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (9.)

LEIGH (V.) Church Reform and Extension. pp. 4. *Bath,* 1886. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (10.)

LIAS (J. J.) Church Reform. pp. 10. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (15.)

MATHEWS (W. A.) Constitutional Church Reform. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. a. 17.

PALMER (E.) Church Reform. pp. 27. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4446. aa. 6. (4.)

P.P Manchester. National Church Reform News. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 641.

PRINGLE (A. D.) Clergy Defence and Church Reform. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (11.)

SMITH (J.) John Smith on Church reform. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4108. a. 81.

WHITE (H. C.) Reform of the Church Establishment. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. aaa. 49.

See also infra: Establishment, etc.

Churchwardens.

See CHURCHWARDENS: LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

Convocation.

JOYCE (J. W.) Handbook of the Convocations of the Church. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5157. aa. 10.

—— Acts of the Church, 1531–1885. Records of her Convocations, *etc.* pp. 383. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4707. ee. 10.

See also infra: History, Ecclesiastical.

Ecclesiastical Courts. See LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

Establishment and Endowments: Political Relations, etc.

ADAMS (C.) Situation in Church and State. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (9.)

ADAMSON (W.) The Crisis. Disestablishment. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (3.)

ANGLICAN CRUSADE to maintain the constitutional principles of Church and State. pp. 18. *Liverpool,* 1886. 8°. 4372. f. 16. (7.)

ARBUTHNOT (G.) Disestablishment. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (16.)

BATHURST (W. A.) Church Question and the Election. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 28. (5.)

BREWER (J. S.) Endowments and Establishment of the Church. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2210. c.

BULSTRODE (G.) Proposals for resettlement of the Church question. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (6.)

CARTER (J.) Issues and illusions of disestablishment. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 9. (3.)

CONROY (*Sir* J.) Church endowments. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4421. e. 22. (2.)

—— Church Property not National Property. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4421. e. 22. (4.)

DEANE (C. P.) Church of England and its Endowments. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. aaa. 42.

DE SOUZA (L.) Case of the Church of England fairly stated. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. bb. 14.

DENISON (G. A.) The thing vulgarly called: Disestablishment. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4446. b. 6. (2.)

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

DURNFORD (R.) *Bp. of Chichester.* Letter on Church Defence. *Chichester,* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (3.)

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Case for Disestablishment. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. aa. 28.

—— Church Defence Handy Volume. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. bb. 15.

ENGLAND. *Clergy.* Duty of the Clergy towards politics. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (8.)

EYTON (R.) Disestablishment. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (6.)

FELLOWS (E.) Disendowment of the Church. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (11.)

FOSTER (J. E.) "Disestablishment." pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 8. (5.)

FREEMAN (E. A.) Disestablishment and Disendowment. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (16.)

FULLER (M. J.) Letters on the "Disestablishment" Question. pp. 52. *Norwich,* 1885. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (15.)

G., N. M. Consideration of the system of Patronage. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (15.)

GEM (S. H.) Why disestablish the Church? pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (10.)

GREENWOOD (G. G.) Endowments of the Church of England. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (7.)

HALSEY (J.) Disestablishment and Disendowment. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. a. 21. (4.)

HANKIN (D. B.) "Disestablishment." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (11.)

HICKS (J. W.) Establishment of the Church, *etc.* pp. 6. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 9. (6.)

HOLLAND (P. E. S.) Our National Church: who established and endowed it? pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4108. de. 27. (2.)

HOLLAND (S. L.) Democracy and the Established Church. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. b. 20.

—— National Church of a Democratic State. pp. 22. 1886. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. III. 4017. bbb.

HOLTE (R.) Church Reform versus Disestablishment. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (4.)

INCE (W.) Disestablishment of the Church injurious to Unity. pp. 18. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (14.)

JOHNSTONE (W. H.) Establishment and Disestablishment. pp. 8. *Bp's. Stortford,* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 8. (6.)

JOYCE (J. W.) Doom of Sacrilege and results of Church Spoliation, *etc.* pp. 146. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. c. 4.

LAMB (A. S.) The Church and the Franchise. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. aaa. 44.

LINTON (H.) Disestablishment and Disendowment. pp. 13. *Huntingdon,* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (16.)

LONDON. *City Temple.* For and against Disestablishment, 1885. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (5.)

MAGEE (W. C.) *Archbp. of York.* Disestablishment and Disendowment. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. e. 22 (8.)

—— Dangers and evils of Disestablishment. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (1.)

—— Letter to the Bp. of Peterborough on Disestablishment. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (7.)

MATHEWS (W. A.) National Church of a Christian Nation. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. a. 18.

MEARNS (A.) What are the Liberationists doing for Christianity? pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (9.)

MIALL (E.) Title-deeds of the Church of England. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. aaa. 40.

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

FULLER (M. J.) Our Title Deeds. Reply to Mr. Miall. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4109. c. 10.

MINISTER. Disestablishment. Appeal to Wesleyan Ministers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (8.)

MOORE (T.) Case for "Establishment" stated. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4103. aa. 7.

PALMER (E.) Disestablishment. pp. 24. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4446. aaa. 6. (2.)

PALMER (R.) *Earl of Selborne.* Endowments and Establishment of the Church. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. a. 21. (6.)

—— Defence of the Church against Disestablishment. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2210. c.

PRICE (L.) Downfall of England by Disestablishment. pp. 8. *Lowestoft,* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 7. (10.)

PYE (H. J.) Disestablishment. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. a. 23.

REID (A.) Why I would Disestablish. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. aaa. 41.

RICHARD (H.) Disestablishment. pp. 156. 1885. 8°. BUXTON (S. C.) Imperial Parliament. 8139. bbb.

ROBSON (J.) If not Disestablishment, what then? pp. 19. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (4.)

ROGERS (T. E.) Church of England as a State Church. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (2.)

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Disestablishment Papers. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. aaa. 39.

SMITH (R. B.) Reasons of a Liberal for opposing Disestablishment. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (3.)

THOMAS (H. P.) The Church and the Land. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. aa. 40.

TREMENHEERE (H. S.) Disestablishment and Disendowment. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. c. 14. (8.)

UNDERHILL (H.) Disestablishment and Disendowment. pp. 20. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (20.)

VILLIERS (H. M.) Disestablishment and Church Reform. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (19.)

WEBSTER (H.) Why the Church should be disestablished. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. b. 18. (9.)

WILLIAMSON (A.) Disestablishment. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4479. aaa. 11.

WHITEFOORD (C.) "Spoliation," a Churchman's Appeal to Dissenters. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. a. 21. (7.)

See also CHURCH AND STATE; *supra: General: Church Reform:* TITHES.

History. See infra: History, Ecclesiastical.

Missions, Home and Foreign. See MISSIONS.

Prayer Book and Ritual.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* N. S. XXXVII. Troubles connected with the Prayer Book of 1549. 1884. 4°. Ac. 8113/125.

BURBIDGE (E.) Liturgies and Offices in illustration of the Book of C. P. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3475. c. 58.

GASQUET (F. A.) Edward VI. and the Bk. of Common Prayer. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2206. aa. 1.

ANDREWS (W.) Curiosities of the Church. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3476. h. 20.

BLUNT (J. H.) Key to the Book of Common Prayer. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3476. c. 22.

CHURCH. Plain notes on the ceremonies of the Church. pp. 21. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 3476. d. 18. (4.)

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

CROOME (C. L.) Children at Church. Lessons on the Services. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3475. aaa. 71.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Congregation in Church. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3477. bbb. 7.

DUMBLETON (E. N.) Notes on the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3477. aaa. 3. (4.)

EPHEMERIDES. Jackson's Lectern and Parish Kalendar for 1886. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. P.P. 2485. ad.

FARMER (F. L.) Prayer Book Teachings. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3475. aaa. 73.

FURSE (C. W.) Ritualism. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. c. 14. (5.)

GAULT (A.) Appeal to Clergymen respecting Rubrical Conformity. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1864. 12°. 4109. aa. 33. (10.)

GOODACRE (R. H.) Ritual, the Clergy and the Law. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (7.)

HARDMAN (J. W.) Stories and Teachings on Mattins and Evensong. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3476. c. 23.

HEATH (G.) Book for children explanatory of the ceremonies of the Church. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3476. d. 23.

HUMPHRY (W. G.) Historical treatise on the Book of Common Prayer. pp. 210. *Camb.* 1885. 12°. 3477. aaa. 1.

HUTCHINGS (H.) Questions and answers in the Book of C. P. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 3476. c. 18.

LEWIS (J.) Reformation Settlement; a summary of the acts relating to the ritual of the Church, 1509–1666. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5155. cc. 3.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Book of Common Prayer 1886, compared with the First Prayer Book, 1549. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3406. df. 7.

—— Hints on the public reading of the Liturgy. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3476. d. 26.

—— Notes on Ceremonial. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3407. e. 21.

—— The Prayer Book interleaved. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3408. bbb. 23.

—— The Teacher's Prayer-Book. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3408. aaa. 27.

LUCKOCK (H. M.) The Divine Liturgy. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3476. e. 31.

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) The Voice of the Prayer-book. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3478. bbb. 38.

PRETYMAN (J. R.) Liturgical amendment and Church defence. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. b. 18. (8.)

PROCTER (F.) History of the Book of Common Prayer. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3475. de. 13.

RITUALISTS. "The Ritualists" and "The Law." pp. 11. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 8. (8.)

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Thoughts on the Prayer Book. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4103. a. 17.

STEVENS (E. T.) Teaching of the Prayer Book for children. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3477. bbb. 11.

T., W. G. Some of the Rubricks of the Book of Common Prayer. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3477. bbb. 10.

THORNTON (J.) Catechism on the Morning and Evening Prayer, *etc.* pp. 153. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3476. d. 25.

TROLLOPE (W.) Questions and answers on the Liturgy. pp. 159. *Camb.* 1889. 12°. 3405. b. 36.

See also SEASONS.

Roman Catholic and Anglican Controversy.

BONJEAN (C. E.) *Archbp. of Colombo.* What is the position of the Church of England? pp. 133. *Colombo,* 1889. 8°. 3940. b. 7.

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

CONYBEARE (J. W. E.) The Church of England never Roman Catholic. *Camb.* 1885. *s. sh.* 8°. 1897. c. 8. (30.)

LITTLEDALE (R. F.) Words for truth: replies to Roman cavils. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. bb. 2.

RIVINGTON (L.) Dependence, or the insecurity of the Anglican position. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 14.

WELLS (C. A.) Church of England not of Roman Catholic origin. pp. 15. *Windermere*, 1884. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (14.)

See also supra: General: Anglican Orders: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Churches.

BONNEY (T. G.) Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7816. e. 13.

—— Cathedrals, abbeys and churches of England. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1907.

G. B. & I. *Cathedrals.* Our National Cathedrals. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1887–89. 8°. 7817. k. 1.

HUNNEWELL (J. F.) England's Chronicle in Stone. Cathedrals, churches, *etc.* pp. 445. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7817. f. 3.

LITTLEHALES (H.) List of parish Churches, retaining special Mediæval features. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. aaa. 33. (4.)

P.P. London. 'Church Bells' Album of Midland Churches. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1506.

WHIBLEY (C.) Cathedrals of England and Wales. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7815. e. 12.

See also ARCHITECTURE, *Ecclesiastical: National; infra: Topography.*

Civil Service.

CHASTER (A. W.) Powers and liabilities of executive officers. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6281. ff. 9.

COLDSTREAM (J. P.) Present position of the Legal Civil Service. pp. 27. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aaa. 29. (7.)

EPHEM. Civil Service Calendar. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. kp.

P.P. London. Civil Service Directory. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. bf.

See also EXAMINATIONS.

Colonies.

Bibliography.

AC. London. *Colonial Institute.* Cat. of the Library. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 14.

PETHERICK (E. A.) Cat. of the York Gate Library. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB.I. e. 20.

History, Geography, etc.

BAKER (W. G.) The British Empire. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Blackie's Geographical Manuals, *etc.* No. 2. 10004. dd.

BANNOW (W.) Emigrant's Hand-Book to the Colonies. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10025. cc. 10.

BLERZY (H.) Les Colonies anglaises. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

BONWICK (J.) The Colonies and their resources. 4 pt. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 10024. aa. 15.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) Story of our Colonies. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. bbb. 21.

CAMPBELL (*Sir* G.) The British Empire. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8154. bb. 23.

COOPER (A.) Colonies of the United Kingdom. pp. 182. *Brighton*, 1888. 8°. 10025. cc. 20.

DILKE (*Sir* C.) Greater Britain. pp. 633. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2352. b.

—— Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2352. e. 1.

FAUNTHORPE (J. P.) Geography of the Colonies. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10005. bb. 24.

FROUDE (J. A.) Oceana. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2370. e.

ENGLAND.—Colonies—*continued.*

FREEMAN (E. A.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9009. b. 26.

GEFFCKEN (F. H.) British Empire. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10347. cc. 16.

HODGETTS (J. F.) Greater England. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9525. b. 10.

HUEBNER (J. A. v.) *Baron.* Through the British Empire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10025. bbb. 8.

KERSHAW (M.) Colonial Facts and Fictions. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12330. dd. 18.

LAWSON (W.) Geography of the Colonies. pp. 36. *Edinb.* 1887. 12°. 10003. aaaa. 37.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Her Majesty's Colonies. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 2.

—— Reports on the Colonial Sections of the Exhibition. pp. 505. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7959. d. 29.

LUCAS (C. P.) Introduction to a Geography of the British Colonies. pp. 142. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d.

—— Historical Geography of the British Colonies. *Oxf.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10004. dd. 2.

PATON (W. B.) Handy Guide to Emigration. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10002. b. 1.

PELHAM (H.) The Imperial Domains and the Colonate. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.

P.P. London. Colonial Magazine. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1842.

—— Colonial Year Book. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2121. c.

—— Government Year Book. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. azh.

PETRE (*Hon.* H. W.) Half a century of British Colonization. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (11.)

RAWSON (*Sir* R. W.) British and Foreign Colonies. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8154. bb. 19.

RANSOME (C.) Our Colonies: how we got them, and why we keep them. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 17.

RENTON (A. W.) Conditions of Appeal from the Colonies to the Privy Council. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. bb. 27. (10.)

SALMON (C. S.) Crown Colonies of Great Britain. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8154. aaa. 24.

SEELEY (J. R.) Our Colonial Expansion. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8154. aaa. 25.

SITWELL (S. M.) Growth of the English colonies. pp. 125. 1884, *etc.* 8°. CREIGHTON (L.) Highways of History. 9503. c. 16.

VOGEL (M.) Das britische Colonialreich. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8228. h. 27.

See also under the name of each colony.

Church of England in.

COLONIAL Church Histories. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4421. dd.

See also supra: Church of: History, Ecclesiastical: MISSIONS: and under each colony.

Imperial Federation.

BOWEN (*Sir* G. F.) Federation of the British Empire. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (8.)

BRITISH EMPIRE. Federation of the British Empire. pp. 16. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (5.)

BRITISH NATIONAL CONSOLIDATION. By a British Colonist. pp. 20. *Melbourne*, 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 35. (2.)

CAMPBELL (J. G. E. H. D. S.) *Marquis of Lorne.* Imperial Federation. pp. 134. 1885. 8°.

BUXTON (S. C.) Imperial Parliament. 8139. bbb.

CENTURION. Essay on practical Federation. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (8.)

D., J. E. Imperial Federation on a commercial basis. *Hobart*, 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (8.)

ENGLAND. England and her Colonies. Essays on Imperial Federation. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887 8°. 8154. aa. 9.

ENGLAND.— Colonies—*continued.*

EVANS (C.) Scheme of Imperial Federation. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1866. 8°. 8155. de. (10.)

FRANKLYN (H. M.) Unit of Imperial Federation. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8153. e. 12.

HEYES (J. F.) Aspects of Imperial Federation. pp. 9. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (5.)

G. B. & I. *Colonies.* Imperial Federation. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1864. 8°. 8154. bb. 18.

—— Fifty Years' Progress. pp. xii. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8245. h. 1.

GORDON (A.) Future of the Empire. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8154. aa. 10.

LABILLIERE (F. P.) Imperial Federation. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8154. bbb. 13. (1.)

LEAGUER. "Imperial Federation." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 13. (4.)

LEGGE (C. H. G.) "Imperial Federation." pp. 23. *Demerara.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 66.

LONDON. *Imperial Federation League.* Advantages of Federation. pp. 13. *Melbourne,* 1888. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (7.)

P.P. London. Imperial Federation. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3611. kd. & 1324.

RIGG (S. S.) Commercial Federation of the Empire. pp. 91. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 18.

ROSS (P. H. W.) Federation and the British Colonies. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (10.)

SMITH (J. A.) Complete defence of the British Empire. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 25. (6.)

YOUNG (F.) Address on Imperial Federation. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (10.)

Commons, House of.

See infra: Parliament.

Constitution and Government.

BUCKLAND (A.) Our National Institutions. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8139. a. 20.

BUGNOTTET (G.) Études administratives sur l'Angleterre. *Paris,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6055. aa. 7.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* The New British Constitution. pp. 140. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8139. aaa. 33.

FRANQUET (C. de) *Count.* Le gouvernement britannique. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 8139. c. 6.

HEARN (W. E.) Government of England. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2238. f. 5.

P.P. London. The Government Year Book. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. azh.

ROGERS (T.) British Citizen: his rights and privileges. pp. 192. 1885. 8°. The People's Library. 4420. dd.

See also CONSTITUTIONS; *infra: Parliament:* GOVERNMENT.

Constitutional History.

ANSON (*Sir* W.) Law and Custom of the Constitution. *Oxf.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2228. cc.

—— Constitutional Development. 1837–87. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. 1. 2082. a.

BOUTMY (É. G.) Le développement de la constitution en Angleterre. pp. 348. *Paris.* 1887. 12°. 8138. aaa. 18.

FEILDEN (H. St. C.) Short constitutional history. pp. 338. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 9504. c. 2.

FORTESCUE (*Sir* J.) The Governance of England. pp. 387. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8132. eee. 10.

GNEIST (H. R.) History of the English Constitution. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2394. f.

TASWELL-LANGMEAD (T. P.) English Constitutional History. pp. 883. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2394. d. 1.

PARKER (G.) Analysis of Hallam. pp. 114. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9503. c. 23.

TAYLOR (H.) Origin and Growth of the English Constitution. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9505. e. 2.

ENGLAND.— Constitution, etc.—*cont.*

WAKEMAN (H. O.) Essays introductory to the study of Constitutional History. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9505. bb. 8.

MURDOCH (J.) History of Constitutional Reform, 1832, 1867, and 1884. pp. 408. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 25.

See also infra: History.

Constitutional Law.

BROOM (H.) Constitutional Law in relation to Common Law. pp. 1026. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2016. a.

DICEY (A. V.) Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the Constitution. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. bb.

THOMAS (E. C.) Leading cases in Constitutional Law. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6145. b. 59

See also infra: Law.

County Councils. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

County Courts. *See* COUNTY COURTS.

Finance. *See infra: Trade.*

Geography. *See infra: Topography.*

Germans in England. *See* GERMANS.

Harbours. *See* PORTS.

History.

General Histories.

ACLAND TROYTE (A. H. D.) Handbook of the political history of England. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2394. b.

—— Skeleton outline of the History of England. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. bb. 33.

BAKER (A.) First history of the English People. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9503. b. 20.

BARKER (G. F. R.) Historical and Political Handbook. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2240. a.

BARTLE (G. W.) Synopsis of English History. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9503. bbb. 30.

BRIGHT (J. F.) History of England. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2394. a.

BRITISH EMPIRE. The Empire. pp. 560. 1889. 8°. Royal England Readers. 012202. e.

BROWNING (O.) Illustrated History of England. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 104.

CASSELL (J.) Illustrated History of England. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 1699.

COX (*Sir* G.) Concise History of England. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. ccc. 8.

CREIGHTON (L.) First History of England. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9504. bb. 11.

DOBSON (H. A.) Civil Service history of England. 1887. 8°. Civil Service Series. 12203. ee.

DULCKEN (H. W.) Illustrated History of England. pp. 1080. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9503. f. 2.

—— Popular History of England. pp. 536. 1888. 8°. Popular Histories. 9009. c.

FISHER (A. B.) History of England for beginners. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. bb. 31.

GARDINER (S. R.) Easy history of England. 2 pt. 1887. 8°. Longmans' Historical Readers. 9503. ccc.

—— Illustrated English History. 1887, *etc.* 8°. English History Reading Books. 9503. b.

—— Outline of English History. B.C. 55–A.D. 1886. pp. 523. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. bb. 19.

—— Student's History of England. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2394. b.

GIBSON (J.) History made easy. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9503. ccc. 1.

GREEN (J. R.) Short History of the English People. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1888–90. 8°. 9503. d. 14.

HUME (D.) Imperial history of England. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1741.

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

HAUGHTON (T.) Student's Summary of English History. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. cc. 9.

INCE (H.) Outlines of English History. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9503. b. 21.

LIVESEY (T. J.) Granville History of England. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9503. bbb. 20.

M., E. Catholic Child's History of England. pp. 316. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 9503. b. 22.

MACFARLANE (C.) Popular History of England. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9503. g. 2.

MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) New History of England. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9504. e. 3.

MOFFATT (W.) History Readers. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9503. cc. 7.

—— Outlines of English History. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9504. bbb. 10.

MONTGOMERY (D. H.) Leading Facts of English History. pp. 415. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9503. cc. 13.

POWELL (F. Y.) History of England. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9503. ccc. 4.

—— English History by Contemporary Writers. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9503. aaa.

PREGA (A.) Jrayya mill istoria tal Ingilterra. pp. 114. *Malta*, 1887. 8°. 9504. b. 1.

PRINGLE (R. S.) Local Examination History. pp. 201. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 9503. bbb. 34.

RANSOME (C.) Short History of England. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9503. ccc. 14.

READER. The Advanced Historical Reader. pp. 285. 1890. 8°. Collins's School Series. 12204. cc.

SMITH (W.) Primary History of Britain. pp. 419. 1887. 8°. Smith's English Course. 12201. bb. 24.

SULLIVAN (T. D.) Story of England. *Dublin*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9504. e. 2.

TAIT (C. W. A.) Analysis of English History, based on Green's Short History. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2394. b. 1.

THOMPSON (A. B.) Victoria History of England. pp. 739. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. c. 26.

TOWLE (G. M.) Young people's History of England. pp. 388. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9503. c. 24.

TROUTBECK (A.) Little Steps to Great Events. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9504. ccc. 6.

UNDERWOOD (F. H.) Handbook of English History. pp. 614. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9503. c. 25.

WEBB (E. J.) History of England. pp. 622. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9503. cc. 17.

WHITE (F. A.) Civil Service history of England. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2238. a. 10.

WINSLOW (F. E.) Children's Fairy History of England. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 9503. ee. 14.

YONGE (C. M.) English History Reading Books. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9503. cc.

Various Periods: Essays, etc.

ARMITAGE (E. S.) Connection between England and Scotland. pp. 166. 1885. 8°. CREIGHTON (L.) Highways of History. 9503. c. 16.

BEAUCLERK (R.) Summary of English History to 1702. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9503. c. 28.

BROWNING (O.) True Stories from English History. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9505. bb. 7.

CANNING (*Hon.* A.) Literary influence in British History. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11851. ccc. 27.

CHARLTON (C.) Homeland of the Engles. pp. 121. *Bristol*, 1887. 8°. 9503. ccc. 10.

CLUNY, *Abbey of.* Record-evidences among Archives of Cluni, 1077 to 1534: illustrative of the history of our early kings. pp. 64. *Lewes*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 25.

DU BOYS (A.) L'Église et l'État en Angleterre. pp. 414. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 4109. aa. 38.

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

EWALD (A. C.) Studies Re-Studied: historical sketches. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9525. df. 9.

—— Paper and Parchment. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12357. dd. 1.

HAYDN (J.) Book of Dignities. pp. 1170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2119. c.

HATHERLY (S. G.) Genealogical scale of the Sovereigns of England. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9503. bb. 34.

HAUGHTON (T.) Sovereigns of England. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9503. b. 17. (2.)

HEWLETT (H. G.) Post Norman Britain, Henry III. to the revolution of 1688. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4419. i. 42.

JESSOPP (A.) Coming of the Friars, and other essays. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2344. d.

LE VALLEY (D. W.) Royal Family of England. *Lond.* 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 1856. d. 1. (58.)

MASON (C.) Triumphs and Celebrities of the Empire. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9525. aaa. 3.

P.P. London. English Historical Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2093. e. 413.

POWELL (F. Y.) Sketches from British History. pp. 208. 1888. 8°. Longmans' Historical Readers. 9503. ccc.

STEBBING (W.) Some Verdicts of History reviewed. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9009. h. 10.

SYMES (J. E.) Companion to School Histories of England. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9503. bb. 35.

WILMOT (S.) Queens of England. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10805. g. 3.

WISSOWA (F.) Politische Beziehungen zw. England und Deutschland bis zum Untergange der Staufer. pp. 76. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (15.)

HAWLEY (J. H.) Dates made easy. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9503. cc. 12.

POCKET DATE BOOK. Pocket Date Book. pp. 21. 1885. 8°. Nelson's School Series. 12202. c.

SELBY (W. D.) Jubilee Date-Book. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. bb. 32.

PULLING (F. S.) Questions and exercises in English History. pp. 84. 1887. 8°. Palæstra Oxoniensis. 8367. a.

OXON. Examination questions on English History. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9503. bb. 30.

Earliest Period to the 15th Century.

ANDERSON (R. E.) Early England, to the accession of Henry II. pp. 192. 1884. 8°. Philips' School Series. 12200. c.

CHURCH (A. J.) Early Britain. pp. 382. 1889. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 20.

ELTON (C.) Origins of English History. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2070. b.

WRIGHT (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2258. b.

VINE (F. T.) Cæsar in Kent. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9505. bb. 11.

HIRST (J.) On the Native Levies raised by the Romans in Britain. pp. 20. *Exeter*, 1883. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (2.)

KERSLAKE (T.) Celtic Substratum of England. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. Pam. 90.

DAWKINS (W. B.) Place of the Welsh in the history of Britain. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (7.)

BLUNT (R. G.) Our forefathers in the Dark Ages. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7709. aa. 11.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Teutonic Conquest in Gaul and Britain. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2378. d.

PALGRAVE (F. T.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9505. bbb. 6.

ROEMER (J.) Origins of the English People. pp. 658. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2274. d. 23.

ENGLAND.— History—*continued.*

OBSER (C.) Wilfrid, Bischof von York. Ein Beitrag zur angelsächsischen Geschichte. pp. 103. *Karlsruhe*, 1884. 8°. 4827. e. 7. (3.)

ROSS (F.) Anglican & Danish kings of Northumbria. pp. 22. *Hull*, 1888. 4°. 9004. l. 30. (3.)

ICELANDIC SAGAS, relating to the settlements of the Northmen on the British Isles. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (88.)

ORDERICUS VITALIS. Historiske Beretninger om Normanner og Angelsaxere. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Arendal. *Selskab til historiske Kildeskrifters Oversættelse.* Skrifter. No. 42, 46, *etc.* Ac. 7623.

ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE. Two of the Chronicles, 787-1001 A.D. Edited by C. Plummer. pp. 136. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 2394. b.

——, 800-1001, A.D. Edited by J. F. Davis. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9510. bbb. 5.

ABBOTT (J.) History of King Alfred. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9510. aaa. 2.

HOLDERNESS (T.) Battle of Brunanburh. pp. 55. *Driffield*, 1888. 8°. 9004. c. 13. (4.)

EADMER. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia. pp. 460. 1884. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (81.)

HUNT (W.) Norman Britain. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4421. de. 19.

OMAN (C. W. C.) Anglo-Norman and Angevin Administrative System. 1100-1265. 1887. 8°.

WAKEMAN (H. O.) Essays. 9505. bb. 8.

FREEMAN (E. A.) William the Conqueror. pp. 200. 1888. 8°. Twelve English Statesmen. 10803. c.

HOWLETT (R.) Chronicles of Stephen, Henry II. and Richard I. 3 vol. 1884-86. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (82.)

LIEBERMANN (F.) Ex Rerum Anglicarum Scriptoribus sæc. XII. et XIII. pp. 590. 1885. fol. Monumenta Germaniæ historica. Scriptorum tom. 27. Cat. Desk K.

NORGATE (K.) England under the Angevin Kings. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2394. g.

GREEN (A. S.) Henry the Second. pp. 224. 1888. 8°. Twelve English Statesmen. 10803. c.

FANTOSME (D.) Chronique de la guerre entre les Anglois et les Ecossois, 1173-74. *Norm. Fr. & Eng.* 1886. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (82.)

HUTTON (W. H.) Misrule of Henry III. pp. 162. 1887. 8°. POWELL (F. Y.) English History. 9503. aaa.

BÉMONT (C.) Simon de Montfort. pp. 385. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10816. g. 3.

HUTTON (W. H.) Simon de Montfort & his Cause. pp. 189. 1888. 8°. POWELL (F. Y.) English History by Contemporary Writers. 9503. aaa.

KOCH (H.) Richard von Cornwall. *Strassb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10805. ee. 30.

ASHLEY (W. J.) Edward III. & his Wars. pp. 199. 1887. 8°. POWELL (F. Y.) English History. 9503. aaa.

MORGAN (J. R.) The four Edwards, and the War of the Roses. pp. 155. 1886. 8°. Deeds of Daring Library. 10602. bb.

DENTON (W.) England in the Fifteenth Century. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9510. f. 8.

ROGERS (W. H. H.) Strife of the Roses & days of the Tudors in the West. pp. 206. *Exeter*, 1890. 8°. 9510. g. 1.

LAFFLEUR DE KERMAINGANT (P.) L'ambassade de France en Angleterre sous Henri IV., 1598-1602. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9072. g. 3.

FLOOD (F. S.) Story of Henry of Monmouth and Chief-Justice Gascoign. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10805. bb. 19.

ENGLAND.— History—*continued.*

TEWKESBURY. Descriptive particulars of the Battle. pp. 38. *Tewkesbury*, 1885. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (10.)

LEGGE (A. O.) The Unpopular King: Richard III. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2107. g.

16th Century.—House of Tudor.

CHILD (G. W.) Church and State under the Tudors. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2217. d. 1.

FEARENSIDE (C. S.) History of England 1485-1580. pp. 170. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Collection of documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudors. 2 vol. 1886. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. 13. 012202. e.

LONDON. *Exhibition of the House of Tudor.* Catalogue. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7959. b. 51.

MOBERLY (C. E.) Henry VII.: Henry VIII. pp. 243. 1887. 8°. MORRIS (E. E.) Epochs of History, *etc.* 2396. a. 12.

STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the Tudor Princesses. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2502. a.

HENRY VIII., *King.* Chronicle of Henry VIII. Written in Spanish. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9512. bb. 12.

BUSCH (W.) Drei Jahre englischer Vermittlungspolitik, 1518-1521. pp. 194. *Bonn*, 1884. 8°. 8138. bb. 6.

CAVENDISH (G.) Life of Cardinal Wolsey. pp. 284. 1885. 8°. Morley's Universal Library. Vol. 24. 2326. a.

BUSCH (W.) Cardinal Wolsey und die englisch-kaiserliche Allianz 1522-1525. pp. 97. *Bonn*, 1886. 8°. 9073. f. 11.

BORÉE (W.) Heinrich VIII. und die Curie 1528-1529. pp. 56. *Göttingen*, 1885. 8°. 4534. b. 16. (3.)

BAIN (J.) The Hamilton Papers. Illustrating the relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2075. d.

ROUND (J. H.) The early life of Anne Boleyn. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 12. (6.)

GALTON (A.) Character and times of Thomas Cromwell. pp. 212. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 9512. e. 5.

GASQUET (F. A.) Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. 1888. 8°. Catholic Standard Library. 3605. i.

Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 19. Correspondence of Edward, third Earl of Derby. pp. 138. *Manch.* 1890. 4°. Ac. 8120.

EDWARD VI., *King.* Journal of King Edward's Reign, written with his own hand. 1882, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Clarendon Hist. Soc.* Reprints. N. S. No. 1. Ac. 8251.

BEKKER (E.) Beiträge zur englischen Geschichte im Zeitalter Elisabeths. pp. 107. 1887. 8°. Giessener Studien. No. IV. 9072. f. 4.

GERDES (H.) Streitfragen zur Geschichte der Königin Maria Stuart. pp. 68. *Gotha*, 1886. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (9.)

HENDERSON (T. F.) The Casket Letters and Mary, Queen of Scots. pp. 193. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 9509. f. 13.

MARY, *Queen.* Maria Stuart's Briefwechsel mit A. Babington. pp. 82. *München*, 1886. 8°. 10921. dd. 8. (4.)

SEPP (B.) Process gegen Maria Stuart. pp. 155. *München*, 1886. 8°. 6495. e. 15.

ENGLAND. Names of Persons who subscribed towards the defence of this country, 1588. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9512. bbb. 5.

FERNANDEZ DURO (C.) La Armada invencible. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884-85. 8°. 9073. df. 20.

NOBLE (T. C.) Essay on the Spanish Armada. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 2. (6.)

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

SPAIN.—*Navy.* Story of the Spanish Armada. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9505. bb. 5.

PLYMOUTH. *Armada Commemoration.* Official Programme. *Plymouth,* 1888. 4°. 9930. g. 29.

See also infra: History, Ecclesiastical.

17th Century.—House of Stuart.

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Collection of documents illustrative of the reigns of the Stuarts. 2 vol. 1886. 8°. Collectanea Adamantsea. Vol. 13. 012202. e.

INDERWICK (F. A.) Side-Lights on the Stuarts. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9512. g. 2.

LONDON. *Exhibition of the House of Stuart.* Catalogue. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7959. bb. 43.

STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of Stuart Princesses. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2502. a.

STUART, *House of.* House of Stuart, illustrated. *Lond.* 1890. fol. C. 42. k. 7.

THORNTON (P. M.) The Stuart Dynasty. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9512. g. 4.

STUART, *House of.* The Stuart Calendar. Centenary memorial. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9512. aa. 3.

BRADLEY (E. T.) Life of the Lady A. Stuart. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2404. a.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) The White King, Charles the First. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9512. ee. 14.

CHANCELLOR (E. B.) Life of Charles I., 1600–1625. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10806. cc. 54.

HYDE (E.) *Earl of Clarendon.* History. Edited by W. D. Macray. *Oxf.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2394. d.

—— History. Book VI., edited by T. Arnold. pp. 331. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. a.

—— Characters and Episodes of the Rebellion. Edited by G. D. Boyle. pp. 367. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 12269. dd. 5.

AC. London. *Camden Society.* N. S. XLV. Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, 1627. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 8113/131.

GARDINER (S. R.) Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution. pp. 376. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 2320. g. 21.

TRAILL (H. D.) Lord Strafford. pp. 206. 1889. 8°. English Men of Action. 10803. bbb.

GARDINER (S. R.) History of the Great Civil War. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2394. g.

ROSSETTI (C.) *Cardinal.* Intelligence from the Apostolicke Nuncio. 1641. 1881. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. XXVII. Ac. 9942/2.

AC. London. *Camden Society.* N. S. XL. The Nicholas Papers. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8113/127.

G. B. & I. *Commission for Printing State Papers.* Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1641–43. pp. 658. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2075. g.

—— Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for advance of money, 1642–1656, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2076. d.

—— Calendar of the Committee for Compounding, 1643–1660. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 2076. d.

—— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1644. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2076. b.

GREVILLE (*Lady* V.) Montrose. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10816. bbb. 18.

CAVENDISH (M.) *Duchess of Newcastle.* Life of W. Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. Edited by C. H. Firth. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10818. d. 2.

HOSMER (J. K.) Life of young Sir Henry Vane. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2407. g.

WALFORD (N. L.) Parliamentary Generals of the Civil War. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. b.

HUTCHINSON (L.) Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10817. d. 1.

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

COTTON (R. W.) Barnstaple and northern Devonshire during the Civil War. pp. 558. *Chilworth,* 1889. 8°. 10360. ee. 30.

GORDON (H. D.) Further Traces on the South Downs of the Civil War, 1643. pp. 17. 1890. 8°. Pam. 3.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Mystery of the Good Cause. Catalogue of Members of the Long Parliament, that held Places, contrary to the Self-denying Ordinance, April 3, 1645. 1883. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. XVII. Ac. 9942/2.

GUASCONI (B.) Relazione della storia d'Inghilterra. 1647. pp. 68. *Firenze,* 1886. 8°. 9512. f. 6.

INDERWICK (F. A.) The Interregnum 1648–50. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 9512. e. 6.

BROSCH (M.) O. Cromwell und die puritanische Revolution. pp. 526. *Frankfurt,* 1886. 8°. 9512. ee. 12.

CROMWELL (O.) Letters and Speeches, by T. Carlyle. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9512. aaa. 4.

HARRISON (F.) O. Cromwell. pp. 228. 1888. 8°. Twelve English Statesmen. 10803. c.

HOENIG (F.) O. Cromwell. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10816. f. 28.

PALGRAVE (R.) O. Cromwell. An appreciation. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10815. cc. 8.

PAULI (R.) O. Cromwell. pp. 171. 1888. 8°. Bohn's Shilling Library. 2502. k.

VORBERG (M.) O. Cromwell und die Stuarts. pp. 62. *Gotha,* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 21. (8.)

BOURELLY (J.) Cromwell et Mazarin. pp. 336. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 9079. a. 24.

JENKS (E.) Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth. pp. 154. 1890. 8°. Cambridge Hist. Essays. No. 3. 2378. b.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Commission for Printing State Papers.* Calendar. Domestic Ser., 1659–60. pp. 689. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2276. a.

ENGLISH HISTORY. Synopsis of English History, 1660–1714. pp. 49. 1889. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

AIRY (O.) English Restoration and Louis XIV. pp. 282. 1884. 8°. MORRIS (E. E.) Epochs of History, *etc.* 2396. a.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) The Merry Monarch, Charles II. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9503. dd. 7.

MOLLOY (J. F.) Royalty Restored. London under Charles II. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9525. bb. 7.

TAYLOR (W. F.) England under Charles II. pp. 180. 1889. 8°. POWELL (F. Y.) English History, *etc.* 9503. aaa.

BAILLON (de) *Comte.* Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre. pp. 458. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 10658. d. 18.

AC. London. *Camden Society.* N. S. XLVII., *etc.* Essex Papers. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8113/133.

—— N. S. XXXIV., XXXVI., XXXVIII. Lauderdale Papers. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884, 85. 4°. Ac. 8113.

GRAHAM (J.) *Viscount Dundee.* Claverhouse, the Despot's Champion. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2406. a.

FORNERON (H.) L. de Kéroualle, Duchesse de Portsmouth. pp. 278. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 10664. a. 29.

FERGUSON (J.) R. Ferguson the plotter. pp. 475. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10826. e. 17.

BLOXAM (J. R.) Magdalen College and King James II. 1686–1688. pp. 292. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 8126/6.

LUCKOCK (H. M.) Bishops in the Tower. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9512. aaa. 5.

AC. London. *Roxburghe Club.* Stuart Papers, relating to Queen Mary of Modena and the exiled court. 2 vol. 1889. 4°. Ac. 8104/106.

TORRIANO (W. H.) William the Third. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9512. aaa. 3.

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

TRAILL (H. D.) William the Third. pp. 204. 1888. 8°. Twelve English Statesmen. 10803. c.

MARY II., *Queen.* Memoirs of Mary, 1689–1693. pp. 115. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10806. bb. 7.

FRASER (J.) Major F.'s adventures in Scotland and England, 1696–1737. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1869. 8°. 10816. aaa. 17.

MARTHOLD (J. de) Histoire de Marlborough. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 10817. i. 15.

ELLIOT (*Hon.* H.) Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, *etc.* pp. 425. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2404. f.

RUSSELL (F. S.) The Earl of Peterborough. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1867. 8°. 10816. ee. 18.

PARNELL (*Hon.* A.) The War of the Succession in Spain, 1702-1711. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9077. eee. 4.

GREAT BRITAIN. History of Great Britain from the union to the death of Queen Anne. 1883. 8°. Blackwood's Educ. Series. 12204. bbbb.

18th, 19th, Centuries: House of Guelph.

MORRIS (E. E.) The Early Hanoverians. pp. 229. 1886. 8°. Epochs of Modern History. 2396. a. 13.

THORNTON (P. M.) The Brunswick Accession. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9525. c. 2.

SMITH (G. H.) Table of Descent, from George the First, of Victoria. *Westminster,* 1887. fol. 1860. d. 1. (24.)

COSIN ( ) English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4705. dd. 4.

OXON. History of George II. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9525. aa. 7.

HERVEY (J.) *Baron Hervey.* Memoirs of the reign of George the Second. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2404. h.

BALLANTYNE (A.) Lord Carteret, 1690-1763. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10817. g. 11.

CORTE (C.) Le conquiste e la dominazione degli Inglesi nelle Indie. 2 vol. *Torino,* 1886. 8°. 9057. aa. 11.

RAPSON (E. J.) The struggle between England and France for supremacy in India. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9056. aa. 22.

G. B. & I. George III. Royal Speeches 1760 to 1882. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1850. b. 19.

PAPENDIEK (C. L. H.) Court and life in the time of Queen Charlotte. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10825. dd. 19.

GREGORY (W.) John Wilkes. pp. 138. *Bath,* 1888. 16°. 10815. aa. 15.

DALY (J. B.) Radical Pioneers of the Eighteenth Century. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9525. b. 5.

KEBBEL (T. E.) History of Toryism, 1789–1881. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. f. 4.

JUSTE (T.) W. Pitt. pp. 99. *Verviers,* 1884. 8°. 10815. bb. 26.

INGRAM (T. D.) History of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 231. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 9509. bb. 11.

MACNEILL (J. G. S.) How the Union of Great Britain and Ireland was carried. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 11.

PRESSENSÉ (F. de) L'Irlande et l'Angleterre, 1800–1888. pp. 526. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8145. ee. 15.

G. B. & I. *Foreign Office.* England and Napoleon in 1803. Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9079. g. 5.

ASHTON (J.) English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10660. bbb. 23.

BROWNE (G. L.) Wellington. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10817. b. 32.

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

MACFARLANE (C.) Life of the Duke of Wellington. pp. 160. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.

MAXWELL (W. H.) Life of the Duke of Wellington. pp. 345. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10816. aa. 6.

WAITE (R.) Life of the Duke of Wellington. pp. 315. 1884. 8°. Hist. Biographies. 10804. aaa.

GALESLOOT (L.) Le duc de Wellington à Bruxelles. pp. 115. *Gand,* 1884. 8°. 10816. cc. 19.

HILL (F. H.) George Canning. pp. 237. 1887. 8°. LANG (A.) English Worthies. 10803. bbb.

REGNARD (A.) Histoire de l'Angleterre depuis 1815. pp. 190. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

WALPOLE (S.) History of England from 1815. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2394. g.

BROWNING (O.) Modern England, 1820–1885. pp. 73. 1888. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of English History. 9505. b.

CRUMP (A.) Enquiry into the formation of political opinion. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 8138. f. 10.

JONES (C. R.) Princess Charlotte of Wales. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10805. f. 3.

MOLESWORTH (W. N.) History of England, 1830–1874. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9525. b. 9.

PAUL (A.) History of Reform. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9525. aa. 6.

RAVEN (J.) Parliamentary history of England. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9525. b. 3.

CROKER (J. W.) Croker Papers. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2406. h.

ARCHER (T.) Queen Victoria. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10806. f. 14.

BALL (T. F.) Queen Victoria. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10805. aaa. 21.

BELLEWES (G. O.) History of Constitutional Progress. pp. 111. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 9525. bbb. 3.

BROWN (C.) Stories of the reign of Victoria. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9505. bb. 4.

GILCHRIST (M.) Queen Victoria. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10805. aaa. 12.

G. B. & I. Political Summary of events in each year of the present reign. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 28. (2.)

HENTY (G. A.) Sovereign Reader: scenes from the life of Queen Victoria. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9525. aa. 10.

KEELING (A. E.) Great Britain and Her Queen. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10805. aaa. 34.

KIRTON (J. W.) True Royalty; or, the noble example of Victoria. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10806. aa. 9.

LESLIE (E.) Life and reign of Queen Victoria. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10803. c. 6. (10.)

MACAULAY (J.) Victoria, her life and reign. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10805. ee. 27.

MACCARTHY (J.) Short History of our own Times. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9525. bb. 9.

RITCHIE (J. E.) Her Majesty. 3 pt. *Lond.* 887. 8°. 10805. aaa. 29.

ROSS (C. H.) Our Lady Queen. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10805. ee. 25.

SMITH (G. B.) Life of Queen Victoria. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10805. ee. 26.

—— Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10815. b. 78.

TULLOCH (W. W.) Story of the life of Queen Victoria. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10805. aaa. 31.

VALENTINE (L.) The Queen. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10806. aa. 8.

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

VICTORIA, *Queen.* Fifty Golden Years. Incidents in the Queen's reign. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10805. bb. 20.

—— Fifty years a Queen. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10805. ee. 29.

—— Life and Times of Queen Victoria. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 1710.

—— Life of Her Majesty. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 4421. i. 17.

—— Life of Queen Victoria. pp. 160. 1887. 16°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.

—— Life of Queen Victoria. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10806. aa. 7.

—— Our Sovereign Lady. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10806. aa. 6.

WALFORD (E.) Jubilee Memoir of Queen Victoria. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10805. aaa. 33.

WALL (A. H.) Fifty years of a good Queen's reign. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10805. aaa. 23.

WARD (T. H.) Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2082. a.

WILSON (R.) Life and Times of Queen Victoria. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887, 88. 8°. 10805. ee. 31.

YONGE (C. M.) The Victorian Half Century. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10805. aaa. 25.

BURDETT (H. C.) Prince, Princess, and People. Account of the public life of the Prince and Princess of Wales. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10805. ee. 33.

G. B. & I. *Victoria.* The Queen's Speeches in Parliament. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8009. b. 15.

LAMB (W.) *Viscount Melbourne.* Lord Melbourne's Papers. pp. 534. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8138. f. 16.

POOLE (S. L.) Life of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2407. f.

WALPOLE (S.) Life of Lord John Russell. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2406. e.

KEBBEL (T. E.) Life of the Earl of Derby. pp. 220. 1890. 8°. SANDERS (L. C.) Statesmen Series. 10602. bbb.

THOMPSON (G. C.) Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. f. 5.

ARCHER (T.) W. E. Gladstone and his Contemporaries. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 9528. k. 2.

BROOKS (G.) Mr. Gladstone and English Politics. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8139. aaa. 37.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Speeches. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12301. bbb. 26.

MACCARTHY (J. H.) England under Gladstone. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2394. c.

WATT (F.) Life and opinions of J. Bright. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10816. bbb. 19.

BRIGHT (J.) Public Letters of J. B. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aaa. 18.

REID (T. W.) Life of W. E. Forster. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2407. f.

CECIL (R.) *Marquis of Salisbury.* Speeches. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12301. bbb. 28.

PULLING (F. S.) Life of the Marquis of Salisbury. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2408. aa.

CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Speeches. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12301. bbb. 25.

CHURCHILL (*Lord* R. H. S.) Speeches 1880–1888. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8138. f. 14.

—— Speeches. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12301. bbb. 27.

CLARKE (*Sir* E.) Public Speeches, 1880–1890. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8139. b. 31.

PIMBLETT (W. M.) Political History, 1880–1885. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9525. b. 4.

G. B. & I. *Ministry.* Marquis of Salisbury's second Administration, 1886. *Westminster* 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. a. 2. (98*.)

ENGLAND.—History—*continued.*

LUCY (H. W.) Diary of Two Parliaments. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8138. dd. 5.

See also CRIMEAN WAR; *infra: Politics:* INDIA: JUBILEES, *etc.*

History, Ecclesiastical.

General.

DU BOYS (A.) L'Église et l'État en Angleterre. pp. 414. *Lyon,* 1887. 8°. 4109. aa. 38.

FOSTER (J.) Index Ecclesiasticus. *Oxf.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2121. e.

GARNIER (T. P.) Title-Deeds of the Church. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4420. g. 7.

HOWARD (R.) Church of England and other religious Communions. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. aaa. 38.

LLOYD (J.) Outlines of Church History of England. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4707. aa. 7.

LANE (C. A.) Christianity in Britain. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. b. 1.

MEYRICK (F.) Church of England, A.D. 597–1887. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4532. ee. 13. (7.)

MILLER (G.) Brief history of the Church in England. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. a. 14. (8.)

—— Historical Sketches of the English Church. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4707. aaaa. 19.

NYE (G. H. F.) Story of the Church of England. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. bb. 11.

PARRY (E. W.) Epitome of Anglican Church History. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 13.

PORRITT (M.) Church History of England. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 23.

RAM (E.) Leading events in the history of the Church of England. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. aa. 39.

SAVERY (C. E.) Church of England: an historical sketch. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. aaa. 31.

SMITH (A. C.) Brief history of the English Church. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. aaa. 34.

TAYLOR (M. C.) Account of the Union between Church and State. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

TURNOCK (J. R.) One Body. Story of the Church of England. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. a. 37.

WAKEMAN (H. O.) History of religion in England. pp. 138. 1890. 8°. CREIGHTON (L.) Highways of History. 9503. c. 16.

LECTURER. Questions on the history of the Church of England. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. aaa. 29.

Pre-Reformation.

SLADE (*Sir* A.) Catechism of the Church of England, from the Apostles to the mission of St. Augustine. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. Pam. 11.

ALEXANDER (W. L.) The Ancient British Church. pp. 191. 1889. 8°. Church History Series. No. 6. 4421. i.

ALLEN (J. R.) Monumental History of the Early British Church. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4420. b. 35.

NEWELL (E. J.) History of the Ancient British Church. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. e. 39.

MANSON (R. T.) Synod of Streonshalh, or Council of Whitby. pp. 38. *Whitby,* 1888. 8°. 4530. aa. 3. (3.)

BEDA. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. 1882. 8°. Germanischer Bücherschatz. Hft. 7. 12205. e.

BRIGHT (W.) Chapters of early English Church History. pp. 476. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2214. d.

HOLE (C.) Early Missions to the British Islands. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. cc. 14.

HUNT (W.) English Church in the Middle Ages. pp. 224. 1888. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533. e.

ENGLAND.— History, etc.— *continued.*

LANE (C. A.) Notes on English Church History to the Reformation. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. a. 13.

MORRIS (J.) Life of Saint Thomas Becket. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4825. bbb. 11.

BENDER (W.) Der Reformator J. Wiclif. pp. 68. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 4999. d. 3. (3.)

BUDDENSIEG (R.) Wiclif und seine Zeit. pp. 214. *Gotha*, 1885. 8°. 4902. d. 44.

STEVENSON (J.) The truth about Wyclif. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4903. gg. 17.

VARLEY (H.) J. Wyclif. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4907. bbb. 16. (7.)

VATTIER (V.) J. Wyclyff. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4902. i. 3.

Reformation; 16th, 17th Cent.

CHILD (G. W.) Church and State under the Tudors. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2217. d. 1.

FITZGERALD (W.) *Bp. of Killaloe.* Lectures on Ecclesiastical History; the English Reformation. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4531. g. 3.

LEWIS (J.) The Reformation Settlement; a summary of documents relating to the Church of England, 1509–1666. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5155. cc. 3.

TROTTER (E. B.) Church of England. Reformation Period. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 4109. a. 30.

BRIDGETT (T. E.) Defender of the Faith: the Royal Title, its history and value. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 9. (2.)

SEEBOHM (F.) Oxford Reformers, Colet, Erasmus and T. More. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2216. f.

GASQUET (F. A.) Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Catholic Standard Library. 3605. i.

BORÉE (W.) Heinrich VIII. und die Curie, 1528–1529. pp. 56. *Göttingen*, 1885. 8°. 4534. b. 16. (3.)

ALEXANDER (A. C.) Die englischen Märtyrer während und seit der Reformation. pp. 63. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8°. 4829. aaa. 38. (3.)

BRIDGETT (T. E.) Life of J. Fisher, Bp. of Rochester. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2217. c.

STEWART (A. M.) Life of J. Fisher, Bp. of Rochester. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 4905. de. 28.

CHANCÆUS (M.) Historia martyrum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum, sub rege Henrico VIII. pp. 151. *Monstrolii*, 1888. 4°. 4828. f. 3.

—— History of the sufferings of eighteen Carthusians in England. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4828. e. 5.

HENDRIKS (L.) The London Charterhouse, its monks and martyrs. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. ee. 15.

LEE (F. G.) Edward the Sixth, Supreme Head: historical sketch. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4705. dd. 5.

GASQUET (F. A.) Edward VI. and the Book of Common Prayer. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2206. aa. 1.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* N.S. XXXVII. Troubles connected with the Prayer Book of 1549. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. Ac. 8113/125.

DEMAUS (R.) Life of Latimer. pp. 190. 1886. 16°. R. T. S. Library. 4419. aa.

COLLETTE (C. H.) Life of T. Cranmer. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4902. dd. 7.

CRANMER (T.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Bp. Cranmer's Recantacyons. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 3936. cc. 15.

LEE (F. G.) Reginald Pole. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4863. ee. 9.

WAKEMAN (H. O.) Church and the Puritans. 1570–1660. 1887. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533. e.

DEVERELL (W.) The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4707. df. 6.

ENGLAND.— History, etc.— *continued.*

BENSON (A. C.) W. Laud. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4902. cc. 45.

OVERTON (J. H.) Life in the English Church, 1660–1714. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2214. d.

LUCKOCK (H. M.) The Bishops in the Tower. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9512. aaa. 5.

PLUMPTRE (E. H.) Life of T. Ken. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2217. e. 1.

STOUGHTON (J.) Revolution of 1688 in its bearings on Nonconformity. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4715. a. 40.

18th, 19th Cent.

HORE (P. H.) Church in England from William III. to Victoria. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 4707. e. 9.

CARRAU (L.) La Philosophie religieuse en Angleterre depuis Locke. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8486. f. 16.

ABBEY (C. J.) English Church in the eighteenth century. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4705. bbb. 23.

—— English Church and its Bishops. 1700–1800. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2217. d.

MACCLURE (E.) Chapter in English Church History: the Minutes of the S. P. C. K., 1698–1704. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4423. k. 9.

TUCKER (H. W.) English Church in other lands. pp. 223. 1886. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4765. de.

LONDON. *S.P.G.* List of Bishoprics in Foreign Parts. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4766. ccc. 24.

OVERTON (J. H.) Evangelical Revival in the eighteenth century. 1886, *etc.* 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. pp. 208. 4533. e.

PROBY (W. H. B.) Annals of the Low-Church Party in England. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4707. e. 10.

TULLOCH (J.) Movements of Religious Thought in Britain during the 19th century. pp. 338. 1885. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 5. 4466. g.

CHURCH (R. W.) The Oxford Movement. 1833–45. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 4707. ee. 16.

HATCH (E.) Religion and the Churches. 1837–1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. 1. 2082. a.

LEACH (T.) Short sketch of the Tractarian Upheaval. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4705. aaa. 15.

WALSH (W.) Progress of the Church in London during fifty years. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. aa. 37.

OVERTON (J. H.) C. Wordsworth, Bp. of Lincoln. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2217. e.

HUGHES (T.) J. Fraser, Bishop of Manchester. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4905. f. 18.

COLONIAL Church Histories. *Lond.* 1888. *etc.* 8°. 4421. dd.

See also BAPTISTS: CONGREGATIONALISM: METHODISM: MISSIONS: PRESBYTERIANISM: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in England.*

Lake District.

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) English Lake District. pp. 249. 1888. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BRADBURY (J.) English Lakes. pp. 112. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10368. cc. 27.

JENKINSON (H. I.) Practical Guide to the Lake District. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2366. a.

KNIGHT (W.) Through the Wordsworth Country. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10368. h. 28.

MOORE (J. L.) Practical guide to the Lake District. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. bbb. 63.

S., P. H. Handbook to the English Lakes. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2366. a.

See also infra: Topography.

ENGLAND—*continued.*

Law.

Bibliography.

GRAY'S INN. *Library.* Catalogue. pp. 720. BB.C. e. 11.

JONES (L. A.) Index to legal periodicals. pp. 635. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. Cat. Desk B.

General.

BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) Student's Blackstone. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. a. 9.

—— Blickensderfer's Blackstone's Elements of Law. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. k. 7.

BOWEN (*Sir* C.) Administration of the Law 1837–87. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. 1. 2082. a.

BROOM (H.) Commentaries on the Common Law. pp. 1181. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. k. 9.

—— Constitutional Law in relation to Common Law. pp. 1026. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2016. a.

CARTER (J. C.) Proposed codification of common law. pp. 117. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6146. k. 4.

FAHLCRANTZ (G.) Om rättegångsväsendet i England. pp. 477. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 6191. c. 11.

FLOWERDEW (H.) History of judicial differences between England and Scotland, 1707–1886. pp. 186. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 17.

GIBSON (A.) Student's Statute Law. pp. 795. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. e. 7.

INDERMAUR (J.) Principles of Common Law. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2019. b.

JENKS (E.) Future of British Law. pp. 15. *Melbourne*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.

MAITLAND (F. W.) Justice. pp. 116. 1885. 8°. English Citizen. 2238. bb.

PAVITT (A.) Le Droit anglais codifié. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6145. bb. 26.

P.P. London. Law Quarterly Review. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1340. b. & 100.

SCRUTTON (T. E.) Influence of Roman Law on the Law of England. pp. 199. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 5125. b. 1.

SELIM (A.) Übersicht der englischen Rechtspflege. pp. 329. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 6825. b. 4.

SMITH (J. W.) Manual of Common Law. pp. 766. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2019. a.

STEARNS (J. M.) Germs of the Laws of England, embracing the Anglo-Saxon laws extant. pp. 370. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 6005. aa. 6.

STEPHEN (H. J.) New Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2016. d.

UTTLEY (T. F.) Hints on Stephen's Commentaries. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6006. aa. 23.

See also infra: Statutes.

Dictionaries: Handbooks.

BARRISTER. Every Man's Own Lawyer. pp. 688. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. a. 2.

BARRISTER-AT-LAW. My Lawyer. Abridgment of the Laws. pp. 548. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 6146. d. 9.

BEETON (S. O.) Law Book. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. d. 10.

DEACON AND CO. Legal Handbook. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6145. aa. 33.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionary of Law Terms. pp. 347. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 5319. aa. 7.

RENTON (A. W.) People's Dictionary of English Law. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. d. 13.

WHARTON (J. J. S.) Law-lexicon. pp. 783. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2228. cc.

WILLIAMS (A. J.) Hints to Citizens. About going to Law. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. aaa. 26.

—— How to Avoid Law. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6190. aa. 21.

ENGLAND.—Law—*continued.*

Commercial. *See* LAW, *Commercial.*

Constitutional. *See supra: Constitution.*

Criminal. *See* LAW, *Criminal.*

Ecclesiastical. *See* LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

Legal Forms.

DANIELL (E. R.) Chancery Forms. pp. 1172. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2018. b.

MARTIN (T. C.) General formulist for junior clerks' offices. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 6281. h. 2.

MOORE (H.) Handbook of Practical Forms. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6305. df. 22.

Magisterial.

ARCHBOLD (J. F.) Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions. pp. 1065. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6282. e. 22.

AYERS (E. T.) Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1884. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6282. bb. 30.

BAKER (T.) Magistrate's Pocket Guide. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 6282. a. 12.

GIBSON (A.) Student's Criminal and Magisterial Law. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6485. f. 6.

GLEN (R. C.) Justice of the Peace. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6121. k. 2.

GLEN (W. C.) Summary Jurisdiction Acts. pp. 544. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6191. aaa. 10.

GREENWOOD (H. C.) Magisterial and Police Guide. pp. 1086. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. c. 8.

SAUNDERS (T. W.) Practice of Magistrates' Courts. pp. 769. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 6282. e. 23.

STONE (S.) Justices' Manual. pp. 1079. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 2232. a. 20.

WIGRAM (W. K.) Justice's Note-Book. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6281. df. 7.

WRIGHT (H.) Office of Magistrate. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6191. aaa. 16.

See also LAW, *Criminal:* POLICE.

Profession of (Barristers & Solicitors).

See LAW, *Profession of.*

Supreme Court of Judicature.

ARCHIBALD (W. F. A.) Practice at Judges' Chambers and in the District Registries. pp. 524. *Lond*, 1886. 8°. 6146. h. 33.

BROWN (A.) Practice of the Supreme Court. pp. 890. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6190. df. 7.

COOTE (H. C.) Common Form Practice and Tristram's Contentious Practice. pp. 863. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2018. a.

EMDEN (A.) Practice Statutes, Orders and Rules, 1275–1886. pp. 1397. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2232. ccc. 5.

GIBSON (A.) Student's Practice of the Courts. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. d. 7.

G. B. & I. Rules of the Supreme Court. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 225.

GUIRY (M. G.) Supreme Court. Rules. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6190. df. 6.

INDERMAUR (J.) Manual of the practice of the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. d. 22.

PEMBERTON (L. L.) Judgments, orders and practice of the Supreme Court. pp. 1063. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. f. 13.

SHORT (F. H.) Supreme Court of Judicature Acts and rules. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6281. bb. 18.

—— Practice on the Crown Side of the Queen's Bench Division. pp. 835. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6190. df. 11.

SNOW (T.) Annual Practice, 1887–8. pp. 1302. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6190. cc. 4.

—— Annual Chancery Practice. pp. 782. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 6190. cc. 3.

ENGLAND.— Law—*continued.*

WILSON (A.) Supreme Court of Judicature Acts. pp. 956. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6281. g. 15.
—— Practice of the Supreme Court. pp. 983. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2018. c.

CABABÉ (M.) Interpleader in the High Court of Justice. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. de. 17.
EDWARDS (C. J.) Law of Execution upon judgments of the High Court. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6405. d. 11.

BLOCK (R. J.) Table of the Judges of England, 1837–1887. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6146. i. 20. (1.)
GENERATION of Judges, by their Reporter. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6006. aa. 37.

Law Reports. *See* LAW REPORTS.

Lords, House of. *See infra: Parliament.*

Navy. *See also* NAVAL SCIENCE: SHIPBUILDING.

General.

C., P. La puissance maritime de l'Angleterre. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8807. ee. 30.
CARTER (T.) British War Medals. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 350.
COLOMB (P. H.) Fifteen Years of Naval Retirement. pp. 141. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 16°. 8807. c. 9.
GARÇON (A.) La Marine anglaise. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 8823. a. 4.
G. B. & I. *Navy.* British Navy in the present Year. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 28.
—— List of Ships engaged in the Naval Review, 1887. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. aa. 41. (3.)
—— List of ships engaged in the naval manœuvres, 1888. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. aa. 41. (4.)
—— Naval Review, 1889. British Ships of War. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (10.)
LIEUTENANT. Another view of the British Navy in the present year. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 30.
LOW (C. R.) Her Majesty's Navy. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1489.
P.P. London. Naval Year-Book. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. y.
—— Portsmouth. Naval Annual. *Portsmouth*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. ue.
PERRY (O. L.) Rank and badges, colours, and small arms, in the Navy. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. a. 75.
SHORTLAND (P. F.) Account of the Laws which govern the Navy. pp. 40. *Devonport*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 43.
SMITH (*Sir* W. C.) Our War-Ships. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. aaa. 24.
WEYL (E.) La marine anglaise. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. 8807. a. 22.

BURDETT (H. C.) The Admiralty and the Country. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. c. 20. (4.)
ROBINSON (*Sir* R. S.) Admiralty Reform. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 18. (7.)

Queen's Regulations, etc.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Orders in Council and Acts of Parliament for the Naval Service. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8807. h. 18.
—— *Navy.* Queen's Regulations for the Naval Service. pp. 1094. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. h. 21.
—— Watch, Station, Quarter and Fire Bills. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8807. c. 36.
—— Instructions for Armourers. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. e. 4.

ENGLAND.— Navy—*continued.*

Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

Gunnery. *See* GUNNERY.

Naval History.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) England on the Sea. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 18.
LOW (C. R.) Her Majesty's Navy, its deeds. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1489.
—— Great Battles of the British Navy. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8806. ccc. 3
FERNANDEZ DURO (C.) La Armada Invencible. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884, 85. 8°. 9181. de. 5.
HANNAY (D.) Admiral Blake. pp. 194. 1886. 8°. LANG (A.) English Worthies. 10803. bbb.
MARKHAM (C. R.) Life of R. Fairfax, A.D. 1666–1725, *etc.* pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10817. i. 4.
JACKSON (*Sir* G.) Naval Commissioners, 1660–1760. pp. 148. *Lewes*, 1889. 4°. 8807. e. 16.
AC. London. *Camden Society.* N. S. 46. Memoirs relating to Lord Torrington. pp. 203. *Westminster*, 1889. 4°. Ac. 8113/132.
ROGERS (W.) Life aboard a British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10024. c. 20.
JAMES (W.) Naval History, 1793-1827. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2396. b.
—— James' Naval History Epitomised. pp. 517. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. dd. 1.
NELSON (H.) *Viscount Nelson.* Letters and Despatches. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10910. f. 2.
RUSSELL (W. C.) Horatio Nelson. pp. 357. 1890. 8°. Heroes of the Nations. 10603. dd.
LAUGHTON (J. K.) Story of Trafalgar. pp. 40. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.
ABBOT (W. J.) Blue Jackets of 1812. History of the naval battles of the war with Great Britain. pp. 409. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9615. eee. 9.
HOBART (*Hon.* A. C.) Sketches from my Life. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1886. 8° 10817. b. 29.
HOSTE (*Sir* W.) Service Afloat. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10816. bbb. 20.
INGRAM (H. F. W.) Hearts of Oak. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10817. k. 14.

Ordnance Survey.

WHITE (T. P.) Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom. pp. 174. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10369. ccc. 5.

Nonconformists.

See supra: Church of: History, Ecclesiastical, and under the name of each denomination.

Parliament.

BEAMONT (W.) Notes on the Parliaments of England from the 13th Cent. to 1688. pp. 82. *Warrington*, 1888. 8°. 9504. f. 5.
FRANQUET (C.) *Count.* Le gouvernement et le parlement britanniques. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8139. c. 6.
GNEIST (H. R.) Das englische Parlament. pp. 407. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12249. cc. 18.
—— History of the English Parliament. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2394. f.
HOLBERG (L.) Engelsk Parlamentarisme. pp. 295. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 8139. aaa. 24.
MACGRIGOR (A. B.) The British Parliament. pp. 39. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 8139. bb. 44. (8.)
SKOTTOWE (B. C.) Short history of Parliament. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9505. bb. 9.
TODD (A.) On Parliamentary Government in England. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2238. d. 15.
TUERKHEIM (L.) Englische Parlamentsreden. pp. 242. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8133. aaa. 16.
HEATON (W.) Three Reforms of Parliament. 1830–1885. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 9.

ENGLAND.—Parliament—*continued.*

MILES (A. H.) Lords and Commons: biographical sketches. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. i. 17, 18.

LUCY (H. W.) Diary of Two Parliaments. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8138. dd. 5.

RATHBONE (W.) Reform in Parliamentary Business, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (16.)

MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) Reform of Procedure in Parliament. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8139. aaa. 38.

See also supra: Constitution: History.

Private Bill Legislation.

BIGG (J.) Standing Orders of the Lords and Commons relative to Private Bills. pp. 321. *Westminster*, 1889. 8°. 6282. aa. 22.

MACASSEY (L. L.) Private Bill Legislation and Provisional Orders. pp. 950. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6375. i. 8.

RICKARDS (A. G.) Cases decided, 1885, by the Court of Referees on private bills. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 6125. k.

Commons, House of.

BRADLAUGH (C.) Rules and Procedure of the House of Commons. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8139. a. 22.

COOKE (C. W. R.) Four Years in Parliament. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8139. b. 32.

COURTNEY (H.) The House of Commons. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aaa. 29. (11.)

HATHERLY (S. G.) Synopsis of the Commons' House of Parliament. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8135. aaa. 4.

MAWSON (J.) Reform of the House of Commons. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (14.)

AMEDROZ (H. F.) Reform measure of 1885, and subsequent General Election. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 42. (1.)

G. B. & I. The new House of Commons. 1885. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10803. a. 10.

O'CONNOR (T. P.) Gladstone's House of Commons. pp. 567. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. c. 2.

G. B. & I. Standing Orders relating to public business, 1707-1888. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 8133. k. 3.

—— The new House of Commons, 1886. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10803. a. 11.

—— Reports from Select Committee on House of Commons (Arrangements). pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 7816. h. 16.

HEYWOOD (A.) House of Commons, 1886. pp. 30. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aaa. 29. (9.)

Elections. See ELECTIONS.

Lords, House of.

DOYLE (J. E.) Official Baronage of England, showing the succession and offices of every peer, 1066-1885. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 2400. g.

BRADLAUGH (C.) How are we to abolish the Lords? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 29. (1.)

BROOKES (H.) The Peers and the People. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8132. aaa. 4.

BROWN (W. H.) The House of Lords. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aaa. 29. (5.)

DAVIDSON (J. M.) The Book of Lords. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. aa. 25.

—— Useless, dangerous, ought to be abolished. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 18. (3.)

DELAPLOC (J. G.) The House of Lords. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (1.)

H., C. H. C. Peerless Parliament; or the House of Common Sense. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (21.)

HUGHAN (S.) Hereditary peers and hereditary paupers. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. ee. 44.

ENGLAND.—Parliament—*continued.*

LLEWELYN (W. H.) The Lords, the Constitution and the Franchise Bill. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. a. 14. (2.)

PEARCE-EDGCUMBE (E. R.) The last function of the House of Lords, *etc.* pp. 55. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 16. (7.)

PRIMROSE (A. P.) *Earl of Rosebery.* Reform of the House of Lords. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8139. bb. 46. (10.)

See also supra: Constitution; infra: Politics.

Politics.

General and Domestic.

Speeches, Pamphlets, etc. 1884.

ARCHER (M.) Short Account of a Great Firm. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (2.)

B. The new Conservatism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 38. (3.)

B., M. A. True value of Majorities. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 18. (8.)

BOTTOMLEY (J. H.) Conservative's Brief against the Gladstone Administration. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 18. (2.)

—— Radical Rule, Promises and Performances. pp. 10. *Hyde*, 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (3.)

BRIGHT (J.) Letter to J. Bright. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8135. h. 3. (1.)

CHAMBERLAIN (J.) A Letter to J. Chamberlain on the "Unearned Increment." pp. 7. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8135. h. 3. (2.)

CRICKMAY (H. J.) A Reply to Midlothian, 1884. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (8.)

DE RICCI (J. H.) Liberal Despotism. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (11.)

—— Policy of Shrinkage. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (12.)

—— The Situation. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (13.)

—— Unconscionable Agitation and Political Responsibility. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (14.)

EYE-WITNESS. The Anti-climax in Mid-Lothian. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 31. (12.)

FAWCETT (H.) Speech delivered at Hackney, Oct. 13, 1884. pp. 19. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 31. (11.)

FIELDING (T.) Radical Hypocrisy. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 18. (4.)

FISHBOURNE (E. G.) English Bloodguiltiness and Imbecility. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 18. (5.)

HARVEY (F. R.) Reform Series of Pamphlets. *Andover*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8276. aa.

HOWES (J.) Two nights' political debate. pp. 127. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 18. (7.)

LONDON. *Junior Liberal Association.* Pamphlets. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8139. a.

MID-LOTHIAN. The Mahdi of Mid-Lothian. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 31. (13.)

PAGE (J.) How to vote at the next election. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (2.)

SCOTCHMAN. Mr. Gladstone. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 28. (3.)

WHITEWAY (A. R.) The Three R's: Representation, Reform, Redistribution. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (19.)

WILSON (A.) "Hopes of Liberalism." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 31. (14.)

WORSFOLD (W. B.) Over-Government. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 31. (15.)

1885.

ACLAND (C. T. D.) What is the use of a vote to agricultural labourers? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (20.)

ADDRESS. To the two millions of new Voters. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (4.)

APPLETON (L.) Pamphlets on politics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8139. bb.

ENGLAND.—Politics—*continued.*

BAGENAL (P. H. D.) Tory Policy of the Marquis of Salisbury. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aa. 21.

BAKER (T. B. L.) To my neighbours, the new Electors! pp. 7. *Gloucester*, 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (5.)

BARING (T. G.) *Earl of Northbrook.* Speech, July 14, 1885, on the Vote of Credit. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (1.)

BENNY (J.) The industrial M.P. of the future. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 8139. b. 29. (2.)

BESANT (A.) Redistribution of Political Power. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (1.)

BRADLAUGH (C.) The Radical Programme. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 29. (3.)

BRAY (J.) Facts for the New Electorate. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (2.)

BULL (J.) & Co. Election of Directors, 1885. J. Bull & Co., Limited. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (6.)

BUXTON (S. C.) The Imperial Parliament. Handbooks on political questions. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8139. bbb.

CARTER (W. F.) Thoughts on the present discontents. pp. 11. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 8135. h. 2. (3.)

CECIL (R.) *Marquis of Salisbury.* Conservative Policy. Speech, Oct. 7th, 1885. pp. 24. *Hertford*, 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (4.)

—— Speech. Oct. 15th, 1885. pp. 19. *Hertford*, 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (3.)

—— Speech, Nov. 4th, 1885. pp. 16. *Hertford*, 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (2.)

CHAMBERLAIN (J.) The Radical Platform. pp. 54. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (4.)

CHURCHILL (*Lord* R.) Plain Politics for the Working Classes. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. f. 3.

CLEON. The Advancing Army: Whigs, Tories, and Radicals. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (7.)

DENISON (G. A.) Mr. Gladstone. A political criticism. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (5.)

ELECTOR. Why I am a Conservative? pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aa. 24.

ENGLAND. Party Politics in England. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (8.)

ENGLISHMAN. Series of letters entitled "Practical Policy." pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aa. 20.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Mr. Gladstone's Midlothian Speeches, 1885. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8131. a. 15. (12.)

—— Apology for the life of W. E. G. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 21.

—— Why we cannot trust another Gladstone Government. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (9.)

—— Address to the Electors of Midlothian. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8135. h. 4. (2.)

GORDON. (L. S. C.) National Questions. *Bristol*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8138. aa.

GRANTS to Royalty. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 8228. aa. 14.

HARCOURT (*Sir* W. G. G. V. V.) Resignation of Gladstone Government. Speech, June 16th, 1885. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (9.)

HILL (A. H.) Conservative Political Handbook. pp. 176. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aa. 22.

HILLIER (W.) Lecture for the two millions of new electors. pp. 30. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 38. (7.)

HINTS. Hints to Country Bumpkins. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 34.

HODGE (B.) Letter to John Bull, as to how labourers should vote. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8131. a. 15. (8.)

ENGLAND.—Politics—*continued.*

HOFFMANN (F. A.) Catechism of politics. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 20.

JUAN. Olivares and Gladstone. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (11.)

LEADAM (I. S.) Extension of the Franchise. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (12.)

LEE (F. G.) "Tory or Radical—How shall I vote?" pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (4.)

LEECH (H. J.) Right Hon. J. Chamberlain. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 10803. bb. 2. (5.)

LONDON. *Socialist League.* For whom shall we vote? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8131. a. 15. (9.)

MAN. The Coming Man [Lord R. Churchill]. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 12316. ccc. 22. (1.)

MANNING (J. C.) Imperium et Libertas. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (15.)

MORRIS (J. S. C.) The National Policy. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bbb. 5.

MUNDANUS. The Newly Enfranchised. A dialogue. pp. 19. *Sheffield*, 1885. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (6.)

NEMO. Political tracts for the people. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 29. (5.)

QUESTIONS. National questions. *Bristol*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8228. aaaa. 7.

RADICAL PROGRAMME. With preface by J. Chamberlain. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2238. bb.

REID (A.) Why I am a Liberal. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 24.

ROBERTSON (J.) Toryism and Barbarism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aaa. 29. (3.)

SHARP (W. J. C.) Appeal to the Moderate Liberals. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8131. a. 15. (10.)

SHIELL (A. G.) An undelivered Political Address. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (16.)

SITUATION. Political Situation, discussed in short Articles. pp. 25. *Winchester*, 1885. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (8.)

TEUFELSDROECKH. Gladstone Government. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (16.)

TYNDALL (J.) Party Politics. A letter. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (13.)

UNION JACK. A Manifesto. pp. 8. *Liverpool*, 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (17.)

WARD (H. N.) Westminster Grand Prize and Election Stakes. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (18.)

WHIG. The new Conservatism. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (19.)

1886.

CAVENDISH (S. C.) *Marquis of Hartington.* Address, June 16, 1886. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 42. (2.)

CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Mr. Chamberlain and the Birmingham Association. Speech. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 42. (3.)

CONSERVATIVE CATECHISM: or, the principles of organised hypocrisy explained. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (12.)

CONSTABLE (H. S.) Letters on Radicalism. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. cc. 32.

DOBBS (A. E.) Home Rule, a plan for the government of the United Kingdom. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (7.)

EX-M.P. A Radical Nightmare. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12330. c. 37. (3.)

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Diary of the Gladstone Government. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 12331. f. 34.

—— Mr. Gladstone: his twin Bills. pp. 37. *Bristol*, 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (9.)

HAZLITT (W. C.) An address to the Electors of Mid-Surrey. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 42. (7.)

LAND CONCENTRATION and irresponsibility of political power. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bb. 26.

ENGLAND.— Politics—*continued.*

NORMA (G. W.) A political Humbug: Lord R. Churchill. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (15.)

O'GRADY (S.) Toryism and the Tory Democracy. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aaa. 20.

PARKE (E.) What shall I do with my vote? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (16.)

PAVLOVIĆTCH (I.) Better government for the United Kingdom. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 8139. aaa. 29. (10.)

PROBLEMS. Political Problems. *Bradford*, 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1850. c. 1. (107.*)

REID (A.) Gladstone or Salisbury? "That is the question." pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aa. 27.

—— The new Liberal Programme. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aaa. 26.

S., S. G. Pre-Primrose League previsions fulfilled. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 4. (5.)

SMITH (G.) False Hopes. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. aaa. 56.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E. R.) Gladstonese. pp. 52. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (18.)

TALUS. Now or Never! pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8131. a. 15. (14.)

WILLIAMS (S. E.) Party and Patriotism. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aaa. 21.

WORKING MAN. Strength and weakness of the British Empire. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8138. de. 8.

ZEB. Facts disentangled from fiction. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. a. 19.

1887.

BROWNRIGG (W. B.) Must the British Empire go to pieces? pp. 140. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8139. bbb. 9.

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMME. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 30.

CRISIS. The Constitutional Crisis, in its relation to first principles. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aaa. 29. (12.)

CROZIER (J. B.) Lord R. Churchill. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aaa. 31.

GOWER (G. G. L.) *Earl Granville.* Attitude of the Opposition. Speech. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 36. (4.)

JENNINGS (L. J.) Mr. Gladstone: a study. pp. 253. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aaa. 27.

LONDON. *London and Counties Liberal Union.* Politics for the People. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. bbb. 10.

P.P. London. Liberal and Radical Year Book. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. azc.

PRIMROSE LEAGUE: Progress and constitution. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 31.

REID (*Mrs.* H. G.) Women Workers in the Liberal Cause. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 35. (4.)

SHARMAN (C. H.) Twelve reasons why I am a Conservative. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. bb. 45. (4.)

SMITH (B.) Liberty and Liberalism. pp. 683. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aaa. 32.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* G. O.) The Liberal Party. Speech. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 36. (3.)

1888–1890.

BROOKS (G.) Why I became a Liberal Unionist. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8145. ee. 17. (2.)

BUXTON (S. C.) Handbook to Political Questions of the Day. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8139. e. 6.

C., C. M. The Legislation of 1889. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8138. e. 5. (11.)

CONSERVATIVES. Appeal from the New Conservatives to the old. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8139. ff. 3.

HE. "He!" (W. E. Gladstone). pp. 56. *Macclesfield*, 1889. 8°. 8139. aa. 42. (4.)

HUNGERFORD (F. R.) British Difficulties under solution. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. aa. 43.

ENGLAND.— Politics—*continued.*

MEREDYTH (W. H.) Brief for the Government 1886–90. pp. 124. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8139. de. 2.

SANSOME (A. W.) Record of the Scottish Demonstration in honour of A. J. Balfour. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8139. b. 33.

See also supra: Church of: History, Nineteenth Century: Parliament: IRELAND.

Politics, Foreign.

JEANS (J. S.) England's Supremacy: its sources and dangers. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. e.

DELBOS (L.) Les Deux Rivales, l'Angleterre et la France. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8026. aaa. 31.

ENGLAND. "Down with England!" From the French. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12316. dd. 5.

HUE (F.) La France et l'Angleterre à Madagascar. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9061. de. 18.

NEMOURS GODRÉ (L.) Les Inconséquences de John Bull. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8139. aa. 26.

WOESTYNE (I. de) Les crâneries de l'Angleterre et l'araignée allemande. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8028. ee. 23. (3.)

HOLLOWELL (J. H.) Did the Gladstone Government abandon Gordon? No. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8027. bb. 6. (5.)

THOMASSY (J.) La Question de Suez et la politique de l'Angleterre. pp. 53. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8028. dd. 12. (9.)

ALBERTUS (I.) Die englisch-russische Frage und die deutsche Kolonialpolitik. pp. 110. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (6.)

BAXTER (W. E.) England and Russia in Asia. pp. 96. 1885. 8°. BUXTON (S. C.) Imperial Parliament. 8139. bbb.

DEROUBAIX (E.) L'Angleterre et la Russie en Orient. pp. 65. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 8027. bbb. 17. (1.)

HAYMERLE (A. v.) England und Russland in Central-Asien. pp. 136. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8022. ee. 2.

HEUMANN ( ) Les Russes et les Anglais dans l'Asie Centrale. pp. 95. 1885. 8°. FRANCE.— *Réunion des Officiers.* Publ. 8830. bb.

L., M. H. La Russie et l'Angleterre en Asie centrale. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8022. cc. 6.

WACHS (O.) Die Weltstellung Englands in Bezug auf Russland. pp. 139. *Kassel*, 1886. 8°. 8026. f. 4.

YATE (A. C.) England and Russia in Asia. pp. 481. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2360. f.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) English policy in the Far East. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (7.)

SALĪM FĀRIS. Decline of British Prestige in the East. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8027. c. 5.

PINHEIRO CHAGAS (M.) As negociações [of Portugal] com a Inglaterra, 1887–1890. pp. 84. *Lisboa*, 1890. 8°. 8050. f. 4.

WEIL (C. D.) Des relations diplomatiques de l'Angleterre et de la Papauté. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 78.

JAMAR (J.) Review of treaty negotiations between Spain and England. pp. 93. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8244. aa. 19.

See also EASTERN QUESTION; *supra: History: Politics, Domestic:* FISH, *Fisheries, American:* INDIA, *etc.*

Privy Council.

AC. London. *Council of Law Reporting.* Index to Orders in Council, 1830–1883. pp. 2010. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Cat. Desk.

DICEY (A. V.) The Privy Council. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8138. aaa. 19.

ENGLAND.—*Privy Council.* Acts. New series. 1542, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2075. g.

See also supra: Constitution.

ENGLAND—*continued.*

Queen's Bench, Court of.

See supra: Law.

Rivers.

EDWARDS (E. M.) Severn to Tyne. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10348. bbb. 31.
GREAT BRITAIN. Rivers of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 10348. l. 7.
G. B. & I. Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 15.
See also THAMES.

Roman Catholic Church.

See ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Social Life.

BAYE (J. de) *Baron.* Industrie anglo-saxonne. pp. 133. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 7707. f. 43.
HODGATTS (J. F.) The English in the Middle Ages. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2258. c.
HALL (H.) Court life under the Plantagenets. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012632. h. 5.
JUSSERAND (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2366. e.
DENTON (W.) England in the 15th century. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9510. f. 8.
VATKE (E. F. T.) Culturbilder aus Alt-England. pp. 326. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7709. e. 3.
HARRISON (W.) Elizabethan England. 1889. 8°. Camelot Classics. 12205. ff.
HALL (H.) Society in the Elizabethan age. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9512. ee. 13.
GOADBY (E.) England of Shakespeare. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11766. c. 33.
WINTER (W.) Shakespeare's England. pp. 270. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10349. a. 14.
ADAMS (W. H. D.) The Merry Monarch; England under Charles II. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9503. dd. 7.
MOLLOY (J. F.) Royalty Restored, London under Charles II. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9525. bb. 7.
HAMILTON (A.) *Count.* Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. pp. 371. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 010661. m. 2.
ADAMS (W. H. D.) Good Queen Anne. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9512. ee. 12.
GOULD (S. B.) Old Country Life. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 12355. k. 3.
ASHTON (J.) Eighteenth Century Waifs. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12357. l. 14.
—— Men, Maidens & Manners a hundred years ago. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 12°. 9525. aa. 12.
—— Old Times: Social life at the end of the 18th century. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 9525. g. 1.
—— Dawn of the XIXth Century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12354. i. 15.
TUER (A. W.) Follies and Fashions of our Grandfathers. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7742. de. 20.
ASHTON (J.) Social England under the Regency. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9525. ee. 10.
BESANT (W.) Fifty Years Ago. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9525. ee. 9.
TUER (A. W.) The First Year of a Silken Reign. 1837–8. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9525. df. 10.

Contemporary.

BADEAU (A.) Aristocracy in England. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10347. aa. 25.
BOLTON (S. K.) Social Studies in England. pp. 193. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 31.
COLLIER (R. L.) English Home Life. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10347. aa. 29.
COSTA RAMALHO (J. da) John Bull. pp. 269. *Porto,* 1887. 8°. 12354. cc. 22.
DROUSART (M.) Portraits d'Outre-Manche. pp. 367. *Paris.* 1886. 12°. 10803. aa. 14.

ENGLAND.—**Social Life**—*continued.*

GUILD (C.) Britons and Muscovites. pp. 230. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10026. f. 11.
HAMERTON (P. G.) French & English. A comparison. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12354. i. 31.
HAWTHORNE (N.) Our Old Home. pp. 288. 1884. 8°. Paterson's Shilling Library. 12704. k.
JESSOPP (A.) Arcady for better for worse. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. bbb. 59.
JUPILLES (F. de) Au pays des brouillards. pp. 338. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10348. bbbb. 11.
—— Jacques Bonhomme chez John Bull. pp. 400. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 10347. c. 10.
—— La moderne Babylone. Londres et les Anglais. pp. 296. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10349. c. 26.
KATSCHER (L.) Aus England. 2 Hfte. *Leipz.* 1885. 6. 16°. 012207. f.
—— Nebelland und Themsestrand. pp. 473. *Stuttgart,* 1886. 8°. 12352. cc. 36.
KRAUSE (E. F.) England. pp. 348. *Dresd.* 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 19.
LONDON. Society in London by a Foreign Resident. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2344. b.
MANN (H.) Features of Society in Old and New England. pp. 108. *Providence,* 1885. 8°. 8277. aaa. 58.
NARAYANA GANEŞA CHANDAVADKAR. English Impressions. pp. 73. *Bombay,* 1887. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (9.)
NARJOUX (F.) En Angleterre. pp. 359. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12352. f. 30.
O'RELL (M.) The dear Neighbours! pp. 268. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12355. cc. 13.
RÉMO (F.) La Vie Galante en Angleterre. pp. 298. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8416. cc. 42.
SMALLEY (G. W.) London Letters. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12355. g. 19.
ULBACH (L.) La Csárdás. Notes et impressions d'un français en Angleterre. pp. 329. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 10108. bbb. 41.
WHETENALL (G.) Echetlus. Considerations on culture in England. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8411. bbb. 33.
WHITMAN (S.) Conventional Cant. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. c. 35.
See also infra: Topography.

Star Chamber, Court of.

See LAW REPORTS.

Statutes.

ALLOM (A. T.) Tabulated Statutes. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1929.
G. B. & I. *Statutes.* The Statutes. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Desk I.
—— Chronological Table and Index. pp. 400. 1278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Cat. Desk I.
HARRISON (J. C.) Selection of Statutes for Students. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. ccc. 7.
See also supra: Law.

Topography.

See also supra: Lake District: Ordnance Survey: RIVERS.

Bibliography.

GRAY (H.) Catalogue of British Topography. pp. 288. *Manch.* 1884. 4°. 11900. i. 23.
RYE (W.) Records and Record Searching: guide to the topographer. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9905. cc. 25.

General Topography: Travels, etc.

BRIDGE (J.) From Tilbury to Torbay. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10349. aaaa. 69.
BRENNECKE (A.) Alt-England. Eine Studienreise. pp. 204. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 10348. k. 13.
BROWN (J.) Tourist rambles in Northern and Midland counties. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. bbb. 20.

ENGLAND.—Topography—*continued.*

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zig-zag Journeys in the British Isles. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1890. 4°. 010358. f. 5.

COBBETT (W.) Rural Rides. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10348. cc. 18.

DITCHFIELD (P. H.) Our English Villages. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10348. bbb. 30.

DODD (A. B.) Cathedral Days. Tour through Southern England. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. b. 42.

ENGLAND as seen by an American Banker. pp. 345. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10349. f. 10.

—— Royal Homes of England. Pictures of our palaces. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 10349. aaa. 56.

FOSTER (B.) Places of Note in England. *Lond.* 1890. fol. Tab. 440. b.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Historic Towns. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2368. a.

HISSEY (J. J.) Drive through England. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10349. ff. 25.

—— On the Box Seat from London to Land's End. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10348. e. 18.

MANNING (S.) English Pictures. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10348. h. 8.

MILLER (W.) Our English Shores. pp. 234. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10348. cc. 21.

P.P. Birmingham. Midland Gossip. *Birm.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 1379.

—— The Midland Antiquary. *Birm.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1925. ek. & 730.

PEYTON (J. L.) Rambling reminiscences. England. pp. 298. *Staunton, Va.* 1888. 8°. 10350. cc. 30.

ROGERS (W. H. H.) Memorials of the West. pp. 398. *Exeter*, 1888. 8°. 10350. ee. 23.

STABLES (W. G.) Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer." pp. 351. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. e. 17.

STONE (J. S.) Heart of Merrie England. pp. 404. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 31.

VÉRAX. À travers l'Angleterre et l'Écosse. pp. 122. *Neufchâtel-en-Bray*, 1888. 8°. 10349. c. 28.

VILLARS (P.) England. Picturesque survey. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10348. k. 12.

WILKIE (F. B.) Sketches Beyond the Sea. pp. 366. *Chicago*, 1880. 8°. 10106. ccc. 20.

See also supra : Social Life.

Travels, etc., 16th–17th Centuries.

SMITH (E.) Foreign Visitors in England during the last three centuries. pp. 221. 1889. 8°. Book-Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

HENTZNER (P.) Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 192. 1889. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Library. Vol. 165. 12208. aaaa.

FANTOZZI PARMA (D.) Diario del viaggio in Inghiltera, 1639. pp. 187. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 12226. c.

FIENNES (C.) Through England on a Side Saddle in the time of William and Mary. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10854. g. 20.

DEFOE (D.) From London to Land's End. pp. 192. 1888. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Library. No. 147. 12208. bb.

Ac. London. *Roxburghe Club.* Diary of a Tour in 1732, by J. Loveday. pp. 227. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. Ac. 8104/107.

—— *Camden Society.* N. S. XLII. Travels of Dr. R. Pococke. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8113/129.

MORITZ (C. P.) Travels in England, 1782. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Library. 12208. aaa.

AYNARD (T.) Voyages au temps jadis, en Angleterre. pp. 219. *Lyon.* 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 11.

ENGLAND.—Topography—*continued.*

Geography: Gazetteers.

BARTHOLOMEW (J.) Gazetteer of the British Isles. pp. 912. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2059. c.

BRITISH ISLANDS. Geography. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10005. aaa. 11.

BULLEY (E.) Great Britain for Little Britons. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10348. bbbb. 7.

DAVIDSON (T. M.) Geography of the British Isles. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886 4°. 10348. e. 17.

GEIKIE (A.) Geography of the British Isles. pp. 127. 1888. 8°. Macmillan's Geographical Series. 10004. b. 3.

LAWSON (W.) Geography of the British Empire. pp. 340. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10002. aa. 30.

MONTRÉSOR (C. A.) England. 1886. 8°. Hot Weather Lesson Books. Pt. 1. 12200. aaa.

PALGRAVE (M. E.) Pictorial Geography of the British Isles. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 4°. 1783. a. 10.

RECLUS (J. J. É.) The British Isles. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10348. i. 4.

VILLARS (P.) Le Monde pittoresque. L'Angleterre. pp. 676. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10348. k. 11.

WARD (M. J. B.) Child's geography of England. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10003. bbb. 30.

Guide Books.

ALLBUT (R.) Tourist's Handbook to Great Britain. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 23.

BAEDEKER (C.) Great Britain. pp. 530. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 2352. a.

C., H. M. Handbook for England and Wales. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2057. h.

G. B. & I. Commercial Travellers' Guide. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 90.

HAM (G. D.) Tourists' Guide. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10358. aaa. 49. (5.)

HOWARD (C.) Handy Route Book of England. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10351. aa.

—— Roads of England. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10348. bbbb. 8.

MERRYLEES (J.) Paterson's Guide to the United Kingdom. pp. 154. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10347. cc. 11.

—— Paterson's Guide Book to England and Wales. pp. 364. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10347. cc. 10.

LINDLEY (P.) Holiday Handbooks. Guides to less frequented districts. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10027. dd.

Trade: Finance: Tariffs: Taxation.

National Finance.

APPLETON (L.) Pamphlets on politics and finance. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8139. bb.

BUXTON (S. C.) Finance and Politics. 1783-1885. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2240. bb.

CHURCHILL (*Lord* R. H. S.) Our public expenditure. Speech. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (7.)

CLARKE (*Sir* E.) Mr. Gladstone's Methods of Financial Exposition challenged. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (3.)

COURTNEY (L. H.) Finance. 1837-1887. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. I. 2082. a.

HUBBARD (J. G.) Our Fiscal Future. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 37. (5.)

MALLET (*Sir* L.) National Income and Taxation. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (6.)

MORET Y PRENDERGAST (S.) Financial Policy of W. Pitt. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (15.)

HAMILTON (E. W.) Account of operations under the National Debt Conversion Act, *etc.* pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 16.

Tariffs.

CHESTER (W. D.) Chronicles of the Customs. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8244. bb. 13.

G. B. & I. *Customs.* Customs Warehousing Regulations. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. de. 16.

ENGLAND.—Trade, etc.— *continued.*

LONDON. *Imp. Federation League.* Synopsis of tariffs of the British Empire. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 14.

—— Sequel to Synopsis of the tariffs. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. e. 31.

WELLS (D. A.) Primer of Tariff Reform. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (5.)

Taxation and Local Rating.

DOWELL (S.) History of Taxation in England. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2238. f.

FINANCE. British Taxpayer and his wrongs. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 17.

MALLET (*Sir* L.) National Income and Taxation. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (6.)

MONTAGUE (F. C.) Local Government and Taxation. 1885. 8°. BUXTON (S. C.) Imperial Parliament. 8139. bbb.

BUXTON (S. C.) Handbook to the Death Duties. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. aaa. 17.

HARRIS (E.) Table, showing the incidence of the Death Duties. *Lond.* 1890. *s. sh.* 4°. 6426. cc. 9.

GOSSET (J. A.) Guide to Stamp Duty and Inland Revenue Act, 1881. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6355. aaa. 26.

GRIFFITH (G. C.) Digest of Stamp Duties. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. a. 5.

HIGHMORE (N. J.) Summary proceedings in Inland Revenue Cases. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. de. 10.

MANT (J. B.) Pocket book of Mensuration and Guaging for revenue officers, *etc.* pp. 249. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 16°. 8535. aa. 3.

CHAPMAN (A.) Inhabited House Duty: how to appeal. pp. 32. 1890. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

ELLIS (A. M.) Guide to the House Tax Acts. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 6305. b. 46.

BLUNDEN (G. H.) Shilling Income Tax. Handbook. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 6426. bb. 36.

CHAPMAN (A.) Income tax: how to get it refunded. pp. 48. 1890. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

—— Income-tax grievances. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 23.

DOWELL (S.) Acts relating to the Income Tax. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6425. e. 26.

ELLIS (A. M.) Guide to the Income Tax Acts. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6426. bb. 33.

HUBBARD (J. G.) Gladstone on the Income Tax. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 9. (13.)

KEMM (W. H.) A word about the Income Tax. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8228. dd. 29.

PRATT (W. T.) Income Tax. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 6475. aaa. 45.

URLIN (R. D.) The Income Tax: summary of the Law. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. cc. 7.

BLANCH (W. H.) Shall I appeal against my assessment? pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

BROWNE (J. H. B.) Principles of the law of rating of hereditaments of companies. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6425. df. 12.

CASTLE (E. J.) Treatise on the Law of Rating. pp. 570. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6425. df. 11.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Law relating to Local Rates. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. h. 8.

FEY (D. P.) Union Assessment Committee Acts. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6426. de. 14.

GRIFFITH (W.) Rating Gas and Water Undertakings. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. df. 14.

H., R. Incidence of Local Taxation. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (4.)

HEDLEY (T. F.) Local Taxation. Supplement to the Rating of Machinery. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. C426. c. 7.

ENGLAND.—Trade, etc.— *continued.*

LAWRIE (A. D.) How to Appeal against your Rates. pp. 83. 1890. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) Local taxation, especially in towns. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (8.)

RYDE (E.) Reports of appeals. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6425. e. 14.

SARGANT (C. H.) Rating of Ground Rates, and ground values. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 1. (12.)

—— Urban Rating. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 6.

SEWELL (J. W.) Review of the Agricultural Holdings' Rental and Local Taxation Scheme. *Penrith,* 1885. fol. 8228. k. 14. (3.)

SOLICITOR. Principles of Assessment. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 6426. cc. 10.

TURNER (J. M.) Turner's Rate Reckoner. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 8548. h. 2.

Trade.

ALLARD (A.) Étude sur la crise commerciale en Angleterre. pp. 99. *Brux.* 1888. 4°. 8227. k. 11.

BERKELEY (H.) Wealth and welfare; our Trade Policy. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. c. 27.

DE RICCI (J. H.) British Trade and English Ports. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 7. (2.)

DYMES (T. J.) Trade of the United Kingdom with the world. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. c. 30.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Wyman's Encyclopædia of manufacturers of Great Britain. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012216. n. 2.

FREWEN (M.) American Competition. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (4.)

MACFIE (R. A.) Questions put by the Commissioners on the Depressed State of Trade, dealt with. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (5.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Album of Industries. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7943. k. 22.

HARPER (R.) Nationalisation of British Industry. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (4.)

HOYLE (W.) Our National Resources; how they are wasted. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. h. 28.

LONDON. *Chamber of Commerce.* Annual Report of the Council. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8229. k.

—— *Imp. Federation League.* Synopsis of the trade of the British Empire. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 14.

MULHALL (M. G.) Fifty years of National Progress. 1837–87. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. aa.

MUNDELLA (A. J.) Industrial Association. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

P.P. London. Board of Trade Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Newsp. R.

—— British Manufacturer. Export-Trade Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1715.

—— British Quarterly Trade Review. *Lond.* 1886. *etc.* 4°. 1721.

—— Chamber of Commerce Journal. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1423. x.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Growth of English Commerce during the early and middle ages. pp. 626. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 2240. b. 4.

GROSS (C.) The Gild Merchant. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 8248. e. 25.

TOYNBEE (A.) Lectures on the Industrial Revolution of the 18th century. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. f. 43.

ENGLAND.— Trade, etc.— *continued.*

VARIGNY (C. de) Les grandes fortunes en Angleterre. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12355. h. 24.
See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: LAW, *Commercial:* PRICES: for works on Trade Depression and Free and Fair Trade, *See* TRADE.

ENGLISH CHANNEL AND TUNNEL.

BRITISHER. British Channel and the British Public. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. bbb. 38.
ENGLISH CHANNEL. Pont sur la Manche. Avant-Projets. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8767. l. 15.
GLADSTONE (W. E.) Channel Tunnel. Speech. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8235. f. 41. (11.)
RUSSELL (W. C.) Betwixt the Forelands. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10368. ccc. 36.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—General.

AXON (W. E. A.) English the dominant language of the future. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12901. bb. 46. (4.)
BAIN (A.) On teaching English. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2274. b. 4.
BELL (A. M.) World-English: the universal language. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12901. i. 28. (8.)
EARLE (J.) Philology of the English tongue. pp. 724. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 36.
ELZE (K.) Grundriss der englischen Philologie. pp. 386. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 12981. g. 35.
HILL (A. S.) Our English. pp. 245. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12981. b. 59.
KOERTING (G.) Encyklopaedie der englischen Philologie. pp. 464. *Heilbronn*, 1888. 8°. 12981. g. 32.
MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) English Language. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. c. 31.
SOUTHWORTH (G. A.) Our Language, its use and structure. pp. 286. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 12981. cc. 25.
VIETOR (W.) Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie. pp. 69. *Marburg*, 1888. 8°. 12901. i. 28. (11.)

Analysis and Parsing.

See infra: Grammars.

Anglo-Saxon, Early and Middle English. (Language and Literature.)

BOSWORTH (J.) Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2274. d. 3.
GREIN (C. W. M.) Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2274. d.
HESSELS (J. H.) Eighth-century Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary. pp. 226. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 12981. ee. 28.
Ac. London. *Early English Text Society.* The Oldest English Texts. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 9925/61.
EARLE (J.) Hand-Book to the Land-Charters and other Saxonic Documents. pp. 519. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2274. c.
KLUGE (F.) Angelsächsisches Lesebuch. pp. 194. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 12981. g. 31.
BODE (W.) Die Kenningar in der angelsächsischen Dichtung. pp. 100. *Darmstadt*, 1886. 8°. 11826. h. 42. (4.)
KOERNER (C.) Einleitung in das Studium des Angelsächsischen. *Heilbronn*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12982. e. 25.
MUELLENHOFF (C. V.) Beovulf. Untersuchungen über das angelsächsische Epos. pp. 165. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 011840. g. 37.
SCHRADER (B.) Studien zur Ælfricschen Syntax. pp. 76. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 21. (7.)
SIEVERS (E.) Angelsächsische Grammatik. pp. 228. 1886. 8°. BRAUNE (W.) Sammlung Grammatiken. No. III. 12901. e. 33.

ENGLISH.— Anglo-Saxon, etc.— *cont.*

SWEET (H.) Anglo-Saxon Reader. pp. 304. 1884. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 19.
WUELCKER (R. P.) Grundriss zur Geschichte der angelsächsischen Litteratur. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11850. k. 12.

DIETER (F.) Ueber Sprache und Mundart der ältesten englischen Denkmäler, der Epinaler und Cambridger Glossen. pp. 97. *Göttingen*, 1885. 8°. 12982. c. 51.
FRICKE (R.) Das altenglische Zahlwort. pp. 64. *Erlangen*, 1886. 8°. 12902. g. 20. (5.)
KNIGGE (F.) Die Sprache des Dichters von Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. *Marburg.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12981. ee.
MAACK (R.) Die Flexion des englischen Substantivs von 1100 bis etwa 1250. pp. 88. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 43. (5.)
MAYHEW (A. L.) Specimens of Early English. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. e. 9.
ROBINSON (W. C.) Introduction to our Early English Literature, to the Norman Conquest. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12981. c. 27.
SIEVERS (E.) Old English Grammar. pp. 235. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 12981. c. 29.
STEINBACH (P.) Der Einfluss des Crestien de Troies auf die altenglische Literatur. pp. 50. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11825. d. 40. (7.)

MAYHEW (A. L.) Concise Dictionary of Middle English, A.D. 1150 to 1580. pp. 272. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2274. aa.
STRATMANN (F. H.) Middle-English Dictionary. pp. 708. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 2112. c.
CARSTENS (B.) Zur Dialectbestimmung des mittelenglischen Sir Firumbras. pp. 40. *Kiel*, 1884. 8°. 12901. i. 28. (5.)
EINENKEL (E.) Streifzüge durch die mittelenglische Syntax. pp. 296. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12981. g. 27.
GOEDERS (C.) Zur Analogiebildung im Mittelenglischen. pp. 39. *Kiel*, 1884. 8°. 12901. f. 30. (2.)
KRUEGER (A.) Sprache und Dialekt der mittelenglischen Homilien. pp. 74. *Erlangen*, 1885. 8°. 12981. ee. 11. (2.)
PABST (F.) Die Sprache der mittelenglischen Reimchronik des Robert von Gloucester. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12982. ccc. 28.
SCHUEDDEKOPF (A.) Sprache und Dialekt des mittelenglischen Gedichtes William of Palerne. pp. 111. *Erlangen*, 1886. 8°. 12982. cc. 27.
STRATMANN (F. H.) Mittelenglische Grammatik. pp. 43. *Köln*, 1885. 8°. 12981. e. 11. (3.)
SWEET (H.) Second Middle English Primer. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa.
See also ENGLISH LITERATURE: ROMANCES.

Composition.

BAIN (A.) English Composition. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2274. b.
BLACKMAN (R. D.) Deacon's Composition and Style. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11805. bb. 5.
CLARK (G. E.) Guide to Essay Writing. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8364. aaa. 36.
DAWSON (C. J.) Essays and paraphrasing. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11805. dd. 29.
DREW (B.) Pens and Types. pp. 214. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 11899. b. 48.
ELDERKIN (B.) Model Composition Exercises. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12204. bbb. 29.
FORBES (A. W. H.) Practical Essay-writing. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11824. c. 42.
GARDINER (A.) Tales for Composition. Standard v. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12981. bbb.

ENGLISH.—Composition—*continued.*

JOYCE (P. W.) English Composition. pp. 73. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 11824. aaa. 33.

LAINÉ (J. M.) English Composition Exercises. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011840. e. 51.

LONGRIDGE (C. C.) Composition made Easy. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Watson's School Series. 12200. aaa.

MACELROY (J. G. R.) Structure of English prose. pp. 339. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12981. ee. 12.

NARRATIVES for Exercises in Composition. pp. 96. 1885. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1158. b.

NICHOL (J.) Questions and Exercises on English Composition. pp. 124. 1890 12°. GREEN (J. R.) Literature Primers. 2322. a.

PARK (A.) Composition Exercises. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 1158. b. 26.

SALMON (D.) Longmans' School Composition. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11824. c. 46.

—— Longmans' Junior School Composition. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12204. b. 18.

SIDGWICK (A.) On teaching Composition. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11824. bb. 53.

SKERRY (G. E.) Practical papers on English composition. pp. 68. 1886. 8°. Civil Service Competition Series. 12203. ee. & k.

THOMSON (W. S.) Practical guide to English Composition. pp. 216. *Aberd.* 1890. 8°. 11824. cc. 37.

WRITER'S Handbook. 3 pt. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 11824. de. 42.

Conversation. *See infra: Grammars.*

Dialects, Slang, etc.

BARRÈRE (A.) Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant. 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2274. e. 9.

BAUMANN (H.) Londinismen—Slang and Cant. pp. 239. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 2274. aa.

FARMER (J. S.) Slang and its analogues. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 12981. ee. 27.

WHITWORTH (G. C.) Anglo-Indian Dictionary. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2115. c.

YULE (H.) Hobson-Jobson: glossary of Anglo-Indian words and phrases. pp. 870. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2274. e.

ELLIS (A. J.) English Dialects. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Ac. 9934/27.

HALLAM (T.) Four dialect words, Clem, Lake, Nesh, and Oss. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 9934/21.

LOWSLEY (B.) Glossary of Berkshire words and phrases. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 9934/24.

DARLINGTON (T.) Folk-Speech of South Cheshire. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 9934/23.

FARRALL (T.) Betty Wilson's Cummerland Teals. pp. 160. *Carlisle*, 1884. 16°. 12315. cc. 36.

BARNES (W.) Glossary of the Dorset Dialect. pp. 124. *Dorchester*, 1886. 8°. 2274. c.

HAVERGAL (F. T.) Herefordshire Words and Phrases. pp. 52. *Walsall*, 1887. 4°. 12982. g. 9.

PARISH (W. D.) Dictionary of the Kentish Dialect. pp. 194. *Lewes*, 1888. 8°. 12981. g. 36.

COLE (R. E. G.) Glossary of words used in Lincolnshire. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9934/20.

PEACOCK (E.) Glossary of words used in Lincolnshire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 9934/26.

GREENWELL (G. C.) Glossary of terms used in the Coal Trade of Northumberland and Durham. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. ee. 8.

CUNLIFFE (H.) Glossary of Rochdale words and phrases. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1886. 4°. 12982. g. 8.

BYWATER (A.) Sheffield Dialect. pp. 311. *Wakefield*, 1877. 8°. 12330. d. 40.

ADDY (S. O.) Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Sheffield. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 9934/25.

ENGLISH.—Dialects, etc.—*continued.*

ELWORTHY (F. T.) West Somerset Word-Book. pp. 876. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9934/22.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Dialect. pp. 11. *Brighton.* 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 7. (8.)

LONG (W. H.) Dictionary of the Isle of Wight dialect, *etc.* pp. 170. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. g. 23.

NICHOLSON (J.) Folk Speech of East Yorkshire. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. cc. 20.

See also AMERICAN AND SCOTCH DIALECTS.

Dictionaries.

ANNANDALE (C.) Concise Dictionary of the English language. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2274. e.

BALCH (E.) Every-day dictionary. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12982. ccc. 23.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionary of the Derivations of the English Language. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12981. aa. 42.

—— Household Dictionary. pp. 996. *Glasg.* 1890. 4°. 12982. f. 13.

—— Ward and Lock's derivative Dictionary. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1880, 81. 8°. 2274. d.

JOHNSON (S.) Johnson's Dictionary in miniature. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 12981. aa. 33.

MILNE (D.) Readable English Dictionary. pp. 93, 299. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 12.

MURRAY (J. H.) Routledge's Illustrated Dictionary. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12981. bb. 47.

NUTTALL (P. A.) Routledge's Pronouncing Dictionary. pp. 756. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. bbb. 39.

—— Standard Dictionary. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12981. c. 37.

PITMAN (I.) Phonographic and pronouncing dictionary. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 25.

SKEAT (W. W.) Concise Etymological Dictionary. pp. 625. 1885. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. c. 33.

WEDGWOOD (H.) Dictionary of English Etymology. pp. 746. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2112. c.

WEBSTER (N.) International Dictionary. pp. 2011. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 2112. g.

—— Condensed Dictionary. pp. 798. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. ee. 14.

WHITNEY (W. D.) Century Dictionary. *N.Y.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 2112. d.

WORCESTER (J. E.) Academic Dictionary. pp. 688. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 12982. ccc. 25.

—— Dictionary. pp. 2126. *Phila.* 1887. 4°. 2112. f.

TRENCH (R. C.) *Archbp. of Dublin.* Select Glossary of English words. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2274. a. 27.

MACKAY (C.) Glossary of Words and phrases in Shakespeare. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. g. 28.

WALKER (J.) Rhyming Dictionary. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 012207. e. 5.

English and other Languages.

BAEDEKER (C.) Conversation Dictionary. In English, French, German, Italian. pp. 230. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 49.

DICTIONARIES. Technological dict. English-French-German-Italian-Spanish. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12963. aaa. 24.

FELLER (F. E.) Pocket Dictionary. English German and French. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 12901. aaa. 19.

OFFINGER (H.) Deutsch-englisch-französ.-italien technolog. Taschenwörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 16°. 12901. aaa.

ROEHRIG (E. O.) Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. *Wiesbaden*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2272. f.

PLUNKETT (G. T.) English-Arabic Vocabulary. pp. 108. *Cairo*, 1886. 12°. 12904. aaa. 38.

ENGLISH.—Dictionaries—*continued.*

BALARĀMA PĀLA. English-Bengali Dictionary. pp. 986. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 12906. h. 16.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionary English, Bengali. pp. 350. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 12906. df. 26.

JONAS (C.) Dictionary of Bohemian and English. *Racine, Wis.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12976. b. 35.

KWANG KI-CHAOU. English-Chinese Dictionary. pp. 827. *Shanghai*, 1887. 8°. 12910. e. 12.

CRAVEN (H.) English-Congo dictionary. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12907. aa. 47.

JAGO (F. W. P.) English-Cornish dictionary. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 12978. h. 15.

GEELMUYDEN (I. C. S.) Engelsk-norsk Ordbog. pp. 1128. *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 12972. cc. 39.

FELLER (F. E.) English-French Dictionary. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12954. a. 47.

GASC (F. E. A.) Concise Dictionary of French and English. pp. 1207. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2272. d.

HOSSFELD (C.) English-French Dictionary. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12950. a. 51.

KORTS (G.) Commercial Terms: English-French vocabulary. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12953. aaa. 54.

LERICHE (J. A.) Comparative English-French dictionary. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12902. aa.

ROUTLEDGE (G.) English-French Dictionary. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. c. 18.

ADLER (G. J.) Dictionary of German and English. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. Centre Desk.

DUNKER (W.) Conversational Dictionary of English and German. 2 pt. *Stettin*, 1887. 8°. 12962. aaa. 30.

FELLER (F. E.) Pocket Dictionary, English and German. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12962. aa. 23.

FLUEGEL (F.) Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. Centre Desk.

HOPPE (A.) Englisch - deutsches Supplement-Lexicon. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 12963. l. 10.

HOSSFELD (C.) English-German Dictionary. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12963. a. 11.

WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Technical Vocabulary, English and German. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1880. 8°. 12962. aa. 25.

BIBLE. Critical Lexicon to the English & Greek New Testament. pp. 999. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2200. f.

VADILĀLA SĀṄKALACHANDA. Pocket Dictionary, Gujrati, English. pp. 744. *Ahmedabad*, 1885. 16°. 12906. aa. 31.

MOHANADĀSA HEMACHANDRA. Pocket Dictionary, Gujarati, English. pp. 660. *Ahmedabad*, 1886. 16°. 12906. aa. 32.

HITCHCOCK (H. R.) English-Hawaiian Dictionary. pp. 256. *San Francisco*, 1887. 8°. 12902. b. 38.

DICTIONARIES. English-Hindi Dictionary. pp. 324. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 12906. aa. 37.

BIZONFY (F.) English-Hungarian Dictionary. 2 pt. *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. 2117. a.

FELLER (F. E.) Dizionario Inglese-Italiano. pp. 391. *Londra*, 1888. 32°. 12941. aa. 45.

JAMES (W.) Dictionary of English and Italian. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12942. aa. 46.

ŚRĪKRISHṆA RAGHUNĀTHA. Dictionary, English, Marathi. pp. 870. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 12906. g. 30.

VIEYRA (A.) Diccionario das linguas Portugueza e Ingleza. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 18°. 12943. bbb. 21.

VĀMANA SIVARĀMA. Student's English-Sanskrit dictionary. pp. 525. *Poona*, 1884. 8°. 12906. g. 25.

NICHOLSON (J.) Dictionary of English and Sinhalese. pp. 310. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 12906. aa. 71.

SILVA (D. S. de) English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12906. df. 21.

Early and Middle English.

See supra: Anglo Saxon.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

Etymology.

BEST (K. T.) An Etymological Manual Containing derivatives from Latin and Greek. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. e. 2.

DAVIDSON (W. L.) Leading & important English words. pp. 214, *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12981. bb. 38.

LE HÉRICHER (É.) Glossaire Étymologique anglo-normand. pp. 224. *Avranches*, 1834. 8°. 12982. f. 12.

RITCHIE (F.) Exercises in English Word-Formation and Derivation. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. bb. 40.

SKEAT (W. W.) Principles of English Etymology. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. e.

THYRET (H.) Ueber Umbildung und Einschränkung des gotischen und angel-sächsischen Wortbegriffs im Neuenglischen. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 12962. m. 4.

WAITES (A.) Forgotten Meanings; an hour with a dictionary. pp. 73. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 12981. aa. 31.

For Etymological Dictionaries: *See supra: Dictionaries.*

Grammars.

DUXBURY (C.) Advanced Grammar of school-grammars. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. bb. 43.

CHOATE (I. B.) Elements of English speech. pp. 220. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 12981. aaa. 50.

COOPER (A. J.) English Grammar. pp. 24. 1889. 8°. SONNENSCHEIN (E. A.) Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Brief English Grammar. pp. 48. 1890. 8°. Royal English Class-Books. 12203. ee.

—— Summary of English Grammar. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. b. 56.

FERRIS (A.) First Elements of English Grammar. Pt. 1. pp. 36. *Malta*, 1888. 8°. 12981. b. 60.

GIBSON (J.) Manual of the English Language. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12982. cc. 29.

HAWLEY (J. H.) English Grammar for Beginners. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. bbb. 44.

HILL (E. D.) Outlines of English Grammar. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12962. aaa. 32.

KELKE (W. H. H.) Epitome of English Grammar. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12981. b. 55.

LENNIE (W.) Principles of English Grammar. pp. 220. *Edinb.* 1885. 18°. 12981. aa. 26.

MASON (C. P.) English Grammar. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. bbb. 41.

—— First notions of Grammar. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. bb. 41.

—— Outlines of English Grammar. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12981. b. 54.

—— Shorter English Grammar. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. c. 28.

MATHEWS (M.) Epophonia: systematic classification of the elements of English speech. pp. 45. *Bristol*, 1888. 8°. 12902. e. 37. (7.)

MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) Grammar of the English Tongue. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. cc. 7.

MOFFATT (W.) English Grammar. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. b. 57.

NOTES of Grammar Lessons. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12981. bbb. 35.

PULLING (E.) English Grammar for the Standards. pp. 48. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 12981. cc. 5.

RITCHIE (F.) English Grammar. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. bb. 37.

ROBERTSON (J.) English Grammar. pp 160. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. c. 32.

SALMON (D.) School Grammar. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 21.

—— Longmans' Junior School Grammar. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. cc. 11.

ENGLISH.— Grammars—*continued.*

SMITH (L. T.) Manual of English Grammar. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. bbb. 37.

SUMNER (E. C.) Little Folks' Grammar. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12981. aa.

SWEET (H.) Primer of Spoken English. pp. 97. 1890. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. a. 2.

THRING (E.) Elements of Grammar. pp. 248. *Uppingham*, 1885. 8°. 2274. a.

WATSON (W.) English, containing grammar. 5 pt. *Preston*, 1886. 8°. 12981. bbb. 41.

BERNON (A.) Shall and Will. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. c. 30.

KELLNER (L.) Zur Syntax des englischen Verbums. pp. 103. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 12981. ee. 11. (1.)

Analysis and Parsing.

BAIRD (W.) Exercise book for analysis. *Belfast*, 1886. *obl.* 8°. 1890. a. 20.

EDWARDS (F.) Examples for Analysis. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. cc. 9.

FALLON (J. A.) Analysis of Sentences. pp. 18. *Exeter*, 1883. 8°. 12902. b. 32. (1.)

HANDBOOK of Analysis of Sentences. pp. 184. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 12981. cc. 21.

HINTON (R. W.) English Grammar Companion. *Manch.* 1886. *s. sh.* 4°. 1801. d. 2. (90.)

LOCKE (C. L. C.) Primer of English Parsing and Analysis. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12984. e. 31.

LONG (C. C.) Language Exercises for Primary Schools. 3 pt. *Cincinnati*, 1882–85. 8°. 12983. bbb. 19.

RAMSAY (W. M.) Treatise on the Analysis of Sentences. pp. 61. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 12981. b. 3.

RICHARDSON (J. L.) "English" Practice in analysis. pp. 82. 1885. 8°. Philips' School Series. 12200. d.

SCHOOLMASTER. Ledsham's card of the Analysis of Sentences. *Manch.* 1883. *a card.* 1801. d. 2. (78.)

Examination Papers and Exercises.

BIDLAKE (J. P.) Answers to Oxford and Cambridge and College of Preceptors' examination questions in grammar. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12981. bbb. 38.

COOPER (A. J.) English Examples and Exercises. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

EVANS (T.) Midland hand-book of Grammar Questions. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 20. (5.)

—— Key. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12981. cc. 22.

EXAMINATION Papers in Grammar. pp. 96. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 12204. bbbb. 4.

GRAMMAR Exercises. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12204. d.

LEVANDER (F. W.) Questions on the English language. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12981. aa. 22.

MAGUIRE (I. G.) Inspectors' Test Questions in Grammar. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12205. aaa. 2.

—— Answers to Inspectors' Tests. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. c. 25. (4.)

Grammars, etc., for Foreigners.

DICTIONARIES. Livre de conversations en Danois, Français, Allemand, Anglais. pp. 331. *Copenhague*, 1886. 8°. 12902. aa. 15.

LISTOV (J. W. V.) Ledetraad til Brug ved den første Undervisning i Engelsk. 4 pt. *K,øbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 23.

MERTENS (A. J.) Engelsche Spraakkunst. *Groningen*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12981. c. 6.

ENGLISH.— Grammars—*continued.*

BEHNE (E.) Méthode pour apprendre l'anglais. pp. 96. *Nice*, 1887. 8°. 12981. bbb.

BERNON (A.) Petit Manuel de langue anglaise. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. bb. 36.

BRINKMANN (F.) Syntax des Französichen und Englischen. 2 Bde. *Braunschweig*, 1884–85. 8°. 12902. g. 15.

CHASLES (É.) La langue anglaise enseignée par des images. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12981. ee. 15.

JEUDY (R.) Le premier enseignement de la langue anglaise. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12981. bb. 39.

LOREILLE (E.) French and English conversations. pp. 155. *Grantham*, 1888. 8°. 12953. c. 39.

NORMAN (F. B.) Grammaire de la langue Anglaise. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12982. ccc. 18.

CLAIRBROOK (R.) Die Kunst die Englische Sprache sich anzueignen. pp. 180. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 2. 12902. c.

HOSSFELD (C.) English-German Grammar. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12963. a. 10.

SWEET (H.) Elementarbuch des gesprochenen Englisch. pp. 158. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 12981. aaa. 57.

REGEL (E.) Einfürhung in das heutige Englisch. pp. 443. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12981. ee. 22.

SWOBODA (W.) Englische Leselehre. pp. 58. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 12902. d. 27. (11.)

BIZONFY (F.) Handbook of English and Hungarian conversation. pp. 292. *Budapest*, 1885. 8°. 12976. aa. 15.

CONTO (C.) Apuntaciones sobre la lengua inglesa. pp. 342. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12982. ccc. 15.

MARSHALL (G.) Método para aprender la lengua inglesa. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12981. aaa. 53.

History.

BROCKWELL (A. B.) Abstract of the History of English. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12981. c. 35.

HIGHER-GRADE ENGLISH. History of the language, *etc.* pp. 126. 1889. 8°. Royal English Class-Books. 12203. ee.

KINGTON OLIPHANT (T. L.) The New English. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2274. aa. 4.

MORSBACH (L.) Ueber den Ursprung der neuenglischen Schriftsprache. pp. 187. *Heilbronn*, 1888. 8°. 12982. ccc. 20.

PARMENTIER (J.) History of the English Language for French students. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11852. bb. 19.

SIEBS (T.) Zur Geschichte der englisch-friesischen Sprache. *Halle*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12972. k.

TURNER (R.) Die englische Sprache. Eine kurze Geschichte. pp. 88. *Marburg*, 1884. 8°. 12981. aaa. 45.

See also supra: Anglo-Saxon, etc.: General.

Idioms, etc.

LAKSHMĪ NĀRĀYAṆA. Specimen of English Idioms and Phrases. Pt. 1. *Benares*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12981. aa. 21.

RALPH (J.) Anglicisms. Collection of difficult Idioms. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12982. ccc. 26.

Mistakes in the Use of English.

AYRES (A.) The Verbalist: discussion of the right and wrong use of words. pp. 220. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 12981. bbb. 20.

BALLARD (H. H.) Handbook of Blunders. pp. 60. *Bost.* 1885. 16°. 12981. aa. 23.

BIGELOW (M. T.) Mistakes in writing English, *etc.* pp. 110. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 12984. aa. 67.

EOWDEN (T. R.) Blunders in educated circles corrected. pp. 76. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12981. aa. 39.

CRITIC. Discriminate; a companion to "Don't." pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11824. a. 3.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

Orthography.

BAGNOLD (E. S. H.) Handy Book of English Spelling. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 10.

CALLENDAR (H. L.) System of Phonetic Spelling. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 45. (4.)

ENRIGHT (A. M.) Word Book of Exercises for spelling. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12901. cc. 32. (4.)

FREEMAN (H.) Speech Formation as the basis for spelling. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12985. ccc. 16.

GORDON (K. H.) Reformed Spelling. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 12902. aaa. 23. (7.)

KNOFLACH (A.) Sound-English. A language for the world. pp. 63. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

M.A., *Cantab.* How to spell. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. aa. 34.

MIDLAND Spelling Book. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12981. cc. 2.

ROBSON (J. H.) Hints on spelling English words. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (8.)

SKERRY (G. E.) Practical Spelling Book. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. bbb. 42.

SPELLING LIST; ten thousand difficult words selected from examination papers. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. cc. 18.

STUDER (E.) Emendanda est Orthographia. pp. 96. *St. Louis, Mo.* 1884. 8°. 12902. d. 25. (3.)

Pronunciation.

AYRES (A.) The Orthoëpist. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 12981. bb. 19.

EVANS (W. R.) Inglish Long-vouel Soundz. pp. 32. *Bath*, 1886. 8°. 12991. b. 39. (3.)

—— Inglish Short-vouel Soundz. 1880. pp. 16. *Bath*, 1886. 8°. 12991. b. 39. (4.)

PHYFE (W. H. P.) How should I Pronounce? pp. 305. *N.Y.* 1885. 16°. 11824. aaa. 5.

R., W. G. Lex Rex. Digest of the relations between Latin, Greek and Anglo-Saxon sounds. pp. 55. *Westminster*, 1884. 8°. 12924. e. 24.

SWEET (H.) History of English Sounds. pp. 409. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2274. e.
See also supra: Orthography.

Synonyms.

ATTWELL (H.) French-English pseudo-synonyms. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12954. bbb. 25.

CRABB (G.) English Synonyms explained. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012207. e. 20.

FALLOWS (S.) Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms. pp. 512. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 12981. cc. 19.

FAULKNER (H. C.) Dictionary of synonyms. pp. 217. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 12981. aaa. 51.

ROGET (P. M.) Thesaurus of words and phrases. pp. 670. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2112. b.

SYNONYMS. Popular Synonyms. pp. 91. *Cleveland*, 1886. 8°. 12981. a. 23.

WHATELY (E. J.) Selection of English Synonyms. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. bb. 45.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Collections and Notes of early English literature. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1876–89. 8°. 2048. b.

SINKER (R.) Catalogue of English books printed before MDCI. in the Library of Trin. Coll., Camb. pp. 488. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2049. bb.

ARBER (E.) List of London Publishers. 1553–1640. pp. 32. *Birm.* 1890. 4°. Cat. Desk B.

CATALOGUES. Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Cat Desk. B.

ENGLISH.—Bibliography—*continued.*

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) The Best Books. pp. 713. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. Centre Desk.

P.P. London. The Torch and Colonial Book Circular. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1924.
See also BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Biographies of Authors, etc.

See BIOGRAPHY.

History, Essays, etc.

For Anglo-Saxon, Early and Middle English Literature: *See* ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

ARNOLD (T.) Manual of English Literature. pp. 635. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2308. d.

BALDWIN (J.) Studies in English literature. pp. 384. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 30.

BEER (T. H. de) The Literary Reader. pp. 458. *Kuilenburg*, 1887. 8°. 12272. i. 8.

BIRRELL (A.) Obiter Dicta. Second series. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12356. k. 28.

BLEIBTREU (C.) Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. 2 Bde. 1887. 8°. Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Bd. 4. 11840. l.

DAWSON (W. J.) Quest and Vision: essays. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11840. bb. 30.

DOWDEN (E.) Transcripts and Studies. pp. 525. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 13.

ELZE (K.) Grundriss der englischen Philologie. pp. 386. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 12981. g. 35.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. English Literature. 1885. 8°. Blackie's Text-books. 12205. aa. 1.

—— History. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2312. c.

—— History from 1660 to 1714. pp. 73. 1889. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

HEINZEL (R.) Wiener Beiträge zur deutschen und englischen Philologie. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. e.

HUTTON (L.) Literary Landmarks of London. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10803. b. 25.

KOERTING (G.) Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. pp. 412. 1887. 8°. Sammlung von Kompendien. 1 Serie. 1. 12205. i.

LANG (A.) Letters on Literature. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011840. h. 37.

—— Letters to Dead Authors. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 9.

LONGRIDGE (C. C.) Formation of English Writers. 3 pt. *Preston*, 1888. 8°. 11824. d. 30.

MACCORMICK (W. S.) Lectures on English Literature. pp. 184. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 11840. b. 60.

MACWILLIAM (R.) Longmans' Handbook of English Literature. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11851. ccc.

MINTO (W.) Manual of English Prose Literature. pp. 552. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2308. b.

—— Characteristics of English Poets. pp. 382. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2308. b.

MITCHELL (D. G.) English Lands, Letters and Kings from Celt to Tudor. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011840. f. 56.

MOERKERKEN (P. H. v.) Biographical outlines of English Literature. pp. 262. *Haarlem*, 1882. 8°. 12273. f. 11.

MORLEY (H.) First sketch of English literature. pp. 1099. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2308. aa.

MORRISON (A. H.) Art Gallery of the English Language. pp. 282. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 11825. cc. 55.

NASH (J.) Catechism of English Literature. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11850. e. 23.

NOEL (*Hon.* R.) Essays on Poetry and Poets. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. f. 7.

PALMER (M. C.) Glance at Literature. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011840. i. 50.

PARMENTIER (J.) Short History of English Literature for French students. pp. 341. *Paris*. 1887. 12°. 11852. bb. 19.

ENGLISH.— History, etc.— *continued.*

PHILLIPS (M. G.) Popular Manual of English literature. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 11851. df. 13.

SHAIRP (J. C.) Studies in Poetry. pp. 468. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 11825. ee. 21.

SHAW (T. B.) Student's Manual of English Literature. pp. 570. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2308. a.

SKEAT (W. W.) Questions for examination in English Literature. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11852. df. 14.

SMITH (W.) Smaller History of English Literature, by J. Rowley. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11851. bbb. 15.

SOMMER (H. O.) Erster Versuch über die englische Hirtendichtung. pp. 131. *Marburg*, 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 49.

STRONACH (A. L.) Simple history of English Literature. pp. 272. 1888. 8°. Nelson's School Series. 12202. ccc.

SWINBURNE (A. C.) Miscellanies. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2308. aa.

WHEELER (D. H.) By-ways of Literature. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 11850. cc. 37.

WRIGHT (J. C.) Outline of English Literature. pp. 137. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 11840. bb. 37.

ALSCHER (R.) Sir T. Wyatt und seine Stellung in der Entwickelungsgeschichte der englischen Literatur. 1886. 8°. Wiener Beiträge. Philologie, *etc.* 12902. e.

HERFORD (C. H.) Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the 16th century. pp. 426. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 2312. b.

MURRAY (J. R.) Influence of Italian upon English literature, during the 16th & 17th centuries. pp. 63. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 11840. e. 45. (2.)

SAINTSBURY (G.) History of Elizabethan Literature. pp. 471. 1887. 8°. History of English Literature. 2312. c.

GRIFFITHS (L. M.) Evenings with Shakspere, with suggestions on Elizabethan literature. pp. 365. *Bristol*, 1889. 4°. 11763. h. 7.

JUSSERAND (J. J.) The English Novel in the time of Shakespeare. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011840. l. 21.

GOSSE (E. W.) From Shakespeare to Pope: inquiry into the rise of classical poetry. pp. 298. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2308. aa.

COURTHOPE (W. J.) The Liberal Movement in English Literature. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2308. aa.

GOSSE (E. W.) History of eighteenth century Literature. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2308. a.

PERRY (T. S.) La Littérature Anglaise au dix-huitième siècle. pp. 361. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 11850. f. 12.

JUSSERAND (J. J.) Le Roman anglais. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11850. aaaa. 31. (2.)

—— Le Roman anglais et la réforme littéraire de Defoe. pp. 35. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 011840. m. 4. (7.)

BLEIBTREU (C.) Geschichte der englischen Litteratur im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. pp. 584. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 17.

SARRAZIN (G.) La Renaissance de la poésie anglaise 1798–1889. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. e. 58.

BRANDL (A.) S. T. Coleridge und die englische Romantik. pp. 437. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11825. dd. 45.

SMILES (S.) A Publisher and his Friends. John Murray. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2407. g.

DAWSON (W. J.) Makers of Modern English. Handbook to the poets of the century. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011840. g. 56.

COOKE (G. W.) Poets and Problems. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11840. bbb. 44.

GARNETT (R.) Literature. 1837–1887. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Queen Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

ENGLISH.— History, etc.— *continued.*

MONTÉGUT (É.) Écrivains modernes de l'Angleterre. pp. 405. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 11840. bb. 26.

—— Deuxième série. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 22.

STEDMAN (E. C.) Victorian Poets. pp. 521. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 11852. e. 22.

VICTORIAN ERA. Queens of literature of the Victorian era. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. aa. 15.

CLEVELAND (R. E.) George Eliot's Poetry and other studies. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12357. f. 16.

MASON (E. T.) Personal Traits of British Authors. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10854. bbb. 22.

Selections, General and Prose.

ELWALL (A.) Recueil de morceaux choisis en anglais. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 12201. b. 38.

GALTON (A.) English Prose. pp. 333. 1888. 8°. Camelot Classics. 12205. ff.

HUNT (T. W.) Representative English Prose. pp. 527. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11826. e. 31.

JENNINGS (J. A.) Readings from British Authors. pp. 254. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 12273. e. 3.

MORLEY (H.) Cassell's Library of English Literature. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1883–86. 8°. 12269. h. 1.

SAINTSBURY (G.) Specimens of English prose style. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2308. aa.

SKEAT (W. W.) Specimens of English Literature, 1394–1579. pp. 550. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 35.

VARNHAGEN (H.) Erlanger Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. *Erlangen*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12984. g.

VOORT (J. H. v. der) Library of English Literature. *Gouda*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12268. b.

For selections from English Poetry: *See* BALLADS: POETRY.

ENGRAVING AND ILLUSTRATION.

General.

BERALDI (H.) Les graveurs du XIXe siècle. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7858. i. 5.

BOUCHOT (H.) Le Livre. L'illustration. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa.

BRYAN (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886–89. 8°. 2031. d.

JACQUOT (A.) Les graveurs lorrains. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 24.

KLACKNER (C.) Proofs and prints. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7808. bbb. 9. (5.)

LABORDE (H. de) Engraving. pp. 348. 1886. 8°. 2322. a.

LEHRS (M.) Der Meister mit den Bandrollen. pp. 36. *Dresd.* 1886. fol. 7857. k. 21.

PENNELL (J.) Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Tab. 648. b.

SCOTT (W. B.) Catalogue of Engravings, with a view to illustrate the art of engraving. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1880. 4°. 7857. e. 45.

WOOD (H. T.) Modern Methods of Illustrating Books. 1887. 8°. pp. 247. Book Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

Etching.

ROBERTSON (H. R.) Art of Pen-and-Ink Drawing. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 44.

ROLLER (J.) Technik der Radirung. pp. 133. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7855. bb. 51.

SHORT (F.) The making of Etchings. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7855. e. 45.

SHRUBSOLE (W. G.) Etching: its principles and practice. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7820. aaa. 26.

Lithography.

LORILLEUX (C.) Traité de Lithographie. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7856. eee. 42.

MONROCQ (L.) Manuel de lithographie sur zinc. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7944. aa. 55.

RICHMOND (W. D.) Colour as applied to Lithography. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 11.

ENGRAVING—*continued.*

Photographic Processes.

BONNET (G.) Manuel d'Héliogravure et de Photogravure en relief. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8909. aaa. 28.

—— Manuel de Phototypie. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8909. aaa. 22.

GEYMET (T.) Traité de photolithographie. pp. 106. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 18.

—— Traité de Photogravure. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8908. ee. 41.

—— Traité de gravure en demi-teinte par l'intervention du cliché photographique. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8909. b. 29.

—— Traité de gravure et impression sur zinc par les procédés héliographiques. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7855. bbb. 47.

—— Traité de gravure sur verre par les procédés héliographiques. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7855. bbb. 48.

—— Procédés photographiques aux Couleurs d'aniline. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 26.

LIETZE (E.) Modern Heliographic Processes. pp. 143. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 14.

PIZZIGHELLI (J.) Platinotype. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. ee. 40.

ROUX (V.) Traité de gravure héliographique en taille douce. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. b. 44.

—— Manuel de l'imprimeur héliographe. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. b. 45.

SAWYER (J. R.) "A. B. C." Guide to making Autotype Prints in permanent pigments. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. aaa. 9.

SCHNAUSS (J.) Collotype and Photo-Lithography. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. cc. 3.

WATERHOUSE (J.) Notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. c. 28.

WILKINSON (W. T.) Photo-Engraving, Photo-Litho and Collotype. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 32.

—— Photogravure. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 13.

See also PHOTOGRAPHY.

Wood Engraving.

BROWN (W. N.) Practical manual of Wood Engraving. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bb. 52.

DOBSON (H. A.) Bewick and his pupils. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 559. d. 26.

LINTON (W. J.) Masters of Wood-Engraving. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1889. fol. Crach. Tab. 2. a.

LIPPMANN (F.) Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy in the 15th Century. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7858. k. 18.

See also PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

ENNISKILLEN. WITHEROW (T.) Derry and Enniskillen in 1689. pp. 416. *Belfast*, 1885. 8°. 9509. aaa. 9.

ENSILAGE. BLUNT (E. T.) Ensilage in Stacks. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7074. f. 11. (7.)

BRITISH FODDER CROPS. Silos for preserving Crops. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2252. e.

CLINTON (H. E. P.) Treatise on Ensilage. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7074. bbb. 13.

ENSILAGE COMPETITION. Report of the Competition of 1884. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 4. (6.)

HUNT (J.) Silage stacking. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 6. (3.)

LARBALÉTRIER (A.) Ensilage et conservation des fourrages verts. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7077. aaa. 12. (2.)

LONDON. Guide for making Ensilage. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07028. c. 8. (7.)

ENSILAGE—*continued.*

NEW YORK. *Ensilage Congress.* Proceedings. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7073. bb. 3.

POTTER (T.) Construction of Silos. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. cc. 3.

See also AGRICULTURE: GRASSES.

ENTERIC FEVER. *See* FEVERS.

ENTOMOLOGY. *See* INSECTS.

ENTOZOA. DAVAINE (C. J.) Traité des entozoaires. pp. 1003. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. 7630. c. 5.

LIESTOW (O. v.) Report on Entozoa collected by H.M.S. 'Challenger.' pp. 18. 1888. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. xxiii. 1825. aa.

See also PARASITES: TRICHINAE.

ENZERSDORF. BECKER (M. A.) Die Enzersdorfe in Niederösterreich. pp. 174. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10210. bb. 17.

EOZOON. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY.

EPHESUS. WOOD (J. T.) Modern Discoveries on the site of Ephesus. pp. 128. 1890. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. Vol. 14. 2202. a.

EPILEPSY. ALEXANDER (W.) Treatment of Epilepsy. pp. 220. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 24.

CHAPMAN (J.) Treatment of Epilepsy. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (9.)

REICH (E.) Der Epilepsismus aus dem Gesichtspuncte der Medecin und Staatskunst betrachtet. pp. 91. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7660. ee. 32.

ROVIGHI (A.) Sulle convulsioni epilettiche. pp. 27. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 7305. h. 2. (1.)

TYRRELL (W.) Tonic Treatment of Epilepsy. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7640. aa. 22.

EPITAPHS. AC. Lewisham. *Antiquarian Society.* Monumental Inscriptions in S. Mary's, Lewisham. pp. 86. *Lee*, 1889. 8°. 9916. d. 12.

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Collection of Epitaphs. 2 vol. 1885, 86. 8°. Collectanea Adamantaea. Vol. 12. 012202. e.

MORTALITY, *Old.* Epitaphs. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11602. cc. 33.

PETTIGREW (T. J.) Chronicles of the tombs. pp. 529. 1888. 8°. Bohn's Reference Library. 2502. f.

See also BURIAL.

EPPING. WINSTONE (B.) Chapel dedicated to St. John in Epping. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10350. h. 13.

EPPING FOREST. BUXTON (E. N.) Epping Forest. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10360. bb.

FISHER (W. R.) Forest of Essex. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. f. 32.

LINDLEY (P.) Walks in Epping Forest. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 10351. aa. 36.

MURRAY (J. P.) Guide to Epping Forest. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 10349. a. 16.

EQUADOR. BERTHE (A.) Garcia Moreno, President de l'Équateur. pp. 791. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010882. f. 4.

See also AMERICA, *Spanish.*

EQUALITY. CAZZANIGA (F.) L'eguaglianza. 2 vol. *Cremona*, 1885. 8°. 8009. bb. 27.

LAFFITTE (P.) Le Paradoxe de l'Égalité. pp. 209. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8009. b. 21.

See also DEMOCRACY: POLITICS.

EQUATIONS. BURNSIDE (W. S.) Theory of Equations. pp. 448. 1886. 8°. Dublin Univ. Press Series. 2322. f.

EQUATIONS—*continued.*

FORSYTH (A. R.) Treatise on differential equations. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. df. 7.

—— Theory of Differential Equations. *Camb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8535. f. 30.

JOHNSON (W. W.) Treatise on Differential Equations. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. df. 5.

KOENIGSBERGER (L.) Lehrbuch der Theorie der Differentialgleichungen. pp. 485. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8548. df. 19.

HELLWIG (C.) Ueber die quadratischen und kubischen Gleichungen. pp. 41. *Erfurt*, 1884. 8°. 8507. d. 15. (5.)

See also ALGEBRA: DETERMINANTS.

EQUIPOLLENCES. *See* GEOMETRY.

EQUITY. BRETT (T.) Leading Cases in Equity. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6125. a. 5.

GIBSON (A.) Aids to Equity. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. b.

—— Student's Equity. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. f. 2.

INDERMAUR (J.) Epitome of Leading Equity Cases. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. d. 12.

SHEARWOOD (J. A.) Introduction to equity. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6006. bb. 18.

SMITH (H. A.) Practical exposition of Equity. pp. 832. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. b. 22.

SMITH (J. W.) Manual of Equity Jurisprudence. pp. 689. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 6191. aa. 15.

SNELL (E. H. T.) Principles of Equity. pp. 848. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2019. b.

—— Analysis of the ninth edition of Snell. By E. E. Blyth. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. bb. 10.

UNDERHILL (A.) Concise guide to Equity. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2228. b. 23.

WAITE (W. T.) Questions on Equity. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. g. 22. (5.)

WATSON (W. W.) Practical Compendium of Equity. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. f.

WHITE (F. T.) Selection of the leading cases in Equity. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2018. b.

See also ENGLAND, *Law.*

ERDEVEN. GAILLARD (F.) Les Monuments mégalithiques. Erdeven, *etc.* pp. 43. *Rennes*, 1885. 8°. 7708. a. 47.

ERFURT. BEYER (C.) Urkundenbuch. 1886. 8°. Geschichtsquellen der Provinz Sachsen. Bd. 23. Ac. 7161.

ERIE, Lake. HODGE (W.) Papers concerning early navigation on the Great Lakes. pp. 44. *Buffalo*, 1883. 8°. 10602. i. 14. (5.)

PATTERSON (H.) Canal Guide. Hudson River and Erie Canal. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (4.)

ERITH. HARRIS (J.) Parish of Erith. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10350. cc. 27.

ERMELAND. HIPLER (F.) Die ältesten Schatzverzeichnisse der ermländischen Kirchen. pp. 105. *Braunsberg*, 1886. 8°. 4695. ee. 16.

ERYSIPELAS. DUNCAN (J.) Gangrene.—Erysipelas. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 1. 2255. a.

FEHLEISEN ( ) On Erysipelas. 1886. 8°.

CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent essays. Ac. 3838/48.

PASSET (J.) Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der eiterigen Phlegmone des Menschen. pp. 94. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7561. f. 1.

See also WOUNDS.

ERZGEBIRGE. KOEHLER (J. A. E.) Tagebuch des Erzgebirges. pp. 624. *Schneeberg*, 1886. 8°. 12430. k. 11.

MAUCE (R.) Ober-Erzgebirgische Ausflüge. pp. 120. *Annaberg*, 1887. 8°. 10215. aaa. 21.

ESCHATOLOGY.—General.

ARNOLD (E.) Death—and afterwards. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. g. 38.

ARNOLD (I. N.) The Layman's Faith: "If a man die, shall he live again?" pp. 31. *Chicago*, 1882. 4°. 4017. d. 3. (1.)

BAISSAC (J.) La vie après la mort. pp. 245. *Paris* 1886. 16°. 4257. f. 12.

BANKER. Eternity. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 4422. c. 21.

BAXTER (A. J.) Life, death, and immortality. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. l. 12. (5.)

BESANT (A.) Life, death and immortality. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (6.)

BENSON (R. M.) Life beyond the Grave. pp. 682. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. bbb. 13.

BRENAN (R. H.) Surpassing Fable; or, glimpses of our future home. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. f. 8.

BRINCKMAN (A.) Love beyond the Grave. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4422. aaa. 57. (5.)

CHILD (T.) Is there an Unseen World. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3716. aa. 28. (10.)

CLARKE (T.) Fate of the Dead. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4257. f. 13.

CREMER (H.) Beyond the Grave. pp. 153. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4257. g. 30.

D., E. M. The Fuller Life. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. g. 35.

DODD (R.) Sunlight discourse on Scriptural rewards and punishments. pp. 130. *Carlisle*, 1886. 8°. 4257. f. 10.

ERLES (J.) Der Unsterblichkeitsglaube. pp. 96. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 8°. 4372. f. 13. (7.)

FISCHER (E.) Der Glaube an die Unsterblichkeit. pp. 93. *Gotha*, 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 12. (10.)

FLEMING (J.) Personal Recognition in Eternity. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4473. g. 29. (9.)

GARRATT (S.) World without End. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4257. l. 15.

GIRARD (V.) La transmigration des âmes et l'évolution indéfinie de la vie. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8470. bbb. 46.

GLADDEN (W.) Burning Questions of the life that now is and of that to come. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 20.

GREGORY (J. R.) Coming of the King. pp. 128. 1887. 16°. WATKINSON (W. L.) Helps Heavenward. 4400. ee.

HEREAFTER. Answers to the question, What are the proofs in support of the belief in a life hereafter? pp. 123. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4257. h. 37.

HORDER (W. G.) Is there a Future Life? pp. 183. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4257. g. 33.

IMMORTALITY. A Clerical Symposium. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4374. cc. 17.

JEREMIAS (A.) Die Babylonisch-Assyrischen Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tode. pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7704. bb. 36.

JERWITZ (W.) Ueber die persönliche Unsterblichkeit. pp. 77. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 4422. b. 33. (2.)

KLIEFOTH (T.) Christliche Eschatologie. pp. 351. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4257. m. 7.

KOEBNER (J.) Die neue Erde. pp. 53. *Elberfeld*, 1883. 8°. 4257. i. 32.

LIFE. Eternal Life. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4255. aa. 1.

LIPPITT (F. J.) Physical proofs of another life. pp. 65. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 8632. d. 13. (2.)

LUZ (G.) Der Tod des Leibes und das Fortleben der Seele. pp. 111. *Bernburg*, 1884. 8°. 4257. l. 12. (4.)

MARAZZA (L.) Pei Nostri Morti. Istruzione, guida e conforto nella perdita dei nostri cari. pp. 527. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 4257. a. 17.

MÉRIC (E.) The Blessed will know each other in Heaven. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4378. a. 3.

NEWMAN (F. W.) Life after Death? pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. l. 28.

ESCHATOLOGY.— General—*continued.*

OLIPHANT-FERGUSON (G. H. H.) Man's Departure and the invisible world. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. h. 35.

O'REILLY (B.) Novissima; Where do our Departed go? pp. 332. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. 4380. bbb. 33.

PETAVEL-OLLIFF (E.) Quelques difficultés du dogme concernant la vie future. pp. 46. *Genève*, 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 9. (7.)

PHELPS (E.) The Struggle for Immortality. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. e. 21.

PORTER (J. G.) Our Celestial Home. Astronomer's view of Heaven. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4257. h. 38.

POWELL (A. H.) Our Eternal Life Here. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 23.

PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS (A.) Thoughts on the End of Life and the state after Death. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 30.

PULSFORD (J.) Our deathless hope. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. c. 24.

REVEL (P. C.) Esquisse d'une démonstration de l'existence de la vie future. pp. 69. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 4018. c. 7. (2.)

REYNOLDS (J. W.) The World to Come. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4257. m. 10.

SCHMICK (J. H.) Die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. pp. 207. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8470. cc. 12.

—— Ist der Tod ein Ende oder nicht? pp. 175. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4257. l. 29.

SCHWEBEL (O.) Tod und ewiges Leben im deutschen Volksglauben. pp. 388. *Minden*, 1887. 8°. 4257. m. 8.

SHALL. Shall we know them again? pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4257. l. 21.

SHARPE (J.) The Tree of Life, development of the doctrine of Life Eternal in the Old Test. pp. 254. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 4257. m. 22.

SPEAR (S. T.) Meditations on the Bible heaven. pp. 403. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4257. l. 24.

STOCKWELL (C. T.) Evolution of Immortality. pp. 69. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 4257. m. 11.

STONEY (H.) "Life and Death." pp. 38. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 4372. df. 31. (11.)

STRAUB (J.) Consolations of Science. Contributions to the hope of immortality. pp. 435. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 4257. m. 3.

U., C. C. The Gulf bridged. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. bb. 11.

WEST (N.) Studies in Eschatology. The Thousand Years in both Testaments. pp. 493. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 4257. m. 23.

WILLINGTON (J. W.) Eternal Scenes from the poets. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. g. 37.

Conditional Immortality.

HOBSON (W. T.) Conditional Immortality. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. aa. 41.

PÉTAVEL-OLLIFF (E.) Coup d'œil sur l'immortalité facultative. pp. 46. *Lausanne*, 1888. 8°. 4376. i. 9. (10.)

RYAN (T.) Conditional Immortality and Unconditional Immorality. pp. 16. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (1.)

Eternal Punishment: Hell.

ACOMB (W. J.) Larger Hope Lectures. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4373. cc. 3.

ANTIPAS. Where are the dead? Will any suffer eternal torment? pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 77.

BABCOCK (M.) Religion of humanity better than eternal punishment. pp. 36. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (4.)

BERGER (W. T.) Wages of Sin and everlasting Punishment. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4257. g. 28.

ESCHATOLOGY.—Eternal Punishment, etc.—*continued.*

BLAND (J.) The Keys of Hell: who holds them, & why. pp. 24. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 4257. l. 11. (4.)

BROOKE (S. A.) Eternal Punishment. 1883. 8°. Modern Sermons. Vol. I. 4466. k.

COUNTRY. That Unknown Country: what men believe concerning Punishment after Death. pp. 960. *Springfield*, 1889. 8°. 4257. m. 31.

FETHERSTONHAUGH (W.) New Symbols: suggestions as to future punishments. pp. 97. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 4257. e. 10.

FYFE (J.) The Hereafter: Sheol, Hades and Hell. pp. 407. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4257. m. 24.

GURNEY (A.) Our Catholic Inheritance in the Larger Hope. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4257. m. 17.

HENDY (D. P.) Reasons for believing in everlasting punishment. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. df. 31. (8.)

HOGG (J.) The Wider Hope. Essays on the doctrine of future punishment. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4257. m. 28.

HURTER (H. v.) Catholic Doctrine about Hell. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 8. (6.)

INGRAM (G. S.) Do the Scriptures warrant a Belief in the Wicked being finally rescued? pp. 16. *Stirling*, 1884. 16°. 4372. a. 2. (1.)

LIZZI (V. M. de) De diuturnitate poenarum theses dogmaticae. pp. 288. *Neapoli*, 1884. 8°. 4257. l. 17.

LOVE (W. de L.) Future Probation examined. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4257. m. 18.

NEANDER (H.) Gospel of Gehenna Fire. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. h. 36.

PAGET (F.) Everlasting Punishment. pp. 15. 1886. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. II. 4017. bbb.

PEILL (G.) Three-fold basis of Universal Restitution. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4227. b. 27.

PROOF of Eternal Hope. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 4372. e. 25. (4.)

QUESTION. What is the future of the lost? pp. 22. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (8.)

REIMENSNYDER (J. B.) Doom Eternal. pp. 384. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 4257. g. 39.

ROBERTS (R.) Everlasting punishment not "Eternal Torments." pp. 36. *Birm.* 1883. 8°. 4257. l. 12. (3.)

ROW (C. A.) Future Retribution. pp. 429. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2210. e.

SCOTT (D. W.) Purpose of the ages, or final salvation. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. l. 11. (6.)

SHEDD (W. G. T.) Doctrine of Endless Punishment. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. l. 13.

VERNON (S. M.) Probation and Punishment. pp. 300. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 4257. l. 23.

WHEELER (J. M.) Christian doctrine of Hell. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (10.)

See also supra: General: UNIVERSALISM.

Purgatory: Intermediate State: Paradise.

ENGEL (M.) Die Lösung der Paradiesfrage. pp. 195. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3155. cc. 1.

LUCKOCK (H. M.) After Death. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. cc. 25.

MACKSON (C.) The Blessed Dead in Heaven. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 4372. d. 18. (9.)

PLUMPTRE (E. H.) The Spirits in Prison. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4257. l. 16.

PROBATION. Future Probation: a symposium. pp. 324. 1886. 8°. Nisbet's Theolog. Library. 4257. m.

STARKEY (N.) Man in solution; thoughts on the intermediate state. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 4422. bbb. 50. (3.)

SWAYNE (R. G.) The Blessed Dead in Paradise. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. g. 34.

ESCHATOLOGY.—Purgatory—*cont.*

ALLEN (W.) *Cardinal.* Souls departed: a defence of the doctrine touching purgatory. Published in 1565. pp. xi. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4257. f. 4.

CANTY (M.) Purgatory. pp. 271. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 4257. f. 5.

ROMANISM. Purgatory. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3942. aaa. 4. (5.)

ESCHWEILER. KOCH (H. H.) Geschichte der Stadt Eschweiler. *Eschweiler,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10255. g.

ESKIMOS. PILLING (J. C.) Bibliography of the Eskimo language. pp. 116. *Washington,* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 23.

PETITOT (E.) Les grands Esquimaux. pp. 307. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10460. aaa. 19.

RINK (H. J.) Eskimo Tribes. Their distribution and characteristics. With vocabulary. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10460. ee. 36.

SCHWATKA (F.) Children of the Cold. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10460. b. 31.

ESPIONNAGE. CHILLY (N. de) L'Espionnage. pp. 143. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 6875. cc. 15.

FROMENT (A.) L'Espionnage militaire. pp. 317. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 6915. aa. 3.

MIGHEM (L. v.) L'Espionnage et la Trahison. pp. 44. *Tournai,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

ESSE. THOYTS (F. W.) History of Esse, Hampshire. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 10368. e. 24.

ESSEX. ANGLIA. Holiday notes in East Anglia. pp. 105. *Stratford,* 1886. 16°. 10360. aaa. 55.

BYSSHE (*Sir* E.) Visitation of Essex, 1664. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9902. h. 36.

CHRISTY (R. M.) Durrants' Handbook for Essex. pp. 237. *Chelmsford,* 1887. 8°. 10351. bb. 63.

FISHER (W. R.) The Forest of Essex. pp. 448. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10350. f. 32.

HISSEY (J. J.) Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. de. 18.

P.P. London. Essex Notebook. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 864.

ESTE. CROLLALANZA (G. B.) Dizionario delle famiglie nobili estinte. *Pisa,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 939.

ESTHONIA. ARBUSOW (L.) Grundriss der Geschichte Liv-, Est- und Kurlands. pp. 204. *Mitau,* 1890. 8°. 9335. aa. 4.

ERDMANN (C.) System des Privatrechts der Ostseeprovinzen. *Riga,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5756. c.

JANNSEN (H.) Märchen und Sagen des estnischen Volkes. pp. 203. *Riga,* 1888. 8°. 12430. d. 37.

JORDAN (P.) Die Resultäte der ehstländischen Volkszählung, 1881. pp. 157. *Reval,* 1886. 8°. 8223. de. 16.

NEUMANN (W.) Grundriss einer Geschichte der bildenden Künste in Liv-, Est- und Kurland. pp. 184. *Reval,* 1887. 8°. 7808. bb. 32.

PAUCKER (E. P. H.) Ehstlands Kirchen und Prediger seit 1848. pp. 120. *Reval,* 1885. 8°. 4695. dd. 10.

LIVONIA. Ein Deutsches Land in Gefahr! pp. 30. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 27. (4.)

—— Rechtskraft und Rechtsbruch der liv. und estländischen Privilegien. pp. 85. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 5605. ee. 5. (6.)

See also BALTIC PROVINCES.

ESTOPPEL, Law of. CABABÉ (M.) Principles of Estoppel. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. bb. 31.

ESTREMADURA. DIAZ Y PÉREZ (N.) Recuerdos de Extremadura. pp. 180. *Fregenal,* 1884. 16°. 10160. aa. 16.

HERNÁNDEZ DE SOTO (S.) Juegos infantiles de Extremadura. 1884. 8°. MACHADO Y ÁLVAREZ (A.) Folk-lore. tom. 2, 3. 12340. dd.

ESTREMADURA—*continued.*

VALVERDE Y ÁLVAREZ (E.) Guía de Extremadura. *Madrid,* 1889. 8°. 10161. bbb. 22.

ÉTAMPES. MARQUIS (L.) Notice sur le Château d'Étampes. pp. 114. *Étampes,* 1885. 8°. 10168. b. 40.

ETHICS.—General.

ALEXANDER (S.) Moral Order and Progress. pp. 413. 1889. 8°. English and Foreign Philosophical Lib. 2318. e.

ANDREASI (A.) Sulla esistenza di una legge morale. pp. 37. *Pavia,* 1864. 8°. 8407. ee. 26. (3.)

ARTHUR (W.) Difference between Physical and Moral Law. pp. 231. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 8411. b. 44.

AUXILIUM. Aid to the Study of Moral Philosophy. 3 pt. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8411. bb. 45.

AVOINE (H.) Du Sentiment moral et religieux. pp. 423. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 4404. m. 10.

BACMEISTER (A.) Der sittliche Fortschritt. pp. 200. *Gotha,* 1886. 8°. 8409. f. 24.

BAGATTA (G.) Trattato de' doveri e de' diritti dell' uomo. pp. 116. *Torino,* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (4.)

BALSILLIE (D.) Ethic of Nature and its practical bearings. pp. 284. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 26.

BEAUSSIRE (É.) Les principes de la morale. pp. 307. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8466. f. 2.

BECKER (J. H.) Ursprung der Sittlichkeit. pp. 112. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 8409. b. 46.

BERTHOUD (A.) Les Problèmes de la vie morale. *Lausanne,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8410. c. 19.

BEST (G. P.) Morality and Utility. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8411. bb. 48.

BLANDIN ( ) Principes de morale. pp. 64. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8411. c. 27. (4.)

BOUILLIER (F.) Nouvelles études de morale. pp. 341. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 8463. bb. 26.

—— Questions de morale. pp. 368. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8410. ccc. 35.

BRENTANO (F.) Vom Ursprung sittlicher Erkenntnis. pp. 122. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 8409. k. 15.

BUQUET (P.) Cours de morale. pp. 100. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 8468. aa. 32.

CALDERWOOD (H.) Handbook of Moral Philosophy. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2236. b. 3.

CARRAU (L.) Cours de morale. pp. 336. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8409. cc. 10.

CHINAZZI (G.) Della scienza morale. pp. 291. *Genova,* 1888. 8°. 8463. i. 12.

CLASS (G.) Ideale und Güter. pp. 188. *Erlangen,* 1886. 8°. 8409. g. 21.

COIT (S.) Ethical Culture as a religion. 1888. 8°.

LONDON. *South Place Society.* Publ. No. 21, 22. 4109. f.

COURTNEY (W. L.) Constructive Ethics. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8469. f. 20.

CUTLER (C.) Beginnings of Ethics. pp. 324. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 29.

DYMOND (J.) Essays on morality. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8467. dd. 2.

FERRAZ (M.) Nos devoirs et nos droits. pp. 376. *Paris,* 1881. 12°. 8409. ee. 12.

FISICHELLA (F.) Dei rapporti tra morale e diritto. pp. 263. *Catania,* 1886. 8°. 8409. ee. 17.

GIZYCKI (G. v.) Moralphilosophie gemeinverständlich dargestellt. pp. 546. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 8409. f. 25.

—— Manual of Ethical Philosophy. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8410. ccc. 36.

GREEN (T. H.) Oxford Metaphysics and Ethics. pp. 73. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8463. bb. 28.

GUYAU ( ) Esquisse d'une Morale sans obligation ni sanction. pp. 252. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8408. cc. 12.

HADDON (C.) The Larger Life: studies in Hinton' Ethics. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8411. bbb. 31.

ETHICS.— General—*continued.*

HARMS (F.) Ethik. pp. 283. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8409. g. 35.

HÖFFDING (H.) Etik. pp. 417. *København*, 1887. 8°. 8409. k. 14.

HOWLEY (E.) The Old Morality. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8411. bbb. 30.

HUELBES TEMPRADO ( ) Catecismo de moral natural. pp. 117. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8470. bb. 9. (5.)

JANET (P.) Éléments de morale. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8410. c. 25.

—— Elements of morals. pp. 353. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8411. bbb. 28.

JODL (F.) Volkswirthschaftslehre und Ethik. pp. 36. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Zeit Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

JOYAU (E.) Essai sur la liberté morale. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8404. ccc. 35.

KITTEL (R.) Sittliche Fragen. pp. 230. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 8469. dd. 27.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) System der Sittenlehre. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8409. g. 27.

LILLY (W. S.) On Right and Wrong. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8409. g. 37.

LIOY (D.) Philosophy of Right. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. English and Foreign Philosoph. Library. 2318. e.

LUTHARDT (C. E.) Melanchthon's Arbeiten im Gebiete der Moral. pp. 62. *Leipz.* 1884. 4°. 8464. f. 25. (6.)

MAFFIOLI (D.) Doveri privati dell'uomo. pp. 43. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 85.

MARTINEAU (J.) Types of ethical theory. 2 vol. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. g. 8.

MASCI (F.) Coscienza, Volontà, Libertà. pp. 368. *Lanciano*, 1884. 8°. 8469. b. 42.

MINTEGUIAGA (V. M. de) La moral independiente. pp. 504. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8409. cc. 8.

MOLINARI (G. de) La Morale Économique. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8466. ff. 35.

MUENSTERBERG (H.) Der Ursprung der Sittlichkeit. pp. 120. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 8409. b. 47.

NIETZSCHE (F.) Zur Genealogie der Moral. pp. 182. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8409. g. 26.

PAULSEN (F.) System der Ethik. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8463. i. 16.

PAYSON (E.) Law of equivalents in its relation to ethics. pp. 306. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8409. g. 28.

P.P. London. International Journal of Ethics. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 400.

PORTER (N.) Elements of Moral Science. pp. 574. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8469. c. 25.

—— Kant's Ethics. Critical exposition. pp. 249. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 8463. bb.

POTTER (R.) Relation of Ethics to Religion. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. k. 15.

REVELL (W. F.) Ethical Forecasts. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 6.

RICKABY (J.) Moral Philosophy. pp. 376. 1888. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8469. b. 54.

RYLAND (F.) Questions on Ethics. pp. 143. *Lond* 1887. 8°. 8463. bbb. 36.

SCHUBERT - SOLDERN (R. v.) Grundlagen zu einer Ethik. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8409. k. 12.

SCOTUS NOVANTICUS. Ethica. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8408. h. 20.

SIDGWICK (H.) Methods of Ethics. pp. 522. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2236. b. 17.

SORLEY (W. R.) Ethics of Naturalism. pp. 292. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8409. bb. 34.

STANDINGER (F.) Die Gesetze der Freiheit. *Darmst.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8409. k.

TAYLOR (H.) Morality of Nations. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8411. c. 13.

VOLTZ (H.) Die Ethik als Wissenschaft. pp. 55. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 8466. gg. 20. (5.)

ETHICS.— General—*continued.*

WEDGWOOD (J.) The Moral Ideal. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8477. f. 35.

WESTON (S. B.) Ethical Culture. pp. 70. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 85.

WILSON (J. M.) Principles of Morals. 2 pt. *Oxf.* 1886, 87. 8°. 8468. g. 22.

WUNDT (W.) Ethik. pp. 577. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8408. h. 25.

WYZEWSKI ( ) Philosophie de la Morale. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

Christian.

DORNER (I. A.) System of Christian Ethics. pp. 616. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4376. g. 3.

FOOTMAN (H.) Ethics and Theology. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4017. bbb. 23.

LUDWIG (C.) Tertullian's Ethik in durchaus objektiver Darstellung. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3627. aaa. 5.

MARTENSEN (H. L.) *Bp. of Zealand.* Die christliche Ethik. 3 Thle. *Berl.* 1887, 88. 8°. 4374. k. 20.

OTTLEY (R. L.) Christian Ethics. 1889. 8°. Lux Mundi. 2208. g. 1.

PFLEIDERER (O.) Grundriss der christlichen Sittenlehre. pp. 323. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4378. i. 1.

SALTER (W. M.) Ethical Religion. pp. 332. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 4018. e. 24.

SCHILLER (J.) Probleme aus der Christlichen Ethik. pp. 116. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4372. i. 19.

STANTON (V. H.) Province of Christian Ethics. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8409. g. 40. (8.)

See also CONSCIENCE; *infra: History:* THEOLOGY, *Moral.*

History.

KOESTLIN (C.) Geschichte der Ethik. *Tübingen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 4.

LESSONA (M.) La storia della Filosofia Morale. pp. 156. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8486. bbb. 27.

LETOURNEAU (C.) L'Évolution de la Morale. pp. 478. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7004. de.

SIDGWICK (H.) Outlines of the history of Ethics. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8486. bb. 9.

LUTHARDT (C. E.) Die antike Ethik als Einleitung in die Geschichte der christlichen Moral. pp. 187. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8460. ee. 34.

HARPF (A.) Die Ethik des Protagoras. pp. 71. *Heidelberg.* 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 24. (4.)

FAVRE (*Mme.* J. G. C.) La Morale de Socrate. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8460. bb. 28.

LESSONA (M.) La morale e il diritto in Socrate. pp. 79. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8411. c. 2. (6.)

FAVRE (*Madame* J. G. C.) La morale d'Aristote. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8461. aaa. 23.

SMITH (I. G.) The Ethics of Aristotle. pp. 101. 1886. 8°. Chief Ancient Philosophies. 4421. f.

LUTHARDT (C. E.) Geschichte der christlichen Ethik. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 12.

—— History of Christian ethics. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Clark's Foreign Theol. Library. vol. xl. *etc.* 2015. (40.)

See also PHILOSOPHY, *History.*

Jewish Ethics. *See* JEWS.

ETHIOPIA. MANZI (L.) Il commercio in Etiopia, ecc. pp. 243. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 4.

SIMON (G.) Voyage en Abyssinie. L'Ethiopie. pp. 374. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10096. ff. 9.

LEPSIUS (C. R.) Explication des monuments de l'Éthiope. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Paris. *École du Louvre.* Cours d'arch. égyptienne. Ac. 5329.

See also ABYSSINIA : EGYPT.

ETHIOPIC LANGUAGE. PRAETORIUS (F.) Äthiopische Grammatik. pp. 164. 65. 1886. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta linguarum. Pars VII. 12904. de.

ETHNOLOGY: ETHNOGRAPHY.

BERLIN. *Museen.* Veröffentlichungen aus dem Königlichen Museum für Völkerkunde. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 7708. g. 24.

AC. Copenhagen. *K. Ethnographisk Museum.* Kort Veiledning. pp. 150. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1885. 8°. 10007. aa. 4.

—— Handcatalog. pp. 128. *Copenhagen,* 1885. 8°. 10007. aa. 5.

—— Dresden. *K. Ethnographisches Museum.* Publicationen. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* fol. 1700. c. 1.

—— Paris. *Société d'Ethnographie.* Bulletin. 2e série. *Paris,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6226/11.

—— Études Orientales et Africaines. pp. 106. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. Ac. 6226/13.

ACHELIS (T.) Die Entwickelung der modernen Ethnologie. pp. 149. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10006. df. 12.

BAUMGARTEN (J.) Die aussereuropäischen Völker. pp. 481. *Kassel,* 1885. 8°. 10007. h. 34.

BETTANY (G. T.) The World's Inhabitants. pp. 949. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10007. h. 34.

—— Conquerors of the World: account of the peoples of Europe, *etc.* pp. 279. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10007. bb. 11.

COLINI (G. A.) Cronaca del Museo Etnografico di Roma. *Roma,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7706. cc. 7.

FIRMIN (A.) De l'égalité des races humaines. pp. 665. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 10007. c. 35.

GIRARD DE RIALLE (J.) Les Peuples de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique. pp. 186. *Paris,* 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

—— Les Peuples de l'Asie et de l'Europe. pp. 188. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

JOEST (W.) Tätowiren. Narbenzeichnen und Körperbemalen. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1887. fol. 1819. a. 22.

KIRCHOFF (A.) Graphic pictures of Native Life, illustrating typical races of mankind. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 10007. m. 4.

KOSERITZ (C. v.) Bosquejos Ethnologicos. pp. 83. *Porto Alegre,* 1884. 8°. 10097. e. 16. (1.)

MEYER (G.) Essays und Studien zur Volkeskunde. pp. 412. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12355. ff. 24.

PATTISON (S. R.) Gospel Ethnology. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4422. k. 43.

P.P. Leyden. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. *Leiden,* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1143.

PLATZ (B.) Der Mensch, sein Ursprung & seine Rassen. pp. 798. *Würzburg,* 1887. 8°. 10007. i.

QUATREFAGES (J. L. de) Histoire des races humaines. *Paris,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10007. i.

RATZEL (F.) Völkerkunde. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Allgemeine Naturkunde. 7002. h. 2.

RECLUS (É.) Les Primitifs. Études d'ethnologie comparée. pp. 394. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 10007. b. 18.

ROCHET (C.) Traité d'Ethnographie, appliquée aux Beaux Arts. pp. 276. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7421. d. 16.

SCHNEIDER (W.) Die Naturvölker. *Paderborn,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10007. bb. 7.

HOUDAS (O.) Ethnographie de l'Algérie. pp. 124. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10007. aa. 1.

SCHIMMER (G. A.) Erhebungen ueber die Farbe der Augen, *etc.,* bei den Schulkindern Oesterreichs, *etc.* pp. 42. 1884. 8°. AC. Vienna. *Anthropol. Gesellschaft.* Mittheil. Suppl., 1884. Ac. 6230.

LLOYD (L. C.) Short account of further Bushman material. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 12430. m. 4.

FERRAZ DE MACEDO (F.) Ethnogenia brazilica. pp. 126. *Lisboa,* 1886. 8°. 7708. ee. 52.

SYLVIO ROMERO ( ) Ethnographia Brazileira. pp. 159. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 10481. b. 42.

ETHNOLOGY, etc.—*continued.*

STEUB (L.) Zur Ethnologie der deutschen Alpen. pp. 97. *Salzburg,* 1887. 8°. 10007. b. 20.

BEDDOE (J.) Races of Great Britain. pp. 271. *Bristol,* 1885. 8°. 2028. c.

BRONKHURST (H. V. P.) Ancestry of our East Indian immigrants. pp. 80. *Demerara,* 1886. 8°. 10007. cc. 6.

CZOERNIG (C. J. v.) *Baron.* Die alten Völker Oberitaliens. pp. 311. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 10007. h. 23.

TROLLE (A.) Das italienische Volkstum und seine Abhängigkeit. pp. 147. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10007. c. 34

SCHRÖDER (C. A.) Ethnographische Atlas der Makassaren. *d. Haag.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1787. d. 3.

AC. Paris. *Société d'Ethnographie Americaine et Orientale.* Recueil de documents relatifs aux populations de l'Empire russe. pp. 64. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 10290. ee. 9.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY.

ETIQUETTE. ADELFELS (K.) Das Lexikon der feinen Sitte. pp. 298. *Stuttgart,* 1889. 8°. 8410. ccc. 80.

ARMSTRONG (L. H.) Good form. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8410. ccc. 26.

AYRES (A.) The Mentor. pp. 211. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8410. bb. 37.

DARC (D.) Sagesse de poche. pp. 269. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 8411. a. 15.

ENGLAND. "Good Form" in England. By an American. pp. 315. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8411. c. 19.

FABRA (C.) Código, ó deberes de buena sociedad. pp. 142. *Barcelona,* 1883. 8°. 8411. aaa. 36.

FORM. Good Form. Cards. pp. 66. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8410. c. 30.

HAND-BOOK of courtship. pp. 56. *Manch.* 1885. 16°. 8416. aa. 47. (3.)

HOWARD (*Lady* C. E. C.) Etiquette. pp. 441. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8409. ee. 16.

LOMAX (S. H.) Military Etiquette: a lecture. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 8831. b. 29. (8.)

MANUAL de urbanidad. pp. 223. *Madrid,* 1889. 8°. 8410. c. 27.

NEW YORK. Social Etiquette of New York. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8411. aa. 31.

RAPISARDI (F.) La Guida del galantuomo. pp. 458. *Firenze,* 1888. 8°. 8409. g. 32.

RUMOHR (C. D. L. F. v.) Schule der Höflichkeit. pp. 160. *München,* 1885. 8°. 8411. aaa. 41

SCHUBIN (O.) Etiquette. pp. 105. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8411. aa. 26.

STEVENS (F.) Usages of the best Society. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8411. aaa. 35.

VINCENT (J. H.) Better not. pp. 86. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8436. a. 45.

WADDEVILLE (de) Le monde et ses usages. pp. 352. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 8409. c. 40.

ETIVE, Loch. SMITH (R. A.) Loch Etive. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10370. e. 27.

ETNA. SILVESTRI (O.) Sulle eruzione dell' Etna, Maggio 1886. pp. 32. *Catania,* 1886. 8°. 7106. h. 32. (6.)

See also VOLCANOES.

ETON. ETON COLLEGE. Eton Calendar, 1885-86, *etc.* *Eton,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8366. bb.

LYTE (H. C. M.) History of Eton College. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2236. e. 13.

STAPYLTON (H. E. C.) Appendix to Eton School Lists, 1853–6–9. (Second Appendix). *Eton,* 1885. 4°. 2236. cc. 13.

WILKINSON (C. A.) Reminiscences of Eton. Keate's time. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8365. bbb. 52.

WILLIS (R.) Architectural History of Cambridge and Eton. 4 vol. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 2066. b.

ETRUSCAN LANGUAGE. Borromei (A.) Grammatica Etrusca. pp. 62. *Genova*, 1887. 8°. 12901. i. 29. (5.)

Ellis (R.) Sources of Etruscan and Basque. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12978. g. 19.

ETRUSCANS. Bugge (E. S.) Der Ursprung der Etrusker durch zwei lemnische Inschriften erläutert. pp. 63. *Christiania*, 1886. 8°. 12902. g. 21. (3.)

Lupattelli (A.) Il Museo Etrusco di Perugia. pp. 40. *Perugia*, 1889. 8°. 7704. c. 42. (5.)

Martha (J.) Manuel d'Archéologie étrusque. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 2261. c.

Padoni (O. L.) The Etruscans. pp. 58. *Rome*, 1887. 8°. 7704. f. 45. (2.)

ETTRICK FOREST. *See* Selkirkshire.

EUCALYPTUS. Mueller (F. v.) *Baron.* Eucalyptographia. *Melbourne*, 1884. 4°. 7032. k. 2.

Sahut (F.) Les Eucalyptus. pp. 212. *Montpellier*, 1888. 8°. 7031. f. 34.

—— Le Centenaire de la Découverte des Eucalyptus. pp. 32. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 1.

EUCHARIST. General: Doctrine: Controversy.

Beck (M. E.) Rites: or, the Lord's Supper. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4324. aaa. 3. (3.)

Brandt (C. J.) En kristelig Undervisning om Skriftemål og Sakramentet. 1884. 8°. Ac. Copenhagen. *Universitets-Jubilæets Sumfund.* Publ. No. 18. Ac. 2648.

Burrows (H. W.) Sermons on Holy Communion. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4479. bb. 43.

Clement (W.) The Mass. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4324. aaa. 4. (1.)

Communicant. Thoughts on the use of Bread and Wine in the Lord's Supper. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 14. (8.)

Crosthwaite (C.) Enquiry as to difficulties connected with the Mysterious Presence in the Eucharist. pp. 16. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 4372. f. 29. (4.)

Eucharist considered in its sacrificial aspect. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 22. (5.)

Gaudard (R.) La Doctrine de la Sainte Cène d'après Zwingle. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.

Gruggen (G. S.) Instructions on Holy Communion. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4324. h. 21.

Hall (R.) On Communion. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3752. ccc. 5.

Hicks (J. W.) The Real Presence. pp. 22. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (6.)

Irvine (C.) The Lord's Supper. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4324. i. 33.

Kempe (J. W.) Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament not inconsistent with the order of the Ch. of England. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4324. i. 24.

Lanzoni (L.) Names of the Eucharist. *Dublin*, 1887. 12°. 4327. aaa. 8.

Lord's Supper, according to the Apostle Paul. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4324. g. 25.

Luckock (H. M.) The Divine Liturgy. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3476. h. 15.

Lord's Supper. The "Real Presence." pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4372. df. 37. (5.)

Maclear (G. F.) Evidential value of the Eucharist. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4478. ee. 53.

Maguire (R.) Contrasts between the Mass and the Lord's Supper. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (12.)

Meyrick (F.) Doctrine of the Ch. of England on Holy Communion. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4324. h. 24.

—— New Eucharistical System. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. i. 1. (4.)

—— Neo-Eucharistical system. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (11.)

EUCHARIST.—General, etc.—*continued.*

Milner (J.) Remarks on the doctrine of the Objective Presence. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 1. (5.)

Muir (*Sir* W.) The Lord's Supper. pp. 62. 1885. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 36. 4018. aa.

Newberry (T.) Passover and the Lord's Supper. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4372. a. 2. (2.)

Parr (R. H.) Teaching of the Church of England respecting the Real Presence. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4466. e. 27. (3.)

Perowne (J. J. S.) *Bishop of Worcester.* Doctrine of the Lord's Supper. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4324. g. 16.

Quirin (F. A.) Das Abendmahl. pp. 63. 1885. 8°. Alsace-Lorraine. *Protestant. Liberaler Verein.* Schriften. No. 24. 3910. aaa.

Rome, *Ch. of.* Urban viii., *Pope.* In Coena Domini und Messe. Von. W. Joos. pp. 36. *Schaffhausen*, 1883. 8°. 3913. e. 65. (3.)

Mutz (F. X.) Die Schmähschrift "In Coena Domini und Messe." pp. 44. *Freiburg*, 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 12. (13.)

Ryle (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* "The Thing as it is." pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4324. aaa. 3. (4.)

—— Thoughts on the Supper of the Lord. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 4324. aaa. 3. (1.)

Urquhart (E. W.) Doctrine of the Real Presence. pp. 15. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 4372. d. 27. (14.)

Vaughan (H.) *Bishop of Salford.* On the sacrifice of the Mass. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4324. f. 19.

Waterland (D.) Analysis of Waterland on the Eucharist. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4324. b. 16.

Wheeler (W. C.) The Lord's Supper. pp. 11. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 95.

Beddow (J. J.) Evening Communions a Divine Institution. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (5.)

Carter (T. T.) Church's Witness against Evening Communions. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (1.)

Dimock (N.) Hour of Holy Communion. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. b. 18. (5.)

Layman. Evening Communions. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (3.)

Pittar (A. C.) Evening Communion. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. b. 22. (2.)

See also Sacraments.

History.

Corblet (J.) Histoire du Sacrement de l'Eucharistie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4323. f. 3.

Ffoulkes (E. S.) Primitive consecration of the Eucharistic Oblation. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3476. e. 23.

Gould (S. B.) Our Inheritance: the Eucharistic Service in the first three centuries. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2206. d.

Schwabe (L.) Studien zur Geschichte des zweiten Abendmahlstreits. pp. 133. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 4661. bb. 6.

Ritual: Devotional Works.

Directions for the reverent administration of the Sacraments. pp. 28. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (2.)

H., E. Aids to celebrating the Holy Eucharist. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3477. aaa. 3. (5.)

Liturgies. England, *Ch. of.* Ceremonial of the Altar. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3408. b. 29.

—— Holy Communion. Adapted for the use of the Church Army. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3457. cc. 28. (3.)

—— Priests' Ceremonial. Order of Holy Communion. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3408. df. 11.

—— Service of the Holy Communion. pp. 35. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3408. aaaa. 27.

—— Service for the celebration of Communion according to the use of the Church of Sarum. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3106. cc. 13. (6.)

EUCHARIST.—Ritual, etc.—*continued.*

LITURGIES. Rome, *Ch. of.* Server's Missal. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3395. aaa. 21.

—— Mass for the Dead. *Lat. & Eng.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (5.)

MEDLICOTT (C. W.) On Attendance at Celebrations of the Communion. pp. 26. *Lond.* 188 .. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (4.)

ALLEGRE (G.) Eucharistic Casket for First Communicants. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 12°. 4323. aaaa. 9.

ALTAR. Before the Altar. Devout Christian's Manual. pp. 140. *Oxf.* 1885. 32°. 4324. f. 13.

BUTLER (W. J.) Plain thoughts on Holy Communion. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 4372. aa. 31. (6.)

CHINNERY-HALDANE (J. R. A.) *Bp. of Argyll.* The Scottish Communicant. pp. 88. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 3457. c. 49.

CRAKE (A. D.) The Bread of Life. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 4324. b. 19.

CUNNINGHAM (F. M.) Preparation for Holy Communion. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3456. ccc. 38. (3.)

D., E. M. On Coming to the Holy Communion. pp. 8. *Hackney,* 1885. 16°. 4372. df. 29. (3.)

FITZGERALD (P.) Jewels of the Mass. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3475. aa. 76.

GILBERT (D.) Preparation for Communion. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4257. a. 16.

LITURGIES. England, *Ch. of.* Eucharistica. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3457. h. 11.

—— The Loving Sacrifice. Guide to Communion. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4324. b. 18.

—— Our Daily Bread. Preparation for Communion. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4324. aa. 12.

—— Rome, *Ch. of.* The Children's Mass. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (4.)

—— The Mass Companion. pp. 110. *Leamington,* 1886. 16°. 3355. aa. 23.

PORTER (G.) *R.C. Archbp. of Bombay.* Banquet of the Angels. Preparation for Holy Communion. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4324. aa. 9.

POWELL (E. N.) The Living Bread. Meditations on the Eucharist. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 4421. cc. 15.

ROULLET (F. A.) *Archbp. of Perga.* Meditations on the Eucharist. pp. 211. *Oxf.* 1885. 12°. 4324. f. 20.

SAMPSON (J. E.) The Young Communicant. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4378. df. 30. (3.)

SHAPCOTE (E. M.) Eucharistic Hours. Devotions. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4326. aaa. 1.

WILKINSON (G. H.) *Bp. of Truro.* First Steps to Holy Communion. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 4327. aaa. 6.

WILSON (T.) *Bp. of Sodor and Man.* Short instruction and preparation for the Lord's Supper. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4324. f. 21.

WYLD (F. A. A.) Simple way of preparing for the Holy Communion. pp. 4. *Romford,* 1884. 16°. 4422. bbb. 42. (2.)

See also LITURGIOLOGY: PRAYERS.

EUCHRE. B., J. Progressive Euchre. pp. 20. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7913. bb. 70.

DERBEBIAN (D.) Game of Euchre. pp. 21. *N.Y.* 1887. 32°. 7913. a. 57.

EUCHRE. How to play it. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. bb. 74.

IRWIN (W. T.) How to play Progressive Euchre. pp. 24. *Cincinnati,* 1885. 12°. Pam. 83.

KELLER (J. W.) Game of Euchre. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7913. b. 79.

See also CARDS: GAMES.

EUCLID. *See* GEOMETRY.

EUPHRATES. AINSWORTH (W. F.) Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2358. g.

EUPHRATES—*continued.*

CAHUN (L.) Excursions sur les bords de l'Euphrate. pp. 294. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 10075. aaa. 18.

RIVOYRE (L. D. de) Bagdad et les villes ignorées de l'Euphrate. pp. 320. *Paris.* 1884. 18°. 10076. aaa. 1.

EURE-ET-LOIR. Dept. Ac. Chartres. *Société Archéologique.* Dalles tumulaires du département. *Chartres,* 1889. 4°. Ac. 5293/7.

EURE-ET-LOIRE. Dictionnaire des communes du département. pp. 138. *Chartres,* 1887. 8°. 10168. cc. 6.

EUREKA, Nevada. CURTIS (J. S.) Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka. pp. 200. 1884. 4°. U. S. *Geol. Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 7. 7202. g.

WALCOTT (C. D.) Paleontology of the Eureka District. pp. 298. 1884. 4°. U. S. *Geol. Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 8. 7202. g.

EUROPE. [*See note on page* 1.]

Armies.

See infra: Politics: MILITARY SCIENCE.

Ethnology.

See ETHNOLOGY.

Geography and Guide Books.

See infra: Topography: GEOGRAPHY.

History.

DOELLINGER (J. J. I. v.) Studies in European History. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2388. d. 2.

EHRENHOLTZ (R.) Grundzüge der staatlichen Entwickelung der europäischen Völker. pp. 427. *Köln,* 1888. 8°. 9072. g. 7.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Chief Periods of European History. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2378. d.

LILLY (W. S.) Chapters in European History. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9073. g. 9.

NICHOL (J.) Tables of European History. *Glasg.* 1888. 4°. 9073. g. 12.

ROPES (A. R.) Sketch of the History of Europe. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. e. 45.

MELIN ( ) Histoire de l'Europe 395–1270. pp. 710. *Moulins,* 1890. 8°. 9080. aaa. 31.

FAVÉ (I.) L'empire des Francs. pp. 720. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 9072. g. 8.

LODGE (R.) Student's Modern Europe 1453–1878. pp. 772. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2388. a.

RANKE (L. v.) History of the Latin and Teutonic nations, 1494–1514. 188 . 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504. g.

MAURENBRECHER (W.) Archivalische Beiträge zur Geschichte des Jahres 1563. pp. 38. *Leips.* 1889. 4°. Pam. 28.

MELIN ( ) Histoire de l'Europe 1610–1789. pp. 708. *Moulins,* 1888. 12°. 9078. b. 8.

STOFFELLA (E.) Abrégé de l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe à partir de la paix de Westphalie. pp. 340. *Vienne,* 1888. 8°. 9004. k. 11.

WEBER (O.) Die Quadrupel-Allianz vom Jahre 1718. pp. 122. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 9073. g. 11.

WEIR (A.) Historical basis of modern Europe, 1760–1815. pp. 616. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9078. f. 11.

ROSE (J. H.) Century of Continental History, 1780–1880. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ee. 1.

SOREL (A.) L'Europe et la Révolution Française. pp. 562. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8009. i. 18.

FREDERICK I., *King of Wirtemberg.* Correspondenz mit Kaiser Napoleon I. pp. 342. *Stuttgart,* 1889. 8°. 010920. f. 4.

GROLMAN (L. v.) Tagebuch über den Feldzug Karl's von Baden, 1806-1807. pp. 114. *Freiburg,* 1887. 8°. 10704. g. 33.

SCHLOSSBERGER (A. v.) Briefwechsel der Königin Katharina und des Königs Jerome. 3 Bde. *Stuttgart,* 1886–87. 8°. 10921. l. 11.

HOUSSAYE (H.) 1814. pp. 655. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 9078. b. 15.

POZZO DI BORGO (C. A.) *Count.* Correspondance diplomatique 1814-1818. *Paris,* 1890, *etc.* 8° 8026 e. 4.

EUROPE.—History—*continued.*

MUHLENBECK (E.) Étude sur les origines de la Sainte-Alliance. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9073. ff. 30.

BEUST (F. F. v.) *Count.* Aus drei Viertel-Jahrhunderten. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1867. 8°. 10704. h. 13.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Fifty Years of European History. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2378. d.

STRATZ (R.) Die Revolutionen der Jahre 1848 und 1849 in Europa. *Heidelberg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9079. aa. 37.

MAURICE (C. E.) Revolutionary Movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria and Germany. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9077. h. 4.

MURDOCK (H.) Reconstruction of Europe; from the rise to the fall of the second French Empire. pp. 421. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9080. bbb. 12.

KING (E.) Descriptive Portraiture of Europe. pp. 861. *Springfield*, 1885. 8°. 9078. i. 2.

KINGSTON (W. B.) Monarchs I have met. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10603. ee. 17.

See also HISTORY: TREATIES.

Politics, etc.

APPLETON (L.) Military and financial condition of Europe. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6916. b. 13.

BISMARCK (O.) *Prince.* Reichstags-Reden 11 Jan. 1887 über die politische Lage Europas. pp. 43. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8074. bbb. 13. (4.)

—— Le Prince de Bismarck et sa politique européenne. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (5.)

CAHU (T.) L'Europe en armes en 1889. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8026. bb. 27.

EUROPE. The War Scare. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8026. bb. 19.

EUROPEAN POLITICS. Present position of European politics. By Sir C. W. Dilke. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2238. cc. 6.

GUIZE (E. H.) Le Militarisme en Europe. pp. 177. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8823. k. 42.

HOLLAND (T. E.) European Concert in the Eastern Question. pp. 366. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 2238. c. 12.

MARIN (P.) L'équilibre européen à la fin du dix-neuvième siècle. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8026. aa. 21.

MAURICE (J. F.) The Balance of Military Power in Europe. pp. 245. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8823. k. 31.

N. Das Kriegstheater an der Weichsel. pp. 68. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 8826. h. 9.

NOVICOU (J.) La Politique Internationale. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8026. f. 13.

RUGGERI (P.) L'Europa attuale e la prossima guerra. pp. 194. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 8026. bb. 25.

YOURG (T.) La Guerre est imminente. pp. 32. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (5.)

Topography.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Europe and America. pp. 220. 1885. 8°. RUDLER (F. W.) Geographical Reading Books. 10003. aa. 2.

DUBOIS (M.) Géographie économique de l'Europe. pp. 688. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10106. df. 10.

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Geography of Europe. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10105. b. 3.

LANIER (L.) L'Europe. Lectures de géographie. pp. 932. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10005. bb. 22.

LAWSON (W.) The Geography of Europe. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1889. 12°. 10106. aa. 1. (5.)

APPLETON (D.) European Guide Book. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 2352. a.

ASHTON (R. S.) Christian Traveller's Continental Handbook. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10108. bbb. 44.

EUROPE.—Topography—*continued.*

DIRECTORIES. Mercantile Directory of Europe. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2506. toa.

EUROPE. Satchel Guide for the Tourist in Europe. pp. 335. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10108. bb. 17.

—— Useful Notes for travellers. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. Pam. 91.

GUIDE. Practical Continental Guide. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2362. a.

LINDLEY (P.) G. E. Ry. guide to the Continent. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10107. aa. 3.

LOOMIS (L. C.) Index Guide to Travel and Art-study in Europe. pp. 635. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7808. aa. 31.

BONNAFONT (J. P.) L'Europe en train rapide. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 12°. 10107. cc. 6.

CALLAN (H.) Wanderings through Europe. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 7.

CAMBRIA (C.) Year's Tour on the Continent. pp. 36. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10106. ccc. 9. (5.)

CHILD (T.) Summer Holidays. Notes in Europe. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10108. de. 6.

EMERSON (J. M.) European glimpses and glances. pp. 221. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10108. bbb. 43.

EUROPE. An Furstenhöfen Europas. pp. 339. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12355. cc. 18.

FOLKS. Other Folks at Home. Trip through Europe. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12805. w. 46.

GAGE (W. L.) A Leisurely Journey. pp. 168. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10107. aa. 6.

HOLMES (O. W.) Our Hundred days in Europe. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. aa. 31.

HOME. Near Home. Europe described. pp. 529. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10001. aa. 18.

KOLLBACH (C.) Europäische Wanderungen. pp. 491. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 10108. de. 7.

LANGLET (M.) Europa i Bilder. *Stockholm*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11.

LINSKILL (C. D.) Travels in Lands beyond the Sea. pp. 408. *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*, 1888. 8°. 10106. df. 11.

MERIWETHER (L.) How to see Europe on fifty cents a day. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10108. bbb. 36.

PROCTOR (W. C.) Glimpses of Europe. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10106. df. 8.

RICHINGS (E. A.) Sketches from Naples to the North Cape. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10108. de. 8.

STOCKTON (F. R.) Personally conducted. Illustrated. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10108. e. 18.

EVANGELICAL CHURCH.

Constitution, Creed, etc.

FRIEDBERG (E.) Die Verfassungs Gesetze der evangel. Landeskirchen. pp. 1185. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 5125. e. 6.

—— Das Verfassungsrecht der evangel. Landeskirchen. pp. 446. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 5107. eee. 10.

BASSERMANN (H.) Entwurf eines Systems evangelischer Liturgik. pp. 68. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 75.

LEWIN (H.) Lehrplan für evangel. Präparanden-Anstalten. pp. 16. 1886. 8°. Pädagogische Sammelmappe. Reihe 8. Heft 6. 8304. dd.

SCHLEIERMACHER (F. E. D.) Der christliche Glaube nach den Grundsäzen der evangel. Kirche. 2 Bd. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 3554. d. 2.

THEOPHILOS. Die Kirchenlehre und die kirchliche Praxis. *Hannover*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 3913. d. 49.

Controversy, etc.

BENDER (W.) Positives Christentum und orthodoxer Pietismus. pp. 84. *Bonn*, 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (9.)

C., K. Die Stöckersche Bewegung und der evangelische Geistliche. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 60. (5.)

EVANGELICAL CHURCH.—Controversy, etc.—*continued.*

De le Roi (J. F. A.) Die evangelische Christenheit und die Juden. *Karlsruhe*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4033. h. 16.

Germany. Die drei Grundschäden der evangel. Landeskirchen. pp. 99. *Wittenberg*, 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 34. (3.)

Klapp (L.) Die Bedeutung des deutschen Protestanten-Vereins. pp. 29. *Hamburg*, 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 67. (2.)

Lechler (C.) Der Evangelische Bund und die kirchlichen Parteien. pp. 31. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 3910. ee. 34. (8.)

Waechter (G.) Die sociale Bedeutung der evangelischen Kirche. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 3914. bb. 15.

Zimmer (F.) Der Verfall des Kantoren- u. Organistenamtes in der Landeskirche Preussens. pp. 88. *Quedlinb.* 1885. 8°. 7808. c. 11. (5.)

History, etc.

Demmer (E.) Geschichte der Reformation am Niederrhein und der Entwickelung der evangel. Kirche daselbst. pp. 209. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 4662. bb. 13.

Zahn (J. K. A.) Geschichte der evangel. Kirche im xix. Jhrhdt. pp. 204. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 4534. bb. 13.

Koehler (R.) Die Volkstümlichkeit der evangel. Kirche. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3911. bb. 65.

Berlin. *Allg. Protestantenverein.* Der Verein in seinen Statuten. pp. 116. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 3910. cc. 83.

Protestant Union. Verhandlungen des xv Protestantentages zu Hamburg. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 3911. f. 46.

Kolatschek (J.) Die Einweihung der evangel. Kirche in Agram. pp. 56. *Agram*, 1884. 8°. 3476. d. 17. (4.)

Wortitsch (T.) Das evangel. Kirchengebäude in Bistritz. pp. 38. *Bristritz*, 1885. 4°. 7806. ee. 15. (3.)

Lorenz (O.) Aus der Vergangenheit der evangel. Kirchengemeinde Brieg. *Brieg*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 929.

Froelich (A.) Sectentum im kirchlichen Leben der evang. Bevölkerung Elsass-Lothringens. pp. 171. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 4661. e. 26.

Kreyssig (A. H.) Album der evangel. Geistlichen in Sachsen. pp. 601. *Dresd.* 1883. 8°. 4662. d. 7.

Michler (J. M.) Kirchliche Statistik der evangel. Kirche der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. 2 Bde. *Kiel*, 1886, 7. 8°. 3910. f. 14.

Haug (L.) Die evang. Kirchenstellen in Württemberg. pp. 570. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 3908. f. 12.

Rieker (C.) Die evangel. Kirche Württembergs in ihrem Verhältnis zum Staat. pp. 151. *Ludwigsburg*, 1887. 8°. 5125. aaa. 4.

America, *North. Evangelical Communities.* Nachrichten. *Allentown*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4745. ee. 4.

See also Gustav-Adolph Verein.

EVAPORATION. Foster (J.) Evaporation of Saccharine and other liquids by the Multiple System. pp. 759. *Sunderland*, 1890. 8°. 07945. h. 12.

EVIAN-LES-BAINS. Piccard (L. E.) Evian-les-Bains. Étude historique. pp. 504. *Annemasse*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 24.

EVIDENCE, Law of.

Abegg (J. F. H.) Zeugnisspflicht und Zeugnisszwang nach den Reichs-Prozess-Ordnungen. pp. 39. *Strassburg*, 1885. 8°. 5604. f. 20. (1.)

Bonnier (É.) Traité des preuves. pp. 788. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5405. aaa. 4.

EVIDENCE, Law of—*continued.*

Dickson (W. G.) Law of Evidence in Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2107. b.

Kirkpatrick (J.) Digest of the Scottish Law of Evidence. pp. 214. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aaa. 5.

Field (C. D.) Law of evidence in India. pp. 833. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 5319. cc. 1.

Griffith (W.) In lian Evidence Acts, 1872. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 5319. de. 20.

India. *Legislative Council.* Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. pp. 136. *Serampore*, 1886. 8°. 5318. b. 20.

Lawson (J. D.) Law of Presumptive Evidence. pp. 648. *San Fran.* 1885. 8°. 6616. de.

Powell (E.) Principles of the law of Evidence. pp. 732. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. a. 14.

Roscoe (H.) Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. pp. 1060. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. c. 7.

Sichel (W. S.) Practice relating to Witnesses. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6191. aa. 12.

Stephen (*Sir* J. F.) Digest of the Law of Evidence. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. a. 23.

Moral.

Roger (J. C.) Summary of Moral Evidence. pp 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. dd. 31. (11.)

EVIL. Atkinson (J.) Existence of Evil. pp. 12. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 4372. f. 14. (7.)

Bonniot (J.) Le problème du mal. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8409. b. 45.

Coe (C. C.) Problem of Evil. 1883. 8°. Modern Sermons. Vol. 1. 4466. k.

Momerie (A. W.) Origin of Evil and other sermons. pp. 330. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4477. cc. 68.

Saint Clair (G.) Evil. pp. 154. 1883, *etc.* 8°. Handbooks of Religion. 4018. bbb.

Scipio (C.) Des Aurelius Metaphysik im Rahmen seiner Lehre vom Übel. pp. 113. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8462. f. 2.

Thompson (D. G.) Problem of Evil. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. g. 25.

Wall (G.) Good and Evil in their relation to Providence. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. c. 37.

EVOLUTION.—General.

Ac. Brooklyn. *Ethical Association.* Evolution. Lectures and discussions. pp. 400. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 7006. bbb. 26.

Adams (R. C.) Evolution: summary of evidence. pp. 44. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7004. aa. 3.

Ball (W. P.) Are the effects of Use and Disuse inherited? pp. 156. 1890. 8°. Nature Series. 2044. b.

Buechner (F. C. C. L.) Die Darwin'sche Theorie von der Entstehung und Umwandlung der Lebe-Welt. pp. 392. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7006. c. 8.

—— Der Fortschritt in Natur und Geschichte im Lichte der Darwin'schen Theorie. pp. 38. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 8709. c. 4. (8.)

Butler (S.) Luck or Cunning, as the means of Organic Modification? pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7004. de. 14.

Bodington (A.) Studies in Evolution. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7006. c. 6.

Canestrini (G.) La teoria dell' evoluzione esposta. pp. 258. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 7004. e. 1.

Clodd (E.) The Story of Creation. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7004. a. 2.

Cochin (D.) L'Évolution et la vie. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7006. bb. 26.

Conn (H. W.) Evolution of to-day. Summary of the theory. pp. 342. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7006. bbb. 25.

Cope (E. D.) Origin of the Fittest. pp. 467. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7004. df. 4.

EVOLUTION.— General—*continued.*

CURTIS (G. T.) Creation or Evolution? pp. 564. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7006. e. 4.

DARESTE (C.) Mémoire sur l'origine des races chez les animaux domestiques. pp. 39. 1888. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Section des Sciences. Tom. 36. Ac. 8929/5.

DARWIN (C. R.) Origin of Species. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2029. e.

—— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2252. b. 5.

—— Anti-Darwin. By H. Suckling. pp. 200. *Mortlake,* 1887. 8°. 7005. aa. 7.

DAVIS (G.) Origin of Life and Species. pp. 52. *Minn.* 1887. 8°. 7003. a. 6.

DEEMS (C. F.) Scotch verdict in re Evolution. pp. 108. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7004. aaa. 11.

DIXON (C.) Evolution without natural selection. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7005. aa. 5.

DURHAM (W.) Evolution. pp. 127. 1890. 8°. Science in Plain Language. 8709. aaa.

DUVAL (M.) Le Darwinisme. pp. 576. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7004. de.

EIMER (G. H. T.) Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach den Gesetzen organischen Wachsens. *Jena,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7406. h. 6.

—— Organic Evolution, *etc.* pp. 435. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7006. e. 5.

FERRIÈRE (É.) Le Darwinisme. pp. 187. *Paris,* 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

FISKE (J.) Darwinism. pp. 374. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 12356. g. 36.

GARCÍA Y ÁLVAREZ (R.) Estudio sobre el Trasformismo. pp. 384. *Granada,* 1883. 8°. 7004. bb. 6.

GRESSWELL (G.) Examination of the theory of Evolution. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7004. de. 17.

GUETTLER (C.) L. Oken und sein Verhältniss zur modernen Entwickelungslehre. pp. 150. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 18. (8.)

GUTBERLET (C.) Die Descendenztheorie auf Logik und Thatsachen geprüft. 1887. 8°. COMMER (E. L. T.) Festschrift. 4374. e. 2.

HARDWICKE (H. J.) Evolution and Creation. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7004. bb. 12.

JOUSSET (P.) Évolution et Transformisme. pp. 234. *Paris,* 1889. 18°. 7006. aaa. 13.

KORSCHELT (E.) Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. *Jena,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7299. g. 21.

LAURENS (C.) L'Évolution et H. Spencer. pp. 33. *Lyon,* 1889. 8°. 7006. e. 7.

MACGREGOR (J.) Regarding evolution. pp. 20. *Dunedin,* 1886. 8°. 7003. aa. 1. (3.)

MARTIN (W. T.) The Evolution Hypothesis. pp. 301. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7004. a. 3.

MICHELIS (F.) Die naturwissenschaftliche Unhaltbarkeit der Darwinschen Hypothese. pp. 31. *Heidelberg,* 1885. 8°. 7004. aaa. 10.

MORRIS (F. O.) All the Articles of the Darwin Faith. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 42.

—— Demands of Darwinism on credulity. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7006. ee. 31.

PASCOE (F. P.) Notes on Natural Selection. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7204. a. 9. (2.)

PERRIER (E.) Le Transformisme. pp. 344. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7001. aa. 16.

POULSON (E.) Law of Species: exposition of the fallacies of Evolution. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (10.)

RENOOZ (C. M.) L'Évolution de l'homme et des animaux. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7006. ee. 29.

RIDSDALE (E. A.) Notes on Inorganic Evolution. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. a. 12. (5.)

ROSS (J.) On Evolution. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7004. bb. 14. (3.)

EVOLUTION.— General—*continued.*

SAPORTA (G. de) *Count.* L'évolution du règne végétal. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8708. cc.

SAVILE (B. W.) Neanderthal Skull on Evolution. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7004. aaa. 8.

SCHMIDT (E. O.) Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. pp. 334. 1887. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. xii. 2324. a. 12.

SPENCER (H.) Factors of Organic Evolution. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7004. bb. 11.

VEJDOVSKÝ (F.) Entwickelungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. *Prag,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7001. f. 5.

VIANNA (A.) Exposé des théories transformistes de Lamarck, Darwin et Haeckel. pp. 523. *Paris,* 1885. 12°. 7006. bbb. 24.

VOYSEY (C.) Thoughts on Evolution. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7004. bb. 14. (4.)

WAGNER (M.) Die Enstehung der Arten durch räumliche Sonderung. pp. 667. *Basel,* 1889. 8°. 7004. df. 11.

WALDUCK (H.) Darwinism refuted out of Darwin's book. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (2.)

WEISMANN (A.) Die Continuität des Keimplasma's als Grundlage einer Theorie der Vererbung. pp. 122. *Jena,* 1885. 8°. 7004. bb. 9.

See also EARTH: NATURAL HISTORY, *etc.*

Christianity and Evolution.

See CHRISTIANITY: DEITY.

Descent of Man.

BELFIORE (F.) Dell'origine dell'uomo contro C. Darwin. pp. 32. *Napoli,* 1883. 8°. 7204. bb. 18. (2.)

HAECKEL (E.) Pedigree of Man. 1883. 8°. International Library. Vol. 6. 4018. aaa.

HERTWIG (O.) Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. pp. 507. *Jena,* 1886–88. 8°. 7004. df.

MOHNIKE (O. G. J.) Affe und Urmensch. pp. 211. *Münster,* 1888. 8°. 7004. df. 12.

ROMAGNOLO (G.) L'uomo-bestia; la teoria darwiniana innanzi al tribunale del buon senso. pp. 31. *Casale,* 1885. 8°. 7004. bb. 14. (1.)

VACCARO (A.) La Lotta per l'Esistenza e i suoi effetti nell'umanità. pp. 151. *Roma,* 1886. 8°. 8276. bbb. 83.

VIANNA DE LIMA (A.) L'homme selon le transformisme. pp. 211. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8463. b. 17.

WEISENGRUEN (P.) Die Entwickelungsgesetze der Menschheit. pp. 253. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8277. d. 16.

WIEDERSHEIM (R.) Der Bau des Menschen als Zeugniss für seine Vergangenheit. pp. 114. *Freiburg,* 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (8.)

See also ANTHROPOLOGY.

Medicine and Evolution.

GRESSWELL (D. A.) Pathological bearings of Darwinism. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 22. (9.)

MITCHELL (C. P.) Dissolution and Evolution, *etc.* pp. 246. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7321. de. 6.

SUTTON (J. B.) Evolution and Disease. pp. 285. 1890. 8°. Contemp. Science Series. 8709. i.

Philosophy and Evolution.

BRIDEL (P. S.) Les bases de la Morale évolutionniste d'après H. Spencer. pp. 747. *Lausanne,* 1886. 8°. 8410. aaa. 30.

CROFTON (H. W.) Evolution and the Moral Sense. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 42. (3.)

EVOLUTION. Personal and Social Evolution. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9009. bb. 26.

IVERACH (J.) Ethics of Evolution examined. pp. 64. 1886. 8°. Present Day Tracts. Series 2. No. 48. 4018. aa.

MORGAN (C. L.) Springs of conduct: essay in Evolution. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8467. ff. 11.

NICHOLS (S. H.) Philosophy of Evolution. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

RITCHIE (D. G.) Darwinism and Politics. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8005. cc. 18

EVOLUTION.—Philosophy, etc.—*cont.*

SCHURMAN (J. G.) Ethical Import of Darwinism. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7004. c. 2.

SOMMER (H.) Individualismus oder Evolutionismus? pp. 131. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 29.

EVORA. MONTE PEREIRA (G. V.) Documentos historicos. *Evora*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10161. h. 1.

—— Estudos eborenses. *Evora*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7704. c. 42. (2.)

EXAMINATIONS.—General.

FARNELL (C. A.) The examination: before, at, & after. pp. 111. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aa. 39.

HERBERT (*Hon.* A.) Sacrifice of Education to Examination. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8310. bb. 37.

GEERLING ( ) Hand- und Hilfsbuch für höhere und Subalternbeamte, welche ein Examen abzulegen haben. pp. 335. *Frankfurt*, 1889. 8°. 8831. c. 13.

KEFERSTEIN (H.) Zur Frage des Prüfungswesens. pp. 52. 1884. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

WORKMAN (W. P.) How to work an Examination paper. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12200. f. 1.

Accountants.

LYNCH (H. F.) Questions set at the Intermediate Examination of the Institute of Accountants. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 713.

Board of Trade. *See infra: Marine.*

Civil Service, Home, India, etc.

GIBSON (J.) Civil Service Exam. Course. Guide to the Lower Division Examination. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8304. aa. 11.

G. B. & I. *Civil Service.* Civil Service Competition Series. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. & fol. 12203. ee. & k.

—— Regulations respecting Exams. for the Home Civil Service, the Army, the Navy, the Civil Service of India. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8008. g.

—— Orders in Council relating to exams. for the Civil Service. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Tables showing marks assigned at Competitive Exams. for the Home Civil Service. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. d.

K., B. D. Handbook to Government situations. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8008. bbb. 18.

LEE (P.) Guide to the Civil Service. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 68.

OPEN COMPETITION SERIES, for Civil Service exams. *Lond.* 1886. *etc.* 8°. & fol. 12200. m. &. n.

SKERRY (G. E.) Civil Service Manual. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8008. bbb. 9.

TILDESLEY AND CO. Civil Service Aspirant's Exam. Series. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 012202. eee.

—— Higher 'Exam.' Series. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 012202. eee.

G. B. & I. *Civil Service.* Competition for County Surveyorships in Ireland. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. d.

—— Competitions for situations as Clerk at the Outports in the Customs Department. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Competition for Clerkships in the High Court of Justice, Ireland. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Competition for Clerkships in the India Office, and for Men Clerkships. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Competition for Assistant Examiner in the Patent Office. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Competition for Female Clerkships in the Post Office. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. dd.

—— Competition for Female Sorterships in the Post Office. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. dd.

EXAMINATIONS.—Civil Service, etc.—*continued.*

G. B. & I. *Civil Service.* Competitions for Telegraph Learners. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Competition for situation as Clerk of Works. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8009. d.

—— Examination Papers at the Final Examination of Candidates selected for the Civil Service of India. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Examination for appointments in the India Forest Service. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

—— Competition for Student Interpreterships. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. d.

Female.

See supra: Civil Service; infra: University.

Holy Orders.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Preliminary examination of candidates for Orders. *Camb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4499. e.

India, Civil Service.

See supra: Civil Service.

Irish Constabulary.

G. B. & I. *Civil Service.* Competition for Cadetships. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. d.

Legal.

WHYTE (W.) Law Examination Manual. pp. 144. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6146. h. 36.

GIBSON (A.) Intermediate Exam. Digest. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6190. cc. 5.

—— Intermediate Law Exam. made easy. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. d. 6.

HARRISON (J. C.) Guide to the Intermediate Exam. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. k. 6.

INDERMAUR (J.) Self-preparation for the Intermediate Exam. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6146. h. 31.

GIBSON (A.) Aids to the Final. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. b. 12.

—— Student's Digest: questions set at the Final Exam. of the Law Society. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. k. 7.

HALLILAY (R.) Digest of Questions at the Final Exam. of Articled Clerks. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. e. 8.

INDERMAUR (J.) Self-preparation for the Final Exam. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. c.

NAPIER (T. B.) Digest of the law necessary for the Final Exam. pp. 644. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. cc.

—— Digest of subjects for the Final Exam. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. c. 27.

Marine.

AINSLEY (T. L.) Guide Book to Local Marine Board Exam. pp. 527. *Shields*, 1885. fol. 8807. g. 25.

BERGEN (W. C.) Guide to Local Marine Board Exams. pp. 269. *Shields*, 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 31.

G. B. & I. *Board of Trade.* Exam. of Engineers. Memo. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (10.)

—— Regulations relating to exams. of Engineers. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (10.)

MOORE (J. G.) Red Book for Board of Trade Exams. pp. 67. *Liverp.* 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 31.

NEWTON (J.) Guide to Board of Trade Exams. of Masters and Mates. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. aa. 33.

—— Seamanship Examiner. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. dd. 5.

THORN (W. H.) Exam. papers for extra First-class engineers. pp. 111. *Sunderland*, 1888. 8°. 8767. c. 33.

See also infra: Military and Naval.

Medical.

AC. London. *R. Coll. of Physicians.* Papers for the exams., *etc.* *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 3848/5.

EXAMINATIONS.—Medical—*continued.*

GANT (F. J.) Guide to the Exams. at the College of Surgeons. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1884, 85. 8°. 2254. a.

DAWSON (W. E.) Guide to the Exams. of the Apothecaries' Society. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 25.

Military and Naval.

G. B. & I. Regulations respecting exams. for the Army, Navy, *etc.* pp. 100. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8008. g.

SKERRY (G. E.) Civil Service Manual: guide to exams. for the Military and Naval services, *etc.* pp. 255. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8008. bbb. 9.

WILSON (F.-R.) Note-Book for Military Exams. pp. 248. *Colchester*, 1887. 4°. 8831. i. 26.

G. B. & I. Specimens of Papers set at the Army preliminary Exam. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. f. 20.

—— Army Preliminary Exams. Papers, *etc.* pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. d.

—— Exam. of officers of the army in modern languages. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (6.)

AC. Woolwich. *Royal Military Academy.* Woolwich Handbook. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. f. 22.

—— Woolwich Mathematical papers. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8364. aa. 38.

—— Open Competition for Woolwich. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8009. dd.

G. B. & I. *Civil Service Commissioners.* Open Competition for admission to Sandhurst, and for commissions in the R. M. Infantry. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. d.

SANDHURST. *Royal Military College.* Report of Exam. for admission to the Staff College, 1885. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 25.

—— Report of exam. for admission to the Staff College, 1889. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Report on exam. in Military Subjects of Militia Subalterns for Commissions. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8829. b.

G. B. & I. *Civil Service.* Literary Exam. of Lieutenants of Militia for Commissions in the Army. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. dd.

AUSTIN (W. F.) Papers set for the Military and Sandhurst Exams. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8533. cc. 39.

G. B. & I. Competition for Cadetships in the Royal Navy. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8009. dd.

—— Competition for Clerkships in the Navy. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8009. dd.

—— Preliminary exam. for Naval Instructors. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8009. dd.

Scholastic and Educational.

AC. London. *College of Preceptors.* Exam. Papers set at the Preliminary Examinations. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8366. b.

—— Exam. Papers set at the Pupils' Exams. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8366. b. 41.

CLARK (D.) Comprehensive Examiner. Questions on subjects prescribed in the Code. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 39.

EVANS (T.) Pupil Teachers' Government Tests. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8529. aaa. 40.

EPHEM. Schoolmaster's Handbook of Exams. and Scholarships. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8366. a. 14.

GANTILLON (P. J. F.) Classical Exam. papers. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2270. aa. 2.

LE ROW (C. B.) English as She is Taught. Answers to exam. questions in public schools. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12314. ccc. 34.

P.P. London. The School Calendar. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. alc.

EXAMINATIONS.—Scholastic—*cont.*

G. B. & I. *Privy Council.* Graphic Guide to the Queen's Scholarship Examination. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8365. bbb. 56.

—— Guide to the Queen's Scholarship Exam. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8364. a. 33.

ROCHESTER, *Diocese of.* Examiners' Reports and Class Lists for the annual Exams. of pupil-teachers. 1886. *Greenwich*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8364. bb. 58.

Science and Art Department.

GREAT BRITAIN. Science and Art Department Exam. Questions, 1869–86 *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7305. e. 17. (19.)

—— Science and Art Department. Exam. Papers, with answers, 1887–89. *Blackburn*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12204. aaa.

—— Answers to questions set at the Science and Art. Exams. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8367. aa.

—— Solutions to Questions set at the Exams. of the Science and Art Department. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7958. aaa.

Student Interpretership.

See supra: Civil Service.

University.

AC. Cambridge. *University.* Higher Local Exam. Class List. *Camb.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. 8367. e.

DUNN (J.) The "General," second series. pp. 182. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8310. aa. 23.

SING (G. H.) Suggestions to candidates for the Classical Tripos, Part I. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aa. 42. (8.)

AC. Kingston. *Canada. University.* Exam. Papers, 1889. *Kingston*, 1889. 8°. 8365. aa. 17.

—— London. *University.* Guides, by the tutors of the Intermediate Correspondence Classes. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8535. b.

—— Handbook to the London Univ. Matriculation Exam. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8366. aa.

—— Manual for Beginners for the Matriculation Exam. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8304. b. 19. (5.)

LEVANDER (F. W.) Questions on History and Geography set at the Matriculation Exams. London. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12200. aa. 24.

MAYBURY (A. C.) How to pass. For candidates preparing for the London exams. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11312. e.

AC. London. *University.* Intermediate Arts Guide. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8364. aaa. 31. (3.)

—— Handbook to the LL.B. of London University. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. h. 37.

BLYTH (T. A.) Student's Guide to Matriculation and Responsions at Oxford. pp. 271. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2234. a.

AC. Oxford. *University.* Subject matter for Pass Moderations. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaa.

COTES (K. D.) Oxford Examination Series. Subject matter for Pass Moderations. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaa.

—— Subject matter for Pass Greats. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 8364. aaa.

AC. Oxford. *University.* Examination of Women. *Oxf.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8367. b.

—— Saint Andrews. *University.* L. L. A. and Local Exams. Calendar and examination papers. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. P.P. 2511. ka.

—— Calendar. L. L. A. (Women's) examination and local exams. pp. 214. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. P.P. 2511. kb.

ARSAC (J. d') Les questions du Baccalauréat. Réponses aux Interrogations posées aux Candidats dans les diverses facultés. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8356. aaa. 21.

EXCHANGE.

See BILLS OF EXCHANGE: MONEY.

EXECUTIONS, Capital. *See* PUNISHMENT.

EXECUTIONS, Civil.

ANDERSON (T. K.) Treatise on the Law of Execution. pp. 798. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6282. dd. 9.

EXECUTORS, Law of. *See* SUCCESSION.

EXETER.— City & Cathedral.

NORTHY (T. J.) Illustrated History of Exeter. pp. 215. *Exeter*, 1886. 8°. 10358. cc. 35.

COTTON (W.) Story of the Drama in Exeter. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11794. d. 55.

FREEMAN (P.) Architectural History of Exeter Cathedral. pp. 143. *Exeter*, 1888. 8°. 4705. bbb. 29.

Diocese.

EXETER, *Diocese of.* Registers of W. Bronescombe, 1257–1280, and Peter Quivil, 1280–1291, Bishops of Exeter. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. d. 18.

—— Register of E. Stafford, Bp. of Exeter, 1395–1419. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. df. 24.

EXHIBITIONS: ART GALLERIES: MUSEUMS.— Galleries and Museums. Artistic and Archæological.

Belgium.

FRANCE. Rapports sur les musées et les écoles d'art industriel en Belgique et Hollande. pp. 149. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7806. f. 23.

WALLER (M.) Le Salon de Bruxelles. pp. 78. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 10. (1.)

LIÉGE. Exposition de l'Art ancien. Catalogue. *Liége*, 1881. 8°. 7958. g. 15.

Canada.

BALL (V.) Report on Museums of America and Canada. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7958. g. 7.

Denmark. *See infra : Scandinavia.*

France.

GUÉDY (T.) Musées de France. pp. 569. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 7958. aaa. 13.

NORMAND (C. P. J.) L'Hôtel de Cluny. pp. 155. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7816. h. 15.

LOUVRE. Catalogue des peintures. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7854. aaa. 36.

LUXEMBOURG, *Paris.* Notice des peintures, sculptures et dessins. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 11. (4.)

PARIS. *Musée des Thermes.* Catalogue des objets d'art et de l'antiquité. pp. 692. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7709. b. 23.

—— *Exposition de* 1889. L'Art française. Publication de la Commission des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 697.

—— *Société des Beaux Arts.* Catalogue des Ouvrages de Peinture, Sculpture et Gravure, 1890. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7858. g. 24.

—— *Salon.* Explication des ouvrages de peinture, *etc.* pp. 456. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7808. aa. 36.

LAFENESTRE (G.) Dix années du Salon, 1879–1888. pp. 130. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7858. k. 22.

WOLFF (A.) Figaro-Salon. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 1761. c. 10.

DAYOT (A.) Les Medaillés du Salon, 1886. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1886. fol. Tab. 648. b.

P.P. Paris. Le Salon Militaire. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. PP. 1932. fb.

DUTHIL (J.) Les Artistes du Nord au Salon de 1888. pp. 205. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 7858. b. 44.

CHAMPIER (V.) Catalogue de l'Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 7858. b. 37.

CASTAN (A.) Histoire des Musées de la ville de Besançon. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7957. e. 8.

EXHIBITIONS.— France—*continued.*

LYONS. *Musées.* Catalogue des Musées de Lyon. pp. 236. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 7705. aaa. 34.

AC. Moulins. *Société d'Émulation.* Catalogue du musée départemental de Moulins. pp. 143. *Moulins*, 1885. 8°. 7706. e. 21.

Germany.

MICHEL (É) Les musées d'Allemagne. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7806. f. 4.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Die Gemälde-Galerie der K. Museen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1756. c. 11.

—— Nachtrag zum beschriebenden Verzeichniss der Gemälde. pp. 68. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 11. (2.)

DONOP (L. v.) Verzeichniss der Raczynski'schen Kunstsammlungen in der National-Galerie. pp. 115. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7805. a. 1.

HEIL (G.) Zehn Jahre Berliner Kunstgeschichte, 1870–1880. Humoristische Extrafahrten. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7808. aaa. 45.

EISENMANN (O.) Katalog der Gemälde-Galerie zu Cassel. pp. 462. *Cassel*, 1888. 8°. 7854. ccc. 30.

ERBSTEIN (A.) Beschreibung des Historischen Museums zu Dresden. pp. 119. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 7704. aaa. 34. (4.)

HUEBNER (R. J. B.) Catalogue of the Picture Gallery in Dresden. pp. 507. *Dresd.* 1884. 8°. 7854. b. 16.

FF. (C. J.) Handbook of the Italian schools in the Dresden Gallery. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7857. c. 21.

AC. Gottingen. *Academia Georgia Augusta.* Originalwerke in der archäologischen Abteilung des archäologisch-numismatischen Institutes der Universität. pp. 200. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 7706. e. 25.

SEMPER (H.) Die Gemäldesammlung des Ferdinandeums in Innsbruck. *Innsbruck*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7808. a. 19.

AC. Munich. *National-museum.* Kataloge des Nationalmuseums. *München*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7705. e.

BERGGRUEN (O.) Auserlesene Gemälde der Galerie Schack in München. *Wien*, 1886. fol. 1762. d. 26.

MUNICH. *Jubiläums-Kunst-Ausstellung.* Die Malerei auf der Ausstellung. pp. 180. *München* 1889. fol. 7854. k. 11.

—— *Pinakothek.* Catalogue of Paintings. pp. 303. *Munich*, 1885. 8°. 7854. bbb. 43.

COHAUSEN (A. v.) Führer durch das Alterthums-Museum zu Wiesbaden. pp. 212. *Wiesbaden*, 1888. 8°. 7708. aa. 50.

Great Britain & Ireland.

GIRAUD (J. B.) L'organisation des Musées en Angleterre. pp. 111. *Lyon*, 1885. 8°. 7808. aaa. 36.

GREENWOOD (T.) Museums and Art Galleries. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4415. g. 2.

LAURIE (T.) Suggestions for establishing popular Museums of Scientific and Art Collections. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 54. (5.)

WARD (T. H.) English Art in the Galleries of London. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1760. e. 3.

AC. London. *British Museum.* Guide to the Exhibition Galleries. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7702. bb. 38.

—— *National Gallery.* Abridged Catalogue of pictures. Foreign Schools. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7958. aaa. 11.

—— Catalogue of pictures. British and Modern School. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7958. aaa. 10.

ARMSTRONG (W.) Notes on the National Gallery. pp. 40. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 7808. bbb. 9. (7.)

COOK (E. T.) Handbook to the National Gallery. pp. 744. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2262. b. 1.

REISET (F.) Une visite à la Galerie Nationale de Londres. pp 284. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. f. 43.

EXHIBITIONS.—Great Britain—*cont.*

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Catalogue of the National Gallery of British Art. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7958. cc. 1.

—— List of Bequests and Donations. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 7957. f. 2.

—— *Bethnal Green Branch Museum.* Catalogue of a collection of oil paintings, *etc.*, bequeathed by J. Dixon. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7958. c. 14. (1.)

LONDON. *National Portrait Gallery.* Historical catalogue. By G. Scharf. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7858. bb. 49.

AC. London. *Royal Academy.* Official illustrated catalogue, 1886, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 7856. g. 6.

—— General Index to the Catalogues of the Exhibitions of Works by Old Masters, 1880–89. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Ac. 4648.

P.P. London. Mag. of Art. Royal Academy Pictures. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. PP. 1931. pci. & 736.

LONDON. *Grosvenor Gallery.* Catalogue of Winter Exhibition. *Lond.* 1880, *etc.* 8° & 4°. 7958. a. & e.

P.P. London. New Gallery Notes. Edited by H. Blackburn. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2262. b.

—— Selections from Crowded Out at the R.A. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1908. ce.

AC. London. *Institute of Painters in Oil Colours.* Catalogue of the Exhibition. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7857. d.

—— *Institute of Painters in Water-Colours.* Catalogue of the Exhibition. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7857. d.

ABERDEEN. *Artists' Society.* Exhibition of Works of Modern Artists. *Aberd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7854. ccc. 22.

BIRMINGHAM. *Museum.* Official Catalogue. pp. 192. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 7808. b. 39.

BRISTOL. *Museum.* Guide. pp. 32. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 42.

EDINBURGH. *International Exhibition of Industry.* Catalogue of Pictures. pp. 136. *Edinb.* 1886. 16°. 7957. a. 6.

GLASGOW. *International Exhibition.* Catalogue of the Fine Arts Section. pp. 160. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 7959. aaa. 35.

HENLEY (W. E.) A Century of Artists. Memorial of the Glasgow Exhibition, 1888. pp. 192. *Glasg.* 1889. 4°. 1760. d. 17.

LEEDS. *Municipal Art Gallery.* Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Paintings, *etc.* pp. 95. *Leeds*, 1888. 16°. 7808. a. 31. (4.)

—— Catalogue of the Loan Collection of works by "Old Masters." pp. 142. *Leeds*, 1889. 8°. 7854. a. 29.

—— Catalogue of the Spring Exhibition. *Leeds*, 1889, *etc.* 16°. 7855. a. 44.

CONWAY (W. M.) Gallery of Art of the Royal Institution, Liverpool. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 7806. h. 2.

MANCHESTER. *Jubilee Exhibition.* Fine Art Section. Catalogue. pp. 147. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 35.

—— Critical Notices of Pictures. pp. 71. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7808. c. 14. (5.)

MAIDSTONE. *Museum.* Guide. pp. 86. *Maidstone*, 1887. 8°. 11904. a. 35.

NORWICH. *Art Circle.* Catalogue of the Exhibition. *Norwich*, 1887. 4°. 7855. h. 30.

EVANS (A. J.) Ashmolean Museum as a Home of Archæology in Oxford. pp. 32. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (9.)

PARIS. *Exposition universelle*, 1889. Catalogue of the British Fine Art Section. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7959. aa. 8.

BLACKBURN (H.) Paris Exhibition. Illustrated Catalogue of the British Fine Art Section. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2259. a.

EXHIBITIONS.—Great Britain—*cont.*

SALFORD. *Borough Museum.* Descriptive catalogue of pictures. pp. 63. *Salford*, 1883. 8°. 11905. e. 22.

SALTAIRE. *Royal Yorkshire Jubilee Exhibition.* Fine Art Catalogue. pp. 116. *Saltaire*, 1887. 16°. 7958. aa. 5.

SWAN (H.) Catalogue of the St. George's Museum, Walkley, Sheffield. pp. 63. *Sheffield*, 1888. 8°. 7959. b. 41. (9.)

Netherlands.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Rapports sur les musées et les écoles d'art en Belgique et Hollande. pp. 149. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7806. f. 23.

BREDIUS (A.) Catalogus van het Rijks-Museum van Schilderijen. pp. 145. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 7858. bb. 42.

DUMAS (F. G.) Catalogue de la section des beaux-arts de l'Exposition d'Amsterdam. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7857. cc. 24.

VRIES (A. D. de) Catalogus der schilderijen in het Museum Kunstliefde te Utrecht. pp. 123. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 7854. c. 47.

Scandinavia.

AC. Bergen. *Museum.* Bergens Museums Aarsberetning. *Bergen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1052.

CHRISTIANIA. *National Galleri.* Catalogue of pictures. pp. 143. *Christiania*, 1885. 8°. 7855. bb. 45.

DIETRICHSON (L. H. S.) Det Norske Nationalgaleri. pp. 55. *Kristiania*, 1887. 4°. 7805. ee. 20.

HENDRIKSEN (F.) Katalog over Kunstudstillingen ved Charlottenborg 1887. pp. 61. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 7857. f. 43.

—— Katalog over Kunstafdelingen ved den Nordiske Industri- og Kunstudstilling i Kjøbenhavn. pp. 59. 85. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1888. 8°. 7858. h. 23.

AC. Stockholm. *K. Vitterhets-Historie och Antiquitets-Academi.* National Historical Museum, Stockholm. Guide. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 7708. b. 53.

STOCKHOLM. *Nationalmuseum.* Nationalmusei Tafvelsamling. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7854. ccc. 29.

Spain.

ZABALA (J. P. de) Catálogo de la exposición de bellas artes. pp. 135. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 7854. bbb. 53.

Victoria.

MELBOURNE. *National Gallery.* Catalogue of the Paintings, *etc.* pp. 66. *Melbourne*, 1889. 8°. 7807. f. 23. (8.)

—— *Victorian Artists' Society.* Catalogue of Autumn Exhibition. pp. 21. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (5.)

Private Galleries & Collections of Arts.

See COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS.

International & Industrial Exhibitions.

DONCOURT (A. S. de) Les Expositions Universelles. pp. 308. *Lille*, 1889. 4°. 7959. k. 8.

ADELAIDE. *Jubilee Exhibition.* Ceremonial to be observed at the opening of the Exhibition. pp. 15. *Adelaide*, 1887. 4°. 7959. ee. 9.

—— Prospectus. pp. 48. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 7958. c. 13. (2.)

—— Report of the Royal Commission for the Adelaide Exhibition. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7956. cc. 7.

AMSTERDAM. *Internationale Landbouw-Tentoonstelling.* Officieele catalogus. pp. 286. *Schiedam*, 1884. 8°. 7959. b. 49.

MOHR (W.) Die Allgemeine Ausstellung zu Antwerpen. pp. 157. *Köln*, 1885. 8°. 7958. f. 4.

AC. Bremen. *Gewerbe Museum.* Mittheilungen des Museums. *Bremen*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 964.

BOSTON. *Foreign Exhibition*, 1883. Catalogue. pp. 448. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 7959. bb. 33.

EXHIBITIONS.—International—*cont.*

BRUSSELS. *Grand Concours International des Sciences.* Album illustré du Grand Concours. pp. 205. *Brux.* 1888. 4°. 7957. g. 9.

BUDA PEST. *Exposition Nationale.* Catalogue de l'exposition du Bureau de Statistique de Budapest. pp. 53. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7959. b. 41. (4.)

CALCUTTA. *International Exhibition.* Official report. 2 vol. *Calcutta,* 1885. 8°. 7958. h. 7.

COPENHAGEN. *Nordiske Industri- og Kunst-Udstilling.* Officiel Fører paa den Udstilling. pp. 140. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 7958. c. 16.

—— Officiel Katalog. 6 Afsnit. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 7958. c. 17.

EDINBURGH. *International Exhibition,* 1886. Official Catalogue. pp. 334. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7958. f. 7.

—— Official Guide. pp. 69. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7958. f. 5.

—— Programme of the visit of the Queen. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7958. aa. 7.

GLASGOW. *International Exhibition,* 1888. Official Guide. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7959. aaa. 33.

CAMERON (J. A.) Guide through the Glasgow Exhibition. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7958. c. 12. (6.)

WALKER (R.) Pen-and-ink notes at the Glasgow Exhibition. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7958. i. 15.

LIVERPOOL. *International Exhibition,* 1886. Official Guide. pp. 100. *Liverpool,* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 32. (5.)

—— All about the Liverpool Exhibition. pp. 199. *Liverpool,* 1886. 8°. 7958. aaa. 7.

DINSDALE (J.) Sketches at the Exhibition. *Liverpool,* 1886, *obl.* 4°. 7957. de. 4.

LIVERPOOL. *International Exhibition,* 1886. Some of the sights for Visitors. pp. 24. *Liverpool,* 1886. 8°. Pam. 18.

LONDON. *International Inventions Exhibition,* 1885. Official Catalogue. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. d. 1.

—— Official Guide. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. b. 32. (2.)

—— Awards of the juries. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7959. cc. 7.

DINSDALE (J.) Sketches at the Inventories. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7958. h. 3.

PETRUCCELLI (F.) La Esposizione delle Invenzioni. pp. 195. *Roma,* 1886. 8°. 7959. f. 17.

LONDON. *Colonial and Indian Exhibition,* 1886. Ceremonial at the opening of the Exhibition. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7958. h. 9.

—— Official Catalogue. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 17.

—— Official Guide. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (8.)

—— Report of Commissioners. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7958. b. 40.

—— Empire of India. Special Catalogue of Exhibits. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7956. bbb. 9.

CUNDALL (F.) Reminiscences of the Colonial Exhibition. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7957. ee. 7.

DINSDALE (J.) Sketches at the Colonial Exhibition. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7958. aa. 3.

AC., *etc.* Paris. *Société des Études Coloniales et Maritimes.* L'Exposition des Colonies. Rapport présenté à la Société par V. de Ternant. pp. 97. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. Pam. 18.

LONDON. *American Exhibition,* 1887. American Exhibition. Scheme. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. bbb. 7.

—— Public Opinion in Europe and the United States. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. bbb. 8.

EXHIBITIONS.—International—*cont.*

LONDON. *American Exhibition,* 1887. Extracts from reports of U. S. Consuls respecting the Exhibition. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7958. c. 13. (3.)

LONDON. *Royal Military Exhibition,* 1890. Official Catalogue and Guide. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7959. aaa. 47.

HICKMAN (H.) Souvenir of the Royal Military Exhibition. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7959. aaa. 50.

MANCHESTER. *Jubilee Exhibition,* 1887. Official Catalogue. pp. 291. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 34.

—— Official Guide. pp. 50. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 37.

—— Sketches of the Exhibition. *Manch.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. Pam. 18.

HURST (H.) Sketches at the Manchester Exhibition. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 7958. aa. 11.

TOMLINSON (W.) Pictorial Record of the Exhibition. pp. 148. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7957. g. 8.

G. B. & I. *Royal Commission for the Melbourne Exhibition,* 1888. Report. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7958. c. 15.

P.P. Munich. Chronik der Nationalen Kunstgewerbe-Austellung in München, 1888. 16 Hefte. *München,* 1888. fol. P.P. 1712. gb.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. *Jubilee Exhibition.* Illustrated Catalogue of Photographs in the Exhibition. pp. 28. *Newcastle,* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 41. (7.)

—— *Mining and Industrial Exhibition,* 1887. Official Programme. *Newcastle,* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 41. (8.)

PARIS. *Exposition Universelle,* 1889. Guide de l'Exposition. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7959. aaa. 40.

—— Practical Guide. pp. 160. *Paris,* 1889. 18°. 7959. aaa. 46.

—— Guide to the Exhibition. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7958. aaa. 12.

—— Rapport sur l'Exposition spéciale du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. pp. 105. *Paris,* 1886. 8° 7957. d. 6.

—— Reports of Artisans selected by the Mansion House Committee to visit the Exhibition. pp. 696. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7956. cc. 6.

—— Report of the Executive Council of the British Section. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 8.

—— Official Catalogue of the British section. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7959. aaa. 38.

BAUDOUIN (M.) Guide médical à l'Exposition. *Paris,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7958. f. 9.

BIART (L.) Mes Promenades à travers l'Exposition. pp. 100. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7958. h. 15.

DARTON (J. W.) Paris Exhibition. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7959. k. 5.

DEBANS (C.) Les Coulisses de l'Exposition. pp. 373. *Paris,* 1890. 18°. 7959. aaa. 49.

DUMAS (F. G.) Revue de l'Exposition Universelle. *Paris,* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7959. k. 6.

HUARD (C. L.) Livre d'or de l'Exposition. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1889. 4°. 7858. i. 16.

INGÉNIEUR. L'Exposition de 1889. pp. 193. *Paris,* 1889. 18°. 7956. bb. 6.

MONTAURIOL (F.) L'Exposition avant la lettre. pp. 179. *Paris,* 1889. 18°. 7959. aaa. 45.

P.P. Paris. Figaro Exposition. English edition. pp. 143. *Paris,* 1889. fol. P.P. 9024. aa.

VOGÜÉ (E. M. de) Remarques sur l'Exposition. pp. 291. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 7958. aaa. 17.

VIENNA. *Niederoesterreichischer Gewerbe- Verein.* Sammlung von kunstgewerblichen Objecten. *Wien,* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1811. a. 7.

WELLINGTON, New Zealand. *Industrial Exhibition.* Official Record. pp. 230. *Wellington,* 1886. 8°. 7959. bbb. 3. (1.)

For fine arts sections of International Exhibitions, *see supra: Galleries, etc.*

EXMOOR. Karkeek (P. Q.) Notes during a visit to Exmoor. pp. 18. *Torquay*, 1879. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (6.)

EXORCISM. Bischofberger (T.) Die Verwaltung des Exorcistats nach Massgabe des römischen Benediktionale. pp. 57. *Leutkirch*, 1884. 8°. 8362. aaa. 28.

EXPLOSIVES. Chalon (P. F.) Les explosifs modernes. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8715. h. 11.
Eissler (M.) Handbook on Modern Explosives. pp. 318. *Lond.* 18 .o. 8°. 8909. aaa. 25.
—— Modern High Explosives. pp. 395. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 2246. d. 8.
Majendie (V. D.) Guide Book to the Explosives Act, 1875. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 6425. a. 55.
Ripoll y Palou (L.) Sustancias explosivas. pp. 227. *Cartagena*, 1886. 8°. 8823. c. 28.
Sprengel (H.) Hell-Gate Explosion near New York, and so-called "Rackarock." pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8705. aaa. 27. (5.)
Wesen und Behandlung von brisanten Sprengstoffen. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8909. aaa. 11.
See also Dynamite: Guncotton: Gunpowder: Melinite: Nitro-Glycerine.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS. *See* Trade.

EXPRESSION. Brown (M. T.) Synthetic philosophy of Expression. pp. 297. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11824. df. 37.
Foster (J. E.) Art of Expression. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. aa. 16.
Mantegazza (P.) Physiognomy and Expression. pp. 327. 1890. 8°. Contemp. Science Series. 8709. i.
Michel (C.) Die Gebärdensprache. *Köln*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11805. m. 10.
Warner (F.) Physical Expression. pp. 372. 1885. 8°. International Scientific Series. 2324. b. 19.
See also Phrenology.

EXTRADITION. Bombay (E.) Traité de l'extradition. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6955. e. 10.
Clarke (*Sir* E.) The Law of Extradition. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2228. d.
Netherlands. William III., *King*. De Uitleveringswet April 6, 1875. pp. 355. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 6915. eee. 13.
Webster (S.) Extradition. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 32.
See also Law, *International*.

EYE.—General: Anatomy, etc.
Berger (E.) Anatomie de l'Œil. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7611. g. 14.
Burnett (S. M.) How we see. 1882. 8°.
Washington. *National Museum*. Saturday Lectures. 7004. df. 2.
Hirschberg (J.) Aegypten. Studien eines Augenarztes. pp. 116. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7611. g. 20.
Jones (A. E.) The Eye and Seeing. 1889. 8°.
Manchester. Health Lectures. Series 7. 7404. bbb.
Laurance (H.) The Eye in health and disease. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 31. (7.)
Linnartz (W.) Das Auge des Taubstummen. pp. 28. *Aachen*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 10. (7.)
Grenacher (H.) Abhandlungen zu Anatomie des Auges. pp. 64. 1888. fol. Ac. Halle. *Naturforschende Gesellschaft*. Abhandlungen. Bd. xvii. Ac. 2944/6.
Magnus (H. F.) Die Sprache der Augen. pp. 50. *Wiesbaden*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (11.)
Mules (P. H.) How we see now. pp. 35. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (10.)
Pollock (C. F.) Normal and pathological Histology of the human Eye. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. de. 23.

EYE.—General, etc.— *continued.*
Ruge (G.) Untersuchungen über die Gesichtsmuskulatur der Primaten. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1887. fol. 7405. h. 1.
Wedl (C.) Pathologische Anatomie des Auges. pp. 463. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7611. e. 27.
—— Atlas. 4°. 7611. i. 4
Weiss (L.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Orbita. *Tübingen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7611. f. 21.

Blindness. *See infra: Diseases.*

Defects of Sight: Spectacles, etc.
Barthélemy (A. J. C.) L'examen de la vision dans la Marine et dans l'Armée. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7611. b. 45.
Beaumont (W. M.) Shadow-Test in the diagnosis of Ametropia. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. de. 40.
Fayrer (*Sir* J.) Regulations as to defects of Vision which disqualify candidates for Civil or Military Services. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (2.)
—— Rules regarding Defects of Vision which disqualify candidates for the Indian Service. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 12. (7.)
Fournet (A. M. A.) Is bad sight on the increase? pp. 196. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7610. b. 4.
Galezowski (X.) Échelles pour mesurer l'acuité de la vision. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8715. ee. 7.
Green (F. W. E.) Detection of Colour-Blindness. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (11.)
Helm (G. F.) Short sight, long sight and astigmatism. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7611. aaa. 38.
Imbert (A.) Les anomalies de la vision. pp. 365. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7610. aa. 2.
Keith (J. G.) Facts relating to Spectacles. pp. 12. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7306. de. 34. (11.)
Horner ( ) On Spectacles. 1887, *etc.* 8°.
London. *Society for the prevention of blindness.* Publications. 7611. c.
Liebreich (R.) Turner and Mulready: effect of certain faults of vision on painting. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (4.)
Longmore (*Sir* T.) Optical Manual. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 20.
Maddox (E. E.) Clinical Use of Prisms. pp. 113. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°. 7611. aaa. 43.
Motais (A.) Rapport de la myopie et de l'hypermétropie avec l'indice céphalique. 1887. 8°.
Ac. France. *Association pour l'avancement des sciences.* Congrès, 1887. Ac. 218/2.
Pansa (G.) L'invenzione degli occhiali. pp. 14. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (12.)
Reymond (C.) Des rapports de l'accomodation avec la convergence. pp. 140. *Strasbourg*, 1888. 8°. 7611. b. 44.
Schweigger (J. S. C.) Clinical investigations on Squint. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7610. e. 4.
Stilling (J.) Untersuchungen ueber die Entstehung der Kurzsichtigkeit. pp. 216. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7611. f. 17.
Valk (F.) Lectures on the errors of Refraction and their correction with glasses. pp. 241. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 25.
See also infra: Diseases: Hygiene: Refraction: Optics.

Diseases: Ophthalmoscopy.
Alexander (C. B.) The Eye, its diseases. pp. 10. *Wandsworth*, 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 27. (5.)
Becker (O.) Die Universitäts-Augenklinik in Heidelberg. pp. 113. *Wiesbaden*, 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 26.
Berger (E.) Die Krankheiten der Keilbein-Höhle und des Siebbein-Labyrinthes. pp. 110. *Wiesbaden*, 1886. 8°. 7610. f. 24.

EYE.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.*

BERRY (G. A.) Diseases of the Eye. pp. 670. 1889. 8°. Pentland's Medical Series. Vol. 2. 7641. ee.

—— Subjective symptoms in Eye Diseases. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7611. f. 10.

BROWNE (E. A.) How to use the Ophthalmoscope. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 38.

CARTER (R. B.) Ophthalmic Surgery. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. de. 26.

COHN (S.) Uterus und Auge. pp. 218. *Wiesbaden*, 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 9.

DIMMER (F.) Der Augenspiegel und die ophthalmoskopische Diagnostik. pp. 175. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7611. f. 12.

FOX (L. W.) Compend of Diseases of the Eye. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. de. 35.

FUCHS (E.) Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde. pp. 798. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 7611. g. 18.

GALEZOWSKI (X.) Traité iconographique d'ophthalmoscopie. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7611. f. 16.

GOWERS (W. R.) Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2256. e. 12.

GUNN (R. M.) Diseases of the Eye. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. 2255. a. 28.

HERSING (F.) Compendium der Augenheilkunde. pp. 386. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7611. df. 23.

HIGGENS (C.) Manual of Ophthalmic Practice. pp. 314. 1888. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

—— Hints on Ophthalmic Out-patient Practice. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7611. aaa. 36.

HIRSCHBERG (J.) Wörterbuch der Augenheilkunde. pp. 116. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7611. bb. 16.

—— Der Electromagnet in der Augenheilkunde. pp. 157. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 7611. b. 25.

HOCK (J.) Propädeutik für das Studium der Augenheilkunde. pp. 254. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7611. df. 20.

HUTCHINSON (J.) Aids to Ophthalmic Medicine & Surgery. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. de. 32.

JACOBSON (J.) A. von Græfe's Verdienste um die neuere Ophthalmologie. pp. 374. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7610. d. 1.

KLEIN (S.) Grundriss der Augenheilkunde. pp. 460. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7610. f. 23.

KNAPP (J. H.) Cocaine, and its uses in ophthalmic surgery. pp. 87. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7509. f. 5.

KNIES (M.) Grundriss der Augenheilkunde. pp. 320. *Wiesbaden*, 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 18.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Eye Infirmary.* Annual report. *Bost.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7687. c.

MASSELON (J.) Précis d'Ophthalmologie Chirurgicale. pp. 504. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7610. de. 28.

MAUNSELL (S. E.) Notes of medical experiences in India. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. aaa. 31.

MEYER (E.) Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. pp. 637. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. df. 19.

MICHEL (J.) Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde. pp. 674. *Wiesbaden*, 1884. 8°. 7611. bb. 15.

NETTLESHIP (E.) Diseases of the Eye. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2256. a. 17.

NORDENSON (E.) Die Netzhautablösung. pp. 255. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 4°. 7440. i. 1.

PALACIOS (J.) Un Optofocómetro. pp. 63. *Guanajuato*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 39.

POMIES (É.) New method of curing Diseases of the Eye. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7610. aaa. 2.

SAINT-GERMAIN (de) Traité des maladies des yeux chez les enfants. pp. 612. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7611. aaa. 39.

SCHMIDT-RIMPLER (H.) Augenheilkunde und Ophthalmoskopie. pp. 642. 1886. 8°. Wredens Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. 10. 7321. h.

SWANZY (H. R.) Handbook of Diseases of the Eye. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. b. 42.

EYE.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.*

TAYLOR (C. B.) Lectures on diseases of the Eye. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. b. 41.

TRENDELENBURG (F.) Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten des Gesichts. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 33. 7482. cc.

TROUSSEAU (A.) Leçons de thérapeutique oculaire. pp. 177. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 7611. de. 41.

VACHER (L.) Manuel des maladies des yeux. pp. 659. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7611. de. 39.

VOSSIUS (A.) Grundriss der Augenheilkunde. pp. 469. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 24.

WOLFE (J. R.) Contributions to Ophthalmic Surgery. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. de. 38.

ZEHENDER (W. v.) Die neuen Universitäts-Augenheil-Anstalten in Deutschland. pp. 105. *Leips.* 1888. 4°. 7611. g. 13.

BERLIN (A.) Om snöblindhet. pp. 34. *Stockholm*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 12. (2.)

FUCHS (E.) Causes and prevention of blindness. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. df. 16.

HALL (G. C.) Causes of Blindness in India. pp. 74. *Allahabad*, 1881. 8°. 7610. de. 27.

MAGNUS (H. F.) Die Blindheit und ihre Verhütung. pp. 28. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 42. 7321. i.

—— Die Jugend-Blindheit. Klinisch-statistische Studien. pp. 148. *Wiesbaden*, 1886. 8°. 7610. f. 25.

POLLOCK (C. F.) Leprosy as a cause of Blindness. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. de. 34.

WILBRAND (H.) Die Seelenblindheit als Herderscheinung. pp. 192. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 35.

BORRY ( ) De l'enclavement de l'iris consécutif à l'extraction de la cataracte. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 33.

BURNETT (J. C.) Cataract. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. de. 33.

SCHAEFER (H.) Der graue Star. pp. 51. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 31. 7321. i.

BERLIN (R.) Eine besondere Art der Wortblindheit. pp. 74. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7610. b. 2.

MICHEL (J.) Über Sehnerven-Degeneration und Sehnerven-Kreuzung. pp. 91. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 4°. 1832. c. 18.

ARLT (C. F. v.) Zur Lehre vom Glaucom. pp. 142. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7611. bb. 14.

ALEXANDER ( ) Syphilis und Auge. pp. 234. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 7641. h. 18.

COLLINS (W. J.) Diseases of the eyelids. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (3.)

See also supra: General: Defects, etc.

Hygiene, etc.

BLACK (G.) Eyesight and how to care for it. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

BROWNING (J.) How to use our Eyes, and how to preserve them. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7610. a. 1.

KATZ ( ) Für's Auge. Populäre Winke zur Erhaltung der Sehkraft. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7611. aaa. 40.

LAWRENCE (S. S.) Ignorance the cause of Eye-Diseases. pp. 85. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 7611. de. 27.

LONDON. *Society for the Prevention of Blindness.* Publications. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7611. c.

—— Care of the Eyes. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (7.)

SARCEY (F.) Mind your Eyes! Advice to the Short-sighted. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7611. aa. 25.

POWER (H.) Management of the Eye. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. aaa. 37.

EYE.—Hygiene, etc.—*continued.*

SMITH (P.) Eyesight; and how we lose it. 1884. 8°. Birmingham Health Lectures. 7404. c.

STEER (H.) Our Eyes and their sufferings. pp. 20. *Derby*, 1888. 16°. 7611. a. 44.

School Hygiene.

COHN (H.) Hygiene of the Eye in schools. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7611. f. 11.

HORNEMANN (F.) Die Pflege des Auges und der Anschauung in der Einheitsschule. 1887. 8°. GERMANY. *Einheitsschulverein.* Schriften. Hft. 1. 8357. cc.

PFLUEGER (E.) Kurzsichtigkeit und Erziehung. pp. 39. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (4.)

RITZMANN (E.) Rathschläge gegen das Überhandnehmen der Kurzsichtigkeit bei der Schuljugend. pp. 30. *Schaffhausen*, 1883. 8°. 7306. de. 16. (5.)

SNELL (S.) Influences of School Life on Eyesight. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 16. (9.)

See also supra: Defects, etc.

Ophthalmoscopy. *See supra: Diseases.*

Refraction and Accommodation.

MORTON (A. S.) Refraction of the Eye. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7611. b. 30.

HOFFMANN (A.) Ueber Beziehungen der Refraction zu den Muskelverhältnissen des Auges. pp. 71. *Strassburg*, 1884. 8°. 7610. ee. 34.

HARTRIDGE (G.) Refraction of the Eye. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. de. 36.

LANDOLT (E.) Refraction and accommodation of the Eye and their anomalies. pp. 600. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7611. f. 9.

SCHOEN (W.) Beiträge zur Dioptrik des Auges. pp. 114. *Leipz.* 1884. fol. 7610. h. 2.

See also supra: General: Defects of Sight: Hygiene: OPTICS.

EYMOUTIERS. DUBOIS (J.) Documents sur Eymoutiers. pp. 74. *Limoges*, 1889. 8°. 10107. g. 12. (3)

FABLES, Greek and Latin.

ÆSOP. Fables of Aesop as printed by Caxton, 1484, with those of Avian, Alfonso and Poggio. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12304. dd. 18.

HILLER (F.) De Graecorum fabulis ad Thraces pertinentibus. pp. 83. *Berolini*, 1886. 8°. 11312. l. 30. (4.)

ANDRONICUS (L.) L. Andronici et C. Nævi fabularum reliquiæ. pp. 72. *Berolini*, 1885. 8°. 11312. k. 51. (4.)

AVIANUS (F.) Fables. Edited by R. Ellis. pp. 151. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 12304. g. 28.

BAIER (B.) De Plauti fabularum recensionibus Ambrosiana et Palatina commentatio. pp. 191. *Vratislaviæ*, 1885. 8°. 11312. g. 46.

Indian.

RĀMASVĀMI RĀJU. Indian Fables. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 760. c. 13.

WILKINS (*Sir* C.) Fables from the Sanskrit. 1885. 8°. Morley's Universal Library. 12204. gg.

BĪDPĀĪ. Earliest English version of the Fables of Bidpai, by Sir T. North. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12304. d. 33.

—— Fables of Bidpai, with English translations by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. pp. 320. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 753. g. 4.

—— The Fables of Pilpay. pp. 274. 1887. 8°. Chandos Classics. 12204. g. 13.

—— Parabolae antiquorum sapientum: edidit V. Puntoni. pp. 353. *Pisis*, 1884. 8°. 12305. g. 24.

FABLES—*continued.*

French.

PILS (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der alt französischen Fabliaux. *Stettin*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. m. 21.

LA FONTAINE (J. de) Fables. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12305. f. 43.

—— Fables. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12305. e. 44.

—— Le La Fontaine des enfants. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12304. e. 38.

—— Fables de La Fontaine. Translated by J. Gibson. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12304. bb. 46.

FÉNELON (F. de) *Archbp. of Cambray.* Fables. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12238. a. 21.

Miscellaneous.

ÆSOP (G. Washington) Fables. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12305. b. 42.

ANDRÉ (R.) Every-day Fables. No. 1-6. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 6.

HEY (W.) Hundert Fabeln für Kinder. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 12305. m. 8.

YRIARTE (T. de) Literarische Fabeln. pp. 145. *Berl.* 1884. 16°. 12305. ccc. 42.

FACE. *See* HEAD.

FACTORIES: WORKSHOPS.

GARCKE (E.) Factory Accounts. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8248. c. 22.

HUTTON (W. S.) Works' Manager's Hand-book. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. i. 22.

WINTON (J. G.) Modern Workshop Practice. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 8703. c. 52.

TAYLOR (R. W. C.) Introduction to a history of the Factory system. pp. 441. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. f. 28.

ADLER (V.) Die Fabrikinspektion, insbesondere in England und der Schweiz. pp. 43. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (4.)

G. B. & I. Victoria. Factory & Workshop Act, 1878. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 6325. a. 73.

REDGRAVE (A.) Factory & Workshop Act, 1878. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. aa. 45.

WEYER (O. W.) Die englische Fabrikinspektion. pp. 325. *Tübingen*, 1888. 8°. 6426. c. 12.

NETHERLANDS. Enquête betreffende werking der wet en naar den toestand van fabrieken. *d. Haag*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 371.

SHIELD-TREHERNE ( ) Le Manuel du Meunier. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07945. n.

SINGER (I.) Untersuchungen über die socialen Zustände in den Fabrikbezirken des nordöstlichen Böhmen. pp. 267. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 18.

SWITZERLAND. Berichte der Kantonsregierungen über die Ausführung des Bundesgesetzes betreffend die Arbeit in den Fabriken. pp. 104. *Aarau*, 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (11.)

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: INDUSTRIES: TRADE.

FAENZA. MONTANARI (A.) Gli uomini illustri di Faenza. *Faenza*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 10629. aa. 36.

PASOLINI (G.) Il Teatro di Faenza. pp. 102. *Faenza*, 1888. 8° 011795. e. 2.

TOLOSANUS, *Canon of Faenza.* Cronica delle cose fatte dalla città di Faenza 700–1236. pp. 123. *Faenza*, 1885. 8°. 9166. c. 25.

FAITH. BEARD (A.) Faith: active and passive. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4374. k. 24.

CHEEVER (H. T.) Correspondencies of Faith, and views of Madame Guyon. pp. 292. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4374. i. 8.

GLAUBE und Leben. pp. 592. *Regensburg*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 18.

MORISON (J.) Saving Faith. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4255. aa. 3.

O'CONNOR (W. A.) Faith and Works. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 25. (12.)

FAITH—*continued.*

SCHLATTER (A.) Der Glaube im Neuen Testament. pp. 591. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 3205. e. 15.

WATTS (R.) Rule of Faith and Doctrine of Inspiration. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4374. f. 4.

See also CHRISTIANITY.

FAITH HEALING. CARTER (R. K.) Miracles of Healing. pp. 67. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 7410. cc. 24.

CHAPONNIÈRE (F.) De la guérison par la foi. pp. 60. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (4.)

EVANS (W. F.) Healing by Faith, or primitive mind-cure. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7410. b. 52.

GLIDDON (A. J. L.) Faith Cures. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7410. df. 23.

LORD (F.) Christian Science Healing. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. m. 1.

SIMPSON (A. B.) Gospel of Healing. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7410. a. 83.

TINLING (J. F. B.) Faith-healing. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 56. (3.)

TOWNSEND (L. T.) "Faith-work." pp. 176. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7410. aaa. 52.

FALAISE. MÉRIEL (A.) Histoire de Falaise. Vicomté, *etc.* pp. 222. *Bellême*, 1881. 8°. 10174. b. 33.

—— Histoire de Falaise. Foire de Guibray. pp. 170. *Bellême*, 1884. 8°. 10174. b. 32.

FALCONRY. SOUHART (R.) Bibliographie des ouvrages sur la fauconnerie. pp. 750. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. B.B.E. a.

FOYE (G.) Manuel du Fauconnier au XIX° Siècle. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7905. aaa. 48.

MORAIS (C. de) Le Véritable Fauconnier. pp. 96. 1883. 8°. P.P. Paris. *Gazette des Chasseurs.* Bibliothèque. pt. 2. P.P. 1857. ga. & 1038.

SOURBETS (G.) Précis de Fauconnerie. pp. 123. *Niort*, 1887. 8°. 7906. ccc. 22.

See also SPORTS.

FALLOWFIELD. WILLIAMSON (*Mrs.* W. C.) Sketches of Fallowfield. pp. 118. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 10358. ccc. 23.

FALMOUTH. LANE (F. C.) Guide to Falmouth. pp. 110. *Plymouth*, 1890. 8°. 10352. a. 51.

OAKSHOTT (H. C.) Guide to Falmouth. pp. 32. *Falmouth*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 90.

FAMILY. BOGIŠIĆ (V.) De la Forme dite Inokosna de la famille chez les Serbes et les Croates. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (8.)

DEBAS (C. S.) Studies of Family Life. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. aaa. 34.

ENGELS (F.) Der Ursprung der Familie. pp. 146. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (2.)

HELLWALD (F. v.) Die menschliche Familie. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10007. i. 2.

INGLIS (J.) Home, marriage, and family relations. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8411. bbb. 26.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'évolution de la famille. pp. 467. 1888. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. tom. 6. 7004. de.

MACLENNAN (J. F.) The Patriarchal Theory. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2238. d. 3.

PLANTA (P. C. v.) Die Reconstruction der Familie. pp. 60. *Chur*, 1886. 8°. 8276. c. 64. (6.)

POST (A. H.) Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Familienrechts. pp. 368. *Oldenburg*, 1889. 8°. 6006. aaa. 31.

SANTANGELO SPOTO (I.) La Famiglia in rapporto alla quistione sociale. pp. 367. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 32.

SMITH (W. R.) Kinship and Marriage in early Arabia. pp. 322. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2230. a.

STARCKE (C. N.) The Primitive Family. pp. 315. 1889. 8°. International Scientific Series. vol. 66. 2234. b.

FAMILY—*continued.*

THWING (C. F.) The Family. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 27.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: MARRIAGE.

FAMINES. MUHAMMAD HUSAIN. Famine and Relief Works in Oudh and the N.W. Provinces, 1877–78. pp. 30. *Cirencester*, 1883. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (3.)

PORTER (A.) Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877–78. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. ee. 25.

FAN LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

FANO. ZONGHI (A.) Repertorio dell'antico Archivio di Fano. *Fano*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 11901. i. 16.

FANS. SCHREIBER (*Lady* C.) Fans and Fan Leaves, English. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1753. c. 2.

—— Fans and Fan Leaves, Foreign. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 1753. c. 3.

See also COSTUME.

FAROE ISLANDS. AC. Copenhagen. *Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel Nordisk Litteratur.* Færøsk Anthologi. *København*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9057.

BRÉON (R.) Notes pour servir à l'étude de la Géologie des Iles Foeroe. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7107. ee. 5.

LABONNE (H.) L'Island et l'Archipel des Færœer. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10281. aaa. 15.

FASHIONS. *See* DRESS.

FATEHPUR, N.W. Provinces. GROWSE (F. S.) Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. pp. 43. *Allahabad*, 1887. 4°. 10057. ee. 7.

FATHERS, Christian. BATIFFOL (P.) Studia Patristica. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 3624. c. 3.

BUTLER (A.) Index to the Lives of the fathers. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4824. aa. 8.

DRAESEKE (J.) Gesammelte patristische Untersuchungen. pp. 247. *Altona*, 1889. 8°. 3623. b. 12.

FARRAR (F. W.) Lives of the Fathers. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2217 f.

LEONARD (H. C.) Half-Hours with the Apostolic Fathers. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3622. b. 2.

LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *Bp. of Durham.* The Apostolic Fathers. Revised texts. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2206. f.

See also CHURCH HISTORY: THEOLOGY, *etc.*

FATS AND OILS. BENEDIKT (R.) Analyse der Fette und Wachsarten. pp. 296. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 53.

BOËRY (P.) Les plantes oléagineuses, et leurs produits huiles et tourteaux. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7030. bb. 4.

BRANNT (W. T.) Animal and vegetable fats and oils. pp. 739. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 07945. m. 2.

CAMERON (J.) Oils and varnishes. pp. 376. 1886. 8°. Churchill's Handbooks. 7945. bb.

MANCHESTER. *Jubilee Exhibition.* Machinery and Oils. pp. 37. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7959. c. 16.

P.P. London. Oil Trade Circular. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1980.

SCHAEDLER (C.) Die Technologie der Fette und Oele. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1883–85. 8°. 7106. cc. 11.

—— Die Untersuchungen der Fette, Oele und der technischen Fettproducte. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07945. f. 15.

SHERRIFF (F. F.) Oil Merchants' Manual. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7956. bb. 3.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) The Oleates. An investigation into their nature. pp. 121. *Phila.* 1885. 12°. 7509. b. 7.

See also LUBRICANTS: PARAFFIN: PETROLEUM.

FAUNA, Local. *See* ZOOLOGY.

FAUQUEMONT. QUAEDVLIEG (R.) Fauquemont. pp. 129. *Maestricht*, 1884. 8°. 10271. bbb. 8.

FAYAL. *See* AZORES.

FAYOUM. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.) Fayoum and the Land of Goshen. 1884. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (2.)

See also EGYPT.

FEISTRITZ. GASPARITZ (A.) Deutsch-Feistritz und Peggau. pp. 222. *Graz*, 1890. 8°. 10231. de. 6.

FELSTED SCHOOL. SARGEAUNT (J.) History of Felsted School. pp. 129. *Chelmsford*, 1889. 8°. 8365. c. 71.

FENCES. *See* LAND, *Estate Management.*

FENCING, etc. GELLI (J.) Bibliografia della scherma. pp. 582. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. BB.E. c.

ANDRÉ (É.) Le Jeu de l'Epée. Leçons de J. Jacob. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7908. bbb. 31.

ARISTA (S. M.) Del progresso della scherma in Italia. pp. 32. *Bologna*, 1884. 8°. 7908. d. 2. (3.)

BETTENFELD (M.) L'art de l'escrime. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7908. aaaa. 59.

BLOT (J. A.) L'école de l'escrime. pp. 114. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7908. a. 96.

CAVALCABO. L'escrime à Lyon. pp. 36. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 7908. bbb. 45. (3.)

CORTHEY (A.) Petit traité d'escrime à la baïonnette. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

DARESSY (H.) Archives des maîtres d'armes de Paris. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7907. f. 36.

DESMEDT (E.) La Science de l'escrime. pp. 253. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7908. dd. 6.

DUNN (H. A. C.) Fencing. pp. 107. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

DÉRUÉ ( ) L'Escrime dans l'armée. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 29.

FRATE (S. d.) Istruzione per la scherma di punta. pp. 64. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7907. ee. 31.

—— Istruzione per la scherma di sciabola e di spada. pp. 103. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7907. ee. 32.

GAUTHIER (P.) L'Escrime à Lyon. pp. 85. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 7908. b. 51.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, 1887. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8831. a. 77.

—— Manual of instruction for Single Stick Drill. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bb. 38. (2.)

HERGSELL (G.) Unterricht im Säbelfechten. pp. 128. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7908. dd. 4.

HUTTON (A.) Cold Steel: treatise on the sabre. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7907. h. 36.

—— Fixed Bayonets. System of fence for the British magazine rifle. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. c. 9.

LAFAUGÈRE (L. J.) Manuel d'escrime. pp. 273. 1883. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12207. l. 29.

LEIPSIG. *Verein Universitätsfechtmeister.* Deutsche Hiebfechtschule für Korb- und Glockenrapier. pp. 95. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 7907. bb. 40.

MASIELLO ( ) Broadsword as taught by the Italian Masters. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7907. f. 38.

MAUROY (V.) Mémento de l'escrimeur. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7908. bbb. 38.

MOREAU (J.) Moreau, maître en fait-d'armes à la jeunesse nantaise. pp. 24. *Nantes*, 188 . 8°. 7907. g. 43. (2.)

PARIS. *Académie d'Armes.* Annuaire. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7905. aa. 57.

PILLA (C.) Arte e scuole di scherma. pp. 46. *Bologna.* 1886. 8°. 7908. d. 2. (6.)

PRÉVOST (C.) Théorie de l'Escrime. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7907. g. 38.

FENCING, etc.—*continued.*

PROBST (E.) Anleitung zum Säbelfechten. pp. 52. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 83.

ROBAGLIA (A.) L'escrime et le duel. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7908. aaa. 40.

ROBERT (G.) L'assaut et les assauts publics. pp. 231. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7905. h. 26.

ROSSI (G.) Manuale per la scherma di Spada e sciabola. pp. 271. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7908 f. 4.

ROUX (L. C.) Die Hiebfechtkunst. pp. 120. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 7908. dd. 5.

SAINT ALBIN (A. de) À travers les Salles d'Armes. pp. 243. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7906. ee. 28.

TALHOFER ( ) Talhoffer's Fechtbuch aus dem Jahre 1467. pp. 46. *Prag*, 1887. 4°. 7205. i. 2.

TAVERNIER (A.) Amateurs et Salles d'armes de Paris. pp. 342. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7908. bbb. 29.

VIGEANT (F.) L'Almanach de l'escrime. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7907. de. 39.

See also DUELLING.

FERMANAGH. CORRY (S. R. L.) *Earl of Belmore.* Parliamentary Memoirs of Fermanagh. 1613–1885. pp. 368. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. dd. 1.

FERMENTATION. HIBBERT (W.) Lecture on fermentation. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 11. (2.)

MATTHEWS (C. G.) The Microscope in the Brewery. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. n. 10.

REY (I. A.) Ferments et fermentations. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. ee. 42.

See also ALCOHOL: BEER, *etc.*

FERNANDO PO. BAUMANN (O.) Eine afrikanische Tropen-Insel. pp. 150. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10095. f. 5.

See also AFRICA; *West.*

FERNANT. PARENT (E.) Le château de Fernant. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 10108. aa. 32. (1.)

FERNS. BAKER (J. G.) Handbook of the Fern Allies. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07028. i. 10.

BICKNELL (C.) Flowering plants and ferns of the Riviera. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7033. i. 12.

CAMPBELL (D. H.) Development of the Ostrich Fern. 1887. 4°. Ac. Boston. *Soc. of Nat. Hist.* Memoirs. Vol. 4. No. 2. Ac. 3042.

COLENSO (W.) Description of four new Ferns from New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1882. 8°. 07028. h. 15. (5.)

DE BARY (A.) Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Ferns. pp. 659. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 2352. f.

DRUERY (C. T.) Choice British Ferns. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7033. d. 8.

HEATH (F. G.) Where to find ferns. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7033. aa. 16.

UNDERWOOD (L. M.) Our Native Ferns and their allies. pp. 156. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7054. cc. 19.

YATES (L. G.) Ferns of Ceylon. pp. 33. *Santa Barb.* 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (5.)

—— Catalogue of Ferns of North America. pp. 8. *Santa Barb.* 1886. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (1.)

—— Notes on Hawaiian Ferns. pp. 15. *Santa Barb.* 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (6.)

See also BOTANY, *Cryptogamia.*

FERRARA. GENNARI (A.) Il teatro di Ferrara. pp. 82. *Ferrara*, 1883. 8°. 11794. g. 16. (3.)

FERRARO (G.) Ferrara. 1814–21. pp. 80. *Ferrara*, 1885. 8°. 9166. b. 29. (3.)

HARCK (F.) Gli affreschi del palazzo di Schifanoia in Ferrara. pp. 80. *Ferrara*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 10. (5.)

FERRETS. FERRETS and Ferreting. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. a. 12. (4.)

FEUDALISM. Ashley (W. J.) Feudalism. 1887. 8°. Wakeman (H. O.) Essays. 9505. bb. 8.
Beaudouin (É.) Étude sur les origines du régime féodal. pp. 99. *Grenoble*, 1889. 8°. 6005. f. 4. (1.)
Foras (E. A. de) *Count.* Le droit du Seigneur au Moyen-Âge. pp. 281. *Chambéry*, 1886. 8°. 5424. bbb. 9.
Maitland (F. W.) Select Pleas in Manorial Courts. 1889, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Selden Society.* Publications. Ac. 2176.
Neilson (G.) Trial by Combat. pp. 348. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 6006. aaa. 30.
Sullivan (J.) La Féodalité, son origine, ses exactions, *etc.* pp. 40. *Jersey*, 1885. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (15.)
Tholin (G.) Ville Libre et Barons. Essai sur les limites de la jurisdiction d'Agen, *etc.* pp. 264. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5408. aa. 3.

FEVERS. Burnett (J. C.) Fevers, with special reference to the use of Pyrogenium. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 1. (3.)
Collie (A.) On Fevers, their history and treatment. pp. 288. 1887. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.
Fever by despatch: danger of Circulating Libraries. *Lond.* 1883. *s. sh.* 8°. 1830. c. 1. (62.)
Illingworth (C. R.) Abortive treatment of specific febrile disorders by the biniodide of mercury. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. b. 31.
Maclagan (T. J.) Fever: clinical study. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 20.
Railton (T. C.) Early symptoms of infectious fevers. pp. 13. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (11.)
Squire (W.) Common infective Fevers. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. bb. 5.
—— On the Prevention of infective Fevers. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7560. e. 8.
Vernkuil (H.) Les grandes Fièvres à travers les découvertes. pp. 104. *Paris*. 1888. 8°. 7560. bb. 2.
Wilson (J. C.) Fever Nursing. pp. 201. 1888. 8°. Lessons in Nursing. 7688. aaa.
Easmon (J. F.) Nature and treatment of Blackwater Fever. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7305. de. 22. (5.)
Birch (P.) Scarlet Fever. 1881. 8°.
Manchester. *Manchester Sanitary Assoc.* Health Lectures. Ser. 1881-82. No. 2. 7404. bbb.
Brown (G. T.) Report on eruptive diseases of the teats of cows in relation to scarlet fever in man. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 28.
Gresswell (D. A.) Natural History of Scarlatina. pp. 205. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 7561. i. 29.
Keating (J. M.) Scarlet Fever. pp. 11. 1890. 12°. Nursery Health Tracts. No. 1. 7581. de.
Klein (E. E.) Etiology of Scarlatina. 1887. 8°.
England and Wales. *Local Government Board.* 16th Report. 7561. i. 23.
Oidtmann (H.) Die Rachendiphtherie nebst Scharlach. pp. 207. *Linnich*, 1885. 8°. 7620. a. 7.
Salisbury (J. H.) Investigations in Scarlet Fever. pp. 24. *Detroit*, 1883. 4°. 7560. g. 16.
Schwechten (E.) Skarlatina. pp. 12. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 40. 7321. i.
Barrett (J. W.) Typhoid Fever in Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7561. bbb. 20.
Gaffky ( ) Etiology of Enteric Fever. 1886. 8°. Cheyne (W. W.) Recent essays. Ac. 3838/48.
Gordon-Martins (C.) Des formes atténuées de la Fièvre Typhoide. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 12. (3.)
Rehn (J. H.) Das Typhoid im Kindesalter. pp. 20. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 32. 7321. i.

FEVERS—*continued.*
Seitz (F.) Der Abdominaltyphus nach langjähriger Beobachtung. pp. 192. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 19.
Stewart (A. P.) Considerations on Typhus and Typhoid Fever. 1884. 8°. Senator (H.) Selected Monographs. Ac. 3838/46.
Weil (A.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Typhus Abdominalis. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7560. f. 32.
Ziegler (G. J.) Basic pathology and treatment of typhoid, *etc.* pp. 225. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7560. aa. 3.
Diamantopulos (G.) Ueber den Typhus Icterodes von Smyrna. pp. 135. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 18.
Flinzer (M.) Die Typhusepidemie in Chemnitz, 1888. pp. 101. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7561. i. 24.
Fraenkel (E.) Die ätiologische Bedeutung des Typhus-Bacillus. pp. 69. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 7560. e. 5.
Seitz (C.) Bakteriologische Studien zur Typhus-Aetiologie. pp. 68. *München*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (9.)
Carmona (M.) Leçons sur l'étiologie de la fièvre jaune. pp. 299. *Mexico*, 1885. 8°. 7561. i. 31.
Lawson (R.) Epidemiological aspects of yellow fever. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. f. 2.
See also Diseases, *Infectious.*

FEZ. Waltham (E.) Our journey to Fez. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. dd. 14. (3.)
See also Morocco.

FICTION.—Bibliography.
Chicago. *Public Library.* Catalogue of English Prose Fiction. pp. 156. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 32.
New York. *Mercantile Library.* Finding List of French Prose Fiction. pp. 76. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 011903. h. 17.

History and Criticism.
Dunlop (J. C.) History of Prose Fiction. 2 vol. 1888. 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504 i.
Jusserand (J. J.) English Novel in the time of Shakespeare. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011840. l. 21.
—— Le Roman anglais du xviiie siècle. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11850. aaaa. 31. (2.)
—— Le Roman anglais et la réforme de Defoe. pp. 35. *Bruxelles*, 1887. 8°. 011840. m. 4. (7.)
Koerting (H.) Geschichte des französischen Romans in xvii. Jahrhundert. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1885, 87. 8°. 11824. dd.
Rehorn (C.) Der Deutsche Roman. pp. 274. *Köln*, 1890. 8°. 011840. i. 48.
Vogüé (E. M. de) Le roman russe. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11851. e. 4.

Brink (J. ten) Causeriën over moderne romans. pp. 200. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 11840. c. 47.
Lenzoni (A.) Contro il romanzo sperimentale. pp. 42. *Verona*, 1886. 8°. 11852. b. 16. (5.)
Noble (J. A.) Morality in English Fiction. pp. 63. *Liverpool*, 1887. 8°. 11840. b. 59.
Stefano (F. de) Saggio critico sul romanzo sperimentale. pp. 74. *Siracusa*, 1886. 8°. 11850. c. 34. (4.)
See also under the Literature of each country.

Selections.
Irving (E. J.) Gems from the novelists. *Amsterd.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12602. ccc.
Zimmern (H.) Stories from foreign Novelists. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2312. b.

FIDERIS. Eckholt (J.) Beschreibung des Fideriser Bades, 1611. pp. 155. *Chur.* 1884. 8°. 10256. b. 14.

FIFE. G., G. Our Old Neighbours; Folk Lore of Fife. pp. 132. *Anstruther*, 1887. 8°. 12431. dd. 27.

WOOD (W.) East Neuk of Fife. pp. 586. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10370. cc. 29.

FIGURES, Mathematical. *See* NUMBERS.

FIJI ISLANDS. CUMMING (C. F. G.) In the Fiji Isles. 1887. 8°. PROCTER (W. C.) Round the globe. 10025. cc. 13.

E., M. A. T. Fiji to-day. pp. 40. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 10491. bbb. 39. (4.)

GORRIE (*Sir* J.) The Crown and the Land Claimants of Fiji. pp. 12. *Levuka*, 1882. 8°. 6605. bb. 17. (3.)

LUCAS (T. P.) Cries from Fiji. pp. 124. *Melbourne*, 1884. 12°. 8154. aaa. 15.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Handbook to Fiji. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (3.)

P.P. Levuka. Extracts from the "Fiji Times" relating to the administration of the Islands by Sir A. Gordon. pp. 50. *Levuka*, 1881. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (2.)

REED (W.) Wanderings in Fiji. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. b. 32.

THOMAS (J.) Cannibals & Convicts: experiences in the Pacific. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 27.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

Language.

MOORE (W.) Handbook of the Fijian language. pp. 38. *Levuka*, 1881. 8°. 12910. aaa. 55.

FINANCE. *See* TRADE AND FINANCE.

FINGAL'S CAVE. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.) Is Fingal's Cave artificial? pp. 12. 1882. 8°. 7105. ee. 11. (1.)

—— Science-Myth of Fingal's Cave. pp. 4. *Montreal*, 1884. 4°. 1801. d. 1. (47*.)

FINISTÈRE. BARROIS (C.) Sur les plages soulevées de la côte occidentale du Finistère. pp. 29. *Lille*, 1882. 8°. 7202. aaa. 28. (3.)

DU CHATELLIER (P.) Les époques préhistoriques et Gauloises dans le Finistère. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7704. i. 2.

FINKE, River. CHEWINGS (C.) Sources of the Finke River, Central Australia. pp. 38. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 10491. g. 14. (1.)

FINLAND. BJÖRLIN (G.) Finska Kriget 1808 och 1809. pp. 351. *Stockholm*, 1883. 8°. 9431. b. 13.

HERTZBERG (R.) Kulturbilder ur Finlands historie. pp. 146. *Helsingfors*, 1885. 8°. 9454. g. 6.

LÉONZON LE DUC (L. A.) Souvenirs de voyage dans le nord de l'Europe. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10107. g. 7.

MECHELIN (L.) Précis of the Public Law of Finland. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5756. b. 22.

—— Staatsrecht. 1889. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

MEURMAN (A.) La Finlande. pp. 67. *Helsingfors*, 1890. 8°. 10281. f. 8.

MONTGOMERY (R.) Handbok i Finlands privaträtt. *Helsingfors*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5756. bb. 33.

RONY (L. L. de) Le pays des dix-mille lacs. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10290. bb. 18.

RETZIUS (G.) Finnland. Schilderungen aus seiner Natur. pp. 158. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10291. cc. 8.

See also FINNISH LANGUAGE.

FINMERE. BLOMFIELD (J. C.) History of Finmere. pp. 91. *Buckingham*, 1887. 8°. 10368. f. 41.

FINNISH LANGUAGE AND LITTERATURE. DICTIONARIES. Svensk-Finsk Lag- och Kurialterminologi. pp. 89. 1883. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura.* Toimituksia. Osa. 66. Ac. 9080.

ELIOT (C. N. E.) Finnish Grammar. (Selections from Finnish Literature.) pp. 279. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2272. a. 24.

WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Grammatik der syrjänischen Sprache. pp. 252. *St. Petersburg*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 1125/46.

FINLAND. Samling finsk skön-litteratur i svensk öfversättning. *Borgå*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12260. f. 7.

SCHRECK (E.) Finnische Märchen. pp. 244. *Weimar*, 1887. 8°. 12431. i. 27.

FIR TREES. *See* CONIFERAE.

FIRE-ARMS. *See* GUNNERY.

FIREPLACES. TEALE (T. P.) Principles of domestic fireplace construction. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 25. (6.)

FIRES & FIRE BRIGADES.

COSTELLO (A. E.) Our Firemen. pp. 1112. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8715. h. 14.

KERNAN (J. F.) Reminiscences of the Old Fire Laddies of New York. pp. 897. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8715. g. 11.

FIRE. Simple provisions against Fire. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1882. c. 2. (98.)

FIRE BRIGADE Drills. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8716. a 12.

FRANCE. *Army.* Manuel du Sapeur-Pompier. pp. 232. 1886. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

—— Théorie des Sapeurs-Pompiers. pp. 69. 1886. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

GIERSBERG ( ) Zur Organisation des Feuerlöschwesens. pp. 127. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8715. bb. 63.

HARRIS (W. H.) Revised Drills for Volunteer Fire Brigades. pp. 24. *East Dereham*, 1887. 12°. 8715. a. 52.

HIRST (J.) Methods used by the Romans for extinguishing conflagrations. pp. 15. *Exeter*, 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (6.)

—— On a Roman Fire-Brigade in Britain. pp. 8. *Exeter*, 1883. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (3.)

INSTRUCTIONS for mounting & working Fire Engines. pp. 8. *Chatham*, 1885. 16°. 8830. a. 14.

MERRYWEATHER (J. C.) Fire Brigade handbook. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8715. h. 15.

—— Fire Protection of Mansions. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8716. c. 10.

P.P. London. Fire! Journal for the prevention of fire. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1879.

—— Fire Gazette. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 121.

RULES for Volunteer and other Fire Brigades. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8716. a. 13.

VINNING (M.) Fire Extinction. pp. 7. *Lond.* 188:. 8°. 8715. ff. 36. (2.)

WETTIG (H.) Die Leichenverbrennung und der Feuerbestattungs-Apparat in Gotha. pp. 34. *Gotha*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

Electric Light & Fire Risks.

LONDON. *Soc. of Telegraph-Engineers.* Rules for the prevention of fire risks from electric lighting. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (12.)

HEDGES (K.) Precautions to be adopted on introducing the Electric Light. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa. 39.

LONDON. *Phœnix Fire Office.* Rules for Electric Light Installations. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (10.)

Fire Insurance, *See* INSURANCE.

Fires in Theatres, etc.

DONGHI (D.) Sulla sicurezza dei teatri. pp. 91. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8716. cc. 24.

FIRES.—Fires in Theatres, etc.—*cont.*

SHAW (E. M.) Fires in Theatres. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8715. aaa. 52.

CHENEVIER (P.) L'incendie de l'Opéra-Comique de Paris. pp. 66. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8715. g. 24.

GILARDONE (F.) Zum Brand der "Komischen Oper" in Paris. pp. 129. *Hagenau*, 1887. 8°. 8715. h. 13.

FIREWORKS. BROWNE (W. H.) Firework making for amateurs. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07945. e. 14.

KUNST. Die Kunst der Feuerwerkerei. pp. 171. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8716. aaa. 13.

FIROZPUR. Gazetteer. pp. 102. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 21.

FISH AND FISHING.—General.

Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Galleries of Fishes. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7206. g. 12.

Ac. Sydney. *Australian Museum.* Catalogue of Fishes. *Sydney*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7290. e. 15.

AGASSIZ (A.) Development of Osseous Fishes. Pelagic Stages of Young Fishes. 1885. 4°.
Ac. *Harvard Univer. Museum.* Memoirs. Vol. 14. No. 1. Pt. 1. Ac. 1736/4.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1826. b.

FRITSCH (G.) Die Elektrischen Fische. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1819. b. 6.

GÜNTHER (A.) Handbuch der Ichthyologie. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7290. h. 1.

—— Pisces. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Report on collections of H.M.S. Alert. 7208. g. 20.

—— Report on Deep-Sea Fishes. pp. 335. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XXII. 1825. aa.

—— Report on Pelagic Fishes. pp. 47. 1889. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XXXI. 1825. aa.

HARTWIG (G.) Denizens of the Deep. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7290. aa. 14.

JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwickelung der Geschlechtsorgane bei den Knochenfischen. 1889. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Zool.-Zoot. Institut.* Arbeiten. Bd. IX., Heft 2. Ac. 3567.

LALAING (É. D.) Histoire des Pêches maritimes et fluviales. pp. 209. *Lille*, 1889. 4°. 7290. f. 18.

See also BASS: CARP: GOLD-FISH: HERRING: SALMON: SARDINE: SOLE: TROUT.

Local Fish Fauna.

BEAN (T. H.) Catalogues of Collections sent from the U.S. to the Fisheries Exhibition. 1883. 8°
Smithsonian Miscell. Collections. Vol. 13. Bulletin No. 27. Ac. 1875/2.

GOODE (G. B.) American Fishes. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7290. e. 16.

ROOSEVELT (R. B.) Game fish of the Northern States and British Provinces. pp. 324. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7290. aa. 2.

VAN DOREN (L. O.) Fishes of the East Atlantic Coast. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7290. aaa. 9.

SELLEY (H. G.) Fresh-Water Fishes of Europe. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7290. e. 12.

REUTER (O. M.) Finlands Fiskar. *Swed. & Eng. Helsingfors*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 411.

DAVIES (E. W. L.) Our Sea-fish and Sea-food. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7290. a. 13.

EPHEM. Sawers' Fish and Game Calendar. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 7908. f. 2.

PENNELL (H. C.) Sporting Fish of Great Britain. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7290. bbb. 12.

WATSON (J.) Sketches of British Sporting Fishes. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7290. aaa. 11.

SCHARFF (R. F.) Catalogue of collection of Irish fishes. pp. 34. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 42.

HENSCHEL (G.) Anleitung zur Bestimmung unserer Süsswasser-Fische. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7290. a. 16.

FISH.—Local Fish Fauna, etc.—*cont.*

DAY (F.) Fishes. 1889, *etc.* 8°. BLANFORD (W. T.) Fauna of India. 7208. ee.

THURSTON (E.) Fish Fauna of Rámeswaram Island. pp. 4. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 27. (7.)

STEINDACHNER (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fische Japan's. 1887. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Denkschriften. Mathemat. naturwissensch. Classe. Bd. 53. Ac. 810/13.

CRISPO-BARBARO (G.) *Marquis.* Fishes of Malta. pp. 15. *Malta*, 1885. 8°. 7206. k. 6. (1.)

SHERRIN (R. A. A.) Fishes of New Zealand. pp. 307. *Auckland*, 1886. 8°. 7290. aa. 15.

See also infra: Angling: Fisheries. ZOOLOGY, *Marine Fauna.*

Angling: Amateur Fishing.

AMERICAN FISH. American fish and how to catch them. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7908. bb. 39.

BARBEAU (D.) Manuel du pêcheur à la ligne. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7907. aa. 62.

BICKERDYKE (J.) Angling in Salt Water. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. aaa. 58.

BOOSEY (T.) Anecdotes of Fishing. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. c. 20.

BORNE (M. v. d.) Fischerei und Fischzucht im Harz, *etc.* pp. 72. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (2.)

BOURGEOIS. With Rod and Line in Colorado. pp. 151. *Denver*, 1884. 8°. 7907. b. 61.

COLQUHOUN (J.) The Moor and the Loch. pp. 496. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2251. d.

FRANCIS (F.) Angling Reminiscences. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. cc. 45.

—— Book on Angling. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2264. a.

HARDING (S. C.) The arts in their relation to Fishing. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 2. (9.)

HARRIS (W. C.) Angler's Guide Book of the Fishing Waters of the U.S. and Canada. pp. 249. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 7907. bbb. 44.

HI-REGAN. How and where to fish in Ireland. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 62.

HOLBERTON (W.) Art of Angling. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1887. 16°. 7908. aa. 62.

HUDSON (F.) Sea Fishing for amateurs. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. b. 49.

JOUAN (H.) La Chasse et la Pêche des animaux marins. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

LE MOINE (J. M.) Chasse et pêche au Canada. pp. 300. *Québec*, 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 28.

MARTIN (J. W.) Float Fishing and Spinning in the Nottingham style. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. ccc. 16.

MOERBE (J.) Die vollständige Angelfischerei. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7906. aaa. 46.

MORTILLET (G. de) Origines de la chasse, et de la pêche. pp. 516. 1890. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. Tom. 12. 7004. de.

ORVIS (C. F.) Fishing with the Fly. pp. 299. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7908. aaa. 43.

PEARMAN (H.) Guide to sea fishing at Exmouth. pp. 18. *Exmouth*, 1889. 16°. 7908. a. 95. (5.)

PENNELL (H. C.) Fishing. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa.

P.P. London. Angler's Note-Book. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1880–88. 8°. P.P. 1979. d.

RAU (C.) Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America. pp. 342. 1884. 4°. Smithsonian contributions. Vol. 25. Ac. 1875.

SENIOR (W.) Near and Far. Angler's sketches. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. df. 4.

SPEEDY (T.) Sport in Scotland. pp. 444. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7905. e. 24.

STEVENS (C. W.) Fly-fishing in Maine lakes. pp. 217. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7908. aa. 57.

STODDART (T. T.) Angling reminiscences of Scotland. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. c. 21.

FISH.—Angling, etc.—*continued.*

THOMAS (H. S.) Tank Angling in India. pp. 190. *Madras*, 188;. 8°. 7908. d. 4.

WALBRAN (F. M.) Walbran's British Angler. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7908. c. 29.

—— Angling. 1887. 8°. HARDCASTLE (G.) Wanderings in Wensleydale. 10352. cc. 23.

WALKER (J.) Paternostering in the Thames. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 30. (4.)

WALTON (I.) Compleat Angler. Edited by R. B. Marston. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. Tab. 648. b.

WEBSTER (D.) Angler and the Loop-Rod. pp. 340. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7906. cc. 44.

XXX. Guide du vraie pêcheur à la ligne. pp. 36. *Troyes*, 1887. 8°. 7908. aa. 67.

ANGLER. Fly Makers' hand-book. pp. 45. *Liverpool*, 1886. 16°. 7906. aaa. 44.

KEENE (J. H.) Fishing Tackle. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. bbb. 30.

PENNELL (H. C.) Modern improvements in Fishing Tackle and Fish Hooks. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7905. aaa. 50.

PRITT (T. E.) North Country Flies. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. e. 12.

SHALFORD (F. M.) Floating Flies and how to dress them. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7905. g. 27.

WELLS (H. P.) Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7906. ccc. 11.

See also SALMON: TROUT.

Aquaria.

BENNETT (R. A. R.) Marine Aquaria. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7298. aaa. 16.

GEYER (W.) Die Wassergewächse in ihrer Beziehung zum Süsswasser-Aquarium. *Regensburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7033. d. 4.

KERBERT (C.) Het aquarium en zijne bewoners. pp. 98. 1888. fol. AC. Amsterdam. *K. Zool. Genootschap.* Bijdragen. Pt. 2. 7204. g. 6.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Handbook to the Aquaria of British Fishes. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. aa. 5. (3.)

LUTZ (K. G.) Das Süsswasser-Aquarium und das Leben im Süsswasser. pp. 171. pp. 171. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7290. aa. 13.

Cookery. *See* COOKERY.

Fish-Culture.

BENECKE (B. A.) Die Teichwirthschaft. pp. 126. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7290. aa. 7.

BROCCHI (P.) Traité de zoologie agricole, pisciculture, *etc.* pp. 984. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. c. 9.

CAMPBELL (G.) *Lady.* Book of the Running Brook. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7290. aa. 10.

CHAMBERS (W. O.) National Fish Culture Association. British Fishes. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7290. aa. 6.

CHAPER (M.) Observation d'un cas d'adaptation de certains poissons à des eaux de salure très différente. pp. 5. *Meulan*, 188;. 8°. 7204. bb. 18. (7.)

DEFOSSE (G.) La Pisciculture. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7206. dd. 5. (3.)

EWART (J. C.) Preservation of Fish. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07945. e. 11. (1.)

GOBIN (A.) Le Pisciculture en eaux douces. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7290. a. 14.

—— Trois questions de Pisciculture Marine. 1887. 8°. AC. Paris. *Soc. d'Agriculture.* Mémoires. Tom. 131. Ac. 3408.

GREEN (S.) Home fishing. Treatise on fish culture. pp. 81. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7290. b. 6.

LARBALÉTRIER (A.) Traité-Manuel de Pisciculture d'eau douce. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7290. aa. 9.

MAITLAND (*Sir* J. R. G.) History of Howietoun, containing description of the fish-cultural work. pp. 278. *Stirling*, 1887. 4°. 7290. k. 3.

FISH.—Fish-Culture—*continued.*

P.P. London. Journal of the National Fish Culture Assoc. Vol. I. Nos. 1-4. *Lond.* 188;. 8°. P.P. 1979. e.

—— Manchester. Fish Culture, *etc.* *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 782

See also supra: *Aquaria*: SALMON.

Fisheries.

American.

CLARK (A. H.) Catalogues of Collections sent from the U.S. to the Fisheries Exhibition. 1883. 8°. Smithsonian Miscell. Collections. Vol. 13. Bulletin No. 27. Ac. 1875/2.

DE RICCI (J. H.) Fisheries dispute. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. bb. 25.

DORAN (J. I.) Our Fishery Rights in the North Atlantic. pp. 67. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 8177. e. 3. (4.)

ISHAM (C.) The Fishery Question. pp. 89. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6916. aaa. 14.

JAY (J.) Fisheries Dispute. pp. 52. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (10.)

Chinese.

CHINA. Catalogue of the Chinese Collection of Exhibits for the Fisheries Exhibition. pp. 75. *Shanghai*, 1883. 4°. 8248. h.

European.

AFLALO (F. G.) Sea-fishing on the English coast. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 7908. ee. 11.

DAVIS (C.) Deep Sea Fisheries of Ireland. pp. 31. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 22. (8.)

DOHERTY (W. J.) Digest of evidence given before the Select Committee on Fisheries. pp. 119. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 13.

EPHEM. Fisherman's Nautical Almanac. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 271. aca.

GORDON (A.) What Cheer O? Story of the Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4192. aaa. 43.

HAMILTON (J. L.) Report upon Fish Markets of the Metropolis. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 23.

MATHER (E. J.) "Nor'ard of the Dogger." Story of the mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4411. dd. 21.

MILN (W. S.) Position of the Scotch Herring Trade in 1885. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7290. b. 4.

P.P. Yarmouth. The Fishery Guide. *Great Yarmouth*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. amb

ROME. *Società per la pesca.* Delle ricchezze sottomarine e del modo di ricuperarle. pp. 27. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 7208. g. 22. (9.)

BEAUJON (A.) Overzicht der geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Zeevisscherijen. pp. 347. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 7290. e. 11.

SCHUURMAN (L. N.) Wetten betreffende de Zeevisscherijen. pp. 78. *Zwolle*, 1884. 8°. 5686. a. 16.

BERGEN. *Selskab for det norske Fiskeriers Fremme.* Aarsberetning 1882, *etc.* *Bergen*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7290. bb.

—— Norsk Fiskeritidende. *Bergen*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7290. bb.

LJUNGMAN (A. V.) Berättelse öfver Föreningens till bohuslänska fiskeriernas främjande verksamhet. pp. 26. *Göteborg*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

—— Om de stora hafsfiskena. pp. 52. *Göteborg*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

P.P. Tjörn. Bohuslänsk Fiskeritidskrift. *Tjörn*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1855. c.

See also HERRING: SOLE.

Laws relating to Fishing, etc.

ANDERS (J. v.) *Baron.* Das Jagd- und Fischereirecht. pp. 190. *Innsbruck*, 1884. 8°. 5551. b. 4.

KEUCKER (J. J.) Code de la Pêche de Luxembourg. pp. 380. *Luxembourg*, 1887. 8°. 5605. ee. 12.

FISH.— Laws, etc.— *continued.*

BUND (J. W. W.) Freshwater Fisheries Acts, 1878 & 1884. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6146. bbb. 23. (4.)

HERMAN (O.) Gesetzartikel v. J. 1888 über die Fischerei. pp. 36. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 5549. g. 17. (2.)

FISHGUARD. GRYFFYTH (W.) Jubilee Guide. 1887. 8°. 10347. c. 26. (4.)

FISHWICK. Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 10. History of Fishwick. pp. 143. *Manch.* 1887. 4°. Ac. 8120.

FISTULA. BENTON (S.) Fifteen hundred cases of Fistula. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. b. 28.

FIVES. AINGER (A. C.) Fives. 1890. 8°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.
See also GAMES.

FLAGS. BEDFORD (F. G. D.) The Sailor's Ready-reference Book. pp. 131. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8807. a. 45.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Drawings of the Flags of various nations. ff. 121. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 9914. d. 6.

—— The Union illustrated by the "Union Jack." *Lond.* 1886. *s. sh.* 8°. 1882. d. 1. (27.)

RICHARDSON (C. T.) Heraldic History of the British Flag. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9905. bbb. 38. (14.)

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Geschichte der Preussischen Fahnen seit 1807. Plates in colours. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9916. d. 8.

GAUTIER (A.) Tableau des drapeaux suisses. *Genève*, 1887. 8°. 1882. c. 2. (54.)

FLANDERS.— History.

LE GLAY (E. A. J.) Histoire des Comtes de Flandre au Moyen Âge. 2 tom. *Lille*, 1886. 8°. 9414. c. 2.

LE CLAY (E.) Histoire de Charles le Bon. pp. 332. *Lille*, 1884. 8°. 4829. aaa. 18.

PLANCQUAERT (J.) De zegepraal der Vlaamsche gemeenten, onder het beleid van Jacob van Artevelde. *Oudenaarde*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9414. aaa. 15.

RODRIGUEZ VILLA (A.) Historia de la campaña de 1647 en Flandes. pp. 98. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9078. f. 7.

SAMYN (J.) De fransche Revolutie in Vlaanderen, 1792–1802. 2 deelk. *Gent*, 1888. 8°. 9414. b. 5.

Topography, etc.

ARDENNE (J. d') De Dunkerque à Dombourg. pp. 421. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 10271. bb. 18.

DESROUSSEAUX (A.) Mœurs de la Flandre française. 2 tom. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 10168. cc. 15.

ESSEX (J.) Journal of a Tour through Flanders, 1773. pp. 71. 1881. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Antiquarian Soc.* Publ. Octavo Series. No. 24. Ac. 5624. & 313.

FLAX. BOYE (E. C.) Album für rationellen Flachsbau. pp. 119. *Chemnitz*, 1881. 8°. 7942. aa. 57.

SHARP (P.) Flax, Tow and Jute spinning. pp. 205. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 52.

WHITMAN (E. A.) Flax Culture in the United States. pp. 102. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 34.

WILSON (J.) and SON. Treatise on the culture of Flax, and its manufacture. pp. 15. *Belfast*, 1888. 8°. 7055. i. 1.
See also TEXTILE FABRICS.

FLAXLEY, Abbey. MARY, *the B.V., Abbey of, at Flaxley.* Cartulary and historical notes. pp. 231. *Exeter*, 1887. 4°. 4705. g. 8.

FLEMISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE. *See* DUTCH LANGUAGE, *etc.*

FLENSBURG. FLENSBURG. Aus Flensburgs Vorzeit. *Flensburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10255. g. 1.

FLIES. *See* BLOW-FLY: DIPTERA.

FLINT. *See* GEOLOGY.

FLOODS. LEGRAND (P.) Fléaux et Catastrophes. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12207. n.

JOHNSTOWN, *Pa.* History of the Great Flood. 1889. pp. 223. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10409. cc. 25.
See also DELUGE.

FLORA, Local. *See* BOTANY.

FLORENCE. [*See note on page* 1.]

History, etc.

PERRENS (F. T.) Histoire de Florence. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9180. ff.

PRATO (C. da) Firenze: cenni storici. *Firenze*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10129. dd. 2.

P.P. Florence. Miscellanea Fiorentina. 1866, *etc.* 8°. 789.

FLORENCE. Le Consulte della Repubblica Fiorentina. *Firenze*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 601.

MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Le istorie fiorentine. pp. 367. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 9166. a. 1.

ZANELLI (A.) Le schiave orientali a Firenze nei secoli XIV. e XV. pp. 116. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 13.

VILLARI (P.) La Storia di Savonarola. *Firenze*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4867. cc. 30.

FALLETTI (C.) Assedio di Firenze. 2 pt. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 9166. bb. 25.

DANI (F.) Satire, dettati e gerghi della città. pp. 128. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 12316. b. 47.

C., P. F. Visita del Re di Danimarca a Firenze nel 1708. pp. 88. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 10761. h. 7.

CROLLALANZA (G. B.) Dizionario delle famiglie nobili fiorenti. *Pisa*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 939.

BARTOLOMEIS (E. de) L'importanza strategica di Firenze. pp. 44. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 53. (1.)

Topography, etc.

BIGAZZI (F.) Iscrizioni e memorie della città. pp. 415. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 7709. bb. 57.

COOK (T.) Handbook to Florence. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10136. bbb. 23.

FLORENCE. Englishman's Guide. pp. 157. *Florence*, 1887. 8°. 10130. aaa. 18.

GABARDI (G.) Firenze elegante. pp. 159. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 10129. bbb. 14.

HARE (A.) Florence. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10131. bbb. 23.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Tuscan Cities. pp. 251. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10132. g. 16.

HUNTINGTON (H. G.) Florentine Notes. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 10130. aa. 4.

LASCIALFARI (U.) Il centro di Firenze. pp. 38. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (7.)

SCOTT (L.) Tuscan Studies and Sketches. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. bbb. 17.

GUASTI (C.) Santa Maria del Fiore. La costruzione della chiesa e del campanile. pp. 321. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 4606. e. 8.

DEL MORO (L.) La Facciata di S. Maria del Fiore. *Firenze*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 1784. c. 2.

MARY, *the B.V., Cathedral of, at Florence.* La facciata di Santa Maria del Fiore. pp. 41. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 7820. ff. 34.

FREY (C.) Die Loggia dei Lanzi zu Florenz. pp. 389. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7814. e. 7.

SCHULTZE (V.) Das Kloster S. Marco in Florenz. pp. 70. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 4533. e. 10. (2.)

FLORIDA. BARBOUR (G. M.) Florida for tourists. pp. 325. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10412. bbb. 7.

DELAND (M.) Florida Days. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10409. e. 32.

FLORIDA portrayed. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10413. d. 2.

FLORIDA—*continued.*

FLORIDA. Florida Railway and Navigation Company. pp. 113. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10412. bb. 2.
—— Sunny Florida: compendium of information. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. cc. 10.
GAMBIER (J. W.) Florida: resources and advantages. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (8.)
GRIFFING (J. R.) Letters from Florida on the scenery, climate, *etc.* pp. 122. *Lancaster*, 1883. 16°. 10409. a. 17.
HARCOURT (H.) Home Life in Florida. pp. 433. *Louisville*, 1889. 8°. 10409. cc. 23.
—— Florida Fruits and how to raise them. pp. 347. *Louisville*, 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 18.
HARDY (I. D.) Oranges and Alligators: South Florida life. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10412. bbb. 37.
HEILPRIN (A.) Explorations on the west coast of Florida. pp. 134. 1887. 8°. Ac. Philadelphia. *Wagner Inst. of Science.* Transactions. Vol. 1. Ac. 3051. c.
HENSHALL (J. A.) Camping and cruising in Florida. pp. 248. *Cincinnati*, 1884. 8°. 10409. bbb. 35.
HOUGHTON (L. S.) Ekoniah Scrub: among Florida Lakes. 1886. 8°. Here and there in our country. 10409. d. 2.
MACQUADE (J.) Cruise of the Montauk to Florida. pp. 441. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10470. dd. 1.
MANVILLE (A. H.) Practical orange culture in Florida. pp. 122. *Jacksonville*, 1883. 8°. 7073. b. 1.
MONTEFIORE (A.) Florida and the English. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10408. cc. 32. (8.)
WATSON (J. B.) Letters from Florida. pp. 20. *Carlisle*, 1884. 8°. 10409. aa. 10. (3.)

FLOUR. *See* BREAD: CORN.

FLOWERS AND FLOWER-GARDENING. BAINES (T.) Greenhouse & stove-plants. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7055. h. 3.
CASTLE (L.) Flower Gardening for Amateurs. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07028. e. 4.
CARIOT (A.) Étude des fleurs. 3 tom. *Lyon*, 1888–89. 8°. 07028. e. 24.
DODWELL (E. S.) Carnation and Picotee. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7054. b. 21.
FORSTER (L. M.) Chelsea Window Gardening. pp. 48. *Lond*, 1886. 8°. 7054. a. 7.
FRIEND (H.) The ministry of Flowers. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7033. cc. 4.
HAWEIS (M. E.) Rus in Urbe; Flowers that thrive in London Gardens. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7033. a. 2.
HULME (F. E.) Familiar Wild Flowers. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 364.
LINDLEY (J.) Paxton's Flower Garden. *Lond.* 1882–84. 4°. 7033. i. 10.
LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Flowers, fruits and leaves. pp. 147. 1886. 8°. Nature series. 2244. b.
MAY (W. J.) Greenhouse management for amateurs. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7054. c. 32.
NAGEL (A.) Die Liebe der Blumen, *etc.* pp. 36. 1885. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. m.
OLIVER (J. W.) Synopsis of the Orders of British Flowering Plants. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7033. a. 1.
PERIS Y PEREZ (P.) El Jardinero Valenciano. pp. 251. *Valencia*, 1883. 8°. 7033. a. 15.
ROBINSON (W.) English Flower Garden. pp. 832. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2251. e.
ROOZEN (A.) Notes on the cultivation of Dutch and Cape bulbs. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07028. e. 3.
THAYER (E. H.) Wild Flowers of Colorado. pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. Crach. Tab. 2. b.
THOMSON (D.) Handy Book of the Flower-Garden. pp. 287. *Edinb.* 1887. 8. 2252. bb. 15.

FLOWERS—*continued.*

WILLIAMS (B. S.) Choice Stove and Greenhouse Flowering Plants. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2231. b.
See also BEGONIA: BOTANY: CHRYSANTHEMUM: CROCUS: GARDENING: PANSY: ROSE.

Language of Flowers, etc.

BARALLAT Y FALGUERA (C.) Principios de botánica funeraria. pp. 102. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 7032. e. 10.
BURKE (A. C.) Coloured language of Flowers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7032. aa. 7.
DUDGEON (F. E.) Illustrated Language of Flowers Birthday Book. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. ee. 21.

Flower Painting. *See* PAINTING.

FLY RIVER. ALBERTIS (L. M. d') Journal of the exploration of the Fly River. pp. 43. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 10491. bbb. 50. (2.)

FOIX. BARRIÈRE-FLAVY (C.) Dénombrement du comté de Foix, 1670–1674. pp. 166. *Toulouse*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 29.

FOLK-LORE.

See also LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS.

General.

Ac. Paris. *Société des Traditions populaires.* Annuaire. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9798.
BLACK (W. G.) Folk-Medicine. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. Ac. 9938/6.
BLÉMONT (E.) Collection internationale de la tradition. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 12°. 12430. aaa. 47.
BOLTON (H. C.) Counting-out Rhymes of Children. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 12430. k. 16.
BOUDET DE PUYMAIGRE (T. J.) *Count.* Folk-lore. pp. 366. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12430. bb. 40.
CASSEL (P.) Paulus oder Phol. On popular rhymes, charms, *etc.* pp. 43. *Guben*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 41.
CERVERA BACHILLER (J.) Creencias y supersticiones. pp. 304. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 12430. bb. 37.
CLOUSTON (W. A.) Popular Tales and Fictions. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 12431. dd. 20.
FIEDLER (H.) Zauberei und Aberglaube. pp. 37. *Bernburg.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (3.)
GEISTLICHER. Aberglaube, Zauberei und Sympathie. pp. 38. *Hamb.* 1884. 8°. 8632. aaa. (29.)
KNAPPERT (L.) De beteekenis van de wetenschap van het Folklore voor de godsdienstgeschiedenis. pp. 276. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 12430. k. 10.
LANG (A.) Custom and Myth. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2348. aa.
NUTT (A.) Folk and Hero Tales. 1890. 8°.
CAMPBELL (*Lord* A.) Celtic Tradition. Argyllshire Series. No. 2. 12431. k.
P.P. London. Folk-Lore: a quarterly review. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 409.
—— Paris. La Tradition. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4318. ea.
SCHWARTZ (F. L. W.) Indogermanischer Volksglaube. pp. 280. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12411. f. 18.
SCUDDER (H. E.) Book of Folk Stories. pp. 152. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 12431. bbb. 37.
T., C. J. Folk-lore and Legends. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12411. aaa.

HARLEY (T.) Moon Lore. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12431. g. 40.
DYER (T. F. T.) Folk-Lore of Plants. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12430. f. 30.
ASHTON (J.) Curious Creatures in Zoology. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12430. k. 24.
BASSETT (F. S.) Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors. pp. 505. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 12431. c. 37.
GIBSON (J.) Monsters of the Sea. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7290. aa. 12.
GOULD (C.) Mythical Monsters. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12430. i. 39.
KIRCHMAIER (G. C.) On the Basilisk, Unicorn, Phœnix, Behemoth, Dragon, Spider. 1886. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. 15. 012202. ee.

FOLK-LORE.—General—*continued.*

SÉBILLOT (P.) Légendes et superstitions de la mer. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12430. cc.

Folk-Lore of various Countries.

Africa and Negroes.

SCHOEN (J. F.) Magána Hausa. Proverbs & tales in the Hausa language. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12431. aaa. 34.

THEAL (G. McC.) Kaffir Folk-Lore. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12431. dd. 24.

AC. Boston. *American Folk Lore Soc.* Journal. *Bost.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 289.

JONES (C. C.) Negro Myths from Georgia. pp. 171. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 12430. cc. 20.

MILNE-HOME (M. P.) Mamma's Black Nurse Stories. West Indian folk-lore. pp. 131. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 12806. dd. 33.

Anam.

DES MICHELS (É. A.) Contes populaires annamites. 1886. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Nouveaux Mélanges. 752. f. 23.

DUMOUTIER (G.) Chants et traditions des Annamites. pp. 215. 1890. 12°. 2348. a.

Arabs.

CERTEUX (A.) Contributions au Folk-lore des Arabes. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12430. k. 6.

Austria-Hungary.

VERNALEKEN (F. T.) Folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12410. eee. 10.

GLONING (C. A.) Oberösterreichische Volks-Sagen. pp. 112. *Ried*, 1884. 8°. 12430. aaa. 35.

RAPPOLD (J.) Sagen aus Kärnten. pp. 266. *Augsburg*, 1887. 8°. 12430. aaa. 38.

AC. London. *Folk-Lore Society.* Folk-Tales of the Magyars. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 9938/9.

WLISLOCKI (H. v.) Märchen und Sagen der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner. pp. 139. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12430. g. 29.

VONBUN (F. J.) Die Sagen Vorarlbergs. pp. 314. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 12431. k. 9.

See also infra: Germany.

Corea.

ALLEN (H. N.) Korean Tales. pp. 193. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12431. bb. 35.

Denmark. *See infra: Scandinavia.*

England.

COURTNEY (M. A.) Cornish Feasts and Folk-Lore. pp. 208. *Penzance*, 1890. 8°. 12431. k. 10.

SAUNDERS (W. H. B.) Legends of Huntingdonshire. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10350. f. 34.

BOGER (C. G.) Myths of Somerset. pp. 666. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. c. 44.

POOLE (C. H.) Customs and Legends of Stafford. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12430. aa. 24.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Folk-lore & Superstitions. pp. 16. *Brighton*, 1883. 8°. 12431. b. 45. (2.)

NICHOLSON (J.) Folk Lore of East Yorkshire. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12431. cc. 19.

Finland.

SCHRECK (E.) Finnische Märchen. pp. 244. *Weimar*, 1887. 8°. 12431. i. 27.

France.

CAREY (M.) Fairy Legends of the French Provinces. pp. 300. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 12411. c. 2.

CARNOY (É. H.) Contes français. pp. 312. 1885. 12°. Collection de Chansons. Vol. 8. 2348. a.

MICHON (O.) Contes et légendes du pays de France. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12515. l. 17.

GAIDOZ (H.) Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire de l'Auvergne et du Velay. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1885. 8°. 11900. e. 32. (5.)

FOLK-LORE.—France—*continued.*

SÉBILLOT (P.) Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. pp. 376. 1886. 8°. Les Littératures populaires. Tom. 22. 2348. a.

ARNAUDIN (F.) Contes populaires recueillis dans la Grande-Lande, les Petites-Landes et le Marensin. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12430. cc. 18.

BLADÉ (J. F.) Contes populaires de la Gascogne. 3 tom. 1886. 8°. Les Littératures populaires. Tom. 19–21. 2348. a.

Germany.

AC. Hohenelbe. *Riesengebirgs-Verein.* Rübezahl, seine Begründung in der deutschen Mythe. pp. 170. *Hohenelbe*, 1884. 8°. 12430. h. 32.

BACHMANN (A.) Deutsche Volksbücher des 15te Jahrhunderts. pp. 509. 1889. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard. *Literarischer Verein.* Bibliothek. Pub. 185. Ac. 8963.

THORPE (B.) Collection of N. German popular tales. pp. 504. 1888. 8°. Bohn's Antiq. Library. 2500. b.

VECKENSTEDT (E.) Pumphut, ein Kulturdämon der Deutschen. pp. 33. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12431. g. 39. (4.)

HOEFLER (M.) Volksmedizin und Aberglaube in Oberbayern. pp. 243. *München*, 1888. 8°. 7320. eee. 12.

KOEHLER (J. A. E.) Tagebuch des Erzgebirges. *Schneeberg*, 1886. 8°. 12430. k. 11.

KOLBE (W.) Hessische Volks-Sitten und Gebräuche. pp. 124. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 12431. g. 41.

PFISTER (H. v.) Sagen und Aberglaube aus Hessen. pp. 172. *Marburg*, 1885. 16°. 12431. aaa. 33.

COSQUIN (E.) Contes populaires de Lorraine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12431. i. 26.

PETERS (F.) Aus Lothringen. Sagen und Märchen. pp. 214. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12431. bbb. 36.

MECKLENBURG. Volksthümliches aus Meklenburg *Rostock*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12431. dd.

JAHN (U.) Volkssagen aus Pommern und Rügen. pp. 541. *Stettin*, 1886. 8°. 12430. h. 33.

KNOOP (O.) Volkssagen und Märchen aus dem östlichen Hinterpommern. pp. 240. *Posen*, 1885. 8°. 12430. h. 21.

STOLZ (P.) Die Sagen der Eifel. pp. 146. *Aachen*, 1884. 8°. 12430. aaa. 39.

ZIEHNERT (W.) Sachsens Volkssagen. pp. 537. *Annaberg*, 1886. 8°. 12430. bb. 41.

Gipsies. *See supra: Austria.*

Greece.

ARNOLD (B.) Griechische Sagen und Märchen. Hft. 1. *Göttingen*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 41.

GASTER (M.) Greeko-Slavonic literature and its relation to the folk-lore of Europe. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2312. c.

MARX (A.) Griechische Märchen von dankbaren Tieren und Verwandtes. pp. 150. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 11312. f. 37.

Hawaiian Islands.

KALAKAUA, *King.* Legends and Myths of Hawaii. pp. 530. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 12431. k. 5.

Iceland. *See infra: Scandinavia.*

India.

KINGSCOTE (G.) Tales of the Sun, Folklore of Southern India. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12431. c, 40.

THORNHILL (M.) Indian Fairy Tales. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12431. bbb. 38.

ROBINSON (E. J.) Tales of South India. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 760. c. 7.

FRERE (M.) Old Deccan Days. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12411. ee. 14.

KNOWLES (J. H.) Folk-tales of Kashmir. pp. 510. 1888. 8°. Truebner's Oriental Series. 2318. h.

FOLK-LORE.—India—*continued.*

RASÁLU. Adventures of Rájá Rasálu and other folk-tales of the Panjáb. pp. 250. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 12431. bbb. 34.

TEMPLE (R. C.) Legends of the Panjâb. *Bombay*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12430. l. 2.

Indians, American.

AC. Boston. *American Folk-Lore Soc.* Journal. *Bost.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 289.

GATSCHET (A. S.) Migration legend of the Creek Indians. 1884, *etc.* 8°. BRINTON (D. G.) Library of American Literature. 9551. i.

GRINNELL (G. B.) Pawnee Hero Stories. pp. 417. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12431. cc. 18.

See also INDIANS.

Ireland.

CURTIN (J.) Myths and Folk-Lore of Ireland. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12430. f. 32.

FLOREDICE (W. H.) Memories of a Month among the Mere Irish. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12357. cc. 11.

KNORTZ (C.) Irländische Märchen. pp. 134. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 12431. f. 46

MACANALLY (D. R.) Irish Wonders. pp. 218. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 12411. f. 26.

WILDE (J. F. S.) *Lady.* Ancient legends, charms and superstitions of Ireland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12431. dd. 26.

—— Ancient Cures, Charms and Usages of Ireland. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12431. e. 41.

YEATS (W. B.) Folk tales of the Irish peasantry. pp. 326. 1888. 8°. Camelot Classics. 12205. ff.

Italy.

CRANE (T. F.) Italian Popular Tales. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2348. d.

PITRÈ (G.) Curiosità popolari tradizionali. *Palermo*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12450. f. 16.

SALVIONI (C.) Saggi di Folk-Lore infantile lombardo. pp. 30. *Bellinzona*, 1887. 8°. 11431. ee. 26. (3.)

Jews.

PASCHELES (W.) Sippurim. Ghettosagen, *etc.* pp. 465. *Prag*, 1888. 8°. 012553. f. 38.

Kashmir. *See supra: India.*

Lapland.

POESTION (J. C.) Lappländische Märchen. pp. 274. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 12430. bb. 28.

QVIGSTAD (J.) Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. pp. 219. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 12411. aaa. 15.

Lorraine. *See supra: Germany.*

Luxemburg.

GREDT (N.) Sagenschatz des Luxemburger Landes. 1885. 4°. Ac. Luxemburg. *Institut.* Publications. Année 1884. Ac. 5496/2.

Mauritius.

BAISSAC (C.) Le folk-lore de l'Ile Maurice. pp. 266. 1888. 8°. Les littératures populaires. tom. 27. 2348. a.

Negroes. *See supra: Africa.*

Philippine Islands.

REYES (I. de los) El Folk-Lore Filipino. pp. 345. *Manila*, 1889. 8°. 12430. bb. 16.

Poland. *See infra: Slavonic Races.*

Portugal.

CONSIGLIERI PEDROSO (Z.) Portuguese Folk-Tales. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 9938/5. (2.)

SELLERS (C.) Spanish and Portugese Folk Lore. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12431. e. 38.

Roumania.

KREMNITZ (M.) Roumanian Fairy Tales. pp. 243. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12431. dd. 23.

Russia. *See infra: Slavonic Races.*

FOLK-LORE—*continued.*

Scandinavia.

ÁRNASON (J.) Isländische Volkssagen. pp. 273. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12431. i. 30.

KRISTENSEN (E. T.) Danske Folkeæventyr. *Viborg*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12431. bb. 31.

THORPE (B.) Collection of Scandinavian popular tales. pp. 504. 1888. 8°. Bohn's Antiq. Library. 2500. b.

Scotland.

MACDOWALL (W.) Among the old Scotch Minstrels. pp. 351. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11851. cc. 20.

GREGOR (W.) Notes on the Folk-Lore of the North-East of Scotland. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. Ac. 9938/4.

G., G. Our Old Neighbours; Folk Lore of the East of Fife. pp. 132. *Anstruther*, 1887. 8°. 12431. dd. 27.

CAMPBELL (G. F.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands. *Paisley*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12430. d. 38.

STEWART (A.) 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: folk-lore of the Highlands. pp. 384. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. c. 32.

Slavonic Races.

GASTER (M.) Greeko-Slavonic literature and its relation to the folk-lore of Europe. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2312. c.

WRATISLAW (A. H.) Sixty Folk-Tales from Slavonic sources. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12431. dd. 29.

POGOSKY (A.) Russische Teufels-Geschichten. pp. 80. *Neubrandenburg*, 1889. 4°. 12411. aaa. 16.

Spain.

MACHADO (A.) Folk-lore. Biblioteca de las tradiciones populares. *Sevilla*, 1883. 8°. 12430. dd.

SELLERS (C.) Spanish and Portuguese Folklore. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12431. e. 38.

AC. Seville. El Folk-Lore Andaluz. *Sevilla*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8894.

MONTEIRO (M.) Legends of the Basque People. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12430. h. 34.

HERNÁNDEZ (S.) Folk-Lore. Cuentos populares de Extremadura. 1886, *etc.* 8°. MACHADO (A.) Folk-Lore. 12430. dd.

AC. Corunna. *Folk Lore Gallego.* Cuestionario del Folk-Lore Gallego. pp. 53. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 12430. e. 25. (1.)

Turkey.

GARNETT (L. M. J.) Women of Turkey and their Folk-Lore. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12430. l. 4.

FOLKESTONE. PASCOE (C. E.) Handbooks to Places of To-day. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10352. g.

FONTAINE L'ÉVÊQUE.

MANET (A. G. de) Recherches historiques sur la ville. pp. 393. *Mons*, 1886. 8°. 10270. f. 2.

FONTAINEBLEAU. AC. Fontainebleau. *Société historique.* Documents publiés par la Société. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6791.

PFNOR (R.) Architecture des époques Louis XIV., Louis XV. & XVI. au Palais de Fontainebleau. pp. 20. 80 plates. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1732. e. 3.

VALENTINO (H.) Le Palais de Fontainebleau. pp. 124. *Fontainebleau*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 10174. aaa. 29.

FONTANELLA, Abbey. FONTANELLA. Gesta Abbatum. pp. 60. 1886. 8°. Scriptores rerum Germanicarum. 9327. dd.

FONTENEY, Abbey. CAREL (P.) Étude sur l'ancienne Abbaye. pp. 100. *Caen*, 1884. 8°. 4632. aaa. 8.

FONTEVRAULT. CHAVIGNY (de) Les derniers jours de l'Abbaye. pp. 31. *Tours*, 1888. 12°. 4530. cc. 4. (6.)

FOOD AND DIET.—General.

BLYTH (A. W.) Foods: their composition and analysis. pp. 640. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2249. c. 2.

FOOD.—General—*continued.*

CHURCH (A. H.) Food. pp. 252. 1889. 8°. S. K. Mus. Science Handbooks. 2266. b.

CREAN (R.) Fatty Foods and Condiments. 1886. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Ser. 9. No. 3. 7404. bbb.

DELOCUET (P.) Ce qu'on mange à Paris. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 22.

FLINN (D. E.) Our dress and food in relation to Health. pp. 59. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7404. b. 43.

FONVIELLE (W. de) Mort de Faim. Étude sur les nouveaux jeûneurs. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7630. aaa. 17.

HOFFMAN (J. W.) Cyclopædia of Foods. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 34.

MEINERT (C. A.) Wie nährt man sich gut und billig? pp. 100. *Mains*, 1886. 8°. 7944. dd. 2. (4.)

MUNK (J.) Die Ernährung des gesunden und kranken Menschen. pp. 596. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7461. g. 3.

P.P. London. Food. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1524. e.

—— Hotel Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1513.

—— Vienna. Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung und Hygiene. *Vienna*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 753.

PHILOSOPHY in the Kitchen: hints on foods and drinks. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 9.

PRIESTLEY (J.) Preparation of Food. 1886. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Ser. 9. No. 7. 7404. bbb.

RANSOME (A.) Foods and Drinks. pp. 16. 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Ser. 9. No. 1. 7404. bbb.

ROBERTS (W.) Lectures on dietetics. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. aa. 9.

SALISBURY (J. H.) Relation of Alimentation and Disease. pp. 332. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7441. h. 8.

SIMPSON (H.) Choice of Food. 1889. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Ser. 3. 7404. bbb.

STROHMER (F.) Die Ernährung des Menschen und seine Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. pp. 344. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7391. e. 2.

TALLERMAN (D.) Available Food for the People. pp. 18 *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. dd. 2. (6.)

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) Diet in relation to age and activity, *etc.* pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7391. aa. 3.

VACHER (F.) Foods and Drinks. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures, *etc.* Ser. 9. No. 2. 7404. bbb.

WOLFF (M. P.) Die Ernährung der arbeitenden Klassen. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 56.

—— Alimentation of Labouring Classes. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7944. de. 39.

See also COOKERY: CORN: DIGESTION, *etc.*

Adulteration, etc.

ALESSANDRI (P. E.) Cereali, farine, sostanze feculacee, pane e paste alimentari. pp. 330. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7404. cc.

BATTERSHALL (J. P.) Food Adulteration and its detection. pp. 328. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8908. bb. 28.

BELL (W. J.) Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. aa. 48.

FOX (C. B.) Sanitary Examinations of Water and Food. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7390. cc. 12.

GIGLI (T.) Latte, cacio, burro, olj grassi alimentari. pp. 310. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7404. cc.

HUSBAND (H. A.) Aids to the analysis of food. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8909. a. 5.

Diet for Invalids and Children.

BRUEN (E. T.) Outlines for the management of Diet. pp. 138. 1887. 8°. Lessons in Nursing. 7688. aaa.

GURNEY (T.) Diet in Disease. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 27. (8.)

PURDON (H. S.) Handy book for Invalids. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7404. c. 32.

FOOD.—Diet for Invalids, etc.—*cont.*

RIDGE (J. J.) Diet for the sick. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7404. aa. 65.

REDMOND (C. S.) Plain facts about Infant feeding. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. b. 27.

SEAGER (H. W.) Light Diet. A handbook. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. e. 28.

WILLOUGHBY (E. F.) Dietary of the sick. 1885. 8°.

ZIEMSSEN (F. W. v.) Handbook of Therapeutics. Vol. 1. 2026. g.

See also COOKERY.

Meat.

BECKETT (J.) Animal Food. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. b. 46.

GLASGOW. *Magistrates.* Tuberculous Meat. Proceedings against H. Couper, *etc.* pp. 414. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 6583. g. 5.

HUTYRA (F.) Leitfaden der Vieh- und Fleischbeschau. pp. 60. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 11. (4.)

NOSOTTI (I.) Carni fresche, carni salate. pp. 308. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 7404. cc.

RECORDON (G.) L'Hippophagie, son histoire, son avenir. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (7.)

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Animal Food resources of different nations. pp. 461. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. a. 26.

VILLAIN (L.) Manuel de l'inspecteur des viandes. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7404. bbb. 24.

WALLEY (T.) Guide to Meat Inspection. pp. 193. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7291. c. 8.

Vegetarianism.

AC. London. *Shelley Society.* Vindication of Natural Diet. By P. B. Shelley. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9484.

ADERHOLDT (A.) Die naturgemässe Lebensweise, Vegetarianismus. pp. 71. *Frankfurt*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (3.)

DOMESTICA. Vegetist's Dietary. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (3.)

HOGGAN (F. E.) Advantages of a Vegetarian Diet in Workhouses and Prisons. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7306. de. 27. (3.)

HUNT WALLACE (C. L.) Dietetic advice to the young and the old. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (11.)

KINGSFORD (A.) Perfect Way in Diet. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7404. b. 37.

MANCHESTER. *Vegetarian Society.* Cheap Dinners for School Children. pp. 44. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (13.)

—— Vegetarian Lectures. *Manch.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7391. g.

O'CALLAGHAN (R. E.) Best Diet for a working man. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. aa. 38. (6.)

P.P. London. Almonds and Raisins. Vegetarian annual. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1146. g.

SALT (H. S.) Flesh or Fruit? pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8436. a. 50.

WILLIAMS (H.) Ethics of Diet. pp. 336. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8425. h. 24.

See also COOKERY.

FOOLS. *See* JESTERS.

FOOT. AC. U. S. *American Orthopedic Association.* Transactions. *Bost.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3857. c.

BAUR (G.) Beiträge zur Morphogenie des Carpus und Tarsus der Vertebraten. *Jena*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7441. f. 7.

ELLIS (T. S.) The Human Foot: its form and structure. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7405. ee. 23.

ENGALL (H. M.) The Foot and its comfort. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 39. (2.)

LEVY (H.) Le Pedicure; advice on care of the feet. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (8.)

FOOT—*continued.*

MEYER (G. H. v.) Studien über den Mechanismus des Fusses. 3 Hfte. *Jena*, 1883-88. 8°. 7482. m. 4.

SCHAFFER (L.) Die Hygiene und Aesthetik des menschlichen Fusses. pp. 132. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7391. e. 1.

See also BOOTMAKING.

Deformities: Surgery.

BATEMAN (J. B.) Remarks on Orthopædy. pp. 39. *Manch.* 1882. 8°. 7306. de. 23. (3.)

CHURCHILL (F.) Face and Foot Deformities. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7482. bb. 18.

—— Causation and treatment of Club-Foot. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (17.)

DESCHAMPS (J.) Du traitement des déformations congénitales du pied. pp. 87. *Liége*, 1889. 8°. 7482. ee. 16.

HAGEN (F. B.) Die Pathologie und Therapie des Klumpfusses. *Heidelberg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07482. ee. 3.

PARKER (R. W.) Congenital Club Foot. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7482. h. 19.

BLUM (A.) Chirurgie du pied. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7482. ee. 10.

ROBERTS (A. S.) Clinical lectures on orthopædic Surgery. pp. 52. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7481. bb. 12.

SCHREIBER (A.) Allgemeine und specielle orthopädische Chirurgie. pp. 344. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7482. m. 12.

TEMMINK (C.) Aus meiner orthopädischen Praxis. 3 Thle. *Münster*, 1888. 8°. 7482. m. 14.

WALSHAM (W. J.) Orthopædic Surgery. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a.

See also SURGERY.

FOOTBALL. Football: its laws. pp. 58. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (3.)

HUTCHISON (G. A.) Football. 1887. 8°. Boy's own Bookshelf. Vol. 2. 4420. o.

LONDON. Laws of the Association and of the Rugby Union. pp. 22. *Sheffield*, 1885. 32°. 7908. a. 57.

NORFOLK. *Football Association.* Annual. *Norwich*, 1888, *etc.* 16°. 7908. a. 78.

P.P. Derby. Derbyshire Football Guide. *Derby*, 1884, *etc.* 32°. P.P. 2489. wgd.

—— Dunedin. New Zealand Rugby Football Annual. *Dunedin*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2667. r.

—— Glasgow. Scottish Football Association Annual. *Glasg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. wah.

—— Hartlepool. Northern Counties Rugby Football Guide. *Hartlepool*, 1886, *etc.* 32°. 7906. a.

—— London. Football Calendar. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2489. wgb.

RUGBY UNION. Bye-laws. pp. 72. *Greenwich*, 1888. 12°. 7913. a. 60. (6.)

SHEARMAN (M.) Football. pp. 446. 1887. 8°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.

—— Foot-Ball. pp. 72. 1885. 8°. Historical Sporting Series. 7908. c.

SHEFFIELD. Association Football. Guide for Sheffield and Derbyshire. pp. 96. *Rotherham*, 1888. 16°. 7508. a. 95. (4.)

VASSALL (H.) Football. Rugby game. pp. 73. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

See also GAMES.

FORAMINIFERA. SHERBORN (C. D.) Bibliography of Foraminifera. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11902. bb. 55.

BRADY (H. B.) Report on foraminifera. pp. 814. 1884. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. IX. 1825 aa.

See also PROTOZOA.

FORBACH. LOEHLE (M.) Heimatskunde des Kreises Forbach. pp. 107. *Gebweiler*, 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 26.

FORCE. ALLEN (G.) Force and Energy. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8706. df. 14.

BARLOW (W.) New theories of Matter and Force. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8704. de. 15.

BROS (W. L.) Persistence of Force. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8709. c. 5. (7.)

COLSON (R.) L'Énergie et ses transformations. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8703. de. 34.

DREHER (E.) Ueber den Begriff der Kraft. pp. 47. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 40. (3.)

HELM (G.) Die Lehre von der Energie historisch-kritisch entwickelt. pp. 104. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8709. e. 6.

LIVEING (G. D.) Chemical equilibrium result of dissipation of energy. pp. 97. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8905. de. 8.

PLANCK (M.) Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie. pp. 247. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8706. df. 10.

SCHLESINGER (J.) Substantielle Wesenheit des Raumes und der Kraft. pp. 52. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7033. g. 21. (13.)

SECCHI (A.) L'unità delle forze fisiche. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8707. bbb. 8.

SEDGWICK (W.) Force as an Entity with stream, pool, and wave forms. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8705. c. 30.

STANELLI (R.) Philosophie der Kräfte. pp. 141. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8463. d. 36.

TANGERMANN (J. D.) Licht, Harmonie, Kraft. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8704. eee. 28. (5.)

TURNER (A.) Die Kraft und Materie im Raume. pp. 218. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 11.

VEYDER MALBERG (A. J. F. v.) Ueber die Einheit aller Kraft. pp. 129. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8704. eee. 28 (10.)

WAKELIN (T.) Force. A reconsideration of our views. pp. 35. *Melbourne*, 1883. 8°. 8704. ee. 11.

WALD (F.) Die Energie und ihre Entwertung. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8716. bb. 46.

WEYRAUCH (J. J.) Das Princip von der Erhaltung der Energie Seit R. Mayer. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8709. c. 4. (15.)

See also DYNAMICS.

FORESHORE, Law of the. MOORE (S. A.) History of the Foreshore and the law relating thereto. pp. 984. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. cc. 10.

FORESTRY, TREES AND TIMBER.

General.

ALTUM (B.) Waldbeschädigungen durch Thiere & Gegenmittel. pp. 285. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7297. e. 19.

ÁLVAREZ (R.) Estudios botánico-forestales. pp. 103. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7033. g. 24. (2.)

BAUR (F.) Handbuch der Waldwertberechnung. pp. 409. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7078. d. 3.

BOPPE (L.) Traité de sylviculture. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7073. h. 27.

BORGGREVE (B.) Die Forstabschätzung. Ein Grundriss der Forstertragsregelung. pp. 432. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7078. g. 40.

BOULGER (G. S.) Familiar Trees. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7031. aaa.

BRIGHT (T.) Pole Plantations and Underwoods. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. bb. 34.

BRISBIN (J. S.) Trees and Tree-planting. pp. 258. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7078. de. 21.

BUEHLER (A.) Der Wald in der Culturgeschichte, *etc.* pp. 29. 1885. 8°. SWITZERLAND. Oeffentliche Vorträge. Bd. VIII. Hft. 10. 12201. e.

BURT (E. A. P.) Standard Timber Measurer. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aaa. 38.

DIETRICH (N. F. D.) Forst-Flora. *Dresd.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7029. l.

DIPPEL (L.) Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07076. m. 4.

FORESTRY.— General—*continued.*

DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) Encyklopädie der Forst und Jagdwissenschaften. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7078. i.

FILLON (A.) La sylviculture pratique. pp. 243. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07076. e. 6.

FOERSTER (G. R.) Das forstliche Transportation. Darstellung seiner Mittel und Anstalten. 2 pt. *Wien*, 1885. 4°. 7073. g. 5.

GAUCHER (N.) Die Veredelungen und ihre Anwendung für die verschiedenen Bäume und Sträucher. pp. 406. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7078. c. 3.

GAZZETTI (F.) Selvicoltura. 2 pt. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7078. c. 21.

HARTIG (R.) Timbers, and how to know them. pp. 83. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7820. aa. 16.

HARTWIG (G.) Wonders of the Tropical Forests. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7029. aa. 21.

HEATH (F. G.) Autumnal Leaves. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7054. cc. 17.

HEMPEL (G.) Die Bäume und Sträucher des Waldes. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 24.

HODSON (R. E.) Essay on the management of plantations. pp. 28. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 5. (6.)

KASSNER (G.) Ueber das Mark einiger Holzpflanzen. pp. 38. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 7033. g. 21. (10.)

KOTTMEIER (H.) Leitfaden zum forstlichen Unterricht. pp. 122. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 7078. i. 32.

KRAFT (G.) Beiträge zur Durchforstungsfrage. pp. 71. *Hannover*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 23.

KUNZE (M. F.) Anleitung zur Aufnahme des Holzgehaltes der Waldbestände. pp. 46. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7077. ee. 6.

LYONS (R. D.) Forest Areas in Europe and America. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7078. b. 53.

MICHIE (C. Y.) Practice of Forestry. pp. 315. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 36.

NANQUETTE (H.) Cours de Technologie Forestière. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7078. f. 38.

NEY (C. E.) Ueber den Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. pp. 40. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. N. F. Jahrg. 1. 12209. f.

NOERDLINGER (T.) Der Einfluss des Waldes auf die Luft- und Bodenwärme. pp. 100. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (8.)

PEREIRA (A. X.) Curso de silvicultura. *Lisboa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7073. dd. 12.

P.P. London. Forestry. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2209. & 66.

PUTON (A.) Traité d'Économie Forestière. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7078. i. 30.

RATTRAY (J.) Forestry and Forest Products. Prize Essays. pp. 569. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7076. k. 1.

REUSS (E.) L'Exposition forestière à Edimbourg. Aperçu de la situation forestière des pays qui y étaient représentés. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7078. d. 7.

—— Cours d'aménagement professé à l'École Forestière. *Nancy*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7104. f. 9.

REUSS (H.) Die Schälbeschädigung durch Hochwild. pp. 233. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7077. f. 2.

SCHLICH (W.) Manual of Forestry. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07076. h. 14.

SEIDENSTICKER (A.) Waldgeschichte des Alterthums. *Frankfurt*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7078. h. 17.

SERGENT (E.) Résistance des bois à la flexion et à la compression. pp. 32. *Paris*, 188?. 4°. Pam. 79.

SOMMER (G.) Die Bäume der Schlossgartenanlagen zu Karlsruhe. pp. 126. *Karlsruhe*, 1886. 8°. 7031. a. 8.

TASSY (L.) L'aménagement des forêts. pp. 591. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7078. h. 15.

TIMBER TRADE. Handbooks. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7078. aaa.

TUBEUF (C. v.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Baumkrankheiten. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7078. h. 19.

FORESTRY.— General—*continued.*

WAGENER (G.) Der Waldbau und seine Fortbildung. pp. 579. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 7073. c. 1.

WARD (H. M.) Timber, and its diseases. pp. 295. 1889. 8°. Nature Series. 2244. b.

WEISE (W.) Leitfaden für den Waldbau. pp. 208. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7078. d. 8.

See also BOTANY: CONIFERAE: LARCH.

Forestry & Trees of various Countries.

See also BOTANY, *Local Flora.*

Africa, West.

MOLONEY (A.) Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa. pp. 533. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7078. c. 20.

Algeria.

ALGERIA. *Ligue du reboisement de l'Algérie.* L'Arbre. Citations. pp. 16. *Alger*, 1884. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (3.)

—— De la promulgation de la loi du 4 avril 1882 sur la conservation des terrains en montagne. *Alger*, 1888. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (12.)

—— La Forêt. Conseils aux indigènes. pp. 12. *Alger*, 1883. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (2.)

—— Note sur la question du reboisement dans le territoire d'Alger. pp. 116. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 7073. bb. 6.

REYNARD (J.) Restauration des forêts du sud de l'Algerie. pp. 64. *Alger*, 1880. 8°. 7073. ee. 26.

TROLARD ( ) La Question Forestière en Algérie. pp. 87. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (4.)

America, North.

BELL (R.) Forests of Canada. pp. 15. *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 31. (2.)

MAYR (H.) Die Waldungen von Nordamerika. pp. 448. *München*, 1890. 8°. 7074. k. 9.

SARGENT (C. S.) Woods of the United States. pp. 203. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7073. ee. 18.

—— Report on Forests of North America. pp. 612. 1884. 4°. U. S. Tenth Census. 8225. h.

U. S. *Dept. of Agriculture. Forestry Division.* Annual report. *Washington*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g. 6.

—— Bulletin. 1887, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g. 10.

Australia.

BROWN (J. E.) Treatise on Tree Culture in South Australia. pp. 115. *Adelaide*, 1886. 8°. 7078. bbb. 45.

NILSON (A.) Timber Trees of New South Wales. pp. 142. *Sydney*, 1884. 8°. 7078. d. 9.

Austria.

VIENNA. *Forstcongress*, 1887. Verhandlung. pp. 292. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7078. i. 27.

Baltic Provinces. *See infra: Poland.*

Belgium.

SWAELMEN (L. v. der) Le boisement du littoral maritime belge. pp. 87. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7078. b. 57.

Canada. *See supra: America.*

Cape of Good Hope.

BROWN (J. C.) Management of Crown Forests at the Cape. pp. 352. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7074. h. 3.

LISTER (J. S.) Wenken over Boomenplanten in de Kaap Kolonie. pp. 19. *Kaapstad*, 1884. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (2.)

Denmark.

OPPERMANN (A.) Bidrag til det danske Skovbrugs Historie. pp. 356. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887–89. 8°. 07076. h. 27.

France.

CAQUET (F.) Les Reboisements en Sologne. pp. 119. *Cercy-La-Tour*, 1887. 8°. 7074. e. 2. (5.)

Germany.

BARKHAUSEN ( ) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der forstlichen Verhältnisse im Bezirke Lüneburg. pp. 80. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 12. (4.)

FORESTRY.— Germany—*continued.*

BERGER ( ) Der Forst- und Jagd-schutz in Deutschland. pp. 256. *Friedeberg*, 1890. 8°. 7905. aa. 58.

BROWN (J. C.) Schools of Forestry in Germany. pp. 232. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7078. c. 17.

GERMANY. *Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner.* Bericht. pp. 191. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 7073. bb. 2.

KOHLI (P.) Sammlung der Preussischen Forst- und Jagd-Gesetze vom Jahre 1806. pp. 338. *Berl.* 1884. 12°. 5606. aa. 7.

LACHNER (C.) Geschichte der Holzbaukunst in Deutschland. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1887. 4°. 7077. i.

RUEDIGER (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Baum-Gewächse der Umgegend von Frankfurt a. O. pp. 24. 1889. 8°. Sammlung naturwissensch. Vorträge. Bd. III. 8705. ff.

Great Britain and Ireland.

COOPER (R. T.) Our Empire of Rivers. With reference to the reforesting of hills. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. bbb. 34. (6.)

SHORE (T. W.) Proposed National School of Forestry as a Hampshire question. pp. 13. *Southampton*, 1888. 8°. 07028. e. 8. (8.)

DONELAN (D. O'C.) Irish Resources. Young Forests. pp. 46. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 07028. f. 23. (8.)

See also EPPING FOREST.

Greece.

CHLOROS (N. A.) Waldverhältnisse Griechenlands. pp. 45. *München*, 1884. 8°. 7032. h. 5. (4.)

India.

BALFOUR (E.) Indian Forestry. pp. 11. 1885. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (5.)

BOMBAY. Notes on Arboriculture. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7032. h. 5. (3.)

MORGAN (H. R.) Forestry in Southern India. pp. 140. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 7074. l. 12.

Italy.

BORZÌ (A.) Compendio della Flora forestale Italiana. pp. 181. *Messina*, 1885. 8°. 7032. aa. 9.

CASTELLANI (V.) Manuale forestale nella provincia di Bologna. pp. 146. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 07076. h. 11.

COMELLI (G.) Il rimboschimento obbligatorio delle montagne. pp. 23. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (8.)

Jamaica.

ELIOT (J. H.) Results of Analyses of Jamaica-grown barks. 1881. 8°. JAMAICA. *Public Gardens.* Pamphlets. 7032. k. 3.

Lithuania. *See infra: Poland.*

Lorraine.

GUYOT (C.) Les forêts lorraines jusqu'en 1789. pp. 410. *Nancy*, 1886. 8°. 7078. d. 4.

New South Wales. *See supra: Australia.*

New Zealand.

GRISARD (J.) Catalogue des essences forestières de la Nouvelle-Zélande. pp. 27. *Versailles*, 1889. 12°. 07028. h. 15. (7.)

Poland, etc.

BROWN (J. C.) Forestry in Poland, Lithuania, and the Baltic provinces. pp. 276. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7078. bbb. 44.

Spain.

BROWN (J. C.) School of Forest Engineers in Spain. pp. 232. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7077. de. 32.

LACUNA (M.) Flora Forestal Española. *Madrid*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7078. i.

Switzerland.

EMPEYTA (E.) Catalogue des arbres et arbrisseaux en Suisse. pp. 211. *Genève*, 1887. 8°. 07028. m. 2.

United States. *See supra: America.*

FOREZ. DONOT (P.) Le Forez pendant la Révolution. *Lyon*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 9226. m. 9.

FORFARSHIRE. JERVISE (A.) Memorials of Angus and the Mearns. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 10370. f. 20.

FORMOSA. SIBELIUS (C.) An account of missionary success in the island of Formosa. 1650. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4765. df. 20.

FORTH BRIDGE. FORTH BRIDGE. The Forth Bridge. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 31. (5.)

MIDDLETON (R. E.) Triangulation & Measurements at the Forth Bridge. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. bbb. 34.

MORISON (A.) Description of the Forth Bridge. pp. 47. *Queensferry*, 1890. 8°. 8767. aa. 37.

PHILLIPS (P.) The Forth Bridge in its various stages of construction. pp. 233. *Edinb.* 1889. fol. 1804. a. 4.

—— The Forth Railway Bridge. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. 8765. g. 18.

WESTHOFEN (W.) The Forth Bridge. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8765. h. 25.

FORTIFICATION. ATTAQUE. Attaque et défense des places. pp. 468. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 8825. g. 11.

BRIALMONT (A. H.) La fortification du temps présent. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 8824. i. 24.

—— Atlas. fol. 1730. b. 1.

—— Influence du tir plongeant sur la Fortification. pp. 484. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 8824. e. 9.

BLASEK (H.) Examen du système de Fortification des puissances de l'Europe. 1885, *etc.* 8°. FRANCE. *Réunion des Officiers.* Publications. 8830. bb.

BORNECQUE (J. C. C.) Exemples d'application de la Fortification Improvisée. 1885. 8°. FRANCE. *Réunion des Officiers.* Publications. 8830. bb.

BRACKENBURY (C. B.) Field Works. 1888. 12°. Military Handbooks. Vol. VII. 2249. a. 3.

BROWNE (C. O.) Armour and its Attack by Artillery. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. l. 2.

BRUNNER (M. v.) Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Feldbefestigung. pp. 215. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8824. ff. 38.

CAMBRELIN (A. L.) La fortification de l'avenir. 2 tom. *Gand*, 1885. 8°. 8824. i. 14.

CLARKE (G. S.) Fortification. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. k. 17.

DELAMBRE (A. P.) La Fortification dans ses rapports avec la tactique et la stratégie. 1883–1885. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8823. i. 26.

FRANCE. Die Befestigungen Frankreichs. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8830. l. 10.

FULLER (C. F.) Notes on Philip's Text Book of Field Fortification. pp. 50. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8831. f. 27.

G., A. La perte des États et les camps retranchés. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8831. c. 7. (5.)

GRASERN (T.) Die Festung der Zukunft als Minen-Festung. pp. 37. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8823. m. 48.

GRIFFIN (E.) Our Sea-coast Defences. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8807. d. 12. (2.)

HENNING (A.) Unsere Festungen. pp. 212. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8825. ee. 5.

HUTCHINSON (H. D.) Field Fortification. pp. 147. 1888. 8°. Gale and Polden's Series. Vol. XXXIV. 8830. f.

JAQUES (W. H.) Modern armor for national defence. pp. 48. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8829. b. 20.

KREBS (J.) Kriegsgeschichtliche Beispiele der Festbefestigung. pp. 141. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8824. ff. 21.

LOPEZ GARVAYO (F.) Cúpulas, casamatas y escudos metálicos. pp. 128. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8828. g. 6.

MAGUIRE (E.) Attack and defence of Coast-Fortifications. pp. 124. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8830. g. 28.

FORTIFICATION—*continued.*

PIONNIER. Les forts et la mélinite. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. k 32.

RIEDL (A.) Die passagere Befestigung im Kriege. pp. 51. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 22. (4.)

RIONDEL (A.) Relèvement de la défense de Cherbourg. pp. 64. *Cherbourg*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (11.)

ROLLINGER (L.) Vorträge über Festungskrieg. pp. 221. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8830. i. 16.

S., G. Fortification nouvelle. Défense contre les obus à mélinite. pp. 64. *Rheims*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (7.)

SAUER (C. T. v.) Ueber Angriff und Vertheidigung fester Plätze. pp. 357. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8830. i. 18.

SCHEIBERT (J.) Die Befestigungskunst und die Lehre vom Kampfe. 4 Thle. *Berl.* 1880–88. 8°. 8823. o. 9.

SCHUELER ( ) Die Feldbefestigung in Beispielen. pp. 82. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8823. i. 16.

—— Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Befestigungslehre. pp. 167. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8824. i. 22.

TREGELLAS (W. H.) Historical Sketch of the Coast Defences of England. pp. 20. *Chatham*, 1887. 8°. 8829. bbb. 8.

WIEBE ( ) Die Artillerie-Truppe des Festungskrieges. pp. 218. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8824. f. 2.

See also GUNNERY: MILITARY SCIENCE: NAVAL SCIENCE.

FORTROSE. BEATON (A. J.) Guide to Fortrose. pp. 66. *Inverness*, 1885. 8°. 10369. bb. 46.

FORTUNE TELLING. GRAND ORIENT. Handbook of fortune-telling and occult divination. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. b. 38.

LADIES. Ladies' new Dreamer. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 26. (4.)

MATHERS (S. L. M.) Fortune-telling Cards. The Tarot. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. aa. 17.

LELAND (C. G.) Gypsy Fortune-telling. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8630. k. 11.

See also OCCULT SCIENCE.

FOSSILS. *See* PALÆONTOLOGY.

FOTHERINGHAY CASTLE. BEDE (C.) Fotheringhay and Mary, Queen of Scots. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 29.

FOUGÈRES. STORELLI (A.) Notice sur le Château de Fougères. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1881. fol. 10173. h. 15. (3.)

FOWEY. RASHLEIGH (E. W.) Short history of Fowey. pp. 31. *Fowey*, 1887. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (14.)

FOX RIVER. THWAITES (R. G.) Historic Waterways. pp. 298. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 10409. aa. 18.

FRACTURES. SOUTHAM (F. A.) Fractures. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

STIMSON (L. A.) Treatise on Dislocations. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7482. l. 18.

STETTER (G.) Compendium der Lehre von den frischen subcutanen Fracturen. pp. 115. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7482. l. 17.

See also SURGERY.

FRANCE. [*See note on page* 1.]

Académie Française (Institut).

FRÉMY (E.) Origines de l'Académie Française. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11826. k. 8.

AUCOC (L.) L'Institut de France et les anciennes Académies. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8310. h. 28.

—— L'Institut de France. Lois et règlements. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5408. e. 3.

ROUXEL (A.) Chroniques des élections à l'Académie française, 1631-1870. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 40.

FRANCE.—Académie Française—*cont.*

BILLAULT (A. E.) L'Académie Française; ses vices, sa décrépitude. pp. 65. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11824. ccc. 37.

VEDRENNE (P.) Fauteuils de l'Académie. Études biographiques. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10658. k. 19.

Antiquities, Mediæval Monuments, etc.

AC. Chartres. *Société Archéologique.* Dalles tumulaires et pierres tombales d'Eure et-Loir. *Chartres*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5293/7.

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (M. H. D') Recherches sur l'origine de la Propriété Foncière et des noms de lieux habités, période celtique et période romaine. pp. 703. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07708. f. 25.

BERTRAND (A.) La Gaule avant les Gaulois. pp. 204. 1884. 8°. AC. Paris. *École de Louvre.* Publications. No. 1. Ac. 5329.

CARTAILHAC (É.) La France préhistorique d'après les sépultures. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8708. cc.

DU CHATELLIER (P.) Les époques préhistoriques et Gauloises dans le Finistère. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7704. i. 2.

GAILLARD (F.) Les Monuments mégalithiques et les fouilles de 1883 à ce jour. pp. 56. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 7708. a. 63.

GIROD (P.) Les stations de l'âge du renne dans les vallées de la Vézère et de la Correze. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1183.

NICAISE (A.) L'Époque Gauloise dans le Département de la Marne. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (10.)

P.P. Paris. L'Ami des Monuments. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1927. b.

—— Bibliothèque de la Revue l'Ami des Monuments. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 767.

GAIDOZ (H.) Études de mythologie gauloise. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4504. h. 4.

QUICHERAT (J. É. J.) Antiquités celtiques. pp. 580. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7707. cc. 34.

SAINT-GERMAIN. *Musée des antiquités nationales.* Catalogue. pp. 223. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7709. aa. 21.

VAILLANT (V. J.) Le Cimetière franco-mérovingien de Nesles. pp. 23. *Arras*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 16. (7.)

CHALLAMEL (J. B. M. A.) La France à vol d'oiseau au Moyen Âge. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7709. aa. 15.

DEVIC (L. M.) Les villes de la France méridionale au Moyen Âge d'après les géographes arabes. pp. 11. *Montpellier*, 1882. 8°. 12901. i. 25. (2.)

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Loi relatif à la conservation des monuments. Liste des monuments classés. pp. 59. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5423. eee. 11.

See also infra: Topography: ROME, *Antiquities.*

Army.

General.

A. Les réformes dans l'armée française. Comparaison entre cette armée et l'armée allemande. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8823. c. 25.

BRETON (J.) La Réorganisation cadastrale et la conservation du cadastre. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 38.

CELTICUS. Jenseits der Vogesen. Bilder aus dem Soldatenleben. pp. 104. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8823. m. 52.

BOUILLÉ (L. de) *Count.* Uniformes de l'armée. pp. 31. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés. No. 1–2. 12204. h.

DALLY (F. J. M. A.) La France militaire illustrée. pp. 378. 1885. 8°. FRANCE. *Réunion des Officiers.* Publications. 8830. bb.

EPHEM. Journal-Agenda de l'Officier d'infanterie. pp. 178. *Paris*, 188.. 8°. 8823. ccc. 27.

FRANCE.—Army—*continued.*

EXNER ( ) Die Französische Armee. pp. 170. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8823. ccc. 37.

FRANCE. *Army.* L'Armée et la Démocratie. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8824. bbb. 3.

—— L'Armée française et son budget en 1890. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8823. g. 10.

—— Armée Française. (Coloured cards.) *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 1801. b. 1. (27.)

—— A travers la Cavalerie. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8824. i. 18.

—— La Cavalerie aux manœuvres du camp de Châlons. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 53. (5.)

—— Réglement du 29 Juillet 1884, sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. 4 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8823. aa. 18.

FROMENT (A.) Manuel des obligations militaires des Français. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8829. aaa. 14.

G., A. Notes sur la réorganisation de l'armée. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8823. c. 33.

HENNEBERT (E.) Nos soldats. (With illustrations.) *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8824. i. 27.

HENNET (L.) Les milices et les troupes provinciales. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8824. ff. 4.

JULLIEN ( ) Transformation de l'Armée Française pour la rendre invincible. *Tours*, 1888. fol. 1851. c. 10. (76*.)

KOETTSCHAU (C.) Der nächste deutsch-französische Krieg. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 8026. g. 20.

—— The Coming Franco-German War. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8826. bb. 2.

LAMARQUE (B.) La Politique dans l'Armée. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8823. k. 40.

MERMEIX ( ) La France sous les armes. Dessins. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 8825. i. 6.

NESTOR. L'armée et la France de 1885. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8823. cc. 49.

PHILEBERT (C.) À propos des manœuvres de 1889. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

PICARD (L.) Origines de l'École de Cavalerie et de ses traditions équestres. *Saumur*, 1889. 4°. 8828. k. 11.

PIOU-PIOU. Considérations sur l'état militaire de la France. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8823. aaa. 30.

REINACH (J.) Le Ministre civil de la guerre. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8052. cc. 2. (1.)

RICHARD (J.) L'Armée française par E. Detaille. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885–89. fol. Tab. 437. a.

WOESTE (C.) Le service personnel et les reformes militaires. pp. 30. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 8831. c. 6. (6.)

Frontier Defence, etc.

ARDOUIN ( ) La Frontière du Nord et les défenses belges de la Meuse. pp. 196. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 8823. aaa. 32.

FRANCE. Die Befestigungen Frankreichs. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8830. l. 10.

GAFFAREL (P.) Les frontières françaises et leur défense. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12208. aaa.

PENY (C.) La France par rapport à l'Allemagne. Étude de géographie militaire. pp. 375. *Brux.* 1884–87. 8°. 10169. k. 8.

See also FORTIFICATION.

Military and Regimental Histories.

For the military history of the Revolution and Empire, *See also infra: History, Revolution, Consulate and Empire.*

CHAMPIONNET (J. E.) Recueil des actions heroïques. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9210. c. 2.

THOUMAS (C. A.) Les Transformations de l'Armée Française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8824. i. 29.

BABEAU (A.) La Vie Militaire sous l'ancien régime. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8823. c. 41.

SIMOND (E.) Histoire militaire de la France, 1643-1871. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 9210. a. 1.

DUSSIEUX (L. E.) Les grands généraux de Louis XIV. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ff. 9.

FRANCE.—Army—*continued.*

HOZIER (H. M.) Turenne. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10601. b.

MOUILLARD (L.) Les régiments sous Louis XV. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1882. fol. 7743 i. 1.

DURUY (A.) Études d'histoire militaire sur la révolution & l'empire. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. h. 16.

BONNAL (E.) Opérations et batailles, 1792–1800. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9078. f. 16.

BRUNET (R.) La Guerre sous ses différents aspects, 1789–1889. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 608.

C., *Baron de.* Documents relating to the history of the Régiment de Dauphiné, 1789–92. pp. 66. *Nîmes*, 1884. 4°. 4630. f. 2.

JUNG (H. F. T.) L'Armée et la Révolution. Dubois-Crancé. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10664. aa. 12.

MOLARD (J.) Cent Ans de l'Armée Française. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8831. c. 14.

THOUMAS (C. A.) Autour du Drapeau. 1789–1889. pp. 518. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8825. h. 7.

AUBIER (L. D. A.) Un Régiment de Cavalerie Légère, 1793–1815. pp. 474. *Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 8823. b. 36.

NAPOLEON I., *Emperor.* Les batailles célèbres. 1796 à 1815. pp. 351. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 9079. dd. 5.

ROIFFÉ (E.) L'Obéissance passive dans l'Armée. 18 Brumaire.—2 Déc. 1851.—29 Oct. 1870. pp. 103. *Nancy*, 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 18. (4.)

BLAZE (E.) La Vie Militaire sous le premier empire. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. h. 17.

DOISY (A. J.) Reminiscences of army life under Napoleon. pp. 98. *Cincinnati*, 1884. 8°. 10881. d. 1.

FRANCE. *Army.* Die französische Armee im Jahre 1813. pp. 178. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8824. e. 10.

ROGER DE BEAUVOIR (H.) Nos Généraux, 1871–1884. pp. 519. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. dd. 10.

FRANCE. *Army.* Histoire du 1er Cuirassiers. pp. 402. *Angers*, 1889, 8°. 8828. k. 13.

MARTIMPREY (A. A. de) Historique du 9e Cuirassiers. pp. 323. *Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 8823. o. 27.

CHAVANE (M. J.) Carabiniers; Royal-Roussillon. Histoire du 11e Cuirassiers. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. dd. 31.

PLACE (R. L. G. de) Historique du 12e Cuirassiers. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8828. i. 10.

BRUYÈRE (P.) Historique du 2e Dragons. pp. 222. *Chartres*, 1885. 8°. 8825. f. 6.

MARTINET (F. X.) Historique du 9e Dragons. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8825. g. 18.

MENUAU (M. C.) Historique du 14e dragons. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8828. i. 8.

DUPONT-DELPORTE (H. E. N.) Historique du 22e Dragons. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8825. g. 19.

LE MOINE (G. M. J. R.) *Count.* Historique du 8e Chasseurs. pp. 324. *Verdun*, 1889. 8°. 8830. i. 24.

AUBRY (T. J.) Souvenirs du 12e Chasseurs. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8823. i. 44.

FRANCE. *Army.* Historique du 16e Chasseurs. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. aa. 23.

CHOMEL (C.) Histoire du Corps des Vétérinaires Militaires. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8824. i. 28.

LYDEN (E. M. de) Nos 144 régiments de ligne. pp. 558. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8823. b. 33.

MÉJÉCASE (J. L.) Historique du 6e infanterie. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. a. 8.

POITEVIN ( ) Historique du 16e Infanterie. pp. 195. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 39.

DELBAUVE (E.) Historique du 26e Infanterie. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8828. h. 13.

IZARNY-GARGAS (R. B. E. M. d') 38me Infanterie. pp. 783. *Saint-Étienne*, 1889. 8°. 8828. ee. 8.

COSTE (É.) Historique du 40e infanterie. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8824. h. 22.

FRANCE.— Army—*continued.*

MARTIN (E.) Le 55e Infanterie. pp. 144. *Avignon*, 1888. 8°. 8823. aaa. 35.

MOLARD (J.) Historique du 63e Infanterie. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8824. h. 21.

ROCCA-SERRA (A.) Historique du 67e infanterie. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. aa. 22.

FRANCE. *Army.* Historique du 72e infanterie. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. Pam. 2.

RÉTHORÉ ( ) Historique du 92e infanterie. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8827. dd. 6.

BLOCH (É. G.) Historique du 95e Infanterie. pp. 302. *Bourges*, 1888. 8°. 8823. i. 40.

DELAGRANGE (P.) Le 2e Bataillon de Chasseurs à pied. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. cc. 54.

FRANCE. *Army.* Historique du 7e Bataillon de Chasseurs à pied. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. aa. 20.

—— Historique du 2e Régiment de Zouaves. pp. 297. *Oran*, 1887. 8°. 8823. o. 28.

CAZIOT (E.) Historique du 1er Régiment de Pontonniers. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8828. k. 14.

PRÉVOT (C.) Historique du 95e Régiment territorial d'infanterie, subdivision de Brive. pp. 196. *Limoges*, 1889. 12°. 8823. c. 48.

GRISOT ( ) La Légion étrangère de 1831 à 1887. pp. 589. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8824. ff. 37.

TREUBERG (F. v.) *Baron.* Die französische Fremden-Legion in Algier. pp. 20. *Würzburg*, 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 29. (4.)

QUESNOY (F.) L'armée d'Afrique. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. cc. 20.

CASTELLANE (L. C. P. de) *Count.* Souvenirs of Military Life in Algeria. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9061. eee. 17.

DARIER-CHATELAIN (L.) Historique du 3e Tirailleurs algeriens. pp. 582. *Constantine*, 1888. 8°. 8824. g. 10.

See also infra: History: CRIMEAN WAR: GERMAN-FRENCH WAR, *etc.*

Military Law. See LAW, *Military.*

Church of.

See infra: History, Ecclesiastical: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in France.*

Codes. *See infra: Law.*

Colonies.

CERISIER (C.) La France et ses colonies. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8154. bbb. 16.

CHARMES (G.) Politique coloniale. pp. 428. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8051. c. 24.

DISLÈRE (P.) Notes sur l'organisation des colonies. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8153. e. 14.

EPHEM. Le Vade-Mecum pour 1887. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2403. o.

FRANCE. Tableau du commerce de la France avec ses colonies. pp. 761. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8228. k. 28.

GAFFAREL (P.) Les Colonies françaises. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10025. e. 1.

GUYOT (Y.) Lettres sur la politique coloniale, *etc.* pp. 432. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8051. bb. 30.

HAURIGOT (G.) Les établissements français dans l'Inde et en Océanie. pp. 237. *Paris*. 1888. 8°. 10075. ee. 7.

HUE (F.) Nos grandes colonies. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 10024. c. 11.

—— Nos petites colonies pp. 417. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10024. c. 5.

J., F. Les Colonies Françaises illustrées. pp. 324. *Tours*, 1887. 12°. 10024. c. 18.

JOANNE (P.) Dictionnaire de la France et de ses colonies. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 579.

LANESSAN (J. L. de) L'expansion coloniale de la France. pp. 1016. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10024. cc. 5.

FRANCE.— Colonies—*continued.*

LE BRUN-RENAUD (C.) Les possessions françaises de l'Afrique Occidentale. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10097. aaa. 42.

LEVASSEUR (É.) Géographie de la France et de ses colonies. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10005. aaa. 10.

MAGER (H.) Cahiers Coloniaux. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8154. aaa. 33.

MARIN. Les Colonies Nécessaires. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. b. 1.

NORMAN (C. B.) Colonial France. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9230. ee. 6.

PARIS. *Exposition Coloniale*, 1889. Les Colonies. Notices illustrées. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10024. aa. 22.

P.P. Paris. Annuaire colonial. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2403. m.

RAMBAUD (A.) La France coloniale. Histoire—Géographie—Commerce. pp. 714. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10024. f. 15.

—— Les nouvelles colonies. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 010057. e. 2. (6.)

RAYNAL (A.) Manuel de comptabilité-matières à l'usage des comptables du service colonial. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 23.

RÉBÉRÉ (A.) La Colonisation française au XVIIIe siècle. *Tours*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9009. i. 15.

RECLUS (O.) La France et les Colonies. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 553.

SCHOELCHER (V.) Polémique coloniale. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1882, 86. 8°. 8154. bbb. 9.

TROUILLET (G. P.) Questions Coloniales. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8154. aaa. 35.

See also under each colony.

Constitution and Government.

BOUSSUGE (V.) La Constitution française. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (2.)

BLANCHE (A.) Dictionnaire général d'administration. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1884–89. 8°. 5424. f. 3.

BLOCK (M.) Dictionnaire de l'administration française. pp. 1856. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 2103. i.

MAILHOL (D. de) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique d'administration, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5424. f. 4.

BONNANGE (F.) Ce que coute le Chef de l'État en Monarchie et en République. pp. 37. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 38. (3.)

CRÉMIEUX (J.) Les Conseils de Préfecture et la Réforme administrative. pp. 145. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8051. e. 33.

LAIR (A. É.) Des hautes cours politiques en France et à l'étranger. pp. 436. *Paris*. 1889. 8°. 5424. ee. 11.

LEFÈVRE (É.) À propos de la réorganisation du Consulat Français à l'Étranger. pp. 22. *Vouziers*, 1883. 8°. 8051. f. 19. (1.)

MÉTÉRIÉ-LARREY (L. B.) Les Emplois Publics. Guide des aspirants. pp. 429. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. cc. 21.

See also CONSTITUTIONS: *infra: Law: Politics.*

Constitutional History.

AURAY (d') *Marquis.* Du pouvoir de l'organisation administrative avant et après 1789. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 38. (1.)

BROC (H. de) *Viscount.* La France sous l'ancien régime. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9225. k. 22.

CARION (A.) La vérité sur l'Ancien Régime et la Révolution. pp. 223. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 8051. a. 57.

CHALLAMEL (J. B. M. A.) Histoire de la liberté en France jusqu'en 1789. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8225. bbb. 20.

FUSTEL DE COULANGES (N. D.) Histoire des institutions de l'ancienne France. La Monarchie Franque. pp. 654. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9225. i. 18.

GLASSON (É. D.) Les Communaux et le Domaine Rural à l'époque franque. pp. 183. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 60.

FRANCE.—Constitution, etc.—*continued.*

GASQUET (A.) Précis des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 9200. bb. 16.

MONNET (É.) Histoire de l'administration provinciale en France. pp. 565. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5405. ccc. 2.

VALOIS (N.) Le conseil du roi aux XIVe XVe, et XVIe siècles. pp. 401. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8009. i. 21.

VIOLLET (P.) Histoire des institutions de la France. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9225. c. 18.

See also infra: History: Law.

Constitutional Church.

See infra: History, Ecclesiastical.

Finance. *See infra: Trade.*

Frontiers. *See supra: Army.*

History.

Bibliography.

MONOD (G.) Bibliographie de l'Histoire de France jusqu'en 1789. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. BB.M. c. 15.

LASTEYRIE (R. de) Bibliographie des travaux historiques publiés par les Sociétés Savantes de la France. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 11905. c.

General and Miscellaneous.

BONNECHOSE (E.) History of France. pp. 508. 1888. 8°. Histories of the Nations. 9009. c.

BONNEFOY (M.) À travers le bon vieux temps. pp. 235. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9200. eee. 16.

BROGLIE (J. V. A. de) *Duke.* Histoire et Diplomatie. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9009. k. 1

CANET (V.) Histoire de France jusqu'au XVIIe siècle. pp. 496. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 09200. h. 1.

CELLIEZ (A.) Les reines de France. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10659. g. 3.

CHABRIER (A.) Les Orateurs politiques. Choix de discours, 1302–1830. pp. 582. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12301. bb. 21.

DEBIDOUR (A.) Les Chroniqueurs. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 21.

DUCOUDRAY (G.) Histoire de France. Moyen Âge. pp. 504. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9200. bb. 18.

DURUY (G.) Pour la France. Patriotisme—Esprit Militaire. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9210. de. 8.

F., A. Documents et manuscrits. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9072. g.

FRANCE. *M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Inventaire des Archives du Ministère. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8026. h. 5.

GIRARD ( ) Histoire de France. 2 vol. *Lyon*, 1885. 8°. 9210. de. 4.

INCE (H.) Outlines of French History. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9220. b. 9.

LAVALLÉE (T.) Histoire des Français. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9210. bb. 7.

LESLIE (E.) Stories from French History. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4419. n. 34.

LONGNON (A.) Atlas historique de la France. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 675.

MONTGOMERY (D. H.) Leading facts of French History. pp. 321. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9220. c. 5.

MOUY (C. de) *Count.* Discours sur l'histoire le France. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 9200. bb. 17.

SCHEFFER (G.) Histoire de la Gaule et histoire de France jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 18°. 9072. aaa.

RAMBAUD (A.) Histoire de la civilisation française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885, 87. 8°. 9220. ccc.

TEMPESTINI (F.) Manuel de l'Histoire de France par demandes et réponses. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

WITT (H. de) Les Chroniqueurs de l'histoire de France jusqu'au XVIe siècle. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 9200. i. 6.

ZEVORT (E.) Notions d'histoire. pp. 448. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 9220. bb. 13.

Gauls—House of Capet.

JOUBERT (L.) La Gaule et les Gaulois. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 09200. e. 1.

TOUFLET DU MESNIL (G.) Onomastique de la Gaule. Cæsar. pp. 574. *Rouen*, 1884. 8°. 12902. h. 3.

RAMBAUD (A.) Christian Gaul. pp. 13. *Jersey*, 1886. 8°. 4531. aaa. 26. (2.)

MELIN ( ) Histoire de la France 395–1270. pp. 710. *Moulins*, 1890. 8°. 9080. aa. 31.

FAVÉ (I.) L'empire des Francs. pp. 720. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9072. g. 8.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Oxford Lectures. Teutonic Conquest in Gaul. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2378. d.

GANTITE (V.) Rénovation de l'histoire des Franks. pp. 252. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°. 9200. dd. 1.

GASQUET (A.) L'Empire byzantin et la monarchie franque. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9076. i. 3.

GREGORY, *Saint.* Histoire des Francs, livres I.–VI. pp. 235. 1886. 8°. Collection de textes. 9210. de.

SERESIA (A.) Kerk en Staat onder de Frankische Koningen. pp. 161. *Gent*, 1887. 8°. 4629. aaa. 9.

THIERRY (J. N. A.) Récits des Temps Mérovingiens. (Bks. 1–3.) *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9210. b. 10.

BOURGEOIS (É.) Le Capitulaire de Kierey-sur-Oise, 877. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9200. c. 3.

MASSON (G.) Mediæval France. pp. 354. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 15.

LUCHAIRE (A.) Des Communes françaises à l'époque des Capétiens. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5403. ff. 20.

LIPPERT (W.) König Rudolf von Frankreich. pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9072. c. 5.

PFISTER (C.) Études sur le règne de Robert le Pieux. pp. 424. 1885. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences historiques. Fasc. 64. Ac. 8929.

LUCHAIRE (A.) Études sur les Actes de Louis VII. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 9200. i. 2.

WALKER (W.) Increase of Royal Power under Philip Augustus. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9225. h. 25.

LANGLOIS (C. V.) Saint Louis. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12208. c.

WALLON (H. A.) Saint Louis. pp. 583. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 10659. h. 19.

ZELLER (B.) Philippe le Hardi. pp. 179. 1884. 8°. L'Histoire de France racontée par les Contemporains. 9220. aaa. 2.

PHILIP IV., *King of France.* Lettres inédites de Philippe le Bel. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 555/2.

BLANCHE, of Navarre, *Queen.* Testament de Blanche de Navarre. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10603. i. 9. (2.)

BAUDRILLART (A.) Philippe V. et la Cour de France. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9076. i. 7.

House of Valois, 1328–1589.

ZELLER (B.) Philippe VI. et Robert d'Artois. pp. 182. 1885. 8°. L'Histoire de France racontée par les Contemporains. 9220. aaa. 2.

LE MAINGRE (J.) La France en Orient au XIVe siècle. 1886. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 44, 45. Ac. 5206/2.

GUIGUE (G.) Recits de la guerre de cent ans. pp. 468. *Lyon*, 1885. 8°. 9226. m. 3.

LUCE (S.) La France pendant la guerre de cent ans. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9226. bbb. 14.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

ZELLER (B.) La Guerre de cent ans. pp. 180. 1885. 8°. L'Histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. 9220. aaa. 2.

BENOIST (C.) La politique du roi Charles V. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9200. b. 2.

CLIMENCE (J.) Le Compte des Recettes et Dépenses du Roi de Navarre en France, 1367-1370. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7709. bb. 53.

BONNECHOSE (F. P. E. de) Bertrand du Guesclin. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12954. df. 24.

ZELLER (B.) Charles VI., 1380-1400. pp. 184. 1886. 8°. L'Histoire de France racontée par les Contemporains. 9220. aaa. 2.

LEMERLE (B.) Essai d'une bibliographie de Jeanne d'Arc. *Orléans*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11900. dd. 17. (4.)

ARC (J. d') Panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc prononcé 1672. pp. 24. *Orléans*, 1887. 8°. 10601. d. 23. (4.)

CADDY (F.) Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10663. g. 4.

CANET (V.) Jeanne d'Arc et sa mission nationale. pp. 408. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 010661. ee. 8.

FABRE (J.) Jeanne d'Arc, Libératrice de la France. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 10658. aaa. 24.

JADART (H.) Jeanne d'Arc à Reims. pp. 133. *Reims*, 1887. 8°. 010661. ff. 1.

LAMARTINE (M. L. A. de) Jeanne d'Arc. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12954. df. 21.

LUCE (S.) Jeanne d'Arc à Domrémy. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. k. 16.

MICHELET (J.) Jeanne d'Arc. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10664. l. 11.

MOUROT (V.) Jeanne d'Arc en face de l'Église et de la Révolution. pp. 133. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. c. 36.

RIGAUD (I.) Atlas des voyages et expéditions de Jeanne d'Arc. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 580.

SEMMIG (H.) Die Jungfrau von Orleans und ihre Zeitgenossen. pp. 280. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9200. de. 6.

WALLON (H. A.) Jeanne d'Arc. pp. 556. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10663. i. 15.

CHARLES VII., *King.* Charles VII. et la monarchie absolue. 1886. 8°. L'histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. 9220. aaa.

LOUIS XI., *King* Louis XI. et la Maison de Bourgogne. pp. 187. 1887. 8°. L'histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. 9220. aaa. 2.

DELABORDE (H. F.) L'Expédition de Charles VIII. en Italie. pp. 699. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 9073. h. 6.

ANNE [OF FRANCE], *Princess.* Mémoire sur les moyens d'unir le duché de Bretagne au domaine du Roi de France, 1485. pp. 13. *Nogent-le-Rotrou*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (1.)

HANOTAUX (G.) Études sur le XVIe et le XVIIe siècle en France. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9220. bb. 15.

MAULDE-LA-CLAVIÈRE (R. de) Les origines de la Révolution française au commencement du XVIe siècle. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9226. l. 16.

COIGNET (C.) Francis the First and his times. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 010661. ff. 19.

PARDOE (J.) Court and Reign of Francis the First. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9225. k. 20.

PARIS (A. P.) Études sur François I. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. h. 23.

ZELLER (J.) François I. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. df. 25.

DU TERRAIL (P.) *Seigneur de Bayard.* History of the Lord de Bayard. pp. 260. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10664. h. 19.

MEAUX (C. de) *Viscount.* La Réforme et la politique française jusqu'à la paix de Westphalie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 25.

LA BARRE DUPARCQ (N. É. de) Histoire de Henri II. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9225. k. 21.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

L'ÉPINOIS (H. de) La Ligue et les Papes. pp. 672. *Paris*, 188 . 8°. 4630. aaa. 8.

VISSAC (M. de) Chronique de la Ligue dans la Basse Auvergne. pp. 329. *Riom*, 1888. 8°. 9225. c. 15.

MÉRIMÉE (P.) Chronique du règne de Charles IX. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 012547. m. 15.

CHARLES IX., *King.* Charles IX. et François de Guise. 1887. 8°. L'histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. 9220. aaa.

MARCKS (E.) Die Zusammenkunft von Bayonne. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 9079. h. 8.

PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE (A.) *Cardinal.* Correspondance, 1565-1583. pp. 764. *Brux.* 1884. 4°. Ac. 986/24.

LAYARD (*Sir* H. A.) Massacre of St. Bartholomew and Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 21.

BARTHÉLEMY (É. M. de) *Count.* Catherine de Médicis à Epernay pour la négociation de la paix de Nemours. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (2.)

JACKSON (C. C.) *Lady.* Last of the Valois, Henry III. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9225. e. 10.

JOUBERT (A.) Un mignon de la cour de Henry III. Louis de Clermont. pp. 280. *Angers*, 1885. 8°. 10663. g. 1.

House of Bourbon, 1589-1789.

BINGHAM (D. A.) Marriages of the Bourbons. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2400. e.

GAYET DE CESENA (A. de) Les Bourbons de France. pp. 616. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10658. k. 18.

JACKSON (C. C.) First of the Bourbons. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10659. de. 13.

ZELLER (B.) Henry IV. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10664. a. 21.

ANQUEZ (L.) Henri IV. et l'Allemagne. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9072. g. 5.

SAINT-PONCY (L. de) *Count.* Histoire de Marguerite de Valois. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10658. b. 34.

PARDOE (J.) Life of Marie de Medicis. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010661. ee. 37.

DUSSIEUX (L. É.) Étude biographique sur Sully. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 010661. ee. 2.

BARTHÉLEMY (É. M. de) *Count.* Le parlement de Châlons-sur-Marne, 1589-1594. pp. 41. *Arcis-sur-Aube*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (2.)

HENRY IV., *King.* Lettres à M. de Villiers, ambassadeur à Venise 1599. pp. 99. *Paris.* 1885. 8°. 10901. bbb. 26.

—— Lettres au comte de La Rochepot, ambassadeur en Espagne. 1600-01. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010920. m. 2.

HENRARD (P. J. J.) Henri IV. et la Princesse de Condé, 1609-10. pp. 353. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 9200. eee. 12.

MARÉCHAL (E.) Histoire de la France, 1610-1789. pp. 1076. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 16.

BEAUREPAIRE (C. de) Louis XIII. et l'Assemblée des Notables à Rouen, 1617. pp. 129. *Rouen*, 1883. 4°. Ac. 8939/23.

CHASTENET (J. de) Les guerres du règne de Louis XIII. et de la minorité de Louis XIV. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9077. ee. 17.

DUSSIEUX (L. É.) Le cardinal de Richelieu. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8456. d. 3.

PELLISSIER (P. A.) L'Apogée de la monarchie. Essais anecdotiques. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9120. de. 10.

GACHON (P.) Les États de Languedoc et l'Édit de Béziers, 1632. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9210. de. 7.

DONAVER (F.) Il Cardinale Mazzarino. pp. 315. *Genova*, 1883. 8°. 4863. de. 7.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

MASSON (G.) Mazarin. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4856. aaaa. 13.

PERKINS (J. B.) France under Mazarin. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9225. g. 15.

BOURELLY (J.) Cromwell et Mazarin. Deux Campagnes de Turenne en Flandre. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9079. a. 24.

AC. Rouen. *Société de Bibliophiles.* Mazarinades Normandes. *Rouen*, 1880. 4°. Ac. 8939/28.

AUERBACH (B.) La Diplomatie française et la Cour de Saxe 1648–1680. pp. 491. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 9.

CHOISY (F. T. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. e. 29.

PARDOE (J. S. H.) Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9225. f. 10.

BAILLON (de) *Count.* Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre, duchesse d'Orléans. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10658. d. 18.

COMBES (F.) Madame de Sévigné historien. Le siècle et la cour de Louis XIV. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. d. 26.

DIEFFENBACH (F.) Der französische Einfluss in Deutschland unter Ludwig XIV. pp. 131. *Dresd.* 1890. 8°. 9073. e. 16.

DUSSIEUX (L. E.) Étude biographique sur Colbert. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. d. 30.

MICHAUD (E.) La politique de compromis avec Rome en 1689. pp. 147. *Berne*, 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 22.

AUBIGNÉ (F. d') *Marchioness de Maintenon.* Madame de Maintenon d'après sa correspondance. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10910. dd. 22.

MORISON (J. C.) Madame de Maintenon. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10661. a. 17.

CANNAN (E.) Duke of Saint Simon. pp. 169. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 10664. a. 19.

CAMISARDS. Fragment de la guerre des Camisards dans les environs d'Alais, *etc.*, 1692–1709. pp. 105. *Privas*, 1887. 8°. 9200. c. 5.

ESNAULT (G.) M. Chamillart, Contrôleur des Finances, 1699–1709. Correspondance et papiers. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10910. h. 7.

COURCY (de) La coalition de 1701 contre la France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. ccc. 11.

—— Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. aaa. 25.

MALDONADO (J.) España y Francia en el siglo XVIII., *etc.* pp. 96. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (5.)

LOUIS AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Maine.* Correspondance avec Lamoignon de Basville, 1709–1716. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10905. g. 13. (4.)

FONTAINE DE RAMBOUILLET ( ) La Régence et le cardinal Dubois. pp. 375. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10659. bb. 1.

GAZETTE. Gazette de la Régence, 1715–19. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9220. c. 4.

DUFORT (J. N.) *Count de Cheverny.* Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV. et Louis XVI. et sur la Révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 13.

RAYNAL (P. de) Le mariage d'un roi, 1721–1725. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10658. aaa. 27.

MARY [LESZCZYŃSKA], *Queen.* Lettres inédites au Président Hénault. pp. 467. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10910. h. 16.

GONCOURT (E. L. A.) Madame de Pompadour. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10663. i. 16.

LE NORMAND D'ÉTIOLES (J. A.) *Marchioness de Pompadour.* Secret Memoirs. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10663. g. 2.

RAPSON (E. J.) Struggle between England and France for supremacy in India. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9056. aa. 22.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

CLARIN DE LA RIVE (A.) Dupleix. pp. 212. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 9057. aaa. 29.

HAMONT (T.) La fin d'un empire français. Lally-Tollendal. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10664. g 20.

BARTHÉLEMY (É. M. de) *Count.* Histoire des relations de la France et du Danemarck, 1751–70. pp. 342. *Copenhague*, 1887. 8°. 9076. ff. 4.

DONIOL (H.) Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 9603. h. 2.

STONE (E. M.) Our French Allies in the Revolution. pp. 632. *Providence*, 1884. 8°. 9603. dd. 14.

HALE (E. E.) Franklin in France. pp. 478. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10883. cc. 5.

Period immediately before, and causes of, the Revolution

ARNETH (A. v.) Correspondance secrète du Comte de Mercy-Argenteau avec l'Empereur Joseph II. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8026. h. 16.

CHÉREST (A.) La chute de l'ancien régime, 1787–1789. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9226. c. 11.

TOCQUEVILLE (C. A. H. M. de) *Count.* State of Society in France before the Revolution. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2238. c.

DABNEY (R. H.) Causes of the Revolution. pp. 297. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8051. b. 38.

GUERRIER (V. I.) L'abbé de Mably. Étude sur la doctrine morale du jacobinisme puritain. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8007. e. 1.

GUGLIA (E.) Die konservativen Elemente Frankreichs am Vorabend der Revolution. pp. 531. *Gotha*, 1890. 8°. 8051. e. 40.

PICAUD (A.) La Veille de la Révolution. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9225. l. 12.

BEAUREPAIRE (C. de) Renseignements statistiques sur l'état de l'Agriculture vers 1789. pp. 112. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 29.

YOUNG (A.) Travels in France, 1787, 88, 89. pp. 366. 1889. 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504. i.

See also supra: Constitution.

Revolution. General History & Political Works.

ALGER (J. G.) Englishmen in the French Revolution. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10803. bb. 17.

BAX (E. B.) Story of the French Revolution. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9226. bbb. 16.

BLOS (W.) Die Französische Revolution. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9225. c. 13.

BOITHIUS (S. J.) Den Franska Revolutionen. pp. 543. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 9225. bbb.

BROC (H. DE) La France pendant la Révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890–91. 8°. 9226. h. 19.

BURKE (E.) Reflections on the Revolution in France. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8050. bb. 19.

CAPPELLETTI (L.) Storia della Rivoluzione Francese. *Foligno*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9225. c. 8.

CHAMPION (E.) Esprit de la Révolution. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8010. de. 10.

CREMER (C. J.) Die französische Revolution und ein preussisches Königsleben, *etc.* pp. 34. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 9004. bb. 5. (4.)

DEBIDOUR (A.) Études sur la révolution, l'empire et la période contemporaine. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. aaa. 14.

DEROIDE (A.) Histoire de la Révolution par J. Michelet. Impressions de lecture. pp. 52. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (7.)

DU BLED (V.) Les causeurs de la Révolution. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 010661. f. 26.

FARMER (L. H.) Short history of the French Revolution. pp. 605. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9226. bbb. 9.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

FEUGÈRE (G.) La Révolution française et la critique contemporaine. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. bbb. 11.

FREPPEL (C. É.) *Bp. of Angers.* La Révolution française. pp. 155. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. e. 39.

FRIEDLANDER (A. F.) Taine som historiker. Kritiska studier. *Lund*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11826. g.

GATTI (C.) Giacobini e Liberali. La Rivoluzione Francese. pp. 247. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 9079. aa. 29.

GERMAIN (C.) La Révolution, son œuvre et ses bienfaits. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. aaa. 22.

HAMEL (E.) Histoire de France depuis la Révolution. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 9231. h.

HARRISON (F. B.) Contemporary History of the Revolution from the "Annual Register." pp. 201. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9226. bb. 27.

HOEFLER (E. M.) Bilder aus dem französischen Revolution. 2 Bde. *Münster*, 1889. 8°. 9225. aaa. 19.

HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Autour d'une Révolution. 1788–1799. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. aaa. 23.

KLEINSCHMIDT (A.) Charakterbilder aus der französischen Revolution. pp. 188. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 010661. f. 27.

LERMINA (J.) Histoire de cent ans. 1789–1889. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (14.)

MACCARTHY (J. H.) The French Revolution. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9230. h. 8.

MANZONI (A.) *Count.* La Rivoluzione francese, 1789 e la Rivoluzione italiana, 1859. pp. 362. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 9079. l. 4.

MARÉCHAL (E.) Histoire contemporaine de 1789 à nos jours. pp. 1131. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9080. bb. 19.

MILES (W. A.) Correspondence on the Revolution 1787–1817. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9231. h. 10.

MONTEFREDINI (F.) La Rivoluzione francese. Reazione socialista. pp. 716. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 9226. bbb. 10.

NISARD (J. M.) Considérations sur la Révolution française. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9226. aaa. 19.

NORDENFLYCHT (F. O. v.) *Baron.* Die französische Revolution von 1789. pp. 226. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 9225. c. 7.

OLIVIER (E.) La France avant et pendant la Révolution. pp. 632. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 9226. aaa. 29.

OLLIVIER (O. É.) 1789 et 1889. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 9226. aaa. 32.

PASSERIEU (J. B.) Histoire anecdotique de la Révolution française. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9226. aaa. 26.

PELLET (M.) Variétés Révolutionnaires. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9226. bb. 17.

P.P. Paris. La Révolution Française. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3555. ad.

PROTH (M.) Depuis 89. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 9226. bb. 16.

QUINET (E.) La Révolution. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9226. l. 19.

RENDU (A.) Histoire contemporaine de 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9009. b. 28.

RIEGER (C.) Schillers Verhältniss zur französischen Revolution. pp. 36. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 11826. gg. 24. (6.)

ROBERT (A.) Dictionnaire des Parlementaires français. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2036. d.

SAILLARD (F.) Des Principes de la Révolution française. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. cc. 9.

SAINTE-MARIE (A. de) Un siècle de révolutions en France. 1789 à 1889. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 35.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

SOREL (A.) L'Europe et la Révolution française. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8009. i. 18.

STEPHENS (H. M.) History of the French Revolution. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2390. e.

TROUSSET (J.) Histoire d'un Siècle. 1789–1889. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9230. h.

WAILLY (G. de) Tableaux historiques de la Révolution française. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1852. a. 5.

Centenary of the Revolution, 1889.

BLEIBTREU (C.) Zur Jahrhundertfeier der Revolution. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (11.)

FERRY (J.) Le Centenaire de la Révolution. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. bb. 9. (1.)

FRENCH REVOLUTION. Album du Centenaire. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9226. l. 20.

—— Centenary of the Revolution. Celebration by Positivists. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (14.)

GAUTIER (H.) Mémorial du Centenaire. Illustré de gravures de 1789. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 9226. l. 18.

PASCAL (G. de) Le centenaire de 1789 et les conservateurs catholiques. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. df. 21. (5.)

PEMJEAN (L.) Cent ans après. 1789–1889. pp. 178. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8052. cc. 7.

SANDOVAL (A. de) El Centenario de los Impíos. pp. 108. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8005. bbb. 25.

Ecclesiastical History of the Revolution.
See infra : History, Ecclesiastical.

Biographies and Memoirs.

CAMPAN (J. L. H.) Private Life of Marie Antoinette. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10658. bbb. 26.

CHAIX D'EST-ANGE (G.) Marie-Antoinette et le procès du collier. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10658. g. 25.

IMBERT SAINT-AMAND (A. L.) *Baron.* La Cour de Marie-Antoinette. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9226. m. 6.

NOLHAC (P. de) La reine Marie-Antoinette. pp. 189. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10659. h. 23.

SCOTT (C. N.) The Age of Marie Antoinette. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11851. b. 23.

VYRÉ (F. de) Marie-Antoinette. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010661. ee. 26.

DU BOUCHET (L. É.) *Marchioness de Tourzel.* Memoirs of the Duchess de Tourzel, Governess to the Children of France, 1789–1795. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10664. g. 13.

STOCKMAR (E. v.) *Baron.* Ludwig XVI. und Marie Antoinette auf der Flucht nacht Montmédy 1791. pp. 162. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 010661. f. 8.

GOWER (*Lord* R.) Last days of Marie Antoinette. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10663. g. 3.

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (A.) La dernière année de Marie-Antoinette. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10659. bb. 43.

GAULOT (P.) Un Complot sous la Terreur. Maria-Antoinette, Toulan, Jarjayes. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 9226. bb. 28.

ARMAILLÉ (M. d') *Countess.* Madame Élisabeth, sœur de Louis XVI. pp. 509. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. aaa. 39.

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (A.) *Baron.* La jeunesse de la Duchesse d'Angoulême. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10658. c. 17.

—— La Duchesse d'Angoulême et les deux Restaurations. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10659. bb. 42.

GAZEAU DE VAUTIBAULT (T. P.) Les d'Orléans au tribunal de l'histoire. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 18°. 9226. bbb. 17.

MONTREY (de) *Count.* Les d'Orléans devant l'histoire. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 010661. g. 9.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

WELSCHINGER (H.) Le Duc d'Enghien. pp. 498. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ff. 7.

HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Le Cabinet Noir. Louis XVII. [C. G. Nauendorff]. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10658. b. 33.

PROVINS (H.) Le Dernier Roi légitime de France. [C. G. Nauendorff.] 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 010661. e. 38.

STEVENS (A. de G.) The Lost Dauphin; Louis XVII.: or Onwarenhiiaki, the Iroquois Chief. pp. 120. *Orpington*, 1887. 8°. 10883. bb. 9.

ROBERT (A.) Dictionnaire des Parlementaires français, depuis 1789. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2036. d.

BROGLIE (A. L. V. C. de) *Duke.* Souvenirs. 1785–1870. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10664. g. 15.

—— Personal Recollections. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10664. g. 23.

DUFORT (J. N.) *Count de Cheverny.* Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XVI. et sur la Révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 13.

MORRIS (G.) Diary and Letters. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 010882. f. 11.

ROCHECHOUART (L. V. L. de) *Count.* Souvenirs sur la Révolution, l'Empire et la Restauration. pp. 539. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9230. ee. 11.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD (C. M. de) Mémoires. *Paris*, 1891, *etc.* 8°. 010661. m. 42.

—— Memoirs. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 2407. d. 2.

DUBOST (A.) Danton et les massacres de Septembre. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9225. aaa. 17.

GRONDLUND (L.) Ça ira! or Danton in the Revolution. pp. 261. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9226. bbb. 6.

JUSTE (T.) Galerie historique. Danton. pp. 102. *Verviers*, 1885. 8°. 10664. aa. 27.

ROBINET (J. F. E.) Danton, homme d'état. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010661. m. 29.

—— Danton émigré. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9226. bb. 19.

LOUVET DE COUVRAY (J. B.) Mémoires sur la Révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9226. aa. 5.

SERGENT-MARCEAU (A. F.) Reminiscences of a Regicide. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010661. ee. 27.

IDEVILLE (H.) *Count.* Le Maréchal Bugeaud. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10664. bb. 38.

BONNAL (E.) Carnot d'après les Archives Nationales. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. m. 5.

PICAUD (A.) Carnot, l'organisateur de la victoire. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10664. l. 12.

RÉMOND (C.) Les trois républiques et les trois Carnot. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 992.

JUNG (H. F. T.) Dubois-Crancé. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10664. aa. 12.

CURÉLY (J. N.) Le Général Curély. Itinéraire d'un cavalier léger de la Grande-Armée, 1793–1815. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10664. e. 13.

HENNET (L.) Le Maréchal Davout. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 13. (4.)

DURUY (A.) Hoche et Marceau. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. c.

PION DES LOCHES (A. A. F.) Mes Campagnes. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9076. ff. 5.

For Biographies of Napoleon I.: *See infra: Consulate and Empire.*

BLENNERHASSETT (C. J.) *Lady.* Madame de Staël. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2402. g.

BERTIN (G.) Madame de Lamballe. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10664. l. 13.

SCHLESINGER (H.) La duchesse de Polignac. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10664. b. 42.

BLIND (M.) Madame Roland. pp. 255. 1886. 8°. Eminent Women Series. 2407. b.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE (M. J.) Madame Roland. Sa détention à l'Abbaye, racontée dans ses mémoires. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. a. 24.

VAN ALSTINE (J.) Charlotte Corday. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010661. e. 47.

MOREAU (C.) Une mystique révolutionnaire. S. Labrousse. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4867. dd. 14.

Emigrés.

DAUDET (E.) Histoire de l'Émigration. Coblentz, 1789–1793. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9225. c. 19.

—— Histoire de l'Émigration. 1797–1800. pp. 381. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 19.

—— Histoire de l'Émigration. Les Bourbons et la Russie. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 20.

GUILHERMY (J. F. C. de) *Baron.* Papiers d'un Émigré, 1789–1829. pp. 511. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. k. 17.

HETTIER (C.) Relations de la Normandie et de la Bretagne avec les îles de la Manche pendant l'émigration. pp. 434. *Caen*, 1885. 8°. 9226. c. 14.

SAINTE-COLOMBE (de) *Count.* Catalogue des émigrés français à Fribourg, 1789–98. pp. 39. *Lyon*, 1884. 4°. 10659. bbb. 5.

PLASSE (F. X.) Le Clergé Français réfugié en Angleterre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 23.

Revolution in the Provinces.

WALLON (H. A.) Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1889–90. 8°. 9230. ee. 9.

MONDENARD (A. de) Cahiers de l'Agénois. pp. 448. *Villeneuve*, 1889. 8°. 9230. ee. 13.

PROMPT ( ) Histoire d'un village des Alpes pendant la Révolution. pp. 56. *Nice*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 2846/2.

RATHGEBER (J.) Elsässische Geschichtsbilder aus der französischen Revolutionszeit. pp. 240. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 9226. g. 21.

FABER (C. W.) E. Schneider der öffentliche Ankläger beim Revolutions-gericht zu Strassburg. pp. 52. *Mülhausen*, 1886. 8°. 10601. d. 22. (4.)

CORNILLON (J.) Le Bourbonnais sous la Révolution. *Vichy*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9225. c. 12.

POCQUET (B.) Les origines de la révolution en Bretagne. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9226. b. 13.

CADOUDAL (L. G. de) Cadoudal et la Chouannerie. pp. 476. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10664. g. 21.

LEMAS (T.) Études sur le Cher pendant la Révolution. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10168. cc. 7.

BELLET (C.) Les Événements de 1788 en Dauphiné. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 26. (3.)

JAY (R.) Mounier aux États du Dauphiné et à l'Assemblée. pp. 35. *Grenoble*, 1887. 8°. 10602. k. 7. (10.)

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (A.) Chroniques Dauphinoises, pendant la Révolution. *Vienne*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 9226. k.

BRICHET (É.) Fêtes du centenaire de la révolution dauphinoise, 1788. pp. 180. *Grenoble*, 1889. 8°. 9930. cc. 5.

MIREUR (F.) Cahiers des doléances des Communautés de Draguignan. pp. 537. *Draguignan*, 1889. 8°. 9226. bbb. 8.

DONOT (P.) Le Forez pendant la Révolution. *Lyon*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 9226. m. 9.

ROUVIÈRE (F.) Histoire de la Révolution dans le Gard. *Nimes*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 9226. aaa. 18.

—— Études sur l'histoire de la révolution dans le Gard. pp. 447. *Nimes*, 1888. 8°. 9226. bb. 23.

FRANCE.— History—*continued.*

HÉRAULT. *Assemblée Administrative.* Procès-verbaux des séances, 1790–1793. *Montpellier*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9230. h. 9.

LA CHAPELLE (A S. de) Lyon et ses environs sous la Terreur. 2 pt. *Lyon*, 1885. 8°. 9226. h. 12.

FAYARD (E.) Histoire des tribunaux révolutionnaires de Lyon et de Feurs. pp. 355. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 9226. k. 8.

DUCHEMIN (V. T.) Les premiers troubles de la Révolution dans la Mayenne. pp. 217. *Mamers*, 1888. 8°. 9226. h. 17.

QUERCAU-LAMERIE (M. E.) Les Députés de la Mayenne à l'Assemblée Législative 1791. pp. 31. *Mayenne*, 1884. 12°. 9079. aa. 21. (4.)

—— Les Conventionels du département de la Mayenne. pp. 175. *Laval*, 1885. 8°. 10171. ccc. 3.

MONTIGNAC. *Société des Amis de la Liberté.* La Société populaire de Montignac pendant la Révolution. pp. 218. *Bordeaux*, 1888. 8°. 9226. h. 18.

VIDAL (P.) Histoire de la Révolution dans les Pyrénées-Orientales. *Perpignan*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9225. c.

LALLIÉ (A.) Les Prisons de Nantes pendant la Révolution. pp. 98. *Nantes*, 1883. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (1.)

BERGERET (É.) Les Volontaires du canton de Nuits, 1791–93. pp. 54. *Dijon*, 1888. 8°. 9226. b. 18.

BONNEL (S.) Les victimes de la commission populaire d'Orange, 1794. 2 tom. *Carpentras*, 1888. 8°. 9226. h. 15.

DARSY (F. T.) Les doléances du peuple. Souvenirs de la révolution en Picardie. pp. 362. *Amiens*, 1887. 8°. 9225. c. 9.

SOMME, *Department.* Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution dans le département. *Amiens*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9225. dd.

DUCHEMIN (P.) Les Assemblées de Pont-Audemer 1788–89. pp. 69. *Pont-Audemer*, 1887. 8°. 6006. aaa. 27. (4.)

LEGRAY (F.) Documents sur la vente des biens nationaux dans le Départ. de la Sarthe. 2 tom. *Le Mans*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10168. aaa. 38.

—— Documents sur la vente du mobilier des églises de la Sarthe. pp. 241. *Le Mans*, 1887. 8°. 4629. aa. 25.

ANGERS (C. d') La Révolution en Touraine. pp. 86. *Tours*, 1889. 12°. 9078. bbb. 6. (1.)

CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE (J. X.) Histoire d'un procureur de la Commune de Tours (G. J. Senar). pp. 80. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 10602. dd. 14. (3.)

VASCHALDE (H.) Le Vivarais aux États Généraux, 1789. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010661. m. 30.

BOUVIER (F.) Les Vosges pendant la Révolution. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 20.

1789–1799.

For General Histories of the whole period: *See supra : General History.*

DUBOIS DE CRANCÉ (E. L. A.) Analyse de la Révolution Française jusqu'au 6 Brumaire an IV. pp. 425. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9226. bb. 18.

FELIX (G.) Die französische Revolution, 1789–95. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9226. h. 9.

MACDONALD (J.) Sketch of the French Revolution, 1789–94. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 2. (4.)

MAHRENHOLTZ (R.) Geschichte der ersten französischen Revolution, 1789–95. pp. 254. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9225. bb. 20.

KORAES (A.) Lettres de Coray sur la révolution, 1782–93. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 9226. c. 21.

PARIS. Les Élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9230. g. 4.

GUYHO (C.) Études littéraires et historiques. Autour de 1789. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. bbb. 15.

FRANCE.— History—*continued.*

KARAMZIN (N. M.) Voyage en France. 1789–1790. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10168. aaa. 31.

MONIN (L. H.) Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris pendant la Révolution, 1789. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 9226. aaa. 31.

LA ROCHETERIE (M. de) Les 5 et 6 octobre. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9004. bbb. 12. (8.)

GOWER (G. G. L.) *Duke of Sutherland.* Despatches of Earl Gower, Ambassador at Paris, 1790–92. pp. 400. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 9225. g. 14.

AULARD (F. A.) La Société des Jacobins. Recueil de documents pour l'histoire du Club. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9226. k. 12.

—— L'éloquence parlementaire. Les orateurs de la Législative et de la Convention. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9226. h. 13.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD (C. M.) *Bp. of Autun.* La mission de Talleyrand à Londres, en 1792. Correspondance inédite. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8026. h. 14.

CARNOT (L. H.) Les premiers Échos de la Révolution française au dela du Rhin. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 17. (5.)

CHUQUET (A.) La première invasion prussienne, 1792. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 13.

GOETHE (J. W. v.) Campagne in Frankreich, 1792. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10168. a. 37.

—— Campagne de France. Texte allemand. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10168. a. 36.

MOREAUX (L.) Le général Moreaux et l'armée de la Moselle, 1792–1795. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10664. aaa. 40.

SAMYN (J.) De fransche Revolutie in Vlaanderen, 1792–1802. 2 deelk. *Gent*, 1888. 8°. 9414. b. 5.

WALLON (H. A.) La Révolution du 31 May et le Fédéralisme en 1793. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 15.

BIRÉ (E.) Paris en 1793. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. bb. 24.

DUMESNIL ( ) Recollections of the Reign of Terror. pp. 179. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 4867. aaaa. 23.

REGNARD (A.) Chaumette et la Commune de 93. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.

LECOCQ (G.) Notes et documents sur Fouquier-Tinville. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. h. 22.

ADVIELLE (V.) Histoire de Gracchus Babeuf et du Babouvisme. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10661. k. 9.

BABEUF (F. N.) Un manifeste de Gracchus Babeuf. pp. 50. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8051. c. 25. (3.)

LADY. La France et Paris sous le Directoire. Lettres d'une Voyageuse Anglaise. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. bb. 26.

PIERRE (V. S.) La Terreur sous le Directoire. Histoire de la persecution après le coup d'état du 18 Fructidor. pp. 481. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9225. k. 19.

BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE (A. J. C. J.) *Count.* Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Égypte. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9225. a. 13.

ESCANDE (G.) Hoche en Irlande 1795–1798. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9509. aa. 19.

GUILLON (E.) La France & l'Irlande pendant la révolution. Hoche et Humbert. pp. 486. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9076. bbb. 15.

See also supra : General : Biographies.

Consulate and First Empire.

FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE (L. A.) Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2402. g.

FOURNIER (A.) Napoleon I. Eine Biographie. 1886. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. 12205. d.

GUILLOIS (A.) Napoléon, l'homme, le politique, l'orateur. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010661. ff. 26.

LOCKHART (J. G.) Life of Napoleon. pp. 316. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10660. b. 1.

MACFARLANE (C.) Life of Napoleon. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10658. bbb. 25.

FRANCE.— History—*continued.*

MEYNIEL (L.) Napoléon 1er. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 010661. i. 11.

NAPOLEON I., *Emperor*. Supplément á la correspondance de Napoleon 1er. Lettres curieuses. Rectifications. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10910. ccc. 38.

—— Une lettre inédite de Napoléon. pp. 7. *Troyes*, 1883. 8°. 010920. g. 9. (1.)

NAPOLEON JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], *Prince*. Napoléon et ses détracteurs. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10658. b. 32.

NAPOLEON I., *Emperor*. Ricordi di Napoleone il Grande. pp. 108. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 10601. aa. 26. (5.)

PÉRÈS (J. B.) Did Napoleon ever exist? pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12357. aaa. 31.

PEYRE (R.) Napoléon I et son temps. pp. 886. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 9226. m. 5.

ROPES (J. C.) The first Napoleon. pp. 347. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9078. f. 6.

SEELEY (J. R.) Short history of Napoleon. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. c.

TAINE (H. A.) Le Régime moderne. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2390. d.

—— The Modern Régime. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 2390. c.

THIERS (L. A.) Campaigns of Napoleon. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9225. aa. 15.

—— Campaigns of Napoleon. Arcola. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9077. ccc. 8.

VERGERS (P.) Napoleon Bonaparte. *Gorinchem*, 1890, *etc.* fol. 10659. h. 24.

WAUWERMANS (H. E.) Napoléon et Carnot, 1803–1815. pp. 264. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 6.

YORCK VON WARTENBURG ( ) *Count*. Napoleon als Feldherr. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9079. b. 7.

RANKE (L. v.) Zur Geschichte Deutschlands und Frankreichs im 19ten Jahrhundert. pp. 623. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9078. f. 14.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD (C. M.) Lettres inédites de Talleyrand à Napoléon, 1800–1809. pp. 491. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 21.

DESTREM (J.) Les déportations du Consulat & de l'Empire. pp. 526. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9225. a. 12.

G. B. & I. *Foreign Office*. England and Napoleon in 1803. Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9079. g. 5.

FAURIEL (C. C.) Les derniers jours du Consulat. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 10.

—— Last Days of the Consulate. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9225. aaa. 16.

GERMANY. Précis de la campagne de 1805 en Allemagne & en Italie. pp. 267. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 12.

GALLI (H.) 1806. L'Armée Française en Allemagne. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9079. g. 7.

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (A. L.) La Cour de l'impératrice Joséphine. pp. 600. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 1765. a. 15.

WELSCHINGER (H.) Le Divorce de Napoléon. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 010661. g. 6.

MARY LOUISA. *Empress*. Correspondance de Marie Louise. 1799–1847. pp. 345. *Vienne*, 1887. 8°. 10910. dd. 27.

DURAND ( ) *Madame*. Mémoires sur Napoléon et Marie-Louise, 1810–1814. pp. 360. *Paris*. 1886. 18°. 10658. b. 25.

—— Napoleon and Marie-Louise. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10660. bbb. 7.

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (A. L.) Les beaux jours de Marie-Louise. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10664. aa. 17.

—— Marie-Louise et la décadence de l'Empire. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10664. aa. 18.

—— Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10664. f. 10.

FRANCE.— History—*continued.*

FEZENSAC (R. E. P. J. de) *Duke*. Campagne de Russie, 1812. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 15.

BLEIBTREU (C.) Napoleon bei Leipzig. pp. 158. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10661. ccc. 7.

HOUSSAYE (H.) 1814. pp. 655. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9078. b. 15.

FORESI (E.) Napoleone I. all' isola dell' Elba. pp. 88. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 10658. aaa. 26.

LIVI (G.) Napoleone all' isola d' Elba. pp. 316. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 010661. g. 7.

PELLET (M.) Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 010661. g. 3.

COCKBURN (*Sir* G.) Extract from a diary of Sir G. Cockburn, with reference to Napoleon on passage from England to St. Helena. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10661. ccc. 9.

O'MEARA (B. E.) Napoleon at St. Helena. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2402. g.

STUERMER (B. v.) *Baron*. Napoléon à Sainte-Hélène. Rapports officiels. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 10664. dd. 18.

See also WATERLOO.

1815–1848.

TIERSOT (E.) La Restauration dans le Département de l'Ain. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 9. (4.)

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (A. L.) *Baron*. La Duchesse de Berry et la Cour de Louis XVIII. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10659. bb. 40.

ROUSSET (C. F. M.) Un Ministre de la Restauration. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. dd. 7.

SASSONE (F.) France et Italie, 1820–86. pp. 109. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (1.)

ZÉVORT (E.) Histoire de Louis-Philippe. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

FERDINAND PHILIP, *Duke d'Orléans*. Lettres, 1825–1842. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 010920. e. 3.

BARTHÉLEMY (C.) Histoire de la Monarchie de Juillet. pp. 287. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9226. bb. 20.

THUREAU DANGIN (P.) Histoire de la Monarchie de Juillet. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1884–87. 8°. 9230. g. 1.

SIMON (J. F.) Thiers, Guizot, Rémusat. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10664. h. 25.

1848–1870.

MILL (J. S.) La Révolution de 1848 et ses détracteurs. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. bb. 35.

MONCHANIN (A.) Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9230. c. 10.

WEILL (A.) Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9226. b. 17.

LA GORCE (P. de) Histoire de la Seconde République. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9225. g. 16.

BARTHÉLEMY (C.) Le Deuxième Empire, 1848–1870. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. b. 19.

FRANCE. Histoire anecdotique du Second Empire. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9231. g. 10.

HUGO (V. M.) *Viscount*. History of a crime. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9226. aaa. 15.

ROTHAN (G.) Souvenirs. L'Europe et l'avènement du Second Empire. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8026. ee. 20.

FABRE DE NAVACELLE (H.) Précis des guerres du Second Empire. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9079. aa. 30.

DARIMON (A.) Les Cinq sous l'Empire. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 9230. c. 7.

WEIL (G. D.) Les relations de l'Angleterre et de la France à la suite de l'attentat-Orsini. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (10.)

KUNZ (H.) Von Montebello bis Solferino. pp. 178. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9080. d. 32.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

LANFREY (P.) Chroniques politiques 1860–1865. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 9079. a. 20.

THOUVENEL (L.) Le sécret de l'Empereur Napoleon III. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8026. h. 13.

BIGELOW (J.) France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–1868. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9604. bbb. 6.

DARIMON (A.) Le Tiers parti 1863–1866. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8051. bb. 33.

GAULOT (P.) La verité sur l'expédition du Mexique. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9772. aaa. 18.

DARIMON (A.) Histoire d'un Parti. Les Irréconcillables 1867–1869. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8051. bb. 34.

ROTHAN (G.) Souvenirs. La France et sa politique extérieure en 1867. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8026. h. 6.

DARIMON (A.) La maladie de l'empereur Napoleon III. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10664. b. 37.

CARETTE ( ) *Madame.* Souvenirs de la Cour des Tuileries. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. aaa. 24.

—— My Mistress, the Empress Eugénie. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010661. g. 15.

—— The Eve of an Empire's Fall. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9231. h. 8.

WAGENER (H.) Der Niedergang Napoleons III. pp. 198. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9231. h. 7.

WASHBURNE (E. B.) Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–1877. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2390. f.

See also CRIMEAN WAR.

1870, *etc.*

See also GERMAN-FRENCH WAR: PARIS.

DARIMON (A.) Les origines de la journée du 12 juillet 1870. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9080. bbb. 9.

FIDUS. La Révolution de Septembre. pp. 378. *Paris*, 188 . 12°. 9226. bb. 29.

BONDOIS (P.) Histoire de la Révolution de 1870–71. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9226. m. 8.

STEENACKERS (F. F.) Histoire du Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale en province, 1870–71. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 9230. cc. 5.

CALLET (A.) Les origines de la troisième République. pp. 333. *Paris*, 889. 12°. 9226. bbb. 12.

BÉNOIT-LÉVY (E.) Histoire de quinze ans. Récit des évènements contemporains. pp. 787. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. m. 2.

CHIRAC (A.) L'agiotage sous la troisième République, 1870–1887. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. cc. 26.

HIPPEAU (E.) Histoire diplomatique de la République, 1870–1889. pp. 691. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 21.

TAXIL (L.) Historique anecdotique de la République. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 82.

GAMBETTA (L.) Dépêches, circulaires, décrets, proclamations et discours de L. Gambetta—4 Sept. 1870—6 Fév. 1871. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9226. c. 17.

IDEVILLE (H. d') *Count.* Les petits côtés de l'histoire. Notes et documents, 1870–84. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 9230. c. 8.

SCHULZ (A.) Bibliographie de la Commune de 1871. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 20. (9.)

CLUSERET (G. P.) Mémoires. Le second siège. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10660. bb. 36.

HALÉVY (L.) Notes et Souvenirs. De Mai à Décembre 1871. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 9210. h. 3.

—— Notes et souvenirs. 1871–72. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 010661. g. 10.

FRANCE.—History—*continued.*

IRISSON D'HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Journal d'un officier. La Commune. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. aaa. 28.

IRON. La Commune Parigina, 1871. 3 pt. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 58. (2.)

MAZZINI (G.) Il Commune e l'Assemblea di Francia, 1871. pp. 30. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8032. b. 30. (3.)

WASHBURNE (E. B.) Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–1877. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2390. f.

TARGET (P. L.) Dix Ans de République, 1879–89. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. ccc. 12.

DESCHAUMES (E.) Le grand patriote, L. Gambetta. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8051. c. 31.

NEUCASTEL (É.) Gambetta. Sa vie, ses idées politiques. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10664. a. 25.

PINCHIA (E.) Gambetta. Note di storia contemporanea, *Torino*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10601. c. 9. (5.)

LACROIX (A.) Abrégé de l'histoire contemporaine. pp. 589. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 18.

RAMBAUD (A.) Histoire de la civilisation contemporaine en France. pp. 750. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9220. ccc. 8.

COURMEAUX (E.) Souvenirs de la Chambre des Deputés; 1881–85. pp. 37. *Châlons*, 1888. 8°. 10602. dd. 14. (4.)

RIBEYRE (F.) La nouvelle Chambre. 1885–89. Biographie des députés. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. a. 27.

MAUPIN (H.) Dix-huit mois de République. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8051. c. 22.

BARBOU (A.) S. Carnot, Président de la République. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 10659. aa. 36.

BERTRAND (A.) La Chambre de 1889. Biographies des Députés. pp. 622. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 010661. i. 10.

RIBEYRE (F.) La nouvelle Chambre, 1889–93. Biographies. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10664. a. 36.

See also infra: Politics.

History, Ecclesiastical.

CIROT DE LA VILLE ( ) L'Empire romain et le Christianisme dans les Gaules. pp. 188. *Poitiers*, 1888. 8°. 4535. c. 3.

HÉNAULT (A. C.) Origines Chrétiennes de la Gaule Celtique. pp. 525. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4629. b. 16.

LUCOTTE (J. B.) Établissement du christianisme dans les Gaules. pp. 413. *Dijon*, 1888. 8°. 4629. i. 6.

MORIN (J. P.) La France Pontificale; chronologie de tous les évêques connus de France. *Citeaux*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4864. ccc. 18.

DAUX (C.) Les Chapitres Cathédraux de France. pp. 199. *Amiens*, 1888. 8°. 4629. b. 23.

DELISLE (L. V.) Anciens catalogues des Évêques. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 4531. i. 2. (1.)

BOURGAIN (L.) Études sur les biens ecclésiastiques avant la révolution. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4629. e. 27.

GAZIER (A.) Études sur l'histoire religieuse de la révolution française. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4629. aa. 19.

MÉRIC (É.) Histoire de M. Émery et de l'Église de France pendant la Révolution. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4629. b.

ROBIDOU (B.) Histoire du Clergé pendant la révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4629. h. 14.

SALAMON (L. S. J. de) *Bp. of St. Flour.* Mémoires de l'internonce a Paris, 1790–1801. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4629. e. 26

PLASSE (F. X.) Le Clergé Français refugié en Angleterre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 30.

BAUZON (L. M. F.) Recherches sur la persécution dans le Saône-et-Loire, 1789–1803. *Chalon*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4629. h. 13.

FRANCE.— History, Ecclesiastical. — *continued.*

TORREILLES (P.) Histoire du Clergé dans les Pyrénées-Orientales pendant la Révolution. *Perpignan*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4629. b. 26.

SCIOUT (P. L.) Histoire de la Constitution civile du clergé. pp. 608. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 4629. bb. 3.

LALLIÉ (A.) L'Église Constitutionnelle dans la Loire-Inférieure. pp. 69. *Nantes*, 1883. 8°. 4532. ee. 5. (2.)

LEFÉBURE (L.) La renaissance réligieuse en France. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 4629. de. 2.

LAGRANGE (F.) Life of Mons. Dupanloup. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4867. g. 12.

PELLISSIER (P. A.) Les gloires de la France Chrétienne au XIX siècle. pp. 419. *Paris*, 1887, 8°. 4867. ee. 31.

MARTELLO (J.) La persécution réligieuse sous la troisième République. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8052. bb. 8. (3.)

See also CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in France*: RELIGIOUS ORDERS: WALDENSES; and for the Reformation and History of Protestanism, *infra: Protestants.*

History, Military and Naval.

See supra: Army; infra: Navy.

Institut. *See supra: Académie Française.*

Language and Literature.

See FRENCH LANGUAGE: LITERATURE.

Law.

ACOLLAS (P. A. R. P. E.) Les Actes de l'État Civil. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6006. a. 37. (2.)

ANDRÉ (A. d') Dictionnaire de Droit. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5424. df. 9.

BARAZETTI (C.) Einführung in das französische Civilrecht und das badische Landrecht. pp. 454. *Frankfurt*, 1889. 8°. 6005. ee. 18.

BAUDRY - LACANTINERIE (G.) Précis de droit civil. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1888-89. 8°. 5403. ff. 7.

BÉQUET (L.) Répertoire du droit administratif. pp. 542. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 5403. h. 1.

BUSONI (P.) Textes de droit administratif et civil. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5423. g.

CARRÉ (N. A.) Nos petits procès. Notes sur le droit familier. pp. 547. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 5424. bbb. 10.

COLMET DE SANTERRE (E.) Manuel de Droit Civil. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 18°. 5423. de. 8.

DEBACQ (G.) De l'action du ministère public en matière civile. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 5424. cc. 1.

DUVERGER (A.) L'Athéisme et le Code Civil. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4018. bb. 34.

FRANCE. Le Code Civil commenté á l'usage du clergé. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5408. aa. 6.

FUZIER-HERMAN (E.) Répertoire alphabétique du droit française. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5424. ee. 6.

LABORI (F.) Répertoire encyclopédique du droit français. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5424. g.

—— Table de la jurisprudence française, 1882 à 1887. pp. 1026. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 5424. f. 2.

LE BALLEUR (Q.) Dictionnaire de la perception des amendes, *etc.* pp. 786. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5403. ff. 6.

LELOIR (G.) Code des parquets. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 5403. cc. 2.

MISCOPEIN (A.) Formulaire du praticien de l'état civil. pp. 113. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5403. g. 5.

PÉRIER (A.) Leçons de Droit à ma fille. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 5423. b. 15.

PLÉ (A.) Dictionnaire de perception concernant les actes judiciaires. pp. 325. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5403. de. 1.

REVERDY (H.) Le droit usuel et le droit commercial. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12204. bbb. 27.

RIVIÈRE (H. F.) Pandectes françaises. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 5402. k.

FRANCE.— LAW — *continued.*

TRIPIER (L.) Les Codes français. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 2018. a.

See also LAW, *Commercial: Criminal: Ecclesiastical: Profession of.*

Legal History, etc.

AC. Paris. *Acad. des Sciences morales.* Collection des ordonnances des rois de France. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 453/4.

BEAUCHET (L.) Histoire de l'organisation judiciaire; époque franque. pp. 509. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5424. df. 5.

FRANCE. L'ancienne France. La Justice et les tribunaux. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7709. i. 15.

FUSTEL DE COULANGES (N. D.) Recherches sur l'organisation judiciaire dans le royaume des Francs. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9008. i. 9.

GAYOT DE PITAVAL (F.) Französische Rechts- und Culturbilder aus den Tagen Ludwigs XIII., XIV., XV. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9225. b. 23.

GENTY (L.) La Basoche notariale. Origines & histoire de la cléricature notariale. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5403. ff. 4.

GLASSON (E. D.) Histoire du droit de la France. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8010. df.

RICARD (L.) Les Institutions judiciaires de l'ancienne France. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8051. ccc. 9.

BINGHAM (*Hon.* D. A.) The Bastile. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6056. e. 21.

LANGLOIS (C. V.) Textes relatifs à l'histoire du parlement jusqu'en 1314. pp. 248. 1888. 8°. Collection de textes, *etc.* 9210. de.

BREZETZ (A. de) Chronique du Parlement de Bordeaux. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Bordeaux. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Publications. Ac. 8918.

AUBERT (F.) Le Parlement de Paris, 1314–1422. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5408. aa. 4.

BAYE (N. de) Journal du Greffier du Parlement de Paris 1400–1417. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6884/76.

DUBÉDAT ( ) Histoire du Parlement de Toulouse. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9200. eee. 14.

MUNIER-JOLAIN (J.) Les époques de l'éloquence judiciaire en France. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6006. aaa. 21.

LACHAUD (C. A.) Plaidoyers de C. Lachaud. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5423. e. 10.

WEIL (G. D.) La Magistrature et la Révolution de 1830. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (13.)

AJAM (M.) Étude sur la réforme judiciaire. pp. 109. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5424. bb. 5.

See also supra: Constitution.

Local Government. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Navy.

AUBŒUF (J.) La marine française et la prochaine guerre. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. dd. 9.

BOURDE (P.) Trop de lois. Les abus dans la Marine. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8807. a. 36.

CHARMES (G.) La Réforme de la Marine. pp. 459. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8807. bb. 53.

—— Naval Reform. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. ee. 29.

DELAUNEY ( ) Historique de l'artillerie de la marine. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 31.

FRANCE. Marine française. pp. 31. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. Nos. 11, 12. 12204. h.

—— La Marine française. *Bordeaux*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8807. c. 10.

MASSON (P.) La fin de la Marine. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8807. dd. 11.

MONTEIL (P. L.) Vade-mecum de l'officier d'infanterie de marine. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8823. aaa. 25.

FRANCE.—Navy—*continued.*

PÈNE-SIEFERT (J.) La Marine en danger, 1870–88. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 35.

WEYL (E.) Les grandes manœuvres de l'escadre française. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8807. aa. 31.

—— La Marine militaire. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. dd. 6.

See also GUNNERY: NAVAL SCIENCE.

Naval History.

BARBOU (A.) Les grands marins de France. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1885. 32°. 8807. a. 10.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Les gloires maritimes. L'Amiral Baudin. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10664. bb. 40.

LONLAY (D. de) Les marins français. pp. 441. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8807. bb. 54.

TRÉFEU (É.) Nos Marins. pp. 759. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ee. 5.

SURCOUF (R.) Un Corsaire Malouin. R. Surcouf. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010661. i. 12.

CHEVALIER (É.) Histoire de la Marine sous la première République. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 14.

MOULIN (H.) Les Marins de la République. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 010661. m. 34.

CHEVALIER (É.) Histoire de la marine sous le consulat et l'empire. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8807. cc. 28.

Politics.

Domestic, 1884–87.

SCHERER (E.) Democracy and France. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8052. cc. 1. (2.)

BERT (P.) À l'ordre du jour. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8051. c. 23.

GUERRARD (R.) La Patrie Française. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8051. f. 19. (2.)

JOGAND-PAGÈS (G.) La République se démasque. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. aaa. 12. (3.)

PINARD (A.) Les élus de la Seine. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8051. bb. 29.

ROCHEFORT (V. H. de) Les Français de la Décadence. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10168. b. 39.

LOUIS-PAUL. Réformes. pp. 412. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 8051. c. 27.

RÉPUBLICAIN. Nos fautes. Lettres de province. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8051. c. 28.

ROMMEL ( ) Au Pays de la Revanche. pp. 278. *Genève*, 1886. 12°. 8026. aa. 17.

ALLARD (L. J.) Les Electeurs purs et candidats. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8009. b. 23.

DHORMOYS (P.) La comédie politique. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9230. c. 11.

LAISANT (C. A.) L'Anarchie Bourgeoise. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8051. b. 37.

LE NORDEZ (E.) Lettres sur la situation du parti républicain dans les Côtes-du-Nord. pp. 198. *Poitiers*, 1887. 8°. 8051. aaa. 43.

SIMON (J. F.) Nos Hommes d'État. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8051. c. 30.

WITT (P. de) L'épuration sous la troisième république. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8052. cc. 2. (4.)

1888.

BATTIER (A.) Religion, république et monarchie. pp. 457. *Grenoble*, 1888. 8°. 4505. ee. 25.

BEGAUD (P.) Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité. pp. 136. *Bourg*, 1888. 8°. 8051. f. 23.

BELLEVAL (L. de) Le complot contre le suffrage universel. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bbb. 12. (2.)

BRELAY (E.) L'affranchisement du suffrage universel. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (1.)

CARNOT (M. F. S.) *President.* Le Mal et le Remède. Lettre au Président. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bbb. 12. (1.)

CAZENEUVE (A.) La France et les partis. pp. 24. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 38. (4.)

FRANCE.—Politics—*continued.*

CHAMBON (O.) Les Élections municipales de 1888. pp. 24. *Auxerre*, 1888. 8°. 8052. aaa. 21. (1.)

CHIRAC (A.) Les pots-de-vin parlementaires. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bbb. 12. (3.)

—— Les Rois de la République. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. cc. 20.

DESPRÉS (A.) La Réaction par la République. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8051. cc. 23.

FERRY (J.) Discours prononcé le 21 Déc. 1888. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. bb. 9. (2.)

FIDUS. Journal sous la République opportuniste. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8052. bb. 4.

FRENCH REVOLUTION. Les Crises gouvernementales sans cesse renouvelées depuis 1789. pp. 30. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 38. (6.)

LAPEYROUSE BONFILS (de) *Count.* La France d'autrefois et celle d'aujourd'hui. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bb. 5.

MARIOTTE (L.) Des conséquences de l'établissement du suffrage universel. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. c. 33.

MICHEL. Ni république, ni empire, ni monarchie? pp. 28. *Bordeaux*, 1888. 8°. 8051. df. 21. (4.)

PICON (A.) Aperçu sur les causes de la dépopulation de la France. pp. 15. *Prades*, 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 31. (12.)

SNOECKJE. La France au XXe siècle. pp. 64. *Amiens*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bbb. 12. (4.)

T. Les scandales de la République. pp. 24. *Rouen*, 1888. 12°. 8052. cc. 2. (3.)

PONET (A.) La ligne des Malfaiteurs et de la Juiverie. pp. 67. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 50.

1889, 90.

ANDRIEUX ( ) La Revision. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8051. aa. 36.

B., C. H. Le résultat certain des élections générales de 1889. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 22. (3.)

BARBEY D'AUREVILLY (J. A.) Polémiques d'hier. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8051. c. 35.

BERTOL-GRAIVIL (E.) Les 28 jours du Président. (Account of M. Carnot's provincial tours.) pp. 335. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8050. i. 5.

BONJEAN (F.) Dix Ans de Dictature Opportuniste. pp. 39. *Avignon*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (5.)

CASSAGNAC (P. de) Political Pamphlets. 12 pt. *Paris*, 1889–90. 8°. Pam. 69.

CASTELLANE (M. E. P. A. B. de) *Marquis.* Les cahiers conservateurs en 1889. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. df. 24.

CAZAUX (J. M.) Révoltons-nous Populo! pp. 16. *Tarbes*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (3.)

CHAUDORDY (de) *Count.* La France en 1889. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. cc. 30.

CONSTANT (C.) Élections législatives de 1889. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 20. (1.)

CROISSY (T. de) Élections législatives de 1889. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8052. bb. 8. (2.)

DELAFOSSE (J.) À travers la politique. pp. 342. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8051. cc. 33.

DEVOIR. Du devoir électoral. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8052. bbb. 12. (6.)

FERRY (J.) Discours prononcé le 11 Avril 1889. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. bb. 9. (3.)

FLORIS. La Fin d'un Siècle. pp. 64. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (7.)

FRANCE. Dialogue sur la France. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8052. aaa. 20. (3.)

—— La fin d'une république. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8051. cc. 28.

—— Les Élections de 1889. Avant la Bataille. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 22. (5.)

—— La Politique au village à l'approche des Élections. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 22. (6.)

GILLY (N.) Mes Dossiers. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 010661. g. 2.

FRANCE.—Politics—*continued.*

HAMON (A.) L'Agonie d'une Société. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. aaaa. 13.

HURLBERT (W. H.) France and the Republic. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8051. df. 23.

IMPARTIALIS. Les Français sont-ils en état de vivre sous le régime parlementaire? pp. 20. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (5.)

LA BARRE (A. de) *Count.* Le Péril social. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (8.)

LÉGISTE. Le Gouvernement de l'Intelligence S. V. P. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (7.)

PÉCHEUX (T.) Les Elections, 1889. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (9.)

PERROT (J.) Nos Utopies devant le sens commun. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8276. bb. 61.

POINSARD (L.) Le Programme nécessaire des élections, 1889. pp. 23. 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (10.)

ROBINET (J. F. E.) La République et le régime parlementaire. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (11.)

TARGET (P. L.) Un Cahier de 1889. Doléances & vœu. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (12.)

WALDECK-ROUSSEAU ( ) Discours parlementaires. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 20.

WELCHE ( ) La Situation politique. pp. 61. *Chartres*, 1889. 8°. 8052. bbb. 13. (7.)

CARNOT (M. F. S.) *President.* M. Carnot et les cinq Prétendants. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 69.

DEBAUGE (J. F.) La Vermine. Francs-maçons, révolutionnaires, *etc.* pp. 59. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8052. aaa. 21. (3.)

GERVÉSI (L.) Ma Patrie et son Avenir. pp. 56. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (15.)

LABOUREURS et Députés. pp. 58. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8052. aaa. 21. (4.)

See also supra: Constitution: History, 1870, *etc.*

Legitimists: Orleanists: Bonapartists.

BOUCHET (G.) Monarchistes et Ferrystes. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8052. aaa. 22. (1.)

COURCY (de) Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trone de France. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. aaa. 25.

DAYMONAZ (B.) Où est la Maison de France? pp. 112. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9916. b. 11. (1.)

LE TONNELIER (H.) *Marquis.* La monarchie démocratique. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 64.

PÈNE (H. de) Henri de France. pp. 586. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 10659. i. 10.

SAINTE-ANNE-D'AURAY. Les Légitimistes à Sainte-Anne, 29 Sept. 1887. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8052. cc. 2. (2.)

TESTAMENT. Le Testament d'un ancien Légitimiste. pp. 18. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (10.)

DESBUISSONS (R.) Les portraits du Comte de Paris et la liberté du colportage. pp. 31. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 20. (2.)

LA MOTTE-ANGO (H. C. S.) *Marquis de Flers.* Le Comte de Paris. pp. 495. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ee. 6.

LOUIS PHILIP ALBERT, *Count of Paris.* Les Manifestes du Comte de Paris et du Prince Victor Napoleon. pp. 40. *Marseille*, 1887. 8°. 8051. e. 34. (2.)

—— Le Comte de Paris. Leaflets. 7 pt. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 8051. de. 9. (5.)

TOURVILLE (H. de) Le Manifeste du Comte de Paris devant la Science Sociale. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8051. e. 34. (5.)

GIRAUDEAU (F.) L'Empire. pp. 151. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8051. f. 18. (1.)

LACHAUD (G.) Bonapartistes blancs et bonapartistes rouges. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. cc. 1. (3.)

General Boulanger, 1887-90.

CAFFAREL (M. F. E.) Der Skandal Caffarel-Boulanger. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8051. de. 9. (2.)

FRANCE.—Politics—*continued.*

B. (H. C. P.) Le Général Boulanger. pp. 110. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10661. a. 31.

BERNARD (L.) Boulanger devant l'opinion. pp. 16. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (1.)

BOULANGER (G. E. J. M.) Almanach du Général Boulanger. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ee. 9.

—— La lettre patriotique du Général. *Paris*, 1888. *s. sh.* 8°. 1889. d. i. (75.)

—— Les discours du Général 1881-87. pp. 137. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12301. bb. 19.

—— Les Maîtresses du Général. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 69.

BOULANGISTE. Pourquoi il ne faut pas être Boulangiste. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8051. df. 21. (2.)

BRICARD (E.) Conspuez Boulange! pp. 235. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8051. cc. 25.

EDINGER (G.) Lettre du "Petit Pioupiou" au Général. pp. 4. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 69.

FRANCE. Political Placards, *etc.* relating to Gen. Boulanger. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 1850. d. 13.

LABUSQUIÈRE (J.) Le Général Boulanger. pp. 21. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bbb. 11. (6.)

MAURY (L.) M. Boulanger devant l'opinion publique. pp. 75. *Poitiers*, 1888. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (2.)

ROSNY (V. v.) Boulanger, der Held des Tages und seine Politik. pp. 31. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bbb. 11. (8.)

ROUVIER (M.) Le péril de la dictature. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8052. bb. 8. (1.)

BAILLY (A.) Manuel du parfait Boulangiste. pp. 31. *Bougival*, 1889. 16°. 8052. aaa. 21. (2.)

BEAUREGARD (G. de) Le Général Boulanger et l'appel au peuple. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (4.)

BONHOMME (J.) Les Generaux-Judas. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. bbb. 13. (5.)

BOSSE (C. v.) *Baron.* Der Boulanger-Schwindel und die Patrioten-Liga. pp. 160. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 8051. bb. 36

BOULANGER (G. E. J. M.) Le procès Boulanger. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. cc. 5.

—— Le procès Boulanger. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 22. (4.)

CHINCHOLLE (C.) Le Général Boulanger. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 010661. g. 21.

DUTEMPLE (E.) Les Alliés de Boulanger. pp. 31. *Dijon*, 1889. 8°. 8051. f. 24. (4.)

GUYOT (Y.) Le Boulangisme. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 69.

ODIN (E.) Lettre d'un socialiste à Boulanger. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. de. 10. (9.)

REINACH (J.) Les Petites Catilinaires. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 12°. 8051. ccc. 11.

RIGOT (P.) Étude sur la compétence de la Haute-Cour de Justice. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6005. f. 2. (9.)

RICHARD (P.) Le procès de la Ligue des Patriotes. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8051. ccc. 13.

SIMON (J. F.) Souviens-toi du deux décembre. [Comparison between Boulanger and Napoleon III.] pp. 360. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8051. cc. 31.

LAVIRON (P. E.) Causes de la décadence du Boulangisme. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 69.

VINDEX. Les Boulangeades par Vindex. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 59.

Foreign.

A., G.- France et Europe en 1882. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 8051. c. 26. (3.)

B., C. M. Les Alliés naturels de la France. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8026. aaa. 32.

CHARMES (G.) Politique extérieure. pp. 428. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8051. c. 24.

ALSATIAN. L'Alliance Franco-Allemande. pp. 59. *Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (3.)

ARC (P. d') Le Bréviaire anti-prussien. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8026. b. 16.

FRANCE.—Politics—*continued.*

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Bismarck und Frankreich nach dem Kriege. pp. 292. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 15.

BOH (F.) Deutschlands westlicher Nachbar. pp. 215. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8026. bbb. 18.

BOILLOT (J.) Le Pays de la Revanche et le pays des milliards. pp. 317. *Neuchâtel*, 1886. 8°. 8026. aaa. 25.

BRUNO (J.) Les Reptiles Prussiens en France. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 743.

CLUNET (É.) Questions relatives à l'incident de Pagny. Affaire Schnæbelé. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (3.)

GOULETTE (L.) Avant, pendant et après l'affaire Schnæbelé. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aaa. 21.

COMBET (L.) La véritable Revanche contre l'Allemagne. pp. 19. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 22. (6.)

DERROULT (H.) La France et l'Allemagne devant l'Europe. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8026. g. 22. (3.)

FRANCE. La France est prête! pp. 77. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8051. f. 18. (2.)

—— Ein Krieg der Rache zwischen Frankreich und Deutschland. pp. 67. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (4.)

FREY (B.) Die Zunahme des Deutschenhasses in Frankreich. pp. 32. *Basel*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (5.)

GERMANY. La Question Allemande. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (8.)

LANÉRY D'ARC (P.) Le Bréviaire Anti-Prussien. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8026. b. 16.

PAUL (E.) Was können wir durch einen Krieg mit Frankreich gewinnen? pp. 26. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8026. g. 22. (4.)

PIOMBINI (A. v.) Der Revanche-Krieg und seine Folgen. pp. 62. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8026. bb. 13. (5.)

R., A. La prochaine guerre. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. Pam. 67.

STOFFEL (L.) De la possibilité d'une future alliance franco-allemande. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 67.

BRIONNET (G.) L'Alliance Franco-Allemande. Le sauvetage de l'Angleterre. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 67.

MARIO (A.) Italia e Francia. pp. 31. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (7.)

BONNAL (E.) L'Allemagne devant la Russie et la France. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8026. aaa. 24.

DELINES (M.) La France jugée par la Russie. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aaa. 20.

DOVÈRINE (A.) France & Russie. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8026. aa. 19.

GERMANY. Les adversaires naturels de l'Allemagne. Russie & France. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aa. 15.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) La France, la Russie et l'Europe. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8026. bb. 16.

PADER (P.) Nécessité de l'Alliance Franco-Russe. pp. 48. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 10. (7.)

RUSSIAN. Échec & Mat à la politique de l'enemi par l'Alliance Franco-Russe. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (6.)

ÁLVAREZ (J.) La Frontera Hispano-Francesca. Ensayo para su rectificación. pp. 89. *Madrid*, 188 . 8°. 8026. dd. 10.

PUBLICIO. Affaire de boutique. Cartas sobre la question Hispano-Francesa. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8042. g. 11. (7.)

PICTET (P.) Étude sur le Traité d'établissement entre la Suisse et la France, 1882. pp. 221. *Berne*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 27.

ABOU (J.) Les deux Républiques sœurs. France et États-Unis. pp. 119. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8026. g. 18.

FRANCE—*continued.*

Population, etc.

FERNANDEZ (R.) La France actuelle. pp. 748. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10169. i. 4.

LAUMONIER (J.) La Nationalité française. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10169. cc 11.

LEVASSEUR (É.) Histoire de la population avant 1789 et démographie de la France. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8223. dh.

PICON (A.) Aperçu sur les causes de la dépopulation de la France. pp. 15. *Prades*, 1888. 8°.

See also POPULATION: STATISTICS.

Protestants.

Bibliography.

STRIDE (E. E.) Bibliography of the Huguenot Refugees. pp. 20. *Lymington*, 1886. 8°. 4999. e. 12. (5.)

Doctrine and Discipline.

FRANCE. *Reformed Churches.* Actes du Synode, 1887. pp. 271. *Mars.* 1887. 8°. 5015. cc. 2.

—— Das Glaubensbekenntniss der Kirche, vom Jahre 1559. pp. 25. *Angermünde*, 1885. 8°. 3900. h. 36. (4.)

FROSSARD (C. L.) Étude sur la discipline ecclésiastique des églises reformées. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 4. (3.)

HUGUES (E.) Les Synodes du Désert. Actes e règlements des synodes, 1715–93. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5016. e. 2.

LODS (A.) La Législation des Cultes Protestants, 1787–1887. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5403. ff. 18.

MARTIN (J. A.) The spirit and worship of the Huguenots. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3900. a. 36.

History to 1685.

MAULDE (A. R. de) Les origines de la Révolution au commencement du XVIe siècle. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9226. l. 16.

C., *Baron de.* Documents. [History of the French Protestants, *etc.*] pp. 66. *Nîmes*, 1884. 4°. 4630. f. 2.

FRANCE. *Reformed Churches.* Histoire ecclésiastique des Églises Réformées. By T. de Bèze and N. Des Gallars. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1883–89. 4°. 4629. e.

HEATH (R.) The Reformation in France to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Church History Series. Vol 2. 4421. i.

SMILES (S.) The Huguenots. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2216. b. 1.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (J. M.) Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 6 tom. *Bruges*, 1883–85. 8°. 9073. g. 10.

BLIN (J. B. N.) Tableau des ravages faits par les Huguenots 1562 à 1574 dans le diocèse de Séez. pp. 178. *Avignon*, 1888. 8°. 4629. b. 22.

DELABORDE (L. J.) *Count.* F. de Chastillon, Comte de Coligny. pp. 501. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10664. k. 12.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Massacres of Saint Bartholomew. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 5. (5.)

LAYARD (*Sir* H. A.) The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, illustrated from the Archives of Venice. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 21.

OCHSENBEIN (G. F.) Ein Flüchtling der St. Bartholomäusnacht (J. de Léry). pp 80. *Bern*, 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 11. (10.)

BAIRD (H. M.) The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 29.

CRESPIN (J.) Histoire des Martyrs persécutes iusques à present (1619). *Toulouse*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4804. k. 1.

FRANCE. *Protestants.* Edits et arrests concernans la religion réformeé, 1662–1751. pp. 680. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4629. aa. 20.

FRANCE.—Protestants—*continued.*

Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

FRANCE. Louis XIV., *King.* Fac simile de l'édit portant révocation de l'édit de Nantes. *Strasb.* 1887. fol. 9210. h. 2.

BIANQUIS (J.) La révocation de l'Édit de Nantes à Rouen. pp. 88. *Rouen,* 1885. 8°. 4632. df. 15.

FREEMANTLE (W. H.) Bearing of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes upon the English Revolution of 1688. pp. 5. *Lymington,* 1886. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (3.)

GRIFFITH (M. G.) In memory of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4534. aa. 9. (4.)

KOCH (T. D. R.) Die Aufhebung des Edicts von Nantes und deren Einfluss auf die reformirte Kirche Deutschlands. pp. 16. *Barmen,* 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 4. (5.)

LAYARD (*Sir* H. A.) The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes illustrated from the Archives of Venice. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 21.

PASCAL (C.) La Révocation de l'Édit de Nantes et Mme. de Maintenon. pp. 108. *Paris,* 1885. 12°. 10664. b. 38.

SANDER (F.) Die Hugenotten und das Edikt von Nantes. pp. 333. *Breslau,* 1885. 8°. 4629. b. 17.

SCHOTT (T.) Die Aufhebung des Ediktes von Nantes im Oktober 1685. pp. 167. 1885. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Verein für Reformations-Geschichte.* Schriften. pt. 10. Ac. 2027.

VAILLANT (V. J.) La révocation de l'Édit de Nantes dans le Boulonnais. pp. 78. *Boulogne,* 1885. 8°. 4629. f. 24.

Ac. New York. *Huguenot Society.* Commemoration of the Bi-centenary of the Revocation. pp. 86. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4629. e. 11.

History, 1685, *etc.*

CLAUDE (J.) Les plaintes des protestans cruellement opprimez. pp. 148. *Paris,* 1885. 4°. 3902. h. 11.

FONTAINE (J.) Mémoires d'une famille Huguenote. pp. 400. *Toulouse,* 1887. 8°. 4867. cc. 31.

JANZÉ (C. A. de) *Baron.* Les Huguenots. 1685–1789. pp. 327. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 4632. df. 16.

MIGAULT (J.) Tagebuch von J. M. oder Leiden einer protestantischen Familie. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4867. cc. 24. (6.)

BONBONNOUX (J.) Mémoires de B., chef Camisard. pp. 112. *Cévennes,* 1883. 4°. 4867. dd. 13.

CAMISARDS. Fragment de la guerre des Camisards dans les environs d'Alais, 1692–1709. pp. 105. *Privas,* 1887. 8°. 9200. c. 5.

COURT (A.) Mémoires d'A. Court, 1696–1729. pp. 219. *Toulouse,* 1885. 8°. 4867. aa. 28.

FORRET (J. A.) L'Insurrection des Cévennes, 1702–04. pp. 144. *Lausanne,* 1885. 8°. 9225. aa. 18.

PONTBRIANT (A. de) *Count.* Guerres de religion. Le capitaine Merle. pp. 306. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 10664. k. 21.

ARNAUD (E.) Scènes et Récits du Désert. pp. 229. *Toulouse,* 1889. 8°. 4629. aa. 30.

HUGUES (E.) In Memoriam Album du Désert. *Paris,* 1888. fol. 1852. d. 2.

RABAUT (P.) P. Rabaut. Ses lettres à A. Court, 1739–55. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 4865. g. 1.

M., S. Life and Letters of A. Monod. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4867. cc. 15.

Local Histories.

CHABRAND (J. A.) Vaudois et Protestants des Alpes. pp. 287. *Grenoble,* 1886. 8°. 4629. aaa. 8.

BABINET (G.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la réforme en Angoumois. pp. 7. *Angoulême,* 1888. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (3.)

COMMUNAY (A.) Les Huguenots dans le Béarn et la Navarre. pp. 198. 1885. 8°. Ac.. Auch. *Comité d'histoire.* Archives. Ac. 6772/2.

FRANCE.—Protestants—*continued.*

BELTON (L.) Notes sur l'histoire des Protestants dans le Blésois. 1886. 8°. Ac. Blois. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 11. Ac. 290.

BRIET (É.) Le Protestantisme en Brie et Basse Champagne. pp. 254. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 4630. cc. 2.

WALDENSES. Who are the French Waldenses? pp. 40. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 29.

JOUBERT (A.) Histoire de l'Église Réformée de Laval au XVIIe siècle. pp. 141. *Laval,* 1889. 8°. 4629. e. 25.

MONOD (L.) L'église évangélique de Lyon 1832–82. pp. 101. *Lyon,* 1887. 8°. 4530. ee. 11. (4.)

LEROUX (A.) Histoire de la Réforme dans la Marche. pp. 391. *Limoges,* 1888. 8°. 4629. h. 4.

CLERMONT (A. de) Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire des Huguenots, à Romans, 1547–70. pp. 75. *Roman,* 1887. 8°. 4629. b. 20.

MUSSET (G.) Documents sur la Réforme en Saintonge. 1887. 8°. Ac. Saintes. *Société des Archives.* Archives. Vol. XV. Ac. 6892.

ERICHSON (A.) L'Église française de Strasbourg au 16e siècle. pp. 71. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (3.)

DUPIN DE SAINT-ANDRÉ (A.) Cinquantenaire de l'Église réformée de Tours. pp. 107. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 4629. b. 21.

ARNAUD (E.) Histoire des Protestants de Provence. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 4630. c. 4.

Huguenot Emigration.

Ac. London. *Huguenot Society.* Proceedings. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2073.

—— Publications. *Lymington,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2073/4.

AGNEW (D. C. A.) Protestant Exiles from France. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. fol. 4630. g. 2.

DE SOYRES (J.) Huguenots and the Church of England. pp. 19. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4473. c. 21. (5.)

KERSHAW (S. W.) Protestants from France in their English home. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4629. aa. 18.

—— Refugee Inscriptions in Canterbury. pp. 7. *Lymington,* 1886. 8°. 9916. bb. 11. (4.)

LONDON. *French Protestant Church.* Constitution de l'Église Protestante. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Pam. 93.

SCHICKLER (F. de) *Baron.* Les Églises françaises de Londres après la revocation de l'Édit de Nantes. pp. 21. *Lymington,* 1886. 8°. 4532. ee. 13. (3.)

SQUIRE (J. T.) Mount Nod., Burial ground of the Huguenots at Wandsworth. pp. 62. *Lymington,* 1887. 8°. 9916. bb. 11. (6.)

STRIDE (E. E.) The Flight of the Huguenots. pp. 8. *Lymington,* 1886. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (5.)

BERLIN. *Église Française.* Verzeichniss der Mitglieder. pp. 200. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10704. h. 16.

BÉRINGUIER (R.) Die Colonieliste von 1699. Rôle général des François refugiez dans les estats de sa sérénité de Brandenbourg, 1699. pp. 279. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9902. e. 19.

MURET (E.) Geschichte der französischen Kolonie in Brandenburg. pp. 360. *Berl.* 1885. fol. 4630. e. 1.

HEIDENHAIN (A.) Die Unionspolitik Philipps von Hessen und die Unterstützung der Hugenotten im ersten Religionskreig. pp. 122. *Breslau,* 1886. 8°. 4661. e. 6.

JACCARD (E.) l'Église française de Zurich. pp. 425. *Zurich,* 1889. 8°. 4629. de. 4.

Ac. New York. *Huguenot Society.* Collections. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2087.

FRANCE.—Protestants—*continued.*

BAIRD (C. W.) History of the Huguenot emigration to America. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4629. bbb. 13.

BROCK (R. A.) Documents relating to the Huguenot Emigration to Virginia. pp. 247. 1886. 8°. Ac. Richmond. *Virginia Historical Society.* Collections. N. S. Vol. 5. Ac. 8545/5.

NEW YORK, *City of. French Church.* Registers of the "Église Françoise à la Nouvelle York," 1688–1804. pp. 431. 1886. 8°. Ac. New York. *Huguenot Society.* Collections. Vol. 1. Ac. 2087.

Reformation in France.

See supra: Protestants.

Rivers, etc.

BLERZY (H.) Torrents et fleuves de la France. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

RITCHIE (L.) Turner's Rivers of France. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10172. i. 2.

Social Life.

History.

BONNEMÈRE (L.) Les jeux publics et le théâtre chez les Galois. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. Pam. 50.

FRANKLIN (A.) La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers des parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 7709. aaa. 15.

BABEAU (A.) Les Bourgeois d'autrefois. pp. 417. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8276. bbb. 82.

BOUCHOT (H.) Mœurs et coutumes de la France. La famille d'autrefois. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7709. h. 24.

LOTHEISSEN (F.) Zur Sittengeschichte Frankreichs. pp. 327. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 12352. ee. 27.

DECRUE DE STOUTZ (F.) La Cour de France et la société au XVIe siècle. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9225. aaa. 18.

ELLIOT (F.) Old Court Life in France. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12623. i. 22.

JACKSON (C. C.) Court of France in the 16th Century. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9210. e. 1.

LOTHEISSEN (F.) Zur Culturgeschichte Frankreichs im XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhunderte. pp. 257. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 011840. l. 31.

GAYOT DE PITAVAL (F.) Französische Rechts- und Culturbilder aus den Tagen Ludwigs des XIII., XIV. und XV. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9225. b. 23.

GRASSET-MOREL ( ) Les Bonnier, une famille de financiers au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 326. *Paris.* 1886. 8°. 10664. f. 9.

LA VAGRE (J.) La Société au lendemain de la Révolution. pp. 165. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 39. (4.)

BARDOUX (A.) La bourgeoisie française. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8276. f. 27.

HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) Histoire de la Société pendant la Révolution. pp. 374. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 1869. c. 35.

LESCURE (M. F. A. de) La Société Française. L'Amour sous la Terreur. pp. 401. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8416. ccc. 42.

BLONDEL (S.) L'Art pendant la Révolution. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7808. aaa. 43.

LHOMME (C.) Les Chants nationaux. Poètes et musiciens de la Révolution. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11482. i. 29.

SAUCEROTTE (C.) Les Médecins pendant la Révolution. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7680. aa. 25.

Present Time.

ALB. Living Paris and France. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10174 aa. 20.

BROWNELL (W. C.) French Traits. pp. 411. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10174. bb. 14.

DAVIES (G. C.) Our home in Aveyron, with studies of peasant life. pp. 283. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 010171. f. 13.

FRANCE.—Social Life—*continued.*

FRANCE. An Herrscherhöfen Frankreichs. pp. 318. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9078. bbb. 5.

HAMERTON (P. G.) French and English. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12354. i. 31.

HELLER (H. J.) Real-Encyclopädie des französischen Staats- und Gesellschaftslebens. *Oppeln*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010171. f. 2.

KAUFMANN (R.) Pariserliv i Firserne. pp. 388. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10168. i. 10.

LERMINA (J.) Dictionnaire illustré de la vie contemporaine. *Paris*, 1884–85. 8°. 10659. g. 4.

LOUA (T.) La France sociale et économique. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8228. i. 66.

MURRAY (G.) High Life in France under the Republic. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10168. bbb. 25.

O'RELL (M.) Les Chers Voisins! pp. 372. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12355. cc. 12.

—— The dear Neighbours! pp. 268. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12355. cc. 13.

RHODES (A.) Monsieur at Home. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10168. bbb. 27.

STRINDBERG (A.) Bland franska bönder. pp. 271. *Stockholm*, 1889. 12°. 10174. aa. 31.

UZANNE (O.) La Française du siècle. Modes, mœurs, usages. pp. 273. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7742. de. 17.

—— The Frenchwoman of the Century. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7742. de. 19.

See also infra: Topography.

Taxation. *See infra: Trade.*

Topography.

Geographies, Guide Books and Travels.

FRANCE. *M. des Postes.* Dictionnaire des postes indiquant les noms de toutes les communes de la France. pp. 2160. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 10170. i. 9.

GINDRE DE MANCY (J. B.) Dictionnaire des Communes de la France. pp. 944. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10169. k. 7.

JOANNE (P.) Dictionnaire géographique de la France. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 579.

P.P. Paris. Annuaire des châteaux et des départements. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2405. ae.

ROLLAND (A.) Les anciennes provinces. Études sur leur nom et celui de leurs habitants. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10170. f. 4.

—— Dictionnaire des appellations ethniques de la France. pp. 666. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 31.

BAEDEKER (C.) Le Centre de la France, de Paris à la Garonne et aux Alpes. pp. 278. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 10108. ccc. 16.

BONNEMAIN ( ) Tableaux synoptiques de la géographie de la France. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 10002. f. 7. (2.)

CHESNEY (J.) A ramble round France. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10170. b. 1.

CORDIER (A.) À travers la France. pp. 304. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 10.

DETZEL (H.) Eine Kunstreise durch das Frankenland. pp. 133. 1885. 8°. Katholische Studien. Bd. 6. 3911. f.

DUBOIS (M.) Géographie économique de la France. pp. 550. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10174. c. 15.

DU LAC (S.) France. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10921. b. 40.

EPHEM. Le Vade-Mecum Usuel. Ouvrage de renseignements sur la France. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2403. o.

FITZGERALD (P.) A Day's Tour. Journey through France. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10107. ff. 22.

FON-VIZIN (D. I.) Lettres de France. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10910. bbb. 45.

HELLWALD (F. v.) Frankreich. pp. 643. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10171. f. 4.

—— Frankreich in Wort und Bild. *Leips.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10170. l. 1.

FRANCE.—Topography—*continued.*

J., F. La France Illustrée. pp. 672. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 010171. e. 7.

LABESSE (É. D.) Notre Pays de France. Excursions dans le plateau central, *etc.* pp. 280. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 010171. h. 29.

LEBON (A.) France as it is. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10169. c. 4.

LEVASSEUR (E.) Précis de la géographie de la France. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10005. aaa. 10.

MICHELET (J.) Notre France. Sa géographie. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10168. bbb. 34.

PENNELL (J.) Our Sentimental Journey through France. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10168. cc. 4.

PETERSSEN (F. C.) Aus Frankreich. pp. 470. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10168. cc. 3.

RECLUS (O.) La France et les Colonies. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10025. f. 6.

RICHARD. Guide du Voyageur en France. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10174. aaa. 30.

TARSOT (L.) Les Palais nationaux. 6 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10169. c. 10.

TROYTE (C. E. A.) From the Pyrenees to the Channel in a dog-cart. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10168. h. 31.

VIDAL-LABLACHE (P.) Autour de la France. pp. 567. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10106. ccc. 14.

ESSEX (J.) Journal of a Tour through part of France, 1773. pp. 71. 1888. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Antiquarian Society.* Publications. Octavo Series. No. 24. Acad. 5624.

AYNARD (T.) Voyages au temps jadis en France, 1787 à 1844. pp. 219. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 11.

YOUNG (A.) Travels in France, 1787-89. pp. 366. 1889. 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504. i.

KARAMZIN (N. M.) Voyage en France. 1789-90. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10168. aaa. 31.

See also supra: Antiquities: Rivers: Social Life.

Coasts.

BERNARD ( ) De Cherbourg à Brest. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. ee. 16.

—— De Lorient à Toulon. pp. 235. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. ff. 4.

KAZNOJ (E. B. de) De Rouen à la Rochelle. pp. 350. *Niort*, 1890. 8°. 010171. f. 16.

LALAING (de) Les Côtes de la France. pp. 320. *Lille*, 1888. 4°. 10170. k. 6.

Northern France.

ARDOUIN-DUMAYET ( ) Le Nord de la France en 1789. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9230. ee. 10.

BAEDEKER (C.) Le Nord de la France. pp. 369. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10108. ccc. 1.

—— Northern France. pp. 395. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2352. a.

BLACK (C. B.) North-France. pp. 427. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10168. aa. 27.

CONS (H.) Le Nord pittoresque de la France. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10170. k. 8.

HARE (A. J. C.) North-Eastern France. pp. 518. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2362. b. 2.

Southern France.

AC. Toulouse. *Association Pyrénéenne.* Revue de la France méridionale. *Toulouse*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 556.

BAEDEKER (C.) Le Midi de la France. pp. 362. *Leipz.* 1885. 16°. 10108. cc. 8.

BLACK (C. B.) South of France, East Half. pp. 396. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10168. aa. 24.

COOK (T.) Handbook to health resorts of the South of France. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10174. aaa. 28.

FRAAS (O.) Aus dem Süden. pp. 76. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (3.)

FRANCE.—Topography—*continued.*

HARE (A. J. C.) South-Eastern France. pp. 598. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2362. b. 1.

—— South-Western France. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2362. b. 3.

P.P. Toulouse. Annales du Midi. *Toulouse*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4363. bb.

SAHUT (F.) Comparaison des climats du midi et du sud-ouest de la France. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (10.)

See also RIVIERA.

Trade: Finance: Taxation.

National Finance.

DAVIS (A. McF.) Historical Study of Law's System. pp. 65. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 4.

VUITRY (A.) Le désordre des finances à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8229. eee. 27.

COSTES (H.) Les institutions monétaires de la France. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8227. eee. 3.

BIOLLAY (L.) Études économiques sur le XVIIIe Siècle. Le pacte de famine. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8207. cc. 20.

JANZÉ (A. de) *Viscountess.* Les Financiers d'autrefois. Fermiers généraux. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8227. dd. 16.

RIVES (P.) Étude sur les attributions financières de Languedoc au 18e siècle. pp. 148. *Paris*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 8051. f. 17.

STOURM (R.) Les Finances de l'ancien régime et de la Révolution. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8229. dd. 41.

VÜHRER (A) Histoire de la Dette Publique en France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8227. k. 1.

AMAGAT (A. L.) Les finances françaises sous l'Assemblée. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 8.

BURDEAU (A.) Le Budget Républicain. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 8. (3.)

CHALAIN (L.) De l'influence des monopoles en France. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 8229. aa. 1.

COUDER (C.) La Comptabilité publique en France. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8229. aa. 15.

FRANCE. Lettre d'un rentier republicain résigné à la conversion. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (7.)

GERMAIN (H.) La situation financière de la France. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8244. df. 31.

GUYOT (Y.) Le budget de 1888 et les réformes fiscales. pp. 24. *Bordeaux*, 1888. 4°. 8224. g. 23. (4.)

HUBBARD (N. G. A.) Les Finances de Babylone. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8229. c. 25. (4.)

LAGRUE (A.) Le crédit gratuit en France et ailleurs. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

LEMERCIER (R.) Réforme des services de la Trésorerie. *Angers*, 1887. 8°. 08229. g. 2.

LÉVY (R. G.) Le Péril Financier. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 10.

NEYMARCK (A.) De la necessité d'un emprunt de liquidation. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8827. ee. 54 (16.)

P.P. Paris. La France économique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 8228. cc. 21.

RAUCH (J.) La Caisse de Rachat des rentes perpétuelles sur l'état français. pp. 38. *Havre*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (14.)

SAY (J. B. L.) Solutions démocratiques de la question des impots. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8275. aa. 28.

Taxation.

FOURNIER (E.) L'Impôt sur le Pain. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8229. dd. 40.

—— La réforme de l'impôt en France. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8227. i. 5.

GREFFE ( ) Réforme de l'impôt sur les boissons. pp. 86. *Grenoble*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 29. (7.)

FRANCE.—Trade, etc.—*continued.*

GUYOT (Y.) L'Impôt sur le Revenu. Rapport au nom de la Commission du Budget. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8228. bb. 14.

—— French Corn Laws. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.

MARTINET (A.) Les formes de l'impôt sur le revenu. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 26.

TAQUET (P.) Réforme de l'impôt des boissons. pp. 544. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 7.

Trade.

BARBERET (J.) Le Travail en France. Monographies. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7942. k. 39.

BIVORT (C.) La Halle au Blé en 1789. La Bourse de Commerce en 1889. pp. 140. *Paris*, 188 . 8°. 1788. b. 23.

P.P. Paris. Annales économiques. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. zg.

—— L'Année Industrielle. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1466. ac.

PIGEONNEAU (H.) Histoire du commerce de la France. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8246. dd. 4.

VIVAREZ (H.) Le mouvement industriel en 1885. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8707. cc.

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: LAW, *Commercial:* TRADE, *etc.*

FRANCHE-COMTÉ. DELACROIX (N.) Notes sur divers ouvrages concernant la Franche-Comté. 1889. 8°. AC. Lons-le-Saunier. *Société d'Émulation.* Mémoires. Sér. 4. Vol. 4. Ac. 360.

L., E. Notes pour servir à la bibliographie franc-comtoise. *Vesoul*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 011902. g. 14.

BÉRARD (J.) La Franche-Comté et quelques-uns de ses enfants. pp. 180. *Besançon*, 1888. 8°. 10168. cc. 10.

BOUCHOT (H.) La Franche-Comté. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10172. g. 3.

BOURGEOIS (É.) Neuchâtel et la Politique prussienne en Franche-Comté (1702–1713). pp. 259. 1887. 8°. AC. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. Tom. 1. Ac. 8922/2.

JOANNE (P.) Franche-Comté et Jura. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10174. b. 25.

LONGIN (É.) Lettre sur l'Histoire de la réunion de la Franche-Comté à la France par L. de Piépape. pp. 348. *Besançon*, 1889. 8°. 9226. g. 23.

LURION (R. de) Nobiliaire de Franche-Comté. pp. 848. *Besançon*, 189 . 8°. 9916. c. 2.

See also SAÔNE, *Haute.*

FRANCISCANS. CONSTANTINUS. Scriptores Ord. Minor. provinciæ Brixiensis. pp. 132. *Brixiæ*, 1884. 8°. 11902. aa. 9. (1.)

FRANCISCANS. Franciscan Manual. pp. 848. 100. *Dublin*. 1888. 8°. 3455. dd. 30.

—— Regelbüchlein und Ceremonial für die Mitglieder des Ordens. pp. 271. *Trier*, 1883. 8°. 4061. bbb. 23.

LÉON ( ) Vies des Saints et des Bienheureux de l'ordre de Saint-François. pp. 770. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4823. c. 1.

—— Lives of the Saints of the Orders of Saint Francis. *Taunton*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4825. ee. 14.

MARTIGNÉ (P. de) La scolastique et les traditions franciscaines. pp. 544. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 3554. gg. 2.

—— La Scolastica e le Tradizioni Francescane. *Assisi*, 1887. 8°. 3832. d. 7.

MUELLER (C.) Die Anfänge des Minoritenordens und der Bussbruderschaften. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 4782. i. 25.

SERVAIS DIRKS (F.) Histoire litteraire des Frères Mineurs en Belgique. pp. 456. *Anvers*, 1888. 8°. 4999. c. 3.

BERTINUS (F.) Manual of the Third Order. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3455. dd. 17. (3.)

FRANCISCANS—*continued.*

FRANCISCANS. Manual of the Third Order. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 3455. cc. 45.

—— Regola del terz' ordine. pp. 218. *Napoli*, 1883. 4°. 4061. bbb. 25.

—— La Orden Tercera en el último tercio del Siglo XIX. pp. 93. *Madrid*, 1883. 16°. 3455. dd. 18. (4.)

TIBERII DA RAIANO (E.) Le grandezza e la regola del Terz' Ordine Francescano. *Napoli*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4061. cc. 3.

See also RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870–71. *See* GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

FRANCONIA. FRANCONIA. *Handels- und Gewerbekammer.* Jahresbericht. pp. 192. *Nürnberg*, 1889. 8°. 08227. f. 2.

FRANKFURT-ON-THE-MAIN.

AC. Frankfort. Inventare des Frankfurter Stadtarchivs. *Frankfurt*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7049/4.

BUECHER (C.) Die Bevölkerung von Frankfurt im XIV. und XV. Jahrhundert. *Tübingen*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8245. dd. 8.

GROTEFEND (H.) Quellen zur Frankfurter Geschichte. *Frankfurt*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10235. k. 17.

—— Verzeichniss von Abhandlungen und Notizen zur Geschichte Frankfurt's. pp. 95. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 28. (9.)

PALLMANN (H.) Das Goethehaus in Frankfurt. pp. 42. 1889. 8°. 10108. a. 44. (3.)

SPEYER (O.) Die Frankfurter Revolution, 1612-1616. pp. 54. *Frankfurt*, 1883. 8°. 9079. aa. 23. (3.)

FRANKS. *See* FRANCE, *History.*

FRAUD, Law of. BIGELOW (M. M.) Treatise on the Law of Fraud on its civil side. pp. 714. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 5.

HASTINGS (S.) Treatise on the Law relating to Fraud. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. c. 13.

WOOD (H. G.) Treatise on the Statute of Frauds. pp. 974. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6616. cc.

FREEMASONRY.—Bibliography.

FREEMASONS. *United Grand Lodge.* Catalogue of books at Freemasons' Hall, London. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 16.

General: Ceremonies: Controversies: History.

ALMEIDA (A.) El Consultor del Mason. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883-84. 4°. 4783. h. 5.

ARNOLD ( ) Die neueste feindliche Kundgebung gegen die Freimaurerei. pp. 23. *Chemnitz*, 1884. 8°. 4783. cc. 9. (2.)

ALTING (A. S. C.) Woordenboek voor Vrijmetselaren. pp. 468. *Haarlem*, 1884. 8°. 4785. i. 13.

BEUREN (O.) Die innere Unwahrheit der Freimaurerei. pp. 179. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 4785. ccc. 19.

BLUE. The Blue: the Fellow Craft and the Master Mason, *etc.* pp. 93. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 4785. bb. 26.

BRADLAUGH (C.) What Freemasonry is, and what it ought to be. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4783. cc. 11. (4.)

CRAMER (B.) Allgemeine freimaurerische Instruktionen. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 4785. f. 36.

DILLON (G. F.) War of Antichrist with the Church. 2 pt. *Dublin*, 885. 8°. 4784. ff. 27.

FALB (R.) Das Geheimniss der Freimaurer und der Spiritismus. *Graz*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4783. cc. 9. (3.)

FINLAYSON (J. F.) Symbols and legends of Freemasonry. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4785. cc. 6.

FREEMASONRY. Cours d'enseignement de la franc-maçonnerie, rite écossais. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4785. cc.

—— Freemasonry traced from prehistoric times. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4784. df. 17. (2.)

FREEMASONRY.— General, etc.— *cont.*

FREEMASONS. Frimurerordenens Ceremoniel. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4785. cc. 2.

—— Le dottrine massoniche intorno alla religione, *etc.* pp. 75. *Modena*, 1884. 8°. 4783. cc. 11. (2.)

—— Manuel Anti-Maçonnique. pp. 360. *Grenoble*, 1887. 12°. 4785. bbb. 29.

—— Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4785. aa. 37.

—— Red Cross of Rome, *Order of.* General Statutes. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4785. bb. 35.

GREEN. The Green: Royal Ark Mariner and, Red Cross of Babylon. pp. 47. *Aberd.* 1883. 8°. 4785. aaa. 16.

HOLLAND (T.) Freemasonry from the Great Pyramid. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4785. ccc. 21.

HUGO (W. M.) Origin and antiquity of Freemasonry. pp. 312. *Adelaide*, 1885. 8°. 4785. ccc. 22.

IRELAND. Letters and essays on public events in Ireland. pp. 180. *Dublin*, 1882. 8°. 12356. k. 21.

JUDAISM. Judaisme et Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 45. *Bruges*, 1887. 8°. 4782. h. 19. (5.)

KADMUS (G.) Kadmus; three Journeys toward the East. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4785. bb. 36.

KUECHLING (H.) Neue Tempelbilder. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4783. cc. 12.

LE PLONGEON (A.) Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas. Freemasonry anterior to the Temple of Solomon. pp. 163. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4784. ee. 17.

METHAM (L. P.) Masonic Orations. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4783. cc. 45.

NIELSEN (F.) Freimaurerthum und Christenthum. pp. 124. *Forst*, 1889. 8°. 4785. bbb. 25.

PAPACY. Pabstthum und Freimaurerthum. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4784. df. 17. (4.)

P.P. London. Masonic Review. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1312.

PUREY-CUST (A. P.) Aim and Spirit of Freemasonry. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (11.)

RAFAEL (R. de) La Masonería pintada por sí misma. pp. 268. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 4785. ccc. 20.

ROME, *Church of.* Sanct. Leonis Papae XIII. epistola encyclica de secta massonum. pp. 55. *Trier*, 1884. 8°. 4783. cc. 7. (6.)

—— On the Sect of the Freemasons. Encyclical letter. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4784. ff. 28. (2.)

—— El Papa y las Lógias. Exposicion de la Encíclica Humanum Genus. pp. 251. *Valencia*, 1884. 8°. 4785. bbb. 23.

DENTI (G.) Quattro parole in confidenza al popolo riguardo all' Enciclica. pp. 180. *Crema*, 1884. 8°. 4783. aaa. 25.

ROSEN (P.) Satan et Cie. Association pour la destruction de l'ordre social. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4784. e. 54.

SADLER (H.) Masonic Facts and Fictions. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4782. bbb. 15.

—— Notes on the ceremony of Installation of Masters of Lodges. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4784. ee. 48.

SARDÁ Y SALVANY (F.) Masonismo y Catolicismo. pp. 159. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 4784. de. 9.

SCHAEFER (T.) Was ist Freimaurerei? pp. 74. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4784. ff. 28. (3.)

SELCHOW (E. v.) Das Endziel der Freimaurerei, ein Königthum das die Freiheit der Beherrschten über Alles liebt. pp. 26. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 4783. cc. 8. (3.)

STEVENS (J.) Chips from a Rough Ashlar. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4785. bb. 27.

TAXIL (L.) Les Assassinats maçonniques. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4785. cc. 12.

—— Le Vatican et les francs-maçons. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4785. bb. 31.

—— Révélations sur la Franc-Maçonnerie. Les Frères Trois-Points. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4785. bb. 29.

FREEMASONRY.— General, etc.— *cont.*

TAXIL (L.) Révélations. Les Soeurs maçonnes. pp. 398 *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4785. bb. 30.

TEW (T. W.) Reproduction of the "Thomas W. Tew Masonic MS." of the 17th Century. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4782. g. 16. (6.)

TWEDDELL (G. M.) Hundred Masonic Sonnets, *etc.* pp. 104. *Stokesley*, 1887. 8°. 4783. bbb. 25.

UEHLINGER (P.) Die Freimaurerei und die angebliche Harmlosigkeit ihrer Tendenzen. pp. 85. *Zürich*, 1882. 8°. 4783. cc. 8. (2.)

WHYMPER (H. J.) Religion of Freemasonry. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4783. cc. 13.

Charitable Institutions.

ABBOTT (G. B.) History of the Masonic Institution for boys. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4782. h. 20.

LONDON. *R. Masonic Inst. for Boys.* List of Officers, Governors & Subscribers. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4784. bbb. 47.

FREEMASONS. *R. Masonic Benevolent Inst.* Report, Regulations, List of Governors. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4785. dd. 18.

Freemasonry in various Countries.

FREEMASONS. *Grand Lodge of Quebec.* Twelfth annual Communication. *Montreal*, 1881. 8°. 4785. f. 5.

TAXIL (L.) La France Maçonnique. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4785. bbb. 30.

GEIDEL (F. H.) Kaiser Friedrich als Freimaurer. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10704. ccc. 14. (5.)

KOLBE (W.) Zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Kassel. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 4783. cc. 9. (1.)

FREEMASONS. Engraved List of Regular Lodges, 1734. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4784. ee. 47.

LANE (J.) Masonic Records, 1717–1886. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 4785. i. 16.

—— Handy book to the study of the Lists of Lodges, 1723–1814. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4785. dd. 19.

SMITHETT (W.) History of the Lodge of Felicity, 1737–1887. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 4785. g. 10.

CROSSLEY (H.) History of the Lodge of Probity, No. 61. pp. 334. *Hull*, 1888. 8°. 4784. g. 11.

FREEMASONS. *Lodge Quatuor Coronati.* Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha. *Margate*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 4784. h. 6.

—— St. John's Card of the Lodge Quatuor Coronati. pp. 24. *Margate*, 1888. fol. 4784. g. 12.

—— *Lodge of Unions.* Annals of the Lodge, 1785–1885. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 4785. g. 9.

CRAVEN (J. E.) Historical sketch of Freemasonry at Bottoms, Eastwood. pp. 95. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 4785. dd. 13.

HUGHAN (W. J.) History of the "Apollo Lodge," York. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4785. f. 39.

RILEY (J. R.) Yorkshire Lodges. pp. 119. *Leeds*, 1885. 4°. 4785. i. 14.

JOHNSTON (T.) Old Masonic Lodge of Falkirk. No. 16. pp. 50. *Falkirk*, 1887. 8°. 4785. bb. 33.

FIGUEROA RIOS (M.) Francmasoneria Española. pp. 135. *Cartagena*, 1883. 8°. 4783. cc. 11. (1.)

JOGAND-PAGÈS (G.) La España masónica. pp. 359. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 11409. aaa. 16.

FRANKLIN (B.) Early newspaper accounts of Freemasonry in Pennsylvania, *etc.* pp. 84. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 4783. a. 9.

FREEMASONS. *Commandery of Knights Templar of Pennsylvania.* Proceedings. pp. 173. *Phila.* 1881. 8°. 4782. bbb. 13.

FREETHOUGHT. BIBLE. Bible Handbook for Freethinkers. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1885–87. 8°. 4018. bbb. 12. (4.)

DEMÓFILO. Batallas del Libre-Pensamiento. pp. 183. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 4018. aa. 31.

FREETHOUGHT—*continued.*

INGERSOLL (R. G.) Defence of Freethought. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. c. 6. (8.)

MOSS (A. B.) "Waves of Freethought." *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 4018. a. 40.

NEWCOMB (W. A.) Letter on Freethinkers. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (8.)

PATH. My Path into Freethought. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 4018. aaa. 23.

PEARSON (K.) Ethic of Freethought. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8409. cc. 7.

—— Positive Creed of Freethought, 1888. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4017. bbb. 31.

SANDAY (W.) Free-thinking. pp. 48. 1886. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. IX. 4017. bbb.

WHEELER (J. M.) Biographical Dictionary of Freethinkers. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10604. bb. 22.

ZITTEL (E.) Wie können die Freisinnigen wiedergewonnen werden? *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (14.)

See also AGNOSTICISM: LIBERALISM.

FREIBERG, Saxony. FREIBERG. Das Freiberger Stadtrecht. pp. 364. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 5604. eee. 21.

FREIBURG, im Breisgau.

FREIBURG. Führer durch Freiburg. pp. 61. *Freiburg*, 1882. 8°. 10256. aa. 26.

—— Guide to Freiburg. pp. 63. *Freiburg*, 1880. 12°. 10256. aa. 29.

JONES (B. B.) Account of the Minster of Freiburg. pp. 127. *Freiburg*, 1886. 12°. 10235. aaa. 23.

KIEPERT (A.) Freiburg in Wort und Bild. pp. 24. *Freiburg*, 1889. fol. 1788, b. 22.

NEUMANN (L.) Freiburg. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. Nos. 27, 28. 10108. bb.

FRENCH LANGUAGE.—General: Miscellaneous. AC. Paris. *Alliance Française.* Prospectus. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. Ac. 2613.

KOERTING (G.) Französische Studien. *Heilbronn*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 12950. i.

KRAFFT-BUCAILLE ( ) Causeries sur la langue française. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 12950. c. 31.

P.P. Leipsic. Franco-Gallia. Kritisches Organ für französische Sprache. *Wolfenbütte*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4748. n. & 777.

LONDON. *Société des Professeurs de Français.* Congrès. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12953. cc. 11.

THIRION (A.) Teaching of French in English Schools. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (9.)

Accents. *See infra: Orthography.*

Argot.

BARRÈRE (A.) Argot and Slang. pp. 483. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. e. 20.

MERLIN (L.) La langue verte du troupier. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12954. bbb. 26.

SCHWOB (M.) Étude sur l'argot français. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12902. d. 26. (7.)

Commercial.

BAYLES (W. E.) Exercises in Commercial French. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12954. d. 3.

BROWN (C.) Commercial French. New method. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 31.

HOSSFELD (C.) English-French Commercial Correspondent, *etc.* pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12950. a. 50.

STUART-MERRITT (C.) French idiomatical Pass-Key to conversation. pp. 248. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 12952. bbb. 36.

THUM (R.) Grammar of the French language of business. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12953. e. 27.

FRENCH.—Commercial—*continued.*

WHITFIELD (E. E.) French Commercial Reader. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12950. c. 27.

See also infra: Conversation: Grammar.

Composition: Translation into French.

BLOUET (L. P.) Primer of French Composition. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. aa. 46.

BOWEN (E. E.) Sentences for translation into French. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12954. c. 26.

BRETTE (P. H. E.) Introduction to French prose composition. pp. 370. 1886. 8°. Smith's French Course. Part III. 12950. b. 24.

CONRAD (G. S.) Hints on French Composition. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 33.

DELBOS (L.) Student's French Prose Composition. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. e. 17.

FASNACHT (G. E.) Macmillan's French Composition. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12954. cc. 27.

FRENCH COMPOSITION. Handbook of French Composition. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12950. bbb. 23.

HAVET (A. G.) French from English. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 29.

JULIEN (F.) Lessons in French Composition. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12953. c. 41.

KASTNER (V.) Key to French Composition. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. de. 38.

LANSON (G.) Principes de Composition et de Style. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11824. bb. 50.

MACAULAY (T. B.) *Baron Macaulay.* French Composition through Macaulay's English. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12274. bb.

MORICH (R. J.) First French Writer. 1890. 8°. Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

SOMERVILLE (A. A.) First French Writer. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 36.

Conversation.

DICTIONARIES. Livre de conversations en quatre langues, Danois, Français, Allemand, Anglais. pp. 331. *Copenhague*, 1886. 8°. 12902. aa. 15.

ELWALL (A.) Dialogues et questions en français et en anglais. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12950. a. 52.

GASC (F. E. A.) A B C Tourist's French Interpreter. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12953. a. 60.

JULIEN (F.) Un Voyage à Paris. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 29.

LOREILLE (E.) French and English conversations. pp. 155. *Grantham*, 1888. 8°. 12953. c. 39.

PLOETZ (C.) Petit Vocabulaire. For exercise in conversation. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. bb. 38.

SWAN (H.) Travellers' Colloquial French. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12952. aaa. 55.

THOMPSON (W. H.) Paris Speaker: handbook of English and French sentences. ff. 10. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 12950. aa. 52.

See also supra: Commercial; infra: Grammar.

Dialects.

FAVRE (L.) Les patois de la France. Recueil de chants, noëls, fables, *etc.* pp. 168. *Niort*, 1882. 8°. 12239. g. 5.

P.P. Paris. Revue de Philologie Française et Provençale. Tom. 3, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4964. bb.

—— Revue des patois gallo-romans. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4964. bc.

LESPY (V.) Grammar and vocabulary of the language of Bearn. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12953. g. 24.

TISSIER (J.) Dictionnaire Berrichon. pp. 106. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 12950. aa. 47.

ODIN (A.) Étude sur le Verbe dans le patois de Blonay. pp. 44. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 12901. i. 29. (6.)

GOERLICH (E.) Der Burgundische Dialekt im XIII. und XIV. Jhrhdt. pp. 160. 1889. 8°. Französische Studien. Bd. 7. 12950. i.

FRENCH.—Dialects—*continued.*

MOUTIER (L.) Bibliographie des dialectes dauphinois. pp. 54. *Valence*, 1885. 8°. 11900. e. 32. (7.)

PILOT-DETHOREY (J. J. A.) Proverbes dauphinois. pp. 38. *Grenoble*, 1884. 12°. 12431. b. 45. (3.)

CUNISSET-CARNOT ( ) Vocables Dijonnais. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12954. a. 50.

GARAUD (L.) Le latin populaire, sa transformation étudiée dans le dialecte de Pamiers. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12934. f. 11.

LAFONT DE SENTENAC (L.) Recueil de Noëls en patois languedocien et gascon. pp. 144. *Foix*, 1887. 8°. 11498. bb. 61.

DU PUITSPELU (N.) Dictionnaire du patois lyonnais. *Lyon*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12950. k.

LABOURASSE (H.) Glossaire du Patois de la Meuse. pp. 560. *Arcis-sur-A.* 1887. 8°. 12954. ff. 20.

FLEURY (J.) Essai sur le patois normand de La Hague. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12954. cc. 11.

BRACHET (F.) Dictionnaire du Patois Savoyard. pp. 244. *Albertville*, 1889. 8°. 12954. f. 38.

Dictionaries.

BAILLAIRGÉ (C. P. F.) Dictionnaire français. pp. 600. *Québec*, 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 39.

BESCHERELLE (L. N.) Dictionnaire National. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 2117. c.

BLANC (É.) Petit Dictionnaire. pp. 1718. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12952. bbb. 29.

BOISSIÈRE (P.) Dictionnaire analogique. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12954. g. 15.

FRANK (F.) Lexique de la langue de Bonaventure des Periers. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12954. f. 25.

GUÉRARD ( ) Dictionnaire général. pp. 741. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12953. a. 61.

LARIVE ( ) Dictionnaire illustré. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 216.

POURRET (L.) Dictionnaire étymologique. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 38.

SCHELER (A.) Dictionnaire d'Étymologie française. pp. 526. *Brux* 1888. 8°. 2117. a.

TOUBIN (C.) Dictionnaire étymologique. pp. 775. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12954. ff. 18.

See also supra: Dialects; infra: Old French.

French and other Languages.

DICTIONARIES. Technological dict. English—French—German—Italian—Spanish. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 16°. 12963. aaa. 24.

FELLER (F. E.) Dictionary. English, German and French. 3. vol. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 12901. aaa. 19.

OFFINGER (H.) Deutsch-englisch-französ-italien. technolog. Taschenwörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 16°. 12901. aaa.

ROEHRIG (E. O.) Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. *Wiesbaden*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2272. f.

BOCTHOR (E.) Dictionnaire français-arabe. pp. 867. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 12904. h. 5.

PIUZANTATZI (N. N.) Dictionnaire français-arménien. pp. 1298. *Constantinople*, 1884. 4°. 12906. i. 10.

DELINOTTE (L. P.) Dictionnaire français-hollandais et hollandais-français. pp. 1126. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 12972. aaa. 19.

BAEDEKER (C.) Conversation Dict. English, French, pp. 230. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 49.

BARET (A.) Lexique français-anglais. pp. 570. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12254. cc. 22.

BELJAME (A.) Common French Words rationally grouped. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 12.

ELWALL (A.) Dictionnaire français-anglais. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12954. e. 19.

FELLER (F. E.) English and French Dictionary. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12954. a. 47.

FINDLAY (M. E.) Vocabulary of French Words. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 12952. g. 20.

FRENCH.—Dictionaries—*continued.*

FLETCHER (J. J.) Pocket glossary of technical terms, English-French. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 32°. 12954. a. 46.

GASC (F. E. A.) Concise Dictionary. French and English. pp. 1207. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2272. d. 2.

HOLLOWAY (A.) Lexicon of Conversational French. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 57.

HOSSFELD (C.) English-French Dictionary. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12950. a. 51.

KORTS (G.) Commercial Terms. French English Vocabulary. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12953. aaa. 54.

LERICHE (J. A.) Comparative French-English and English-French dictionary. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12902. aa.

LOLME (J. L. de) French and English Dictionary. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12953. de. 16 & 345.

ROUTLEGE (G.) French-English and English-French Dictionary. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. c. 18.

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) French Vocabularies for Repetition. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12952. df. 31.

VOGELSANG (F.) Vocabulaire français. French word-book. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. aaa. 42.

LEGRAND (É.) Dictionnaire français grec moderne. pp. 870. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12923. aa. 43.

MELZI (B.) Dizionario francese-italiano e italiano-francese. pp. 539. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 12941. bbb. 23.

QUICHERAT (L.) Dictionnaire latin-français. pp. 1515. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12934. h. 14.

ERRINGTON (J.) Vocabulaire français-malais. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 12906. b. 44.

FONSECA (J. da) Novo Diccionario francez-portuguez. pp. 1155. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12943. ee. 21.

ROQUETTE (J. I.) Nouveau Dictionnaire portugais-français. pp. 1290. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12943. ee. 22.

SOUZA PINTO ( ) Novo Diccionario francez-portuguez. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12943. aa. 48.

ANTONESCU (G. M.) Dictionnaire Roumain-Français. 2 pt. *Bucarest*, 1884. 8°. 12941. aaa. 36.

TRÉPIED (H.) Vocabulaire militaire espagnol-français. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 12950. de. 11.

SHUKRĪ (M.) Dictionnaire-français-turc. 2 tom. *Constantinople*, 1882-83. 8°. 12976. aaa. 24.

WIESENTHAL (W.) Dictionnaire français-turc. pp. 1216. *Constantinople*, 1888. 16°. 12906. aa. 41.

Etymology.

BERNIER (P. D.) Notions d'Etymologie classique, grecque, latine et française. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12901. c. 42.

FOUCART (N.) Traité élémentaire d'étymologie. pp. 176. *Mons*, 1886. 12°. 12954. c. 19.

PAVOT (T.) Notre Etymologie simplifiée. Vademecum. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12952. bbb. 41.

PELISSIER (E.) French Roots and their families. pp. 430. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2272. a.

See also supra: Dictionaries.

Examination Papers, etc.

AC. London. *University.* French Examination Papers, 1839-88. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12954. cc. 20.

—— Key. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12954. cc. 19.

—— Oxford. *University.* Oxford and Cambridge Local exam. questions, 1875-85. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. c. 17.

STIÈVENARD (L.) Key. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12953. bbb. 39.

P.P. London. Student's French Exam. Papers. 1883, *etc.* 4°. 977.

ROWE (E. A.) Modern Language Examiner, *etc.* pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. aaa. 39.

FRENCH.—Examination Papers—*cont.*

RUEHLE (C.) French Examination Papers. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 38.

SCHRUMPF (G. A.) Key to French Examination Papers. pp. 151. 1887. 8°. STEDMAN (A. M. M.) School Examination Series. 12205. f.

STADMAN (A. M. M.) French examination papers. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12952. bbb. 32.

VECQUERAY (J. W. J.) French papers in grammar. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1887. 12953. bbb. 41.

—— Key. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12952. bbb. 34.

Exercises. *See infra: Grammars.*

Grammars: Methods of Learning French, etc.

A., A. Synopsis of the rules of French Grammar. *Abbeville*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12950. cc. 3.

—— Exercises: companion to the synopsis. pp. 92. *Abbeville*, 1884. 8°. 12953. bb. 51.

BARRÈRE (A.) Elements of French Grammar. pp 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 28.

—— Précis of Comparative French Grammar and Idioms. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12950. c. 25.

—— Whittaker's French series. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12204. aaa. 12.

—— Graduated French Course. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 27.

BELFOND (J.) Elementary French Grammar. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12954. cc. 26.

BERTENSHAW (T. H.) Longmans' French Course. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12954. e. 23.

BOSSUT, *Abbé.* French phrase-book. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. aaa. 45.

BRACHET (A.) Public School French Grammar. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12950. cc. 1.

BRUNOT (F.) Précis de grammaire historique. pp. 692. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12953. bbb. 37.

CALAIS (A. J.) French Phrase Book. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12952. df. 32.

CABON (J.) Principles of French Grammar. pp. 240. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 12953. c. 38.

CHOT (J.) Grammaire française avec la terminologie flamande. pp. 148. *Tongres*, 1888. 8°. 12950. c. 29.

CLARE (E.) Elements of French Grammar. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 34.

CLÉMENT (J.) Grammaire de la langue française. pp. 547. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12954. bb. 34.

CROFT (S.) Pupils' French Grammar. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12952. bb. 37.

DARQUÉ (F. E.) Elementary French Course. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12954. e. 24.

DELAVENNE (H.) Grammaire historique. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12950. bbb. 32.

DELECOURT (P.) French Instructor. pp. 196. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 12950. c. 30.

DELON (C.) La Grammaire française d'après l'histoire. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12950. c. 20.

DESHUMBERT (M.) Public Examination French Class Book. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12954. f. 36.

—— Student's French notes. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12953. bbb. 38.

DORIOT (S.) Beginners' Book in French. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12943. bb. 38.

DUBOIS ( ) Introduction à la nouvelle Grammaire Française. *Amersfoort*, 1887. 8°. 12950. c. 24.

DUCOMMUN (C.) Method of teaching the French Language. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12952. cc.

ESCLANGON (A.) Second (Third) French Course. 2 pt. 1886. 8°. Collins' School Series. 12204. c.

EVE (H. W.) Wellington College French Grammar. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. f. 31.

FRENCH.—Grammars—*continued.*

EVE (H. W.) Exercises to accompany the Wellington Coll. grammar. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12950. e. 33.

—— Key. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12950. e. 34.

CALAIS (A. I.) Wellington College French exercise book. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 35.

—— Exercises on the Longer Syntax. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. c. 23.

FASNACHT (G. E.) Macmillan's French Course. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12950. aa.

—— Teacher's Companion to Macmillan's French Course. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12953. b. 55.

—— Student's comparative grammar of French. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 14.

FIVAS (V. de) Elementary French Grammar. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. aaa. 44.

FRENCH LANGUAGE. French in a Week. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (5.)

GÉHANT (J. B. V.) Grammaire euphonique. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 12952. aaa. 50.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Army Preliminary Exam. French. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 12954. aaa. 29.

GUILGAULT (L.) French Handbook. pp. 215. 1885. 8°. CRAWLEY (W. J. C.) Open Competition Handbooks. 12200. d.

HARTLEY (C. E.) French made easy. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12952. bbb. 35.

HAVET (A. G.) Le français enseigné par la pratique. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12952. bbb. 33.

HINTON (R. W.) Constructive French. pp. 4. *Manch.* 1886. 4°. 12901. cc. 33. (4.)

HUGUENET (A.) Hossfeld's method for learning French. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12950. bbb. 17.

KOSCHWITZ (E.) Grammatik der neufranzösischen Schriftsprache. *Oppeln*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12954. ff. 24.

KUNZ (J. A. L.) Lessons in French Grammar. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 30.

—— Key to the exercises. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 31.

LANGE (H.) Guide to French. *Manch.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12954. cc. 25.

—— Key. *Manch.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12954. cc. 24.

LAURENT (V.) Questions and Answers on French Grammar. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 33.

LEMAISTRE (J.) French for Beginners. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12954. e. 21.

MELLIET (L.) Le Français par le Français. *Édimbourg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12950. c.

NOËL (F. J. M.) Langue française. Grammaire. Cours moyen. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 20.

—— Cours supérieur. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1886. 16°. 12950. bbb. 26.

OTTO (E.) French Conversation-Grammar. pp. 394. 1888. 8°. Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. 12902. ccc.

—— Key. pp. 76. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 12952. bbb. 31.

PELLISSIER (E.) New French Grammar. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12943. c. 21.

P.P. London. Hughes's French and German Journal. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1922.

PRAT (P.) Grammaire française. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12950. bbb. 21.

PRÉVÔT (J.) Grammatica da lingua franceza. pp. 252. *Porto*, 1888. 8°. 12950. c. 28.

RABBINOWICZ (I. J. M.) Grammaire de la langue française. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 36.

ROCHEROLLES (É.) Cours supérieur de grammaire. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12953. df. 24.

FRENCH.— Grammars—*continued.*

S., D. H. Audible-reading-practisings Method of learning French. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12950. bb. 36.

SCHMIDT-BEAUCHEZ (L.) Die Kunst die französische Sprache schnell zu erlernen. pp. 186. 1847. 8°. Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 1. 12902. c.

SCHOLDERER (E.) Lehrbuch des Französischen. *Frankfurt*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12950. h. 36.

SHARP (G.) Elementary French Exercises. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. c. 25.

SONNTAG (C. O.) Practical French Grammar. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12953. c. 40.

SUBERCAZE (B.) Grammaire élémentaire. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12950. bbb. 19.

—— Grammaire pratique des Écoles. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12950. bbb. 24.

SZÁNYI (A.) Précis de grammaire française. pp. 64. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 46. (3.)

TEGG (W.) First French Book for Children. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 12901. aaa. 16. (2.)

TOBLER (A.) Vermischte Beiträge zur französischen Grammatik. pp. 238. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12954. f. 24.

WHITNEY (W. D.) Practical French. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 12943. c. 22.

WILLIAMS (G. H.) French Course. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12953. df. 23.

WRIGHT (J.) Elementary French Grammar. pp. 165. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 12954. c. 20.

Substantives.

BIDAUD-VILLE (E.) Genders of French Substantives. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh.* 8°. 12901. b. 47. (5.)

LESPRIT (E.) Method of mastering the Genders. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (7.)

MEUNIER (B.) French Genders at a Glance. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 47.

PRICE (C.) Practical French Gender Card. ff. 2. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. e. 16.

Verbs.

BREWER (J. J.) Conjugations of French verbs. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 12901. bbb. 30. (3.)

FRENCH VERBS CHART. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1801. d. 2. (104.)

LE MAISTRE (G. J.) French irregular verbs, classified. pp. 14. *Brighton*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ee. 34. (7.)

LOREILLE (E.) Table of variations of French verbs. pp. 65. *Grantham*, 1888. 16°. 12902. aa. 32. (4.)

STIER (G.) Konjugations - Tafeln der franz. Verben. pp. 75. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. 12952. h. 9.

THIRION (A.) French Irregular Verbs. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. b. 37.

ATTWELL (H.) The French Participles explained. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (4.)

Syntax.

BRINKMANN (F.) Syntax des Französischen und Englischen. 2 Bde. *Braunschweig*, 1884–85. 8°. 12902. g. 15.

GRAEFENBERG (S.) Beiträge zur französischen Syntax des XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 139. *Erlangen*, 1885. 8°. 12901. f. 30. (5.)

HAASE (A.) Französische Syntax des XVII. Jahrhunderts. pp. 285. *Oppeln*, 1888. 8°. 12954. f. 29.

KAYSER (H.) Zur Syntax Molières. pp. 49. *Kiel*, 1885. 8°. 12902. d. 24. (13.)

JULIEN (F.) Lessons in French Syntax. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12952. cc. 4.

MÖLLER (M. S.) Fransk Syntax. pp. 136. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 12950. f. 32.

SHARP (G.) Exercises in French Syntax. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 15.

STORR (F.) Hints on French Syntax. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12954. bbb. 27.

See also infra: Old French.

FRENCH—*continued.*

History.

NOËL (A.) Histoire abrégée de la langue française. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 6.

ÉSTIENNE (H.) Deux dialogues du nouveau langage françois italianizé. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12950. f. 30.

DARMESTETER (A.) Le seizième siècle en France. Tableau de la langue. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11824. ccc. 36.

FRANK (F.) Lexique de la langue de Bonaventure des Periers. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12954. f. 25.

VOIZARD (E.) Étude sur la langue de Montaigne. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12950. h. 38.

BEHRENS (D.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der französischen Sprache in England. 1886. 8°.

KOERTING (G.) Französische Studien. Bd. 5. 12950. i.

See also supra: Dialects: Grammars; infra: Old French: PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE: ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Old French.

CLÉDAT (L.) Petit Glossaire du vieux français. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12954. bb. 37.

BARTSCH (C.) La langue française depuis le IXe siècle jusqu'au XIVe siècle. pp. 926. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12239. g. 6.

BUSSE (J.) Die Congruenz des Participii Praeteriti in activer Verbalconstruction im Altfranzösischen. pp. 70. *Göttingen*, 1881. 8°. 12924. dd. 23. (1.)

GARAUD (L.) Le latin populaire, sa transformation étudiée dans le dialecte languedocien. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12934. f. 11.

HORNING (A.) Grammaire de l'ancien français. 1887. 8°. BARTSCH (C.) La langue, *etc.* 12239. g. 6.

KOSCHWITZ (E.) Commentar zu den ältesten französischen Sprachdenkmälern. 1886. 8°.

FOERSTER (W.) Altfranzösische Bibliothek. Bd. 10. 11498. ccc.

ROGET (F. F.) Introduction to Old French. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. bbb. 39.

SCHULZE (A.) Der altfranzösische direkte Fragesatz. pp. 271. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12954. f. 27.

SCHWAN (E.) Grammatik des Altfranzösischen. pp. 172. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12954. f. 28.

See also infra: Orthography: FRENCH LITERATURE, *Selections:* ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Reading Books. *See infra: Translation.*

Orthography: Phonetics.

BEYER (F.) Französische Phonetik. pp. 186. *Cöthen*, 1888. 8°. 12952. ee. 30.

BOURCIEZ (E.) Précis de phonétique française. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12953. b. 41.

BORREL (J. G.) Dictionnaire des difficultés orthographiques. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 21.

FRENCH ORTHOGRAPHY. Orthographia Gallica. pp. 52. 1884. 8°. Altfranzösische Bibliothek. Bd. 8. 11498. ccc.

GRIMBLOT (L.) Tableaux des changements d'orthographe relevés dans le Dictionnaire de l'Académie. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 33. (5.)

KIERDORFF (L. A.) Traité de l'accent français à l'usage des Hollandais, *etc.* pp. 90. *La Haye*, 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 35.

LEBAIGUE (C.) La réforme orthographique de l'Académie française. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

POIRET (E.) Recueil des règles relatives à l'orthographie. pp. 182. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12952. aaa. 51.

RÉGIMBEAU (P.) New method of teaching to read French, *etc.* pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 12950. b. 36.

FRENCH.—*continued.*

Pronunciation.

DELECOURT (P.) Key to French pronunciation chart. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

EMILE (G. S.) Instantaneous French pronunciation. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 12902. b. 45. (4.)

LYMAN (A. B.) French in English. Based on phonetic identities in pronunciation. pp. 42. *Baltimore*, 1887. 8°. 12902. a. 22. (4.)

MENDE (A.) Die Aussprache des französischen unbetonten e im Wortauslaut. pp. 126. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 12954. f. 37.

TREMBLAY (L. H.) Pronunciation of French on a mechanical principle. pp. 47. *Quebec*, 1881. 8°. 12902. cc. 40. (1.)

VASLET (E. J.) Lessons on French Pronunciation. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. c. 22.

Patois. *See supra: Dialects.*

Phonetics. *See supra: Orthography.*

Synonyms.

ATTWELL (H.) French-English pseudo-synonyms. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12954. bbb. 25.

Translation from French: Reading-Books, etc.

BARBIÈR (P. E. E.) Graduated French Reader. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. cc. 5.

BARLET (S.) French Prose Reader. pp. 144. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

—— Advanced French Reader. pp. 153. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

BOWER (A. M.) Public Examination French Reader. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 16.

CONRAD (G. S.) Cassell's Public School French Reader. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12953. bbb. 36.

DELBOS (L.) Eugène's French Reader. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12950. b. 31.

DESHUMBERT (M.) Dictionary of Difficulties met with in reading French. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 30.

FASNACHT (G. E.) Macmillan's Progressive French reader. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12954. d.

FRENCH READER. Modern French Reader. Prose. Senior Course. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12937. bbb. 2.

GIBSON (J.) Translation Extracts. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 11305. e.

HACHETTE ET CIE. Illustrated French Primary Readers. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12202. aa. 51.

HAMONET (A.) Dictées Françaises. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12950. c. 19.

HARRIS (W. H.) French passages for translation at sight. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. aaa. 43.

MORICH (R. J.) First French Reader. pp. 111. 1890. 8°. Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

PARRY (C. H.) French Passages for Unseen Translation. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. bb. 39.

PROBST (B.) Stepping-Stone to French Translation. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 19. (4.)

RUSSELL (W. E.) French Pieces for Unseen Translation. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12954. aa. 47.

SMITH (A. J.) Modern French Readings. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12236. bb. 2.

TARVER (H.) Colloquial French. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12950. bbb. 18.

See also FRENCH LITERATURE, *Selections.*

Translation into French.

See supra: Composition.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

Ac. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Bulletin des récentes publications françaises. *Paris*, 1882. *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9566/2 & 1161.

—— *Société Bibliographique.* Manuel de la Société. pp. 179. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 9570/3.

FRENCH LITERATURE.—Bibliography—*continued.*

LE PETIT (J.) Bibliographie des principales Éditions Originales d'écrivains français du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. BB. G. e.

DERÔME (L.) Causeries sur les éditions originales des Romantiques. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1886–87. 8°. 11899. g.

GINISTY (P.) L'Année Littéraire. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 12°. 011840. i.

Academie Française. *See* FRANCE.

History and Criticism. General: Miscellaneous.

BERTIN (E.) Études sur la société française. Littérature. pp. 111. 369. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10168. b. 49.

BIAYS (A.) Histoire sommaire de la littérature française. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11850. e. 7.

BORNHAK (G.) Geschichte der französischen Litteratur. pp. 584. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11826. g. 42.

BRUNETIÈRE (F.) Études sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Troisième série. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11852. df. 12.

CARTON (H.) Histoire des femmes écrivains de la France. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11825. l. 6.

CASTAIGNE (E. J.) Petites études littéraires. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11824. ccc. 38.

DEMOGEOT (J. C.) Histoire de la littérature française. pp. 732. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 011840. e. 12.

DROZ (T.) L'Esprit Gaulois dans la littérature française. pp. 42. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 11826. gg. 25. (4.)

ENGEL (E.) Psychologie der französischen Literatur. pp. 310. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 11825. df. 26.

FAGUET (É.) Notices littéraires sur les auteurs français prescrits par le programme du 22 juillet, 1887. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11824. bbb. 29.

FERRARD DE PONTMARTIN (A.) Nouvelles semaines littéraires. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 11825. m. 30.

FRENCH WRITERS. Les Grands Écrivains Français. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10664. e.

—— Great French Writers. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10664. f.

MONSELET (P.) Oubliés et dédaignés. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10662. ff. 14.

—— Petits Mémoires littéraires. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 11840. bb. 28.

MULDER (L. de) Causeries littéraires. pp. 158. *Frameries*, 1887. 8°. 011840. g. 1.

NOËL (A.) Histoire abrégée de la littérature française. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 6.

PERGAMENI (H.) Histoire de la littérature française. pp. 668. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 27.

P.P. Leipsic. Franco-Gallia. Kritisches Organ für französische Litteratur. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4748. n. & 777.

REINACH (J.) Études de Littérature. pp. 408. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12356. cc. 8.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Causeries du Lundi. 16 tom. *Paris*, 1882–85. 12°. 2310. a.

—— Causeries du Lundi. Selected by G. Saintsbury. pp. 127. 1885. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa. 41.

SAINTSBURY (G. E. B.) Short history of French Literature. pp. 608. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. c. 36.

TARSOT (L.) Études sur les textes d'explication du brevet supérieur. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11825. aaa. 3.

ULBACH (L.) Misères et grandeurs littéraires. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 11825. cc. 3.

Various Periods.

BARTSCH (C.) La littérature française depuis le IXe siècle jusqu'au XIVe siècle. pp. 926. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12289. g. 6.

FRENCH LITERATURE. — Various Periods—*continued.*

DERNEDDE (R.) Über die den altfranzösischen Dichtern bekannten epischen Stoffe. pp. 158. *Erlangen*, 1887. 8°. 11850. l. 19.

MASSON (G.) Dawn of European Literature. French Literature. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. k. 19.

NYROP (C.) Den oldfranske Heltedigtning. pp. 491. *København*, 1883. 8°. 11850. i. 5.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (A.) Geschichte der französischen Litteratur seit Anfang des XVI. Jhrhdt. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. g. 46.

DARMESTETER (A.) Le 16e siècle en France. Tableau de la littérature. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11824. ccc. 36.

TILLEY (A.) Literature of the French Renaissance. pp. 200. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 11840. bb. 25.

BOURGOIN (A.) Les Maîtres de la critique au XVe siècle. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 011840. f. 55.

FABRE (A.) Études littéraires sur le XVIIe siècle. pp. 725. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 15.

FAGUET (É.) Les Grands Maîtres du 17e siècle. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11850. l. 23.

KOERTING (H.) Geschichte des französischen Romans im XVII. Jhrhdt. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11824. dd.

STIERNET (J. B.) La Littérature française au XVIIe siècle. pp. 357. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 11826. k. 11.

MAHRENHOLTZ (R.) Voltaire's Leben und Werke. 2 Thle. *Oppeln*, 1885. 8°. 10661. k. 8.

SIMOND (C.) Les Antivoltairiens. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10602. d. 22. (11.)

MORLEY (J.) Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2312. b.

—— Rousseau. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2312. b.

HENNET (L.) Le Régiment de La Calotte. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11825. o. 19.

CAUMONT (A.) Goethe et la Littérature française. pp. 37. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 4°. 11764. i. 17. (10.)

19th Century.

SUEPFLE (T.) Geschichte des deutschen Kultureinflusses auf Frankreich. *Gotha*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11850. dd. 31.

BARBEY D'AUREVILLY (J. A.) XIXe siècle. Les Œuvres et les Hommes. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 11826. gg. 37.

BÉRARD-VARAGNAC ( ) Portraits littéraires. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11852. cc. 18.

BIRÉ (E.) Causeries littéraires. pp. 412. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 011840. i. 39.

—— Portraits littéraires. pp. 410. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 27.

BONNEFON (D.) Les écrivains modernes de la France. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 22.

BUET (C.) Médaillons et Camées. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11825. ee. 20.

CARO (E. M.) Poètes et Romanciers. pp. 369. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. e. 32.

CLARENS (J. P.) Écrivains et Penseurs. Essais critiques. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11840. b. 56.

FAGUET (É.) Études littéraires sur le dixneuvième siècle. pp. 456. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11851. c. 36.

GIDEL (A. C.) Histoire de la littérature française depuis 1815. *Paris*. 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11851. cc. 24.

JEANROY-FÉLIX (V.) Histoire de la littérature française depuis la Révolution. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11851. de.

LUCAS (H. J. J.) Portraits et souvenirs littéraires. pp. 261. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 011840. g. 58.

MONTÉGUT (É.) Mélanges critiques. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11840. e. 49.

SPRONCK (M.) Les Artistes Littéraires. Études sur le XIXe siècle. pp. 353. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 011840. l. 19.

VAUDON (J.) Études littéraires sur le 19e siècle. pp. 378. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 31.

FRENCH LITERATURE. — Various Periods—*continued.*

BURTY (P.) L'Âge du Romantisme. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 11765. i. 7.

CAPPON (J.) Victor Hugo. Memoir and study. pp. 394. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10664. a. 20.

SWINBURNE (A. C.) Study of Victor Hugo. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2308. b.

SALTUS (E. E.) Balzac. pp. 199. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10664. d. 25.

DUDEVANT (A. L. A.) Letters of George Sand. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10910. h. 12.

BOURGET (P.) Essais de Psychologie contemporaine. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8469. bb. 38.

—— Nouveaux essais de psychologie contemporaine. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8469. bb. 37.

GILLE (P. H.) La Bataille littéraire, 1875–1878. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 011840. e. 59.

LEMAITRE (J.) Les Contemporains, études littéraires. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 12°. 11825. l.

LOLIÉE (F.) Nos Gens de Lettres. Leur vie intérieure. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 011840. e. 16.

MENDÈS (C.) La légende du Parnasse contemporain. pp. 303. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 11850. aaa. 13.

MONTAGNE (É.) Histoire de la Société des Gens de Lettres. pp. 494. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. m. 29.

MORICE (C.) La Littérature de tout à l'heure. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 43.

VERLAINE (P.) Les Poètes maudits. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 011840. e. 56.

See also BIOGRAPHY: DRAMA: FABLES.

Selections.

FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Morceaux choises des classiques. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12236. de. 14.

JACQUINET (P.) Les Femmes de France poètes et prosateurs. Morceaux chosis. pp. 662. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12236. aaa. 36.

TRUAN (H.) Les Grands Écrivains Français. pp. 708. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12236. g. 7.

CONSTANS (L.) Chrestomathie de l'Ancien Français—IXe–XVe siècles. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12236. ee. 7.

CLÉDAT (L.) Morceaux choisis des auteurs français du Moyen Age. pp. 559. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12236. bb. 1.

DARMESTETER (A.) Morceaux choisis des écrivains, du XVIe siècle. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12237. c. 1.

FEUGÈRE (G.) Morceaux choisis de prosateurs et de poètes des XVIe–XIXe siècles. pp. 756. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12237. bbb. 1.

BELFOND (J.) La France littéraire au XIXe siècle. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12236. de. 16.

BERNARDIN (N. M.) Morceaux choisis des Classiques Français du XIXe siècle. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12236. de. 11.

FRENCH PROSE WRITERS. Pierres Précieuses. Anthologie de prosateurs contemporains. pp. 913. *Sneek*, 1885. 8°. 12239. ee. 3.

POITEVIN (P.) Illustrations littéraires. Poètes et prosateurs, XIXe siècle. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11825. df. 40.

TISSOT (V.) Chefs-d'œuvre des prosateurs français au XIXe siècle. pp. 694. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12239. bbb. 8.

See also BALLADS: POETRY.

FRENCH POLISHING. FRENCH POLISHER. Trade Price List. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7943. bb. 56. (2.)

GUIDE to French Polishing. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. b. 45.

WRIGHT (J. H.) Guide to French Polishing. pp. 18. *Hanley*, 1888. 8°. 07945. e. 11. (3.)

See also FURNITURE.

FRIBOURG. FRIBOURG. *Société des Métiers et Arts.* Rapport concernant l'introduction de Conseils de Prud'hommes. pp. 32. *Fribourg*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 39. (3.)

FRICTION. PETROV (N.) Neue Theorie der Reibung. pp. 187. *Hamb.* 1887. 8°. 8767. h. 13.
THURSTON (R. H.) Treatise on Friction in Machinery. pp. 365. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8767. h. 3.
See also ENGINEERING: MACHINERY: LUBRICANTS.

FRIENDLY ISLANDS. DICTIONARIES. Dictionnaire Français-Toga-Anglais. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 12910. d. 16.
See also MISSIONS: PACIFIC OCEAN, *etc.*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. BAERNREITHER (J. M.) English Associations of Working Men. pp. 473. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2240. bb.
P.P. Romford. Friendly Societies' Journal. 1889, *etc.* 4°.
—— Southsea. Friendly Societies' Magazine. 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1982.
PRATT (W. T.) Law of Friendly Societies. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. a. 13.
STATEMENT. Tabulated Statement of returns from Societies. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. Pam. 23.
WATSON (R.) Causes of deficiencies in Friendly Societies. pp. 23. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (16.)
WILKINSON (J. F.) The Friendly Society Movement. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. bbb. 77.
WINCHESTER. *Hampshire Friendly Society.* Report. pp. 14. *Winchester*, 1881. 8°. 8285. b. 46.
See also BUILDING SOCIETIES.

FRIENDS, Society of.

Doctrines, etc.

BARCLAY (R.) Apology for the Christian Divinity. pp. 435. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 4151. bb. 28.
BECK (M. E.) Collateral testimonies to "Quaker" Principles. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4151. aaa. 68.
CORNELL (J. J.) Concise statement of the Views of the Friends. pp. 29. *Phila.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 16.
—— Essays on the views of Friends. pp. 95. *Phila.* 1884. 16°. 4151. aa. 34.
—— Why am I a Friend? pp. 37. *Phila.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 16.
ELCOCK (C.) Confession of non-belief issued by the Binns' Yearly Meeting of Ohio, examined. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4151. f. 40.
FRIENDS, *Society of.* Manifestation of the spiritual substance of the Light in man cried up by the Quakers. pp. 64. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 4136. b. 26. (7.)
—— Extracts from the book of Christian discipline. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4151. f. 8.

History, etc.

TURNER (F. S.) The Quakers. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4715. bb. 20.
FOX (G.) Autobiography. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4903. ee. 30.
RHODES (B.) Three Apostles of Quakerism. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4905. bb. 59.
HALLOWELL (R. P.) Pioneer Quakers. pp. 98. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 4152. aaaa. 44.
BUDGE (F. A.) Annals of early Friends. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4152. bb. 26.
FRIENDS, *Society of.* Biographical Catalogue. pp. 878. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4804. g. 1.
MAULE (J.) Transactions and changes in the Society of Friends. pp. 384. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 4985. dd. 13.
POLLARD (W.) Old-fashioned Quakerism. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4151. aaa. 67.
STEPHEN (C. E.) Quaker Strongholds. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4152. bb. 33.
GORDON (A.) Modern Quakerism. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. c. 4. (5.)
DEWSBURY, *Society of Friends in.* Account of the Friends in Dewsbury. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4151. bb. 33. (10.)

FRIENDS.—History, etc.—*continued.*
MILNE (G. A.) Review of the position of London and Dublin Yearly Meetings in relation to the American meetings. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4151. aa. 1.
MARSH (T. W.) Records of the early Friends in Surrey and Sussex. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 4715. c. 5.

FRIESACH. HAUSER (H.) Geschichte der Stadt Friesach. pp. 133. *Klagenfurt*, 1884. 8°. 4660. aaa. 7.

FRIESLAND. VEEN (S. D. van) De Gereformeerde Kerk van Friesland 1705-1804. pp. 298. *Groningen*, 1888. 8°. 4685. f. 29.
See also FRISIAN LANGUAGE.

FRIESLAND, East. HOUTROUW (O. G.) Ostfriesland. *Zurich*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10261. h. 15.
POPPE (F.) Zwischen Ems und Weser. pp. 472. *Oldenburg*, 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 25.
DIRKSEN (C.) Ostfriesische Sprichwörter. *Ruhrort*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12972. e. 9.

FRIGNANO. CAMPORI (C.) *Marquis.* Notizie storiche del Frignano. *Modena*, 1886. 8°. 10129. ee. 16.

FRISIAN LANGUAGE. CUMMINS (A. H.) Grammar of the old Friesic Language. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12972. bb. 41.
HETTEMA (F. B.) Bijdragen tot het Oudfriesch Woordenboek. pp. 79. 1888. 8°. 12975. k. 22.
SIEBS (T.) Zur Geschichte der Englisch-Friesischen Sprache. *Halle*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12972. k.

FRIULI. OCCIONI-BONAFFONS (G.) Bibliografia storica friulana 1861-82. pp. 418. *Udine*, 1884. 8°. 11899. ff. 28.
AC. Udine. *Società Alpina.* Guida del Friuli. *Udine*, 1886. *etc.* 8°. 10132. cc.
FRIULE. L'Esposizione Friulana. pp. 20. *Venezia*, 1883. 8°. 7958. i. 10.
PODREOCA (C.) Slavia italiana; instituti amministrativi in relazione a quelli del Friuli. pp. 214. *Cividale*, 1887. 8°. 10132. g. 17.
See also UDINE.

FROESCHWILLER. FROESCHWILLER. Relation de la bataille de Frœschwiller. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9080 bbb. 19.
See also GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

FROG. ECKER (A.) Anatomy of the Frog. pp. 449. 1889. 8°. Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs. Vol. 2. 7419. k. 1.
MARSHALL (A. M.) The Frog. pp. 146. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7290. aa. 16.
FORESTIER (C.) La Pêche aux Grenouilles. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 22.

FROME. DYKE (H.) Album of views, Frome & neighbourhood. *Frome*, 1889. 8°. 10352. bb. 58.

FROST: ICE: SNOW. ANDREWS (W.) Famous Frosts in Great Britain. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 12355. h. 14.
CHISHOLM (G. G.) Snow. 1885. 8°. Studies from nature. 7001. aaa. 14.
FISCHER (H.) Die Aequatorialgrenze des Schneefalls. pp. 178. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8756. de. 36.
SLACK (J.) Ye olde fashioned Winters. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (11.)
THORPE ( ) *Mrs.* King Frost. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8708. g. 11.

FROSTENDEN. FROSTENDEN. Parish Registers. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 9916. f. 14.

FRUIT. *See* GARDENING.

FRUTIGEN. STETTLER (C.) Das Frutigland. pp. 535. *Bern*, 1887. 8°. 10195. bbb. 15.

FUCINO. BONANNI (T.) L'archeologia del Lago Fucino. pp. 68. *Aquila*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.
MARCONE (N.) In Abruzzo. Il lago de Marsi. pp. 163. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10136. c. 18.

FUEL. Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Liquid Fuel. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8176. c. 8.
Mills (E. J.) Fuel and its applications. pp. 802. 1889. 8°. Groves (C E.) Chemical Technology. Vol. I. 2246. d.
Ramdohr (L.) Feuerungskunde. Theorie und Praxis des Verbrennungs-Processes. pp. 120. *Halle a. S.*, 1887. 8°. 8708. bbb. 12. (7.)
Siemens (F.) Ueber die Vortheile der Anwendung hoch erhitzter Luft für die Verbrennung. pp. 40. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8716. aaa. 14.
Thwaite (B. H.) Liquid Fuel. pp. 15. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (10.)
Williams (C. W.) Fuel, its combustion and economy. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8716. aaa. 18.
See also Coal: Gas, *etc.*

FUERTH. Fronmueller (G. T. C.) Chronik der Stadt Fürth. pp. 840. *Fürth*, 188-. 8°. 10255. f. 14.
Morgenstern (F.) Die Fürther Metallschlägerei. pp. 289. *Tübingen*, 1890. 8°. 7104. dd. 2.

FULAH LANGUAGE. *See* African Languages.

FULHAM. *See* London.

FUNCTIONS, Mathematical. Bobek (C.) Einleitung in die Theorie der elliptischen Functionen. pp. 274. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8533. cc. 13.
Du Bois-Reymond (P.) Théorie générale des Fonctions. *Nice*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8705. ff. 15.
Falk (M.) Démonstration du théorème de Cauchy sur l'intégrale d'une fonction complexe. pp. 18. 1883. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Regia Societas Scientiarum.* Nova Acta. Ser. III. Vol. XII. Ac. 1076.
Halphen (G. H.) Traité des fonctions elliptiques. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8535. g. 3.
Krause (M.) Die Transformation der hyperelliptischen Funktionen erster Ordnung. pp. 276. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8530. g. 39.
Laurent (M. H.) Théorie élémentaire des fonctions elliptiques. 1884. 8°. Sturm (J. C. F.) Cours d'analyse. 8535. c. 35.
Peirce (B. O.) Elements of the Theory of the Newtonian Potential Function. pp. 143. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8535. cc. 10.
Tannery (J.) Introduction à la théorie des fonctions d'une variable. pp. 401. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8532. ee. 26.
Weierstrass (C.) Abhandlungen aus der Functionenlehre. pp. 262. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8535. g. 1.
—— Formeln und Lehrsätze zum Gebrauche der elliptischen Functionen. *Gottingen*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 8548. g. 13.
See also Algebra: Mathematics.

FUNERALS. *See* Burial.

FUNGI. Ac. France. *Société Mycologique.* Bulletin. *Épinal, etc.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2845.
Barla (J. B.) Les champignons des Alpes-Maritimes. *Nice*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 7028. h. 11.
Bel (J.) Les Champignons du Tarn. pp. 198. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07028. f. 18.
Berlese (A. N.) Fungi Moricolae. *Padova*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7032. dd. 3.
Bommer (E.) Florule mycologique de Bruxelles. pp. 353. *Gand*, 1884. 8°. 7033. cc. 17.
Cooke (M. C.) Handbook of British Fungi. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1883–85. 8°. 2252. b.
Costantin (J.) Les mucédinées simples. pp. 210. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07028. f. 20.
Cuboni (J.) Synopsis mycologiæ Venetæ. pp. 361. *Patavii*, 1886. 8°. 7031. h. 6.
Forquignon (L.) Les Champignons supérieurs. Physiologie.—Organographie. pp. 231. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7029. b. 25.
Hahn (G.) Kleine Pilzkunde. pp. 79. *Gera*, 1887. 8°. 7033. a. 5.

FUNGI—*continued.*
Hay (W. D.) Elementary text-book of British Fungi. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7032. e. 8.
—— Fungus-Hunter's Guide. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7033. cc. 23.
Hartig (R.) Die Zerstörungen des Bauholzes durch Pilze. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7820. dd. 5.
Holmes (E. M.) The Young Collector. British fungi. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7031. b. 17.
Lebeuf (V. F.) Culture des champignons. pp. 100. *Paris*. 1888. 8°. 7075. aaa. 6.
Lönnegren (A. V.) Praktisk champignonodling. pp. 96. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 7054. e. 16. (3.)
Moyen (J.) Les Champignons. pp. 762. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07028. e. 21.
Patouillard (N.) Tabulæ analyticæ fungorum. *Poligny*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7031. c. 2.
—— Les Hyménomycètes d'Europe. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7031. f. 31.
Plowright (C. B.) Monograph of British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 4.
Roze (E.) Atlas des Champignons. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 7028. g. 8.
Schroeter (J.) Pilze. 1885. *etc.* 8°. Cohn (F. J.) Kryptogamen-Flora. Bd. 3, *etc.* 7031. f. 17.
Stevenson (J.) Hymenomycetes Britannici. *Edinb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7033. cc. 14.
Thuemen (F. v.) Die Pilze der Obstgewächse. pp. 126. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 07028. h. 3.
—— Die Bekämpfung der Pilzkrankheiten unserer Culturgewächse. pp. 157. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7054. bbb. 19.
Voss (W.) Mycologia Carniolica. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07028. h.
Wright (J.) Mushrooms for the Million. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7074. ccc. 21.
Zopf (W.) Die Pilzthiere und Schleimpilze. pp. 174. *Breslau*, 188-. 8°. 7033. d. 1.
See also Botany, *Cryptogamia*: Truffles.

Pathological.
Bary (A. de) Comparative morphology and biology of the Fungi. pp. 525. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2252. f. 2.
Baumgarten (P.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Mykologie. *Braunschweig*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7440. h.
Ribbert (H.) Der Untergang pathogener Schimmelpilze im Körper. pp. 97. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (7.)

FURNESS ABBEY. Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 9, *etc.* Coucher Book of Furness. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8120.
Morris (J. P.) Handy guide to the ruins of Furness Abbey. pp. 40. *Ulverston*, 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 29. (12.)

FURNITURE. Ac. London. *S. K. Museum.* List of books illustrating Furniture. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. BB.E. a.
Adams (M. B.) Examples of Old English Furniture. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1736. b. 3.
Aves (E.) Furniture Trade. 1889. 8°. Booth (C.) Life and Labour. Vol. 1. 2240. bb.
Bonnaffé (E.) Le meuble en France au XVIe siècle. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7805. eee. 20.
Brook (R.) Elements of Style in furniture. pp. 36. fol. 50. *Lond.* 188-. 4°. 7820. h. 9.
Carnet. Collection de sièges, meubles, tentures. 80 plates. *Paris*, 1885. *obl.* 4°. 7944. i. 6.
Caspar (L.) Mustergültige Möbel des XV-XVII. Jahrhunderts. *Frankfurt*, 1888. fol. 1705. c. 8.
Champeaux (A. de) Le Meuble. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 18°. 2261. c.
Dienstbach (M.) Aus der Werkstatt. Abbildungen moderner, meist einfacher Möbelstücke. *Berl.* 1888. fol. 1810. b. 24.

FURNITURE—*continued.*

FAWKES (F. A.) Architects' Doors and their ornament. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* 8°. 7820. aaa. 16.

FURNISHING. Artistic Furnishing. pp. 29. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7820. ff. 33.

GRAEF (M.) Renaissance-Geräte und Galanteriestücke. *Weimar*, 1888. 8°. 7805. eee. 22.

GUIFFREY (J. J.) Inventaire du mobilier de la couronne sous Louis XIV. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7806. ee. 13.

HAVARD (H.) Dictionnaire de l'ameublement. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1887–90. 4°. 7806. f. 7.

MARSHALL (A.) Specimens of antique carved furniture. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1810. b. 20.

NOSBAN ( ) Manuel de l'Ébéniste et du Tabletier. pp. 400 1887. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

OGDEN (W. S.) Sketches of Antique Furniture; chiefly 17th century English carved oak. *Munch.* 1888. 4°. 7709. g. 24.

P.P. London. Collector and Art Furnisher. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1736.

—— The Furnisher & Decorator. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1447.

—— Furniture & Decoration, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1499.

—— Paris. Le Garde-Meuble. Journal d'ameublement. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* fol. P.P. 1803. lam.

SANDERS (W. B.) Examples of carved oak woodwork in furniture of the 16th & 17th centuries. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1733. c. 8.

UPHOLSTERERS' Pattern Book. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7954. ff.

See also ARTS, *Decorative*: COLLECTIONS, *etc.*: WOODWORK.

FURSTENSTEIN. KERBER (P.) Geschichte des Schlosses Fürstenstein. pp. 164. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 10215. f. 10.

FUSTIAN. GUIDE to fustian manufacturing. pp. 65. *Bury*, 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (7.)
See also TEXTILE FABRICS.

GA LANGUAGE.
See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

GABOON. GABOON. Gabon Congo à l'Exposition. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 18.
See also AFRICA, *West.*

GAELIC LANGUAGE. CLERK (M. C.) Birthday book: Gaelic and English. pp. 277. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 11595. bb. 14.

MACLEAN (J.) Translations of names of places in the Breadalbane estates. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 22. (4.)
See also CELTIC LANGUAGES.

GAINFORD. GAINFORD. Index to the Parish Registers. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9902. e.

GAIRLOCH. DIXON (J. H.) Gairloch: its records, inhabitants, *etc.* pp. 435. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10369. e. 3.
See also SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

GALASHIELS. EPHEM. Galashiels Almanac. 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. z.

GALICIA, Austria. GALICIA. Die Sonderstellung G. als Zufluchtsort der Polenidee. pp. 20. *Teschen*, 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (5.)

IRVANOWICZ (I.) Die historische Bedeutung des Basilianerordens in Galizien. pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4783. cc. 10. (2.)

GALICIA, Austria—*continued.*

JANDAUREK (J.) Galizien. pp. 202. 1888. 8°. UMLAUFT (F.) Die Länder Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. 10. 10201. e. 2.

LUCZAKOWSKI (C.) Die deutsche Sprache an den Mittelschulen Galiziens. pp. 54. *Lemberg*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

GALICIA, Spain. LOPEZ FERREIRO (A.) Galicia en el siglo XV. pp. 593. *Santiago*, 1883. 8°. 4605. g. 5.

SARALEGUI (L. de) Estudios sobre Galicia. pp. 277. 1888. 8°. Biblioteca Gallega. Tom. 17. 12231. g.

VILLA-AMIL (J.) Orígen de los foros en Galicia. pp. 29. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (7.)

—— La cuestión de los foros en Galicia. pp. 73. *Lugo*, 1888. 8°. 6005. f. 2. (8.)

VALLADARES (M.) Diccionario gallego-castellano. pp. 648. *Santiago*, 1884. 8°. 12941. h. 25.

AC. Corunna. *Folk Lore Gallego.* Cuestionario. pp. 53. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 12430. e. 25. (1.)

OJEA (J.) Célticos. Cuentos de Galicia. pp. 396. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 12431. e. 14.

PARDO BAZÁN (E.) Folk-lore gallego. pp. 172. 1884. 8°. MACHADO (A.) Folk-lore. Tom. 4. 12430. dd.

GALILEE. MERRILL (S.) Galilee in the Time of Christ. pp. 150. 1885. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. vol. 6. 2202. a.
See also CAPERNAUM: PALESTINE.

GALLOWAY. GALLOWAY FOLK. About Galloway Folk. pp. 94. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10369. aaa. 35.

HARPER (M. McL.) Bards of Galloway. pp. 262. *Dalbeattie*, 1889. 8°. 11621. f. 35.

MAXWELL (*Sir* H. E.) Studies in the topography of Galloway. pp. 340. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10369. h. 17.

GALVANISM. *See* ELECTRICITY.

GAMBIA, River. MOLLIEN (G. T.) Découverte des sources de la Gambie en 1818. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10097. aaa. 45.
See also AFRICA, *West.*

GAMBLING. CHAMBERLAIN (H. H.) Gambling and Betting. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. ccc. 43. (2.)

CHORLEY (E. C.) Gambling. pp. 15. *Abingdon*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 85.

LAMBERT (J. M.) Gambling: is it wrong? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

M., H. Analogy between the Stock Exchange and the Turf. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (3.)

SMITH (W. J. S.) Gambling. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 32°. Pam. 85.

TEBBUTT (H. J.) "Is gambling sinful?" pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4422. bbb. 59. (3.)

BOND (J. S.) Problem of Roulette and Trente-et-quarante. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7915. b. 47.

DES PERRIÈRES (C.) Paris qui joue et Paris qui triche. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7913. bb. 68.

MONTE-CARLO. Monte-Carlo devant l'Europe. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (5.)

MONACO. Monte-Carlo. Notice sur la roulette. pp. 8. *Nice*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

PALMER ( ) Monte Carlo and Rouge et Noir. pp. 15. *Kensington*, 1885. 8°. 7908. d. 2. (5.)

PROCTOR (R. A.) Chance and Luck. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. cc. 27.

SEPERI (N.) Trenta milioni di rendita allo stato. pp. 96. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8425. bbb. 33. (3.)
See also BETTING.

GAME LAWS. CAMERON (P. H.) Summary of the Game Laws of Scotland. pp. 104. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aa. 6.
BOULEN (C.) Le droit de chasse en France. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5403. ee. 4.
CONNER (M.) Trespass in pursuit of Game in Ireland. pp. 94. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 6503. b. 1.
KOLLMANN (A.) Preussens Jagd-Gesetze. pp. 141. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 5606. aa. 9.
NEVILLE (H.) Game Laws for Gamekeepers. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6485. aa. 15.
PORTER (A.) Gamekeeper's Manual. pp. 120. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6425. cc. 10.
See also SPORT.

GAMES. CATALOGUES. Catalogo di libri di scacchi e altri giuochi. pp. 22. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 11900. b. 39. (3.)
BEARD (D. C.) Boy's Handy-Book. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. df. 5.
BEARD (L.) Girl's Handy-Book. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. d. 36.
BICHET (P.) Le Livre des Jeux. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7913. ccc. 11.
BOHN (H. G.) Hand-book of Games. pp. 617. 1884. 8°. Bohn's Reference Library. 2502. g.
BOOK. New Book of Sports. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 57.
BOURNE (E. D.) Boys' Games. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. cc. 37. (2.)
—— Girls' Games. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. cc. 37. (3.)
CASSELL (J.) Book of Sports and Pastimes. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7906. df. 21.
CLUB SERIES of Card and Table Games. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7908. ee.
DALLY (F. J. M. A.) Enseignement des jeux scolaires. pp. 56. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Fasc. 38. 8310. f.
FIRESIDE AMUSEMENTS. Indoor Games. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. bbb. 46.
GALE (F.) Modern English Sports. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. ccc. 15.
HOFFMANN (L.) Cyclopaedia of Table Games. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2264. b. 20.
HOYLE (E.) Standard Hoyle. pp. 532. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7913. ccc. 8.
DILLAYE (F.) Les jeux de la jeunesse. pp. 450. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7908. f. 10.
DUMESNIL (F.) Académie des jeux. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7944. aa. 69.
GREENAWAY (K.) Book of Games. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7913. f. 35.
HUTCHISON (G. A.) Indoor Games. pp. 528. 1888. 8°. Boy's Own Bookshelf. Pt. VIII. 4419. o.
MATCHES. Merry Matches. Round game for children. 31 cards. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7913. a. 50.
MOULIDARS (T. de) Grande Encyclopédie des jeux. pp. 796. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7907. i. 14.
OCCUPATIONS and occupation Games. pp. 131. 1885. 8°. Jarrold's Pupil Teacher's Series. 12200. d.
REASON (H.) The Auction game. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 7915. aa. 50.
—— The Game of Parliament. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 7915. a. 51.
—— Sunday Enjoyment. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 7915. aa. 49.
ROUTLEDGE (E.) Every Boy's Book. pp. 912. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. e. 23.
SOMERSET (H. C. F.) *Duke of Beaufort.* Badminton Library. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 2264. aa.
THOMPSON (M.) Boys' Book of Sports in America. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. f. 5.
WALSH (J. H.) British rural sports. pp. 1039. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2264. c.

GAMES—*continued.*
WOOD (J. G.) The Boy's Modern Playmate. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. df. 8.

CULIN (S.) Chinese Games with dice. pp. 21. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7913. f. 37.
RICHTER (W.) Die Spiele der Griechen & Römer. pp. 219. 1887. 8°. Kulturbilder, *etc.* Bd. 2. 7709. aaa.
DAVIS (A. MacF.) Indian Games. pp. 58. *Salem*, 1886. 8°. 7907. g. 43. (3.)
—— Additional notes concerning Indian Games. pp. 23. *Salem*, 1887. 8°. 7907. g. 43. (4.)
See also BILLIARDS: CARDS: CHESS: CRICKET: DRAUGHTS: FOOTBALL: GOLF: HOCKEY: LACROSSE: TENNIS: WHIST, *etc., etc.*

GANGRENE. DUNCAN (J.) Gangrene. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 1. 2255. a. 28.
See also WOUNDS.

GANJAM. FORBES (G. S.) Wild life in Ganjam. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10056. aaa. 21.

GAP. FAURE (L.) Origines de la Révolution en Dauphiné-Gap. pp. 115. *Gap*, 1888. 8°. 10174. bb. 12.

GARD, Dept. ROUVIÈRE (F.) Histoire de la Révolution dans le Gard. *Nîmes*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 9226. aaa. 18.
—— Études sur l'histoire de la révolution dans le Gard. pp. 447. *Nîmes*, 1888. 8°. 9226. bb. 23.

GARDENING.— Bibliography.
COLMAN (H. S.) List of Works on Landscape-Gardening. *N.Y.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 6.
HAZLITT (W. C.) Gleanings in Garden literature. pp. 263. 1887. 8°. Book-Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

General.
ALQ (L. d') L'horticulture au salon et au jardin. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 7033. bb. 27.
AMATEUR GARDENER'S Pocket Library. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7030. a. 5.
AMATEURS' Garden Guide. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (5.)
B., E. V. Days and Hours in a Garden. pp. 210. *Lond* 1887. 8°. 7055. aa. 2.
BEETON (S. O.) Garden Management. pp. 844. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2029. d.
—— Guides to Gardening. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7054. ee.
—— Illustrated Gardening Book. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 812.
BIRMINGHAM. *Gardeners' Mutual Improvement Association.* Practical papers on gardening. pp. 82. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 7074. cc. 13.
DUBOIS (A.) Les Hôtes du jardin amis et ennemis. pp. 240. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 7206. k. 11.
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening. Edited by G. Nicholson. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1885–89. 4°. 2029. d.
EPHEM. Gardener's Calendar. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2488. eg.
ERNOUF (A. A.) L'Art des Jardins. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7033. k. 6.
FORSTER (L. M.) Chelsea Window Gardening. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7054. a. 7.
FOURNIER (V.) Le Jardinier moderne. pp. 680. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7054. ee. 18.
FALKE (J. v.) Der Garten. Seine Kunst und Kunstgeschichte. pp. 159. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7033. i. 11.
FISH (D. T.) Cassell's Popular Gardening. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888–90. 8°. 07076. l. 1.
HOBDAY (E.) Villa Gardening. pp. 555. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7074. d. 16.
HORNER (G. d'A.) Gardening for Amateurs. pp. 101. *Hull*, 1886. 8°. 7033. aa. 19.

GARDENING.— General—*continued.*

JAEGER (H.) Die Erziehung der Pflanzen aus Samen. pp. 422. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7029. g. 14.

JONES (W.) Gardener's Receipt Book. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7029. aa. 26.

MILNER (H. E.) Art and Practice of Landscape Gardening. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7054. i. 23.

MUELLER (F. v.) Select Extra-tropical Plants for culture. pp. 449. *Detroit,* 1884. 8°. 7054. e. 11.

PÉAN (A.) L'Architecte paysagiste. pp. 447. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7814. ee. 12.

RIVIÈRE (P.) Manuel de Jardinage à l'usage des Sourds-Muets. pp. 214. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 7055. b. 3.

SANDERS (T. W.) The Garden Calendar. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7073. aaa. 4.

SCOTT (F. J.) Art of Beautifying Suburban Grounds. pp. 618. *N.Y.* 1886. 8° 7055. h. 6.

SUTTON AND SONS. Amateur's Guide in Horticulture. *Reading,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7054. g. 4.

Algerian Gardening.

AMÉ (G.) Le Jardin d'Essai du Hamma à Mustapha. pp. 60. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 1.

RIVIÈRE (C.) Algérie. Horticulture générale. pp. 216. *Alger,* 1889. 8°. 07028. h. 21.

Botanical Gardens. *See* BOTANY.

Ceylon Gardening. *See infra: Indian.*

Flower Gardening. *See* FLOWERS.

Fruit and Vegetable Culture.

BALTET (C.) L'Art de Greffer. pp. 464. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 7075. bbb. 2.

DYBOWSKI (J.) Traité de culture potagère. pp. 491. *Paris,* 1885, 18°. 7074. ccc. 16.

FRUIT GROWER'S LIBRARY. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Cottage Gardens and Fruit Culture. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. bb.

GRINDON (L. H.) Fruits and fruit-trees. pp. 328. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. 7054. f. 15.

HOGG (R.) Fruit Manual. pp. 759. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2252. d.

LANSDELL (J.) Vegetables, how to grow them. pp. 80. *Leicester,* 1887. 8°. 7074. aaa. 10.

MAY (W. J.) Vegetable Culture for Amateurs. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. f. 24. (4.)

MESSER (F. A.) Kitchen Gardener's Calendar. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. c. 1. (105.)

RAWSON (S.) Producer and Consumer. Fruit and vegetable growing. pp. 89. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 7078. d. 6.

RIVERS (T.) Miniature Fruit Garden. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7033. cc. 13.

SAGNIER (H.) Cours d'Horticulture fruitière et potagère. pp. 184. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7073. aaa. 5.

SHAW (C. W.) Market and Kitchen Gardening. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 07076. e. 4.

STRONG (W. C.) Fruit Culture. pp. 205. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7074. cc. 6.

SUTTON AND SONS. Culture of Vegetables from seeds and roots. pp. 406. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07028. e. 15.

VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX ET CIE. The Vegetable Garden. pp. 620. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7078. i. 24.

WHITEHEAD (C.) Hints on Vegetable and Fruit Farming. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 1.

—— Progress of fruit farming. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 5. (8.)

WYNNE (B.) Our Hardy Fruits. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07076. h. 22. (7.)

See also APPLES AND PEARS: CABBAGE: ORANGE: PEACH: POTATO, *etc.*

History, etc.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Gleanings in old Garden literature. pp. 263. 1887. 8°. Book Lovers Library. 11900. aa.

GARDENING.— History, etc.—*continued.*

JAEGER (H.) Gartenkunst und Gärten sonst und jetzt. pp. 529. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7029. g. 15.

OMPTEDA (L. v.) Rheinische Gärten von der Mosel bis zum Bodensee. pp. 190. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 7033. k. 7.

MANGIN (A.) Histoire des jardins. pp. 384. *Tours,* 1887. fol. 7033. k. 8.

SHAKSPERE (W.) Plantlore of Shakespeare. By H. N. Ellacombe. pp. 438. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2300. e.

SIEVEKING (A. F.) Praise of Gardens. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7033. aa. 17.

TUCKERMANN (W. P.) Die Gartenkunst der italienischen Renaissance-Zeit. pp. 187. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7055. h. 2.

Horticultural Buildings.

FAWKES (F. A.) Horticultural Buildings. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7820. bb. 17.

PEARSON (J. R.) Hints on Orchard-Houses. pp. 58. *Nottingham,* 1889. 8°. 7077. b. 17.

See also supra: General.

Indian Gardening.

CAMERON (W.) Gardening in Ceylon. pp. 50. *Colombo,* 1887. 8° 07028. e. 8. (5.)

DUTHIE (J. F.) Field and Garden Crops of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh. Pt. 2. *Roorkee,* 1883. 4°. 7073. g. 6.

LANDOLIOUS. Indian Amateur Gardener. pp. 431. *Calcutta,* 1888. 8°. 7029. aa. 31.

LANGDON (S.) My Mission Garden. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. b. 2.

WOODROW (G. M.) Hints on Gardening in India. pp. 618. *Bombay,* 1888. 8°. 7078. h. 20.

Landscape Gardening.

See FORESTRY: and *supra: General.*

Market Gardening.

See supra: Fruit and Vegetable Culture.

GARONNE. MAZERAC (J.) Histoires des bords de la Garonne. pp. 352. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 12511. l. 40.

GARTER, Order of the.

PEREZ DE GUZMAN (J.) La Jerretera. Investidura de S. M. Don Alfonso XII. pp. 123. *Madrid,* 1881. 8°. 9930. bbb. 30.

See also KNIGHTHOOD, *Orders of.*

GARZ. ROSEN (G. v.) Das älteste Stadtbuch der Stadt Garz. 1885. 4°. Quellen zur pommerschen Geschichte. I. 10235. k.

GAS AND GASES. ASHBURNER (C. A.) Geologic Distribution of Natural Gas in the U.S. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7106. h. 31. (4.)

CARRUTHERS (G. T.) Unity of Matter: thoughts on the nature of Gases. pp. 19. *Orissa,* 1883. 8°. 8704. eee. 29.

DEMARQUAY (J. N.) Essay on Medical Pneumatology. pp. 300. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7615. ee. 35.

GEPPERT (J.) Die Gasanalyse und ihre physiologische Anwendung. pp. 129. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8716. k. 1.

HELMHOLTZ (R. v.) Die Licht- und Wärmestrahlung verbrennender Gase. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8906. h. 3.

JULIUS (W. H.) Die Licht- und Wärmestrahlung verbrannter Gase. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1890. 4°. 8906. h. 4.

KIMBALL (A. L.) Physical Properties of Gases. pp. 238. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8755. aaa. 41.

LENDER (C.) Die Gase und ihre Bedeutung für den menschlichen Organismus. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 8703. g.

WINKLER (C. A.) Lehrbuch der technischen Gasanalyse. pp. 126. *Freiberg,* 1885. 8°. 8715. ff. 36. (5.)

—— Handbook of Gas-Analysis. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8715. ee. 9.

GAS AND GASES—*continued.*

WITTWER (W. C.) Die thermischen Verhältnisse der Gase. pp. 56. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (11.)

See also CHEMISTRY: PNEUMATICS.

GAS ENGINES. *See* MACHINERY.

GAS LIGHTING: GAS WORKS, etc.

BLACK (J.) Gas Fitting. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8715. aaa. 12.

BOKIAS (E.) Traité de la fabrication du gaz. pp. 494. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8715. i. 1.

BURNS (W.) Illuminating and Heating Gas. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. aaa. 26.

EPHEM. Gas Engineer's Pocket Almanack. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. cdd.

FIELD (J. W.) Analysis of the accounts of Gas Undertakings in England, Scotland & Ireland. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8245. ee. 25.

GAS CONSUMERS' DIARY. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8715. aaa. 54.

HUGHES (S.) Gas works: their construction and arrangement. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8716. b. 35.

JAMES (E. J.) Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas Supply. 1886. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 1. Nos. 2, 3. Ac. 2388.

LAFFONT (M.) Le Gaz d'eau. pp. 149. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8716. cc. 27.

LEE (D.) Manual for Gas Engineering Students. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8765. aa. 19.

NEWBIGGING (T.) Gas Institute. Inaugural Address. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8715. ff. 36. (3.)

P.P. London. Decorators' Gazette, and Gasfitters' Review. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. Np. R. & 1847.

—— Gasworks' statistics. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8716. bbb. 16.

PUETSCH (A.) Neue Gasfeuerungen. Sachliche Würdigung der seit 1880 in Deutschland ertheilten Patente. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8716. cc. 23.

RAMDOHR (L.) Das Leuchtgas als Heizstoff. pp. 62. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8708. c. 12. (2.)

SUGG (W. T.) Improvement in Gas Lighting. Lecture delivered 1887. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8768. l. 7. (5.)

THWAITE (B. H.) Gaseous Fuel, including water gas. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7953. b. 47.

VAN STEENBERGH (B.) Illuminating Water Gas. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 79.

Laws Relating to Gas Works, etc.

STREET (J. B.) Law relating to Public Statutory Undertakings, *etc.* pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. i. 16.

STEWART (C. E.) The Law of Water & Gas. pp. 122. 1889. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

GRIFFITH (W.) Rating Gas Undertakings. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. df. 14.

GASA LAND. GILLMORE (P.) Through Gasa Land. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 10.

See also AFRICA, *East.*

GASCONY. BLADÉ (J. F.) Contes populaires de la Gascogne. 3 tom. 1886. 8°. Les Littératures populaires, *etc.* Tom. 19-21. 2348. a.

DURRIEU (P.) Les Gascons en Italie. pp. 288. *Auch*, 1885. 8°. 9167. ccc. 24.

See also NAVARRE: PYRÉNÉES, *Hautes.*

GASPÉ. LANGELIER (J. C.) Esquisse sur la Gaspésie. pp. 178. *Québec*, 1884. 8°. 10470. aa. 30.

GASTEROPODA. BOUVIER (E. L.) Système nerveux, et classification des Gastéropodes prosobranches. 1887. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Section des Sciences. Tom. 35, *etc.* Ac. 8929/5.

See also MOLLUSCA: PALAEONTOLOGY.

GÂTINAIS. Ac. Fontainebleau. *Société historique du Gatinais.* Documents. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6791.

DEVAUX (J.) Le Gâtinais au temps de Jeanne d'Arc. pp. 23. *Orléans*, 1847. 8°. 10106. h. 1. (5.)

See also LOIRET & SEINE-ET-MARNE, *Depts.*

GAUL: GAULS.

See FRANCE, *Antiquities: History.*

GAULISH LANGUAGE. ESSER (Q.) Beiträge zur gallo-keltischen Namenkunde. *Malmedy*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12978. c. 30.

SERRURE (C. A.) Essai de grammaire gauloise. pp. 56. *Louvain*, 1889. 8°. 12901. i. 31. (7.)

TOUFLET DU MESNIL (G.) Onomastique de la Gaule. *Rouen*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12902. h. 3.

See also CELTIC LANGUAGES.

GAYTON, *Norfolk.* CUTTING (W. A.) Gleanings about Gayton. pp. 267. *Norwich*, 1889. 8°. 10358. g. 42.

GAZETTEERS: GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES. BISHOP (A.) Where is it? Geographical handbook. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10003. aa. 9.

BARBIER (J. V.) Essai d'un lexique géographique. 1887. 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société des Sciences.* Memoires. Sér. 5. tom. 4. Ac. 383/2.

BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie. pp. 2024. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 2107. c.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Pronouncing Vocabulary of modern geographical names. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10001. aa. 20.

DICTIONARIES. Gazetteer of the World. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1885-87. 8°. 10005. h.

MACPHUN (W. R.) Universal Gazetteer. pp. 622. *Lond.* 1885. 32°. 10004. a. 2.

METZGER (E.) Geographisch-statistisches Weltlexicon. pp. 832. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 10002. ee. 14.

ROSSER (W. H.) Bijou Gazetteer. *Lond.* 1883. 32°. 10004. a. 3.

THOMAS (A.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. pp. 192. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 10001. bb. 25.

See also NAMES, *Geographical.*

GAZOLO. BERGAMASCHI (D.) Storia di Gazolo. pp. 237. *Casalmaggiore*, 1883. 8°. 10130. bbb. 1.

GELDERN. MUELLER (G.) Die Entwickelung der Landeshoheit in Geldern. pp. 79. *Marburg*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 32. (7.)

GEMERT. ELSEN (G v. d.) Geschiedenis van de Latijnsche School te Gemert. pp. 362. *'s-Hertogenbosch*, 1887. 8°. 8357. e. 28.

GEMS: JEWELLERY.— Bibliography.

Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books illustrating Gems. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB.E. a.

General.

BLUM (J. R.) Taschenbuch der Edelsteinkunde. pp. 341. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7106. a. 20.

BOSELLINI (C. L.) Scelta di antichi anelli. pp. 13. *Parma*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 20. (3.)

CHURCH (A. H.) Precious Stones. With a catalogue of the Townshend collection in the S. K. Mus. pp. 111. 1883. 8°. S. K. Mus. Art Handbooks. 2266. b.

ECKHART (A.) Die Technik des Verblendsteins. *Halle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7820. b.

FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Gems and Pearls in Ceylon and S. India. pp. 428. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7078. de. 23.

GROTH (P. H.) Grundriss der Edelsteinkunde. pp. 165. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7106. g. 34.

HAMLIN (A. C.) Leisure hours among the gems. pp. 439. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7106. aaa. 25.

GEMS.—General—*continued.*

KUNZ (G. F.) Gems and Precious Stones of N. America. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 7106. i. 12.

STREETER (E. W.) Precious Stones and Gems. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2248. d. 17.

TIFFANY AND CO. Catalogue of a collection of Precious Stones of N. America. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 18.

See also DIAMONDS: MINERALOGY: PEARLS.

Engraved Gems: Jewellery.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Engraved Gems. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7805. aaa. 2.

ROUVET (M.) Joyaux carlovingiens trouvés à Alluy. pp. 7. *Nevers*, 1881. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (4.)

ANDROUET (P.) Ornemens d'orfèvrerie propres pour flanquer et emailler. 1888. 4°. Quaritch's Reprints. No. VII. 1807. b.

DÈCLE (A.) Historique de la bijouterie française. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7808. bbb. 16.

BAPST (G.) Histoire des joyaux de la couronne de France. pp. 715. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7706. h. 9.

EDE (J.) Ede's Jewellers' Calculator. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8548. de. 5.

FONTENAY (E.) Les bijoux anciens et modernes. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7805. ee. 17.

GUIFFREY (J. J.) Inventaire du mobilier de la couronne sous Louis XIV. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7806. ee. 13.

JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) Manuel du Bijoutier-Orfèvre. 2 tom. 1886. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

KING (C. W.) Handbook of Engraved Gems. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2258. f. 7.

MARIA. 250 dessins de Joaillerie. *Paris*, 1889. *obl.* fol. 1810. a. 23.

RENTON (E.) Intaglio Engraving. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7856. a. 36.

See also supra: General: GOLD.

GENEALOGY. *See* HERALDRY.

GENEVA.—Constitution, etc.

GENEVA. La constitution et les lois de la République. pp. 130. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 8009. h. 16.

—— *Assoc. réformiste.* Manuel de représentation proportionnelle. pp. 48. *Genève*, 1889. 12°. Pam. 64.

—— *Conseil Administratif.* Octroi & Ohmgeld. pp. 231. *Genève*, 1885. 8°. 8226. g. 11.

History, Topography, etc.

MOREL (C.) Genève et la colonie de Vienne. Étude sur une organisation municipale à l'époque romaine. pp. 227. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 8005. h. 4.

BRIQUET (C. M.) Papiers et Filigranes des archives de Gênes 1154 à 1700. pp. 130. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 07945. n. 4.

VAUCHER (P.) Luttes de Genève contre la Savoie, 1517–1530. pp. 32. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 32. (8.)

DEMOLE (E.) Histoire monétaire de Genève, 1535–1792. pp. 373. *Genève*, 1887. 4°. 8223. df. 18.

—— Genève et les projets monétaires du gouvernement de Neuchatel en 1722. pp. 15. *Neuchatel*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 44.

DU BOIS-MELLY (C.) Relations de la Cour de Sardaigne et de la République de Genève, 1754–73. 1890. 8°. Ac. Turin. *R. Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Miscellanea. Tom. 28. Ac. 6550.

FAVRE (É.) Mémorial des 50 premières années de la Société d'Histoire de Genève. pp. 438. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 16.

RITTER (E.) Les Archives de l'Église de Genève. pp. 15. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 11901. aaa. 47.

GENEVA.—History, etc.—*continued.*

JAMIN (P.) Temples illustrés des anciennes communes genevoises. pp. 113. *Genève*, 1887. 8°. 4662. bb. 15.

WESTALL (W.) Geneva, the Protestant City of refuge. pp. 7. *Lymington*, 1886. 8°. 4532. ee. 13. (5.)

CHAPONNIÈRE (F.) Pasteurs et laïques de l'église de Genève au 19e siècle. pp. 373. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 4867. df. 18.

GAMBEY (P.) De la part prise par Genève à l'évangélisation de la France au XIXe siècle. pp. 69. *Lons-le-S.* 1889. 8°. 3900. i. 13. (4.)

MITTENDORFF (E.) Les institutions philanthropiques genevoises. pp. 323. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 8282. e. 38.

GENEVA. Illustrated Guide. pp. 158. *Geneva*, 1888. 8°. 10196. aaa. 16.

See also SWITZERLAND.

GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. ANTAL (G. v.) Chirurgische Pathologie der Harnröhre und Harnblase. pp. 441. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7620. df. 15.

BARTELS (C.) Les maladies des reins. pp. 700. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7641. g. 27.

BEALE (L. S.) Urinary and Renal Derangements. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7641. f. 19.

BOUILLY (G.) Organes génito-urinaires. pp. 783. 1886. 8°. Manuel de Pathologie. 7442. c. 8.

BURCKHARDT (E.) Therapie bei den Krankheiten der Harnröhre und der Blase. 1889. 8°.

BRUNS (P.) Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Bd. 5. 7481. ccc. 16.

CRIPPS (H.) Passage of air from the Urethra. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. bbb. 14.

CROWTHER (W. H.) Stricture of the Urethra. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. aaa. 19.

DISTIN-MADDICK (E.) Stricture of the Urethra. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. f. 23.

FENWICK (E. H.) Electrical Illumination of the Bladder and Urethra. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 26.

GUETERBOCK (P.) Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7640. i.

HARRISON (R.) Lectures on surgical disorders of Urinary Organs. pp. 583. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. h. 8.

—— Lectures on some urinary disorders. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 32.

HILL (M. B.) Chronic Urethritis. (Coloured plates.) pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7620. ee. 27.

HARRISON (R.) On some points in the surgery of the urinary organs. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (9.)

JONES (D.) Urinary Diseases! analysis of 500 cases. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. bb. 20.

KAUFMANN (C.) Verletzungen und Krankheiten der männlichen Harnröhre und des Penis. pp. 301. 1886. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 50 a. 7482. cc.

KEYES (E. L.) Surgical diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs. pp. 704. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. h. 16.

LUND (E.) Hunterian Lectures on injuries and diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 12.

MACARDLE (J. S.) Hydrocele and its treatment. pp. 35. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 7641. aaa. 22.

MADDICK (E. D.) Stricture of the Urethra. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. f. 23.

MOULLIN (C. W. M.) Injuries and diseases of the bladder, prostate and urethra. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 3. 2255. a.

MOYNAC (L.) Conseils aux personnes qui souffrent des voies génito-urinaires. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7640. aa. 18.

GENITO-URINARY ORGANS—*cont.*

Oberlaender (F. M.) Zur Kenntniss der nervösen Erkrankungen an Harnapparat des Mannes. pp. 44. 1886. 8°. Volkmann (R. v.) Sammlung Vorträge, *etc.* No. 275. 7441. g.

Ralfe (C. H.) Treatise on Urinary Derangements. pp. 572. 1885. 8°. Lewis's Series. 2255. c.

Ryley (J. B.) Diseases of the Urethra, Prostate and Bladder. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. b. 27.

Thompson (*Sir* H.) Lectures on diseases of the Urinary Organs. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2256. d.

—— Pathology of Stricture of the Urethra. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. d.

—— Suprapubic operation of opening the bladder. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 17.

Ultzmann (R.) Die Krankheiten der Harnblase. 1890. 8°. Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 52. 7482. cc.

Winckel (F.) Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. pp. 230. 1885. 8°.

Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 62. 7482. cc.

See also Calculi: Diabetes: Kidneys.

Chrobak (R.) Untersuchung der weiblichen Genitalien. pp. 278. 1885. 8°. Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 54. 7482. cc.

Cantlie (J.) Diseases of the testis, scrotum and penis. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 3. 2255. a.

Engelhardt (C. v.) Zur Genese der nervösen Symptomencomplexe bei anatomischen Veränderungen in den Sexualorganen. pp. 71. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (5.)

Finger (E.) Die Blennorrhöe der Sexualorgane. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7640. i. 4.

Gross (S. W.) Treatise on impotence. pp. 172. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7641. ff. 31.

Issaurat (A.) Le Sinus Uro-Génital. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7641. ff. 33.

Kocher (T.) Die Krankheiten der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. pp. 640. 1887. 8°.

Billroth (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 50 b. 7182. cc.

Lockwood (C. B.) Hunterian lectures on the development & transition of the testis. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7421. g. 10.

Milton (J. L.) On the pathology of Spermatorrhœa. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. f. 22.

Monod (C.) Traité des maladies du testicule. pp. 806. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7641. i. 16.

See also Sterility: Venereal Diseases.

Analysis, etc., of Urine.

Gautrelet (E.) Urines. Dépôts-sediments-calculs. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7630. e. 6.

Haswell (A. E.) Compendium der Urosemiotik. pp. 109. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (2.)

Heanley (K. M.) Manual of urine testing. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. aaa. 14.

Holland (J. W.) Urine and the common poisons. pp. 65. *Edinb.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 7630. aa. 15.

Legg (J. W.) Guide to the examination of Urine. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7641. a. 25.

Oliver (G.) Bedside Urine-Testing. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7461. aa. 6.

Puhlmann (O.) Die Chemisch-mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harns. pp. 40. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 12. (7.)

Schotten (C.) Lehrbuch der Analyse des Harns. pp. 185. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7641. i. 14.

Wolff (L.) Examination of Urine. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 28.

GENIUS. Lombroso (C.) L'Uomo di Genio in rapporto alla psichiatria, alla storia ed all'estetica. pp. 486. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8466. g. 28.

GENIUS—*continued.*

Radestock (P.) Genie und Wahnsinn. pp. 78. *Breslau.* 1884. 8°. 8463. g. 8. (4.)

Sanborn (K.) Vanity and insanity of genius. pp. 198. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10604. b. 1.

Walshe (W. H.) Colloquial faculty for languages, and nature of genius. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12902. e. 30.

See also Psychology.

GENNEVILLIERS. Roque (T.) Histoire de la presqu'île de Gennevilliers. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10168. b. 50.

GENOA. Genala (F.) Il Palazzo di San Giorgio in Genova. pp. 96. *Firenze*, 1889. 4°. 7816. g. 21.

Genoa. Statuto dei Padri del Comune della Repubblica Genovese. pp. 448. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 5359. f. 1.

Harrisse (H.) C. Columbus and the Bank of Saint George in Genoa. pp. 126. *N.Y.* 1888. 4°. 10630. i. 6.

Heyck (E.) Genoa und seine Marine im Zeitalter der Kreuzzüge. pp. 199. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 9167. ccc. 23.

Le Mesurier (E. A.) Genoa. Her history as written in her buildings. pp. 234. *Genoa*, 1889. 8°. 10132. c. 2.

Segale (G. B.) Il Colera in Genova nel 1884. pp. 222. *Genova*, 1885. fol 7560. h. 8.

GEODESY. Ac. *Assoc. géodésique.* Internationale Erdmessung. Bibliographie. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. 8560. h. 36.

—— Berlin. *Geodätisches Institut.* Gewichtsbestimmungen für Seitenverhältnisse in schematischen Dreiecksnetzen. pp. 39. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 4301/22.

—— Gradmessungs-nivellement zwischen Anclam und Cuxhaven. pp. 92. 1888. 4°. Ac. 4301/20.

—— Lothabweichungen. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4301/19.

—— Lotabweichungen in der Umgebung von Berlin. pp. 155. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 4301/21.

—— Das märkisch-thüringische Dreiecksnetz. pp. 114. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 4301/24.

—— Polhöhenbestimmungen aus dem Jahre 1886 für zwanzig Stationen nahe dem Meridian des Brockens vom Harz bis zur dänischen Grenze. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 4301/23.

—— Europe. *Europ. Gradmessung.* Vandstandsobservationer. *Christiania*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4300/2.

—— Geodätische Arbeiten [in Norway]. *Christiania*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 4300/3.

Austria. Publicationen für die internationale Erdmessung. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8560. h.

Baur (C. W. v.) Geodätische Abhandlungen. pp. 236. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 8535. h. 13.

Doolittle (C. L.) Treatise on Astronomy, as applied to Geodesy. pp. 642. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8561. h. 27.

Netherlands. *Commission Géodésique.* Publications. *La Haye*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 231.

Prussia. Auszug aus den Nivellements der Trigonometrischen Abtheilung der Landesaufnahme. *Berl.* 188 , *etc.* 8°. 8504. ee. 37.

Reich (A.) Die geodätischen Rechnungen und ihre mathematischen Grundlagen. *Hanau*, 1889. 8°. 8535. d. 1.

Vogler (C. A.) Geodätische Übungen für Landmesser. pp. 216. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8768. c. 26.

See also Cartography: Geography: Latitude and Longitude: Surveying.

GEOGRAPHY.—Bibliography.

Petherick (E. A.) Catalogue of the York Gate Library. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB. I. e. 20.

Ptolemy (C.) List of editions of Ptolemy's Geography. 1475-1730. pp. 45. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 3. (3.)

GEOGRAPHY – *continued.*

General.

BLACKIE (W. G.) Geographical Manuals. *Lond.* 888, *etc.* 8° 100 4. dd.
—— Geographical Readers. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10003. aaaa. 35.
BLINK (H.) Onze Aarde. Handboek der natuurkundige aardrijkskunde. pp. 432. *Groningen*, 188,. 8°. 10005. dd. 8.
BOS (P. R.) Aardrijkskunde voor de Volksschool. pp. 143. *Groningen*, 1888. 8°. 10003. bb. 8.
—— De landen en volken der geheele aarde. *Groningen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10002. bbb. 14.
—— Leerboek der Aardrijkskunde. pp. 409. *Groningen*, 1888. 8°. 10001. f. 16.
CHAMBERS (W.) Brief geography. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10002. aa. 33.
—— Scottish Geographical Reader. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10005. aa.
CHISHOLM (G. G.) Longmans' School Geography. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10001. bb. 32.
—— World as it is. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10005. f. 2.
CLARKE (C. B.) Class Book of Geography. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10002. aa. 29.
CLYDE (J.) School Geography. pp. 551. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 2352. a.
DAHLBERG (P.) Større Lærebog i Geografi. pp. 149. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 10001. bb. 33.
DOUGLAS (J.) Progressive Geography. pp. 160. *Edin.* 1885. 8°. 10001. aa. 22.
—— Text-book of Geography. pp. 348. *Edin.* 1887. 8°. 10005. aaa. 12.
DRONKE (A.) Lehrbuch der Geographie. *Bonn*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10002. ee. 6.
EPSTEIN (TH.) Geonomie, mathematische Geographie, gestützt auf Beobachtung und elementare Berechnung. pp. 576. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8562. ee. 17.
FONCIN (P.) Geographie Générale. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 10004. k. 5.
—— La première année de Géographie. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 10002. g. 2.
FOWLE (E.) Geography of the World. 4 pt. *Bickley*, 1882. 8°. 10002. bb. 2.
GARDINER (A.) Explanatory Geography. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10003. aaa. 7.
—— Instructive Geography. pp. 320. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10002. aa. 22.
GEELMUYDEN (I. C. S.) Lærebog i geografien. pp. 250. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 10003. c. 1.
GEOGRAPHY READING BOOKS. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10003. aaa. 10.
GIBSON (J.) Geography made easy. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10005. bb. 27.
GRESLEY (W.) Poetical Geography. *Lond.* 188;, *etc.* 8°. 10003. aaa.
HENTSCHEL ( ) Umschau in Heimat und Fremde. Ein geographisches Lesebuch. *Breslau*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10002. ee. 8.
HUGHES (A.) Geography for Schools. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 46.
HUGHES (W.) Class-book of Modern Geography. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10003. bb. 7.
—— Intermediate Class-Book of Modern Geography. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10005. bb. 23.
—— Manual of Geography. *Lond.* 1889. *etc.* 8°. 10005. aa. 10.
IRVINE (W. B.) Class-Book of Geography. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10004. dd. 3.
JOHNSTON (A. K.) Geography. pp. 490. 1890. 8°. London Geographical Series. 10001. bbb.
—— Intermediate Geography. pp. 283. 1886. 8°. London Geographical Series. 10001 bbb.
—— A School Geography. pp. 408. 1889. 8°. London Geographical Series. 10001. bbb.
KIRCHHOFF (A.) Unser Wissen von der Erde. *Prag*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10001. g. 6.

GEOGRAPHY.— **General**—*continued.*

KRECKE (F. W. C.) Handboek der Aardrijkskunde. 2 Stk. *Utrecht*, 1886–87. 8°. 10005. dd. 7.
LANG (L. B.) Geography for beginners. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10003. aaa. 13.
LANGLER (J. R.) Hughes's Jubilee Geographical Readers. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10003. aaa. 11.
LAWSON (W.) Geography of Asia, Africa and America. *Edinb.* 1889. 12°. 10003. aaaa. 39.
LEDSHAM (J. B.) First Standard Geography. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 10001. aa. 21.
LEMONNIER (H.) Éléments de Géographie. Cours supérieur. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 10004. m. 2.
—— Cours de géographie. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10001. g. 4.
MACKAY (A.) Elements of Modern Geography. pp. 297. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10004. b. 1.
—— Intermediate Geography. pp. 232. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10002. aaa. 16.
—— Manual of Modern Geography. pp. 676. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2352. a.
MACMILLAN AND CO. Geographical Series. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10004. b. 3.
MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) New Geography. pp. 492. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10004. e. 1.
MILL (H. R.) Elementary class-book of Geography. pp. 381. 1889. 8°. Macmillan's Geographical Series. 10004. b. 3.
MILLIGEN (G. van) Wiskundige Aardrijkskunde. pp. 143. *Groningen*, 1884. 8°. 8561. aaaa. 42.
MOFFATT (W.) Geographical Readers. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10005. a.
RATZEL (F.) Bibliothek geographischer Handbücher. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10005. dd.
READER. Geographical Reader. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Collins' School Series. 12204. cc.
RECLUS (O.) La Terre à vol d'oiseau. *Paris*, 1886, 4°. 10001. g. 11.
REID (A.) Rudiments of Modern Geography. pp. 184. *Edinb.* 1889. 12°. 10003. aa. 14.
STEPS for little scholars; or, geography simplified. pp. 88. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 10003. aaaa. 34.
STEWART (A.) Compendium of Geography. pp. 525. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2352. a.
STRACHEY (R.) Lectures on Geography. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10001. bbb. 12.
SULLIVAN (R.) Geography generalised. pp. 448. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 2352. a.
WHITE (J.) Abstract of Geography. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1888. 12°. 10005. aaa. 14.
—— System of modern Geography. pp. 309. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10002. aa. 24.

See also CARTOGRAPHY: EARTH: GAZETTEERS: and for the Geography of each country under the country required.

Ancient and Historical Geography.

BERGER (H.) Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen Erdkunde der Griechen. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10002. ee. 12.
PILLANS (J.) First steps in the geography of the ancient world. pp. 79. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 10001. b. 3.
SCHMIDT (M. C. P.) Zur Geschichte der geographischen Litteratur bei Griechen und Römern. pp. 27. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. 11312. m. 24. (1.)
FONCIN (P.) Géographie historique. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10002. f. 9.
WIMMER (J.) Historische Landschaftskunde. pp. 330. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 10005. dd. 3.
HUES (R.) Tractatus de Globis et eorum usu. *Eng.* pp. 229. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 6172/64. (1.)

Commercial Geography.

CARDWELL (J. J.) Introduction to Commercial Geography. *Lond.* 188), *etc.* 8°. 10002. aa. 31.
CHISHOLM (G. G.) Handbook of Commercial Geography. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2240 bb. 6.

GEOGRAPHY.—Commercial, etc.—*cont.*

DUBOIS (M.) Précis de la Géographie Économique. pp. 816. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10003. bbb. 36.

—— Géographie économique de l'Europe. pp. 688. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10106. df. 10.

GOETZ (W.) Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. pp. 806. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 10004. h. 3.

HASTINGS (E. J.) Statistical Atlas of Commercial Geography. pp. 167. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8226. ee. 3.

MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) Short Geography, with the commercial highways of the world. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10005. aaa. 18.

MURRAY (K. B.) Commercial Geography considered in its relation to new markets. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. cc. 22.

P.P. Berlin. Der Weltmarkt. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 486.

SUPAN (A.) Archiv für Wirtschaftsgeographie. 1886, *etc.* 4°. Mittheilungen aus J. Perthes' Anstalt. Nr. 84. P.P. 3946.

ZEHDEN (C.) Commercial Geography. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10002. e. 1.

Examination Papers, etc.

EVANS (T.) Midland hand-book of Geography Questions. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10002. bb. 5.

JOHNSTON (R.) Questions in Geography set to Civil Service Candidates. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10003. aaaa. 33.

SKERRY (G. E.) Papers in Civil Service Geography. pp. 77. 1888. 8°. Civil Service Competition Series. 12203. ee.

RICHARDSON (J. L.) Complete Examiner in Geography. pp. 63. 1886. 8°. Philip's School Series. 12200. c.

Geographical Education: Methods of Teaching.

AC. London. *R. Geographical Society.* Report of Proceedings in reference to Geographical Education. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 6170/11.

—— Manchester. *Geographical Society.* Exhibition of appliances used in Geographical Education. pp. 60. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 7958. c. 13. (1.)

ALLARD (J. L.) Manière d'enseigner la Géographie. pp. 95. *Parthenay*, 1888. 8°. 10003. bbb. 34.

BLAKISTON (J. R.) How to teach Geography. pp. 42. 1885. 8°. Griffith, Farran, & Co.'s Series. 12204. bb.

DRONKE (A.) Die Geographie als Wissenschaft und in der Schule. pp. 94. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 55. (5.)

DUBAIL ( ) Méthode pour l'enseignement de la Géographie. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 10004. m. 1.

DUPUY (P.) La géographie dans l'enseignement primaire. pp. 59. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. Ser. 2. fasc. 31. 8310. ff.

GEIKIE (A.) Teaching of Geography. pp 202. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10004. b. 3.

JOLLY (W.) Realistic teaching of Geography. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10001. aa. 24.

KELTIE (J. S.) Report to the Council of the Geographical Society on Geographical Education. pp. 89. *Lond* 1885. 8°. 8365. h. 23.

LEHMANN (R.) Vorlesungen über Hülfsmittel des Geographischen Unterrichts. *Halle*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10002. ee. 9.

Geographical Societies: Periodicals, etc.

AC. Edinburgh. *Scottish Geographical Society.* Scottish Geographical Magazine. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6184 and 456.

—— Lille. *Société de Géographie.* Bulletin. *Lille*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6027.

GEOGRAPHY.—Geographical Societies, etc.—*continued.*

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Notice des objets exposés dans la section de géographie. pp. 57. 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

—— *Société de Géographie.* Compte rendu des Séances. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6035/5.

—— Sydney. *Geographical Society.* Proceedings of the S. Australian branch. *Adelaide*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6213.

U.S. *Corps of Engineers.* Report upon the Geographical Congress at Venice 1881. pp. 586. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. 10005. g. 1.

P.P. Brussels. Le Mouvement géographique. Journal des sciences géographiques. *Brux.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 4.

—— Hagen. Deutscher Geographen-Almanach. *Hagen i. W.* 1864, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3958.

Historical Geography. *See supra: Ancient.*

Military Geography.

See MILITARY SCIENCE.

Physical Geography.

See supra: General: PHYSIOGRAPHY.

GEOLOGY.—Bibliography.

AC. Berlin. *Geologische Gesellschaft.* Katalog der Bibliothek. pp. 166. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 11901. bb. 41.

—— Edinburgh. *Geological Society.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (7.)

DEWALQUE (G.) Catalogue des ouvrages de géologie dans les bibliothèques de Belgique. pp. 394. *Liège*, 1884. 8°. 11903. aa. 16.

General.

ABICH (H.) Geologische Fragmente. *Wien*, 1887. 4°.

—— Atlas. 1887. fol. 1824. d. 9.

AC. Leeds. *Geological Association.* Transactions. *Leeds*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3168.

—— Melbourne. *Geological Society.* Transactions. *Melbourne*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3198.

BIRD (C.) Elementary Geology. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7105. aa. 2.

BLYTT (A. G.) Cause of the Displacement of Beach-lines. An attempt to compute geological epochs. pp. 74. *Christiania*, 1889. 8°. 7106. f. 27. (5, 6.)

BOURGEAT ( ) Abrégé de Géologie. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7107. a. 2.

BRAUNS (D.) Einleitung in das Studium der Geologie. pp. 216. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7108. c. 2.

BROWNE (A. J. J.) Student's Handbook of Historical Geology. pp. 597. 1885. 8°. Bohn's Scientific Library. 2502. g.

CADELL (H. M.) Geology as a branch of technical education. pp. 29. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (7.)

CROLL (J.) Climate and time in their geological relations. pp. 577. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2244. f.

DAWSON (*Sir* J.) Chain of Life in geological time. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. c. 26.

—— Handbook of Geology for Canadian students. pp. 250. *Montreal*, 1889. 8°. 07109. e. 9.

FISHER (O.) Physics of the Earth's Crust. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8705. de. 23.

FRITSCH (C. v.) Allgemeine Geologie. pp. 500. 1888. 8°. RATZEL (F.) Bibliothek Geograph. Handbücher. 10005. dd.

GALLOWAY (W. B.) Chalk and Flint Formation. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7107. aaa. 2.

GEIKIE (A.) Class-Book of Geology. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7108. a. 16.

—— Text-book of Geology. pp. 992. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2248. f. 6.

GEOLOGY.— General—*continued.*

GEIKIE (J.) Outlines of Geology. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7109. e. 13.

GÉRARDIN (L.) La Terre. Éléments de géologie. pp. 428. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8707. bbb. 6.

GWINNELL (W. F.) Geology in systematic notes & tables. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7108. de. 9.

HANN (J.) Allgemeine Erdkunde. pp. 767. *Prag*, 1885. 8°. 8707. k. 5.

HARRISON (W. J.) Elementary Text-book of Geology. pp. 200. 1889. 8°. Blackie's Science Text books. 8703. bb.

HARTWIG (G.) Marvels under our feet. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. b. 40.

HÉBERT (E.) Notions générales de Géologie. pp. 114. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7107. aaa. 4.

HEILPRIN (A.) Town Geology. pp. 142. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 7108. e. 9.

HOERNES (R.) Handwörterbuch der Geologie. 1882–87. 8°. Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. 2. Thl. 1. 7001. g.

HULL (E.) Sketch of Geological History. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7108. a. 7.

JUKES (J. B.) School Manual of Geology. pp. 418. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7106. a. 24.

LASAULX (A. v.) Erführung in die Gesteinslehre. pp. 215. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 7108. b. 7.

LOBLEY (J. L.) Geology for all. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. b. 9.

MARVELS. Marvels of Geology. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. a. 11.

OMBONI (G.) Roccee Fossili. pp. 262. *Padova.* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 12.

PAGE (D.) Introductory Text-Book of Geology. pp. 316. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7106. b. 42.

P.P. Minneapolis. American Geologist. *Minneapolis*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2096. d.

—— Palermo. Annales de Géologie. *Palermo*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 246.

—— Paris. Annuaire géologique universel. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2397. p.

PRESTWICH (J.) Geology. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1886–88. 8°. 2248. g.

REYER (E.) Theoretische Geologie. pp. 867. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7109. h. 30.

SHALER (N. S.) Aspects of the Earth. pp. 344. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07109. k. 10.

TOPLEY (W.) National Geological Surveys of Europe. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7106. cc. 14. (7.)

WILSON (J. S.) Geological Mechanism. pp. 138. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 7109. aa. 21.

WINCHELL (A.) Geological Studies. pp. 513. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 7108. b. 8.

—— Shall we teach Geology? pp. 217. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 8310. aa. 49.

WINCHELL (A.) World-Life, or Comparative Geology. pp. 642. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 7108. de. 15.

WOODS (J. J.) General geological section and standard reference on Geology. *Lond.* 1884. *A chart.* 1801. d. 1. (51**.)

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: DELUGE: EARTH: EARTHQUAKES: GLACIERS: PHYSIOGRAPHY: VOLCANOES.

Exhibitions.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the galleries of the Department of Geology. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7202. c. 13.

GEIKIE (A.) Handbook to Geological Collections in the Butler Museum, Harrow. pp. 86. *Harrow*, 1889. 8°. 7108. de. 14.

MARTIN (K.) Sammlungen des geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden. *Leiden*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7109. f.

Geology and Genesis. *See* CHRISTIANITY.

Lithology. *See infra: Petrography.*

Mineralogy. *See* MINERALOGY.

GEOLOGY—*continued.*

Palaeontology. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY.

Petrography: Lithology.

ACHIARDI (A. d') Guida al corso di litologia. *Pisa*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7108. e. 15.

BOMBICCI (L.) Corso di Litologia. pp. 638. *Bolog.* 1885. 16°. 7106. aa. 17.

DANA (J. D.) Manual of Petrography. pp. 517. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7108. a. 6.

IRVING (A.) Studies in the metamorphism of rocks. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7108. de. 12.

KALKOWSKY (E.) Elemente der Lithologie. pp. 316. *Heidelberg*, 1888. 8°. 7106. bbb. 30.

LASAULX (A. v.) Précis de Pétrographie. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7108. a. 9.

LÉVY (A. M.) Structures et classification des roches éruptives. pp. 93. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7108. ee. 9.

RENARD (A.) Report on Rock Specimens collected on Oceanic Islands. pp. 180. 1889. 4°. Challenger Reports. Physics. Vol. 2. 1825. aa.

ROSENBUSCH (H.) Microscopical physiography of Rock-making Minerals. pp. 333. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7104. de. 17.

—— Petrographical tables. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7108. g. 10.

TEALL (J. J. H.) British Petrography. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2030. f.

TOULA (F.) Mineralogische und petrographische Tabellen. pp. 161. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 7104. e. 12.

See also infra: Geology of Various Countries: MINERALOGY.

Geology of various Countries.

Alps.

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) Limestone Alps of Savoy. pp. 206. 1884. 8°. RUSKIN (J.) Deucalion, Suppt. 1. 2248. d.

KILIAN (W.) Études géologiques dans les Alpes occidentales. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7108 f. 8.

SCHMIDT (C.) Zur Geologie der Schweizeralpen. pp. 52. *Basel*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 27.

Alsace. *See infra: Germany.*

America, North and South.

MILLER (S. A.) North American Geology. pp. 664. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 07109. k. 9.

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7109. cc.

WRIGHT (G. F.) Ice Age in North America. pp. 622. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 6.

CHAPMAN (E. J.) Minerals and Geology of Central Canada. pp. 371. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 2.

HAUER (M.) Das Eozoon Canadense. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7109. l. 3.

U.S. *Geol. Survey.* Comstock Lode and Washoe District. pp. 422. *Washington*, 1882. 4°. 7202. g.

—— Atlas. 1825. d. 5.

WILLIS (B.) Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation. pp. 16. 1885. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 21. 7109. cc.

TIFFANY (A. S.) Geology of Scott County, Iowa and Rock Island County, Illinois. pp. 34. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1885. 8°. 7202. aaa. 28. (7.)

NEW YORK. Report of the State Geologist. *Albany*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. & 4°. 7106. c.

CLAYPOLE (E. W.) The Lake Age in Ohio. pp. 42. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (5.)

LEWIS (H. C.) A great Trap Dyke across South-eastern Pennsylvania. 1885. 8°. 7202. aaa. 28. (5.)

FELIX (J.) Beiträge zur Geologie der Republik Mexico. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7108. h.

STELZNER (A. W.) Beiträge zur Geologie der Argentinischen Republik. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7109. l.

GEOLOGY.—America, etc.—*continued.*

KARSTEN (H.) Géologie de l'ancienne Colombie Bolivarienne. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 7109. k. 11.

Arabia and Palestine.

HULL (E.) Memoir on the geology of Arabia Petræa and Palestine. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 2356. h.

See also HERMON, *Mount.*

Australia.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Department of Mines.* Notes on the Geology of N.S.W. pp. 185. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 7105. g. 7.

—— Records of the Geological Survey. *Sydney*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 07109. g. 9.

—— *Geological Survey.* Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin-mining field. pp. 169. *Sydney.* 1887. 4°. 7104. f. 7.

JACK (R. L.) Handbook of Queensland Geology. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7106. b. 36.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Descriptive Catalogue of Rocks, Minerals and Fossils, illustrative of the Geology of Victoria. pp. 56. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 46.

NICOLAY (C. G.) Notes on the Geology of West. Australia. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (9.)

Austria.

HANDMANN (B.) Die Neogenablangerungen des österreich. Tertiärbeckens. pp. 71. *Münster*, 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 9. (11.)

KATZER (F.) Geologie von Böhmen. *Prag*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07109. g. 13.

TIETZE (E.) Die geognostischen Verhältnisse der Gegend von Krakau. pp. 416. *Wien*, 1888. 4°. 07109. k. 4.

Bavaria. *See infra: Germany.*

Belgium. *See infra: Netherlands.*

Bohemia. *See supra: Austria.*

Canada. *See supra: America.*

England. *See infra: Great Britain.*

France.

FRANCE. Bulletin des services de la Carte Géologique de la France. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07109. k.

AC. London. *Geologists' Association.* Geology of the French Ardennes. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 3172/3.

VIGUIER (H.) Études géologiques sur le département de l'Aude. pp. 308. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 7107. e. 8.

VALLOT (J.) Guide du géologue dans la région de Cauterets. pp. 329. *Pau*, 1886. 8°. 7006. aaa. 8.

BARROIS (C.) Observations sur le terrain silurien de la Haute-Garonne. 1882. 8°. 7202. aaa. 28. (2.)

WALLERANT (F.) Étude stratigraphique de la région des Maures & de l'Estérel. pp. 214. *Rennes*, 1889. 8°. 07109. k. 8.

BRACONNIER (M. A.) Description géologique des terrains de Meurthe-et-Moselle. pp. 436. *Nancy*, 1883. 8°. 7109. g. 26.

—— Carte. fol. 1882. d. 1. (109.)

SEUNES (J.) Recherches géologiques sur les terrains secondaires de la région sous-pyrénéenne. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07109. k. 18.

GUILLIER (A.) Géologie de la Sarthe. pp. 430. *Le Mans*, 1886. 4°. 7109. k. 9.

CHELOT (É.) Supplément à la Géologie de la Sarthe. pp. 45. *Le Mans*, 1886. 4°. 7109. k. 10.

LAMBERT (J.) Étude sur le terrain jurassique de l'Yonne. pp. 167. *Auxerre*, 1884. 8°. 7109. f. 10.

See also supra: Alps; infra: Jura.

Germany.

LEPSIUS (G. R.) Geologie von Deutschland. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Handbücher zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 1. Ac. 6060.

GEOLOGY.—Germany—*continued.*

ALSACE-LORRAINE. *Commission für die geologische Landes-Untersuchung.* Mittheilungen. *Strassb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 07109. l.

SCHMIDT (A.) Geologie des Münsterthals. *Heidelberg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7104. cc. 5.

GUEMBEL (W. v.) Geologie von Baijern. *Kassel*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7108. ee.

GEINITZ (F. E.) Beitrag zur Geologie Mecklenburgs. 1888. 8°. Ac. Neubrandenburg. *Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte.* Archiv. Jhr. 41. Ac. 2890.

—— Uebersicht über die Geologie Mecklenburgs. pp. 30. *Güstrow*, 1884. 4°. 7108. f. 3.

BARROIS, (C.) Notes sur les recherches du Dr. Lehmann dans la région granulitique de la Saxe. pp. 15. *Lille*, 1883. 8°. 7106. cc. 13. (2.)

Great Britain and Ireland.

BROWNE (A. J. J.) Building of the British Isles. pp. 343. 1888. 8°. Bohn's Scientific Library. 2502. g.

TEALL (J. J. H.) British Petrography. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2030. f.

WOODWARD (H. B.) Geology of England and Wales. pp. 670. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7108. de. 10.

WINWOOD (H. H.) Geology of Bath. pp. 31. *Bath*, 1888. 8°. 7106. e. 6. (6.)

DAKYNS (J. R.) Geology of Bridlington Bay. pp. 18. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a. 9.

BLAKE (J. H.) Geology of the country between Bury St. Edmunds and Newmarket. 1886. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a. (10.)

HARKER (A.) Bala Volcanic Series of Carnarvonshire Rocks. pp. 130. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 07109. e. 8.

SYMONS (B.) Sketch of the Geology of Cornwall. pp. 209. *Penzance*, 1884. 8°. 7109. e. 15.

REID (C.) Geology of Eskdale. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. 19.

—— Geology of Holderness. pp. 177. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a.

COLE (E. M.) Notes on the Geology of the Hull & West Riding Junction Railway. pp. 60. *Hull*, 1886. 8°. 7108. ee. 4.

BENNETT (F. J.) Geology of the country around Ipswich. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a.

NOURY (C.) Géologie de Jersey. pp. 177. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7106. f. 21.

BROWNE (A. J. J.) Geology of parts of Lincolnshire, Leicestershire and Nottinghamshire. pp. 180. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a. 30.

—— Geology of East Lincolnshire. pp. 181. 1887. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a. (31.)

—— Geology of the country around Lincoln. 1888. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a. (71.)

LONDON. *Geological Field Class.* Reports of excursions, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (12.)

CASLEY (G.) Geology of Lyme Regis. pp. 28. *Lyme Regis*, 1885. 8°. 7106. a. 12. (3.)

HINDE (G. J.) Microscopic Structure of the Main Rock of Merstham and Godstone. pp. 8. 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (9.)

BARROW (G.) Geology of the country around Northallerton and Thirsk. 1886. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a. (36.)

THOMPSON (B.) Middle Lias of Northamptonshire. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07109. e. 3.

LEBOUR (G. A.) Outlines of Geology of Northumberland and Durham. pp. 219. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 7005. aa. 12.

GEOLOGY.—Great Britain, etc.— *cont.*

STRAHAN (A.) Geology of the Coasts adjoining Rhyl and Colwyn. pp. 77. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. a. (49.)

ADAMSON (S. A.) Geology of the Skipton and Ilkley Railway. 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (6.)

NORMAN (M. W.) Guide to the Geology of the Isle of Wight, *etc.* pp. 240. *Ventnor,* 1887. 8°. 7109. e. 12.

BELL (D.) Among the Rocks around Glasgow. pp. 223. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 7202. aaa. 26.

CRUISE (R. J.) Memoir to accompany sheet 46 of the maps of the Geological Survey of Ireland. pp. 21. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. S. 218. b. (3.)

India.

OLDHAM (R. D.) Bibliography of Indian Geology. pp. 145. *Calcutta,* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 28.

INDIA. *Geological Survey.* Manual of the Geology of India. 4 pt. *Calcutta,* 1879–87. 8°. 2248. h.

Ireland. *See supra: Great Britain.*

Italy.

AC. *Congrès Géologique.* Bibliographie géologique de l'Italie. pp. 630. *Bologne,* 1881. 8°. 11905. a. 7.

ITALY. *R. Ufficio Geologico.* Memorie descrittive della carta geologica d'Italia. *Roma,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7105. h.

OLIVERO (E.) Orografia dell' Italia. pp. 102. *Novara,* 1885. 8°. 7109. bb. 9.

Jura Mountains.

AC. Lons-le-Saunier. *Société d'Émulation.* Matériaux pour la géologie du Jura. *Lons-le-S.* 1888. *etc.* 8°. 07109. k. 5.

BOURGEAT ( ) Recherches sur les formations coralligènes du Jura. pp. 184. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7108. f. 6.

Mecklenberg. *See supra: Germany.*

Mexico. *See supra: America.*

Netherlands and Belgium.

AC. London. *Geologists' Association.* Geology of Belgium. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 3172/3.

BAMPS (C.) Considérations sur les blocs erratiques recueillis dans la campine limbourgeoise. pp. 13. *Hasselt,* 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 27. (3.)

New Guinea.

LIVERSIDGE (A.) Notes on some Rocks from New Guinea. pp. 4. *Sydney,* 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (14.)

New South Wales. *See supra: Australia.*

New Zealand.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* N. Z. Geol. Survey. Detailed catalogue of geological exhibits. pp. 101. *Wellington,* 1886. 8°. 7959. bbb. 4.

NEW ZEALAND. *Colonial Museum.* Reports of Geological Explorations. *Wellington,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7106. i.

Palestine. *See supra: Arabia.*

Portugal.

CHOFFAT (P.) Étude des terrains jurassiques du Portugal. *Lisbonne,* 1880, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3108/5.

—— Recueil de monographies sur le Système crétacique du Portugal. *Lisbonne,* 1885, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3108/7.

Queensland. *See supra: Australia.*

Saxony. *See supra: Germany.*

Schleswig-Holstein.

HAAS (H. J.) Die geologische Bodenbeschaffenheit Schleswig-Holsteins. pp. 152. *Kiel,* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 8.

Scotland. *See supra: Great Britain.*

GEOLOGY—*continued.*

Spain.

CORTAZAR (D. de) Descripción geológica de la Provincia de Valencia. pp. 417. 1882. 8°. SPAIN. *Comisión del Mapa Geologica.* Memorias. 7108. gg.

ADÁN DE YARZA (R.) Descripción geológica de la Provincia de Guipúzcoa. pp. 175. 1884. 8°. SPAIN. *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Memorias. 7108. gg.

Switzerland. *See supra: Alps: Jura.*

United States. *See supra: America.*

Victoria. *See supra: Australia.*

Wales. *See supra: Great Britain.*

GEOMANCY. *See* DIVINATION.

GEOMETRY.—Bibliography.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books on Geometry. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB.E. a.

General.

AC. Great Britain. *Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching.* Elements of Plane Geometry. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884–85. 8°. 8533. e. 7.

—— Report. *Bedford,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8366. dd.

—— Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8532. bbb. 42. (3.)

ANGEL (H.) Practical plane and solid Geometry. pp. 217. 1885. 8°. Collins' Science Series. 8708. aaa.

ASCHIERI (F.) Geometria descrittiva. pp. 210. *Milano,* 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 23.

—— Geometria projettiva. pp. 410. *Milano,* 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 11.

BAER (C.) Parabolische Koordinaten in der Ebene und im Raum. pp. 40. *Frankfurt,* 1888. 4°. 8535. g. 24. (2.)

BEEZ (R.) Über Euklidische und nicht-Euklidische Geometrie. pp. 32. *Plauen.* 1888. 4°. 8535. g. 24. (3.)

BERT (P.) First Elements of Experimental Geometry. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8534. aaa. 36.

BINNS (W. S.) Treatise on descriptive Geometry. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. bbb. 32.

BLACKER (G. O.) Heywood's Text and Exercise Geometry Books. *Manch.* 1885, *etc. obl.* 8°. 8534. cc.

BOSSUT (L.) Sur l'Emploi de méthodes géométriques dans les calcus des projets de routes. pp. 44. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. Pam. 79.

CARON (J.) Cours de géométrie descriptive. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 26.

CARROLL (J.) Practical Geometry. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8507. b. 59.

CASEY (J.) Treatise on the Analytical Geometry of the point, line, circle and conic sections. pp. 331. 1885. 8°. Dublin University Press Series. 2322. e–f.

COCKSHOTT (A.) Treatise on Geometrical Conics. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aaa. 38.

COMBETTE (E.) Cours d'enseignement primaire. Géometrie usuelle. pp. 431. *Paris.* 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 12.

COMMINES (L. J. A. de) Réfutation de l'interprétation de la géométrie non euclidienne essayée par M. Beltrami. pp. 15. *Paris.* 1888. 8°. 8535. g. 25. (3.)

CREMONA (L.) Elements of Projective Geometry. pp. 310. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 2320. g.

CROWTHER (W. E.) Text Book of Projectional Solid Geometry. pp. 109. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8535. aaa. 20.

CZUBER (E.) Geometrische Wahrscheinlichkeiten und Mittelwerte. pp. 244. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8533. cc. 17.

DARBOUX (G.) Cours de geométrie de la Faculté des Sciences. *Paris,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8535. dd. 7.

GEOMETRY.— General—*continued.*

DESSENON (E.) Éléments de géometrie analytique. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 20.

DUCHEMIN (P.) Théorie des parallèles sans postulatum et certitude de la géométrie. pp. 76. *Coutances*, 1888. 8°. 8535. ccc. 16. (6.)

DUPUIS (N. F.) Synthetic Geometry of the point, line and circle in the plane. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 5.

EAGLES (T. H.) Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8531. aaa. 2.

FROST (P.) Solid Geometry. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2242. d. 8.

—— Hints for the solution of problems in "Solid Geometry." pp. 115. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 19.

HALSTED (G. B.) Elements of Geometry. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8532. ee. 7.

HARDY (A. S.) Elements of Analytic Geometry. pp. 229. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8535. ccc. 19.

HAYWARD (R. B.) Elements of Solid Geometry. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8534. df. 4.

HEPPEL (G.) Aids to Analytical Geometry. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aa. 15.

IMBER (A.) Cours de Géométrie Analytique. pp. 1000. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 8.

JACOBSON (J.) Die Axiome der Geometrie & ihr "philosophischer Untersucher" Herr Erdmann. pp. 41. *Königsberg*, 1881. 8°. 8534. ee. 6.

JONES (T.) Exercises in Plane and Solid Geometry. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8506. ccc.

KAISER (H.) Einführung in die neuere analytische und synthetische Geometrie. pp. 190. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 24.

KILLING (W.) Ueber die Nicht-Euklidischen Raumformen von Dimensionen. pp. 20. *Braunsberg*, 1883. 8°. 8507. d. 15. (1.)

KLEIN (F.) Lectures on the Ikosahedron. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8533. i. 21.

KŒHLER (J.) Exercices de géométrie analytique et de géométrie supérieure. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8535. e. 16.

KNOBLAUCH (J.) Einleitung in die allgemeine Theorie der krummen Flächen. pp. 267. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8548. df. 8.

KOPPE (C.) Die Ausgleichungsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate in der praktischen Geometrie. pp. 222. *Nordhausen*, 1885. 8°. 8533. cc. 20.

LAISANT (C. A.) Théorie et applications des Equipollences. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8532. d. 33.

LANG (T.) Leçons de Géométrie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886, 8 . 8°. 8534. bbb. 33.

LEBON (E.) Géométrie appliquée. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8534. b. 31.

—— Geométrie Descriptive pour l'enseignement secondaire. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8535. c. 36.

LE SUEUR (A.) Analytical Geometry. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. aaa. 12.

LOW (D. A.) Text-book on solid Geometry. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8533. e. 19.

LOWRES (J.) Art Student's Second grade geometry. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. b. 50.

MACCANN (J. P.) Second Grade Solid Geometry. *Aberd.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 1803. a. 14.

MACDONALD (W. J.) Higher Geometry. pp. 184. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8533. e. 30.

MARLE (H.) Practical Geometry. "Epitome" Class Sheets. 20 sheets. *Birm.* 1885. *obl.* 4°. 8534. h. 2.

—— Practical Geometry "Facienda;" or, Problems worked. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 4°. 8534. h. 5.

MAVER (D.) New mode of Geometrical Demonstration. pp. 42. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 8507. aa. 35.

MERRIMAN (M.) Text book on the method of least squares. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8533. cc. 19.

GEOMETRY.— General—*continued.*

MUNN (D.) Analytical Geometry of the straight line and circle. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 6.

PEANO (G.) Calcolo geometrico secondo l'Ausdehnungslehre di H. Grassmann. pp. 170. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 9.

PLUNKETT (G. T.) Primer of Orthographic Projection. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 30.

PROCTOR (R. A.) First Steps in Geometry. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aaa. 32.

RAWLE (J. S.) Practical, Plane and Solid Geometry. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8534. aaa. 38.

REITZNER (V. v.) Grundzüge der allgemeinen praktischen Geometrie. pp. 187. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 4.

RÉMOND (A.) Exercices de géometrie analytique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8533. f. 44.

ROBERTS (R. A.) Collection of Examples on the Analytic Geometry of Plane Conics. pp. 213. 1884. 8°. Dublin University Press Series. 2322. e.

SALMON (G.) Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. pp. 612. *Dublin.* 1882. 8°. 2242. d.

SCHROETER (H.) Die Theorie der Ebenen Kurven. pp. 295. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 16.

SCHWERING (C.) Theorie der Liniencoordinaten in der analytischen Geometrie der Ebene. pp. 96. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8507. d. 15. (6.)

SMITH (J. H.) Elements of Geometry. pp. 349. 1890. 8°. Rivington's Mathematical Series. 2242. a. 38.

SPENCER (J.) Text-book on Plane and Solid Geometry. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aa. 12.

SPOONER (H. J.) Plane and Solid Geometry. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Polytechnic Series. 7942. e.

TODHUNTER (I.) Solutions to Problems in A Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. c. 28.

TRELEAVEN (J. T.) Text book for first grade Geometry. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8503. aaa. 52. (6.)

TRISECTION of an angle other than a right angle. *Lond.* 1888. *s. sh. obl.* 4°. 1801. d. 1. (127.)

WIENER (H.) Geometrische Theorie der Darstellung binärer Formen. pp. 83. *Darmstadt*, 1885. 8°. 8548. g. 15.

WIENER (C.) Lehrbuch der darstellenden Geometrie. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8352. ee. 3.

ZACHARIAE (G. C. C. v.) De mindste Kvadraters Methode. pp. 270. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 8535. g. 31.

See also MATHEMATICS.

Euclid.

ARNETT (B.) Euclid: book I. pp. 132. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8505. ee. 3.

BARCLAY (A. J. G.) Books I., II., & III. of Euclid. pp. 144. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8535. b. 22.

CAPEL (A. D.) Common-sense Euclid. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Hughes' Matriculation Manuals. 8703. bb.

CASEY (J.) First Six Books of Euclid. pp. 312. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 2242. a.

—— Key to the exercises. pp. 282. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 2212. a.

—— Sequel to the first six books of Euclid. pp. 251. 1888. 8°. Dublin University Press Series. 8534. a.

DEIGHTON (H.) Elements of Euclid. Books 1-6, part of books 11 and 12. pp. 419. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8535. cc. 5.

—— Elements of Euclid. Books I. and II. pp. 128. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8506. c. 47.

—— Key to the Examples in Euclid. pp. 156. *Camb.* 888. 8°. 8534. bb. 45.

HALL (H. S.) A text-book of Euclid. Books I.-VI. and XI. pp. 430. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. aaa. 45.

GEOMETRY.—Euclid—*continued.*

LAYNG (A. E.) Euclid's Elements: books I. II. III. IV. VI. and portions of books V. and XI. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. b. 36.

MACDOUGALL (J.) McDougall's Euclid. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8535. aa. 10. (2.)

NIXON (R. C. J.) Euclid revised. pp. 378. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d.

—— Geometry in Space; parts of Euclid's 11th and 12th books. pp. 101. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 37.

—— Euclid revised. Books I. & II. pp. 128. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 12205. o. 11.

POTTS (R.) Euclid's Elements: first six books and portions of the 11th and 12th. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2242. a.

TAYLOR (H. M.) Euclid's Elements. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Pitt Press Series. 2322. cc. 3.

WEBB (R.) Definitions of Euclid. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8532. bbb. 19.

Geometrical Drawing. *See* DRAWING.

History.

KLIMPERT (R.) Geschichte der Geometrie. pp. 160. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 14.

ALLMAN (G. J.) Greek Geometry. pp. 237. 1889. 8°. Dublin University Press Series. 2322. f.

TANNERY (P.) La Géométrie grecque. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8533. l. 18.

See also MATHEMATICS.

GEORGE, Lake, N.S.W. RUSSELL (H. C.) Notes upon Floods in Lake George. pp. 20. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (6.)

GEORGE, Lake, U.S. PARKMAN (F.) Handbook of the Northern Tour. Lake George. pp. 180. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10460. bbb. 7.

GEORGIA, Asia. WARDROP (O.) Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of travel. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10075. f. 9.

LEIST (A.) Georgien. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10076. cc. 5.

GEORGIA, U.S. GEORGIA, *Trustees for establishing the Colony of.* Journal of Transactions. pp. 493. *Wormsloe*, 1886. 4°. 9605. f. 6.

—— Georgia Scenes in the first half century of the Republic. pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. Pam. 86.

—— Mountain Campaigns in Georgia. pp. 51. *Buffalo*, 1886. 4°. 9603. f. 2.

—— Summer and winter in Georgia, *etc.* pp. 31. *Atlanta*, 1887. 12°. Pam. 86.

HARLEY (T.) Southward ho! Notes of a tour. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10412. aaa. 15.

HENDERSON (J. T.) The Commonwealth of Georgia. pp. 379. *Atlanta*, 1885. 8°. 10412. ee. 27.

JONES (C. C.) Necessity for increasing the salaries of the Judicial Officers of Georgia. pp. 18. *Macon*, 1885. 8°. 6616. de. 5. (6.)

PITTENGER (W.) History of the Andrews Railroad Raid into Georgia, 1862. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. e. 19.

GEPHYREA. SELENKA (E.) Report on Gephyrea. 1885. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XIII. 1825. aa.

GERM THEORY, of Disease. *See* DISEASE.

GERMAN-FRENCH WAR, 1870-71.

Bibliography.

SCHULZ (A.) Bibliographie de la Guerre franco-allemande. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11903. aa. 13.

MADAN (F.) "The Fight at Dame Europa's School," and the literature connected with it. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 11903. aa. 1. (3.)

GERMAN-FRENCH WAR—*continued.*

History, etc.

ALEXANDER (J.) Our Old Ally; or, the why and wherefore of the War. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8026. b. 12.

AMANIEU (C.) Récits anecdotiques—campagne 1870–1871. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10108. e. 14.

BARTHÉLEMY (J. H. O.) La Guerre. *Paris*, 1888. *etc.* 4°. 823.

POULANGER (G. E. J. M.) L'Invasion Allemande. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9079. dd. 6.

CAHEN (C.) Souvenirs de la guerre de 1870–71. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 17. (4.)

CHABOT (J. de) Étude de la cavalerie allemande pendant la guerre. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8824. g. 5.

DARIMON (A.) Notes pour servir a l'histoire de la Guerre. pp. 300. *Paris*. 1888. 12°. 9079. bb. 34.

DAUSSY (H.) Souvenirs de l'Invasion. pp. 30. *Amiens*, 1887. 16°. Pam. 19.

DICKHAUT (F.) Souvenirs de la campagne. pp. 101. *Châlons*, 1887. 8°. 9079. aa. 32.

DITTRICH (M.) Beim Regiment des Prinzen Friedrich August, 1870–71. pp. 110. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 9079. a. 30.

DORMOY (P. A.) Armée des Vosges: 1870–71. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1887. 32°. 9080. a. 4.

DOUSSAINT (L.) Souvenirs anecdotiques de la Guerre. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 9078. cc. 4.

DRYANDER (K.) Erinnerungen aus der Kriegszeit. pp. 122. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 9080. aaa. 22.

EHRENBERG (H.) Feldzugs-Erinnerungen eines Fünfunddreissigers. pp. 116. *Rathenow*, 1890. 8°. 9080. b. 46.

FITZE (A.) Kiegs-Tagebuch eines Ulanen. pp. 184. *Rathenow*, 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 15.

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR. Der Krieg von 1870–71. *Nördlingen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9080. bb. 25.

FRANKLYN (H. B.) Great Battles of 1870 and Blockade of Metz. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9079. c. 16.

FREDERICK, *Emperor.* The Emperor's Diary of the War, 1870-71. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9080. aa. 2.

FRIEDLAENDER (G.) Aus den Kriegstagen. pp. 121. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9079. aa. 31.

GAUDELETTE ( ) Histoire de la Guerre de Bourgogne. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9080. d. 34.

HAEHNEL (C. L.) Bei den Fahnen des XII. kgl.-sächsischen Armeekorps. pp. 150. *München*, 1890. 8°. 9080. bb. 29.

HAMMON (G.) Einiges aus dem Tagebuche eines Feldgeistlichen. pp. 175. *Kempten*, 1887. 8°. 9078. e. 2.

HARTMANN (J. v.) Erlebtes aus dem Kriege 1870/71. pp. 248. *Wiesbaden*, 1885. 8°. 9079. bb. 29.

HOESSLIN (G. A. v.) Kriegs-Erinnerungen eines Bayern. pp. 168. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 9080. aa. 4.

HOLLNACK (M.) Kriegserinnerungen eines alten 37ers, *etc.* pp. 166. *Hannover*, 1890. 8°. 9080. aa. 6.

KAYSER (A.) Erlebnisse eines rheinischen Dragoners. pp. 216. *Nördlingen*, 1889. 8°. 9080. b. 45.

KIST (L.) Erlebnisse eines deutschen Feldpaters. pp. 407. *Innsbruck*, 1888. 8°. 9080. aaa. 23.

LONLAY (D. de) Français & Allemands. Histoire anecdotique de la guerre. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 744.

MUELLER (W.) Deutschland's Einigungskriege 1864-1871. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9080. c. 12.

NEILZ ( ) Journal d'un Vendômois. Cinq mois d'invasion. pp. 268. *Vendôme*, 1887. 8°. 9079. c. 19.

ODIEUVRE (L.) Guerre de 1870–1871. Trois Combats. pp. 32. *Évreux*, 1888. 8°. 4427. g. 9. (10.)

GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.—History, etc.—*continued.*

OLLIER (E.) Cassell's History of the War. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887-89. 4°. 9080. k. 3.

RINDFLEISCH (G. H.) Feldbriefe. pp. 277. *Halle*, 188 . 8°. 9080. i. 12.

SCHMITTHENNER (H.) Erlebnisse eines freiwilligen badischen Grenadiers. pp. 137. *Karlsruhe*, 1890. 8°. 8823. k. 44.

SCHULTZE-KLOSTERFELDE (W.) Weissenburg, Wörth, Sedan, Paris. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 11.

STONE (F. G.) Tactical Studies from the War. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 24.

TANERA (C.) Ernste und heitere Erinnerungen eines Ordonnanzoffiziers. pp. 221. *Nördlingen*, 188 . 8°. 9079. aa. 33.

TURQUAN (J.) Les héros de la defaite. Récits de la guerre. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9080. b. 43.

EMS. Die Wahrheit über den Tag von Ems, 13 Juli 1870. pp. 27. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 9004. bb. 6. (2.)

B., S. v. Das Gefecht von Weissenburg. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 9079. bb. 30.

FROESCHWILLER. Relation de la bataille de Frœschwiller. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9080. bbb. 19.

GERMANY. *Army.* Die 49. Infanterie-Brigade in der Schlacht von Vionville. pp. 152. *Berl.* 188 . 8°. 9073. f. 7. (4.)

LEROY (O.) Mars-la-Tour. pp. 66. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10168. h. 32.

DUQUET (A.) Les derniers jours de l'armée du Rhin, Août-Octobre, 1870. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9079. aa. 35.

BASTARD (G.) Armée de Chalons. Sanglants Combats. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9079. a. 29.

FRANCE. Army. *Garde Mobile de la Marne.* Massacre des Mobiles á Passavant. pp. 91. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1887. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (6.)

BAZAINE (F. A.) Épisodes de la Guerre et le blocus de Metz. pp. 328. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 9078. f. 2.

COLLIGNON (E.) L'Armée de Sedan aux environs de Reims. pp. 59. *Reims*, 1883. 8°. 9078. b. 10. (1.)

DUQUET (A.) Les grandes batailles de Metz, 19 Juillet-18 Août. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9079. aa. 36.

HOOPER (G.) Campaign of Sedan. pp. 362. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 9079. g. 8.

LA BELLE CROIX (de) *Baron.* Enthüllungen eines französischen Generalstabsoffiziers aus Metz und Sedan. pp. 210. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 9079. a. 22.

WIMPFFEN (E. F. de) La bataille de Sedan. Les véritables coupables. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9230. c. 12.

DESCHAUMES (E.) Journal d'un lycéen pendant le siège de Paris. pp. 397. *Paris*, 189 . 4°. 9230. h. 10.

IRISSON D'HÉRISSON (M. de) Journal d'un officier d'ordonnance. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 9230. c. 9.

—— Journal of a Staff-officer in Paris. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9078. ee. 9.

JOGUET-TISSOT (J.) Les Armées allemandes sous Paris. pp. 498. *Paris*, 189 . 8°. 9078. gg. 4.

O'SHEA (J. A.) An Iron-bound City. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9078. ee. 10.

PRAMPAIN (É.) Souvenirs de Vaugirard. Mon journal pendant le siège. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 9080. bb. 23.

R., H. Vor fünfzehn Jahren. 150 Tage vor Paris. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9079. aa. 28.

WASHBURNE (E. B.) Recollections of a Minister to France. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9231. i. 8.

GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.—History, etc.—*continued.*

MÉNY ( ) Siège et Défense de Belfort. pp. 143. *Limoges*, 1889. 8°. 9230. h. 7.

ROBERT (É.) Souvenirs du Siège de Belfort. pp. 394. *Oran*, 1888. 8°. 9080. bbb. 10.

DAUSSY (H.) L'entrée des Prussiens à Amiens. pp. 54. *Amiens*, 1883. 16°. 9078. bb. 20. (1.)

JOUANCOUX (J. B.) Souvenirs de l'invasion. Le combat de Cachy. pp. 52. *Amiens*, 1884. 8°. 9078. bb. 20. (2.)

LEHAUTCOURT (P.) Campagne du Nord en 1870-1871. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9079. c. 17.

BOIS (M.) La défense nationale. Sur la Loire. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9231. g. 11.

DESCHAUMES (E.) La retraite infernale: armée de la Loire, 1870-1871. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9230. h. 3.

CAMO (C.) Guerre franco-allemande 2me armée de la Loire. Colonne Mobile de Tours. Rectification d'erreurs. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (6.)

DAUSSY (H.) Comment le cheval de Faidherbe ne lui fut pas rendu par les prussiens. pp. 40. *Amiens*, 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (2.)

THEYRAS (G.) Garibaldi en France—Dôle, Autun, Dijon. pp. 752. *Autun*, 1888. 8°. 9079. g. 9.

GOUJON (A.) Rapport sur la défense de Bernay. pp. 28. *Bernay*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 17. (6.)

PHILIBERT. Guerre de 1870-1871. Récit d'un évadé d'Allemagne. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9078. f. 15.

CALVADOS. Les Francs-Tireurs du Calvados. pp. 86. *Caen*, 188 . 8°. 9078. bbb. 6. (2.)

See also EUROPE: FRANCE: GERMANY: PARIS, *etc.*

GERMAN LANGUAGE.—General.

BEHAGHEL (O.) Die deutsche Sprache. pp. 231. 1886. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. 12205. d.

HEINZEL (R.) Wiener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. e.

PAUL (H.) Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. *Strassb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12962. k.

P.P. Hamburg. Zeitschrift für deutsche Sprache. *Hamburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5043. ah.

ROEDIGER (M.) Schriften zur germanischen Philologie. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12963. k. 28.

JANSEN (C.) Der Kampf gegen die Fremdwörter ein Kampf gegen die Welschsucht. pp. 68. *Kiel*, 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 20. (6.)

LOGANDER (L.) Ein Wort für unsere Fremdwörter. pp. 36. *Kiel*, 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 20. (7.)

RUEMELIN (G.) Die Berechtigung der Fremdwörter. pp. 88. *Freiburg*, 1887. 8°. 12901. f. 32.

HALATSCHKA (R.) Zeitungsdeutsch. pp. 87. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 12901. f. 28. (3.)

Composition. *See infra: Translation.*

Conversation, German, English, etc.

DICTIONARIES. Livre de conversations en quatre langues, Danois, Français, Allemand, Anglais. pp. 331. *Copenhague*, 1886. 8°. 12902. aa. 15.

HOLDEN (A. an der) Progressive German Dialogues. pp. 244. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 12962. aaa. 34.

KRUEGER (H. M.) Conversational German Lessons. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12963. aaa. 23.

LANGE (H.) The Germans at Home. German conversation. pp. 100. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f.

MEISSNER (A. L.) Lessons in German Conversation. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12963. c. 27.

See also infra: Grammar.

Dialects: Slang.

FRANKE (C.) Reinheit und Reichtum der deutschen Schriftsprache gefördert durch die Mundarten. pp. 142. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 11805. k. 38.

GERMAN.— Dialects, etc.— *continued.*

MOSER (E.) Hoch-, Mittel- und Niederdeutsche Mundarten. pp. 106. *Dessau*, 1888. 8°. 11522. f. 17. (6.)

SOCIN (A.) Schriftsprache und Dialekte im Deutschen. pp. 544. *Heilbronn*, 1888. 8°. 12962. h. 38.

WELCKER (H.) Dialektgedichte. Sammlung von Dichtungen. pp. 425. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 11528. i. 31.

DICTIONARIES. Neues Wörterbuch der Studenten-Sprache. pp. 30. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 12901. bbb. 43. (4.)

SOEHNS (F.) Die Parias unserer Sprache. pp. 126. *Heilbronn*, 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 39.

HOERMANN (L.) Neue Lieder in oberösterreichischer Mundart. pp. 115. *Grossenhain*, 1887. 8°. 11526. aaa. 4.

NEUBAUER (J.) Altdeutsche Idiotismen der Egerländer Mundart. pp. 115. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 12902. f. 29. (5.)

LENZ (P.) Der Handschuhsheimer Dialekt. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 12963. l. 8.

SALZMANN (J.) Die Hersfelder Mundart. pp. 111. *Marburg*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 35. (4.)

ALBRECHT (C.) Die Leipziger Mundart. Grammatik und Wörterbuch. pp. 243. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 12963. g. 29.

JECHT (R.) Wörterbuch der Mansfelder Mundart. pp. 129. *Görlitz*, 1888. 8°. 12962. h. 39.

HELD (F.) Das deutsche Sprachgebiet von Mähren und Schlesien. pp. 16. *Brünn*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 745/5.

MANKEL (W.) Laut- und Flexionslehre der Mundart des Münsterthales. pp. 54. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 31. (5.)

HERTEL (L.) Die Salzunger Mundart. pp. 150. *Meiningen*, 1888. 8°. 12963. g. 31.

BOPP (C.) Der Vokalismus des Schwäbischen in der Mundart von Münsingen. pp. 81. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

KAUFFMANN (F.) Geschichte der schwäbischen Mundart. pp. 355. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. 12962. m. 6.

WAGNER (W.) Der gegenwärtige Lautbestand des Schwäbischen in der Mundart von Reutlingen. *Reutlingen*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12962. i.

LIESENBERG (F.) Die Stieger Mundart, ein Idiom des Unterharzes. pp. 225. *Halberstadt*, 1890. 8°. 12963. f. 30.

MANNL (O.) Die Sprache der ehemaligen Herrschaft Theusing. pp. 32. *Pilsen*, 1886. 8°. 12902. f. 27. (2.)

See also SWISS DIALECT, *German.*

Dictionaries.

FOERSTER (R.) Bequemstes Fremdwörterbuch. pp. 667. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 12963. c. 33.

HEINSIUS (O. F. T.) Neuestes vollständiges Fremdwörterbuch. pp. 336. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12962. aa. 24.

HEYNE (M.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12962. k.

JANSEN (V. F.) Gesamtindex zu Kluges etymologischem Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. pp. 284. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. 12963. l. 11.

SARRAZIN (G.) Verdeutschungs-Wörterbuch. pp. 214. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12962. s. 1.

DICTIONARIES. Technological dict. English—French—German—Italian—Spanish. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12963. aaa. 24.

FELLER (F. E.) Pocket Dictionary. English, German and French. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 12901. aaa. 19.

OFFINGER (H.) Deutsch-englisch-franzos.-italien. technolog. Taschenwörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1869, *etc.* 16°. 12901. aaa.

GERMAN.— Dictionaries— *continued.*

ROEHRIG (E. O.) Technologisches Wörterbuch deutsch—englisch—französisch. *Wiesbaden*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2272. f.

FILIPOVIĆ (I.) Taschenwörterbuch der Kroatischen u. Deutschen Sprache. *Agram*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12976. aa. 16.

KAPER (J.) Deutsch-Dänisches Hand-Wörterbuch. pp. 778. *Kopenhagen*, 1885. 8°. 12972. b. 29.

BRUIN (S. de) Duitsch Woordenboek. I. Duitsch-Hollandsch. pp. 1276. *Zutfen*, 1884. 8°. 12972. dd. 21.

ADLER (G. J.) Dict. of German and English. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. Centre Desk.

BAEDEKER (C.) Conversation Dict. English and German, *etc.* pp. 230. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 49.

DUNKER (W.) Conversational Dictionary, English and German. 2 pt. *Stettin*, 1887. 8°. 12962. aaa. 30.

FELLER (F. E.) Pocket Dictionary, English and German. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12962. aa. 28.

HOPPE (A.) Englisch-deutsches Supplement-Lexicon. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 12963. l. 10.

HOSSFELD (C.) New English-German Dictionary. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12963. a. 11.

LOTH (J. T.) Des Mediciners deutsch-englisches Conversational Handbuch. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12902. a. 22. (3.)

WEIR (E.) Cassell's German Dictionary. pp. 1112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12963. dd. 39.

WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Technical Vocabulary, English and German. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1880. 8°. 12962. aa. 25.

STELLHORN (F. W.) Kurzgefasstes Wörterbuch zum griechischen Neuen Testament. pp. 153. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3126. i. 8.

TOLHAUSEN (L.) Diccionario Español-Alemán y Alemán-Español. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12943. h. 8.

HELMS (S. H.) Svensk-tysk og tysk-svensk ordbog. 2 del. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12972. e. 8.

Etymology.

GOMBERT (A.) Weitere Beiträge zur Altersbestimmung neuhochdeutscher Wortformen. pp. 24. *Strehlitz*, 1889. 4°. 12963. k. 29.

MUELLER (E.) Sinn und Sinn—verwandschaft deutscher Wörter nach ihrer Abstammung. pp. 322. *Leipz.* 1885–86. 8°. 12962. r. 4.

SCHWIPPERT (P. A.) Deutsche Etymologie. 3 Th. *Haag*, 1881, 82. 8°. 12963. h. 27.

TACCHELLA (B.) Etymology of the German Language. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. f. 25.

WAGNER (G.) Streifzüge in das Gebiet der deutschen Sprache. pp. 343. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 12963. i. 21.

See also supra : Dialects : Dictionaries.

Examination Papers.

HEIN (G.) German Examination Papers. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12962. bbb. 45.

HOHNFELDT (B. v.) German Examination Papers. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12963. aaa. 28.

LECHNER (A. R.) German Examination Papers. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12962. bbb. 46.

—— Key to German Examination Papers. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12962. bbb. 47.

LEE (J. F.) Examination papers in German. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (11.)

—— Key. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. dd. 15. (9.)

MORICH (R. J.) German Examination Papers. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8356. aaa. 25.

ROWE (E. A.) Modern Language Examiner. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. aaa. 39.

RUEHLE (C.) German Examination Papers. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. g. 24.

SCHRUMPF (G. A.) Key to German Examination Papers. pp. 102. 1889. 8°. STEDMAN (A.) "School Examination Series." 12205. f.

GERMAN—*continued.*

Grammars, German Courses, etc.

AHN (F.) First Lessons in German. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. c. 19.

ASH (E. P.) Hints on German Grammar and vocabulary. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12954. e. 22.

BEYER (E.) Brief German Grammar and Reader. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12975. i. 11.

BRANDT (H. C. G.) Grammar of the German Language. pp. 286. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 12962. b. 56.

BRENKMANN (C.) Hossfeld's new method for learning German. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12963. bb. 34.

HOSSFELD (C.) Key to Hossfeld's new method. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12963. bb. 37.

DRESCH (J.) Résumé de grammaire allemande. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (3.)

DULCKEN (H. W.) Self-instruction in German. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12963. c. 24.

EDWARDES (D.) Companion to German Grammar. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12962. c. 27.

EVE (H. W.) School German Grammar. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. f. 26.

—— Exercises to accompany the School German Grammar. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12963. bb. 42.

FASNACHT (G. E.) Macmillan's Progressive German Course. Pt. 2. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12950. bbb. 40.

—— Teacher's Companion to Macmillan's German Course. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. b. 16.

GERMAN ACCIDENCE for use at Wellington College. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. cc. 30.

GERMAN GRAMMAR for the use of Wellington College. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12963. c. 23.

GLUENICKE (G. J. R.) German Grammar. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. b. 14.

—— German Exercises. pp. 545. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12963. c. 32.

HALBWACHS (G.) Langue allemande. Précis grammatical et vocabulaire. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12962. b. 55.

HUNT (F.) Oxford and Cambridge German Grammar. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12963. f.

LANGE (F. K. W.) Concise German Grammar. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12963. b. 20.

—— Elementary German Course. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12963. c. 21.

—— Intermediate German Course. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12963. b. 21.

—— Advanced German Course. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12962. aaa. 36.

LEDLIE (J. C.) German Grammar. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12962. f 30.

LEOPOLD (J. A.) Hochdeutsche Sprachschule für Niederländer. pp. 250. *Groningen*, 1889. 8°. 12962. i. 27.

MEIDINGER (J. V.) Hoogduitsche Spraakkunst. pp. 448. *Zwolle*, 1884. 8°. 12962. i. 24.

MEISSNER (A. L.) Public School German Grammar. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. bb. 38.

—— Key. 1887. 8°. 12962. bbb. 42.

MENGEL (C.) German Exercises. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12963. g. 27.

MEYER (K.) German Grammar for Schools. 2 pt. 1889, 90. 8°. Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

MUELLENHOFF (C. V.) Paradigmata zur deutschen Grammatik. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12902. d. 27. (10.)

NÄEF (O. C.) Conversational grammar of German. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12962. h. 33.

NIEDERBERGER (J.) German Colloquial Grammar. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12963. e.

OTTO (E.) Accidence of the German language. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12962. f. 29.

—— First German Book. pp. 100. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 12963. cc. 33.

GERMAN.—Grammars, etc.—*continued.*

OTTO (E.) Elementary German Grammar. pp. 174. 1889. 8°. Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. 12902. ccc.

—— German Conversation-grammar. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2272. c. 11.

PELI (A.) La langue allemande enseignée par des images. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12962. f. 26.

P.P. Lond. Hughes's French and German Journal. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1922.

RAUSCHENBUSCH (W.) Der perfecte Deutsche. Guide to reading, writing and speaking German. pp. 235. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12963. aaa. 27.

SCHWARTZ (L.) Mémento de la grammaire allemande. pp. 113. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12963. aaa. 29.

SYDOW (J.) German Conversation-Grammar. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12963. cc. 36.

VOEGLER (R.) Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache zum Selbstunterricht. pp. 260. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 12963. dd. 41.

WEBB (H. S. B.) First German Book. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12963. b. 19.

—— Practical German Grammar. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12963. cc. 43.

—— First German Book. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12963. cc. 42.

WEISSE (T. H.) Complete grammar of German. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12963. c. 31.

WIED (C.) Die Kunst, die deutsche Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 175. 1889. 8°. Kunst der Polyglottie. Thl. 20. 12902. c.

HALLIFAX (E. W.) Table of German Declensions. *Lond.* 1888. *s. sh.* 4°. 12963. c. 26.

LIEBICH (M.) Table showing the inflexion of every German word. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1801. d. 2. (80.)

PRICE (C.) German Declension. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12963. g. 26.

NIEDERBERGER (J.) Hints on the German strong Verbs. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 32. (4.)

History.

SELSS (A. M.) History of the German language. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12963. cc. 29.

STRONG (H. A.) Outlines of a History of German pp. 140. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12962. h. 32

See also infra: Old and Middle High German.

Idioms.

KOOP (A.) Dictionary of German Idioms. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. b. 15.

—— Sammlung englischer Idiome mit gleichbedeutendem Deutsch. pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12963. bb. 40.

MENGEL (C.) German Idioms. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12963. g. 27.

SCHAIBLE (C. H.) Deutsche Stich- und Hieb-Worte. pp 91. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 12901. f. 30. (7.)

See also supra: Grammars.

Old and Middle High German.

BRAUNE (W.) Althochdeutsche Grammatik. pp. 260. 1886. 8°. Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken. vol. v. 12901. e. 33.

OTTMANN (R. E.) Grammatische Darstellung der Sprache des althochdeutschen Glossars Rb. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 31. (6.)

WRIGHT (J.) Old High-German Primer. pp. 170. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. c. 41.

—— Middle High-German Primer. pp. 124. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 3.

SCHACHINGER (R.) Die Congruenz in der mittelhochdeutschen Sprache. pp. 114. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 12962. m. 5.

GERMAN—*continued.*

Pronunciation: Orthography.

BAHDER (C. v.) Grundlagen des neuhochdeutschen Lautsystems. pp. 284. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. 12963. d. 47.

FAERBER (J.) Künstige deutsche Rechtschreibung. pp. 60. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 21. (6.)

LANGE (H.) Changes which German spelling has undergone through the regulations of 1880. pp. 10. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (10.)

ROCCA (O.) Die richtige Aussprache des Hochdeutschen. pp. 116. *Rostock*, 1886. 8°. 12963. d. 45.

SEYFFERTH (J. A.) Übungsstoffe für die deutsche Rechtschreibung. pp. 232. *Nürnberg*, 1886. 8°. 12962. q. 2.

VIETOR (W.) De uitspraak van het Hoogduitsch. *Germ.* pp. 45. *Haarlem*, 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 40. (7.)

Synonyms.

SANDERS (D. H.) Wörterbuch deutscher Synonymen. pp. 681. *Hamb.* 1882. 8°. 2272. b.

—— Bausteine zu einem Wörterbuch der sinnverwandten Ausdrücke im Deutschen. pp. 375. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12963. f. 31.

Translation from and into German.

BUCHHEIM (C. A.) Modern German Reader. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 12205. m. 34.

FASNACHT (G. E.) Progressive German Reader. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12204. aaa.

HEINEMANN (N.) New German Reader. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 16°. 12963. e. 11.

—— German of to-day. Short passages for translation into English. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12251. e. 3.

HICKIE (W. J.) Easy German Reading Book for Beginners. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12963. cc. 37.

LANGE (F. K. W.) Progressive German Reader. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12963. c. 29.

LATIN LANGUAGE. Handbook of Translation from Latin and German. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12950. cc. 2.

LECHNER (A. R.) German passages for unseen translation. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12252. aaa. 6.

—— German Grammatical Reader. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12962. b. 57.

MACAULAY (G. C.) Graduated German Reading-Book. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12963. c. 28.

SCHLAPP (O.) Lust und Lehre. Progressive German Reader. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1889, 8°. 12963. bb. 41.

SCHLOMKA (C.) Exercises for translating German into English and English into German. pp. 124. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 12963. c. 22.

SCHMID (J. C. v.) First German Reader. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12251. e. 2.

SONNENSCHEIN (E. A.) First German Reader and Writer. pp. 75. 1889. 8°. Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

TOWNSON (B.) Easy German stories. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12250. bbb. 9.

BUCHHEIM (C. A.) Materials for German Prose Composition. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. aaa. 25.

LANGE (H.) German Composition. pp. 228. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f.

—— Key. pp. 210. 1890. 8°. 2320. f. 43.

LEDLIE (J. C.) Pieces for German Composition. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12963. aaa. 26.

OHLY (C. H.) Manual of German Composition. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12963. e. 12.

GERMAN.—Translation, etc.—*continued.*

OTTO (E.) Materials for translating English into German. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. 12902. ccc.

WEBB (H. S. B.) Manual of German Composition. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12962. bbb. 43.

—— Key. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12962. bbb. 48.

See also GERMAN LITERATURE, *Selections.*

GERMAN LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

P.P. Berlin. Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den Deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. B.B. G. e. 13.

GERMAN LITERATURE. T. O. Weigel's Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur 1820–1882. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 11905. bb. 28.

WEISE (A.) Bibliotheca Germanica. Originalwerke, welche in den Jahren 1880–1885 erschienen sind. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11901. aaa. 41.

HOEFLER (G.) Die Verlagsveränderungen des deutschen Buchhandels 1884–87. pp. 98. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11901. aa. 25. (4.)

REHER (A.) Titel-Verzeichnis der neuen erzählenden Werke in deutscher Sprache. *Altona*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11904. a. 34.

History: Criticism.

GOEDECKE (C.) Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutsch. Dichtung. *Dresd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 2048. c.

HEDGE (F. H.) Hours with German Classics. pp. 531. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11851. e. 28.

HEINRICH (G. A.) Histoire de la Littérature Allemande. 1888. *etc.* 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. Tom. 11, 12. Ac. 8922/2.

KOHUT (A.) Mosaikbilder und Arabesken. Literarische Spaziergänge. pp. 275. *Dresd.* 1890. 8°. 011840. i. 51.

LUBLIN (I. T.) Primer of German Literature. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11852. bb. 16.

MODY ( ) Outlines of German Literature. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11851. aaa. 6.

REHORN (C.) Der Deutsche Roman. Geschichtliche Rückblicke. pp. 274. *Köln*, 1890. 8°. 011840. i. 48.

SCHERER (W.) History of German Literature. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 2312. e.

SCHRATTENTHAL (C.) Deutsche Schriftstellerinnen in Böhmen, Mähren und Schlesien. pp. 89. *Brünn*, 1885. 8°. 11850. c. 2. (6.)

SELSS (A. M.) Outline of the Literature of Germany. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 25.

SUEPFLE (T.) Geschichte des deutschen Kultureinflusses auf Frankreich. *Gotha*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11850. dd. 31.

VILMAR (A. F. C.) Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur. pp. 730. *Marburg*, 1890. 8°. 2312. f. 1.

—— Lebensbilder deutscher Dichter und Germanisten. pp. 232. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 10708. cc. 37.

WEISS (C.) Marksteine deutscher Cultur und Litteratur. pp. 484. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 15.

WEITBRECHT (R.) Die deutsche Litteratur in römischer Beleuchtung. pp. 46. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 31. (3.)

ZIEL (E.) Litterarische Reliefs. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11825. df. 28.

BARTSCH (C.) Beiträge zur Quellenkunde der altdeutschen Literatur. pp. 392. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 11851. f. 5.

KHULL (F.) Geschichte der altdeutschen Dichtung. pp. 573. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 11851. f. 4.

LUENING (O.) Die Natur in der altgermanischen Epik. pp. 313. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 3.

MOERNER (J. v.) Die deutschen Heldengedichte des Mittelalters. pp. 180. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11824. e. 38.

GERMAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.— *continued.*

SCHIPP (P.) Die deutschen Schriften des Mittelalters. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 011840. e. 53.

WILMANNS (W.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der älteren deutschen Litteratur. *Bonn*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11851. de.

SARRAZIN (G.) Beowulf-Studien. pp. 220. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 34.

HAUSEN (F.) Die Kampfschilderungen bei Hartmann von Aue. pp. 112. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 11826. gg. 25. (5.)

BORINSKI (C.) Die Poetik der Renaissance. pp. 396. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11825. q. 13.

BIELING (A.) Quellenschriften zur neueren deutschen Litteratur. *Halle*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12250. bb.

MAYER (J. P.) Die culturhistorische Entwickelung Deutschlands in der zweiten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. pp. 105. *Cottbus*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 27. (8.)

WOLKAN (R.) Böhmens Antheil an der deutschen Litteratur des XVI. Jhrhdt. *Prag*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 011902. f.

REIFFERSCHEID (A.) Quellen zur Geschichte des gestigen Lebens in Deutschland während des XVII. Jahrhunderts. *Heilbronn*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 11850. m. 13.

WOLFF (H.) Der Purismus in der deutschen Litteratur des XVII. Jahrhunderts. pp. 132. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 16.

BUCHHEISTER (M.) Historical sketch of Modern German Literature. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11840. k. 45.

SCHMIDT (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von Leibnitz bis auf unsere Zeit. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11850. k. 14.

SCHAEFER (J. W.) Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. 10 Hft. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11851. de. 11.

MAHRENHOLTZ (R.) Deutsche Dichter von Gottsched bis auf unsere Tage. pp. 399. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 11851. f. 32.

FISCH (R.) Von Stille und Friedrich der Grosse contra Lessing. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 11826. gg. 24. (5.)

KRAUSE (G.) Friedrich der Grosse und die deutsche Poesie. pp. 120. *Halle*, 1881. 8°. 11840. g. 36. (7.)

LUEBKER (F.) Goethe und Schiller in ihrem Verhältnis zum Christentum. pp. 36. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 11850. c. 1. (7.)

PROEHLE (H.) Abhandlungen über Goethe, Schiller und einige ihrer Freunde. pp. 264. *Potsdam*, 1889. 8°. 011840. h. 44.

LAZARUS (M.) Schiller und die Schillerstiftung. pp. 62. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11826. gg. 25. (6.)

RUHE (A.) Schillers Einfluss auf die Entwickelung des deutschen Nationalgefühls. *Meppen*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 11850. m.

SPEIDEL (L.) Bilder aus der Schillerzeit. pp. 406. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10706. f. 1.

WELTRICH (R.) Schiller. Geschichte seines Lebens, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10708. i.

CAUMONT (A.) Goethe et la Littérature française. pp. 37. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 4°. 11764. i. 17. (10.)

ECKERMANN (J. P.) Gespräche mit Goethe. 3 Thl. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10707. cc. 28.

HEINZE (P.) Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von Goethes Tode bis zur Gegenwart. pp. 460. *Dresd.* 1890. 8°. 011840. i. 40.

STERN (A.) Die deutsche Nationalliteratur vom Tode Goethes bis zur Gegenwart. pp. 162. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 11825. q. 11.

DUCROS (L.) H. Heine et son temps. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10708. aaa. 33.

PROELSS (R.) H. Heine. Sein Lebensgang und seine Schriften. pp. 393. *Stuttgart*, 188 . 8°. 10708. cc. 35.

ALBERTI (C.) Der moderne Realismus in der deutschen Litteratur. pp. 36. 1889. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen, *etc.* N. F. Jahrg. 4. 12209. f.

GERMAN LITERATURE. — History, etc.— *continued.*

FONTANE (T.) C. F. Scherenberg und das literarische Berlin. pp. 260. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10708. aaa. 24.

GERMAN POETS. Dichter der Gegenwart. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10704. ccc.

GOTTSHALL (R. v.) Literarische Todtenklänge & Lebensfragen. pp. 379. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10708. aaa. 29.

HINRICHSEN (A.) Das literarische Deutschland. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011840. h. 14.

KEITER (H.) Die katholische Poesie seit 1848. pp. 44. 1884. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N.F. Bd. VI. 12209. g.

MUTH (F. A.) Dichterbilder aus der neueren Literatur. pp. 359. *Frankfurt*, 1887. 8°. 11826. gg. 39.

SALOMON (L.) Geschichte der deutschen Nationallitteratur des XIX. Jahrhunderts. pp. 663. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 11826. i. 34.

STEIGER (E.) Der Kampf um die neue Dichtung. pp. 146. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 011840. e. 62.

WEHL (F.) Das Junge Deutschland. Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte unserer Zeit. pp. 269. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 11840. c. 49.

See also AUSTRIAN LITERATURE: BAVARIAN LITERATURE: BIOGRAPHY: DRAMA: SWISS LITERATURE.

Selections, etc.

ADLER-MESNARD (É.) La Littérature allemande au XIX° siècle. Morceaux choisis. pp. 574. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 11851. ccc. 24.

BUCHHEIM (C. A.) Modern German Reader. pp. 206. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 42.

LANGE (F. K. W.) Series of German School Classics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12251. aaa. 2.

—— Whittaker's series of modern German authors. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12253. b.

MUELLER (F. M.) German Classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 2338. d.

TAVEIRA (B.) Poesias allemãs. pp. 317. *Porto Alegre*, 1884. 8°. 11452. bbb. 4.

WEBB (H. S. B.) Episodes from modern German authors. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12253. c. 1.

See also BALLADS: POETRY.

GERMANS, in Foreign Countries. RETHWISCH (I.) Die Deutschen im Auslande. pp. 400. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8154. aaa. 32.

SCHAIBLE (C. H.) Geschichte der Deutschen in England bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 483. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 9073. df. 18.

STARGARDT (E.) Handbuch der Deutschen in England. pp. 80. *Heilbronn*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (8.)

AMERICA. Bilder aus dem amerikanischen Leben von Deutschen. 2 Bde. *N.Y.* 1884–86. 8°. 12354. g. 28.

GOEBEL (J.) Zur deutschen Frage in Amerika. pp. 19. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8177. de. 16. (5.)

GONNER (N.) Die Luxemburger in der neuen Welt. pp. 489. *Dubuque, Iowa*, 1889. 8°. 10409. cc. 29.

ROSENGARTEN (J. G.) German Soldier in the Wars of the U.S. pp. 175. *Philn.* 1886. 8°. 9602. aaa. 6.

SARTORIUS (A.) *Baron.* Die Zukunft des Deutschthums in den V.S. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIV. 12209. f.

MELZER (A. L.) Die Deutschen Kolonien, Australien und Amerika als Ziele der Auswanderung. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 20.

BREITENBACH (W.) Die deutsche Auswanderung und die Frage der deutschen Kolonisation in Südbrasilien. pp. 71. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (9.)

GERMANS—*continued.*

HUNDT (W. v.) Die brasilianische Provinz Sta. Catharina in ihrer Bedeutung für deutsche Kolonisation. pp. 136. *Gera*, 1887. 8°. 10481.

FOERSTER (B.) Deutsche Colonien in dem oberen Laplata-Gebiete. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10480. eee. 17.

See also GERMANY, *Colonies.*

GERMANY. [*See note on page* 1.]

See also under each of the States forming the German Empire, and HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

Antiquities.

See infra: History: ROME: TEUTONIC RELIGION.

Army.

A. Comparaison entre l'armée française et l'armée allemande. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8823. c. 25.

BROCKHAUS (F.) Das deutsche Heer und die Contingente der Einzelstaaten. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8823. ccc. 39.

DALLY (A.) Uniformes de l'armée allemande. pp. 63. 188-. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. No. 13–16. 12204. h.

GERMANY. *Army.* Das Deutsche Heer. (Coloured plates.) 5 Ser. *Dresd.* 1888. 8°. 8823. aa. 15.

—— Kaiserliches Heer oder Parlamentsheer. pp. 20. *Spandau*, 1887. 8°. 8074. bbb. 13. (6.)

—— Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Heeresorganisation. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8824. i. 19.

—— Introduction to the German Field Service Regulations, 23 May, 1887. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8830. aa. 11. (2.)

—— Ancienneteits-Liste der Offiziere für 1889. pp. 352. *Berl.* 188-. 8°. 3823. i. 42.

—— Reglements—Auszüge für den Frontdienst der Infanterie. 4 pt. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8823. aaa. 33.

G. B. & I. *War Office.* Armed Strength of the German Empire. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2249. h. 20.

JAEHNS (M.) Geschichte der Kriegswissenschaften vornehmlich in Deutschland. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Bd. 21. Ac. 714/4.

KOETTSCHAU ( ) Coming Franco-German War. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8826. bb. 2.

LAVERRENZ (V.) Das deutsche Heer in Einzeldarstellungen. *Berl.* 1887. fol. 617.

—— La vie militaire à l'étranger. Les Volontaires d'un an en Allemagne. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12316. cc. 44.

MOTTIÉ (J.) L'Armée Allemande. pp. 200. *Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 37.

PARDIELLAN (P. de) L'Armée allemande telle qu'elle est. pp. 224. *Paris.* 1890. 12°. 8823. g. 14.

PENY (C.) La France par rapport à l'Allemagne. Étude de géographie militaire. pp. 375. *Bruz.* 1884–87. 8°. 10169. k. 8.

POTEN (B.) Unser Volk in Waffen! *Stuttgart*, 1885. fol. 8825. i. 7.

R., K. v. Der nächste Krieg. Unsere Aussichten und die Zustände in unserer Armee. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 29. (1.)

RABE (E.) Die preussische Armee in historischer Darstellung. *Berl.* 1884. *obl.* fol. 1859. c. 6.

VOGT (H.) Das Buch vom deutschen Heere. pp. 569. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8823. i. 14.

Cavalry.

CHABOT (J. de) Étude de la cavalerie allemande pendant la guerre de 1870–71. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8824. g. 5,

G. B. & I. Notes on the German Cavalry Regulations of 1886. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 30. (3.)

MANCHÉ ( ) Die preussische Reiterei. pp. 230. 1889. 8°. 8827. dd. 7.

MIRUS (v.) Der Kavalleriedienst und die Wehrkräfte des Deutschen Reiches. pp. 450. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8823. k. 28.

GERMANY—*continued.*

General Staff.

BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORFF ( ) Der Dienst des Generalstabes. pp. 513. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8823. m. 44.

WILKINSON (H. S.) The Brain of an Army. The German General Staff. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8830. aaa. 38.

Law. *See* LAW, *Military.*

Regimental Histories.

SCHARFENORT (v.) Bilder aus der Geschichte des Kadetten-Korps. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8829. l. 7.

KRIES (A. v.) Geschichte des Kaiser Alexander Garde-Grenadier-Regiments Nr. 1. 2 vol. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8826. i. 12.

BEUTNER ( ) Die K. Pr. Garde-Artillerie. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8830. k. 9.

PORBECK (V. A. v.) Geschichte des Garde-Fuss-Artillerie-Regiments. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8824. i. 9.

BESSER (A. v.) Geschichte des Garde-Schützen-Bataillons. pp. 294. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8824. f. 3.

MERSMANN ( ) Geschichte des K. Pr. Garde-Pionier-Bataillons. pp. 261. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8828. ee. 10.

RENTZELL (v.) Geschichte des Garde-Jäger-Bataillons. pp. 371. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8826. i. 13.

WEISBRODT ( ) Das Litthauische Ulanen-Regiment Nr. 12. pp. 325. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8824. ff. 8.

BERG. (F.) Geschichte des K. Bayer. 4. Jäger-Bataillons. 2 Thle. *Landshut*, 1887. 8°. 8826. h. 4.

VOLKMANN ( ) Geschichte des Magdeburgischen Pionier-Bataillons Nr. 4. pp. 166. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8823. m. 51.

FRANSECKY (H. v.) Geschichte das 1. rheinischen Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 25. pp. 305. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8829. f. 2.

STUCKRAD (v.) Geschichte des 1. Magdeburgischen Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 26. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8826. h. 5.

TUERCKE (E. v.) *Baron.* Geschichte des 2. Thüringischen Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 32. pp. 267. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8831. c. 16.

DALLMER ( ) Geschichte des 5. Brandenburgischen Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 48. pp. 592. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8823. i. 27.

GUSMANN (v.) Geschichte des schleswigschen Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 84. pp. 205. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8823. dd. 25.

ROHR (v.) Geschichte des oldenburgischen Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 91. pp. 83. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (6.)

LARRASS ( ) Geschichte des Sächs. 6. Infanterie-Regiments No. 105. pp. 603. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8824. i. 30.

SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Geschichte des Sächsischen 7. Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 106. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8830. k. 8.

Colonies.

AC., *etc.* Frankfort. *Deutscher Kolonialverein.* Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. *Frankfurt*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6079.

ALBERTUS (I.) Die englisch-russische Frage und die deutsche Kolonialpolitik. pp. 110. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (6.)

ARENDT (O.) Ziele deutscher Kolonialpolitik. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (3.)

BLAETTER. Einige Blätter zur Kolonial-Frage. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (4.)

BUETTNER (C. G.) Kolonialpolitik und Christentum. pp. 297. 1885. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

CHARPENTIER ( ) Entwickelungsgeschichte der Kolonialpolitik des Reiches. pp. 88. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8155. de. 7. (5.)

GERMANY.— Colonies—*continued.*

CHRISTENSEN (J. L.) Gegen unsere Kolonialpolitik. pp. 33. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (7.)

COLONIE. Die Colonie, der Tagesdebatte und coloniale Vereinigungen. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 8153. e. 11. (2.)

DECKERT (E.) Die Kolonialreiche und Kolonisationsobjecte der Gegenwart. pp. 240. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8154. aaa. 14.

ENGLER (G.) Koloniales. pp. 169. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 8154. e. 11.

FABRI (F.) Fünf Jahre deutscher kolonialpolitik. pp. 153. *Gotha*, 1889. 8°. 8072. e. 2.

FRANZIUS (A.) Deutschlands Kolonien. pp. 28. *Bremen*, 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 9. (5.)

FRENZEL (C.) Deutschlands Kolonien. Kurze Beschreibung von Land und Leuten. pp. 102. *Hannover*, 1889. 8°. 10024. f. 18.

FRIESE (E.) Braucht Deutschland eine Colonial-Armee? pp. 76. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 30. (5.)

GAREIS (C.) Deutsches Kolonialrecht. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 5606. bbb. 14.

GERMAN COLONIAL POLICY. Die Deutsche Kolonialpolitik. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8154. cc. 8.

HESSLER (C.) Die deutschen Kolonieen. Beschreibung von Land und Leuten. pp. 111. *Metz*, 1889. 8°. 10024. e. 16.

HEUMANN (A.) La marine et les colonies de l'Allemagne. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 16°. 8823. aa. 24.

HOLTZENDORFF (A. v.) Die Koloniale Frage. pp. 88. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8155. df. 6. (10.)

JUNG (C. E.) Deutsche Kolonien. pp. 302. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 17.

KEMATMUELLER (H.) Deutschlands Kolonieen und Kolonialpolitik. pp. 35. *Temesvár*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 66.

KOSCHITZKY (M. v.) Deutsche Colonial-geschichte. 2 Th. *Leipz.* 1887, 88. 8°. 9327. c. 11.

LIVONIUS (O.) Colonialfragen. pp. 68. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (8.)

MARR (W.) Zur Klärung der Colonialfrage. pp. 40. *Hamb.* 1885. 24°. Pam. 66.

MELZER (A. L.) Die Deutschen Kolonien als Ziele der Auswanderung. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 20.

OETTINGER (J. P.) Deutsche Kolonial-Erfahrungen vor 200 Jahren. pp. 102. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10027. b. 2.

PATZIG (C. R.) Deutsche Kolonial-Unternehmungen und Postdampfer-Subventionen. pp. 32. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 8153. e. 9. (6.)

P.P. Berlin. Deutsches Kolonialblatt. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 1062.

—— Leipsic. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Kolonialpolitik. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8154. cc. 8.

RING (V.) Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaften. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8154. e. 10.

ROSCHER (W.) Kolonien, Kolonialpolitik und Auswanderung. pp. 469. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8154. cc. 6.

SIMONSFELD (H.) Die Deutschen als Colonisatoren in der Geschichte. pp. 54. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 4. (5.)

TOTZKE (A.) Deutschlands Kolonien und seine Kolonialpolitik. pp. 488. *Minden*, 1885, 8°. 8073. aaa. 8.

TROMNAU (A.) Deutschlands Kolonieen. pp. 79. 1889. 8°. Pädagogische Zeit-fragen. Bd. II. Heft. 4. 8310. c.

WESTPHAL (A.) Les origines de la colonisation allemande. pp. 44. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (10.)

See also under each colony and possession of the German Empire.

GERMANY—*continued.*

Constitution and Government.

MUEHLBRECHT (O.) Wegweiser durch die neuere Litteratur den Staatswissenschaften. pp. 446. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. B.B.C. d. 6.

FREYER (C.) Der deutsche Reichstag, 1890. pp. 231. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8074. aaa. 66.

GNEIST (H. R.) Das englische Verwaltungsrecht in Vergleichung mit den deutschen Verwaltungssystemen. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6146. k. 5.

JASTROW (J.) Urkundenbuch zur neueren Verfassungsgeschichte. pp. 132. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5656. a. 4.

KAH (K.) Die Staatsverträge des Deutschen Reichs mit ausländischen Staaten. pp. 154. *Frankfurt*, 188.. 8°. 6955. ee. 7.

LABAND (P.) Staatsrecht. 1883. 8°.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 2. 6006. k.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch des oeffentl. Rechts, *etc.* *Freiburg*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6006. k.

MORHAIN (C.) De l'empire allemand. Sa constitution. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8074. ff. 24.

PREUSS (H.) Gemeinde, Staat, Reich als Gebietskörperschaften. pp. 419. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8007. eee. 7.

SELIGMANN (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Staatsgesetz und Staatsvertrag. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 6006. f. 5.

QUIDDE (L.) Studien zur deutschen Verfassungsgeschichte. *Frankfurt a. M.* 1885. 8°. 8074. bb. 24.

STENGEL (C. v.) Wörterbuch des deutschen Verwaltungsrechts. *Freiburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5605. f. 14.

ZANDER (C.) Die sozialpolitischen Gesetze des Deutschen Reiches. pp. 355. *Kattowitz*, 1887. 8°. 5605. e. 1.

See also infra: History: Law: Politics.

Finance. *See infra: Trade.*

Empire of, to A.D. 1806.

See HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

Evangelical Church.

See EVANGELICAL CHURCH.

History.

General.

BRESSLAU (H.) Handbuch der Urkundenlehre für Deutschland. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. h. 13.

DAHN (F.) Deutsche Geschichte. 1883, *etc.* 8°.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Lief. 44, *etc.* 2068. c.

FAY (T. S.) The Three Germanys. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9325. eee. 17.

FREYTAG (G.) Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9325. dd.

GOULD (S. B.) Germany. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. cc. 2.

HOYNS (G.) Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9327. e.

MENGER (C.) Die Irrthümer des Historismus in der deutschen Nationalökonomie. pp. 87. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 9. (3.)

MUELLER (W.) Deutsche Geschichte bis zum Jahre 1888. pp. 383. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 9326. d. 6.

ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST (H. v.) Bibliothek deutscher Geschichte. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9325. ff.

Antiquities and History to the Reformation.

BEHLA (R.) Die vorgeschichtlichen Rundwälle im östlichen Deutschland. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7708. e. 42.

FRESSL (J.) Die Skythen-Saken die Urväter der Germanen. pp. 340. *München*, 1886. 8°. 10007. bb. 8.

GERMANY.—History—*continued.*

SEIBERT (G. C.) Unsere Deutschen Vorfahren. pp. 230. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9325. ee. 17.

VOSS (W.) Republik und Königthum in alten Germanien. pp. 80. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9079. b. 11. (3.)

DEPPE (A.) Kriegszüge des Tiberius in Deutschland. pp. 42. *Bielefeld*, 1887. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (12.)

HOEFER (P.) Die Varusschlacht. pp. 333. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9041. c. 40.

SPANNAGEL (C.) Zur Geschichte des deutschen Heerwesens vom X. bis zum XII. Jahrhunderts. pp. 77. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8831. b. 25. (2.)

ZELLER (J.) Histoire résumée de l'Allemagne. Institutions au Moyen Âge. pp. 729. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9326. aaa. 9.

FISCHER (C.) Deutsches Leben von der Hohenstaufenzeit bis ins Reformationszeitalter. pp. 311. *Gotha*, 1884. 8°. 9327. c. 6.

WISSOWA (F.) Beziehungen zwischen England und Deutschland bis zum Untergange der Staufer. pp. 76. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (15.)

See also HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE: TEUTONIC RELIGION.

Reformation to the Eighteenth Century.

EGELHAAF (G.) Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. pp. 450. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12249. cc. 13.

JANSSEN (J.) L'Allemagne et la réforme. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9327. dd. 3.

EGELHAAF (G.) Deutsche Geschichte im XVI. Jahrhundert. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Bibliothek deutscher Geschichte. 9325. ff.

ANQUEZ (L.) Henri IV. et l'Allemagne d'après les mémoires de J. Bongars. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9072. g. 5.

ZWIEDINECK (H. v.) Die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland im Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV. pp. 117. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 3910. ee. 37.

DIEFFENBACH (F.) Der französische Einfluss in Deutschland unter Ludwig XIV. pp. 131. *Dresden*, 1890. 8°. 9073. e. 16.

LÉVY-BRUHL (L.) L'Allemagne depuis Leibniz. Essai sur le développement de la conscience nationale. 1700–1848. pp. 490. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9326. aaa. 10.

See also HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

Nineteenth Century.

RANKE (L. v.) Zur Geschichte Deutschlands und Frankreichs im XIX. Jahrhundert. pp. 623. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9078. f. 14.

VOLZ (B.) Geschichte Deutschlands im XIX. Jahrh. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9325. eee. 20.

WENCK (W. B.) Deutschland vor hundert Jahren. pp. 276. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8073. bbb. 17.

GERMANY. Précis de la campagne de 1805 en Allemagne. pp. 267. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 9009. d. 1.

GALLI (H.) L'Allemagne en 1813. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 24.

JASTROW (J.) Geschichte des deutschen Einheitstraumes und seiner Erfüllung. pp. 339. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 9325. bb. 24.

FREY (E.) Ein stück deutscher Geschichte und Italien im Jahre 1848. pp. 75. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 21. (5.)

VOLK. Das Volk in Waffen im Sinne der Demokratie. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 9386. c. 8.

KOEPPEN (F. v.) Die Hohenzollern und das Reich. 4 Bde. *Glogau*, 1884. 4°. 9386. dd.

WHITMAN (S.) Das kaiserliche Deutschland. pp. 245. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10255. g. 18.

ADAMI (F.) Das Buch vom Kaiser Wilhelm. *Bielefeld*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10704. g. 29.

DULCKEN (H. W.) Life of William the First. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10704. aaa. 29.

FORBES (A.) William of Germany. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10706. bbb. 40.

GERMANY.—History—*continued.*

HAHN (L.) Wilhelm der erste Kaiser. pp. 476. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 10704. cc. 36.

KUGLER (B.) Kaiser Wilhelm und seine Zeit. *München*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 10704. l. 6.

LAVISSE (E.) Guillaume I, Frédéric III., Guillaume II. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10704 cc. 39.

MEDING (O.) Ein Heldenbild unseres Kaisers. pp. 146. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 10706. m. 3.

MAYHEW (A.) The Emperor of Germany, William I. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10708. b. 37.

MUELLER (W.) Kaiser Wilhelm. pp. 204. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 10704. cc. 32.

PLANKEN (G.) Wilhelm I. und Friedrich III. pp. 124. *Crefeld*, 1888. 8°. 10704. ff. 10.

SCHMIDT (A. S.) Kaiser Wilhelm-Anekdoten. pp. 119. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10708. b. 38.

ROGGE (B.) Kaiserbüchlein 1797–1888. pp. 104. *Bielefeld*, 1888. 8°. 10704. cc. 31.

—— Kaiser Wilhelm I. 1797–1888. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10704. cc. 38.

SCHERENBERG (E.) Kaiser Wilhelm. pp. 228. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10704. cc. 35.

SCHNEIDER (P.) Aus dem Leben Kaiser Wilhelms. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 10704. h. 29.

SIMON (É.) L'empereur Guillaume et son règne. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9326. df. 4.

—— The Emperor William and his reign. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9326. df. 5.

SMITH (G. B.) William I. and the German Empire. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10704. ccc. 8.

STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Emperor William. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10704. cc. 28.

SYBEL (H. C. L. v.) Die Begründung des deutschen Reiches durch Wilhelm I. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9325. eee. 19.

TULLOCH (W. W.) Story of the life of the Emperor William. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10704. aaa. 30.

WIERMANN (H.) Kaiser Wilhelm und seine Paladine. pp. 156. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10708. aaa. 27.

WILLIAM I., *Emperor.* Die beiden ersten Kaiser. pp. 71. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 4°. 10704. l. 3.

—— Kaiser Wilhelm's Vermächtniss an sein Volk. pp. 227. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12301. d. 42.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Politische Briefe 1849–1889. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8074. c. 1.

—— Bismarckbriefe. Neue Folge. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10921. c. 26.

—— Bismarck und England. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8026. bb. 22.

—— Bismarck und Frankreich nach dem Kriege. pp. 292. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 15.

—— Bismarck. Zwölf Jahre deutscher Politik. 2 vol. *Leipz.* 1884–88. 8°. 8074. ee. 17.

—— Der Reichskanzler und seine Gegner. pp. 104. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8074. ee. 27.

BRUMM (C.) Bismarck: his deeds and aims. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8026. h. 10. (9.)

DRONSART (M.) Le Prince de Bismarck. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10704. c. 29.

GOERLACH (W.) Fürst Bismarck. pp. 113. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 10708. aa. 15.

GRAND-CARTERET (J.) Bismarck en caricatures. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 012314. i. 40.

JAHNKE (H.) Fürst Bismarck. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10704. i. 10.

KUNTZEMUELLER (O.) Des Reichskanzlers staatsrechtliche und wirthschaftspolitische Anschauungen. pp. 226. *Spandau*, 1887. 8°. 8074. bb. 29.

LOWE (C.) Prince Bismarck. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. f.

MUELLER (W.) Reichskanzler Fürst Bismarck. pp. 232. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 10708. aa. 16.

PIGEON (A.) L'Allemagne de M. de Bismarck. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10261. f. 1.

GERMANY.—History—*continued.*

RENHOLD (C. T.) Fürst Bismarck als Reformator des deutschen Geistes. pp. 38. *Barmen*, 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 10. (5.)

SEELIGER (G.) Erzkanzler und Reichskanzleien. pp. 236. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 9325. ee. 20.

SIMON (É.) Histoire du Prince de Bismarck. pp. 526. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10704. g. 30.

VALLI (E.) Il Cancelliere di Ferro. pp. 55. *Padova*, 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (5.)

WIERMANN (H.) Generalfeldmarschall von Moltke. pp. 216. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10708. aa. 14.

ROON (A. T. E. v.) General-Feldmarschall von Roon. pp. 107. *Gütersloh*, 1888. 8°. 10704. b. 42.

BLASENDORFF (C.) Der deutsch-dänische Krieg von 1864. pp. 237. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 16.

GERMAN WARS. Die deutschen Kriege von 1864, 1866, 1870/71. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9080. c. 20.

MUELLER (W.) Deutschland's Einigungskriege 1864–1871. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9080. c. 12.

ROMMEL (O.) Aus dem politischen Tagebuch eines Süddeutschen, 1863–1884. pp. 206. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 8074. ff. 22.

VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT (C. F.) *Count.* London, Gastein und Sadowa, 1864–1866. pp. 523. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 010707. h. 17.

GERMANY. Précis de la guerre de 1866 en Allemagne. pp. 390. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 9009. d. 2.

GHIO (G.) La Guerra del anno 1866 in Germania. pp. 212. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 9079. b. 18.

WENGEN (F. v. d.) Geschichte der Kriegsereignisse zwischen Preussen und Hannover 1866. *Gotha*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9079. c. 15.

HARTMANN (E. v.) Zwei Jahrzehnte deutscher Politik. pp. 401. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8074. ee. 22.

BAUSSNERN (G. v.) Deutschland und Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 239. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8074. ee. 31.

WIERMANN (H.) Geschichte des Kulturkampfes. pp. 336. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8072. df. 6.

FREDERICK, *Emperor.* Das Tagebuch des Kronprinzen. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10704. cc. 25.

—— The Emperor's Diary of the Austro-German War and the Franco-German War. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9080. aa. 2.

—— The Crown Prince of Germany. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10704. cc. 23.

FREYTAG (G.) The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10704. e. 24.

KLETTE (A.) Zur Erinnerung an Kaiser Friedrich. pp. 47. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10704. e. 35.

MUELLER (W.) Kaiser Friedrich. pp. 151. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 10704. cc. 34.

ROBERTS (D.) The German Emperor and Empress, Frederick and Victoria. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10704. bbb. 45.

RODD (J. R.) Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10704. aaa. 32.

ZIEMSSEN (L.) Friedrich, Deutscher Kaiser. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 10704. l. 2.

MEYER (H.) Wilhelm II., Deutscher Kaiser. pp. 212. *Langensalza*, 1889. 8°. 10704. e. 26.

OHORN (A.) Deutsches Fürsten-Buch. Lebensbilder der zeitgenössischen deutschen Regenten. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1184.

LAVISSE (E.) Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8074. aaa. 61.

See also GERMAN-FRENCH WAR; *infra: Politics.*

History, Ecclesiastical.

Reformation throughout Germany.

EGELHAAF (G.) Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. pp. 450. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12249. cc. 13.

BEZOLD (F. v.) Geschichte der deutschen Reformation. 1886, *etc.* 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Abthl. III., Thl. I. 2378. h.

GERMANY.—History, etc.—*continued.*

WOLF (G.) Zur Geschichte der deutschen Protestanten 1555–59. pp. 473. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4461. f. 12.

RATHGEBER (J.) Elsässische Reformations-geschichte. 2 Abth. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 4662. d. 10.

BAUM (A.) Magistrat und Reformation in Strassburg bis 1529. pp. 212. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 4660. bb. 1.

HORNING (W.) Briefe von Strassburger Reformatoren. pp. 51. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 4. (4.)

HEIDEMANN (J.) Die Reformation in der Mark Brandenburg. pp. 363. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 4662. d. 13.

EBRARD (A.) Christian Ernst von Brandenburg. pp. 180. *Gutersloh*, 1885. 8°. 4885. b. 6.

BUGENHAGEN (J.) Bugenhagens Kirchenordnung für die Stadt Braunschweig 1528. pp. 393. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1885. 8°. 4661. aaa. 9.

MOSES (R.) Die Religionsverhandlungen zu Hagenau und Worms 1540, 1541. pp. 138. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 4661. ee. 27.

SILLEM (H. C. W.) Die Einführung der Reformation in Hamburg. pp. 195. 1886. 8°. Ac. Halle. *V. für Reformations-Geschichte.* Schriften. pt. 16. Ac. 2027.

WREDE (A.) Die Einführung der Reformation im Lüneburg. pp. 227. *Göttingen*, 1887. 4°. 4661. g. 3.

ROTH (F.) Die Einführung der Reformation in Nürnberg. pp. 271. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 4650. ee. 10.

DEMMER (E.) Geschichte der Reformation am Niederrhein. pp. 209. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 4662. bb. 13.

SOFFNER (J.) Geschichte der Reformation in Schlesien. pp. 462. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 4661. e. 9.

SEMMIG (H.) Schlesiens Reformirung und Katholisirung. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 25.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Württembergische Reformations Geschichte. pp. 143. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 31.

For works on Luther and the other German Reformers: *See* CHURCH HISTORY. For the history of Protestantism: *See.* EVANGELICAL CHURCH; PROTESTANTISM. For the history of the Roman Catholic Church: *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Germany.*

Law.

MOLLAT (G.) Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Litteratur aus dem Gebiete der Rechtswissenschaften. pp. 106. 1886. 4°. Weigel's Systematische Verzeichniss. 11905. bb. 28.

MUEHLBRECHT (O.) Wegweiser durch die neuere Lit. der Rechtswissenschaften. pp. 446. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. BB.C. d. 6.

LEHMANN (C.) Abhandlungen zur germanischen Rechtsgeschichte, *etc.* pp. 215. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5604. eee. 16.

SCHROEDER (R.) Lehrbuch der deutschen Rechtsgeschichte. pp. 868. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 6005. g. 15.

SIEGEL (H.) Deutsche Rechtsgeschichte. pp. 533. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 6006. h. 16.

BEKKER (E. I.) Beiträge zur Erläuterung des Entwurfes eines Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5605. f. 16.

BESELER (G.) Juristische Abhandlungen. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 5605. f. 3.

BINDING (C.) Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. *Leipz.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5605. ff.

BIRKMEYER (C.) Grundriss und Materialen zur Vorlesung über den ordentlichen Civilprozess. *Rostock*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5605. f. 11.

GERMANY.—Law—*continued.*

BOEHM (F.) Handbuch des Rechtshülfeverfahrens im deutschen Reiche. 2 Thle. *Erlangen*, 1886-88. 8°. 5606. cc. 2.

ENGELMANN (A.) Der Civilprozess. Geschichte und System. *Breslau*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. aaa. 24.

GERMAN LEGAL PROFESSION. Gegenwart und Zukunft des deutschen Juristenstandes. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 6005. ee. 12. (9.)

GERMANY. Motive zu dem Entwurfe eines Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 5 Bde. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5605. ff.

HOERKENS (C.) Die deutschen Gerichtskosten-Gesetze. pp. 258. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 5655. ee. 11.

KLEINFELLER (G.) Die Functionen des Vorsitzenden und sein Verhältniss zum Gericht. pp. 315. *München*, 1885. 8°. 5604. f. 12.

KOCH (C.) Uebersicht über die Gesetzgebung des Reichs 1867-1888. pp. 138. *München*, 1888. 8°. 5605. ee. 15.

PAMPALONI (M.) Il futuro codice civile Germanico e il diritto romano. pp. 51. *Siena*, 1888. 8°. 5207. dg. 4.

P.P. Berlin. Archiv für Gesetzgebung. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1387. ba.

PFERSCHE (E.) Privatrechtliche Abhandlungen. pp. 390. *Erlangen*, 1886. 8°. 5605. ee. 3.

PLANTIKO (H.) An die deutschen Rechtsanwälte. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 5604. aaa. 5. (3.)

PRAGER (G.) Lehrbuch des gesammten Privatrechtes. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5604. g. 12.

SCHUPPE (W.) Das Gewohnheitsrecht [of O. Gierke]. pp. 193. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 5655. ee. 16.

WACH (A.) Die Civilprozessordnung und die Praxis. pp. 65. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 5606. e. 6. (6.)

See also supra: Constitution: LAW, *Commercial: Criminal: Maritime: Military.*

Local Government.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Mythology, Ancient.

See TEUTONIC RELIGION.

Navy.

GERMANY. Liste der Schiffe der deutschen Kriegs- und Handels-Marine. pp. 111. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 30.

—— Organisatorische Bestimmungen für die Kaiserliche Marine. pp. 367. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8807. ee. 32.

—— Das Torpedowesen in der deutschen Marine. pp. 25. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8807. f. 25. (6.)

GALSTER (C.) Die Schiffs- und Küstengeschütze der deutschen Marine. pp. 290. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8807. l. 9.

SEKE (B.) Unsere Kriegsmarine. pp. 85. *Altenburg*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 43.

Politics.

General: Domestic.

1884-85.

LASKER (E.) Die Zukunft des deutschen Reiches. pp. 26. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8074. e. 20. (6.)

MANN. Auf! Alle Mann zu den Wahlen herbei! pp. 30. *Paderborn*, 1884. 8°. 8074. a. 35.

RETHWISCH (E.) Sünden der Nationalliberalen Partei. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8074. e. 19. (5.)

STAUB (J. B.) Die Fragen der Zeit und die Fortschrittspartei. pp. 36. *Nürnberg*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (10.)

ADLER (G.) Die Geschichte der ersten sozialpolitischen Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland. pp. 333. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 8277. f. 39.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Hie Bismarck, hie Windthorst! pp. 31. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (3.)

FECHENBACH (F. C. v.) *Baron.* "Gouvernemental" und "Conservativ." pp. 39. *Osnabrück*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 20. (3.)

GERMANY.—Politics—*continued.*

GILLES (F.) Demokratie und Bismarck. pp. 172. *Düsseldorf*, 1885. 8°. 8074. b. 30.

LANGWERTH (H. N.) *Baron.* Die Deutschhannoversche Partei und die Braunschweigische Frage. pp. 89. *Celle*, 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (6.)

LEBON (A.) Études sur l'Allemagne politique. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8074. bb. 33.

LEONIS. Klarheit! Ein Wort an Bismarck. pp. 46. *Osnabrück*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 20. (4.)

MARBURG. *Bismarck-Verein.* Mittheilungen. *Marburg*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8073. c.

PRESSE. Die konservative Presse. pp. 46. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (7.)

PREUSS (H.) Deutschland und sein Reichskanzler gegenüber dem Geist unserer Zeit. pp. 44. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. xiv. 12209. f.

RETHWISCH (E.) Das Gericht der Nation über die Fortschrittspartei. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8074. b. 34. (2.)

ROETTSCHER (A.) Unionsversuche zw. Katholiken und Protestanten Deutschlands. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 7. 12209. g.

SCHAEFFLE (A. E. F.) Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Socialdemokratie. pp. 112. *Tübingen*, 1885. 8°. 8275. ee. 14.

STOECKER (A.) Der falsche und der wahre Stöcker. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 20. (5.)

STROELL (M.) Die staatssozialistische Bewegung in Deutschland. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 25. (3.)

VETERAN. Ein Vermächtniss Straussens an den deutschen Liberalismus. pp. 45. *Königsberg*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (11.)

WAGENER (H.) Die kleine aber mächtige Partei. pp. 68. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (10.)

1886-88.

JANUS, *Redivivus.* Wird Fürst Bismarck Wort halten? pp. 103. *Hagen i. W.* 1886. 8°. 8074. bbb. 12. (1.)

SALZIG (S.) Deutschlands Zukunft. pp. 35. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8074. b. 34. (4.)

GERMAN NATION. Das Vaterland ist in Gefahr! pp. 28. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 8074. bbb. 13. (5.)

MAHNRUFE. Mahnrufe eines Deutsch-Conservativen. pp. 91. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8072. df. 4.

WALCKER (C.) Kritik der deutschen Parteien. pp. 280. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8072. df. 5.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Rede über die politische Lage im Reichstage am 6. Feb. 1888. pp. 8. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. Pam. 72.

FLACH (J.) Die Zukunft Deutschlands. pp. 56. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8074. e. 25. (7.)

GERMANY. WILLIAM II., *Emperor.* Die Eröffnung des deutschen Reichstags und des preussischen Landtags, 1888. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8073. d. 10. (5.)

PAPE (R.) Vom alten zum neuen Reich. pp. 248. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8074. aaa. 63.

ST.. R., *Baron.* Der Berliner Hof und seine Politik. pp. 337. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8073. cc. 1.

1889-90.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Die "Bismarck-Dynastie." pp. 64. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 27. (4.)

—— "Bismarck wird alt!" pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 27. (3.)

CONRADI (H.) Wilhelm II. und die junge Generation. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 27. (5.)

ROSENBERG (W.) Die staatsrechtliche Stellung des Reichskanzlers. pp. 45. *Sennheim*. 1889. 8°. 8074. ee. 25. (7.)

WASSERRAB (C.) Sociale Politik in Deutschen Reich. pp. 105. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 29.

WILLIAM II., *Emperor.* Kaiser Wilhelm II. und der Reichskanzler. pp. 89. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 27. (7.)

GERMANY.—Politics—*continued.*

DAWSON (W. H.) Bismarck and State Socialism. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. c. 49.

HAMEL (R.) Das deutsche Bürgerthum im Kampfe mit dem Junkerthum. pp. 282. *Halle a. S.* 1890. 8°. 8074. aaa. 67.

HILDEBRANDT (M.) Nicht gegen den Kaiser! pp. 36. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 41. (4.)

VALENTIN (C.) Die conservative Partei unter Kaiser Wilhelm II. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8074. ee. 26.

See also supra: Constitution: History.

Foreign.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Rede über das Bündniss zw. Deutschland und Oesterreich-Ungarn 7. Okt. 1879. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8074. f. 17. (10.)

—— Rede am 6. Feb. 1888. pp. 32. *Minden*, 1888. 8°. 8074. bbb. 12. (5.)

DEHN (P.) Deutschland nach Osten. *München*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8028. g. 10.

R., K. v. Deutschlands Interessen im Orient und Occident. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8026. g. 22. (5.)

ZEIT. Briefe eines alten Diplomaten. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8009. g. 17.

ALSATIAN. L'Alliance Franco-Allemande. pp. 59. *Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (3.)

BOH (F.) Deutschlands westlicher Nachbar. pp. 215. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10169. bb. 4.

BONNAL (E.) L'Allemagne devant la Russie et la France. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8026. aaa. 24.

BRUNO (J.) Les Reptiles Prussiens en France. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 743.

CLUNET (É.) Questions de droit relatives à l'incident de Pagny. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (3.)

COMBET (L.) La véritable Revanche contre l'Allemagne. pp. 19. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 22. (6.)

DERROULT (H.) La France et l'Allemagne devant l'Europe. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8026. g. 22. (3.)

FRANCE. Ein Krieg der Rache zwischen Frankreich und Deutschland. pp. 67. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (4.)

FREY (B.) Die Zunahme des Deutschenhasses in Frankreich. pp. 32. *Basel*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (5.)

GERMANY. Les adversaires naturels de l'Allemagne. Russie & France. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aa. 15.

—— La Question Allemande. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (8.)

GOULETTE (L.) Avant et après l'affaire Schnæbelé. pp. 251. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aaa. 21.

KŒTTSCHAU (C.) La prochaine Guerre Franco-Allemande. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8823. b. 21.

R., A. La prochaine guerre. Réponse au Colonel Kœttschau. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. Pam. 67.

PAUL (E.) Was können wir durch einen etwaigen Krieg mit Frankreich gewinnen? pp. 26. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8026. g. 22. (4.)

PETITHOMME (A.) Français, veillons! Examen sur l'attitude de l'Allemagne. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (8.)

PIOMBINI (A. v.) Der Revanche-Kreig. pp. 62. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8026. bb. 13. (5.)

STOFFEL (L.) De la possibilité d'une future alliance franco-allemande. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 67.

BRIONNET (G.) Lettre au M. Colonel Stoffel. L'Alliance Franco-Allemande. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 67.

WOESTYNE (I. de) Les crâneries de l'Angleterre et l'araignée allemande. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8028. ee. 23. (3.)

GERMANY.—Politics—*continued.*

POLISH QUESTION. Die polnische Frage in Bezug auf Preussen und das Deutsche Reich. pp. 68. *Thorn*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (7.)

DELINES (M.) L'Allemagne jugée par la Russie. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aaa. 22.

DOVÈRINE (A.) France & Russie; situation des puissances européennes vis-à-vis de l'Allemagne. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8026. aa. 19.

FRAENKEL (A.) Russlands Verhältniss zu Deutschland. pp. 87. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 8028. de. 19. (10.)

GOLITSUIN (N. S.) *Prince.* Russen und Deutsche. pp. 59. *Heidelberg*, 1888. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (4.)

Z * * *, *Major.* Deutschland und Russland. pp. 46. *Hannover*, 1886. 8°. 8028. d. 19. (9.)

See also EUROPE.

Ports and Harbours.

FRIEDERICHSEN (L.) Die deutschen Seehäfen. [With maps.] *Hamburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10498. dd.

Reichstag. *See supra: Constitution: Politics.*

Religion, Ancient. *See* TEUTONIC RELIGION.

Roman Catholic Church.

See CHURCH HISTORY: *supra: History, Ecclesiastical:* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Social Life.

GASNER (E.) Zum deutschen Strassenwesen bis zur Mitte des XVII. Jahrhdt. pp. 144. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 13.

RIEHL (B.) Geschichte des Sittenbildes in der deutschen Kunst. pp. 144. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7854. c. 43.

LAMPRECHT (C.) Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelalter. 4 pt. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8275. h. 7.

BUCHWALD (G. v.) Deutsches Gesellschaftsleben im endenden Mittelalter. *Kiel*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9327. bb.

CAHU (T.) Chez les Allemands. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10240. bb. 14.

CONTI (H.) L'Allemagne intime. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10256. aa. 22.

GERMANY. L'Allemagne actuelle. pp. 277. *Paris*. 1887. 12°. 10256. aa. 19.

——, *Empire of.* Am Hofe des Kaisers. pp. 352. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10235. aaa. 24.

GRAD (A. C.) Le peuple allemand. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10256. aaa. 27.

GRAND-CARTERET (J.) Les mœurs et la caricature en Allemagne. pp. 491. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7855. g. 40.

LIPPERT (J.) Deutsche Sittengeschichte. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. 12205. d.

MEISSNER (A. L.) Bilder aus dem deutschen Leben. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 17.

MELON (P.) L'Allemagne chez elle. pp. 228. *Paris* 1888. 12°. 10256. aa. 25.

PARRY (E. L.) Life among the Germans. pp. 340. *Bost.* 1867. 8°. 10235. aaa. 28.

RODENBERG (J.) Bilder aus dem Berliner Leben. pp. 248. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10235. f. 3.

SACH (A.) Deutsches Leben in der Vergangenheit. *Halle*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9326. dd. 2.

SAINT-CÈRE (J.) L'Allemagne telle qu'elle est. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10240. aaa. 11.

VASILI (P.) Berlin Society. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10704. c. 23.

See also supra: GERMANS *in foreign countries; infra: Topography.*

Topography: Guide Books: Travels.

AC. Stuttgart. *Centralkommission für Landeskunde von Deutschland.* Handbücher zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6060.

AYNARD (T.) Voyages au temps jadis. De 1787 à 1844. pp. 219. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 11.

GERMANY.—Topography, etc.—*cont.*

BAEDEKER (C.) Mittel- und Nord-Deutschland. pp. 504. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10230. aa. 1.
—— Northern Germany. pp. 458. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 2352. a. 1.
—— Süd-Deutschland pp. 232. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 5.
BRAULT (É.) L'Empire Allemand à vol d'oiseau. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10240. bb. 15.
CAMBON (V.) De France en Allemagne. pp. 414. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 10256. aa. 23.
DILLING (L.) Fra Tydskland og Belgien. pp. 126. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 12582. bb. 17.
GERMANY. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in South Germany, *etc.* 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2057. a.
KAUSCH (O.) Die Namenkunde der Länder und Städte des deutschen Reiches. pp. 219. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10235. f. 5.
LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10235. i. 10.
LEMONNIER (C.) En Allemagne. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10256. aaa. 25.
LINDE ( ) Reise-Handbuch für den wandernden Gesellen. pp. 336. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 10235. aa. 32.
MACDONELL (A. A.) Camping Voyages on German Rivers. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10256. c. 1.
MAHAFFY (J. P.) Sketches from a tour through Germany. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10271. ff. 9.
MALTE-BRUN (V. A.) L'Allemagne illustrée. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 10240. k. 7.
P.P. Stuttgart. Staats-, Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des Reichs-zugleich statistisches Jahrbuch. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. P.P. 2434. g.
THOMAS (G.) Du Danube à la Baltique. pp. 590. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10106. aaa. 2.
TISSOT (V.) Les Curiosités de l'Allemagne du nord. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10235. k. 10.
SCHULTE (W.) Deutsche Schlösser und Burgen. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10256. aa.
WEISS (J. J.) Au pays du Rhin. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10240. bb. 13.
See also supra: Social Life.

Trade: Finance: Tariffs: Taxation: National Finance.

POSCHINGER (H. v.) Aktenstücke zur Wirthschaftspolitik des Fürsten Bismarck. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8074. g. 2.
WIRTH (M.) Die Quellen des Reichthums. *Köln*, 1886. 8°. 8244. df. 28.
DAEL VON KOETH (F. L.) Ueber Getreidezölle. pp. 30. *Augsburg*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7 (6.)
EHLERS (O.) Gegen Getreidezölle. pp. 32. *Posen*, 1885. 8°. 8227. i. 8. (7.)
GERMANY, *Empire of.* Die Tarifverträge des Deutschen Reiches mit dem Auslande. pp. 33. *Nördlingen*, 1885. 8°. 8229. a. 12. (2.)
—— Das Gesetz betreffend die Besteuerung des Branntweins, vom 24. Juni 1887. pp. 154. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. 5655. eee. 11.
—— Bestimmungen zur Ausführung der Gesetze betreff. die Besteuerung des Branntweins 27. Sept. 1887. pp. 154. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. 5655. eee. 12.
HENRICH (L.) Die reform der direkten Steuern in Preussen. pp. 80. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 14.
LEXIS (W.) Die Wirkung der Getreidezölle. 1889. 8°. HANSSEN (G.) Festgabe. 8207. k. 5.
MERTINGEN, *Bauern Verein.* Welches System der direkten Steuern ist das gerechteste. pp. 51. *Augsburg*, 1883. 4°. 8229. df. 38. (2.)
NEUMANN (F. J.) De Steuer. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8226. cc. 42.
POPELKA (F. L.) Die Mauthbefreiung. pp. 45. *Prag*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (4.)

GERMANY.—Trade, etc.—*continued.*

RAVALOVICH (A.) L'impôt sur les alcools en Allemagne. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 08229. e. 11. (4.)
See also BAVARIA: PRUSSIA.

Trade.

DIEZMANN (M.) Deutschlands Waarenhandel mit dem Auslande 1872-1887. pp. 63. 1888. 8°.
BERLIN. *Volkswirthsch. Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen, Jahrg. 10. 8207. i.
DULLO (A.) Geschichte des Seehandels der grössten deutschen Ostseeplätze. pp. 158. 1888. 8°.
ELSTER (L.) Studien, *etc.* Bd. 2. Heft. 3. 8207. h.
GRAETZER (R.) Die organisation der Berufsinteressen. pp. 346. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8074. ee. 29.
JANNASCH (R.) Die deutsche Handelsexpedition 1886. pp. 292. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8246. eee. 18.
MARTEAU (A.) Allemagne. Commerce extérieur, 1884 et 1886. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (13.)
P.P. Leipsic. Deutsche Gewerbe-Zeitung. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 364.
—— Berlin. Das deutsche Wirthschaftsjahr. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1423. gz.
See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: LAW, *Commercial:* PRICES: TRADE, *etc.*

GÉRONSART, Monastery of. BARBIER (V.) Histoire du monastère de Géronsart. pp. 360. *Namur*, 1886. 8°. 4685. b. 1.

GETTYSBURG, Battle of.
See UNITED STATES, *History.*

GEX. RICARD (L.) Les Institutions du bailliage de Gex. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8051. ccc. 9.

GEYSERS. GIBSON (J.) Great waterfalls and geysers. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. aa. 10.

GHAZIPUR. CARLLEYLE (A. C. L.) Report of tours in Ghazipur. pp. 122. 1885. 8°. INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. XXII. 2354. g.

GHEEL. PEETERS (J. A.) Lettres sur Gheel et le patronage familial. pp. 247. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 7688. e. 11.

GHENT. DUYSE (H. v.) Gand monumental et pittoresque. pp. 151. *Brux.* 1885. 4°. 10270. ff. 11.
GHENT. Second cartulaire de Gand. pp. 418. *Gand*, 1886. 8°. 8246. g. 2.
—— De Voorgeboden der Stad Gent in de XIVe eeuw. pp. 232. 1885. 8°. Ac. Ghent. *Maetschappy der Vlaemsche Bibliophilen.* 4° Reeks, No. 5. Ac. 9035/2.
HEINS (M.) De la condition économique des ouvriers Gantois. pp. 66. *Gand*, 1887. 8°. 8277. d. 14. (6.)
R., W. Promenades dans la ville de Gand. pp. 189. *Gand*, 1883. 8°. 10271. ff. 8.
VIVERE (J. v. d.) Chronijcke van Ghendt der XVIe en XVIIe eeuw. pp. 446. *Gent*, 1885. 8°. 10271. dd. 11.

GHOSTS: APPARITIONS. ASSIER (A. d') Posthumous Humanity. A Study of Phantoms. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. c. 27.
DREAMLAND. Dreamland and Ghostland. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012638. e. 11.
GHOST STORIES. Nine authentic Ghost Stories. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 12620. b. 8.
GURNEY (E.) Phantasms of the living. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2236. e. 4.
INGRAM (J. H.) Haunted Homes of Great Britain. pp. 641. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 24.
LEE (F. G.) Glimpses in the Twilight. pp. 456. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 3.
RESAU. Der Spuk von Resau. pp 82. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8632. d. 13. (5.)

GHOSTS—*continued.*

SCHRAMMEN (J.) Die Schicksals- oder Totenfrau im Hause der Hohenzollern. pp. 64. *Köln*, 1888. 8°. 8362. g. 14. (6.)
See also OCCULT SCIENCE.

GIANTS: DWARFS, etc. BOLLINGER (O.) Ueber Zwerg- und Riesenwuchs. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge, *etc.* Ser. XIX. 2038. g.

GUYOT-DAUBÈS ( ) Curiosités physiologiques. Les Hommes-Phénomènes. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7406. g. 15.

MAYER (M.) Die Giganten und Titanen in der antiken Sage und Kunst. pp. 413. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12430. k. 20.

QUATREFAGES DE BRIAU (J. L. A. de) Les Pygmées. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. a. 18.

GIBRALTAR. FIELD (H. M.) Gibraltar. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10160. ee. 25.

GILBARD (G. J.) Popular history of Gibraltar. pp. 204. *Gibraltar*, 1888. 4°. 10161. cc. 8.
—— Gibraltar Directory. pp. 76. 137. *Gibraltar*, 1889. 4°. 10161. cc. 9.

VALLÉES (C.) Gibraltar y la bahía de Algeciras. pp. 24. *Barcelona*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.
See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

GIEN. MARCHAND (L. A.) Histoire de la ville et du comté de Gien. pp. 130. *Orleans*, 1885. 8°. 10168. bbb. 33.

GIESSEN. BUCHNER (O.) Aus Giessens Vergangenheit. *Giessen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10256. aaa. 16.

GILDING. SAULO (J.) Nouveau manuel complet de la dorure sur bois. pp. 164. 1886. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

SUTHERLAND (W.) Art of Sign-writing and Gilding. pp. 33. *Manch.* 1869. fol. 1810. b. 25.

GIPPSLAND. TANJIL. Our trip to Gippsland. pp. 52 *Melbourne*, 1883. 8°. 10491. aaa. 7. (2.)
See also VICTORIA.

GIPSIES: GIPSY DIALECTS.

CATALOGUES. *Subdiv. IV.* Verzeichnis von Werken welche über die Zigeuner veröffentlicht worden sind. pp. 15. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (8.)

CHAMBERS (W.) Exploits of the Scottish Gypsies. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10007. aa. 2.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Gypsies. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10007. g. 38.
—— Gypsies: curious investigations. pp. 61. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10007. c. 39.

JEŠINA (J.) Romàni Čib oder die Zigeuner-Sprache. pp. 240. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12906. df. 23.

KITTLITZ (R. v.) Die Zigeuner. pp. 44. 1885. 8°. Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIV. Heft. 9. 12208. e.

LELAND (C. G.) Gipsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8630. k. 11.

MACRITCHIE (D.) Accounts of the Gypsies of India. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10057. b. 5.

MELLO MORAES (A. J. de) Os Ciganos no Brazil. pp. 203. *Rio de J.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 36.

MORWOOD (V. S.) Our Gipsies. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10007. g. 39.

SIMSON (J.) Edinburgh Gipsy Lore Society. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10007. h. 32.
—— Bunyan and the Gipsies. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4804. c. 11. (6.)
—— Was J. Bunyan a gipsy? pp. 11. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4903. eee. 12. (4.)

SMITH (G.) Gypsy Children. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10007. b. 25.

SMITH (L. A.) Through Romany Songland. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. ee. 59.

GIPSIES—*continued.*

SOWA (R. v.) Die Mundart der slovakischen Zigeuner. pp. 194. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 12906. e. 44.

WLISLOCKI (H. v.) Märchen und Sagen der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner. pp. 139. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12430. g. 29.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY. BENSON (M.) Spiritual Work in the G. F. S. pp. 4. 1885. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (6.)

BRABAZON (M. J.) *Countess of Meath.* How to Work the Department for sick members. pp. 7. 1887. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (10.)

GREY (B. C.) *Lady.* Letter to Working Associates respecting members in Service. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (3.)

HILL (J. M.) Suggestions for the use of Associates for G. F. S. candidates. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (3.)

LONDON. *Girls' Friendly Society.* Friendly counsels to members. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4422. bbb. 42. (7.)
—— G. F. S. Peterborough Diocese. Addresses on the aims of the Society. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (4.)
—— Manual of Help and Prayer. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3456. ccc. 38. (2.)
—— Suggestions for Branch organisation. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 27. (4.)
—— Report of Conference of the department for members in professions. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (17.)

PARKER (N.) Friendly Letters to G. F. S. Members fn Mills. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 61. (1.)

TOWNSEND (M. E.) Letter to Candidates about the G. F. S. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4422. c. 16. (5.)

GIRVAN. CAMPBELL (Q.) Girvan & its vicinity. pp. 66. *Girvan*, 1885. 8°. 10347. aa. 19. (5.)

GLACIERS: GLACIAL PERIOD.

BONAPARTE (R.) *Prince*, Le Glacier de l'Aletsch. pp. 26. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 10195. f. 5.

BRUECKNER (E.) Die Vergletscherung des Salzachgebietes. pp. 183. 1886. 8°. PENCK (A.) Geograph. Abhandlungen. Bd. I. Heft 1. 10002. i. 2

DAMES (W.) Die Glacialbildungen der norddeutschen Tiefebene. pp. 44. 1886. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. m.

FALSAN (A.) La période glaciare en France et en Suisse. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8708. cc.

LEWIS (H. C.) On Glaciation in Pennsylvania. *New Haven*, 1884. 8°. 7106. cc. 14. (5.)

PFAFF (F.) Die Gletscher der Alpen. pp. 82. 1886. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. 15. Heft. 10. 12208. e.

RICHTER (E.) Die Gletscher der Ostalpen. pp. 306. 1888. 8°. Handbücher zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 3. Ac. 6060.

RUSSELL (I. C.) Existing Glaciers of the United States. 1885. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Report. 7109. k.
See also ALPS.

GLAMORGANSHIRE. CLARK (G. T.) Genealogies of families of the Lordships of Morgan and Glamorgan. pp. 620. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9902. g. 16.

GLARUS, Canton. BUSS (E.) Canton Glarus. pp. 143. 1887. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 69–72. 10108. bb.

HEER (G.) Das Altglarnerische Heidentum in seinen Überresten. pp. 45. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 39. (10.)

GLASGOW. [*See note on page* 1.]

Ac. Glasgow. *Regality Club.* Regality Club Papers. *Glasg.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5774.

Baddeley (M. J. B.) Guide to Glasgow. pp. 172. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 10369. aaa. 32.

Callant (A. G.) Saint Mungo's Bells; Old Glasgow stories. pp. 231. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 10370. aaa. 48.

Christie (J.) Medical Institutions of Glasgow. pp. 198. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 7688. c. 17.

Glasgow. *Archæological Collection.* Book of the Bishop's Castle and Archæological Collection. pp. 269. 1888. 4°. 7959. aaa. 34.

Frazer (D.) Story of the making of Buchanan Street. pp. 104. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 10370. ee. 33.

Glasgow and the Highlands. pp. 46. *Glasg.* 1888. 4°. 10370. h. 14.

—— The Graphic Guide to Glasgow. pp. 123. *Glasg.* 1890. 16°. Pam. 90.

—— Memoirs and Portraits of Glasgow men. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1886. 4°. 1764. a. 13.

Macgeorge (A.) Old Glasgow. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. i. 6.

Millar (A. H.) Sketches of quaint bits in Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1887. fol. Tab. 1850. a.

Murray (D.) Note on some Glasgow coins and tokens. pp. 40. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 7757. aaa. 1.

Pagan (J.) Relics of ancient architecture in Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1885. fol. 1732. e. 2.

Wilson (A.) Letter to the Labour Authorities as to cross-river communication. pp. 6. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (11.)

—— Mem. as to Railway connections in the East End of Glasgow. pp. 8. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (8.)

Cathedral and Diocese.

Pagan (J.) History of the Cathedral and See. 2 pt. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 4735. a. 57.

Wilson (C. H.) Painted windows in Glasgow Cathedral. pp. 17. *Glasg.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 24.

Queen Margaret College.

Glasgow. *Queen Margaret College.* Calendar. *Glasg.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. lga.

GLASGOW AND S.W. RAILWAY. *See* Railways.

GLASS MANUFACTURE AND PAINTING. Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books illustrating Glass. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. BB.E. a.

Friedrich (C.) Die altdeutschen Gläser. pp. 264. *Nürnberg*, 188:. 8°. Ac. 4427.

Magne (L.) Les Vitraux de Montmorency et d'Ecouen. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 6888/6.

Bucher (B.) Die Glassammlung des Oesterreich. Museums. pp. 134. *Wien*, 1888. 4°. 7709. k. 12.

Ac. Winterthur. *Historisch-Antiquarischer Verein.* Meisterwerke Schweizerischer Glasmalerei. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1812. d.

Ayres (H. M. E. S.) Mirror Painting in the Italian style. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. b. 49.

Boutillier ( ) La Verrerie et les Gentilshommes Verriers de Nevers. pp. 166. *Nevers*, 1885. 8°. 7943. f. 30.

Carot (H.) Kunstverglasungen, ein Musterbuch für Glaser. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7805. aa. 1.

Clos (L.) Notice sur les anciens vitraux de l'église de Saint-Julien. 1885. 4°. Ac. Lons-le-Saunier. *Société d'Emulation.* Publications No. 1. Ac. 360/2.

Draille (R.) Anlage und Betrieb der Glasfabriken. pp. 490. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7944. e. 42.

Garnier (E.) Histoire de la verrerie. pp. 573. *Tours*, 1886. 8°. 7805. eee. 17.

GLASS—*continued.*

Gerspach ( ) L'art de la verrerie. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7807. aaaa.

Godard (E.) Traité de peinture et dorure sur verre. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7808. aaa. 34. (4.)

Kampmann (C.) Die Dekorirung des Flachglases durch Aetzen, *etc.* pp. 144. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 8908. i. 18.

Kolb (H.) Glasmalereien des Mittelalters & der Renaissance. *Stuttgart.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 7806. h. 12.

Lange (G.) Die Glasindustrie im Hirschberger Thale, *etc.* pp. 145. 1889. 8°. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. 9. Heft 2. 8025. dd.

Marcus (A.) Les Verreries du Comté de Bitche. pp. 359. *Nancy*, 1887. 8°. 7806. de. 6.

Miller (F.) Glass-Painting. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 5.

Rahn (J. R.) Die Glasgemälde im Gotischen Hause zu Worlitz. 1885. 4°. Springer (A. H.) Gesammelte Studien. 7805. f. 1.

Schaefer (C.) Ornamentale Glasmalereien des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. *Berl.* 1888. fol. 1761. d. 10.

Shenstone (W. A.) Methods of Glass Blowing. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7943. bbb. 44.

Sutherland (W.) Art of Sign-writing and Painting on Glass. pp. 33. *Manch.* 1889. fol. 1810. b. 25.

Westphal (L.) Kunstverglasungen. Farbige Entwürfe für Fenster. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 7805. f. 18.

Wilson (C. H.) Catalogue of painted windows in Glasgow Cathedral. pp. 17. *Glasg.* 1888. 16. Pam. 24.

See also Arts, *Decorative.*

GLATZ. Bach (A.) Die Grafschaft Glatz unter dem Gouvernement des Generals de la Motte Fouqué 1742-60. pp. 90. *Habelschwerdt*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 9. (4.)

Peter (J.) Der Rothe Berg in der Grafschaft Glatz. pp. 60. *Glatz*, 1884. 8°. 10235. aa. 31.

GLAUCOMA. *See* Eye.

GLEIWITZ. Nietsche (B.) Geschichte der Stadt Gleiwitz. pp. 837. *Gleiwitz*, 1886. 8°. 10240. k. 6.

GLOUCESTER, City and Cathedral.

Gloucester. *City of.* Bye-laws made under the Public Health Act, 1875. pp. 134. *Gloucester*, 1885. 8°. 6425. bb. 37.

Maclean (*Sir* J.) Inventories of, & receipts for, Church goods in Gloucester. pp. 44. 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (11.)

Haines (H.) Guide to the Cathedral. pp. 88. *Gloucester*, 1880. 8°. 010358. g. 2.

Waller (F. Y.) Gloucester Cathedral. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. a. 17. (3.)

County.

Maclean (*Sir* J.) Inventories of Church goods in the County of Gloucester. pp. 44. 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (11.)

May (N.) Guide to the County of Gloucester. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 17.

Worth (R. N.) Tourist's Guide to Gloucestershire. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. aa. 55.

Chitty (H.) Visitation of the County of Gloucester. 1623. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. xxi. Ac. 5960.

May (T.) Visitation of the County of Gloucester. pp. 231. *Exeter*, 1884. 4°. 9902. b. 31

Powell (J. J.) "Gloucestriana." pp. 199. *Gloucester*, 1890. 8°. 010358. g. 9.

Robertson (J. D.) Glossary of Dialect & Archaic Words used in the County. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Ac. 9934/28.

GLOUCESTER, Mass. WEBBER (J. S.) In and around Cape Ann: a hand-book of Gloucester, Mass. pp. 97. *Gloucester*, 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 36.

GLYCERINE. CARPENTER (W. L.) Treatise on the manufacture of soap and glycerine. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. bb. 45.

GLYCOSURIA. SQUIRE (W.) On Glycosuria. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. bbb. 13.

GNESEN. KORYTKOWSKI (J.) Descriptio ecclesiarum archidioecesis Gnesnensis. pp. 304. *Gresnae*, 1888. 8°. 4695. e. 27.

GNOSTICISM. AMÉLINEAU (E.) Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. pp. 330. 1887. 8°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 14. 7704. h. 21.
KING (C. W.) The Gnostics and their Remains. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2258. e.
MASSEY (G.) Gnostic and Historic Christianity. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 12. (7.)
MUELLER (C.) De nonnullis doctrinae gnosticae vestigiis quae in quarto evangelio inesse feruntur. pp. 47. *Friburgi*, 1883. 8°. 3126. ddd. 8. (2.)
ORIGEN. Rufins lateinische Uebersetzung der Dialoge gegen die Gnostiker. 1883. 8°. CASPARI (C. P.) Anecdota, *etc.* Hft. 1. 4534. cc.
SALMON (G.) Gnosticism and Agnosticism. Sermons. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4479. d. 12.
See also CHURCH HISTORY.

GOA. SAROT (É.) Le schisme de Goa. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 3900. bb. 28. (3.)

GOAT. ANDEREGG (F.) Die Schweizer Ziegen. pp. 77. *Bern*, 1887. 8°. 7204. c. 11. (3.)
FANKHAUSER (F.) Die Bedeutung der Ziegenwirtschaft für die Schweizerischen Gebirgsgegenden. pp. 84. *Bern*, 1887. 4°. 7295. i. 12.
PEGLER (H. S. H.) Book of the Goat. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2251. b.
—— Goat-keeping for amateurs. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 22.
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

GOITRE. HOVELL (T. M.) Treatment of Cystic Goitre. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (8.)
ROBINSON (W.) Endemic Goitre. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7616. aa. 31.

GOLANT. RASHLEIGH (E. W.) Notes on the Parish of Golant. pp. 31. *St. Blazey*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 19. (7.)

GOLD AND SILVER: GOLD AND SILVER WORK. BECKER (G. F.) Statistics and Technology of the Precious Metals. 1885. 4°. U.S. Tenth Census. Reports. 8225. h.
DAGLISH (G. H.) Gold and Silver Plant. pp. 15. *St. Helen's*, 1886. fol. 8765. h. 8.
EISSLER (M.) Metallurgy of Gold. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. a. 26.
—— Metallurgy of Silver. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. a. 28.
ENGLAND. *Mint.* Mint Value of Gold. *Nelson*, 1886. *s. sh.* 4°. 1801. d. 1. (44.**)
HAWLEY AND SON. Goldsmiths' Hall, Assay Office Letters, 1696-1896. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 4°. 1880. d. 2. (42.)
LOCK (C. G. W.) Practical Gold-Mining. pp. 788. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7104. de. 20.
M. W. Electrical Gold Extraction. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. e. 6. (4.)
MACDERMOTT (W.) Losses in Gold Amalgamation. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7106. ff. 10.
WATT (A.) Electro-Deposition. Practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold and silver. pp. 568. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7106. aaa. 39.

GOLD—*continued.*
WILLIAMS (A.) Gold and Silver Conversion Tables. pp. 8. 1883. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 2. 7109. cc.
See also MINERALOGY: MINING.

Gold and Silver Mining in Various Countries.

GLANVILLE (E.) South African Gold Fields. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 25.
MATHERS (E. P.) Golden South Africa, or the gold fields revisited. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. ff. 7.
—— Glimpse of the Gold Fields. pp. 232. *Natal*, 1887. 8°. 7106. ff. 6.
RICKARD (T.) Gold Fields of the Transvaal. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (6.)
AUSTRALIA. West Australian gold fields. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. bbb. 38. (15.)
C., W. G. Account of the Mount Morgan Gold Mine, Queensland. pp. 31. *Rockhampton*, 1885. 8°. 7106. f. 18. (5.)
LIVERSIDGE (A.) Notes on New South Wales silver, *etc.* pp. 3. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (13.)
LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Charters Towers Gold Field, Queensland. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (1.)
THOMES (W. H.) Life at the gold mines of Ballarat. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12600. k. 3.
POSEWITZ (T.) Gold in Borneo. pp. 14. *Singapore*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 27.
RESTREPO (V.) Estudio sobre las minas de oro de Colombia. *Bogotá*, 1884. 8°. 7104. de. 14.
EDWARDS (C. E. M.) Gold Mines in Gt. Britain and the law relating to them. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. bb. 27. (8.)
VANDERBILT (A. T.) Gold in Wales and in Great Britain. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 26.
FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Gold in Ceylon and Southern India. pp. 428. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7078. de. 23.
LEIGHTON (D. E. W.) Indian gold-mining industry. pp. 69. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 7106. b. 32.
MYSORE Gold Mine. Description and account of the workings to March, 1888. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 25. (10.)
COLAR. Colar Gold Field in Mysore. pp. 45. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (2.)
CURTIS (J. S.) Silver-lead deposits of Eureka. pp. 200. 1884. 4°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 7. 7202. g.
EGLESTON (T.) Metallurgy of Silver and Gold in the U.S. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7104. e. 13.
WEARS (W. G.) Prospects of Gold Mining in Venezuela. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 23.

Gold Coinage: Gold Money. *See* MONEY.

Gold and Silver Work.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books illustrating Gold and Silversmiths' work. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. BB.E. a.
—— Amsterdam. *Société Arti et Amicitiae.* Exposition d'Objets d'Art en Or et en Argent, 1880. *Amsterdam*, 1880. fol. 1757. c. 4.
BAPST (G.) Études sur l'Orfèvrerie française au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7806. df. 26.
CATALOGUES. Catalogue du trésor d'argenterie gallo-romaine découvert à Chaource. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (10.)
CRULL (F.) Das Amt der Goldschmiede zu Wismar. pp. 54. *Wismar*, 1887. 4°. 7954. ee. 6.
EDE (J.) Ede's Gold and Silversmiths' Calculator. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8548. de. 5.
FLINDT (P.) Entwürfe zu Gefässen und Motiven für Goldschmiedearbeiten. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1811. b. 19.

GOLD.— Gold and Silver Work—*cont.*

GEE (G. E.) Silversmith's Handbook. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2248. a.

GERMAIN (P.) Éléments d'orfévrerie. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7806. f. 19.

GUIBERT (L.) L'Orfévrerie et les orfévres de Limoges. pp. 80. *Limoges*, 1884. 8°. 7944. dd. 2. (2.)

KULMER (R. v.) *Baron.* Handbuch für Gold- und Silberarbeiter. pp. 281. *Weimar*, 1887. 8°.

—— Atlas. 1887. 4°. 7942. l. 40.

LESSING (J.) Der Silberschatz des königlichen Schlosses zu Berlin. 1885. 4°. SPRINGER (A. H.) Gesammelte Studien. 7805. f. 1.

LUTHMER (F.) Gold und Silber. pp. 272. 1888. 8°. Seemanns kunstgewerbliche Handbücher. No. 3. 7805. de. 3.

NYROP (C.) Meddelelser om dansk Guldsmedekunst. pp. 182. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 7814. de. 18.

PALUSTRE (L.) L'Orfévrerie religieuse. Notice. 1890. fol. Collection Spitzer. Tab. 779. b.

PULSZKY (K.) Chefs-d'œuvre d'orfévrerie à l'Exposition de Budapest. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 1755. b.

RICHE (A.) Essai et controle des ouvrages d'or et d'argent. pp. 396. *Paris*, 188[illegible]. 12°. 8228. bb. 22.

ROSENBERG (M.) Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen. pp. 582. *Frankfurt*, 1890. 8°. 7806. df. 33.

SICK (I. F.) Notice sur les ouvrages en or et en argent dans le Nord et sur la "Sølvkammer" des Rois de Danemark. pp. 49. *Copenhague*, 1884. 8°. 7806. f. 22. (1.)

LECLERC DE LANDREMONT ( ) Le Controleur de la Garantie; traité de la marque des matières d'or et d'argent. ff. 50. *Rouen*, 1889. 12°. 7709. aa. 22.

RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) Dictionnaire des poinçons, et monogrammes des orfèvres. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 35.

See also GEMS AND JEWELRY: GILDING.

GOLD COAST. ELLIS (A. B.) Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 20.

SMITH (J. S.) Index to Ordinances regulating Civil and Criminal Procedure of the Gold Coast. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6605. f. 6.

STRÖMBERG (C.) Minnen från Guldkusten. pp. 100. *Jönköping*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 89.

See also AFRICA, *West.*

Languages. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

GOLDFISH. MULERTT (H.) The Goldfish. pp. 108. *Cincinnati*, 1883. 8°. 7290. e. 9.

See also CARP: FISH.

GOLF. BALFOUR (J.) Reminiscences of Golf on St. Andrew's Links. pp. 68. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7908. aa. 61.

FORGAN (R.) Golfer's Handbook. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7906. d. 33.

GOLFING. Golfing: a handbook. pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7908. bbb. 34.

HUTCHINSON (H. G.) Golf. pp. 495. 189[illegible]. 4°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa.

—— Hints on the Game of Golf. pp. 69. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7908. aaa. 54.

LINKS. On the Links; Golfing Stories. pp. 63. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7908. bb. 48.

SHAKSPERE (W.) Shakespeare on Golf. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1885. 24°. Pam. 80.

SIMPSON (*Sir* W. G.) The Art of Golf. pp. 186. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7908. e. 14.

STEWART (J. L.) Golfiana Miscellanea. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. e. 13.

WIGHT. *Isle of Wight Golf Club.* Rules for the Game. pp. 55. *Ventnor*, 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7908. a. 62.

GOLF—*continued.*

SCORE BOOK of Golf. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. Pam. 83.

WINTER, DUNCAN AND CO.'s Golf-Scoring Book. *Dundee*, 1889. 32°. 7908. a. 80.

See also GAMES.

GONORRHOEA. *See* VENEREAL DISEASES.

GOODWILL. ALLAN (C. E.) Law relating to Goodwill. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 23.

GOODWIN SANDS. GATTIE (G. B.) Memorials of the Goodwin Sands. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10498. aa. 14.

GOOLE. GARDINER & Co. Penny Guide to Goole. *Goole*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (4.)

GORAKHPUR. CARLLEYLE (A. C. L.) Report of Tours in Gorakhpur. pp. 122. 1885. 8°. INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. XXII. 2354. g.

GÖRBERSDORF. ORTMANN (R.) Görbersdorf. Sanatorium for Consumptives. pp. 56. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. 10108. bb.

GORGONA. PIOMBANTI (G.) La Certosa di Pisa e dell' Isola di Gorgona. pp. 143. *Livorno*, 1884. 8°. 4605. aaa. 19.

GÖRLITZ. KIRCHHOFER ( ) Wie wurde Görlitz evangelisch? pp. 27. *Görlitz*, 188[illegible]. 8°. Pam. 93.

GORTYNA. GORTYNA. Die Inschrift von Gortyn. Von F. Bernhoeft. pp. 38. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7704. g. 32. (5.)

—— Zur Inschrift von Gortyn. Von J. Simon. pp. 94. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (13.)

GÖRZ. FORMENTINI (J.) Führer in Görz. pp. 94. *Görz*, 1884. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (2.)

GOSHEN. NAVILLE (É.) Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the Land of Goshen. pp. 25. 1887. 4°. Egypt Exploration Fund. Memoirs. 7703. h.

WHITEHOUSE (F. C.) Where is the Land of Goshen? 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (8.)

GOSLAR. WOLFSTIEG (A.) Verfassungsgeschichte von Goslar. pp. 96. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 5604. ee. 6.

GOTHA CANAL. LOVETT (R.) Norwegian Pictures and the Gotha Canal. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. f. 4.

GOTHIC LANGUAGE. BALG (G. H.) Comparative Glossary of the Gothic Language. *Mayville*, 188[illegible], *etc.* 8°. 12963. k. 27.

DOUSE (T. L. M.) Introduction to the Gothic of Ulfilas. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12975. k. 12.

RAMSAY (W. M.) Gothic Handbook. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12972. c. 35.

THYRET (H.) Ueber Umbildung des gotischen und angelsächsischen Wortbegriffs im Neuenglischen und Neuhochdeutschen. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 12962. m. 4.

GOTHLAND. *See* GOTTLAND.

GOTHS. BRADLEY (H.) The Goths. pp. 376. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 13.

RAMSAY (W. M.) Gothic Handbook. pp. 135. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 12972. c. 35.

SCOTT (C. A. A.) Ulfilas, Apostle of the Goths. pp. 239. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4530. cc. 3.

GOTTENBURG. BERG (W.) Samlingar till Göteborgs historia. *Göteborg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10281. h. 12.

CEDERBLAD (A.) Göteborg. pp. 281. *Göteborg*, 1884. 8°. 10280. ee. 18.

GOTTINGEN, University. AC. Gottingen. *Academia Georgia Augusta.* Feier des 150jährigen Bestehens der Universität 1887. pp. 134. *Göttingen*, 1888. 8°. 8357. g. 49.

GOTTINGEN—*continued.*

HOLLMANN (S. C.) Die Universität Göttingen im siebenjährigen Kriege. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8357. cc. 38.

MEJER (O.) Kulturgeschichtliche Bilder aus Göttingen. pp. 215. *Linden*, 1889. 8°. 8357. b. 51.

GOTTLAND. HEALES (A. C.) The Churches of Gottland. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7820. h. 8.

—— The Ecclesiology of Gottland. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7816. de. 9.

GOTTORP. SCHMIDT (R.) Schloss Gottorp, ein nordischer Fürstensitz. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1887. fol. 1786. b. 27.

GOUT. COHEN (S. S.) Therapeutics of the Gouty Diathesis. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7306. de. 36. (4.)

DOCTORS. Twenty Doctors: sufferer's experience of rheumatic gout. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 29. (2.)

DUCKWORTH (*Sir* D.) A Treatise on Gout. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. df. 17.

EBSTEIN (W.) Nature and treatment of Gout. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7620. b. 4.

—— Regimen to be adopted in Gout. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. b. 2.

FOAKES (J. W.) Gout & Rheumatic Gout. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. aaa. 6.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Indigestion, Biliousness and Gout. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2255. c. 3.

GRANVILLE (J. M.) Gout in its clinical aspects. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. aaa. 3.

HOOD (P.) Treatise on Gout. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. b. 11.

LAIT (H. T.) The successful treatment of gout. pp. 23. *Norwich*, 1888. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (4.)

LARTIGUE (A.) Manuel des Goutteux. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 26. (5.)

LATHAM (P. W.) Croonian Lectures on some points in the pathology of Gout. pp. 123. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 7620. aaa. 8.

LECORCHÉ (E. H. P. É.) Traité de la goutte. pp. 738. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7620. df. 6.

MELDON (A.) Treatise on Gout and Rheumatic Gout. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7620. aaa. 5.

RYLEY (J. B.) Electro-Magnetism & Massage in the treatment of rheumatic gout. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7462. b. 40.

ROOSE (R.) Gout and its relations to diseases of the liver, *etc.* pp. 158. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. b. 7.

GOVERNMENT: POLITICS.

BAKER (G. H.) Bibliography of Political Science. 1886. 8°. Political Science Quarterly. Suppt. Vol. 1. P.P. 3639. ab.

ARISTOTLE. Politics of Aristotle translated by B. Jowett. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 2238. e.

—— Politics of Aristotle translated by J. E. C. Welldon. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2280. aa.

LANG (A.) Politics of Aristotle. Introductory Essays. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8009. b. 20.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) Erhaltung der Staatsverfassungen nach Plato, Aristoteles und Machiavelli. pp. 140. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8009. b. 22.

ASHLEY (W. J.) What is Political Science? pp. 28. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 64.

ATKINSON (W. P.) The Study of Politics. pp. 63. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8005. bb. 9.

AZCÁRATE (G. de) Tratados de política. pp. 340. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8009. bb. 25.

BARBIERI (A.) Elementi di scienza dell'amministrazione. pp. 458. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 8009. i. 22.

BERGERET (G.) Principes de Politique. pp. 450. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8007. eee. 8.

BERTEZÈNE (A.) Traité de politique scientifique. pp. 254. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8009. b. 27.

BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Lehre vom modernen Staat. 3 Th. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8009. f. 6.

GOVERNMENT—*continued.*

BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Theory of the State. pp. 518. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 2016. b.

BOUVERIE (E. P.) The Province of Government. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (4.)

BRETEUIL (de) *Marquis.* La Monarchie démocratique. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 64.

BURRI (A.) Le Teorie politiche di San Tommaso e il moderno diritto pubblico. pp. 157. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 3832. d. 4.

CHASE (W. I.) "The Powers that Be." Civil government. pp. 168. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8005. bbb. 12.

CONRAD (J.) Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. *Jena*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8207. l. 12.

CONSTABLE (H. S.) Hindrances to Wisdom in Statesmanship. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8009. bb. 28.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Politics and Economics. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 37.

DANTSCHER VON KOLLESBERG (T.) Die politischen Rechte der Unterthanen. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 5605. ff.

DONISTHORPE (W.) Individualism: a system of politics. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. h. 18.

—— Liberty or Law? pp. 33. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (15.)

DONNAT (L.). La politique expérimentale. pp. 496. 1885. 8°. Bibliothèque des Sciences Contemporains. Vol. XII. 8709. b.

ELLERO (P.) La sovranità popolare. pp. 436. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8033. f. 13.

FÉDÉRALISME ou Césarisme. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1845. 18°. 8009. aaa. 16.

FERNEUIL (T.) Les principes de 1789 et la science sociale. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8051. c. 34.

GILARDONI (C.) Essai sur le suffrage universel. pp. 69. *Vitry-Le-F.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 64.

HANCE (E. M.) On the relation of the State to the Individual. pp. 24. *Liverpool*, 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (10.)

HARRISON (F.) The Industrial Republic. 1890. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8469. h. 12. (9.)

HARTOGENSIS (V.) De la monarchie—France et Allemagne. pp. 161. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8009. aa. 13.

HINCMARCH. Philosophie gouvernementale. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8007. aaa. 27.

HOLZINGER (F. S.) Lehrbuch der politischen Arithmetik. pp. 156. *Braunsch.* 1868. 8°. 8533. f. 45.

J., J. L. Political issues of the nineteenth century. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. g. 8.

JANET (P.) Histoire de la Science Politique dans ses rapports avec la Morale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8009. f. 2.

KINNEAR (J. B.) Principles of Civil Government. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8006. bb. 3.

KLOEPPEL (P.) Staat und Gesellschaft. pp. 450. *Gotha*, 1887. 8°. 8207. g. 31.

LEE (F. G.) Manual of Politics. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8005. bbb. 19.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'Évolution Politique. pp. 561. 1890. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. No. 11. 7704. de.

LEYNARDI (G.) Sunto dei doveri e diritti del cittadino. pp. 152. *Pinerolo*, 1886. 8°. 8032. b. 26.

LORIA (A.) La teoria economica della costituzione politica. pp. 144. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8008. f. 2.

LOWELL (A. L.) Essays on Government. pp. 229. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8005. bbb. 24.

LUCA CARNAZZA (S. de) Il Gabinetto e le amministrazioni centrali dello stato. pp. 62. *Catania*, 1884. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (10.)

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart. *Freiburg*, 1887. 8°. 6006. k.

GOVERNMENT—*continued.*

MAINE (*Sir* H.) Popular Government. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2238. d. 5.

MEYNERS D'ESTREY (H.) La Souveraineté du peuple. pp. 211. *Paris*, 188). 12°. 8005. cc. 21.

MICELI (V.) Saggio di una nuova teoria della Sovranità. *Firenze*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8009. aa.

MILLS (W. T.) Science of Politics. pp. 204. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 24.

MORLEY (J.) On Compromise. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2236. b.

MORRIS (G. S.) Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history. pp. 306. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8463. bb.

MORSE (A. P.) The citizen in relation to the state. pp. 19. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (12.)

MOWRY (W. A.) Studies in Civil Government. pp. 250. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8009. bbb. 6.

MULDER (H. J. A.) De Raad van State. pp. 448. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 8009. g. 18.

NICOL (D.) Political Life of our Time. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. h. 17.

NIETO (E.) El Rey Pueblo. pp. 390. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. bbb. 11.

PALK (L. H.) *Baron Haldon.* The Evils of Party Government. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 42. (10.)

P.P. New York. Political Science Quarterly. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3639. ab.

—— Paris. Annales de l'École libre des sciences politiques. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. PP. 3555. ag.

PERSICO (F.) Le rappresentanze politiche e amministrative. pp. 252. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8033. h. 12.

PICTON (J. A.) Conflict of Oligarchy and Democracy. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 23.

PILLA (D. d.) Dei Reati contro la sicurezza interna dello Stato. *Firenze*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8007. f. 4.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8005. cc. 23.

POSADA (A.) Principios de derecho político. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5384. d.

PULSZKY (Á.) Theory of Law and Civil Society. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8009. h. 14.

QUIMPER (J. M.) Derecho politico general. 2 tom. *Lima*, 1887. fol. 8009. m. 1.

RALEIGH (T.) Elementary Politics. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aa. 28.

ROEHRICH (W.) Das Buch von Staat und Gesellschaft. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8275. dd.

ROQUE DA COSTA (C.) L'Évolution du système représentatif. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8009. b. 25.

SANTAMARIA (V.) Curso de Derecho Politico. pp. 820. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8042. g. 15.

SANTI (F. L.) L'Autorità politica e i suoi detrattori. pp. 139. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8032. b. 25. (5.)

SCOTT (J.) The Republic as a form of government. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 28.

SPENCER (H.) The Man versus The State. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2238. cc.

STIBBS (J. W.) Duty of the Christian Clergyman with respect to Politics. pp. 13. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (6.)

SUMNER (W. G.) Collected essays in political science. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. f. 4.

TREMENHEERE (H. S.) Manual of the Principles of Government. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2240. aa.

VORBILDUNG zum höheren Verwaltungsdienste in den deutschen Staaten, Oesterreich und Frankreich, *etc.* pp. 203. 1887. 8°. AC. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Bd. 34. Ac. 2322.

WILSON (W.) The State. Elements of politics. pp. 686. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8005. ccc. 9.

GOVERNMENT—*continued.*

WORSFOLD (W. B.) Over-Government. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 31. (15.)

See also ANARCHISM: CONSTITUTIONS: DEMOCRACY: ELECTIONS: EQUALITY: LOCAL GOVERNMENT: PARLIAMENTS; and for the Administration and Politics of each country, under the country required.

GRADO. JACKSON (T. G.) Dalmatia, and the Island of Grado. 3 vol. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2360. f.

GRAECIA MAGNA. *See* MAGNA GRAECIA.

GRÄFENBERG. COLONIUS (D.) Priessnitz und Gräfenberg, *etc.* pp. 59. *Freiwaldau*, 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (9.)

GRAHAMSTOWN. SHEFFIELD (T.) The Story of the Settlement. Grahamstown. pp. 102. *Grahamstown*, 1882. 8°. 10097. dd. 15. (1.)

COOPER (C. J.) South African Church Question. The Grahamstown judgment. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5157. a. 9.

GRANADA. 'ALÎ IBN SA'D, *King of Granada.* Quatre lettres missives par Aboû 'l-Hasan 'Alî, avant-dernier roi more de Grenade. 1883. 8°.

AC. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges. 752. f. 22.

JERÉZ PERCHÉT (A.) Granada pintoresca. pp. 206. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 10160. aa. 17.

GRAN CHACO. VACA-GUZMAN (S.) El Chaco Oriental. pp. 284. *Buenos Aires*, 1887. 8°. 9772. ee. 11.

See also ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. *See* RAILWAYS.

GRANGE. HANKINSON (A. W.) Rambles about Grange. pp. 64. *Ulverston*, 1890. 8°. 10360. ccc. 42.

GRANITE. *See* STONE.

GRANTON. GRANTON. *Scottish Marine Station.* Scottish Marine Station for Scientific Research. pp. 53. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (6.)

GRAPE. *See* VINE.

GRAPHOLOGY. BAUGHAN (R.) Character indicated by handwriting. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8409. c. 31.

FRITH (H.) Guide to the study of Graphology. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7942. aa. 61.

MICHON (J. H.) Système de Graphologie. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 7942. aaa. 51.

SANTINI (E. N.) La Graphologie. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7942. h. 25.

WHITE (*Mrs.* J.) How to read Character from Handwriting. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. aa. 68.

GRASSE. REBOUL (R. M.) Biographie et bibliographie de Grasse. pp. 335. *Grasse*, 1887. 8°. 10659. b. 41.

GRASSES: PASTURES. BOITEL (A.) Herbages et prairies naturelles. pp. 786. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7078. c. 22.

COLDSTREAM (W.) Illustrations of Grasses of the Southern Punjâb. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1827. c. 6.

DARBY (J.) Pastures Old and New. pp. 48. *Lond.* 188:. 8°. 7078. c. 5.

DUTHIE (J. F.) Fodder Grasses of Northern India. *Roorkee*, 1888. 4°. 7073. g. 10.

FREAM (W.) Rothamsted Experiments on the growth of wheat, barley and grass land. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. c. 26.

MACALPINE (A. N.) How to know grasses by the leaves. pp. 92. *Edinb.* 1890. 8° 7054. aaa. 36.

ROBSON (A.) Agricultural Grasses. pp. 48. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (10.)

STEBLER (F. G.) Best Forage Plants described and figured. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7028. h. 9.

GRASSES—*continued.*

SUTTON (M. H.) Permanent and Temporary Pastures. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. i. 28.

SYMONDS (T. J.) Indian Grasses. pp. 99. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 07028. h. 5.

WILSON (W.) Observations on Agricultural Grasses. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7076. aa. 1.

WRIGHTSON (J.) Fallow and Fodder Crops. pp. 276. *Lond* 1889. 8°. 07076. e. 2.

See also AGRICULTURE.

GRATZ. GRATZ. Graz. pp. 49. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 51, 52. 10108. bb.

KRONES VON MARCHLAND (F. X.) Geschichte der Universität in Graz. pp. 684. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 8356. e. 31.

GRAVESEND. HALL (T.) Gravesend Directory. pp. 82. *Gravesend*, 1887. 8°. 10351. bb. 61.

GRAVITATION: ATTRACTION.

BEGLINGER (J.) Das Weltgesetz oder neue Theorie der allgemeinen Schwere. pp. 494. *Zurich*, 1885. 8°. 8703. f. 26.

CARRUTHERS (G. T.) Cause of Terrestrial Magnetism. pp. 12. 1888. 8°. 8757. f. 13. (1.)

DEPENNING (G. A.) Paper on the Nature of Gravity. pp. 14. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (5.)

—— Paper on the Effect of Gravity. pp. 23. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (4.)

FRASER (J.) Mystery of Gravity. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8708. l. 2. (8.)

SHARP (W. H.) Universal Attraction. pp. 53. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8705. aaa. 28.

WAKELIN (T.) Mechanical principles of gravitation. pp. 26. *Washington, N.Z.* 1889. 8°. 8767. b. 45.

See also ASTRONOMY: EARTH.

GRAY, France. GODARD (C.) Histoire de l'ancien Collége de Gray. pp. 258. *Gray*, 1887. 8°. 4629. aaa. 13.

GRAYLING. FRANCIS (H. R.) Fly-fishing for Grayling. 1889. 4°. Badmington Library. "Fishing." Vol. 1. 2264. aa.

See also FISH.

GRAY'S INN. DOUTHWAITE (W. R.) Gray's Inn. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6006. bb. 20.

HOPE (A.) Chronicles of an old Inn; Gray's Inn. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6006. aa. 31.

FOSTER (J.) Register of Admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1889. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6006. h. 17.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. For works on the United Kingdom: *See* ENGLAND.

GREAT EASTERN, Steamship.

GREAT EASTERN, *Steamship.* Concise history of this vessel, *etc.* pp. 8. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 18. (6.)

—— History of the Great Eastern. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 43.

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY. *See* RAILWAYS.

GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO. *See* ARCHIPELAGO.

GREECE.—Antiquities: Social Life of Ancient Greeks.

AC. Berlin. *Archäologisches Institut.* Antike Denkmaeler. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 557. h.

ATHENS. *British School of Archæology.* Report of Committee. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7706. cc. 2.

BAUMEISTER (A.) Bilderhefte aus dem griechischen Altertum. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7706. f. 12.

—— Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Griechen, *etc.* *München*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7704. i. 3. & 26.

BELGER (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der griechischen Kuppelgräber. pp. 40. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. 7704. g. 41. (6.)

GREECE.—Antiquities, etc.—*continued.*

BOECKH (A.) Encyklopädie der philol. Wissenschaften. pp. 884. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. BB.G. c. 2.

COLLIGNON (M.) Manual of Greek Archæology. pp. 383. 1886. 8°. Fine-Art Library. 2322. a.

COMPARETTI (D.) Museo Italiano di Antichità Classica. *Firenze*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7705. h. 5.

ELY (T.) Manual of Archaeology. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7704. b. 50.

FREUND (W.) Wanderungen auf klassischem Boden. *Breslau*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7705. aaa.

GARDNER (P.) Classical Archaeology wider and special. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 38. (16.)

GJELLERUP (C.) En klassisk Maaned. Billeder fra en Grækenlandsrejse. pp. 282. *København*, 1884. 8°. 7706. a. 15.

HARROW SCHOOL. Catalogue of classical antiquities. By C. Torr. pp. 48. *Harrow*, 1887. 8°. 7704. b. 46.

HELBIG (W.) Das Homerische Epos aus den Denkmälern erläutert. pp. 353. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 11315. h. 25.

LANDRON (E.) Voyage archéologique en Grèce. 1888. 8°. REINACH (S.) Bibliothèque des monuments figurés. 7705. f. 33.

LANGE (C. C. L.) Kleine Schriften aus dem Gebiete der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. 2 Bde. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 30.

MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. *Nördlingen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2259. g. 6.

PARIS, *Louvre.* Terres cuites trouvées dans la Nécropole de Myrina. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7706. e. 23.

NEUMANN (C.) Physikalische Geographie von Griechenland. pp. 475. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 10125. e. 3.

P.P. London. The Classical Review. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2056. e. & 464.

RAYET (O.) Études d'archéologie et d'art. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7705. e. 32.

REINACH (S.) Conseils aux voyageurs archéologues en Grèce. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7706. a. 21.

SCHOEMANN (G. F.) Antiquités grecques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7706. b.

SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Schliemann's Ausgrabungen im Lichte der heutigen Wissenschaft. pp. 371. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7705. e. 34.

SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek Antiquities. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2051. e.

BLUEMNER (H.) Leben und Sitten der Griechen. 3 Abth. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7766. aaa. 43.

BREUSING (A.) Die Nautik der Alten. pp. 219. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 8807. i. 15.

DROYSEN (H.) Heerwesen und Kriegführung der Griechen. *Freiburg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9026. h. 9.

GIRARD (P.) L'Éducation Athénienne au Vᵉ et au IVᵉ siècle B.C. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8310. h. 29.

USSING (J. L.) Erziehung bei den Griechen. pp. 178. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 33.

GOW (J.) Companion to school classics. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11312. bbb. 18.

HAUSSOULLIER (B.) La vie municipale en Attique. pp. 231. 1884. 8°. AC. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

KUEHN (O.) Die sittlichen Ideen der Griechen & ihre Verkünder, die Tragiker. pp. 52. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. Pam. 14.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Greek Life and Thought, from Alexander to the Roman Conquest. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2382. b.

—— The Greek World under Roman Sway. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2382. b. 1.

GREECE.—Antiquities, etc.—*continued.*

MONCEAUX (P.) Les proxénies grecques. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9026. g. 11.

OHLERT (K.) Rätsel und Gesellschaftsspiele der alten Griechen. pp. 248. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12304. ee. 50.

REICH (E.) Graeco-Roman Institutions, from Anti-Evolutionist points of view. pp. 100. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 5205. aa. 22.

RICHTER (W.) Kulturbilder aus dem klassischen Altertume. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7709. aaa.

—— Die Sklaverei im griechischen Altertume. pp. 168. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 9026. ff. 21.

SALVIONI (G. B.) Il comunismo nella Grecia antica. pp. 73. *Padova*, 1883. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (6.)

TIMAYENIS (T. T.) Greece in the times of Homer. pp. 302. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7706. aa. 37.

ZOELLER (M.) Griechische und Römische Privatalterümer. pp. 427. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 7709. f. 20.

See also ARCHIPELAGO, *Grecian;* AMBRACIA: ATHENS: CYPRUS: DELOS: DELPHI; *infra: History: Law: Topography.* INSCRIPTIONS: OLYMPIA: SPARTA: SYRACUSE: TIRYNS.

History, Ancient.

ABBOTT (E.) History of Greece. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2382. b.

—— Skeleton outline of Greek history. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9026. aaa. 10.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) Synopsis of Grecian History, B.C. 405–358. 1889. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

BERTHELOT (A.) Les grandes scènes de l'histoire grecque. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9026. b. 22.

BUSOLT (G.) Griechische Geschichte bis zur Schlacht bei Chaironeia. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Handbücher der alten Geschichte. Ser. II. Abthl. 1. 9009. l. 1.

CORNER (J.) History of Greece. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9026. b. 19.

DAUBAN (C. A.) Extraits des auteurs anciens sur l'histoire grecque. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9026. aaa. 16.

DONDORFF (H.) Das hellenische Land als Schauplatz der althellenischen Geschichte. pp. 42. 1889. 8°. Sammlung Vortäge, *etc.* N. F. Ser. 3. 12249. m.

DUNCKER (M. W.) Abhandlungen aus der Griechischen Geschichte. pp. 164. *Leipz.* 188-. 8°. 9026. ff. 24.

DURUY (V.) Histoire des Grecs. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 554.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9009. b. 26.

G., M., *Ab'é.* Histoire grecque. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 5. (4.)

GEARE (R.) Notes on Thucydides, Book I. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11312. aaa. 27.

GROTE (G.) History of Greece. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9026. d. 1.

HARRISON (J. A.) The Story of Greece. pp. 515. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9026. bb. 14.

HERODOTUS. History of Herodotus. By G. C. Macaulay. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2280. aa. 2.

HOLM (A.) Griechische Geschichte. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9026. aaa.

HOLZAPFEL (L.) Beiträge zur griechischen Geschichte. pp. 91. 1888. 8°. Berliner Studien. Bd. VII. P.P. 4991. e.

LAMPROS (S. P.) Ἱστορια της Ἑλλαδος. ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9026. g. 12.

MASON (W. F.) Synopsis of Grecian History. 382–338 B.C. pp. 20. 1888. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

MÉNARD (L.) Histoire des Grecs. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9026. aaa. 13.

GREECE.—History—*continued.*

OMAN (C. W. C.) History of Greece to the Macedonian Conquest. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9026. aa. 20.

ROSE (D.) Popular History of Greece. pp. 472. 1888. 8°. Popular Histories. 9009. c.

SCHAEFER (A.) Abriss der Quellenkunde der griechischen Geschichte. pp. 118. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9026. g. 14.

SERRE (P.) Études sur l'histoire militaire et maritime des Grecs. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9026. aaa. 15.

WELZHOFER (H.) Geschichte des griechischen Volkes bis zur Zeit Solons. pp. 256. *Gotha*, 1889. 8°. 9026. bb. 18.

RECZYŃSKI (J.) Chronology of dates on the two Amyclëan Marble Slabs. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. *obl.* 8°. 7705. aaa. 15.

SCHMIDT (A.) Handbuch der griechischen Chronologie. pp. 804. *Jena*, 1888. 8°. 9026. h. 11.

BOTTI (G.) Della fortuna dei Siculi e dei Sicani innanzi alle colonie greche di Sicilia. pp. 21. *Messina*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 15. (1.)

HARTTUNG (J.) Perikles als Feldherr. pp. 143. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 9026. g. 10.

DELBRUECK (H.) Die Strategie des Perikles. pp. 228. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8823. c. 51.

WHIBLEY (L.) Political Parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian War. pp. 141. 1889. 8°. Cambridge Historical Essays. No. 1. 2378. b. 1.

STRECKER (W.) Ueber den Rückzug der Zehntausend. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (7.)

DODGE (T. A.) Great Captains. Alexander. pp. 692. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 10606. e. 11.

KAERST (J.) Forschungen zur Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. pp. 144. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 9026. ff. 25.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Alexander's Empire. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9004. cc. 4.

DROYSEN (H.) Untersuchungen über Alexander des Grossen Heerwesen. pp. 78. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 10601. d. 61. (3.)

DUBOIS (M.) Les ligues étolienne et achéenne. pp. 239. 1885. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

HERTZBERG (G. F.) Histoire de la Grèce sous la domination des Romains. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9026. k. 7.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Chief Periods of European History, with an Essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2378. d.

See also ATHENS: HISTORY, *Ancient:* SPARTA: SYRACUSE.

Mediaeval and Modern: Politics.

GREECE. Collection concernant l'histoire de la Grèce médiévale et moderne. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010795. f. 3.

NEUMANN (C.) Griechische Geschichtschreiber im zwölften Jahrhundert. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 11312. l. 37. (12.)

MAS LATRIE (J. M. de) Les Princes de Morée. 1203–1461. pp. 30. 1881. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Monumenti storici. vol. 8. Ac. 6580/2.

MOREL-FATIO (A.) Libro de los fechos et conquistas del principado de la Morea. pp. 177. 1886. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Orient Latin.* Publications. Série historique. Ac. 9578.

METAXAS (C.) Souvenirs de la guerre de l'indépendance de la Grèce. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1887. 18°. 9136. bb. 12.

EDMONDS (E. M.) Rhigas Pheraios. Biographical sketch. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10790. bb. 46.

BIKÉLAS (D.) Le rôle de la Grèce dans la question d'orient. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8028. de. 21. (5.)

GREECE.—History—*continued.*

GREECE. La Grecia e la diplomazia. pp. 15. *Ancona*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 67.

PAUL (E.) Griechenland und die Türkei. pp. 47. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8027. bbb. 17. (3.)

Law, Ancient.

HAFTER (E.) Die Erbtochter nach attischem Recht. pp. 91. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 6005. ee. 13. (7.)

MEIER (M. H. E.) Der Attische Process. pp. 1053. *Berl.* 1883–1887. 8°. 5206. aa. 3.

Philosophy. *See* PHILOSOPHY.

Religion and Mythology.

BERENS (E. M.) Myths and Legends of Ancient Greece. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. aa. 37.

BURESCH (C.) Klaros. Untersuchungen zum Orakelwesen des späteren Altertums. pp. 134. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 11312. i. 63.

COLLIGNON (M.) Manual of Mythology. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. aaa. 1.

DUJON (É.) Problèmes de mythologie. pp. 188. *Auxerre*, 1887. 8°. 4504. f. 19.

FRITZ (J.) Die Entwicklung des jüdischen und griechischen Volkes zum Monotheismus. pp. 433. *Hagen*, 1886. 8°. 4503. f. 28.

GOERRES (G.) Studien zur griechischen Mythologie. 1889, *etc.* 8°. ASCHERSON (C. E. F.) Berliner Studien. Bd. x. Heft. 2. P.P. 4991. e.

GRUPPE (P. O.) Die griechischen Culte und Mythen. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4504. h. 6.

HAEBERLIN (C.) Studien zur Aphrodite von Melos. pp. 49. *Göttingen*, 1889. 8°. 7808. bb. 37. (9.)

HANDBOOK. Classical Hand-book. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12217. a. 3.

HERBRECHT (H.) De Sacerdotii emptione venditione. pp. 56. 1885. 8°. Ac. Strasburg. *Universität.* Dissertationes. Vol. x. 12901. e. 25.

LAISTNER (L.) Das Rätsel der Sphinx. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12430. k. 25.

LANGL (J.) Griechische Götter- und Heldengestalten. pp. 156. *Wien*, 1887. fol. 7875. g. 3.

LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical Dictionary. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012207. e. 1.

MAEHLY (J.) Die Sonnenhelden der Mythologie. pp. 44. *Basel*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 41.

MAURER (C.) De aris Graecorum pluribus deis in commune positis. pp. 138. *Darmstadii*, 1885. 8°. 4504. bb. 7.

NAEGELSBACH (C. F. v.) Homerische Theologie. pp. 482. *Nürnberg*, 1884. 8°. 11315. cc. 26.

NEBE (A.) De Mysteriorum Eleusiniorum tempore. 1887. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Academia.* Dissertationes. Vol. 8. 12902. d. 14.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Stories of Greek Heroes. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4503. a. 19.

PRELLER (L.) Griechische Mythologie. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4504. f. 17.

ROHDE (E.) Psyche. Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen. *Freiburg*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4504. dd.

SCHROEDER (L. v.) Griechische Götter und Heroen. *Berl.* 1887. *etc.* 8°. 4504. h. 7.

SCHULTZE (V.) Geschichte des Untergangs des griechisch-römischen Heidentums. *Jena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4530. ee. 8.

SEEMANN (O.) Die Gottesdienstlichen Gebräuche der Griechen. pp. 200. 1888. 8°. Kulturbilder, *etc.* Bd. 3. 7709. aaa.

STENGEL (P.) Die griechischen Kultus-altertümer. 1890. 8°. MUELLER (J. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 5. 2259. g. 6.

TERZETTI (A.) La Grèce ancienne et moderne considérée sous l'aspect religieux. pp. 165. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 4570. aa. 13.

See also RELIGION.

GREECE—*continued.*

Topography.

BAEDEKER (C.) Griechenland. pp. 389. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 7.

—— Greece. pp. 374. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10108. ccc. 9.

BEHRMANN (G.) Eine Maienfahrt durch Griechenland. pp. 360. *Hamb.* 1890. 8°. 10125. aa. 14.

BENT (J. T.) The Cyclades; Life among the Insular Greeks. pp. 501. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10126. b. 7.

BIGOT (C.) Grèce, Turquie, Le Danube. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10126. aaa. 18.

CENTERWALL (J.) Från Hellas och Levanten. *Stockholm*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10125. de. 17.

COLBECK (A.) Summer's Cruise in the waters of Greece. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. e. 13.

DIEST (W. v.) Von Pergamon über den Dindymos zum Pontus. pp. 100. 1889. 4°. P.P. *Gotha.* Petermanns Mitteilungen. Hft. 94. P.P. 3946.

ENGEL (E.) Griechische Frühlingstage. pp. 446. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 10125. ee. 22.

FIELD (H. M.) Greek Islands & Turkey after the War. pp. 228. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10126. bb. 12.

FITZ-PATRICK (T.) Autumn Cruise in the Ægean. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10125. aaa. 4.

FORSTER (C. G. S.) Beneath Parnassian Clouds. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10126. aaa. 22.

HANSON (C. H.) Land of Greece described. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10125. ee. 21.

HAUSSOULLIER (B.) Athènes et ses environs. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Guides-Joanne. 10125. aaa. 17.

HUGONNET (L.) La Grèce Nouvelle. pp. 118. 1887. 8°. À travers le Monde. 10409. aaa.

KRUMBACHER (C.) Griechische Reise. pp. 390. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10126. aa. 12.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Greek Pictures with pen and pencil. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10125. ff. 7.

—— Rambles in Greece. pp. 465. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2360. b.

NEUMANN (C.) Physikalische Geographie von Griechenland. pp. 475. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 10125. e. 3.

PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece, translated by A. R. Shilleto. 2 vol. 1886. 8°. Bohn's Classical Library. 2500. g.

RODOLPH, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Eine Orientreise vom Jahre 1881. pp. 361. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10077. l. 9.

SANDYS (J. E.) Easter Vacation in Greece. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10126. aaa. 24.

STEUB (L.) Bilder aus Griechenland. pp. 386. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10126. c. 5.

TOZER (H. F.) Islands of the Aegean. pp. 362. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 10126. aa. 18.

TUCKERMAN (C. K.) Greeks of to-day. pp. 369. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aa. 11.

TUMA (A.) Griechenland. Makedonien und Süd-Albanien. pp. 329. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 10126. g. 11.

UNDSET (I.) Fra Akershus til Akropolis. *Kristiania*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10125. aa. 13.

See also ATHENS; *supra: Antiquities.*

GREEK CHURCH. CLARK (T. G.) Christianity East and West. pp. 653. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4532. e. 5.

HOLLS (F. W.) Sancta Sophia and Troitza. pp. 82. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4695. aaaa. 5.

SOMERVILLE (A. N.) The Churches in Asia. pp. 115. *Paisley*, 1885. 8°. 10075. bbb. 2.

LITURGIES. *Greek Church.* Offices of the Oriental Church. pp. 189. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 3395. ee. 5.

SWAINSON (C. A.) Greek Liturgies. pp. 395. *Camb.* 1884. 4°. 3395. e. 1.

See also RUSSIA. *Church of.*

GREEK LANGUAGE, Ancient.

General and Miscellaneous.

ASCHERSON (C.) Berliner Studien für classische Philologie. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4991. e.

BAUNACK (J. F.) Studien auf dem Gebiete des Griechischen und der Arischen Sprachen. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. e. 33.

BOECKH (A.) Encyklopädie der philologischen Wissenschaften. pp. 884. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. BB. G. c. 2.

BOLTZ (A.) Hellenisch, die allgemeine Gelehrtensprache der Zukunft. pp. 325. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12924. ff. 39.

EICHTHAL (G. d') La Langue Grecque. Mémoires, *etc.* pp. 426. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12923. eee. 14.

HECHT (M.) Die griechische Bedeutungslehre. pp. 166. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12924. ff. 40.

JOANNIDES (E.) Sprechen Sie Attisch? Moderne Conversation in altgriechischer Umgangssprache. pp. 68. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12902. b. 45. (5.)

KIRCHHOFF (A.) Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets. pp. 179. *Gütersloh*, 1887. 8°. 12924. ff. 35.

MENRAD (J.) De contractionis et synizeseos usu Homerico. pp. 216. *Monachii*, 1886. 8°. 11335. cc. 9.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) The Place of Greek in Education. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 8304. e. 14. (15.)

P.P. Berlin. Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4991. ea.

—— London. Classical Review. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2056. e. & 464.

—— Milan. Giornale italiano di filologia classica. *Milano*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4884. f.

PETZOLD (W.) Die Bedeutung der Griechischen für das Verständnis der Pflanzennamen. pp. 38. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 4°. 07028. m. 6. (2.)

SCHMID (W.) Der Atticismus in seinen Hauptvertretern von Dionysius von Halikarnass bis auf den zweiten Philostratus. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 11312. e. 17.

SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Handbuch der lateinischen und griechischen Synonymik. pp. 844. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12924. b. 17.

THEREIANOS (D.) Φιλολογικαὶ Ὑποτυπώσεις. pp. 387. ἐν Τεργέστῃ, 1885. 8°. 12924. cc. 15.

WACKERNAGEL (J.) Das Dehnungsgesetz der griechischen Composita. pp. 65. *Basel*, 1889. 4°. 12923. f. 12.

ZARNCKE (E.) Die Entstehung der griechischen Literatursprachen. pp. 53. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 14.

Accents and Breathings.

DARBISHIRE (H. D.) Notes on the Spiritus Asper in Greek. 1889. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Philological Society.* Transactions. Vol. 3. pt. 2. Ac. 9905/2.

SWIFT (F. D.) Guide to Greek Accentuation. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12923. e. 18.

THUMB (A.) Untersuchungen über den Spiritus Asper. pp. 102. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 12924. h. 13.

WHEELER (B. I.) Der griechische Nominalaccent. pp. 146. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 12923. ee. 25.

WITRZENS (J.) Betonungssystem der griechischen Sprache. pp. 151. *Teschen*, 1889. 8°. 12923. ee. 4.

Biblical Greek.

GREEN (S. G.) Handbook to the Grammar of the Greek Testament. pp. 564. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2270. c. 6.

HATCH (E.) Essays in Biblical Greek. pp. 293. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 3149. f. 21.

MILLER (E.) Greek Testament Primer. pp. 138. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. b. 45.

ROBERTS (A.) Greek the language of Christ and His Apostles. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3227. f. 7.

GREEK LANGUAGE.—Biblical Greek —*continued.*

SMITH (J. H.) Short notes on the Greek of the Acts. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3224. k. 35.

For Dictionaries of Biblical Greek: *See infra: Dictionaries.*

Composition. *See infra: Translation.*

Copy Books.

GRENFELL (A. G.) Longmans' Greek Copy-book. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 4°. 12924. b. 61.

SUCKOW (W.) Griechische Schreibvorschriften. pp. 24. *Breslau*, 1884. *obl.* 8°. 12924. b. 60.

Dialects.

MEISTER (R.) Zum eleischen, arkadischen und kyprischen Dialekte. pp. 45. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

PRELLWITZ (G.) De dialecto Thessalica. pp. 63. *Gottingæ*, 1890. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (4.)

For Attic and Homeric Greek: *See supra: General; infra: Dictionaries: Grammars.*

Dictionaries.

AUTENRIETH (G.) Griechische Lexikographie. 1885. 8°. MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 2. 2259. g. 6.

ALEXANDRE (C.) Dictionnaire Grec-Français. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12923. eee. 16.

LIDDELL (H. G.) Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon. pp. 910. *Oxf.* 1889. 4°. 12924. h. 15.

MUELLER (J.) Dizionario della lingua greca. *Torino*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12923. d.

AUTENRIETH (G.) Wörterbuch zu den homerischen Gedichten. pp. 363. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11315. bb. 41.

BLAKE (C. E.) Lexicon of Homer's Iliad, *etc.* pp. 215. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11315. b. 39.

SEYMOUR (T. D.) Vocabulary to the first six books of Homer's Iliad. pp. 105. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 11315. b. 46.

WERKHAUPT (G.) Wörterbuch zu den Homerischen Gedichten. *Moskau*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11335. bbb. 25.

SACHS (H.) Wörterschatz zu Xenophons Anabasis. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1163.

BIBLE. *Concordances.* Lexicon and Concordance to the English and Greek New Testament. By E. W. Bullinger. pp. 999. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2200. f.

GREENFIELD (W.) Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament. 1885. 8°. BIBLE. Concordance of the New Test. 3103. ccc. 15.

STELLHORN (F. W.) Wörterbuch zum griechischen Neuen Testament. pp. 153. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3126. i. 8.

WILKE (C. G.) Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament. pp. 726. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2113. c.

DAWES (E. A. S.) Attic Greek Vocabularies. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12924. aaa. 56.

STEDMAN (A. M.) Greek Vocabularies for repetition. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12924. cc. 18.

WEIR (R. W.) Greek Vocabulary for young boys. pp. 82. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12923. aaa. 44.

Etymology.

BERNIER (P. D.) Notions d'Étymologie classique. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12901. c. 42.

CURTIUS (G.) Principles of Greek Etymology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2113. b.

KUHL (J.) Beiträge zur griechischen Etymologie. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12923. bb. 33.

NADROWSKI (R.) Neue Schlaglichter auf dunkeln Gebieten der griechischen Etymologie. pp. 134. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12923. eee. 12.

PFORDTEN (H. v. d.) Zur Geschichte der griechischen Denominativa. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12923. bb. 34.

GREEK LANGUAGE—*continued.*

Examination Papers.

Ac. London. *University.* Matriculation Greek Papers. With answers. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

Stedman (A. M.) Greek Examination Papers on grammar and idioms. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12924. b. 59.

Grammars, etc.

Abbott (E.) Primer of Greek Accidence. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12923. aaa. 46.

Ac. London. *University.* Greek for London Univ. Matriculation. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12924. cc. 16.

Brugman (C.) Griechische Grammatik. 1885. 8°. Mueller (I. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 2. 2051. a.

Burnouf (J. L.) Méthode pour étudier la langue grecque. pp. 336. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 12923. c. 31.

Curtius (G.) Griechische Schulgrammatik. pp. 246. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12924. ff. 36.

Geddes (W. D.) Compendious Greek Grammar. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12923. bb. 39.

Hartel (W. v.) Abriss der Grammatik des homerischen und herodotischen Dialekts. pp. 56. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12901. i. 29. (8.)

Heatley (H. R.) Easy Greek Grammar papers. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12935. de. 33.

Henry (V.) Précis de Grammaire comparée du grec et du latin. pp. 356. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 12934. h. 13.

—— Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2270. a. 26.

King (J. E.) Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. pp. 224. 1890. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 38.

Leeuwen (J. v.) Attische Vormleer. pp. 222. *Leiden,* 1889. 8°. 12923. e. 17.

Matheson (C.) Principles of Greek. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12924. b. 57.

Meisterhans (K.) Grammatik der attischen Inschriften. pp. 119. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12902. d. 25. (8.)

Monro (D. B.) Grammar of the Homeric Dialect. pp. 344. 1882. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 15.

Motte (A.) Grammaire grecque. pp. 328. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 12924. bbb. 49.

Ritchie (F.) Greek Method for beginners. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12924. aaa. 55.

Rutherford (W.G.) Macmillan's Greek Course. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12924. cc.

Stewart (T. A.) New first Greek course. pp. 171. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12924. aa. 56.

Thompson (F. E.) Homeric Grammar. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11335. ee. 23.

Underhill (H. G.) Exercises in Greek Accidence. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12923. aaa. 20.

Vogrinz (G.) Grammatik des homerischen Dialektes. pp. 416. *Paderborn,* 1889. 8°. 11315. e. 32.

Greek Nouns. Genders. Rules in rhyme. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 20. (8.)

Pain (A. G. O.) Rhymed Rules for Greek Genders. pp. 14. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 12901. aaa. 16. (1.)

Thorp (E.) Greek Genders. pp. 4. *Oxf.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 47.

Carey (J.) Greek verbs in a fortnight. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12923. bb. 37.

Hamilton (G.) Latin of the Latins and Greek of the Greeks: in regard to the moods of the verb. pp. 60. *Edinb.* 1886. 4°. 12932. ee. 8.

Veitch (W.) Greek Verbs, irregular and defective. pp. 717. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 19.

GREEK LANGUAGE—Grammars—*continued.*

Calonghi (F.) L'Aoristo greco, particolarmente in Omero. pp. 31. *Torino.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 14.

Adams (F. A.) Greek prepositions. pp. 131. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12924. b. 56.

Mommsem (C. J. T.) Beiträge zu der Lehre von den griechischen Präpositionen. *Frankfurt,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12923. bb. 38.

Aveling (F. W.) Notabilia of Greek Syntax. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12924. aaa. 54.

Bachof (E.) Abriss der attischen Syntax. pp. 87. *Essen,* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 39. (5.)

Compton (W. C.) Rudiments of Attic construction and idiom. pp. 87. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 12932. aaa. 49.

Cornish (F. W.) Exercises on the Compound Sentence in Greek. pp. 80. *Eton,* 1885. 8°. 12924. b. 50.

Frenzel (J.) Die Entwickelung des relativen Satzbaues im Griechischen. pp. 82. *Paderborn,* 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 40. (6.)

Goodwin (W. W.) Syntax of the Greek verb. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2270. c. 1.

Harding (W. J.) The Simple Sentence in Greek. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12923. aaa. 48.

Rowe (T. B.) Sixth Form Greek Syntax. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12923. ee. 29.

Thompson (F. E.) Elementary Greek Syntax. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12924. bb. 40.

Pronunciation.

Blass (F.) Über die Aussprache des Griechischen. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12924. bbb. 52.

—— Pronunciation of Ancient Greek. pp. 146. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 12924. ff. 43.

Dawes (E. A. S.) Pronunciation of Greek. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12924. f. 38.

Engel (E.) Die Aussprache des Griechischen. pp. 168. *Jena,* 1887. 8°. 12924. ff. 34.

King (J. E.) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek language. pp. 535. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2270. c. 16.

R., W. G. Lex Rex. Digest of the relations between Latin, Greek and Anglo-Saxon sounds. pp. 55. *Westminster,* 1884. 8°. 12924. e. 24.

Prosody. *See Poetry.*

Translation from and into Greek Prose.

Abbott (E.) Easy Greek Reader. 2 pt. 1885. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa.

Colson (F. H.) Macmillan's Greek Reader. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12924. cc.

Fox (H. F.) Models and Exercises in Unseen Translation. pp. 423. 1890. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa. 61.

Heard (W. A.) Second Greek Exercise Book. pp. 144. 1890. 8°. Macmillan's Greek Course. 12924. cc.

Heatley (H. R.) Graecula: first book of Greek Translation. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12923. aaa. 45.

Latin Language. Handbook of Translation from Greek. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12950. cc. 2.

Mackie (E. C.) Parallel passages for translation into Greek and English. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12924. b. 52.

Morice (F. D.) Greek passages for Unseen Translation. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12203. bbb. 43.

—— Stories in Attic Greek. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12923. b. 47.

Schoell (R.) Anecdota Graeca et Latina. *Berolini,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12203. i.

Turner (J. A.) Greek Passages for unseen translation. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12933. b. 68.

Arnold (T. K.) Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12924. b. 55.

—— Key. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12923. aaa. 23.

GREEK LANGUAGE.—Translation—*continued.*

BROWNE (H.) Handbook of Greek Composition. pp. 146. 1885. 8°. Browne and Nolan's Classical Series. 11305. c.

JERRAM (C. S.) Graece Reddenda. Exercises in Greek Prose Composition. pp. 100. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. e. 27.

SARGENT (J. Y.) Materials for Greek Prose Composition. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2270. c. 19.

—— Passages for Translation into Greek. pp. 172. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. a. 18.

SIDGWICK (A.) First Greek Writer. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2270. b. 21.

—— Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2270. c. 13.

—— Lectures on Greek Prose Composition. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2270. aa. 4.

Modern Greek.

LEGRAND (É.) Nouveau Dictionnaire français grec moderne. pp. 870. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12923. aa. 43.

BRADY (J. E.) Die Lautveränderungen der neugriechischen Volkssprache und Dialekte. pp. 128. *Göttingen*, 1886. 8°. 12923. bb. 36.

EICHTHAL (G. d') La Langue Grecque. Mémoires, *etc.*, 1864–1884. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12923. eee. 14.

GELDART (E. M.) Simplified Grammar of Modern Greek. pp. 67. 1883. 8°. Trübner's simplified grammars. No. 5. 2268. a.

PORTIUS (S.) Grammatica linguæ Græcæ vulgaris. Reproduction de l'édition de 1638. pp. 256. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Fasc. 78. Ac. 8929.

PSICHARI (J.) Essais de grammaire néo-grecque. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1886–89. 8°. 12924. h. 14.

RHIZOS RHANKABES (A.) Choix de morceaux de lecture pour l'étude du grec moderne. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12264. f. 5.

TIEN (A.) Neo-Hellenic Manual. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12923. b. 45.

ZOMPOLIDES (D.) Course of Modern Greek, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2270. b. 29.

GREEK LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

HUEBNER (E.) Bibliographie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft. pp. 434. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. BB.G. c. 4.

LEGRAND (É.) Bibliographie Hellénique, ouvrages publiés en grec aux XVe et XVIe siècles. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11901. k. 18.

LINDSAY (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford.* Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Hand list to early editions of the Greek writers. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11903. aa. 6.

MAYOR (J. B.) Guide to the choice of classical books. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. BB.G. c. 12.

History and Criticism.

AC. PARIS. *Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques.* Revue des Études Grecques, *etc.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5336/3.

BENDER (F.) Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur. pp. 762. 1886. 8°. Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Bd. VI. pt. 1. 11840. l.

BOECKH (A.) Encyklopädie der philolog. Wissenschaften. pp. 884. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. BB.G. c. 2.

CROISET (A.) Histoire de la Littérature grecque. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11312. e. 16.

CUTTER (C. A.) Author-tables for Greek authors. pp. 10. *Bost.* 1885. 4°. 11904. aa. 20. (1.)

EDET (G.) Histoire de la littérature grecque. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11312. bbbb. 15.

FARNELL (G. S.) Greek Lyric Poetry. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2282. c. 1.

GIORDANO (G.) Dalla coltura Greca all' Italiana. pp. 169. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 011840. c. 5.

GREEK LITERATURE.—History—*cont.*

GOW (J.) Companion to School Classics. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11312. bbb. 18.

HORWILL (H. W.) Right Method of Studying the Greek Classics. pp. 26. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (6.)

INAMA (V.) Letteratura greca. pp. 232. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 12206. c. 33.

JEVONS (F. B.) History of Greek Litterature to the death of Demosthenes. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2051. a.

MARSHALL (W. W.) Cruces and Criticisms. Examination of certain passages in Greek texts. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11312. f. 29.

MERLET (G.) Études sur les grands classiques grecs. pp. 683. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 11312. bbbb. 12.

NOËL (A.) Histoire de la littérature grecque. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11312. e. 10.

OBERDICK (J.) Kritische Studien. *Münster*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11850. f.

PACKARD (L. R.) Studies in Greek Thought. pp. 182. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11312. bbb. 13.

P.P. London. The Classical Review. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2056. e. & 464.

SCHRIFTSTELLER. Die klassischen Schriftsteller des Altertums in ihrem Einflusse auf die späteren Litteraturen. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11312. l.

SITTL (C.) Geschichte der griechischen Literatur. 3 Thle. *München*, 1884–87. 8°. 11312. o.

TEUFFEL (W. S.) Studien zur griechischen Litteraturgeschichte. pp. 592. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 32.

CHRIST (W.) Homer oder Homeriden. pp. 90. *München*, 1884. 4°. 11312. l. 24. (3.)

FISCHER (W.) Gegen den Homer-Kultus in unseren Schulen. pp. 24. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11315. b. 42.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Landmarks of Homeric Study. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2282. b. 1.

HECHT (M.) Zur Homerischen Semasiologie. pp. 29. *Königsberg*, 1884. 8°. 11312. f. 24. (4.)

HINRICHS (G.) Herr Sittl und die Homerischen Äolismen. pp. 97. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11312. f. 25. (1.)

SCHMIDT (J.) Ulixes Posthomericus. *Berolini*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11826. g. 6.

SEMLER (C.) Das Weltbild der Ilias. pp. 76. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 11312. f. 27. (4.)

WESTROPP (H. M.) The Age of Homer. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11312. f. 25. (3.)

WILKINS (G.) Growth of the Homeric Poems. pp. 219. 1885. 8°. Dublin University Press Series. 2322. f.

SCHMID (W.) Der Atticismus in seinen Hauptvertretern bis auf den zweiten Philostratus. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11840. aa.

GIORDANO (G.) Dalla coltura Greca all' Italiana. pp. 169. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 011840. e. 5.

HATCH (E.) Influence of Greek ideas on the Christian Church. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2212. e.

GASTER (M.) Ilchester Lectures on Greeko-Slavonic literature. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2312. c.

TOUGARD (A.) L'Hellénisme dans les écrivains du Moyen-Âge. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11840. m. 20.

MARCHAND (C.) De græcarum litterarum studio apud Andegavos in XVI° seculo, *etc.* pp. 120. *Andegavi*, 1889. 8°. 8356. e. 35.

SANDERS (D. H.) Geschichte der neugriechischen Litteratur. 1881. 8°. Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Bd. VI., 2. 11840. l.

See also DRAMA: GREECE, *Antiquities, etc.*: PHILOSOPHY, *History of.*

Selections, etc.

GREEK-ENGLISH SERIES of Classical Authors. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11305. aaa.

GREEK LITERATURE.—Selections— *continued.*

MILLER (B. E. C.) Fragments inédits de littérature grecque. 1883. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges. 752. f. 22.

WHITE (J. W.) College Series of Greek Authors. *Bost.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 11305. ee.
See also POETRY.

GREENLAND. CARSTENSEN (A. R.) Two Summers in Greenland. pp. 185.
Lond. 1890. 8°. 10460. ee. 38.

FABRICIUS (D.) Grönland zu Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts beschreiben. pp. 47. *Bremen,* 1890. 8°. 10460. e. 29.

HOLM (G.) Den danske Konebaads-Expedition til Grønlands Østkyst. pp. 379.
Kjøbenhavn, 1887. 8°. 10460. e. 27.

NANSEN (F.) The First Crossing of Greenland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10460. ff. 14.

JENSEN (J. A. D.) Om Indlandsisen i Grønland. pp. 72. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 10408. cc. 34. (4.)

NORDENSKIÖLD (N.) Grönland. Seine Eiswüsten im Innern und seine Ostküste. pp. 505.
Leipz. 1886. 8°. 10460. ee. 23.

—— Den andra Dicksonska Expeditionen till Grönland. pp. 546. *Stockholm,* 1885. 8°. 10460. f. 23.

RINK (S.) Grønlændere. pp. 155.
Kristiania, 1886. 8°. 10460. aaa. 21.

—— Grønlændere og Danske i Grønland. pp. 204. *Kristiania,* 1887. 8°. 12582. b. 17.

—— Koloni-Idyller fra Grønland. pp. 262.
Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 8°. 10460. aaa. 25.

Language.

RASMUSSEN (C.) Grønlandsk Sproglære. pp. 201. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 12910. e. 28.

GREENWICH. L'ESTRANGE (A. G. K.) The Palace and the Hospital. 2 vol.
Lond. 1886. 8°. 10350. bbb. 41.

HOWARTH (W.) Greenwich. pp. 142.
Lond. 1886. 8°. 10349. b. 37.

GREIFSWALD. WOLTERSDORF (T.) Die Rechtsverhältnisse der Greifswalder Pfarrkirchen im Mittelalter. pp. 79. *Greifswald,* 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 13. (5.)

GRENOBLE. PRUDHOMME (A.) Histoire de Grenoble. pp. 683. *Grenoble,* 1888. 8°. 10168. m. 11.

GRENOBLE. Documents sur les origines de la révolution dauphinoise de 1788. pp. 110.
Grenoble, 1888. 8°. 9225. c. 14.

MASSE (J.) Les Tribunaux de Grenoble, 1790–1795. 1887. 8°. Ac. Grenoble. *Académie.* Bulletin. 4° série, tom. 1. Ac. 340.

BRUNET (V.) Voyage circulaire de Grenoble à Briançon. pp. 100. *Grenoble,* 1890. 8°. Pam. 91.

MAIGNIEN (E.) Les Artistes Grenoblois. pp. 381. *Grenoble,* 1887. 8°. 010661. m. 6.

STEIN (H.) Les maîtres de l'œuvre en Dauphiné. pp. 22. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (5.)

ROUX (X.) La Corporation des Gantiers de Grenoble. pp. 276. *Grenoble,* 1887. 8°. 8244. g. 15.
See also DAUPHINÉ.

GRETA BRIDGE. HIRST (J.) Some account of a Roman Garrison at Greta Bridge. pp. 32.
Lond. 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (8.)

GRIMSBY. JACKSON (E.) Guide to Cleethorpes and Grimsby. pp. 33.
Grimsby, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 19. (5.)

GRINSTEAD, East. EAST GRINSTEAD. Album of East Grinstead.
East Grinstead, 1888. 16°. 10360. aa. 20.

FARNCOMBE AND CO. History and Guide to East Grinstead. pp. 126. *East Grinstead,* 1888. 8°. 10352. bbb. 47.

STENNING (J. C.) Notes on East Grinstead. pp. 48. *Lewes,* 1885. 8°. Pam. 90.

GRIQUALAND, West. GRIQUALAND. *High Court.* Reports. September 1882, *etc.*
Cape Town, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 6605. ee.
See also AFRICA, *South:* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: KIMBERLEY.

GRISONS, Canton. Ac. Coire. *Societad Rhaeto-Romanscha.* Annales.
Cuera, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9817.
See also ENGADINE.

GRONINGEN. HEERES (J. E.) De wijzigingen in den regeeringsvorm van Stad en Lande, 1748 en 1749. pp. 186. *Groningen.* 1885. 8°. 9405. ee. 3.

VELTHUIS (K. R.) De opkomst van het Tooneel te Groningen. pp. 60. *Groningen,* 1883. 8°. 8709. c. 4. (6.)

MOLEMA (H.) Woordenboek der Groningsche Volkstaal in de 19de eeuw. pp. 583.
Winsum, 1887. 8°. 12972. h. 13.

GROSSSCHÖNAU. CZISCHKOWSKY (F. A.) Zeit- und Ortsgeschichte. pp. 672.
Grossschönau, 1887. 8°. 10215. e. 9.

GROTON, Mass. BOUTWELL (F. M.) Old Homesteads of Groton. pp. 11.
Groton, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (6.)

GREEN (S. A.) Geography of Groton. pp. 20.
Groton, 1886. 8°. 10413. h. 35. (2.)

—— Population of Groton at different times. pp. 8. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 11. (5.)

GUADELOUPE. BONAME (P.) Culture de la canne à sucre à la Guadeloupe. pp. 303.
Paris, 1888. 8°. 7073. eee. 28.

LA SELVE (E.) La Gaudeloupe et ses dépendances. pp. 132. *Limoges,* 1889. 8°. 10480. ee. 28.
See also FRANCE, *Colonies:* WEST INDIES.

GUARANTEES, Law of. DE COLYAR (H. A.) Treatise on the law of Guarantees. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. cc. 14.

GUATEMALA. BRIGHAM (W. T.) Guatemala. pp. 453. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2370. d.

CONKLING (A. R.) Appleton's Guide to Mexico and Guatemala. pp. 378. *N.Y.* 1886. 12°. 10480. b. 25.

SOTO (M. A.) Carta al Señor Presidente Don Barrios. pp. 16. *Guatemala,* 1883. 8°. 8180. h. 21. (2.)

STOLL (O.) Guatemala. Reisen und Schilderungen. pp. 518. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10480. cc. 3.

—— Die Ethnologie der Indianerstämme von Guatemala. pp. 111. *Leiden,* 1889. 4°. 7707. g. 32.

TOTONICAPAN, *Señores de.* Titulo de los Señores de Totonicapan. pp. 69. *Alençon,* 1885. 8°. 9905. bbb. 38. (9.)

BRINTON (D. G.) Grammar of the Cakchiquel language of Guatemala. pp. 72.
Phila. 1884. 8°. 12902. dd. 12.
See also AMERICA, *Spanish.*

GUAYAQUIL. LOPEZ (V. F.) El conflicto y la entrevista de Guayaquil. pp. 40.
Buenos Aires, 1884. 8°. 8180. f. 30. (2.)

GUELPH, *House of.* BAUER (B.) Hohenstaufen-Welfen und Hohenzollern. pp. 66.
Hannover, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (4.)

PRILLWITZ (P.) Hie Welf? Stimmen des Rechts für Braunschweig und Deutschland. pp. 89.
Ludwigslust, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (6.)

GUÉ PÉAN, *Château.* STORELLI (A.) Notice sur les Châteaux de Fougères et du Gué-Péan. pp. 19. *Paris,* 1883. fol. 10173. h. 15. (3.)

GUÉRET. VILLARD (F.) Guéret en 1789. pp. 128. *Guéret.* 1889. 8°. 9226. bb. 33.

GUERNSEY. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.

GUIANA. COOK (A.) La Guyane indépendante. pp. 64. *Bordeaux*, 1889. 4°. 10481. ee. 23.
COUDREAU (H. A.) La Guyane centrale. 1887, *etc.* 8°. AC. Nancy. *Soc. de Géographie.* Bulletin, 1886. trim. 4. Ac. 6034.

British.

BRONKHURST (H. V. P.) Among the Hindus and Creoles of Guyana. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10481. cc. 18.
LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Catalogue of Exhibits in Guiana Court. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (10.)
NETSCHER (P. M.) Geschiedenis van Essequebo, Demerary en Berbice. pp. 422. *d. Haag*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 970/13.
P.P. Georgetown. British Guiana. Post Office Guide. *Georgetown*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2597. c.
POUND (A. J.) Supplement to "The Magisterial Law of British Guiana." pp. 690. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 06606. f. 2.
SCOLES (I.) Sketches of African and Indian Life in Guiana. pp. 109. *Demerara*, 1885. 8°. 10481. b. 38.
VIALA (L. F.) Les trois Guyanes. pp. 60. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 10481. dd. 18. (2.)
See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

Dutch.

BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince.* Les Habitants de Suriname. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1884. fol. 1780. b. 4.
GEERLING (F. L.) De Provincie Suriname. pp. 58. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 10056. e. 7. (5.)
KAPPLER (A.) Surinam, sein Land und seine Kultur-Verhältnisse. pp. 383. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 10481. ee. 20
MEETEREN (J. M. W. v.) Surinaamsche Planten en Cultuurgewassen. pp. 52. *Amsterdam.* 1883. 4°. 7055. i. 5.
SOETERWOUDE (W. E. v.) Onze West. pp. 88. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 1. (6.)
VIALA (L. F.) Les Trois Guyanes. pp. 60. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 10481. dd. 18. (2.)
WESENHAGEN (A. C.) Enkele beschouwingen gewijd aan de belangen der Kolonie Suriname. pp. 47. *Rotterdam*, 1886. 8°. 10056. f. 5. (2.)
See also NETHERLANDS, *Colonies.*

French.

BABINSKI (H.) Les Gisements aurifères de la Guyane française. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. Pam. 27.
COUDREAU (H. A.) La France équinoxiale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10481. ff. 23.
GROS (J.) Les Français en Guyane. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10481. f. 25.
HUE (F.) La Guyane Française. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10480. cc. 26.
VIALA (L. F.) Les trois Guyanes. pp. 60. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 10481. dd. 18. (2.)
FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Notice sur la transportation à la Guyane. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6057. e. 8.
LEVEILLÉ (J.) La Guyane et la question pénitentiaire. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10480. c. 20. (9.)
See also FRANCE, *Colonies.*

GUIENNE. BRIVES-CAZES (E.) Passages de princesses royales en Guyenne, 1721-1748. pp. 144. *Bordeaux*, 1884. 8°. 9200. eee. 13.

GUILDFORD. GUILDFORD. Guildford Castle: its history. pp. 66. *Guildford*, 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 21.
WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Jottings on the Coinage of Guildford. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (11.)

GUIMARAENS RAILWAY. *See* RAILWAYS.

GUILDS AND TRADE CORPORATIONS.—General.

DEL MAR (A.) Corporations. pp. 20. *San Francisco*, 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (8.)
GRENSER (A.) Zunft-Wappen und Handwerker-Insignien. pp. 118. *Frankfurt*, 1889. 8°. 9905. bbb. 42.
HUBERT-VALLEROUX (P.) Les Corporations d'Arts et Métiers en France et à l'étranger. pp. 423. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8229. de. 38.
SHAW (G.) Revived Guild Action. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8248. e. 24.
WALFORD (C.) Gilds: their origin and history. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8248. e. 18.
WEBER (M.) Zur Geschichte der Handelsgesellschaften im Mittelalter. pp. 170. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8247. dd. 22.

Belgium.

STEIN (W.) Die Genossenschaft der deutschen Kaufleute zu Brügge. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 8.
WAUTERS (A.) Ville de Bruxelles. Liste des doyens des Corps de Métiers, 1696 à 1795. pp. 410. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 15.

France.

BLANC (H.) Bibliographie des Corporations Ouvrières avant 1789. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8275. g. 20.
—— Les Corporations de Métiers. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8228. c. 28.
BOUCHOT (H.) Histoire des métiers avant 1789. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07945. m. 1.
ROUX (X.) La Corporation des Gantiers de Grenoble. pp. 276. *Grenoble*, 1887. 8°. 8244. g. 15.
LESPINASSE (R. de) Les Métiers et Corporations de Paris. pp. 711. 1886. 4°. HAUSSMANN (G. E.) Histoire de Paris. 10174. l.
DU BOURG (A.) Corporations ouvrières de Toulouse. pp. 237. *Toulouse*, 1885. 12°. 8275. aaa. 46.
CHAUVIGNÉ (A. A.) Histoire des Corporations de Touraine. pp. 64. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 7945. k. 38.

Great Britain.

GROSS (C.) The Gild Merchant. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 8248. e. 25.
SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Two Chapters on the Mediæval Guilds of England. pp. 113. 1887. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Assoc.* Publ. Vol. 2, No. 5. Ac. 2388.
SCOTLAND. *Trade Incorporations.* Coats Armorial. pp. 8. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 9905. bbb. 38. (15.)
BAIN (E.) Merchant and Craft Guilds. History of the Aberdeen Incorporated Trades. pp. 360. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 8248. f. 16.
See also LONDON, *Corporation, etc.*

Italy.

ALBERTI (G.) Le corporazioni d'arti e mestieri e la libertà del Commercio. pp. 458. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 4.
RODOCANACHI (E.) Statuts de la Corporation des Barbiers de Rome. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7703. g. 20. (6.)

Scandinavia.

PAPPENHEIM (M.) Die altdänischen Schutzgilden. pp. 516. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 8282. df. 25.
—— Ein altnorwegisches Schutzgildestatut. pp. 167. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8248. d. 29.

GUINEA. BASTIAN (A.) Der Fetisch an der Küste Guinea's. pp. 134. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 4506. b. 17.
BARRET (P.) Sénégambie et Guinée. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10095. ee. 6.
BROSSELARD (H.) La Guinée portugaise et les possessions françaises voisines. pp. 116. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 010096. i. 3.

GUINEA—*continued.*

GUINEA. Das Kurbrandenburgische Fort Gross-Friedrichsburg in Guinea. pp. 6. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10095. g. 2.

KOCH (W.) Neue Anthozen aus dem Golf von Guinea. pp. 36. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 7204. c. 11. (2.)

SORELA ( ) Les Possessions Espagnoles du Golfe de Guinée. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (1.)

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN (J.) La Guinée supérieure et ses missions. pp. 237. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 4476. ff. 22.

See also AFRICA, *West*: LAGOS.

GUINEA PIG. CUMBERLAND (C.) The Guinea Pig. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 23.

See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

GUIPÚZCOA. ALLENDE SALAZAR (A.) Cátalogo de las obras referentes á Guipúzcoa, *etc.* pp. 488. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 011903. h. 6.

ADÁN DE YARZA (R.) Descripción de Guipúzcoa. pp. 175. 1884. 8°. SPAIN. *Comisión del Mapa Geológico.* Mémorias. 7108. gg.

GUISBOROUGH PRIORY. Ac. Durham. *Surtees Soc.* Cartularium Prioraliis de Gyseburne. *Durham*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8045/66.

GUISE. BERNARDOT (F.) Le Familistère de Guise. pp. 240. *Guise*, 1889. 8°. 8276. h. 19.

GODIN (J. B. A.) Association of the Familistère at Guise. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (15.)

GUJARATI LANGUAGE. MOHANADĀSA HEMACHANDRA. Dictionary, Gujarati & English. pp. 660. *Ahmedabad*, 1881. 16°. 12906. aa. 32.

MOTIRĀMA TRIKAMADĀSA. Supplement to the Student's English and Gujarati Dictionary. pp. 846–926. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 12906. bbb. 25.

VADILĀLA SĀṄKAḶACHANDA. Dictionary, Gujrati and English. pp. 744. *Ahmedabad*, 1885. 16°. 12906. aa. 31.

GUJRÁNWÁLA. GUJRÁNWÁLA. Gazetteer of the District. pp. 92. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 22.

GUJRAT. BAYLEY (*Sir* E. C.) History of India. Gujarat. pp. 519. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9056. ff. 18.

GUJRAT. Gazetteer of the District. pp. 122. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 9.

GUNNERY: FIRE-ARMS: MILITARY SHOOTING. AUSTRIA. *Artillerie.* Instruction über die Einrichtung der stahlbronzenen Kanonen. pp. 205. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8830. aaa. 29.

—— Schiesstafeln für stahlbronzene Kanonen. pp. 148. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8830. aaa. 30.

BAEDEKER (D.) A. Krupp und die Entwickelung der Gussstahlfabrik zu Essen. pp. 396. *Essen*, 1889. 8°. 010707. h. 9.

BIXBY (W. H.) New Ordnance material in Europe. pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1886. 4°. 8825. g. 12.

BREECH-LOADING ORDNANCE. Naval Gun Question. pp. 24. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. b. 42. (1.)

CAPITAINE (E.) Die Kriegswaffen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8826. h. 2.

CARBUTT (E. H.) Our Guns. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 25. (3.)

EDE (G.) Guns and Gun Material. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. aaa. 36.

ELLIOTT (W. J.) Suggestions for the control of the War Office manufacturing departments. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bb. 37. (5.)

GUNNERY—*continued.*

G. B. & I. Treatise on the manufacture of Guns. pp. 497. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. i. 25.

—— Gunnery Drill for Her Majesty's Fleet. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. a. 47.

—— Gunnery Drill Book for Naval Reserve. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8807. a. 28.

—— Courses of Instruction in the Gunnery Ships. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. aaa. 43.

—— Warden Point battery and Hurst Castle artillery practice ranges. Bye-laws. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. aaa. 37 (5.)

—— Handbook for Gardner and Nordenfelt guns. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. k. 11.

—— Handbook for the 0·45″ Gardner Gun. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 25. (4.)

NORDENFELT (T.) Schnellfeuerkanonen und Mitrailleusen. pp. 44. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (11.)

G. B. & I. Nordenfelt machine-gun drill. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8831. aa. 11.

—— Handbook of the 0·45-inch 5-barrel Nordenfelt Guns. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (7.)

—— Handbook for Nordenfelt Gun 1-inch, 2-barrel. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 25. (6.)

—— Handbook of the 1″ 4-barrel Nordenfelt gun. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Handbook for the Nordenfelt 6-pr. quick-firing guns. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (8.)

—— Handbook for 2·5-inch R.M.L. Steel jointed Gun. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. i. 23.

—— Handbook for the 6·3-Inch R.M.L. Howitzer. 1886. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 20. (8.)

—— Handbook for the 6·6-Inch R.M.L. Howitzer. 1886. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 20. (9.)

—— Handbook of 7 pr. Steel Rifled M.L. Guns. 1888. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. i. 22.

—— Handbook for 9-Pr. R.M.L. Guns of 6 cwt. & 8 cwt. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Handbook for the 12-pr. B.L. Gun. Mark I. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Handbook for the 13-pr. rifled M.L. gun of 8 cwt. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. c. 1. (5.)

—— Handbook for the 16-pr. rifled M.L. gun of 12 cwt. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. c. 1. (6.)

—— Handbook for the 20-pr. R.B.L. of 16-cwt. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (3.)

—— Handbook for the 32-Pr. S.B., B.L. Gun (for flank defence). pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 20. (4.)

—— Handbook for 40-Pr. rifled B.-L. guns. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 31. (3.)

—— Handbook for 40-pr. R. B. L. Guns. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Handbook for the 40-Pr. R. M. L. Gun of 35 cwt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Handbook for the 64-Pr. Rifled M.-L. converted guns. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 31. (4.)

—— Handbook for the 64-pr. R.M.L. gun. Land Service. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. c. 1. (7.)

—— Handbook for the 8-inch R. M. L. howitzer of 70 cwt. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (4.)

—— Handbook for the 7-inch rifled muzzle-loading guns of 6½ and 7 tons. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. c. 1. (4.)

—— Handbook for the 10-inch R. M. L. Gun of 18 tons. Land service. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Handbook for the 12-inch R.M.L. Gun of 35 Tons. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 20. (1.)

GUNNERY—*continued.*

G. B. & I. Handbook for the R.M.L. 12·5-inch 38-ton Gun. 1888. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. i. 21.

—— Handbook for the Depression Range-Finder. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 20. (3.)

—— Manual of Field Range Finding. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (9.)

—— Scott's Telescopic Sight, Land Service. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (5.)

HANDBOOK of the Maxim Gun. pp. 10. *Hythe*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 2.

HUET DE BACELLAR (D.) Os canhões do encouraçada Riachuels. pp. 124. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 8806. g. 1.

JAQUES (W. H.) Ericsson's Destroyer and Submarine Gun. pp. 48. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 41. (2.)

—— Heavy Ordnance for national defence. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8829. b. 19.

LONGRIDGE (J. A.) Our Ordnance Administration. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 15. (7.)

—— Naval Guns and their supply. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 27. (5.)

MACKINLAY (G.) Text book of Gunnery. 2 pt. 1887. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. i. 27.

NEUMANN (v.) Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Waffenlehre. pp. 219. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8824. h. 17.

NOEL (G. H. U.) The Gun, Ram and Torpedo. Manœuvres of a naval battle. 3 pt. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 13.

NOTES on the Proof of Guns. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 40.

PLY (G.) Étude sur l'organisation du service technique dans les Manufactures d'Armes. pp. 260. *Paris.* 1888. 8°. 8828. ee. 9.

SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS (E.) Krupp und sein Werk. pp. 107. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 10708. aaa. 39.

THOMAS (L.) Our National Armament. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (13.)

VIDAL Y RUBY (G.) Estudio sobre obuses y morteros rayados. pp. 258. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 8823. i. 35.

WITTE (W.) Gemeinfassliche Waffenlehre. pp. 247. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 31.

See also FORTIFICATION: MILITARY SCIENCE.

Ammunition.

DU PRÉ (C. C.) Treatise on Ammunition. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8831. aa. 20.

GALSTER (C.) Pulver und Munition der deutschen Marine-Artillerie. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8807. g. 27.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Treatise on Ammunition. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 2249. h.

MUNITIONS-ERSATZ im Zukunftskriege. pp. 106. *Linz*, 1886. 8°. 8823. m. 53

WILLIS (C. H.) Handbook of Naval Ammunition. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 12.

See also EXPLOSIVES.

Musketry Instruction: Rifle Shooting.

ALLSOPP (*Hon.* W. H.) Regulations for the Musketry Instruction of the Militia. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8831. ee. 10.

BRUNN (v.) Die Ausbildung der Infanterie im Schiessen. pp. 182. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8824. ff. 5.

DAVIES (C. D.) Musketry instruction for Militia and Volunteer Officers. pp. 64. *Chatham*, 1884. 16°. 8830. a. 15.

DOVE (T.) Rifleman's Shooting Register. *Burton*, 1888. *obl.* 8°. 8831. a. 76.

FOERSTER (M. v.) Comprimirte Schiesswolle für militärischen Gebrauch. pp. 60. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 25. (4.)

GEWEHR. Das Gewehr der Gegenwart und Zukunft. *Hannover*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8824. i. 23.

GUNNERY.—Musketry Instruction—*continued.*

GEWEHR. Das neue Gewehr und das rauchschwache Pulver durch Zeichnungen erläutert. *Hannover*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8830. l. 9.

GERMANY. *Army.* Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie, 1887. Translated by C. W. B. Bell. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1889. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8831. ee. 11.

—— Supplement to the Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 2.

—— Manual and Firing Exercises for the Snider Artillery Carbine. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. aa. 16. (2.)

—— Manual Exercises for the Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. aaa. 29. (4.)

—— *Navy.* Rifle and Field Exercises and Rifle Practice. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8831. aa. 25.

GODSAL (P. T.) Military Rifle Sights. pp. 28. *Eton*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 25. (7.)

GREENER (W. W.) The Gun and its development. pp. 740. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2264. d.

—— Modern Shot Guns. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 5.

HYTHE. *School of Musketry.* How to obtain a Certificate. pp. 262. 1888. 16°. Gale and Polden's Series. 8830. a.

KERR (R.) Martini-Henry Ready Reckoner. *Glasg.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 8824. aa. 8.

KIKUZI (Z.) Untersuchungen über die physikalische Wirkung der Kleingewehr-Projektile. pp. 114. *Tübingen*, 1890. 8°. 8830. k. 7.

LUFF (W. C.) "Perfect" All-Range Rifle Score Register, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 8°. 8831. ee. 8.

MACVITTIE (R.) Hints on Rifle-shooting. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8831. aa. 10.

MILLER (H. P.) The "Queen's Hundred." pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8824. a. 13.

ROGERS (E.) Machine Rifle-batteries. pp. 60. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8831. g. 54.

SCHMIDT (R.) Allgemeine Waffenkunde für Infanterie. pp. 168. *Bern*, 1888. 4°. 8825. g. 17.

TETTAU (v.) *Baron.* Beschreibung des russischen Gewehrs System Berdan No. 2. pp. 23. *Hannover*, 1889. 8°. 8831. c. 6. (5.)

THIERBACH (M.) Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Handfeuerwaffen. *Dresd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8228. k.

TYRO. Tyro's guide to Rifle Shooting. pp. 36. *Birm.* 1889. 12°. 8831. aa. 28.

U.S. *Army.* Instructions in rifle and carbine firing. pp. 342. *N.Y.* 1885. 16°. 8830. a. 11.

WIMBLEDON. Wimbledon Meeting. Diagrams of targets and list of prize-winners. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 2.

See also MILITARY SCIENCE.

GUNPOWDER: GUNCOTTON.

DUMAS-GUILIN (M.) La dynamite de guerre et le coton-poudre. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8823. b. 24.

EISSLER (M.) Modern High Explosives. Guncotton, *etc.* pp. 395. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8907. ee. 19.

WARDELL (W. H.) Handbook of Gunpowder and Guncotton. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. i. 31.

See also EXPLOSIVES: GUNNERY, *etc.*

GURDÁSPUR. GURDÁSPUR. Gazetteer of the District. pp. 108. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 24.

GURGAON. GURGÁON. Gazetteer of the District. pp. 150. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 24.

GURINA. MEYER (A. B.) Gurina. Ergebnisse der in Jahre 1884 vorgenommen Ausgrabungen. pp. 104. *Dresd.* 1885. 4°. 1702. d. 6.

GUROB. PETRIE (W. M. I.) Kahun & Gurob. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7703. g. 23.

GUSTAV-ADOLF-VEREIN. GUSTAV-ADOLF-VEREIN. Bericht über die 38. Hauptversammlung des Vereins. pp. 249. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 3911. ee. 49.

HARTZ (J.) Vademecum des Vereins. *Eisenach*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 82.

NATORP (A.) Schwert und Palme. Eine Schilderung der fünfzigjährigen Arbeit des Vereins. pp. 68. *Düsseldorf*, 1884. 8°. 11528. i. 5.
See also EVANGELICAL CHURCH.

GUTTA PERCHA. FERGUSON (A. M.) India Rubber and Gutta Percha. pp. 192. *Colombo*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 5.

JEWESBURY (H. W.) Introduction of Gutta Percha into Europe. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7074. ccc. 15.

GUY'S CLIFF. COOKE (S. W.) Historical Guide to Warwick Castle, *etc.* pp. 334. *Warwick*, 1886. 8°. 10358. aaa. 53.

GWAMBA LANGUAGE.
See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

GWEEDORE. HILL (*Lord* G. A.) Facts from Gweedore. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8145. f. 7. (2.)

GWYNEDD. JENKINS (H. M.) Historical Collections relating to Gwynedd. pp. 396. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 10408. g. 15.

GYMNASTICS: ATHLETICS.

General.

ALEXANDER (A.) Modern Gymnastic Exercises. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7913. ccc.

—— Healthful Exercises for Girls. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7907. aaa. 55.

—— Musical Drill for Infants. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 69.

BALL (J.) Drill Manual with Calisthenics. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. cc. 32. (6.)

BIRMINGHAM. *School Board.* Physical Exercises. pp. 16. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 7908. d. 30. (3.)

BOOM (J. A. v. d.) Gymnastiek en Spel, op de voorbereidende en lagere volksschool. pp. 228. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 7908. bbb. 39.

BOTT (S.) Physical Exercises for Elementary Schools. pp. 20. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 30. (10.)

CRUDEN (G.) Manual of Musical Drill and system of physical training. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. c. 26.

DALLY (F.) Enseignement de la gymnastique. pp. 56. 1889. 8°. PARIS. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Fasc. 38. 8310. f.

DINIMOCK (A.) Tricks and exercises on the horizontal bar. pp. 36. *Chatham*, 1890. 8°. 7908. bbb. 45. (6.)

DRESKY (v.) Welche Turnübungen beschleunigen die militärische Ausbildung des berittenen Soldaten? pp. 45. *Berl.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 2.

FARRINGTON (F. W.) Medburn Musical Drill. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. e. 33.

FLETCHER (G.) Management of athletics in Public Schools. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. b. 15. (9.)

FOX (G. M.) Physical Drill. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8830. aa. 10.

FROMM (B.) Die Zimmer-Gymnastik. pp. 102. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7915. e. 16.

GERMANY. *Deutsches Turnfest.* Festschrift. pp. 112. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 7906. aaa. 43.

G. B. & I. *Infantry.* Physical Drill. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 2.

GYMNASTICS—*continued.*

HAPPEL (J.) La gymnastique. pp. 493. *Anvers*, 1886. 8°. 7905. h. 25.

HARTELIUS (T. J.) Gymnastiken historiskt framställd. pp. 162. *Stockholm*, 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 31.

JANSSEN (F. W.) History of American Amateur Athletics. pp. 262. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7905. dd. 6.

LE GUÉNEC (P.) Manuel de Gymnastique. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7908. aaa. 49.

LEMAIRE (E. F.) Indian Clubs and how to use them. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. ee. 30.

LUKAS (G.) Der Turnunterricht an den Realschulen Österreichs. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (7.)

LUPTON (J. I.) The Pedestrian's Record. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 24.

LYTTELTON (*Hon.* E.) Athletics. 1884. 8°.

LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Handbooks. 7958. d.

MAUL (A.) Turnübungen an Reck, Barren, Pferd und Schaukelringen. pp. 79. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 30. (8.)

MERCURIALIS (H.) Il trattato dell' arte ginnastica. pp. 140. 1884. 8°. BIANCHINI (A.) Scritti postumi. Vol. 1. 12227. bb.

PAWEL (J.) Anleitung zur Ertheilung des Turnunterrichts an den österreichischen Realschulen. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7907. i.

P.P. London. Gymnasium News. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 1730.

SHEARMAN (M.) Athletics. pp. 446. 1887. 4°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa.

WARLEIGH (H. F. R. A.) Warleigh Musical Drill. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (8.)

RENZ (A.) Turn-Unterricht für Blinde. pp. 20. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (4.)

Medical: Swedish.

BACHMANN (M.) Körperflege und das Turnen mit dem Gummistrang. pp. 38. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 30. (4.)

BERGMAN ÖSTERBERG (M.) Ling's Swedish System. Gymnastic Tables. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. cc. 37. (6.)

BUSCH (F.) General Orthopædics, Gymnastics, *etc.* 1886. 8°. Von Ziemssen's Handbook. vol. 5. 2026. g.

ELY (C. M.) Physical Education. Ling's Swedish System. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. e. 31.

HAASUM (J. D.) Ling's System. Swedish Gymnastics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7908. bbb.

HARTELIUS (T. J.) Lehrbuch der schwedischen Heilgymnastik. pp. 316. *Leipz*, 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 23.

HEILIGENTHAL (F.) Die Anstalt für mechanische Heilgymnastik im Friedrichsbade in Baden. pp. 80. *Baden*, 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 18. (6.)

KELLGREN (A.) The Technic of Ling's system of manual treatment. pp. 169. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7461. f. 5.

LAGRANGE (F.) Physiology of Exercise. pp. 395. 1889. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 67. 2324. b.

MÉLIO (G. L.) Manual of Swedish Drill. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. aaa. 68.

MONIN (E.) La Santé par l'exercice. pp. 185. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 7404. a. 40.

NEBEL (H.) Ueber Heilgymnastik. pp. 20. 1886. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 286. 7441. g.

SCHREBER (D. G. M.) Aerztliche Zimmergymnastik. pp. 112. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7461. f. 3.

STOLL (F.) Traité de la Gymnastique Suédoise. pp. 29. *Rio de J.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (3.)

Training, *Athletic.*

HALL (C.) Modern Method of Training. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 70.

GYMNASTICS.—Training, etc.—*cont.*
HOOLE (H.) Science and art of Training. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. e. 19.
MORDEN (W. E.) Handbook on Training. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7907. cc. 37. (5.)

HAARLEM. HESSELS (J. H.) Haarlem the birth-place of Printing. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11899. g. 29.
HARLEM. Kuerboeck der stadt Haerlem. pp. cxxxxiii. *Haarlem*, 1882–1887. fol. 1857. b. 15.
TIDEMAN (B.) De Remonstranten te Haarlem. pp. 96. *Haarlem*, 1887. 8°. 3925. k. 27.

HACKNEY. *See* LONDON.

HADDINGTON. MARTINE (J.) Reminiscences of Haddington. pp. 413. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10369. cc. 14.

HADDON HALL. GOTCH (J. A.) Short account of Haddon Hall. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (3.)

HADENDOWA LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

HAEMORRHOIDS. BENTON (S.) Five hundred cases of piles. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. aaa. 14.
EDGELOW (G.) Immediate Cure of Hæmorrhoids. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. aaa. 19.
NEWTON (A.) Piles: how to self-cure them. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aa. 13.
See also ANUS.

HAGENAU. MOSES (R.) Die Religionsverhandlungen zu Hagenau 1540–41. pp. 138. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 4661. ee. 27.
KLÉLÉ (J.) Hagenau zur Zeit der Revolution 1787–99. pp. 321. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 10240. cc. 1.

HAGUE, The. HAGUE. Sterftecijfers van de stad 's-Gravenhage 1866–1884. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 7689. g. 1.
ISING (A. L. H.) Haagsche schetsen. pp. 392. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 10270. de. 11.

HAILEYBURY SCHOOL. JEANS (G. E.) Haileybury Chapel and other sermons. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4464. a. 1.

HAINAN. SCOTT (J. G.) Land und Leute auf Hainan. pp. 24. *Ilfeld.* 1886. 8°. 10056. e. 5. (3.)

HAINAULT. AC., *etc.* Mons. *Soc. des Bibliophiles.* Description du Hainaut (1531). pp. 34. *Mons*, 1885. 4°. 10270. g. 4.
GONDRY (G. H.) Mémoire sur les grands baillis de Hainaut. 1888. 8°. AC. Mons. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér IV. Tom. 10. Ac. 1013.
PINCHART (A.) Extraits de comptes relatifs au Hainaut. pp. 173. 1884. 8°. AC. Mons. *Société des Bibliophiles.* No. XXVII. Ac. 9040.

HAIR: HAIRDRESSING. GURNEY (T.) Specific disease a cause of Baldness. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 31. (6.)
MORRIS (M.) Management of the Hair. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7640. aa. 20.
PARKER (H.) The Hair: why it falls off or turns grey. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (1.)
PHILOSOPHY of Red Hair. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 22.
STARTIN (J.) Diseases of the skin of the head affecting the hair. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (10.)

HAIR—*continued.*
CREER (E.) Board Work; Art of Wig Making. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7953. bbb. 32.
—— Lessons in Hairdressing. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7942. b. 46.
EZÈ (G. d') Histoire de la coiffure des femmes en France. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7742. bb. 19.
See also COSTUME: TOILET.

HALBERSTADT. LANGENBECK (W.) Geschichte der Reformation des Stiftes Halberstadt. pp. 129. *Göttingen.* 1886. 8°. 4662. bbb. 13.
SCHMIDT (G.) Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Halberstadt. 1883, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publications. Bd. 17. *etc.* 9386. ee.

HALE HALL. BLACKBURNE (C.) Hale Hall. pp. 128. *Liverpool*, 1861. 4°. 9916. b. 9.

HALIFAX, Yorkshire. WALKER (W. J.) Chapter on the registers of Halifax Church. pp. 163. *Halifax*, 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 30.

HALLE an der Saale. ALBERTZ (H.) Der Dom zu Halle. pp. 365. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 29.
HERTZBERG (G. F.) Geschichte der Stadt Halle. *Halle*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10235. h. 15.

HALLUCINATIONS. CRAMER (A.) Die Hallucinationen im Muskelsinn bei Geisteskranken. pp. 130. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 7660. g. 11.
IRELAND (W. W.) The Blot upon the Brain. pp. 374. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7679. cc. 4.
KANDINSKY (V.) Betrachtungen im Gebiete der Sinnestäuschungen. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7660. f. 25.
See also INSANITY.

HAMBURG. BOLAU (H.) Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten. pp. 96. *Hamb.* 1884. 8°. 7204. a. 13. (1.)
EHRENBERG (R.) Hamburg und Antwerpen seit 300 Jahren. pp. 49. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 10105. bbb. 8. (6.)
ERDMANN (H.) Hamburg vor 200 Jahren. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. h. 28. (6.)
HAMBURG. Forschungen zur hamburgischen Handelsgeschichte. *Hamb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 08227. i. 1.
—— Hamburgs Entwicklung von 1860–74. pp. 28. *Hamb.* 1885. 4°. Pam. 91.
—— *Rath.* Hochzeits- und Kleiderordnungen von 1583 und 1585. pp. 56. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 5606. e. 8. (2.)
KALL (C.) St. Gertrud in Hamburg. pp. 255. *Hamb.* 1883. 8°. 4661. ee. 24.
KOPFMANN (C.) Aus Hamburgs Vergangenheit. pp. 398. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 10240. h. 11.
MOENCKEBERG (C.) Geschichte der Hansestadt Hamburg. pp. 521. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 10235. k. 12.
P.P. Hamburg. Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissensch. Anstalten. 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1766. f.
SILLEM (H. C. W.) Die Einführung der Reformation in Hamburg. pp. 195. 1886. 8°.
AC. Halle. *Verein für Reformations-Geschichte.* Schriften. Pt. 16. Ac. 2027.
See also HANSE TOWNS.

HAMDON HILL. NORRIS (H.) The camp on Hamdon Hill. pp. 13. *Taunton*, 1885. 8°. 7707. c. 37. (9.)

HAMELIN. HAMELIN. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Hameln bis 1407. pp. 759. 1887. 8°.
AC. Lunebburg. *Historischer Verein.* Quellen, *etc.* Bd. 2. 9327. e.
—— Das Rattenfängerfest in Hameln. pp. 22. *Hameln*, 1884. 8°. 12431. g. 39. (1.)

HAMPSHIRE. ARGYLE (F. B.) Cymri in Hants. pp. 50. *Christchurch*, 1888. 8°. 7704. aaa. 38. (4.)
BEVAN (G. P.) Tourist's Guide to Hampshire. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. aa. 56.

HAMPSHIRE—*continued.*

SHORE (T. W.) The National School of Forestry as a Hampshire question. pp. 13. *Southampton*, 1888. 8°. 07028. f. 23. (10.)

HAMPSTEAD. *See* LONDON.

HAMPTON. EPHEM. Green's Hampton Wick Almanack. 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. pil.

LAW (E.) History of Hampton Court Palace. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 31.

HANAU. WILLE (R.) Hanau im dreissigjährigen Kriege. 2 pt. *Hanau*, 1886, 88. 8°. 10235. c. 5.

HANDWRITING: COPY-BOOKS.

ANDREOLI (E.) La Scrittura, sua storia, *etc.* pp. 66. *Milano*, 1884. 4°. 12901. l. 18.

BARTER (J.) Guide to Beautiful Writing. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7942. aa. 63.

BETTERIDGE (F.) Manual of Handwriting. pp. 55. 1887. 8°. Griffith & Farran's Educational Series. 12204. bb & d.

CAHIERS d'écriture sans modèles gravés. 4 cahiers. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. & fol. 1880. a. 19.

DIETLEIN (H. R.) Welche Schriftart sollen wir beibehalten. pp. 30. *Wittenberg*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 18. (10.)

DIXON (D.) Rapid Writing. *Preston*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 1880. a. 41.

CARLI (V.) Studi sulla perizia di scrittura nei giudizi di falsità. pp. 156. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 19.

FOSTER (V.) Copy Books. *Lond.* 1885, *etc. obl.* 8°. 1880. a. 13.

FREEMAN (H.) Writing simplified. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 46.

KETTLE (D. W.) "Pens, Ink and Paper." pp. 87. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7943. aa. 57.

MACDOUGALL AND CO. Copy Books. 26 pt. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 1269. d. 38.

PALMER (E. H.) Oriental Penmanship. Specimens of Persian Handwriting. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 757. i. 46.

PRÉTEMENT (J.) Méthode rationelle d'écriture. Cahier 1, 2. *Bordeaux*, 1887. 4°. 7855. e. 41.

PRIZE SPECIMENS of Handwriting. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7942. a. 48.

SCHOLZ (F.) Die Handschrift und ihre characterischen Merkmale. pp. 30. *Bremen*, 1885. 8°. 12902. b. 32. (2.)

SHARP (J. C.) Writing and how to teach it. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7942. b. 49.

THOM (A.) Writing Copy Books. *Dublin*, 1885, *etc. obl.* 8°. 1269. c. 23.

WRITING BOOK. "National" Writing Book. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 1880. a. 14.

VERGARA (V. F.) Caligrafia artistico. ff. 109. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7942. e. 31.

See also GRAPHOLOGY: PALAEOGRAPHY.

HANOI. DUMOUTIER (G.) Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi. 2 pt. *Hanoi*, 1888. 8°. 11099. d. 16.

See also TUNG-KING.

HANOVER. HARTMAN (R.) Geschichte Hannovers. pp. 1244. *Hannover*, 1886. 8°. 10255. f. 12.

KOECHER (A.) Geschichte von Hannover 1648–1714. 1884, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 20, *etc.* 9386. ee.

MEYER (J.) Die Provinz Hannover. pp. 1686. *Hannover*, 1886–88. 8°. 10235. k. 13.

AHRENS (H.) Die misglückte Ueberrumpelung der Stadt, 1490. pp. 30. *Hannover*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.

BODEMANN (E.) Briefwechsel der Herzogin Sophie von Hannover. 1885. 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 26. 9386. ee.

HANOVER—*continued.*

WILKINSON (C. A.) Reminiscences of King Ernest. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10704. e. 13.

WENGEN (F. v. d.) Geschichte der Kriegsereignisse, 1866. *Gotha*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. 9079. c. 15.

MEDING (O.) De Sadowa à Sédan. Mémoires d'un ambassadeur secret aux Tuileries. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8026. b. 11.

FREUDENSTEIN (G.) Die hannoversche Welfenpartei. pp. 108. *Minden*, 1885. 8°. 8074. ff. 23.

HANSE TOWNS. DENICKE (H.) Von der deutschen Hansa. pp. 36. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, *etc.* Ser. XIX. 2338. g.

GRANDINSON (C. G.) Studier i Hanseatisk-Svensk Historia. *Stockholm*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9424. bb. 4.

ZIMMERN (H.) The Hansa Towns. pp. 389. 1889. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 19.

See also BREMEN: HAMBURG: LUBECK.

HAPPING, Hundred of. *See* NORFOLK.

HARBORNE. KENWARD (J.) Harborne and its surroundings. pp. 66. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 10360. g. 35.

HARBOURS. *See* PORTS AND HARBOURS.

HARDANGER. HAUKENÆS (T. S.) Natur, Folkeliv og Folketro i Hardanger. 6 del. *Hardanger*, 1884–88. 8°. 10280. e. 8.

HARDERWIJK. BERNS (J. L.) Rechtsbronnen der Stad Harderwijk. pp. 168. 1886. 8°. Ac. Utrecht. *Vereeniging tot Uitgave der Bronnen van het Oude Vaderlandsche Recht.* Werken. Reeks I. No. 8. 5685. e.

HARE. LA RUE (A. de) Le Lièvre, chasse à tir et à course. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7907. bbb. 46.

See also HUNTING.

HARESCOMBE. HALL (M.) Harescombe: fragments of parochial history. pp. 66. 1885. 8°. 10347. cc. 12. (5.)

HARFLEUR. LA MOTTE (F. de) Antiquités de la ville d'Harfleur. pp. 216. *Rouen*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 8939/29.

HARMONIUM. RIEHM (W.) Das Harmonium, sein Bau und seine Behandlung. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7808. bbb. 9. (6.)

See also MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

HARMONY. *See* MUSIC, *Theory, etc.*

HARROGATE. BLACK (A.) Guide to Harrogate. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10349. aaaa. 71.

HARROGATE. Views of Harrogate. *Harrogate*, 1887. *obl.* 16°. 10360. a. 8.

HARROW-ON-THE-HILL.

HARROW SCHOOL. Form Lists of the Masters and Pupils. *Harrow*, 1881, *etc.* 16°. 8366. a.

SCOTT (E. J. L.) Records of the Grammar School. pp. 125. *Harrow*, 1886. 8°. 8364. ee. 21.

HARTFORD, Conn. HARTFORD. *Trinity Coll.* Catalogus Senatus Academici Collegii. pp. 87. *Hartfordiae*, 1885. 8°. 8365. c. 56.

—— Catalogus Senatus Academici. pp. 95. *Hartfordiae*, 1890. 8° 8365. f. 28.

HODGE (J. A.) First Presbyterian Church of Hartford. pp. 24. *Hartford*, 1886. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (4.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard Univ.* Commemoration of the 250th Anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. pp. 379. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8366. f. 22.

—— Visitor's Guide. pp. 64. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8304. b. 16. (1.)

—— Harvard College. Class of 1843. Memorabilia. pp. 37. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8365. bbb. 39.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY—*continued.*
BUSH (G. G.) Harvard, the first American University. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8365. aa. 13.
HARVARD (J.) Memorial of J. H. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the Statue. pp. 19. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 10882. d. 10. (5.)
PEABODY (A. P.) Harvard Graduates whom I have known. pp. 255. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 10883. b. 20.
—— Harvard Reminiscences. pp. 216. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8365. bbb. 58.
TILLINGHAST (W. H.) Bundle of Statistics relating to the Graduates. 1886. 4°. 8364. f. 16. (3.)

HARZ MOUNTAINS. BORNE (M. v. D.) Fischerei im Harz. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (2.)
GUENTHER (F.) Der Harz in Geschichts-Kultur. *Hannover*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10256. ccc. 3.
HEINE (H.) Travel-pictures. pp. 367. 1887. 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504. d.
—— Heine's Harzreise. pp. 132. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. c. 13.
LEICHER (C.) Orometrie des Harzgebirges. pp. 52. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 10108. h. 1. (4.)

HASCOMBE. MUSGRAVE (V.) Church of S. Peter, Hascombe. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10352. h. 42.

HASLEMERE. SWINDELLS (J.) Guide to Haslemere. pp. 30. *Guildford*, 1889. 8°. 10349. aaa. 61.

HASSELT. BAMPS (C.) Petite chronique concernant Hasselt, 1797-1798. pp. 8. *Hasselt*, 1886. 8°. 10107. ee. 21. (5.)
BERKHOUT (P. J. T. v.) Register op het Oud-Archief van Hasselt. pp. 447. *Zwolle*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 7450/2.

HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS.
ALEXANDER (E. B.) Waistcoat pocket Guide to Hastings. *Hastings*, 1889. 24°. Pam. 90.
BLOOMFIELD (E. N.) Natural History of Hastings and St. Leonards. pp. 24. *St. Leonards*, 1886. 8°. 7003. a. 5. (3.)
COLE (T. H.) Antiquities of Hastings. pp. 238. *Hastings*, 1884. 8°. 7708. aa. 38.
GRAY (G. G.) Hastings and St. Leonards. pp. 52. *Hastings*, 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 29. (10.)
MAY (N.) Guide to Hastings. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 19.
PIKE ( ) Guide to Hastings. pp. 96. *Hastings*, 1888. 8°. 10358. cc. 47.
See also CINQUE PORTS.

HAURAN. PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Across the Jordan: exploration of Hauran. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. b.

HAUSSA LANGUAGE.
See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

HAUTE SAÔNE. FINOT (J.) Inventaire des Archives. 1884. 8°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.
See also FRANCHE-COMTÉ.

HAUTE VIENNE, Department. VIENNE, *Depart.* Archives révolutionnaires. *Limoges*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9226. g. 24.

HAUTES ALPES, Department. GUILLAUME (P.) Recherches historiques sur les Hautes-Alpes. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 10168. cc. 23.
ROMAN (J.) Tableau historique du département. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 010171. m. 3.
—— Dictionnaire du département. pp. 200. 1884. 8°. FRANCE. Dictionnaire, *etc.* 10172. g.
See also DAUPHINÉ.

HAVANA. MARK (J.) Diary of my trip to Havana. pp. 105. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 27.

HÂVRE, Le. DESCHAMPS (L.) Note sur le projet de loi relatif à l'amélioration du port. pp. 45. *Rouen*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 76.
GARSAULT (T.) Histoire de l'enseignement primaire au Hâvre. pp. 457. *Havre*, 1889. 18°. 8356. aaa. 37.
MARTIN (A.) Origines du Hâvre. pp. 228. *Fécamp*, 1885. 8°. 10168. bbb. 31.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. AGASSIZ (A.) Coral Reefs of the Hawaiian Islands. 1889. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Bulletin. Vol. 17. No. 3. Ac. 1736/2.
AUBERTIN (J. J.) A Fight with distances. The Hawaiian Islands. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 8.
CLIFFORD (E.) Father Damien. A journey to his home in Hawaii. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4866. c. 1.
EPHEM. Honolulu Almanac. *Honolulu*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2599. c.
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Laws. pp. 777. *Honolulu*, 1884. 8°. 6784. f. 5.
—— *Board of Health.* Report, 1886, *etc.* *Honolulu*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7687. e. 11.
KROUPA (B.) An Artist's Tour. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10413. k. 24.
MONNER SANS (R.) El Reino de Hawaii. pp. 149. *Barcelona*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10491. bbb. 7.
MONNIER (M.) Un Printemps sur le Pacifique. Îles Hawaï. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10491. bb. 14.
MORENO (C. C.) Position of affairs in Hawaii. pp. 17. *Washington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8153. e. 13. (6.)
PEIRCE (H. A.) Early discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands. pp. 8. *S. Francisco*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 87.

HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE. HITCHCOCK (H. R.) English-Hawaiian Dictionary. pp. 256. *S. Francisco*, 1887. 8°. 12902. b. 38.

HAWARA. PETRIE (W. M. F.) Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoe. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7703. g. 17.
—— Kahun and Hawara. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7703. g. 23.

HAWICK. EDGAR (J.) Hawick Common. pp. 52. *Hawick*, 1886. 8°. 10347. b. 22. (10.)

HAWKING. *See* FALCONRY.

HAY FEVER. FORBES (L.) Hay Fever. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. h. 7.
MACKENZIE (*Sir* M.) Hay Fever. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. e. 29.
See also CATARRH.

HAYTI. BOWLER (A.) Haïti. Étude. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10481. bb. 44. (6.)
CHANCY (E.) L'indépendance nationale d'Haïti. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 9772. aaa. 12.
DELÉAGE (P.) Haïti en 1886. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10470. dd. 15.
EMMANUEL ÉDOUARD. Le Panthéon haïtien. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10601. b. 26. (4.)
FORTUNAT (D.) Abrégé de la géographie d'Haïti. pp. 154. *Port-au-Prince*, 1888. 12°. 10480. aaa. 39.
GÁNDARA (J. de la) Anexion y guerra de Santo Domingo. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9771. ee. 1.
HAYTI. The treatment of British subjects in Hayti. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 65.
JANVIER (L. J.) Les constitutions d'Haïti, 1801-1885. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8180. g. 12.
—— Les Affaires d'Haïti. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8180. bbb. 5.
LAROCHE (L.) Haïti, une page d'histoire. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9771. d. 3.

HAYTI—*continued.*

LA SELVE (E.) La République d'Haïti. pp. 136. *Limoges*, 1889. 8°. 10480. ee. 26.

LÉGER (J. N.) La politique extérieure d'Haïti. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8180. b. 10.

LÉGITIME (F. D.) Une Année au Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Intérieur. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8244. e. 1.

LINSTANT DE PRADINE ( ) Recueil général des lois d'Haïti. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 6875. f.

MARCELIN (F.) La Banque Nationale d'Haïti. pp. 113. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. k. 26.

ONFFROY (E. de) Les Phéniciens à l'île d'Haïti. pp. 141. *Louvain*, 1889. 8°. 7704. bb. 44.

PAUL (E.) Les Causes de nos malheurs. pp. 275. *Kingston*, 1882. 4°. 8051. aa. 35.

PIQUANT (O.) La vérité sur la retraite de Dessalines. pp. 114. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 9772. aaa. 23.

ROTH (H. L.) The Aborigines of Hispaniola. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1887, 8°. 10007. cc. 9. (1.)

SAINT JOHN (*Sir* S.) Hayti. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2374. b.

SCHOELCHER (V.) Vie de Toussaint-L'Ouverture. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10883. aaa. 25.

SERVINCENT (T.) Code formulaire de l'État civil d'Haïti. pp. 471. *Port-au-Prince*, 1888. 8°. 6784. h. 7.

See also WEST INDIES.

HAZÁRA. HAZÁRA. Gazetteer. pp. 213. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 25.

HAZEL-TREE. GOESCHKE (F.) Die Haselnuss, ihre Arten und ihre Kultur. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1887. 4°. 7029. k. 10.

HEAD: FACE. CHURCHILL (F.) Face and Foot Deformities. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7482. bb. 18.

CORLEY (A. H.) Injuries of the Head. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

LUND (E.) Lectures on injuries & diseases of the Head. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 12.

HEINECKE (W.) Die chirurgischen Krankheiten des Kopfes. pp. 252. 1882. 8°. Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 31. 7482. cc.

CORNING (J. L.) Treatise on Headache. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 15.

DAY (W. H.) Headaches. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. bbb. 15.

—— Observations on Headaches in children. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (11.)

FORBES (L.) Deafness, Giddiness, Noises in the head. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. aaa. 32.

KIRMISSON (E.) Tête et Rachis. pp. 794. 1885. 8°. Manuel de Pathologie. Tom. II. 7442. c. 8.

See also BRAIN: SKULL.

HEALTH. *See* HYGIENE.

HEALTH RESORTS. *See* WATERING PLACES.

HEART. BLANC (L.) On Cardiac affections treated at Aix-les-bains. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (10.)

BURNETT (J. C.) Valvular Disease of the Heart. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7616. a. 30.

FRAENTZEL (O.) Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten des Herzens. *Berl.* 188 , *etc.* 8°. 7615. e.

HUCHARD (F. E. V. H.) Maladies du Coeur. pp. 917. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7615. f. 25.

MARXOW (E. F. v.) Die Bedeutung des Herzschlages für die Athmung. pp. 196. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7615. f. 16.

MAYER (J.) Diabetes and its connection with heart disease. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. bbb. 13.

HEART—*continued.*

RUSSELL (W.) Investigations into some Morbid Cardiac Conditions. pp. 148. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7616. b. 12.

SANSOM (A. E.) Treatment of Valvular Disease of the Heart. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. a. 28.

WILKS (S.) Inflammatory Affections of the Heart. 1886. 8°. FAGGE (C. H.) Principles of Medicine. Vol. II. 7305. ee. 6.

HEAT. AC. London. *Inst. C.E.* Heat in its mechanical applications. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8716. bb. 28.

ANDERSON (W.) On the Conversion of Heat into Work. pp. 265. 1889. 8°. Specialists' Series. 8708. k.

AVELING (E. B.) Mechanics for the Mat. Exam. London. Heat. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. bb. 44.

AVELING (F. W.) Elementary treatise on Heat. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8715. aaa. 49.

BERTRAND (J. L. F.) Thermodynamique. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8715. ff. 40.

CARNOT (N. L.) Reflections on the motive power of Heat. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8715. aaa. 53.

DAY (R. E.) Numerical Examples in Heat. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8716. aa. 4.

DRAPER (C. H.) Elementary text-book of Heat. pp. 224. 1890. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-Books. 8703. bb.

DUNMAN (T.) Short text book of Heat. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8715. aaa. 50.

DURRANT (R. G.) Laws and definitions connected with Heat. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8906. de. 15.

FERRINI (R.) Tecnologia del calore. pp. 658. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8715. ee. 10.

GARNETT (W.) Elementary treatise on Heat. pp. 266. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 2244. b. 6.

HULLMANN (C.) Abhandlung zur Wärmlehre. pp. 60. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8709. c. 5. (5.)

HUMPHREY (R.) De we get Heat from the Sun? No. pp. 8. 1885. 8°. 8716. b. 38. (5.)

KAHLBAUM (G. W. A.) Siedetemperatur und Druck in ihren Wechselbeziehungen. pp. 153. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8715. ee. 6.

KEILY (J.) Expansion of Structures by Heat. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 30.

LANGLEY (S. P.) Researches on Solar Heat. pp. 242. 1884. 4°. UNITED STATES. *Dep. of War.* Professional Papers. No. 15. 8750. i.

MADAMET (A.) La Thermodynamique et ses applications aux Machines à vapeur. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8767. l. 12.

MADAN (H. G.) Elementary treatise on Heat. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8716. aaa. 29.

MARVELS of Heat. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8709. aaa.

MOUTIER (J.) La Thermodynamique. pp. 568. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8716. bb. 30.

MUIR (M. M. P.) Elements of Thermal Chemistry. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. bb. 26.

ORME (T. A.) Introduction to the Science of Heat. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. b.

ROGERS (J. M.) Heat as a motive power. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8716. b. 38. (4.)

SER (L.) Production et utilisation de la Chaleur. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8715. h. 12.

SHAW (W. N.) Cavendish Laboratory. Heat. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. c. 4.

STEWART (B.) Treatise on Heat. pp. 463. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 11.

STEWART (R. W.) Text-Book of Heat. pp. 286. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

—— Elementary Text-Book of Heat. pp. 160. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

—— Heat Problems. pp. 106. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

HEAT—*continued.*

TURNER (H. H.) Collection of examples on Heat. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 31.

THURSTON (R. H.) Heat as a form of energy. pp. 258. 1890. 8°. Riverside Science Series. 8709. aaa.

TYNDALL (J.) Heat a mode of motion. pp. 591. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2244. e. 16.

ZEUNER (G.) Technische Thermodynamik. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8716. d. 3.

See also PHYSICS.

HEATING. NEWTON (J.) Heating, *etc.* 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Ser. 8. 7404. bbb.

REITSCHEL (H.) Lüftung und Heizung von Schulen. pp. 50. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8775. eee. 19.

HEAVEN. *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

HEBREW LANGUAGE.

General and Miscellaneous.

BACHER (W.) Die hebräisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des Abulwalîd Merwân. pp. 80. *Wien,* 1884. 8°. 12901. f. 28. (4.)

BAUMGARTNER (A. J.) De l'enseignement de l'hébreu chez les Protestants. pp. 48. *Genève,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

—— Introduction à l'étude de la langue hébreïque. pp. 96. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 12904. bbb. 31.

BONDI (J. H.) Dem Hebräisch - Phönizischen Sprachzweige angehörige Lehnwörter in hieroglyphischen und hieratischen Texten. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12904. df. 38.

DRACHMAN (B.) Die Stellung des J. Hajjug in der Geschichte der hebräischen Grammatik. pp. 78. *Breslau,* 1885. 8°. 12901. f. 29. (8.)

DRIVER (S. R.) Notes on the Hebrew Text of Samuel. pp. 296. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2202. c.

EDKINS (J.) Evolution of the Hebrew Language. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12904. df. 44.

LAGARDE (P. A. de) Uebersicht über die im Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. pp. 240. *Göttingen,* 1889. 4°. 12903. g. 27.

NEUBAUER (A.) Dialects spoken in Palestine in the time of Christ. 1885. 8°. DRIVER (S. R.) Studia Biblica. 3127. l.

P.P. Chicago. Hebraica. *Chicago,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4970. h.

PERLES (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der hebräischen Studien. pp. 247. *München,* 1884. 8°. 11840. i. 38.

WICKES (W.) Treatise on the accentuation of the prose books of the Old Testament. pp. 155. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 12904. df. 37.

Dictionaries.

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Hebräisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. pp. 984. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12904. g. 22.

JASTROW (M.) Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 12904. f.

LEVI (S.) Vocabolario Copto-Ebraico. *Torino,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 12903. i. 9.

DELITZSCH (F.) Prolegomena eines neuen Wörterbuchs zum Alten Testament. pp. 217. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12904. df. 32.

SCHWAB (M.) Magré Dardegé: dictionnaire hebreu-italien du xive siècle. pp. 56. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 12902. f. 35. (6.)

Grammars.

BIBLE. Grammatical Analysis of the Hebrew Scriptures. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3090. g.

DAVIDSON (A. B.) Introductory Hebrew Grammar. pp. 198. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 12904. cc. 22.

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Hebräische Grammatik. pp. 419. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12903. dd. 27.

—— Hebrew Grammar. pp. 423. *Bost.* 1880. 8°. 12904. df. 43.

HEBREW.— **Grammars**—*continued.*

KENNEDY (J.) Introduction to Biblical Hebrew. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12904. df. 2.

LOLLI (E.) Corso di grammatica della lingua Ebraica. pp. 414. *Milano,* 1886. 8°. 12904. bbb. 28.

MANASEVITSCH (B.) Die Kunst die Hebräische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 177. 1889. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Thl. 17. 12902. c.

MARWÂN IBN JANÂH (A. A-W.) Grammaire hébraïque en arabe. pp. 388. 1885. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Fasc. 66. Ac. 8929.

SCERBO (F.) Grammatica della lingua ebraica. pp. 159. *Firenze,* 1888. 8°. 12904. df. 46.

STRACK (H. L.) Hebräische Grammatik. pp. 151. 1885. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta linguarum orientalium. Pars 1. 12904. de.

—— Hebrew Grammar. pp. 150. *Karlsruhe,* 1886. 8°. 12904. b. 33.

WIJNKOOP (I. J.) Handleiding tot de kennis der Hebreeuwsche taal. pp. 128. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 12902. e. 46.

ROSENBERG (J.) Das aramäische Verbum im babylonischen Talmud. pp. 66. *Marburg,* 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 35. (3.)

STEIN (S.) Das Verbum der Mischnahsprache. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 35. (6.)

MUELLER (A.) Outlines of Hebrew Syntax. pp. 143. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 12903. ee. 35.

See also SAMARITAN LANGUAGE: SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

HEBREW LITERATURE. ADLER (C.) Catalogue of a Hebrew Library. pp. 47. *Baltimore,* 1887. 4°. 011903. k. 13.

ZEITLIN (W.) Bibliographisches Handbuch der neuhebräischen Literatur. *St Pet.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 4999. e. 18.

BAUMGARTNER (A. J.) Notes sur la Poésie Gnomique Juive. pp. 46. *Genève,* 1886. 8°. 011840. g. 35. (5.)

KARPELES (G.) Geschichte der jüdischen Literatur. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4999. dd.

LANDAU (C.) Die dem Raume entnommenen Synonyma für Gott in der neu-hebräischen Litteratur. pp. 66. *Zürich,* 1888. 8°. 12904. e. 32.

REVEL (A.) Letteratura Ebraica. 2 vol. *Milano,* 1888. 8°. 12206. c. 32.

See also JEWS, *Religion:* MANUSCRIPTS.

HEBRIDES. BOSWELL (J.) Life of Johnson, including the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. Edited by G. B. Hill. 6 vol. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2407. g.

MURRAY (F.) Summer in the Hebrides. pp. 175. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 10369. e. 6.

PENNELL (J.) Our Journey to the Hebrides. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. ee. 3.

BROWN (J. A. H.) Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides. pp. 279. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7206. i. 10.

See also IONA: SAINT KILDA: SCOTLAND, *Highlands:* SYKE: STAFFA: UIST.

HEIDELBERG. HEIDELBERG. Das Heidelberger Schloss. *Darmstadt,* 1887, *etc.* fol. Tab. 1700. a.

AC. Heidelberg. *Universitas.* Die älteste Zeit der Universität. 1386–1449. pp. 116. *Heidelberg,* 1886. 8°. 8385. f. 3.

—— Urkundenbuch. 2 Bde. *Heidelberg,* 1886. 8°. 8357. l. 11.

—— Almanach für das Jubiläumsjahr. *Heidelberg,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 680/2.

—— Illustrirte Fest-Chronik der V. Säcular-Feier. pp. 244. *Heidelberg,* 1886. fol. 1887. b. 35.

FISCHER (K.) Die Schicksale der Universität Heidelberg. pp. 98. *Heidelberg,* 1888. 8°. 8357. e. 34.

HEIDELBERG—*continued.*

HAGEN (H.) Briefe von Heidelberger Professoren und Studenten verfasst vor dreihundert Jahren. pp. 127. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 4°. 10910. k. 3.

HEIDELBERG. Heidelberger Studentenleben einst und jetzt. *Heidelberg*, 1885. *obl.* 4°. 8357. e. 29.

HEYCK (E.) Heidelberger Studentenleben. pp. 94. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 8357. b. 45.

MAYS (A.) Heidelberg gefeiert von Dichtern und Denkern. pp. 145. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 8357. b. 47.

—— Neues Archiv für die Geschichte der Stadt Heidelberg. *Heidelberg*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9335. dd. 8.

PALATINUS (T.) Heidelberg und seine Universität. pp. 172. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 8385. f. 2.

THORBECKE (A.) Geschichte der Universität. *Heidelberg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8355. ee. 34.

WEBER (G.) Heidelberger Erinnerungen. pp. 310. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8357. e. 23.

University Library.

See LIBRARIES: MANUSCRIPTS.

HELIGOLAND. BLACK (W. G.) Heligoland. pp. 199. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10240. bb. 18.

ELSTER (O.) Eine Winterreise nach Helgoland. pp. 58. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 61.

LINDERMANN (E.) Die Nordseeinsel Helgo'and. pp. 116. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10255. g. 14.

HELIOTYPE. *See* ENGRAVING.

HELL. *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

HELLAS. *See* GREECE.

HELMOND. KROM (C. C. N.) Oorkonden betreffende Helmond. pp. 262. 1884. 8°. Ac. Bois le Duc. *Genootschap van Kunsten.* Werken. Nieuwe Rks. No. 1. Ac. 948/3.

HELSINGFORS. Ac. Helsingfors. *Finska Universitet.* Album Studiosorum Academiæ Aboensis 1640–1827. 1889, *etc.* 8°. *Svenska Literatur-Sällskapet i Finland.* Skrifter. Vol. 11. Ac. 9082.

—— Åbo Universitets lärdomshistoria. 1890, *etc.* 8°. *Svenska Literatur-Sällskapet i Finland.* Skrifter. Vol. 16. Ac. 9082.

HEMINGBROUGH. BURTON (T.) History and Antiquities of Hemingbrough. pp. 406. *York*, 1888. 8°. 10352. l. 24.

HEMIPTERA. BERG (C.) Addenda ad Hemiptera Argentina. pp. 213. *Bonariae*, 1884. 8°. 7296. g. 4.

DUBOIS (M.) Catalogue des Hémiptères de la Somme. 1888. 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Société Linnéenne.* Mémoires. Tom. vii. Ac. 2836.

See also INSECTS.

FAIRMAIRE (L.) Hémiptères. pp. 206. 1885. 8°. Histoire naturelle de la France. pt. 11. 7207. cc.

HENDON. EVANS (E. T.) History of Hendon. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10352. c. 47.

HEPATICA. BERNET (H.) Catalogue des Hépatiques de la Suisse et de la Haute-Savoie. pp. 135. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 7030. f. 14.

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

Bibliography.

Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of works on Heraldry. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. BB. E. a.

VALLARDI (A.) Catalogo delle opere araldiche e genealogiche. pp. 27. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 11902. f. 31.

General.

AVELING (S. T.) Heraldry: ancient and modern. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2119. a.

BARTOLUS. Tractatus de Insigniis et Armis. pp. 30. *Bonn*, 1883. 8°. 9916. b. 10. (6.)

BOUTON (V.) Nouveau traité des Armoiries. pp. 648. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 2400. f. 12.

HERALDRY.—General—*continued.*

ELVIN (C. N.) Dictionary of Heraldry. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 2119. e.

GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC (N.) L'Art héraldique. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2261. c.

GRENSER (A.) Zunft-Wappen und Handwerker-Insignien. pp. 118. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9905. bbb. 42.

HAUSEN (C. v.) *Baron.* Practische Heraldik. pp. 30. *Görlitz*, 1887. 8°. 9916. aaa. 18.

HEFNER (O. T. v.) Handbuch der Heraldik. pp. 278. *Görlitz*, 1887. 4°. 9916. d. 2.

HILDEBRANDT (A. M.) Heraldische Meisterwerke von der Ausstellung für Heraldik zu Berlin. 10 Lief. *Berl.* 1881. fol. 1861. d. 19.

JENKINS (R. C.) Heraldry: English and Foreign. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9905. aa. 9.

LA ROQUE (L. de) Devises héraldiques expliquées. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9905. aaa. 23.

RENTON (E. H.) Heraldry. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9904. i. 33.

RIETSTAP (J. B.) Armorial général. *Gouda*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 2119. d.

SACKEN (E. v.) *Baron.* Katechismus der Heraldik. pp. 142. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9905. aaa. 16.

TRIBOLATI (F.) Grammatica araldica. pp. 119. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 9905. aa. 11.

WORTHY (C.) Practical Heraldry. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9905. bbb. 40.

GEORGE (H. B.) Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. g. 17.

KENDALL (H.) The Kinship of Men: an argument from pedigrees. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9905. b. 22.

POLI (O. de) Essai d'introduction à l'histoire généalogique. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9905. b. 20.

STOKVIS (A. M. H. J.) Manuel d'histoire et de généalogie. *Leide*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2118. e.

See also infra: GREAT BRITAIN.

Austria-Hungary.

SALLES (F. de) Chapitres nobles d'Autriche. pp. 56. *Vienne*, 1889. 4°. 4784. h. 5.

ALTENBURGER (G.) Wappenbuch des Königreichs Ungarn. *Budapest*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 529.

Belgium.

DRIESTEN (J. v.) Armorial Belge. *Tournai*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 9915. h. 12.

KESSEL (P. N. de) La Belgique et sa noblesse. *Bruges*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9904. i. 31.

GÉNARD (P.) Wapenboek der Antwerpsche Gemeenteinstellingen. 3 pt. *Antwerpen*, 1883. 4°. 9914. l. 5.

See also infra: NETHERLANDS.

Chur.

JAECKLIN (D.) Wappen der Bürgergeschlechter der Stadt Chur. pp. 21. *Chur*, 1890. 4°. 9905. e. 11.

France.

FRANCE. La Maison de France. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 26.

AC. Paris. *Conseil Héraldique.* Annuaire. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. Ac. 5912.

FORAS (E. A. de) *Count.* Le Blason. *Grenoble*, 1883–85. 4°. 9916. f. 8. & 594.

LEDUC (H.) Histoire des décorations en France. pp. 141. *Le Mans*, 1890. 8°. 9905. aaa. 22.

P.P. Paris. Calendrier des Princes et de la Noblesse. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 18°. P.P. 2405. ac.

CARRÉ (J. X. de) Archives des familles de la Touraine, de l'Anjou, du Maine et du Poitou. *Tours*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9904. f. 4.

—— Armorial de l'élection de Montreuil-Bellay. pp. 42. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 9916. a. 19. (4.)

TARDIEU (A.) Dictionnaire des familles de l'Auvergne. pp. 461. *Moulins*, 1884. 4°. 9905. g. 3.

HERALDRY.—France—*continued.*

CHAMILLART (G.) Généralité de Caen. Recherche de la noblesse. 2 tom. *Caen*, 1887. 8°. 9904. i. 35.

BÉARN. Armorial de Béarn, 1696–1701. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9902. h. 37.

LURION (R. de) Nobiliaire de Franche-Comté. pp. 848. *Besançon*, 1890. 8°. 9916. c. 2.

ALBANÈS (J. H.) Armorial des Évêques de Marseille. pp. 192. *Marseille*, 1884. 4°. 9915. h. 7.

CARRÉ (J. X.) Preuves de noblesse des familles de Poitou. pp. 276. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 9905. c. 39.

GIVELET (C.) Armorial des Lieutenants des habitants de Reims. pp. 272. *Reims*, 1887. 8°. 9902. f. 21.

CARRÉ (J. X. de) Armorial de la Sénéchaussée de Saumur. pp. 107. *Saumur*, 1889. 8°. 9916. a. 19. (6.)

—— Armorial de la Touraine. pp. 403. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 9905. c. 43.

Germany.

EBERSTEIN (A. v.) Handbuch für den deutschen Adel. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9904. e.

HAHN (G.) Ueberlinger Geschlechterbuch 1225–1595. 1889. 4°. 9916. d. 10.

HAMMANN (O.) Die deutschen Standesherren und ihre Sonderrechte. pp. 138. *Donaueschingen*, 1888. 8°. 5551. h. 17.

P.P. Stuttgard. Deutsche Adels-Chronik. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 725.

RETBERG (R. v.) Die Geschichte der deutschen Wappenbilder. pp. 102. *Frankfurt*, 1888. 4°. 9902. k. 27.

ROTH VON SCHRECKENSTEIN (C. H.) Der Freiherrntitel einst und jetzt. pp. 94. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 11. (8.)

SEYLER (G. A.) Genealogisches Handbuch bürgerlicher Familien. *Charlottenburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9905. a. 8.

LEPAGE (H.) Complément au Nobiliaire de Lorraine de Dom Pelletier. pp. 388. *Nancy*, 1885. 8°. 9902. h. 33.

VOELKEL (A. F.) Geschichte des deutschen Ritterordens im Vogtlande. pp. 233. *Plauen*, 1888. 8°. 4784. cc. 44.

ALBERTI (O. v.) Württembergisches Adels- und Wappenbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9916. dd.

Great Britain and Ireland.

ATKINSON (G.) Genealogy of the family of the Empress of India. pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 9916. aaa. 5. (4.)

SMITH (S.) Pedigree of Queen Victoria. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1860. d. 1. (17.)

BATTLE ABBEY Roll. By the Duchess of Cleveland. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2400. b. 4.

FOSTER (J.) Collectanea Genealogica. 20 pt. *Lond.* 1881–85. 8°. 2400. g.

—— Royal Lineage of our families. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 2119. f.

HODGSON (P. F.) How to trace your own Pedigree. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9905. aa. 16.

KING (J.) National Arms of the United Kingdom. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 9905. aa. 10.

KNIGHT (F.) Knight & Butters' Crests. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2400. g.

HAYDN (J.) The Book of Dignities. pp. 1170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2119. c.

IADIS. By a descendant. (Notes on the later Plantagenets.) pp. 102. *Venice*, 1888. 8°. 9914. k. 6.

LAWSON (*Sir* H.) Genealogical Collections of the Roman Catholic families of England. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1861. d. 14.

MARSHALL (G. W.) Genealogist's Guide. pp. 682. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Cat. Dk.

METCALFE (W. C.) Book of Knights, 1426–1660. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 2119. d.

HERALDRY.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.*

PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) How to write the History of a Family. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9905. aaa. 17.

RYE (W.) Records and Record Searching. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9905. cc. 25.

WALFORD (E.) Chapters from Family Chests. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9905. h. 18.

—— Tales of Our Great Families. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2400. c. 1.

WATERS (H. F.) Genealogical Gleanings in England. *Bost.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5942/10.

WHITMORE (W. H.) Ancestral Tablets. Diagrams for pedigrees. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 9915. h. 10.

C., G. E. Complete Peerage. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2120. c.

DOYLE (J. E.) Official Baronage of England, 1066–1885. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 2400. g.

P.P. London. The Windsor Peerage. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. sc.

Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XXIV. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued from the Faculty Office, London, 1543–1869. pp. 313. 1886. 4°. 2118. d.

—— Vol. XXV., XXVI. Allegations for Marriage Licences, London, 1520–1828. 2 vol. 1887. 4°. 2118. d.

—— Vol. XXIII. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699. pp. 359. 1886. 4°. 2118. d.

Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XIX. Visitations of Bedfordshire. 1884. 8°. 2118. d.

CORNWALL. Visitations of Cornwall. *Exeter*, 1887. 4°. 9902. k.

JEWERS (A. J.) Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9916. bb. 14.

DRAKE (*Sir* W. R.) Devonshire Notes and Notelets. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 9917. i. 9.

ENGLAND. *Exchequer.* Knighthood, temp. Charles I. Lists of Gentlemen in Cheshire and Lancashire, who refused knighthood at the coronation. 1885. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. XII. Ac. 8121.

DERBY. Index to the Visitation of Derbyshire. ff. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 16.

Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XX. Visitation of Dorset, 1623. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2118. d.

BYSSHE (*Sir* E.) Visitation of Essex, 1664. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9902. h. 36.

Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XXI. Visitation of Gloucester, 1623. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2118. d.

MAY (T.) Visitation of the County of Gloucester. pp. 231. *Exeter*, 1884. 4°. 9902. h. 31.

COOKE (R.) Visitation of Herefordshire, 1569. pp. 107. *Exeter*, 1886. 4°. 9902. i. 28.

Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XXII. Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572 and 1634. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2118. d.

HOWARD (J. J.) Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9914. c. 1.

RYLANDS (J. P.) Two Lancashire Rolls of Arms. pp. 12. 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (7.)

CROSTON (J.) County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire. pp. 448. *Manch.* 1887. 4°. 9914. dd. 5.

GIBBONS (A.) Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634. *Lincoln*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9905. c. 46.

WHITE (C. H. E.) Index to the Visitation of Norfolk, 1664. pp. 12. *Ipswich*, 1885. 4°. 9904. l. 2.

HERALDRY.—Great Britain, etc.— *cont.*

NORRIS (A.) Three Norfolk Armories. pp. 105. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 9914. h. 5.

FARRER (E.) Church Heraldry of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10369. e.

METCALFE (W. C.) Visitations of Northamptonshire. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9902. h. 35.

AC. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XXVIII., XXIX. Visitation of Shropshire, 1623. 2 pt. 1889. 4°. 2118. d.

HUGHES (W.) Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831–86. pp. 91. *Shrewsbury*, 1886. fol. 1854. c. 11.

WEAVER (F. W.) Visitations of Somerset. pp. 148. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. 9902. h. 30.

SAINT GEORGE (*Sir* R.) Heraldic Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 & 1663. pp. 486. 1885. 8°. AC. Stafford. *W. Salt Archæological Society.* Collections. Pt. II. Vol. 5. Ac. 5704.

AC. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XXVII. Visitation of the County of Worcester, 1569. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 2118. d.

—— Publications. Vol. XVI. Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 2118. d.

PURBY CUST (A. P.) Heraldry of York Minster. pp. 412. *Leeds*, 1890. 4°. 9915. h. 13.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Armorial Bearings of families connected with Hull. pp. 22. *Hull*, 1886. fol. 9915. f. 9.

TAYLOR (J.) Historic families of Scotland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 9.

FRASER (W.) The Douglas Book. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 9902. f. 6.

CRUICKSHANK (J.) Armorial Ensigns of Aberdeen. pp. 121. *Aberd.* 1888. 4°. 9916. bb. 4.

SCOTLAND. Coats Armorial of Scottish Trade Incorporations. pp. 8. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 9905. bbb. 38. (15.)

CLARK (G. T.) Limbus Patrum Morganik: genealogies of the families of Morgan and Glamorgan. pp. 620. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9902. g. 16.
See also KNIGHTHOOD.

Italy.

CROLLALANZA (G. B.) Dizionario delle famiglie nobili estinte e fiorenti. *Pisa*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 939.

DIONISOTTI (C.) Le Famiglie celebri dell'Italia Superiore. pp. 182. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 9905. c. 37.

Netherlands.

AC. The Hague. *Vereeniging de Nederlandsche Heraut.* De Nederlandsche Heraut. *d. Haag.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5936.

—— Rotterdam. *Nederlandsch Familie-Archief.* Algemeen nederlandsch Familieblad. *Rotterdam*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 5939. & 467.

KLOOT (M. A. v. R. v. d.) Genealogische Kwartierstaten van nederlandsche geslachten. *d. Haag.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 59.

LIES (J. W. H. M.) Beschrijving van de koninklijk nederlandsche Ridderorden. pp. 80. *Delft*, 1888. 8°. fol. 1861. c. 7.

RIETSTAP (J. B.) Wapenboek van den nederlandschen Adel. 2 Dln. *Groningen*, 1883–87. fol. 1861. d. 18.

WINKLER (J.) De nederlandsche Geslachtsnamen. 2 Stk. *Haarlem*, 1885. 8°. 9905. d. 10.

WIERINGEN (J. v.) Het Patriciaat van Amsterdam. ff. 54. *Amsterd.* 1884. fol. 1861. d. 12.
See also supra: Belgium: KNIGHTHOOD.

Russia.

P.P. Saint-Petersburg. Annuaire de la Noblesse de Russie. *St. Petersbourg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2458. yb.

Scotland.

See supra: Great Britain.

HERALDRY—*continued.*

Spain.

PALUZÍE (E.) Blasones españoles. pp. 195. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 9904. b. 6.

United States.

DURRIE (D. S.) Bibliographia genealogica Americana. *Albany*, 1886. 8°. BB. T. a. 2.

HUGHES (T. P.) American Ancestry. *Albany*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9902. f. 23.

VERMONT (E. de V.) America Heraldica. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 9902. l. 15.

Wales. *See supra: Great Britain.*

HERAT. MARVIN (C.) The Railway Race to Herat. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (10.)

—— The Russians at the Gates of Herat. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2238. a. 23.
See also AFGHANISTAN.

HÉRAULT, Department. HÉRAULT. Procès-verbaux des séances de l'Assemblée du département, 1790–1793. *Montpellier*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9230. h. 9.

HERBALS. BROOK (R.) Family Herbal. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7509. b. 10.
See also BOTANY, *Medical.*

HERBAULT. STORELLI (A.) Notice sur le Château de Herbault. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 10173. h. 15. (5.)

HEREDITY. BROOKS (W. R.) The Law of Heredity. pp. 336. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 7001. aa. 21.

DEJERINE (J.) L'hérédité dans les maladies du système nerveux. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7630. h. 18.

DUGDALE (R. L.) "The Jukes," a study in heredity. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6056. aaa. 27.

GALTON (F.) Natural Inheritance. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2254. d. 21.

GUYAU ( ) Éducation et Hérédité. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8310. cc. 27.

LAUDER (W.) Heredity in relation to disease. 1887. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Series X. No. 7. 7404. bbb.

LEGRAIN (M.) Hérédité et alcoolisme. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 16.

LITHGOW (R. A. D.) Heredity. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. c. 26.

NISBET (J. F.) Marriage and Heredity. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. ccc. 44.

ROVINI (V.) Dell'igiene nelle malattie ereditarie. pp. 136. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 7390. bb. 2.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Heredity, Health and Personal Beauty. pp. 422. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 7405. f. 12.

WEISSMANN (A.) Essays upon Heredity. pp. 455. 1889. 8°. Translations of biological memoirs. Vol. 4. 7419. k. 1.

HEREFORD, County. AC. Hereford. *Woolhope Field Club.* Notes on the Birds of Herefordshire. pp. 274. *Hereford*, 1888. 8°. 7285. de. 6.

—— Flora of Herefordshire. pp. 549. *Hereford*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 3015/2.

COOKE (R.) Visitation of Herefordshire, 1569. pp. 107. *Exeter*, 1886. 4°. 9902. i. 28.

HAVERGAL (F. T.) Herefordshire Words and Phrases. pp. 52. *Walsall*, 1887. 4°. 12982. g. 9.

Diocese and Cathedral.

PHILLOTT (H. W.) Hereford. pp. 286. 1888. 8°. Diocesan Histories. 4421. k.

HAVERGAL (F. T.) Hand Guide to Hereford Cathedral. pp. 8. *Walsall*, 1882. 12°. 10347. a. 16. (2.)

HERESIES. LEO I., *Saint.* Epistle to Flavian on the heresy of Eutyches. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3670. aaa. 4.

HERESIES—*continued.*

AUGUSTINE, *Saint.* Three Anti-Pelagian Treatises. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3670. aaa. 11.

FARINACCIUS (P.) Law of the Church of Rome in cases of Heresy. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 24. (8.)

GUIDONIS (B.) *Bishop of Lodève.* Practica inquisitionis heretice pravitatis. pp. 370. *Paris,* 1886. 4°. 4016. i. 1.

MEYBOOM (H. U.) Marcionen de Marcionieten. pp. 269. *Leiden,* 1868. 8°. 4532. ee. 10.

ROBERT (U.) Les signes d'Infamie au Moyen Age. Hérétiques. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. Tom. 9.
See CHURCH HISTORY: GNOSTICISM.

HERFORD. HOELSCHER (L.) Reformationsgeschichte der Stadt Herford. pp. 108. *Gütersloh,* 1888. 8°. 3476. d. 24.

HERKULESBAD. ALBRECHT-LORENZ (J.) Herkulesbad. pp. 72. *Budapest,* 1887. 8°. Pam. 91.

HERMANNSTÄDT. ROTH (J.) Bilder aus der Geschichte des Hermannstädter. pp. 94. *Hermannst.* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (9.)

HERMANSTADT. *Männergesang-Verein.* Aus dem Leben des Vereins. pp. 150. *Hermannst.* 1888. 8°. 7896. e. 31.

HERMITS. AMÉLINEAU (E.) Étude sur Saint Pachôme et le Cénobitisme primitif. pp. 94. *Le Caire,* 1887. 8°. 4782. h. 19. (4.)
See also CHURCH HISTORY: RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

HERMON. NOETLING (F.) Der Jura am Hermon. pp. 46. *Stuttgart,* 1887. 4°. 7203. f. 5.
See also LEBANON.

HERNE: HERNE BAY. BUCHANAN (J. R.) Memorials of Herne. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 35.

RIDOUT ( ) Guide to Herne Bay. pp. 49. *Herne Bay,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 90.

WATKINSON (J.) Herne Bay Illustrated. pp. 52. *Herne Bay,* 1889. 4°. Pam. 90.

HERNIA. BENNETT (E. H.) Sectional Anatomy of Congenital Cæcal Hernia. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7620. g. 6.

BRUNNER (C.) Herniologische Beobachtungen. 1889. 8°. BRUNS (P.) Beiträge, *etc.* Bd. 4. 7481. ccc. 16.

KAARSBERG (H. S.) Hernia Umbilicalis in primis incarcerata. pp. 81. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1889. 4°. Pam. 39.

LOCKWOOD (C. B.) Lectures on Hernia. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. ee. 26.

MACCORMAC (*Sir* W.) Hernia. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a.

ROSER (W.) Herniologische Streitfragen. pp. 25. *Marburg,* 1887. 4°. Pam. 39.

THOMAS (H. O.) Intestinal Obstruction, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7620. bb. 18.

WOOD (J.) Lectures on Hernia. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7481. b. 11.

—— Lecture on the application of trusses to Herniæ. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7482. aa. 3.

HERRING. CAMPBELL (J.) Account of the White-Herring Fishery in Scotland. 1750. pp. 33. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. b. 43.
See also FISH.

HERSFELD, Abbey. HAFNER (P.) Die Reichsabtei Hersfeld. pp. 147. *Hersfeld,* 1887. 8°. 10240. h. 21.

HERTFORDSHIRE. Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. vol. XXII. Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572-1634. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2118. d.

HERTFORDSHIRE—*continued.*

ANDREWS (W. F.) Memorial brasses in Hertfordshire churches. pp. 54. *Hertford,* 1885. 4°. 7709. b. 32.

FOLEY (H. J.) Rural Rambles. The Herts Border. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. c. 29.

HARRIS (J.) Survey of Hertfordshire. pp. 30. *St. Albans,* 1883. 8°. 10358. aaa. 49. (4.)

NORTH (T.) Church Bells of Hertfordshire. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 3478. g. 8.

PRYOR (A. R.) Flora of Hertfordshire. pp. 588. *Hertford,* 1887. 8°. 7033. d. 7.

STANDING (P. C.) The Battles of Hertfordshire. pp. 30. *St. Albans,* 1889. 8°. 9004. bbb. 13. (4.)

HERZGOVINA. ASBOTH (J.) An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10125. ee. 27.

EICHLER (E.) Das Justizwesen der Hercegovina. pp. 395. *Wien,* 1889. 8°. 5549. g. 20.

KOSANOVITCH (S.) Mémoire bosniaco-herzégovinien. pp. 16. *Bucarest,* 1886. 8°. 8027. bbb. 17. (2.)

MYRDACZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte der Bekämpfung des Aufstandes in der Hercegovina. pp. 208. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 8775. ee. 24.

HERZOGENBURG. GEORGE, *Saint, Convent of, at Herzogenburg.* Urkunden; 1244 bis 1450. pp. 557. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 4661. f. 2.

HESSE, Grand Duchy. ALICE MAUD MARY, *Grand Duchess of Hesse.* Letters to Her Majesty. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2410. b.

ZELLER (W.) Handbuch der Verfassung in Hessen. *Darmstadt,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5551. dd.

HESSE-NASSAU. KOLBE (W.) Hessische Volks-Sitten und Gebräuche. pp. 124. *Marburg,* 1886. 8°. 12431. g. 41.

MAURER (H.) Union und Bekenntnis in der Nassauischen Landeskirche. pp. 56. *Herborn,* 1887. 8°. Pam. 93.

P.P. Cassel. Hessenland. *Kassel,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. PP. 4769. i. & 106.

PFISTER (H. v.) Sagen und Aberglaube aus Hessen. pp. 172. *Marburg,* 1885. 16°. 12431. aaa. 33.

ROGGE-LUDWIG (W.) K. Müldner, General-Lieutenant des Kurfürsten Wilhelm II. von Hessen. pp. 77. *Kassel,* 1885. 8°. 10601. aa. 23. (3.)

SAUER (W.) Die schlesische Armee in Nassau 1813-14. 1890. 8°. Ac. Wiesbaden. *Verein für Nassauische Altertumskunde.* Annalen. Bd. 21. Ac. 5402.

SCHILLING (A.) Die hessische Renitenz ist die Rechtsstellung der hessischen Kirche. pp. 22. *Kassel,* 1884. 8°. Pam. 32.

WACHENFELD (G.) Die politischen Beziehungen zwischen den Fürsten von Brandenburg und Hessen-Kassel. pp. 40. *Hersfeld,* 1884. 4°. Pam. 72.

HESSIAN FLY. *See* INSECTS, *Injurious.*

HETEROPODA. SMITH (E. A.) Report on Heteropoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 51. 1888. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XXIII. 1825. aa.
See also MOLLUSCA.

HIGHGATE. *See* LONDON.

HIGHWAYS: STREETS. CANTALUPI (A.) Trattato per la costruzione delle strade. pp. 972. *Milano,* 1886. 8°. 8766. f. 17.

DENNIS (N. F.) Essay on Carriage-way Pavements. ff. 26. 1889. fol. 8775. g. 21. (2.)

EXPERIENCE. Essay on the construction of Carriage Pavements. ff. 30. 1889. fol. 8775. g. 21. (3.)

GLEN (A.) Powers and duties of Surveyors of Highways. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. bb. 39.

HIGHWAY MANAGEMENT. Proceedings of a Conference. pp. 55. *Gloucester,* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 26. (9.

HIGHWAYS—*continued.*

LAW (H.) Construction of Roads and Streets. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 29.

MALO (L.) On Asphalte Roadways. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. cc. 10.

MOORE (G. J.) Main Road Surveyor's Account Book. *Wisbech*, 1889. fol. 1881. a. 14.

PARIS. Travaux de pavage en bois en régie. pp. 195. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8768. f. 1.

PHILLIPS (J. E.) Local Government Act, 1888, as it affects Highways. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.

SAUNDERS (E. S.) Essay on Carriage-Way Pavements in large cities. pp. 30. 1889. fol. 8775. g. 21. (1.)

SPINKS (W.) The law as to Paving of private streets. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6426. bb. 34.

THROPP (J.) Repairs of Roads. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (9.)

WHEELER (W. H.) Hints on the repair of Main Roads. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. c. 18.

See also ASPHALTE.

HILDBURGHAUSEN. HUMAN (R. A.) Chronik der Stadt, der Diözese und des Herzogtums. *Hildburghausen*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10255. g. 8.

HILDESHEIM. HILDESHEIM. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Hildesheim. *Hildesheim*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10235. h.

HIMALAYAS. AYNSLEY (H. G. M. M.) Account of a tour from Simla to Lahoul. pp. 83. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 10056. aaa. 18.

GRAHAM (W. W.) Climbing the Himalayas. 1887. 8°. From Equator to Pole. 10026. aaa. 8.

KINLOCH (A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in the Himalayas. pp. 237. *Calcutta*, 1885. 4°. 7906. i. 12.

UJFALVY-BOURDON (M. de) Voyage d'une parisienne dans l'Himalaya occidental. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10058. aa. 13.

HINDI LANGUAGE. DICTIONARIES. English-Hindi Dictionary. pp. 324. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 12906. aa. 37.

PINCOTT (F.) Hindî Manual. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12906. aa. 44.

HINDUISM. BAIERLEIN (E. R.) Die Lehre der Vedanta. pp. 60. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 41.

BRADKE (P. v.) Dyâus Asura, Ahura Mazdâ und die Asuras. pp. 128. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 4506. e. 25.

BOURQUIN (A.) Brahmakarma, ou Rites sacrés des Brahmanes. 1884. 8°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 7. 7704. h. 21.

—— Le Panthéisme dans les Védes. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4505. dd. 5.

HODGSON (J. M.) The Bibles of other nations. pp. 240. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 28.

MITCHELL (J. M.) Hinduism past and present. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aaa. 16.

NANDALĀLA DHOLA. Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. 1886. 8°. Dhole's Vedantā Series. Vol. 2. 14048. bb. 1.

PISCHEL (R.) Vedische Studien. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 14007. cc. 9.

RĀMACHANDRA VASU. Hindu Philosophy explained. pp. 420. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 759. b. 1.

SUKUMĀRA HĀLDĀR. Hinduism. pp. 65. *Calcutta*, 1885. 12°. 4503. a. 30. (1.)

WILKINS (W. J.) Modern Hinduism. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4506. e. 31.

WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Brāhmanism and Hindūism. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4505. e.

—— Religious Thought and Life in India. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4505. ccc. 3.

—— Buddhism in its connexion with Hindūism. pp. 583. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2212. c. 1.

See also INDIA, *Native Races.*

HINDUISM—*continued.*

Hinduism and Christianity.

CALDWELL (R.) Relation of Christianity to Hinduism. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (9.)

HASTIE (W.) Hindu Idolatry and English Enlightenment. pp. 187. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 4506. aa. 9.

LAOUENAN (F.) Du Brahmanisme et de ses rapports avec le christianisme. *Pondichéry*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4505. ee. 18.

P.P. Calcutta. The Anti-Christian. *Calcutta*, 1882, 83. 8°. P.P. 656. b.

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Christ and Krishna. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4017. e. 14.

SAKES (L. A.) Christ versus Krishna. pp. 94. *Allahabad*, 1883. 8°. 4506. bb. 23.

SATYĀNANDA ŚARMĀ. The Modern Iconoclastes and Missionary Ignorance. pp. 12. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (2.)

Hindu Law.

AIYAVAIYAR, *P.* Some important points of Hindu Law. pp. 45. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 5319. aaa. 20.

GOLĀPCHANDRA SARKAR. Hindu Law of Inheritance. pp. 131. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 5319. aa. 8.

MAYNE (J. D.) Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. pp. 782. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 2228. c. 19.

NELSON (J. H.) Letter on Nelson's View of Hindû Law. pp. 45. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 5319. b. 11. (4.)

RAGHUNĀTHA RĀU. Review of the progress of knowledge of Hindu Law among our British rulers. pp. 47. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 6006. f. 12. (3.)

S., C. Hindu Witnesses and the Judicial Oath. pp. 8. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 5319. aaa. 28. (7.)

GOLĀPCHANDRA SARKĀR. Hindu Law of Inheritance. pp. 57. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 5319. b. 11. (2.)

RĀMA MISRA ŚĀSTRI. Unlawful inheritance. pp. 8. *Benares* 1881. 8°. 14038. c. 33.

ŚRĪNĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Father's position as an Heir under the Hindu Law. pp. 35. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°. 5319. b. 10. (4.)

RAGHUNĀTHA RĀU. Hindu Law on Marriage. pp. 45. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 14039. b. 16.

See also INDIA, *Law.*

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE & LITERATURE. CRAVEN (T.) Dictionary, English-Hindustani and Hindustani-English. pp. 200. *Lucknow*, 1881. 8°. 12906. aa. 22.

—— Royal School Dictionary in English & Roman-Urdu. pp. 315. *Lucknow*, 1881. 8°. 12906. aa. 23.

MASCARENHAS (C.) Glossary of English & Hindustani Naval Terms. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. Pam. 47.

BANESS (J. F.) Manual of Hindustání. pp. 145. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 12906. aa. 36.

CHANDRA SENA. Soldier's practical guide to Hindustani. pp. 26. *Shahjahanpur*, 1882. 8°. 14117. a. 30.

DĪNANĀTHA DEVA. Hindustání Grammar. pp. 225. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 12906. cc. 29.

FOULQUES (A. E.) Grammatica Indostana. pp. 105. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 12902. ccc. 8. (2.)

HINDUSTANI CONVERSATION. Handbook. pp. 63. *Serampore*, 1866. 16°. 12902. a. 23. (1.)

HOLROYD (W. R. M.) Hindustani made easy. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12906. aaa. 44.

KEEGAN (W.) Grammatica linguae Indostanae. pp. 87. *Sardhanae*, 1883. 8°. 12907. dd. 26.

KEMPSON (M.) The Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12906. b. 43.

—— Key to the Translation Exercises of Kempson's Syntax. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12906. b. 47.

RANKING (G. S. A.) Guide to Hindustání. pp. 130. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 14117. b. 38.

HINDUSTANI—*continued.*

SAINT-QUENTIN (R. de) Abrégé de Grammaire hindoustânie. pp. 109. *Rouen*, 1890. 4°. 12907. eee. 36.

THĀKURA DĀSA. Collection of English-Hindustani phrases. pp. 32. *Benares*, 1880. 8°. 14117. aa. 9.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Hindustani Books. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11905. b. 35.

WEITBRECHT (H. U.) Catalogue of Urdu Christian Literature. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 30.

HINGHAM, Mass. Celebration of the Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town. pp. 134. *Hingham*, 1885. 8°. 10410. eee. 18.

HINGHAM, Norfolk. JOHNSON (J. B.) Contribution towards a history of the Parish Church, *etc.* pp. 39. *Norwich*, 1889. 4°. 010358. g. 3.

HIP-DISEASE. JUDSON (A. B.) Question of Interfering with the Abscesses of Hip Disease. pp. 8. 1889. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (8.)

WRIGHT (G. A.) Hip disease in childhood. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7580. df. 17.

HIRSAU, Monastery. KLAIBER (C., H.) Das Kloster Hirsau. pp. 129. *Tübingen*, 1886. 8°. 4661. aaa. 14.

HIRUNDINIDAE. SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the Hirundinidæ. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1198.

THURY (M.) Observations sur les mœurs de l'hirondelle domestique. pp. 36. *Genève*, 1889. 12°. 7204. a. 16. (2.)

See also BIRDS.

HISSÁR. HISSÁR GAZETTEER. pp. 75. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 26.

HISTOLOGY. BEHRENS (W. J.) Die Gewebe des menschlichen körpers und ihre mikroscopische Untersuchung. *Braunsch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8716. cc.

BRASS (A.) Lehrbuch der normalen Histologie. pp. 484. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7421. d. 15.

COLMAN (W. S.) Section Cutting: guide to the preparation of histological specimens. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7420. de. 2.

DELAFIELD (F.) Handbook of pathological histology. pp. 575. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7441. f. 5.

ELLENBERGER (W.) Grundriss der vergleichenden Histologie der Haussäugetiere. pp. 270. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7419. k. 4.

FEARNLEY (W.) Course of Histology. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7420. de. 1.

FRANCOTTE (P.) Manuel de technique microscopique applicable a l'histologie. pp. 433. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8707. g. 16.

GIBBES (H.) Practical histology. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7421. aaa. 25.

—— Series of Photographic Illustrations. 3 series. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 11.

ISRAEL (O.) Practicum der pathologischen Histologie. pp. 390. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7442. h. 15.

KLEIN (E.) Elements of Histology. pp. 368. 1889. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a. 33.

P.P. Berlin. Journal of Histology. *Leipz.* 1884 *etc.* 8°. PP. 3061. d.

—— Boston. Journal of Morphology. *Bost.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1984.

RANVIER (L. A.) Traité technique d'histologie. pp. 1109. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7241. g.

RENAUT (J.) Traité d'histologie pratique. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7419. i. 3.

RINDFLEISCH (E.) Lehrbuch der pathologischen Gewebelehre. pp. 795. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 7441. ee. 17.

SCHAEFER (E. A.) Essentials of Histology. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. d.

HISTOLOGY—*continued.*

SCHENK (S. L.) Grundriss der normalen Histologie des Menschen. pp. 308. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7406. h. 3.

STIRLING (W.) Outlines of Practical Histology. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7420. de. 6.

STOEHR (P.) Lehrbuch der Histologie. pp. 255. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 7420. cc. 7.

STRASBURGER (E.) Histologische Beiträge. *Jena*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f. 4.

THANHOFFER (L.) Grundzüge der vergleichenden Physiologie und Histologie. pp. 752. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7407. cc. 11.

See also ANATOMY: CELLS.

HISTORY. For the history of each country: *See* under the country required.

Bibliography.

CHICAGO. *Public Library.* Finding List. History and biography. pp. 147. 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 33.

OESTERLEY (H.) Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkundensammlungen. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1883, 86, *etc.* 8°. BB.M. e. 6.

Universal.

ANDREWS (B.) Institutes of General History. pp. 440. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9009. bb. 20.

AUBIGNÉ (T. A. d') Histoire Universelle. *Paris*, 1846, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6884/77.

BEALE (C. E.) Gately's World's Progress. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1886. fol. 9005. i. 9.

BROWN (R. W.) Great Events of the World. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9009. i. 9.

BRUYNE (J. A. de) Algemeene Geschiedenis. 4 Dl. *Schiedam*, 1882–84. 8°. 9004. gg. 15.

CONSIGLIERI PEDROSO (Z.) Compendio de historia universal. pp. 220. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 9009. h. 13.

CROZALS (J. de) Histoire de la Civilisation. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9009. bb. 16.

DUCOUDRAY (G.) Histoire de la civilisation. pp. 1104. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9004. c. 10.

EGELHAAF (G.) Analekten zur Geschichte. pp. 284. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 9009. bb. 17.

EVENTS. Great Historic Events. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9009. aaa. 1.

—— Stirring events of history. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9009. b. 24.

FLATHE (T.) Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9004. m.

GIBSON (J.) History made easy. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9503. ccc. 9.

HIRT (F.) Historische Bildertafeln. pp. 30. *Breslau*, 1886. 4°. 7708 f. 30.

HOLLAND (F. M.) Rise of intellectual liberty. pp. 458. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8486. f. 9.

HOVYN DE TRANCHÈRE (J.) Les dessous de l'histoire. Curiosités politiques et littéraires. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9004. n.

JASTROW (J.) Historische Untersuchungen, herausgegeben von J. J. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9009. k.

KAPPE (E.) Kleine Weltgeschichte. pp. 180. *Moers*, 1887. 8°. 9009. bb. 27.

KING (F. L. C.) Past, Present and Future. Epitome of history. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 3186. df. 24.

KURTH (G.) Les origines de la civilisation moderne. 2 tom. *Louvain*, 1886. 8°. 9009. h. 11.

LAUGEL (A.) Fragments d'histoire. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9076. h. 5.

LIPPERT (J.) Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1886, 87. 8°. 10007. k. 3.

MICHAEL (E.) Ranke's Weltgeschichte. Eine kritische Studie. pp. 51. *Paderborn*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 15.

MORAES (N. J. de) Flores historicas. pp. 277. *Porto*, 1887. 8°. 9008. bb. 1.

HISTORY.— Universal—*continued.*

OLLIER (E.) Cassell's Universal History. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1882–85. 8°. 9004. n. 6.

NIELSEN (F.) Lærebog i Verdenshistorien. 4 pt. *København*, 1888–89. 8°. 9009. c. 8.

P.P. London. English Historical Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc* 8°. 2093. e. & 413.

—— Stuttgard. Zeitschrift für Geschichte. *Stuttgart*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3542. ac.

PETERSEN (S.) Illustreret verdens-historie. pp. 200. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 9009. c. 7.

POUTHAS (C.) Éléments d'histoire générale. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9025. bbb. 9.

REICH (E.) History of Civilization. pp. 554. *Cincinnati*, 1887. 8°. 9009. bb. 23.

SALES Y FERRÉ (M.) Historia general. pp. 462. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9009. b. 25.

SANDERSON (E.) Outlines of the World's History. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9009. bb. 25.

SCHLOSSER (F. C.) Weltgeschichte. 19 Bde. *Berl.* 1885–88. 8°. 9009. bbb.

SEIGNOBOS (C.) Histoire de la civilisation. pp. 575. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9009. c. 4.

SHELDON (M. D.) Studies in general History. pp. 556. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9009. c. 1.

SKETCH of Universal History. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9009. aaa. 5.

TEDESCHI (U.) Manuale di storia generale. *Bologna*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9009. bb. 13.

WATT (F.) Pictorial records of remarkable events in history. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9009. h. 9.

WEISS (J. B.) Weltgeschichte. *Graz*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9009. gg.

WENGER (J.) Unglücks-Chronik. pp. 151. *Bern*, 1888. 8°. 9009. gg. 9.

Ancient.

BELÈZE (G.) L'histoire ancienne. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9009. a. 1.

CONS (L.) Notions d'histoire de l'antiquité. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9004. gg. 5. (1.)

DUCOUDRAY (G.) Histoire de la civilisation ancienne. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9009. aaa. 2.

—— History of ancient civilization. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9009. bb. 22.

LYDE (L. W.) Introduction to ancient history. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9009. aaa. 9.

MAGIN-MARRENS (A.) Cours d'Histoire de l'Antiquité. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 5. (2.)

MARÉCHAL (E.) Histoire de la Civilisation Ancienne. pp. 696. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9004. gg. 7.

RAWLINSON (G.) Ancient History. pp. 352. 1887. 8°. Sketch of Universal History. Vol. 1. 9009. aaa. 5.

SCHMIDT (A.) Abhandlungen zur alten geschichte. pp. 568. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9009. h. 15.

WUNDERLICH (W. F. H.) Geschiedenis der Oude Beschaving. pp. 321. *Zutphen*, 1887. 8°. 9009. bb. 18.

KEARY (C. F.) Dawn of History. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2259. a. 6.

MACLENNAN (J. F.) Studies in Ancient History. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2228. cc. 5.

JUSTI (F.) Geschichte der orientalischen Völker im Altertum. 1884, *etc.* 8°. FLATHE (T.) Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, *etc.* Bd. 1. 9004. m.

LENORMANT (F.) Histoire ancienne de l'Orient. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1881–88. 8°. 2378. h.

MASPERO (G.) Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient. pp. 811. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9055. bb. 16.

PINNOCK (W. H.) The Bible and Contemporary History. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3109. df. 16.

HISTORY.— Ancient—*continued.*

WHITELAW (T.) The Patriarchal Times. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3155. d. 5.

WILBERFORCE (R. I.) The Five Empires. pp. 214. 1887. 8°. Ancient and Modern Library. 3605. g.

WINCKLER (H.) Untersuchungen zur altorientalischen Geschichte pp. 157. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7703. e. 22.

POLYBIUS. Historia universal durante la República Romana. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9039. b. 5.

GROHS (H.) Der Wert des Geschichtswerkes des Cassius Dio 49–44 v. Chr. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11312. f. 24. (3.)

See also ASSYRIA: EGYPT: GREECE: PHOENICIA: ROME, *etc.*

Mediæval and Modern.

CASAGRANDI (V.) Storia medioevale e moderna. pp. 203. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 12206. c. 34.

—— Lo spirito della Storia d' Occidente. *Genova*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9073. h. 4.

DARMESTETER (A. M. F.) The End of the Middle Ages. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9076. i. 4.

HUBAULT (G.) Histoire des temps modernes de 1453 à 1789. pp. 587. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9009. bb. 29.

LASCH (B.) Das Erwachen und die Entwickelung der historischen Kritik im Mittelalter. pp. 121. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 9009. bb. 19.

MYERS (P. V. N.) Outlines of mediæval and modern history. pp. 740. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9009. c. 2.

PATTON (A. St. G.) Modern History. pp. 624. 1887. 8°. Sketch of Universal History. Vol. 3. 9009. aaa. 5.

PRAT (P.) Histoire du Moyen Âge et des Temps Modernes. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 9009. bb. 8.

ROMAIN (G.) Le Moyen Âge; fut-il une époque de ténèbres. pp. 365. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9009. bb. 28.

STUBBS (W.) *Bp. of Oxford.* Lectures on Medieval and Modern History. pp. 399. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 9073. e. 13.

SYMES (J. E.) The Prelude to Modern History. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9009. aaa. 14.

WUNDERLICH (W. F. H.) Geschiedenis der middeleeuwsche Beschaving. pp. 321. *Zutphen*, 1887. 8°. 9009. bb. 18.

—— Geschiedenis der nieuwere Beschaving. pp. 381. *Zutphen*, 1886. 8°. 9009. bb. 15.

ZELLER (J.) Entretiens sur l'histoire du Moyen Âge. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9076. bbb. 14.

LILLY (W. S.) A Century of Revolution. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8009. g. 15.

MARÉCHAL (E.) Histoire contemporaine de 1789 à nos jours. pp. 1131. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9080. bb. 19.

RENDU (A.) Histoire de 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9009. b. 28.

TAUSCHER (I.) Geschichte der Jahre 1815 bis 1871. pp. 300. *Gotha*, 1886. 8°. 9078. f. 12.

TAYLOR (T. S.) First principles of modern history. 1815–1888. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9073. aaa. 9.

BELÈZE (G.) L'Histoire contemporaine. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9078. bb. 16.

BÉNOIT-LÉVY (E.) Histoire de quinze ans. pp. 787. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. m. 2.

DUNCKER (M. W.) Abhandlungen aus der neueren Geschichte. pp. 393. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9078. f. 13.

LUBOMIRSKI (J.) Histoire contemporaine. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9080. c. 18.

ONCKEN (W.) Beiträge zur neueren Geschichte. pp. 90. 1885. 8°. Giessener Studien. No. 3. 9072. f. 4.

HISTORY.—Mediæval, etc.—*continued.*

PRAT (P.) Histoire Contemporaine. pp. 276. *Paris*, 188;. 12°. 9226. b. 14.

VANDERKINDERE (L.) Histoire contemporaine. pp. 419. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 9009. b. 27.

LANFREY (P.) Chroniques politiques 1860–1865. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 9079. a. 20.

CASTELAR Y RIPOLL (E.) Historia del Año 1883. pp. 443. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9078. ee. 7.

—— Historia del año 1884. pp. 421. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9009. bb. 14.

See also CRUSADES: EUROPE.

Dictionaries, Tables, etc.

BABO (M. v.) Wall-charts for the teaching of history. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1862. e. 3.

BLAIR (J.) Chronological Tables. pp. 786. 1882. 8°. Bohn's Reference Library. 2502. f.

BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire. pp. 2024. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 2107. c.

CASAGRANDI (V.) Storia medioevale e moderna in tavole. pp. 203. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 12206. c. 34.

DEZOBRY (L. C.) Dictionnaire d'histoire. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2107. c.

HAMILTON (W. D.) Civil Service Chronology. 1866. 8°. Civil Service Series. 12204. ccc.

HAYDN (J.) Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2085. f.

JENNINGS (A. C.) Chronological Tables of Ancient History. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9009. i. 10.

JOHNSTON (W.) History Chart. *Edinb.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 1852. d. 1. (156.)

LE TALL (B. B.) The chief dates of history. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9004. i. 20.

LILLEY (C.) Historical Tables for schools. Pt. 2. *Lond.* 1884. 32°. 9009. a. 2.

MAHLER (E.) Chronologische Vergleichungs-Tabellen. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 9005. k. 4.

MAS LATRIE (J. M. J. L. de) Glossaire des dates. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7708. d. 32. (4.)

—— Tresor de Chronologie. pp. 2299. *Paris*, 1889. fol. Cat. Desk. D.

NICHOL (J.) Tables of European History. *Glasg.* 1888. 4°. 9073. g. 12.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Taboas de chronologia. pp. 449. *Lisboa*, 1884. 8°. 9004. bb. 1.

STOKVIS (A. M. H. J.) Manuel d'histoire et de chronologie. *Leide*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2118. e.

WINFIELD (J.) Historical Facts in Rhyme. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9503. b. 17. (3.)

YONGE (C. M.) Deacon's Book of Dates. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9009. aaa. 11.

Philosophy, Study of, etc.

ACTON (J.) *Baron Acton.* Die neuere deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft. pp. 60. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 9004. h. 28. (11.)

ADAMS (H. B.) Methods of Historical Study. pp. 136. 1884. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 2. Vol. 1, 2. Ac. 2689.

BERNHEIM (E.) Lehrbuch der historischen Methode. pp. 530. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9009. l. 3.

BLACKIE (J. S.) What does History teach? pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. bb. 2.

BOURDEAU (L.) L'Histoire et les historiens. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9009. i. 12.

BOYCE (W. B.) Introduction to the study of history. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9004. i. 21.

BROWNING (O.) Teaching of History in Schools. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 11. (5.)

BURROWS (M.) Antiquarianism and History. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (12.)

CHARAUX (C. C.) Pensées sur l'Histoire. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9009. aaa. 8.

FOSTER (F. H.) Seminary Method of Study in the Historical Sciences. pp. 129. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aaa. 48.

HISTORY.—Philosophy, etc.—*continued.*

FRÉDÉRICQ (P.) De l'Enseignment supérieur de l'Histoire en Angleterre. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8304. d. 15. (4.)

—— The Study of History in Germany and France. pp. 118. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 8. No. 5, 6. Ac. 2689.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Methods of Historical Study. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2378. d.

HALL (G. S.) Methods of teaching history. pp. 385. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8310. aa.

KERSLAKE (T.) Liberty of independent historical research. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (13.)

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Vorlesungen über angewandte Philosophie der Geschichte. pp. 308. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 1.

—— Abriss der Philosophie der Geschichte. pp. 185. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9009. h. 14.

MOELLER (J.) Traité des études historiques. pp. 99. *Louvain*, 1887. 8°. 9009. l. 2.

MONGEOLLE (P.) Problèmes de l'histoire. pp. 471. 1885. 8°. Bibliothèque des Sciences. Vol. 13. 8709. b.

MORRIS (G. S.) Hegel's Philosophy of History. pp. 306. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8463. bb.

ROBERTSON (J.) Emotion in History. pp. 16. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *South Place Society.* Publications. No. 8. 4109. f.

SMEDT (C. de) Principes de la critique historique. *Liège*, 1883. 8°. 11840. cc. 51.

WHITE (A. D.) On Studies in History. pp. 28. 1885. 8°. Ac. United States. *Historical Association.* Papers. Vol. 1, No. 2. Ac. 8504.

ZERFFI (G. G.) Studies on the Science of History. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9009. aaa. 3.

HITTITES. FRADENBURGH (G. N.) Old Heroes. The Hittites. pp. 166. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7704. aaa. 43.

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2259. b.

—— Heth and Moab, by C. R. Conder. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. b.

SAYCE (A. H.) The Hittites. pp. 148. 1888. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. Vol. 12. 2202. a.

WRIGHT (W.) The Empire of the Hittites. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2378. d.

HOBART TOWN. HOBART TOWN, oder Sommerfrische in den Antipoden. pp. 284. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 10491. h. 4.

HOCKEY. CRESWELL (F. S.) Hockey. pp. 20. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

HOCKEY ASSOCIATION. Rules. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1890. 32°. 7907. df. 10.

See also GAMES.

HOHENBURG. STACKELBERG (N. v.) Schloss Hohenburg. pp. 56. *Heidelberg*, 1885. 8°. 10106. ccc. 10. (3.)

HOHENLINDEN, *Battle of.* SCHLEIFER (A.) Die Schlacht bei Hohenlinden. pp. 48. *Erding*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 12. (3.)

HOHENSTAUFEN AND HOHENZOLLERN, *Houses of.* BAUER (B.) Hohenstaufen-Welfen und Hohenzollern. pp. 66. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (4.)

HOLBEACH. MACDONALD (G. W.) Historical Notices of Holbeach. pp. 260. *King's Lynn*, 1890. 8°. 010358. e. 7.

HOLDERNESS. REID (C.) Geology of Holderness. pp. 177. 1885. 8°. G. B. & I. *Geological Survey.* Memoirs. 7109. d.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Holderness and Hullshire Gleanings. pp. 143. *Hull*, 1886. 4°. 10358. g. 37.

HOLLAND. *See* NETHERLANDS.

HOLLINGBORNE. BROWNE (J. C.) The Story of Hollingborne. pp. 106. *Maidstone*, 1890. 8°. 010358. e. 8.

HOLLOWAY COLLEGE. HOLLOWAY (T.) Memories as to the origin of Holloway College. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8364. aaa. 31. (4.)

HOLSTEIN. *See* SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

HOLT, *Hundred of.* *See* NORFOLK.

HOLWOOD. CLINCH (G.) Notes on Holwood. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 7708. a. 56.

HOLY GHOST. ATKINSON (J.) Personality of the Holy Ghost. pp. 12. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 4372. f. 14. (12.)

BALL (C. R.) Dispensation of the Spirit. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4420. aaa. 69.

BENSON (E. W.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* The Seven Gifts. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2210. c.

HALL (R.) Work of the Holy Spirit. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4422. bbb. 42. (5.)

HOLY GHOST. By the Coming of the Holy Ghost. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. cc. 7.

—— The ministry of the Holy Ghost. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. f. 14. (15.)

KUYPER (A.) Het Werk van den Heiligen Geest. 3 Dln. *Amsterd.* 1888–89. 8°. 4373. k. 5.

MEINHOLD (T.) Der heilige Geist und sein Wirken am einzelnen Menschen. pp. 228. *Erlangen*, 1890. 8°. 4226. f. 6.

MOULE (H. C. G.) Veni Creator. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4227. h. 9.

PAYNE (T.) Personality and gift of the Holy Spirit. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 4422. bbb. 52. (3.)

SPIRITUS. Ecce Spiritus. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4227. f. 22.

THOUGHTS for Whitsuntide. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4401. aa. 47.

WIRGMAN (A. T.) The Sevenfold Gifts of the Holy Spirit. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4466. aaa. 34.

HOLYHEAD. T., W. Illustrated guide to Holyhead. pp. 24. *Holyhead*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (10.)

HOLYROOD PALACE. *See* EDINBURGH.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. BRYCE (J.) The Holy Roman Empire. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2388. b. 1.

QUIDDE (L.) Die Entstehung des Kurfürstencollegiums. pp. 118. *Frankfurt*, 1884. 8°. 8357. cc. 29.

BROSIEN (H.) Karl der Grosse. pp. 184. 1885. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. XLII. 12205. d.

EINHARDUS. Vita Karoli. 1882. 8°. Germanischer Bücherschatz. Hft. 2. 12205. e.

MAILHARD DE LA COUTURE (G.) Charlemagne dans l'histoire. pp. 190. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 10704. h. 22.

MOMBERT (J. I.) History of Charles the Great. pp. 564. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2390. f.

DOPFFEL (H.) Kaisertum und Papstwechsel unter den Karolingern. pp. 167. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 4571. bb. 3.

MAURENBRECHER (W.) Geschichte der deutschen Königswahlen vom X. bis XIII. Jhrhdt. pp. 244. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 9325. eee. 1.

BORCH (L. v.) Heinricus II., Romanorum rex. pp. 21. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 9079. b. 9. (5.)

PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (J. v.) Untersuchungen zur Geschichte Kaiser Konrads II. pp. 144. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 9325. c. 7.

VOIGT (F.) Die Klosterpolitik der salischen Kaiser u. Könige bis zum Jahre 1077. pp. 79. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4661. bb. 52.

MARTENS (W.) Die Besetzung des päpstlichen Stuhls unter Heinrich III. und Heinrich IV. pp. 340. *Freiburg.* 1887. 8°. 4571. cc. 1.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

BUCHHOLZ (G.) Untersuchungen zur deutschen Reichsgeschichte unter Heinrich IV. und Heinrich V. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9326. d. 4.

KILIAN (E.) Itinerar kaiser Heinrichs IV. pp. 152. *Karlsruhe*, 1886. 8°. 9314. cc. 4.

OHLY (F.) Königtum und Fürsten zur Zeit Heinrichs IV. *Lemgo*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9325. b. 5.

GUNDLACH (W.) Ein Dictator aus dem Kanzlei Kaiser Heinrichs IV. pp. 199. *Innsbruck*, 1884. 8°. 9327. dd. 2.

ENGELMANN (E.) Der Anspruch der Päpste auf Konfirmation bei den deutschen Königswahlen. 1077–1379. pp. 138. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 4051. f. 3.

BALZANI (U.) Popes and the Hohenstaufen. pp. 261. 1889. 8°. Epochs of Church History. 4533. c.

TANNERT (R.) Die Entwickelung des Vorstimmrechtes unter den Staufen und die Wahl-Theorie des Sachsenspiegels. pp. 90. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 8074. bb. 22.

BERNHARDI (W.) Konrad III. 1883. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Jahrbücher. Ac. 714. 5.

ROSENHAGEN (G.) Zur Geschichte der Reichsheerfahrt von Heinrich VI. bis Rudolf von Habsburg. pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (7.)

BAUCH (A.) Die Markgrafen Johann I. und Otto III. in ihren Beziehungen zum Reich. 1220–1267. pp. 158. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 9314. g. 32.

BLASIUS (H.) König Enzio. pp. 145. *Breslau*, 1884. 8°. 9325. aaa. 13.

HASSE (T.) König Wilhelm von Holland, 1247–1256. *Strassburg*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9406. c.

KOCH (H.) Richard von Cornwall. *Strassburg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10805. ee. 30.

ZEISSBERG (H. v.) Zur deutschen Kaiserpolitik Oesterreichs. pp. 136. 1889. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Sitzungsberichte. Philosoph.-hist. Classe. Bd. 118. Ac. 810/6.

BERGENGRUEN (A.) Die Beziehungen Deutschlands zu Frankreich während der Regierung Adolfs von Nassau. pp. 113. *Strassburg*, 1884. 8°. 8074. b. 32. (2.)

SOMMERFELDT (G.) Die Romfahrt Kaiser Heinrichs VIII. *Königsberg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9073. f. 13.

ALTMANN (W.) Der Römerzug Ludwigs des Baiern. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9073. f. 10.

KUNZE (C.) Die politische Stellung der niederrheinischen Fürsten 1314–34. pp. 86. *Göttingen*, 1886. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (4.)

OELSNER (L.) Kaiser Karls IV. Jugendleben. 1885. 8°. Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit, XII. Jhrdt. Bd. 5. 9325. cc.

ÆNEAS, *Sylvius.* Geschichte Kaiser Friedrichs III. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit. Lief. 85, *etc.* 9325. cc.

WINDECKE (E.) Das Leben König Sigmunds. 1886. 8°. Geschichtschreiber der deutschen Vorzeit, XV. Jhrdt. Bd. 1. 9325. cc.

ALTMANN (W.) Die Wahl Albrechts II. pp. 118. 1886. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Historische Untersuchungen. Heft 2. 9009. k.

ADLER (S.) Die Organisation der Centralverwaltung unter Maximilian I. pp. 572. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 5505. cc. 29.

ULMANN (H.) Kaiser Maximilians I. Absichten auf das Papstthum 1507. pp. 74. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 28. (6.)

ARENBERGH (E. v.) Charles-Quint. 2 tom. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. 10658. f. 21.

ROBERTSON (W.) History of Charles V. pp. 692. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12297. f. 6.

FRIEDENSBURG (W.) Der Reichstag zu Speier 1516. pp. 602. 1887. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Historische Untersuchungen. Heft 5. 9009. k.

BUSCH (W.) Cardinal Wolsey und die englisch-kaiserliche Allianz 1522-25. pp. 97. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 9073. f. 11.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

REDLICH (O.) Der Reichstag von Nürnberg 1522-23. pp. 149. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9325. ee. 14.

GRETHEN (R.) Die politischen Beziehungen Clemens' VII. zu Karl v. 1523-27. pp. 185. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 9073. ff. 28.

FESTER (R.) Die armirten Stände und die Reichskriegsverfassung. 1681-97. pp. 170. *Frankfurt*, 1888. 8°. 9078. f. 10.

BRUNNER (S.) Joseph II. pp. 252. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 10708. bb. 34.

KOHUT (A.) Kaiser Joseph II. pp. 118. *Dresden*, 1890. 8°. 10704. ccc. 18.

See also AUSTRIA: EUROPE: GERMANY: HISTORY, *Mediæval, etc.*

HOLY WEEK. ARMYTAGE (W. G.) Calvary; Guide for Holy Week. pp. 36. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 3477. c. 5. (5.)

GOULBURN (E. M.) Holy Week in Norwich Cathedral. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4227. aa. 23.

LIPSCOMB (E.) Thoughts for Holy Week. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 64. (2.)

M., W. Passing Thoughts for Holy Week. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4400. m. 11.

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) Agnus Dei; meditations on Holy Week. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. c. 54.

OXENDEN (A.) Thoughts for Holy Week. pp 135. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4400. g. 34.

QUADRAGESIMA. Quadragesima; meditations for Holy Week. pp. 130. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3456. f. 47.

See also LENT: SEASONS.

HOMBURG. HEYD (H. S. C. W.) Homburg vor der Höhe. pp. 61. *Homburg*, 1884. 8°. 10235. b. 16.

HOMICIDE. AUBRY (P.) La Contagion du Meurtre. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6095. f. 18.

BRUNNENMEISTER (E.) Das Tödtungsverbrechen im altrömischen Recht. pp. 248. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 5254. bbb. 28.

LEE (J. G.) Homicide in Philadelphia, 1871-1881. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1883. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (5.)

SMYERS (L.) Les Parricides. pp. 85. *Nice*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 34.

WEHRLI (J.) Der Kindsmord. pp. 162. *Frauenfeld*, 1889. 8°. 6057. e. 15.

See also CRIME: INFANTICIDE: PUNISHMENT, *Capital.*

HOMILETICS. ANGLICAN PULPIT of to-day. Biographies and sermons. pp. 469. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4479. bbb. 22.

ARCHIDIACONUS. Sermon Briefs. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4499. dd. 13.

BANKS (J. S.) Preacher's Library. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11900. cc. 39. (2.)

BASSERMANN (H.) Handbuch der geistlichen Beredsamkeit. pp. 638. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 4498. f. 19.

BEHRENDS (A. J. F.) Philosophy of Preaching. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4499. c. 19.

BLAIKIE (W. G.) Preachers of Scotland, 6th to 19th century. pp. 350. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4956. f. 9.

BROOKS (P.) Lectures on preaching. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4378. bbb. 1.

CUSHMAN (G. F.) Living voices of living men. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4487. bbb. 14.

DUPANLOUP (F.) *Bp. of Orleans.* The Ministry of Preaching. pp. 197. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4499. cc. 17.

EICHBAUM (F. A. G.) Preacher's Index; arrangement of references to texts, *etc.* *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4499. c. 26.

FABER (M.) Post-Mediæval Sermons recast. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 4479. b. 20.

FLEMING (S. H.) Preaching. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4498. cc. 1.

HOMILETICS—*continued.*

GUTHRIE (T.) Gems of illustration from the sermons of T. Guthrie. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 188.. 8°. 4373. i. 7.

HARDMAN (J. W.) The Preacher prepared. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4462. dd. 4.

—— Parson's perplexity. Short suggestive sermons. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4499. bbb. 9.

HARTOG (J.) Geschiedenis van de Predikkunde in de Kerk van Nederland. pp. 442. *Utrecht*, 1887. 8°. 4498. ff. 5.

HARVEST PREACHING. Plain sermons. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4479. aaa. 10.

HASTINGS (F.) Papers on Preaching. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4499. aaa. 28.

HETTINGER (F.) Aphorismen über Predigt. pp. 534. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 4499. cc. 16.

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSION PREACHING. Short sermons. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4465. aa. 22.

HOOD (E. P.) The Throne of Eloquence: Great Preachers. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4498. f. 18.

HUESER (H.) Repertorium Oratoris Sacri. Outlines of sermons. 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 2210. f.

INGLIS (C.) Pegs for Preachers: Points for Workers. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4499. aaa. 32.

JACKSON (A. G.) The Missioner's Book of Sermon notes and illustrations. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4499. cc. 19.

JACQUINET (P.) Des Prédicateurs du XVIIe siècle avant Bossuet. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4499. dd. 10.

JONES (J. C.) Welsh Pulpit of to-day. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4466. k.

JONES (O.) Preachers of Wales. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4907. bbb. 20.

KER (J.) Lectures on the history of Preaching. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4499. dd. 12.

KIRKHAM (G.) The Open-Air Preacher's Handbook. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4499. c. 18.

LHOMME (F.) Les Chefs-d'euvre de la Chaire. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4423. l. 6.

LISTS of subjects for sermons. pp. 182. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 4499. b. 13.

LONGHAYE (G.) La Prédication. Grands maîtres. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4498. ff. 6.

MACCONNELL (S. D.) Sermon Stuff. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4499. c. 20.

OUTLINES and sketches of sermons. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4499. c. 17.

OUTLINES. Outlines of Sermons. pp. 360. 1888. 8°. Clerical Library. 3605. d.

P.P. London. British Weekly Pulpit. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10.

—— The Contemporary Pulpit Library. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4465. d.

—— Weekly Pulpit. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 790. dk.

—— New York. Complete Preacher. Sermons. Vol. II., *etc.* *N.Y.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 851. b.

—— Homiletic Review. 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 851. d.

—— Metropolitan Pulpit, condensations of sermons. *N.Y.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 851. c.

PHILLIPS (S. G.) Methodist Pulpit. Collection of sermons. *Toronto*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4465. d.

PREACHER'S Book. Notes of sermons. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 4499. dd.

—— Preachers' Vade-Mecum. Sketches of addresses. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4499. bbb. 8.

R., T. S. Illustrations for Preachers. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4499. aaa. 23.

RASHDALL (H.) The Friars Preachers of the University. 1890. 8°. Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* Collectanea. Ser. 2. Ac. 8126/5.

RAWNSLEY (H. D.) International sermons by preachers in England and America. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4465. b. 4.

HOMILETICS—*continued.*

RYAN (A.) Notes on Preaching. pp. 44. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 4499. e. 23.

SCHOENBACH (A. E.) Altdeutsche Predigten. *Graz*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4425. h. 6.

SERMONS. Modern Sermons. *Manch.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4466. k.

—— Sermons for the people. Series of plain Sermons. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. b. 21.

—— Sermons from the Flemish for all Sundays of the Year. pp. 387. *Dublin*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4427. cc.

TAYLOR (W. M.) Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4499. cc. 12.

THWING (E. P.) Preacher's Cabinet. pp. 76. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4499. c. 16.

TREVARTHEN (J.) Lay Services and Preaching. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. i. 5..(4.)

TWELLS (H.) Colloquies on Preaching. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4498. ee. 7.

VIRTUE (P.) Some remarks on the Pulpit. pp. 24. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 16. (4.)

WHEELER (E. J.) Pulpit and Grave: funeral sermons. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4986. e. 14.

See also ELOCUTION: THEOLOGY, *Pastoral.*

HOMOEOPATHY. AMEKE (W.) History of Homœopathy. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7679. f. 14.

BONQUEVAL (J. G. de) Traité de l'Électro-Homœopathie. pp. 420. *Montdidier*, 1885. 8°. 7461. bb. 8.

BROWN (D. D.) The Reign of Law in Medicine. Hahnemann Oration. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (9.)

BURNETT (J. C.) Fifty reasons for being a Homœopath. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7321. bb. 22.

CLARKE (J H.) Odium Medicum and Homœopathy. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7321. de. 5.

CONAN (M.) Traité d'homo-homœopathie. pp. 602. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7461. i. 1.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesy. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7509. i.

EPPS (R.) Homoeopathic Instructor. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7321. aa. 10.

GROOS (E. A.) Erfahrungen eines alten Arztes. pp. 407. *Iserlohn*, 1885. 8°. 7680. aaa. 4.

GUIDE. Popular Guide to Homœopathy. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1880. 12°. 7321. aaa. 17.

LAURIE (J.) Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. pp. 1082. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2026. a.

—— Epitome of the Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. pp. 687. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7391. cc. 8.

P.P. Dantzic. Monatsschrift für Elektro-Homöopathie. *Danzig*, 1887. 8°. P.P. 3287. bc.

PULTE (J. H.) Homœopathic Domestic Physician. pp. 722. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7391. f. 26.

RUDDOCK (E. H.) Lady's manual of homœop. treatment. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 16.

—— Diseases of Infants and their homœopathic treatment. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. b. 29.

SKINNER (T.) Homœopathy in relation to the diseases of females. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. aa. 1.

TRIULZI (A.) La riforma omeopatica. pp. 54. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (4.)

USES of the most important homœopathic medicines. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. aa. 7.

YELDHAM (S.) Homœopathy in venereal diseases. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. aaa. 21.

MOORE (J.) Dog diseases treated by Homoeopathy. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7294. a. 3.

HONDURAS, British. HONDURAS. Consolidated Laws. pp. 972. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 6605. cc. 3.

HONDURAS, British—*continued.*

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition*, 1886. West Indies and British Honduras. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 20.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

Republic.

BUSTELLI-FOSCOLO (G. de) *Duke.* La repubblica di Honduras. pp. 231. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 32.

HERRAN (V.) Documentos sobre los Empréstitos de Honduras. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 08229. e. 20.

LOMBARD (T. R.) The New Honduras. pp. 102. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 10480. ee. 23.

See also AMERICA, *Spanish.*

HONFLEUR. HONFLEUR. Archives de Honfleur. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10170. i. 10.

HONGKONG. CHATER (C. P.) The Praya Reclamation Scheme. pp. 21. *Hongkong*, 1888. 8°. 8768. g. 12. (3.)

DE JESMONT (C.) Hongkong: its inadequacy. pp. 9. *Hongkong*, 1889. 8°. 010057. e. 2. (5.)

DILKE (*Sir* C.) Greater Britain. With additional chapters on Hongkong, *etc.* pp. 633. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2352. b.

EPHEM. Hongkong Almanack, 1888. *Hongkong*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2573. h.

HONGKONG. *Hongkong Observatory.* Observations and researches, 1884. pp. 165. *Hongkong*, 1885. fol. 8560. i. 9.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

HOOGLY, River. LESLIE (*Sir* B.) The Hooghly "Jubilee" Bridge. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (5.)

HORN, Cape. HORN, *Cape.* Mission scientifique du Cape Horn. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 8709. d.

HORSE. HUTH (F. H.) Works on Horses and Equitation. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. BB.E. c. 14.

ALIX (E.) Le Cheval. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7294. h. 2.

ANDERSON (E. L.) Vice in the Horse. pp. 67. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7293. i. 4.

ARGUS. Suppression de l'administration des Haras. pp. 138. *Angers*, 1889. 8°. 7291. d. 4.

AXE (J. W.) Shire Horse Prize Record. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7293. aaa. 11.

BELLARD ( ) Questions hippiques. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7294. f. 1.

BONNEVAL (G. de) Les Haras français. pp. 289. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7291. b. 16.

CAVAILHON (E.) Les Haras de la France. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 12°. 7908. df. 2.

CLYDESDALE HORSE SOCIETY. Stud Book. *Glasg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7291. bb.

COLLARD (A.) L'histoire du cheval en France. pp. 77. *Chalons*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 42.

CORMETTE (H. de) Direction des haras. Rapport sur une mission hippique en Allemagne. pp. 189. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7293. l. 13.

CRAVEN (W. G.) The Royal Commission on the general utility horse. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7003. aa. 1. (6.)

DAY (W.) The Horse, how to breed and rear him. pp. 453. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. e. 1.

EBERHARDT (F.) Das Wagenpferd und die Fahrkunst. pp. 212. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7906. g. 38.

FLEMING (G.) Practical Horse-keeper. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. d. 24.

FITZWYGRAM (*Sir* F. W. J.) Horses and Stables. pp. 761. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2251. e. 11.

GAYOT (E.) Les chevaux de trait français. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7293. bbb. 12.

GLEASON (O. R.) How to handle vicious Horses. pp. 205. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 27.

HORSE—*continued.*

Goos (H.) Die Stamm-Mütter des englischen Vollblutpferdes. *Hamb.* 1885. fol. 1819. a. 17.
Gough (E. W.) Royal Horse Book. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. f. 34.
G. B. & I. *Hunters' Improvement Society.* Publications. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7291. ccc.
Hayes (M. H.) Illustrated Horse Breaking. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. de. 19.
—— Soundness and Age of Horses. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. bbb. 23.
Horse and his Master. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7208. ee. 4.
Horse-Owner's Handy Note Book. pp. 71. *Dublin*, 1888. 16°. 7293. a. 4.
Hunt (J.) Subscription Nomination Diary for the use of breeders of Blood Stock. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1888. a. 38.
Huntington (R.) History of General Grant's Arabian stallions. pp. 66. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 7294. h. 3.
Hynderick (G.) Le cheval de trait belge. pp. 61. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 7002. gg. 9. (7.)
Lavalard (E.) Le Cheval dans ses rapports avec l'économie rurale. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7291. aaa. 37.
Johne (A.) Geschichte der sächsischen Pferdezucht. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7291. f. 32.
Kracht (C. v.) Das Brauchbarmachen eines Reitpferdes, *etc.* pp. 358. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7291. de. 22.
Matson (M.) Breeding of Cart-Horses. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 15. (7.)
Maudslay (A.) Highways and Horses. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7906. g. 36.
Montigny (F. de) Comment il faut choisir un cheval. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 7293. b. 17.
Napier (J. H. G.) Stable programme for grooms. pp. 8. *Burnley*, 1884. 12°. 7204. b. 18. (8.)
Neidhart (B.) Unterricht über Hippologie. pp. 264. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7291. f. 30.
Nipher (F. E.) Evolution of the American Trotting Horse. *St. Louis*, 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (3.)
O'Brien (L. E. P.) Les chevaux du département de l'Ain. *Bourg-en-B.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7291. i. 1.
Osborne (J.) Horse-Breeders' Handbook. pp. 253. *Epsom*, 1889. 8°. 7291. cc. 1.
Pellier (J.) Le Langage Équestre. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7908. f. 14.
P.P. Glasgow. Agricultural Review and Clydesdale Horse-Breeders' Gazette. *Glasg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 921.
Ram (F.) Breeding Horses for Use. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7293. bbb. 17.
Russell (F.) Horse-keeping. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. aaa. 15.
Santini (E.) Le Cheval. Traité complet d'hippologie. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7908. c. 15.
Saunders (A.) Our Horses. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. h. 3.
Sidney (S.) Book of the Horse. *Lond.* 1884–86. 4°. 2250. h.
Thormanby. The Horse and his Rider. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 11.
Torres Manzanares (B.) Hipología Militar. pp. 343. *Valladolid*, 1887. 8°. 7291. i. 4.
Vallée de Longey (H.) Le Cheval algérien. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7293. aaa. 21.
—— Le Cheval du Bourgeois et du Sportsman. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7906. cc. 48.
Vaux (de) *Baron.* Les Haras et les Remontes. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7293. aaa. 14.
Vallon (A.) Cours d'Hippologie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7291. bb. 1.
Victoria Pereira (A. E.) A Raça equina em Portugal. pp. 160. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 7291. i. 3.

HORSE—*continued.*

Walsh (J. H.) The Horse in the Stable and in the Field. pp. 622. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2250. e. 4.
Weld (M. C.) Percheron Horse in America. pp. 142. *N. Y.* 1886. 8°. 7293. bb. 43.
Wood (J. G.) Horse and Man. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7295. g. 1.
Zschokke (E.) Instructions sur la connaissance du Cheval. pp. 225. *Zurich*, 1887. 8°. 7293. bbb. 25.

Anatomy: Medicine: Surgery.

See Veterinary Science.

Horse-Shoeing.

Brown (G. T.) Structure of the Horse's Foot. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. c. 3. (4.)
Doyle (C. J.) Horse-Shoeing. pp. 37. *Dubl.* 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (4.)
Gillon (A.) The best way to shoe Horses. pp. 28. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 15. (6.)
Gregory (C. W.) Principles and Practice of Shoeing. pp. 19. *Bristol*, 1884. 8°. 7293. h. 4.
Jeffery (C. T.) Revolution in Horse-Shoeing. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (1.)
Miles (W.) The Horse's Foot and how to keep it sound. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7295. dd. 3.
—— Treatise on Horse-shoeing. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7956. bb. 5.

HORSEMANSHIP. Huth (F. H.) Works on Horses and Equitation. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. BB. E. c. 14.
Anderson (E. L.) Modern Horsemanship. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7906. g. 37.
—— Vice in the Horse, and other papers on riding. pp. 67. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7293. i. 4.
Battersby (J. C.) The Bridle Bits. pp. 143. *N. Y.* 1886. 8°. 7291. aa. 2.
Barroil (É) L'art équestre. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7907. f. 35.
Bonnal (E.) Équitation. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7907. i. 19.
Browne (T. S.) In the Riding-School. pp. 205. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 7905. bb. 50.
Crawfurd (O. J. F.) Horses and Riders. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12622. n. 5.
Crafty. L'equitation puérile et honnête. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1887. *obl.* fol. 7905. e. 29.
—— La province du cheval. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7905. i. 8.
Dodge (T. A.) Patroclus and Penelope. pp. 172. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 7906. ccc. 18.
English (H. G.) The Art of Riding. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 27.
Flower (E. F.) Bits and bearing reins. pp. 63 *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7291. aaa. 20.
Gaus (A.) Du vêtement de l'Amazone. pp. 35. *Genève*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 24.
Hayes (M. H.) Riding. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2264. a.
Lenoble Du Teil (J.) Cours théorique d'équitation. pp. 465. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7908. i. 12.
Martinengo Cesaresco (E.) Functions of the Hands in Riding. pp. 271. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 6.
Mead (T. H.) Horsemanship for Women. pp. 160. *N. Y.* 1888. 8°. 7905. bbb. 42.
O'Donoghue (N. P.) Common Sense of Riding. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2264. a.
Oettingen (B. v.) Geschichte der Reitkunst. pp. 103. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7906. g. 34.
Pupil. Riding for Pupils. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7906. ccc. 28.
Reiter-Predigten. Neue Reiter-Predigten. pp. 289. *Königsberg*, 1885. 8°. 7908. dd. 3.
Santini (E.) Le Cheval, suivi d'un Cours d'équitation. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7908. c. 15.
Seats. Sensible Seats and Scientific Saddles. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 30. (9.)

HORSEMANSHIP—*continued.*

SILBERER (V.) Handbuch für Hindernissreiter. pp. 237. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7908. bb. 42.

SPOHR ( ) Die Zäumung bei Reit- und Kutschpferden. pp. 184. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 7291. bb. 5.

THORMANBY. The Horse and his Rider. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 11.

VAUX (L. de) *Baron.* Les Hommes de Cheval. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7905. i. 1.

WOBESER (B. v.) Kleine Reit-Instruktion für Damen. pp. 111. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7908. aaa. 41.

See also HORSE.

HORSLEY. RUDKIN (M.) History of Horsley. pp. 74. *Dursley*, 1884. 8°. 10358. bb. 49.

HORTON. CUDWORTH (W.) Rambles round Horton. pp. 246. *Bradf.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 30.

HOSHIÁRPUR. HOSHIÁRPUR. Gazetteer. pp. 159. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 27.

HOSIERY. P. P. Leicester. Hosiery Review. *Leicester*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1829.

QUILTER (J. H.) Trimming & Finishing of Hosiery Fabrics. pp. 76. *Bradf.* 1889. 8°. 7743. bb. 57.

HOSPITALLERS, *Order of Knights.*

See MALTA.

HOSPITALS. BUSIRI (A.) Studii sugli ospedali moderni. pp. 51. *Milano*, 1884. fol. 7815. f. 11.

CROS-MAYREVIEILLE (G.) Traité de l'administration hospitalière. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7687. f. 12.

DOMVILLE (E. J.) Manual for Hospital Nurses. pp 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7688. aa. 17.

DUNÉR (G.) Lärobok i helso- och sjukvård. pp. 216. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 7390. cc. 13.

DOYLE (J. P.) On Hospital and Medical Reform in Dublin. pp. 16. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 7. (2.)

GERMANY. Die Privat-Heilanstalten Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7462. aa. 33.

HOLDEN (J. S.) History of a Cottage Hospital. pp. 16. *Sudbury*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

JAMES (J. B.) State Organization of Hospital Management. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 6. (9.)

LÜCKES (E. C. E.) Hospital Sisters and their Duties. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7688. aa. 21.

MOUAT (F. J.) Hospital construction and management. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7687. g. 12.

NIXON (C. J.) Handbook of Hospital Practice. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7460. ee. 18.

MORTEN (H.) Sketches of Hospital Life. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. a. 22.

RAWLINGS (B. B.) The Church and the Hospitals. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (8.)

TOLLET (C.) De l'Assistance Publique et des Hôpitaux jusqu'au XIX° siècle. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7687. i. 5.

VADALÀ-PAPALE (G.) Gli ospedali e il Darwinismo. pp. 114. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (5.)

TROUDE (A. E.) Hospice de Brest. Historique depuis l'an 1506. pp. 213. *Brest*, 1888. 8°. 7687. eee. 32.

M., *A.* Hospital for Sick Children and its Dispensary, Glasgow. pp. 59. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7688. a. 24.

EISENLOHR (C.) Festschrift zur Eröffnung des Krankenhauses zu Hamburg-Eppendorf. pp. 175. *Hamb.* 1889. 4°. 7305. g. 1.

HARDY (H. N.) London Hospitals and the Jubilee. pp. 53. *Bristol*, 1887. 8°. 7688. aa. 27.

LONDON. *Metropolitan Hospital-Sunday Fund.* Report. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7688. aa.

HOSPITALS—*continued.*

LONDON, *East. Hospitals.* Eastern Hospitals Inquiry. Report of evidence. 12 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7688. a. 17.

BAKER (W. M.) Two foundations of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1123 and 1546. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 4705. e. 5.

WEST (S.) Statistical tables of patients in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1884. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7687. bb. 3.

COPELAND (A. J.) Bridewell Royal Hospital past and present. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. aa. 30.

P.P. London. Guy's Hospital Gazette. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1592.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL. Historical Account. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. c. 15.

LONDON. *National Hospital for the Paralysed.* Report, 1881. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 7688. c.

PASH (W.) Scandal at the Stockwell Hospital. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (14.)

WESTMINSTER. *Infirmary.* Reports. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7688. bb.

ORMSBY (L. H.) Medical history of the Meath Hospital and Dublin Infirmary. pp. 407. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 7688. c. 13.

FAURE (H.) Notes sur les Hospices à Narbonne. 6 tom. *Narbonne*, 1886–87. 8°. 7688. g. 1.

JAMES (J. B.) Hospitals of Paris. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (5.)

RICHARD (E.) Histoire de l'hôpital de Bicêtre. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7688. g. 3.

HOTELS, PUBLIC HOUSES, etc.

BACCHUS, *pseud.* New Guide for the hotel, restaurant and chef. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. b. 53.

EPHEM. Licensed Victuallers' Ready Reckoner. *Liverp.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (29.)

FERRÉ (J.) Le Code de l'Hôtelier. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5403. ff. 12.

HOTEL MANAGEMENT. Practical Hotel Management. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 10.

P.P. Glasgow. The Scottish Wine, Spirit, & Beer Trades' Review. *Glasg.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1567.

—— London. Hotel Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1513.

RILEY (A. N.) Hotel Bar, Cellar, Restaurant Guide. pp. 113. *Liverpool*, 1887. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (10.)

TAILLIAR (P.) Dictionnaire de législation concernant les aubergistes et hôteliers. pp. 650. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5408. aa. 7.

THORNTON (F. W.) How to purchase and succeed in a public house. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8244. aa. 16.

WANDELL (S. H.) Law of Hotels and Boarding Houses. pp. 271. *Rochester, N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 6.

See also LICENSING LAWS.

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

ALEXANDER (C. W.) Housewife's Friend. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 24.

BAKER (A. S.) *Lady.* Our responsibilities as mistresses of young servants. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (9.)

BARNETT (*Mrs.* S. A.) Making of the home. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. b. 45.

BEETON (I. M.) Book of Household Management pp. 1644. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2266. aa

BETSY, *Aunt.* Home Rule "Wrinkles." pp. 102 *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7944. a. 55

CASSELL (J.) Book of the Household. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 226.

CHALAMET (R. E.) La première année d'économie domestique. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7945. c. 20.

CRUGER (M.) How she did it. pp. 212. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 12704. k. 21.

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT—*cont.*

De Salis (H. A.) Wrinkles for every household. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 23.

Economy. Domestic Economy. 1884. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1158. b.

Francis (F. J.) Requisites of a Household. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. g. 41.

Garrett (E.) Morning Hours in India. Hints on household management. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 13.

Gordon (I. M.) *Countess of Aberdeen.* Mistresses and Maidservants. pp. 24. *Aberd.* 1884. 12°. Pam. 82.

Green (D. R.) Housekeeper's Friend. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (2.)

Kalle (F.) Die hauswirtschaftliche Unterweisung armer Mädchen. pp. 111. *Wiesbaden,* 1889. 8°. 8310. bb. 42.

Lady. Housekeeping made easy. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. aaa. 54.

Leena. Housekeeping Trials. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8410. aaa. 29.

Lewis (E.) Domestic Service in the present day. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 8416. aaa. 47.

Lodgings. How we did without lodgings at the seaside. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7949. a. 34.

Manchester. *Domestic Economy Classes.* Lectures to Women. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7404. c.

Manners (J.) *Duchess of Rutland.* Sequel to Rich Men's Dwellings. pp. 138. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 12357. i. 31.

Marchef-Girard (J.) Cours d'Économie Domestique. pp. 368. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 14.

Owen (C.) Ten Dollars enough. pp. 279. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7945. d. 21.

P., E. C. "Do it Heartily." A word to servants. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4422. aaa. 71. (7.)

Panton (J. E.) Homes of Taste. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. e. 32.

Peirce (M. F.) Co-operative House-keeping. pp. 189. *Bost.* 1884. 12°. 8276. aa. 20.

P.P. London. The Housewife. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6004. dab.

Rice (E.) Domestic Economy. pp. 232. 1884. 8°. Blackie's Elementary Text-Books. 12205. aa.

Schéfer (G.) Travaux Manuels et Économie Domestique. pp. 155. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 19.

Sylvia. Family Management. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. k. 40.

Spon (E.) Household Manual. pp. 988. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2027. c.

Suttaby and Co. Whitehall Housekeeper. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7945. c. 12.

Walsh (J. H.) Manual of Domestic Economy. pp. 776. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2266. b. 1.

Walters (J. T.) Art of thriving. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. aa. 29.

Warren (E.) A Young Wife's Perplexities. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. bb. 44.

Washington, *Mrs.* Unrivalled Cook-Book and housekeeper's guide. pp. 640. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7944. df. 34.

Wirth (E.) Premières leçons d'économie domestique. pp. 228. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7944. aaa. 56. *See also* Cookery.

HOUSES. B., J. C. The House-Seeker's Handy Book. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 8777. a. 3.

Boulnois (H. P.) Practical hints on taking a house. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7820. aa. 9.

Clode (W.) The Law relating to Tenement Houses and Flats. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6306. bb. 11.

Drysdale (J. J.) Hea'th and Comfort in House Building. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8777. cc. 21.

HOUSES—*continued.*

Houses. Houses & Land. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaa. 10.

—— Houses and Building Societies. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8244. aa. 14.

Lange (C.) Haus und Halle. Geschichte des antiken Wohnhauses. pp. 377. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7820. g. 7.

MacGovern (J. H.) Suggestions for laying out Building Estates. pp. 19. *Liverpool,* 1885. 8°. 7820. c. 8.

Maitland (F.) Building Estates. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8703. ccc. 42.

Malzahn (E.) Die Wohnungsfrage. pp. 15. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (10.)

Parnell (J.) Land and Houses. Investor's Guide. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8228. b. 44.

P.P. London. House-Hunter. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1693.

Tarbuck (E. L.) Handbook of House Property. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. a. 13.

Urlin (R. D.) Investments in houses & lands. pp. 79. 1890. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

See also Architecture, *Domestic:* Art, *Decorative:* Building: Building Societies: Capital and Labour, *Houses, etc.:* Landlord and Tenant: Sanitation: Taxation.

HOVE. *See* Brighton.

HOWIETOUN. Maitland (*Sir* J. R. G.) History of Howietoun. pp. 278. *Stirling,* 1887. 8°. 7290. k. 3.

HUDSON RIVER. Burr (S. D. V.) Tunneling under the Hudson River. pp. 70. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8766. g. 14.

Elting (I.) Dutch Communities on the Hudson. pp. 68. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 4, No. 1. Ac. 2689.

Patterson (H.) The Hudson River and the Erie Canal. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (4.)

HUDSON'S BAY. Bell (C. N.) Our Northern Waters; report regarding Hudson's Bay. pp. 78. *Winnipeg,* 1884. 8°. 10470. dd. 4. (2.)

Bell (R.) Mineral Resources of Hudson's Bay Territories. pp. 9. *Montreal,* 1885. 8°. 7106. h. 31. (5.)

Canada. *Hudson's Bay Expedition of* 1886. Report. pp. 133. *Quebec.* 1887. 8°. 10460. f. 24.

Langelier (J. C.) Le Bassin méridional de la Baie d'Hudson. pp. 104. *Quebec,* 1887. 8°. 10470. dd. 23. (1.)

Proulx (J. B.) À la Baie d'Hudson. pp. 284. *Montréal,* 1886. 8°. 4766. ff. 15.

Robinson (H. M.) Great Fur Land. pp. 348. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10470. aa. 31.

HUGUENOTS. *See* France, *Protestants.*

HULL. *See* Kingston-on-Hull.

HÜLSERBERG. Keussen (H.) Der Hülserberg. pp. 71. *Crefeld,* 1887. 8°. Pam. 91.

HUMBER, *River.* Boyle (J. R.) The Lost Towns of the Humber. pp. 102. *Hull,* 1889. 4°. 10369. l. 6.

HUMMING-BIRDS. Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming-Birds. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 42. *See also* Birds.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Bizonfy (F.) English-Hungarian Dictionary. 2 pt. *Budapest,* 1886. 8°. 2117. a.

Benko (K.) Dizionario Italiano-Ungherese. pp. 504. *Fiume,* 1887. 16°. 12976. aa. 23.

HUNGARIAN—*continued.*

BIZONFY (F.) Handbook of English and Hungarian conversation. pp. 292. *Budapest*, 1885. 8°. 12976. aa. 15.

GOERG (F.) Die Kunst die Ungarische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 184. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 6. 12902. c.

MIKLOSICH (F.) Die slavischen Elemente im Magyarischen. pp. 139. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 12976. i. 37.

NAGY (L.) Ollendorff's Methode. Anleitung zur Erlernung der ungarischen Sprache. 2 pt. *Budapest*, 1884. 8°. 12976. cc. 41.

—— Praktischer Lehrgang zur Erlernung der ungarischen Sprache. pp. 70. *Budapest*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12976. bbb. 36.

POLLACSEK (M.) Unterrichts-Briefe zur Erlernung der ungarischen Sprache. pp. 560. *Budapest*, 1889. 8°. 12975. k. 27.

PETRIK (G.) Bibliographia Hungariae 1712–1860. *Budapest*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011902. k. 46.

SCHWICKER (J. H.) Geschichte der ungarischen Litteratur. pp. 944. 1889. 8°. Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Bd. 10. 11840. l.

HUNGARY. [*See note on page* 1.]

For all Works relating to Austria-Hungary: *See* AUSTRIA.

Antiquities & Mediæval Monuments.

HAMPEL (J.) Trouvailles de l'âge de bronze en Hongrie. pp. 108. 1886. 8°. Ac. Europe. *Congrès d'Anthropologie.* Compte-rendu. Vol. 2, pt. 2. Ac. 5600.

MYSKOVSZKY (V.) Les monuments d'art du Moyen-Âge en Hongrie. *Vienne*, 1885. fol. 1730. d. 3.

Ethnology. *See infra: Topography.*

History.

VAMBÉRY (Á.) Hungary in Ancient and modern times. 1887. 8°. Story of the Nations. pp. 453. 9004. cc. 11.

HUNGARY. Monumenta Vaticana historiam regni Hungariæ illustrantia. *Budapestini*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 9314. l.

SALAMON (F.) Ungarn im Zeitalter der Türkenherrschaft. pp. 407. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9314. h. 20.

NEUSTADT (L.) Ungarns Verfall beim Beginn des XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 59. *Budapest*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 11. (2.)

FRAKNÓI (V.) Ungarn vor der Schlacht bei Mohács, 1524–26. pp. 314. *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. 9314. cc. 5.

LORD (J.) Essai zur Geschichte des ungarischen Freiheitskrieges, 1848. pp. 55. *Pressburg*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 27. (6.)

WOLF (G.) Aus der Revolutionszeit in Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 7. (4.)

BOD (P.) Historia Hungarorum Ecclesiastica. *Lugduni-Bat.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4661. f. 13.

Law.

MAYER (S.) Die Entwicklung der Justizgesetzgebung in Ungarn 1875–1887. pp. 85. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 5549. g. 17. (3.)

See also LAW, *Criminal.*

Politics, etc.

GUBERNATIS (A. de) La Hongrie politique. pp. 357. *Florence*, 1885. 8°. 8074. bb. 25.

HUNGARY. Die Reform des Ungarischen Oberhauses. pp. 15. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (5.)

ODSTRČIL (L.) Mágyaren und Böhmen. pp. 55. *Prag.* 1886. 8°. 8074. f. 18. (1.)

PEREGRINUS. Die Regeneration Ungarns. pp. 48. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. 8074. f. 18. (3.)

HUNGARY—*continued.*

Topography, etc.

BERGNER (R.) In der Marmaros. pp. 279. *München*, 1885. 8°. 10210. b. 1.

BITTRICH-RODMANNSHOEFEN ( ) Vierzehn Tage auf ungarischem Boden. pp. 144. *Königsberg*, 1886. 8°. 10210. bb. 20.

CHYZER (K.) Die namhafteren Kurorte Ungarns. pp. 231. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7470. ff. 40.

HUNGARY. Ungarn und Siebenbürgen in Stahlstichen. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 1782. b. 7.

KENDLER (J. v.) Post-Orte-Lexikon von Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 10201. ee. 2.

KOHUT (A.) Aus dem Reiche der Karpathen. pp. 287. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 10196. b. 4.

P.P. Pest. Ethnologische Mitteilungen aus Ungarn. *Budapest*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3863. i.

PETERSEN (C.) Aus und über Ungarn. pp. 60. *Bremen*, 1885. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (6.)

SCHWICKER (J. H.) Ungarn. pp. 172. 1886. 8°.

UMLAUFT (F.) Die Länder Oesterreich-Ungarns. Bd. 12. 10201. e. 2.

TARDIEU (A.) Voyage en Autriche et en Hongrie. pp. 23. *Moulins*, 1884. 8°. 10107. d. 5. (1.)

TUCKER (W. J.) Life in Eastern Europe. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 7.

WIRTH (M.) Ungarn und seine Bodenschätze. pp. 489. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 10201. ee. 1.

HUNS. GRATAMA (L. O.) De Hunnebedden in Drenthe. pp. 231. *Assen*, 1886. 8°. 7706. a. 18.

HUNTING. BORDERER. Hunting Notes in Shropshire and Cheshire. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 7906. aa. 59.

DAVENPORT (W. B.) Fox-hunting. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7905. h. 24.

FORTESCUE (*Hon.* J.) Records of Stag-hunting on Exmoor. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. ccc. 20.

MASON (F.) Flowers of the Hunt. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. d. 19.

—— Humours of the Hunting Field. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1869. b. 23.

NETHERCOTE (H. O.) The Pytchley Hunt. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7907. i. 16.

PEASE (A. E.) The Cleveland Hounds as a trencher-fed pack. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 23.

RUSSELL (F.) Cross Country Reminiscences. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. c. 37.

SOMERSET (H.) *Duke of Beaufort.* Hunting. pp. 401. 1885. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa.

See also DOG: HORSE: SPORT.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE. HUNTINGDON. Occasional Hunts County Sketches. *Saint Ives*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. 10368. aa.

SAUNDERS (W. H. B.) Legends of Huntingdonshire. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 36.

HURSTWOOD. WILKINSON (T.) Memories of Hurstwood. pp. 166. *Burnley*, 1889. 8°. 10368. g. 40.

HUY. DUBOIS (R.) Huy sous la république & l'empire. pp. 210. *Huy*, 1889. 8°. 010171. e. 3.

HYDERABAD. DÍNSHÁH ARD(E)SHÍR. The Jubilee Dawn in Nizam Hyderabad, *etc.* pp. 41. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 8023. g. 30. (2.)

GEARY (G.) Hyderabad politics. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 8023. cc. 22. (6.)

GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) Two Native States. pp. 120. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 8022. b. 2.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. h. 24.

HYDRAULICS. BODMER (G. R.) Hydraulic Motors. pp. 525. 1889. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

HYDRAULICS—*continued.*

DONALDSON (W.) Improvements in hydraulic machinery. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 8775. ff. 7.
—— Transmission of power by Fluid Pressure. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. k. 23.
DURAND-CLAYE (A.) Hydraulique agricole. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8777. h. 18.
GANGUILLET (E.) General Formula for the uniform Flow of Water in rivers, *etc.* pp. 240. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8768. i. 10.
JACKSON (L. D'A.) Statistics of Hydraulic Works. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8776. eee. 31.
KENNEDY (R. G.) Graphic Diagrams, giving relations of hydraulic mean depth. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1881. *obl.* fol. 8775. eee. 17.
LECHALAS (M. C.) Hydraulique fluviale. pp. 464. 1884. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie, *etc.* 012216. i.
MERRIMAN (M.) Treatise on Hydraulics. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8768. i. 11.
NAZZANI (I.) Trattato di idraulica. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1883, 86. 8°. 8777. cc. 8.
PEARSALL (H. D.) Principle of the Hydraulic Ram applied to Large Machinery. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8775. eee. 20.
ROBINSON (H.) Hydraulic Power and Machinery. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. h. 2.
SMITH (H.) Hydraulics. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8776. g. 14.
See also ENGINEERING: HYDRODYNAMICS: MECHANICS: PUMPS.

HYDROCELE. *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

HYDRODYNAMICS: HYDROSTATICS. BASSETT (A. B.) Treatise on Hydrodynamics. *Camb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8767. h. 15.
WEX (G. v.) Hydrodynamik. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8755. k. 50.
GRIFFITHS (E. H.) Elementary Hydrostatics. pp. 160. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 34.
NICOLLS (W.) Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. pp. 118. *Dubl.* 1883. 8°. 8705. aaa. 20.
PINKERTON (R. H.) Text-book of Hydrostatics. pp. 304. 1890. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-Books. 8703. bb.
SANDERSON (F. W.) Elementary hydrostatics. pp. 84. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 16.
—— Hydrostatics for beginners. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 33.
SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Hydrostatics. pp. 104. 1887. 8°. Rivingtons' Math. Series.
—— Key. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2242. aa. 11.
See also DYNAMICS: HYDRAULICS: PHYSICS: STATICS, *etc.*

HYDROGRAPHY. *See* SEA.

HYDROIDA. *See* ZOOPHYTES.

HYDROPATHY. BENI-BARDE (J. M. A.) Manuel médical d'hydrothérapie. pp. 582. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7462. aa. 28.
FROHMANN (P.) Hydropathische Notizen. pp. 109. *Pressburg*, 1881. 8°. 07305. g. 8. (1.)
HOLIDAYS at a Hydropathic. pp. 133. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 12618. a. 8.
PARRATT (H.) Guide to Hydropathic establishments in Great Britain. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. b. 44.
WINTERNITZ (W.) Hydrotherapeutics. 1885. 8°. Von Ziemssen's Handbook, *etc.* Vol. 5. 2026. h.
See also WATERING PLACES.

HYDROPHOBIA. CAWDLE (A.) Rabies. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (5.)
DALZIEL (H.) Mad Dogs and Hydrophobia. pp. 82. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 18.

HYDROPHOBIA—*continued.*

DUMERIL (A.) Essai sur l'hydrophobie de C. Nugent, 1752. 1887. 8°. AC. Toulouse. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 8. Tom. 9. Ac. 555.
GAIDOZ (H.) La Rage & St. Hubert. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4829. aa. 22.
GORDILLO LOZANO (G.) El Problema de la Rabia. pp. 58. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (4.)
HIBBERT (W.) Hydrophobia. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (9.)
HYDROPHOBIA; its nature, *etc.* pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (12.)
PASTEUR (L.) Le traitement de la Rage. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 18. (3.)
—— Pasteur's treatment for Hydrophobia. pp. 12. *Exeter*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (13.)
FRISCH (A. v.) Die Behandlung der Wuthkrankheit. pp. 160. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7560. g. 19.
COLLIER (W.) Hydrophobia. Review of Pasteur's treatment. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 34. (5.)
DOLAN (T. M.) Hydrophobia. M. Pasteur and his methods. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (9.)
—— Pasteur and Rabies. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7561. aaa. 21.
GORDON (C. A.) Comments on the Report of the Committee on M. Pasteur's treatment. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7560. cc. 21.
HOGYES (A.) Die experimentelle Basis der Schutzimpfungen Pasteur's. pp. 108. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7560. e. 14.
LUTAUD (A. J.) Hydrophobia in relation to M. Pasteur's method. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (8.)
PACCHIOTTI (G.) La Vaccinazione antirabbica scoperta dal Prof. Pasteur. pp. 51. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 07305. e. 3. (3.)
P.P. Paris. Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2908. dc.
SUZOR (R.) Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's system. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7560. aa. 15.
VACHETTA (A. A.) Sulla trasmissibilità della rabie umana. pp. 8. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (5.)
WHITMARSH (H.) The Pasteur treatment. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. bb. 6.
See also DOG: VETERINARY SCIENCE.

HYDROSTATICS. *See* HYDRODYNAMICS.

HYGIENE. ALLINSON (T. R.) System of Hygienic Medicine. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7442. e. 8.
ANGELL (J.) Personal & Household Arrangements in relation to Health. 1880. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Series 1879-80. No. 2. 7404. bbb.
BARNETT (E. A.) A Healthy Home in one or two rooms. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8776. aa. 13. (3.)
BARROS BARRETO (J. de) Estudo hygienico dos esgotos da Rio de Janeiro, *etc.* pp. 187. *Rio de J.* 1889. 8°. 7686. h. 5.
BEDDOES (G.) Habit and Health: hints for middle age. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7404. c. 31.
BERLIN. Die Anstalten der Stadt Berlin für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. pp. 400. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8228. i. 52.
BIRCH (P.) Rules of Health. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (16.)
BLACKWELL (E.) Religion of Health. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (13.)
BLYTH (A. W.) Manual of Public Health. pp. 653. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. eee. 8.
BOERNER (P.) Bericht über die deutsche Austellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene. 3 Bde. *Breslau*, 1885, 86. 8°. 7958. h. 8.
BUCK (J. D.) Study of Man & the Way to Health. pp. 302. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 7405. df. 14.
BURDETT (H. C.) Helps to Health. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7391. aa. 2.

HYGIENE—*continued.*

CHADWICK (E.) Health of Nations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12273. h. 6.

CHADWICK (*Sir* E.) National Health. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7404. cc. 8.

CORFIELD (W. H.) Laws of Health. pp. 153. 1886. 8°. London Science Class Books. 8709. a.

CORNELL (W. M.) Clergymen's and Students' Health. pp. 360. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7404. c. 14.

DORNBLUETH (F.) Hand- und Hausschatz zur Pflege der Gesundheit. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7391. cc.

DOTHIE (*Mrs.* H.) Health in the Home. pp. 47. *Greenock*, 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (4.)

DUKES (C.) Preservation of Health. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7391. a. 1.

EATON (R. C.) Guide to Health for soldiers. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7391. cc. 9.

EMMERICH (R.) Anleitung zu hygienischen Untersuchungen. pp. 318. *München*, 1889. 8°. 7391. df. 8.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Encyclopédie d'hygiène. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7391. g. 12.

EPHEM. Health Year-Book. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2487. fda.

FAZIO (E.) Trattato d'igiene. *Napoli*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7686. cc. 1.

FITZ-GERALD (C. E.) Lectures on Hygiene. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. a. 29.

FLUEGGE (C.) Grundriss der Hygiene. pp. 568. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7404. de. 3.

GEORGE (H.) Leçons élémentaires d'Hygiène. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7383. b. 22.

GERMANY. *Kaiserliche Gesundheitsamt.* Arbeiten, *etc.* *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7440. h.

GOLINER ( ) Allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. pp. 111. 1888. 8°. DORNBLUETH (F.) Hand- und Hausschatz. Bd. 4. 7391. cc.

GRADUATE. Lecture to young men on the preservation of health. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (12.)

GUIDE to Good Health. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 1. (5.)

GUTSTADT (A.) Deutschlands Gesundheitswesen. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7687. eee. 14.

HERSCHELL (G.) Health Troubles of City Life. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 26.

HONSZ (E.) L'Hygiène publique et privée. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7404. bbb. 22.

HUSBAND (H. A.) Student's Handbook of Public Health. pp. 623. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2254. b.

JAEGER (G.) Essay on Health-Culture. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7391. aa. 4.

KING (L.) Work of body, work of brain. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 14. (3.)

KINGSFORD (A.) Health, Beauty and the Toilet. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7390. aaa. 2.

KINGZETT (C. T.) Nature's Hygiene. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7391. f. 25.

L., K. T. Notes on domestic and personal Hygiene. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7404. aa. 77.

LABARTHE (P.) Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et privée. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 07305. l. 2.

LANE (E. W.) Hygienic Medicine. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7306. a. 13. (5.)

LONDON (T.) Hygiene. pp. 176. 1884. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1157. h.

MACNICOLL (E. D.) Health Saving in the Industrial World. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (7.)

MARTIN (T.) Landmarks of Hygiene. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. aaa. 40.

MONIN (E.) Les Propos du Docteur [illegible] hygiène générale, *etc.* pp. 324. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. [illegible] 7391. aaa. 3.

—— L'Hygiène du Travail. pp. 288. [illegible] *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 740[illegible] cc. 6.

MOON (W. S.) The Secret of Perfect Health. [illegible] pp. 33. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. i. 3. ([illegible])

HYGIENE—*continued.*

MORACHE (G. A.) Traité d'Hygiène Militaire. pp. 926. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8824. ccc. 9.

MORRIS (M.) The Book of Health. *Lond.* 1884-87. 8°. 2255. f.

MURILLO (A.) Hygiène au Chili. pp. 459. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8776. ff. 35.

NEWSHOLME (A.) Lessons on Health. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7404. c. 33.

NICOLL (D.) Health and its Appliances. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8776. g. 6.

OSBORN (S.) Ambulance lectures on hygiene. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7688. a. 16.

PARKES (L. C.) Hygiene and Public Health. pp. 485. 1890. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

PARKES (E. A.) Manual of Practical Hygiene. pp. 766. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. d.

P.P. Leipsic. Zeitschrift für Hygiene. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3288. c.

—— London. Good Health. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1923.

—— Hygiene. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2706. ai.

—— Public Health. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 938.

—— Naples. Il Propugnatore della Salute. N. I.-II. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. P.P. 3292. fa.

—— Stuttgard. Hygieia. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3288. f.

PILLEY (J. J.) South Kensington Hygiene. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. d. 5.

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* L.) Subjects of Social Welfare. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12356. d. 21.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) The Commonhealth. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 16.

ROCHARD (J.) Traité d'hygiène sociale. pp. 692. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7390. f. 4.

ROHÉ (G. H.) Text-Book of Hygiene. pp. 421. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 7390. g. 24.

ROWNTREE (J. S.) Municipal Government in relation to Public Health. pp. 23. *York*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (14.)

RUSSELL (J.) My Health and my Neighbour's. 1884. 8°. Birmingham Health Lectures. Ser. 2. 7404. c.

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) Manual of Hygiene. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. c. 28.

—— Health at Home Tracts, 1-12. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4421. dd. 21.

SCHULER (F.) Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Fabrikbevölkerung in der Schweiz. pp. 180. *Aarau*, 1889. 8°. 7686. ee. 19.

SIMON (J.) Public Health Reports. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7688. eee. 4.

STABLES (W. G.) A. B. C. Guide to Health. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 17.

TAGESFRAGEN. Hygienische Tagesfragen. *München*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 7390. g.

TAYLOR (L.) Health Guides. *Bristol*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7404. c.

THOMAS (W.) Safety-valve of Life. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7390. bb. 1.

TKACHEV (A.) Étude sur la situation hygienique des ouvriers en Russie. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 4. (6.)

TREVES (F.) Influence of Clothing on health. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7404. b. 44.

UFFELMANN (J.) Handbuch der Hygiene. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7390. f.

VIENNA. Jahres-Bericht über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse Wiens. *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8708. m.

WAWRINSKY (R.) Hygieniska notiser samlade under en resa i utlandet. *Stockholm*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8777. cc. 14.

WHITELEGGE (B. A.) Hygiene and Public Health. pp. 531. 1890. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a. 34.

HYGIENE—*continued.*

WIGHT (O. W.) Maxims of public health. pp. 176. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 7404. b. 41.

WILSON (G.) Handbook of Hygiene. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2254. c. 20.

WILSON (A.) Health for the people. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7404. c. 5.

—— Manual of Health Science. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. aaa. 39.

See also DRAINAGE: MEDICINE: SANITATION.

Hygiene of Tropical Countries.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) Hygiène des pays torrides. pp. 304. *Gand*, 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 19.

FERREIRA RIBEIRO (M.) Regras de hygiene indispensaveis nas terras do Baixo Congo. pp. 165. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 7686. a. 4.

GRANT (C. S.) West African Hygiene. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7688. aa. 28.

MOORE (*Sir* W. J.) Constitutional requirements for Tropical Climates. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7686. ee. 20.

NICOLAS (A. C. A. M.) Guide médical du voyageur dans l'Afrique centrale. pp. 574. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 3741.

NIELLY (M.) Hygiène des Européens dans les pays intertropicaux. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7391. aaa. 2.

See also CEYLON: INDIA.

Law relating to Public Health.

DYKES (J. E.) The Law relating to Public Health. pp. 247. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6583. h. 18.

GLEN (W. C.) Law relating to Public Health. pp. 1450. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. e. 2.

G. B. & I. The Public Health Act, 1875 & other statutes. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6426. cc. 5.

LUMLEY (W. G.) Public Health Acts, 1875. pp. 1305. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. d. 12.

MACMORRAN (A.) Public Health Acts, 1885. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6425. cc. 5.

PHILLIPS (G. J.) Local Boards of Health. pp. 62 *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6426. c. 16.

NASMYTH (T. G.) Guide to the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867. pp. 253. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6553. e. 3.

SKELTON (J.) Public Health and other Sanitary Acts relating to Scotland. pp. 285. *Edinb.* 1890, 8°. 6426. e. 5.

—— Local Government (Scotland) Act in relation to Public Health. pp. 110. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6583. aa. 9.

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

School Hygiene.

ABEL (W. J.) School Hygiene. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7404. b. 47.

ALSACE-LORRAINE. Aerztliches Gutachten über das Elementarschulwesen Elsass-Lothringens. pp. 106. *Strasburg*, 1884. 8°. 8356. h. 10.

BACH (J.) L'Hygiène à l'école, *etc.* pp. 68. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7306. ee. 27. (6.)

BLACK (G.) Health in Schools. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

CAMPBELL (J.) Hygiene for Schools. pp. 120. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 7404. bb. 42.

CARPENTER (A.) Principles of School Hygiene. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 15.

COLLINEAU (A. C.) L'Hygiène à l'École. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7404. cc. 5.

DUKES (C.) Address on School Hygiene. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (10.)

—— Health at School. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 12.

FARQUHARSON (R.) School Hygiene. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7391. df. 17.

LOEWENTHAL (W.) Grundzüge einer Hygiene des Unterrichts. pp. 152. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7390. f. 3.

HYGIENE.—School Hygiene—*continued.*

MACCALL (W. N.) Influence of education on health. 1887. 8°. MANCHESTER. Health Lectures. Ser. 10. No. 6. 7404. bbb.

MANCHESTER. *Conference on Education under Healthy Conditions*, 1885. Proceedings. pp. 368. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8310. bb. 9.

NEWSHOLME (A.) School Hygiene. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7405. aa. 3.

OST ( ) Die Frage der Schulhygiene in der Stadt Bern. pp. 246 *Bern*, 1889. 8°. 7390. ee. 18.

P.P. *Hamburg.* Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege. *Hamb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3288. g.

ROTH (W. E.) Elements of School Hygiene. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7390. aaa. 1.

REMBOLD (S.) Schulgesundheitspflege. pp. 191. *Tübingen*, 1890. 8°. 8310. cc. 29.

See also EYE.

HYMENOPTERA. CAMERON (P.) Monograph of British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 2027. f.

NEW ZEALAND. *Colonial Museum.* Catalogues of New Zealand Hymenoptera, *etc.* pp. 132. *Wellington*, 1881. 8°. 7204. bb. 16. (4.)

ROTA (H. I.) Notes on the habits of some Australian Hymenoptera aculeata. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. bb. 22. (7.)

SCHLETTERER (A.) Die Hymenopteren-Gruppe der Evaniiden. 1889–90. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. K. Naturh. Hofmuseum.* Annalen. Bd. 4. Ac. 2911.

SCHULTHESS RECHBERG (A. v.) Fauna insectorum Helvetiae. Hymenoptera. pp. 50. *Schaffhausen*, 1887. 8°. 7204. bb. 27. (12.)

See also ANTS: BEES: INSECTS: WASPS.

HYMNOLOGY. BELSHEIM (J.) Oversigt over Kirkens Salmesang. pp. 119. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8°. 3478. aa. 9.

CHRISTOPHERS (S. W.) Hymn-Writers and their Hymns. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3433. ccc. 9.

DUFFIELD (S. W.) Latin Hymn-Writers and their Hymns. pp. 511. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 2206. e. 1.

—— English Hymns and their authors. pp. 675. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4999. ee. 1.

FRANCIS (J. L.) Clergyman's and Choirmaster's Vade Mecum. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 30.

GAUTIER (L.) Histoire de la poésie liturgique au Moyen Âge. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3475. ff. 1.

GLASS (H. A.) Story of the Psalters. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4999. b. 14.

HATFIELD (E. F.) Poets of the Church. Biographical sketches. pp. 719. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4905. f. 15.

HORDER (W. G.) The Hymn Lover. Account of English Hymnody. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4999. b. 15.

JEAYES (I. H.) Choirmaster's Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 3434. de. 20.

KING (J.) Anglican hymnology. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4999. b. 11.

LAUB (T.) Om Kirkesangen. pp. 195. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 7898. c. 11.

LEWIS (H. E.) Sweet Singers of Wales. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011840. e. 52.

LINKE (J.) Wann wurde das Lutherlied "Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott" verfasst? pp. 192. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4999. bbb. 22.

MADSEN (W.) Til Belysning af den nye Høimesseliturgi. pp. 31. *Bergen*, 1887. 32°. 3457. d. 9. (4.)

MOORSOM (R. M.) Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 3436. g. 55.

NUTTER (C. S.) Hymn Studies. Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church. pp. 475. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 3435. g. 21.

HYMNOLOGY—*continued.*

ODINGA (T.) Das deutsche Kirchenlied der Schweiz im Reformationszeitalter. pp. 137. *Frauenfeld*, 1889. 8°. 4999. e. 16.

PRESCOTT (J. E.) Christian hymns and hymn writers. pp. 291. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 4999. bbb. 23.

WEIGELT (C.) Aus dem Leben der Kirche in der Geschichte ihrer Lieder. pp. 160. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 4999. c. 2.

WELSH (R. E.) Romance of Psalter and Hymnal. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4999. bbb. 27.

WETZSTEIN (O.) Das deutsche Kirchenlied im 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 132. *Neustrelitz*, 1888. 8°. 4999. ee. 14.

WOLFRUM (P.) Die Entstehung und erste Entwickelung des deutschen evangelischen Kirchenliedes. pp. 250. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7896. de. 31.

HYMNS. BARRETT (G. S.) Congregational Mission Hymnal. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 3434. de. 34.

BELIEVERS. Hymn Book. pp. 249. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 3433. aa. 4.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. Select Hymns. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. 3437. b. 60. (4.)

CHILDREN'S Hymns and Songs. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11652. de. 60.

CHRISTIAN Workers' Hymn Book. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3437. cc. 45. (3.)

CHRISTMAS DAY. Hymns for Christmas Day and Epiphany by early Greek authors. pp. 4. *Camb*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 30.

COUSINS (G.) Missionary Hymn-Book. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3437. aa. 56.

COX (F. E.) Hymns from the German. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4420. c. 26.

CRUCEFIX (R. H.) Hymns to well-known tunes. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 30.

DAVIS (C.) New hymnal for Children. *Leicester*, 1887. 16°. 3437. b. 61. (2.)

DEW (E. N.) Guild Hymn Book. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3437. f. 63.

DREVES (G. M.) Analecta hymnica medii aevi. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3435. f. 31.

EDWARDS (F. G.) Common Praise. Handbook of Nonconformist Church Music. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7897. f. 43.

ENGLISH Sacred Lyrics. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2318. a.

F***. Recueil de Cantiques. pp. 324. *Tours*, 1889. 12°. 3434. de. 37.

GOULD (S. B.) Church Songs. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 3435. b. 47. (5.)

GROSART (A. B.) Songs of the Day and Night. pp. 509. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 3433. i. 12.

HORDER (W. G.) Home Sanctuary. Hymns. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3434. bbb. 56.

HYMNARY for Mission and Special Services. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3434. bb. 54.

HYMNS for Mission Churches and Children's Services. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3435. bb. 46.

—— A hundred Hymns, selected as the best in the English Language. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4418. m. 27.

JACKSON (A. G.) Missioner's Hymnal. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1885. 24°. 3437. b. 60. (3.)

JACKSON (R. C.) His presence. Spiritual hymns of the Blessed Sacrament. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 11652. ee. 58.

JONES (R. C.) Hymns of Duty and Faith. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 11601. ee. 24.

JUBILEE HYMNS. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 30.

KELLY (J.) Hymns of the present century, from the German. pp. 127. 1885. 8°. Companions for a quiet hour. 4418. bb.

KEYMER (N.) Durham Mission Hymn-Book. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3435. b. 48. (3.)

HYMNS—*continued.*

LEVY (E.) Poésies religieuses provençales et françaises. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11498. g. 39.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* The Berwick Hymnal. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 3437. bbb. 46.

—— Germany. *Old Catholics.* Katholisches Gesang- und Gebetbuch. 2 Thle. *Mannheim*, 1885. 8°. 3405. bb. 30.

—— Rome, *Church of.* St. Dominic's Hymn-Book. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3433. aaa. 8.

—— Saint Gall, *Diocese of.* Cantarium. Sammlung liturgischer Gesänge. pp. 272. *St Gallen*, 1883. 8°. 3365. aaa. 7.

LONDON MISSION Hymn Book. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3435. b. 48. (1.)

MILCHSACK (G.) Hymni et Sequentiae. *Halis*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3434. g. 5.

NEALE (J. M.) Hymns of the Eastern Church. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3434. cc. 4.

PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS. Hymns for Christmas Day and Epiphany. pp. 32. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 3433. i. 11. (5.)

—— Preface and hymns for cock-crow, day-break and before sleep. pp. 23. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 3433. i. 11. (1.)

—— Hymn at the time of lighting the lamp and other hymns. pp. 64. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 3433. i. 11. (7.)

—— Hymn for the Burial of the Dead. pp. 75. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 3433. i. 11. (4.)

—— Hymns for use before and after food. pp. 33. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 3433. i. 11. (6.)

ROGERS (R. M.) Anthems. Ancient and modern. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 30.

ROTH (F. W. E.) Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters. pp. 165. *Augsburg*, 1887. 8°. 3434. g. 6.

SMITH (E. M.) Woman in Sacred Song. Library of hymns by Women. pp. 883. *Bost.* 1885. 4°. 11601. i. 14.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS. Hymns for festivals. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 30.

UNITED METHODIST CHURCHES. Hymns. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 3434. de. 9.

—— Methodist Free Church Hymns. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3434. de. 25.

VICTORIAN HYMNS. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3435. g. 22.

VOICE. The Voice of Praise. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3434. e. 1.

WALTON (W. S.) Hymns for Conferences. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. Pam. 30.

See also POETRY, *Religious.*

HYPNOTISM. DESSOIR (M.) Bibliographie des Hypnotismus. pp. 94. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 10.

AZAM (E. A.) Hypnotisme, double conscience et altérations de la personnalité. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7410. b. 55.

BAIERLACHER (E.) Die Suggestions-Therapie und ihre Technik. pp. 57. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 8. (8.)

BARTER (J.) How to Hypnotise. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) Le Somnambulisme provoqué. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7410. b. 53.

BELFIORE (G.) L'Ipnotismo. pp. 447. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 7410. c. 41.

BINET (A.) Animal Magnetism. pp. 378. 1887. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. LX. 2324. b.

—— La psychologie du raisonnement. Recherches par l'hypnotisme. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8464. bb. 47.

CADWELL (J. W.) Instructions how to Mesmerize. pp. 128. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7410. a. 79.

HYPNOTISM—*continued.*

CAMPILI (G.) Il grande ipnotismo e la suggestione ipnotica. pp. 170. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 6095. e. 27.

COSTE DE LAGRAVE ( ) Hypnotism. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7410. aa. 64.

CULLERRE (A.) Magnétisme et Hypnotisme. pp. 381. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7410. b. 54.

DELACROIX (F.) Les Suggestions hypnotiques. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6006. f. 11. (4.)

DELBŒUF (J.) L'Hypnotisme et la liberté des représentations publiques. *Liège*, 1888. 8°. 7410. dh. 55.

- Magnétiseurs et Médecins. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7410. dh. 61.

DEMOULINS DE RIOLS (J. R. E.) Hypnotisme et suggestion. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (10.)

DONATI (A.) I misteri svelati dello Ipnotismo. pp. 131. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7410. aa. 60.

DREHER (E.) Der Hypnotismus. pp. 33. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 11. (2.)

DOLHAGARAY (B.) Essai sur l'Hypnotisme. pp. 67. *Amiens*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

E., A. C. L'ipnotismo e il Consiglio Superiore Sanitario. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (11.)

EVANS (W. F.) Mental Medicine: treatise on Medical Psychology. pp. 216. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 7410. df. 17.

FELKIN (R. W.) Hypnotism or Psycho-Therapeutics. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7660. df. 24.

FONTAN (J.) Eléments de médecine suggestive. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7410. cc. 26.

FOREL (A.) Der Hypnotismus. pp. 88. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 8. (9.)

FRAENKEL (E.) Magnetisme og Hypnotisme. pp. 142. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1889. 8°. 7410. df. 24.

GESSMANN (G.) Magnetismus und Hypnotismus. pp. 216. 1887. 8°. Elektroteknische Bibliothek. Bd. XXXV. 8757. b.

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE (G.) L'Hypnotisme au point de vue médico-légal. pp. 534. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7410. dh. 50.

GUILLEMET (L.) Hypnotisme et Psychologie. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7410. cc. 29.

HUECKEL (A.) Die Rolle der Suggestion bei gewissen Erscheinungen der Hysterie und des Hypnotismus. pp. 72. *Jena*, 1888. 8°. 7305. f. 4. (7.)

HUNT WALLACE (C. L.) Private instructions in Organic Magnetism. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7410. aaa. 47.

HUSS (M.) Om Hypnotismen. pp. 82. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 07305. i. 4. (1.)

HYPNOTISMEN. Hypnotismen, eller Magnetismen. pp. 160. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 7410. dh. 59.

JONG (A. de) Het Hypnotismus als Geneesmiddel. pp. 40. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (4.)

KAAN (H.) Über Beziehungen zwischen Hypnotismus und cerebraler Blutfüllung. pp. 35. *Wiesbaden*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (6.)

KERR (N. S.) Should Hypnotism have a place in Therapeutics? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

KRAFFT-EBING (R. v.) Eine Studie auf dem Gebiete des Hypnotismus. pp. 80. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 3. (10.)

—— Experimental study in the domain of Hypnotism. pp. 129. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7410. dh. 58.

LAFONTAINE (C.) L'art de magnétiser. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7410. dh. 49.

LEFEBVRE (F. M. E.) De l'Hypnotisme. pp. 49. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 6. (10.)

LIÉBAULT (A. A.) Étude sur le zoomagnétisme. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 33.

—— Le Sommeil provoqué. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7410. cc. 32.

HYPNOTISM—*continued.*

LIÉGEOIS (J.) De la suggestion et du somnambulisme dans leurs rapports avec la jurisprudence. pp. 758. *Paris*, 188 . 12°. 6057. aa. 16.

LILIENTHAL (J. A. v.) Der Hypnotismus und das Strafrecht. pp. 114. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 5605. ee. 5. (5.)

LILLE. *Cercle des Étudiants.* Sur diverses pratiques d'hypnotisme. 2 pt. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 13. (3.)

LUYS (J. B.) Hypnotisme expérimental. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7410. df. 27.

MAGINI (G.) Le Meraviglie dell' Ipnotismo. pp. 49. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 7. (5.)

MARIN (P.) L'Hypnotisme théorique et pratique. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7410. df. 25.

MENDEL (E.) Der Hypnotismus. pp. 38. 1889. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Ser. 4. 12249. m.

MESMERISM simplified. pp. 23. *Barnsley*, 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 1. (6.)

MOLL (A.) Der Hypnotismus. pp. 279. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7410. e. 26.

—— Hypnotism. pp. 410. 1890. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

MORAND (J. S.) Le Magnétisme animal. pp. 498. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7410. cc. 30.

MORSELLI (E.) Il magnetismo animale. pp. 427. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 7410. cc. 27.

MOUTIN (L.) Le nouvel hypnotisme. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7410. cc. 28.

NICOLL (A.) Hypnotism. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7410. cc. 35.

NONNE (M.) Ueber Hypnotismus. pp. 32. 1889. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 346. 7441. g.

OCHOROWICZ (J.) De la Suggestion Mentale. pp. 558. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8463. bb. 27.

P.P. Paris. Revue des sciences hypnotiques. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3221. ae.

PHYSICIAN. The Secret of Mesmerism. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1846. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (15.)

POUCEL ( ) Conférence sur l'Hypnotisme. pp. 22. *Mars.* 1887. 4°. Pam. 39.

RICHET (C.) L'Homme et l'intelligence. pp. 570. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8464. eee. 18.

PREYER (W.) Der Hypnotismus. Vorlesungen. pp. 217. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7410. e. 30.

ROSE (W.) Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Thought Reading. pp. 16. *Lowestoft*, 1890. 8°. 7306. df. 14. (5.)

ROUX-TREISSINENG (A.) L'hypnotisme dans ses rapports avec le droit. pp. 60. *Mars.* 1887. 8°. 6005. ee. 12. (13.)

SALLIS (J. G.) Ueber hypnotische Suggestionen. pp. 53. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (9.)

—— Der tierische Magnetismus. pp. 108. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7410. dh. 54.

SANCHA (C. M.) *Bp. of Madrid.* El hipnotismo. pp. 59. *Burgos*, 1888. 8°. 7410. df. 22.

SÁNCHEZ HERRERO (A.) El Hipnotismo y la Sugestión. pp. 814. *Valladolid*, 1889. 8°. 7410. cc. 33.

SCHRENCK-NOTZING (A. v.) Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwerthung des Hypnotismus. pp. 94. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7410. dh. 56.

THORN (S.) Hypnotism explained. pp. 40. *Leeds*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

TOUROUDE (A.) L'Hypnotisme, ses phénomenès & ses dangers. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7410. df. 26.

TUCKEY (C. L.) Psycho-Therapeutics. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7410. ee. 25.

—— Treatment by Suggestion. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (13.)

TUTILE (H.) Studies in Psychic Science. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8463. b. 28.

HYPNOTISM—*continued.*

UHTHOFF (E.) Hypnotismus, Darwinismus und die Gottesidee. pp. 100. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8703. e. 33.
VERONESI (A.) L'ipnotismo davanti alla scienza. pp. 185. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7410. bb. 39.
WETTERSTRAND (O. G.) Om hypnotismens amändande i den praktiska medicinen. pp. 90. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 6. (12.)
WILSON (J. V.) How to magnetize. pp. 104. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7410. a. 78.
YUNG (É.) Hypnotisme et Spiritisme. pp. 174. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 7410. ee. 24.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS. MADDICK (E. D.) On certain forms of Hypochondriasis. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7660. c. 3.

HYSTERIA. BURKART (R.) Zur Behandlung von Hysterie. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 245. 7441. g.
BULL (E. I. H.) Om Hysteri. pp. 38. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.
HUECKEL (A.) Die Rolle der Suggestion bei gewissen Erscheinungen der Hysterie. pp. 72. *Jena*, 1868. 8°. 7305. f. 4. (7.)
THERMES (G.) De l'Hystérie. pp. 493. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7581. bbb. 30.
THYSSEN (E.) Contribution a l'étude de l'Hystérie traumatique. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 24. (11.)

ICE. *See* FROST: GLACIERS.

ICELAND. MACCOLL (L. M.) Story of Iceland. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9425. aaa. 4.
BROWN (M. A.) Icelandic Discoverers of America. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10413. bb. 32.
REEVES (A. M.) Finding of Wineland. Icelandic Discovery of America. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Tab. 437. b.

BAUMGARTNER (A.) Nordische Fahrten. *Freiburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10281. g. 1.
FABRICIUS (D.) Island zu Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. pp. 47. *Bremen*, 1890. 8°. 10460. e. 29.
FEDDERSEN (A. F.) Paa islandsk Grund. pp. 188. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10280. aaa. 27.
GROOTE (E. de) Island. pp. 326. *Gand*, 1889. 4°. 10281. c. 4.
KEILHACK (C.) Reisebilder aus Island. pp. 230. *Gera*, 1885. 8°. 10280. bb. 35.
MEIGNAN (V.) Pauvre Islande! pp. 281. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10280. aaa. 17.
POESTION (J. C.) Island, das Land und seine Bewohner. pp. 406. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10280. bbb. 21.
SCHWEITZER (P.) Island. Land und Leute. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10280. cc. 6.
SÈDE (P. de) Souvenirs d'un naturaliste en Islande. pp. 40. *Arras*, 1887. 8°. 7003. a. 5. (2.)
SIM (G. C.) From England to Iceland. pp. 120. *Bradford*, 1886. 8°. 10280. aaa. 23.
THORODDSEN (T.) Islands Beskrivelse. pp. 120. *Kristiania*, 1883. 8°. 10280. aaa. 22.
TROMHOLT (S.) Breve fra Ultima Thule. pp. 344. *Raaders*, 1885. 8°. 10281. b. 3.
TWEEDIE (E. B.) A Girl's ride in Iceland. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10281. aaa. 16.
See also SCANDINAVIA.

ICELANDIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. BRENNER (O.) Altnordisches Handbuch. pp. 248. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 12972. f. 2.

ICELANDIC—*continued.*

FRITZNER (J.) Ordbog over det gamle norske Sprog. *Kristiania*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12972. i.
EDDA. Den først og anden grammatiske Afhandling i Snorres Edda. pp. 96. *København*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 9057.
—— Den tredje og fjærde grammatiske Afhandling i Snorres Edda. pp. 342. *København*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 9057.
LEVY (V.) Oldnordiske Læsestykker. *København*, 188-, *etc.* 8°. 12972. b. 31.
NOREEN (A.) Altnordische Grammatik. pp. 212. 1886. 8°. BRAUNE (W.) Sammlung, *etc.* Vol. IV. 12901. e. 33.
SCHWEITZER (P.) Island. Litteratur und Sprache. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10280. cc. 6.
SWEET (H.) Icelandic Primer. pp. 110. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa.
WIMMER (L. F. A.) Oldnordisk Formlære. pp. 80. *København*, 1889. 8°. 12972. cc. 45.

FISKE (W.) Books printed in Iceland, 1578–1844. pp. 29. 1886. 8°. F., W. Bibliographical Notices. Pt. I. 011902. f. 2.
HALLGRÍMSSON (J.) Ljóðmæli og önnur rit. pp. 411. *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1883. 8°. 11565. df. 40.
JÓNSSON (F.) Kritiske Studier over en Del af de ældste Norske og Islandske Skjaldekvad. pp. 189. *København*, 1884. 8°. 11850. c. 3.
MOGK (E.) Altnordische Texte. *Halle*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12264. b. 3.
—— Norwegisch- isländische Literatur. 1889. 8°.
PAUL (H.) Grundriss der german. Philologie. Bd. 2. 12962. k.
WISÉN (T.) Carmina Norrœna. *Icel.* *Lundæ*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11565. h. 3.
See also EDDAS: SAGAS: SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ICES, etc. HALL (H.) Ice Industry of the U.S. 1888. 4°. U.S. Tenth Census. vol. 22. 8225. h.
ICES. How to make Ices. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. b. 54.
MARSHALL (A. B.) Book of Ices. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. bb. 44.
SCHWARZ (A.) Die Eis- und Kühlmaschinen. pp. 563. *München*, 1888. 8°. 8767. k. 18.

IDEALISM. CAMPOAMOR (R. de) El Ideísmo. pp. 199. *Madrid*, 1883. 16°. 8469. aa. 10.
ERCKMANN (É.) L'Art et les Grands Idéalistes. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7854. bb. 43.
HOLMES (N.) Realistic Idealism in Philosophy. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8468. e. 36.
LYON (G.) L'Idéalisme en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 481. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8486. g. 13.
SOMMER (V.) Idealismus und Realismus. pp. 274. *Darmstadt*, 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 3.
SVOBODA (A. V.) Kritische Geschichte der Ideale. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8411. d.
WEBB (T. E.) The Veil of Isis: essays on Idealism. pp. 365. 1885. 8°. Dublin Univ. Press Series. 2322. f.

IDIOTCY. *See* INSANITY.

ILAM. BROWNE (G. F.) Ancient cross shafts, font and shrine at Ilam. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 46. (2.)

ÎLE-BARBE. NIEPCE (L.) L'Île-Barbe. pp. 432. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 4629. i. 7.

ILFRACOMBE. BARNSTAPLE. Guide to Ilfracombe. pp. 52. *Barnstaple*, 1886. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (1.)
FOSTER (W. R.) Bijou Guide to Ilfracombe. pp. 32. *Ilfracombe*, 1890. 32°. 10347. a. 14. (4.)
TURNER (W. H.) Picnic: illustrated guide to Ilfracombe. pp. 133. *Bristol*, 1890. 4°. 010358. f. 7.

ILFRACOMBE—*continued.*
WALTERS (W.) Twiss' Guide to Ilfracombe. pp. 205. *Ilfracombe*, 1888. 8°. 10368. cc. 31.
WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Ilfracombe. pp. 64, 50. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 33.

ILKESTON. TRUEMAN (E.) New borough of Ilkeston. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10803. g. 10.

ILLEGITIMACY. TOSCANO (A.) I diritti dei figli naturali guardati nella successione. pp. 35. *Palmi*, 1889. 8°. 6005. f. 4. (6.)
See also SUCCESSION.

ILLINOIS. MOSES (J.) Illinois, historical and statistical. *Chicago*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9605. ff. 3
REYNOLDS (J.) Pioneer history of Illinois. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 10413. g. 15. (8.)
SHAW (A.) Local Government in Illinois. 1883. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 1, No. 3. Ac. 2689.

ILLUMINATIONS. LOFTIE (W. J.) Lessons in Illuminating. pp. 34. 1885. 8°. V. Foster's Drawing Books. 7857. f. 22.
QUARITCH (B.) Facsimiles of book-binding and of book-illumination. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 92.
ROBERT (K.) Traité de l'Enluminure. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7854. ff. 36.
See also PALAEOGRAPHY.

IMMORTALITY. *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

IMPERIAL FEDERATION.
See ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS. *See* TRADE.

INCARNATION, Doctrine of the.
BOEHL (E.) Von der Incarnation. pp. 134. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 4372. f. 22. (4.)
BRIGHT (W.) The Incarnation. Sermons. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4478. d. 90.
COLERIDGE (H. J.) Preparation of the Incarnation. 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. London. Quarterly Series. Vol. 49, *etc.* 3605. dd.
ILLINGWORTH (J. R.) The Incarnation and Development. 1889. 8°. Lux Mundi. 2208. g. 1.
LEO I. Sermons on the Incarnation. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1886. 8° 4224. bbb. 7.
MOBERLY (R. C.) The Incarnation as the Basis of Dogma. 1889. 8°. Lux Mundi. 2208. g. 1.
See also ATONEMENT: CHRISTIANITY: THEOLOGY.

INCHCOLME. ROSS (W.) Aberdour and Inchcolme. pp. 407. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10369. cc. 12.

INCUNABULA. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY.

INDEX EXPURGATORIUS. CATALOGUES. *Subdiv. IV.* Index Librorum prohibitorum, 1580. pp. 43. *Bonn*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 29. (7.)
—— Die Indices librorum prohibitorum des XVI. Jhrhdts. 1887. 8°. AC. Stuttgard. *Litterarischer Verein.* Bibliothek. Bd. 176. Ac. 8963.
PETIT (L.) L'Index, son histoire, sa force. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4999. bb. 22.
SEEP (C.) Verboden Lectuur. Een drietal Indices Libr. Prohib. pp. 286. *Leiden*, 1889. 8°. 4999. e. 15.

INDIA. [*See note on page* 1.]

Anglo-Indian Terms and Phrases.
See ENGLISH LANGUAGE, *Dialects.*

Antiquities.
INDIA, *Southern. Archæological Survey.* Miscellaneous reports. 4 vol. *Madras*, 1882–86. 4°. 7706. h.
—— *Office of Curator of Ancient Monuments.* Monographs on ancient monuments. *Calcutta*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 1706. b.
—— Report of the Curator. *Simla*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 7702. f. 32.

INDIA.—Antiquities—*continued.*
GARRICK (H. B. W.) Report of a tour through Central India, 1881-82. pp. 140. 1885. 8°.
INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 19. 2354. g.
INDIA, *Southern. Archæological Survey.* New series of Reports. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7706. h.
REA (A.) Pre-historic Burial places in Southern India. 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 46. (4.)

Army. *See* ENGLAND, *Army.*

Caste. *See infra: Native Races.*

Census. *See infra: Topography.*

Christianity in. *See* MISSIONS.

Climate.
BLANFORD (H. F.) Guide to the climates of India, Ceylon and Burmah. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. de. 37.

Crime. *See* CRIME: LAW, *Criminal.*

Diseases. *See infra: Hygiene.*

Gazetteers. *See infra: Topography.*

Government: Administration: Civil Service.
B., H. The Government of India. pp. 72. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 67.
BIRKMYRE (W.) The India Council. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. bb. 16.
INDIA. Mem. on some results of Indian Administration during the past thirty years. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1889. fol 8022. g. 18.
MALHĀR BHIKĀJĪ. System of Government in India. pp. 64. *Ahmedabad*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 67.
PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Our Administration of India. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8023. bb. 17.
STRACHEY (*Sir* J.) India. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2370. c.
EPHEM. Imperial Indian Peerage. *Allahabad*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2549. i.
P.P. London. India Office List. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. aia.
INDIA. *Civil Service.* Natives & the Civil Service. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 8023. cc. 23. (2.)
PARVATĪCHARANA RĀYĀ. Civil Service Reform. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8022. bbb. 9. (6.)
WILSON (J.) India Civil Service as a career for Scotsmen. pp. 23. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (12.)
LONDON. *Civil Engineers' Defence Association.* Position and prospects of Engineers in the Indian P. W. Depart. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 25. (5.)
—— *Uncovenanted Civil Service Association.* Statement. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8023. g. 28. (5.)
See also infra: Politics.

History.
G. B. & I. *India Office.* Report on the Records. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9057. c.
BIRDWOOD (*Sir* G.) Report on old records of the India Office. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011902. f. 12.
CASSELL (J.) History of India. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1603.
CUNNINGHAM (A.) Book of Indian eras. pp. 227. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 8563. bb. 12.
D'SOUZA (C. T.) Handbook to the History of India. pp. 71. *Calcutta*, 1883. 12°. 9057. a. 26.
HAWTHORNE (R.) Student's Manual of Indian History. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9056. aaa. 15.
HUNTER (W. W.) Indian Empire. pp. 747. 1885. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h. 3.
KEENE (H. G.) Sketch of the history of Hindustan. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9056. bbb. 2.

INDIA.—History—*continued.*

P.P. London. Asiatic Quarterly Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3780. b. & 428.

SAMUELSON (J.) India, Past and Present. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10058. dd. 9.

WHEELER (J. T.) College history of India. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9056. aaa. 25.

—— Indian History: Asiatic and European. pp. 125. 1890. 16°. History Primers. 2378. a.

RAMEṢACHANDRA DATTA. History of Civilization in ancient India. *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9056. aa. 24.

WEBER (A.) India in old days. pp. 27. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 39. (9.)

PTOLEMY (C.) Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. pp. 373. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10057. d. 1.

FĀ-HEEN. Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms; Fâhien and his travels in India, A.D. 399–414. pp. 123. *Oxf.* 1886. 4°. 11099. f.

MUḤAMMAD IBN AḤMAD (A. AL-R.) Alberuni's India. Account of India about A.D. 1030. 2 vol. 1888. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h. 4.

EAST INDIES. *East India Company.* Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the Company, 1599–1603. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. de. 30.

TAVERNIER (J. B.) Travels in India. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2356. c.

HEDGES (*Sir* W.) Diary during his agency in Bengal, 1681–1687, edited by Sir H. Yule. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6172/62.

ANANDARAṄGA PIḶḶAI. Journal, 1736–1761. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Recueil de textes. tom. 1. 752. f. 27.

HAURIGOT (G.) Les établissements français dans l'Inde. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10025. cc. 11.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (A.) L'Inde française avant Dupleix. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9056. ff. 19.

CASTONNET DES FOSSES (H.) Dupleix; ses dernières luttes. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9004. n. 8. (3.)

CLARIN DE LA RIVE (A.) Dupleix. pp. 212. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 9057. aaa. 29.

HAMONT (T.) La fin d'un empire français. Lally-Tollendal. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10664. g. 20.

RAPSON (E. J.) Struggle between England and France in India. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9056. aa. 22.

DALTON (C.) Memoir of Captain Dalton, Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752–1753. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. b. 28.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Makers of British India. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9057. aa. 13.

CAREY (W. H.) Good Old Days of John Company. *Simla*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 9056. f. 1.

CARLOS (E. S.) Short history of British India. pp. 112. 1889. 8°. Pitt Press Series. 2322. cc. 4.

CORTE (C.) Le conquiste degli Inglesi nelle Indie. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 9057. aa. 11.

ELPHINSTONE (*Sir* M.) Rise of the British power in the East. pp. 553. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2083. b.

KEENE (H. G.) Fall of the Moghul Empire. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9056. bb. 4.

MALLESON (G. B.) Decisive Battles of India. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9057. aa. 12.

RANSOME (C.) Our Colonies and India: how we got them. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bb. 17.

WHEELER (J. T.) India under British rule. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9057. aaa. 25.

FOSTER (E.) Heroes of the Indian Empire. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. bb. 4.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Rulers of India. *Oxf.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10603. dd.

INDIA.—History—*continued.*

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) Lives of Indian Officers. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10803. cc. 5.

LAURIE (W. F. B.) Sketches of distinguished Anglo-Indians. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10605. d. 1.

PRINSEP (C. C.) Record of Services of the East India Company's Civil Servants in Madras, 1741–1858. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2121. b.

FORREST (G. W.) Selections from Letters and other state papers in the Foreign Department, 1772-85. 3 vol. *Calcutta*, 1890. fol. 8022. g. 17.

STEPHEN (*Sir* J. F.) Story of Nuncomar, and Sir E. Impey. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6496. aa. 22.

SUFFREN (P. A. de) Journal de bord dans l'Inde, 1781–1784. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10057. ee. 6.

BUSTEED (H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta. pp. 359. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 9057. a. 29.

INDIA before and after the Mutiny. pp. 136. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8023. aaa. 8.

MAINE (*Sir* H.) India. 1837–87. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Queen Victoria. Vol. 1. 2082. a.

TROTTER (L. J.) History of India under Queen Victoria. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9057. b. 14.

DHULEEP SINGH. Maharajah Duleep Singh and the Government. pp. 183. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 9057. b. 15.

HOLMES (T. R. E.) History of the Mutiny. pp. 582. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9056. aaa. 26.

KAYE (*Sir* J. W.) Kaye's and Malleson's History of the Mutiny. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9057. bb. 1.

WHITE (S. D.) Complete history of the Mutiny. pp. 275. *Weston-s.-M.* 1885. 8°. 9056. bbb. 1.

TREVELYAN (*Sir* G. O.) Cawnpore. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9057. a. 28.

HALDANE (J.) Story of our escape from Delhi in 1857. pp. 26. *Agra*, 1888. 8°. 10602. c. 26. (3.)

SEYMOUR (C. C.) How I won the Mutiny Medal. pp. 195. *Benares*, 1888. 8°. 9057. aa. 16.

SHOWERS (C. L.) Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9057. aaa. 28.

BELL (E.) Holkar's appeal. Papers relating to his conduct during the Mutiny. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1881. fol. & 4°. 8022. g. 4.

—— Letter to H. M. Durand on statements in "Central India in 1857," and "Life of Sir H. M. Durand." pp. 64. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8023. cc. 21. (4.)

EDWARDES (E.) *Lady.* Memorials of Sir H. B. Edwardes. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10816. ee. 16.

TAYLER (W.) Justice in the nineteenth century. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8023. bbb. 24.

TROTTER (L. J.) W. Tayler of Patna. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10815. bbb. 18.

SAINT CLAIR (W.) J. L. M. Lawrence, Viceroy of India. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10816. aaa. 15.

PARRY (E. G.) Reynell Taylor. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10817. g. 13.

KRISHṆADĀSA PĀLA. Speeches & Minutes, 1867–81. pp. 398. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 8023. bbb. 17.

ROBINSON (G. F. S.) *Marquis of Ripon.* Speeches, 1880-82. pp. 288. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 8023. cc. 17.

BLACKWOOD (F. T. H.) *Marquis of Dufferin.* Speeches delivered in India, 1884–88. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8022. ee. 7.

BLACKWOOD (H. G.) *Marchioness of Dufferin.* Our Viceregal Life in India. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10815. cc. 11.

See also BOMBAY: ENGLAND, *History; infra: Politics.*

INDIA—*continued.*

Hygiene, Diseases, etc.

BIGG (G. S.) Anglo-Indian's Health. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 18.

CHEVERS (N.) Commentary on the Diseases of India. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7686. ee. 14.

GARRETT (E.) Morning Hours in India. Hints on care of Children, *etc.* pp. 123. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 13.

GOODEVE (H. H.) Management of Children in India. pp. 419. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 7581. bbb. 19.

HALL (G. C.) Causes of Blindness in India. pp. 74. *Allahabad*, 1881. 8°. 7610. de. 27.

MAUNSELL (S. E.) Notes of experiences in India, with reference to diseases of the eye. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7611. aaa. 31.

MOORE (W. J.) Manual of the Diseases of India. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7686. ee. 13.

BELLEW (H. W.) History of Cholera in India, 1862–81. pp. 839. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. ee.

SEMMELINK (J.) Histoire du Choléra aux Indes avant 1817. pp. 169. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 7560. e. 3.

See also DISEASES: HYGIENE, *Tropical.*

Law.

DICTIONARIES. Dictionary of Law Terms. pp. 347. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 5319. aa. 7.

PRASANNAKUMĀRA SENA. Glossary of Indian Law Terms. pp. 16. *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 759. c. 10.

BELCHAMBERS (R.) Practice of the Civil Courts. pp. 663. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 5319. dd. 7.

BROUGHTON (L. P. D.) The two codes of Civil Procedure, 1877 & 1882, compared. pp. 60. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 5318. bb. 29.

C., A. Our Courts of Law. pp. 27. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (3.)

CHANDRANĀTHA GHOSHA. Handbook of circular orders and notifications of the Government of India, 1829–83. pp. 247. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 5319. aaa. 25.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) New Code of civil procedure. pp. 362. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 5318. d. 9.

GRIFFITH (W.) Code of Civil Procedure. pp. 461. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5318. d. 15.

HARAPRASĀDA RĀYA. Guide to Court Business. pp. 396. *Dacca*, 1888. 12°. 5319. aa. 10.

INDIA. British Rule. The Judicial Service. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (4.)

—— Manual of Indian Civil Laws. Pt. 1. *Allahabad*, 1882. 8°. 5319. a. 9.

—— Statutes relating to India. 2 vol. *Calcutta*. 1881. 8°. 5318. dd.

—— *Legislative Council.* The Indian Law Manual. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 5318. cc. 26.

—— Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council. From 1877. *Calcutta*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5310. e.

STOKES (W.) The Anglo-Indian Codes. *Oxf.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5318. d. 11.

—— Supplement to the Anglo-Indian Codes. pp. 60. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 5318. cc. 23.

SUTHERLAND (D.) Indian Contract Act and the Specific Relief Act. pp. 560. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 5318. d. 10.

HIRALĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Ordinary Labour Contract. pp. 9. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 5319. cc. 1.

FIELD (C. D.) Law of evidence in British India. pp. 833. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 5319. cc. 1.

INDIA. *Legislative Council.* Indian Evidence Act, I. of 1872. pp. 136. *Serampore*, 1886. 8°. 5318. b. 20.

RĀMACHANDRAIYAR. Law of Limitation. pp. 702. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 5319. aaa. 29.

INDIA.—Law—*continued.*

PEARSON (T. A.) Digest of statutes relating to Merchant Shipping in India. pp. 668. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 6835. ee. 7.

SHEPHARD (H. H.) Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. pp. 315. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 5318. b. 17.

RĀMACHANDRA AIYAR. Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877. pp. 161. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 5319. de. 16.

See also BENGAL: BOMBAY: BUDDHISM: HINDUISM: LAW, *Criminal:* MADRAS: MOHAMMEDANISM.

Law Reports. *See* LAW REPORTS.

Literature. *See* SANSKRIT.

Medical Service. *See* MEDICINE, *Profession of.*

Missions. *See* MISSIONS.

Native States, Princes, etc.

EPHEM. Imperial Indian Peerage, 1887, *etc.* *Allahabad*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2549. i.

ROBINSON (G. F. S.) *Marquis of Ripon.* Native States of India. 1885. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8023. dd. 23.

SOHRĀBJI JAHĀNGĪR. Representative Men of India. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1761. a. 10.

Native Races: Caste: Social Life.

EHA. Behind the Bungalow. pp. 158. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 10056. bbb. 6.

EWEN (J.) India: sketches of native life. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10058. bb. 38.

GRIERSON (G. A.) Bihār Peasant Life. pp. 431. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 10058. h. 20.

HERON (S. F.) Anglo-Indians and Eurasians. pp. 14. *Simla*, 1881. 8°. 8023. cc. 21. (1.)

IÑĀNENDRA KUMĀRA. Hindu Customs. pp. 84. *Calcutta*, 1888. 12°. Pam. 88.

INDIA. Natives and the Civil Service. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (3.)

KĀẒIM 'ALĪ. Remarks on Marriage Customs in India. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8416. ccc. 22. (6.)

LLOYD (W. W.) Sketches of Indian Life. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10057. h. 7.

OMAN (J. C.) Indian Life. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10057. de. 17.

RICE (H.) Native Life in South India. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10058. aa. 27.

THORBURN (S. S.) Musalmans and Money-lenders in the Punjab. pp. 198. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8244. de. 18.

KITTS (E. J.) Compendium of the Castes in India. pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1885. fol. 8223. df. 19.

NESFIELD (J. C.) Brief view of the Caste System of the N.-W. Provinces. pp. 132. *Allahabad*, 1885. fol. 8022. g. 7.

SAURINDRAMOHANA. Caste System of the Hindus. pp. 33. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. e. 7. (2.)

W., A. P. Conflict of Caste. pp. 83. *Allahabad*, 1883. 8°. 8023. cc. 20. (11.)

WILKINS (W. J.) Daily Life in India. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. f. 29.

See also BENGAL: HINDUISM.

Politics.

AḤMAD KHĀN, *Saiyid.* On the present state of Indian politics. pp. 71. *Allahabad*, 1888. 8°. 8022. ee. 6.

AMṚITĀLĀLA VASU. Review of Lord Ripon's Administration. pp. 40. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 67.

BECK (T.) Essays on Indian Topics. pp. 127. *Allahabad*, 1888. 8°. 8022. ee. 8.

BLUNT (W. S.) Ideas about India. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. bbb. 18.

COBB (C. S.) Imperium et Libertas. India, and our duties. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (8.)

INDIA.—Politics—*continued.*

COTTON (H. J. S.) New India. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bb. 15.

DIGBY (W.) India for the Indians—and for England. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. b. 5.

—— General Election, 1885. India's interest in the British ballot box. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bb. 19.

DÍNSHÁH ARDESHÍR. Selections from notes on the Indian Empire. pp. 406. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 8023. g. 26.

GARTH (*Sir* R.) Few plain Truths about India. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8022. bbb. 8.

GOSTLING (S. S.) India's Position, social and economic. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (5.)

HADJI MIRZA. Les Anglais jugés par un Indien. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8022. bb. 18.

INDIA. Advantages of the British Rule in India. pp. 4. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 8023. cc. 23. (6.)

—— India. By a Bengal Mahommedan. pp. 69. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 67.

—— *Indian National Congress.* Proceedings. 1885, *etc.* 8°. & fol. 8022. h. 1.

MURDOCH (J.) England's Duty to India. pp. 60. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 8023. cc. 20. (3.)

—— India's Needs. pp. 146. *Madras.* 1886. 8°. 8022. de. 13.

OPTIMIST. Reform and progress in India. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bb. 14.

P.P. Bombay. Voice of India. *Bombay*, 1883, *etc.* fol. & 4°. P.P. 9967. f.

—— Oxford. The Indian Appeal. *Oxford*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1965.

—— Poona. English Opinion on India. Vol. 1. *Poona*, 1887, 88. 8°. P.P. 3800. fda.

RĀJENDRA NĀRĀYANA, *Raja.* Correspondence on the policy of Lord Ripon. pp. 90. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 8023. cc. 24.

ROBINSON (G. F. S.) *Marquis of Ripon.* Public meeting in honour of Lord Ripon on his retirement. pp. 54. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 8023. h. 2.

SATYANĀTHA (S.) England and India. 8 pt. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 8022. bbb. 9. (3.)

SAURĪNDRAMOHANA THĀKURA. Hindu loyalty: opinions of the Sanskrit authorities in connection with the "National Anthem for India." pp. 100. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 14985. c. 36.

SINA. Local self-government. pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1882. 12°. 8023. cc. 22. (5.)

SMITH (S.) India revisited. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8022. bbb. 9. (4.)

UDAYAPRATAPA, *Raja of Bhinga.* Democracy not suited to India. pp. 104. *Allahabad*, 1888. 8°. 8022. ee. 9.

BARTLETT (E. A.) Shall England keep India? pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8022. g. 10.

BEYLIÉ (L. de) L'Inde sera-t-elle russe ou anglaise? pp. 29. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (9.)

EDWARDS (H. S.) Russian Projects against India. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. f. 15.

MARVIN (C.) Russia's power of attacking India. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8023. cc. 22. (8.)

RUSSELL (R.) India's Danger. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. bb. 13.

RUSSIA'S Next Move towards India. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (11.)

SALĪM FĀRIS. The decline of British Prestige in the East. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8027. c. 5.

SHOWERS (C. L.) The Cossack at the gate of India. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. cc. 21. (6.)

VÁMBÉRY (Á.) The coming struggle for India. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bb. 13.

Religions.

BAYNES (H.) Evolution of Religious Thought in India. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. c. 22.

INDIA.—Religions—*continued.*

HABERLANDT (M.) Der altindische Geist. pp. 352. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 4503. aa. 29.

GOPĪNĀTHA SADAŞIVAJĪ. Regeneration of India. pp. 79. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 8023. cc. 16.

KĀNHOBĀ RANCHHODDĀS. Addresses on theistic and social reform among the Hindus. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1886. 12°. 4503. a. 30. (3.)

NĪLAKAṆṬHA (N.) Lecture on the duties of the natives of India with regard to religion. pp. 22. *Allahabad*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 40.

PARKS (L.) His Star in the East. Study in early Aryan religions. pp. 292. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 4506. b. 20.

WILLIAMS (*Sir* M.) Religious Thought and Life in India. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4505. ccc. 3.

See also BRĀHMA-SĀMAJ: BUDDHISM: HINDUISM: MOHAMMEDANISM: RELIGION.

Sport. *See* SPORT.

Topography: Travel, etc.

BALFOUR (E.) Cyclopædia of India. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2059. b.

BLANFORD (H. F.) Elementary geography of India. pp. 191. 1890. 8° Macmillan's Geographical Series. 10004. b. 3.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Imperial Gazetteer of India. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2059. b.

INDIA. *Census*, 1881. Report on the Census. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 8223. df. 8.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Empire of India. Catalogue of Exhibits. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7956. bbb. 9.

THORNTON (E.) Gazetteer of India. pp. 1070. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10058. ccc. 19.

ALLEN (W. O. B.) A Parson's Holiday; tour in India. pp. 228. *Tenby*, 1885. 8°. 10057. de. 17.

ARNOLD (E.) India revisited. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10058. df. 3.

BAMFORD (A. J.) Turbans and Tails. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10058. cc. 19.

BARTHÉLEMY-SAINT HILAIRE (J.) L'Inde anglaise. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10058. e. 34.

BENDALL (C.) Journey of literary and archæological research in Northern India. pp. 100. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 10058. ccc. 20.

BURTON (E. F.) An Indian Olio. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10056. e. 9.

BUTLER (W.) From Boston to Bareilly. pp. 512. *N.Y.* 1865. 8°. 4766. cc. 27.

CAINE (W. S.) Picturesque India. pp. 612. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010057. ee. 7.

COOK (T.) Cook's Indian Tours. Programme. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. bb. 19.

COUBÉ (S.) Au Pays des Castes. Voyage à la côte de la pêcherie. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 4767. bb. 19.

DARMESTETER (J.) Lettres sur l'Inde. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10058. aa. 19.

DRURY (H.) Life and Sport in Southern India. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10058. aa. 28.

EMANUEL (L.) Jottings of a Bengal "Qui hye!" pp. 227. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10058. bb. 35.

FREDERICKSON (A. D.) Ad Orientem. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10055. ee. 11.

GARBE (R.) Indische Reiseskizzen. pp. 254. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10056. ff. 5.

GUBERNATIS (A. de) Peregrinazioni Indiane. pp. 379. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 10053. e. 32.

HAURIGOT (G.) Les établissements français dans l'Inde. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10075. ee. 7.

HENRY, d'Orleans, *Prince.* Six mois aux Indes. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10058. aa. 26.

HERF (A.) Briefe aus Indien. pp. 170. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 10920. ccc. 13.

HUEBNER (J. A. v.) *Baron.* Through the British Empire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10025. bbb. 8.

INDIA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

INDIA, pictorial and descriptive. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10058. k. 25.

JACOLLIOT (L.) Voyage au pays des Fakirs. pp. 349. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 10058. aa. 25.

JAUNT in a Junk: cruise in Indian Seas. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10058. bbb. 27.

JUEL HANSEN (N.) Fra Nilen til Himalaya. pp. 248. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 10056. b. 6.

LARKING (C.) Bandobast and Khabar. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10056. bbb. 3.

LAWSON (R.) What I saw of India and its people. pp. 93. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 10058. aaa. 37.

LEONOWENS (A. H.) Life and travel in India. pp. 325. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 10057. bb. 3.

MACINTYRE (D.) Hinder-Koh: wanderings and wild sport. pp. 464. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7908. d. 17.

MARRAT (J.) Land of the Ghauts. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. aa. 14.

NEWMAN (H. S.) What I saw in India. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10057. bbb. 6.

PONTEVÈS-SABRAN (L. J. E. de) L'Inde à fond de train. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1886. 8° 10058. ccc. 22.

REULEAUX (F.) Eine Reise quer durch Indien im Jahre 1881. pp. 288. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10057. bbb. 5.

SAROT (E.) Un Tour dans l'Inde. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10057. aaa. 5.

SHERRIFF ( ) Illustrated Route Charts to India, *etc.* 4 pt. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 10024. a. 7.

For early Travels in India: *See supra: History.*

Trade: Finance, etc.

B., R. British Rule in India financially considered. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. bb. 14. (5.)

BIGGS (T. H.) Grammar of Indian Finance. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. i. 15. (4.)

BROWN (R.) Indian Government Commercial Failures. pp. 34. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (9.)

DACOSTA (J.) Notes on the Land Revenue in India. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (3.)

DANIELL (C. J.) The Industrial Competition of Asia. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 4.

HALLETT (H. S.) Address upon Eastern Markets for Lancashire. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (14.)

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Bankruptcy of India. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8022. de. 14.

INDIAN FINANCE. Articles on Indian Finance. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 8225. ff. 17.

TRAILOKYANATHA Hand-book of Indian products, art-manufactures and raw materials. pp. 175. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 7953. d. 32.

WATT (G.) Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7001. f. 6.

INDIA RUBBER. FERGUSON (A. M.) India Rubber. pp. 192. *Colombo*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 5.

KASSNER (G.) Ist in Deutschland eine Production von Kautschuk gestützt auf den Anbau einheimischer Culturpflanzen? pp. 47. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (5.)

P.P. London. India-Rubber Trade journal. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. J. R. & 1735.

INDIAN CLUBS. LEMAIRE (E. F.) Indian Clubs, and how to use them. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. ee. 30.

See also GYMNASTICS.

INDIAN LANGUAGES, American. North America.

PILLING (J. C.) Bibliography of the languages of the Indians. pp. 1135. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. Cat. Desk I.

CLARK (W. P.) The Indian Sign Language. pp. 443. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 12907. dd. 24.

INDIAN LANGUAGES. — North America—*continued*

CUOQ (J. A.) Lexique de la langue algonquine. pp. 446. *Montréal*, 1886. 8°. 12910. f. 18.

TIMS (J. W.) Grammar and dictionary of the Blackfoot language. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12910. aaa. 56.

CANADA. *Geological Survey.* Vocabularies of the Indians of British Columbia. pp. 131. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 12901. h. 20.

NIKUMOOWINA. Nikumoowina. Hymns translated into the language of the Crees. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. e. 26.

WILLIAMSON (J. P.) English-Dakota dictionary, *etc.* pp. 144. *Yanktown*, 1886. 8°. 12910. d. 17.

CUOQ (J. A.) Lexique de la langue iroquoise. pp. 238. *Montréal*, 1882. 8°. 12910. e. 23.

ZEISBERGER (D.) Indian Dictionary. English, Iroquois, Algonquin. pp. 236. *Camb.* 1887. 4°. 12910. i. 15.

GATSCHET (A. S.) Phonetics of the Kayowē language. pp. 6. 1881. 8°. 12902. ee. 35. (4.)

RAND (S. T.) Dict. of the Language of the Micmac Indians. pp. 286. *Halifax*, 1888. 4°. 12910. g. 27.

ALGER (A. L.) Collection of words from the Passamaquoddy Tongue. pp. 15. 1885. 8°. 12902. d. 25. (6.)

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Hymns in the Tenni language. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. aaa. 73.

—— Lessons in the Tenni language. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. aaa. 72.

KELTON (D. H.) Indian Names of Places near the Lakes. *Detroit*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12910. f. 26.

TOOKER (W. W.) Indian Place-Names in East-Hampton Town. pp. 10. *Sag-Harbor*, 1889. 8°. 12902. ee. 37. (8.)

See also CANADA: CHINOOK JARGON: MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

Central and South America.

DARAPSKY (L.) La Lengua Araucana. pp. 35. *Santiago*, 1888. 8°. 12902. f. 35. (2.)

FEBRÈS (A.) Gramática Araucana. pp. 332. *Buenos Aires*, 1884. 8°. 12910. bb. 36.

BRINTON (D. G.) Grammar of the Cakchiquel language of Guatemala. pp. 72. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 12902. dd. 12.

VALDIVIA (L. de) Arte, Vocabulario y Confesionario de la lengua de Chile. 3 pt. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12901. f. 35.

PINART (A. L.) Vocabulario Castellano-Cuna. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

SIMÉON (R.) Dictionnaire de la langue Nahuatl. pp. 710. 1885. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Mission au Mexique. 1700. a.

BASALENQUE (D.) Arte de la lengua tarasca, 1714. pp. 86. *Mexico*, 1886. 4°. 12910. i. 11.

VALLE CABRAL (A. do) Bibliographia da lingua Tupi ou Guarani. pp. 81. *Rio de J.* 1880. 4°. 011902. l. 22.

CHARENCEY (H. de) *Count.* Vocabulario Tzotzil-español. pp. 27. *Orléans*, 1890. 8°. 12902. cc. 42. (5.)

INDIANA. DUNN (J. P.) Indiana. pp. 453. 1885. 8°. SCUDDER (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.

INDIANS, American.—North America.

BROOKS (E. S.) Story of the American Indian. pp. 312. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10409. d. 7.

RADISSON (P. E.) Voyages among the North American Indians, 1652-84. pp. 385. 1885. 4°. Ac. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications. Ac. 9503.

COOK (F.) Journals of the Expedition of Gen. Sullivan against the Six Nations, 1779. pp. 579. *Auburn*, 1887. 8°. 9605. ff. 2.

INDIANS.—North America—*continued.*

DAVIS (A. MacF.) Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians of New York (1779). pp. 45. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (9.)

SHIELDS (G. O.) The Battle of the Big Hole, 1877. pp. 120. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 9605. aaa. 11.

CUSTER (E. B.) Tenting on the Plains. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10410. g. 16.

—— Following the Guidon. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10409. d. 14.

RIDEOUT (J. B.) Six Years on the Border. pp. 221. *Phila.* 1883. 8°. 10409. aaa. 23.

BOURKE (J. G.) Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre. pp. 112. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9555. bbb. 6.

—— Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes. pp. 44. *Governor's Island*, 1890. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (10.)

BARROWS (W.) Indian's Side of the Indian Question. pp. 206. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8175. a. 2.

BERTHOUD (E. L.) Sketch of the Natchez Indians. pp. 11. *Golden*, 1886. 8°. 10408. cc. 32. (4.)

BOURKE (J. G.) Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. pp. 364. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. f. 34.

BUTLER (E.) Essay on "Our Indian Question." pp. 49. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (2.)

CATLIN (G.) Catlin Indian Gallery in the National Museum. 1886. 8°. *Smithsonian Institution.* Report. 1885. Pt. 2. Ac. 1875/3.

CRONAU (R.) Fahrten im Lande der Sioux. pp. 109. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10408. cc. 33. (4.)

DAVIS (A. MacF.) Indian Games. pp. 58. *Salem*, 1886. 8°. 7907. g. 43. (3.)

—— Additional notes concerning Indian Games. pp. 23. *Salem*, 1887. 8°. 7907. g. 43. (4.)

DAWSON (G. M.) Notes on the Indian Tribes of the Yukon District. pp. 23. 1888. 8°. 10470. dd. 23. (2.)

GATSCHET (A. S.) Migration legend of the Creek Indians. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Library of American literature. 9551. i.

—— Shetimasha Indians, Louisiana. pp. 11. *Chicago*, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 1. (9.)

GRINNELL (G. B.) Pawnee Hero Stories. pp. 417. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12431. cc. 18.

HAMMERER (J. D.) Plan for Civilizing the North American Indians, proposed in the 18th cent. pp. 28. *Brooklyn*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 40.

HARRISON (J. B.) Latest Studies on Indian Reservations. pp. 233. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 10409. aaa. 41.

MESSITER (C. A.) Sport & adventures among the Indians. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10413. g. 16.

PAINTER (C. C.) Condition of affairs in Indian Territory. pp. 114. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 17.

PETITOT (É.) Traditions indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. pp. 521. 1886. 8°. Les littératures populaires. Tom. XXIII. 2348. aa.

YOUNG (E. R.) By Canoe and Dog-Train among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. bb. 20.

See also CANADA: UNITED STATES.

Central and South America.

NYS (E.) Les Publicistes espagnols du XVIe siècle, et les droits des Indiens. pp. 35. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 6005. f. 4. (8.)

ROSNY (L. L. de) Manuscrit hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 12904. h. 7.

INDIES, Dutch.—Army and Navy.

ARRIËNS (W. A.) De Indische Militaire Marine in 1887. pp. 27. *Rotterdam*, 1887. 8°. 8807. c. 18. (8.)

—— De wenschelijkheid eener inkrimping der zeemacht in Oost-Indië. pp. 84. *Rotterdam*, 1886. 8°. 8807. 18. (4.)

INDIES, Dutch.—Army and Navy—*cont.*

COBLIJN (W. A.) De Indische Infanterie. pp. 84. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 8827. g. 1.

STAUNCH. Drie artikelen over de Zeemacht in Oost-Indië. pp. 40. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 8807. aa. 41. (1.)

History: Law: Politics.

BONAPARTE (R.) *Prince.* Les premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde, 1595–1602. *Versailles*, 1884. 8°. 10055. cc. 2.

DEVENTER (M. L. v.) Geschiedenis der Nederlanders op Java. *Haarlem*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9056. cc. 2.

KOLLEWIJN (A. M.) Geschiedenis van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. pp. 138. *Amersfoort.* 1887. 8°. 9056. aaa. 23.

METELERKAMP (R.) Handleiding tot de kennis der geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Koloniën in Oost-Indië. pp. 84. *Zwolle*, 1884. 8°. 9004. gg. 17. (2.)

CRUYPLANTS (E.) Histoire de la participation des Belges aux campagnes des Indes Orientales, 1815–1830. pp. 412. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 9414. bbb. 7.

BUSSEMAKER (J. B.) Jet over het landbezit van den inlander in Nederlandsch Indië. pp. 165. *Leiden*, 1887. 8°. 5319. de. 15.

CHLIS (J. A. v. der) Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811. *Batavia*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5319. aa.

COEVERDEN (C. C. L. v.) Zelfbestuur in Nederlandsch-Indië. pp. 87. *Leiden*, 1888. 8°. 8022. ee. 4.

FOKKENS (F.) De Controleur op Java en Madoera. *Batavia*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5319. de. 14.

GELDER (W. de) Het strafrecht in Nederlandsch-Indie. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1885. 8°. 5318. cc. 18.

JOORIS (J.) Aperçu sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes. pp. 159. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8154. ee. 21.

LION (J.) De Nederlandsch-Indische strafvordering voor Europeanen. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 5319. de.

MATTHES (H. J.) Eenige opmerkingen over de waarborgen waarmede de doodstraf in Nederl. Oost-Indië omgevenis. pp. 108. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 6025. b. 1.

NETHERLANDS. *Colonies.* Regeeringsalmanak voor Nederlandsch-Indië, *etc.* *Batavia*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10075. ee.

PIEPERS (M. C.) De vervolging der justitie in Nederlandsch Indië toegelicht. *Batavia*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8154. ee. 20.

RIESZ (C. H. F.) De Particuliere Landerijen en de Geschiedenis. pp. 105. *Batavia*, 1883. 8°. 8023. g. 29. (1.)

SOL (E. P. C.) Indië's tegenwoordige toestand. pp. 87. *Leiden*, 1888. 8°. 8023. ee. 21. (3.)

UILKENS (J. A.) Indische Vertoogen. *Amsterd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8022. cc. 7.

WAANDERS (F. G. v. B.) Nederland en Indie. pp. 23. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (8.)

WINCKEL (C. P. K.) Formulierboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering. pp. 657. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 5318. d. 8.

WISELIUS (J. A. B.) Het dwangarbeidstelsel in Nederlandsch- en in Britsch-Indië. pp. 275. *Zaltbommel*, 1885. 8°. 6055. df. 5.

Topography.

AC. The Hague. *Instituut voor de Taal en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie.* Bijdragen. 2 vol. *d. Haag.* 1883. 8°. Ac. 7519/11.

ECKART. Indische Brieven aan een Staatsraad. pp. 247. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 10055. ee. 10.

SCHROVEN (B. H.) Schetsen van Nederlandsch-Indië. pp. 320. *Tiel*, 1887. 8°. 10055. ee. 7.

INDIES, Dutch.—Topography—*cont.*

ULKENS (J. A.) Indische Typen. pp. 154. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 10057. b. 4.

See also ACHEEN: JAVA: NETHERLANDS, *Colonies*: SUMATRA.

INDIGO. REID (W M.) Culture and manufacture of Indigo. pp. 165. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 7078. c. 28.

WATT (G.) Pamphlet on Indigo. pp. 87. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 1.

See also AGRICULTURE, *India*.

INDO-CHINA. LANDES (A.) Bibliographie de l'Indo-Chine. pp. 87. 1889. 8°. Ac. Saigon. *Soc. des Études Indochinoises.* Bulletin. Ac. 8814. d.

Ac. Singapore. *Asiatic Society.* Papers relating to Indo-China. 2 vol. 1886. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. i.

BOUINAIS (A.) La France en Indo-Chine. pp. 466. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9056. aaa. 21.

DABRY DE THIERSANT (P.) Nos intérêts dans l'Indo-Chine. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 8022. f. 3. (5.)

DÉTROYAT (L.) La France dans l'Indo-Chine. pp. 161. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10058. cc. 15.

—— Notes sur l'organisation de l'Indo-Chine. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8023. g. 30. (4.)

—— Possessions françaises dans l'Indo-Chine. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10057. b. 6.

EPHEM. Annuaire de l'Indo-Chine. *Hanoi*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2573. e.

HALLETT (H. S.) Address upon Eastern Markets for Lancashire. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (15.)

LANESSAN (J. L. de) L'Indo-Chine française. pp. 760. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10057. ee. 10.

LEFEBVRE (P.) Souvenirs de l'Indo-Chine. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10057. aa. 7.

LEYDEN (J.) Languages and Literature of the Indo-Chinese Nations. 1886. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. i.

P.P. Leyden. Archives pour l'histoire, *etc.* de l'Asie Orientale. *Leide*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3802. b.

—— Saigon. Journal officiel de l'Indo-Chine-française. *Saigon*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 9990. ba.

SEPTANS (A.) Les Commencements de l'Indo-Chine française, *etc.* pp. 213. *Paris*. 1887. 8°. 9056. ff. 17.

See also ANAM: CAMBODIA: COCHIN-CHINA: MALAYASIA: SIAM: TUNG-KING.

INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

See ARYAN LANGUAGES.

INDULGENCES. FAURE (C.) Manuel des Indulgences. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 3457. h. 12.

INDUSTRIES: TECHNOLOGY.

Bibliography.

BOLTON (H. C.) Catalogue of Technical Periodicals, 1665 to 1882. pp. 773. 1887. 8°. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Coll. Vol. XXIX. Ac. 1875/2.

CATALOGUES. *Subdiv. IV.* Catalogue of Works on Science and Technology. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BB.E. a. 6.

General.

AMATEUR. The Amateur's Workshop. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 31.

BEETON (S. O.) Dictionary of Industries. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012216. h. 3.

BLAKELY (E. T.) Technical Dictionary. pp. 365. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 2240. a. 9.

BURNLEY (J.) Romance of Modern Industry. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. de. 27.

INDUSTRIES.—General—*continued.*

COGHILL (W.) Choice receipts for artisans and others. pp. 26. *Burnley*, 1883. 16°. 7942. aaa. 44. (1.)

COLLEY (W.) Pocket manual for mechanics. pp. 92. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (2.)

DAMMER (O.) Technologisches Lexikon für Gewerbtreibende und Industrielle. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7945. c. 3.

DAUJAT ( ) Cours normal de travaux manuels. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07945. h. 4.

DUMONT (G.) Technologie commerciale & industrielle. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7945. dd.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The Industrial Self-Instructor. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1884–88. 4°. 012217. h. 2.

—— Technical Educator. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1884–86. 4°. 2104. b. & 1653.

EPHEM. Calvert's Mechanics' Reference Book. Second Series. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. P.P. 2507. p.

FINSBURY Technical Manuals. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7945. cc.

FRANCIS (F. J.) Requisites of a Household. Story of their production. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. g. 41.

GRAFFIGNY (H. de) Les Industries d'Amateurs. pp. 365. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 07945. e. 16.

HANDICRAFT for Handy People. pp. 233 *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 7942. b. 44.

HASLUCK (P. N.) Mechanics' Workshop Handybook, *etc.* pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7942. f. 26.

JAPP (A. H.) Days with Industrials. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7944. d. 7.

KLEYER (A.) Mathematisch-technisch-naturwissenschaftliche Encykopädie. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8705. g.

LACROIX (E.) Technologie générale. Grand dictionnaire industriel. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 2107. e.

LAMI (E. O.) Dictionnaire encyclopédique de l'industrie. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1881–88. 8°. 7954. ff.

MAN. Every Man his own Mechanic. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2010.

P.P. Paris. Moniteur Industriel. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 622.

PETERS (C.) Home Handicrafts. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. f. 16.

PHIN (J.) Trade "Secrets" and Private Recipes. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7945. b. 55.

SPECIALIST. Specialist's Series. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8708. k.

SPON (E.) Mechanics' Own Book. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2266. c.

SULLIVAN (*Sir* E.) Home Industries. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (10.)

TEMPLETON (W.) The practical mechanic's workshop companion. Enlarged by W. S. Hutton. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7942. aaa. 49.

TISSANDIER (G.) Recettes et procédés utiles. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7944. aa. 59.

TRADE RECEIPTS. Practical trade receipts. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (5.)

WARD AND LOCK'S Industrial Self-Instructor. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1508.

WAYS. A thousand Ways to earn a Living. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8275. aa. 40.

WORKSHOP BOOK. Problems for Working Drawings. pp. 94. *Manch.* 1885. 16°. 7942. aa. 56.

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: FACTORIES: INVENTIONS: PATENTS; and for the National Industries of each Country, under the subheading *Trade* of the Country required.

Technological Dictionaries. (Polyglot.)

DICTIONARIES. Technological dictionary. English—French—German—Italian—Spanish. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12963. aaa. 24.

EGER (G.) Technological Dictionary in English and German. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 12963. k. 25.

INDUSTRIES. — **Technological Dictionaries**—*continued.*

Hořovský (E.) Deutsch-böhmisch-russisches Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Wörterbuch. *Prag*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12976. k.

Offinger (H.) Deutsch-englisch-französ. italien. technolog. Taschenwörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 16°. 12901. aaa.

Roehrig (E. O.) Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. *Wiesbaden*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2272. f. 13.

Wershoven (F. J.) Technical Vocabulary, English and German. pp. 224. *Leipz.* 1880. 8°. 12962. aa. 25.

INFANTICIDE. Ferriani (L.) La Infanticida. pp. 183. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 5359. aa. 6.

Stoppato (A.) Infanticidio e procurato aborto. pp. 292. *Verona*, 1887. 8°. 6095. aaa. 29.

INFIDELITY. *See* Agnosticism.

INFLUENZA. *See* Catarrh.

INFLUENZA EPIDÉMIC, 1889–91. Ac. Vienna. *Freiwillige Rettungs-Gesellschaft.* Ueber die Influenza. pp. 16. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Bossi (L. M.) L'Influenza. pp. 70. *Genova*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Bungeroth (O.) Die Influenza. pp. 12. *Düsseldorf*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Danz (G.) Die Influenza-Krankheit. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Grasset (J.) Leçons sur la Grippe de l'hiver 1889–90. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7616. h. 9.

Influenza. De Influenza. pp. 29. *Leiden*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

—— Die Influenza. pp. 23. *Düsseldorf*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Kratz (W.) Materialien zu einer Geschichte der "Influenza." pp. 16. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Kuznetsov (A. K.) Influenza. Eine geschichtliche und klinische Studie. pp. 105. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Lyon (T. G.) Influenza: its clinico-pathological aspect. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Miropol'sky (S.) La Grippe à Paris et dans les hôpitaux en 1889-90. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 39.

Pochmann (E.) Die Influenza. pp. 62. *Linz*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

Scrutator. The Coming Epidemic. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (17.)

Thompson (T.) Influenza; or, epidemic catarrhal fever. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. h. 10.

Walter (A.) Die Influenza. pp. 39. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

INFUSORIA. Hertwig (R.) Ueber die Conjugation der Infusorien. 1889. 4°. Ac. Munich. *Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen der math. physik. Classe. Bd. 17. Ac. 713/4.

Kirchner (O.) Die mikroskopische Pflanzen- und Thierwelt. 2 The. *Braunsch.* 1885–86. 4°. 7054. g. 1.

INGELHEIM. Ingelheim. Der Ingelheimer Oberhof. pp. 560. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 5605. f. 2.

INGLETON. Balderston (R. R.) Ingleton. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10358. ccc. 33.

Ingleton Guide. pp. 28. 1889. 8°. Heywood's Series, *etc.* 10351. ccc.

INGOLSTADT, *University.* Verdière (C. H.) Histoire de l'Université d'Ingolstadt. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8357. e. 31.

INJECTIONS. Bourneville (M. D.) Manual of Hypodermic Medication. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7462. bb. 23.

INJUNCTIONS, *Law of.* Kerr (W. W.) Treatise on Injunctions. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. e. 10.

INK. Lehner (S.) Die Tinten-Fabrication. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8908. i.

INN, *River.* Blaas (J.) Über die Glacialformation im Innthale. *Innsbruck*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10210. bb. 19.

Mueller (I.) Von Innsbruck nach Bludenz. pp. 104. 1883. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Heft. xiii. P.P. 2435. h.

INNSBRUCK. Innspruck. Innsbruck. pp. 27. 1885. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Heft xix. P.P. 2435. h.

INQUISITION. Claessens (P.) L'Inquisition dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 280. *Turnhout*, 1886. 8°. 4685. g. 2.

Frédéricq (P.) Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae. *d. Haag*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4071. l. 8.

Guidonis (B.) *Bp. of Lodève.* Practica inquisitionis heretice pravitatis. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 4016. i. 1.

Lea (H. C.) History of the Inquisition. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4570. ee. 15.

Medina (J. T.) Historia del tribunal del Santo Oficio de Lima. *Santiago*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4745. ee. 5.

Melgares Marin (J.) Procedimientos de la Inquisicion. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 4071. de. 17.

Witte (L.) Glance at the Italian Inquisition. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4867. bb. 35.

INSANITY.—**General.**

Ball (B.) La folie érotique. pp. 157. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7660. de. 6.

Bell (C.) Report on Classification of Mental Diseases. pp. 14. 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (3.)

Bonnet (H.) Philosophie et physiologie de l'aliénation mentale. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7660. cc. 7.

Bra (M.) Manuel des maladies mentales. pp. 282. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7660. aaa. 27.

Clouston (T. S.) Lectures on Mental Diseases. pp. 643. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. b.

Combe (A.) Observations on Mental Derangement. pp. 114. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7660. aa. 32.

Cullerre (A.) Les Frontières de la Folie. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7660. de. 7.

Down (J. L. H.) On some mental affections of childhood and youth. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7660. aaa. 31.

Evans (W. F.) Mental Medicine. pp. 216. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7410. df. 17.

Flechsig (P.) Die Irrenklinik der Universität Leipzig. pp. 66. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7660. f. 31.

Gairdner (W. T.) Insanity. pp. 70. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (9.)

Garnier (P.) La Folie à Paris. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7660. a. 11.

Inveniendus. Discovery of the nature of Insanity. pp. 35. *Liverpool*, 1887. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (4.)

Ireland (W. W.) Blot upon the Brain. pp. 374. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7679. cc. 4.

Karrer (F.) Geisteskrankheit und Charakter. pp. 27. 1886. 8°. Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. 15. Heft. 5. 12208. e.

Koch (J. L. A.) Kurzgefasster Leitfaden der Psychiatrie. pp. 151. *Ravensburg*, 1888. 8°. 7660. f. 30.

Krafft-Ebing (R. v.) Trattato delle malattie mentali. *Torino*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7660. g. 2.

Laehr (H.) Gedenktage der Psychiatrie aller Länder. pp. 65. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7660. dd. 3.

INSANITY.— General—*continued.*

LEWIS (W. B.) Text-book of Mental Diseases. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. e.

MERCIER (C.) Sanity and Insanity. pp. 395. 1890. 8°. Contemporary Science Series. 8709. i.

MEYNERT (T.) Psychiatrie. Klinik der Erkrankungen des Vorderhirns. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7660. f. 24.

—— Klinische Vorlesungen über Psychiatrie. pp. 304. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7442. g. 21.

MICKLE (W. J.) Insanity in relation to cardiac and aortic disease and phthisis. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7660. aa. 36.

MOREAU (P.) Der Irrsinn im Kindesalter. pp. 362. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7660. ee. 38.

MORSELLI (E.) Manuale di Semejotica delle Malattie Mentali. *Milano*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7660. a. 4.

MOSELEY (G.) Insanity curable. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7660. c. 1.

PARANT (V.) La raison dans la Folie. pp. 423. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7660. g. 6.

P.P. Stuttgard. Physiatrische Blätter. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3173. cb.

PICHON (G.) Les maladies de l'esprit. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7660. g. 7.

RADESTOCK (P.) Genie und Wahnsinn. pp. 78. *Breslau*, 1883. 8°. 8463. g. 8. (4.)

RÉGIS (E.) Manuel de médecine mentale. pp. 611. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7660. aa. 20.

REGNARD (P.) Les maladies épidémiques de l'esprit. pp. 429. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7660. g. 3.

RIBOT (T.) Les maladies de la personnalité. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8469. bb. 32.

RITTI (A.) Traité clinique de la folie. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7660. g. 10.

ROUTH (C. H. F.) On Overwork and mental decay. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7404. bbb. 26.

SAVAGE (G. H.) Psychoses. 1888. 8°. FAGGE (C. H.) Principles of medicine. Vol. I. 2255. g.

THIVET (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la Folie chez les Vieillards. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7660. e. 2.

TITCOMB (S. E.) Mind-Cure on a material Basis. pp. 288. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7410. dh. 47.

WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) Unsoundness of Mind. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7660. df. 17.

ZIEHEN (T.) Sphymographische Untersuchungen an Geisteskranken. pp. 67. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (9.)

See also HALLUCINATIONS.

Care of the Insane: Asylums, etc.

AC. London. *Medico-Psychological Association.* Handbook for attendants on the insane. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7660. aaa. 26.

BILLOD (L. A. E.) Les aliénés en Italie. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7660. aaa. 24.

BONNET (H.) Histoire de l'asile d'aliénés de Châlons-sur-Marne. *Châlons*, 1887. *etc.* 8°. 10168. ccc. 24.

DELILEZ (F.) The true cause of insanity. Life of a patient in an insane asylum. pp. 188. *Minneapolis*, 1888. 8°. 7660. aaa. 34.

EAST (E.) Private treatment of the Insane. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7660. aa. 24.

ENGELHORN (E.) Die Pflege der Irren. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. 12249. m.

FALRET (J. P. J.) Les aliénés et les asiles d'aliénés. pp. 564. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7660. df. 23.

GRANGER (W. D.) How to care for the Insane. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7660. aa. 30.

KRAUS (C.) Die Irrenbehandlung vor 50 Jahren in Bayern. pp. 63. *München*, 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 24. (9.)

LETCHWORTH (W. P.) The Insane in foreign countries. pp. 374. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7660. f. 35.

INSANITY.— Care of the Insane—*cont.*

MAD DOCTORS. A defence of asylum physicians. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Insane Hospital.* Annual Report. *Bost.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7660. g.

MILLS (C. K.) Nursing of the Insane. pp. 147. 1887. 8°. Lessons in Nursing. 7688. aaa.

PEETERS (J. A.) Lettres médicales sur Gheel. pp. 247. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 7688. c. 11.

PUTNAM (D.) Twenty-five years with the insane. pp. 157. *Detroit*, 1885. 8°. 7660. aa. 27.

TUCKER (G. A.) Lunacy in many Lands. pp. 1564. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7660. g. 5.

TUKE (D. H.) The insane in the U.S. and Canada. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7660. df. 15.

—— Provision for the insane poor in Yorkshire. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 37.

See also supra: General.

Insanity and Crime.

BELL (C.) Shall we hang the Insane who commit Homicides? pp. 40. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 6095. e. 33. (2.)

—— Madness and Crime. Discussion of Mr. C. B.'s Paper. 2 pt. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6095. e. 33. (1.)

—— The Recent Judicial Departure in Insanity Cases. pp. 43. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 6095. e. 33. (6.)

—— Monomania. pp. 17. 1889. 8°. 6095. e. 33 (5.)

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Criminal Responsibility of the Insane. pp. 36. *Manch* 1885. 8°. 6145. aaa. 43. (2.)

EVEREST (L. F.) Defence of Insanity in Criminal Cases. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (15.)

HARRIS (R.) Before Trial: with a treatise on the defence of Insanity. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6006. aa. 32.

LANGLOIS (A.) Folie simulée et aliénés dits criminels. pp. 152. *Nancy*, 1889. 8°. 7660. f. 37.

MOELI (C.) Ueber irre Verbrecher. pp. 180. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 6095. bb. 23.

RIANT (A.) Les irresponsables devant la justice. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6095. aa. 27.

SANDER (W.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. pp. 404. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7660. ee. 30.

SETTI (A.) La Forza Irresistibile, *etc.* pp. 136. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 6006. b. 21.

See also infra: Lunacy Laws: MEDICINE, *Legal.*

Lunacy Laws.

ABRAHAM (G. W.) Law and practice of Lunacy in Ireland. pp. 752. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 6503. e. 1.

ARCHBOLD (J. F.) Statutes relating to Lunacy. pp. 660. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. d. 3.

DALY (D.) Lunacy Law reform. pp. 23. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (10.)

FRY (D. P.) Lunacy Law. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. b. 11.

LUSHINGTON (S. G.) Lunacy Act, 1889. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6426. bb. 43.

PARTRIDGE (R. W.) Hand Book to the Lunacy Act, 1889. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6426. bb. 42.

SCHROEDER (E. A.) Das Recht im Irrenwesen. pp. 152. *Zürich*, 1890. 8°. 6095. e. 32.

SIGERSON (G.) The Law and the Lunatic. pp. 52. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (13.)

WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) Unsoundness of Mind in its legal considerations. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7660. df. 17.

WOOD (T. O.) The New Lunacy Act, 1889. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. g. 22. (6.)

See also supra: General: Insanity and Crime.

Paralysis of the Insane. *See* PARALYSIS.

INSCRIPTIONS.— Armenian.

CARRIÈRE (A.) Inscriptions d'un reliquaire arménien. 1883. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges Orientaux. 752. f. 22.

INSCRIPTIONS—*continued.*

Assyrian, Babylonian. *See* ASSYRIA.

Egyptian. *See* EGYPT.

English.

ASTLEY (J.) Monumental inscriptions in the parish church, Coventry. pp. 76. *Coventry*, 1885. 4°. 10351. g. 26.

BIRCH (W. de G.) Notes on the Inscription of the Carew Cross, Pembrokeshire. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (10.)

DEW (W. N.) Monumental inscriptions in the Hundred of Holt, Norfolk. pp. 160. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 24.

RYE (W.) Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Happing, Norfolk. pp. 114. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 9914. b. 1.

THORPE (J.) Index to monumental inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." ff. 14. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 2063. e.

See also infra: Latin.

French. *See infra: Latin.*

Greek.

AC. Saint Petersburg. *Archaeological Society.* Inscriptiones antiquæ oræ septentrionalis Ponti Euxini. *Petropoli*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 7707. g.

ATHENS. Inschriften in der griechischen Weinstube "zur Stadt Athen." *Berl.* 1883. 32°. 7704. a. 34.

FABRICIUS (E.) Die Inschriften von Pergamon. 1890, *etc.* 4°. Altertümer von Pergamon. Bd. 8, *etc.* 7705. h.

FELDMANN (W.) Analecta epigraphica ad historiam synoecismorum Graecorum. pp. 142. 1885. 8°. AC. Strasburg. *Universität.* Dissertationes. Vol. 9. 12901. e. 25.

GORTYNA. Die Inschrift von Gortyn, bearbeitet von J. Baunack. pp. 167. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7706. ee. 11.

—— Zur Inschrift von Gortyn. Uebersetzung von J. Simon. pp. 94. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (13.)

HECHT (M.) Orthographisch-dialektische Forschungen auf Grund attischer Inschriften. pp. 37. *Königsberg*, 1885. 4°. 12302. h. 7. (3.)

HINRICHS (G.) Griechische Epigraphik. 1885. 8°. MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 1. 2051. a.

KAISER (R.) De inscriptionum Graecarum interpunctione. pp. 38. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 39. (7.)

LOEWY (E.) Griechische Inschrifttexte. pp. 38. *Prag*, 1888. 8°. 7704. c. 41. (6.)

—— Inschriften griechischer Bildhauer. pp. 410. *Leipz.* 1885. 4°. 7705. h. 18.

LYONS. *Musée.* Inscriptions antiques. *Lyon*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7706. f. 10.

MEISTER (R.) Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu den böotischen Inschriften. 1884. 8°. COLLITZ (H.) Sammlung, *etc.* Heft 4. 7706. b. 19.

MEISTERHANS (K.) Grammatik der attischen Inschriften. pp. 237. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12902. f. 32.

PAULI (C.) Eine vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. pp. 81. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (12.)

REINACH (S.) Traité d'épigraphie grecque. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7706. cc. 1.

ROBERTS (E. S.) Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. *Camb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2259. d.

Hittite. *See* HITTITES.

Indian.

BHAGAVĀNLĀLA INDRAJĪ. Sanskrit inscriptions from Nepâl. pp. 53. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 14058. c. 7.

INSCRIPTIONS.—Indian—*continued.*

BUEHLER (J. G.) Die indischen Inschriften. pp. 97. 1890. 8°. AC. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Sitzungsberichte. Philosoph.-hist. Classe. Bd. 122. Ac. 810/6.

BURGESS (J.) Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. pp. 237. 1886. 4°. INDIA, *Southern. Archæological Survey.* Reports. Vol. 4. 7706. h.

COORG. Coorg Inscriptions. pp. 28. *Bangalore*, 1886. 4°. Can. 330.

HULTZSCH (E.) South-Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. pp. 184. 1890. 4°. INDIA. *Archæological Survey.* Reports. N. S. Vol. 1. 2354. g.

Italian. *See infra: Latin.*

Latin: French.

AC. Berlin. *Societas Scientiarum.* Exempla scripturae epigraphicae latinae. pp. 458. *Berolini*, 1885. fol. 2068. g.

—— Milan. *Società Storica.* Iscrizioni delle chiese di Milano. *Milano*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7709. i. 17.

—— Saint Petersburg. *Archaeological Society.* Inscriptiones antiquæ oræ septentrionalis Ponti Euxini. *Petropoli*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 7707. g.

BLADÉ (J. F.) Épigraphie antique de la Gascogne. pp. 220. *Bordeaux*, 1885. 8°. 7708. aaa. 50.

CAGNAT (R.) L'Année Épigraphique. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7706. c. 41.

—— Cours élémentaire d'épigraphie latine. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7705. e. 28.

—— Cours d'Épigraphie latine. pp. 436. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 11.

DUMUYS (L.) Documents d'Épigraphie Orléanaise. 1885. 8°. AC. Orleans. *Société d'Agriculture.* Mémoires. Tom. XXV. Ac. 415.

ESPÉRANDIEU (E.) Épigraphie romaine du Poitou et de la Saintonge. 2 vol. *Melle*, 1888, 89. 8°. 07708. f. 12.

—— Étude sur le Kef. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7706. ee. 26.

HUEBNER (E.) Roemische Epigraphik. 1885. 8°. MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 1. 2051. a.

JULLIAN (C.) Inscriptions romaines de Bordeaux. 1887, *etc.* 4°. BORDEAUX. Archives. 5402. dd.

LEDAIN (B.) Epigraphie romaine du Poitou. 1887. 8°. AC. Poitiers. *Société des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Sér. 2. Tom. 9. Ac. 5326.

LEJAY (P.) Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. pp. 280. 1889. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Fasc. 80. Ac. 8929.

LYONS. *Musée.* Inscriptions antiques. *Lyon*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7706. f. 10.

MARINI (G. L.) Iscrizioni antiche Doliari. pp. 544. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 6541/2.

MICHEL (E.) Inscriptions de l'ancien diocèse d'Orléans. pp. 202. *Orléans*, 1885. 4°. 7706. f. 1.

RUGGIERO (E. de) Dizionario epigrafico di antichità romane. *Roma*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 769.

WILLIAMS (F. H.) Synopsis of Roman Inscriptions of Chester. pp. 77. *Chester*, 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 41. (10.)

ZUETAIEFF (J.) Inscriptiones Italiæ Mediæ dialecticæ. pp. 179. *Lipsiæ*, 1884. 8°. 7709. g. 17.

—— Atlas. fol. 1703. c. 7.

—— Inscriptiones Italiae Inferioris dialecticae. pp. 184. *Mosquae*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 15.

Ogham. *See* OGHAM INSCRIPTIONS.

Phoenician. *See infra: Semitic.*

Portuguese. *See infra: Spanish.*

Runic. *See* RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS.

INSCRIPTIONS—*continued.*

Sanskrit. *See supra: Indian.*

Semitic.

AMADOR (R.) Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones arábigas de España y Portugal. pp. 316. *Madrid*, 1883. 4°. 14542. d. 5.

BARGÈS (J. J. L.) Inscriptions arabes de Marseille. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. g. 45.

BERGER (P.) Inscriptions nabatéenes de Medaïn Salih. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7704. k. 5. (7.)

DOUGHTY (C.) Documents épigraphiques recueillis dans le Nord de l'Arabie. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 420/7.

EUTING (J.) Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien. pp. 97. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 7703. h. 26.

STERRETT (J. R. S.) Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor. pp. 344. 1888. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Archæological Institute.* Papers. Classical series. Ac. 5790/6.

MESHA, *King of Moab.* Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa. pp. 35. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°.

—— Atlas. 4°. 7703. g. 15.

CHWOLSON (D. A.) Syrische Grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. pp. 30. 1886. 8°. Ac. Saint-Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIIe Série. Tom. 34. Ac. 1125/3.

Spanish: Portuguese.

AMADOR (R.) Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones arábigas de España y Portugal. pp. 316. *Madrid*, 1883. 4°. 14542. d. 5.

MINGUEZ (B. M.) Datos epigraficos de España. pp. 245. *Valladolid*, 1883. 8°. 7756. bbb. 22.

Syrian. *See supra: Semitic.*

INSECTS. Ac. London. *South London Entomological Society.* Abstract of Proceedings. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3651.

—— Washington. *Entomological Society.* Proceedings. *Washington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3689.

AURIVILLIUS (C.) Grönlands Insektfauna. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Stockholm. *Vetenskaps Academi.* Bihang till handlingar. Bd. 15. Ac. 1070/7.

BATH (W. H.) Young Collector's Handbook. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7297. a. 32.

BERTKAU (P.) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie, 1883. pp. 266. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7296. c. 3.

BUTLER (E. A.) Pond life: Insects. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7297. a. 26.

CHURCH (E. R.) Flyers and Crawlers. pp. 365. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7297. aa. 15.

COMSTOCK (J. H.) Introduction to Entomology. pp. 234. *Ithaca*, 1888. 8°. 7297. f. 13.

FABRE (J. H.) Souvenirs entomologiques. pp. 433. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7297. e. 11.

GADEAU DE KERVILLE (H.) Les Insectes phosphorescents. pp. 132. *Rouen*, 1887. 8°. 7297. e. 21.

GRABEN (V.) Vergleichende Studien über die Keimhüllen der Insecten. 1889. fol. Ac. Vienna. *Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Mathem.-naturwissensch. Classe. Bd. 55. Ac. 810/13.

HOLT (V. M.) Why not eat Insects? pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. a. 35.

HUMPHREYS (J.) Insect Ways on summer days. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7297. aa. 25.

KERREMANS (C.) Entretiens sur les insectes. pp. 105. *Brux.* 1883. 12°. 7927. a. 28.

KIRBY (W. F.) Text-book of Entomology. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2251. f. 5.

KOLBE (H. J.) Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7297. e. 22.

LOVELL (K. R.) Nature's Wonder-Workers. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7297. aaa. 35.

INSECTS—*continued.*

LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) On the Senses and Intelligence of Animals with special reference to Insects. pp. 292. 1889. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 65. 2324. b.

MACCOOK (H. C.) Tenants of an Old Farm. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7297. aa. 26.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. Results of 20 years' observations on Entomology, *etc.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8705. df. 24.

MEINERT (F.) Entomologiske Meddelelser. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3648.

PANZER (G. W. F.) Index zu Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7298. aa. 7.

P.P. Brooklyn. Entomologica Americana. Entomology in general. *Brooklyn*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 624.

—— London. Entomologist's Record. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 481.

TEPPER (J. J. O.) Common Insects of South Australia. *Adelaide*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7297. aa. 30.

TEPPER (J. G. O.) List of insects in the South Australian Museum. *Adelaide*, 1890. 4°. Ac. 1975.

See also ZOOLOGY; and for each Order, Genus and Species, under the name required.

Injurious Insects, etc.

Ac. France. *Association pour l'avancement des Sciences.* Les sauterelles, les acridiens, et leurs invasions. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7208. g. 22. (4.)

BALFOUR (E.) Agricultural Pests of India. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7075. aaa. 5.

COTES (E. C.) Notes on Economic Entomology. *Calcutta*, 1888. *etc.* 8°. 7297. h. 13.

CURTIS (J.) Farm Insects. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7297. g. 31.

GREEN (E. E.) Insect Pests of the Tea Plant. *Colombo*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7297. a. 39.

MACDOUGALL BROTHERS. The Bot or Ox Warble Fly. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7206. k. 6. (5.)

MASKELL (W. M.) Insects noxious to Agriculture in New Zealand. pp. 116. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 7297. f. 11.

MASON (J. W.) Report on the Tea-mite and Tea-bug of Assam. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7296. g. 5.

MAYET (V.) Les insectes de la vigne. pp. 470. *Montpellier*, 1890. 8°. 7297. g. 34.

MURO (L. di) Ricerche di entomologia agraria. pp. 58. *Caserta*, 1888. 8°. 7208. g. 22. (7.)

ORMEROD (E. A.) A Manual of Injurious Insects. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7297. e. 27.

—— Notes and descriptions of injurious insects of S. Africa. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7297. aaa. 33.

—— The Hessian Fly in Great Britain. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (5.)

—— Notes on the Australian Bug in S. Africa. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. a. 13. (2.)

—— Observations on the Œstridæ, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (9.)

—— Second report on Warble Fly. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 27. (7.)

RIVAS MORENO (F.) La Plaga de Langosta. pp. 349. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 7297. a. 34.

U.S. *Department of Agriculture. Entomol. Division.* Bulletin. *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g. 4.

—— Periodical bulletin. *Washington*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g. 5.

—— Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology at the Exposition, New Orleans. pp. 95. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 07076. g. 1.

WOOD (T.) Our insect enemies. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 23.

INSOMNIA. *See* SLEEP.

INSPIRATION. BRACE (C. L.) The Unknown God. Inspiration among Pre-Christian races. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4503. bb. 21.

CRAMER (J.) De Geschiedenis van het leerstuk der inspiratie in de laatste twee eeuwen. pp. 149. *Utrecht*, 1887. 8°. 3125. e. 13.

HORTON (R. F.) Inspiration and the Bible. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3125. de. 16.

LEAN (W. S.) Inspiration of the Scriptures. pp. 20 *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. c. 7. (4.)

MOMERIE (A. W.) Inspiration. pp. 284. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4466. f. 34.

INSTINCT, etc. CHADBOURNE (P. A.) Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom. pp. 323. *N.Y.* 1883. 4°. 7204. aaa. 22.

DARWIN (E.) Dell' Istinto. pp. 91. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 21. (2.)

FABRE (J. H.) Études sur l'instinct des insectes. pp. 433. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7297. e. 11.

FOVEAU DE COURMELLES ( ) Les Facultés Mentales des Animaux. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7206. b. 20.

JOURDAN (E.) Les Sens chez les animaux inférieurs. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7206. b. 15.

LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) On the Instincts of Animals with special reference to Insects. pp. 292. 1889. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 65. 2324. b.

POUCHET (F. A.) Mœurs et instincts des animaux. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12207. n.

PUTSAGE (J.) L'Instinct et l'Intelligence. pp. 360. *Mons*, 1888. 8°. 8163. h. 16.

WATERS (A. H.) Mental Endowments of the lower animals. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (1.)

INSURANCE.

General: Life: Accident, etc.

ASSURANCE AGENTS. Canvassing Register. *Shipley*, 1890. 8°. 1880. a. 59.

BURRIDGE (A. F.) Life Assurance. An investment. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8248. cc. 8. (5.)

COOPER. Tabular Guide to Life Assurance. *Farnworth*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8548. b. 26.

CURSHAM (W.) Methods of British Life Insurance Offices. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8214. aaa. 24.

DENT (G. M.) Dialogue, showing how to select a Life Office. pp. 35. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (8.)

DESLANDRES (M.) De l'Assurance sur la Vie. pp. 269. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5423. e. 14.

EPHEM. Insurance Year Book. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. gma.

ETHICS. Ethics and Economics of Assurance. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8229. a. 13.

FACHINI (E.) Entstehung und Entwicklung des Versicherungswesens in Oesterreich-Ungarn. pp. 89. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8226. g. 32.

FOWLER (J. A.) History of Insurance in Philadelphia, 1683–1882. pp. 899. *Phila.* 1888. 4°. 08227. k. 2.

FREESTONE (J.) Where to Insure. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. bb. 23.

GIBSON (J.) Difference between two forms & one signature. pp. 8. *Birm.* 1889. 12°. 8227. a. 50. (10.)

—— Every Day Stimulants. Guide for Life Assurance Agents. *Birm.* 1889. 8°. 1882. c. 2. (100.)

HARDY (R. P.) Valuation Tables. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. g. 9.

HENRY (J.) Hand-book for Life Assurers. pp. 260. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8229. aa. 8.

LEVI (E.) Della assicurazione sulla vita. pp. 499. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 6005. aaa. 5.

INSURANCE—General, etc.—*continued.*

LEWIS (W.) Lehrbuch des Versicherungsrechts. pp. 360. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 5606. c. 3.

LIFE ASSURANCE. Objections answered. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8229. aaa. 32.

M., A. A. Life Insurance up to date. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

MARION (E.) Dictionnaire de la bourse et des assurances. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 923.

MONILAWS (W. M.) Surplus Funds of Life Assurance Offices. *Ilkley*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (121.)

PAGANI (C.) L' assicurazione sulla vita. pp. 151. *Milano*, 1885. 16°. 12206. cc.

P.P. London. The Annual Insurance Digest. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2501. fac.

—— The Index: international review of insurance. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1366.

—— The Insurance Sun. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1831.

—— Manchester. Assure. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2035.

PHILADELPHIA. *Provident Life Company.* Mortality Experience 1866-85. pp. 85. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 8223. bb. 4.

PHILLIPS (W. F.) Health Assurance. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 28. (3.)

PROFIT or Plunder? in respect to Life Insurance, *etc.* pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (17.)

SCRATCHLEY (A.) Decisions in Life Assurance Law. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. b. 39.

STRAKER (F. A.) Modern Life Assurance. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (18.)

TERLOO (T. L.) Life Assurance as it is, and as it should be. pp. 29. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 11. (7.)

THOMPSON (P. J.) Life Assurance Primer. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8228. aaa. 7.

VIVANTE (C.) Il contratto di assicurazione. *Milano*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6835. aaa. 10.

WITTSTEIN (T.) Das mathematische Risiko der Versicherungs-Gesellschaften. pp. 106. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 8226. g. 10.

BUCHHEIM (E.) Ärtzliche Versicherungs-Diagnostik. pp. 224. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7442. g. 14.

POLLOCK (J. E.) Medical Handbook of Life Assurance. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7390. f. 6.

TRAITÉ. Traité de l'examen médical dans les assurances. pp. 571. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 15.

Working Class Insurance.

BALCK (C. W. A.) Die Krankenversicherung der Arbeiter. pp. 105. *Wismar*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (1.)

DAVID (A.) Une solution assurant l'avenir des travailleurs. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8277. aa. 44. (6.)

DROZ (N.) Die Opfer der Arbeit und die obligatorische Unfall-Versicherung. pp. 50. *Bern*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (4.)

GERMANY. WILLIAM, *Emp.* Reichsgesetz betr. die Unfallversicherung der Arbeiter. pp. 135. *Neuwied*, 1884. 8°. 5606. aa. 6.

HARTLEY (L.) Industrial Thrift. Life Assurance. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (4.)

HATFIELD (E. B.) National Insurance for British Mariners. pp. 24. *Liverpool*, 1885. 12°. 8275. aa. 23. (4.)

JUST ( ) Die Unfallversicherung. pp. 397. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5605. ee. 13.

MACKAY (T.) Working-Class Insurance. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8275. ee. 32.

OSTEN (M. v. der) Die Arbeiterversicherung in Frankreich. pp. 177. 1884. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Verein für Socialpolitik.* Schriften. Bd. 26. Ac. 2322.

P.P. Berlin. Amtliche Nachrichten des Reichs-Versicherungsamts. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1400. bd.

INSURANCE.—General, etc.—continued.

ROSIN (H.) Das Recht der Arbeiterversicherung. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5605. eee. 29.

SCHALLENBERG (E. W.) Een Pensioenfonds voor Handelsbedienden. pp. 64. *Rotterdam*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (12.)

SCHMITZ (I.) Die Arbeiter-Versicherung. pp. 287. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 11.

SCHMITZ (J.) Sammlung der Bescheide, Beschlüsse und Rekursentscheidungen des Reichs-Versicherungsamts. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5510. ee. 10.

TARBOURIECH (E.) Des Assurances contre les Accidents du Travail. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 5.

WILKINSON (J. F.) Blackley National Provident Insurance Scheme. pp. 100. *Lond* 1887. 8°. 8229. aaa. 36.

WOEDTKE (E. v.) Krankenversicherungsgesetz vom 15. Juni 1883. pp. 393. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 5606. g. 13.

Fire Insurance.

CAMPBELL (D. A.) Fire Underwriter's Companion. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8226. f. 1.

GLOVER (T. R.) Tables to show fire premium. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 38.

HARE (F. A. C.) Fire Insurance Manual. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. aa. 9.

HEAPHY (M.) Fire Offices Rules for Electric Light. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. f.

HECHT (E.) Assurances à primes fixes et assurances mutuelles. pp. 170. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 22.

KÖRÖSI (J.) Die hauptstädtische Feuerversicherung. pp. 7. *Pest*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (9.)

LALANDE (H. de) Traité du contrat d'assurance contre l'incendie. pp. 746. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5408. aaa. 1.

LONDON. *Phœnix Fire Office.* Rules for electric light. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. f.

MEYER (C.) Das zürcherische Feuerversicherungswesen. pp. 218. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8228. c. 9.

See also supra: General.

Law of Insurance.

ALEXANDER (C. B.) Notes on the New York law of Life Insurance. pp. 156. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 06616. df. 7.

BENSA (E.) Il contratto di assicurazione nel medio evo. pp. 238. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 6825. bb. 19.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Statutes.* Laws relating to Insurance. pp. 62. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 06616. g. 12. (4.)

PORTER (J. B.) Laws of Insurance. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. e. 24.

STEINBACH (E.) Die Stellung der Versicherung im Privat-rechte. pp. 40. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 5604. aaa. 5. (1.)

See also supra: General; infra: Marine.

Marine Insurance.

ALLEN (E. K.) Stamp Duties on Sea Insurances. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6835. aa. 17.

ANDERSEN (T.) Die Seeversicherung. pp. 572. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 6825. ee. 16.

COULON (H.) Code pratique des Assurances maritimes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887, 88. 8°. 6835. c. 10.

DANSON (J. T.) Underwriting of 1883-84. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8244. cc. 26.

GLASGOW. *Clyde Underwriting Association.* Rules. pp. 8. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 13. (4.)

LLOYD'S, *Committee of.* General Report. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 8807. e. 6.

LOWNDES (R.) Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6835. c. 5.

MACARTHUR (C.) Contract of Marine Insurance. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. g. 25.

OWEN (D.) Marine Insurance Notes. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6835. c. 11.

PEARSON (C. H.) Tables of Marine Insurance. pp. 59. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8245. dd. 6.

INSURANCE.—Marine Insurance—cont.

P.P. London. The Mariner: review of marine insurance. 1889, *etc.* fol. 1465.

—— Underwriter and Insurance Examiner. 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1927.

SHARP (P.) Marine Insurance Premium Tables. pp. 115 *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. g. 19.

VAN DE LINDE (G.) Lecture entitled "Marine Insurance." pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12 (13.)

See also supra: Law.

INTEREST, Tables of. *See* TABLES.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

GENEVA. *Ligue Internationale.* Bulletin officiel des assemblées tenues à Genève et à Neuchâtel, 1888. pp. 219. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 8026. a. 11.

RESCH (P.) Die Internationale. pp. 48. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (9.)

ZACHER ( ) The Red International. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8277. bb. 59.

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGES.

See VOLAPUK.

INTESTINES. JESSETT (F. B.) On Intestinal Surgery. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (12.)

SENN (N.) Intestinal Surgery. pp. 269. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 7482. c. 7.

—— Surgical Treatment of Intestinal Obstruction. 1889. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Congress of American Physicians.* Transactions. First Session. Ac. 3868. d.

THOMAS (H. O.) Intestinal Obstruction. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7620. bb. 18.

TREVES (F.) Anatomy of the intestinal canal. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7420. g. 3.

INVARIANTS. GORDAN (P.) Vorlesungen über Invarianten-theorie. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8533. i. 15.

INVENTIONS. FERGUSON (J.) Bibliographical notes on histories of Inventions. 3 pt. *Glasg.* 1883-85. 8° & 4°. 11901. cc. 25.

BURNLEY (J.) Romance of Invention. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8708. i. 11.

HALE (E. E.) Stories of Invention. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8708. g. 13.

LONDON. *Inventors' Institute.* Journal of proceedings & transactions. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8244. cc.

MARVELS of Invention. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8709. aaa.

WAGHORN (T.) Bitter cry of outcast Inventors. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (6.)

See also INDUSTRIES: PATENTS.

INVERNESS. ANDERSON (I. H.) Inverness before Railways. pp. 193. *Inverness*, 1885. 8°. 10370. cc. 28.

INVERNESS as a Tourist Centre. pp. 41. *Inverness*, 1890. 16°. 10369. aa. 20.

MACKINTOSH (C. F.) Letters connected with Inverness and the Highlands, 1616 to 1815. pp. 402. *Inverness*, 1890. 8°. 010920. g. 4.

See also SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

INVERURIE. BOYD (W.) "Old Inverugie" pp. 49. *Peterhead*, 1885. 8°. 10358. aa. 38. (12.)

IODISM. BRADLEY (É. N.) L'Iodisme. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7460. f. 5.

IONA. GORDON (J. F. S.) Iona. pp. 108. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 10370. c. 31.

STEWART (J.) Wilson's guide to Staffa and Iona. pp. 100. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 10370. bbb. 35.

See also SCOTLAND, *Highlands:* HEBRIDES.

IPSWICH, Mass. IPSWICH. Celebration of the anniversary of the Incorporation of Ipswich. pp. 149. *Bost.* 1854. 8°. 10409. cc. 7.

IPSWICH, Suffolk. BACON (N.) Annalls of Ipswche. pp. 561. iii. *Ipswich*, 1884. 4°. 10352. l. 13.

GRIMSEY (B. P.) Parish of St. Mary Stoke. pp. 76. *Ipswich*, 1885-87. 8°. 10358. ccc. 34.

—— Parish of St. Lawrence. pp. 90. *Ipswich*, 1887-88. 8°. 10358. ccc. 35.

HASLEWOOD (F.) Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of Saint Matthew. pp. 349. *Ipswich*, 1884. 8°. 10352. c. 32.

PERCYVALE (R.) Great Domesday Book of Ipswich. pp. 36. *Ipswich*, 1885. 4°. 7705. g. 33. (4.)

P.P. Ipswich. Ipswich Advance. *Ipswich*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3612. al.

TAYLOR (J. E.) In and about ancient Ipswich. pp. 128. *Norwich*, 1888. 4°. 10360. h. 24.

WHITE (C. H. E.) Old Inns of Ipswich. pp. 48. *Ipswich*, 1885. 8°. 10360. ccc. 20.

IRELAND. [*See note on page* 1.] For works on the United Kingdom: *See* ENGLAND.

Antiquities.

J., S. The Round Towers of Ireland. pp. 68. *Belfast*, 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 41. (8.)

MARTIN (W. G. W.) The Lake Dwellings of Ireland. pp. 268. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 2258. e.

—— Rude Stone Monuments of Ireland. pp. 274. 1888. 8°. Ac. Kilkenny. *Archæological Society.* Annuary. Ac. 5785/2.

STOKES (M. MacN.) Early Christian Art in Ireland. pp. 210. 1888. 8°. Ac. London. *S. K. Museum.* Art Handbooks. 2266. b.

Church of. *See infra: History, Ecclesiastical.*

Constabulary. *See* POLICE.

Emigration: Irish in Various Countries.

LONDON. *Mr. Tuke's Fund.* Reports and Papers, 1882, 83. & 84. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8277. g. 42.

CONDON (E. O'M.) The Irish in America. pp. 316. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. aaa. 5.

GRACE (W. R.) The Irish in America. pp. 31. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (7.)

HOGAN (J. F.) The Irish in Australia. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9781. dd. 3.

MACCORRY (J.) History of the Irish Papal Brigade. 3 pt. *Manch.* 1885-88. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (1.)

History.

DADSON (A. J.) Sketch of English Misrule in Ireland. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aaa. 18.

DEANE (C. P.) Short History of Ireland. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9509. b. 7.

DOWSETT (C. F.) Striking Events in Irish History. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. aaa. 36.

GANNERON (É.) L'Irlande, depuis son origine jusqu'aux temps présents. pp. 376. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 9509. cc. 2.

GREGG (W. S.) Irish History for English Readers. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9509. aaa. 13.

HERBERT (J. E.) Short history of Ireland to 1798. pp. 144. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 9509. aa. 16.

LAWLESS (*Hon.* E.) Ireland. pp. 435. 1887. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 10.

MACCARTHY (J. H.) Hours with Irishmen and a Glimpse of Irish history. pp. 299. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10803. bb. 9.

O'CONNELL (D.) Memoir on Ireland. pp. 256. *Dubl.* 1885. 8°. 9509. a. 6.

O'CONNOR (W. A.) History of the Irish people. pp. 288. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 2396. c. 5.

PARTRIDGE (J. A.) Making of the Irish Nation. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9509. bb. 12.

RICHEY (A. G.) History of the Irish people to the Plantation of Ulster. pp. 623. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 2073. a.

IRELAND.— History—*continued.*

SCRUTTON (T. E.) Irish History: its lessons to England. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (4.)

SULLIVAN (A. M.) The Story of Ireland. pp. 5 8. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 9509. aaa. 17.

TOWLE (G. M.) Young people's History of Ireland. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9509. aaa. 14.

BRYANT (S.) Celtic Ireland. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9509. aaa. 20.

FERGUSON (M. C.) *Lady.* Story of the Irish before the Conquest. pp. 377. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 9509. aaa. 21.

STOKES (G. T.) Ireland and the Celtic Church. History of Ireland from St. Patrick to 1172. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2217. b.

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (M. H. d') Résumé d'un cours de droit irlandais. pp. 26. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 16. (4.)

HALIDAY (C.) Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. pp. 300. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 9509. bbb. 9.

STOKES (G. T.) Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. History of Ireland from the Conquest to the Reformation. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2217. b.

BARNARD (F. P.) Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland. pp. 214. 1888. 8°. POWELL (F. Y.) English History by Contemporary Writers. 9503. aaa.

BALL (J. T.) Historical Review of the Legislative Systems operative in Ireland to the Union. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9509. bbb. 14.

HASLAM (J. C.) Miniature History of the Irish Parliament. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 11. (7.)

MACNEILL (J. G. S.) The Irish Parliament. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8146. aaa. 11.

BAGWELL (R.) Ireland under the Tudors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9509. bbb. 8.

HASSENCAMP (R.) Geschichte Irlands von der Reformation. pp. 344. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9509. b. 6.

—— History of Ireland from the Reformation to the Union. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9509. bbb. 11.

Ac. London. *Roxburghe Club.* HERBERT (*Sir* W.) G. Herberti Croftus, sive de Hibernia liber. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. Ac. 8104/103.

SPENCER (E.) View of the State of Ireland. 1890. 8°. Carisbrooke Library. Vol. 10. 012207. i.

IRELAND. James I., *King.* Calendar. Patent Rolls of the Reign of James I. pp. 596. *Dubl.* 1886. fol. 1851. c. 15.

HARRISON (J.) The Scot in Ulster. pp. 115. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9509. aa. 18.

GILBERT (J. T.) History of the Irish Confederation 1641-1645. 4 vol. *Dubl.* 1882-88. 8°. 2396. f.

O'CONNOR (W. A.) The Irish Massacre of 1641. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (8.)

PRENDERGAST (J. P.) Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9509. bb. 14.

LEECH (H. J.) Irish Roll Call. Government of Ireland, 1685-1885. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 6. (4.)

INGRAM (T. D.) Chapters of Irish History. Irish Parliament of James II. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9509. bbb. 12.

BRYCE (J.) Two Centuries of Irish History, 1691-1870. pp. 530. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2392. e.

DALY (J. B.) Ireland in the Days of Swift. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aaa. 19.

Ac. London. *Roxburghe Club.* Diary of a Tour in 1732 through parts of Ireland, by J. Loveday. pp. 227. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. Ac. 8104/107.

IRELAND.—History—*continued.*

YOUNG (A.) Tour in Ireland. 1776–1779. pp. 192. 1887. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Lib. Vol. 76. 12208. aa.

MACCARTHY (J. G.) Henry Grattan. pp. 66. *Dubl.* 1886. 8°. 10817. aa. 27.

PITT (*Right Hon.* W.) Correspondence between Pitt and the Duke of Rutland, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. 1781–1787. pp. 189. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8145. ee. 16.

MACNEVIN (T.) History of the Volunteers of 1782. pp. 250. *Dubl.* 1882. 8°. 9509. a. 7.

LECKY (W. E. H.) History of England in the 18th Century. Vols. VII., VIII. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2077. a.

ESCANDE (G.) Hoche en Irlande 1795–1798. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9509. aa. 19.

GUILLON (E.) La France & l'Irlande pendant la révolution. pp. 486. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9076. bbb. 15.

CANNING (*Hon.* A. S. G.) Revolted Ireland, 1798 and 1803. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9509. aaa. 11.

MADDEN (R. R.) Ireland in '98. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9509. b. 9.

SAVAGE (J.) '98 and '48. Modern revolutionary history of Ireland. pp. 402. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 9509. aaa. 6.

INGRAM (T. D.) History of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9509. bb. 11.

IRELAND. Mysteries of Ireland. Account of Irish Secret Societies, 1798 to 1883. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9509. aaa. 19.

CONNELL (A. K.) The Irish Union: before and after. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 25.

MACNEILL (J. G. S.) How the Union was carried. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 11.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) The Irish Parliamentary Union. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (11.)

MACCARTHY (J. H.) Ireland since the Union. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9509. aaa. 16.

DAUNT (W. J. O'N.) Eighty-five years of Irish History. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9509. aaa. 12.

PRESSENSÉ (F. de) L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union 1800–1888. pp. 526. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8145. ee. 15.

CROKER (J. W.) Sketch of the state of Ireland. 1808. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9079. b. 11. (2.)

BURKE (S. H.) Ireland Sixty Years Ago. Visit by George IV. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 18.

O'CONNELL (D.) Correspondence. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2407. f.

LEFEVRE (G. J. S.) Peel and O'Connell. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 36.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Letter upon Roman Catholic Emancipation and the state of Ireland in 1829. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (8.)

O'BRIEN (R. B.) T. Drummond, under-secretary in Ireland, 1835–40. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10817. f. 15.

—— Coercion or Redress. Chapter from the Melbourne Administration. pp. 28. *Manch.* 1881. 8°. 8146. bbb. 26. (3.)

BLENNERHASSETT (*Sir* R.) Ireland. [1837–1887.] 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

DUFFY (*Sir* C. G.) T. Davis, an Irish patriot, 1840–1846. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10817. f. 16.

—— League of North and South. 1850–54. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9509. b. 8.

MACDOWALL (A. B.) Facts about Ireland. Curve-history of recent years. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. bbb. 38.

O'CONNOR (T. P.) The Parnell Movement: history of the Irish Question from the death of O'Connell. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. aaa. 25.

MAHONEY (J. S.) C. S. Parnell, and what he has achieved. pp. 140. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10815. aaa. 21.

IRELAND.—History—*continued.*

History, Ecclesiastical.

BELLESHEIM (A.) Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in Irland. *Mainz*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4735. e.

KING (R.) Primer of the History of the Catholic Church in Ireland. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4735. aa. 20.

WALSH (T.) The Church of Erin. Her history. 3 pt. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4735. eee. 10.

STOKES (G. T.) Ireland and the Celtic church. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4735. b. 37.

—— Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2217. b.

SEDDALL (H.) The Church of Ireland. pp. 375. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4735. bb. 13.

POOLER (L. A.) Short History of the Church of Ireland. pp. 174. *Belfast*, 1890. 8°. 4735. aa. 28.

BALL (J. T.) The Reformed Church of Ireland. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4735. ee. 9.

WALSH (R.) Fingal and its Churches: sketch of the Church of Ireland in County Dublin. pp. 278. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 4785. bb. 17.

TRENCH (R. C.) *Archbp. of Dublin.* Letters and Memorials. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2217. d.

MACBETH (J.) Notes on the Book of Common Prayer, according to the use of the Ch. of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 3505. df. 21.

Industries. *See infra: Trade.*

Law.

BELL (T. W.) Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court in Ireland. pp. 256. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 6503. aaa. 8.

IRELAND. *Statutes.* Irish Statutes: revised edition. pp. 848. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Cat. Desk C.

KIME (W. R. A.) Registration in Ireland of deeds executed in England. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6006. aaa. 28. (8.)

BURKE (O. J.) Anecdotes of the Connaught circuit. pp. 357. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 6006. h. 5.

For the ancient Irish Laws: *See supra: History.*

Parliament. *See supra: History.*

Politics.

General: Home Rule: Land Tenure.

1884.

BLENNERHASSETT (*Sir* R.) Peasant Proprietors in Ireland. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8146. bbb. 26. (5.)

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Irish Land Act, 1881. Speech. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8146. bbb. 26. (6.)

HOLMES (H.) Ireland under a Liberal Government, 1880–1884. pp. 15. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 8146. bbb. 26. (8.)

IRELAND. The Truth about Ireland. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8146. aa. 1. (7.)

SAUNDERSON (E.) Two Irelands. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8146. bbb. 26. (9.)

1885.

DAVIN (N. F.) Ireland and the Empire. pp. 18. *Ottawa*, 1885. 8°. 8146. bbb. 21. (4.)

DE VERE (A. T.) Ireland and proportional representation. pp. 44. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8146. bbb. 21. (5.)

HENNESSY (*Sir* J. P.) Lord Beaconsfield's Irish policy. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8146. bbb. 8.

IRELAND. Ireland. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8146. bbb. 21. (6.)

IRISH MAGISTRACY. By an Irish Magistrate. pp. 63. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (13.)

NATIONALIST. Irish Parliamentarism. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (1.)

ROCHE (C. R.) Practical working of the Irish Land Act, 1881. pp. 15. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (2.)

IRELAND.—Politics—*continued.*

W., G. Letters from a stranger in Ireland. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12808. aaa. 1.

1886.

ARTHUR (W.) Shall the loyal Irish be deserted? pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (1.)

B., C. England and Ireland. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 21. (9.)

BEESLY (E. S.) Home Rule. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (2.)

BRETT (T.) The Irish Question. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (2.)

BRIDGES (J. H.) Home Rule Question eighteen years ago. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (2.)

BRIGHT (J.) Mr. Bright on the Home Rule Bill. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1850. c. 5. (42*.)

BRITTON (E. C.) Ireland's Woe, England's Worry. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (3.)

BRODRICK (*Hon.* G. C.) Home Rule and Justice to Ireland. pp. 14. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (3.)

BUXTON (S. C.) Gladstone's Irish bills. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (1.)

CAVENDISH (S. C.) *Marquis of Hartington.* Government of Ireland Bill. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (4.)

CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Government of Ireland Bill. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (5.)

CHICAGO. *Convention of the Irish National League.* The Queen's Enemies in America at Chicago. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (1.)

COLLINGS (J.) What Mr. Collings thinks of the Irish Policy of the Government. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (6.)

CONDER (A.) Discontent of Ireland. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 15.

COUNSEL (E. P. S.) Our Orange Opponents. pp. 34. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (3.)

DAILLEY (R.) Irish Question. Union or disunion? pp. 32. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (1.)

DAUNT (W. J. O'N.) Essays on Ireland. pp. 313. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 24.

DICEY (A. V.) England's case against Home Rule. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 27.

DOBBS (A. E.) Home Rule. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (7.)

DONEGAL. Letters from Donegal, 1886. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 25.

DUBLIN. *Irish Loyal Union.* Publications. *Dublin,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8146. c.

ECONOMIST, *pseud.* [i.e. R. GIFFEN.] The "Statist" on Ireland. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (14.)

EWING (T. J.) Gladstone & Ireland. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (2.)

EYRE (J. R.) Justice or Coercion? pp. 26. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (5.)

FIELD (H. K. H.) Ireland with a Parliament. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (6.)

FINLAY (R. B.) Government of Ireland Bill. Speech. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (8.)

FOTTREL (G.) Guide to the Land Purchase Acts. pp. 410. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 2230. a.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Speeches on the Irish Question in 1886. pp. 358. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8145. f. 6.

—— Speech delivered on moving to introduce a Bill for the better Government of Ireland. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (2.)

—— Sale and purchase of land bill. Speech. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (4.)

—— Home Rule Manifesto. Address to the Electors of Midlothian. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (5.)

—— Government of Ireland Bill. Speech. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (6.)

—— The Irish Question. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (2.)

IRELAND.—Politics—*continued.*

GOSCHEN (G. J.) The Disruption Bill. Speech. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (11.)

—— The Cry of "Justice to Ireland." Speech. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (10.)

GREENE (J. B.) Notes on Ireland. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 8.

HALL (W. H.) Gleanings in Ireland after the Land Acts. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 13.

HAMILTON (J.) Thoughts on Ireland. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8146. a. 3.

HARCOURT (*Sir* W. G. G. V. V.) Government of Ireland Bill. Speech. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (7.)

HARRISON (F.) Mr. Gladstone!—or anarchy! *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (3.)

HEALY (T. M.) A word for Ireland. pp. 163. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 29.

HOLLOWELL (J. H.) Ireland: story of her wrongs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (3.)

HUGESSEN (E. H. K.) *Baron Brabourne.* Facts & Fictions in Irish History. pp. 52. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (4.)

IRELAND. Home Rule. Reprint from The Times. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8146. aa. 3.

IRISH LANDLORDS. Duty of Irish Landlords. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (9.)

IRISH PROBLEM and England's difficulty. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 12.

IRISH PROTESTANTS. Case of the Irish Protestants in relation to Home Rule. pp. 84. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. bb. 26.

IRISH LAND QUESTION. Report on the present state of the Question. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (5.)

IRISH QUESTION. Pamphlets issued by the Liberal Unionist Committee. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8146. c. 6. (12.)

—— Irish Question. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8146. aaa.

—— Irish Question as viewed by eminent statesmen. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 20.

IRISHMAN. Irishman's Catechism. pp. 4. 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (11.)

JEANS (W.) England and Ireland. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (5.)

LAING (S.) Irish Land and Home Rule. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (8.)

MABELAN (D.) Home Rule and Imperial Unity. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 30.

MACCOLL (M.) Arguments for and against Home Rule. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 9.

—— Reasons for Home Rule. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (9.)

MAGUIRE (T.) England's Duty to Ireland. pp. 20. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (12.)

BEHAN (J.) On Dr. Maguire's Pamphlet, "England's Duty to Ireland." pp. 24. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (15.)

PEARSE (J.) Reply to Maguire's pamphlet, "England's duty to Ireland." pp. 42. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (16.)

MAGUIRE (T.) Reasons why Britons should oppose Home Rule. pp. 30. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (17.)

MAHAFFY (G.) Present political crisis. Attitude of Irish Churchmen. pp. 16. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (4.)

MEREDITH (F. W.) Home Rule for Ireland. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 21. (10.)

MOFFATT (L.) Irish Land Question. pp. 16. *Toronto,* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 28. (4.)

MONTAGU (*Lord* R.) Home Rule—Rome Rule. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (5.)

NICHOLSON (A.) Home rule. pp. 11. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (19.)

O'CONNELL (*Mrs.* M. J.) Munster Landowning. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (14.)

IRELAND.—Politics—*continued.*

O'Flannigan (T.) Tenant Right in Tipperary. pp. 146. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 10.

O'Donoghue (D.) Letter to Cardinal Manning on his recent expression of confidence in Mr. Parnell. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (6.)

Parnell (C. S.) Repeal of the Union Conspiracy. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 34.

P.P. London. *Times.* Home rule. Reprint of recent articles. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8146. aa. 3.

Potter (S. G.) The Irish Difficulty. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 8146. aa. 17. (3.)

Power (J. O'C.) Anglo-Irish Quarrel. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (10.)

R., J. Irish Stew: statistics and opinions touching the Irish question. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1886. 4°. Pam. 68.

Raleigh (T.) Four Irish policies. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (16.)

Reid (A.) Ireland. Contributed by leading Irishmen and Englishmen. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 10.

Smith (G.) Dismemberment no remedy. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (6.)

Spencer (J. P.) *Earl Spencer.* Earl Spencer at Newcastle and Leeds. Speeches. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (12.)

Stanley (E. H. S.) *Earl of Derby.* The Irish Question. Speech. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (15.)

Sullivan (A. M.) Speeches and Addresses. pp. 251. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 12301. bbb. 18.

Thoughts on Home Rule. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 4. (13.)

Ulster. From Liberal Ulster to England. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (17.)

—— Ulster and Home Rule. pp. 23. *Belfast*, 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (7.)

Westcombe (W. H.) The Irish Question. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. bbb. 28.

Wileman (W.) Rome Rule in Ireland. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (8.)

Wilkinson (H. S.) Eve of Home Rule: Impressions of Ireland in 1886. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 14.

Yorke (P. A.) The alleged Bull of Adrian iv. (transferring the sovereignty of Ireland to Henry ii.) pp. 35. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 42. (11.)

1887.

Argus. Irish Home Rule. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aaa. 17.

Beesley (E. S.) Socialists against the grain. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 17. (4.)

Brownfield (A.) What England owes to Ireland. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (7.)

Bryce (J.) Handbook of Home Rule. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 16.

Butcher (S. H.) Irish Land Acts and their operation. pp. 23. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 9. (5.)

Butler (J. E.) Our Christianity tested by the Irish question. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 9. (6.)

Chamberlain (J.) Home Rule and the Irish Question. Collection of speeches. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8145. de. 4.

—— Speeches on the Irish Question, 1887–90. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. b. 25.

Clancy (J. J.) Six months of "Unionist" Rule. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (9.)

Coghlan (G. M.) Ireland and the Irish. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (5.)

IRELAND.—Politics—*continued.*

Davin (N. F.) Speech on Home Rule. pp. 17. *Ottawa*, 1887. 8°. 8146. b. 14. (2.)

Dicey (A. V.) England's Case against Home Rule. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bb. 30.

—— Letters on Unionist Delusions. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 14.

—— Why England maintains the Union. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 13.

Dillon (J.) Mr. Dillon and the Plan of Campaign: speech before the Queen's Bench. pp. 56. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (8.)

Evans (F. W.) Workman's views of the Irish question, *etc.* pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (13.)

Fox (J. A.) Coercion without Crime. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 11. (1.)

—— Why Ireland wants Home Rule. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 32.

Gladstone (W. E.) The Irish Question. Speech. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 36. (2.)

Greer (E.) Land Law, Ireland, Act, 1887. pp. 114. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 6503. aa. 7.

Hill (*Lord* G. A.) Facts from Gweedore. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8115. f. 7. (2.)

Ireland. Hibernia pacata; or, Irish autonomy. pp. 56. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 9. (7.)

—— Ireland and the English Catholics. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 29. (1.)

—— Ireland. What she was, and might yet be. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aaa. 28. (8.)

—— Letters. By the Correspondent of the Times. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10390. bb. 35.

Irish Problem. By a Citizen of the Empire. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 15.

Leech (H. B.) 1848 and 1887. Continuity of the Irish Revolutionary Movement. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (6.)

Letters of an Irish Catholic Layman. pp. 135. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 37.

Long (R. S.) Ireland since the Union. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (12.)

MacCarthy (J. H.) Case for Home Rule. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2238. aa.

Mackenna (*Sir* J. N.) Irish Land Question. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (7.)

Maxse (F. A.) Speech on the Irish Crimes' Bill. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aa. 29. (2.)

Norman (H.) Bodyke; chapter in the History of Irish Landlordism. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. aaa. 21.

O'Brien (R. B.) Irish Wrongs and English Remedies. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bb. 29.

Primrose (A. P.) *Earl of Rosebery.* Conciliation or Coercion. A speech. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 9. (8.)

Sullivan (T. D.) Speeches from the Dock. pp. 360. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 10301. bb. 20.

Tyndall (J.) Gladstone and Home Rule. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 11. (5.)

Zerffi (G. G.) Irish question in history. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 35. (14.)

1888.

Bailey (W. F.) Local & centralized government in Ireland. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. c. 11. (7.)

Churchill (*Lord* H. S. R.) Both sides of the Home Rule Question. Speeches by Lord R. C. & J. Morley. pp. 63. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 24.

Foster (J. E.) The Crime against Ireland. pp. 149. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aa. 19.

Hankey (T.) Irish Grievances. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (10.)

IRELAND.—Politics—*continued.*

JOHNSTON (R.) Parnell and the Parnells. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10602. aaaa. 24. (3.)

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Coercion in Ireland. Speech. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. c. 11. (8.)

GREY (H. G.) *Earl Grey.* Ireland, causes of its present condition, *etc.* pp. 236. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 22.

IRELAND. Ireland from neglected points of view. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. d. 1.

—— Present Proprietors. Letters on Lord Ashbourne's Act. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aa. 20.

LEFEVRE (G. J. S.) Incidents of Coercion: journal of visits to Ireland, 1882 and 1888. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 31.

MACCARTHY (J.) Ireland's Cause in England's Parliament. pp. 132. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 29.

O'CONNOR (T. P.) Gladstone, Parnell & the Irish Struggle. pp. 846. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 8146. c. 12.

OLIVER (R.) Unnoticed Analogies. A talk on the Irish Question. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 33.

PALMER (H. N.) Ireland: past and present. pp. 24. *Exeter*, 1888. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (11)

PATTERSON (R.) Mercantile Ireland versus Home Rule. pp. 16. *Belfast*, 1888. 8°. 8146. c. 11. (10.)

P.P. Birmingham. *Birmingham Daily Post.* A Unionist policy for Ireland. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 30.

PICTON (J. A.) The University of London and the Irish Question. pp. 4. 1888. 4°. Pam. 68.

POWELL (*Sir* G. S. B.) The Truth about Home Rule. pp. 197. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 23.

QUILL (A. W.) Mr. Morley and Home Rule. pp. 27. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8146. c. 11. (12.)

ROBINSON (G. F. S.) *Marquis of Ripon.* Proceedings in connection with the visit to Dublin of the Marquis of Ripon. pp. 152. *Dublin.* 1888. 8°. 8145. de. 6.

SEYMOUR (W. D.) Home Rule and State Supremacy. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 26.

1889.

FORSTER (H. O. A.) How to solve the Irish Land Question. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. aa. 22.

G. B. & I. Case for the Union explained by Lord Hartington, J. Bright, Goschen and others. 2 series. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. b. 17.

HOME RULE step by step. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8145. ee. 17. (4.)

IRISH QUESTION. Speaker's Handbook. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. aaa. 32.

IRISH REVOLUTION. Exposé of Fenianism in the United Kingdom and America. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. aaa. 24.

LEFEVRE (G. J. S.) Irish Members and English Gaolers. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. aaa. 35.

LLOYD (S.) Government of Ireland, past, present and prospective. pp. 452. *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. 8146. aa. 23.

MAXSE (F. A.) Home Rule: an expostulation. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. a. 29. (3.)

O., J. What is Rent? How should the Land Question be settled? pp. 48. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8145. ee. 17. (5.)

O'BRIEN (W.) Ireland under Tory Rule. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8146. bbb. 41. (6.)

RUSSELL (R.) Officialism Rampant the antagonist of Home Rule. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. aa. 29. (4.)

SHOWERS (C. L.) Federation: Ireland's remedy. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. b. 19.

STANG (W.) Germany's Debt to Ireland. pp. 50. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 29.

IRELAND.—Politics—*continued.*

1890.

BENNETT (A.) John Bull and his other island. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10390. bbb. 26.

CHURCHILL (*Lord* R. H. S.) The Irish Land Purchase Bill. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8145. ee. 17. (6.)

FOX (J. A.) Key to the Irish Question. Compiled from speeches. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. b. 24.

IRELAND. Ireland's Case for Home Rule Considered. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8145. ee. 17. (7.)

—— Radical Cure for Ireland. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8146. d. 4.

KEAY (J. S.) The Landlord, the Tenant & the Taxpayer. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8145. ee. 17. (8.)

LEFEVRE (G. J. S.) Combination and Coercion in Ireland. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. aa. 27.

LYNN LINTON (E.) About Ireland. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. aaa. 37.

O'BRIEN (R. B.) The Home-Ruler's Manual. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. aa. 28.

See also ENGLAND: *supra: History.*

Parnell Commission.

PARNELLISM and Crime. Reprinted from the Times. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. a. 4.

—— Second series. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. b. 13.

O'DONNELL (F. H.) Parnellism and Crime. O'Donnell v. Walter pp. 144. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6120. a. 4.

G. B. & I. *Special Commission, etc.* Pleadings in the trial O'Donnell v. Walter, together with the "Times" articles. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8146. i. 3.

—— Parnellism and Crime. Reprinted from The Times. 35 pt. *Lond.* 1888–90. 16°. 8146. a.

—— Reprint of Shorthand Notes of the speeches, proceedings and evidence. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8146. i. 1.

RUSSELL (*Sir* C.) Parnell Commission. Opening speech for the defence. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8146. bbb. 42.

DAVITT (M.) The 'Times'-Parnell Commission. Speech. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. b. 21.

JAMES (*Sir* H.) The Work of the Irish Leagues. Speech of Sir H. James replying in the Parnell Inquiry. pp. 862. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. b. 23.

G. B. & I. *Special Commission, etc.* Report of the Commission. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8146. i. 2.

DICEY (A. V.) The Verdict. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. aaa. 38.

LEADAM (I. S.) Parnellism & Conservatism; or, the accusers in the dock. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 11. (3.)

Foreign Works on Ireland, etc.

BOVET (M. A. de) Lettres d'Irlande. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1839. 12°. 8146. b. 20.

CATHOLICUS. L'Irlanda nella sua condizione attuale. pp. 12. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 68.

DARYL (P.) Ireland's Disease. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8146. b. 15.

FERRÉ (E.) L'Irlande. La crise agraire et politique. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8145. f. 8. (4.)

HERVÉ (É.) La Crise Irlandaise. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8145. bb. 22.

HURLBERT (W. H.) Ireland under Coercion. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8146. b. 16.

LAMBEL (de) *Count.* Illustrations d'Irlande. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10390. bbb. 24.

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de) Chez Paddy. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10390. bbb. 16.

—— Paddy at Home. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10390. bbb. 19.

IRELAND.—Politics—*continued.*

PASCAL (G. de) La Question irlandaise. 2 pt. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 8145. f. 8. (5.)

PFISTER (H. v.) England und Irland. pp. 31. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (3.)

SAINT-THOMAS (H.) Le Rêve de Paddy. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8146. aa. 4.

—— Paddy's Dream and John Bull's Nightmare. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 9.

Presbyterians. *See* PRESBYTERIANISM.

Roman Catholics.

See supra: History, Ecclesiastical: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Ireland.*

Topography and Social Life.

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Ireland. 1890, *etc.* 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BAILY (W. H.) Rambles on the Irish Coast. pp. 69. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 13.

BLACK (A.) Tourist's Guide to Ireland. pp. 354. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10390. bbb. 21.

BRADBURY (J.) Connemara, and the West-Coast. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 9.

—— Killarney and the South. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 11.

COUNTRY. An Unknown Country. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10390. g. 12.

DOWNEY (J. O.) Trip to the South of Ireland. pp. 22. *Waterford*, 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (7.)

EUROPE, *Western.* Guide to Killarney, Glengarriff, Blarney. pp. 59. *Cork*, 1888. 8°. 10390. b. 42.

FAED. Two trips to the Emerald Isle. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10390. c. 24.

FLINN (D. E.) Ireland: its health resorts. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10390. g. 15.

GRAY (J.) Tourist's view of Ireland. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35. (6.)

LOVETT (R.) Irish Pictures. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10390. h. 13.

MOORE (G.) Parnell and his island. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10390. bbb. 17.

SHAND (A. I.) Letters from the West of Ireland, 1884. pp. 227. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10390. bbb. 11.

WARD & LOCK'S illustrated historical handbook to the Irish Cathedrals, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010358. l. 10.

For foreign works on Ireland, *See supra: Politics.* For travels before the nineteenth century, *supra: History.* For travels, etc., in the United Kingdom, *See* ENGLAND.

Trade, Industries, etc.

BERMINGHAM (J. A.) Rise and decline of Irish industries. pp. 76. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 8227. i. 7. (7.)

BLACKBURN (H.) Handy book of reference for Irishwomen. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8275. bbb. 51.

DALY (J. B.) Glimpses of Irish Industries. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8229. c. 36.

DENNIS (R.) Industrial Ireland. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. bbb. 60.

FISHBOURNE (E. G.) The Irish Plundered, Manufacturers enriched. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. b. 18. (6.)

—— Protection the cure for Irish Discontent. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (4.)

HARRIS (A.) Revival of industries in Ireland. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (7.)

HART (*Mrs.* E. A.) Cottage Industries: what they can do for Ireland. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (9.)

—— Cottage Industries of Ireland. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. d. 15. (5.)

MACNEILL (J. G. S.) English Interference with Irish Industries. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. aa. 2.

IRELAND.—Trade, etc.—*continued.*

MURPHY (W. M.) Irish Industrial Question. pp. 24. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (9.)

P.P. Cork. Southern Industry. A monthly journal of Irish Manufactures, *etc.* *Cork*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 2004.

—— Limerick. Irish Trade. *Limerick*, 188-, *etc.* 8°. 1080.

IRISH, in foreign countries.

See IRELAND, *Emigration.*

IRISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE.

ATKINSON (R.) Irish Lexicography. pp. 34. 1885. 8°. Todd Lecture Series. Vol II. Pt. 1. Ac. 1540/7.

STOKES (W.) Old-Irish Glosses at Würzburg and Carlsruhe. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9930/7.

BALLYMOTE, *Book of.* Book of Ballymote. pp. 502. *Dublin*, 1887. fol. 1854. c. 13.

Ac. Dublin. *Society for the preservation of the Irish Language.* Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne. *Irish & Eng.* *Dublin*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9953/2.

—— Fate of the Children of Lir. *Irish & Eng.* pp. 148. *Dublin*, 188-. 8°. Ac. 9953/3.

SCHIRMER (G.) Die Kreuzeslegenden im Leabhar Breac. *Irish & Ger.* pp. 90. *St. Gallen*, 1885. 8°. 12431. g. 45.

Irish Literature. (English.)

COLLINS (C. M.) Celtic Irish Songs & Song-writers. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11601. d. 10.

TREACY (W. P.) Irish Scholars of the Penal Days. pp. 354. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4956. e. 10.

See also BALLADS: ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY.

IRON: IRONWORK. ADAMS (H.) The Strength of Iron and Steel. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (3.)

BAUERMAN (H.) A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. pp. 523. *Lond.* 189-. 8°. 7106. a. 25.

BECK (L.) Die Geschichte des Eisens. *Braunschweig*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7104. d.

BECKERT (T.) Leitfaden zur Eisenhüttenkunde. pp. 416. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7106. bbb. 28.

BELL (*Sir* I. L.) Iron Trade of the United Kingdom. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. e. 28.

DAVIS (T. H.) Notes on the corrosion of iron. pp. 19. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8807. bb. 51.

EHRENWERTH (J. v.) Das Eisenhüttenwesen Schwedens. pp. 128. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7106. bbb. 26.

HANDBUCH. Internationales Handbuch für die Eisen-Industrie. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7954. ee. 10.

HIORNS (A. H.) Iron and Steel Manufacture. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. aa. 32.

IRON FOUNDING. Practical Iron Founding. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 28.

JUEPTNER VON JONSTORFF (H.) *Baron.* Praktisches Handbuch für Eisenhütten-Chemiker. pp. 324. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8906. f. 3.

KEMP (D. W.) Notes on early iron-smelting in Sutherland. pp. 25. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7106. g. 35.

KOEFOED (E. C. L. v.) Danmarks, Norges och Sverrigs Jernbauer. pp. 622. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 8244. ee. 20.

LEDEBUR (A.) Eisen und Stahl in ihrer Anwendung für bauliche Zwecke. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7945. c. 39.

MACADAM (W. I.) Notes on the ancient Iron Industry of Scotland. 1887. 4°. 7704. c. 42. (3.)

MARSHALL, SONS AND CO. Britannia Iron Works, Gainsborough. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8766. ee. 14.

VATTIER (C.) L'Avenir de la Metallurgie du Fer au Chili. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7108. f. 9.

IRON—*continued.*

WEDDING (H.) Grundriss der Eisenhüttenkunde. pp. 357. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7106. h. 33.

WEEREN (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Constitution des Eisens. 1884. 4°. BERLIN. *Technische Hochschule.* Festschrift. 8357. l. 4.

WYLIE (C.) Iron and Steel Founding. pp. 324. *Sunderland,* 1888. 8°. 8765. bb. 40.

BLAIR (A. A.) Chemical Analysis of Iron. pp. 282. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7106. bb. 31.

TROILIUS (M.) Notes on the chemistry of iron. pp. 97. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8908. i. 2.

JORDAN (C. H.) Tabulated weights of angle, tee, square and flat Iron. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8766. a. 13.

GIRDER (W. I.) The Weight of Iron. Tables of the weight of plates. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. e. 17.

MAY (G. M.) Tabulated weights of iron. pp. 79. *Brampton,* 1886. 8°. 8548. c. 13.

See also METALLURGY.

Ironwork: Ironmongery.

BERGAU (R.) Die Schmiedekunst, nach Originalen des XV. bis XVIII. Jahrhunderts. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 1811. b. 20.

CASALONGA (D. A.) Étude des marteaux-pilons pour le travail des grosses pièces de forge. pp. 202. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 14.

GURNEY (S. C.) The Ironmongers' price book. pp. 293. *Ripon,* 1890. 8°. 08229. de. 28.

HASLUCK (P. N.) The Pattern Maker's Handybook. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. cc.

MACFARLANE (J. W.) Practical notes on Pipe Founding. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 5.

MASSELIN (O.) Dictionnaire de la vérification des travaux de serrurerie et quincaillerie. pp. 301. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 07945. n. 5.

P.P. London. Ironmongers' Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1003.

—— Manchester. Ironmongers' Advertiser. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1262.

—— Ironmongers' Gazette. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1262.

—— Melbourne. The Australasian Ironworker. *Melbourne,* 1886, *etc.* 4°. PP. 1662. o.

TRAILL (T. W.) Chain cables and chains. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8805. h. 3.

WALTHER (C.) Die Kunstschosserei des XVI., XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhunderts. *Stuttgart,* 1884, *etc.* fol. 630*.

See also BOILERS: MACHINERY: SHIP-BUILDING, *etc.*

IRRIGATION. CHANDRABHŪSHAṆA. Essay on Irrigation. pp. 15. *Calcutta,* 1887. 8°. 8768. l. 7. (4.)

HASSELT (J. v.) Bevloeiingen in Noord- en Midden- Europa. pp. 104. *Nijmegen,* 1888. 4°. 8776. g. 39.

HUGUES (C.) L'Irrigazione montana. pp. 129. *Milano,* 1888. 8°. 7074. i. 6.

MULLINS (J.) Irrigation Manual. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8777. k. 9.

RONNA (A.) Les Irrigations. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7078. de. 24.

VICTORIA. *Royal Commission on Water Supply.* First Report. Irrigation in Western America. pp. 175. *Melbourne,* 1885. 8°. 8776. cc. 3.

VINCENT (J. E. M.) Australian Irrigation Colonies. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1786. b. 30.

TORRICELLI (G.) Dei grandi bacini per irrigazione. 2 pt. *Roma,* 1885. 8°. 8777. cc. 7.

WILLCOCKS (W.) Egyptian Irrigation. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8777. h. 16.

ISAR. GRUBER (C.) Die Isar nach ihrer Entwicklung und ihren hydrologischen Verhältnissen. pp. 100. *München,* 1889. 8°. 10255. g. 15.

ISCHIA. GIUOCHI (A.) Ischia. pp. 144. *Roma,* 1884. 8°. 10129. ee. 10.

LAVIS (H. J. J.) Monograph of the Earthquakes of Ischia. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 7105. g. 4.

MERCALLI (G.) L'isola d'Ischia. pp. 56. *Milano,* 1884. 4°. 10129. k. 3.

ISEO, Lake of. AMIGHETTI (A.) Nuove ricerche sui terreni glaciali del lago d'Iseo. pp. 164. *Lovere,* 1889. 8°. 7109. a. 7.

ISÈRE, Dept. VALLIER (G.) Inscriptions campanaires de l'Isère. pp. 622. *Montbéliard,* 1886. 8°. 7709. g. 22.

See also DAUPHINÉ.

ISIS, River. *See* THAMES.

ISLE-EN-DODON. MAGRE (B.) L'Isle-en-Dodon. pp. 256. *Toulouse,* 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 2.

ISONZO, River. GUMPRECHT (O.) Der mittlere Isonzo und sein Verhältniss zum Natisone. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (4.)

ISOPODA. BEDDARD (F. E.) Report on Isopoda. pp. 85. 1884. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 11. 1825. dd.

BUDDE-LUND (G.) Crustacea Isopoda terrestria. pp. 319. *Hauniæ,* 1885. 8°. 7298. ee. 12.

PREUDHOMME DE BORRE (A.) Note sur les Isopodes de la Belgique. pp. 15. *Gand,* 1886. 8°. 7206. k. 6. (8.)

See also CRUSTACEA.

ISTRIA. COMBI (C. de) Istria. pp. 318. *Milano,* 1836. 8°. 10130. aaa. 15.

JACKSON (T. G.) Dalmatia and Istria. 3 vol. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2360. f.

BAUBON (P.) Istrie, *etc.* pp. 442. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10126. g. 14.

P.P. Rome. Archivio storico per l'Istria. *Roma,* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3557. c.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

General: History.

CONWAY (R. S.) Verner's Law in Italy. Essay in the history of the Indo-European Sibilants. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12942. e. 18.

MORATTI (C.) Studii sulle antiche lingue Italiche. *Firenze,* 1887. 8°. 12933. k. 11.

TORQUATI (G.) Origine della lingua Italiana. pp. 400. *Roma,* 1885. 8°. 12941. f. 30.

See also LATIN LANGUAGE: ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Dialects.

PANSA (G.) Saggio sul dialetto Abruzzese. pp. 95. *Lanciano,* 1885. 8°. 12942. b. 37.

ZERBINI (E.) Note storiche sul dialetto bergamasco. pp. 69. *Bergamo,* 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (7.)

NAZARI (G.) Dizionario bellunese-italiano. pp. 178. *Oderzo,* 1884. 8°. 12941. aaa. 38.

SCERBO (F.) Sul dialetto calabro. pp. 159. *Firenze,* 1886. 8°. 12941. d. 4.

CAIRE (P. L.) Saggio sul dialetto nizzardo in confronto colle lingue romanze. pp. 44. *Sanremo,* 1884. 8°. 12902. d. 24. (9.)

PARISET (C.) Vocabolario Parmigiano-Italiano. *Parma,* 1885, 8°. 12942. bbb. 16.

POZZO (dal) Glossario etimologico piemontese. pp. 250. *Torino,* 1888. 8°. 12941. h. 23.

ROMONI (F.) Sardismi. pp. 63. *Sassari,* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (9.)

GREGORIO (G. de) Appunti di Fonologia Siciliana. *Palermo,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f.

ITALIAN.—Dialects—*continued.*

SCHNEEGANS (H.) Laute und Lautentwickelung des sicilianischen Dialectes. pp. 199. *Strassburg*, 1888. 8°. 12941. f. 31.

EMMANUELI (A.) L'alta valle del Taro e il suo dialetto. pp. 377. *Borgotaro*, 1886. 8°. 10130. bbb. 12.

Dictionaries.

CORAZZINI (F.) La città e lo Stato. Dizionario Metodico. pp. 1047. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 12941. bbb. 21.

DICTIONARIES. Vocabolario della lingua Italiana. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 12942. bbb. 19.

FANFANI (P.) Vocabolario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. pp. 523. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 2272. d. 6.

PETROCCHI (P.) Nòvo Dizionàrio della lingua italiana. *Milano*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12941. h. 20.

POLETTO (G.) Dizionario Dantesco. *Siena*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2284. b.

PETRÒCCHI (P.) Nòvo dizionàrio della lingua italiana. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 736.

DICTIONARIES. Technological dict. English—French—German—Italian—Spanish. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12963. aaa. 24.

OFFINGER (H.) Deutsch—englisch—italien. technolog. Taschenwörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 16°. 12901. aaa.

FELLER (F. E.) Nuovo Dizionario Italiano-Inglese. pp. 391. *Londra*, 1868. 32°. 12941. aa. 45.

MELZI (B.) Nuovo Dizionario francese-italiano. 2 pt. *Milano*, 1886–87. 8°. 12941. bbb. 23.

BENKÖ (K.) Dizionario Italiano-Ungherese. pp. 504. *Fiume*, 1887. 16°. 12976. aaa. 23.

Grammar: Etymology: Orthography, etc.

BALEOTTI (E.) L'ortografia italiana. pp. 102. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 12941. b. 42.

BAUER (C. M.) Italian Conversation-Grammar. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12942. bbb. 17.

BEVIR (J. L.) Italian Passages for translation. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12941. de. 7.

FORNASARI (L.) Die Kunst die Italienische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 180. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 3. 12902. c.

FRANCO (D.) Passaggio del Latino nell'Italiano. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 12902. b. 33. (1.)

LASINIO (F.) Delle Voci Italiane di origine orientale. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (4.)

LEMMI (E.) Key to Italian Grammar. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 12941. aaa. 40.

PATUZZI (G. L.) Della lingua e dello stile. pp. 298. *Verona*, 1886. 8°. 11824. ccc. 29.

ROTA (A.) Hossfeld's New Method for learning Italian. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12942. bbb. 21.

STOPPATO (L.) Fonologia Italiana. pp. 101. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 24.

ARLÍA (C.) Giunte al lessico dell'infima e corrotta italianità. pp. 83. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 12901. f. 29. (4.)

LATTANZI (A.) Modi di dire, voci e maniere non buone. pp. 135. *Lanciano*, 1886. 8°. 12941. b. 38.

MESCHIA (A. A.) Spagnolismi e Francesismi. pp. 79. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 12941. aaa. 39.

ORCORTE (A.) Italianismes à éviter en parlant le français. pp. 243. *Milan*, 1885. 8°. 12941. f. 27.

Synonyms. *See supra:* DICTIONARIES.

ITALIAN LITERATURE.—Bibliography. OTTINO (G.) Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. pp. 431. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 11.

PASSANO (G. B.) Dizionario di opere anonime in supplemento a quello di G. Melzi. pp. 517. *Ancona*, 1887. 8°. 011902. h. 22.

ZINCADA (P.) Bio-Bibliografia generale Italiana. pp. 292. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 10629. i. 2.

ITALIAN LITERATURE—*continued.*

History: Criticism.

ANSALONI (L.) Della Divina Commedia come fondamento della cultura nazionale italiana. pp. 13. *Castiglion*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 15.

BARRILI (A. G.) Il Rinnovamento letterario italiano. pp. 371. *Genova*. 1890. 8°. 011840. f. 70.

BREIDENBACH (F. v.) Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. h. 6.

CIÀMPOLI (D.) L'Epigramma in Italia. *Lipsia*, 1889, *etc.* 32°. 11436. aa. 30.

DINI (F.) Della ragione delle lettere. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11850. aaaa. 1.

FENINI (C.) Letteratura Italiana. pp. 203. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 30.

FORNACIARI (R.) La letteratura Italiana nei secoli XIII.–XVI. pp. 417. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 11840. b. 53.

—— Poesia Italiana del secolo XIX. pp. 399. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 11429. ee. 21.

—— Prosa Italiana del secolo XIX. pp. 375. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 12227. bb. 7.

GASPARY (A.) Geschichte der italienischen Literatur. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11850. k.

GABOTTO (F.) La poesia macaronica in Piemonte. pp. 86. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 11850. aaa. 29.

GOTHEIN (E.) Die Culturentwicklung Süditaliens. pp. 600. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 11826. h. 39.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Modern Italian Poets. pp. 368. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 11824. d. 27.

MACRÌ-LEONE (F.) La Bucolica latina nella letteratura italiano del secolo XIV. *Torino*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. m. 37.

MAGLIANI (E.) Storia letteraria delle donne Italiane. pp. 269. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 30.

MAURICI (A.) Note critiche. pp. 172. *Palermo*, 1888. 8°. 11851. c. 41.

MURRAY (J. R.) Influence of Italian upon English literature during the 16th and 17th centuries. pp. 63. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 11840. e. 45. (2.)

MUSSO (G. A.) La Terza Letteratura Civile d'Italia. pp. 252. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 11850. aaa. 7.

NARDUCCI (E.) Giunte all'opera "Gli scrittori d'Italia" del conte G. Mazzuchelli. pp. 120. *Roma*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 102/9.

P.P. Florence. Rivista Contemporanea di letteratura Italiana. *Firenze*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4189. ai.

—— Rome. Rivista critica della Letteratura Italiana. *Roma*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 526.

PHILLIMORE (C. M.) Studies in Italian Literature. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11850. cc. 32.

PORTAL (E.) Appunti letterari. pp. 247. *Palermo*, 1889. 8°. 11851. cc. 26.

ROSSI (V.) Della Libertà nella Nuova Lirica Toscana dell 1300. pp. 159. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 11840. cc. 55.

SCUTIERI LICATA (A.) La prima Composizione poetica Italiana. pp. 28. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 11825. dd. 46. (6.)

TORRACA (F.) Discussioni e ricerche letterarie. pp. 447. *Livorno*, 1888. 8°. 11850. aaa. 30.

—— Manuale della Letteratura Italiana. 3 vol. *Firenze*, 1886–87. 8°. 11850. aaa. 14.

—— Studi di storia letteraria napoletana. pp. 470. *Livorno*, 1884. 8°. 11825. f. 2.

ITALY. [*See note on page* 1.]

Antiquities.

BOISSIER (G.) Nouvelles promenades archéologiques. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. cc. 4.

BURCKHARDT (J.) Le Cicerone, guide de l'art antique et de l'art moderne en Italie. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 18°. 7854. c. 45.

PAULI (C.) Altitalische Forschungen. *Leips.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7706. de.

TARDIEU (A.) Voyage archéologique en Italie. pp. 27. *Herment*, 1885. 4°. 10130. g. 1.

See also ETRUSCANS; *infra: Topography:* ROME.

ITALY—*continued.*

Army.

ANNUNZIO (G. d') L'Armata d'Italia. pp. 109. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 28.
ARALDI (A.) Gli errori commessi in Italia nella difesa dello Stato. pp. 146. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 8033. f. 12.
BOSELLI (F.) L'avvenire della nostra cavalleria. pp. 146. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 8828. g. 10.
BRUZZO (G. B.) Altre osservazioni sulla difesa dello stato. pp. 30. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (3.)
See also MILITARY SCIENCE.

Colonies: Emigration.

BRUNIALTI (A.) L'Italia e la questione coloniale. pp. 346. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 1.
GIOANNI MAISTRE (A. de) Contro la politica coloniale. pp. 54. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 66.
PATERNOSTRO (G.) Sulla politica coloniale. pp. 26. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (3.)
ZONA (T.) Avvenire coloniale d'Italia. pp. 61. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (7.)
LAUDISIO (N.) Del Brasile in relazione alla Emigrazione Italiana. pp. 105. *Napoli*, 1887. 4°. 8180. f. 30. (3.)
MALNATE (N.) Gl'Italiani emigranti all'America Meridionale. pp. 46. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 66.
SALDIAS (A.) La Politique italienne au Rio de la Plata. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8180. aaa. 7.

Constitution and Government.

BRUSA (E.) Staatsrecht. 1888. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.
EPHEM. Annuario generale d'Italia. *Genova*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2378. ec.
—— Annuario diplomatico del regno d'Italia. *Roma*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2378. ad.
FRANCONE (S.) Introduzione al Diritto Pubblico Amministrativo. pp. 739. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 5359. ee. 16.
POLLINI (S.) Doveri e diritti del cittadino. pp. 117. *Lodi*, 1887. 8°. 8032. b. 32.
SANFILIPPO (G.) Legislazione amministrativa del Regno. *Palermo*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5373. i.
MANCINI (M.) Norme ed usi del Parlamento Italiano. pp. 773. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 13.
CIAFFA (F.) Collegio uninominale o plurinominale. pp. 122. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8032. cc. 14.
ITALY. Legge Elettorale Politica e sullo scrutinio di lista. pp. 88. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (3.)
SCALA (C.) L'Italia Politica. Biografie di tutti i senatori, deputati, *etc. Napoli*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 12.
JONA (G.) La riforma delle leggi costituzionali. pp. 193. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8033. h. 15.
ARANGIO RUIZ (G.) Eleggibili ed eletti. pp. 135. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8033. g. 24.
BARBIERI (A.) Lo stato ed il comune. pp. 270. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 28.
ROMANO (A.) Il Sindaco del Comune Italiano. pp. 269. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 5359. ee. 2.
See also infra: Politics.

Guide Books. *See infra: Topography.*

History.

For the ancient history of Italy: *See* ROME.
AC. ROME. *Istituto Storico.* Fonti per la storia d'Italia. *Roma*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6543.
—— Turin. *Regia Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Biblioteca Storica Italiana. *Torino*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6550/2.
BLANC (J.) Bibliographie italico-française, ou catalogue de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie. *Milan*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. BB. I. e. 6.
BRESSLAU (H.) Handbuch der Urkundenlehre für Italien. *Leips.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. h. 13.
PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (J. v.) Iter Italicum. pp. 908. *Stuttgart*, 1883. 8°. 11901. d.

ITALY.—History—*continued.*

ITALY. *Ministero dell' Interno.* Relazione sugli archivi di stato italiani. pp. 410. *Roma*, 1883. 4°. 11905. bb. 21.
LOZZI (C.) Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. *Imola*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11904 a. 26.
NORLENGHI (A.) Catalogo delle opere relativa alle cose italiane del periodo 1815–1870. pp. 50. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 11900. e. 30. (5.)
MONTAROLO (B.) Bibliografia del risorgimento italiano. Opere anonime e pseudonime. *etc.* *Roma*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11902. h. 12.

CASTRO (G.) Piccola Storia d'Italia. pp. 230. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 9166. b. 25.
GHIRON (I.) Annali d'Italia, in continuazione al Muratori. *Milano*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9166. ccc. 2.
ITALIAN INDEPENDENCE. I Papi difensori dell' indipendenza italiana. *Roma*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 931.
MARCELLINO. *da Civezza.* Il Romano Pontificato nella storia d'Italia. 3 vol. *Prato*, 1889. 8°. 4571. ee. 4.
MANDALARI (M.) Saggi di storia. pp. 140. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 11824. g. 35.
P.P. Turin. Rivista Storica Italiana. *Torino*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3899. c.
PIO (O.) Drammi della storia italiana. pp. 245. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 9166. i. 8.
ROSA (G.) Genesi della coltura italiana. pp. 326. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 9166. bb. 27.
BALZANI (U.) Early Chroniclers of Italy. pp. 340. 1883. 8°. Early Chroniclers. 4420. l.
LUNGO (I. d.) Dino Compagni e la sua cronica. 3 vol. *Firenze*, 1879–87. 8°. 9167. i.
CORRADINO (C.) Storia d'Italia, 476–1494. pp. 183. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 9166. bbb. 38.
GAUDENZI (A.) Sui rapporti tra l'Italia e l'Impero d'Oriente 476 e 554 D.C. pp. 232. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 9041. i. 7.
WEISE (J.) Italien und die Langobardenherrscher, 568-628. pp. 286. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 9167. ccc. 29.
ORSI (P.) La Storia d'Italia narrata da scrittori contemporanei. 1492-1870. pp. 696. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 9166. c. 29.
RODRÍGUEZ VILLA (A.) Italia desde la batalla de Pavía hasta el saco de Roma. pp. 268. 1885. 8°. SPAIN. Curiosidades, *etc.* Tom. 1. 9181. bb.
MANZONI (A.) La Rivoluzione francese e la Rivoluzione italiana del 1859. pp. 362. *Milano*. 1889. 8°. 9079. l. 4.
CANTÙ (C.) Corrispondenze di diplomatici della repubblica e del regno d'Italia. 1796-1814. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9167. i.
ITALY. Précis des Campagnes de 1796 et 1797 en Italie, *etc.* 1889. 8°. FRANCE. *Army.* Précis. 9009. d. 4.
GERMANY. Précis de la campagne de 1805 en Italie. pp. 267. *Brux.* 1886 8°. 9009. d. 1.
HENNEGUY (F.) Histoire de l'Italie depuis 1815. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.
SORIN (É.) Histoire de l'Italie depuis 1815. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9166. bbb. 41.
PROBYN (J. W.) Italy: from the fall of Napoleon to the death of Victor Emmanuel. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2388. c.
ZANONI (E.) Speranze e sconforti d'Italia dal 1815 al 1846. pp. 522. *Livorno*, 1886. 8°. 9166. b. 31.
SASSONE (F.) France et Italie, 1820–86. pp. 109. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 8026. h. 11. (1.)
ANCONA (A.) Autografi relativi al risorgimento italiano. pp. 51. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 11900. e. 30. (3.)
BACCI (V.) Ricordi del Risorgimento italiano. pp. 254. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 9166. b. 42.

ITALY.—History—*continued.*

BERGANDO (A.) *Count.* I nostri tempi. pp. 228. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8032. bb. 27.

BERTOLINI (F.) Memorie del Risorgimento Italiano. pp. 305. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 9166. bb. 28.

—— Storia del risorgimento Italiano. *Milano*, 1887. fol. 470.

CARPI (L.) Il risorgimento italiano. Biografie storico-politiche. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10629. g. 1.

CESARANI (E.) La Tradizione unitaria in Italia. pp. 72. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8032. b. 35. (1.)

CHAILLOT (L.) L'Unità Italiana. pp. 303. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 9167. cc. 26.

CORTI (S.) Breve Storia del Risorgimento italiano. pp. 191. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 9167. cc. 25.

EMILIANI (G.) Da Rieti a Porta Pia; fatti d'arme per il risorgimento italiano. pp. 203. *Faenza*, 1888. 8°. 9166. b. 38.

MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) The makers of modern Italy. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9166. b. 41.

MARIOTTI (F.) Il Risorgimento d'Italia, 1848-1878. pp. 329. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 9166. b. 37.

MARTINENGO (E.) Italian Characters in the epoch of Unification. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10629. h. 22.

MASI (E.) Fra libri di storia della rivoluzione Italiana. pp. 534. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 9166. b. 34.

NISCO (N.) Storia civile del Regno d'Italia. *Napoli*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9167. ccc.

REUMONT (A. v.) Charakterbilder aus der neueren Geschichte Italiens. pp. 295. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10606. bb. 27.

RUSCONI (C.) Memorie per servire alla storia del rinnovamento italiano. pp. 165. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 9166. bbb. 37.

SANGRO (M. de) *Duke di Casacalenda.* Sulla rivoluzione italiana. pp. 214. *Como*, 1884. 8°. 8032. bb. 29.

SPANO (M.) Reminiscenze sulle lotte degli Italiani per la loro indipendenza. pp. 104. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 9073. de. 15. (5.)

TIVARONI (C.) Storia del Risorgimento. *Torino*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9166. ccc. 3.

VANNUCCI (A.) I martiri della libertà italiana. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1885, 87. 8°. 10629. dd. 19.

LOCASCIO (F.) La fallita Italica. Ribellione dell 1848. *Palermo*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9167. d.

BIANCHI (N.) La Casa di Savoia e la Monarchia italiana. pp. 217. *Torino*, 1884. 4°. 9167. m. 1.

GOTTÉ (A.) La corona di Casa Savoia. pp. 102. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 9166. b. 35.

BOULLIER (A.) Un roi et un conspirateur. Victor-Emmanuel et Mazzini. pp. 288. *Paris.* 1885. 12°. 8032. b. 22.

ITALY. "Italia e Vittorio Emanuele." pp. 72. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 9079. b. 10. (3.)

PARRINI (C.) Vita di Vittorio Emmanuele II. pp. 208. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 10629. bbb. 15.

PUCCIANTI (G.) Vittorio Emanuele e il risorgimento d'Italia. pp. 292. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 9166. c. 24.

BERTI (D.) Il Conte di Cavour avanti il 1848. pp. 371. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10629. g. 2.

BENSO DI CAVOUR (C.) *Count.* La politique du comte Camille de Cavour, 1852-61. pp. 419. *Turin*, 1885. 8°. 8032. bb. 28.

IDEVILLE (H. d') *Count.* Cavour. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12206. c.

BIANCHI (N.) La politica di Massimo d'Azeglio, 1848-59. pp. 278. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8032. bb. 30.

TAPPARELLI D'AZEGLIO (M.) *Marquis.* Lettere. 2 pt. *Torino*, 1883, 84. 8°. 10921. d. 12.

GARIBALDI (G.) Epistolario di G. Garibaldi. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10910. ccc. 34.

BORASCHI (G.) Garibaldi nella storia. pp. 110. *Pinerolo*, 1884. 12°. 10629. aa. 39.

ITALY.—History—*continued.*

MELENA (E.) Garibaldi: recollections of his life. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10629. bbb. 16.

VERITAS. Ricordi di un Garibaldino. 1859-66. pp. 83. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 9167. ccc. 34.

VENTURI (E. A.) J. Mazzini: memoir. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10603. i. 7. (5.)

BERTOLINI (F.) P. Rossi nella storia del risorgimento Italiano. pp. 61. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (7.)

LEBRUN ( ) Souvenirs des Guerres de Crimée et d'Italie. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 9080. aaa. 28.

IRISSON-D'HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Journal de la Campagne d'Italie, 1859. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 9230. bbb. 5.

KUNZ (H.) Von Montebello bis Solférino. pp. 178. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9080. d. 32.

GERMANY. Précis de la guerre de 1866 en Italie. pp. 390. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 9079. aa. 26.

GHIO (G.) La Guerra dell anno 1866 in Italia. pp. 212. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 9079. b. 18.

VENOSTA (F.) Umberto I. Re d'Italia. Studi biografici. pp. 159. *Milano.* 1885. 8°. 10629. aa. 43.

See also infra: Politics.

Law.

AC. Turin. *Istituto di Esercitazioni nelle Scienze Giuridico-Politiche.* Memorie. *Torino*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2308.

BIANCHI (E.) Studi di Diritto civile. pp. 395. *Pisa*, 1887. 8°. 5359. ee. 11.

BONASI (A.) La magistratura in Italia. pp. 168. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 5359. b. 13.

BUONANNO (G.) Decadimento della magistratura e dell'avvocatura. pp. 55. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 6005. ee. 12. (4.)

CIMBALI (E.) Studi di dottrina e giurisprudenza civile. pp. 577. *Lanciano*, 1889. 8°. 6005. g. 14.

GASPARIS (A. de) Sull'autorità del Diritto Romano e Longobardo nell'Italia Meridionale, 1016-1194. pp. 24. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 5254. cc. 8. (1.)

GAUDENZI (A.) Sulla proprietà in Italia nella prima metà del medio evo. pp. 71. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (8.)

GIANTURCO (E.) Istituzioni di diritto civile. pp. 376. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 5359. a. 1.

GIANZANA (S.) Lo straniero nel diritto civile italiano. *Torino*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5359. bb.

ITALY. I motivi del nuovo codice di commercio. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 5359 bb. 11.

—— Lavori preparatorii del Codice Civile. *Roma*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 5359. f.

LOMONACO (G.) Istituzioni di diritto civile. 4 vol. *Napoli*, 1883, 84. 8°. 5359. b. 14.

MANTIA (V. la) Storia della legislazione Italiana. *Torino*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5359. bb.

MOIZO (L.) Dizionario della legislazione. pp. 612. *Casale*, 1886. 8°. 5359. ee. 5.

P.P. Milan. Annuario di dottrina di legislazione, *etc.* *Milano*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1380. ag.

—— Rome. Rivista per le Scienze giuridiche. *Roma*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1379. e.

RATTI (C.) Delle giurisdizioni ne'diversi stati italiani dalla fine del secolo XVIII. pp. 173. *Ancona*, 1887. 8°. 9167. i. 16.

ROCCHI (G.) Studi di dritto giudiziario civile. pp. 221. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 5359. aaa. 7.

SCEVOLA (A.) La Transazione nel diritto Italiano. pp. 200. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 5373. aaa. 9.

TRIACA (F.) Elementi di legislazione rurale. pp. 298. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 5359. aaa. 6.

UGO (G. B.) Sulle Leggi incostituzionali. pp. 223. *Macerata*, 1887. 8°. 5323. de. 3.

ITALY.—Law—*continued.*

UNGARELLI (G.) Studi giuridici. Diritto comunale Italiano. pp. 285. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 5359. ee. 3.
See also supra: Constitution: LAW, *Criminal: Maritime:* LAW REPORTS.

Navy.

CORAZZINI (F.) Atlante della marina militare italiana. *Torino*, 1885, *etc.* 1705. a. 9.
MOLLI (G.) L'Italia in mare. pp. 214. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 37.
—— La nostra Marina. pp. 299. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 8807. a. 40.
RANDACCIO (C.) Storia delle Marine militari italiane. *Roma*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8807. a.
SPINOLA (I.) *Marquis.* Ricordi di un vecchio Marinaro. pp. 183. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8807. h. 10.
See also NAVAL SCIENCE.

Politics, *Domestic.*

PONGHI (R.) Il programma delle elezioni. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 8074. f. 11. (2.)
CALÌ (A.) Dopo le elezioni. pp. 31. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 8032. bb. 33. (5.)
CALLETTI (G.) Cattolicità. Rivoluzione. Opportunismo. pp. 134. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8033. g. 25.
CAMPANELLA (F.) Monarchia e Repubblica. pp. 32. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 9166. b. 29. (2.)
CAPELLI (V.) Della questione sociale in Italia. pp. 314. *Bolog.* 1883. 8°. 8277. cc. 35.
CATTANEO (L.) L'ordinamento dei ministeri. pp. 83. *Roma*, 18 6. 8°. 8074. f. 11. (3.)
COLAJANNI (N.) Corruzione politica. pp. 96. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 8005. bbb. 17.
CRESCENZIO (C. de) I Radicali e i Depretini. pp. 32. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 8074. f. 11. (4.)
FAELLI (E.) La politica in provincia. pp. 104. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 8032. aaa. 7.
GATTI (C.) Giacobini e Liberali. pp. 247. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 9079. aa. 29.
GNOCCHI-VIANI (O.) I partiti politici e il partito operaio. pp. 42. *Alessandria*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 70.
ITALIAN. La Monarchia democratica. pp. 212. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 22.
JACINI (S.) Pensieri sulla politica italiana. pp 137. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 8032. g. 32.
MARONE (V.) I Banchetti Politici. pp. 270. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 18.
MOGLIA (L.) Brevi considerazioni sovra la moderazione politica. pp. 45. *Biella*, 1883. 8°. 8032. c. 1. (4.)
MONDELLO-NESTLER (A.) L'Italia e la sua futura Grandezza. pp. 250. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8033. h. 11.
—— La questione Romana. pp. 44. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (9.)
MONTEZEMOLO (E.) Meditazioni di un vecchio liberale. pp. 15. *Mondovi*, 1886. 8°. 8074. f. 11. (5.)
MORMINA-PENNA (F.) Monarchia, Repubblica e Questione Sociale. pp. 18. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8032. b. 30. (5.)
NATHAN (E.) Le Diobolarie e lo Stato. pp. 227. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8285. b. 51.
PISLA (G.) Elementi di un programma conservatore. pp. 64. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (2.)
R., P. C. Idee per una Riforma Sociale in Italia. pp. 40. *Venezia*, 1883. 8°. 8032. b. 24. (5.)
SOCCI (E.) Del partito democratico in Italia. pp. 30. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (4.)
VILLARI (P.) Le lettere meridionali. pp. 488. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 20.
See also ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Italy.*

Foreign.

CARACCIOLO DI BELLA (C.) Dieci anni di politica estera. pp. 524. *Città di C.* 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 12.

ITALY.—Politics—*continued.*

ITALY. *Ministero dell' Estero.* Il riordinamento del Ministero. pp. 106. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8032. aaa. 8.
JONIO (A. de) L'Italia nella politica europea. pp. 266. *Napoli*, 1890. 8°. 8026. aaa. 33.
MARIO (A.) Italia e Francia. pp. 31. *Roma*, 88.. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (7.)
PETRUCCI (G.) Intendimenti della Francia contro all' unità Italiana. pp. 23. *Cesena*. 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (4.)
ITALY. Sulla mediazione inglese fra l' Italia e l' Abissinia. pp. 22. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 67.
L. * * *, F. Cronaca Italo-Africana 1869–87. pp. 30. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 9004. gg. 11. (3.)
SAVELLI (M.) Gli Italiani in Africa. *Roma*, 188.. *etc.* 8°. 885.
See also supra: Colonies: History.

Roman Catholic Church.

See CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Italy.*

Social Life.

BURCKHARDT (J.) The Civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy. pp. 559. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2388. d. 1.
BIANCIARDI (E. D. R.) At home in Italy. pp. 300. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10129. aaa. 3.
GALLENGA (A.) Italy, Present and Future. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2360. d.
GALLETTI (*Hon.* M. I.) Our Home by the Adriatic. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10131. ee. 1.
MARSELLI (N.) Gl' Italiani del mezzogiorno. pp. 199. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8032. b. 20.
NARJOUX (F.) L' Italie des Italiens. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10129. bbb. 21.
VASILI (P.) La société de Rome. pp. 596. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10129. ee. 17.
See also infra: Topography.

Topography.

AC. Florence. *Istituto Geografico.* Superficie del Regno d' Italia valutata nel 1884. pp. 110. *Firenze*, 1885. 4°. Ac. 4330.
BADDELEY (W. St. C.) Tchay and Chianti. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 2.
BAEDEKER (C.) Italien von den Alpen bis Neapel. pp. 380. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10108. ccc. 26.
—— Ober-Italien. pp. 464. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10108. cc. 12.
—— Northern Italy. pp. 504. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 2352. a. 2.
—— Central Italy and Rome. pp. 418. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 2352. a. 3.
—— Unter Italien und Sicilien. pp. 412. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10108. ccc. 2.
—— Southern Italy and Sicily. pp. 424. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 2352. a. 4.
—— Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy. pp. 464. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 2352. a.
BAYER (J.) Aus Italien. Kultur- und Kunstgeschichtliche Bilder. pp. 365. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12354. h. 23.
BOISSEVAIN (C.) Over de Alpen. Reisindrukken. pp. 400. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 10108. aa. 34.
BRADE (D.) Picturesque Sketches in Italy. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1786. b. 28.
CHAMPNEY (L. W.) Three Vassar girls in Italy. pp. 240. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 10132. f. 13.
COOK (T.) Tourist's Handbook for North Italy. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10136. bbb. 24.
CORDIER (A.) A travers la France et l'Italie. pp. 304. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 10.
DICKENS (C.) Pictures from Italy. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12208. bb.
DUVILLARD (M.) Esquisses italiennes. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10130. b. 2.
E., E. Variations of Fortune, sketches of old towns of Italy. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10129. aa. 7.

ITALY.—Topography—*continued.*

GOETHE (J. W. v.) Italienische Reise. pp. 386. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 10131. k. 3.

HYMANS (L.) Souvenirs de voyage. Italie. pp. 148. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 10129. d. 5.

ITALY, from the Alps to Etna. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 9.

—— *Direzione delle Poste.* Repertorio Geografico. pp. 981. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10002. h. 9.

—— *Central.* Murray's Handbook for Central Italy. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2057. a.

—— *Southern.* Murray's Handbook for Southern Italy. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2057. b.

JARVES (J. J.) Italian rambles. pp. 446. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10135. bb. 30.

JOANNE (P.) Italie du Nord. pp. 662. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10136. c. 23.

—— Italie et Sicile. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 10136. aaa. 15

LAVELEYE (É. de) Nouvelles lettres d'Italie. pp. 177. *Milan*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bbb. 6.

—— Letters from Italy. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10130. bbb. 9.

LÉRIS (G. de) Le monde pittoresque. L'Italie du Nord. pp. 469. *Paris*. 1889. 4°. 10135. i. 5.

LUND (T. W. M.) Como and Italian Lake-land. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10130. bbb. 11.

MANNING (S.) Italian Pictures. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10129. f. 3.

PENNELL (J.) Italian pilgrimage. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10131. ee. 2.

—— Our Sentimental Journey through Italy. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10168. cc. 4.

ROSS (J. A.) Italian Sketches. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. bbb. 15.

RUSKIN (J.) Readings from Ruskin. Italy. pp. 152. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7808. aa. 19.

S., E. S. G. Italy Re-visited. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10129. bb. 3.

SALA (G. A.) A Journey due South. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2360. d.

SAVALLO (G.) Guida dei principali comuni d'Italia. *Milano*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10132. h.

SMITH (F. H.) Well Worn Roads of Spain & Italy. pp. 69. *Bost.* 1887. fol. 1789. c. 23.

SPOTTISWOODE (G. A.) Tour in Southern Italy. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10129. bbb. 26.

STRAFFORELLO (G.) Geografia dell'Italia. *Torino*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 938.

ZUENDEL (D.) Italienische Reiseerinnerungen. pp. 143. *Frauenfeld*, 1885. 8°. 10130. b. 1.

See also supra: Antiquities: Social Life.

Trade and Finance.

BARZELLOTTI (P. L.) L'Italia e i commerci dell' Africa Orientale. pp. 116. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 8244. d. 10.

BENSO DI CAVOUR (C.) *Count.* Idee economiche. pp. 159. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8226. bb. 4.

BUFALINI (F.) La pratica dei lavori pubblici. pp. 869. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 5359. b. 12.

CUCHEVAL (A.) Les finances de l'Italie. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8225. dd. 16.

ERMETES (A.) La Democrazia e la Finanza, intemperanze e freni. pp. 122. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8228. h. 29.

FERRARIS (V.) Le Leggi sul Debito Pubblico. pp. 559. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 5357. e. 1.

GERBINI (N.) La ragioneria nelle intendenze di finanza. pp. 268. *Pavia*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 35.

ITALY. *M. delle Finanze.* Esposizione finanziaria 1886. pp. 112. *Roma*, 1886. fol. 8228. k. 16.

JANNET (C.) Les Faits Économiques et le mouvement social en Italie. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8277. g. 46. (3.)

PALOMBA (G.) L'Italia Commerciale all' Estero. pp. 130. *Cagliari*, 1889. 8°. 8033. g. 37.

ITALY.—Trade, etc.—*continued.*

SACHS (I.) L'Italie. Ses finances et son développement économique. pp. 1184. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8228. dd. 31.

SAVAGNONE (F.) Del riordinamento dei tributi locali in relazione al dazio consumo. pp. 111. *Palermo*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 35.

ITHACA. WARBERG (A. v.) *Baron.* Ithaka. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10125. f. 12.

See also ARCHIPELAGO, *Grecian.*

IVORY. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Reproductions of Carved Ivories. Inventory of the Casts in the Museum, *etc.* pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7958. b.

BOSE (E.) Les Ivoires. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 24.

MAIGNE (W.) Manuel de l'ivoirier. pp. 428. 1889. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12208. b.

JACOBITE CHURCH. GEORGE, *Bishop of the Jacobite Church.* Ein Brief Georgs an den Presbyter Jesus, aus dem Syrischen übersetzt. pp. 118. *Gotha*, 1883. 8°. 10905. ccc. 13.

JAINS. PADMARĀJA. Treatise on Jain Law and Usages. pp. 38. *Bomb.* 1886. 8°. 14038. b. 8.

JAITZA. TRUHELKA (C.) Geschichte von Jajce. pp. 78. *Sarajevo*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 91.

JALANDHAR. JALANDHAR. Gazeteer. pp. 77. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 10.

JAMAICA. [*See note on page* 1.] CLARKE (H.) Taxation and Currency of Jamaica. pp. 19. *Kingston*, 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (5.)

EARLE (E. M.) The most effective means of ameliorating the capabilities of Jamaica. pp. 34. *Kingston*, 1887. 8°. 07076. f. 1. (5.)

EPHEM. Handbook of Jamaica. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2585. i.

ESPEUT (W. B.) Advantages to result from railway extension. pp. 23. *Jamaica*, 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 40. (5.)

FEURTADO (W. A.) Jubilee Reign of Victoria in Jamaica. pp. 218. *Jamaica*, 1890. 8°. 9771. cc. 4.

—— Forty-five Years' Reminiscence of Spanish Town. pp. 42. *Jamaica*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 86.

FYFE (L. R.) Jamaica. pp. 60. *Kingston*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 86.

GARDNER (A. W.) Guide to Jamaica. pp. 50. *Kingston*, 1889. 8°. 10480. aa. 13.

JAMAICA. Statutes and Laws. *Jamaica*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 06606. g.

FEURTADO (W. A.) Index to the Laws of Jamaica. pp. 125. *Jamaica*, 1889. 8°. 6605. aaa. 3.

LIVERPOOL. *Jubilee Exhibition.* Jamaica at the Exhibition. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7959. bbb. 2.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Jamaica at the Exhibition. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. bbb. 6.

NIL DESPERANDUM. Thoughts on the condition of Jamaica. pp. 26. *Kingston*, 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (9.)

PARKHURST (V. P.) Picturesque Jamaica. *Kingston*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 1347.

SALMON (C. S.) Crown Colonies. With a chapter on "The Black Landholder of Jamaica," by R. G. Haliburton. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8154. aaa. 24.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies:* WEST INDIES.

JAN MAYEN ISLAND. AC. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Die österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 810/14.

JANSENIST CHURCH, Holland.

BEEK (J. A. van) Overzicht van de geschiedenis der Hollandsche Kerk. *Rotterdam*, 1886. fol. 1894. a. 5.

JAPAN. [*See note on page* 1.]

Army.

G. B. & I. *War Office.* The armed strength of Japan. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (7.)

Constitution: Politics.

JAPAN. Constitution of the Empire. pp. 47. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 8023. b. 9.

ITO (H.) Commentaries on the Constitution. pp. 259. *Tokyo*, 1889. 8°. 8023. ee. 19.

MATSUDAIRA (Y. von) Die völkerrechtlichen Verträge des Kaiserthums Japan. pp. 527. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 5318. dd. 5.

DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Greater Britain. With chapters on English influence in Japan. pp. 633. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2352. b.

EBY (C. S.) Eastern pioneer of Western civilization. pp. 52. *Tokio*, 1887. 8°. 8023. g. 28. (3.)

History.

AC. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Histoire des Dynasties divines. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11100. f. 5.

APPERT (G.) Ancien Japon. pp. 252. *Tokio*, 1888. 8°. 9056. aa. 26.

GRIFFIS (W. E.) The Mikado's Empire. History of Japan. pp. 651. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10058. ccc. 23.

THORPE (P.) History of Japan. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2386. a.

PFOUNDES (C.) Notes on the History of "Old Japan." pp. 18. 1882. 8°. 9004. l. 24. (1.)

COCKS (R.) Diary. 1615-22. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. Ac. 6172/57.

Law.

RUDORFF (O.) Tokugawa-Gesetz-Sammlung. pp. 141. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. 5319. f. 7.

UME KENJIRO. De la Transaction en droit français comparé avec le projet de code civil japonais. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6005. ee. 21.

WEIPERT (H.) Japanisches Familien- und Erberecht. 1890. fol. Ac. Yedo. *Deutsche Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Heft. 43. Ac. 1944.

Missions. *See* MISSIONS.

Topography: Social Life, etc.

AYRTON (M. C.) Child-life in Japan. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 12806. t. 25.

BIRD (I. L.) Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. bbb. 32.

BONNETAIN (P.) L'extrême Orient. pp. 613. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 10057. g. 5.

BUTLER (A. R.) Stories about Japan. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. aaaa. 12.

CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) Things Japanese. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010057. e. 1.

DALMAS (R. de) Les Japonais. Leur pays et leurs mœurs. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10058. aaa. 21.

DERAMEY (J. P.) Le Japon vu de la mer. 1888. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société d'Ethnographie.* Études Orientales. Ac. 6226/13.

DICKSON (W. G.) Gleanings from Japan. pp. 400. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10058. k. 29.

DUBARD (M.) Japanese Life. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10058. bbb. 13.

FAULDS (H.) Nine years in Nipon. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10057. de. 16.

FREDERICKSON (A. D.) Ad Orientem. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10055. ee. 11.

GOUDAREAU (G.) Excursions au Japon. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10057. f. 6.

JAPAN. Handy Guide Book to the Japanese Islands. pp. 157. *Hongkong*, 1888. 8°. 10058. aa. 24.

—— Résumé statistique de l'Empire du Japon. *Tokio*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 11099. d. 22.

JAPAN.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

KNOTT (C. G.) Magnetic Survey of Japan. 1888. 4°. Ac. Yedo. *Imperial University.* Journal of the College of Science. Vol. 2. Pt. 3. Ac. 2697/2.

KNOLLYS (H.) Sketches of life in Japan. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. h. 25.

LAPEYRÈRE (P. de) Chine-Japon. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10058. aa. 10.

LAURIE (A.) Autour d'un lycée japonais. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12806. u. 3.

LAWLACE (W. M.) The Japanese Wedding. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 37.

MACLAY (A. C.) Budget of Letters from Japan. pp. 391. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10058. cc. 13.

MASON (C. A.) Etchings from Two Lands. pp. 179. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10024. b. 29.

MORSE (E. S.) Japanese Homes. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7820. ff. 30.

NAUMANN (E.) Ueber den Bau und die Entstehung der japanischen Inseln. pp. 91. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7106. cc. 15. (5.)

NETTO (C.) Papier-Schmetterlinge aus Japan. pp. 265. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 1789. c. 24.

PAULHAN (L.) Au Japon. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10056. e. 5. (2.)

PEARSON (G. C.) Flights inside and outside Paradise. pp. 389. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10025. cc. 9.

PEREIRA (J. M.) Los Países del Extremo Oriente. pp. 235. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10058. k. 19.

PFOUNDES (C.) Rites and Customs of Old Japan. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 010057. ee. 5. (4.)

VILLARET (E. de) Dai Nippon. pp. 389. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010057. ee. 3.

WHITNEY (W. N.) Dictionary of Roads, Towns and Villages of Japan. pp. 248. *Tōkyō*, 1889. 8°. 10058. aaa. 38.

WINGFIELD (*Hon.* L.) Wanderings of a Globe-Trotter. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 16.

Trade, etc.

ONO (Y.) The Industrial Transition in Japan. pp. 121. 1890. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. v. No. 1. Ac. 2388.

REIN (J. J.) Industries of Japan. pp. 570. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2266. e.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE & LITERATURE. BATCHELOR (J.) Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary and Grammar. pp. 287. *Tokyo*, 1889. 8°. 12910. f. 32.

GRING (A. D.) Eclectic Chinese-Japanese-English Dictionary. pp. 650. *Yokohama.* 1884. 8°. 12907. b. 37.

GUBBINS (J. H.) Dict. of Chinese-Japanese words in Japanese. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12910. b. 28.

ASTON (W. G.) Grammar of the Japanese spoken Language. pp. 212. *Yokohama*, 1888. 8°. 12910. e. 22.

BABA (T.) Elementary Grammar of Japanese. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12907. aaa. 49.

CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) Simplified grammar of Japanese. pp. 105. 1888. 8°. Trübner's Collection, *etc.* 2268. a.

—— Handbook of colloquial Japanese. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12910. aaa. 51.

—— Romanized Japanese Reader. pp. 135. 103. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11099. a. 6.

—— Language of Japan in the light of Aino studies. pp. 174. 1887. 4°. Ac. Yedo. *University.* Memoirs of the Literature College. No. 1. Ac. 2697/3.

EASTLAKE (F. W.) Conversations in English, German and Japanese. *Tōkyō*, 1886, *etc. obl.* 8°. 12902. aa. 18.

NOACK (P.) Lehrbuch der japanischen Sprache. pp. 424. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12906. d. 31.

SEIDEL (A.) Grammatik der japanischen Sprache. pp. 198. 1890. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Thl. 22. 12902. c.

JAPANESE—*continued.*

-YEDO. Statement of the aim of the Rōmaji Kai. pp. 28. *Tōkyō*, 1885. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (1.)

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Japanese illustrated books. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11902. b. 44. (5.)

SAI-ON-ZI. Poëmes de la Libellule traduits du japonais. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 11475. i. 3.

See also MANUSCRIPTS.

JAVA. BERG (L. W. C. v. d.) De inlandsche Rangen en Titels op Java. pp. 112. *Batavia*, 1887. 8°. 9914. l. 4.

COBLIJN (W. A.) De verdediging van Java zonder Marine. pp. 50. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (6.)

DEVENTER (M. L. v.) Geschiedenis der Nederlanders op Java. *Haarlem*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9056. cc. 2.

FOKKENS (F.) De Controleur op Java en Madoera. *Batavia*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5319. de. 14.

FORBES (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. d.

JONKER (J. C. G.) Een Oud-Javaansch Wetboek. pp. 244. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 761. e. 24.

LOUW (P. J. F.) De Derde Javaansche Successie-Oorlog. pp. 145. *Batavia*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 975/11.

POENSEN (C.) Brieven over den Islām, uit de Binnenlanden van Java. pp. 174. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 4505. c. 7.

SCHEUER (W. P.) Het grondbezit in de Germaansche Mark en de Javaansche Dessa. pp. 288. *Rotterdam*, 1885. 8°. 6006. b. 22.

SCHULZE (L. F. M.) Führer auf Java. Ein Handbuch für Reisende. pp. 480. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10470. f. 29.

See also INDIES, *Dutch*: NETHERLANDS, *Colonies.*

JAVANESE LANGUAGE. H., H. C. Overzicht van de verschillende Werkwoordsvormen in de Javaansche taal. *Leiden*, 1882. 8°. 12902. f. 29. (3.)

JAWS. GUNNING (T. B.) Treatment of Fracture of the Jaw. pp. 21. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. 73 6. ccc. 13. (8.)

HEATH (C.) Lectures on diseases of the Jaws. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7610. b. 3.

PEPPER (A. J.) Diseases of the Jaws. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 3. 2255. a.

See also TEETH.

JENA. MARTIN (J. E. A.) Urkundenbuch der Stadt Jena. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Thüringische Geschichtsquellen. N.F. Bd. 3. 9366. e.

JENOLAN. COOK (S.) The Jenolan Caves. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. g. 16.

JERSEY. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.

JERUSALEM.

History and Topography.

BELLOC (J. T. de) Jérusalem. Souvenirs d'un voyage. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10077. k. 15.

—— Toujours Jérusalem. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10076. aa. 6.

BERNSTEIN (A.) The City of David. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10075. bb. 14.

BESANT (W.) Jerusalem. pp. 525. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2378. c.

BLANCHARD (Z.) Visite aux Lieux-Saints. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10078. aa. 13.

BRETONNEAU (L. J.) Les Échos du quatrième pèlerinage à Jérusalem, 1885. pp. 394. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10078. aaa. 28.

ÉVERLANGE (É. d') Jérusalem et les saints-lieux. pp. 161. *Nimes*, 1888. 8°. 10078. aa. 7.

JERUSALEM.—History, etc.—*continued.*

GUÉRIN (V.) Gérusalem; histoire; établissements religieux. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10078. c. 23.

HUARD ( ) De Paris à Jérusalem. pp. 338. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 10078. b. 10.

PIGLHEIN (B.) Panorama. Jerusalem und die Kreuzigung Christi. pp. 19. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 1788. b. 22.

PORTER (J. L.) Jerusalem, Bethany and Bethlehem. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10077. l. 8.

SAINT CLAIR (G.) The Buried City of Jerusalem. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10078. c. 12.

TURPETIN (F. M.) Voyage de Jérusalem. pp. 206. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 10078. aa. 14.

WARREN (*Sir* C.) Jerusalem. pp. 542. 1884. 8°. Survey of Western Palestine. 2057. e.

WILSON (*Sir* C. W.) Jerusalem. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 1785. b. 8.

BUSELLI (R.) L'Emmaus evangelico dimostrato. *Milano*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10077. f.

FALKENER (E.) The Site of Gethsemane, *etc.* pp. 10. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 010057. ee. 5. (5.)

MANSUROV (B.) Die Kirche des Heiligen Grabes zu Jerusalem. Mit 4 Tafeln. pp. 59. *Heidelberg*, 1888. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (8.)

KUEHN (F.) Geschichte der ersten lateinischen Patriarchen von Jerusalem. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (2.)

GOBAT (S.) *Bp. of Jerusalem.* S. Gobat: his life and work. pp. 401. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4907. bbb. 18.

See also PALESTINE.

The Temple.

ADLER (M. N.) The Temple. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3149. i. 2. (4.)

CHIPIEZ (C.) Le Temple et la Maison du Bois-Liban restitués. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1889. fol. Tab. 1700. c.

FRIEDRICH (T.) Tempel & Palast Salomo's, Denkmäler phönikischer Kunst. pp. 72. *Innsbruck*, 1887. 4°. 7702. f. 36.

KOLBE (J. S.) The Temple. Archæological description. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4516. b. 24.

PAILLOUX (X.) Monographie du Temple de Salomon. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1701. b. 3.

ROBINS (E. C.) Temple of Solomon. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7820. bbb. 33.

JEST BOOKS. *See* WIT AND HUMOUR.

JESTERS. MOREAU (P.) Fous et bouffons. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8470. c. 25.

JESUITS. BERMEJO (I. A.) Conflictos y tribulaciones de la Compañía de Jesús. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 4785. cc. 3.

DOELLINGER (J. J. I. v.) Geschichte der Moralstreitigkeiten in der römisch-katholischen Kirche, mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte des Jesuitenordens. 2 Bde. *Nördlingen*, 1889. 8°. 4571. f. 7.

WILMOT (A.) History of the Society. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4783. bb. 2.

ZENOKKY (F. de P.) Die Zeitgenossen. Ignatius von Loyola und M. Luther. pp. 271. *Wien* 1885. 8°. 4804. aaa. 1.

THIJM (J. A.) Levensschets van J. P. Roothaan, Generaal der Sociëteit. pp. 304. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 4867. g. 14.

DOUARCHE (A.) L'Université de Paris et les Jésuites. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4091. h. 10.

KOBLER (A.) Die Martyrer und Bekenner der Gesellschaft Jesu in England, 1580–1681. pp. 647. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 4902. f. 27.

LAW (T. G.) Sketch of conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. bb. 35.

JESUITS—*continued.*

ROCHEMONTEIX (C. de) Un Collège de Jésuites aux XVIIe & XVIIIe siècles. 4 tom. *Le Mans*, 1889. 8°. 4782. g. 17.

BUTEL (F.) L'éducation des Jésuites. Un collège breton. pp. 529. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8355. df. 6.

FRANCE. *Jesuits.* Litteræ annuæ provinciæ Franciæ societatis Jesu, 1879–86. pp. 639. *Mesnil*, 1889. 4°. 4092. m. 1.

PARKMAN (F.) Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. pp. 449. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. ccc. 30.

JESUITS. Notice sur la Comp. de Jésus au Canada. pp. 94. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 4744. ee. 23.

CANADA. Debate on the Jesuits' Estates Act in the House of Commons, Ottawa. pp. 187. *Montreal*, 1889. 8°. 8153. e. 21.

BOURN (H. H.) Words of Warning respecting the Jesuits. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. bb. 21. (8.)

BULGARINI (G. B.) Lealtà dei Gesuiti antirosminiani. pp. 144. *Genova*, 1886. 8° 4050. a. 18.

CHENU (E.) Les Jésuites dévoilés. pp. 15. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 93.

COSTA-ROSSETTI (J.) De Spiritu Societatis Jesu. pp. 288. *Friburgi*, 1888. 12°. 4092. bbb. 11.

EISELE (E.) Jesuitismus und Katholizismus. pp. 390. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 3910. cc. 82.

See also RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

JEVER. HOHNHOLZ (D.) Aus Jevers Vergangenheit. pp. 94. *Jever*, 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 9. (3.)

JEWELLERY. *See* GEMS.

JEWS. [*See note on page* 1.]

General: Social: Political: Anti-Semitic Movement.

JACOBS (J.) The Jewish question. 1875–1884. Bibliographical Hand-list. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4034. bb. 45.

AC. Leipsic. *Institutum Judaicum.* Schriften. *Leipz.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4034. dd.

—— London. *Jews' College Society.* Papers read before the Society. pp. 193. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. Ac. 2076.

ALMOGEN (D.) Worte der Abwehr. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 4033. h. 32. (7.)

ANTISEMITIC MOVEMENT. Wer trägt die Schuld an der Antisemiten-Bewegung? pp. 23. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4034. i. 21. (4.)

ANTISEMITISM. Der Antisemitismus. pp. 107. *Dortmund*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 31.

ARIAN. Der Antisemitismus. pp. 45. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 31.

ARIANUS (F.) Ist die Juden-Frage eine Glaubens- oder Magen-Frage? pp. 11. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 31.

BENAMOZEGH (E.) Israël et Humanité. pp. 75. *Livourne*, 1865. 8°. 4033. cc. 55.

BENAVI ( ) L'Antisémitisme en Belgique et en France. pp. 23. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 4034. i. 24. (5.)

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Fürst Bismarck und der Antisemitismus. pp. 150. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 4034. l. 13. (7.)

BOERNE (L.) Über den Antisemitismus. pp. 67. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 4034. l. 13. (5.)

BOSSE (F.) Die Verbreitung der Juden im Deutschen Reiche. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4033. f. 51.

CHEMNITZ. *Antijüdischer Congress.* Die Ziele des Antisemitismus. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4034. l. 13. (4.)

CHEVALIER (P.) À Sa Majesté Israël 1er, Roi de France. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4034. l. 16. (5.)

DARMESTETER (J.) Textes pehlvis relatifs au Judaisme. *Versailles*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 761. f.

DAWES (A. L.) The Modern Jew. pp. 52. *Bost.* 1836. 12°. 4034. b. 52.

JEWS.—General, etc.—*continued.*

DELITZSCH (F.) Neueste Traumgesichte des antisemitischen Propheten. pp. 32. *Erlangen*, 1883. 8°. 4034. h. 43. (7.)

—— Sind die Juden das auserwählte Volk? pp. 61 1889. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Institutum Judaicum.* Schriften. Ser. II. No. 22. 4034. dd.

DUEHRING (E.) Die Partei en in der Judenfrage. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4033. f. 50.

EDITH. Gedanken einer Jüdin über das Judentum. pp. 78. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 4034. h. 46. (1.)

EPHEM. Jewish Calendar. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2480. oa.

FREY (T.) Antisemiten-Katechismus. pp. 258. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 4034. aa. 17.

FULD (L.) Das jüdische Verbrecherthum. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (10.)

GORSE (L.) Le fond de la question juive. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4033. g. 37.

GUIDETTI (C.) Pro Judæis. pp. 386. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4034. ccc. 42.

HAASE (T.) Antisemitismus. pp. 45. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 4034. l. 15. (6.)

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) E. v. Hartmann und seine Judenfreundschaft. pp. 31. *Magdeburg*, 1885. 8°. 4033. g. 34. (8.)

—— Das Judenthum in Gegenwart und Zukunft. pp. 194. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4515. b. 1.

HERRMANN (F.) Das ende des Antisemitismus. pp. 36. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (7.)

ILLMER (C.) Méditations sur le mouvement antisémitique. pp. 45. *Florence*, 1884. 8°. 4033. f. 53

JEW. Gedanken eines Juden. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4034. h. 45. (4.)

—— Das Judenthum im eigenen Spiegel beleuchtet. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4034. h. 46. (3.)

JEW QUESTION. Die Judenfrage u. der Antisemitismus. *Hamb.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 4033. h.

JEWISH QUESTION. Ist die Judenfrage eine Culturfrage? pp. 29. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 31.

JEWS. Ein Wort zur Judenfrage. pp. 19. *Berl.* 1880. 8°. 4033. df. 23. (3.)

JUDAISM. Judaisme et Franc-Maçonnerie. pp. 45. *Bruges*, 1887. 8°. 4782. h. 19. (5.)

JURIK (J.) Episteln gegen die allgemeine Verjudung. pp. 160. *Marburg*, 1885. 8°. 4033. aaa. 62.

KIMON. La Politique Israélite. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 4034. i. 23.

KOPP (J.) Zur Judenfrage nach den Akten des Prozesses Rohling-Bloch. pp. 199. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4034. g. 52.

LAZARUS (M.) An die deutschen Juden. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (8.)

LEHMANN (E.) Die Juden jetzt und einst. pp. 37. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 4034. i. 17. (4.)

LÉMANN (J.) La Prépondérance Juive. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4034. l. 20.

LENHARD (O.) Hinaus! Ein Culturbild aus dem deutschen Antisemitismus. pp. 56. *Wurzen*, 1889. 8°. 4034. l. 21. (5.)

LEVI (D.) Il Semitismo nella civiltà dei popoli. pp. 92. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4033. g. 35. (1.)

LOEB (I.) Le Juif de l'histoire et le Juif de la légende. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 31.

MALLERY (G.) Israelite and Indian: a parallel. pp. 47. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 31.

MARTINEZ ( ) Le Juif voilà l'ennemi! pp. 307. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 4034. de. 23.

NOSSIG (A.) Materialien zur Statistik des jüdischen Stammes. pp. 112. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 4034. l. 12. (4.)

PAWEL-RAMMINGEN (A.) Gedanken über Antisemitismus. pp. 29. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (9.)

P.P. Amsterdam. Israelietische Letterbode. Jaarg. XII., *etc.* *Amsterd.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. PP. 14. ed.

—— Chicago. The Occident: devoted to the interests of Judaism. 1885. fol. P.P. 9716. b.

—— London. Jewish Quarterly Review. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 558.

JEWS.— General, etc.— *continued.*

PHILIPSON (D.) The Jew in English Fiction. pp. 156. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 4034. de. 22.

PLESSNER (E.) Die Stellung der Juden im Staate. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (3.)

SALAMAN (C. K.) Jews as they are. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4034. cc. 37.

SAULUS. Neue Epistel an die "Ebräer." pp. 103. *Pressburg*, 1884. 8°. 4033. g. 33. (3.)

SCHELL (J. C.) Essay mit Gegenüberstellung der Auctorität, und des Antisemitismus gegen den Manchester-Liberalismus. pp. 77. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 4033. h. 32. (10.)

SCHMIDT (C.) Die Judenhetze. pp. 32. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 4034. l. 22. (10.)

SCHOEPF ( ) Antisemitische, zu deutsch judenhetzerische Bestrebungen in der Saison-Stadt Salzburg. pp. 16. *Salzburg*, 1888. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (10.)

SINGER (I.) Briefe christlicher Zeitgenossen über die Judenfrage. pp. 200. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 4033. f. 48.

VICTOR (C.) Prof. Rohling, die Judenfrage und die öffentliche Meinung. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 4034. l. 15. (5.)

WAHRMUND (A.) Das Gesetz des Nomadenthums und die heutige Judenherrschaft. pp. 251. *Karlsruhe*, 1887. 8°. 6006. aa. 30.

WEILL (A.) Cris d'Alarme. Épîtres aux Juifs. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4033. df. 46.

WOLF (S.) Influence of the Jews on the Progress of the World. pp. 46. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 4034. l. 16. (8.)

See also infra : Austria : France : Germany : Italy : United States.

Biographies of Jews. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

History, General.

CASTELLI (D.) Storia degl' Israeliti, dalle origini fino alla monarchia. pp. 416. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 31.

GRAETZ (H.) Volkstümliche Geschichte der Juden. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4516. bbb. 1.

HEMAN (C. F.) Die historische und religiöse Weltstellung der Juden. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4516. b. 20.

HOSMER (J. K.) Jews in ancient and modern times. pp. 381. 1886. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 1.

HOWARD (N.) Beiträge zum Ausgleich zwischen alttestamentlicher Geschichtserzärung und assyrischen Keilinschriften. pp. 290. *Gotha*, 887. 8°. 3149. cc. 7.

JOSEPHUS (F.) Our young folks' Josephus. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. ee. 21.

KITTEL (R.) Geschichte der Hebräer. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Handbücher der alten Geschichte. 9009. l. 1.

KOHLBAUER (A.) Geschichte des alttestamentlichen Bundesvolkes. pp. 667. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 4516. ee. 20.

MAGNUS (K.) Outlines of Jewish History from B.C. 586. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4516. aa. 11.

MILMAN (H. H.) History of the Jews. pp. 627. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. aaa. 23.

OXFORD (A. W.) Introduction to the History of Ancient Israel. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. aaa. 25.

PENTECOST (G. F.) Bible Studies in Jewish History. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3149. f. 19.

RENAN (J. E.) Histoire du Peuple d'Israel. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2212. f.

—— History of the People of Israel till the time of David. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2212. f.

RICHARDS (W. J. B.) Manual of Scripture History. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3149. aa. 15.

ROBERTS (R.) The visible hand of God. pp. 328. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 4516. b. 22.

JEWS.— History— *continued.*

SALMON (G.) Historical Introduction to the New Testament. pp. 654. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2002. c.

SCHINDLER (S.) Dissolving Views in the History of Judaism. pp. 340. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4516. ee. 7.

VERNES (M.) Précis d'histoire juive, jusqu'à l'époque persane. pp. 828. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4516. aaa. 26.

WELLHAUSEN (J.) Prolegomena zur Geschichte Israels. pp. 468. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 2212. f.

—— Prolegomena to the History of Israel. pp. 552. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2202. e.

WATSON (C. F.) Darius the Median: chronology of ancient monarchies. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9055. aaa. 13.

ROBINSON (C. S.) Pharaohs of the Bondage and the Exodus. pp. 199. *N.Y.* 1887. 12°. 4487. bbb. 12.

NAVILLE (É.) Store-city of Pithom & the route of the Exodus. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7703. h. 24.

WEISS (H.) Moses und sein Volk. pp. 162. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 4516. bb. 17.

RAWLINSON (G.) Kings of Israel and Judah. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4804. b. 37.

BARLOW (G.) Homiletical Commentary on the books of Kings. pp. 654. 1885. 8°. Preacher's Homiletical Commentary, *etc.* 3165. ee. 5.

LUMBY (J. R.) First Book of Kings. pp. 248. 1886. 8°. Cambridge Bible for Schools. 2200. a.

ARCHINARD (É.) Israel et ses voisins asiatiques, de l'epoque de Salomon à celle de Sanchérib. pp. 456. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 4516. ee. 24.

NICHOLLS (W. W.) What reason is there for the two Interregnums in the chronological tables of the Kings of Israel. *Lyme Regis*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 5.

ALKER (E.) Die Chronologie der Bücher der Könige und Paralipomenon im Einklang mit der Chronologie der Aegypter, *etc.* pp. 159. *Leobschütz*, 1889. 8°. 3166. e. 28.

EDERSHEIM (A.) History of Israel and Judah from the reign of Ahab. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. b. 28.

ROSENZWEIG (A.) Das Jahrhundert nach dem babylonischen Exile. pp. 240. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4516. bb. 19.

HUNTER (P. H.) After the Exile. Hundred years of Jewish history. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4516. e. 8.

SAYCE (A. H.) Introduction to Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2202. a.

REDFORD (R. A.) Four Centuries of Silence; from Malachi to Christ. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4374. cc. 18.

MANFRIN (P.) Gli Ebrei sotto la dominazione romana. *Roma*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4516. d. 5.

MORRISON (W. D.) The Jews under Roman Rule. pp. 426. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 23.

SCHUERER (E.) Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4516. eee. 4.

—— History of the Jewish People in the time of Christ. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Clark's Foreign Theological Library. N.S. Vol. XXIII. 2014. h.

DAVAINE (E.) Le Saducéisme. pp. 146. *Montauban*, 1888. 8°. 4516. eee. 2.

HOENIG (A.) Die Ophiten. pp. 102. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 4516. ee. 22.

VICKERS (J.) The History of Herod. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4516. aaa. 22.

ADAMS (H. C.) History of the Jews, from the War with Rome. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4515. ee. 9.

JOSEPHUS (F.) Das sechste Buch des Bellum Judaicum. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4516. bb. 23. (3.)

FRIEDLAENDER (M. H.) Geschichtsbilder aus der Zeit der Tanaiten und Amoräer. 4 Thle. *Brünn*, 1879-87. 8°. 4516. bb. 13.

JEWS.—History—*continued.*

CHAIKIN (A.) Étude historique sur l'état des Juifs depuis la chute de Jérusalem jusqu'à 1306. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4034. k. 7.

NEUBAUER (A.) Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles. pp. 200. 1887. 8°. Anecdota Oxoniensia. Semitic series. Vol. 1. Pt. IV. 12204. f.

ROBERT (U.) Les Signes d'Infamie au Moyen Age. Juifs. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Série 5. Tom. 9. Ac. 5331.

MUENZ (I.) Ueber die jüdischen Aertzte im Mittelalter. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 36. (3.)

CHRÉTIEN (H.) Le Prétendu Complot des juifs et lépreux en 1321. pp. 24. *Châteauroux*, 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 36. (2.)

JEWISH FAMILIES. Zur Geschichte jüdischer Familien. *Wien.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 4888. g. 18.

EPHEM. Annuaire des Archives Israélites. *Paris*, 1881, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2401. n.

REINACH (T.) Les études d'histoire juive en 1884, 1885. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4034. l. 12. (3.)

AC. Paris. *Société des Études Juives.* Les études d'histoire juive pendant l'année 1887. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4033. h. 32. (9.)

LOEB (I.) Josef Haccohen et les chroniqueurs juifs. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4516. eee. 3.

See also EGYPT: HISTORY, *Ancient; infra: Religion.*

History, etc., of the Jews in various countries.

Africa.

MEYNIÉ (G.) L'Algérie Juive. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4516. aa. 14.

BLOCH (I.) Inscriptions des anciens cimetières israélites d'Alger. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7702. g. 41.

CORNEILHAN (G.) Le Judaïsme en Égypte et en Syrie. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4033. cc. 56.

GINSBURG (J. B.) Persecution of the Protestant Mission among the Jews, at Mogador. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Pam. 40.

CAZÈS (D.) Essai sur l'histoire des Israélites de Tunisie. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4033. aaa. 69.

Austria: Bohemia.

BLOCH (J. S.) Der nationale Zwist und die Juden in Oesterreich. pp. 92. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 4034. l. 13. (6.)

KAUFMANN (D.) Die letzte Vertreibung der Juden aus Wien, ihre Vorgeschichte 1625–1670. pp. 228. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 4516. eee. 5.

VIENNA. Das Spital der israelitischen Cultusgemeinde Wien. pp. 264. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7687. f. 11.

FRIEDLAENDER (M. H.) Materialien zur Geschichte der Juden in Böhmen. pp. 106. *Brünn*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 31.

GRUEN (N.) Geschichte aus der Vergangenheit der israelitischen Gemeinde zu Prag. pp. 25. *Prag*, 1888. 8°. 4034. l. 16. (7.)

KAYSERLING (M.) Die Blutbeschuldigung von Tissza-Esslar. pp. 16. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 4034. l. 16. (4.)

See also supra: General.

France.

BRUNSCHWIEG (L.) Les Juifs de Nantes. pp. 45. *Nantes*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 31.

DRUMONT (E.) La France juive. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4033. df. 40.

—— La France Juive devant l'opinion. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 4033. df. 41.

GARREDI (M.) Catholicisme et Judaïsme. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4034. ccc. 45.

LEMANN (J.) L'Entrée des Israélites dans la société française. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4033. e. 44.

MAGDELEINE (J. de) La France Catholique et la France Juive. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8051. cc. 27.

JEWS.—History—*continued.*

REYNAUD (L.) La France n'est pas juive. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4033. df. 42.

WEILL (A.) Le centenaire de l'émancipation des Juifs. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4033. h. 28.

See also supra: General.

Germany.

ARONIUS (J.) Regesten zur Geschichte der Juden im fränkischen und deutschen Reiche bis 1273. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 4516. g 4.

GERMANY. *Commission für Geschichte der Juden.* Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4516. eee. 1.

P.P. Brunswick. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland. *Braunschweig*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 17. cb.

GERMANY. Der jüdische Einjährig-Freiwillige im deutschen Heere. pp. 22. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8831. bbb. 44. (7.)

DRESEMANN (O.) Die Juden in Aachen. pp. 24. *Aachen*, 1887. 8°. 4034. i. 24. (3.)

HOROVITZ (M.) Jüdische Aerzte in Frankfurt. pp. 40. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 4034. i. 16. (4.)

STOLLE (F.) Aus der Geschichte der Juden in Köln. pp. 56. *Barmen*, 1888. 8°. 4034. i. 24. (4.)

LEHMANN (E.) Bilder aus der Entstehungsgeschichte der israelitischen Religionsgemeinde zu Dresden. pp. 77. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 4516. ee. 19.

See also supra: General.

Great Britain and Ireland.

JACOBS (J.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. pp. 231. 1888. 8°. LONDON. *Anglo-Jewish Exhibition.* Publications. No. 3. 4033. h. 26.

WOLF (L.) Plan of a dictionary of Anglo-Jewish Biography. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4515. ff. 4. (2.)

GOLDSCHMIDT (S.) Geschichte der Juden in England bis zu ihrer Verbannung. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4516. bb. 22.

SCHAIBLE (C. H.) Die Juden in England vom achten Jahrhundert. pp. 133. *Karlsruhe*, 1890. 8°. 4516. aaa. 27.

PERREAU (P.) Gli Ebrei in Inghilterra nel secolo XI. e XII. pp. 15. *Trieste*, 1887. 8°. 4515. ff. 4. (2.)

WOLF (L.) Middle Age of Anglo-Jewish History, 1290–1656. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 35. (2.)

GROSS (C.) Exchequer of the Jews of England in the Middle Ages. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 35. (1.)

WOLF (L.) Re-settlement of the Jews in England. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4515. ff. 4. (4.)

LONDON. *Anglo-Jewish Exhibition.* Catalogue. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 40.

—— Publications. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4033. h. 26. and i. 7.

NEUBAUER (A.) Notes on the Jews in Oxford. 1890. 8°. Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* Collectanea. Ser. 2. Ac. 8126/5.

See also supra: General.

Italy.

PERREAU (P.) Per la storia delle comunità israelitiche in Italia. pp. 12. *Trieste*, 1887. 8°. 4033. h. 29. (2.)

—— Educazione degl' Israelite in Italia nel medio evo. pp. 34. *Corfù*, 1885. 4°. Pam. 31.

CARNEVALI (L.) Il ghetto di Mantova. pp. 55. *Mantova.* 1884. 8°. 4033. c. 55.

NATALI (E.) Il Ghetto di Roma. *Roma*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4516. d. 4.

See also supra: General.

Roumania.

CANINI (M. A.) La vérité sur la question israélite en Roumanie. pp. 65. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4034. i. 16. (3.)

JEWS.—History—*continued.*

Russia.

DEMIDOV (A.) *Prince.* Jewish Question in Russia. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4033. g. 34. (5.)

ELK (J.) Die jüdischen Kolonien in Russland. pp. 219. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 4516. bb. 20.

RUSSIA. Persecution of the Jews in Russia. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4033. c. 57.

—— Les Juifs en Russie. pp. 129. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4034. k. 6.

WOLSKI (K.) La Russie juive. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4034. ccc. 43.

RABINOWITCH (J.) The religious movement amongst the Jews in South Russia. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4033. g. 35. (3.)

SAPHIR (A.) Rabinowich and his mission to Israel. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4516. b. 35. (3.)

KIEV. *Comité de Secours aux Israélites.* Compte-rendu. pp. 52. *Kiew*, 1882. 8°. 4033. g. 34. (3.)

See also supra: General.

United States.

AMERICAN JEW. An exposé. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4033. cc. 58.

BINSWANGER (A.) Address on the Jews in the United States. pp. 15. *Chicago*, 188-. 8°. 4033. h. 29. (1.)

GOLDMAN (J.) Report on the colonisation of Russian refugees in the west. pp. 35. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 4034. h. 43. (3.)

U.S. *Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society.* Report of M. Ellinger. pp. 33. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 4034. h. 43. (5.)

—— Proceedings of the conference of Emigrant Societies. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 188 . 8°. 4034. h. 43. (4.)

See also supra: General.

Judaism and Christianity.

CASSEL (S. P.) Wie ich über Judenmission denke. pp. 35. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 4034. i. 21. (5.)

CUNNINGHAM (L. T.) Judaism untenable and baneful. pp. 4. 1889. 8°. Pam. 31.

DE LE ROI (J. F. A.) Die evangelische Christenheit und die Juden von der Reformation bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Karlsruhe*, 1884. 8°. 4033. h. 11.

—— Die evangelische Christenheit und die Juden. *Karlsruhe*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4033. h. 16.

GALL (J.) The Synagogue, not the Temple, the germ of the Church. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4109. c. 13.

HERRMANN (J.) Essais sur l'origine du culte chrétien dans ses rapports avec le judaisme. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 75.

HEYNEMANN (S. S.) Zwei Briefe eines jüdischen Getaufteu. pp. 46. 1886. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Institutum Judaicum.* Schriften. No. 10. 4034. dd.

HILGENFELD (A.) Judenthum und Judenchristenthum. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4516. bb. 21.

HIRSCH (E. G.) Judaism is not Christianity. pp. 7. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 4033. h. 29. (4.)

JUDAISM. Das Endziel des Judenthums. pp. 38. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 4034. i. 21. (7.)

LEVY (M.) Thoughts on Life's Battle: from Judaism to Christianity. pp. 117. *Louisville*, 1888. 8°. 4903. bbb. 46.

MACKINTOSH (R.) Christ and the Jewish Law. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4227. f. 23.

MARGOLIOUTH (G.) The Jews and the Gospel. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4478. d. 82. (9.)

PERGOLA (D.) La necessità del vangelo, ovvero Gesù Cristo e Giuda Iscariotte. pp. 16. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4034. l. 12. (1.)

RENDALL (F.) Theology of the Hebrew Christians. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4473. bb. 24.

JEWS.—Judaism, etc.—*continued.*

SAPHIR (A.) The Everlasting Nation. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4033. g. 33. (5.)

SIMON (O. J.) Correspondence on missions to the Jews. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4034. i. 16. (5.)

SINGER (I.) Sollen die Juden Christen werden? pp. 56. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 4034. h. 45. (2.)

TOY (C. H.) Judaism and Christianity. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4376. gg. 9.

WILKINSON (J.) "Israel my glory." pp. 310. *Lond.* 889. 8°. 4034. k. 11.

—— The Jew in relation to the Evangelization of the World. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4516. b. 36. (7.)

WISE (I. M.) Defense of Judaism versus Christianity. pp. 129. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 4033. h. 35.

Religion: Law: Liturgies.

ADLER (H. N.) Hebrew the language of our prayers. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4473. aa. 56. (7.)

ARON (M.) Histoire de l'Excommunication Juive. pp. 168. *Nîmes*, 1882. 8°. 4033. aaa. 63.

BAETHGEN (F.) Beiträge zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte. pp. 316. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 37.

BAUDISSIN (W. W. F. v.) *Count.* Die Geschichte des alttestamentlichen Priesterthums. pp. 312. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 3155. h. 31.

BLUMENTHAL (A.) Offener Brief an Prof. Delitzsch [on his "Ernste Fragen an die Gebildeten jüdischer Religion"]. pp. 28. *Frankfort*, 1889. 8°. 4034. i. 24. (6.)

DESPORTES (H.) La Mystère du Sang chez les Juifs. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 4033. a. 49.

DRUMMOND (J.) Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8485. df. 18.

EDERSHEIM (E. W.) Rites and Worship of the Jews. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4516. e. 10.

FRITZ (J.) Die Entwicklung des jüdischen Volkes zum Monotheismus. pp. 433. *Hagen*, 1886. 8°. 4503. f. 28.

GREEN (W. H.) Newton Lectures. The Hebrew Feasts. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3155. d. 4.

GROSSMANN (L.) Some chapters on Judaism. pp. 190. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 4034. de. 31.

HIRSCH (E. G.) Are we still Jews? pp. 10. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 31.

HOCHMUTH (A.) Gotteserkenntniss & Gottesverehrung. pp. 207. *Budapest*, 1882. 8°. 4034. l. 17.

JAB. Le sang chrétien dans les rites de la synagogue. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4034. de. 21.

KAYSER (A.) Die Theologie des alten Testaments in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung dargestellt. pp. 264. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 3125. df. 6.

KOENIG (F. E.) Die Hauptprobleme der altisraelitischen Religionsgeschichte. pp. 108. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 4034. h. 46. (4.)

—— Religious History of Israel. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4516. aaa. 19.

MAYBAUM (S.) Jüdische Homiletik. pp. 385. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 4034. l. 25.

MUELLER (A.) Brauchen die Juden Christenblut? pp. 16. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 4034. h. 44. (1.)

MUENZ (I.) Die Religionsphilosophie des Maimonides und ihr Einfluss. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4033. cc. 56.

NEOPHUTOS. Il sangue Cristiano nei riti Ebraici della moderna sinagoga. pp. 100. *Prato*, 1883. 8°. 4034. dd. 36. (11.)

OORT (H.) Der Ursprung der Blutbeschuldigung gegen die Juden. *Leiden*, 1883. 8°. 4034. i. 21. (3.)

RABBINOWICZ (J.) Der Todtenkultus bei der Juden. pp. 66. *Frankfurt*, 1889. 8°. 4034. l. 22. (9.)

RANDALL (D. A.) Ham-Mishkan, account of the structure of the Mosaic Tabernacle. pp. 420. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 4033. df. 45.

RITCHIE (J.) The Tabernacle in the Wilderness. pp. 124. *Glasg.* 1884. 16°. 3155. de. 6.

JEWS.—Religion, etc.—*continued.*

S., J. Jewish Creed simplified for Children. *Lond.* 1888. *s. sh.* 8°. 4034. i. 22. (4.)

SCHINDLER (S.) Messianic expectations & modern Judaism. pp. 290. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4033. df. 43.

SPIEGLER (J. S.) Geschichte der Philosophie des Judenthums. pp. 369. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8486. g. 20.

VOGELSTEIN (H.) Der Kampf zwischen Priestern und Leviten seit den Tagen des Ezechiels. pp. 140. *Stettin,* 1889. 8°. 4515. ee. 15.

VOS (G.) Mosaic origin of the Pentateuchal Codes. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3155. ccc. 3.

CASTELLI (D.) La legge del popolo ebreo. pp. 420. *Firenze,* 1884. 8°. 3155. bb. 19.

HOFFMANN (D.) Abhandlungen über die pentateuchischen Gesetze. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3155. k. 27.

JOSEPH, *ben Ephraim.* Der "Judenspiegel." pp. 128. *Paderborn,* 1884. 8°. 4034. h. 45. (1.)

—— Die Gesetzsammlung des Judenspiegels. pp. 288. *Jassy,* 1885. 8°. 5063. bbb. 19.

—— Šulchan-Arukh, oder das Ritual- und Gesetzbuch des Judenthums. *Basel,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4033. h. 27.

BLOCH (M.) Die Civilprocess-Ordnung nach rabbinischem Rechte. pp. 108. *Budapest,* 1882. 8°. 5063. bb. 5.

KOHUT (A.) The Ethics of the Fathers. pp. 188. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4033. aaa. 66.

LEIGHTON (J.) The Jewish Altar: inquiry into the offerings of the Mosaic ritual. pp. 126. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 3149. g. 7.

KLEIN ( ) De la Circoncision. pp. 16. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 4033. h. 32. (8.)

JAFFÉ (J.) Die rituelle Circumcision im Lichte der antiseptischen Chirurgie. pp. 45. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (5.)

MIELZINER (M.) Jewish Law of marriage and divorce. pp. 149. *Cincinnati,* 1884. 8°. 5175. bb. 12.

GROSSMANN (S. L.) Compendium der Fest- Fast- und ereignissreichen Tage aus der Geschichte der Juden. pp. 576. *Fünfkirchen,* 1885. 8°. 4034. l. 14.

GERMANY. *Rabbiner Versammlung.* Verhandlungen und Beschlüsse. pp. 115. *Berl.* 188,. 8°. 4034. h. 46. (2.)

TALMUD of Jerusalem. Translated by M. Schwab. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 4033. h. 21.

—— Der Babylonische Talmud in seinen haggadischen Bestandtheilen. Erläutert von A. Wünsche. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4033. h.

—— Der Traktat Rosch ha-Schanah übertragen von Dr. M. Rawicz. pp. 176. *Frankfurt,* 1886. 8°. 4033. h. 23.

BERGEL (J.) Die Medizin der Talmudisten. pp. 88. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4033. aa. 56. (2.)

BLOCH (J. S.) Einblicke in die Geschichte der Entstehung der talmudischen Literatur. *Wien,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4033. h. 20.

COHEN (H.) Die Nächstenliebe im Talmud. pp. 35. *Marburg,* 1888. 8°. 4034. l. 16. (6.)

EHRENTHEIL (M.) Der Geist des Talmud. pp. 240. *Budapest,* 1887. 8°. 4034. l. 23.

MOSCOVITER (S. J.) Het Nieuwe Testament en de Talmud. pp. 476. *Rotterdam,* 1884. 8°. 3205. b. 3.

REICH (W.) "Culturfragen" vom biblisch-talmudischen Standpunkte aus. pp. 55. *Baden,* 1889. 8°. 4034. l. 21. (6.)

ROHLING (A.) Le Juif selon le Talmud. pp. 285. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 4033. df. 49.

ABRAHAMS (J.) Sources of the Midrash Echah Rabbah. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (2.)

JEWS.—Religion, etc.—*continued.*

KOENIGSBERGER (B.). Die Quellen der Halachah. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4034. k. 12.

CABALA. Die Kabbala. Ihre Hauptlehren. pp. 58. *Innsbruck,* 1885. 8°. 4034. h. 45. (3.)

SCHAFFER (S.) Das Recht und seine Stellung zur Moral nach talmudischer Sitten- und Rechtslehre. pp. 131. *Frankfurt,* 1889. 8°. 4033. aa. 57.

WEILL (A.) Fleurs d'Esprit des Rabbins. pp. 187. *Paris,* 1885. 16°. 4034. aa. 16.

WINTER (J.) Die Stellung der Sklaven bei den Juden. pp. 66. *Breslau,* 1886. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (4.)

ZIEMLICH (B.) Das Machsor Nürnberg. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (5.)

JACOBSOHN (B.) Der israelitische Gemeinde-Gesang. pp. 54. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 4033. g. 34. (7.)

See also supra: History.

JEYPORE. HENDLEY (T. H.) Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition. 1883. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 7957. h. 3.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Handbook of the Jeypore Courts. pp. 76. *Culcutta,* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 13.

JEZREELITES, Sect. PHIPPS (J. T.) The Jezreelites unmasked. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. c. 5. (10.)

JHANG. JHANG. Gazetteer. pp. 171. *Lahore,* 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 12.

JHELUM. JHELUM. Gazetteer. pp. 165. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 11.

JODLAUKEN. HOENING (G.) Geschichte der Kirche Jodlauken. pp. 111. *Insterburg,* 1886. 8°. 4533. e. 8. (2.)

JOHANNESBURG. COWEN (C.) Johannesburg. *Johannesburg,* 1889. 8°. 010096. e. 1.

KENNEDY (E. E.) Waiting for the Boom. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 89.

JOHNSTONE. SMITH (A. S.) Sketches in Johnstone. *Paisley,* 1884. *obl.* fol. 10370. e. 26.

JOHNSTOWN. JOHNSTOWN, *Penn.* History of the Great Flood, 1889. pp. 223. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10409. cc. 25.

JOINERY. *See* CARPENTRY.

JOINTS. GARROD (A. E.) Treatise on Rheumatoid Arthritis. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7620. df. 21.

JUDSON (A. B.) Is more Conservatism desirable in the Treatment of the Joint Diseases of Children? pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07905. i. 5. (8.)

—— Therapeutics of Diseases of the Joints. pp. 4. 1886. 8°. 07905. f. 2. (1.)

MACNAMARA (C. N.) Diseases of the joints. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. d.

MARSH (H.) Diseases of the Joints. pp. 461. Clinical Manuals for Students. 1886. 8°. 2255. a.

MÜLLER (E.) Om Arthrectomia Genus ved tuberkuløs Arthroitis. pp. 281. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1889. 8°. 7615. f. 24.

PICK (T. P.) Injuries of Joints. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

SPENDER (J. S.) Early symptoms and treatment of Osteo-Arthritis. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. b. 6.

See also RHEUMATISM: LIGAMENTS.

JOURNALISM.—General.

COPELAND (T. C.) The Ladder of Journalism. pp. 115. *N.Y.* 1889. 16°. 11852. aaa. 4.

DAWSON (J.) Practical Journalism. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11852. c. 5.

JOURNALISM.—General—*continued.*

FREYSTAETTER (W.) Die musikalischen Zeitschriften. pp. 139. *München*, 1884. 8°. 7898. b. 30. (3.)

HATIN (E.) Le Journal. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

HUGUES (C.) Le Journal. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 010171. f.

ITALY. *Camera dei Deputati.-Biblioteca.* Catalogo degli scritti contenuti nelle pubblicazioni periodiche. *Roma*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11904. aa.

LUCE (R.) Writing for the Press. pp. 77. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 12981. b. 61.

MERRILL (S.) Newspaper Libel. pp. 304. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 6617. aa. 8.

P.P. London. Index to the Advertisement Press. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. bag.

READE (A. A.) Literary success; guide to journalism. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11852. bb. 11.

SIDMAN (W.) Treatise on Newspaper Bookkeeping. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 23.

See also PRESS, *Laws relating to the.*

Australia.

BONWICK (J.) Early Struggles of the Australian Press. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011902. h. 29. (9.)

Belgium.

MUQUARDT (C.) Catalogue des journaux de la Belgique. pp. 24. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (5.)

Canada.

TÊTU (H.) Historique des journaux de Québec. pp. 108. *Québec*, 1889. 12°. Pam. 6.

France.

DICTIONARIES. Les vivacités du langage dans le journalisme parisien. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12953. bbb. 43.

LE SOUDIER (H.) Catalogue-tarif des journaux parus à Paris. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. BB. R. c. 4.

P.P. Paris. Livre du Centenaire du Journal des Débats. pp. 630. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 11851. i. 7.

WILLOX (A.) Le Journalisme en Province. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11899. bb. 41.

Germany.

ACHAJUS. Der Werth der Berliner politischen Presse. pp. 88. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 27. (2.)

GERMAN PRESS. Die deutsche Presse. *Forbach*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11899. bbb. 20.

HALATSCHKA (R.) Zeitungsdeutsch. pp. 87. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 12901. f. 28. (3.)

HENGMANN (P.) Die Verantwortlichkeit des Redacteurs. pp. 136. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 11900. bbb. 40. (2.)

JOEST (W.) Die aussereuropäische deutsche Presse. pp. 85. *Köln*, 1883. 8°. 011903. k. 11. (8.)

LEITER (F. S.) Die Steuer der Presse. pp. 172. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8227. b. 4.

STETTENHEIM (J.) Unter vier Augen. Besuche des eigenen Interviewers. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12316. bb. 52.

FRIEDENSCHAF (J.) Führer durch die periodische Presse der deutschen Katholiken. pp. 112. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 11899. bb. 43.

ZAHN (J. K. A.) Die ultramontane Presse in Schwaben. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3910. ee. 29. (2.)

ELBEN (O.) Geschichte des Schwäbischen Merkurs. pp. 159. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 11899. bbb. 25.

Great Britain and Ireland.

B., H. A. About Newspapers: chiefly English & Scottish. pp. 171. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11852. bb. 20.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) English Newspapers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2048. a.

DEACON (S.) Newspaper Handbook. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11852. b. 6.

JOURNALISM.—Great Britain—*cont.*

FRANCIS (J. C.) J. Francis, publisher of the Athenæum. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2308. d.

FROST (T.) Reminiscences of a Country Journalist. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10854. ff. 13.

HUNT (W.) Then and Now. Fifty years of Newspaper Work. pp. 255. *Hull*, 1887. 8°. 10827. aaa. 23.

MORLEY (J. C.) The Newspaper Press of Liverpool. pp. 13. *Liverpool*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 6.

NEWSPAPERS. Index of Newspapers in England and Wales. *Lond.* 1884. fol. 1889. c. 15.

P.P. London. Journalism. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1849.

—— Newsagent and Advertiser's Record. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1985.

—— Street's List of Newspapers. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2505. bak.

WHORLOW (H.) Provincial Newspaper Society. 1836-1886. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11904. c. 26.

WIGHTMAN (H.) List of Newspapers in Lancashire, Yorkshire, and Cheshire. *Liverpool*, 1887. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (114.)

India.

LUKER (T.) Indian Press Guide. *Madras*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11899. f. 39.

Portugal.

BRITO ARANHA (P. W. de) Subsidios para a historia do jornalismo nas provincias ultramarinas portuguezas. pp. 27. *Lisboa*, 1885. 8°. 11902. g. 39. (3.)

United States.

GRISWOLD (W. M.) Directory of Writers for the Literary Press in the U.S. pp. 59. 1890. 8°. Q. P. Indexes. P.P. 5105. ca.

NORTH (S. N. D.) History of the Periodical Press of the U.S. pp. 446. 1884. 4°. U.S. *Census.* Tenth Census. 8225. h.

PERRIN (W. H.) The Pioneer Press of Kentucky. pp. 93. 1888. 4°. Filson Club Publications. No. 3. Ac. 8423.

JUAN FERNANDEZ. ERMEL (A.) Eine Reise nach der Robinson-Crusoe-Insel. pp. 134. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 10480. ee. 33.

JUBILEES, Royal. ELLIS (W.) Royal Jubilees of England. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9503. bb. 29.

HUDSON (E. H.) England's Jubilees. pp. 98. *Eton*, 1886. 8°. 9503. b. 18.

PRESTON (T.) Jubilee Jottings. Jubilee of George the Third. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9525. df. 11.

BULLOCK (C.) The Royal Year: a chronicle of "Our Queen's Jubilee." pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9525. aaa. 1.

DIMBLEBY (J. B.) Fiftieth or Jubilee Year of the Reign of Victoria. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10806. a. 43. (5.)

VICTORIA, *Queen.* The Jubilee of Queen Victoria. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 9525. aa. 11.

—— Her Majesty's Jubilee celebration in London. 1887. 8°. 9525. aa. 9.

—— Sermons for the Jubilee of Queen Victoria. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4466. ee. 12.

—— Programme of the Jubilee Celebration in Kingston. *Kingston, Jam.* 1887. 8°. 7958. c. 12. (5.)

AC. London. *S. K. Mus. Bethnal Green Branch.* Exhibition of the Jubilee Presents. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7959. aa. 36. (3.)

JUELICH. BELOW (G. v.) Die landständische Verfassung in Jülich bis 1511. *Düsseldorf*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5551. dd. 6.

JUPITER, the Planet. TERBY (F.) Études sur l'aspect physique de la planète Jupiter. 1886. 4°. AC. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 47. Ac. 985/6.

See also ASTRONOMY: SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

JURA, Dept., and Mountains. Ac. Lons-le-Saunier. *Société d'Émulation.* Matériaux pour la géologie du Jura. *Lons.-le-S.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07109. k. 5.

—— Publications archéologiques. *Lons.-le-S.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 360/2.

—— Switzerland. *Schweizerischer alpwirthsch. Verein.* Alpen- und Jura-Chronik. *Aarau*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3416. & 801.

Bourgeat ( ) Recherches sur les formations coralligènes du Jura méridional. pp. 184. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7108. f. 6.

Boyer (G.) Remarques sur l'orographie des Monts-Jura. pp. 71. *Besançon*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (8.)

Clerc (C.) Études de Géologie Militaire. Le Jura. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7109. h. 29.

Goetz (W.) Aus dem Basler Jura. pp. 138. *Davos*, 1887. 8°. 12430. aa. 25.

Guichard ( ) Archéologie du Jura. 1889. 8°. Ac. Lons-le-Saunier. *Société d'Émulation.* Memoires. Sér. 4. Vol. 4. Ac. 360.

Joanne (P.) Franche-Comté et Jura. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10174. b. 25.

JURISPRUDENCE. *See* Law.

JURISPRUDENCE, Medical. *See* Medicine, *Legal.*

JURY. Amat (V.) El Jurado. Ley sobre su establecimiento en España. pp. 402. *Valencia*, 1888. 8°. 5384. f. 6.

Lanza (P.) La Giuria e il giudizio penale davanti la corte d'Assise. pp. 685. *Pisa*, 1886. 8°. 5359. aaa. 5.

Pozo Mazzetti (M.) Ley estableciendo el juicio por jurados. pp. 162. *Valencia*, 1888. 8°. 5384. f. 5.

Ring (O.) Om Lagretten med en Oversigt over Jury-Lovens Indhold. pp. 184. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8°. 5725. b. 11.

Smyers (L.) Le Jury en matière criminelle. pp. 50. *Nice*, 1885. 8°. 6016. a. 38. (2.)

Woodward (J. F. H.) Our Jury System. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. aaa. 43. (11.)

JUSTIFICATION, Doctrine of. Birks (T. R.) Justification and Imputed Righteousness. pp 230. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. cc. 2.

Hebring (R.) Unsectarian notes on justification by faith. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 26. (4.)

Marlianici (G.) Spiegazione dei Canoni del Concilio Tridentino intorno alla giustificazione. pp. 431. *Como*, 1884. 8°. 5015. aaa. 7.

Moule (H. C. G.) Justifying Righteousness. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4374. f. 5.

JUTE. Pfuhl (E.) Die Jute. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07945. n. 7.

Sharp (P.) Flax and Jute spinning. pp. 205. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 52.

See also Textile Fabrics.

JUTLAND. Elmgaard (B.) Hjemstavns-Billeder fra Jylland. pp. 310. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 10281. bb. 8.

Erslev (E.) Jylland. pp. 350. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886. 8°. 10280. eee. 12.

Jessen ( ) Mellem Ostersø og Vesterhav. pp. 256. *Flensborg*, 1887. 8°. 10281. bb. 7.

Vaupell (O. F. v. Kampen for Sønderjylland 1848-1850 og 1864. 2 Bde. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888-89. 8°. 9080. bbb. 16.

KABYLES. Abu al Kásim. Une mission en Kabylie sur les dialectes berbères. pp. lxxi. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 12902. c. 15. (4.)

Bert (P.) Lettres de Kabylie. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8154. c. 1.

Charvériat (F.) Huit jours en Kabylie. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10097. cc. 13.

Fallot (E.) Par dela la Méditerranée. Kabylie. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. aa. 39.

Ficheur (E.) Itinéraire de la Grande Kabylie. pp. 33. *Alger*, 1886. 8°. 10095. de. 2. (1.)

See also Algeria: Berber Language.

KACHARI LANGUAGE. Endle (S.) Outline grammar of the Kachári language. pp. 99. *Shillong*, 1884. 8°. 12910. e. 16.

KAFIR LANGUAGES. *See* African Languages.

KAGURI LANGUAGE. *See* African Languages.

KAHUN, Afghanistan. Williams (C. R.) The Defence of Kahun. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9056. aaa. 20.

KAHUN, Egypt. Petrie (W. M. F.) Kahun. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7703. g. 23.

KAISERSLAUTERN. Jost (E.) Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 124. *Kaiserslautern*, 1886. 8°. 10215. bb. 9.

KALAHARI DESERT. Gillmore (P.) Days and Nights in the Desert. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. e. 15.

Farini (G. A.) Through the Kalahari Desert. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10096. ff. 2.

See also Africa, *South.*

KALENBERG. Stedler (W.) Geschichte des Fürstentums Kalenberg. *Barsinghausen*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10235. bbb. 16.

KALMAR. Larsen (A.) Kampen om Kalmar 1611. pp. 68. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (5.)

KAMBA LANGUAGE. *See* African Languages.

KAMTCHATKA. Guillemard (F. H. H.) Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. g. 5.

KANGRA. Kángra. Gazetteer. 2 vol. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 28.

KANSAS. Custer (E. B.) Tenting on the Plains, or General Custer in Kansas. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10410. g. 16.

Ebbutt (P. G.) Emigrant Life in Kansas. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. e. 22.

Spring (L. W.) Kansas. pp. 334. 1885. 8°.

Scudder (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.

Thayer (E.) History of the Kansas Crusade. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8156. de. 5.

KARACHI. Baillie (A. F.) Kurrachee. pp. 269. *Calcutta*, 1890. 4°. 010057. l. 2.

KAREN LANGUAGE. Wade (J.) The Anglo-Karen Dictionary. pp. 781. *Rangoon*, 1883. 4°. 12906. i. 4.

KARNUL. Karnál. Gazetteer. pp. 273. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 29.

Narahari Gopālakṛishṇama. Manual of the Kurnool District. pp. 321. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 10056. f. 4.

KARUN, *River.* Ainsworth (W. F.) The Karún, an opening to Commerce. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1890. 8° 10058. bbb. 33.

KASCHAU. SIEGMETH (C.) Führer für Kaschau. pp. 176. *Kaschau*, 1886. 8°. 10210. aaa. 33.

KASHGAR. KUROPATKIN (A. N.) Kashgaria. pp. 255. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 10076. ff. 12.

KASHMIR: KASHMIRI LANGUAGE. COLLETT (J.) Guide to visitors to Kashmir. pp. 166. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 10058. aaa. 33.
GILBERT (C. F.) Hints to travellers in Cashmir. pp. 115. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 26.
TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Kashmir, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. h. 24.
WADE (T. R.) Grammar of Kashmīrī. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12906. bbb. 24.
KNOWLES (J. H.) Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs. pp. 263. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 760. c. 11.
—— Folk-tales of Kashmir. pp. 510. 1888. 8°. Truebner's Oriental Series. 2318. h.

KAVIRONDO LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

KEF. ESPÉRANDIEU (E.) Étude sur le Kef. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7706. ee. 26. *See also* TUNIS.

KEITH. ARCHIBALD (J.) History of the Episcopal Church at Keith. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4735. aa. 27.

KELSALE. KELSALE. Parish Registers. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 9916. f. 22.

KEMPEN. LENTZEN (J. P.) Wanderungen durch das Kempener Land. *Düsseldorf*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10235. f. 6.

KEMPSFORD. KEMPSFORD. Registers. 1653–1700. ff. 16. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 9916. f. 18.

KEMPTEN. AC. Kempten. *Alterthumsverein.* Bericht über die Ausgrabungen römischer Baureste. *Kempten*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5389.

KENDAL. KENDAL. Guide to Kendal. pp. 63. *Kendal*, 1884. 8°. 10358. aaa. 50. (3.) *See also* ENGLAND, *Lake District.*

KENILWORTH. COOKE (S. W.) Guide to Kenilworth Castle. pp. 334. *Warwick*, 1886. 8°. 10358. aaa. 53.
OAKLEY (T.) Kenilworth Castle. *Kenilworth*, 1888. 4°. 10347. cc. 12. (13.)

KENNINGTON. *See* LONDON.

KENSINGTON. *See* LONDON.

KENT. AC. Lewisham. *Antiquarian Society.* Calendar of Wills relating to Kent, 1384–1559. pp. 93. *Lee*, 1890. 8°. 9916. d. 21.
BEVAN (G. P.) Handbook of Kent. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 10352. aa. 52.
BLACK (A.) Guide to Kent. pp. 474. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10347. bb. 32.
CLINCH (G.) Antiquarian Jottings. pp. 191. *Addiscombe*, 1889. 4°. 10351. k. 13.
HASTED (E.) History of Kent, enlarged and continued by H. H. Drake. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1855. b. 1.
HISSEY (J. J.) Holiday on the Road: an Artist's wanderings in Kent. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. ee. 22.
KENT. Kentish Administration Grants 1559–1603. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 11. (7.)
KERSHAW (S. W.) Famous Kentish Houses. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (4.)
PENNELL (J.) A Canterbury Pilgrimage. pp. 78. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 10352. c. 35.
P.P. Gravesend. Kentish Note Book. *Gravesend*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6026. b.
ROBERTSON (W. A. S.) Church Plate in Kent. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7709. bb. 56.
STAHLSCHMIDT (J. C. L.) Church Bells of Kent. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 3478. g. 10.

KENT—*continued.*
VINE (F. T.) Cæsar in Kent. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9505. bb. 11.
WOOD (J. H.) The martyrs of Kent. pp. 33. *Ashford*, 1885. 8°. 4705. aaa. 13. *See also* CINQUE PORTS.

PARISH (W. D.) Dictionary of the Kentish Dialect. pp. 194. *Lewes*, 1888. 8°. 12981. g. 30.

KENTUCKY. BARTON (W. E.) Life in the Hills of Kentucky. pp. 295. *Oberlin*, 1890. 8°. 10409. aa. 26.
BROWN (J. M.) Political Beginnings of Kentucky, *etc.* pp. 263. 1889. 4°. Filson Club Publications. No. 6. Ac. 8423.
DURRETT (R. T.) J. Filson, the first historian of Kentucky. pp. 132. *Louisville*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 8423.
KENTUCKY. *Geol. Survey.* Pre-historic remains of Kentucky. pp. 31. *Frankfort*, 1884. 4°. 7708. f. 24.
SPEED (T.) The Wilderness Road. *Louisville*, 1886. 4°. 10410. f. 34.
WEBB (B. J.) Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky. pp. 594. *Louisville*, 1884. 8°. 4744. f. 8.

KERGUELEN'S LAND. WEINEK (L.) Auf der Kerguelen Insel. pp. 24. *Prag*, 1887. 4°. 10460. ff. 12.
—— Von Kiel nach der Kerguelen-Insel. pp. 31. *Prag*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 87.

KERMADEC ISLANDS. SMITH (S. P.) The Kermadec Islands. pp. 29. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 10492. cc. 15. (4.) *See also* PACIFIC OCEAN.

KESSELSDORF. BREMEN (W. v.) Die Schlacht bei Kesselsdorf. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 26. (4.)

KEW GARDENS. KEW GARDENS. Bulletin of information. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 649. *See also* BOTANY: GARDENING.

KEW OBSERVATORY. *See* ASTRONOMY.

KHARTOUM. BALEN (J. H. v.) De Dadels van Khartoem. pp. 196. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 10096. bb. 8.
GRANT (J. A.) Khartoom in 1863. pp. 38. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10095. b. 4.
VOSSION (L.) Khartoum. Catalogue des objets composant la collection rapportée du Soudan. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. Pam. 18.
For the siege of Khartoum, 1884–85: *See* EGYPT, *History.*

KHOKAND. NALIVKIN (V. P.) Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 8813/16.

KIBANGI LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

KIDDERMINSTER. BURTON (J. R.) History of Kidderminster. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10368. h. 27.

KIDNEYS. BEALE (L. S.) Urinary & Renal Derangements. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7641. f. 19.
CLARKE (W. B.) Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the kidney. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. bb. 23.
CORNIL (A. V.) Études sur la pathologie du rein, *etc.* pp. 308. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7641. i. 10.
MORRIS (H.) Surgical Diseases of the Kidney. pp. 548. 1885. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a.
—— Injuries and diseases of the kidney. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 3. 2255. a.

KIDNEYS—*continued.*
NEWMAN (D.) Diseases of the Kidney amenable to surgical treatment. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7620. df. 14.
RALFE (C. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Kidneys. pp. 572. 1885. 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 2255. c.
ROOSE (R.) Gout and its relation to diseases of the kidneys. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. aaa. 4.
THORNTON (J. K.) Surgery of the Kidneys. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7640. f. 1.
See also ALBUMINURIA: DIABETES: GENITO-URINARY ORGANS: GLYCOSURIA.

KILIMANJARO. JOHNSTON (H. H.) The Kilimanjaro Expedition. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10097. g. 31.

KILLALOE, Diocese of. COOKE (E. A.) Diocesan History of Killaloe. pp. 140. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4375. aa. 22.

KILLARNEY. BRADBURY (J.) Killarney and the South of Ireland. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 11.
KILLARNEY. Tourist's Guide to the Lakes. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 10390. a. 42.
—— Tourist Route to Killarney. pp. 8. *Cork*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 19. (5.)

KIMBERLEY. P.P. Kimberley. Diamond Fields' Times. *Kimberley*, 1884, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9991. b.

KIMBUNDU LANGUAGE.
See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

KINCARDINESHIRE. JERVISE (A.) Memorials of Angus and the Mearns. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 10379. f. 20.

KINDERGARTEN. *See* EDUCATION.

KINEMATICS. *See* MECHANICS.

KING'S LYNN. *See* LYNN REGIS.

KINGSTON-ON-HULL. PAGE (W. G. B.) Bibliography of Hull, 1880–81. pp. 16. *Hull*, 1883. 8°. 11900. aa. 22.
SYMONS (J.) Kingstoniana: historical gleanings. pp. 140. *Hull*, 1889. 4°. 10358. k. 7.
WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Armorial Bearings of families connected with Hull. pp. 22. *Hull*, 1886. fol. 9915. f. 9.
—— Hull Letters. 1625–1646. pp. 199. *Hull*, 1887. 8°. 10360. ff. 40.
—— Holderness and Hullshire Gleanings. pp. 143. *Hull*, 1886. 4°. 10358. g. 37.
WRIGGLESWORTH (E.) Browns' guide to Hull. pp. 224. *Hull*, 1889. 8°. 10358. ccc. 37.

KINSBERG. SCHUBERT (H.) Burg Kinsberg in Schlesien. pp. 72. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 9. (4.)

KIRKBY STEPHEN. BRAITHWAITE (J. W.) Guide to Kirkby Stephen. pp. 134. *Kirby Stephen*, 1884. 8°. 10351. cc. 34.

KIRKCALDY. MARWICK (I. E.) Bethelfield U. P. Church, Kirkcaldy. pp. 222. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4735. bb. 18.

KITEKE LANGUAGE.
See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

KLAGENFURT. JABORNEGG - GAMSENEGG (M. v.) Führer für Klagenfurt. pp. 63. *Klagenfurt*, 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 10. (2.)
See also VIRUNUM.

KLETGAU. WANNER (M.) Forschungen zur Geschichte des Kletgaues. pp. 78. *Frauenfeld*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 89. (14.)

KNARESBOROUGH. KNARESBOROUGH. Guide to Knaresborough. pp. 28. 1889. 8°. Heywood's Guide Books. 10351. ccc.

KNEE. ALLINGHAM (H. W.) Treatment of internal derangements of knee-joint by operation. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07482. ee. 1.
JUDSON (A. B.) Treatment of White Swelling of the Knee. pp. 17. 1886. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (2.)
KEETLEY (C. B.) On the Surgery of the Knee-Joint. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7482. aa. 2.
PARDO (T. H.) Contribution à l'étude de la périarthrite du genou. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7482. i. 16.

KNIGHTHOOD, Orders of. ARCHER (J. H. L.) Orders of Chivalry. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9915. i. 5.
LIES (J. W. H. M.) Beschrijving van de Nederlandsche Ridderorden. pp. 80. *Delft*, 1888. *obl.* fol. 1861. c. 7.
SALLES (F.) Ordres Religieux de Chevalerie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4783. dd. 6.
SAURINDRAMOHANA. Orders of Knighthood, British & Foreign. 3 pt. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°. 9902. g. 18.
SIMMONDS (P. L.) British Roll of Honour. Descriptive account of the orders of chivalry in various countries. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2119. c.
See also BASIL, *Saint*: GARTER: MALTA: TEMPLARS: TEUTONIC ORDER.

KNITTING. BRIETZCKE (H. K.) Manual of lessons in knitting. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. bb. 55.
C., E. M. The Useful Knitter. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7742. aa. 6.
COX & Co. Victoria knitting cards. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7743. bbb. 44.
CURTIS (E. A.) Self-help knitting cards. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7708. a. 50.
FOSTER (J.) Instructions for knitting a sock and stocking. pp. 8. *Preston*, 1881. 8°. 7743. b. 12. (1.)
—— General pamphlet of Knitting Machines. pp. 16. *Preston*, 1886. 8°. 07945. e. 10. (3.)
—— Instruction book for using knitting machines. pp. 32. *Preston*, 1885. 8°. 7743. b. 12. (2.)
—— Sheet of designs of knitted garments. 1885. fol. 1801. d. 2. (84.)
GRANDMOTHER. Cottagers' Comforts, and other Recipes in Knitting. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7942. de. 3. (1.)
K., A. E. Creeve Knitting Card. *Ballymena*, 1885. *s. sh.* 8°. 1801. d. 2. (80.)
SELLERS (W.) Treatise on knitting machines. pp. 160. *Leeds*, 1887. 8°. 7743. bbb. 53.
WARLEIGH (H. F. R. A.) Knitting for everyone. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 30.
See also NEEDLE-WORK.

KNOCK. CLARE (M. F.) The Apparition at Knock. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 4808. aa. 23.
MACPHILPIN (J.) The Apparitions and Miracles at Knock. pp. 71. *Dublin*, 1880. 8°. 4808. aa. 21.
ROME, *Church of.* Reasons why Priests deny the Laity the right of private judgment. With a review of the miracles of Knock. pp. 109. *Portadown*, 1883. 8°. 3940. bb. 20.

KNOLE HOUSE. KNOLE HOUSE. Guide to Knole House. pp. 51. *Sevenoaks*, 1889. 8°. 10360. cc. 52.

KOHAT. KOHAT, *District of.* Gazetteer. pp. 186. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. ff. 3.

KOLLUM. ANDREÆ (A. J.) Oudheidkundige plaatsbeschrijving van de gemeente Kollumerland, *etc.* 2 pt. *Kollum*, 1885. 8°. 10271. bbb. 9.

KÖNIGSBERG. FALKSON (F.) Die liberale Bewegung in Königsberg, 1840–1848. pp. 202. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8074. aaa. 64.
G., W. Königsbergs Aussehen vor 50 Jahren. pp. 54. *Königsberg*, 1887. 12°. 10106. ccc. 7. (4.)

KONKANI LANGUAGE. DA CUNHA (J. G.) Konkanî Language and Literature. pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 12907. ee. 44.
MAFFEI (A. F. X.) English Konkani Dictionary. 2 pt. *Mangalore*, 1883. 8°. 12902. e. 41.

KOUMISS. STANGE ( ) On the Koumiss cure. 1885. 8°. Von Ziemssen's handbook. Vol. 1. 7442. g.

KRA. LOFTUS (A. J.) Notes of a Journey across the Isthmus of Kra. pp. 30. *Singapore*, 1883. 8°. 10058. k. 21. (3.)

KRAIN. *See* CARNIOLA.

KRAKATOA. AC. London. *Royal Society.* The Eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7105. g. 16.

—— *S. K. Mus.* Catalogue of sky sketches, 1883-1886, by W. Ascroft. Illustrating phenomena attributed to the eruption at Krakatoa. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. c. 12. (5.)

BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince.* Les premières nouvelles concernant l'éruption du Krakatau. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7105. ee. 11. (2.)

FLAMMARION (C.) L'Éruption du Krakatoa. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7108. a. 17.

KIESSLING (J.) Untersuchungen über Dämmerungserscheinungen zur Erklärung der nach dem Krakatau-Ausbruch beobachteten atmosphärisch-optischen Störung. pp. 172. *Hamb.* 1888. 4°. 8756. g. 22.

VERBEEK (R. D. M.) Krakatau. pp. 546. *Batavia*, 1885. 8° & fol. 10028. g. 9.

—— Krakatau. *Fr. Batavia*, 1886. 8°. 7106. cc. 12.

—— Album. fol. 1824. d. 7.

—— Verslag over de uitbarsting van Krakatau. pp. 25. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 7106. h. 32. (2.)

KREMS. KERSCHBAUMER (A.) Geschichte der Stadt Krems. pp. 651. *Krems*, 1885. 8°. 10210. ccc. 6.

KRIEGSPIEL. BERGHAUS ( ) Das Kriegspiel. pp. 45. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 17. (5.)

G. B. & I. *Army.* Rules for the War-Game. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 18. (3.)

WILKINSON (H. S.) Essays on the War-Game. pp. 60. *Munch.* 1887. 8°. 8830. aa. 6.

KRONENQUELLE. JAMES (P.) Therapeutics of Kronenquelle Water. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. aaa. 39.

KU KLUX. *See* UNITED STATES, *History.*

KURDISTAN. BINDER (H.) Au Kurdistan. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10075. k. 1.

PEYM (H. E.) Kurdische Sammlungen. *St. Petersb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 757. h. 49.

See also ASIA MINOR: PERSIA.

KURRACHEE. *See* KARACHI.

KUTY. HANUSZ (J.) Lautlehre der polnisch-armenischen Mundart von Kuty in Galizien. pp. 94. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 12902. f. 35. (4.)

LA BASTIE D'URFÉ. SOULTRAIT (G. de) Le Château de La Bastie d'Urfé et ses seigneurs. pp. 57. *S. Étienne*, 1889. fol. 7815. g. 6.

LABRADOR. G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Newfoundland & Labrador Pilot. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10496. gg. 5.

STEARNS (W. A.) Labrador. pp. 295. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10470. b. 2.

LACE. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of Books on Lace. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7959. b. 42. (8.)

C., A. S. Renascence of Irish lace-making. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7743. c.

LACE—*continued.*

DEGREEF (G.) L'Ouvrière dentellière en Belgique. pp. 127. *Brux.* 1888. 16°. 8275. aa. 45.

DESPIERRES (G.) Histoire du point d'Alençon, pp. 273. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7742. de. 23.

DEVONSHIRE, or Honiton Lace. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7743. aa. 42.

DOUMERT (A.) La Dentelle. pp. 140. *Paris.* 1886. 8°. 7743. bbb. 56.

DUBLIN. *School of Art.* COLE (A. S.) Lectures on Lace Making. pp. 20. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. 7807. f. 17. (9.)

GREAT BRITAIN. *Committee on Education.* Irish Lace. Report. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7743. g. 16.

LEFÉBURE (E.) Broderie et dentelles. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 2261. c.

—— Embroidery & Lace. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7742. bb. 26.

LINDSEY (B.) Irish Lace. pp. 33. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7807. e. 24. (2.)

RIEGO (E.) *Mlle.* Irish Lace Instructor. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8° 7743. b. 15.

—— Modern Orris Lace. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 29.

ROME. *Exposition des Dentelles*, 1887. Catalogue des reproductions. pp. 16. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7808. a. 30. (1.)

SYLVIA. Book of Macramé Lace. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. bb. 54.

See also NEEDLEWORK.

LACROSSE. SACHS (E. T.) Lacrosse for beginners. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. aaa. 42.

PARIS. *Union des Sociétés de Sports.* Règles du jeu de La Crosse. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 7913. a. 60. (7.)

See also GAMES.

LAEKEN. MORREN (C. J. É.) Les serres du château de Laeken. pp. 12. *Gand*, 1883. 8°. 7032. h. 12. (1.)

LAGE. BEYER (C.) Geschichte der Stadt Lage. 1887. 8°. AC. Schwerin. *Verein für Meklenbürgische Geschichte.* Jahrbücher. Jahrg. 52. Ac. 7165.

LAGOS. RICHARDS (E. H.) Table of offences in their relation to the jurisdiction of Lagos. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 06006. g. 2.

SMITH (J. S.) Index to the Ordinances of Lagos. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6605. f. 6.

See also AFRICA, *West:* GUINEA.

LAHORE, *District of.* Gazetteer. pp. 201. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 30.

LAKE DWELLINGS. MARTIN (W. G. W.) Lake Dwellings of Ireland. pp. 268. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 2258. e.

GUIBERT ( ) Collection d'objets lacustres, *etc.* ff. 8. *Lausanne*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 7706. a. 29.

MUNRO (R.) The Lake-Dwellings of Europe. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2259. g. 10.

UBAGHS (G. C.) L'âge et l'homme préhistoriques de la station lacustre près de Maestricht. pp. 90. *Liége*, 1884. 8°. 7708. c. 37.

See also ARCHAEOLOGY, *Prehistoric.*

LAKES, *English.* *See* ENGLAND.

LA LINDE. GOUSTAT ( ) La Linde. pp. 504. *Périgueux*, 1884. 8°. 10168. bbb. 28.

LAMBETH CONFERENCES. DAVIDSON (R. T.) *Bp. of Rochester.* History of the Lambeth Conferences of 1867 & 1878. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. c. 27.

—— The Lambeth Conferences of 1867, 1878, & 1888. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4419. dd. 25.

LAMBETH PALACE. *Conference of Bps.* 1888. Encyclical letter. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4422. n. 30.

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA. SMITH (E. A.) Report on Lamellibranchiata. 1885. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zoology. Vol. XIII. 1825. aa.

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA—*continued.*

WHITFIELD (R. P.) Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of New Jersey. pp. 269. 1885. 4°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 9. 7202. g.
See also MOLLUSCA: PALÆONTOLOGY.

LAMPS. TOURRET (G. M.) Lampes chrétiennes du cabinet de France. pp. 9. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (9.)

LANCASHIRE. AC. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 3. Lancashire Wills at Chester. pp. 262. *Manch.* 1884. 4°. Ac. 8120.

—— Remains. N. S. Vol. 7. Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire. pp. 215. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. Ac. 8120.

—— *Lancashire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions. *Manch.* 188., *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5672.

ALCOCK (T.) Natural History of the Coast of Lancashire. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (2.)

BAINES (E.) History of the County of Lancaster. *Manch.* 1886. *etc.* 4°. 1576.

BEAMONT (W.) Hale and Orford. Two old Lancashire Houses. pp. 256. *Warrington*, 1886. 8°. 10350. e. 33.

BRIERLEY (B.) Tales of Lancashire Life. 2 pt. *Manch.* 1885, 86. 8°. 12624. m. 4.

CROSTON (J.) County Families of Lancashire. pp. 448. *Manch.* 1887. 4°. 9914. dd. 5.

EARWAKER (J. P.) Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, 1541, 1622, 1628. 1885. 8°. AC. Manchester. *Record Soc.* Publications. Vol. XII. Ac. 8121.

ENGLAND. Lists of Gentlemen in Lancashire, who refused knighthood at the coronation of Charles I. 1885. 8°. AC. Manchester. *Record Soc.* Publications. Vol. XII. Ac. 8121.

—— Calendar of Lancashire Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702. pp. 216. 1885. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. Vol. XI. Ac. 8121.

FISHWICK (H.) List of Lancashire Wills, 1457 to 1680. pp. 324. 1884. 8°. AC. Manchester. *Record Soc.* Publications. Vol. X. Ac. 8121.

MITCHELL (F. S.) Birds of Lancashire. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 7285. e. 21.

P.P. Leigh. Lancashire Antiquarian Notes by W. D. Pink. Vol. 1, 2. *Leigh*, 1883-86. 8°. PP. 1925. ei.

—— Liverpool. West Lancashire Magazine. *Liverpool*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1603.

—— Manchester. Palatine Note Book. *Manch.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6080. cb.

—— Record of Lancashire Cricket. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7908. aa. 56.

ROPER (W.) Statistics of Lancaster Rainfall. *Lancaster*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 21. (3.)

RUSHTON (J.) Abstract of the accounts of the County Treasurers of the County Palatine, 1819-84. pp. 88. *Preston*, 1885. *obl.* fol. 1888. a. 39.

SNOW (T.) Lancaster Chancery Practice. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6190. cc.

LANCING. EPHEM. Calendar of the Corporation of SS. Mary and Nicolas, Lancing. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. ci.

LANCY. NAEF (F.) Le culte protestant à Lancy. pp. 54. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 4533. e. 10. (4)

LAND.—Building Estates.
See HOUSES; *infra: Land Tenure.*

Cultivation of. *See* AGRICULTURE.

Estate Management.

CURTIS (C. E.) Estate Management. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7078. de. 22.

LAND.—Estate Management—*continued.*

ESTATE. How I managed my Estate. By C. Patmore. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. cc. 4.

EWART (J.) Land Improver's pocket-book. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. a. 14.

SOULBY (A. E. B.) Handbook on the law relating to the Fencing of Holdings. pp. 50. *Malton.* 1888. 8°. 6145. aaa. 43. (10.)

STEELE (W. H.) Handbook on the management of Landed Estates. pp. 127. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. b. 12.

See also AGRICULTURE: FORESTRY.

LAND SURVEYING. *See* SURVEYING.

LAND TENURES, etc.

General.

CONVERSE (J. B.) The Bible and Land. pp. 251. *Morristown, Tenn.* 1889. 12°. 8207. aa. 23.

FIELD (C. D.) Landholding in various countries. pp. 1010. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 6006. bb. 19.

LAVELEYE (É. de) La propriété collective du sol en différents pays. pp. 61. *Bruz.* 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (7.)

TODD (C. H.) Unearned Increment. Ricardo's Theory of Rent. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (5.)

VERNEY (F. P.) *Lady.* Cottier Owners, Little Takes and Peasant Properties. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 28.

—— Peasant Properties. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12273. h. 4.

WACHENHUSEN (O.) Untersuchungen über Ursprung der Grundrente. pp. 199. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8207. g. 33.

Nationalisation of Land.

BRAMWELL (G. W. W.) *Baron Bramwell.* Nationalisation of Land. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8277. a. 46. (5.)

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Peer and Prophet. The Duke of Argyll's article on "The Prophet of San Francisco," and the reply of H. George. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 31. (3.)

GEORGE (H.) Land and People. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (14.)

LINDERBERG (F.) H. George og hans Social-Program. pp. 147. *København*, 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 59.

MILLER (J. B.) Progress and Robbery: an answer to H. George. pp. 70. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 38. (3.)

MOFFAT (R. S.) Mr. H. George the "Orthodox." pp. 296. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. e. 18.

STIRLING (J. H.) Community of Property: Nationalization of Land. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bbb. 36. (4.)

WRIGHTSON (F.) H. George's "Progress and Poverty." pp. 36. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (11.)

See also infra: England.

Land Tenure in various countries.

Austria: Bohemia.

BARTSCH (H.) Das österreichische Grundbuchsgesetz. pp. 272. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 5549. e. 10.

PROCHAZKA (J. F.) Böhmens landtäflicher Grundbesitz. pp. 108. *Prag*, 1886. fol. 8225. f. 1.

Denmark.

HOLM (P. E.) Kampen om Landboreformerne i Danmark af 18 Aarhundrede. pp. 254. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8275. k. 2.

Egypt.

ARTIN (Y.) Right of Landed Property in Egypt. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5319. aaa. 23.

England.

General.

AC. London. *Incorporated Law Society.* Statement on the Land Laws. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6146. i. 19. (1.)

LAND TENURES.—England—*continued.*

ABBUTHNOT (F. F.) Free Trade in Land. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (7.)

BIRKBECK (W. L.) Historical sketch of the Distribution of Land in England. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 39.

BOURDIN (M. A.) Exposition of the Land Tax. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 6305. bb. 25.

CHERRIE (J. M.) Restoration of the land to the State. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 26. (1.)

COLVILLE (W. J.) The Land Question. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (5.)

DAVY (J.) Reform of the Land Laws. pp. 39. *Wallington*, 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (8.)

DODD (J.) The Land Question from a Church Aspect. pp. 65. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (13.)

EDWARDS (W. D.) Compendium of the Law of Property in Land. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6305. df. 18.

GRANT (W. S. G.) Failure of Our Landed System. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (16.)

GREENWOOD (H.) Our Land Laws. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6306. a. 14.

HODGSON (C. D.) Land Reform. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (17.)

HUNT (D.) Property. Enquiry into its management in England. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8207. c. 14.

IMPEY (F.) Three Acres and a Cow. Small holdings and peasant proprietors. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. aaa. 28.

JACKSON (S.) Landlord Abuses. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (10.)

LAND CONCENTRATION and irresponsibility of political power. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bb. 26.

LONDON. *Liberty and Property Defence League.* Land. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. Pam. 68.

LEAKE (S. M.) Digest of the Law of Uses and Profits of Land. pp. 603. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6306. f. 1.

LEVY (W. H.) Symposium on the Land Question. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

MOFFATT (W.) Land and Work. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8227. dd. 22.

MOLESWORTH (G. L.) Land as Property. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (6.)

MORRIS (F. O.) Hundred reasons against the Land Craze. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (12.)

MOSS (S.) The English Land Laws. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6306. bb. 5.

NEALE (E. V.) Land, Labour and Machinery. pp. 22. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8276. aa. 38. (33.)

PALMER (A. N.) History of ancient tenures of land in the Marches of North Wales. pp. 131. *Wrexham*, 1885. 8°. 6306. aa. 17.

PHILLIPS (W. A.) Labor, Land and Law. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. ee. 16.

PILLING (W.) Order from Chaos. Treatise on Land Tenure. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6306. aa. 24.

PLATT (J.) Land. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. b. 40.

POLLOCK (F.) The Land Laws. pp. 226. 1887. 8°. English Citizen. 2238. bb.

POYNTER (S. W.) Our National Dangers and our Need. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. bb. 44. (7.)

REMEDY. The Remedy for Landlordism. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8139. aaa. 36.

SCRUTTON (T. E.) Land in Fetters. pp. 162. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 6306. bb. 4.

STUBBS (C. W.) The Land and the Labourers. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 23.

LAND TENURES.—England—*continued*

THACKERAY (S. W.) The Land and the Community. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 18.

WHITE (E.) Land Reform and Emigration. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (12.)

WICKSTEED (C.) The Land for the People. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 20.

See also ALLOTMENTS: ENGLAND, *Politics*: LANDLORD AND TENANT: PROPERTY, *Real.*

Copyholds.

BROWN (A.) Law and Practice on Enfranchisements under the Copyhold Acts, 1841–1887. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6306. aa. 29.

NEALE (E. V.) Copyhold Tenure and Enfranchisement. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 36. (13.)

Leaseholds.

BEKEN (G.) Freehold Disfranchisement. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8277. a. 47. (4.)

BRAMWELL (G. W. W.) *Baron Bramwell.* Leasehold Enfranchisement. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8277. a. 47. (5.)

BROADHURST (H.) Leasehold Enfranchisement. pp. 138. 1885. 8°. BUXTON (S. C.) Imperial Parliament. Vol. VII. 8139. bbb.

BROADHURST (J.) Leaseholders' Bill, 1885. A criticism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (10.)

EILOART (C. J. G.) Leasehold Aggrandisement. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8277. a. 47. (7.)

EMMETT (J. T.) Would leasehold enfranchisement be advantageous? pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (6.)

IRELAND (D. C.) Pros and Cons of Leasehold Enfranchisement. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8139. aaa. 35. (6.)

JAMES (C. A.) Leaseholds and Legislation. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 54. (7.)

LELY (J. M.) Precedents of Leases for Years. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6306. h. 4.

PLATT (J.) Leaseholds. Press reports upon Mr. Platt's evidence. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6306. e. 3.

RHODES (J. G.) Leaseholds Enfranchisement. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (14.)

SARGANT (C. H.) Ground-Rents and Building Leases. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. e. 17.

TOWN HOLDINGS. Evidence before Committees of the H. of Commons as to leasehold enfranchisement, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8207. h. 24.

UNDERHILL (A.) Leasehold enfranchisement. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8139. aa. 29.

WILLIAMS (H.) A Self-enfranchising Lease. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (14.)

Settled Land Acts.

HOOD (H. J.) Settled Land Acts. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. e.

WOLSTENHOLME (E. P.) The Settled Land Acts 1882 and 1884. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2230. e.

See also SETTLEMENTS.

Sale: Transfer: Titles.

ATKINSON (W. H. B.) Sketch of the Land Transfer Act 1875. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. bb. 27. (7.)

BRICKDALE (C. F.) Registration of Title to Land. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6305. df. 13.

CLERKE (A. S. J.) Treatise on the law relating to Sales of Land. pp. 586. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6306. d. 4.

COPINGER (W. A.) Law of Rents, with reference to the sale of land. pp. 797. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6306. e. 2.

DART (J. H.) Treatise on the law relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2018. c.

FOTTRELL (G.) Land Purchase Tables. pp. 30. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 16. (6.)

LAND TENURES.—England—*continued.*

FRIEND (H. T.) Perexigua; Land Transfer on short lines. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6306. aa. 16.

GOVER (W. H.) Hints as to Advising on Title. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6306. f. 2.

HURLEY (G. A.) Land Transfer Guide. pp. 15. *Dunedin*, 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (2.)

LAND TRANSFER. Published by the Bar Committee. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (10.)

MORRIS (R. B.) Registration of Titles. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (11.)

PILLING (W.) Land Tenure by Registration. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6306. aa. 34.

PUWELL (J.) How to make simple the Transfer of Land. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (14.)

WEBSTER (W. F.) Law relating to particulars and conditions of sale of Land. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6306. h. 1.

WILSON (J.) Land transfer. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (16.)

See also CONVEYANCING.

France.

CHÉNON (É.) Étude sur l'histoire des alleux en France. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5423. df. 4.

FOVILLE (A. de) Le Morcellement. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8207. c. 16.

Germany.

BASCH (J.) Die preussischen Grundbuchgesetze. pp. 251. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5606. cc. 1.

HELLDORFF-BAUMERSRODE (C. v.) Das Recht der Arbeit und die Landfrage. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (3.)

MIASKOWSKI (A. v.) Das Problem der Grundbesitzverteilung. pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8275. g. 46.

NORDMANN (H.) Der ländliche Grundbesitz. pp. 102. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8074. b. 31. (10.)

OBERNECK (H.) Die preussischen Grundbuchgesetze. pp. 650. *Berl.* 1888. 16°. 5606. aa. 10.

OTTO (V.) Das Recht der Lehngüter in den Erblanden Sachsens. pp. 150. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 5604. eee. 14.

P.P. Leipsic. Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2334. cd.

RIMPLER (H.) Domänenpolitik und Grundeigenthumsvertheilung. pp. 253. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8275. h. 17.

RUHLAND (G.) Das natürliche Werthverhältniss des landwirthschaftlichen Grundbesitzes. pp. 156. *Tübingen*, 1885. 8°. 8277. f. 38.

India.

AGUTOSHA. Examination of the Bengal Tenancy Bill. pp. 79. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 8023. bbb. 24.

TODARA MALLA. Notes on Land Revenue. pp. 71. *Bombay*, 1863. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (5.)

RĀJAKUMĀRA SARVĀDHIKĀRĪ. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. pp. 175. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 8023. f. 16.

SYKES (J. G. W.) Compendium of the law relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh. pp. 421. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 5319. aa. 2.

Ireland.

EDGE (J. H.) Forms of Leases in Ireland. pp. 429. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 6503. aaa. 15.

FOTTRELL (G.) Guide to the Land Purchase Acts (Ireland). pp. 410. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 2230. a.

HEALY (T. M.) Key to the Land Law Act, 1887. pp. 204. *Dublin*, 1887. 8° 6503. aaa. 6.

MADDEN (D. H.) Law and practice in relation to proceedings before the Land Judge. pp. 741. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 6503. aaa. 13.

MONTGOMERY (W. E.) History of Land Tenure in Ireland. pp. 191. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 6503. bb. 4.

LAND TENURES.—Ireland—*continued.*

MORRIS (W. O'C.) Land System of Ireland. pp. 101. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8146. aaa. 27.

SANDFORD (J. B.) Land Law, Ireland, Act, 1887. pp. 216. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 6503. aaa. 7.

See also IRELAND, *Politics.*

Italy.

FUSINATO (G.) Le Mutazioni Territoriali. *Lanciano*, 1885. 8°. 6955. aaa. 4.

New South Wales.

WARE (R. C.) Handy book on the Land Law (New South Wales). pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6606. aa. 4.

New Zealand.

NEW ZEALAND. Handy Book on the Land Transfer Act, 1885. pp. 96. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 6605. b. 4.

—— Land Act, 1885. pp. 192. *Wellington*, 1885. 8°. 6605. b. 3.

Norway.

TOTTENHAM (G. L.) Peasant Proprietors of Norway. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (13.)

Prussia. *See supra: Germany.*

Scotland.

CAMERON (P. H.) Sketch of the Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883. pp. 38. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aa. 5.

DUNSMORE (W.) Manual of the Law of Scotland as to tenants and landlords. pp. 188. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6583. b. 8.

JOHNSTON (C. N.) Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6583. b. 7.

MURRAY (D.) Considerations in reference to the Limited Owners Bill, 1888. pp. 37. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (14.)

RANKINE (J.) Treatise on the law of Leases in Scotland. pp. 696. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6553. g. 1.

DALRIAD. The Crofter in History. pp. 101. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8206. aaa. 1.

G. B. & I. Crofters' Holdings Act, 1886. pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 15.

—— *Royal Commissioners to enquire into the condition of the Crofters.* Report. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (8.)

JOHNSTON (C. N.) Crofters' Holdings Acts, 1886, 1887, and 1888. pp. 102. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. b. 14.

MACDONALD (R.) The Crofters' Bill. pp. 144. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 8207. g. 21.

MACFARLANE (D. H.) Highland Crofters versus Large Farmers. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (13.)

See also SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

Victoria.

VICTORIA, *Colony.* Land Act 1884. pp. 161. *Melbourne*, 1885. 8°. 6606. b. 5.

United States.

EGLESTON (M.) Land System of New England. pp. 56. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. IV. No. 11, 12. Ac. 2689.

SHOSUKE SATO. History of the land question in the U.S. pp. 181. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. IV. Nos. 7–9. Ac. 2689.

LANDAUR. NORTHAM (J.) Guide to Landaur. pp. 165. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10058. aa. 8.

LANDEVENEC, Abbey. Ac. Quimper. *Société Archéologique.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye. *Rennes*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5306/2.

LANDEVENEC, Abbey—*continued.*

LANDÉVENNEC, *Benedictine Monastery.* Cartulaire. 1886. 4°. FRANCE. Collection de documents. 9210. g.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, Law of.

AKERMAN (J. T.) Legal Guide for Landlords. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. a. 54.

DE MORGAN (J. A.) House-owners, householders and lodgers. pp. 96. 1889. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

DUNSMORE (W.) Law of Scotland as to relations between tenants and landlords. pp. 188. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6583. b. 8.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Law of Landlord and Tenant. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6306. a. 18.

REDFORD (C. E.) Hand book for landlords, tenants, lodgers and bailiffs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. aa. 32. (4.)

REDMAN (J. H.) Concise view of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. pp. 592. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6325. cc. 12.

THOMAS (C. B. C.) Guide to the Law of Landlord and Tenant. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6145. aa. 32. (6.)

WOODFALL (W.) Law of Landlord and Tenant. pp. 1110. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2017. f.

See also DISTRESS, *Law of:* LAND.

LANGENBIELAU. HANNIG (A.) Chronik von Langenbielau. pp. 216. *Langenbielau,* 1887. 8° 10255. g. 6.

LANGRES, Diocese. ROUSSEL ( ) Nouvelle étude sur le diocèse de Langres. pp. 425. *Langres,* 1889. 8°. 4629. aaa. 19.

LANGSIDE. Battle of. SCOTT (A. M.) The Battle of Langside. pp. 98. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 9509. bb. 10.

LANGUAGE.—Bibliography.

POTT (A. F.) Zur Litteratur der Sprachenkunde Europas. pp. 193. 1887. 8°. P.P. Leipsic. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft. Supplement I. P.P. 5044. ca.

General: History, etc.

ALBRECHT (P.) Philologische Untersuchungen. *Hamb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12902. g. 27.

BRADKE (P. v.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vorhistorischen Entwickelung unseres Sprachstammes. pp. 38. *Giessen,* 1888. 4°. 12902. h. 6. (2.)

BRUCHMANN (K.) Psychologische Studien zur Sprachgeschichte. pp. 358. 1886. 8°. Einzelbeiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft. Heft. 3. 12902. g.

BRUGMANN (C.) Zum heutigen Stand der Sprachwissenschaft. pp. 144. *Strassb.* 1885. 8°. 12901. d. 27.

BYRNE (J.) Principles of the structure of language. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12901. g. 27.

—— Origin of the Greek, Latin and Gothic roots. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. e. 35.

CARA (C. A. de) Del presente stato degli Studii Linguistici. pp. 419. *Prato,* 1887. 8°. 12901. f. 39.

COOK (F. C.) Origins of Religion and Language. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4506. c. 20.

CURTI (T.) Die Entstehung der Sprache durch Nachahmung des Schalles. pp. 72. *Stuttgart,* 1885. 8°. 12901. f. 28. (5.)

CURTIUS (G.) Zur Kritik der neuesten Sprachforschung. pp. 161. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 12902. cc. 30.

CUST (R. N.) Language as illustrated by Bible-Translation. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 30.

DARMESTETER (A.) La vie des mots étudiée dans leurs significations. pp. 212. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 12954. bb. 36.

—— Life of Words as the Symbols of Ideas. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12901. bb. 43.

DE-VIT (V.) Sull' origine e moltiplicazione del linguaggio. pp. 153. *Siena,* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 22.

LANGUAGE.—General—*continued.*

EINZELBEITRÄGE zur Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12902. g.

FALB (R.) Urgeschichte der Sprache und Schrift. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12902. ccc.

GARCÍA AYUSO (F.) L'Étude de la Philologie dans ses rapports avec le Sanscrit. pp. 434. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 12902. e. 27.

GARLANDA (F.) Fortunes of Words. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 20.

—— Philosophy of Words. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 21.

GHEYN (J. v. d.) Essais de philologie comparée. pp. 431. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 4506. c. 21.

GITLBAUER (M.) Philologische Streifzüge. *Freiburg,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12902. dd.

HALE (H.) Origin of Languages. pp. 47. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 31. (4.)

HENRY (V.) La distribution géographique des Langues. pp. 18. *Lille,* 1882. 8°. 12902. f. 35. (1.)

—— Esquisses Morphologiques. *Lille,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12902. dd. 20.

HOFFORY (J.) Prof. Sievers und die Principien der Sprachphysiologie. pp. 48. *Berl* 1884. 8°. 12901. f. 29. (6.)

HOVELACQUE (A.) La Linguistique. pp. 449. 1884. 8°. Bibliothèque des Sciences. Vol. 2. 8709. b.

KLEINPAUL (R.) Sprache ohne Worte. pp. 456. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12902. dd. 13.

KOERTING (G.) Neuphilologische Essays. pp. 184. *Heilbronn,* 1887. 8°. 12901. d. 28.

LA GRASSERIE (R. de) Du verbe être considéré comme instrument d'abstraction. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1887, 88. 8°. 12902. h. 44.

—— Des relations grammaticales considerées dans leur concept. pp. 351. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 12902. h. 11.

LAWRIE (S. S.) Lectures on Language. pp. 147. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 12902. cc. 39.

LORD'S PRAYER. Lord's Prayer in the principal languages of the world. pp. 200. *Chicago,* 1884. 8°. 4407. h. 9.

MEYER (G.) Essays zur Sprachgeschichte. pp. 412. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12355. ff. 24.

MUELLER (F. M.) Biographies of Words. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2268. b.

—— Lectures on the Science of Language. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2268. c. 17.

—— Three Lectures on the Science of Language. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12902. bb. 33.

MUELLER (H. D.) Sprachgeschichtliche Studien. pp. 201. *Göttingen,* 1884. 8°. 12902. dd. 10. (6.)

PAUL (H.) Principles of the History of Language. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12901. f. 37.

POLLE (F.) Wie denkt das Volk über die Sprache? pp. 153. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 34.

PRICE (A. C.) Elements of Comparative Grammar. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 31.

REGNAUD (P.) Essais de linguistique évolutionniste. pp. 515. *Paris,* 1886. 8° 12902. g. 18.

—— Origine et philosophie du Langage. pp. 443. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 12902. aa. 37.

RODRIGUEZ JUAN (M.) Ensayo lingüístico. *Oviedo,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12902. cc. 29.

SAYCE (A. H.) Principles of Comparative Philology. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2268. c.

SCHRADER (O.) Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. pp. 684. *Jena,* 1890. 8°. 12901. dd. 30.

SCHULZ (F.) Ursprung der menschlichen Sprache. pp. 123. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12901. h. 11.

SCHWABE (B.) Was ist die Sprache? pp. 63. *Güstrow,* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 39. (8.)

STEINTHAL (H.) Der Ursprung der Sprache. pp. 380. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12902. g. 28.

STEVENS (J.) Philological Studies. *Turin,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. c. 32.

LANGUAGE.—General—*continued.*

TRENCH (R. C.) *Archbp. of Dublin.* On the Study of Words. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2274. aa. 28.

WADE (G. W.) Elementary chapters in Comparative Philology. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12904. b. 40.

WEGENER (P.) Untersuchungen ueber die Grundfragen des Sprachlebens. pp. 208. *Halle,* 1885. 8°. 12902. dd. 11.

WHEELER (B. I.) Analogy and its application in Language. pp. 50. *Ithaca,* 1887. 8°. 12902. dd. 16. (5.)

WINKLER (H.) Zur Sprachgeschichte. pp. 306. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 34.

—— Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte. pp. 207. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12902. ee. 22.

ZABOROWSKI (S.) L'Origine du langage. pp. 191. *Paris,* 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

Phonetics.

MASING (F.) Lautgesetz und Analogie in der Methode der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft. pp. 54. *St. Petersburg,* 1883. 8°. 12902. ee. 35. (8.)

REYER (A.) Auslaute der italienishen, spanishen, französishen, englishen und deutshen Spräche. pp. 111. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 12904. df. 39.

SWEET (H.) Primer of Phonetics. pp. 113. 1890. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 40.

TRAUTMANN (M.) Die Sprachlaute im allgemeinen und die Laute des Englischen, Franzosischen und Deutschen im besondern. pp. 330. *Leipz.* 1884–86. 8°. 12902. e. 36.

For the Phonetics of each language: *See* the Language required.

Study and Teaching of Languages.

ALTHAUS (C.) Warum erlernt man die alten Sprachen? pp. 20. *Spandau,* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 55. (3.)

BIERBAUM (J.) Die Reform des fremdsprachlichen Unterrichts. pp. 136. *Cassell,* 1886. 8°. 8356. c. 27.

BREYMANN (H.) Wünsche betreffend das Studium der neueren Sprachen. pp. 52. *München,* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 45. (7.)

COLBECK (C.) On the Teaching of Modern Languages. pp. 87. 1887. 8°. Pitt Press Series. 2322. c.

COMFORT (G. F.) Modern Languages in Education. pp. 40. *Syracuse,* 1886. 8°. 8310. a. 14.

FRANKE (F.) Die praktische Spracherlernung pp. 39. *Heilbronn,* 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 7. (6.)

GASPEY (T.) Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer for the study of modern languages. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12902. ccc.

HENNEN (G.) Eine Prüfung des Unterrichts in der alten Philologie an Hochschulen. pp. 16. *Trier,* 1888. 8°. 8304. d. 18. (5.)

HORNEMANN (F.) Zur Reform des neusprachlichen Unterrichts. pp. 92. *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 34. (8.)

IBARRA (A.) Método para aprender lenguas modernas. *Bost.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12902. c.

ISNARD (R. J.) Hints on Language as a means of Mental Discipline and on the Study of Modern Languages. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12901. cc. 32. (5.)

NETTLESHIP (H.) Study of modern European Languages in the Univ. of Oxford. pp. 20. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8364. bb. 67. (10.)

P.P. Hanover. Neuphilologisches Centralblatt. *Hannover,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 891.

PHILOLOGIE. Wie studiert man neuere Philologie und Germanistik? pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 7. (7.)

SCHROEER (M. M. A.) Wissenschaft und Schule im ihrem Verhältnisse zur Spracherlernung. pp. 64. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8357. h. 21. (4.)

LANGUAGE.—Study—*continued.*

SLACK (C.) Tourist's Manual of Languages. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. a. 20.

WALSHE (W. H.) Colloquial faculty for languages. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 30.

LANGUEDOC. AC. Montpellier. *Maintenance de Languedoc.* Occitania; revue mensuelle. *Montpellier,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9792.

BARTHÈS (M.) Flouretos de Mountagno. Poésies Languedociennes. 2 tom. *Montpellier,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11498. bbb. 4.

GACHON (P.) Les États de Languedoc et l'Édit de Béziers, 1632. pp. 300. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 9210. de. 7.

RIVES (P.) Étude sur les attributions financières de Languedoc au XVIII. siècle. pp. 148. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8051. f. 17.

SAUTRIOT (J.) Les Vœux et doléances du Languedoc en 1789. pp. 63. *Montpelier,* 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 28. (10.)

See also AUDE, *Dept.*

LANZO. SAVJ-LOPEZ (M.) Le valli di Lanzo. pp. 489. *Torino,* 1886. 8°. 10129. bbb. 16.

LAOS. SIAM. Siam and Laos. pp. 552. *Phila.* 1884, 8°. 4767. bb. 8.

See also BURMA: SIAM.

LAPLAND. FRÉDÉ (P.) Voyage au Cap Nord et en Laponie. pp. 234. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10280. ee. 20.

FRIIS (J. A.) Laila. Schilderungen aus Lappland. pp. 222. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10280. bb. 38.

GOURMONT (R. de) Chèz les Lapons. pp. 140. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 10280. e. 9.

KEANE (A. H.) The Lapps: their origin, and customs. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 3. (8.)

LINDHOLM (P. A.) Hos Lappbönder. pp. 159. *Stockholm,* 1884. 8°. 10281. b. 6.

TROMHOLDT (S.) Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. ee. 12.

See also FOLK LORE.

LAPP LANGUAGE. FRIIS (J. A.) Lexicon Lapponicum. *Christianiæ,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12976. m. 10.

NIELSEN (S.) Lappisk Elementærlærebog. pp. 184. *Kristiania,* 1881. 8°. 12978. ee. 7.

LA PLATA. BERGAMASCHI (G.) Il Rio de la Plata. *Milano,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9772. aaa.

CLEMENS (E. J. M.) La Plata countries. pp. 511. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 31.

EDGECUMBE (E. R. P.) Zephyrus; a holiday on the River Plate. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10480. aaa. 35.

FOERSTER (B.) Deutsche Colonien in dem oberen Laplata-Gebiete. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10480. eee. 17.

RUMBOLD (*Sir* H.) The Great Silver River. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10481. cc. 20.

SALDIAS (A.) La Politique italienne au Rio de la Plata. pp. 108. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 8180. aaa. 7.

STRAMBERG (G. v.) Reiseskizzen aus dem unteren La Plata-Gebiete. pp. 141. *Antwerpen,* 1887. 8°. 10481. aa. 24.

See also ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

LARCH TREE. MICHIE (C. Y.) The Larch. pp. 284. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7078. bb. 33.

See also CONIFERAE: FORESTRY.

LA ROCHELLE. BARBOT (A.) Histoire de La Rochelle. 1886, *etc.* 8°. AC. Saintes. *Société des Archives.* Archives Historiques. Tom. 14, 17, *etc.* Ac. 6892.

LARYNX. BARATOUX (J.) Du cancer du larynx. pp. 59. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (6.)

LARYNX—*continued.*

CHIARI (O.) Tubage des Kehlkopfes. pp. 20. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 35. 7321. i.

COHEN (J. S.) Syphilis of the Larynx. pp. 24. *Phila.* 1888. 4°. 7305. f. 4. (6.)

—— Stricture of the Larynx. pp. 4. 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 3. (6.)

GARROD (A. E.) Introduction to the use of the laryngoscope. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. g. 7.

GOTTSTEIN (J.) Die Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes. pp. 336. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 7615. f. 19.

—— Diseases of the Larynx. pp. 274. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7615. ee. 32.

HAHN (E.) Ueber Kehlkopfsextirpation. pp. 48. 1885. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 260. 7441. g.

HERYNG (T.) Die Heilbarkeit der Larynxphthise. pp. 192. *Stuttgart,* 1887. 8°. 7615. f. 17.

JAMES (M. P.) Laryngoscopy. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7616. b. 18.

LOERI (E.) Die durch anderweitige Erkrankungen bedingten Veränderungen des Rachens des Kehlkopfs. pp. 239. *Stuttgart,* 1885. 8°. 7615. df. 16.

MACDONALD (G.) Board-School Laryngitis. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7616. g. 8.

P.P. London. Journal of Laryngology. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3304. & 377.

See also THROAT.

LATCHFORD. BEAMONT (W.) History of Latchford, *etc.* pp. 245. *Warrington,* 1889. 8°. 10350. e. 32.

LATIN LANGUAGE.

General: History, etc.

ASCHERSON (C. E. F.) Berliner Studien für classische Philologie. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4991. e.

CÆSAR, *a Grammarian.* Une grammaire latine du XIIIe siècle. pp. 201. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12934. h. 10.

BAEBLER (J. J.) Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der lat. Grammatik im Mittelalter. pp. 206. *Halle,* 1885. 8°. 12933. bbb. 31.

ECKSTEIN (F. A.) Lateinischer und griechischer Unterricht. pp. 501. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8310. e. 23.

FRANCO (D.) Passaggio del Latino nell' Italiano. *Torino,* 1885. 8°. 12902. b. 33. (1.)

FRARY (R.) La question du latin. pp. 321. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 27.

GARAUD (L.) Le latin populaire, sa transformation et sa dégradation. pp. 123. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12934. f. 11.

GOELZER (H.) Étude de la latinité de Saint Jérome. pp. 472. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12935. e. 13.

HORWILL (H. W.) Right Method of studying the Latin Classics. pp. 26. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 11312. l. 37. (7.)

P.P. London. The Classical Review. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2056. e. & 464.

—— Milan. Giornale di filologia e linguistica classica. *Milano,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4884. f.

REISIG (C. C.) Vorlesungen über lateinische Sprachwissenschaft. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 12934. c. 25.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Dialectorum italicarum aevi vetustioris exempla selecta. *Lipsiæ,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12933. gg.

Dictionaries and Vocabularies.

GEPP (C. G.) Latin-English Dictionary. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12934. cc. 28.

DAWES (E. A. S.) Classical Latin Vocabularies. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12934. c. 45.

KENNEDY (B. H.) Latin Vocabulary. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. bbb. 44.

KEY (T. H.) Latin-English Dictionary. pp. 674. *Camb.* 1888. 4°. 12933. k. 12.

LEWIS (C. T.) Latin Dictionary. pp. 1191. *Oxf.* 1889. 4°. 12934. i. 10.

LATIN.—Dictionaries—*continued.*

MARCHANT (J. R. V.) Cassell's Latin-English Dictionary. pp. 628. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. c. 27.

NEITLESHIP (H.) Contributions to Latin lexicography. pp. 624. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 2270. c.

SMITH (W.) Latin-English Dictionary. pp. 1265. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2114. c.

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) Latin vocabularies, for repetition. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. b. 56.

BRÉAL (M.) Leçons de Mots. Dictionnaire latin. pp. 462. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12933. f. 31.

QUICHERAT (L.) Dictionnaire latin-français. pp. 1515. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 12934. h. 14.

KOCH (G. Æ.) Wörterbuch zu den Gedichten des Vergilius. pp. 456. *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. 12934. f. 12.

MENGE (R.) Lexicon Cæsarianum. *Lipsiæ,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12934. l. 1.

PREUSS (S.) Vollständiges Lexikon zu den pseudocäsarianischen Schriftwerken. pp. 433. *Erlangen,* 1884. 8°. 12934. dd. 5.

GRILL (C.) Entomologisk latinsk-svensk ordbok. pp. 96. *Stockholm,* 1888. 8°. 12935. bbb. 55.

See also infra: Etymology.

Etymology.

BERNIER (P. D.) Notions d'Étymologie classique. pp. 364. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 12901. c. 42.

GEORGES (C. E.) Lexikon der lateinischen Wortformen. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12933. gg. 20.

NADROWSKI (R.) Neue Schlaglichter auf dunkeln Gebieten der lateinischen Etymologie. pp. 134. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12923. eee. 12.

WHARTON (E. R.) Etyma Latina. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12932. cc. 20.

See also supra: Dictionaries.

Examination Papers, etc.

AC. London. *University.* Latin Honours Exam. Papers, 1874–1888. 1889. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

HEATLEY (H. R.) Easy Latin Grammar Papers. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12935. de. 33.

LEVANDER (F. W.) Test questions on Latin. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12934. bb. 45.

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) Latin Examination Papers in Grammar and Idioms. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. bbb. 41.

Grammars: Primers, etc.

ALLEN (J. H.) Latin Grammar. pp. 488. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 12934. cc. 29.

ALLEN (J. B.) Rudimenta Latina. pp. 120. 1885. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa.

—— Key to First and Second Latin Exercise Books. pp. 177. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2319. a. 26.

ARNOLD (T. K.) Henry's First Latin Book. Edited by C. G. Gepp. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12934. aaa. 52.

BALLANTYNE (L.) Latin First Course. 2 pt. 1885. 8°. Hamiltonian Series. 12205. c.

BULLOCK (W. T.) Elementary help-notes on Latin parts of speech. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12935. bb. 47.

CLYDE (J.) Modern Latin Grammar. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12935. cc. 5.

COOK (A. M.) Macmillan's Latin Course. First year. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12932. bbb. 34.

—— Macmillan's shorter Latin Course. First year. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. aaa. 56.

COSTA (M. B. M. da) Beknopt leerboek der Latijnsche Spraakkunst. *Leiden,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12934. cc. 5.

FOWLE (E.) New easy Latin Primer. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12934. bbb. 44.

GERARD (J.) Stonyhurst Latin Grammar. pp. 199. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 12935. bbb. 42.

GIBSON (J.) Public Examination Latin Grammar. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. c. 23.

LATIN.— Grammars, etc.— *continued.*

HAENNY (L.) Nouvelle grammaire latine. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12934. bbb. 46.

HALL (T. D.) Child's first Latin book. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12935. c. 32.

HAVET (L.) Abrégé de grammaire latine. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12935. bbb. 43.

HAYES (B. J.) Matriculation Latin. pp. 56. 1888. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

—— Intermediate Latin. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

HENRY (V.) Grammaire comparée du grec et du latin. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12934. h. 13.

—— Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2270. a. 26.

HIME (M. C.) Introduction to the Latin Language. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12934. f. 17.

INCE (J.) Latin Grammar of pharmacy. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12935. bb. 50.

IRONSIDE (G.) Rudimenta analytica. First Latin course. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12935. c. 28.

KENNEDY (B. H.) Revised Latin Primer. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 20.

—— Shorter Latin Primer. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12933. bb. 49.

KING (J. E.) Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin. pp. 224. 1890. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 38.

LACEY (T. A.) First Latin Accidence. pp. 59. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 12934. aaa. 53.

LEVACK (G. S.) N. G. A. Latin Primer. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 25.

LEVANDER (F. W.) Memorabilia Latina. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12934. e. 31.

LATIN COURSE. Key to Latin Course. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12934. cc. 13.

MADVIG (J. N.) Latinsk Sproglære til Skolebrug. pp. 317. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 12934. e. 27.

MODLEN (W.) Priora Latina. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12933. b. 70.

OGILVIE (G.) New First Latin Course. pp. 167. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 12935. c. 31.

POSTGATE (J. P.) New Latin Primer Series. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12935. df. 52.

RAVEN (J. H.) Latin Grammar. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 16.

RAWLINS (F. H.) The Eton Latin Grammar. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12935. c. 33.

REED (S. P.) Candidate's Latin Grammar. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12932. bbb. 33.

REINACH (S.) Précis de grammaire latine. pp. 118. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12935. cc. 6.

RITCHIE (F.) First Steps in Latin. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12933. b. 65.

SMITH (W.) Student's Latin Grammar. pp. 442. *Lond* 1885. 8°. 2270. a. 15.

SMITH (W.) Smaller Grammar of Latin. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2270. aa. 5.

SONNENSCHEIN (E. A.) Latin Grammar for Schools. pp. 219. 1890. 8°. Parallel Grammar Series. 12902 aa.

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) First Latin Lessons. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. aa. 25.

STOLZ (F.) Lateinische Grammatik. 1885. 8°.

MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 2. 2051. a.

VERNER (H.) Die Kunst, die lateinische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 182. 1889. 8°.

Kunst der Polyglottie. Thl. 18. 12902. c.

WELCH (W.) Latin Accidence. pp. 78. 1888. 16°. Elementary Classics. 11305. bb.

FISCH (R.) Die lateinischen nomina personalia auf "o, onis." pp. 198. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 12933. g. 33.

CASEY (G. E. C.) Latin Mood Construction. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12902. ccc. 7. (3).

LATIN.— Grammars, etc.— *continued.*

HAMILTON (G.) The Latin of the Latins in regard mainly to the moods of the verb. pp. 60. *Edinb.* 1886. 4°. 12932. ee. 8.

ANTOINE (F.) Syntaxe de la langue latine. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12935. c. 22.

AWDRY (H.) Paucula: simple Latin syntax rules. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12901. b. 47. (4.)

GIBSON (W. S.) Introduction to Latin Syntax. pp. 144. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 39.

HARTMAN (J. J.) Beknopt leerboek der Latijnsche Syntaxis. pp. 108. *Leiden*, 1880. 8°. 12935. cc. 10.

OWEN (E. C. E.) Latin Syntax. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 22.

PRAUN (J.) Bemerkungen zur Syntax des Vitruv. pp. 108. *Bamberg*, 1885. 8°. 12902. b. 35. (6.)

TURNER (B. D.) Elementary Syntax of Latin Cases. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. b. 59.

Prosody: Verse-Composition.

See POETRY, *Latin.*

Pronunciation.

AC. Cambridge. *Philological Soc.* Pronunciation of Latin in the Augustan period. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (7.)

FISHER (M. M.) The Three Pronunciations of Latin. pp. 229. *N.Y.* 1885. 12°. 12933. cc. 15.

KING (J. E.) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in Latin. pp. 535. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2270. c.

POETZL (C.) Die Aussprache des Lateinischen. pp. 129. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12934. d. 13.

R., W. G. Lex Rex. Digest of the relations between Latin, Greek and Anglo-Saxon sounds. pp. 55. *Westminster*, 1884. 8°. 12924. e. 24.

SEELMANN (E.) Die Aussprache des Latein. pp. 397. *Heilbronn*, 1885. 8°. 12933. f. 30.

Synonyms.

SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Handbuch der lateinischen Synonymik. pp. 844. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12924. h. 17.

TEGGE (A.) Studien zur lateinischen Synonymik. pp. 439. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12933. g. 30.

Translation from and into Latin.

ABBOTT (E. A.) The Latin Gate. Latin translation book. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12934. e. 25.

AINGER (A. C.) Elementary Latin Exercises. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12935. c. 17.

ARNOLD (T. K.) Introduction to Latin Prose Composition. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12933. d. 17.

BAKER (A.) Latin Prose for London Students. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12933. cc. 27.

BENNETT (G. L.) Latin Stories for beginners. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12935. bb. 48.

—— Easy Latin passages for unseen translation. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 12934. aaa. 50.

BRYANS (C.) Latin Prose Exercises. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12933. bbb. 32.

—— Key. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. bb. 53.

CHAMPNEYS (A. C.) English pieces for translation into Latin. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12935. bbb. 45.

—— Key. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12204. aaa. 11.

COLLAR (W. C.) Practical Latin Composition. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12932. cc. 19.

COLLINS (T.) Easy Translation from Latin Prose. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 27.

DAWE (C. J. S.) Beginner's Latin Exercise Book. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12935. cc. 16.

DIX (C. M.) Second Latin Reader and Writer. pp. 106. 1890. 8°. Parallel Grammar Series. 12902. aa.

FOWLER (J. H.) Sportella, or Unseen Passages. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12923. cc. 4.

LATIN.—Translation, etc.—*continued.*

Fox (H. F.) Models and Exercises in Unseen Translation. pp. 423. 1890. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa. 61.

Gibson (J.) Translation Extracts. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 11305. e.

Hardy (H. J.) Latin Reader. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 23.

Heatley (H. R.) Easy Latin Prose Exercises. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12935. de. 32.

—— Key. Prose Exercises. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. bbb. 50.

—— Gradatim. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12933. cc. 21.

Holden (F. T.) Tripertita. Course of Latin exercises. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12933. cc. 25.

—— Second Series. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12933. cc. 22.

Kynnersley (H. W. S.) Latin Prose Composition. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12935. cc. 11.

Latin Language. Handbook of Translation from Latin. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12950. cc. 2.

Mansfield (E. D.) First Exercises in Latin Prose. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12936. df. 50.

—— Outlines of Latin Sentence Construction. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12934. e. 21.

Mason (C. P.) Analytical Latin Exercises. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12934. bb. 42.

Nettleship (H.) Passages for translation into Latin prose. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12205. ee. 2.

—— Key. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. bbb. 49.

Nixon (J. E.) Prose Extracts for translation into English and Latin. 4 pt. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 12935. c. 18.

Oliver (G. W.) Typical Sentences; aids to Latin composition. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. c. 29.

Postgate (J. P.) Sermo Latinus. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12935. bbb. 53.

Ramsay (G. G.) Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. pp. 340. 1885. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa. 1.

Raven (J. H.) Latin exercises in the Oratio Obliqua. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12934. cc. 19.

Ritchie (F.) Fabulæ faciles. First Latin reader. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12933. cc. 23.

Sargent (J. Y.) Latin Prose Primer. pp. 160. 1888. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 40.

Schoell (R.) Anecdota varia. *Berolini*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12203. i.

Shuckburgh (E. S.) Passages for translation into English. pp. 78. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 12935. bbb. 54.

Seager (J. L.) Faciliora. Book of Latin exercises. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12935. df. 49.

Simpson (F. P.) Latin Prose. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11305. aaaa. 1.

—— Key. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12935. bbb.

Stedman (A. M. M.) Easy Latin Exercises. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12934. e. 26.

—— Easy Latin passages for unseen translation. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. bbb. 48.

—— Miscellaneous Latin Exercises. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. bbb. 46.

Turner (J. A.) Easy Latin Passages for unseen translation. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12933. b. 68.

Wells (G. H.) Tales for Latin Prose Composition. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12935. aaa. 53.

LATIN LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

Huebner (E.) Bibliographie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft. pp. 434. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. BB. G. c. 5.

LATIN LITERATURE.—Bibliography —*continued.*

Lindsay (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford.* Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Hand list to early editions of Latin writers. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11903. aa. 6.

Mayor (J. B.) Guide to the choice of classical books. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. BB. G. e. 12.

History and Criticism.

Boissier (G.) Horace et Virgile. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. cc. 4.

Burn (R.) Roman Literature in relation to Roman Art. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. g. 27.

Delisle (L. V.) Littérature latine du Moyen Âge. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 011840. m. 35.

Guissani (C.) Studi di letteratura romana. pp. 205. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 11312. e. 11.

Horwill (H. W.) Right Method of studying the Classics. pp. 26. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 11312. l. 37. (7.)

Jullien (E.) Les professeurs de litterature dans l'ancienne Rome. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11312. l. 28.

Kraffert (H.) Neue Beiträge zur Kritik lateinischer Autoren. pp. 18. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 11312. m. 16. (5.)

Nageotte (E.) Histoire de la littérature latine. pp. 553. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 11312. bbbb. 11.

Oesterlen (T.) Komik und Humor bei Horaz. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11312. l. 26.

Pellisson (M.) Histoire sommaire de la littérature romaine. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11312. bbbb. 16.

P.P. Berlin. Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4991. ea.

Pierron (A.) Histoire de la littérature romaine. pp. 706. 1890. 8°. Duruy (V.) Histoire Universelle. 9006. d.

Ribbeck (O.) Geschichte der römischen Dichtung. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11312. l. 35.

Rodriguez (F.) La letteratura latina considerata nelle attinenze sociali. pp. 190. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 11312. bb. 9.

Schriftsteller. Die klassischen Schriftsteller des Altertums in ihrem Einflusse auf die späteren Litteraturen. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11312. l.

Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman Poets of the Republic. pp. 474. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 2282. e.

Talbot (E.) Histoire de la litterature latine. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8° 11312. e. 13.

Teuffel (W. S.) Geschichte der römischen Literatur. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 011840. l.

—— Studien und Charakteristiken zur römischen Litteraturgeschichte. pp. 592. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 32.

Tunison (J. S.) Master Virgil as he seemed in the Middle Ages. pp. 230. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 34.

Wilkins (A. S.) Roman Literature. pp. 130. 1890. 12°. Literature Primers. 2322. a.

Selections, etc.

Latin-English Series of Classical Authors. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12215. aa. 2.

Smith (C. L.) College Series of Latin Authors. *Bost.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 11305. ee.

See also Poetry: Quotations.

LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. Ac. Madras. *Observatory.* Telegraphic Determinations of the Difference of Longitude between Karachi, Muddapur, Singapore, and Madras. pp. 82. *Madras*, 1884. 4°. 8567. f. 15.

Brent (C.) Short method of obtaining the Latitude at Sea. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 33.

Clarke (H. W.) Longitude by Lunar Distances illustrated with examples. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8561. h. 24.

Snow (W. P.) An international prime Meridian. 1883. *s. sh.* 4°. 1880. d. 2. (42.)

LATITUDE—*continued.*

U.S. *Navy Dept.* Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Japan, China, and the East Indies. pp. 73. *Washington*, 1863. 4°. 8532. g. 10.
See also GEODESY: NAVIGATION.

LA TRAPPE, Abbey of, etc. AC. Alençon. *Société Historique.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de La Trappe. pp. 665. *Alençon*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 6774/2.
LA TRAPPE, *Abbey of.* Le regole della Trappa. pp. 190. *Bolog.* 1883. 8°. 12226. cc.
TRAPPISTS. Use of the Nuns of Our Lady of La Trappe. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4061. bb. 1.
See also CISTERCIANS.

LAUSANNE. RAMBERT (E.) L'Académie de Lausanne et C. Vogt. pp. 32. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 46.

LAVAL. JOUBERT (A.) Histoire de l'Église Réformée de Laval au XVIIe siècle. pp. 141. *Laval*, 1889. 8°. 4629. e. 25.
LE CLERC DU FLÉCHERAY ( ) Le Comté de Laval pp. 106. *Laval*, 1888. 8°. 010171. e. 2.
MOREAU (E.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire des Rues de Laval. pp. 64. *Laval*, 1887. 8°. 10108. aa. 32. (4.)

LAW.—Bibliography.

CATALOGUES. Bibliotheca Juridica. pp. 184. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 11900. f. 28.
FRANCE. *M. de la Justice.* Bibliothèque du Comité de Legislation Étrangère. pp. 718. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 27.
GRAY'S INN. *Library.* Catalogue. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB.C. e. 11.
JONES (L. A.) Index to Legal Periodical Literature. pp. 635. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. Cat. Desk B.
MUEHLBRECHT (O.) Wegweiser durch die neuere Literatur der Rechtswissenschaften. pp. 446. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. BB.C. d. 6.
PRAGER (R. L.) Collectio dissertationum ad Jurisprudentiam spectantium a seculo XVI. ad nostra usque tempora. pp. 78. *Berolini*, 1888. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (5.)

General.

ACOLLAS (P. A. R. P. É.) L'Idée du Droit, *etc.* pp. 88. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6006. ee. 1.
ADAMS (H. C.) Juridical Glossary. *Albany*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 06616. k.
AUSTIN (J.) Lectures on Jurisprudence. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2228. d. 2.
BEAUSSIRE (É.) Les principes du droit. pp. 427. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 14.
BERNATZIK (E.) Rechtsprechung und materielle Rechtskraft. pp. 326. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 6006. f. 2.
BOAS (F.) Is the Battle for Right an imperative duty? An answer to R. von Ihering. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 6006. aa. 26.
C., Q. One thousand Legal Facts. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. aa. 34.
CAMPBELL (E. L.) Science of Law according to the American theory. pp. 375. *Jersey City*, 1887. 8°. 06616. df. 8.
CÁRDENAS (F.) Estudios jurídicos. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 5384. aaa. 16.
CARDONA (A. de) Fondamento delle Leggi positive esposto. pp. 175. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 6006. aaa. 13. (2.)
CAVAGNIS (F.) Nozioni di diritto publico. pp. 372. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 5107. aaa. 13.
FRANCK (A.) Philosophie du Droit Civil. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5255. e. 5.
CHAN-TOON. Nature and value of Jurisprudence. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6005. ee. 14.
CICCOTTI (E.) Introduzione alla storia del diritto. pp. 66. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 5359. b. 19. (3.)
COGLIOLO (P.) Saggi sopra l'Evoluzione del diritto privato. pp. 138. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 7.

LAW.—General—*continued.*

DARESTE (R.) Études d'histoire du droit. pp. 417. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6006. aaa. 25.
DOLE (E. P.) Talks about Law. pp. 557. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 6006. f. 4.
FISICHELLA (F.) Dei rapporti tra morale e diritto. pp. 263. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 8409. ee. 17.
FREDERICHS (F.) Ueber das realistische Princip der Autorität als der Grundlage des Rechts. pp. 58. 1882. 8°. AC. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. 1 Serie. Ac. 2737/2.
GIUDICE (P. del) Studi di storia e diritto. pp. 470. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 6005. ee. 19.
GOOS (A. H. F. C.) Forelæsninger over den almindelige Retslære. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. aaa. 29.
HARMS (F.) Begriff, Formen und Grundlegung der Rechtsphilosophie. pp. 151. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 6006. c. 30.
HASTIE (W.) Outlines of the Science of Jurisprudence. pp. 282. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6006. aaa. 19.
HAGEN (J.) Til Ret og Lovgivning. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6005. aaa. 8.
HOLLAND (T. E.) Elements of Jurisprudence. pp. 378. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 6005. ee. 10.
HOLTZENDORFF (F. v.) Encyclopädie der Rechtswissenschaft. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. h.
HOPPE (J. I.) Der psychologische Ursprung des Rechts. pp. 103. *Ansbach*, 1885. 8°. 5604. ee. 5. (3.)
HOWARD (O.) Life of the Law. pp. 114. *Richmond, Va.* 1889. 8°. 6006. f. 20.
IHERING (R. v.) Die Jurisprudenz des täglichen Lebens. pp. 96. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 6006. a. 35.
KAHLE (C. M.) A. Lasson's System der Rechtsphilosophie. pp. 64. 1883. 8°. AC. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. Ac. 2737/2.
KANT (I.) Philosophy of Law. pp. 265. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6006. aa. 29.
KOHLER (J.) Der Prozess als Rechtsverhältniss. pp. 152. *Mannheim*, 1888. 8°. 5605. ee. 14.
KOHLER (J.) Das Recht als Kulturerscheinung. pp. 29. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 5606. e. 5. (1.)
LABOULAYE (É.) Trente ans d'enseignement au Collège de France. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6025. aaa. 6.
LIOZ (D.) Della Filosofia del Diritto. *Firenze*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6006. c. 20.
MAINE (*Sir* H. J. S.) Ancient Law. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2016. b.
MARKBY (*Sir* W.) Elements of Law. pp. 443. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 23.
MENDIVE (J.) Elementos de derecho natural. pp. 368. *Valladolid*, 1884. 8°. 4373. h. 23.
MERRILL (G.) Studies in comparative Jurisprudence. pp. 247. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 6025. aaa. 4.
P.P. London. The Jurist. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 86.
—— Rome. Rivista Italiana per le Scienze giuridiche. *Roma*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1379. e.
PULSZKY (Á.) Theory of Law and Civil Society. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8009. h. 14.
POST (A. H.) Einleitung in das Studium der ethnologischen Jurisprudenz. pp. 53. *Oldenburg*, 1886. 8°. 6006. aaa. 28. (7.)
RIVALTA (V.) Il Rinnovamento della giurisprudenza secondo la scolastica. pp. 120. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 18.
SELIGMANN (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Staatsgesetz. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 6006. f. 5.
SCHRIN (J.) Unsere Rechtsphilosophie und Jurisprudenz. pp. 226. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 6006. g. 13.
STURM (C. A. G) Gewohnheitsrecht und Irrthum. pp. 48. *Kassel*, 1884. 8°. 6006. aaa. 14. (3.)
URSINI-SCUDERI (S.) Nuove istituzioni di filosofia del diritto. *Palermo*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6006. c. 33.
WALLASCHEK (R.) Studien zur Rechts-philosophie. pp. 332. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 6006. c. 27.
WILLIAMS (S. E.) Forensic Facts and Fallacies. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6006. aa. 22.

LAW.— General—*continued.*

WILLOCK (J.) Legal Facetiæ. pp. 442. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12315. i. 32.

WATSON (R. S.) Proper limits of obedience to the law. pp. 28. *Gateshead*, 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (9.)

Commercial.

NYSSENS (A.) Sources bibliographiques de droit commercial. pp. 123. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 11903. aa. 14.

AUGIER (C. M.) Comptabilité et commerce. pp. 440. *Brux.* 1886. 4°. 6825. f. 7.

BOISTEL (A. B. M.) Manuel de Droit Commercial. pp. 774. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6825. b. 5.

BURKHARD (W.) Finanzentscheidungen. Eine Sammlung der Entscheidungen des Gerichtshofes über Fragen des Finanzrechts in Bayern. pp. 930. *Würzburg*, 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 6.

CALAMANDREI (R.) Delle Società e delle Assoziazioni Commerciali. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 5359. ee. 1.

COSACK (C.) Lehrbuch des Handelsrechts. pp. 539. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 6835. aaa. 11.

COTTARELLI (F.) Codici della proprietà industriale. *Cremona*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5359. ee. 13.

DUNCAN (J. A.) Annual Review of Mercantile Cases. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. c. 40.

ENDEMANN (W.) Handbuch des deutschen Handelsrechts. *Leips.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 6825. eee.

LEWIS (J. W.) Deacon's manual of commercial law. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. cc. 38.

LYON-CAEN (C.) Traité de Droit Commercial. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6825. eee. 6.

MANARA (U.) Gli Atti di Commercio secondo l'art. 4 del codice commerciale. pp. 470. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 5359. ee. 7.

MASSELIN (O.) Législation en matière de finances et sociétés. pp. 1486. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5424. ee. 8.

MEILI (F.) Das Recht der modernen Verkehrs- und Transportanstalten. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 5605. df. 12.

P.P. Paris. Annales de droit commercial. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1278. c.

RANDOLPH (J. F.) Treatise on the law of Commercial Paper. 3 vol. *Jersey City*, 1886–88. 8°. 6825. eee. 4.

REVERDY (H.) Le droit commercial. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 12204. bbb. 27.

SMITH (J. W.) Compendium of Mercantile Law. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2018. d.

STEVENS (T. M.) Elements of Mercantile Law. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6825. aa. 3.

THALLER (E.) Les différentes législations commerciales mises en parallèle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6825. eee. 2.

VIDARI (E.) Corso di Diritto Commerciale. *Milano*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5357. e.

WILSON (S. D.) Formation of a code of commercial law for the United Kingdom. pp. 21. *Aberdeen*, 1884. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (1.)

Commercial Codes.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Código de Comercio. pp. 350. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 6784. g. 6.

ALCORTA (A. M.) Fuentes y concordancias del Código de Comercio. pp. 576. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 6825. eee. 5.

FRANCE. The French Code of Commerce. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5408. aaa. 5.

MAKOWER (H.) Das allgemeine deutsche Handelsgesetzbuch. pp. 1080. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 5510. dd. 3.

ITALY. I motivi del nuovo codice di commercio. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 5359. bb. 11.

—— Lavori preparatorii del codice di commercio. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1883. 4°. 5361. h. 5.

MEXICO. Código de Comercio. pp. 421. *Mexico*, 1884. 8°. 6835. c. 8.

PORTUGAL. Code de Commerce Portugais. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5373. i. 5.

LAW.— Commercial—*continued.*

ROUMANIA. Roumanian Code of Commerce. pp. 119. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 6835. c. 3.

RUSSIA. Russisches Handelsgesetzbuch. pp. 293. *Riga*, 1889. 8°. 5756. b. 24.

SPAIN. Código de Comercio. pp. 243. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 5384. aaa. 17.

See also BILLS: COMPANIES: *infra: International: Maritime:* PATENTS: TRADE.

Criminal.

General.

CANTÙ (C.) Beccaria et le Droit Pénal. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6055. aa. 5.

CHERRY (R. R.) Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Communities. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6055. e. 1.

FRANK (R.) Die Wolff'sche Strafrechtsphilosophie. pp. 86. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 5605. ee. 5. (8.)

GUENTHER (L.) Die Idee der Wiedervergeltung in der Geschichte des Strafrechts. *Erlangen.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6055. df. 15.

HERZOG (R.) Rücktritt vom Versuch und thätige Reue. pp. 292. *Würzburg*, 1889. 8°. 6055. df. 14.

MORIAUD (P.) Du délit nécessaire. pp. 321. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 5403. ff. 16.

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence. 2 vol. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 6025. de. 1.

PRADO (J.) El Método positivo en el derecho penal. pp. 156. *Lima*, 1889. 4°. 6025. e. 10.

PULIDO FERNÁNDEZ (Á.) Locos Delincuentes. pp. 80. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 6006. aaa. 14. (2.)

ROCCHI (A.) L'Evoluzionismo ed il diritto penale. pp. 128. *Cassino*, 1885. 8°. 6056. c. 1.

VACCARO (M. A.) Genesi e funzione delle leggi penali. pp. 238. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 6025. e. 6.

See also CRIME: INSANITY: MEDICINE, *Legal, etc.*

Argentine Confederation.

LUNA (A.) Manual de Derecho Criminal. pp. 90. *Buenos A.* 1884. 8°. 6006. aaa. 15. (2.)

Bengal. See infra: India.

Canada.

TASCHEREAU (H. E.) Criminal Statute Law. pp. 1157. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. 6606. c. 12.

Chili.

CHILI. Código Penal de Chile. pp. 840. *Santiago*, 1883. 8°. 6784. g. 3.

Cuba. See infra: Spain.

France.

ACOLLAS (P. A. R. P. É.) Les Délits et les Peines. pp. 195. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 5424. aa. 9.

AUZIÈRE (H.) De la condemnation aux frais en matière criminelle. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5408. aa. 8.

CASATI (C. C.) Code pénal commenté. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1890–91. 8°. 5408. aa. 9.

EYQUEM (A.) Des peines de la récidive. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5408. e. 8.

GRIGNON (L.) La Justice Criminelle et le bourreau à Châlons. pp. 108. *Châlons*, 1887. 8°. 6057. bb. 19.

HERTZ (E.) Voltaire & die französische Strafrechtspflege. pp. 530. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 6055. df. 6.

VIBERT (G.) Du plus grand Crime au plus petit Délit. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5424. aa. 11.

Germany.

BENNECKE (H.) Zur Geschichte des deutschen Strafprozesses. pp. 134. *Marb.* 1886. 8°. 6056. e. 16.

—— Lehrbuch des deutschen Reichs-Strafprozessrechts. *Freiburg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5606. c. 2.

BERNER (A. F.) Lehrbuch des deutschen Strafrechts. pp. 734. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 6055. df. 11.

GERMANY. Criminal Code of the German Empire. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2017. a.

HENLE (W.) Das Gerichtsgefängniswesen in Bayern. pp. 302. *Nördlingen*, 1887. 8°. 5604. eee. 11.

LAW.— Criminal—*continued.*

KOBNER (F.) Lehrbuch des deutschen Strafrechts. pp. 184. *München*, 1888. 8°. 6057. bb. 22.

KRAH (C.) Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. pp. 400. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5656. a. 3.

MERKEL (A.) Lehrbuch des deutschen Strafrechts. pp. 427. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 5656. aaa. 24.

OPPENHEIM (L.) Die Nebenk'age des deutschen Strafprozesses. pp. 87. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 5606. e. 8. (4.)

REUSS (R.) La justice criminelle à Strasbourg au XVIe et au XVIIe siècle. pp. 286. *Strasb.* 1885. 8°. 6056. aa. 2.

SCHMOELDER (R.) Die Freiheitstrafen und die Besserungstheorie. pp. 44. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5606. e. 8. (5.)

Great Britain and Ireland.

ASCHROTT (P. F.) Strafensystem in England. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 6056. e. 15.

GIBSON (A.) Student's Criminal Law. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6485. f. 6.

HARRIS (R.) Before Trial. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6006. aa. 33.

HARRIS (S. F.) Principles of the Criminal Law. pp. 704. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. df. 8.

MACDONALD (N. D.) Manual of the Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act. pp. 103. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6553. f. 4.

NAPIER (T. B.) Digest of the leading points in Criminal Law. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. c. 16.

SHIRLEY (W. S.) Sketch of the Criminal Law. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. c. 10.

STEPHEN (*Sir* J. F.) Digest of the Criminal Law. pp. 441. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6485. df. 7.

—— General view of the Criminal Law. pp. 399. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. c. 13.

RENTON (R. W.) Procedure and Appeal in summary criminal cases in Scotland. pp. 193. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6583. bb. 24.

ROSCOE (H.) Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. pp. 1060. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. c. 7.

VEILLECHÈZE (J. de) Du système répressif et de la poursuite criminelle en Angleterre. pp. 35. *Poitiers*, 1888. 8°. 6055. df. 12. (6.)

See also ENGLAND.—*Law:* LAW REPORTS.

Hungary.

AC. Paris. *Société de Législation.* Code pénal hongrois. pp. 231. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5549. e. 5.

India.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) New Criminal Court Manual. 4 pt. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 5318. bb. 28.

HUME (J. T.) Indian Criminal Digest. pp. 730. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 5319. e. 10.

KNOX (G. E.) Criminal Law of Bengal. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 5318. cc. 24.

MAYNE (J. D.) Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code. pp. 666. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 5319. de. 17.

NORMANDY (F.) Dictionary of the Criminal Law. 3 pt. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 5319. df. 6.

O'KINEALY (J.) Indian Penal Code. pp. 411. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 5310. e. 3.

PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Manual of Indian Criminal Law. pp. 881. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 5319. aa. 9.

PRASANNAKUMĀRA. Principles of the Indian Penal Code. *Serampore*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5319. b. 14.

PRINSEP (H. T.) Code of Criminal Procedure. pp. 622. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 5319. dd. 5.

STARLING (M. H.) Indian Criminal Law. pp. 635. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 2228. d.

INDIA. The Indian Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Bill, 1883. pp. 640. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 5319. aaa. 22.

LAW.— Criminal—*continued.*

BARING (T. G.) *Earl of Northbrook.* Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. Speech. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (1.)

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) Speech on the bill for giving a criminal jurisdiction over Europeans to native magistrates. pp. 15. *Calcutta*, 1883. 4°. 8022. g. 11.

INDIA. Local opinions on the Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Bill, 1883. pp. 119. *Calcutta*, 1883. 4°. 5319. h. 1.

Indies, Dutch.

See infra: Netherlands: LAW REPORTS.

Italy.

COGLIOLO (P.) Trattato di Diritto Penale secondo il codice d'Italia. *Milano*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5359. ee. 14.

ITALY. Il Codice Penale. pp. 389. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 5373. a. 3.

LANZA (P.) La Giuria e il giudizio penale davanti la corte d'Assise. pp. 685. *Pisa*, 1886. 8°. 5359. aaa. 5.

MANDUCA (F.) Studii sulla procedura penale. pp. 237. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 6055. f. 4.

PAPPAGALLO (S.) Lo spergiuro giudiziale in causa propria. pp. 320. *Taranto*, 1888. 8°. 5373. ee. 18.

PORTO (V.) La scuola criminale positiva e il progetto di nuovo codice. pp. 198. *Verona*, 1884. 8°. 6055. f. 1.

STOPPATO (A.) Diritto Penale. pp. 192. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 25.

VERROTTI (E.) Studio pratico sul nuovo codice penale. pp. 80. *Trani*, 1889. 8°. 6005. f. 4. (7.)

See also LAW REPORTS.

Netherlands.

ASSCHER (B. E.) Het nieuwe Wetboek van Strafrecht. pp. 374. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 5684. e. 9.

NETHERLANDS. Het Wetboek van Strafrecht. pp. 535. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 6055. a. 1.

—— Het herziene Wetboek van Strafvordering. *Zwolle*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5685. b.

P.P. Leyden. Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht. *Leiden*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1379. af.

POLS (M. S.) De Wetboeken van Strafvordering en Strafrecht. pp. 431. *Utrechten*, 1886. 8°. 6057. aa. 12.

GELDER (W. de) Het strafrecht in Nederlandsch-Indie. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1886. 8°. 5318. cc. 18.

New South Wales.

STEPHEN (*Sir* A.) Criminal Law Manual. pp. 226. *Sydney*, 1883. 8°. 6485. bb. 19.

Portugal.

PORTUGAL. Codigo penal portuguez. pp. 340. *Coimbra*, 1881. 8°. 5384. c. 14.

Roman. See infra: Roman Law.

Spain.

CRESPO (M. E.) Exposicíon del Derecho penal español. pp. 718. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 5384. aaa. 19.

FERREIRO LAGO (F.) La Legislación penal española. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 861.

MARTINEZ DEL CAMPO (E.) Notas al libro primero de la ley de enjuiciamiento criminal. *Madrid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5384. aaa. 15.

CUBA. Apéndices al Código penal. pp. 539. *Madrid*, 1887. 16°. 6785. a. 5.

Turkey.

TURKEY. The Ottoman Penal Code. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5319. aaa. 26.

WALPOLE (C. G.) Synopsis of the Turkish Criminal Code. pp. 34. *Limassol*, 1885. fol. Pam. 34.

United States.

HAWLEY (J. G.) Law of Arrest on Criminal Charges. pp. 68. *Detroit*, 1889. 8°. 6617. a. 2.

NEW YORK, *State of.* Code of Criminal Procedure. pp. 510. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 6617. a. 3.

—— Annotated Penal Code. 2 pt. *Albany*, 1889. 8°. 06616. f. 16. (2.)

LAW—*continued.*

Ecclesiastical: Canon Law.

General.

ANDRÉ (M.) Dictionnaire de Droit Canonique. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 05107. l. 1.

ANTEQUERA (J. M.) La Desamortización ecclesiástica. pp. 510. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 3900. h. 34.

BARBA (F. M.) Istituzioni di diritto ecclesiastico. pp. 432. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 5107. eee. 9.

BECK (C.) Grundriss des gemeinen Kirchen-Rechts. pp. 170. *Tübingen*, 1885. 8°. 5107. b. 1.

BLUNT (J. H.) Book of Church Law. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2228. b.

CONFORTI (L.) La proprietà ecclesiastica. pp. 248. *Napoli*, 1885. 4°. 5063. aaa. 2.

DODD (J.) History of Canon Law. pp. 278. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 5155. cc. 2.

FERRARIS (L.) Bibliotheca canonica. *Romæ*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 12215. gg.

HERGENROETHER (P.) Lehrbuch des kathol. Kirchenrechts. pp. 552. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 5125. e. 8.

LAEMMER (H.) Institutionen des katholischen Kirchenrechts. pp. 553. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 5125. e. 7.

LAURIN (F.) Introductio in corpus juris canonici. pp. 284. *Friburgi*, 1869. 8°. 5206. e. 18.

MAZEAU (C.) De l'influence du Droit Canonique sur la législation française. pp. 100. *Dijon*, 1888. 8°. 5107. aaa. 15.

NISSL (A.) Der Gerichtsstand des Clerus im Frankischen Reich. pp. 247. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 5107. bb. 3.

PILLET (A.) Jus Canonicum Generale. pp. 458. *Parisiis*, 1890. 8°. 5107. aa. 13.

RAVELET (A.) Code manuel des Lois civiles ecclésiastiques. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 05107. e. 1.

ROME, *Church of.* Institutiones juris publici ecclesiastici. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1883. 8°. 5107. aaa. 11.

SCHERER (R. von) Handbuch des Kirchengesetzes. *Graz*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5125. e.

TARDIF (A.) Histoire des sources du Droit Canonique. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5107. ee. 1.

VIDMAR (C. J.) Introductio in Corpus juris utriusque. pp. 137. *Vindobonæ*, 1886. 8°. 5205. aa. 16.

WAHRMUND (L.) Das Ausschliessungs-Recht der katholischen Staaten bei den Papstwahlen. pp. 329. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 5.

WOOD (E. G. de S.) Regal Power of the Church. pp. 112. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 5155. cc. 20.

England.

BLUNT (J. H.) Book of Church Law. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2228. b. 7.

CRIPPS (H. W.) Treatise on the Law relating to the Church and Clergy. pp. 755. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2016. d.

DENISON (G. A.) Lay Court of Final Appeal in Causes Spiritual. pp. 19. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (21.)

FREEMAN (J. R.) Law relating to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5155. cc. 19.

MOBERLY (R. C.) Is the Independence of Church Courts impossible? pp. 48. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 4109. b. 18. (7.)

ROSCOE (E. S.) The Bishop of Lincoln's Case. Report of proceedings in the Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5155. h. 9.

SMITH (T. E.) Summary of Law and Practice in Ecclesiastical Courts. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. c.

THICKNESSE (F. H.) Report of Ecclesiastical Courts Commissioners. pp. 11. *Oxf.* 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (17.)

LAW.—Ecclesiastical—*continued.*

WINSLOW (R.) Law relating to Protestant Nonconformists, *etc.* pp. 235. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 5157. aa. 8.

See also CHURCHWARDENS: ENGLAND, *Church of, etc.*

Scotland.

BLACK (W. G.) Handbook of the Parochial Eccles. Law of Scotland. pp. 222. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 5175. e. 17.

MAIR (W.) Digest of laws relating to the Church of Scotland. pp. 350. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 5175. aa. 4.

Education (Legal).

ASCHROTT (P. F.) Das Universitätsstudium und die Ausbildung der Juristen in England. pp. 44. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. N.F. Jahrg. 1. 12209. f.

BURCKHARD ( ) Zur Reform der juristischen Studien. pp. 88. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 5605. ee. 5. (4.)

DICEY (A. V.) Can English Law be taught at the Universities? pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8309. dd. 29. (7.)

FEILBOGEN (S.) Unsere Rechtsstudien. pp. 56. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 5604. f. 20. (5.)

FINCH (G. B.) Legal Education. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (11.)

GNEIST (H. R.) Aphorismen zur Reform des Rechtsstudiums in Preussen. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 6006. f. 12. (7.)

JURISPRUDENZ. Wie studirt man Jurisprudenz? pp. 26. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 6006. aaa. 13. (3.)

LEONHARD (R.) Noch ein Wort über den juristischen Universitätsunterricht. pp. 32. *Marburg*, 1887. 8°. 8304. bb. 1. (8.)

ORTLOFF (H.) Die Reform des Studiums der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften, *etc.* pp. 66. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (9.)

PANN (A.) Zur Reform des juridischen Studien- und Prüfungswesens. pp. 60. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 5604. f. 20. (7.)

Feudal.

See FEUDALISM; *and infra: Mediaeval.*

Hindu. *See* HINDUISM.

International.

General: Public.

ALCORTA (A. M.) Cours de Droit International Public. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6955. df.

BARLARO (G.) L'azione d'intervento in diritto internazionale. *Napoli*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 6955. df. 2.

BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Le droit international codifié. pp. 606. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6916. b. 19.

BULMERINCQ (A.) Völkerrecht oder internationales Recht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 1. 6006. k.

CALVO (C.) Dictionnaire de droit international. 2 vol. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6955. ff. 15.

—— Dictionnaire manuel de droit international. pp. 475. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6955. g. 5.

—— Le Droit International. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1887–88. 8°. 2228. f. 1.

CHEVREY-RAMEAU (P.) Indication des textes du Droit Internat. qui doivent servir de règle de conduite aux fonctionnaires chargés de la surveillance de nos intérêts à l'Étranger. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1883, 85. 8°. 6916. b. 6.

COBBETT (P.) Leading Cases in International Law. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2228. c. 4.

COGORDAN (G.) La Nationalité au point de vue des rapports internationaux. pp. 575. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6915. ee. 18.

DAVIS (G. B.) Outlines of International Law. pp. 469. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6916. aa. 9.

FERGUSON (J. H.) Manual of International Law. *Hongkong*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 6955. aa. 18.

FIORE (P.) Trattato di diritto internazionale pubblico. 3 vol. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 6915. eee. 16.

HALL (W. E.) Treatise on International Law. pp. 788. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2228. c. 1.

LAW.—International—*continued.*

HOLTZENDORFF (F. v.) Handbuch des Völkerrechts. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6915. eee.

—— Introduction au droit des gens. pp. 524. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 6955. df. 9.

KAMAROVSKY (L.) *Count.* Le Tribunal International. pp. 528. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6955. e. 12.

LAWRENCE (T. J.) Handbook of Public International Law. pp. 120. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 6916. a. 3.

—— Essays on disputed questions in International Law. pp. 313. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 6916. aa. 8.

LEVI (L.) International Law. pp. 346. 1887. 8°. International Scientific Series. 2324. b. 29.

MAINE (*Sir* H. J. S.) International Law. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6955. df. 7.

MICELI (V.) Filosofia del diritto internazionale. pp. 301. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 6955. df. 14.

NEUMANN (L. v.) Grundriss des europäischen Völkerrechtes. pp. 204. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 6916. b. 11.

—— Éléments du Droit des Gens. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6916. b. 17.

NYS (E.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire du droit international en Angleterre. *Brux.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6916. b. 21.

OLIVART (de) *Marquis.* Tratado de derecho internacional publico. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 6955. g. 7.

PAIN (W. P.) Chronology and Analysis of International Law. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6916. aa. 13.

PRADIER-FODÉRÉ (P. L. E.) Traité de droit international public. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6955. df.

SAINT GEORGES (T. de) Principes du droit international public. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 6915. eee. 21.

STEPHEN (J. K.) International Law and International Relations. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6916. aa. 5.

WESTLAKE (J.) International Law. Introductory lecture. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 32.

WHARTON (F.) Digest of the International Law of the United States. 3 vol. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 6955. df. 4.

WHEATON (H.) Elements of International Law. pp. 846. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6915. ee. 19.

LACHAU (C.) De l'exécution des jugements étrangers. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5403. ff. 13.

FERAUD-GIRAUD (L. J. D.) Droit d'expulsion des étrangers. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6916. b. 23.

PIGGOTT (F. T.) Law and Practice relating to Foreign Judgements. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (17.)

See also CONSULS: DIPLOMACY: EXTRADITION: TREATIES: WAR.

Private.

BAR (L. v.) Theorie & Praxis des internationalen Privatrechts. 2 Bde. *Hannover*, 1889. 8°. 6955. g. 9.

CONTUZZI (F. P.) Diritto internazionale privato. pp. 391. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 12206. b. 63.

DARRAS (A.) Études de droit international privé. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6916. b. 20.

DESPAGNET (F.) Précis de droit international privé. pp. 629. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6916. b. 16.

DICEY (A. V.) Le statut personnel anglais, ou la loi du domicile. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6325. e. 17.

FOOTE (J. A.) Foreign and Domestic Law. pp. 643. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2228. d. 7.

LAGHI (F.) Il diritto internazionale privato. *Bolog.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6955. df. 11.

NELSON (H.) Selected cases, illustrative of Private International Law in England. pp. 483. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6915. eee. 20.

TORRES CAMPOS (M.) Principios de Derecho Internacional Privado. pp. 325. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 6916. b. 10.

VINCENT (P.) Dictionnaire de droit international privé. pp. 951. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6875. g. 7.

LAW.—International—*continued.*

WEISS (A.) Traité de droit international privé. pp. 996. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6916. b. 15.

WESTLAKE (J.) Treatise on Private International Law. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2016. b.

See also CONSULS; *supra: Commercial: International, General; infra: Maritime.*

Maritime.

AGACINO Y MARTÍNEZ (E.) Diccionario de la Legislación Marítima. pp. 503. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 6835. df. 9.

BENFANTE (G.) Il Salvamento e l'Assistenza. pp. 234. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 6835. df. 11.

—— L'Urto di Navi. pp. 229. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 6955. df. 6.

BIDOULAC (A. de M.) Orders in Council and Statutes relating to deserters from Ships. pp. 325. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6955. ff. 18.

BOSELLI (P.) Le droit maritime en Italie. pp. 324. *Turin*, 1885. 8°. 6835. ee. 9.

BROWNE (R. G. M.) Admiralty procedure against merchant ships and cargoes. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6825. bb. 20.

BUZZATI (G. C.) L'urto di navi in mare. pp. 122. *Padova*, 1889. 8°. 6955. f. 6.

CARVER (T. G.) Treatise on the law relating to carriage of goods by sea. pp. 784. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. f. 1.

CONSOLI (S.) Istituzioni di diritto nautico. *Torino*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6835. aaa. 12.

COSACK (C.) Lehrbuch des Handelsrechts mit Einschluss des Seerechts. pp. 539. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 6835. aaa. 11.

DANSON (J. T.) Proposed Legislation on Maritime Contracts. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 6375. i. 12. (5.)

DESJARDINS (A.) Introduction à l'étude du Droit maritime. pp. 558. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6835. df. 13.

DOUGLAS (R. R.) Alphabetical Index to Maritime Law decisions. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6835. bb. 10.

GERMANY. Das deutsche Seerecht. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 6915. aa. 2.

GIBSON (A.) The Student's Admiralty. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6355. ee. 8.

JACOBS (V.) Le droit maritime Belge. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 6835. e. 3.

LE MOINE (A.) Précis de droit maritime. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6916. b. 22.

MAJORANA (G.) Principi di Diritto Nautico. *Catania*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 6835. df. 7.

MARSDEN (R. G.) Treatise on the law of Collisions at Sea. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6835. c. 6.

MITTELSTEIN (M.) Deutsches Schiffspfandrecht und Schiffsgläubigerrecht. pp. 309. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 6835. df. 10.

NEWSON (H.) Law of Salvage, Towage and Pilotage. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6835. df. 5.

PRITCHARD (W. T.) Digest of Admiralty & Maritime Law. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6835. ee. 10.

SCRUTTON (T. E.) The Contract of Affreightment in Charterparties. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. e. 24.

TESTA (C.) Le Droit public maritime. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6916. b. 18.

WAGNER (R.) Handbuch des Seerechts. 1884, *etc.* 8°. BINDING (C.) Systematisches Handbuch, *etc.* Abth. 3. Thl. 3. 5605. ff.

WENDT (E. E.) Papers on Maritime Legislation. pp. 822. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6835. h. 3.

WILLIAMS (R. G.) Treatise on the jurisdiction of the English Courts in Admiralty actions. Edited by G. Bruce. pp. 876. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6835. df. 6.

See also supra: Commercial: International; infra: Naval: LAW REPORTS: NAVAL SCIENCE.

Mediæval.

BEITRAEGE zur mittelalterlichen Rechtsgeschichte. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5306. c.

LAW.—Mediæval—*continued.*

CONTRAT (M.) Geschichte des Quellen des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5206. e. 20.

FLACH (J.) Études sur l'Hist. du droit romain au Moyen Âge. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5205. bb. 44.

GASPARIS (A. de) Sull' autorità del Diritto Romano nell' Italia Merid. 1016–1194. pp. 24. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 5254. cc. 8. (1.)

GAUDENZI (A.) Bibliotheca juridica medii aevi. *Bononiae*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 5308. k.

LEHMANN (C.) Der Königsfriede der Nordgermanen. pp. 286. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 5605. ee. 1.

NEILSON (G.) Trial by Combat. pp. 348. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 6006. aaa. 30.

TARDIF (A.) La procédure civile et criminelle au XIIIe et XIVe siècles. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6095. b. 30.

See also FEUDALISM: *supra: General.*

Mercantile. *See supra: Commercial.*

Military.

General.

BOUQUIÉ (J.) De la justice dans les armées à Rome et au Moyen-Âge. pp. 596. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8824. i. 16.

GRAN (J.) Fonctionnement de la justice militaire dans l'Europe. 3 pt. *Christiania*, 1881, 85. 8°. 7905. f. 17.

France.

MANCEAU (É.) Code-manuel du Citoyen-Soldat. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 8823. aaa. 38.

ANDRÉ (J.) Voies pour ne faire qu'une Année de Service. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

CRUZY (V. de) Protestation contre le nouveau projet de loi de recrutement militaire. pp. 24. *Montauban*, 1889. 8°. 8831. c. 6. (4.)

L'ESPRIT (A.) Situation des étrangers en France au point de vue du recrutement. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (10.)

Great Britain and Ireland.

BOUGHEY (J.) Elements of Military Law. pp. 218. *Yorktown*, 1890. 8°. 6875. df. 6.

COX (G.) Practice and procedure of Courts-Martial. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 8825. g. 15.

DIGAN (G. C.) Synopsis of Military Law. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6485. a. 21.

—— Manual of Military Law. pp. 1106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. a. 6.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Abbreviated Manual of Military Law. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6875. c. 1.

—— Manual of Law for the Reserve Forces and Militia. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. aa. 25.

MORRISON (C. G.) Court Martial Procedure. pp. 36. 1886. 8°. Gale and Polden's Mil. Ser. Vol. 23. 8830. f.

PRATT (S. C.) Military Law. pp. 231. 1889. 8°.

BRACKENBURY (C. B.) Military Handbooks. Vol. v. 2249. a. 5.

STORY (P.) Summary of Military Law. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6875. aa. 26.

TOVEY (H.) Martial Law and the custom of war. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6875. aa. 24.

WING (H. T.) Rhyming Remembrances of Military Law. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. aaa. 28.

Italy.

BELLATI (G.) La Revisione dei codici penali militari. pp. 59. *Bergamo*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 32.

Spain.

SPAIN. Código penal militar. pp. 224. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 6875. aa. 23.

See also MILITARY SCIENCE, and under the subheading *Army* of each country.

Mohammedan. *See* MOHAMMEDANISM.

LAW—*continued.*

Naval.

HOLLAND (T. E.) Manual of Naval Prize Law. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6875. eee. 18.

SHORTLAND (P. F.) Account of the Laws which govern H. B. M. Navy. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 43.

See also supra: Maritime: NAVAL SCIENCE: and under the subheading *Navy* of each country.

Profession of.

BALL (W. W. R.) Student's Guide to the Bar. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6146. aa. 36.

CLARKE (*Sir* E.) Future of the Legal Profession. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 6146. d. 12. (12.)

DONOVAN (J. W.) Tact in Court; or, How Lawyers win. pp. 124. *Detroit*, 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 17.

ELWORTHY (A. H.) The Bar and the Public. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 6006. aa. 27.

FOSTER (J.) Men-at-the-Bar: biographical handlist, *etc.* pp. 528. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 2121. e.

HARRIS (R.) Hints on Advocacy. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. a.

NAPIER (T. B.) Practical guide to the Bar. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. aa. 39.

SOUZA (L. de) Case of the Benchers, the Bar Committee and the Bar. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6006. aa. 24.

AC. Dublin. *Law Society of Ireland.* Incorporated Law Society's Calendar. *Dublin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2513. ea.

—— London. *Law Soc.* Digest of "The Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881." pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (5.)

CORDERY (A.) Law relating to Solicitors. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. b. 7.

EDGLEY (J. C.) Guide to the Routine of a Solicitor's Office. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6146. bbb. 23. (3.)

G. B. & I. Digest of The Solicitors' Remuneration Act 1881. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (12.)

MOORE (H.) Instructions to young solicitors and clerks. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6191. aaa. 14.

QUALIFICATIONS and duties of a Solicitor's Clerk. pp. 15. *Bilston*, 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (17.)

SAWYER (F. E.) History of Solicitors & Attorneys. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (11.)

TURNER (E. F.) Organization of a Solicitor's office. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6191. c. 10.

ARTAUD (É.) Le Barreau français au XIXe siècle. *Marseille*, 1889. 8°. 5408. e. 4.

CRESSON ( ) Usages et règles de la profession d'avocat. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5403. ee. 3.

GENTY (L.) La Basoche notariale. pp. 265. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5403. ff. 4.

PRISCHL (F.) Advocatur und Anwaltschaft. pp. 496. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5605. f. 12.

WEISSLER (A.) Das preussische Notariat. pp. 588. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5655. ee. 8.

SANNES (K. W. J.) Ontwerp van wet tot regeling van het Notaris-ambt. pp. 201. *d'Haag*, 1884. 8°. 5685. aaa. 3.

WATTEL (H. M. J.) Handboek der wetgeving op het Notaris-ambt. pp. 239. *Heusden*, 1888. 8°. 5686. a. 19.

FRANK (L.) La Femme-avocat. pp. 96. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 6005. ee. 15.

SANTONI DE SIO (F.) La donna e l'avvocatura. *Roma*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8425. g.

VIDARI (E.) La donna può far l'avvocato? *Ivrea*, 1884. 8°. 8415. ee. 24. (7.)

See also EXAMINATIONS.

Public.

See GOVERNMENT; *supra: General: International.*

LAW—*continued.*

Roman.

General: History: Commentaries.

AC., *etc.* Rome. *Istituto di Diritto Romano.* Bullettino. *Roma*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2103.

ANTEQUERA (J. M. de) Historia de la Legislacion Romana. pp. 290. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 5255. aa. 5.

APPLETON (C.) Histoire de la propriété prétorienne et de l'action publicienne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5206. ee. 2.

BARON (J.) Geschichte des römischen Rechts. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5254. cc. 5.

BORCH (L. v.) Einfluss des römischen Strafrechts auf Gefolgschaft in Deutschland. pp. 52. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 5656. g. 12.

BRUNNER (H.) Zur Rechtsgeschichte der römischen Urkunde. *Berl.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. 6006. h. 11.

BRUNS (C. E. G.) Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui. pp. 422. *Friburgi*, 1887. 8°. 5254. c. 12.

CARLE (G.) Le origini del diritto romano. pp. 633. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 5206. e. 19.

COGLIOLO (P.) Storia del diritto privato romano. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 5206. aa. 7.

COPPELLO (J. K. van de) Abhandlungen zum römischen Staats- und Privatrecht. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5255. e. 1.

CONRAT (M.) Geschichte der Quellen des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. *Leips.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5206. e. 20.

COSTA (E.) Il Diritto Privato Romano nelle comedie di Plauto. pp. 553. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 11312. m. 34.

DIOS (J. de) Elementos de derecho romano. pp. 420. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 5205. aa. 19.

EISELE (F. F. H.) Abhandlungen zum römischen Civilprocess. pp. 194. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 5205. bb. 43.

EMERTON (W. P.) Threefold division of Roman Law. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5206. e. 12. (4.)

FERRINI (C.) Diritto Romano. pp. 129. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 12206. cc.

—— Storia delle fonti del diritto romano. pp. 150. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 5206. cc. 8.

FLACH (J.) Études sur l'histoire du droit romain au Moyen Âge. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5205. bb. 44.

GAIUS. Commentaries of Gaius & Rules of Ulpian. pp. 501. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2228. b. 14.

GASPARIS (A. de) Sull' autorità del Diritto Romano nell' Italia Merid. 1016–1194. pp. 24. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°. 5254. cc. 8. (1.)

GIRARD (P. F.) Textes de droit romain. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5206. aa. 9.

HARRIS (S. F.) Elements of Roman Law summarized. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2228. d. 11.

HOFMANN (F.) Kritische Studien im römischen Rechte. pp. 228. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 5205. bb. 17.

HUNTER (W. A.) Introduction to Roman Law. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5207. aaa. 4.

—— Systematic & historical exposition of Roman Law. pp. 1122. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5206. ee. 7.

JOERS (P.) Römische Rechtswissenschaft zur Zeit der Republik. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5207. dg. 5.

KARLOWA (O.) Römische Rechtsgeschichte. *Leips.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5254. cc. 7.

KOEPPEN (A.) Lehrbuch des heutigen römischen Erbrechts. *Würzburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5254. cc. 10.

KRUEGER (P.) Collectio librorum juris antejustiniani. *Berolini*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5254. cc. 3.

MACKENZIE (T.) *Lord Mackenzie.* Studies in Roman law. pp. 461. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2228. d. 13.

MATTHIASS (B.) Entwicklung des römischen Schiedsgerichts. pp. 149. *Rostock*, 1888. 8°. 5206. e. 24.

MICHEL (N. H.) Du droit de cité romaine. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5205. bb.

LAW.—Roman—*continued.*

MOMMSEN (T.) Römisches Staatsrecht. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. 5207. dg.

—— Le droit public romain. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Manuel des Antiquités Romaines, *etc.* Vol. 1. 9041. i. 2.

MONLÉON (C. de) L'Église et le droit romain. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 5107. aaa. 14.

MOREY (W. C.) Outlines of Roman Law. pp. 433. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 5255. aa. 6.

MUIRHEAD (J.) Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome. pp. 462. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2016. f.

NEPPI MODONA (L.) La transazione in diritto romano. pp. 130. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 5206. e. 30.

OERTMANN (P.) Die Fiducia im römischen Privatrecht, *etc.* pp. 262. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 5206. d. 9.

PAALZOW (H.) Zur Lehre von den römischen Popularklagen. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5206. ee. 9.

PADELLETTI (G.) Storia del diritto romano. pp. 707. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 5206. cc. 11.

PFLUEGER (H. H.) Die sogenannten Besitzklagen des röm. Rechts. pp. 415. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 5206. d. 8.

PUGLIA (F.) Studi di storia del diritto romano. pp. 196. *Messina*, 1886. 8°. 5206. cc. 10.

RIVES (P.) Les innovations introduites dans la législation romaine par Antonin le Pieux. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (16.)

PUNTSCHART (V.) Die fundamentalen Rechtsverhältnisse des römischen Privatrechts. pp. 498. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 5255. e. 2.

SALKOWSKI (C.) Institutes and History of Roman private law. pp. 1048. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 5205. b. 2.

SCHULIN (F.) Lehrbuch der Geschichte des römischen Rechtes. pp. 628. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 5205. aa. 21.

SCRUTTON (T. E.) Influence of the Roman Law on the Law of England. pp. 199. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 5125. b. 1.

SEITZ (C. J.) Grundlagen einer Geschichte der röm. Possessio. pp. 288. *Erlangen*, 1884. 8°. 5254. bbb. 26.

SERAFINI (F.) Istituzioni di diritto romano. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 5206. bb. 1.

SERGI (G.) La teoria generale dei patti e dei contratti in diritto romano. pp. 362. *Messina*, 1884. 8°. 5205. bb. 22.

SHEARWOOD (J. A.) Roman Law. Questions & Answers. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 5205. bb. 28.

SOLE (G.) Roman Laws, Law Courts & Lawyers. pp. 58. *Brierley-Hill*, 1890. 8°. 6005. a. 3.

WAASER (M.) Die Colonia Partiaria des römischen Rechts. pp. 100. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 5255. e. 3.

WLASSAK (M.) Römische Processgesetze. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5205. bb. 33.

WILLEMS (P.) Le droit public romain. pp. 695. *Louvain*, 1883. 8°. 5255. e. 6.

Corpus Juris Civilis: Institutes: Digest: Pandects.

ROME, *Empire of.* Corpus Juris Civilis. *Lat.* and *Ital.* *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 5205. bbb.

LENEL (O.) Palingenesia juris civilis. *Lipsiae*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 5207. h. 8.

MISPOULET (J. B.) Manuel des textes de droit romain. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 5206. aa. 10.

VIDMAR (C. J.) Introductio in Corpus juris. pp. 137. *Vindobonæ*, 1886. 8°. 5205. aa. 16.

CZYHLARZ (C. v.) Lehrbuch der Institutionen. pp. 392. *Prag*, 1889. 8°. 5207. dg. 6.

GRUPE (E.) De Justiniani Institutionum compositione pp. 45. 1883. 8°. Ac. Strasburg. *Universität.* Dissertationes. Vol. 9. 12901. e. 25.

HARRIS (G.) The Institutes of Justinian. 1890. 8°. NASMITH (D.) Outline of Roman History. 9041. i. 12.

LAW.—Roman—*continued.*

PIERINI (C.) Diritto Romano. Studi intorno al lib. XVIII. tit. 3, del Digesto. pp. 110. *Pisa*, 1886. 8°. 5255. e. 8.

ROME. Hundert Stellen aus dem Corpus juris Digesten. pp. 144. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 5254. b. 27.

—— Digest de Pactis et Transactionibus (ii. 14, 15). pp. 59. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 13. (4.)

—— Roman law of Damage to Property. Commentary on the title of the digest Ad Legem Aquiliam (IX. 2). pp. 288. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 5205. bb. 20.

BEKKER (E. I.) System des heutigen Pandektenrechts. *Weimar*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5207. df. 11.

BARON (I.) Pandekten. pp. 776. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 5206. d. 10.

GRADENWITZ (O.) Interpolationen in den Pandekten. pp. 246. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 5205. bb. 29.

HOELDER (E.) Pandekten. *Freiburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5254. cc. 12.

VERING (F. H. T. H.) Geschichte und Pandekten des römischen Privatrechts. pp. 906. *Mainz*, 1887. 8°. 5206. e. 10.

WENDT (O. H.) Lehrbuch der Pandekten. pp. 922. *Jena*, 1888. 8°. 5254. cc. 14.

WINDSCHEID (B.) Diritto delle Pandette. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5205. bbb.

See also supra: General.

LAW REPORTS: TRIALS: LEADING CASES.

Belgium.

BELGIUM. Les causes célèbres. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 5695. a. 12.

Cape of Good Hope.

FOORD (A. J.) Cases decided in the Supreme Court, 1880. pp. 212. *Cape T.* 1887. 8°. 6605. g. 7.

SEARLE (M. W.) Cases in the Supreme Court, 1850, *etc.* *Cape T.* 1884. 8°. 6605. ee.

—— Digest of reported cases from 1850. pp. 93. *Cape T.* 1885. 8°. 6606. bb. 11.

—— Supplementary Digest of Reported Cases to the end of 1887. pp. 97. *Cape T.* 1889. 8°. 6606. bb. 14.

England.

DANIEL (W. T. S.) History & Origin of the Law Reports. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6005. g. 13.

JENKINS (D.) Eight Centuries of Reports. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6121. g. 2.

LEVY (M.) Shorthand Notes and the practice relating to them. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6191. aaa. 9.

MAITLAND (F. W.) Select Pleas of the Crown, 1888, *etc.* 4°. Publications of the Selden Society. Ac. 2176.

ENGLAND. *Courts of Law.* Bracton's Note Book. Collection of cases decided during the reign of Henry III. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2228. cc.

—— Year Books of Edward the Third. Years XII.–XIV. 2 vol. 1885. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. 2073. (31.)

BROWN (F.) Some Star Chamber Proceedings, 34th Elizabeth, 1592. 1883. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (5.)

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* Reports of Cases in the Star Chamber and High Commission. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 8113/126.

DALE (C. W. M.) Digest of cases overruled, disapproved, approved and specially considered in the English Courts, 1756 to 1886. pp. 1599. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2018. a.

MARSDEN (R. G.) Reports of cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty, 1758–1774. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6835. ee. 8.

LAW REPORTS.—England—*continued.*

G. B. & I. Reports of State Trials from 1820. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Desk D.

Ac. London. *Council of Law Reporting.* Law Reports. 1881 to 1885. Digest of Cases. pp. 1722. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6125. i. 4.

—— Law Reports. Consolidated Current Index, 1886–1888. pp. 680. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2021. c.

P.P. London. Annual Digest of every case, 1883, *etc.* *Lond.* 1884. *etc.* 8°. 6125. h.

MACMORRAN (M. S. J.) Justice of the Peace Digest of cases, 1883–1887. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 6125. l. 1.

MEWS (J.) Digest of all reported decisions of the Superior Courts, 1884–1888. Coll. 2138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2018. d.

P.P. London. Annual Digest of decisions of the superior courts, 1889, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1345. bf.

BOWEN (H. S.) Epitome of leading cases, 1884. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (8.)

INDERMAUR (J.) Epitome of leading Common Law cases. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2230. d.

SHIRLEY (W. S.) Selection of leading cases in Common Law. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2232. c. 8.

—— Selection of leading cases in the Criminal Law. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. c.

SMITH (J. W.) Selection of leading cases. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6120. f. 3.

India.

AVINĀŞACHANDRA. Digest of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta series, Vol. 1 to 9. pp. 324. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 5319. aa. 1.

BRANSON (R. M. A.) Digest of cases reported in the Indian Law Reports. *Bombay*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5318. d.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) Digest of civil cases in the Indian Law Reports, 1876–85. pp. 1718. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 5319. dd. 6. (1.)

—— Digest of criminal cases in the Indian Law Reports, 1876-85. pp. 262. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 5319. dd. 6. (2.)

—— Handbook of criminal cases from the Bengal Reports, Vol. I. to XV. pp. 1138. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 5319. aa. 6.

—— Handbook of criminal cases from the Madras reports. pp. 440. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 5319. aa. 5.

MULUK CHAND. Trial of Muluk Chand for the murder of his child. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5318. b. 19.

Italy.

CENERI (G.) Nuovi ricordi di foro. pp. 442. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 5359. ee. 8.

PIO (O.) Processi celebri 4 vol. *Napoli*, 1889, 90. 8°. 5359. ee. 18.

SBARBARO (P.) Processo Sbarbaro. pp. 70. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 5359. bb. 11. (1.)

New Zealand.

NEW ZEALAND. New Zealand Law Reports. *Wellington*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 6593. e.

Russia.

RUSSIA. Les causes célèbres. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 5756. aa. 10.

Scotland.

COCKBURN (H.) *Lord Cockburn.* Examination of Trials for Sedition in Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6553. f. 5.

JOHNSTON (H.) Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Courts, 1877–85. *Edinb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 180.

WHITE (J. C.) Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Courts, 1886. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6553. dd. 2. & 467.

LAW REPORTS—*continued.*

United States.

FREEMAN (A. C.) American State Reports, containing cases subsequent to "American Decisions" and the "American Reports." *San Fran.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 06616. e.

Victoria.

DAVIS (P. S.) Index of cases decided in the Courts of Victoria, 1871–83. pp. 742. *Melbourne*, 1885. 8°. 6605. cc. 1.

WATERHOUSE (G. W.) Digest of Reported Cases in the Courts of Victoria, 1861–1885. Coll. 1598. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 06606. g. 4.

LAWN TENNIS. *See* TENNIS.

LEAD. GAUTIER (E. J. A.) Le cuivre et le plomb dans l'alimentation et l'industrie. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7391. aa. 1.

HOFMANN (C. B.) Das Blei bei den Völkern des Alterthums. pp. 48. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. m.

PULSIFER (W. H.) Notes for a History of Lead. pp. 389. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 2248. g.
See also METAL.

LEADVILLE, Colorado. EMMONS (S. F.) Geology and Mining Industry of Leadville. With Atlas. pp. 751. 1886. 4°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. XII. 7202. g. & 1826. e. 5.

LEAMINGTON. P.P. Leamington. Leamington Journal. *Leamington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1888.

SMITH (F. W.) Saline Waters of Leamington. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7462. b. 38.
See also WATERING PLACES.

LEASES. *See* LAND, *Tenure.*

LEATHER: TANNING. DAVIS (C. T.) Manufacture of leather. pp. 824. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 7943. i. 25.

FRIDOLIN (A.) Untersuchung der Gerbstoffe der Nymphaea alba und odorata. pp. 94. *St. Petersburg*, 1884. 8°. 7031. g. 5.

MIERZINSKI (S.) Die Gerb- und Farbstoff- Extracte. pp. 222. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8905. bb. 1.

NAYLER (J.) Practical Theory of Tanning. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 43.

PROCTER (H. R.) Text-book of Tanning. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 13.

VILLON (A. M.) Traité de la Fabrication des cuirs. pp. 616. *Paris*, 1889. 8° 07945. n. 11.

LEBANON. DIENER (C.) Libanon. pp. 412. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10077. dd. 5.

VANNUTELLI (V.) Il Monte Libano. pp. 308. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 10076. aaa. 2.
See also HERMON.

LECCE. BERNARDINI (N.) Giornali e giornalisti Leccesi. pp. 311. *Lecce*, 1886. 8°. 11899. h. 29.

LEE, Kent. AC. Lewisham. *Antiquarian Society.* Register, 1579–1754. pp. 99. *Lee*, 1888. 8°. 9902. i. 29.

LEEDS. P.P. Leeds. The Leodiensian. *Leeds*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6019. ta. & 460.

LEEK WOOTTON. Parish Registers, 1685–1742. ff. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 17.

LEEUWARDEN. KOOPERBERG (P.) Geneeskundige plaatsbeschrijving van Leeuwarden. pp. 344. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 7687. g. 9.

LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS.
See also FOLK-LORE: ROMANCES.

General.

AC. Paris. *Société des Traditions.* Revue des traditions populaires. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 900.

LEGENDS.—General—*continued.*

ASHTON (J.) Legendary History of the Cross. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4808. bb. 14.

BASSETT (F. S.) Legends and superstitions of the sea. pp. 505. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 12431. c. 37.

CASSEL (S. P.) Ahasuerus. Die Sage vom ewigen Juden. pp. 70. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12431. g. 39. (3.)

GUIDI (I.) Testi orientali sopra i Sette Dormienti di Efeso. pp. 105. *Roma*, 1885. 4°. 753. k. 23.

PEARSON (K.) Die Fronica. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Christusbildes in Mittelalter. pp. 141. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 7855. cc. 45.

SÉBILLOT (P.) Légendes et superstitions de la mer. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12430. cc.

STOUGHTON (J.) Golden Legends of the olden time. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4505. c. 6.

T., C. J. Folk-lore and Legends. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12411. aaa.

Arabs. *See infra: Spain.*

France.

BERENGER-FÉRAUD (L. J. B.) Les légendes de la Provence. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12430. i. 44.

CARNOY (E. H.) Les Légendes de France. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12411. f. 19.

MICHON (O.) Contes et légendes de France. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12515. l. 17.

Germany.

AC. Hohenelbe. *Oesterreichischer Riesengebirge-Verein.* Rübezahl, seine Begründung in der deutschen Mythe. pp. 170. *Hohenelbe*, 1884. 8°. 12430. h. 32.

BRANDSTAETER (F. A.) Danziger Sagenbuch. pp. 104. 1883. 8°. DANTZIG. Gedanensia. Bd. 2. 10256. b.

HAMELIN. Das Rattenfängerfest in Hameln, 1884. pp. 22. *Hameln*, 1884. 8°. 12431. g. 39. (1.)

NAVERY (R. de) Catholic Legends of the Rhineland. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4415. dd. 21.

NEY (C.) Der Kyffhäuser und die Barbarossasage. pp. 60. *Erfurt*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 91.

WIRTH (M.) Perlen deutscher Sagen. pp. 160. *Reutlingen*, 1888. 8°. 12411. bbb. 3.

ZIEHNERT (W.) Sachsens Volkssagen. pp. 537. *Annaberg*, 1886. 8°. 12430. bb. 41.

EDWARDS (H. S.) The Faust legend. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12411. aaa. 6.

ENGEL (C. D. L.) Zusammenstellung der Faust-Schriften. pp. 764. *Oldenburg*, 1885. 8°. 2049. aa.

FALIGAN (E.) Histoire de la légende de Faust. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12411. g. 13.

FAUST (J.) Das älteste Faust-Buch, 1587. pp. 227. 1884. fol. SCHERER (W.) Deutsche Drucke, *etc.* No. 2. 11899. bbb.

SCHWENGBERG (M.) Das Spies'sche Faustbuch & seine Quelle. pp. 68. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12430. e. 25. (2.)

Great Britain and Ireland.

PARKINSON (T.) Yorkshire Legends and Traditions. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12431. k. 1.

SAUNDERS (W. H. B.) Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 36.

GOW (W.) Legends of Strathmore. pp. 22. *Perth*, 1886. 8°. 12331. g. 27. (4.)

MACANALLY (D. R.) Irish Wonders. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12431. d. 36.

WILDE (J. F. S.) *Lady.* Ancient legends of Ireland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12431. dd. 26.

Spain.

GUILLÉN ROBLES (F.) Leyendas Moriscas. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1885–86. 8°. 12411. aaa. 10.

LEGENDS.—Spain—*continued.*

MACHADO (A.) Folk-lore. Biblioteca de las tradiciones españolas. *Sevilla*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12430. dd.

MIDDLEMORE (M. T. H.) Spanish Legendary Tales. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12431. e. 37.

MONTEIRO (M.) Legends of the Basque People. pp. 274. *Lond*, 1887. 8°. 12430. h. 34.

LEGERDEMAIN. GARENNE (H.) Art of Modern Conjuring. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. ee. 19.

GOOD (A.) Magic at Home. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. df. 9.

HOFFMANN (L.) Modern Magic. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2264. a. 17.

—— More Magic. pp. 457. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ee. 22.

KUNARD (R.) Book of Modern Conjuring. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc. 16.

RECUEIL. Drawing-Room Conjuring. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7915. c. 44.

SACHS (E.) Sleight of Hand. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. ee. 18.

LEGHORN. PERA (F.) Curiosità livornesi. pp. 570. *Livorno*, 1888. 8°. 10131. ee. 4.

LEICESTER, County. CARTER (T.) Danish Place-Names of Leicestershire. pp. 7. *Leicester*, 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (5.)

FLETCHER (W. G. D.) Notes on Leicestershire Inquisitions post mortem. pp. 37. *Leicester*, 1884. 8°. 9916. bb. 9. (2.)

LEICESTER, Town. HAMMOND (W. A.) Guide to Leicester. *Leicester*, 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35. (7.)

PALMER (C. F. R.) Friar Preachers of Leicester. pp. 13. *Leicester*, 1884. 8°. 4530. ee. 5. (4.)

PAUL (J. D.) Origin of the Corporation of Leicester. pp. 37. *Lond.* 885. 8°. 10358. g. 35. (9.)

LEIGH. EPHEM. The Chronicle Almanack. *Leigh*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. it.

LEIGH. Industries of Leigh. pp. 147. *Leigh*, 1885. 8°. 7943. b. 45.

LEIPSIC. BLEIBTREU (C.) Napoleon bei Leipzig. pp. 158. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10661. ccc. 7.

HIRSCHFELD (P.) Leipzigs Grossindustrie und Grosshandel. pp. 171. *Leipz.* 1887. 4°. 8244. h. 9.

LEIPSIC. Verwaltungsbericht des Rathes 1886. pp. 802. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8223. de. 36.

LINDNER (E.) Leipziger Canal-Entwürfe. pp. 30. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8229. k. 10. (4.)

WESSELY (I. E.) Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 89. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10235. bbb. 13. (3.)

WUSTMANN (G.) Quellen zur Geschichte Leipzigs. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10250. k. 2.

—— Aus Leipzigs Vergangenheit. pp. 472. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10256. b. 17.

MELTZER (M.) Verzeichniss der Stipendien welche an der Universität Leipzig fundirt sind. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8356. b. 52.

ROCKE (P.) Die sächsischen Landesfürsten und die Univ. Leipzig, *etc.* pp. 27. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8304. b. 18. (8.)

VOGEL (T.) Studia Nicolaitana. pp. 145. *Leipz* 1884. 8°. 8355. eee. 9.

ALBRECHT (C.) Die Leipziger Mundart. pp. 243. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 12963. g. 29.

LE HAVRE. *See* HAVRE.

LE MANS. GOUBERT (A.) Les Réparations faites a divers édifices du Mans, 1368 a 1374. pp. 13. *Mamers*, 1889. 4°. Pam. 3.

LE MANS—*continued.*

HUBLIN (L.) Le Mans pittoresque. pp. 129. *Le Mans*, 1884. 8°. 10168. ccc. 22.

LEFEVRE-PONTALIS (E.) Étude sur la nef de la Cathédrale. pp. 39. *Mamers*, 1889. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (8.)

TRIGER (R.) L'Année 1789 au Mans. pp. 310. *Mamers*, 1889. 8°. 9226. k. 11.

LEMNOS. PAULI (C.) Eine vorgriechische Inschrift von Lemnos. pp. 81. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (12.)

See also MYRINA.

LEMONS. BONAVIA (E.) The cultivated Lemons of India and Ceylon. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7054. ee. 17.

LENGYEL. WOSINSKY (M.) Das prähistorische Schanzwerk von Lengyel. *Budapest*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7708. ee. 42.

LENNOXVILLE. AC. Lennoxville. *Bishop's College.* Calendar. 1888. 8°. 8365. bb. 45.

LENT. BASKOMB (C. G. H.) Forty Thoughts for Forty Days. pp. 139. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 4400. ee. 20.

BATHE (A.) Lent with Jesus. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 32°. 3456. aa. 81.

BOURDALOUE (L.) Instructions on Lent. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 32°. 4401. a. 43.

GRANGER (M. E.) Lenten Readings. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4400. l. 35.

KERR-SMITH (W.) Through Lent. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3456. d. 67.

LENT. Simple thoughts for Lent. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4401. aa. 41.

LENT MANUAL for busy people. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. d. 12. (3.)

M., W. Passing Thoughts for Lent. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4400. m. 11.

QUADRAGESIMA. Meditations for Lent. pp. 130. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3456. f. 47.

SHARPE (C. R.) A few words to children about Lent. pp. 15. *Wallington*, 1886. 8°. 4422. d. 49. (7.)

—— Child's Lent Manual. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. aa. 19.

SKEY (L. C.) "Christe Eleison." Short office for Lent. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4404. g. 2.

See also HOLY WEEK: SEASONS.

LEPANTO, Battle of. JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) La Guerre de Chypre et la Bataille de Lépante. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9076. bb. 12.

VEROGGIO (B.) G. Doria alla battaglia di Lepanto. pp. 220. *Genova*, 1886. 8°. 10629. bbb. 20.

LEPIDOPTERA.—General.

DALE (D.) Swallow-tails and Skippers. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7297. a. 25.

SCHILDE (J. G.) Schach dem Darwinismus! Studien eines Lepidopterologen. pp. 360. 1890. 8°. Berliner entomol. Zeitschrift. Bd. 34. Ac. 3625.

MAINDRON (G. R. M.) Les papillons. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7297. aa. 29.

POULTON (E. B.) The Colours of Animals, especially insects. pp. 360. 1890. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. LXVIII. 2324. bb. 5.

STUTTARD (J.) The Butterfly. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7297. aa. 33.

European.

BRAMSON (K. L.) Rhopalocera Europas und des Caucasus. pp. 148. *Kiew*, 1890. 8°. 7296. f. 14.

HOFMANN (E.) Die Schmetterlinge Europas. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7296. g. 8.

KANE (W. F. de V.) European Butterflies. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7296. b. 5.

LUTZ (K. G.) Das Buch der Schmetterlinge. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7297. i. 14.

LEPIDOPTERA.—European—*continued.*

MANN (J.) Die Microlepidopteren-Fauna der Erzherzogthümer Österreich. pp. 62. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 21. (8.)

SORHAGEN (L.) Die Kleinschmetterlinge der Mark Brandenburg. pp. 367. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7297. f. 10.

KIRBY (W. F.) British Butterflies and Moths. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7297. aa. 14.

LEECH (J. H.) British Pyralides. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7297. a. 27.

ELLIS (J. W.) Lepidopterous Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire. pp. 136. *Leeds*, 1890. 8°. 7297. e. 25.

BERCE (É.) Papillons. pp. 235. 1884. 8°. FRANCE. Histoire naturelle. pt. 12. 7207. ee.

AURIVILLIUS (C.) Nordens Fjärilar. *Stockholm*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 553.

LAMPA (S.) Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens och Finlands Macrolepidoptera. pp. 137. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 7296. c. 4.

WILLSON (T. B.) Guide to Norway. With an appendix on the Lepidoptera. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10280. aaa. 24.

Exotic.

BUTLER (A. G.) Lepidoptera. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Report on zoological collections of H.M.S. Alert, *etc.* 7208. g. 20.

RIPPON (R. H. F.) Icones Ornithopterorum. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1544.

SMITH (H. G.) Rhopalocera exotica: illustrations of new species of Butterflies. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 915.

STAUDINGER (O.) Exotische Schmetterlinge. *Fürth*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 45.

MOESCHLER (H. B.) Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna der Goldküste. 1887. 4°. Ac. Frankfort. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 15. Ac. 2878/2.

TRIMEN (R.) South-African Butterflies. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7296. g. 6.

FRENCH (G. H.) Butterflies of the United States. pp. 402. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7297. aaa. 32.

GROTE (A. R.) North American Lepidoptera. *Bremen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7297. e.

MAYNARD (C. J.) Butterflies of New England. pp. 65. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 7296. h. 4.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Butterflies of the United States & Canada. *Camb. Mass.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 7295. h. 12.

MOESCHLER (H. B.) Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Insel Portorico. 1890. 8°. Ac. Frankfort. *Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 16. Ac. 2878/2.

Ac. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Catalogues of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7297. e. 15.

MOORE (F.) Lepidoptera Indica. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7297. h.

PRYER (H.) Rhopalocera Nihonica: Butterflies of Japan. *Yokohama*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 7296. g. 9.

PAGENSTECHER (A.) Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina. *Wiesbaden*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7033. d. 9.

LEPROSY. BARNES (H.) Leprosy and Local Leper Hospitals. *Kendal*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

BROWN (A. M.) Some comments on Leprosy. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (6.)

CANTLIE (J.) Leprosy in Hongkong. pp. 99. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. 7641. ee. 6.

CARTER (H. V.) Observations on prevention of Leprosy by Segregation. pp. 3. *Bombay.* 1887. fol. 7560. k. 2.

—— Memorandum on the prevention of Leprosy by Segregation. pp. 7. *Bombay*, 1884. fol. 7560. k. 1.

CLIFFORD (E.) Father Damien. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4866. c. 1.

LEPROSY—*continued.*

STEVENSON (R. L.) Father Damien. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4867. aaa. 31.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Reports on Leprosy. 4 pt. *Honolulu*, 1886. 8°. 7641. f. 21.

HOGGAN (G.) Étude sur les changements subis par le système nerveux dans la lèpre. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 23. (7.)

LA TROBE (J.) Work among Lepers by the Moravian Church, in South Africa and Jerusalem. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4767. b. 46. (4.)

LEFRANC (A.) Un Règlement intérieur de léproserie au XIIIe siècle. pp. 25. *Saint-Quentin*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

LELOIR (H.) Traité de la lèpre. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7620. i. 3.

MACKENZIE (*Sir* M.) Report on Leprosy of the Air-passages in Europe, *etc.* pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (10.)

MACCORMICK (W. T.) Christian Work amongst Lepers. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4767. bb. 13. (10.)

MACNAMARA (C. N.) Leprosy: a communicable disease. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. ee. 2.

OLAVIDE (J. E.) Sur la contagion de la lèpre et nombre de lépreux qui existent en Espagne, *etc.* pp. 4. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 10. (7.)

POLLOCK (C. F.) Leprosy as a cause of Blindness. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. de. 34.

PUECH (A.) La Léproserie de Nimes, 1163-1663. pp. 86. *Nimes*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (5.)

ROBERT (U.) Les signes d'Infamie au Moyen Âge. Léproux. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Série 5. Tom. 9.

ROOSE (R.) Leprosy and its prevention, illustrated by Norwegian experience. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 23.

UNNA (P. G.) Successful Treatment of Leprosy. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (14.)

WRIGHT (H. P.) Leprosy an imperial danger. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. aaa. 24.

—— Leprosy and Segregation. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7561. aaa. 18.

ZAMBACO (D. A.) Memoire sur la lèpre observée à Constantinople. pp. 80. 1887. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Acad. de Médicine.* Mémoires. Tom. 35. Ac. 3725.

LERWICK. LERWICK. Handbook to Lerwick Town Hall. pp. 42. *Lerwick*, 1885. 12°. 10347. a. 16. (4.)

LES BAUGES. MORAND (L.) Les Bauges. Histoire et documents. *Chambéry*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010171. m.

LES BAUX. PONTET (J. F.) La vieille ville des Baux. pp. 20. *Lyon*, 1881. 8°. 10107. g. 12. (1.)

LES CLÉES. PELLIS (J.) La Ville des Clées. pp. 114. *Lausanne*, 1888. 4°. 10173. h. 18.

LES ÉCHELLES. MARTIN-FRANKLIN (J.) Notice sur les grottes des Échelles. pp. 235. *Chambéry*, 1887. 8°. 010171. e. 1.

LES VANS. TALLON (M.) Histoire d'une ville du Languedoc. Les Vans. 2 vol. *Privas*, 1884, 5. 8°. 10168. cc. 9.

LETTERS. CHOIX de lettres de femmes célèbres, depuis le XVIe siècle. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10910. cc. 31.

HENRY IV., *King.* Lettres d'amour. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10910. bbb. 40.

MERYDEW (J. T.) Love Letters of the past and present century. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10921. l. 19.

STEINHAUSEN (G.) Geschichte des deutschen Briefes, *etc.* *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. i.

WEILL (A.) Briefe hervorragender verstorbener Männer Deutschlands. pp. 268. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 10920. ccc. 34.

LETTERS—*continued.*

WILLIAMS (H.) English Letters of the eighteenth century. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10910. h. 14.
See also AUTOGRAPHS.

LETTER-WRITERS. ANDERSON (W.) Practical Mercantile Correspondence. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10921. d. 20.

BLACKMAN (R. D.) Letter-Writer's vade-mecum. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8409. c. 27.

HARTLEY (C.) How to write a letter. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10910. aa. 32.

MACGOUN (G. D. A.) Handbook of Commercial Correspondence. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10921. bbb. 31.

TAYLOR (F. C.) Commercial Correspondent. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10920. bb. 40.

BAKER (C. E.) The Foreign Commercial Correspondent. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10921. bbb. 39.

BRUTZER (H.) Allgemeine Handelskorrespondenz in fünfzehn Sprachen. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10921. l. 16.

BAYLES (W. E.) French commercial correspondence. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10920. ccc. 18.

BROWN (C.) Commercial French. Method of correspondence. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12954. cc. 31.

HENRIOT ( ) Le Secrétaire illustré. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10920. ccc. 22.

HOSSFELD (C.) English-French Commercial Correspondent. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12954. a. 50.

JANAU (E.) French Commercial Correspondence. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12954. cc. 23.

KORTS (G.) Elements of French Commercial Correspondence. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10921. bbb. 35.

VOGEL (C.) Manual of Mercantile Correspondence, French and English. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10909. g. 26.

DANN (J. T.) German Commercial Correspondence. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10921. aaa. 35.

FELLINGER (A.) Taschen-Lexikon zur kaufmännischen Korrespondenz in englischer Sprache. pp. 88. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12963. aaa. 30.

HOSSFELD (C.) English-German Commercial Correspondent. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1890. 32°. 12962. a. 27.

MEISSNER (M.) German and English Commercial Correspondence. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12902. c. 21. (9.)

TIPPNER (O.) Instruction-Letters for English-German and German-English Trade-Correspondency. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12962. i. 23.

MARCHETTI (G.) Italian and English Commercial Correspondence. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12942. bbb. 24.

SALVO (D.) Spanish & English Commercial Correspondence. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10921. bbb. 38.

LETTS. DORNETH (J. v.) Die Letten unter den Deutschen. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 9454. cc. 11.

LETTISH NATIONAL MOVEMENT. Die lettisch-nationale Bewegung. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8074. bbb. 12. (2.)

LITHUANIA. Politische Gedanken aus Lettland. pp. 110. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8139. c. 1.
See also BALTIC PROVINCES: ESTHONIA: LIVONIA.

Language.

BEZZENBERGER (A.) Über die Sprache der preussischen Letten. pp. 170. *Göttingen*, 1888. 8°. 12901. f. 36.

—— Lettische Dialekt-Studien. pp. 179. *Göttingen*, 1885. 8°. 12976. f. 18.
See also BALLADS.

LEUCADIA. PARTSCH (J.) Die Insel Leukas. pp. 29. 1889. 4°. Petermanns Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft Nr. 95. P.P. 3946.

LEUZE. PETIT (L. A. J.) Histoire de la ville de Leuze. 1887. 8°. Ac. Mons. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Ser. 4. Tom. 9. Ac. 1013.

LEVANT. *See* TURKEY.

LEWISHAM. AC. LEWISHAM. *Antiquarian Soc.* Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of S. Mary, Lewisham. pp. 86. *Lee*, 1889. 8°. 9916. d. 12.

LIBEL AND SLANDER. FRASER (H.) Law of Libel in relation to the Press. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. b. 33.

KELLY (R. J.) Law of Newspaper Libel. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. aa. 24.

LAVALLEY (G.) Insuffisance de nos lois contre la calomnie. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 5424. aa. 13.

MERRILL (S.) Newspaper Libel. pp. 304. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 6617. aa. 8.

NEWELL (M. L.) Law of Defamation, Libel and Slander as administered in the Courts of the U.S. pp. 1025. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 06616. df. 14.

ODGERS (W. B.) Digest on the Law of Libel and Slander. pp. 803. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 22. 2. e. 14.

—— Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1888. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 32.

RUSDEN (G. W.) Letter on the law of Libel. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 32.

WORRALL (T. D.) Slander the great crime of the 19th cent. pp. 207. *Washington*, 1884. 12°. 8411. bbb. 38.
See also PRESS.

LIBERALISM, Political.
See ENGLAND, *Politics.*

LIBERALISM, Theological, etc.

FRICKHOEFFER (H.) Der Liberalismus und die Zeichen der Zeit. pp. 28. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 8074. b. 34. (3.)

KEUCHEL (G.) Der Liberalismus in Kirche und Schule. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (2.)

LLANAS (E.) ¿ Es pecado el liberalismo? pp. 406. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 3900. b. 34.

MINEO JANNY (M.) Il Liberalismo. pp. 226. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 3900. bb. 20.

SARDÁ Y SALVANY (F.) El Liberalismo es pecado. pp. 119. *Barcelona*, 1884. 16°. 3900. a. 37.
See also FREETHOUGHT.

LIBERIA. AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY. Emigration to Liberia. pp. 4. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 8154. aaa. 16.

BUETTIKOFER (J.) Reisebilder aus Liberia. *Leiden*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 010096. ee.

WAUWERMANS (H. E.) Libéria. pp. 271. *Brux.* 1885. 12°. 9061. de. 26.

LIBRARIES.

History, Management, etc.

AC. Great Britain and Ireland. *Library Association.* The Library. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9115./5.

—— Kiel. *Academia.* Die Ordnungsprincipien der Universitäts-Bibliothek Kiel. pp. 38. *Burg.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 1030/5.

ARZE (D. de) De las Librerías. pp. 136. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 11900. aaa. 46.

BECKER (G.) Catalogi Bibliothecarum antiqui. pp. 329. *Bonnae*, 1885. 8°. 11902. f. 3.

BIRMINGHAM. *Free Libraries.* Books for a Reference Library. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11904. a. 28.

CASTELLANI (C.) Le biblioteche nell' antichità. pp. 60. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (5.)

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Digest of the Law relating to Public Libraries. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. h. 7.

COTGREAVE (A.) Free Libraries under the "Act." pp. 8. 1886. 8°. 011902. k. 1. (3.)

—— Cotgreave's Library Appliances. pp. 15. *Richmond*, 1884. 8°. 11903. aa. 3. (3.)

LIBRARIES.—History, etc.—*continued.*

Cousin (J.) De la classification des bibliothèques. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (6.)

—— De la construction des bibliothèques universitaires. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 18. (9.)

Crunden (F. M.) Function of a public library. pp. 22. *St. Louis*, 1884. 8°. 11900. e. 32. (1.)

Dewey (M.) Decimal Classification and Relativ- Index for cataloging libraries. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11903. d. 22.

Demesmaeker (C.) Notice sur l'organisation des bibliothèques populaires. 1888. 8°. Ac. Mons. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. iv. Tom. 10. Ac. 1013.

Dziatzko (C.) Instruction für die Ordnung der Titel in alphabetischen Zettelkatalog der Bibliothek zu Breslau. pp. 74. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11902. f. 40.

—— Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b. 23.

Eulendt (G.) Katalog für die Schülerbibliotheken höherer Lehranstalten. pp. 150. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 11902. b. 42.

Fumagalli (G.) Cataloghi di biblioteche. pp. 199. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 11900. dd. 18.

Green (S. S.) Public Libraries and Schools. pp. 22. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (7.)

Greenwood (T.) Public Libraries. pp. 586. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011903. e. 18.

Hales (S.) Working-Men and Free Public Libraries. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11901. aa. 28. (8.)

Hallett (C. M.) Parish Lending Libraries. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11901. aaa. 50.

Italy. Regio decreto che approva il regolamento delle biblioteche governative del regno. pp. 80. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 21. (7.)

Jewett (C. C.) Della compilazione dei cataloghi per biblioteche. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 011903. f. 11.

Kirkwood (J.) Proposals made in 1699, to found Public Libraries in Scotland. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11899. ee. 16.

Macalister (J. Y. W.) Wanted a Librarian. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 11900. e. 40.

Manners (J.) *Duchess of Rutland.* Encouraging experiences of Reading Rooms. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 11902. b. 43.

—— Some of the advantages of Reading Rooms and Free Libraries. pp. 93. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12355. cc. 10.

Mazzoni (G.) In Biblioteca. pp. 325. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 21.

Nizet (F.) Notice sur les catalogues de bibliothèques publiques. pp. 24. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 10. (8.)

Paris. *Exposition Universelle.* Trois Types de Bibliothèques populaires. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011902. l.

P.P. Boston, Mass. Library Notes. Edited by M. Dewey. *Bost.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6491. ha.

—— Leipsic. Centralblatt für Bibliotheksmesen. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4649. e.

—— Paris. Annuaire des bibliothèques. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2403. e.

—— Bulletin des Bibliothèques & des Archives. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 726.

Poole (W. F.) The Public Library of our Time. 1887. 4°. Pam. 6.

Richou (G.) Traité de l'administration des bibliothèques publiques. pp. 421. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11904. e. 37.

Steffenhagen (E. J. H.) Über Normalhöhen für Büchergeschosse. pp. 117. *Kiel*, 1885. 8°. 11899. ff. 30.

Sutton (C. W.) Statistical Report on the Free Town Libraries of the United Kingdom. 1884. fol. 1882. c. 2. (104.)

Taylor (J.) Earliest Free Libraries of England. *Dromgoole*, 1886. fol. 1882. d. 1. (115*.)

LIBRARIES.—History, etc.—*continued.*

Valentini (E.) Manuale del Bibliotecario. pp. 52. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 21. (9.)

Wheatley (H. B.) How to form a library. pp. 248. 1886. 8°. Book-Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

—— How to catalogue a Library. pp. 268. 1889. 8°. Book-Lover's Library, *etc.* 11900. aa.

Zangemeister (C.) System des Real-Katalogs der Universitäts-Bibliothek Heidelberg. pp. 54. *Heidelberg*, 1885. 8°. 11900. e. 32. (8.)

See also Bibliography: Manuscripts.

Accounts and Reports of Libraries, etc.

Chandler (H. W.) On lending Bodleian books. 2 pt. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 11900. b. 40.

—— Remarks on lending Bodleian books. pp. 65. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (9.)

—— Further remarks on lending Bodleian books. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 10. (6.)

Macray (W. D.) Annals of the Bodleian Library. pp. 545. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2312. f. 1.

Madan (F.) Bodleian lending to special persons in University Institutions. pp. 32. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 011903. k. 10. (11.)

Nicholson (E. B.) A Protest against a scheme for lending books out of the Bodleian. pp. 4. *Oxf.* 1888. 4°. Pam. 6.

Ingram (J. K.) Library of Trinity College, Dublin. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 011903. m. 12. (2.)

Marshall (H. C.) Public Libraries of London, their Histories and Accounts. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

Aberdeen. *Public Library.* Report, 1884–85, *etc.* *Aberd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11902. bbb. 44.

Battersea. *Public Libraries.* Annual Report. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011903. f. 19.

Bethnal Green. *Free Library.* Annual Report. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11901. bb. 44.

Pike (G. H.) The Free Library at Bethnal Green. pp. 16. 1888. 16°. Pam. 6.

Birkenhead. *Free Public Library.* Annual Report. *Birkenhead*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 11905. e. 16.

Bootle. *Free Library.* First general report. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8°. 011902. l. 3.

Bradford. *Free Libraries.* Annual report. pp. 20. *Bradford*, 1882. 8°. 11905. e. 29.

Chelsea. *Public Libraries.* Report. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 11901. f. 34.

Cheltenham. *Public Library.* Annual Report. *Cheltenham*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011902. k. 32.

Derby. *Public Libraries.* Annual report. *Derby*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 11902. h. 11.

Mason (T.) Libraries of Glasgow. pp. 448. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 11902. g. 16.

Hanley. *Public Free Library.* Annual Report. *Hanley*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11902. bb. 56.

Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 7. Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire. pp. 215. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. Ac. 8120.

Manchester. *Public Free Libraries.* Handbook. pp. 59. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 11901. aa. 25. (5.)

Armitage (B.) Proposal to open the Libraries of Salford on Sunday afternoons. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 4372. e. 25. (6.)

Tunbridge. *Free Library.* Annual report. *Tonbridge*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11901. aaa. 43.

Wandsworth. *Free Public Library.* Annual report. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11901. aa.

Watford. *Public Library.* Handbook & Reports. *Watford*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11901. bb. 46.

Wednesbury. *Free Library.* Annual report, *etc.* *Wednesbury*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11904. bb. 61.

Wimbledon. *Free Public Library.* Annual Report. *Wimbledon*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11903. b. 41.

Bowker (R. R.) The Library List of Public Libraries in the United States and in Canada. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 11901. i. 13.

LIBRARIES.—Accounts, etc.—*cont.*

HOLGATE (C. W.) Account of the Libraries of Australia and Tasmania. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 011902. k. 34.

—— Account of the Libraries of New Zealand. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 18. (11.)

ADELAIDE. *Public Library.* Report. *Adelaide*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 7957. g.

BAMBERG. *Königliche Bibliothek.* Aus den Schätzen der Kgl. Bibliothek zu Bamberg. *Bamberg*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 673.

LEITSCHUH (F.) Führer durch die Königliche Bibliothek zu Bamberg. pp. 232. *Bamberg*, 1889. 8°. 11900. f. 32.

TREITSCHKE (H. v.) Die königliche Bibliothek in Berlin. pp. 27. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11900. e. 32. (3.)

CASTAN (A.) Bibliothèque de Besançon. Inventaire des richesses d'art. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7957. e. 6.

STEFFENHAGEN (E. J. H.) Die Klosterbibliothek zu Bordesholm. pp. 232. *Kiel*, 1881. 8°. 11904. f. 4.

AC. Brussels. *Bibliothèque Royale.* Exposé de la Situation de la Bibliothèque, 1883–1884. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 011903. k. 9. (3.)

—— Rapport sur la situation de la Bibliothèque, 1887. pp. 29. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 6.

EGYPT. *M. de l'Instruction Publique.* Rapport sur la Bibliothèque Khédiviale du Caire. pp. 29. *le Caire*, 1888. 8°. 14598. c. 9.

BROUCHOUD (C.) Une visite à la bibliothèque de Carpentras. pp. 15. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 011903. m. 11. (2.)

JOUBERT (A.) La Bibliothèque de Château-Gontier sous Louis XIII. pp. 39. *Mamers*, 1888. 8°. 7704. c. 41. (5.)

KEYSSER (A.) Die Stadtbibliothek in Köln. pp. 109. 1886. 8°. AC. Cologne. *Stadtbibliothek.* Veröffentlichungen. Hft. 1. Ac. 9614.

REIFENKUGEL (C.) Die Bukowinaer Landesbibliothek und die Universitäts-Bibliothek in Czernowitz. pp. 65. *Czernowitz*, 1885. 8°. 11904. a. 20. (6.)

GENEVA. *Bibliothèque Publique.* Rapport. *Genève*, 1882–87. 8°. 11904. bb. 48.

AC. Montbrison. *Société de la Diana.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque. pp. 369. *Montbrison*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 6880/2.

—— Montevideo. *Biblioteca Nacional.* Memoria de la Biblioteca. pp. 611. *Montevideo*, 1884. 8°. 11905. b. 33.

NEW YORK. *Maimonides Library.* Report of Librarian. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11904. aa.

VEUCLIN (V. E.) Anciennes Bibliothèques Normandes 1689–1731. pp. 34. *Bernay*, 1888. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (15.)

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Notice d'un choix de manuscrits, d'imprimés et d'estampes acquis dans ces dernières années. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11900. aaa. 48. (5.)

COUDEREC (C.) Notice sur la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11900. aaa. 48. (4.)

DELISLE (L. V.) Note sur les catalogues de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 15. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

PIERRET (É.) Inventaire des catalogues de la Bibliothèque nationale. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 44. (5.)

PHILADELPHIA. *Mercantile Library Company.* Charter and rules. pp. 16. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 21. (6.)

KUHTZMANN (L.) Geschichte der Raczyński'schen Bibliothek in Posen. *Posen*, 1885. 8°. 011903. k. 9. (4.)

AC. Rio de Janeiro. *Bibliotheca Nacional.* Guia da Exposição permanente da Bibliotheca Nacional. pp. 45. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 7959. aa. 36. (1.)

LIBRARIES.—Accounts, etc.—*cont.*

FABRE (P.) La Bibliothèque du Vatican au XVe Siècle. 1887. 8°. AC. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 48. Ac. 5206/2.

MÜNTZ (E.) La bibliothèque du Vatican au XVIe siècle. pp. 139. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11900. a. 38.

ROME. *Biblioteca Vaticana.* Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana descripta. *Roma*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 11905. e. 36.

ROSSI (G. B. de) La biblioteca della Sede Apostolica. pp. 68. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 11905. d. 3. (2.)

CASTAN (A.) La Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Saint-Claude du Jura. 1889. 8°. AC. Paris. *École des Chartes.* Bibliothèque. Tom. 50. Ac. 8930.

DIAZ Y PÉREZ (N.) Las bibliotecas de España. pp. 217. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 11902. g. 38.

AC. Stockholm. *Kongliga Biblioteket.* Öfversigt öfver Utländska Afdelningens uppställning 1885. pp. 82. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 9643/2.

SASSI (D.) La biblioteca civica di Torino. pp. 37. *Torino*, 1884. 4°. 11905. d. 3. (3.)

HUGELMANN (C.) Die Centralisation der Amstbibliotheken in Wien. pp. 19. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 011903. m. 11. (4.)

ROTH (F. W. E.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Landesbibliothek in Wiesbaden. pp. 31. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 20. (8.)

LICENSING LAWS. BROAD (L.) Law of Inukeepers in New Zealand. pp. 99. *Nelson*, 1887. 8°. 6606. c. 9.

CAGNEY (C.) Compensation; the Publican's Case. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 24.

CANDY (G.) Is Local Option a fact? pp. 47. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. bb. 59. (1.)

DEANE (C. P.) Manual of the Law concerning the retailing of Intoxicating Drinks. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6426. b. 57.

HILTON (J.) Defence of legislation on the lines of local option. pp. 27. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8435. bb. 59. (3.)

HOLYOAKE (M. Q.) Equitable Licensing Reform. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (1.)

JAMES (J.) Temperance Legislation and Licensing Reform. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (1.)

LELY (J. M.) The Licensing Acts. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6426. bb. 35.

NORFOLK (E. W.) Should compensation be given on the compulsory extinction of licences? pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. bb. 51. (15.)

OLIVER (A.) Manual of the Licensing Law. *Sydney*, 1883. 8°. 6425. cc. 4.

PUBLICANS. A Plea for Publicans. pp. 11. *Dover*, 1884. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (10.)

PATERSON (J.) Intoxicating Liquor Licensing Acts. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. cc. 11.

POWER (J. A. W.) Licensed Victuallers' Manual. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6426. aa. 60.

THOMANN (G.) Colonial Liquor Laws. pp. 202. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 6625. aaa. 8.

WHITELEY (G. C.) The Licensing Laws. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. de. 16.

See also HOTELS: TEMPERANCE.

LICHENS. GRAY (P.) Handbook of Lichens. pp. 31. 1886. 8°. HOLMES (E. M.) Young Collector. 7031. b. 17.

OLIVIER (H.) Flore des Lichens de L'Orne. pp. 312. *Autheuil*, 1884. 8°. 07028. f. 15.

STIZENBERGER (E.) Lichenæa Africana. *St. Gallen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 07028. e. 29.

TUCKERMAN (E.) Synopsis of N. American Lichens. 2 pt. *Bost.* 1882–88. 8°. 07028. e. 18.

WILLEY (H.) Introduction to the study of Lichens. pp. 72. *New Bedford*, 1887. 8°. 07028. h. 1. (9.)

See also ALGAE: BOTANY, *Cryptogamia.*

LICHFIELD, City and Cathedral. Cox (J. C. C.) Catalogue of the Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. pp. 230. 1886. 8°. Ac. Stafford. *W. Salt Archæol. Soc.* Collections. Part II., Vol. 6. Ac. 5704.
Hewitt (J.) Handbook of Lichfield Cathedral. pp. 110. *Lichfield*, 1886. 8°. 4705. bbb. 22.
—— Handbook for Lichfield. pp. 54. *Lichfield*, 1884. 8°. 10347. aa. 26. (8.)
Noble (T. C.) Dr. Johnson and Lichfield. 1887. *s. sh.* 8°. 1882. c. 2. (42.)

LIÈGE. Theux de Montjardin (X. de) Bibliographie Liègeoise. *Bruges*, 1885. 4°. 11900. k. 4.
Ac. Liège. *Société des Bibliophiles.* La Principauté de Liège et les Pays-Bas au xvie siècle. *Liège*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 8.
Daris (J.) Histoire de Liège pendant le xve siècle. pp. 712. *Liège*, 1887. 8°. 4685. f. 21.
Dognée (E. M. O.) Liège. Origines, histoire, *etc.* pp. 156. *Brux.* 1889. 4°. 10270. ff. 21.
—— L'Ancien Liège. pp. 164. *Liège*, 1881. 8°. 010271. g. 1.
Gobert (T.) Les rues de Liège. *Liège*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 299.
Hock (G. A.) Liège au xixme siècle. pp. 327. *Liège*, 1886. 8°. 10271. dd. 9.
Lonchay (H.) De l'attitude des Souverains des Pays-Bas à l'égard de Liège au xvie siècle. pp. 231. 1888. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Acad. des Sciences.* Mémoires. Coll. in- 8°. Tom. 41. Ac. 985/4.
Martiny (J.) Histoire du Théâtre de Liège. pp. 596. *Liège*, 1887. 8°. 11794. i. 22.
Schaepkens (A.) Dessins et notes pris dans Liège. *Brux.* 1883, *etc.* fol. 530.

LIFTS. Ansaloni (A.) Note sur les ascenseurs de la tour de 300 mètres. pp. 18. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8768. g. 12. (4.)

LIGAMENTS. Sutton (J. B.) Ligaments. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7421. b. 16.
See also Joints.

LIGHT. Adams (C. M.) Lessons on Light. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. b. 19. (2.)
Aveling (F. W.) Elementary Treatise on Light. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8715. aa. 48
Bellotti (G.) Luce e colori. pp. 156. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 12206. cc.
Charpentier (A.) La lumière et les couleurs, au point de vue physiologique. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8715. h. 16.
Draper (C. H.) Text-book of Light. pp. 224. 1890. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-Books. 8703. bb.
Dibdin (W. J.) Practical Photometry. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8715. h. 19.
Dunman (T.) Short text book of Light. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8715. aaa. 50.
Gardiner (A.) Light and Heat. 1889, *etc* 8°. Science Manuals. 8708. a.
Guthrie (F.) Outline of experiments for illustrating light, *etc.* pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. c. 12. (6.)
Hullmann (C.) Abhandlung zur Licht- und Wärmlehre. pp. 60. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8709. c. 5. (5.)
Huygens (C.) Traité de la lumière. pp. 134. *Leipsic*, 1885. 8°. 8715. ff. 35.
Kruess (H.) Die elektro-technische Photometrie. pp. 272. 1885. 8°. Elektro-technische Bibliothek. Bd. xxxii. 8757. b.
Pizzighelli (J.) Die Actinometrie oder die Photometrie der chemisch-wirksamen Strahlen. pp. 202. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8908. g. 24. (3.)
Preston (T.) Theory of Light. pp. 465. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8715. ee. 43.

LIGHT—*continued.*
Ritchie (J.) Light in Relation to Health. 1886. 8°. Edinburgh. *Health Society.* Health Lectures. Ser. 6. 7404. g.
Stewart (R. W.) Text-Book of Light. pp. 208. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.
—— Elementary Text-Book of Light. pp. 160. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.
—— Light Problems. pp. 106. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.
Stokes (G. G.) On Light. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Burnett Lectures. 8716. aaa.
Tait (P. G.) Light. pp. 294. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2244. b. 1.
Tangermann (J. D.) Licht, Harmonie und Kraft. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8704. eee. 28. (5.)
Troost (B.) Abschluss der Lichtäther-Hypothese. pp. 122. *Aachen*, 1884. 8°. 8704. eee. 28. (9.)
Tyndall (J.) Six Lectures on Light. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2244. e. 15.
See also Physics.

LIGHTHOUSES. Allard (E.) Les Phares. Histoire, construction, éclairage. pp. 540. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8715. g. 27.
G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Admiralty List of Lights on the Western Shores of Europe and Africa. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10497. ccc. 3.
—— Admiralty list of Lights on the Eastern Shores of North and Central America. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10497. cc. 4.

LIGHTING. Lahaye (P. de) L'éclairage dans la ville et dans la maison. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8715. ff. 39.
Newton (J.) Heating and Lighting. 1885. 8°. Manchester. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Ser. 8. 7404. bbb.
Sugg (W. T.) Modern Street Lighting. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. bb. 43.
See also Electric Light: Gas.

Law of Ancient Lights, etc.
Fletcher (B.) Light and Air. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6376. aa. 45.
Roscoe (E. S.) Digest of the Law of Light. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6306. aa. 21.

LIGHTNING. Anderson (R.) Lightning Conductors. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8755. g. 26.
Boellmann (J.) De la Fulguration. Histoire des accidents déterminés par la foudre. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6095. e. 31.
Boggett (W.) Facts proving that Lightning is a composite force. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. e. 10. (6.)
Cirla (E.) Il Fulmine e il Parafulmine. pp. 223. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 48.
Edlund (E.) Sur l'origine de l'électricité atmosphérique du tonnerre. pp. 83. *Stockholm*, 1884. 8°. 8756. bbb. 34. (1.)
Fracastoro (G.) Dei Parafulmini. pp. 54. *Verona*, 1886. 8°. 8708. b. 11. (1.)
MacGregor (W.) Loss of life and property by Lightning. pp. 26. *Bedford*, 1886. 8°. 8756. bbb. 34. (7.)
Russell (H. C.) The Thunderstorm of 26th Oct. 1888. pp. 2. 1888. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (6.)
Urbanitzky (A. v.) Blitz und Blitz-Schutzvorrichtungen, *etc.* pp. 254. 1886. 8°. Elektrotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 29. 8757. b.

LIGURIA. Issel (A.) Bibliografia Scientifica della Liguria. *Genova*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011903. f. 18.
—— La Liguria nei tempi primordiali. pp. 45. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 7707. c. 37. (8.)

LILLE. Chon (F.) Promenades lilloises. pp. 582. *Lille*, 1888. 12°. 10168 b. 48.
La Deule (O. de) Lille en 1888. pp. 336. *Lille*, 1889. 12°. 10168. c. 29.

LILLE—*continued.*

QUARRÉ-REYBOURBON (L.) Essai bibliographique concernant le bombardement de Lille en 1792. pp. 117. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 9226. h. 14.

VANHENDE (É.) Lille et ses Institutions de 620 à 1804. pp. 393. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 16.

LIMA. CLAVERO (J. G.) Demografia de Lima en 1884. pp. 116. *Lima*, 1885. 8°. 10480. bb. 37.

LIMBS, Artificial. BIGG (H. H.) Artificial limbs, *etc.* pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7481. cc. 3.

LIMBURG. CASIER (C.) Coutumes de Limbourg. pp. 452. 1887. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Commission pour la publication des anciennes lois.* Recueil, *etc.* 5686. gg.

JONGENEEL (J.) Een Zuid-Limburgsch taaleigen. 2 Stuk. *Heerlen*, 1884. 8°. 12972. bb. 37.

ORT (J. A.) Oude wegen en landweren in Limburg. pp. 148. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (4.)

LIME, Phosphate of. DUSART (L. O.) Researches on the physiological action of Phosphate of Lime. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7461. a. 11.

LIMERICK. DOWD (J.) Limerick and its Sieges. pp. 195. *Limerick*, 1890. 8°. 10390. bbb. 27.

LIMOGES. BUISSON DE MAVERGNIER (E.) Origines Gallo-romaines des Lémovikes. pp. 32. *Limoges*, 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (2.)

GUIBERT (L.) L'Orfévrerie et les orfévres de Limoges. pp. 80. *Limoges*, 1884. 8°. 7944. dd. 2. (2.)

LIMOUSIN. CLÉMENT-SIMON (G.) Le Bas-Limousin pendant les guerres de religion. pp. 272. *Tulle*, 1887. 8°. 9220. g. 3.

LEROUX (A.) Chartes et memoriaux pour servir à l'histoire du Limousin. pp. 490. *Tulle*, 1886. 12°. 10170. h. 9.

—— Géographie & histoire du Limousin. pp. 196. *Limoges*, 1890. 8°. 010171. e. 6.

LINCLUDEN ABBEY. MACDOWALL (W.) Chronicles of Lincluden. pp. 216. *Edinb.* 1886. 4°. 4735. eee. 5.

LINCOLN, City. WILLIAMSON (J.) Guide through Lincoln. pp. 160. *Lincoln*, 1887. 8°. 10351. bb. 62.

County and Diocese.

GIBBONS (A.) Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634. *Lincoln*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9905. c. 46.

—— Early Lincoln Wills, 1280-1547. pp. 244. *Lincoln*, 1888. 8°. 9916. aa. 41.

LINCOLN. Handbook for Lincolnshire. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2366. a.

—— Marriage Licences, 1598–1628. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9903. h. 9.

P.P. Horncastle. Lincolnshire Notes and Queries. *Horncastle*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 30.

—— Stamford. Old Lincolnshire. *Stamford*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1925. ef.

WALTERS (J. C.) In Tennyson Land. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 3.

WATKINS (M. G.) Worthies of Lincolnshire. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10803. g. 9.

PEACOCK (E.) Glossary of words used in Lincolnshire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 9934/26.

LINGUA (International Language). *See* VOLAPUK.

LINLITHGOW. MACALPINE (J.) Linlithgow and its vicinity. pp. 97. *Falkirk*, 1890. 8°. 10369. c. 48.

LINZ, Diocese of. HIPTMAIR (M.) Geschichte des Bisthums Linz. pp. 328. *Linz*, 1885. 8°. 4685. f. 15.

LIPPE-DETMOLD. FALKMANN (A.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. h.

WEERTH (O.) Bibliotheca Lippiaca. pp. 88. *Detmold*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 20. (10.)

LISBON. BALDAQUE DA SILVA (A. A.) Uma objecção technica ás obras do porto de Lisboa. pp. 28. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8768. bbb. 27. (4.)

JOLY (C.) Note sur le Parc de la Liberté à Lisbonne. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10106. g. 4. (7.)

LISMORE. GROSART (A. B.) The Lismore Papers. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 9914. f. 5.

LITERATURE.

General Histories, Criticism, etc.

ACOSTA (C.) Influencia del elemento histórico-político en la literatura. *Caracas*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011840. k.

ARNAUD (E.) Précis des littératures célèbres. pp. 419. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11840. e. 41.

BIAGI (G.) Aneddoti letterari. pp. 332. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 27.

BIZEUL (L. J. M.) Tableaux d'histoire littéraire. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 11905. bb. 12.

BLEIBTREU (C.) Revolution der Literatur. pp. 95. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11825. d. 39. (6.)

BONNEAU (A.) Curiosa. Essais critiques de littérature. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 11826. h. 43.

BOUCHET (E.) Précis des littératures étrangères. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 11840. aa. 3.

CHARLAND (V.) Questions d'histoire littéraire. pp. 510. *Lévis*, 1884. 8°. 11850. cc. 35.

D'ISRAELI (I.) Curiosities of Literature. pp. 582. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11840. bb. 33.

—— Miscellanies of Literature. pp 553. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 10.

GARCÍA MÉROU (M.) Estudios literarios. pp. 212. *Madrid*, 1884. 16°. 11840. bb. 21.

HARRISON (F.) Choice of Books and other literary pieces. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2308. a.

JENNINGS (H. J.) Curiosities of Criticism. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 12207. f.

LANG (A.) How to Fail in Literature. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 36.

LAREAU (E.) Histoire de la littérature. pp. 562. *Montréal*, 1884. 8°. 11826. gg. 38.

LONGHAYE (G.) Théorie des Belles-Lettres. pp. 513. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 011840. f. 36.

MONNIER (M.) Histoire de la littérature moderne. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884, 85, 8°. 11850. f. 1.

MORLEY (J.) The Study of Literature. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11850. aaa. 15.

NEITLESHIP (H.) Moral Influence of Literature. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8310. bb. 46.

NICHOL (J.) Tables of European Literature. *Glasg.* 1888. 4°. 9073. g. 12.

NORTHCOTE (S. H.) *Earl of Iddesleigh.* Pleasures and uses of Desultory Reading. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 8.

P.P. Berlin. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4748. ma.

PICARD (E.) Pro Arte. Littérature. pp. 388. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 11826. h. 41.

POSNETT (H. M.) Comparative Literature. pp. 402. 1886. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol LV. 2324. b.

REINHARDSTOETTNER (C. v.) Aufsätze und Abhandlungen zur Litteraturgeschichte. pp. 309. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 11824. g. 33.

RINN (W.) Littérature, composition et style. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11840. b. 57.

RUSSELL (P.) Literary Manual. Guide to authorship. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 11840. e. 46.

SCHMIDT (A.) Grundriss der Geschichte der europäischen Litteraturen. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11850. m.

STERN (A.) Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. pp. 890. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 4.

LITERATURE—*continued.*

THOMAS (W.) Literary Environment and Culture. pp. 36. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 56. (4.)
See also BIBLIOGRAPHY; and for the literature of each country, under the country required.

LITHOGRAPHY. *See* ENGRAVING.

LITHOLOGY. *See* GEOLOGY.

LITHUANIA. *See* LETTS.

LITURGIOLOGY.

Church of England.

See ENGLAND, *Church of: Common Prayer:* HYMNS.

Church of Rome.

EHRENSBERGER (H.) Bibliotheca Liturgica Manuscripta. pp. 84. *Karlsruhe*, 1889. 8°. 4999. c. 4. (2.)

WEALE (W. H. J.) Bibliographica Liturgica. Catalogus missalium ritus Latini. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB. A. a. 8.

—— Historical Music Exhibition, Albert Hall. Catalogue of MSS. and Printed Books, chiefly liturgical. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7957. e. 3.

BACUEZ (N. L.) The Divine Office from a devotional point of view. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3476. e. 25.

BERNARD (T.) Le Bréviaire Romain. Commentaire. pp. 504. *Citeaux*, 1887. 8°. 3476. c. 21.

—— Cours de Liturgie romaine. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 3476. h. 11.

DELISLE (L. V.) Mémoire sur d'anciens Sacramentaires. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 1889. d. 11.

DUCHESNE (L.) Étude sur la liturgie latine avant Charlemagne. pp. 504. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 3476. h. 16.

FALISE (J. B.) Cérémonial Romain et cours abrégé de liturgie pratique. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 3476. g. 28.

GUÉRANGER (P. L. P.) Institutions liturgiques. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2206. c.

HARTMANN (P.) Repertorium Rituum. pp. 892. *Paderborn*, 1886. 8°. 3478. g. 9.

HAUTCŒUR (É.) Un chapitre inconnu de l'histoire de la Liturgie. pp. 28. *Amiens*, 1882. 8°. 3178. e. 2. (1.)

HENNEN (G.) Trierische Liturgica des 16. Jahrhunderts. pp. 35. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 75.

—— Das Missale der Trierischen Erzdiöcese im 15. und 16. Jahrh. pp. 12. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 011902. k. 1. (5.)

HERING (H.) Hülfsbuch zur Einführung in das liturgische Studium. *Wittenberg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 3476. h. 10.

LEROSEY (A.) Manuel liturgique a l'usage du Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, *etc.* pp. 514. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3477. bb. 1.

O'DONNELL (J. H.) Liturgy for the Laity. pp. 176. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 3477. b. 1.

P.P. London. Analecta Liturgica. Edited by W. Weale. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 1859.

—— Rome. Ephemerides Liturgicae. 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 22. b.

PLEITHNER (F. X.) Aelteste Geschichte des Breviergebetes. pp. 319. *Kempten*, 1887. 8°. 3476. f. 7.

PROBST (F.) Lehre vom Liturgischen Gebete. pp. 184. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 3475. b. 48.
See also HYMNS.

Evangelical Church.

HAUPT (C.) Materialen für liturgische Gottesdienste. 2 pt. *Gotha*, 1884. 4°. 3405. f. 3.

LITURGIOLOGY—*continued.*

Greek Church.

SWAINSON (C. A.) Greek Liturgies. pp. 395. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 3395. e. 1.

LIVER. FENWICK (S.) The Saliva as a test for disorders of the liver. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7620. aa. 12.

HARLEY (G.) Inflammations of the Liver. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7620. de. 8.

MURCHISON (C.) Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Liver. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. f.

ROOSE (E. C. R.) Gout and its relation to diseases of the liver. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. aaa. 4.

WADE (W. F.) The Liver. 1884. 8°. Birmingham Health Lectures. 7404. c.
See also BILE: DIGESTION.

LIVERPOOL. [*See note on page* 1.]

ELLISON (T.) The Cotton Trade, including a history of the Liverpool Cotton Market. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8227. bbb. 4.

HANCE (E. M.) Historic Gleanings: transcripts of the Burgess Rolls of Liverpool. pp. 136. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 10360. ccc. 25.

LIVERPOOL. Album of Liverpool. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10352. bbb. 35.

—— Liverpool of to-day. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10368. h. 25.

THWAITE (B. H.) Guide to Liverpool. pp. 74. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 32. (6.)

TRIPLETS. Historie and Guide to Leverpoole. pp. 40. *Liverpool*, 1886. 4°. 10358. f. 31.

LIVONIA. ARBUSOW (L.) Grundriss der Geschichte Liv- Est- und Kurlands. pp. 204. *Mikau*, 1890. 8°. 9335. aa. 4.

ERDMANN (C.) System des Privatrechts der Ostseeprovinzen. *Riga*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5756. c.

GIRGENSOHN (J.) Bemerkungen über die Erforschung der livländischen Vorgeschichte. pp. 19. *Riga*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (2.)

LIVONIA. Ein Deutsches Land in Gefahr! pp. 30. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 27. (4.)

—— *Landraths-Collegium.* Materialien zur Kenntniss der livländischen Agrarverhältnisse. pp. 244. *Riga*, 1885. 4°. 8228. i. 51.

NEUMANN (W.) Grundriss einer Geschichte der bildenden Künste in Livland. pp. 184. *Reval*, 1887. 8°. 7808. bb. 32.

POELSCHAU (A.) Die livländische Geschichtsliteratur, 1883, *etc.* *Riga*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11851. bbb. 12.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Die Reformation Alt-Livlands. pp. 32. *Reval*, 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 15. (3.)
See also BALTIC PROVINCES.

LIZARDS. COLENSO (W.) Description of a small Lizard, a species of Naultinus. 1884. 8°. 7208. g. 22. (3.)

COLOMBO. *Colombo Museum.* Report on the collection of Lizards. *Colombo*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7204. bb. 24.
See also REPTILES.

LLANDRINDOD. DAVIES (W. B.) Llandrindod Wells. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10347. aa. 21. (1.)

LLANDUDNO. HEYWOOD (J.) Guide to Llandudno. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (2.)

NICOL (J.) Climate of Llandudno. pp. 35. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (12.)

LLANELLY. MEE (A.) Llanelly Parish Church. pp. 109. *Llanelly*, 1888. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 14.

LLANGYNWYD. EVANS (T. C.) History of Llangynwyd parish. pp. 192. *Llanelly*, 1887. 8°. 10369. dd. 3.

LLOYD'S REGISTER. *See* NAVAL SCIENCE, *Shipping.*

LOANGO LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

LOBOSITZ. GRANIER (H.) Die Schlacht bei Lobositz, 1756. pp. 105. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 9073. f. 15.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: COUNTY COUNCILS. Canada.

BOURINOT (J. G.) Local Government in Canada. pp. 72. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 5. Ac. 2689.

England.

BAZALGETTE (C. N.) Law relating to Local Government. pp. 1761. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2230. g. 5.
—— Addenda. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. g. 6.
BROWNE (J. C.) Local Government. pp. 12. *Maidstone*, 1885. 8°. 8131. a. 15. (5.)
CLEGG (J.) A Scheme for Local Government. pp. 20. *Bournemouth*, 1887. 8°. 8138. e. 5. (7.)
GLEN (W. C.) The Law relating to Public Health and Local Government. pp. 1450. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. e. 2.
HART (E. A.) Local Government, 1885. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 28. (6.)
JENKIN (A. F.) Local Government Boundaries Act, 1887. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 6145. aaa. 43. (9.)
KNIGHT AND Co. Model Byelaws of the Local Government Board. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6425. e. 24.
MACMORRAN (A.) Orders issued by the Local Government Board. pp. 1190. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6426. cc. 11.
MONTAGUE (F. C.) Local Administration in the U.S. and in the United Kingdom. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.
—— Local Government and Taxation. 1885. 8°. Imperial Parliament. 8139. bbb.
MORIER (*Sir* R. B. D.) Local Government in England and Germany. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 14.
NATURAL HISTORY of Local Boards. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. ccc. 38.
THISTLEDOWN. Inquiry into the principles of national and local self-government. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. b. 27. (12.)

Local Government Act, 1888: *County Councils.*

BAZALGETTE (C. N.) Law relating to County Councils. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. g. 5.
BINGLEY (H. C. A.) Questions and Answers on the Local Government Act. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. aa. 32. (2.)
CHAMBERS (G. F.) Popular summary of the Law relating to Local Government. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 6425. h. 6.
DAVIES (G. C.) Index to the Local Government Act. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. df. 18.
GLEN (A.) Handbook to the Local Government Act. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. c. 8.
—— Index to the Local Government Act. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. Pam. 32.
—— Law relating to County Government under the Local Government Act. pp. 1279. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. cc. 14.
G. B. & I. Abstract of the Local Government Act. pp. 28. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 6145. aa. 32. (5.)
HERBERT (N.) The Councillors' Handbook. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. c. 17.
HOBHOUSE (H.) County Councillor's Guide. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. df. 17.
HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Local Government Act, 1888. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. a. 56.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, handy series. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6425. aaa. 35.
MACMORRAN (A.) Local Government Act, 1888. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. df. 16.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—England— *continued.*

P.P. London. County Council Magazine. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3611. ac.
—— Local Government Act. Explanatory articles from The Times. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. aa. 58.
PULLING (A.) Handbook for County Authorities. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. df. 19.
RYDE (W. C.) Local Government Act. pp. 787. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. e. 4.
SIMEY (R.) Index to the Local Government Act. pp. 27. *Sunderland*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 32.
SPEARMAN (R. H.) County Councillor's Manual. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. cc. 13.
STEPHEN (H. St. J.) The County Council Compendium. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. de. 12.
—— The County Councillor's Vade Mecum. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. bb. 40.
URLIN (R. D.) The Local Government Act. pp. 132. 1888. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.
WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) The English Municipal Code. pp. 373. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. e. 20.
See also ELECTIONS: LONDON, *Local Government.*

France.

FERRON (H. de) Institutions municipales & provinciales comparées. pp. 576. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8009. f. 3.

Germany.

MORIER (*Sir* R. B. D.) Local Government in England & Germany. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 14.

Italy.

COLAJANNI (N.) Le istituzioni municipali. pp. 334. 1883. 8°. 8009. aaa. 18.

Scotland.

BLACK (W. G.) Law relating to Scottish County Councils. pp. 332. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6583. bb. 26.
G. B. & I. People's Guide to the Local Government (Scotland) Act. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 32.
KENNEDY (J. G.) Local Government (Scotland) Act. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. bb. 22.
MENZIES (A. J. P.) Local Government (Scotland) Act. pp. 172. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. bb. 23.
MUIR (J.) County and Local Government in Scotland. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8139. bb. 44. (9.)
NICOLSON (J. B.) The County Council Guide for Scotland. pp. 162. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. b. 17.

United States.

MONTAGUE (F. C.) Local Administration in the U.S. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.
GOULD (E. R. L.) Local Government in Pennsylvania. 1883. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 1, No. 3. Ac. 2689.

LOCARNO. HARDMEYER (J.) Locarno. pp. 112. 1886. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 66–68. 10108. bb.

LOCHES. MAHON (A.) Le donjon de Loches. pp. 92. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12807. e. 1.

LOCH MAREE. DIXON (J. H.) Gairloch and Loch Maree. pp. 435. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10369. e. 3.

LOCKS AND KEYS. FINK (J.) Der Verschluss bei den Griechen und Römern. pp. 57. *Regensburg*, 1890. 8°. 7702. dd. 16.
JOSEPH (C.) Le Serrurier. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 217.

LOCOMOTION. *See* MOVEMENT.

LOCOMOTOR ATAXY. ALTHAUS (J.) On Sclerosis of the Spinal Cord: including locomotor ataxy. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. bb. 2.
See also SPINE.

LOCUST. *See* INSECTS, *Injurious.*

LODI. Oldrini (G.) Storia della coltura laudense. pp. 408. *Lodi*, 1885. 8°. 10130. bbb. 10.

LOGARITHMS. Bourget (J.) Tables de Logarithmes à cinq décimales. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8548. bbb. 43.
Eustace (J. M.) Notes on Logarithms. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8533. d. 8.
France. *Service Géographique de l'Armée.* Nouvelles Tables de Logarithmes à cinq décimales. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8548. g. 18.
Gallatly (W.) Elements of Logarithms. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1868. 8°. 8535. bb. 51.
Gee (W. W. H.) Four Place Logarithmic Tables. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 38.
Gros de Perrodil ( ) Théorie de la règle logarithmique. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8507. d. 16. (6.)
Harnack (A.) Die Grundlagen der Theorie des logarithmischen Potentiales. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8535. g. 12.
Jamet (V.) Essai d'une nouvelle théorie des Logarithmes. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 38.
Matthews (G. F.) Manual of Logarithms. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. de. 15.
Napier (J.) Construction of Logarithms. pp. 169. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 8535. e. 30.
Palmer (J. H.) Text-Book of Logarithms. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8535. b. 1.
Peytz (H.) Tables d'anti-logarithmes. pp. 27. *Copenhague*, 1886. 8°. 8535. e. 27. (1.)
Stadthagen (H.) Ueber die Genauigkeit logarithmischer Berechnungen. pp. 82. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8535. ccc. 14.
Walmsley (J.) Introductory course of logarithms. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. b. 10.
—— Key. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8535. b. 11.
Wolstenholme (J.) Examples for practice in seven-figure Logarithms, *etc.* pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. de. 6.
Woodward (C. J.) A B C five figure Logarithms. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. bb. 24.

LOGIC. Abbott (T. K.) Elements of Logic. pp. 104. *Dublin*, 1865. 8°. 8463. bbb. 33.
Bosanquet (B.) Logic. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2234. cc. 5.
—— Knowledge and Reality: a criticism of Bradley's "Principles of Logic." pp. 333. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8469. b. 41.
Carroll (L.) The Game of Logic. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. c. 31.
Clarke (R. F.) Logic. pp. 497. 1889. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8470. ccc.
Drbal (M. A.) Propädeutische Logik. pp. 169. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8466. f. 4.
Ellis (A. J.) Logic for Children. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8470. dd. 25. (5.)
Fitzgerald (P. F.) Treatise on the Principle of Sufficient Reason. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 26.
Harms (F.) Logik. pp. 308. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8468. h. 28.
Hjelmérus (A.) Formella logiken baserad på identitets-principen. pp. 133. *Lund*, 1889. 8°. 8469. f. 32.
Jevons (W. S.) Pure Logic. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8468. h. 38.
Johnstone (L.) Short Introduction to Logic. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8469. aaa. 42.
Jones (E. E. C.) Elements of Logic as a science of propositions. pp. 208. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8469. h. 8.
Kant (I.) Introduction to Logic. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8463. f. 24.
Keynes (J. N.) Studies and exercises in Formal Logic. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2234. a. 20.

LOGIC – *continued.*
Krause (C. C. F.) Vorlesungen über synthetische Logik. pp. 104. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 24. (6.)
Levin (T. W.) Notes on Inductive Logic, Book I. pp. 150. *Camb.* 1885. 16°. 8469. aa. 9.
Lesbazeilles (P.) De logica Spinozæ. pp. 108. *Parisiis*, 1883. 8°. 8470. dd. 24. (3.)
Löchen (A.) Om J. Stuart Mills logik. pp. 319. *Kristiania*, 1885. 8°. 8465. c. 52.
Lotze (R. H.) Outlines of Logic. pp. 184. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8470. cc. 21.
—— Logic in three books. 2 vol. 1888. 8° Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 22.
MacCosh (J.) Tests of truth, a treatise of applied logic. pp. 132. 1889. 8°. Merrick Lectures. Ser. II. 4182. c.
Masaryk (T. G.) Versuch einer concreten Logik. pp. 318. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 27.
Mendive (J.) Elementos de Lógica. pp. 425. *Valladolid*, 1883. 8°. 8168. bb. 21.
Nédich (L.) Die Lehre von der Quantification des Prädicats in der neueren englischen Logik. pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8464. cc. 40. (5.)
Prantl (C. v.) Geschichte der Logik im Abendlande. pp. 403. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 2236. e. 9.
Prasannakumāra Rāya. Text-book of Deductive Logic. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. cc. 9.
R., G. Logic and utility. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. bbb. 45.
Renton (W.) Analytic theory of Logic. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8469. d. 26. (3.)
Sigwart (H. C. W. v.) Logik. *Freiburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8463. i. 3.
Smith (J. C.) Culmination of the Science of Logic. pp. 111. *Brooklyn*, 1888. 8°. 8465. bbb. 31.
Stewart (D.) Handbook of Deductive Logic. pp. 111. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8468. a. 6.
Stock (St. G.) Deductive Logic. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8463. b. 22.
Teichmueller (G.) Neue Grundlegung der Logik. pp. 348. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 8463. h. 17.
Veitch (J.) Institutes of Logic. pp. 551. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2234. c. 6.
Vicenzetto (G.) Trattatello sopra il sillogismo. pp. 23. *Padova*, 1888. 8°. 8469. h. 13. (7.)

LOIRE, Dept. Thiollier (F.) Le Forez pittoresque & monumental. 2 pt. *Lyon*, 1889. fol. 1785. b. 9.
Brossard (E.) Les Élections et les Représentants du Départ. de la Loire, 1789–1889. pp. 82. *Saint-Étienne*, 1889. 8°. 8051. g. 17.

LOIRE, River. Barron (L.) La Loire. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 15.
Huish (M. B.) Seine and Loire, illustrated by Turner. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 1783. a. 17.
Joanne (P.) La Loire. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10174. b. 26.

LOIRE INFERIEUR, Dept. Lallié (A.) Le Féderalisme dans le Départ. de la Loire-Inf. pp. 75. *Vannes*, 1889. 4°. 8051. f. 24. (6.)
Maître (L.) Inventaire-sommaire des Archives. 1884. 4°. France. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1814.

LOIRET, Dept. Loiret. Promenades pittoresques. *Gien*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 236.
See also Gatinais.

LOMBARDS: LOMBARDY. Baye (J. de) Industrie longobarde. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7707. g. 28.
Chroust (A.) Untersuchungen über die langobardischen Königs-Urkunden. pp. 212. *Graz*, 1888. 8°. 7706. e. 28.
Schmidt (L.) Zur Geschichte der Langobarden. pp. 80. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9079. b. 9. (6.)

LOMBARDS—*continued.*

SOLDAN (F.) Sagen und Geschichten der Langobarden. pp. 218. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 12411. c. 4.

STOLTZENBERG-LUTTMERSEN ( ) Die Spuren der Langobarden. pp. 56. *Hannover*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (9.)

TAMASSIA (N.) Un capitolo di Storia Longobarda di Paolo Diacono. pp. 14. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 32. (10.)

WEISE (J.) Italien und die Langobardenherrscher. pp. 286. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 9167. ccc. 29.

LOMOND, Loch. LOMOND, *Loch.* Tourist's Guide. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 10370. aa. 60.

LONDON. [*See note on page* 1.]

General: Guide Books: History.

A B C OMNIBUS GUIDE. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 90.

ALLBUT (R.) London Rambles with Charles Dickens. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10349. aaa. 52.

BAEDEKER (C.) London and its environs. pp. 360. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 10108. ccc. 13.

BRAND (W. F.) London Life seen with German Eyes. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. b. 39.

BREWER (E.) London. Facts and Figures. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10347. a. 15. (1.)

CARELSEN (G.) In Londen. pp. 194. *Haarlem*, 1890. 8°. 10349. c. 32.

COOK (T.) Handbook for London. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. cc. 32.

DARYL (P.) À Londres. Notes d'un correspondant français. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10350. aaa. 41.

DEGRÉGNY (J.) Londres. Croquis realistes. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10350. cc. 33.

DICKENS (C.) Dictionary of London, 1889. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 10350. aaa. 41.

DINSDALE (J.) Sketches of London, 1887. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 90.

DIRECTORIES. Curiosities of the Directory. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10347. a. 13. (1.)

ERSLEV (E.) London sét med et danske Øje. pp. 181. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 10349. ff. 33.

FITZGERALD (P.) Picturesque London. pp. 303. *Lond.* 189 . 8°. 10349. k. 1.

GERRARD ( ) Omnibus Guide. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. Pam. 90.

GILLIG (C. A.) New Guide to London for American travellers. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10349. b. 34.

GOSMAN (F.) Seven Days in London. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10350. aa. 29.

HABERSHON (W. G.) Records of Old London. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 1784. c. 1.

HOGAN (J. F.) Australian in London. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10025. cc. 16.

HUTTON (L.) Literary Landmarks of London. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. bb. 43.

JONATHAN, *Uncle.* Walks in and around London. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10349. ff. 32.

LAFONE Y QUEVEDO (S. A.) Lóndres y Catamarca. pp. 407. *Buenos A.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bbb. 39.

LANGHAM HOTEL. Langham Company's Guide to London. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10349. a. 13.

L'ESTRANGE (C. J.) Familiar London. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 4°. 10349. f. 5.

LOFTIE (W. J.) London. pp. 223. 1887. 8°. Historic Towns. 10347. c.

LONDON. Concise guide. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10350. bbb. 36.

—— List of the principal inhabitants of the city, 1640. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10349. i. 8.

—— London and Suburban Tramcar Guides. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10350. cc. 29.

—— Modern London. The World's Metropolis. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10349. i. 14.

—— Nocturnal London. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 2.

LONDON.—General—*continued.*

LONDON. Quaint London. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10350. aaa. 42.

—— Society in London, by a Foreign Resident. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2344. b.

—— Tourist's guide to London west of Trafalgar Square. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 10350. aaa. 40.

LOVETT (R.) London Pictures. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10350. f. 36.

PASCOE (C. E.) London of to-day. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10350. bbb. 43.

PAYNE (W. H. C.) Electors' Record: list of Metropolitan Parliamentary Candidates. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (13.)

P.P. London. Metropolitan Year-Book. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2476. bc. & 2121. a.

QUEVEDO Y ZUBIETA (S.) Un año en Lóndres. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10350. bbb. 32.

R., J. A. Olde London. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10349. ff. 29.

RICHARDSON (L.) As Yankees see us. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10348. bbbb. 10

RIDEING (W. H.) Thackeray's London. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10349. ff. 22.

—— Young Folks' History of London. pp. 493. *Bost.* 188 . 8°. 10350. bbb. 33.

ROUTLEDGE (G.) Jubilee Guide to London. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. bb. 38.

S., W. Metropolitan Cab Fare Guide. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 32°. 10349. a. 19.

STOUGHTON (J.) Shades and echoes of Old London. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. c. 29.

THORNBURY (G. W.) Old and New London. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1841.

TUER (A. W.) Old London street cries. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10349. aa. 23.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Londres. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8139. f. 2.

—— The World of London. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. aaa. 19.

VILLARS (P.) London and its Environs. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10349. i. 10.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) London, past and present. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2366. f.

Churches, etc.

FISHER (P.) Catalogue of Tombs in the Churches of the City, 1666. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 9915. de. 20.

LONDON. Religious Census. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4705. bbb. 27.

NIVEN (W.) London City Churches destroyed since 1800. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1733. a. 4.

P.P. London. Guide to Congregational Churches. *Lond.* 188 , *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2485. kd.

STANHOPE (W.) Monastic London, 1200 to 1600. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4784. aa. 1.

WALSH (W.) Progress of the Church during the last fifty years. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. aa. 37.

FISHER (P.) The Tombs, &c., visible in St. Paul's Cathedral. pp. 190. 1885. 4°. Genealogica Curiosa. Vol. 1. 9916. d. 11.

PAUL, *Saint. Cathedral.* Guide to St. Paul's Cathedral. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10347. a. 17. (5.)

SIMPSON (W. S.) Gleanings from Old S. Paul's. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4705. bbb. 30.

BRADLEY (M. C.) Popular Guide to Westminster Abbey. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10349. g. 24.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Westminster Abbey. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 1732. d. 3.

MOORE (N.) Church of St. Bartholomew the Great. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. aaaa. 18.

INSLEY (W. P.) Memorials of the Parish Church of Bow. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 4705. aa. 18.

BURROWS (H. W.) Half-Century of Christ Church, Albany Street. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4531. aaa. 26. (5.)

LONDON.—Churches, etc.—*continued.*

ETHELDREDA, *Saint, Church of.* S. Etheldreda's & Old London. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. aaa. 33.

BADDELEY (J. J.) Church of St. Giles, without Cripplegate. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4705. e. 27.

KINNS (S.) Holy Trinity, Minories; its history. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. Pam. 29.

SHEPHARD (J. E.) History of the Chapel, John St., Theobalds Road. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 29.

OLAVE, *Saint, Church of, Jewry.* Monumental Inscriptions. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 9916. f. 20.

FREE (R. W.) Lux Benigna, being the history of Orange Street Chapel. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4715. df. 3.

WHITEHEAD (J. T.) Historical Sketch of the Congregation meeting in the New Gravel-Pit Church, Hackney. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (6.)

BENSON (S.) A Guide to St. Saviour's, Southwark. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10350. bbb. 37.

WILCOCKS (F. W.) Spa Fields Chapel. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4715. aaa. 14.

TEMPLE CHURCH, *London.* Consecration of the Temple Church. Sermons at the 700th Anniversary. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4464. bb. 1.

HESSELS (J. H.) Ecclesiae Londino-Batavae Archivum. *Cantabrigiae,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 4705. g. 9.

SCHICKLER (F. de) Les Églises françaises de Londres après la revocation de l'Édit de Nantes. pp. 21. *Lymington,* 1886. 8°. 4532. ee. 13. (3.)

See also supra: General; infra: Parishes: Parish Registers.

Clubs. *See* CLUBS.

Corporation: Livery Companies.

WELCH (C.) Bibliography of the Livery Companies. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

BIRCH (W. de G.) Historical Charters of the City of London. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10349. g. 27.

FRESHFIELD (E.) Discourse on some unpublished Records of the City. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10349. h. 29.

LONDON, *Corporation.* Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation, 1350–1370. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10349. g. 25.

PRICE (J. E.) Descriptive account of the Guildhall. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10350. i. 11.

BLAKESLEY (G. H.) The London Companies Commission. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (2.)

DIBDIN (L. T.) The Livery Companies. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. b. 7.

LONDON, *Companies of.* City Companies and their Property. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. aa. 29. (6.)

RAE (J.) City Livery Companies. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (6.)

S., L. B. City Livery Companies. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (7.)

YOUNG (S.) Annals of the Barber-Surgeons. pp. 623. 1890. 4°. 7680. ff. 2.

JUPP (E. B.) Historical account of the Company of Carpenters. pp. 676. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 24.

LONDON.—*Grocers' Company.* Facsimile of MS. Archives of the Company, 1345–1463. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 1859. b. 13.

NOBLE (T. C.) History of the Company of Ironmongers, with account of the Blacksmiths. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8226. ff. 32.

LONDON.—*Vintners, Company of.* The Vintners' Company. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8248. f. 19.

LONDON.—Corporation, etc.—*continued.*

LONDON. *Wax-Chandlers, Company of.* Facsimile of the Original Charter. 1484. 1885. fol. 1852. d. 1. (129a.)

—— To al Cristen people. Facsimile of the Grant of Arms to the Company in 1485. 1885. fol. 1852. d. 1. (129.)

HUMPHERUS (H.) History of the Company of Watermen and Lightermen. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8248. e. 16.

LONDON.—*Weavers, Company of.* Facsimile of the Ancient Book of the Company. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1859. c. 7.

See also infra: Local Government: Mayor's Court.

County Council.

See infra: Local Government.

Environs.

EVANS (W. R.) Rustic Walking Routes within the Twelve-Mile Radius. 4 Series. *Lond.* 1886–90. 8°. 10349. bbb. 32.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Round about London. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 47.

VILLARS (P.) London and its Environs. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10349. i. 10.

WALFORD (E.) Greater London. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2065. c.

See also infra: Parishes.

Inns of Court. *See* GRAY'S INN.

Livery Companies. *See supra: Corporation.*

Local Government.

BUGNOTTET (G.) Études administratives sur Londres. *Paris,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6055. aa. 7.

CHADWICK (*Sir* E.) On the evils of disunity in central and local Administration. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 27.

CLARK (J. W.) Concerning London Government. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 38. (4.)

FIRTH (J. F. B.) Reform of London Government. pp. 170. 1888. 8°. BUXTON (S. C.) Imperial Parliament. 8139. bbb.

—— London Government under the Local Government Act, 1888. pp. 409. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. e. 21.

GLEN (W. C.) Metropolitan Building Acts, 1855 to 1882. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 6426. de. 12.

GORDON (W. J.) How London Lives. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4429. e. 4.

G. B. & I. Metropolis Local Management Acts. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. bb. 37.

WOOLRYCH (E. H.) Metropolis Local Management Acts. pp. 922. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. e. 3.

HOULDER (C. S.) Valuation Act, 1869. Instructions for drawing up notice of appeal against assessment. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8228. k. 14. (4.)

LIND (B.) A Model London. Letters to the Ratepayers. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (4.)

LONDON Coal Duties. Reasons against their renewal. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (13.)

—— *Metropolitan Board of Works.* Account of the disclosures which have led to the appointment of a Royal Commission. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8248. e. 17.

LONDONER. London Government Bill. Observations. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8139. bb. 46. (2.)

MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) Government of London. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 38. (5.)

MARSLAND (E.) Rules affecting building operations in the Metropolitan area. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 6426. aa. 57.

P.P. London. Metropolitan Year-Book. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3476. bc. & 2121. a.

RATEPAYER. Future Local Government of London. pp. 23. 1884. 12°. 8139. b. 27. (3.)

LONDON.—Local Government—*cont.*

SCOTT (B.) Municipal Government of London. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8227. i. 8. (6.)

WHALE (G.) Greater London and its Government. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. cc. 8.

CLARKE (H.) Local Government Act in its application to London. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6425. a. 57.

GOMME (G. L.) London County Council: its duties and powers. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. aa. 59.

P.P. London. Dod's Handbook to the County Council. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. bec.

PADDINGTON. Report of the Vestry, 1882. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8248. d. 25.

SAINT GILES IN THE FIELDS, *Board of Works.* Annual Report. *Lond* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8248. f.

See also supra: Corporation.

Mayor's Court.

GLYN (L. E.) Jurisdiction and practice of the Mayor's Court. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6282. c. 14.

RAILTON (E. H.) Practice and pleading in the Mayor's Court. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6282. bb. 34.

Parishes: Districts: Buildings, etc.

HARRISON (W.) Memorable London Houses. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10350. de. 20.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) The Adelphi and its site. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10349. gg. 15.

PROTEST. A Protest against the amended Design for the Proposed Admiralty and War Offices. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. e. 22. (3.)

SIMMONDS (H. S.) All about Batterses. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10350. cc. 26.

CLINCH (G.) Bloomsbury and St. Giles's. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10350. h. 17.

BLUNT (G.) Chelsea. Contributions by various authors. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 12356. l. 23.

MARTIN (B. E.) Old Chelsea. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. f. 11.

GROVER (J. W.) Old Clapham. pp. 120. *Clapham*, 1887. 8°. 10350. ee. 20.

ASHTON (J.) The Fleet: its river, prison and marriages. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10349. g. 28.

P.P. London. Fulham Magazine. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 6019. cq.

PRICE (J. E.) Account of the Guildhall. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10350. i. 11.

HACKNEY. *Tyssen Library.* Catalogue of a collection of books relating to Hackney. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011903. e. 12.

EPHEM. Hackney Almanack. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. py.

P.P. London. East London Magazine. Miscellany for Hackney. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 2033.

FEY (K.) History of the parishes of East and West Ham. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10352. l. 20.

BAINES (F. E.) Records of Hampstead. pp. 575. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10350 f. 35.

GIBB (T. E.) New Park for North London. Plea for the extension of Hampstead Heath. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10349. gg. 16.

LOBLEY (J. L.) Hampstead Hill. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. e. 35.

VIZARD (P. E.) Guide to Hampstead. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10347. cc. 17. (7.)

LLOYD (J. H.) History of Highgate. pp. 519. *Highgate*, 1888. 4°. 10349. i. 12.

YEATMAN (J. P.) On Highgate Hill. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. de. 16.

P.P. London. Holborn Notes and Comments. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 623.

LONDON.—Parishes, etc.—*cont.*

MONTGOMERY (H. H.) *Bishop of Tasmania.* The History of Kennington. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. bb. 64.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Kensington, picturesque and historical. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Tab. 648. a.

M., J. J. Notes on Kensington Square. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 17. (2.)

PRICE (F. G. H.) Signs of Old Lombard Street. ff. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7709. g. 23.

CLINCH (G.) Marylebone and St. Pancras. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10350. h. 19.

HALLAM (F. H.) Random Sketches of Marylebone. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10350. bbb. 40.

MARYLEBONE BOWLING GREEN, 1659–1778. 1887. 8°. 1882. d. l. (130.)

NORTH (C. N. M.) Archæology of Southwark. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1458.

RENDLE (W.) Inns of Old Southwark. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10350. ee. 28.

DIXON (W. H.) Her Majesty's Tower. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2366. e.

PRESTON (T. Yeomen of the Guard and account of the Tower Warders. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. bb. 17.

WANDSWORTH. *Free Public Library.* Catalogue of Local Views. pp. 16. *Wandsworth*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 24.

See also supra: General: Churches.

Parish Registers, etc.

FOSTER (J.) London Marriage Licenses, 1521–1869. pp. 1595. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Cat. Desk.

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW EXCHANGE, *Parish of.* Vestry Minute Books, 1567–1676. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10350. h. 18.

BOTOLPH, *Saint, Church of, Bishopsgate.* Registers. *Alloa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9916. bb. 7.

SAINT CHRISTOPHER LE STOCKS. Accomptes of the Churchwardens. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10350. h. 12.

—— Minutes of the Vestry Meetings. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10350. h. 16.

SAINT GEORGE, Hanover Square. Register of Marriages. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Registers, Vol. 11, *etc.* 2118. e.

HOVENDEN (R.) Register of St. James, Clerkenwell from 1551. 2 vol. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. London. *Harleian Society.* Registers, Vol. 9, 10. 2118. e.

SAINT MARGARET LOTHBURY, *Parish of.* Vestry Minute Book, 1571–1677. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10368. k. 9

SAINT MARY WOOLNOTH. Transcript of the Registers, 1538 to 1760. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9902. f. 16.

FRESHFIELD (E.) Remarks upon the Book of Records of the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street. pp. 41. *Westminster*, 1887. 4°. 10349. h. 30.

LONDON. *Nederlandsche Hervormde Gemeente.* Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers, 1571 to 1874. pp. 227. *Lymington*, 1884. 4°. 2400. h.

WANDSWORTH. Registers of the Parish, 1603–1787. pp. 463. *Lymington*, 1887, 88. 8°. 9916. d. 9.

Poor: Working Classes.

ALSOP (A.) Below the surface. pp. 126. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4192. b. 18.

BOOTH (C.) Life and Labour. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2240. bb. 3.

BOOTH (W.) In darkest England. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. f. 49.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Social Diseases and worse remedies: letters on Mr. Booth's scheme. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8282. aa. 53.

LOCH (C. S.) Exam. of "Gen." Booth's Scheme. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. aa. 50.

LONDON.—Poor, etc.—*cont.*

CROZIER (F.) Methodism and 'the Bitter Cry of Outcast London.' pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. aa. 18. (3.)

GOLDSMID (H. J.) Dottings of a Dosser. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. aaa. 60.

HARGREAVES (H.) London: a warning voice. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (15.)

INGHAM (J. A.) City Slums. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8275. cc. 40.

JONES (A.) Homes of the poor in Westminster. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (18.)

KRAUSSE (A. S.) Starving London. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 23.

LIGHT and Shade: pictures of London life. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8277. aaa. 52.

LONDON. *East End Emigration Fund.* Report for 1884–85. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8285. bb. 32.

—— *East.* The Universities' Settlement Association. pp. 30. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (5.)

—— Universities' Settlement. Prospectus. pp. 4. 1884. 4°. Pam. 82.

—— Annual Report. *Oxf.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8367. b.

GELL (P. L.) Universities Settlement. Municipal responsibilities. pp. 4. 1885. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (5.)

LONG (J. E.) Hopeful Cry of Outcast London. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 40.

MEARNS (A.) London and its teeming toilers. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (10.)

MACDOWALL (A. B.) Curve Pictures of London for the social reformer. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8276. bb. 60.

P.P. London. The Toynbee Record. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2025.

REANEY (I.) How to help. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4411. d. 6.

RUPRECHT (W.) Die Wohnungen der arbeitenden Klassen in London. pp. 144. *Göttingen*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (9.)

SIMS (G. R.) How the Poor Live. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aaa. 54.

SINCLAIR (W. M.) Five loaves and two fishes: or, work in London. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. c. 23.

SMITH (E.) Three years in Central London. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4193. bb. 66.

VALPY (R. A.) Inquiry into the condition of the people in central London. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (14.)

WELLS (J.) Rescuers and Rescued. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4192. ee. 13.

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: PAUPERISM: SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

Sanitation, Medical Works, etc.

CANTLIE (J.) Degeneration amongst Londoners. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7404. aa. 61.

HART (E. A.) London, old and new: a sanitary contrast. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (12.)

POORE (G. V.) London from the sanitary and medical point of view. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7686. aaa. 1.

ROOSE (E. C. R.) Wear and Tear of London life. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7404. c. 3.

WESTGARTH (W.) Essays on the sanitation of Central London. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10349. ff. 30.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN (J. P.) Effect of Town Life on the General Health. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (15.)

See also SANITATION: TOWNS.

Street Alignment, Nomenclature, etc.

BRIDGMAN (H. H.) Street re-alignment of Central London. With plans. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10350. ee. 18.

LONDON.—Street Alignment, etc.—*cont.*

DE LISLE (E.) Majesty of London. Proposed street improvements. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 90.

LONDON. Names of streets and places within the metropolitan area. pp. 594. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10349. bbb. 34.

—— Return of alterations in street nomenclature since 1856. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10349. ff. 26.

WESTGARTH (W.) Essays on street re-alignment of central London. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10349. ff. 30.

University.

AC. London. *University.* Appeal to the Graduates on reform. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8364. bb. 57. (5.)

P.P. London. The University Correspondent. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1610.

PICTON (J. A.) The University of London and the Irish Question. pp. 4. 1888. 4°. Pam. 68.

See also EXAMINATIONS.

Water Supply. *See* WATER.

LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY. *See* RAILWAYS.

LONDON AND SOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY. *See* RAILWAYS.

LONDON, BRIGHTON AND SOUTH COAST RAILWAY. *See* RAILWAYS.

LONDONDERRY. WITHEROW (T.) Derry in 1689. pp. 416. *Belfast*, 1885. 8°. 9509. aaa. 9.

LONG ISLAND. FERNOW (B.) Documents relating to the History of the Early Settlements on Long Island. pp. 800. 1883. 4°. O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Documents. Vol. XIV. 9604. g.

FIELD (T. W.) The Battle of Long Island. pp. 549. 1889. 8°. AC. Brooklyn. *Long Island Historical Society.* Memoirs. Vol. 2. Ac. 8365.

LONGEVITY. BLACK (G.) Long Life. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) La longévité humaine par la médecine dosimétrique. pp. 368. *Bruz.* 1887. 8°. 7404. c. 21.

DAWSON (W. O.) How to prolong Life. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7404. bb. 40.

GALLO (F.) Longevità degli uomini laboriosi. pp. 48. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 31. (1.)

JAMES (A.) How to live long. 1885. 8°. EDINBURGH. Health Lectures. Ser. 6. 7404. g.

LONGFORD, County. FARRELL (J. P.) Historical notes. pp. 212. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 10390. bbb. 14.

LONGRIDGE. SMITH (T. C.) History of Longridge. pp. 296. *Preston*, 1888. 4°. 10358. g. 41.

LONJUMEAU. BÉZAULT (H.) Histoire de Longjumeau pendant la Révolution. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10168. bb. 11.

LORETO. GARRATT (W.) Loreto, the New Nazareth. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10132. aa. 20.

LORRAINE. BARTHÉLEMY (F.) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des temps pré-romains en Lorraine. 1889. 8°. AC. Nancy. *Société d'Archéologie.* Mémoires. Ser. 3. Vol. 17. Ac. 5314.

DES ROBERT (F.) Campagnes de Charles IV., Duc de Lorraine 1634–1638. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883, 88. 8°. 9327. d. 3.

GERMAIN (L.) Mélanges historiques sur la Lorraine. pp. 501. *Nancy*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 21.

GUYOT (C.) Les forêts lorraines jusqu'en 1789. pp. 410. *Nancy*, 1886. 8°. 7078. d. 4.

LEPAGE (H.) Complément au Nobiliaire de Lorraine de Dom Pelletier. pp. 388. *Nancy*, 885. 8°. 9902. h. 33.

LORRAINE—*continued.*

LORRAINE. La Lorraine. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 1787. d. 4.

MUNIER-JOLAIN (J.) L'ancien régime dans une bourgeoisie lorraine. pp. 416. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9210. ccc. 2.

RAVOLD (J. B.) Histoire démocratique des pays de Lorraine. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010171. e. 5.

RISTON (V.) Contribution à l'étude du droit coûtumier lorrain. Les différentes formes de la Propriété. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5423. eee. 12.

SCHWEBEL (O.) Sagen und Bilder aus Lothringens Vorzeit. pp. 312. *Forbach*, 1886. 8°. 12431. dd. 25.

See also ALSACE: FOLK LORE.

LOTHIAN, East. CROAL (D.) Sketches of East Lothian. pp. 197. *Haddington*, 1885. 8°. 10369. bbb. 34.

MARTINE (J.) Reminiscences of old East Lothian agriculturists. pp. 413. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 10369. cc. 14.

LOTTERIES. WARSCHAUER (O.) Geschichte der preussischen Staats-Lotterien. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8229. bbb. 51.

LOUGH NEAGH. HANCOCK (J.) Lough Neagh under drainage & navigation laws. pp. 36. *Bristol*, 1883. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (2.)

LOUISIANA. CABLE (G. W.) Creoles of Louisiana. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9604. bb. 3.

DAVIS (A. MACF.) Canada and Louisiana. pp. 86. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9551. k. 1.

FEYROL (J.) Les Français en Amérique. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9551. i. 6.

GAYARRÉ (C.) History of Louisiana. 4 vol. *New Orleans*, 1885. 8°. 9605. bbb. 5.

MARR (R. H.) Index of Acts of the Legislature of Louisiana, 1870–88. pp. 403. *New Orleans*, 1890. 8°. 06616. g. 14.

THOMPSON (M.) Story of Louisiana. pp. 337. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9615. ccc. 3.

LOURDES. ARTUS (E.) Historia del público reto al librepensamiento sobre los milagros de Nuestra Señora de Lourdes. pp. 171. *Barcelona*, 1887. 8°. 4808. b. 26.

CAËR (T. de) Un Ex-Voto à N.-D. de Lourdes. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4378. g. 2.

CLARKE (R. F.) Lourdes, and its miracles. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4808. aa. 25.

COLIN (L.) Le parfum de Lourdes. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 4808. c. 33.

EZERVILLE (F. J. d') Les malades à Lourdes en 1879. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1880. 16°. 3900. aaa. 20. (1.)

HORST (J. J. v. d.) Onze Lieve Vrouwe van Lourdes. pp. 360. *Leiden*, 1887. 8°. 4823. bb. 5.

LASSERRE (H.) Épisodes miraculeux. pp. 473. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 4808. i. 12.

LORRAINE. À Lourdes. Notre 10me pélerinage. pp. 104. *Saint Dié*, 1887. 8°. 4530. cc. 4. (3.)

SAMODÃES (de) Uma visita a Lourdes. pp. 132. *Porto*, 1887. 8°. 10174. aa. 26.

See also MARY, *the B. V.*

LOUVAIN. LOUVANISTE. La question sociale à Louvain. pp. 48. *Louvain*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 27. (2.)

NAMÈCHE (A. J.) Jean IV. et la fondation de l'Université de Louvain. pp. 342. *Louvain*, 1888. 8°. 8356. f. 24.

VERHAEGEN (A.) Les 50 dernières années de l'Université de Louvain, 1740–97. pp. 568. *Liége*, 1884. 8°. 8357. cc. 35.

LOVE. BUCCHI (G.) L'Amore secondo la dottrina dell'Angelico. pp. 133. *Pistoia*, 1887. 8°. 3677. aaa. 9.

LOVE—*continued.*

BRINTON (D. G.) Conception of Love in some American languages. pp. 18. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 12902. g. 21. (2.)

CIRILLO (N.) Gli Amori delle Donne. pp. 60. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 9. (14.)

FINCK (H. T.) Romantic Love and Personal Beauty. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8415. df. 21.

GONZALEZ SERRANO (U.) Psicología del amor. pp. 216. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8416. dd. 20.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Gli amor degli uomini. *Milano*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8416. ccc. 26.

SILBERSTEIN (A.) Love's Strategy: studies in the art of Love. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. aa. 55.

STEVENS (A.) How Men Propose. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8416. ccc. 46.

ULBACH (L.) L'amour moderne. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8416. ccc. 37.

LOWELL. HILL (F. P.) Lowell illustrated. pp. 92. *Lowell*, 1884. *obl.* fol. 10408. n. 5.

LOWESTOFT. EPHEM. Lowestoft Almanack. *Lowestoft*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2508. am.

STEBBINGS (A.) Visitors' Guide Book to Lowestoft. *Lowestoft*, 1887. 8°. 10360. ee. 20.

LOZÈRE, Department. EDWARDS (M. B.) The Roof of France. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 21.

LUBECK. GAEDERTZ (T.) Der Altarschrein im Dom zu Lübeck. *Lübeck*, 1889. fol. Tab. 779. b.

HOFFMANN (M.) Geschichte der Hansestadt Lübeck. *Lübeck*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10235. k. 19.

KLUEGMANN (K.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SCHMIDT (G. H.) Zur Agrargeschichte Lübecks. pp. 171. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8246. eee. 17.

See also HANSE TOWNS.

LUBRICANTS. MACARTHUR AND JACKSON. Lubrication and Lubricants. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8767. b. 39.

SIMPSON (L.) Manual of Lubrication. pp. 111. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7944. b. 56.

See also FATS AND OILS: FRICTION.

LUCANIA. RACIOPPI (G.) Storia dei popoli della Lucania. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 10136. h. 7.

LUCCA. CARLO (T. del) Studi storici Lucchesi. pp. 310. *Lucca*, 1886. 8°. 10136. c. 19.

—— Il Sacco di Lucca nel 1314. pp. 35. *Lucca*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.

LUCERNE.—City: Lake. BRENNWALD (A.) Am Vierwaldstätter See. Malerische Ansichten. pp. 84. *Luzern*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 10196. aa. 14.

HARDMEYER (J.) Lake of Lucerne. pp. 64. 1885. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 55. 56. 10108. bb.

SEGESSER (A. P. v.) Fünfundvierzig Jahre im Luzernischen Staatsdienst, 1841–1887. pp. 703. *Bern*, 1887. 8°. 10708. h. 33.

LUDHIANA. GREENFIELD (M. R.) Five Years in Ludhiana. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. b. 20.

LUDHIANA. Gazetteer. pp. 230. *Lahore*, 1888. 8°. 10056. f. 9.

LÜDINGHAUSEN. SCHWIETERS (J.) Geschichtlichte Nachrichten über Lüdinghausen. pp. 401. *Münster*, 1886. 8°. 9335. bb. 16.

LUDLOW. BAKER (O.) Ludlow and Neighbourhood. pp. 216. *Ludlow*, 1888. 4°. 10368. k. 11.

LUDWIGSHAFEN. ESSELBORN (J.) Geschichte der Stadt Ludwigshafen. *Ludwigshafen*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10255. g. 4.

LUGANO, Lake. Brusoni (E.) Guida alle Montagne Comasche ed adiacenze del Lago Luganese. pp. 212. *Melegnano*, 1885. 8°. 10131. aaa. 14.

LUMBAGO. James (J. B.) Treatment of Lumbago. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 27. (9.)

LUND. Lundin (A. H.) Småländska Nationen i Lund. pp. 420. *Lund*, 1882. 8°. 10761. bbb. 18.

Ac. Lund. Libri Memoriales Capituli Lundensis. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7634/4.

Sjöström (C.) Skånska nationen vid Lunds universitet 1833–1883. pp. 432. *Lund*, 1885. 8°. 8356. e. 32.

LÜNEBURG. Juergens (O.) Die Stände im Fürstenthum Lüneburg, 14. Jahrhunderts. 1889. 8°. Ac. Luneburg. *Historischer Verein.* Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1889. Ac. 7085.

—— Die Landeshoheit im Fürstenthum Lüneburg, 1371. pp. 82. *Hannover*, 1888. 9004. l. 28. (5.)

Wrede (A.) Die Einführung der Reformation im Lüneburgischen. pp. 227. *Göttingen*, 1887. 4°. 4661. g. 3.

LUNGS: RESPIRATORY ORGANS. Brehmer (H.) Mittheilungen aus Dr. Brehmer's Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke. pp. 374. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 7615. ee. 36.

Finny (J. M.) Notes on physical diagnosis of Lung Diseases. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7616. a. 29.

Fox (W.) Atlas of pathological anatomy of the Lungs. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7615. g. 1.

Fraenkel (A.) Pathologie der Krankheiten des Respirationsapparates. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7615. f. 27.

Harris (V. D.) Diseases of the Chest. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7615. aa. 2.

Hassall (A. H.) Inhalation Treatment of diseases of the Organs of Respiration. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7616. aa. 29.

James (M. P.) Therapeutics of the respiratory passages. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. f. 5.

Mackenzie (G. H.) Treatise on the Sputum, with reference to diseases of the Lungs. pp. 104. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 34.

Marckwald (M.) Movements of Respiration and their innervation in the Rabbit. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7407. g. 7.

Niblett (S. B.) Treatise on Lung Disease. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (13.)

Oertel (M. J.) Respiratory Therapeutics. pp. 769. 1885. 8°. Von Ziemssen's Handbook. vol. 3. 2026. g.

Powell (R. D.) Diseases of the Lungs. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7615. de. 42.

See also Asthma: Bronchial Tubes: Consumption: Pleurisy: Pneumonia.

LÜNTENBECK. Pithan (C.) Schloss Lüntenbeck. pp. 47. *Langenberg*, 1888. 8°. 10106. ccc. 18. (4.)

LUPUS. Harries (A. J.) Lupus: investigation into its origin and treatment. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (7.)

Squire (A. B.) On Lupus. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 31. (11.)

—— On Lupus Erythematosus. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7620. i. 2.

See also Skin.

LURE. Kilian (W.) Description géologique de la Montagne de Lure. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7108. f. 8.

LUSHAI LANGUAGE. Vrajanāth Shaha. Grammar of the Lúshái language. pp. 94. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 12910. e. 15.

LUTE. *See* Musical Instruments.

LUTHERAN CHURCH. America. Nachrichten von den evangelisch-lutherischen Gemeinen in N. America. *Allentown*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4745. ee. 4.

Hochstetter (C.) Die Geschichte der Evangelisch-lutherischen Missouri-Synode. pp. 480. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 4745. c. 2.

Hoeck (J. H.) Der Ritual- und Agendenschatz der lutherischen Kirche in Schleswig. pp. 152. *Kropp*, 1888. 8°. 3406. bb. 14.

Otto (F. W.) Der Kampf der lutherischen Kirche gegen Romanismus und Libertinismus. pp. 47. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 3913. e. 65. (5.)

Wangemann (T.) Drei preussische Dragonaden wider die lutherische Kirche beleuchtet. pp. 119. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 15. (4.)

Wolf (E. J.) The Lutherans in America. pp. 544. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 4745. cc. 39.

See also Denmark: Evangelical Church: Norway: Sweden.

LUXEMBURG. Baedeker (C.) Belgien und Luxemburg. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 6.

Eyschen (P.) Staatsrecht. pp. 102. 1890. 8°. Marquardsen (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

Gélinet (L.) Le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg vis-à-vis de la France et de l'Allemagne. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8823. c. 30.

Glæsener ( ) Le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. pp. 398. *Diekirch*, 1885. 8°. 10270. ee. 19.

Gredt (N.) Sagenschatz des luxemburger Landes. pp. 645. *Luxemburg*, 1883. 8°. 12431. i. 25.

Perk (M. A.) Le Luxembourg pittoresque. pp. 253. *Luxembourg*, 1885. 8°. 10256. aaa. 15.

Werveke (N. v.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Luxemburger Landes. 3 Hfte. *Luxemburg*, 1886–87. 8°. 10235. k. 15.

LYCIA. Treuber (O.) Geschichte der Lykier. pp. 247. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 9026. b. 21.

LYCK. Bernecker (E.) Geschichte des Gymnasiums zu Lyck. *Konigsberg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8356. c.

LYME REGIS. Casley (G.) Geology of Lyme Regis. pp. 28. *Lyme Regis*, 1880. 12°. Pam. 27.

Lyme Regis. Guide book. pp. 54. *Lyme Regis*, 1886. 8°. 10360. ccc. 35. (1.)

—— Our Neighbourhood. pp. 92. *Lyme Regis*, 1887. 8°. 10360. ccc. 35. (2.)

LYMINGTON. Barrey (H. G.) Pre-Historic Lymington. pp. 92. *Devizes*, 1865. 8°. 7708. aa. 40.

LYMPHATICS. Chaffey (W. C.) Lymph-Stasis in the causation of disease, *etc.* pp. 73. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7640. f. 2.

LYNMOUTH AND LYNTON. Ward & Lock's guide to Lynton, Lynmouth, *etc.* pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. aaa. 31.

LYONS.—History, Topography.

Ac. Lyons. *Académie, etc.* Cartulaire Lyonnais. *Lyon*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 10172. k. 2.

Allmer (A.) Antiquités au quartier de Lyon dit de Trion. 2 pt. *Lyon*, 1887, 88. 8°. 7708. ee. 51.

Clément (É.) Lyon. pp. 175. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 26.

Lyonnese Opuscula. Collection des opuscules lyonnais. 10 pt. *Lyon*, 1880–85. 8°. 10168. d. 3.

Lyons. Tous les Monuments historiques des Environs de Lyon. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 10169. k. 11.

Victorin (A.) L'ancienne Place des Célestins. pp. 102. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 10168. c. 19.

Grisard (J. J.) Le vœu des échevins de la ville de Lyon en 1643. pp. 53. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 6.

Joanne (P.) Lyonnais, Beaujolais et Bresse. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 2362. a.

LYONS.—History, etc.—*continued.*

METZGER (A.) Lyon de 1778 à 1788. pp. 161. *Lyon*, 1889. 12°. 9226. aaa. 27.

LA CHAPELLE (A. S. de) Lyon sous la Terreur, 1789–1794. 2 pt. *Lyon*, 1885. 8°. 9226. h. 12.

FAYARD (E.) Histoire des tribunaux révolutionnaires de Lyon. pp. 355. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 9226. k. 8.

LYONS. *Musées.* Catalogue Sommaire des Musées de la ville de Lyon. pp. 236. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 7705. aaa. 34.

Ecclesiastical History.

PERRIER (J.) Histoire des archevêques de Lyon. pp. 164. *Lons-le-S.*, 1887. 8°. 4864. bbb. 32.

GRISARD (J. J.) L'histoire du Convent de Nôtre-Dame de la Compassion de Lyon. pp. 346. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 4629. g. 20.

MONOD (L.) L'église évangélique de Lyon 1832–1882. pp. 101. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. 4530. ee. 11. (4.)

Dialect.

DU PUITSPELU (N.) Dictionnaire du patois lyonnais. *Lyon*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12950. k.

MABLETHORPE. RUSCOE (E. H.) Guide to Mablethorpe. *Louth*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10360. ee. 28.

MACAO. FRANÇA (B. da) Subsidios para a historia de Macau. pp. 234. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 10057. e. 2.

MACEDONIA. CASTONNET (H.) La Macédoine et la politique de l'Autriche en Orient. pp. 35. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 8028. de. 22. (4.)

GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Makedonien und Alt-Serbien. pp. 511. *Wien*, 1889. 4°. 10125. f. 13.

OFKIKOV ( ) La Macédoine. pp. 388. *Philippopoli*, 1887. 8°. 10126. c. 7.

TUMA (A.) Griechenland, Makedonien und Süd-Albanien. pp. 329. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 10126. g. 11.

BILGUER (v.) Macedonisch-türkische Wörtersammlung. pp. 42. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

See also GREECE.

MACHINERY.

General: Machine Construction & Design.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Catalogue of Machinery. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7958. c.

ADAMS (H.) Machine Construction. pp. 20. 1889. 8°. GREAT BRITAIN. *Committee on Education.* Solutions to Questions of the Science and Art Dept. 7958. aaa.

BLAINE (R. G.) Numerical examples in Machine Design. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aaa. 40.

BRESSE (J. A. C.) Cours de mécanique et machines. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8768. dd.

CORNES (C.) Mining Machinery. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8° 8767. aaa. 44.

CROWTHER (W. E.) Text Book of Machine Construction. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 8767. dd.

CRYER (T.) Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawing. pp. 98. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8768. c. 16.

DENY (E.) Traité des machines soufflantes. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8767. h. 6.

DESSAU. *Maschinenbau-Actien-Gesellschaft.* Anleitung zur Einrichtung von Triebwerken. pp. 169. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. 8757. a. 20.

GUETTIER (A.) Le Constructeur Mécanicien. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8767. k. 28.

HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE (J. N.) Cours de Machines. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8767. h.

HUTTON (W. S.) Works' Manager's Hand-Book of rules, *etc.* pp. 410. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8768. d. 31.

MACHINERY.—General, etc.—*continued.*

JONES (T.) Examples of Machine Construction. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8767. dd.

KENNEDY (A. B. W.) Mechanics of Machinery. pp. 652. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. aaa. 26.

KNOKE (J. O.) Die Kraftmaschinen des Kleingewerbes. pp. 355. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8767. h. 11.

LOW (D. A.) Introduction to Machine Drawing. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aa. 15.

PATTERN MAKING. Treatise embracing the main types of engineering construction. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. cc. 25.

P.P. Halifax. Pratt's Machinery Advertiser. *Halifax*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1863.

RICHARDS (J.) Manual of Machine Construction. ff. 153. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8768. c. 15.

RINGELMANN ( ) Les Machines Agricoles. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7074. b. 21.

RIPPER (W.) Course of instruction in Machine drawing. pp. 133. *Sheffield*, 1889. 4°. 8766. f. 32.

ROSE (J.) Modern Machine-Shop Practice. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 8766. g. 17.

TOSH (A.) Law relating to Securities over Machinery. pp. 29. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6006. a. 37. (5.)

TROWBRIDGE (W. P.) Report on Machinery employed in Manufactures. 1888. 4°. U. S. Tenth Census. Vol. 22. 8225. h.

UNWIN (W. C.) Elements of Machine Design. 1890, *etc.* 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-books of Science. 2244. a. 25.

See also FRICTION: LUBRICANTS.

Electrical Machinery. *See* ELECTRICITY.

Gas Engines, etc.

BROOKS (M.) Experiments upon the "Otto" Gas Engine. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8715. ee. 8.

CLERK (D.) Gas Engine. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. aaa. 25.

GOODEVE (T. M.) On Gas Engines. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. aaa. 19.

JENKIN (F.) Gas- and caloric-engines. 1885. 8°. AC. *etc.* London. *Institution of C. E.* Heat. 8716. bb. 28.

MACGREGOR (W.) Gas Engines. pp. 231. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Specialist's Series. Vol. II. 8708. k.

FINK (C.) Zur Theorie der Gaskraftmaschinen. 1884. 4°. BERLIN. *Technische Hochschule.* Festschrift. 8357. l. 4.

RICHARD (G.) Les Moteurs à Gaz. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1885. 8°.

—— Atlas. 4°. 8766. ee. 16.

ROBINSON (W.) Gas Engines. pp. 596. 1890. 8°. Finsbury Technical Manuals. 7945. cc.

SCHWARTZE (T.) Die Gasmaschine. pp. 299. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 8766. aaa. 42.

Locomotive Engines. *See infra: Steam.*

Marine Engines.

BARNABY (S. W.) Marine Propellers. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. aaa. 39.

BIENAYMÉ (A. F. H.) Les Machines Marines. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°.

—— Plates. 8805. g. 8.

GUILLAUME (P.) Machines auxiliaires en usage sur les bâtiments de la flotte. pp. 455. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8805. ee. 2.

—— Planches. fol. 8805. h. 5.

MURRAY (R.) Treatise on Marine Engines. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 17.

RAUCHFUSS (F.) Widerstand und Maschinenleistung der Dampfschiffe. pp. 60. *Kiel*, 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 28.

SENNETT (R.) Marine Steam Engine. pp. 695. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2249. g. 12.

See also infra: Steam Engines: NAVAL SCIENCE: SHIPBUILDING.

Mining Machinery. *See* MINERALOGY.

MACHINERY—*continued.*

Steam and Locomotive Engines.

AMICE. Treatise on the Steam Engine Indicator. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 17.

ARCHER (M.) W. Hedley, inventor of Railway Locomotion. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10826. bb. 1.

BIRK (A.) Die feuerlose Locomotive. pp. 47. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8766. e. 8.

BLAHA (E.) Die Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. pp. 211. *Berl.* 1890. 8° 8767. i. 29.

BOURNE (J.) Catechism of the Steam Engine. pp. 610. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2249. b. 2.

CLARK (D. K.) The Steam Engine. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1717.

COLYER (F.) Treatise on Modern Steam Engines. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8766. f. 13.

—— Treatise on the working of Steam Engines. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aaa. 13.

COWPER (E. A.) Steam Engine. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of C. E.* Heat. 8716. bb. 28.

DEGHILAGE (A. L.) Origine de la Locomotive. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 8765. h. 11.

GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-Book on the Steam-Engine. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. b. 7.

GOSSIN (H.) La machine à vapeur. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12208. aaa.

HAEDER (H.) Die Dampfmaschinen. pp. 410. *Düsseldorf*, 1890. 8°. 8768. c. 28.

HAUTSCH (F.) Die stationären Transmissions—Dampfmaschinen. pp. 143. *Holzminden.* 1886. 8°. 8766. f. 15.

HIRSCH (J.) Leçons sur les Machines à Vapeur. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8768. dd. 7.

—— Atlas. fol. 1800. c. 8.

HOLMAN (S.) Machinery for railways. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1803. c. 2.

HOLMES (G. C. V.) The Steam Engine. pp. 528. 1888. 8°. GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-books of Science. 2244. a.

HUTTON (W. S.) Practical Engineer's hand-book. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. dd. 6.

JAMIESON (A.) Elementary Manual of the Steam Engine. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aaa. 42.

—— Text-book of Steam and Steam-Engines. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aaa. 46.

KENNEDY (A. B. W.) Address on Steam Engine economy. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 26. (10.)

KIRSCH ( ) Die Bewegung der Wärme in den Cylinderwandungen der Dampfmaschine. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8765. ff. 12.

LE VAN (W. B.) The Steam Engine and the Indicator. pp. 469. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 8768. i. 25.

LOCOMOTIVES. Compound Locomotives. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8765. h. 9.

LUVINI (J.) Études sur les explosions des machines à vapeur, *etc.* pp. 227. *Turin*, 1884. 8°. 8703. f. 27.

MEULEN (M. de) La Locomotive et l'exploitation de voies ferrées. pp. 259. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8767. dd. 11.

MUSGRAVE (J.) Tabor Steam Engine Indicator. pp. 191. *Manch.* 1889. 16°. 8767. aa. 31.

NORTHCOTT (W. H.) Theory and action of the steam engine. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. cc. 8.

PEABODY (C. H.) Thermodynamics of the Steam-Engine. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. i. 13.

POCOCK (J.) Model Engine-making. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aaa. 41.

PORTER (C. T.) Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. k. 19.

REYNOLDS (M.) Engineman's Pocket Companion. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. aa. 13.

ROSE (J.) Key to Engines and Engine-Running. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 31.

MACHINERY.—Steam, etc.—*continued.*

ROSE (J.) Modern Steam Engines. pp. 321. *Phila.* 1886. 4°. 8766. g. 13.

REYNOLDS (M.) Engine-driving Life. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12356. i. 30.

SAMUELSON (A.) Das wahre Gesetz der Dampf-Expansion. pp. 127. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 18.

STRETTON (C. E.) Lecture on the breaking of locomotive driving axles. pp. 12. *Leicester*, 1885. 8°. 8229. ff. 47. (7.)

TÁBORSKÝ (O. v.) Construction und Betrieb der Locomobilen. pp. 487. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 8767. l. 8.

THURSTON (R. H.) Handbook of Engine Trials. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. i. 21.

—— Stationary steam engines. pp. 177. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 8767. b. 36.

WANSBROUGH (W. D.) The Portable Engine. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 27.

WHITHAM (J. M.) Steam-Engine Design. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. i. 12.

WINGATE (T.) Triple Expansion Engines. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8767. aa. 25.

See also BOILERS.

MADAGASCAR. SIBREE (J.) Madagascar Bibliography. pp. 92. *Antananarivo*, 1885. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (7.)

AUDEBERT (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis Madagaskars. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 10096. ff. 1.

BASSILAN (de) Essai sur la cartographie de Madagascar. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 89.

BOULLAND (E.) Souvenirs de voyage en Afrique—Madagascar. pp. 114. *Verviers*, 1883. 8°. 10096. bb. 5.

BURNS (D.) England and Madagascar. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. de. 23. (2.)

COOKE (W. S.) French Operations in Madagascar. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 9061. g. 5.

COWAN (W. D.) Bara Land. pp. 72. *Antananarivo*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 89.

—— The Tanala country. pp. 41. *Faravohitra*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 89.

DRURY (R.) Madagascar; or, R. Drury's Journal. pp. 398. 1890. 8°. Adventure Series. 012207. k.

DU VERGE (L. de R.) Madagascar et peuplades indépendantes abandonnées par la France. pp. 179. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. h. 30.

FRANCE. *Chambre des Députés.* Rapport sur un crédit extraordinaire pour les dépenses occasionnées par les événements de Madagascar, 1884. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 8028. f. 25.

—— Rapport sur un crédit extraordinaire pour les dépenses occasionnées par les événements de Madagascar, 1885. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 8028. f. 24.

—— Traité de Paix entre la France et Madagascar pp. 13. *Antananarivo*, 1885. fol. Pam. 67.

GUERRET ( ) Trois Mois autour de Madagascar. pp. 57. *Douai*, 1883. 8°. 10056. f. 6. (2.)

GUET (M.I.) Les origines de la colonisation française à Madagascar. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. f. 18.

HARTMANN (R.) Madagaskar. pp. 151. 1886. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. LVII. 12205. d.

HUE (F.) La Réunion et Madagascar. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. c. 16.

—— Les Français à Madagascar. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 18.

—— La France et l'Angleterre à Madagascar. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9061. de. 18.

JÖRGENSEN (S. E.) Folk og Kirke paa Madagaskar. pp. 280. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 4766. f. 19.

KELLER (C.) Reisebilder aus Ostafrika und Madagaskar. pp. 341. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 21.

LA VAISSIÈRE (P.) Vingt ans à Madagascar. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. df. 23.

LECLERC (M.) Les peuplades de Madagascar. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10056. f. 6. (4.)

MADAGASCAR—*continued.*

MADAGASCAR. Correspondances et conférences entre les Plénipotentiaires de Madagascar et les Plénipotentiaires de la République Française. pp. 189. *Antananarivo*, 1884. fol. 8028. g. 13.
—— Rapports des négociations entre le Gouvernement de Madagascar et les Plénipotentiaires Français. pp. 43. *Ant.* 1885. fol. 8028. g. 12.
—— Madagascar et les protestants français. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 40.
MARIELD (J.) La France à Madagascar. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8027. bb. 7.
MARIN. Les Colonies Nécessaires. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. b. 1.
OLIVER (S. P.) Madagascar. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2358. g.
—— Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9061. eee. 14.
PAULIAT (L.) Madagascar. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10095. g. 3.
—— Madagascar sous Louis XIV. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9061. de. 23.
POSTEL (R.) Madagascar. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10096. bb. 6.
POUGET DE SAINT-ANDRÉ (H.) La Colonisation de Madagascar sous Louis XV. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9061. ee. 20.
SAILLENS (R.) Nos Droits sur Madagascar examinés. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8028. ee. 25.
SHAW (G. A.) Madagascar of to-day. pp. 190. 1886. 16°. R. T. S. Library. 4419. aa.
—— Madagascar and France. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2358. b.
SIMOND (C.) Madagascar. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10096. aa. 6.
STANDING (H. F.) Children of Madagascar. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4420. o. 31.
See also MALAGASY LANGUAGE: MISSIONS.

MADEIRA. AUBERTIN (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and Madeira. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. df. 12.
BROWN (A. S.) Madeira and the Canary Islands. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10161. aa. 9.
MITTERMAIER (C.) Madeira als Heilungsort. pp. 236. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10160. ee. 18.
RENDELL (J. M.) Handbook of the Island. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10160. aa. 20.
SPICE (R. P.) Wanderings of the Hermit of Westminster in Madeira. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10161. cc. 10.
TAYLOR (E. M.) Madeira. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2362. b.

MADRAS. CONQUEST. Black Conquest. Facts in relation to the administration of the Presidency. pp. 55. *Masulipatam*, 1886. 8°. 8023. cc. 23. (4.)
MADRAS. Removal of the Seat of Government from Madras to Ootacamund. pp. 43. *Madras*, 1884. 4°. 8022. g. 5.
—— Short account of the Presidency. pp. 88. *Madras*, 1883. 12°. 10056. aa. 5.
PORTER (A.) Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877-78. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. ee. 25.
PRINSEP (C. C.) Services of the E. I. C. Civil Servants, Madras. 1741-1858. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2121. b.
WHEELER (J. T.) Madras in the Olden Time. pp. 715. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 9057. aaa. 24.
See also INDIA, *History: Law.*

MADRID. [*See note on page* 1.] AFICIONADO. Historia de la Plaza de Toros de Madrid. pp. 160. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 33. (2.)
AYALA (M.) La Provincia de Madrid. *Madrid*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10160. bbb. 10.

MADRID—*continued.*

OLAVARRIA (E. de) El Folk-lore de Madrid. pp. 100. 1884. 8°. MACHADO Y ALVAREZ (A.) Folk-lore. tom. 2. 12430. dd.
PEÑASCO (H.) Las Calles de Madrid. pp. 571. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10161. e. 4.
SEPÚLVEDA (E.) La Vida en Madrid en 1886. pp. 515. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 10160. bb. 13.
VALVERDE (E.) Plano y Guía del Viajero en Madrid. pp. 192. *Madrid*, 1864. 16°. 10160. aa. 15.
VASILI (P.) La Société de Madrid. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8042. i. 9.

MADURA. GUCHEN (D.) Mission au Maduré. Les vierges de Satanculam. pp. 29. *Trichinopoly*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 40.

MAGDEBURG, City. DITTMAR (M.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Magdeburg. *Halle*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9327. ccc.
HOFFMANN (F. W.) Geschichte der Stadt Magdeburg. 2 Bde. *Magdeburg*, 1885-86. 8°. 10261. h. 5.
HUELSSE (F.) Sagen der Stadt Magdeburg. pp. 774. *Magdeburg*, 188-. 8°. 12431. dd. 28.
KAWERAU (W.) Aus Magdeburgs Vergangenheit. pp. 325. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 11850. cc. 36.
TOLLIN (H.) Geschichte der französischen Colonie von Magdeburg. 2 Bde. *Halle*, 1886-87. 8°. 4629. h. 2.

Diocese.

UHLIRZ (C.) Geschichte des Erzbistums Magdeburg. pp. 165. *Magdeburg*, 1887. 8°. 4661. ee. 26.

MAGGIORE, Lake. BRUSONI (E.) Guida del Lago Maggiore. pp. 212. *Melegnano*, 1885. 8°. 10131. aaa. 14.

MAGIC. *See* LEGERDEMAIN: OCCULT SCIENCE.

MAGIC LANTERN. HEPWORTH (T. C.) Book of the Lantern. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8716. aaa. 28.
MAGIC LANTERN construction and management. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8716. cc. 21.
—— Construction and use. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8716. aaa. 30.
MASON ( ) Series of Lectures for the Lantern. *Southampton*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010370. f. 10.
WELFORD (W. D.) "Indispensable Handbook" to the Optical Lantern. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8715. ee. 44.

MAGNA GRAECIA. CAROTTI (G.) Passeggiate nella Magna Grecia. pp. 120. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10131. bbb. 30.
GIOIA (G.) Memorie sopra Lao, Laino, Sibari, Tebe-Lucana. *Napoli*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7705. aaa.
LUCIANI (S.) Catalogo delle monete della Magna Grecia. pp. 77. *Bari*, 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 19.
See also GREECE.

MAIDSTONE. BROWNE (J. C.) History of the parish Church. pp. 272. *Maidstone*, 1889. 8°. 4707. ee. 14.
ALL SAINTS, *Ch. of.* Registers from 1542 to the middle of the 18th cent. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 471.
MAIDSTONE. Handy Guide. pp. 64. *Maidstone*, 1884. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (3.)
See also EXHIBITIONS.

MAINE, Province. CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE (J. X.) Catalogue d'aveux de fiefs rendus par des familles du Maine, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. pp. 214. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 23.
CHARLES (R.) L'invasion anglaise dans le Maine, de 1417-28. pp. 112. *Mamers*, 1889. 8°. 9225. i. 20.
JOUBERT (A.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Guerre de Cent Ans dans le Maine. pp. 47. *Mamers*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.
See also MAYENNE: SARTHE.

MAINE, State. Ac. Portland. *Gorges Society.* Rosier's Relation of Waymouth's Voyage to Maine, 1605. pp. 176. *Portland*, 1887. 4°. Ac. 8391/3.

—— *Maine Historical Society.* Collections and Proceedings. *Portland*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8390 3.

Bishop (W. H.) Fish and men in the Maine Islands. pp. 129. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10413. aaa. 7.

Sargent (W. M.) Maine wills. 1640–1760. pp. 953. *Portland*, 1887. 8°. 9916. bb. 1.

Stephens (C. A.) Adventures of six young men in Maine. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bbb. 36.

Stevens (C. W.) Fly-fishing in Maine lakes. pp. 217. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7908. aa. 57.

See also New England.

Liquor Laws. *See* Temperance.

MAJOLICA. *See* Ceramics.

MAJORCA. Wood (C. W.) Letters from Majorca. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10160. ee. 24.

MALABAR. Logan (W.) Malabar. 2 vol. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 10057. ee. 5.

Rāmachandra Aiyar. Manual of Malabar Law. pp. 136. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 5319. aaa. 18.

MALACCA. Borie (P. H. D.) La presqu'île de Malacca. pp. 155. *Tulle*, 1886. 8°. 10058. g. 25.

Mahé de la Bourdonnais (A.) La Route française au Tonkin. Canal de Malacca. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8244. ee. 28. (3.)

P.P. Malacca. Malacca Weekly Chronicle. *Malacca*, 1888. fol. P.P. 9977. b.

See also England, *Colonies*: Malaysia.

MALAGA. Jeréz Perchét (A.) Málaga contemporánea. pp. 190. *Málaga*, 1884. 16°. 10160. aa. 18.

MALAGASY LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. Vocabulaire Français-Malgache. pp. 418. *Tananarive*, 1880. 8°. 12910. aaa. 42.

French-Malagasy Dialogues. Dialogues. pp. 82. *Tananarive*, 1882. 8°. 12902. aa. 33. (3.)

Richardson (J.) Malagasy-English Dictionary, *etc.* pp. 832. *Ant.* 1885. 8°. 12906. f. 26.

MALARIA. Martin (L.) Aerztliche Erfahrungen über die Malaria der Tropen-Länder. pp. 65. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 12. (4.)

Salisbury (J. H.) Malaria. pp. 152. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7561. i. 12.

Schellong (O.) Die Malaria Krankheiten. pp. 166. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7561. dd. 25.

Silvestrini (G.) La Malaria. pp. 324. *Parma*, 1885. 8°. 7561. i. 10.

MALAY LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries.

Badings (A. H. L.) Hollandsch-Maleisch, Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. pp. 394. *Schoonhoven*, 1889. 8°. 12906. bbb. 29.

Klinkert (H. C.) Nederlandsch-Maleisch Woordenboek. pp. 811. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 12907. eee. 35.

Kriens (M. J. E.) Hollandsch-Maleisch zeevaartkundig Woordenboek. pp. 50. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 45. (3.)

Dictionaries. Malay Hand Book. pp. 251. *Singapore*, 1886. 12°. 12906. aa. 30.

Griffin (G.) English and Malay Vocabulary. pp. 20. *Penang*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 10. (4.)

Errington de la Croix (J.) Vocabulaire français-malais et malais-français. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 12906. b. 44.

Grammars, etc.

Huettenbach (H.) Anleitung zur Erlernung des Malayischen. pp. 21. *Worms*, 1885. 16°. 12901. aaa. 15. (4.)

MALAY LANGUAGE—*continued.*

Lim Hiong Seng. Manual of the Malay colloquial. *Singapore*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 12906. df. 28.

Malay Pronouncing Handbook. pp. 297. *Singapore*, 1889. 8°. 12907. aa. 64.

Rijnenberg (J.) Spreekt gij maleisch? Samenspraken in vijf talen. pp. 163. *Leiden*, 1890. 8°. 12910. aa. 30.

Sie-Anve. Beknopte Handleiding om binnen Korten tijd de Maleische Taal te verstaan. pp. 93. *Haarlem*, 1890. 16°. Pam. 47.

Strickwerda (Y.) Handleiding voor de beoefening der Maleische Taal, *etc.* pp. 203. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 12906. d. 34.

Wijk (D. G. v.) Spraakleer der Maleische Taal. pp. 302. *Batavia*, 1890. 8°. 12907. eee. 39.

MALAYALAM LANGUAGE. French-Malayalam Grammar. Grammaire Française-Maléalienne. pp. 86. *Mahé*, 1883. 8°. 12902. d. 24. (6.)

Frohnmeyer (L. J.) Grammar of the Malayalam Language. pp. 307. *Mangalore*, 1889. 8°. 12910. e. 31.

MALAYSIA. Bastian (A.) Indonesien; oder, die Inseln des malayischen Archipel. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 584.

Berg (L. W. C. v. d.) Le Hadhramout et les colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. pp. 292. *Batavia*, 1886. 8°. 10076. ff. 11.

Caddy (F.) To Siam and Malaya. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10027. f. 7.

Favre (P.) Account of Wild Tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10055. aa.

Forbes (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. d.

Forbes (A.) Insulinde: a naturalist's wife in the Eastern Archipelago. pp. 305. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10056. b. 7.

Innes (E.) The Chersonese with the Gilding off. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10057. aaa. 4.

Hornaday (W. T.) Two Years in the Jungle. pp. 512. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10057. df. 15.

Keane (A. H.) Eastern Geography. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10055. aaaa. 16.

L., J. E. Ten Days in the Jungle. pp. 100. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10056. aa. 4.

Meyer (A. B.) Alterthümer aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. pp. 24. 1884. fol. Ac. Dresden. *K. Ethnogr. Museum.* Publicationen. iv. 1700. c. 1.

Montano (J.) Voyage en Malaisie. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10058. aaa. 27.

Montero y Vidal (J.) Historia de la piratería malayo-mahometana. pp. 751. *Madrid.* 1888. 8°. 9781. c. 1.

Wallace (A. R.) The Malay Archipelago. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2354. a. 1.

Wilken (G. A.) Het animisme bij de volken van den Indischen Archipel. *Amsterd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4504. f. 10.

See also Borneo: Indo-China: Java: Malacca: Straits-Settlement: Sumatra, *etc.*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION. Stephen (H.) Law relating to malicious prosecution. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 6325. cc. 17.

MALINES. Caster (G. v.) Malines. Guide. pp. 165. *Bruges*, 1887. 8°. 10271. aaa. 17.

MALLERSTANG. Nicholson (C.) Mallerstang Forest. pp. 19. *Kirkby Stephen*, 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 27. (7.)

MALOJA. Wise (A. T. T.) Alpine Winter, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7686. b. 2.

See also Engadine.

MALT. *See* BEER.

MALTA. BUSUTTIL (V.) Summary of the History of Malta. pp. 174. *Malta*, 1890. 8°. 9055. aaa. 16.

CARUANA (A. A.) El-Gherein tal-Liebru, Malta. pp. 13. *Valetta*, 1884. fol. 7707. g. 25.

—— Recent Excavations of the Megalithic Antiquities of "Hagiar-Kím," Malta. pp. 11. *Malta*, 1886. *obl.* fol. 1704. c. 12.

—— Remains of an ancient Greek building discovered in Malta. pp. 3. 1888. fol. Pam. 3.

CLAPARÈDE (A. de) L'île de Malte. pp. 30. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 10106. g. 4. (6.)

CRITTIEN (L.) Guide to Malta. pp. 85. *Valetta*, 1888. 8°. 10136. aaa. 13.

FARRUGIA (L.) S. Paolo naufrago in Malta. pp. 38. *Malta*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 10.

FRASER (G.) Maltese Questions. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (7.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* The Malta Court. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 4.

—— Malta and its industries. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 47.

MALTA. Correspondence on the Constitution of Malta. pp. 91. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8154. bb. 21.

SICILY. Guida di Sicilia & Malta. pp. 608. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 10131. aaa. 15.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

MALTA, Knights of. AC. Rome. *École Française.* Des sceaux des Prieurs anglais de l'ordre de l'Hôpital, XIIe et XIIIe siècles. 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 40. (4.)

BUSUTTIL (V.) History of Malta, containing history of the Order of St. John to its establishment in Malta. pp. 174. *Malta*, 1890. 8°. 9055. aaa. 16.

CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE (J. X.) Catalogue des Chevaliers de Malte appartenant à des familles de la Touraine, du Maine et du Poitou. pp. 80. *Tours*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 26.

DELAVILLE LE ROULX (J.) Les archives de l'Ordre de Saint-Jean à Malte. pp. 286. 1883. 8°.

AC. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

FURSE (É. H.) Mémoires numismatiques de l'Ordre de Saint Jean. pp. 430. *Rome*, 1885. 4°. 7755. h. 21.

JOHN, *Saint. Knights Hospitallers.* Cartulaire des Hospitaliers du Velay. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4784. ff. 32.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (P. E.) Les Chevaliers de Malte et la marine de Philippe II. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9076. bb. 10.

LAVIGERIE (O. de) L'Ordre de Malte depuis la Révolution. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4785. cc. 9.

PERRIN (A.) Les Hospitaliers de Chambéry. pp. 144. *Chambéry*, 1890. 8°. 4782. bb. 28.

PORTER (W.) The Knights of Malta. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2388. a.

MALTESE LANGUAGE. FERRIS (A.) Primo libro di lettura italo-maltese. pp. 46. *Valetta*, 1889. 16°. 14599. b.

—— Seguito al Primo Libro di Lettura Italo-Maltese. pp. 84. *Malta*, 1888. 8°. 14599. b. 18.

—— Method of learning the English language through the Maltese. pp. 202. *Malta*, 1884. 8°. 12904. b. 36.

MALTA. Rudimenti Grammaticali. pp. 39. *Malta*, 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 19. (3.)

MALTO LANGUAGE. DROESE (E.) Introduction to the Malto Language. pp. 109. *Agra*, 1884. 8°. 12910. e. 20.

MALVERN. BIRKETT (P.) Malvern Hills. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10358. g. 36. (2.)

MALVERN. Pictorial Malvern. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1882. d. 1. (110.)

MACKIE (G. E.) Malvern Field Handbook. pp. 47. *Malvern*, 1886. 8°. 7297. a. 23.

MAY (N.) Guide to Malvern. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 21.

NOTT (J.) Antiquities of "Moche Malverne." pp. 202. *Malvern*, 1885. 8°. 4705. bbb. 18.

THOMPSON (J.) Album of Malvern views. *Malvern*, 1889. 4°. 10358. ccc. 36.

MAMMALIA. AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the galleries of Mammalia. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7206. cc. 5.

ANDERSON (R. J.) Ribs in Mammalia. pp. 24. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 9. (8.)

CANTOR (T. E.) Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula. 1886. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. i.

FLOWER (W. H.) Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2250. a.

PARKER (W. K.) On Mammalian Descent. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2251. c.

SCHMIDT (E. O.) Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. pp. 308. 1885. 8°. Internat. Scientific Series. 2324. b. 21.

VOGT (C.) Mammalia. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1445.

See also CARNIVORA : MARSUPIALIA : ZOOLOGY, *etc.*

MAN. ABBOTT (L.) Study in human nature. pp. 76. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8469. b. 44.

ANDERSON (J.) "What is Man?" pp. 632. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. l. 16.

AUSTIN (J. B.) Duties and Rights of Man. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. g. 22.

BELL (A. J.) Whence comes Man? pp. 353. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4016. g. 10.

BREIJER (J. H.) De Mensch, zijn leven en zijn strijd. pp. 285. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 3125. df. 7.

BUECHNER (F. C. C. L.) Der Mensch und seine Stellung in Natur und Gesellschaft. pp. 276. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8463. i. 7.

DARBY (J.) Man and his World. pp. 259. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 8470. bb. 10.

DIMOCK (N.) Discourses on the nature of man. pp. 92. *Maidstone*, 1885. 8°. 4473. bb. 20.

HAUFFE (G.) Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Geistes. pp. 408. *Minden*, 1886. 8°. 8469. d. 21.

LOTZE (R. H.) Microcosmus: an essay concerning man. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8463. g. 6.

MOSS (A. B.) Man and the Lower Animals. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4032. aaa. 32. (11.)

RADAKOWITSCH (N.) Zur Erkenntniss der Idee der Menschen. pp. 581. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 8468. f. 36.

RENARD (G.) L'Homme est-il libre? pp. 188. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

SERGI (G.) Le degenerazioni umane. pp. 228. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8409. g. 33.

WILSON (J. M.) Nature, Man and God. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4378. aaa. 2.

WOOD (J. G.) Man and his Handiwork. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. b. 4.

ZECCHINI (S. P.) L'azione fatale dell' uomo sulla terra. pp. 32. *Torino*, 1882. 8°. 8704. eee. 28. (1.)

See also ANTHROPOLOGY : ETHNOLOGY, *etc.*

MAN, Isle of. DOUGLAS.—*Natural History Society.* "Mann" or "Man." pp. 20. *Douglas*, 1888. 8°. 12902. dd. 16. (8.)

HEYWOOD (A.) Guide to the Isle of Man. pp. 74. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (9.)

JENKINSON (H. I.) Guide to the Isle of Man. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368 bb. 62.

MAN, Isle of—*continued.*

KERMODE (P. M. C.) Catalogue of Manx Crosses. pp. 36. *Ramsey*, 1887. 8°. 7708. aaa. 47.
—— Constitution. pp. 348. 1882. 8°. Ac. Douglas. *Manx Society.* Publications. Vol. XXXI. Ac. 8130.
—— Isle of Man Steam Packet Co.'s guide. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10368. aaa. 56.
—— Manx Programme and entertainment Guide. pp. 24. *Liverpool*, 1887. 010358. g. 6. (3.)
—— The Penny Guide. pp. 48. *Douglas*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (5.)
—— Statistical Abstract from 1878. *Liverpool*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8225. ee.
MOORE (A. W.) Surnames & Place-Names of Man. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1890. 8° 10368. f. 42.
P.P. Douglas. Manx Note Book. *Douglas*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6076. c. & 458.

MANCHESTER. A., A. Gossip about Old Manchester. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (4.)
Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 5, 6. Rectors of Manchester. 2 pt. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. Ac. 8120.
AXON (W. E. A.) Annals of Manchester. pp. 456. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10368. f. 40.
DARBYSHIRE (A.) Book of Olde Manchester. pp. 136. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 10352. h. 47.
EPHEM. Manchester Pictorial Almanack. *Manch.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. pba.
EYE-WITNESS. Genuine account of the siege of Manchester, 1642. pp. 19. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 9004. h. 28. (12.)
HEYWOOD (J.) Album of Manchester views. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 10352. c. 40.
LADY. Afternoons in the Manchester Slums. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (16.)
MACGILL (J. W.) Rescue Work. Manchester at nights. pp. 26. *Manch.* 1886. 4°. Pam. 82.
MANCHESTER. Old and New Manchester. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (13.)
—— Relics of Old Manchester. pp. 94. *Manch.* 188·. 8°. 7958. g. 12.
—— Views of Old Manchester. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 010358. f. 14.
—— Manchester of to-day. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8244. g. 18.
—— Home Trade of Manchester. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. cc. 40.
—— Tables of distances for Hackney Carriages. pp. 152. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 10349. bbb. 33.
OGDEN (J.) Manchester a hundred Years ago. pp. 94. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 10358. cc. 42.
RIMMER (A.) Summer Rambles around Manchester. pp. 235. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 1.
SAINTSBURY (G. E. B.) Manchester. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10351. cc. 44.
TOMLINSON (W.) Gossiping guide to Manchester. pp. 114. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 10352. c. 41.

Diocese of.

P.P. Manchester. Manchester Diocesan News. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1938.

Manchester New College: Owens College.

Ac. Manchester. *New College.* Report of proceedings in commemoration of the 100th anniversary. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8304. d. 15. (7.)
THOMPSON (J.) Owens College. pp. 671. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8365. f. 24.

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL. HEYWOOD (J.) Illustrated Guide to the Ship Canal. pp. 33. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 90.
—— Views. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1888. fol. Pam. 90.
P.P. Manchester. The Ship Canal Gazette. *Manch.* 1882–83. fol. P.P. 1424. asd.
WALMSLEY (C.) History of the Canal. pp. 65. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8235. f. 41. (13.)

MANCHURIA. JAMES (H. E. M.) The Long White Mountain. pp. 502. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10. 58. f. 30.
TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE (A.) The Djurtchen of Mandshuria. 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 35. (10.)
See also CHINA.

MANDAEANS. BRANDT (A. J. H. W.) Die mandäische Religion. pp. 236. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 4503. cc. 13.

MANDALAY. GRAY (D. M.) Mandalay Massacres during the Reign of Theebaw. pp. 44. *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (2.)
See also BURMA.

MANICHEISM. KESSLER (C.) Forschungen über die Manichäischen Religion. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4506. f. 11.

MANITOBA. ATTWOOD (P. H.) Essay on Imperial Confederation as affecting Manitoba. pp. 23. *Winnipeg*, 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (7.)
CHRISTY (R. M.) Manitoba described. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10470. bb. 6.
—— Sport in Manitoba. pp. 23. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 30. (5.)
COLONIST at home again. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10026. bb. 6.
HIND (H. Y.) Manitoba and the North-West frauds. pp. 40. *Windsor*, 1883. 8°. 10470. bbb. 5.
MANITOBA. Emigrant's prospects in Manitoba. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (8.)
ROBERTSON (J. P.) Political Manual of Manitoba. pp. 209. *Winnipeg*, 1887. 8°. 8154. bb. 24.
See also CANADA.

MANITOBA UNIVERSITY.
See WINNIPEG.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. See under the subheading *Social Life* of each country.

MANNHEIM. HESSE-CASSEL. Erhebungen über die Lage des Kleingewerbes in Mannheim, 1885. pp. 367. *Karlsruhe*, 1887. 4°. 08227. k. 9.

MANORIAL COURTS. MAITLAND (F. W.) Select Pleas in Manorial Courts. 1889, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Selden Soc.* Publications. Ac. 2176.

MANTIS. WESTWOOD (J. O.) Revisio insectorum familiæ Mantidarum. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 7296. i. 1.

MANTUA. CARNEVALI (L.) Il ghetto di Mantova. pp. 55. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 4033. c. 55.
INTRA (G. B.) La Cattedrale di Mantova. pp. 19. *Mantova*, 1886. 8°. 7808. bbb. 10. (4.)
P.P. Mantua. Rivista storica Mantovana. *Mantova*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4228. bg.
PORTIOLI (A.) Mantova a Vergilio. pp. 28. *Mantova*, 1882. fol. 7708. f. 26.

MANUFACTURES. *See* INDUSTRIES.

MANURES. CHURCH (A. H.) Sulphate of Ammonia as a manure. pp. 12. *Sheffield*, 1886. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (10.)
FOSTER (W.) On ammonium salts in agriculture. pp. 4. *Lond.* 188·. 4°. 7073. ee. 21.
GRIFFITHS (A. B.) Manures and their uses. pp. 159, 1889. 8°. Bell's Agricultural Series. 7075. de.
—— Treatise on Manures. pp. 399. 1889. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.
JOULIE (H.) La production fourragère par les engrais. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7078. df. 41.
LAWES (*Sir* J.) Valuation of unexhausted manures. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7031. bb. 31. (6.)
MACADAM (W. I.) Manures, natural and artificial. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07028. m. 6. (4.)
MUENTZ (A.) Les Engrais. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7078. d. 10.

MANURES—*continued.*

STUTZER (A.) Nitrate of Soda: its use as manure. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (4.)

WAGNER (P.) The increase in the produce of the soil through the use of nitrogenous manure. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7078. df. 43. (4.)

See also AGRICULTURE.

MANUSCRIPTS. *See also* PALÆOGRAPHY.

Catalogues of Libraries & Collections.

BAMBERG. *K. Bibliothek.* Katalog der Handschriften. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b. 31.

OMONT (H.) Catalogues des Manuscrits Grecs au Château de Blois. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 18. (12.)

BOHN (E.) Die musikalischen Handschriften in der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau. pp. 423. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 011902. l. 9.

BRESLAU. *Bibliotheca.* Catalogus Codicum Graecorum. pp. 90. *Vratislaviae*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 44. (3.)

STAENDER (J.) Chirographorum in Bibliotheca Paulina Monasteriensi catalogus. pp. 197. *Vratislaviae*, 1889. 4°. 11900. k. 22.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. 1882–1887. pp. 1140. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Cat. Desk A.

—— Guide to the MSS. illustrating the progress of Musical Notation. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (1.)

BOND (E. A.) Description of the Ashburnham Manuscripts. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 7709. bbb. 20. (5.)

CAEN. *Collection Mancel.* Liste des manuscrits. pp. 18. *Macon*, 1887. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (8.)

VANDINI (R.) Appendice al catalogo dei manoscritti posseduti dal marchese G. Campori. pp. 390. *Modena*, 1886. 8°. 11904. b. 30.

AC. Copenhagen. *Legatum Arnæ Magnæanum.* Katalog over den Arnamagnæanske Håndskriftsamling. *København*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11901. g. 29.

ANTONELLI (G.) Indice dei manoscritti della Biblioteca di Ferrara. *Ferrara*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11902. h. 13.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction Publique.* Catalogue des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11901. d. 13.

—— Catalogue des Manuscrits conservés dans les dépôts d'archives départementales. pp. 467. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 011903. m. 16.

DELISLE (L. V.) Notice sur des manuscrits du fonds Libri conservés à la Laurentienne, à Florence. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 11904. aa. 24.

NARDUCCI (E.) Indici dei codici manoscritti della collezione Libri-Ashburnham, ora nella Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana di Firenze. pp. 34. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 11900. g. 18.

HAMILTON (W. A. L. S. D.) *Duke of Hamilton.* Catalogue of Manuscripts from the Hamilton Collection. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 13.

WINSOR (J.) Calendar of the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College Library. pp. 88. 1889. 8°. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 22. 11905. i.

AC. Heidelberg. *Universitas.* Katalog der Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek. *Heidelberg*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 11901. k. 21.

MAZZATINTI (G.) Inventari dei manoscritti delle biblioteche d'Italia. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11901. bb. 43.

LAING (D.) List of Manuscript Books in the collection of D. L. pp. 135. 1888. 8°. 011903. k. 27.

LA ROCHE LACARELLE (S. de) Catalogue des manuscrits composant la bibliothèque de feu le Baron de La R. L. pp. 190. *Paris*. 1888. 4°. 11901. i. 19.

MANUSCRIPTS. — **Catalogues, etc.** — *continued.*

BEER (R.) Noticias y catalogo de los códices de la Catedral de León. pp. 44. *León*, 1888. 8°. 11902. c. 46.

COX (J. C. C.) Catalogue of Manuscript Books pertaining to the Chapter of Lichfield. pp. 230. 1886. 8°. Ac. Stafford. *W. Salt Archæological Society.* Collections. Part II., vol. 6. Ac. 5704.

DUCOURTIEUX (P.) Les Manuscrits à l'Exposition de Limoges. 1888. 8°. Ac. Limoges. *Société archéologique.* Bulletin. Tom. 35. Ac. 5312.

CAILLEMER (E.) Les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Palais des Arts de Lyon. pp. 48. 1880. 8°. Collection des opuscules lyonnais. No. 1. 10168. d. 3.

TRIVULZIO ( ) Mediæval nuggets from the Trivulzio library of Milan; vellum manuscripts. pp. 34. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11900. dd. 17. (3.)

NANCY. *Bibliothèque.* Inventaire des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque. pp. 17. *Nancy*, 1882. 8°. 11900. e. 31. (2.)

AC. Nancy. *Société d'Archéologie Lorraine.* Catalogue des manuscrits de la Société. pp. 86. *Nancy*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 8. (3.)

HOLLAND. Overzicht van de inventarissen der oude Rijks Archieven in Nederland. pp. 50. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (4.)

OMONT (H.) Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques des Pays-Bas. pp. 30. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 11. (5.)

CUISSARD (C.) Inventaire des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque d'Orléans. pp. 274. *Orléans*, 1885. 8°. 11905. b. 30.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des manuscrits des fonds Libri et Barrois. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11900. e. 38.

DELISLE (L. V.) Les manuscrits des fonds Libri et Barrois. Rapport. pp. 6. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011903. m. 11. (7.)

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des MSS. du fonds de la Trémoille. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

OMONT (H.) Inventaire des MSS. de la collection Renaudot conservée à la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Notice d'un choix de manuscrits, acquis dans ces dernières années. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11900. aaa. 48. (5.)

OMONT (H.) Catalogue des MSS. celtiques et basques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des manuscrits néerlandais. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 011903. m. 12. (3.)

RAYNAUD (G.) Catalogue des Manuscrits anglais de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 11900. e. 31. (5.)

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits grecs. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11904. d. 22.

—— Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de Fontainebleau sous François Ier et Henri II. pp. 464. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 11901. l. 6.

PALÆOCAPPA (C.) Catalogue de manuscrits grecs copiés à Paris au XVIe siècle. pp. 39. *Le Puy*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (12.)

SKÆBNE (O.) Catalogue des manuscrits danois, islandais, norvégiens et suédois de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 21. *Skalholt*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 9. (6.)

SARFATTI (A.) I codici veneti delle biblioteche di Parigi. pp. 198. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 011902. g. 7.

OMONT (H.) Catalogue des Manuscrits Grecs de G. Pelicier. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11904. aa. 4. (3.)

AC. Pest. *Császári Királyi Egyetem.* Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum. *Budapestini*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011902. h. 23.

MANUSCRIPTS. — Catalogues, etc. — *continued.*

GARDTHAUSEN (V.) Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Sinaiticorum. pp. 294. *Oxonii*, 1886. 8°. 11902. f. 39.

MIRÓ (J. I.) Catálogo de manuscritos españoles. *Anvers*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11903. a. 11.

OMONT (H.) Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques de Suisse. pp. 68. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11904 aa. 21. (5.)

KEUFFER (M.) Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier. *Trier*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011903. f. 22.

AC. Utrecht. *Academia Rheno-Trajectina.* Catalogus codicum Bibliothecae Universitatis. pp. 412. *Trajecti a. R.* 1887. 4°. 11902. l. 14.

GUTIERREZ DEL CAÑO (M.) Manuscritos de la Universidad de Valladolid. pp. 210. *Valladolid*, 1888. 8°. 11900. bbb. 45.

VATICAN Library. Bibliothecae Vaticanae codices manuscripti recensiti. *Roma*, 1885. 4°. 11901. k. 25.

ROSSI (G. B. de) La biblioteca della Sede Apostolica ed i catalogi dei suoi manoscritti. pp. 68. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 11905. d. 3. (2.)

WIEL (T.) I codici musicali nella Biblioteca di San Marco in Venezia. pp. 121. *Venezia*, 1888. 8°. 7896. e. 30.

WOLFENBUTTEL. *Bibliotheca.* Die Handschriften der Bibliothek. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11905. bb.

CLARK (A.) Cataloguing of MSS. in the Bodleian. pp. 58. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

ROEVER (N. de) Het verzamelen van Handschriften. pp. 52. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 3.

Collections of Oriental Manuscripts.

AHLWARDT (W.) K. Bibliothek, Berlin. Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arab. Handschriften. pp. 47. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 14598. b. 12.

BUONAZIA (L.) Catalogo dei codici arabi della Bibl. Naz. di Firenze. 1886. 8°. Cataloghi dei codici orientali. Fasc. 3. 11903. g. 37.

AC. Leyden. *Academia.* Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum. *Lugduni Bat.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 14598. d. 6.

—— Madrid. *Biblioteca Nacional.* Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes. pp. 334. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 42.

DERENBOURG (H.) Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escurial. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 752. f. 21.

NEUBAUER (A.) Cat. of Hebrew MSS. in the Bodleian. pp. 1167. 1886. 4°. AC. Oxford. *Bodleian Library.* Catalogi Codicum. Pars XII. Cat. Desk B.

—— Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. in the Jews' Coll. London. pp. 64. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 11900. aaa. 35.

HARKAVY (A. E.) Neuaufgefundene hebräische Bibelhandschriften. pp. 48. 1884. 4°. AC. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIIe série. Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.

ETHÉ (H.) Cat. of Persian, Turkish, Hindûstânî and Pushtû MSS. in the Bodleian. 1889, *etc.* 4°. AC. Oxford. *Bodleian Library.* Catalogi Codicum. Pars XIII. Cat. Desk B.

GAMAZOV (M. A.) Les Manuscrits persans de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. 1886. 8°. AC. Saint Petersburg. *Inst. of Oriental Langs.* Collections Scientifiques. Pt. 3. 14598. d. 8.

CATALOGUES. List of Sanskrit MSS. collected for the Government of Bombay. pp. 13. *Bombay*, 1883. fol, 14096. f. 5. (3.)

PETERSON (P.) Report of operations in search of Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay Circle. 3 vol. 1883–87. 8°. AC. Bombay. *R. Asiatic Society.* Journal. No. 41, 44, 45. Ac. 8827.

MANUSCRIPTS. — Collections, etc. — *continued.*

KIELHORN (F.) Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the Deccan College. pp. 61. *Bombay*, 1884. fol. 14096. f. 5. (4.)

KĀṢĪNĀTHA KUNTE. Lists of Sanskrit MSS. found in the Gujranwala and Delhi districts. *Lahore*, 1882. fol. 14096. f. 5. (6.)

G. B. & I. *India Office. Library.* Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 14096. dd. 1.

RICE (L.) Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. pp. 327. *Bangalore*, 1884. 8°. 14096. cc. 2.

SACHAU (C. E.) K. Bibliothek Berlin. Verzeichniss der Sammlung syrischer Handschriften. pp. 35. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 753. g. 16.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Turkish Manuscripts. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. Cat. Desk A.

PERTSCH (L. C. W.) Verzeichniss der türckischen Handschriften der k. Bibliothek zu Berlin. pp. 583. 1889. 4°. Berlin. *K. Bibliothek.* Handschriften-Verzeichnisse. Bd. 6. 11905. m.

MAORIS. *See* NEW ZEALAND.

MAPS. *See* CARTOGRAPHY.

MARATHI LANGUAGE. ĀNANDARĀVA CHĀMPĀJĪ. Dictionary, English, Marathi. Pt. 1, 2. *Bombay*, 1885. 4°. 760. k. 9.

DICTIONARIES. Marâthi and English Dictionary. pp. 858. *Bombay*, 1883. 16°. 12906. aa. 27.

SRĪKRISHṆA RAGHUNĀTHA. School Dictionary, English and Marathi. pp. 370. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 12906. g. 30.

GAṆESA HARI BHIḌE. Marathi English Primer. pp. 108. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 14140. g. 43.

MARBURG. BUECKING (W.) Mitteilungen aus Marburgs Vorzeit. pp. 89. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 10256. cc. 4.

LINZ (A.) Klimatische Verhältnisse von Marburg. pp. 44. *Marburg*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (5.)

MARCHE, Province. LEROUX (A.) Archives historiques de la Marche. *Limoges*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 010171. m. 4.

—— Chartes et memoriaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Marche. pp. 490. *Tulle*, 1886. 12°. 10170. h. 9.

MARGATE. RAMSGATE GUIDE. Guide to Margate. pp. 98. *Ramsgate*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (6.)

MARIAZELL. FRUWIRTH (C.) Mariazell. pp. 60. 1885. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Hft. XVIII. P.P. 2435. h.

MARIENBURG. MARIENBURG. Die Marienburg. pp. 32. *Danzig*, 1880. 16°. 10106. aa. 1. (2.)

PEDERZANI-WEBER (J.) Die Marienburg. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4782. aa. 30.

MARIENTHAL. MARIENTHAL. Cartulaire du Prieuré. 1885. *etc.* 4°. AC. Luxemburg. *Institut.* Publications. Année 1885. Ac. 5496/2.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE.

C., G. E. L. Antiquities of Marlborough College. pp. 28. *Marlborough*, 1887. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (8.)

MANT (N.) Account of the new chapel. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8366. bbb. 22.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. Register. 1843–1889. pp. 541. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8364. e. 38.

—— Results of 20 years' observations on Botany, *etc.*, taken at Marlborough Coll. 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8705. df. 24.

P.P. Marlborough. The Marlburian. *Marlborough*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 709.

MARNE, Department. BARTHÉLEMY (É. M. de) *Coust.* Les monuments historiques du département. pp. 106. *Châlons*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.
MARNE. Inventaire des Archives Départementales. 1881. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.
NICAISE (A.) L'Époque Gauloise dans le Département. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (10.) *See also* ARDENNES: BRIE.

MAROCCO. ABŪ AL-ḲĀSIM. Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 752. f. 24.
ANDREWS (W. H. C.) Pamphlet & map of Southern Morocco. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10097. dd. 15. (2.)
BEGUIN (A.) En Zigzag du Maroc à Malte. pp. 530. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 10097. cc. 3.
CAMPON (L. de) Un Empire qui croule. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10097. aa. 37.
CARVAJAL (J. de) España y Marruecos. pp. 39. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8028. de. 23. (3.)
CAT (É.) Petite histoire de l'Algérie—Maroc. *Alger*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9061. de. 32.
CERVERA BAVIERA (J.) Expedición al interior y costas de Marruecos. pp. 181. *Barcelona*, 1885. 4°. 10096. gg. 2.
CHARMES (G.) Une Ambassade au Maroc. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. c. 15.
CRAWFORD (J. V.) Marocco at a glance. pp. 155. *Lymington*, 1889. 8°. 10097. cc. 14.
ERCKMANN (J.) Le Maroc Moderne. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. c. 11.
FOUCAULD (C. de) Reconnaissance au Maroc. pp. 495. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10097. m.. 13.
HARRIS (W. B.) The Land of an African Sultan. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. i. 2.
HOROWITZ (V. J.) Marokko. pp. 215. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10096. ff. 8.
LA MARTINIÈRE (H. M. P. de) Morocco. Journeys in the kingdom of Fez. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10097. de. 12.
LENZ (O.) Timbuktu. Reise durch Marokko. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10095. cc. 1.
LOTI (P.) Au Maroc. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 010096. e. 10.
MADRID. *Sociedad de Africanistas.* Intereses de España en Marruecos. pp. 112. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8028. b. 5.
MOROCCO. *Army.* Organización militar. pp. 43. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (3.)
MUḤAMMAD AL-ṢAGHĪR. Histoire de la Dynastie Saadienne au Maroc. 1511–1670. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 752. f. 28.
MARCET (A.) Le Maroc. Voyage d'une mission française. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10097. bb. 26.
OVILO Y CANALES (F.) Estado actual de Marruecos. pp. 42. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 010096. ee. 7. (4.)
P.P. Tangier. Times of Morocco. *Tangier*, 1886. fol. P.P. 9991. c.
PICARD (E.) El Moghreb Al Aksa. Une Mission belge au Maroc. pp. 429. *Brux.* 1889. 4°. Tab. 779. b.
POSTEL (R.) En Tunisie et au Maroc. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. bb. 24.
STUTFIELD (H. E. M.) El Maghreb: ride through Marocco. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10097. bb. 29.
TAVIEL DE ANDRADE (E.) Cuestion de Marruecos. pp. 381. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8027. bb. 8.
TESTA (C.) Portugal e Marrocos. pp. 40. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (7.)
THOMSON (J.) Travels in Southern Morocco. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10097. cc. 6.
WAKE (R.) Sketches and Letters on Morocco. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1784. a. 1.
WALTHAM (E.) Our journey to Fez. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. dd. 14. (3.)

MARQUETRY. MAIGNE (W.) Manuel du marqueteur. pp. 428. 1889. 18°. Encyclopédie Roret. 12208. b.

MARRIAGE.—General.
AP RICHARD. Marriage and Divorce. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. ccc. 41.
ARMS (H. P.) Intermarriage of the Deaf. pp. 43. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 8416. f. 43.
CAIRD (A. M.) Is Marriage a Failure? 188 , *etc.* 8°. Universal Review Library. No. 1. 012207. h.
CETTY (H.) Le Mariage dans les classes ouvrières. pp. 312. *Rixheim*, 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 32.
CLEMANCE (C.) Marriage. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8416. aa. 47. (2.)
CLOWES (J.) The Golden Wedding Ring. Conversation on Marriage. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3716. aa. 33. (3.)
CURIOSITIES. Curiosities of Matrimony. pp. 55. *Concord*, 1889. 8°. 8416. d. 33. (6.)
GRAY (G. Z.) Husband and Wife. pp. 132. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8416. b. 47.
HERBERT (G. W.) Marriage; an address. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. Pam. 37.
How to be Happy though Married. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8416. b. 56.
HUMPHREY (W.) Christian Marriage. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8416. b. 60.
HUTH (A. H.) Marriage of near Kin. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5175. e. 16.
INGLIS (J.) Home, marriage and family relations. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1865. 8°. 8411. bbb. 26.
MACKENZIE (W. B.) Married Life. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8416. dd. 27.
MASKELL (J.) The Wedding-Ring. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. d. 15.
MISUSE of Marriage. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8415. bbb. 47.
MARRIAGE. Address to mothers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 37.
MONSABRÉ (J. M. L.) Le Mariage. pp. 395. *Paris*. 1887. 4°. 8416. h. 7.
MONTALBAN (C.) La petite Bible des jeunes époux. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8415. bbb. 1.
NISBET (J. F.) Marriage and Heredity. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. ccc. 44.
RIGGIO ALFISI (G.) I doveri del marito e della moglie. pp. 95. *Palermo*, 1883. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (5.)
RONDELET (A.) La vie dans le mariage. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8416. c. 35.
SALMONSON (M.) From the Marriage License Window. pp. 206. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8415. df. 22.
TAFEL (R. L.) When is Marriage a Failure? pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 3716. aa. 33. (6.)
TALMAGE (T. de W.) The Marriage Tie. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 37.
THEY might have been together till the last. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8415. bb. 40.
WOOD (C. W.) Marriage. pp. 408. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8415. bbb. 49.
WRIGHT (H. C.) Marriage and Parentage. pp. 95. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8416. dd. 17. (6.) *See also* FAMILY.

History: Marriage Customs.
AMALFI (G.) Come si sposano in Tegiano. pp. 35. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 8416. h. 8. (2.)
BAIER (J.) Die Naturehe in ihrem Verhältnis zur christlich-sakramentalen Ehe. pp. 200. *Regensburg*, 1885. 8°. 8416. f. 40.
BERNHOEFT (F.) Verwandtschaftsnamen und Eheformen der nordamerikanischen Volksstämme. pp. 66. *Rostock*, 1888. 8°. 8416. h. 9.
DARAB DASTUR. Next-of-kin Marriages in O d Irân. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5176. aaa. 22.
LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'évolution du Mariage. pp. 467. 1888. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. Tom. 6. 7001. de.

MARRIAGE.—History, etc.—*continued.*

MELSOM (R. A.) Courtship and Marriage Customs. 2nd Series. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8415. aaa. 45. (5.)

SMITH (W. R.) Kinship and Marriage in early Arabia. pp. 322. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 2230. a. 12.

STUBBE (C.) Die Ehe im alten Testament. pp. 71. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 8415. ee. 28.

WAKE (C. S.) Development of Marriage. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2238. cc.

WESTERMARCK (E.) History of Human Marriage. *Helsingfors*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8416. f. 46.

Law of Marriage and Divorce. General: Canon and Roman Law.

MOORE (T.) How to be Married. pp. 171. *Lond.* 189-. 8°. 5176. aaa. 29.

BENNECKE (H.) Die strafrechtliche Lehre vom Ehebruch. *Marburg*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5176. bbb. 28.

BRINI (G.) Matrimonio e divorzio nel diritto Romano. *Bologna*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5175. bb. 14.

FREISEN (J.) Geschichte des canonischen Ehe-rechts. pp. 918. *Tübingen*, 1888. 8°. 5175. e. 18.

ROME, *Church of.* Leonis Papae XIII. Epistola Encyclica de Matrimonio. ff. 33. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 5018. a. 37.

ROSKOVÁNY (A. de) *Bishop of Neutra.* Supplementa ad collectiones monumentorum et literaturae de matrimonio in ecclesia catholica. *Nitriae*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5175. cc.

SEHLING (E.) Die Wirkungen der Geschlechts-gemeinschaft auf die Ehe. pp. 104. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 5176. cc. 18.

France.

ALLEGRE ( ) Le Divorce devant le Parlement français. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5175. e. 20. (5.)

BRILLAUD (P. J.) Traité des empêchements de mariage. pp. 523. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 5176. bb. 20.

CARPENTIER (A.) La loi du 18 avril 1886 en matière de divorce. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5176. f. 8.

COULON (H.) Le Divorce et la séparation de corps. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5176. d.

FRANÇOIS (J.) Mariage des militaires. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5176. c. 6.

KELLY (E.) French Law of Marriage. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5175. cc. 15.

MOREL (G.) Traité de la conversion de la séparation de corps en divorce. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5175. aaa. 21.

MISCOPEIN (A.) Naissances, mariages & décès: formalités, droits, devoirs. pp. 225. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 5424. aa. 15.

VANTROYS (A.) Étude sur le consentement des parents au mariage de leurs enfants. pp. 361. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5175. f. 6.

VOILLAUME (A.) Droits du mari sur la correspondance de sa femme. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 5176. aaa. 23.

HOROY (C. A.) Du Mariage civil du prêtre en France. pp. 529. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5175. aaa. 23.

LODS (A.) Le mariage des prêtres devant la loi civile. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 3900. i. 9. (5.)

Germany.

GOLDFELD (J.) Ueber das Hamburgische eheliche Güterrecht. pp. 119. *Hamburg*, 1888. 8°. 5655. ee. 10.

PFIZER ( ) Ehe, Staat und Kirche. pp. 40. 1890. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. N. F. Jahrg. 5. 12209. f.

Great Britain and Ireland.

AP RICHARD. Marriage and Divorce. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. ccc. 41.

BROWNE (G.) Law and Practice in Divorce. pp. 768. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2017. b.

POWLES (L. D.) Supplement to Browne on Divorce. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6355. c. 25.

MARRIAGE, Law of—*continued.*

DIXON (W. J.) Divorce and Probate manual. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. aaa. 19.

FORD (D. M.) Matrimonial Law. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5176. bb. 21.

FOYSTER (J. A.) Married Women Act. 1886. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 6325. de. 25.

GIBSON (A.) The Student's Divorce & Admiralty. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6355. ee. 8.

HAMMICK (J. T.) Marriage Law of England. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5176. bbb. 31.

HARRISON (J. C.) Epitome of the laws of Divorce. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. df. 9.

LINDEN (H.) Law of Divorce. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5176. aa. 11.

LUSH (M.) Married Women's Rights and Liabilities. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6325. b. 59.

OAKLEY (T. W. H.) Divorce Practice. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6325. cc. 19.

THICKNESSE (R.) Digest of the Law of Husband and Wife. pp. 461. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6325. c. 36.

WELLES (C. S.) New Marriage laws. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5175. aaa. 17.

WINTER (D. C.) Manual of the Law of Divorce. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5176. aaa. 27.

BEAUFORT (D. A.) What says the Bible as to marrying a Deceased Wife's Sister? pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 5176. aa. 10. (3.)

BERNEY (T.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 5175. e. 20. (2.)

CHAMBERLAIN (H. H.) Deceased Wife's Sister Bill, What saith the Scripture? pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. c. 24. (3.)

CHRISTIANS. Marriage with a deceased wife's sister forbidden. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 5175. c. 1. (8.)

CUST (*Sir* R. J.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister considered. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5175. c. 1. (9.)

DAWSON (F. A.) May a man marry his deceased wife's sister? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 5176. aa. 10. (4.)

HOCKIN (F.) Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister forbidden. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Pam. 37.

LONDON. *Marriage Law Defence Union.* Tracts. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5176. aaa. 28.

PHILADELPHUS. Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5175. aaa. 24. (4.)

SORROW Subdued. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. pp. 3. *Cardiff*, 1883. 8°. 5176. aa. 9. (2.)

TREVOR (G.) Scriptural Argument against Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 5175. c. 1. (4.)

VAUGHAN (F. S. S.) Marriage with a Wife's Sister prohibited by God's Word. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 5176. aa. 9. (3.)

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln.* On Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 5176. aa. 10. (2.)

India.

BEHARĀMAJĪ M. MALABĀRI. Infant Marriage in India. pp. 109. *Bombay*, 1887. fol. 5319. g. 13.

KĀẒIM 'ALĪ. Remarks on Marriage Customs in India. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 8416. ccc. 22. (6.)

RAGHUNĀTHA RĀU. Hindu Law on Marriage. pp. 45. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 14039. b. 16.

VĀMANA ṢIVARĀMA ĀPTE. Law for the Restitution of Conjugal Rights. pp. 22. *Poona*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 37.

Italy.

BIANCHI (E.) Trattato dei rapporti dei conjugi. pp. 636. *Pisa*, 1888. 8°. 5323. ee. 4.

GASTALDIS (A.) Matrimonio e Divorzio. pp. 46. *Venezia*, 1885. 8°. 5175. c. 1. (6.)

MARRIAGE, Law of—*continued.*

MAFFEI (G.) La voce di un uomo onesto. pp. 42. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8277. e. 32. (4.)

MATTEIS (L. de) Matrimonio e Divorzio secondo natura e religione. pp. 96. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 5175. e. 20. (1.)

PREVITI (L.) Del Divorzio. pp. 93. *Firenze*, 1883. 8°. 5176. aa. 10. (1.)

SACCHI (A.) Il Divorzio in Italia. pp. 38. *Roma*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 37.

STERNI (A.) Il Divorzio. pp. 362. *Trieste*, 1883. 8°. 5176. bbb. 29.

TODARO DELLA GALIA (A.) Il Diritti del Coniuge superstite. *Torino*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5176. f.

Jews.

MIELZINER (M.) Jewish Law of marriage and divorce. pp. 149. *Cincinnati*, 884. 8°. 5175. bb. 12.

Malays.

MALAY CODE. Code malais du mariage. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 761. f. 22.

Mohammedans.

MOHAMMEDANS. Eherecht und Erbrecht der Mohamedaner. pp. 194. *Wien*, 188,. 8°. 5175. cc. 18.

Spain.

LARRODER (L. de) El Divorcio y el socialismo. pp. 110. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 5175. aaa. 18.

United States.

CONVERS (D.) Marriage and Divorce in the U.S. pp. 266. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 5176. aaa. 26.

HAYES (E. A.) Treatise on the Law of Marriage and Divorce. pp. 40. *Buffalo*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 37.

ROBINSON (L. J.) Law of Husband and Wife. pp. 163. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 6617. aa. 10.

ROBINSON (M. S.) Treatise on the law of marriage. pp. 86. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 5176. aaa. 18.

U.S. *Bureau of Department of Labour.* Report on Marriage and Divorce in the U.S., 1867 to 1886. pp. 1074. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 5175. e. 19.

MARS, the Planet. WISLICENUS (W.) Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Rotationszeit des Planeten Mars. pp. 71. *Leips.* 1886. 4°. 8560. i. 11. *See also* PLANETS.

MARSEILLAISE, the. LOTH (A.) Le Chant de la Marseillaise. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7897. g. 54.

PIERRE (C.) La Marseillaise. Comparaison des différentes versions. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. k. 12. (6.)

MARSEILLES, City.

BLANCARD (L.) Documents sur le commerce de Marseille au Moyen-Âge. *Mars.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8226. cc. 9.

DUNN (A. J.) The Trade of Marseilles. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (8.)

LIBERTY (A. L.) De Libertat: comprising an account of the submission of Marseilles, in 1596. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9915. f. 13.

MARSEILLES. Discours de la prise de Marseille, 18 Février 1596. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 23. (4.)

—— Journal of the Great Plague of Marseilles, 1720. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7680. aaa. 9.

MIREUR (H.) Les morts violentes à Marseille. pp. 78. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8229. c. 35.

PARROCEL (É.) Histoire de l'Académie de Peinture de Marseille. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7805. e.

SONNY (A.) De Massiliensium rebus quaestiones. pp. 110. *Petropoli*, 1887. 8°. 9026. ff. 26.

Diocese.

ALBANÉS (J. H.) Armorial & sigillographie des Évêques de Marseille. pp. 192. *Mars.* 1884. 4°. 9915. h. 7.

MARSEILLES—*continued.*

Gulf of.

MARION (A. F.) Esquisse d'une topographie du golfe de Marseille. pp. 108. 1883. 4°. Ac. Marseilles. *Musée d'histoire naturelle.* Annales. Tom. I. Mém. 1. Ac. 2849. b.

MARSHALL ISLANDS. HAGER (C.) Die Marshall-Inseln. pp. 157. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10492. c. 31.

See also PACIFIC OCEAN.

MARSI. COLANTINI (L.) Storia dei Marsei. pp. 252. *Lanciano*, 1889. 8°. 7705. e. 33.

MARSUPIALIA. FLETCHER (J. J.) Catalogue of works relating to Marsupialia and Monotremata. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 28. (7.)

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7207. e. 13.

NICOLS (A.) Snakes & Marsupials. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7207. cc. 1.

MARTINIQUE. BASSET (N.) Les Antilles françaises. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10470. g. 18. *See also* WEST INDIES.

MARY, the B. V., Devotion to, etc.

ARIAS (F.) The Virtues of Mary. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4808. aa. 22.

ARRIGHI (P.) Histoire de la demeure de la Sainte Vierge à Nazareth dans la Basilique de Lorète. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10136. c. 20.

BERTEU (A.) Ave Maris Stella. Meditations. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4400. ff. 39.

BERTRAND (I.) La Salette. pp. 526. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4808. b. 28.

BRIDGETT (T. E.) Faith of the Ancient English Church concerning the B. V. M. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (8.)

CASABÓ Y PAGÉS (P.) Historia de la Virgen Maria. pp. 464. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 4808. c. 27.

CHABAU (J. B.) Pèlerinages et sanctuaires de la S. Vierge dans le diocèse de St. Flour. pp. 639. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4629. i. 3.

CHRISTIANUS. Theological influence of the B. V. on the Apostolic School. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. m. 3.

COLERIDGE (H. J.) Mary during the Life of our Lord. pp. 461. 1885. 8°. Quarterly Series. Vol. 55. 3605. dd.

—— Mary during the Apostolic Age. pp. 315. 1887. 8°. Quarterly Series. Vol. 60. 3605. dd.

COLLETTE (C. H.) Cardinal Manning: his teaching as to the Virgin Mary. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (7.)

CUGIA DE LITALA (F.) Maria, Vergina Santissima. pp. 694. *Alba*, 1884. 8°. 4227. f. 21.

CULLEN (J. A.) Sodality Manual. pp. 580. *Dublin*, 1886. 16°. 3457. de. 75.

DAUPHIN (J.) Les Cœurs Sacrés de Jésus et de Marie. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 4401. l. 2.

DENIS (A.) Loving Kindness of the Queen of Heaven. pp. 322. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 4401. i. 37.

DELPLACE (L.) History of the Sodalities of Mary. pp. 243. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4061. bbb. 24.

DILLON (G. F.) The Virgin Mother of Good Counsel. pp. 324. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. 3457. h. 25.

DROCHON (J. E. B.) Histoire des pèlerinages français de la très sainte Vierge. pp. 1272. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10172. f. 16.

FLETCHER (J. S.) Our Lady's Month. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1890. 32°. 3455. a. 78.

FRITH (W.) Why worship the Virgin Mary? pp. 7. 1887. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (8.)

GIÉLY (E. A.) La Sainte Mère de Dieu. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 4806. aaaa. 16.

MARY, the B. V.—*continued.*

JESUS CHRIST. Consecration of Ourselves by the hands of Mary. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. 4422. bbb. 43. (5.)

LABORDE (J. E.) Marie, patronne des études. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1886. 16°. 4401. aa. 39.

LEHNER (F. A. von) Die Marienverehrung in den ersten Jahrhunderten. pp. 342. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 4533. ff. 16.

LESCHER (W.) The Rosary, its history and indulgences. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. d. 6.

LIELL (H. F. J.) Die Darstellungen der Jungfrau Maria, *etc.* pp. 410. *Freiburg*, 1887. 8°. 7807. g. 26.

LUMINI (A.) La Madonna nell' arte italiana. pp. 118. *Città di C.* 1886. 8°. 11824. aaa. 36.

MARY, *the B. V.* Contemplations and Meditations for the Feasts of the B. Virgin. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. g. 52.

—— Corona Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3456. a. 81.

—— Hymns in honour of the Virgin Mother. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 30.

—— Little Book of Our Lady. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. f. 47.

—— To-day's Gem for the Casket of Mary. pp. 157. *Dublin*, 1886. 24°. 4400. ee. 5.

—— Virgin Mother of Good Counsel. pp. 89. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 4808. a. 8.

—— Manual for the Sodalities of our Lady. pp. 372. *Roehampton*, 1885. 16°. 3456. cc. 55.

MELTZL VON LOMNITZ (H.) Solidarität des Madonna- und Astarte-Cultus. pp. 163. *Claudinopoli*, 1884. 8°. 4505. aaa. 5.

MONTAGU (*Lord* R.) The Sower and the Virgin. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bb. 24.

NILLES (N.) De rationibus festorum cordis Mariae libri IV. 2 tom. *Oenipontе*, 1885. 8°. 3478. h. 8.

O'CONNOR (J. A.) City of Refuge; or Mary help of Christians. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4422. aaa. 59. (9.)

PADUA (A. M. de) La Madre de Dios en México. pp. 704. *México*, 1888. 4°. 4808. k. 5.

PICCARDINI (L.) Memorie sopra la immagine della Madonna delle Grazie. pp. 148. *Città di C.* 1886. 8°. 4808. h. 12.

PROVOST (J.) Mois de Saint Joseph. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 4400. m. 22.

ROUVIER (L. M.) Novena in preparation for the Festivals of Mary. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 3457. h. 15.

SAINTRAIN ( ) Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3456. cc. 58.

SEBASTIAN. Manual of the Seven Dolours. pp. 610. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 3457. d. 4.

SOMMERVOGEL (C.) Bibliotheca Mariana de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 242. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4071. e. 4.

THADDEUS, *Franciscan.* Glittering stars on Our Lady's Mantle. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4808. aa. 14.

—— Mary Foreshadowed. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4807. aa. 9.

THOMPSON (E. H.) Life of St. Joseph, husband of Mary. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4808. c. 26.

MARYLAND. AC. Baltimore. *Maryland Hist. Society.* Archives of Maryland. *Baltimore*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8398/10.

—— Calendar and Report. *Baltimore*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8398/12.

INGLE (E.) Parish Institutions of Maryland. pp. 48. 1883. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 1, No. 8. Ac. 2689.

JOHNSON (J.) Old Maryland Manors. pp. 38. 1883. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 1, No. 7. Ac. 2689.

MARYLAND. Laws passed 1888. pp. 1112. *Annapolis*, 1888. 8°. 06616. f. 11.

MARYLAND—*continued.*

RANDALL (D. R.) Puritan Colony in Maryland. pp. 47. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 4, No. 6. Ac. 2689.

WILHELM (L. W.) Local Institutions of Maryland. pp. 129. 1885. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 3, No. 5-7. Ac. 2689.

MARZABOTTO. MARZABOTTO. *Museo Etrusco.* Guida alle antichità della villa. pp. 56. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 7706. aa. 44. (4.)

MASAI LAND. THOMSON (J.) Through Masai land. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2358. f.

MASS, The. *See* EUCHARIST.

MASSACHUSETTS. ADAMS (B.) Emancipation of Massachusetts. pp. 382. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 4745. bb. 5.

BOWEN (J. L.) Massachusetts in the War, 1861–65. pp. 1029. *Springfield*, 1889. 8°. 9605. cc. 14.

BRIDGMAN (R. L.) Ten Years of Massachusetts. pp. 127. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10409. c. 19.

DEANE (C.) The Connection of Massachusetts with Slavery. pp. 34. *Worcester*, 1886. 8°. 8156. e. 12. (4.)

ELLIS (G. E.) Puritan Age and Rule in Massachusetts, 1629–1685. pp. 576. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4744. g. 3.

GOODELL (A. C.) Account of the Seals of the Courts of the Colony, 1680–1780. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 9916. b. 10. (5.)

GREEN (S. A.) Northern Boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire. pp. 23. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 86.

HUNTOON (D. T. V.) Province Laws Massachusetts Bay. pp. 24. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 06616. g. 12. (2.)

MASSACHUSETTS. *Artillery Company.* Annual Record of the Company, 1826, *etc.* *Bost.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8831. c.

—— *Civil Service Commissioners.* Annual Report. *Bost.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8176. e. 19.

MOORE (G. H.) Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8632. g. 3.

See also NEW ENGLAND.

MASSAGE. BAYNES (D.) Auxiliary Methods of Cure. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. aa. 5.

BUSCH (F.) Massage. 1886. 8°. Ziemssen's Handbook. Vol. 5. 2026. h.

DOLLINGER (J.) Die Massage. pp. 251. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 7461. i. 3.

DOWSE (T. S.) Lectures on Massage in the treatment of disease. pp. 379. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°. 7461. e. 3.

—— Modern treatment of disease by Massage. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7461. aaa. 5.

HUENERFAUTH (G.) Handbuch der Massage. pp. 265. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7460. f. 4.

MAGUIRE (D.) Art of Massage. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7461. de. 4.

MURRELL (W.) Massotherapeutics. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7461. aaa. 18.

—— Massage as a therapeutic agent. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (11.)

NIELSEN (A.) Lærebog i Massage. pp. 34. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 7306. df. 13. (4.)

NISSEN (H.) Manual of instruction for massage treatment. pp. 128. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7461. e. 2.

OSTROM (K. W.) Massage and the original Swedish movements. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7461. aa. 7.

REIBMAYR (A.) Die Unterleibs-Massage in der Gynäcologie. pp. 147. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7461. cc. 3.

—— Le massage par le médecin. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7581. b. 19.

SCHOONDERMARK (J.) Massagebehandeling. pp. 11. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8° 7306. df. 12. (8.)

MASSAGE—*continued.*

SCHREIBER (J.) Manual of Massage. pp. 285. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7482. i. 18.

SEIFFART ( ) Die Massage in der Gynäkologie. pp. 54. *Stuttgart*, 888. 8°. 7805. e. 22. (6.)

TIBBITS (H.) Electrical Demonstrations, delivered at the School of Massage. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7421. aa. 19.

—— Medical Galvanism. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (18.)

—— Massage. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7461. gg. 13.

WILLIAMS (E.) Revived art of Massage. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7461. aaa. 7.

MASSOUA. ASSAB. Assab e Massawa. La spedizione italiana. pp. 31. *Bologna*, 1885. 4°. 10095. de. 12. (1.)

CECCHI (A.) L'Abissinia Settentrionale e le strade che vi conducono da Massaua. pp. 48. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 19.

CHIALA (L.) La Spedizione di Massaua. pp. 356. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 9061. cc. 17.

CHIESI (G.) Otto Mesi d'Africa. pp. 318. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10097. de. 13.

NEGRI (L.) Massaua e dintorni. pp. 111. *Valenza*, 1887. 8°. 010096. i. 4. (4.)

See also ABYSSINIA.

MASTER & SERVANT, Law of. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Laws regulating the Rights and Duties of Masters, Servants and Apprentices. pp. 82. *Cape Town*, 1890. 8°. 6605. bb. 19.

PATERSON (J.) Notes on the law of Master and Servant. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. b. 57.

SMITH (C. M.) Treatise on the law of Master and Servant. pp. 803. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. b. 19.

SMITH (J. W.) Handy Book on the Law of Master & Servant. pp. 127. 1889. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6146. h. 37.

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

MASURI. NORTHAM (J.) Guide to Masuri. pp. 165. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10058. aa. 8.

MATABELE LAND. OATES (F.) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2358. g.

See also AFRICA, *Central, etc.*

MATERIA MEDICA. BARDET (G.) Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 25.

BARTHOLOW (R.) Treatise on Materia Medica. pp. 802. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7560. dd. 4.

BENTLEY (R.) Text-book of Organic Materia Medica. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 23.

BROOK (R.) Family Herbal. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7509. b. 10.

BRUCE (J. M.) Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 582. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2255. a. 12.

BRUNTON (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology & Materia Medica. pp. 1139. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. g. 4.

CLOETTA (A.) Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre. pp. 364. *Freiburg* 1889. 8°. 7510. dd. 12.

CAUVET (D.) Nouveaux éléments de Matière médicale. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7560. aa. 12.

DYMOCK (W.) Vegetable Materia Medica of India. *Bombay*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7509. ccc. 3.

ELBORNE (W.) Laboratory Course of Pharmacy & Materia Medica, *etc.* pp. 276. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 1.

GARROD (A. B.) Essentials of Materia Medica. pp. 545. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. b. 13.

GERRARD (A. W.) Elements of Materia Medica. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 24.

GRESSWELL (G.) Veterinary Materia Medica. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 23.

MATERIA MEDICA—*continued.*

GRIFFITHS (W. H.) Materia Medica. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 22.

HARVEY (A.) Syllabus of Materia Medica. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 7509. de. 52.

JOUSSET (P.) Traité de matière médicale expérimentale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7509. i. 18.

LESCHER (F. H.) Recent Materia Medica. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7510. aaa. 6.

MATERIA MEDICA LABELS. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* fo'. 7510. f. 24.

OWEN (I.) Materia Medica. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7510. df. 20.

PHILLIPS (C. D. F.) Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 1081. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. i. 20.

ROBERTS (F. T.) Officinal Materia Medica. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 24.

RUSTAMJÎ NOSHÎRWĀNJÎ KHORE. Bombay Materia Medica. pp. 600. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 7509. dd. 6.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to Materia Medica. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7509. aaa.

SHARMAN (J. S.) Notes on inorganic Materia Medica. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. aa. 4.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Treatise on Materia Medica. 2 vol. *Phila.* 188 , *etc.* 8°. 7510. g. 5.

SOUTHALL (W.) Organic Materia Medica. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 21.

STIRLING (G.) Table of Organic Materia Medica. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 4°. 7509. de. 42.

THOROWGOOD (J. C.) Student's Guide to Materia Medica. pp. 344. *Lond* 1882. 8°. 2256. a. 1.

WHITLA (W.) Elements of Materia Medica. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. a. 25.

WILLIAMS (M.) Materia Medica for Medical Students. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7509. a. 7.

See also BOTANY, *Medical:* HERBALS.

MATERIALISM. DONATI (B.) Intorno al Materialismo. pp. 336. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 4018. bbb. 8.

LANGE (F. A.) Geschichte des Materialismus. pp. 852. *Iserlohn*, 1887. 8°. 8486. f. 13.

MORKOS (D.) Il Materialismo e lo Spiritualismo. pp. 411. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 4018. bbb. 3.

PIERCE (S. C.) Materialism against itself. pp. 189. *Cincinnati*, 1884. 16°. 4018. a. 41.

STEPHEN (L.) What is Materialism? pp. 15. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *South Place Society.* Publications. No. 9. 4109. f.

WOSSNY (F.) Der Materialismus im Verhältniss zu Religion und Moral. pp. 66. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 1. (6.)

MATERIALS, Strength of.

See ENGINEERING.

MATHEMATICS.—General. AC. PALERMO. *Circolo Matematico.* Rendiconti. *Palermo*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8535. g. 20.

BAILLAIRGÉ (C. P. F.) Papers read before the Royal Society of Canada. pp. 42. *Quebec*, 1884. 8°. 8507. d. 16. (1.)

BAUR (C. W. von) Mathematische Abhandlungen. pp. 236. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 8535. h. 13.

BOEKLEN (O.) Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen. *Tübingen*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8535. cc.

CAYLEY (A.) Collected Mathematical Papers. *Camb.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8534. g. 2.

DAUGE (J. F.) Leçons de méthodologie mathématique. pp. 416. *Gand*, 1883. 4°. 8534. f. 19.

DODGSON (C. L.) Curiosa Mathematica. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8534. aa.

ENCKE (J. F.) Gesammelte mathematische Abhandlungen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8535. f. 3.

GROSSMANN (L.) Die Mathematik im Dienste der Nationalökonomie. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8535. g. 8.

HEATHER (J. F.) Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8765 a. 47.

MATHEMATICS.—General—*continued.*

HOÜEL (G. J.) Études sur les méthodes d'enseignement dans les Mathématiques. pp. 69. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8531. ee. 3. (3.)

JOHNSON (V. E.) Uses and triumphs of Mathematics. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. bb. 52.

KIRCHMANN (J. H. v.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der mathematischen Methode auf die Philosphie. pp. 70. 188;. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philos. Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. Ser. 1. Ac. 2737/2.

KLEYER (A.) Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Encyklopädie. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8705. g.

KRAEMER (J.) Repetitorium der Mathematik. pp. 176. 1884. 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. 4. 8227. k.

LASKA (W.) Sammlung von Formeln der Mathematik. *Braunschweig*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8535. h. 6.

LAUNHARDT (W.) Mathematische Begründung der Volkswirthschaftslehre. pp. 216. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8207. bbb. 23.

LE NATUR ( ) Les Mathématiques appliquées aux Beaux-Arts. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7858. c. 15.

P.P. Vienna. Monatshefte für Mathematik. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1541. b.

REBIÈRE (A.) Mathématiques et mathématiciens. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8535. df. 4.

SCHELLBACH (K. H.) Zukunft der Mathematik an unsern Gymnasien. pp. 34. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 27. (4.)

SCHWARZ (H. A.) Gesammelte Mathematische Abhandlungen. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8535. h. 17.

STUDNIČKA (F. J.) Bericht über die mathematischen Publikationen der K. Böhm. Gesellsch. der Wissenschaften. *Prag*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8535. ccc.

WALLENTIN (F.) Maturitätsfragen aus der Mathematik. pp. 200. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8532. ee. 30.

—— Auflösungen zu den Maturitätsfragen. pp. 192. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8532. ee. 31.

WEST (É.) Exposé des méthodes générales en Mathématiques. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8535. h. 1.

WORMELL (R.) Plotting, or Graphic Mathematics. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 8535. aaa. 29.

See also ALGEBRA: ARITHMETIC: CALCULUS: CIRCLE: CONIC SECTIONS: FUNCTIONS: GEOMETRY: QUATERNIONS, TRIGONOMETRY, *etc.*

Examination Papers, Exercises, etc.

AC. Woolwich. *R. M. Academy.* Woolwich Mathematical Papers, 1880–1888. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. aaa. 39.

AUSTIN (W. F.) Mathematical Examination Papers set for the Militia and Sandhurst Exams. 1885–89. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8533. cc. 39.

DYER (J. M.) Mathematical Examples. pp. 324. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8535. b. 9.

KNIGHT (W. T.) Mathematical Wrinkles for London matriculation and other exams. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 24.

MILLER (W. J. C.) Mathematical questions and solutions. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 8535. cc. 1.

MILNE (J. J.) Weekly Problem Papers. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8533. aa. 2.

—— Companion to the Weekly Problem Papers. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8533. b. 39.

MORRIS (J.) Questions in Applied Mathematics. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8708. l. 2. (9.)

SANDHURST. Sandhurst Mathematical Papers, 1881–1889. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8535. aaa. 46.

WRIGLEY (A.) Key to the tenth edition of Wrigley's Collection of examples. pp. 236. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 2242. cc. 5.

History.

AC. Hamburg. *Mathem. Gesellschaft.* Festschrift. 2 Th. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Ac. 4234.

MATHEMATICS.—History—*continued.*

BALL (W. W. R.) Short account of the history of Mathematics. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2242. cc.

—— History of the study of Mathematics at Cambridge. pp. 264. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 8366. aa. 13.

DILLNER (G.) Om Matematikens Studium i Italien och Frankrike. pp. 28. 1883. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Regia Academia Upsalensis.* Årsskrift. Ac. 1075/6.

GOW (J.) Short history of Greek Mathematics. pp. 323. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 8530. dd. 4.

HEATH (T. L.) Diophantos of Alexandria; study in the history of Greek Algebra. pp. 248. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 8535. e. 14.

GUENTHER (S.) Geschichte des mathem. Unterrichts im deutschen Mittelalter. pp. 408. 1887. 8°. Monumenta Germ. paedagogica. Bd. III. 8310. e.

HARNACK (A.) Leibniz' Bedeutung in der Geschichte der Mathematik. pp. 26. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 27. (2.)

Instruments. *See supra: General.*

Tables. *See* TABLES.

MATTER. BARLOW (W.) New theories of Matter. pp. 395. *Lond.* 188.. 8°. 8704. de. 15.

TAIT (P. G.) Properties of Matter. pp. 320. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8705. a. 31.

See also PHYSICS.

MAURITIUS. BAISSAC (C.) Le folk-lore de l'île Maurice. pp. 266. 1888. 8°. Les littératures populaires, *etc.* Tom. 27. 2348. a.

BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince.* Le premier établissement des Néerlandais à Maurice. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 9061. f. 19.

G. B. & I. Admiralty. Sailing directions for Mauritius. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10496. g. 31.

MAXEY. IRVINE (J. T.). Maxey Church. pp. 3. *Northampton*, 1883. 8°. 7704. aaa. 40. (9.)

MAYA LANGUAGE. CHARENCEY (H. de) De la conjugaison dans les langues de la famille Maya-Quichée. pp. 130. *Louvain*, 1885. 8°. 12907. ee. 41.

FOERSTEMANN (E. W.) Erläuterungen zur Mayahandschrift der Bibliothek zu Dresden. pp. 80. *Dresd.* 1886. 4°. 7708. ee. 39.

GABRIEL. Arte de la Lengua Maya. fol. 41. *México* [reprinted], 1888. 8°. 12910. bb. 35.

SELER (E.) Das Konjugationssystem der Maya-Sprachen. pp. 51. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 47.

STOLL (O.) Die Maya-Sprachen der Pokom-Gruppe. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12910. e. 26.

MAYENCE, City and Diocese. BOCKENHEIMER (C. G.) Geschichte der Stadt Mainz, 1798–1814. pp. 446. *Mainz*, 1890. 8°. 10255. g. 19.

—— Die Mainzer Bischöfe des 19ten Jahrhunderts. pp. 24. *Mainz*, 1886. 4°. 4887. f. 10.

—— Die Restauration der Mainzer Hochschule. pp. 64. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 8310. e. 15.

HEGEL (C.) Chronicon Moguntinum. pp. 101. 1885. 8°. Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. 9327. dd.

SCHNEIDER (F.) Der Dom zu Mainz. pp. 178. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7820. e. 6.

WICKENAND (K.) Kurmainz und Duderstadt in den Jahren 1477–1479. pp. 61. *Hildesheim*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (3.)

MAYENNE, Department. MAYENNE. Inventaire-sommaire des Archives Départementales. 1881, *etc.* 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

QUERUAU-LAMERIE (M. E.) Les Députés de la Mayenne à l'Assemblée Législative, 1791. pp. 31. *Mayenne*, 1884. 12°. 9079. aa. 21. (4.)

—— Les Conventionnels du département. pp. 175. *Laval*, 1885. 8°. 10171. ccc. 3.

See also MAINE.

MEARNS. *See* KINCARDINESHIRE.

MEASLES. CANDLER (C.) Prevention of Measles. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7560. de. 14.
DRINKWATER (H.) Remarks upon the Epidemic of Measles in Sunderland. pp. 67. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7561. i. 9.
See also CHILDREN: DISEASES.

MEAT. *See* FOOD.

MECCA. HURGRONJE (C. S.) Bilder aus Mekka. *Leiden*, 1889. 4°. 1789. b. 27.
KEANE (J. F.) Six Months in the Hejaz: account of Mohammedan Pilgrimages to Meccah. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. bb. 4.

MECHANICS: KINEMATICS. AVELING (E. B.) Mechanics for London Matriculation. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8703. bb.
—— Key. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. cc. 11.
BALL (*Sir* R. S.) Experimental Mechanics. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8766. aa. 40.
BIELER (A.) Leitfaden und Repertorium der analytischen Mechanik. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8535. aaa. 32.
BLAINE (R. G.) Numerical examples in practical Mechanics. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aaa. 40.
BLAKELEY (G. F.) Simple Mechanics. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7944. d. 6.
BRESSE (J. A. C.) Cours de mécanique. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8768. dd.
BURMEISTER (L.) Lehrbuch der Kinematik. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8° & 4°. 8767. l.
CHARNOCK (G. F.) Questions in Applied Mechanics. pp. 208. *Bradford*, 1885. 8°. 8767. a. 22.
—— Note Book of Questions in Applied Mechanics. pp. 208. *Huddersfield*, 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8767. a. 26.
COTTERILL (J. H.) Applied Mechanics. pp. 541. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2249. f. 4.
CULVERWELL (E. P.) Elementary Mechanics. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. c. 27.
CRYER (T.) Examples in Applied Mechanics. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8507. d. 16. (4.)
CROFTON (M. W.) Lectures on Applied Mechanics. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8765. bbb. 7.
DOHERTY (J. J. J.) Text-Book of Mechanics. pp. 223. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 26.
—— Key. pp. 161. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 8535. aaa. 7.
GOODEVE (T. M.) Manual of Mechanics, *etc.* pp. 228. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8765. aa. 21.
GRAINDORGE (J.) Cours de Mécanique Analytique. *Mons*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 10.
—— Intégration des équations de la mécanique. pp. 290. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 8767. k. 26.
GRIEVE (W. H.) Lessons in Mechanics. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aa. 14.
IHERING (A. v.) Katechismus der mechanischen Technologie. pp. 252. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aa. 19.
JACQUIER (E.) Problèmes de mécanique, *etc.* pp. 271. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8703. f. 21.
KARMARSCH (C.) Handbuch der mechanischen Technologie. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 5.
KENNEDY (A. B. W.) Mechanics of Machinery. pp. 652. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. aaa. 26.
LODGE (O. J.) Elementary Mechanics. pp. 208. 1885. 8°. Chambers' Science Manuals. 8708. a.
LOW (D. A.) Text-book of Mechanics. pp. 186. 1889. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-books. 8703. bb.
MACGREGOR (J. G.) Treatise on Kinematics. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 35.
MECHANICS. Elementary Mechanics. pp. 64. 1889. 8°. Blackie's Elementary Text-Books. 12205. aa. 1.

MECHANICS—*continued.*
NICOLLS (W.) Natural Philosophy. Mechanics. pp. 118. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 8705. aaa. 20.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE MECHANICS. 2 vol. 1887. 12°. Gill's School Series. 12202. df.
PARKINSON (R. M.) Structural Mechanics. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. aa. 46.
RANKINE (W. J. M.) Manual of Applied Mechanics. pp. 665. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2249. c. 12.
RAUSENBERGER (O.) Lehrbuch der analytischen Mechanik. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8765. ff. 27.
TAYLOR (J. E.) Theoretical Mechanics. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aa. 26.
TWISDEN (J. F.) First lessons in Mechanics. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2260. a.
VEN (E. v. d.) De beginselen van de theoretische Mechanica. *Leiden*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l.
VOIGT (W.) Elementare Mechanik. pp. 483. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 8768. i. 24.
WARREN (I.) Treatise on Mechanics. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8767. aa. 30.
See also DYNAMICS: ENGINEERING: HYDRAULICS: HYDROSTATICS: STATICS: STRAINS & STRESSES, *etc.*

MECKLENBURG SCHWERIN AND STRELITZ. BACHMANN (F.) Die landeskundliche Literatur über die Grossherzogtümer Mecklenburg, *etc.* pp. 511. *Güstrow*, 1889. 8°. 011902. l. 18.
BUESING (O.) Staatsrecht. 188 . 8°.
MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.
GEINITZ (F. E.) Die Seen, Moore und Flussläufe Mecklenburgs. pp. 132. *Güstrow*, 1885. 4°. 7897. i. 33.
KUEHNEL (P.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen in Mecklenburg-Strelitz. *Neubrandenburg*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 10261. h. 11.
MECKLENBURG. Volksthümliches aus Mecklenburg. *Rostock*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12431. dd.
P.P. Wismar. Mecklenburgische Zeitschrift für Rechtspflege. *Wismar*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1298.
SCHIRRMACHER (F. W.) Johann Albrecht I., Herzog von Mecklenburg. 2 pt. *Wismar*, 1885. 8°. 10759. g. 4.
SCHULTZ (W. v.) Mecklenburg und der 7jährige Krieg. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Schwerin. *Verein für Meklenbürgische Geschichte.* Jahrbücher. Jahrg. 53. Ac. 7165.
ZANDER (D.) Stoff zur Landeskunde von Mecklenburg-Strelitz, *etc.* pp. 428. *Neustrelitz*, 1889. 8°. 10235. aaa. 30.
See also ROSTOCK.

MEDALS. *See* NUMISMATICS.

MEDFIELD, Mass. TILDEN (W. S.) History of Medfield, Mass. pp. 556. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10413. k. 22.

MEDIA. RAGOZIN (Z. A.) Media. pp. 447. 1889. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 18.
WATSON (C. F.) Darius the Median. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9055. aaa. 13.
BERTIN (G.) Grammars of langs. of Cuneiform Inscriptions. pp. 117. 1888. 8°. Trübner's Grammars. 2268. a.

MEDICINE. *See also* ANATOMY: DIAGNOSIS: DISEASE: HYGIENE: PATHOLOGY: PHYSIOLOGY: THERAPEUTICS, *etc.*

Bibliography.

AC. Glasgow. *Faculty of Physicians.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 828. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 11905. bb. 22.
—— London. *Pharmaceutical Society.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011903. f. 24.
—— *University College.* Catalogue of books in the Medical Library. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11904. a. 27.

MEDICINE.—Bibliography—*continued.*

BAILLIÈRE (J. B.) Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11901. aaa. 45.

BALDAMUS (E.) Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Medicin. 1876–1880. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 011902. g. 1. (3.)

FOCK (G.) Verzeichnis von Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Medizin. pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 6.

LEWIS (H. K.) Catalogue of Lewis's Medical Library. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011903. i. 3.

MENDEZ ÁLVARO (F.) Apuntes para la historia del periodismo médico en España. pp. 181. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 11899. e. 10.

P.P. Beyrout. Revue internationa'e de Bibliographie médicale. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6509.

WASHINGTON. *Nat. Met. Lib.* Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U.S. Army. pp. 454. *Washington*, 1881. 4°. 11905. d. 1.

General: Handbooks: Systems of Medicine, etc.

AC. Glasgow. *Pathological and Clinical Society.* Transactions. *Glasg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac 3853.

—— Lima. *Academia de Medicina.* Boletin. *Lima*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3869. b.

—— Rio de Janeiro. *Faculdade de Medicina.* Revista dos cursos da Faculdade. *Rio de J.*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3869. d.

—— Washington. *Congress of American Physicians.* Transactions. *New Haven*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3868. d.

ALLCHIN (W. H.) Scheme for Case Reporting. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 20. (6.)

BEITRAEGE zur klinischen Medicin. pp. 320. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7442. g. 16.

BEJARANO (E.) El Escepticismo en Medicina. pp. 36. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7305. ee. 5. (4.)

BILLROTH (T.) Aphorismen zum "Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften." pp. 71. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (1.)

BRAMWELL (J. B.) Practical Medicine. pp. 149. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7442. f. 15.

—— Studies in Clinical Medicine. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 163.

BRISTOWE (J. S.) Treatise on theory & practice of medicine. pp. 1285. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2254. d. 2.

BURGGRAEVE (A.) Études médico-économiques. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7305. h. 4.

—— La médecine dosimétrique contemporaine. *Brux.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7383. g. 1.

—— Nouvel Organon, ou instrument de médecine dosimétrique. *Brux.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7383. g. 4.

RENTERGHEM (A. W. v.) Compendium de médecine dosimétrique. pp. 943. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7383. g. 3.

CARTER (A. H.) Elements of Medicine. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2255. b.

CHARTERIS (M.) Student's Guide to Medicine. pp. 566. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7321. bb. 24.

CORNIL (V.) Leçons professées pendant l'année 1883–84. pp. 152. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7321. dd. 1.

DAMM (L. A.) Neura. Handbuch der Medicin. *München*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7460. ff. 14.

DAY (J. C.) The "More Excellent Way" in medicine. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (15.)

DRAPER (J. C.) Text-book of Medical Physics. pp. 733. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. g. 7.

DUCHESNE (L.) Aide-mémoire du Médecin. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7509. aa. 1.

FAGGE (C. H.) Principles of Medicine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2255. g. 8.

FINLAYSON (J.) Clinical Manual. pp. 764. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2254. c. 9.

MEDICINE.—General, etc.—*continued.*

FLEISCHER (R.) Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. *Wiesbaden*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7321. de. 8.

FLINT (A.) Treatise on the principles of Medicine. pp. 1160. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2254. f. 5.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Practitioner's Handbook of Treatment. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. e. 7.

FOWLER (J. K.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine. pp. 942. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7320. ee. 3.

GORDON (C. A.) New theory and old practice in Medicine. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7560. e. 4.

HADDON (J.) Notes from Private Practice. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7321. bbb. 13.

HANDBÖCKER. Medicinska Handböcker. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7305. bb.

HEALING ART: chapters upon medicine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7680. bb. 27.

HUGHES (D. E.) Compend of the Practice of Medicine. pp. 206. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 20.

JACCOUD (S.) Leçons de clinique médicale. pp. 731. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7442. f. 16.

JACKSON (J. C.) How to treat the Sick without medicine. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7460. ee. 19.

JAMES (A.) Physiological and Clinical Studies. pp. 112. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7442. f. 18.

JOHNSON (G.) Medical Lectures. pp. 900. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7321. de. 7.

JUERGENSEN (T. v.) Mittheilungen aus der Tübinger Poliklinik. *Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7442. i. 1.

KUNZE (C. F.) Compendium der praktischen Medicin. pp. 706. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7320. eee. 11.

MITCHELL (C. P.) Dissolution, Evolution and Medicine. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7321. de. 6.

MONEY (A.) Student's Textbook of Medicine. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7383. f. 4.

P.P. Berlin. Klinisches Jahrbuch. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3268. b.

—— Boston. International Review of Medical Technics. *Bost.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2894. ch.

—— Cardiff. Body & Soul. *Cardiff*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 291.

—— Chemnitz. Naturärztliche Zeitschrift. *Chemnitz*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1125.

—— Edinburgh. Edinburgh Clinical Journal. Vol. 1. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. P.P. 2856.

—— Leicester. The Provincial Medical Journal. *Leicester*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2708. g. & 1624.

—— Leipsic. Die Neue Heilkunst. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 705.

—— Leipsic. Centralblatt für die gesammte Medicin. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3069. b.

—— London. Medical Review. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1698.

—— London. Medical Reprints. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1981.

—— London. Monthly Magazine of Medicine. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1746.

—— Philadelphia. American Journal of the Medical Sciences. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2895. aa.

RENGADE (J.) I grandi Mali e i grandi Rimedi. pp. 772. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 7442. h. 17.

ROBERTS (F. T.) A Handbook of Medicine. pp. 1059. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2255. e. 18.

ROBIN (H. A.) Leçons de Clinique. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7442. b. 19.

RODET (P.) Guide de l'étudiant en médecine. pp. 504. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7321. aa. 15.

RUSTAMJĪ NOSHĪRWĀNJĪ. Principles of Medicine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7321. f 1.

SAWYER (J.) Contributions to practical Medicine. pp. 127. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 7321. ee. 16.

SELL (A.) Medecinisk-psykologiske Studier. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7660. cc. 21.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to Medicine. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1883–88. 8°. 7321. aaa.

SQUIRE (W.) Collected essays in preventive Medicine. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 28.

MEDICINE.— General, etc.— *continued.*

STEUDEL (H.) Der Nihilismus, das einzig Wahre in der Medizin. pp. 98. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7404. bb. 45.

STRUEMPELL (A.) Text-Book of Medicine. pp. 981. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 07305. k. 2.

STURM (C.) Die Heilung der Krankheiten durch Beseitigung ihrer Ursachen. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7461. ccc. 1.

TAYLOR (F.) Manual of the Practice of Medicine. pp. 895. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7321. cc. 4.

THOMAS (H. O.) Contributions to Medicine. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7620. bb. 18.

VILLARET (A.) Handwörterbuch der gesamten Medizin. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7320. i. 7.

WATERS (A. T. H.) Contributions to medicine. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7616. aa. 35.

WILDE (P.) Dictionary of New Treatment. pp. 432. *Bristol*, 1888. 8°. 7461. aaa. 12.

WITHERSTINE (C. S.) International pocket formulary. pp. 269. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7481. aaa. 26.

Chemistry. *See* CHEMISTRY, *Medical.*

Clinical. *See supra: General.*

Dictionaries of Medical Terms, etc.

BILLINGS (J. S.) National Medical Dictionary. Eng. Fr. Germ. Ital. & Lat. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 07305. k. 4.

GOULD (G. M.) New medical Dictionary, *etc.* pp. 519. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7306. e. 20.

HOBLYN (R. D.) Dictionary of Terms used in Medicine. pp. 806. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. a. 15.

LABARTHE (P.) Dictionnaire de médecine usuelle. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884–88. 4°. 07305. l. 2.

LEWIS (H. K.) Pocket Medical Vocabulary. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7321. aa. 8.

MAYNE (R. G.) Medical Vocabulary. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2254. b.

PAYNE (H.) Pocket Vocabulary of Medical Terms. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7321. aa. 7.

ROBIN (C. P.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de médecine. pp. 1000. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7305. h.

THOMAS (J.) Complete Medical Dictionary. pp. 844. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7321. f. 2.

YOGENDRANĀTHA. Dictionary of Medical Terms, English, Bengali. pp. 304. *Calcutta*, 1887. 12°. 14125. bb. 22.

HAHN (L.) Vocabulaire médical allemand-français. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12950. aaa. 46.

LOTH (J. T.) Das Mediciners deutsch-englisches Handbuch. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 12902. a. 22. (3.)

TREVES (F.) German-English Dict. of Medical Terms. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12962. c. 28.

DICTIONARIES. Guardian's Latin-English Dictionary of Medical Terms. pp. 96. *Manch.* 1887. 16°. 7421. a. 22.

Education.

ACLAND (*Sir* H.) Oxford and Modern Medicine. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 12. (6.)

BORNEMANN ( ) Über die Vorbildung des Arztes für seinen Beruf. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 11. (1.)

GLOVER (J. G.) The Gaps in Medical Education. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (4.)

HEWETT (C.) Guide to Continental Medical Degrees. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (8.)

MYERS (W. W.) Report on the feasibility of educating native surgeons in their own country. pp. 65. *Shanghai*, 1889. 4°. 7680. f. 3.

PUSCHMANN (T.) Geschichte des medicinischen Unterrichts. pp. 522. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7679. df. 28.

SAWYER (*Sir* J.) Notes on Medical Education. pp. 113. *Birm.* 1889. 8°. 7680. aaa. 10.

See also infra: History: Profession of.

MEDICINE—History.

Folk Lore, etc. *See* FOLK LORE.

History, etc.

General.

BENNETT (*Sir* J.) Diseases of the Bible. pp. 143. 1887. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. No. IX. 2202. a.

CHESNEY (J. P.) Shakespeare as a physician. pp. 226. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 11761. f. 5.

FIELD (B. R.) Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. pp. 85. *Easton*, 1885. 8°. 11761. f. 4.

COMENGE (L.) Curiosidades médicas. pp. 285. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 7679. df. 25.

DIGNAT (P.) Histoire de la Médecine. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 7679. de. 11.

DUPOUY (E.) Le Moyen Âge médical. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 7680. a. 16.

EVERITT (G.) Doctors and Doctors. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7679. b. 6.

GAIRDNER (W. T.) The Physician as Naturalist. pp. 436. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7321. cc. 3.

HOLDEN (L.) Landmarks Medical and Surgical. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. ee. 16.

KOBERT (R.) Ueber den Zustand der Arzneikunde vor achtzehn Jahrhunderten. pp. 33. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (5.)

LE DOUBLE (A. F.) La Médecine et la chirurgie préhistoriques. pp. 24. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (9.)

PETERSEN (J.) Hovedmomenter i den medicinske Kliniks ældre Historie. pp. 254. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 7679. e. 17.

QUAIN (R.) The Healing Art in its historic aspects, pp. 44. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7680. aaa. 5.

SANTERO Y MORENO (T.) Exposicion histórico-crítica de los sistemas médicos. pp. 519. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7679. cc. 3.

THORNE (R. T.) Progress of Preventive Medicine during the Victorian Era. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7305. ee. 15.

Various Countries and Races.

CARTER (R. B.) Medicine. 1837–1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

SOUTH (J. F.) Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7482. i. 15

YOUNG (S.) Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London. pp. 623. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7680. ff. 2.

CAREL (P.) Les médecins de Caen avant la Révolution. pp. 42. *Caen*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (8.)

LAVAL (V.) Histoire de la Faculté de Médecine d'Avignon. *Avignon*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7679. g. 1.

PERY (G.) Histoire de la Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux. pp. 438. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7320. dd. 4.

SAUGEROTTE (C.) Les Médecins pendant la révolution. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7680. aa. 25.

WIEGER (F.) Geschichte der Medicin in Strassburg. pp. 173. *Strassb.* 1885. 4°. 7680. f. 2.

CHAUVET (E.) La philosophie des médecins grecs. pp. 604. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7680. bb. 26.

BELL (R.) The "Medicine-Man"; Indian and Eskimo Notions of Medicine. pp. 13. *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (4.)

AC. Dublin. *R. College of Surgeons in Ireland.* History. pp. 759. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7679. f. 20.

GALATI (G.) I medici Italiani. pp. 191. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7680. aa. 22.

PINTO (G.) Taddeo da Fiorenza, o la medicina in Bologna nel XIII. secolo. pp. 48. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 9. (4.)

BERGEL (J.) Die Medizin der Talmudisten. pp. 88. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4033. aa. 56. (2.)

HOROVITZ (M.) Jüdische Aerzte in Frankfurt. *Frankf.* 1886. 8°. 4034. i. 16. (4.)

MUENZ (I.) Ueber die jüdischen Aertzte im Mittelalter. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4516. b. 36. (3.)

MEDICINE.—History, etc.—*continued.*

BRUECKNER (A.) Die Aerzte in Russland bis zum Jahre 1800. pp. 80. *St. Petersburg*, 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (5.)

NORRIS (G. W.) Early History of Medicine in Philadelphia. pp. 232. *Phila.* 1886. 4°. 7680. f. 2.

See also BIOGRAPHY, *Medical: infra: Profession of.*

Household and Domestic Medicine.

BLACK (G.) Household Doctor. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7321. de. 9.

BRIDGER (A. E.) Man and his Maladies. Handbook of domestic medicine. pp 472. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7321. de. 10.

CLARKE (J. H.) Dictionary of Domestic Medicine. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7321. c. 8.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. El médico práctico doméstico. pp. 1292. *Guelph, Ont.* 188). 4°. 07305. k. 1.

FAMILY DOCTOR. Dictionary of domestic medicine. pp. 750. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012207. e. 13.

FAMILY MEDICAL ADVISER. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7321. de. 11.

FAMILY PHYSICIAN. Manual of domestic medicine. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 12.

HARTSHORNE (H.) Household Manual of Medicine. pp. 953. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7321. de. 4.

MACKENZIE (W. J.) Home Medicine. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7321. b. 21.

PHYSICIAN. Family medical guide, *etc.* pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (10.)

ROBERTSON (J. MACG.) The Household Physician. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1843.

SAVORY (J.) Compendium of Domestic Medicine. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7321. bb. 12.

WALTERS (F. R.) Household Dictionary of Medicine. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. h. 1.

WORLD'S Home Book of Medical Reference. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7321. bb. 11.

Indian Medical Service.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE. Grievances of surgeons. pp. 29. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 22. (2.)

WEBB (W. W.) Indian Medical Service. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 13.

Legal Medicine.

ABERCROMBIE (J.) Student's Guide to Medical Jurisprudence. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6095. de. 9.

AC. New York. *Medico-Legal Society.* Papers read. pp. 552. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 2187.

BELL (C.) Medico-Legal Studies. 1889, *etc.* 4°. 6095. k. 1.

CLARKE (P.) Medical Law for Medical Men. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6095. aaa. 32.

FILIPPI (A.) Principii di medicina legale. pp. 324. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 6095. aa. 30.

GEIBBLE (J. D. B.) Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for Indian Courts. pp. 286. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 6095. b. 31.

GUDER (P.) Compendium der gerichtlichen Medicin. pp. 319. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 6095. aa. 28.

GUY (W. A.) Principles of Forensic Medicine. pp. 605. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6095. aaa. 30.

HEMMING (W. D.) Aids to Forensic Medicine. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6095. a. 31.

HOFMANN (E.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. pp. 976. *Wien*, 1883–84. 8°. 6095. f. 23.

HUSBAND (H. A.) Student's Handbook of Forensic Medicine. pp. 623. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2254. b. 9.

KOST (J.) Text-book on Medical Jurisprudence. pp. 360. *Cincinnati*, 1885. 8°. 6095. e. 29.

KRAHMER (L.) Die Lehre vom geselligen Menschen und seinen landesgesetzlichen Zuständen. pp. 215. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 6957. e. 7.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE (H.) Traité de médicine légale. pp. 1655. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6095. f. 16.

MEDICINE.—Legal Medicine—*continued.*

LOMBROSO (C.) Lezioni di medicina legale. pp. 420. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 6095. f. 15.

—— Sulla medicina legale del cadavere. pp. 191. *Pinerolo*, 1890. 8°. 6057. bb. 28.

LYON (I. B.) Text Book of medical jurisprudence for India. pp. 557. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 6095. cc. 15.

OETTLOFF (H. F.) Gerichtlich-medizinische Fälle und Abhandlungen. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6095 f. 19.

P.P. New York. Medico-Legal Journal. *N.Y.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3232. hb.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Essentials of Forensic Medicine. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6095. aa. 29.

TAYLOR (A. S.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. pp. 837. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2232. a. 21.

VIBERT (C.) Précis de médecine légale. pp. 768. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6095. aaa. 26.

YAÑEZ (T.) Elementos de medicina legal. pp. 813. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 6095. f. 13.

See also CRIME: HYPNOTISM: INSANITY: TOXICOLOGY.

Military Medicine.

ACLAND (*Sir* H.) Army Medical School. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. g. 49.

BOILEAU (J. P. H.) Statistics of the Army Medical Department Officers. pp. 71. *Allahabad.* 1884. 8°. 7305. de. 22. (4.)

DERBLICH (W.) Der Militärarzt im Felde. pp. 192. *Wien*, 1888. 16°. 8823. aa. 14.

FROEHLICH (H.) Militärmedecin. pp. 762. 1887. 8°. Wredens Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. 13. 7321. h.

G. B. & I. Regulations for Army Medical Services. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8831. aaa. 47.

—— *Army. Medical Staff Corps.* Manual. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. b. 21.

P.P. Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by medical officers of the Army of India. *Calcutta*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7305. h.

RIORDAN (W. E.) Manual for Army Medical Services. pp. 462. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8829. aaa. 12.

Nautical Medicine.

LEACH (H.) Ship Captain's Medical Guide. pp. 120. *Lond.* 189 . 8°. 7306. df. 14. (7.)

LEET (C. H.) Ship's Surgeon of to-day. pp. 46. *Liverpool.* 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 35.

SEAMAN'S Medical Guide. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7321. bb. 10.

Profession of Medicine.

ALDERSON (F. H.) The Wants of the General Practitioner. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7680. aaa. 7.

BAUER (J.) Das deutsche Aerzterecht. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 5656. g. 9.

BERLIN. Führer durch das medicinische Berlin. pp. 208. *Berl.* 1886. 16°. 7688. a. 20.

BOERNER (P.) Das deutsche Medicinalwesen. pp. 403. *Cassel*, 1885. 8°. 6095. aaa. 25.

BROUARDEL (P.) Le Secret Médical. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6095. aaa. 27.

CATHELL (D. W.) Book on the Physician himself. pp. 298. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7679. f. 19.

COURTENAY (F. B.) Revelations of Quacks and Quackery. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7640. bbb. 2.

CRAVEN (J.) The Law relating to Medical Practitioners in England. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6095. aaa. 31.

DE STYRAP (J.) Code of Medical Ethics. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7679. df. 30.

—— Medico-Chirurgical Tariffs. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7679. df. 31.

—— The Young Practitioner. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. g. 11.

DIVER (E.) The young doctor's future. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7680. aa. 23.

MEDICINE.—Profession—*cont.*

EPHEM. Physicians' Visiting List and diary for 1886. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2487. bb.

ERICHSEN (J. E.) The Member, the Fellow and the Franchise in the R. Coll. of Surgeons. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (12.)

GEISSLER (A.) Die Sterblichkeit und Lebensdauer der sächsischen Aerzte. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (11.)

GERMANY. *K. Gesundheitsamt.* Die Verbreitung des Hei personals im deutschen Reiche. pp. 125. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7687. g. 11.

GUTTMANN (S.) Das deutsche Medicinalwesen. pp. 628. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7679. aa. 7.

HAJEK (S.) Geschichte der K. K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. pp. 108. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 7679. df. 34.

HASSALL (C. H.) Medical Work and Medical Workers. *Farnworth*, 1890, *etc.* 12°. 7410. de.

HEFKE (A.) Der Arzt im römischen und im heutigen Recht. pp. 124. *Darmstadt*, 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 14. (5.)

HICKMAN (W.) Pleas for the establishment of a Royal Coll. of Medicine. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (17.)

KEETLEY (C. B.) Student's Guide to the Medical Profession. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. b. 16.

KIÆR (F. C.) Norges Læger i det nittende Aarhundrede. *Christiania*, 188 , *etc.* 8°. 7680. cc. 4.

KOCH (R.) Was wissen und können unsere Aerzte? pp. 88. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (9.)

KUECHANMEISTER (F.) Der Mangel an Aerzten. pp. 45. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (8.)

LAFFAN (T.) The Medical Profession in the three kingdoms, 1887. pp. 385. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 7679. df. 26.

LIEBMANN (J.) Die Pflicht des Arztes zur Bewahrung anvertrauter Geheimnisse. pp. 52. *Frankfort*, 1885. 8°. 5606. e. 6. (5.)

MACROBIUS (V.) Malades, Médecins, Pharmaciens. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7679. de. 10.

MEDICAL PROFESSION and its morality. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 17. (10.)

MEXICO. Documentos relativos a la creacion de un Instituto Medico Nacional. pp. 119. *Mexico*, 1888. 8°. 7679. e. 16.

PAYNE (E.) Practical thoughts on Medical Work. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 12. (6.)

P.P. Strasburg. Jahrbuch der Medicinal-Verwaltung in Elsass-Lothringen. *Strassb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3162.

RIVINGTON (W.) Medical Profession of the United Kingdom, 1887. pp. 1200. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 7679. df. 27.

SAXONY. Die Medicinal-Gesetze des Königreichs Sachsen. pp. 478. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 6057. aa. 13.

WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.) Le Mal qu'on a dit des Médecins. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 12°. 7680. aa.

BLACKWELL (E.) Influence of Women in Medicine. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (4.)

JEX-BLAKE (S.) Medical Women. pp. 256, 99. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7687. aa. 10.

SCHULTZE (C.) La femme-médecin au XIX° siècle. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8415. h. 32.

WILSON (R.) Æsculapia Victrix. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (4.)

See also BIOGRAPHY, *Medical; supra: Education: Indian Medical Service.*

MEDINAH. KEANE (J. F.) Six Months in the Hejaz. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. bb. 4.

MEDITATIONS. BANNER of the King. Series of Meditations. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4401. n. 20.

MEDITATIONS—*continued.*

BERLIOUX ( ) Month of the Sacred Heart; meditations. pp. 162. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 3456. a. 77.

—— Month of the Souls in Purgatory, Meditations. pp. 156. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 3457. de. 76.

BETTISON (W. J.) Green Pastures and Still Waters. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. b. 18.

BIBLE. Appendix. Morning Meditations. Compiled by K. R. Crowther. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 3129. de. 52.

—— Evening Meditations. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 3129. de. 54.

BICKERSTETH (E. H.) *Bp. of Exeter.* Water from the Well-Spring: course of meditations. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4418. d. 2.

BLUNDELL (*Mrs.* F.) Little Rosary of the Sacred Heart. pp. 172. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 3457. de. 77.

BROOKE (S. A.) Sunshine and Shadow: meditations. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3755. df. 5.

CARAFA (V.) School of Divine Love. pp. 331. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4401. g. 11.

CHRISTIE (A. J.) Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. g. 16.

CHURCHMAN. Churchman's Clock. Meditations. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3457. g. 21.

CRASSET (J.) Meditations for every day in the year. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. g. 24.

DOTHIE (E.) Hours of Meditation. *Greenock*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 3126. i.

DREXELIUS (H.) Spiritual Readings. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. aaa. 42.

DUNN (A. H.) Holy thoughts for quiet moments. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3456. h. 28

FIEU (S.) Lenten meditations on the passion. pp. 213. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4223. aaa. 12.

GRATRY (A.) Meditations. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4404. m. 23.

HUTTON (V. W.) Sun of Righteousness. Meditations. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4227. f. 28.

IGNATIUS, *Saint.* Maxims and counsels of St. Ignatius Loyola. pp. 134. *Dublin*, 1886. 24°. 4400. ee. 6.

JESUS CHRIST. Contemplations and Meditations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. cc. 21.

—— Short Meditations for every day. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 3457. e. 43.

LITTLETON (*Hon.* C. J.) "Through the way of the Wilderness." pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4401. l. 6.

LITURGIES. The Lord's Table, Meditations on the Communion Office. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4324. b. 11.

MITCHELL (E. H.) Meditations on Exodus. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3155. e. 29.

MITCHELL (J.) Daily Fountain for the young. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4401. g. 12.

MORTIMER (A. G.) Helps to Meditation. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. i. 14.

PARSONS (C. R.) Purity and Power. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4401. l. 21.

PEROWNE (T. T.) Comfortable Words. Meditations. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4401. f. 16.

PORTER (G.) *R.C. Archbp. of Bombay.* Spiritual Retreats. pp. 540. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3455. f. 30.

RALEIGH (A.) Thoughts for the weary & sorrowful. pp. 273. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4401. l. 3.

S., T. Aids to the Divine Life. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4401. i. 32.

TAYLOR (J.) *Bp. of Down and Connor.* Holy Living. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3753. aaa. 9.

—— Holy Dying. pp. 373. *Lond* 1885. 8°. 4401. bb. 50.

VOLCKXSOM (J. v.) Month of Pious Thoughts. pp. 422. *Liège*, 887. 16°. 4400. l. 32.

WHITFIELD (F.) "Christ our Life." pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. cc. 31.

See also MARY, *the Blessed Virgin:* PRAYER.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA. Bagot (A. C.) Shooting and Yachting in the Mediterranean. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. bbb. 38.
Ball (E. A. R.) Mediterranean Winter Resorts. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10131. aa. 7.
Charmes (G.) Les stations d'hiver de la Méditerranée. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10168. bbb. 26.
Emra (J. N.) Centre of the Central Sea; illustrated. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10136. bbb. 21.
France. *M. de la Marine.* Mer Méditerranée. Instructions nautiques. pp. 582. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10497. b. 42.
Gainsford (W. D.) Winter's Cruise in the Mediterranean. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 1.
Mediterranean Sea. Picturesque Mediterranean. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1701.
Parry (E. G.) Sketches of a Yachting Cruise. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 15.
Playfair (*Sir* R. L.) Murray's Handbook to the Mediterranean. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2057. b.
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld (A. v.) Das Mittelmeer. pp. 316. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 10028. f. 71.
See also Riviera: Watering Places: Zoology, *Local Fauna.*

MEDUSAE. Brooks (W. K.) Life-history of the Hydromedusæ. 1886. 4°. Ac. Bost. *Soc. of Natural History.* Memoirs. Vol. III., No. XII. Ac. 3042.
Claus (C.) Ueber die Classification der Medusen. pp. 14. 1886. 8°. Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen Institute, *etc.* Bd. 6. 7208. g.
Fewkes (J. W.) Medusæ from New England. 1888. 8°. Ac. Camb. *Harvard University. Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 7. Pt. 19. Ac. 1736/2.
Lendenfeld (R. v.) Catalogue of Medusæ of the Australian Seas. 2 pt. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7299. f. 10.
Mechnikov (I.) Embryologische Studien an Medusen. pp. 159. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7299. f. 9.
—— Atlas. fol. 1826. b. 10.
—— Medusologische Mittheilungen. pp. 30. 1886. 8°. Claus (C.) Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute. Bd. 6. 7208. g.
Vanhoeffen (E.) Untersuchungen über Semaestome und Rhizostome Medusen. pp. 51. 1888. 4°.
Leuckart (R.) Bibl. Zool. Heft 3. 25.
Wagner (N.) Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1819. b.

MEERVELD. Pleyte (W.) Meerveld en Meervelder Bosch. pp. 54. *Barneveld*, 1886. 4°. 10270. ff. 14.

MEETINGS. Blagg (J. W.) Law as to Public Meeting. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6485. aa. 21.
Chambers (G. F.) Handbook for Public Meetings. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. f. 22.
Fish (G. T.) Guide to the Conduct of Meetings. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8005. aa. 3.
Payne (F. M.) Rules of Order governing public meetings. pp. 169. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6625. a. 1.
See also Riots.

MEGARA. Cauer (F.) Parteien und Politiker in Megara und Athen. pp. 97. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.

MEHADIA. Popoviciu (A.) Das Herkulesbad bei Mehadia. pp. 67. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (3.)

MELANESIA. *See* Missions: Pacific Ocean.

MELANESIAN LANGUAGES. Codrington (R. H.) The Melanesian Languages. pp. 572. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 12901. g. 28.

MELBOURNE. Boldrewood (R.) Old Melbourne Memories. pp. 182. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. 10492. bbb. 51.

MELBOURNE—*continued.*
Finn (E.) Chronicles of Early Melbourne. 2 vol. *Melbourne*, 1888. 4°. 10491. h. 8.
Freeman (J.) Lights and shadows of Melbourne life. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. bbb. 52.
Massina (A. H.) Guide to Melbourne. pp. 92. *Melbourne*, 1889. 8°. 10491. aa. 24.
Melbourne. Album of Melbourne. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 10491. b. 1.
—— Melbourne Then and Now. *Melbourne*, 1889. 8°. 10492. cc. 13.
Westgarth (W.) Personal Recollections of Melbourne. pp. 178. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 10491. bb. 37.

MELINITE. Pionnier. Les Forts et la Mélinite. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. c. 38.
S., G. Fortification nouvelle. Défense contre les obus à mélinite. pp. 64. *Rheims*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (7.)
Sprengel (H.) Origin of Melinite and Lyddite. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 13.
See also Explosives.

MELK. Linde (F. X.) Chronik der Volksschule Melk. pp. 132. *Melk*, 1888. 8°. 8357. b. 48.

MELLIFONT ABBEY. B., K. F. Mellifont Abbey. pp. 45. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 4735. aa. 4.

MELOE. Katter (F.) Monographie der europäischen Arten der Gattung Meloë. 2 pt. *Putbus*, 1883–85. 8°. 7204. bb. 19. (1.)
See also Coleoptera.

MELUN. Leroy (G.) Histoire de Melun. pp. 517. *Melun*, 1887. 8°. 10172. f. 4.

MEMORY: MNEMONICS. Appleby (F.) Phonetical Memory Book. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1885. 24°. 8306. a. 14.
Aurelj (T.) Dell'arte della Memoria. pp. 698. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8130. cc. 13.
Bacon (J. H.) Complete Guide to the Improvement of the Memory. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8310. a. 28.
Barter (J.) A Wonderful Memory. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.
Brown (R. C.) New Memory System. 5 pt. *Preston*, 1887. 8°. 8304. aa. 14. (2.)
Creighton (C.) Illustrations of unconscious Memory in disease. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7660. aaa. 30.
Ebbinghaus (H.) Ueber das Gedächtnis. pp. 169. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8464. eee. 15.
Evans (W. L.) Memory Training. pp. 275. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8310. aaa. 53.
Falconer (C.) The New Art of Memory. pp. 8. 1890. 8°. Pam. 17.
Fellows (G. S.) "Loisette" exposed. pp. 224. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aaa. 50.
Franck (P.) L'art de s'instruire et de se souvenir sans fatigue. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8356. h. 10.
Green (F. W. E.) Memory. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 40.
—— Memory natural and artificial. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1866. 12°. 8304. a. 4. (3.)
Hartley (C.) How to improve the memory. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 8310. a. 10.
Joye (R. S.) Method of making mental memoranda. pp. 27. *Wakefield*, 1889. 16°. 7953. aaa. 43.
Kay (D.) Memory and how to improve it. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8470. cc. 20.
Middleton (A. E.) All about Mnemonics. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8309. bbb. 47. (3.)
Penso (R.) Mnemotecnica. pp. 148. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8308. aaa. 19.
Pick (E.) Memory and its doctors. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. a. 15.
Roger (J. C.) Summary of Moral Evidence: and an Essay on Memory. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. dd. 31. (11.)

MEMORY—*continued.*
SHEDD (J. A.) Education of the Memory. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8310. aa. 47.

MENDIP HILLS. MORGAN (C. L.) The Mendips: a geological reverie. pp. 27. *Clifton*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (11.)

MENIL. JOUBERT (A.) Histoire de Menil. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10169. k. 9.

MENINGITIS. STOK (J. A. v. d.) Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. pp. 79. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (6.)
See also BRAIN.

MENNONITES. MUELLER (J. P.) Die Memnoniten in Ostfriesland. *Emden*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 3908. f. 13.
ROOSEN (B. C.) Geschichte der Mennoniten-Gemeinde zu Hamburg und Altona. 2 pt. *Hamb.* 1886, 87. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 27.
SCHOEN (M.) Das Mennonitenthum in Westpreussen. pp. 88. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 3911. aaa. 59.

MENSURATION. BRABANT (F. G.) Elements of Mensuration. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8504. aaaa. 41.
CAPEL (A. D.) Catch Questions in Mensuration. pp. 301. 1886. 8°. Hughes's Matric. Manuals. 8703. bb.
—— Key. pp. 224. 1886. 8°. Hughes's Matric. Manuals. 8703. bb.
HENCHIE (E. J.) Elementary treatise on Mensuration, *etc.* pp. 224. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8507. bb. 41.
MANT (J. B.) Pocket book of Mensuration. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 16°. 8535. aa. 3.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE PRACTICAL MENSURATION. pp. 96. 1886. 12°. Gill's School Series. 12202. df.
PEDLEY (S.) Elementary Mensuration. pp. 53. 1889. 8°. Philip's School Series. 12200. cc.
RANKINE (W. J. M.) Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration. pp. 467. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. c. 34.
STANLEY (W. F.) Mathematical Measuring Instruments. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8534. bbb. 35.
START (T. W. K.) Exercises on Mensuration. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (3.)
WILLIS (A.) Elementary Mensuration. pp. 20. 1885. 8°. World School Series. 12200. a.

MENTONE. ENGLISHMAN. Guide to Mentone. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10168. a. 34.
MENTONE. Statuta Mentoni, 1516. pp. 71. *Aug. Taur.* 1886. 8°. 5359. bb. 11. (2.)
See also RIVIERA.

MERAN. MAZEGGER (B.) Die Geschichte der Stadtmauern von Meran von C. Stampfer. pp. 51. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.
—— Römer-Funde in Obermais bei Meran. pp. 30. *Meran*, 1887. 8°. 7704. e. 6. (4.)
STAMPFER (C.) Geschichte von Meran. pp. 398. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 10256. cc. 8.

MERCURY. EGLESTON (T.) Metallurgy of Silver and Mercury in the U.S. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7104. e. 13.
KAUFMANN (E.) Die Sublimatintoxication. pp. 120. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 7510. f. 27.
SCHOENLANK (B.) Die Fürther Quecksilber-Spiegelbelegen und ihre Arbeiter. pp. 256. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 8276. ee. 49.
See also METALLURGY.

MERCURY, Planet. PLASSMANN (J.) Die neuesten Arbeiten über den Planeten Mercur. pp. 26. *Freiburg*, 1890. 12°. Pam. 4.
See also SUN.

MERGUI. BUTLER (J.) Gazetteer. pp. 84. *Rangoon*, 1884. 8°. 10058. k. 20. (3.)

MERSEY. ROBINSON (W.) The Mersey and Irwell. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1888. 4°. 10368. g. 39.

MERV. BOULANGIER (E.) Voyage à Merv. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10975. bb. 18.
See also ASIA, *Central.*

MESMERISM. *See* HYPNOTISM.

MESSINA. GALATTI (G.) La rivoluzione di Messina 1674–78. pp. xxxi. *Messina*, 1882. 8°. 9079. aa. 22. (2.)

METALS: METALLURGY. ANDERSON (J. W.) Prospector's Handbook. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7106. aa. 20.
BALLING (C. A. M.) Die Metallhüttenkunde. pp. 627. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7106. bbb. 27.
BARBIER (S.) Barème de la résistance des métaux. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8548. b. 16.
BELLUOMINI (G.) Pronuntuario del peso dei metalli. pp. 247. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8548. bb. 25.
BONACOSSA (A.) Relazione sul viaggio per le esercitazioni di metallurgia. pp. 255. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7106. bb. 27.
GOWER (A. R.) Elementary text-book of Metallurgy. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aaa. 43.
GREENWOOD (W. H.) Manual of Metallurgy. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Collins' Advanced Science Series. 8708. aa.
HIORNS (A. H.) Practical Metallurgy. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 27.
—— Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 28.
KAYSER (R.) Chemisches Hilfsbuch für die Metall-Gewerbe. pp. 133. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 8906. f. 2.
LEDEBUR (A.) Die Legierungen in ihrer Anwendung für gewerbliche Zwecke. pp. 161. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7106. a. 27.
—— Die Metalle, ihre Gewinnung und ihre Verarbeitung. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8767. h. 5.
LINKENBACH (C.) Die Aufbereitung der Erze. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8765. f. 4.
PHILLIPS (J. A.) Elements of Metallurgy. pp. 848. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2248. f. 14.
See also ALUMINIUM: COPPER: GOLD: IRON: LEAD: MERCURY: MINERALOGY: SILVER: TIN, *etc.*

METAL WORK. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books illustrating Metal Work. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. B.B. E. a.
—— Inventory of reproductions in metal. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7958. i. 14.
—— List of objects of art, reproduced in metal. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7958. e. 8.
—— Nuremberg. *Bayerisches Gewerbemuseum.* Altindische Metall-Gefuesse. pp. 68. *Nürnberg*, 1889. 4°. 7806. ee. 29.
—— Der Metall-Schmuck in der Mustersammlung des Museums. pp. 38. *Nürnberg*, 1887. 4°. 7709. h. 25.
BRANNT (W. T.) Metal Worker's Handy-Book. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7944. cc. 38.
CRANE (W. J. E.) Sheet-Metal Worker's Guide. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8703. bbb. 9.
GUETTIER (A.) Le Fondeur en Métaux. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07945. n. 17.
HASLUCK (P. N.) Metal Turner's Handy-book. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. bb. 38.
HASLOPE (L. L.) Repoussé Work for Amateurs. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7808. bbb. 6.
MILLIS (C. T.) Metal-plate Work. pp. 311. 1887. 8°. Finsbury Technical Manuals. 7945. cc.
P.P. Melbourne. The Australasian Ironmonger and Metal Worker. 1885, *etc.* 4°. PP. 1662. o.
See also ARTS, *Decorative.*

METAPHYSICS. ARNÁU É IBÁÑEZ (J.) Curso de metafísica. 2 pt. *Valencia*, 1889. 8°. 8463. i. 20.
BENDER (H.) Untersuchungen über Transcendental-Idealismus und die atomistische Theorie. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8465. ff. 25.
BENZONI (R.) Il Monismo dinamico e sue attinenze coi sistemi moderni. *Firenze*, 1888. *etc.* 8°. 8463. i. 2.
BERGMANN (F. W. E. J.) Vorlesungen über Metaphysik. pp. 490. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8470. dd. 29.
CAIRD (E.) Critical Philosophy of Kant. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 2234. cc.
CESCA (G.) La Dottrina Kantiana dell' a priori. pp. 279. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 8470. dd. 30.
DUBUC (P.) Essai sur la méthode en métaphysique. pp. 310. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 36.
FICHTE (J. G.) Fichte's Science of Knowledge. Exposition by C. C. Everett. 1884. 8°.
MORRIS (G. S.) German Philosophical Classics. 8470. b.
FOUILLÉE (A.) L'Avenir de la Métaphysique fondée sur l'expérience. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8469. k. 4.
FRANCK (A.) Essais de Critique Philosophique. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8462. aaa. 13.
GREEN (T. H.) Oxford Metaphysics adapted to a natural system. pp. 73. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8463. bb. 28.
HALLER (L.) Alles in Allen. Metaphysik. pp. 480. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8463. g. 30.
HARMS (F.) Metaphysik. pp. 145. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 8468. bb. 24.
LOTZE (R. H.) Metaphysic. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 21.
—— Outlines of Metaphysic. pp. 166. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8470. ccc. 1.
MACCOSH (J.) First and fundamental truths. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. f. 1.
MACTAGGART (W. B.) Absolute Relativism. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8469. h. 2.
PIKLER (J.) Psychology of belief in objective existence. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8468. k.
REICHENAU (W. v.) Die monistische Philosophie von Spinoza bis auf unsere Tage. pp. 348. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 8486. bbb. 17.
RICKABY (J.) General Metaphysics. pp. 398. 1890. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8470. ccc.
RYLAND (F.) Questions on Metaphysics. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. bbb. 36.
SCOTTISH METAPHYSICS reconstructed in accordance with the principles of physical science. pp. 244. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8463. bb. 25.
SCOTUS NOVANTICUS. Metaphysica nova et vetusta. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8466. gg. 8.
SOMMER (V.) Idealismus und Realismus in ihrer Versöhnung. pp. 274. *Darmstadt*, 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 3.
VALLET (P.) Le Kantisme et le Positivisme. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8469. aaa. 40.
WASSERSCHLEBEN (F. V. v.) Die drei metaphysischen Fragen nach Kant's Prolegomena. pp. 115. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 24.
WITTE (J. H.) Kantischer Kriticismus gegenüber unkritischem Dilettantismus. pp. 66. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 8469. d. 20.
See also PHILOSOPHY.

METELN. SCHLIEMANN (F.) Die letzte Kirchenvisitation zu Meteln. pp. 61. *Waren i. M.* 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (4.)

METEOROLOGY. U.S. *Department of War.* Bibliography of Meteorology. *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 011902. k. 12.

General.

ABERCROMBY (*Hon.* R.) Weather. pp. 472. 1887. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. LIX. 2324. b.

METEOROLOGY.—General—*continued.*

AC. Berlin. *Meteorologische Gesellschaft.* Meteorologische Zeitschrift. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 956.
—— Bucharest. *Institutul Meteorologic.* Annales de l'Institut Météorologique de Roumanie. *Bucarest*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 8756. eee.
—— Greenwich. *Observatory.* Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. 1877, *etc.* *Lond.* 1879, *etc.* 4°. 8566. i.
—— Hamburg. *Norddeutsche Seewarte.* Monatsbericht der deutschen Seewarte. *Hamb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4367/3.
—— London. *Royal Society.* The Eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. pp. 494. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7105. g. 6.
—— *S. K. Mus.* Catalogue of sky sketches. 1883-1886. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. c. 12. (5.)
—— Readville, *Mass. Blue Hill Observatory.* Results of meteorological observations, 1886. pp. 45. *Bost.* 1887. 4°. 8756. g. 18.
—— Turin. *Società Meteorologica.* Annuario Meteorologico Italiano. *Torino*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4044.
ALLAN (W.) Weather Wisdom. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. aa. 12.
ASSMANN (R.) Die Gewitter in Mitteldeutschland. pp. 74. *Halle a. S.* 1885. 8°. 8755. i. 21. (5.)
BARNARD (C.) Talks about the weather. pp. 121. 1885. 8°. Chautauqua Talks. 7078. aa.
BEBBER (W. J. v.) Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. pp. 391. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 8755. l. 8.
BLANFORD (H. F.) Guide to the weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. de. 37.
BROWNE (W. L.) The Moon and the Weather. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8755. bbb. 27.
CASWELL (A.) Results of Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R.I. 1831-76. pp. 247. 1881. 4°. Smithsonian Contributions. Vol. 24. Ac. 1875.
CLARKE (F. C. H.) Instructions for officers in charge of meteorological instruments in Ceylon. pp. 35. *Colombo*, 1885. 8°. 8755. i. 23.
DANCKELMANN (A. S. F. E. v.) Mémoire sur les observations météorologiques faites à Vivi, Congo inférieur. pp. 92. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 8756. f. 3.
EPHEM. Meteorologischer Kalender. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2374. f.
FALB (R.) Das Wetter und der Mond. pp. 83. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (3.)
FINDLAY (A. G.) Text-book of Ocean Meteorology. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. c. 19.
FRIESENHOF (G.) *Baron.* Wetterlehre. *Nedanócz*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8755. dd.
FRITZ (H.) Die wichtigsten periodischen Erscheinungen der Meteorologie. pp. 427. 1889. 8°. Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. Bd. 68. 8709. k.
GÉRARDIN (L.) La Terre. Éléments de cosmographie, de météorologie, *etc.* pp. 428. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8707. bbb. 6.
GIBERNE (A.) Ocean of Air. Meteorology for beginners. pp. 340. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8756. dd. 4.
GREELY (A. W.) American Weather. pp. 286. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8756. dd. 3.
GUENTHER (S.) Der Einfluss der Himmelskörper auf Witterungsverhältnisse. pp. 69. *Nürnberg*, 1884. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (6.)
—— Die Meteorologie. pp. 304. *München*, 1889. 8°. 8755. l. 2.
GUILLEMIN (A.) Le beau et le mauvais temps. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8755 aaa. 5.
KEMPF (P.) Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1884-87. 1889. 4°. AC. Potsdam. *Astrophysikalisches Observatorium.* Publ., *etc.* Nr. 24. 8752. i. 6.
KIESSLING (J.) Die Dämmerungserscheinungen in Jahre 1883. pp. 53. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7305. c. 8. (8.)

METEOROLOGY.—General—*continued.*

LATZINA (F.) Instrucciones para observaciones meteorológicas. pp. 57. *Buenos A.* 1882. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (4.)

LIBBEY (W.) Tables, meteorological, *etc.* 1887. 8°. Ac. Washington. *Smithsonian Institution.* Collections. Vol. XXVIII. Ac. 1875/2.

LITTLE (J. A.) Recent red sunsets. pp. 19. *Sukkur*, 1884. 8°. 8705. df. 29. (3.)

MADRAS. *Meteorological Department.* Administration report. *Madras*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 8755. k.

MARRIOTT (W.) Hints to Meteorological Observers. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8755. i. 25.

MAWLEY (E.) The weather of 1884, in the neighbourhood of London. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8755. i. 20. (6.)

MOHN (H.) Les phénomènes de l'Atmosphère. pp. 487. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8756. bbb. 30.

P.P. Magdeburg. Das Wetter. *Madgeburg*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1569. h. & 1006.

—— Washington. Monthly Weather Review. *Wash.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 8567. f.

ROBERTS (C.) Naturalist's Diary, day-book of meteorology, *etc.* pp. xlvi. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7003. aaa. 5.

ROETTGER (R.) Das Wetter und die Erde. pp. 602. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 8755. g. 27.

ROWELL (G. A.) Electric Meteorology. pp. 12. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (9.)

SMYTH (C. P.) Mean Scottish Meteorology for the last thirty-two years. 1889. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *R. Society of Edinburgh.* Transactions. Vol. 35. Pt. 1. 2099. g.

SOBIECZKY (A.) Meteorologie [of the Expedition to Jan Mayen]. pp. 202. 1886. 4°. Die internationale Polarforschung. Bd. 1. Ac. 810/14.

SPRUNG (A.) Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. pp. 407. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8755. k. 39.

U.S. *Department of War.* Bulletin of International Meteorology. *Washington*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 8757. m.

—— International Meteorological Observations. *Washington*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 8757. l.

ZENGER (R. W.) Die Meteorologie der Sonne und ihres Systemes. pp. 231. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8563. bb. 15.

See also AIR: CLIMATOLOGY: FROST: PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Barometer: Weather Forecasts.

BOERNSTEIN (R.) Die lokale Wetterprognose. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8755. bbb. 23. (1.)

COOPER (A. J.) How to forecast the Weather months in advance. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 79.

DALLET (G.) La prévision du temps. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8756. aaa. 37.

DENZA (F.) Istruzioni per le osservazioni meteorologiche. 2 pt. *Torino*, 1882, 83. 8°. 8752. bb. 5.

G. B. & I. *Board of Trade.* A Barometer manual. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8755. i. 17.

KLEIN (H. J.) Ergebnisse rationeller Prüfungen von Wetterprognosen. pp. 23. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 8755. i. 20. (5.)

SCOTT (R. H.) Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. c.

TOYNBEE (H.) Weather forecasting for the British Islands. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8756. aa. 13.

Rainfall, etc.

CAPRON (J. R.) Plea for the Rainband. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8755. i. 22.

NIPHER (F. E.) Report on Missouri Rainfall. 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (7.)

ROPER (W.) Statistics of Lancaster Rainfall. *Lancaster*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 21. (3.)

Storms: Wind.

BERNDT (G.) Der Föhn. Ein Beitrag zur orographischen Meteorologie. pp. 8. *Göttingen.* 1886. 8°. 8755. i. 24.

METEOROLOGY.—Storms, etc.—*cont.*

DOBERCK (W.) The Law of Storms in the Eastern Seas. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 79.

ELIOT (J.) Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. pp. 212. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 8756. f. 37.

FAYE (H. A. É. A.) Sur les Tempêtes. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8755. i. 42.

FERREL (W.) Treatise on the Winds. pp. 505. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8755. l. 5.

FINLEY (J. P.) Charts of storm frequency. pp. 9. 1884. 4°. U.S. *Depart. of War.* Papers of the Signal Service. No. 14. 8750. i.

—— Report on tornadoes. pp. 19. 1882. 4°. U.S. *Depart. of War.* Papers of the Signal Service. No. 7. 8750. i.

—— Tornadoes. What they are. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8756. dd. 1.

—— Tornado Studies 1884. 1885. 4°. U.S. *Depart. of War.* Papers of the Signal Service. No. 16. 8750. i.

G. B. & I. *Board of Trade.* Report on the storm of October 1881. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8755. i. 21. (2.)

HAZEN (H. A.) The Tornado. pp. 143. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8755. aaa. 42.

JENNINGS (N. A.) New York in the Blizzard March. 12, 1888. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (3.)

MACNAB (J.) Catechism of the Laws of Storms. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8756. aaa. 54.

RUSSELL (H. C.) The Storm of 21st September, 1888. pp. 3. 1888. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (5.)

SCOTT (R. H.) Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. c. 14.

TOMLINSON (C.) Pneumatics, including the phenomena of wind currents. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8703. b. 53.

METEORS: METEORITES. Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Introduction to the Study of Meteorites. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7109. bb. 10.

BREZINA (A.) Die Meteoritensammlung des Hofkabinetes in Wien. pp. 126. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7107. ee. 3.

BUSZCZYŃSKI (B.) Ueber die Bahnen der in 1852–1861 in Deutschland beobachteten hellen Meteore. pp. 32. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 8756. bbb. 34. (5.)

DERBY (O. A.) Meteoritos brasileiros. pp. 29. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 18. (8.)

DENZA (F.) Le Stelle cadenti di 1886 osservate in Italia. pp. 29. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 4.

FLIGHT (W.) Chapter in the history of Meteorites. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8755. f. 28.

GUILLEMIN (A.) Les Météores. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8756. cc. 31.

HÉMENT (F.) Les étoiles filantes et les bolides. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8560. bb. 53.

KUNZ (G. F.) Meteoric Iron from Arkansas. 1887. 8°. 07109. h. 2. (4.)

LIVERSIDGE (A.) Metallic Meteorite, Queensland. *Sydney*, 1887. *s. sh.* 8°. 7106. h. 30. (12.)

LOCKYER (J. N.) The Meteoritic Hypothesis. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2244. g. 14.

NEWTON (H. A.) Meteorites, Meteors and Shooting Stars. pp. 18. *Salem, Mass.*, 1886. 8°. 8560. ee. 17. (7.)

SCHIAPARELLI (G. V.) Le stelle cadenti. pp. 184. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 8561. b. 47.

SUCHSLAND (E.) Die gemeinschaftliche Ursache der elektrischen Meteore. pp. 59. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 17. (8.)

TSCHERMAK (G.) Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Meteoriten. *Stuttgart*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 8755. m.

METHODISM.

Lives, etc., of J. Wesley.

Ac. Dublin. *University of Dublin.* LUNN (H. S.) J. Wesley. pp. 39. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 4804. bb. 17. (7.)

METHODISM.—Lives, etc.—*continued.*

HOCKIN (F.) J. Wesley and Modern Methodism. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4139. bbb. 16.

RIGG (J. H.) Churchmanship of J. Wesley. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. a. 30.

TELFORD (J.) Life of J. Wesley. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4907. cc. 5.

—— Wesley Anecdotes. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4903. bb. 39.

WAKELEY (J. B.) Anecdotes of the Wesleys. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4906. dd. 34.

WESLEY (J.) Wesley and modern Methodism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4420. bb. 68. (4.)

—— Marrow of Methodism: sermons. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4479. c. 27.

History, Controversy, etc., in Great Britain and Ireland.

ANDREW (R. J.) Modern Methodism. 2 pt. *Pontefract*, 1834. 8°. 4136. a. 29.

BEEBEE (G.) Guiding Souls; counsels to workers in mission services. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4136. a. 20. (3.)

BOND (J.) Wesleyan Methodism in 1885. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. aa. 21. (3.)

BUSH (J.) How to keep our members. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4136. aa. 18. (2.)

BEEBEE (G.) Beacon Lights; Counsel to Converts. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4136. a. 20. (2.)

CAMERON (W.) The blight of Methodism. pp. 16. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 16.

CROOKSHANK (C. H.) History of Methodism in Ireland. 2 vol. *Belfast*, 1885. 8°. 4735. d. 1.

CROZIER (F.) Methodism and "the Bitter Cry of Outcast London." pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. aa. 18. (3.)

FRIEND (F.) The Methodist Class, the Methodist Church. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 16.

GOODMAN (W.) Handbook to the Deed Poll of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 16.

GREEN (R.) The Mission of Methodism. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4139. ee. 4.

HALL (J.) Circuits and Ministers. List of the Circuits in Great Britain. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4715. c. 4.

HILL (W.) Alphabetical arrangement of Wesleyan-Methodist Ministers. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4804. b. 31.

HOOD (E. P.) Vignettes of the Revival of the 18th cent. pp. 189. 1887. 8°. R.T.S. Library. 4419. aa.

KEELING (A. E.) Eminent Methodist Women. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4907. aaa. 43.

KIRSOP (J.) Historic Sketches of Free Methodism. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4715. bb. 15.

LESTER (G.) Grimsby Methodism, 1743-1889. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4715. aaa. 34.

MOSELEY (W. H.) Our Sunday Night Prayer Meeting. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 4422. b. 32. (7.)

POCOCK (W. W.) Sketch of the history of Methodism in the southern counties of England. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4715. aaa. 12.

QUICK (W. A.) Methodism: a parallel. pp. 2 0. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4135. e. 11.

RIGG (J. H.) Comparative view of the Church Organisations. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4105. e. 2.

RULE (W. H.) Recollections of my life. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4920. aaaa. 49.

SENIOR (L. M.) People in our Circuit. pp. 537. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4192. ee. 6.

SLATER (W. F.) Methodism in the light of the Early Church. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4534. b. 13.

SOLTAU (G.) The Enquiry Room. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 61. (4.)

METHODISM.—History, etc.—*continued.*

SULZBERGER (A.) Spiegazione degli articoli di fede della Chiesa Metodista. pp. 229. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 4136. aa. 23.

TAYLOR (J.) The Apostles of Fylde Methodism. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4920. bb. 51.

TELFORD (J.) Two West-End Chapels: sketches of London Methodism. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4175. bb. 16.

THOMAS (E.) Irish Methodist Reminiscences. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4956. c. 15.

WALES, *Calvinistic Methodists.* History, Constitution and Confession of Faith. pp. 77. *Wrexham*, 1887. 8°. 4136. aa. 28. (4.)

WALKER (G.) Methodistic Ritualism. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. aa. 20.

WATTS (J. C.) Liberal Methodism vindicated. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. aa. 24. (6.)

WESLEYAN METHODISTS. Our Class Meetings. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4192. a. 9.

WEST (G.) Yorkshire. Methodism in Marshland. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4715. aaa. 13.

WRAY (S.) W. O. Simpson, Methodist Minister and Missionary. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4907. bbb. 32.

Methodism in the United States.

ATKINSON (J.) Centennial history of American Methodism. pp. 559. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 4745. c. 1.

GAZ (T.) I metodisti episcopali. pp. 29. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 3900. b. 31. (1.)

HAGOOD (L. M.) The Colored Man in the Methodist Episcopal Church. pp. 327. *Cincinnati*, 1890. 8°. 4745. cc. 40.

HARRIS (W. L.) Relation of Episcopacy to the General Conference. pp. 96. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4745. aa. 42.

LAFFERTY (J. J.) Sketches and portraits of the Conference of the M.E. Church, South. pp. 102. *Richmond, Va.* 1886. 4°. 10880. i. 2.

PERRINE (W. H.) Principles of Church Government, with application to Episcopal Methodism. pp. 313. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4182. bbb. 37.

STEVENS (A.) History of American Methodism. pp. 549. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4744. bbb. 6.

TODD (R. W.) Methodism of the Peninsula; history of Methodism in Maryland and Delaware. pp. 336. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 4745. c. 4.

U.S. *Methodist Episcopal Church.* Doctrines & Discipline. pp. 424. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4182. a. 21.

METROLOGY. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

METZ. DUQUET (A.) Les grandes batailles de Metz. pp. 341. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9079. aa. 36.

FRANKLYN (H. B.) Great Battles of 1870 and Blockade of Metz. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9079. c. 16.

IRISSON D'HÉRISSON (M. d') La Légende de Metz. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9080. aaa. 20.

LA BELLE-CROIX (de) Enthüllungen eines französischen Generalstabsoffiziers aus den Unglückstagen von Metz. pp. 210. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 9079. a. 22.

LAUROY (P.) Metz et le joug Prussien. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8074. c. 1.

See also GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

Cathedral and Diocese.

DOERING (O.) Beitraege zur aeltesten Geschichte des Bisthums Metz. pp. 150. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 4661. e. 10.

PROST (A.) La Cathédrale de Metz. 1885. 8°. Ac. Metz. *Société d'Archéologie.* Mémoires. Tom. 16. Ac. 5316.

MEUSE, River. HINGMAN (J. H.) De Maas en de dijken van den Zuid-Hollandschen Waard in 1421. pp. 57. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 8768. g. 12. (1.)

MEXICAN LITERATURE (Spanish). García Icazbalceta (J.) Bibliografía Mexicana del siglo XVI. pp. 419. *Mexico*, 1886. 4°. 11901. k. 26.

Pimentel (F.) Historia de la literatura y de las ciencias en Mexico. *Mexico*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11850. k. 15.

Agüeros (V.) Escritores Mexicanos Contemporaneos. pp. 224. *Mexico*, 1880. 8°. 10883. aa. 15.

MEXICO. [*See note on page* 1.]

Antiquities: Aztec Race and Language.

Abadiano (D.) Estudio arqueológico del calendario histórico de los antiguos Indios. pp. 202. *Mexico*, 1889. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 33.

Bandelier (A. F.) Report of an archæological tour in Mexico. pp. 326. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10480. ee. 15.

Biart (L.) Les Aztèques. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10007. h. 20.

Brinton (D. G.) Lineal measures of the nations of Mexico. pp. 14. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 8529. d. 43. (8.)

—— Were the Toltecs an Historic Nationality? pp. 15. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 10408. cc. 34. (2.)

Buelna (E.) Peregrinacion de los Aztecas. pp. 140. *Mexico*, 1887. 8°. 9771. bbb. 3.

Charnay (D.) Ancient Cities of the New World. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2374. g.

Chavero (A.) Descripcion de un Monumento Azteca. pp. 16. *Mexico*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 3.

Nuñez Ortega (A.) Apuntes sobre la Rodela Azteca conservada en el Museo de Mexico. pp. 30. *Bruselas*, 1885. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (8.)

Palma (M. T.) Gramática de la lengua azteca, *etc.* pp. 126. *Puebla*, 1886. 4°. 12904. bbb. 33.

Peñafiel (A.) Nombres geográficos de México. pp. 260. *Mexico*, 1885. fol.

—— Atlas. *Mexico*, 885. fol. 12910. k. 8.

Strebel (H.) Alt-Mexiko. Archäologische Beiträge. pp. 142. *Hamb.* 1885. 4°. 7708. f. 28.

—— Archaeologische und ethnologische Mitteilungen aus Mexico. pp. 10. 1889. 4°. Ac. Hamburg. *Naturwissensch. Verein.* Abhandlungen. Bd. XI. Heft I. Ac. 2885.

History.

Bancroft (H. H.) History of the Mexican People. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9771. bbb. 4.

García Icazbalceta (J.) Nueva colección de documentos para la historia de México. *Mexico*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9771. bbb. 2.

Johnson (H. M.) About Mexico. pp. 410. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 9771. bb. 12.

Riva Palacio (V.) México á través de los siglos. 5 tom. *Mexico*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 9770. l.

Prescott (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico. pp. 654. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12297. f. 4.

Roberts (W. H.) Mexican War Veterans, 1846–48. pp. 80. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (4.)

Daran (V.) Le général Miguel Miramon. pp. 252. *Rome*, 1886. 8°. 9772. e. 3.

Bibesco (G.) *Prince.* Au Mexique, 1862. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9771. f. 8.

Robinson (W. D.) Memorias de la Revolucion de Méjico. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9772. b. 9.

Faucher (N. H. É. de) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'empereur Maximilien. pp. 228. *Quebec*, 1889. 8°. 9771. d. 5.

Gaulot (P.) L'Empire de Maximilien. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 9771. bb. 19.

Schrynmakers (A. de) Histoire de l'empire de Maximilien. pp. 400. *Brux.* 1882. 8°. 9771. dd. 1.

Schroeder (S.) Fall of Maximilian's Empire. pp. 130. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9771. bb. 14.

Juarez (B.) Correspondance de Juarez et de Montluc. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 9771. bb. 11.

—— Juarez and Cesar Cantú. pp. 55. *Mexico*, 1885. 8°. 1414. h. 24. (3.)

MEXICO—*continued.*

Topography.

Aguilar (F. C.) Último año de residencia en México. pp. 213. *Bogotá*, 1885. 8°. 10480. b. 24.

Altamirano (I. M.) Paisajes y Leyendas de México. pp. 484. *México*, 1884. 4°. 10470. e. 27.

Blake (M. E.) Mexico. pp. 228. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10480. aaa. 40.

Bradshaw (B.) A. B. C. Dictionary of the U.S. & Mexico. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10408. aa. 29.

Conkling (A. R.) Appleton's Guide to Mexico. pp. 378. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10480. b. 25.

Elices Montes (R.) Cuatro años en Méjico. *Madrid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10480. bb.

Flippin (J. R.) Sketches from the Mountains of Mexico. pp. 433. *Cinc.* 1889. 8°. 10481. cc. 21.

Garcia y Cubas (A.) Étude géographique des États Unis mexicains. pp. 415. *Mexico*, 1889. 8°. 10480. ee. 37.

Gooch (F. C.) Face to face with the Mexicans. pp. 584. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10481. f. 28.

Griffin (S. B.) Mexico of to-day. pp. 267. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10480. bb. 39.

Hale (E. E.) Family Flight through Mexico. pp. 301. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 10481. eee. 21.

Janvier (T. A.) Mexican Guide. pp. 310. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10480. aaa. 31.

Leclercq (J.) Voyage au Mexique. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10481. bb. 2.

Ober (F. A.) Mexican resources. Guide through Mexico. pp. 57. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10480. cc. 2.

—— Travels in Mexico pp. 732. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10480. ee. 32.

Prida y Arteaga (F. de) Méjico contemporáneo. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10481. cc. 22.

Sanborn (H. J.) Winter in Mexico. pp. 321. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10480. aaa. 32.

Seler (E.) Reisebriefe aus Mexiko. pp. 267. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10480. ee. 29.

Smith (F. H.) White Umbrella in Mexico. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10480. bb. 43.

Wells (D. A.) Study of Mexico. pp. 261. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10480. bb. 40.

See also America, *Spanish.*

Trade, etc.

Anderson (A. D.) Mexico from the material stand-point. pp. 156. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 1. (3.)

Bianconi (F.) Le Mexique à la portée des industriels, des capitalistes, des négociants. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 08229. de. 26.

Dunn (A. J.) Mexico and her Resources. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10480. eee. 25.

London. *Corporation of Bondholders.* Report on the Republic of Mexico. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8227. aaa. 5.

Williams (R. V.) Mexican Trade Directory. pp. 112. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 26.

See also supra: Topography.

MEXICO, Gulf of. Agassiz (A.) Three Cruises of the "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico. 2 vol. 1888. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 14, 15. Ac. 1736/2.

MICHIGAN. Ac. Lansing. *Pioneer Society.* Historical Collections. *Lansing*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8403.

Cooley (T. M. I.) Michigan. pp. 376. 1885. 8°.

Scudder (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.

Farmer (S.) History of Detroit and Michigan. pp. 1024. *Detroit*, 1884. 4°. 10408. m. 2.

Hubbard (B.) Memorials of a Half-Century. pp. 581. *N.Y.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 10412. f. 19.

MICHIGAN—*continued.*

MICHIGAN, *State of.* Forests and resources of Northern Michigan. pp. 32. *Marquette*, 1884. 8°. 10413. g. 15. (7.)

WALKER (H. N.) Michigan and its resources. pp. 221. *Lansing*, 1883. 8°. 10413. cc. 5.

University of Michigan.

FARRAND (E. M.) History of the University. pp. 300. *Ann Arbor*, 1885. 8°. 8366. bbb. 15.

MICROBES: MICRO-ORGANISMS. *See* BACTERIOLOGY.

MICROSCOPE: MICROSCOPY. Ac. England. *Postal Microscopical Society.* Journal. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3017.

—— New York. *Microscopical Society.* Journal. *N.Y.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3050. d.

BEHRENS (W. J.) The Microscope in Botany. pp. 466. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 7032. g. 3.

BIRNBAUM (C.) Atlas von Photographien mikroskopischer Präparate der Nahrungsmittel. *Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 7945. l.

BIZZOZERO (G.) Manuel de microscopie. pp. 557. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7442. f. 12.

BOEHM (A.) Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. pp. 155. *München*, 1890. 8°. 8716. b. 45.

BOUSFIELD (E. C.) Guide to the science of photomicrography. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (4.)

DAVIS (G. E.) Practical Microscopy. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2249. f. 20.

DIPPEL (L.) Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikroskopie. pp. 524. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8703. f. 24.

FRANCOTTE (P.) Manuel de technique microscopique. pp. 433. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8707. g. 16.

FREY (H.) Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Teknik. pp. 524. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 8708. k. 9.

GERARD (R.) Traité de micrographie. pp. 511. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7406. h. 5.

HAUSHOFER (C.) Mikroskopische Reactionen. pp. 162. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 25.

JENNINGS (I. H.) How to photograph microscopic objects. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. e. 48.

JESERICH (P.) Die Mikrophotographie. pp. 245. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8908. f. 35.

LEACH (W.) The Lantern Microscope. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8756. aaa. 51. (4.)

LEE (A. B.) Microtomist's Vade-mecum. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7421. aaa. 24.

MATTHEWS (C. G.) The Microscope in the Brewery and Malthouse. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. n. 10.

MERCER (A. C.) Indebtedness of Photography to Microscopy. pp. 7. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8909. c. 13. (4.)

MICROSCOPE. My Microscope. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8755. a. 49.

NAEGELI (C.) The Microscope in theory and practice. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. dd. 6.

P.P. *Washington.* American Microscopical Journal. Vol. 10, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1953.

REICHERT (C.) Directions for using the Microscope. pp. 12. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8756. aaa. 51. (2.)

ROGERS (W. A.) The Microscope as a factor in a study of metals under variations of temperature. 1888. 8°. Ac. U.S. *Soc. of Microscopists.* Proceedings. Vol. 9. Ac. 3066.

ROSENBUSCH (H.) Hülfstabellen zur mikroskopischen Mineralbestimmung. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 4°. 07109. k. 1.

—— Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7104. e.

STUDENT'S Handbook to the Microscope. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8715. aa. 44.

MICROSCOPE—*continued.*

WHITE (T. C.) Manual of microscopical manipulation. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8709. aa. 1.

ZURCHER (F.) Télescope et microscope. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

See also ANATOMY, *Microscopic.*

MIDDLESEX. Ac. London. *Middlesex Records Society.* Middlesex County Records. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8108.

BROWN (J. A.) Palæolithic man in N. W. Middlesex. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7708. ee. 37.

FOLEY (H. J.) Our Lanes and Meadowpaths. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10351. cc. 45.

See also LONDON, *Environs.*

MIDLAND RAILWAY. *See* RAILWAYS.

MIDWIFERY. *See* OBSTETRICS.

MILAN, City. BELTRAMI (L.) Il Castello di Milano sotto il dominio degli Sforza. pp. 307. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 12.

BERLAN (F.) La introduzione della stampa in Milano. pp. 180. *Venezia*, 1884. 8°. 11899. bbb. 21.

BIFFI (S.) Sulle antiche carceri di Milano. pp. 371. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 6056. e. 13.

CASTRO (G. de) Milano nel settecento. pp. 420. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 11824. df. 39.

CASATI (C.) Nuove rivelazioni su i fatti di Milano nel 1847–1848. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 9166. bb. 19.

CATTANEO (C.) Dell' insurrezione nel 1848. pp. 256. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 9150. bb. 7.

CORIO (L.) Milano in ombra. pp. 156. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10130. bb. 25.

HARDMEYER (J.) Milan. pp. 64. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 15 & 16. 10108. bb.

MILAN. Le Piovre di Milano. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8416. c.

MILAN. *Patronato d'assicurazione per gli Infortuni del Lavoro.* Gli infortuni del lavoro nel 1883 e 1884. pp. 110. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (4.)

Cathedral, etc.

Ac. Milan. *Società Storica.* Iscrizioni delle chiese e degli altri edifici di Milano. *Milano*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7709. i. 17.

BOITO (C.) Il Duomo di Milano e i disegni per la sua facciata. pp. 318. *Milano*, 1889. 4°. 7816. f. 27.

CAROTTI (G.) Il Duomo di Milano. pp. 182. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 7815. aa. 11.

SALVERAGLIO (F.) Il Duomo di Milano. pp. 56. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 011903. k. 12. (2.)

MARY, *B.V. Church of, Milan.* Notizie intorno la chiesa e il convento della Pace. pp. 15. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 4. (6.)

MILETO. TACCONE-GALLUCCI (D.) Monografia di Mileto. pp. 195. *Modena*, 1882. 8°. 10132. f. 11.

MILFORD SOUND, N.Z. MORETON (S. H.) Milford Sound. pp. 13. *Invercargill*, 1882. 8°. 10491. bbb. 8. (1.)

MILITARY SCIENCE. For works relating to the army of each country, see under the country required.

Bibliography.

Ac. London. *U.S. Institution.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 848. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2049. bb.

BARADO (F.) Literatura militar española en el siglo XIX. pp. 336. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 11840. aaa. 20.

BERLIN. *K. Preussischer Generalstab.* Erster Nachtrag zum Katalog der Bibliothek. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 11905. bb. 17.

FRANCE. *M. de la Guerre.* Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre. Catalogue. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 11904. aa. 19.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—Bibliography —*continued.*

POHLER (J.) Bibliotheca historico-militaris. *Cassel*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11903. h. 25.

General: Miscellaneous.

BELLATI (G.) L'Assoluto nell' Arte della Guerra. pp. 89. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8823. dd. 23.

BOUGHEY (J.) Elements of Military Administration. pp. 218. *Yorktown*, 1890. 8°. 6875 df. 6.

BROIZEM (H. v.) Eine Schlacht der Zukunft. pp. 31. *Dresd.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

BRUNA (T.) La Leva Militare. pp. 106. *Genova*, 1888. 8°. 8824. bbb. 4.

CARDINAL VON WIDDERN (G.) Handbuch für Truppenführung und Stabsdienst. *Gera*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8823. c. 19.

CHACÓN (J. I.) Guerras irregulares. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1863, 84. 8°. 8823. dd. 29.

CHARLES MICHAEL, *Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Die Statistik des Militär-Ersatz-Geschäftes im Deutschen Reiche. pp. 116. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8824. ff. 24.

DEGUISE (V.) Études sur les batailles modernes et sur la fortification improvisée. pp. 373. *Brux.* 188 . 8°. 8828. i. 7.

DERRÉCAGAIX (V.) La guerre moderne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8824. ff.

—— Modern War. 2 pt. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 8831. c. 3.

FARROW (E. S.) Military Encyclopedia. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 8829. m. 6.

FAVRE (P.) Dell' arte militare. pp. 248. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8823. b. 20.

FELD. Im Felde. Erfahrungen aus dem täglichen Leben im Kriege. pp. 462. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8831. l. 1.

FRANCE. *Army.* Le livre du caporal. Manuel des connaissances militaires. pp. 423. *Toulouse*, 1885. 8°. 8831. aa. 6.

FRY (J. B.) Military Miscellanies. pp. 528. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8831. k. 15.

G., G. Essais de critique militaire. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8828. k. 15.

GALE AND POLDEN'S Military Series. *Chatham*, 1883, *etc.* fol., 8°, & 16°. 8830. a. f. m.

GALLUZZI (A.) Sunto di lezioni d'Arte Militare. *Modena*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8823. c. 21.

GERMANY. *Army.* Lietfaden für den Unterricht in der Heeresorganisation. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8824. i. 19.

GOLTZ (C. v. d.) *Baron.* The Nation in Arms. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 25.

GUN ( ) *Col.* L'Electricité appliquée à l'art militaire. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. g. 7.

GUNTER (E.) Officer's field note book. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. a. 69.

HALLOWES (H. J.) Drill and Working of the Three Arms. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8831. ee. 6.

HAMILTON (I.) Fighting of the Future. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. f. 17.

HARRISON (R.) Officer's Memorandum Book. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 8831. a. 74.

HENNEBERT (E.) L'Art Militaire et la Science. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8823. ccc. 29.

HOFFSCHMIDT (A. d') L'Armée permanente comparée aux troupes de Milices. pp. 36. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 53. (6.)

HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. C. A. E. F. zu) *Prince.* Militärische Briefe. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8824. ff. 6.

INDRA (A.) Kritik der militärischen Vernunft. pp. 162. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 32.

ISENBURG ( ) Die Disziplin. pp. 40. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 15. (6.)

JAEHNS (M.) Heeresverfassungen und Völkerleben. pp. 408. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12249. cc. 15.

KINDER (C. W.) Sham Fighting with the Rifle. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—General—*cont.*

KOENIG ( ) Die militärischen Pflichten und Rechte der Offiziere des Beurlaubtenstandes. pp. 70. *Berl.* 188 . 8°. 8831. c. 7. (7.)

KOETTSCHAU (C.) Irrtümer des Friedenssoldaten im Feld. *Strassb.* 188 , *etc.* 8°. 8823. dd. 35.

LESER (C.) Le Soldat. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8824. ff. 23.

LEWAL (J. L.) Études de guerre. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8823. ddd. 7.

LOMAX (S. H.) Military Etiquette. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 8831. b. 29. (8.)

M., G. L. Le Sous-Officier et les cadres subalternes. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8823. dd. 27.

MACDONALD (J. H. A.) Common Sense on Parade. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 27.

MERCUR (J.) Elements of the Art of War. pp. 302. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 8831. k. 13.

MINARELLI FITZGERALD (A.) Die Armee während der Operationen. pp. 140. *Graz*, 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 28.

MORENO (G.) Manuale di Logistica. pp. 420. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8823. h. 13.

NAVIA OSORIO Y VIGIL (Á.) *Marquis de Santa Cruz.* Reflexiones militares. pp. 506. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 8824. i. 6.

OFFICER. The Young Officer's "Don't." pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8831. aa. 22.

PERRUCCHETTI (G.) La Difesa dello Stato. pp. 491. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8823. ccc. 30.

PIERRON ( ) Les méthodes de guerre actuelles. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8823. b.

PRUESKER (A.) Handbuch des militärischen Wissens. pp. 303. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8823. b. 24.

REICH (A.) Grundzüge der Heeres-Administration. pp. 372. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8823. dd. 26.

SCHLACHT. Die erste Schlacht im Zukunftskriege. pp. 42. *Hannover*, 1886. 8°. 8831. bb. 37. (4.)

SCIENCE et Guerre. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 40.

SCIENCES appliquées à l'art militaire. pp. 636. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 8826. i. 7.

TOTTEN (C. A. L.) Yale Military Lectures. pp. 113. *New Haven*, 1890. 8°. 8830. k. 10.

TRICOCHE (J. V. A.) De la haute direction des armées. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

V. De l'Initiative à la guerre. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

VARONA (C.) Nociones elementales del Arte Militar. pp. 136. *Madrid*, 1882. 16°. 8823. a. 5.

WOLSELEY (G. J.) *Viscount Wolseley.* Soldier's Pocket-book. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8831. aa. 12.

Armies of various countries.

APPLETON (L.) Military condition of Europe. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6916. b. 13.

ARMIES. Foreign Armies. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8823. h. 12.

CAHU (T.) L'Europe en armes en 1889. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8026. bb. 27.

DALLY (F. J. M. A.) Les armées étrangères en campagne. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8823. b. 16.

FROMENT (A.) Vingt-quatre millions de combattants. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8823. b. 31.

GARÇON (A.) Armées étrangères contemporaines. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8823. a.

KOEPPEN (F. v.) The Armies of Europe Illustrated. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8830. l. 11.

MAURICE (J. F.) Balance of Military Power in Europe. pp. 245. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8823. k. 31.

RAU (F. P. S.) L'État militaire des puissances étrangères. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. b. 19.

See also under the sub-heading *Army* of each country.

Artillery.

ALLASON (U.) Impiego dell' artiglieria in guerra. pp. 476. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 8831. k. 14.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—Artillery—*cont.*

ARNAIZ (F.) Formaciones de caballería con artillería. pp. 356. *Valladolid*, 1883. 8°. 8824. g. 9.

BIRLEY (R. K.) Volunteer Artillery. pp. 22. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8831. aa. 17. (4.)

BROWNE (C. O.) Armour and its Attack by Artillery. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. l. 2.

CANADA. *R.M. College.* Notes on Artillery Fire. pp. 54. 1887. 8°. 8831. c. 1. (2.)

COFFEY (C. E.) Tutor for the Auxiliary Artillery. pp. 139. *Newport*, 1886. 16°. 8831. ee. 4.

FELD-ARTILLERIE. Die Feld-Artillerie der Zukunft. pp. 80. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8823. m. 50.

FERNÁNDEZ (G.) Diccionario de legislacion del material de artilleria. pp. 308. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 6875. b. 3.

G. B. & I. *Artillery.* Field Artillery drill. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8831. aa. 30.

GALL (H. R.) Questions and answers on the Artillery drill-book. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. f. 25.

G. B. & I. *Artillery.* Manual of siege Artillery. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 26.

GUN ( ) L'Artillerie actuelle. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. b. 39.

HENNEBERT (E.) L'Artillerie. pp. 329. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8830. aaa. 31.

—— Artillerie moderne. pp 256. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8823. g. 9.

HOFFBAUER (E.) The Command of Artillery. pp. 38. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

—— Studie über Verwendung der Artillerie in grösseren Truppenverbänden. pp. 44. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (5.)

HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. C. A. E. F. zu) *Prince.* Letters on Artillery. pp. 205. *Woolwich*, 1889. 8°. 8828. h. 9.

LEFROY (*Sir* J. H.) Handbook for Field Service. *Woolwich*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8831. f. 15.

MANUALE. Manuale d'artiglieria. *Roma*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8823. h. 19.

PRATT (S. C.) Field Artillery. pp. 262. 1887. 8°. Military handbooks. 2249. a. 9.

SAMMLUNG militär-wissenschaftlicher Tabellen. pp. 54. *Leipz.* 1887. *obl.* 16°. 8823. f. 3.

SCHELL (A. v.) Tactics of Field Artillery. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. b. 21.

SIMPSON (H. C. C. D.) The Garrison Gunner. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8823. a. 9.

TROMP (T. H. L.) Les Flottes Cuirassées. Manuel de l'artilleur de côte. *La Haye*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8805. ee. 3.

—— Atlas. 4°. 8805. g. 9.

VINCENT (W. T.) Woolwich. Guide to the Royal Arsenal. pp. 168. *Woolwich*, 1885. 8°. 10350. bbb. 42.

WIERE ( ) Die Artillerie-Truppe des Festungskrieges. pp. 218. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8824. f. 2.

—— Gedanken über den Artilleriekampf im Festungskriege. pp. 89. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8824. g. 11.

See also FORTIFICATION: GUNNERY; *infra: Strategy:* NAVAL SCIENCE.

Barracks. *See infra: Transport, etc.*

Biography.

See BIOGRAPHY, *Military; and infra: History.*

Cavalry.

ARNAIZ (F.) Formaciones y combates de caballería con artillería. pp. 356. *Valladolid*, 1888. 8°. 8824. g. 9.

BOWER (J.) Rifle Cavalry Equipments. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (9.)

BRUNET (R.) Les grandes manœuvres de cavalerie. pp. 31. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. 12204. h.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—Cavalry—*cont.*

CAVALERIE. Cavalerie en campagne. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8826. i. 9.

DOERRING (F. W. v.) Die Cavallerie in Frieden & im Kriege. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8831. o. 7. (1.)

FAHR (E.) Leitfaden für Remonte-Kommandoführer. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

FAUVART-BASTOUL (L.) Des marches de la cavalerie. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. b. 38.

G. B. & I. *Cavalry.* Regulations for the instruction of Cavalry. 1887. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 2249. a. 11.

—— Plates illustrating movements of Cavalry. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8831. aa. 14.

HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. C. A. E. F. zu) *Prince.* Letters on Cavalry. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8823. c. 47.

JUNK ( ) Beitrag zur Ausbildung der Kavallerie. pp. 93. *Gera*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (1.)

KAULBARS (A. v.) Méthodes d'exploration de la Cavalerie. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

KLEIST (G. v.) Die Offizier-Patrouille & die strategische Aufgabe der Kavallerie. pp. 60. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 28. (5.)

LAHOUSEN (W.) Die Verwendung der Cavallerie im Gefechte. pp. 34. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 17. (6.)

MAYA (F.) Notas sobre a Cavallaria. pp. 178. *Porto*, 1887. 8°. 8827. g. 2.

P.P. Paris. Revue de Cavalerie. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4025. as.

POWELL (R. S. S. B.) Cavalry Instruction. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8831. aa. 7.

SCHMIDT (C. v.) Instruktionen betreffend die Erziehung der Reiterei. pp. 367. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8823. m. 45.

U.S. *Cavalry Association.* Journal. *Leavenworth*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8831. l.

VERDY DU VERNOIS (J. v.) Studies in Troop Leading. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8830. c. 25.

See also HORSE; *infra: Strategy.*

Commissariat. *See infra: Transport, etc.*

Dictionaries.

DESHUMBERT (M.) French-English list of technical Military Terms. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. b. 34. (4.)

G., M. Dictionnaire militaire en français, russe, turc et persan. 3 pt. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1889. 8°. 8823. c. 44.

Education.

CANADA. *R.M. College.* Syllabus of the course of instruction. *Ottawa*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8831. g. 41.

GARÇON (A.) L'Education Militaire à l'École. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8823. e. 4.

MANUEL d'instruction militaire à l'usage des établissements scolaires. pp. 250. *Paris*, 1883. 16°. 8831. aa. 9.

SLADE (C. G.) Hints on the Military Training Course. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 24°. 8831. aaa. 29. (7.)

Engineering.

BLACK (A. E.) Drill Book for Sub-marine Mining Engineer Volunteers. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8831. aa. 15.

EDWARDS (F. W.) Handbook for Chatham Royal Engineers' officers and foremen of works. pp. 147. *Chatham*, 1885. 8°. 8830. f. 16.

G. B. & I. *Royal Engineers.* Manual of field Engineering. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8831. aa. 29.

—— Instructions in military Engineering. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2249. f. 21.

—— Elements of field Companies. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. g. 46.

P.P. Paris. Revue du Génie militaire. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4025. ao.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—Engineering— *continued.*

KREITMANN (L.) Le Service du génie au Tonkin. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 9056. bb. 6.

LLOYD (E. M.) Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: engineer studies. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 21.

See also FORTIFICATION.

Firearms and Gunnery *See* GUNNERY.

History.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Battle Stories. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9078. ccc. 8.

BABEAU (A.) La Vie Militaire sous l'ancien régime. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8823. c. 41.

BOUQUIÉ (J.) De la justice dans les armées à Rome et au Moyen-Âge. pp. 596. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8824. i. 16.

DELPECH (H.) La Tactique au XIIIme siècle. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. ccc. 32.

DODGE (T. A.) Great Captains. pp. 219. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9009. i. 14.

FARRER (J. A.) Military manners and customs. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. bb. 15.

GALINDO (A.) Las Batallas decisivas de la libertad. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9009. h. 17.

GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Kriegsgeschichtliche Studien. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9009. i. 8.

JABLONSKI (L.) Histoire des animaux à la guerre. pp. 203. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. bb. 30.

KOEHLER (G.) Die Entwickelung des Kriegswesens von Mitte des 11. Jahrhunderts bis zu den Hussiten-Kriegen. 3 Bde. *Breslau*, 1886–90. 8°. 8824. ff. 16.

MALLESON (G. B.) Ambushes and surprises. pp. 434. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9009. bb. 11.

MARIN (P.) L'Art Militaire dans la première moitié du quinzième siècle. pp. 321. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8823. g. 8.

SWATOSCH (H.) Eine paralelle zwischen der Kriegführung des XVII. und XIX. Jahrhunderts. pp. 101. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 8074. aaa. 57.

THOUMAS (C.) Les Capitulations. Étude d'histoire militaire. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. aaa. 29.

See also BIOGRAPHY, and under the subheadings *Army* and *History* of each country.

Infantry.

BOGUSLAWSKI (A. v.) Unterweisung für das Verhalten des Infanteristen im Gefecht. pp. 21. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8831. aaa. 30. (1.)

BRUNN (v.) Die Ausbildung der Infanterie. pp. 182. *Berl.* 1885. 8° 8824. ff. 5.

CARDINAL VON WIDDERN (G.) Die Infanterie im Gefecht. pp. 153. *Gera*, 1887. 8°. 8823. c. 26.

HILTON (J. F.) Catechism on Company Training. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. a. 70.

GILCHRIST (J. G.) Manual for Infantry Officers of the National Guard. pp. 168. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8828. aa. 4.

G. B. & I. *Infantry.* "The Attack" for a Company, Battalion or Brigade. pp. 20. *Chester*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 2.

—— Field exercise and evolutions of Infantry. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 2249. a. 13.

—— Infantry Drill. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8831. aa. 26.

GALL (H. R.) Questions and Answers on the Infantry Drill-Book, 1889. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. f. 25.

HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. C. A. E. F. zu) *Prince.* Letters on Infantry. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8823. c. 46.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—Infantry—*cont.*

MACDONALD (J. H. A.) Memorandum of instructions for Infantry Attack. pp. 21. *Edinb.* 1884. 12°. 8831. aaa. 29. (3.)

MALTON (W. D.) Brigade Drill and Attack Formations. 1889. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8831. aa. 21.

—— Key to Infantry Drill. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8831. aa. 19.

MORLEY (F.) Memorandum on the attack, defence and retirement formations of infantry. pp. 18. *Manch.* 1888. 12°. 8831. bb. 38. (5.)

POWELL (W. H.) Tactical queries for the infantry. pp. 90. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8831. aaa. 28. (4.)

WRIGHT (S.) Short detail of Battalion Drill. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8830. aa. 12.

LAFERRIÈRE (A.) Guide de l'Officier d'Infanterie monté. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. b. 32.

PARR (H. H.) Training and employment of Mounted Infantry. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8830. aaa. 24.

See also infra: Strategy.

Law. *See* LAW, *Military.*

Medicine. *See* MEDICINE.

Pay. *See infra: Transport, etc.*

Shooting. *See* GUNNERY.

Staff.

BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORFF ( ) Der Dienst des Generalstabes. pp. 513. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8823 m. 44.

CARDINAL VON WIDDERN (G.) Truppenführung und Generalstabsdienst. pp. 271. *Gera*, 1886. 8°. 8823. dd. 28.

GUYÉNOT (J. G.) Service d'État-major. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. cc. 52.

P.P. Paris. La Revue de l'État-major. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4025. ap.

WILKINSON (H. S.) The Brain of an Army. The German General Staff. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8830. aaa. 38.

Strategy, Tactics, etc.

AUFGABEN. Exercises in Strategy and Tactics. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (6.)

AUSTIN (W. F.) Notes on Tactics. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. aaa. 50.

BATAILLE. Avant la Bataille. pp. 502. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8823. h. 22.

BLUME (W.) Strategie. Eine Studie. pp. 262. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8823. cc. 50.

BOURCET (P. J. de) Principes de la guerre de montagnes. pp 322. *Paris*, 1888. 4°.

—— Planches. 4°. 8826. i. 8.

CARDINAL VON WIDDERN (G.) Das Nachtgefecht im Feld- und Festungskrieg. pp. 185. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8823. k. 45.

CLAUSEWITZ (C. v.) Théorie de la grande guerre. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8828. ee. 7.

CLERY (C. F.) Catechetical Digest of Clery's Minor Tactics. pp. 50. *Ryde*, 1883. 8°. 8831. bbb. 15. (3.)

CLIFFORD (W. R.) Resumé of the Tactical portions of 'Infantry Drill, 1889.' pp. 65. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.

DALLY (F. J. M. A.) La mobilisation et la concentration. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8823. b. 26.

DEGOUY (R.) Étude sur les opérations combinées des armées de terre et de mer. pp. 219. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. ccc. 38.

DELAVOYE (A. M.) Scout's Guide. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. ee. 2.

DELPECH (H.) La Tactique au XIIIme siècle. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. ccc. 32.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—Strategy, etc. —*continued.*

DEMANGEL (J. C.) Questions and answers on tactics. pp. 212. *Yorktown*, 1887. 8°. 8831. g. 48.
DRAGOMIROV (M. I.) Manuel pour la préparation des troupes au combat. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 12°. 8823. aa.
DVORÁČEK (J.) Taktik in Beispielen. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8824. ff. 12.
FIX (H. G.) Manual of Strategy. pp. 137. *Washington*, 1889. 8°. 8831. aa. 31.
FORD (C.) Elementary Tactics. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. a. 68.
FRIEDL (H.) Handbuch für die Infanterie- Jäger- und Cavallerie-Pionniere. pp. 120. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8823. f. 2.
FROMENT (A.) La mobilisation et la préparation à la guerre. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8823. b. 25.
GALL (H. R.) Modern Tactics. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8831. i. 34.
GIZYCKI (H. v.) Exercises in Strategy and Tactics. Ser. 2. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (12.)
HOENIG (F.) Untersuchungen über die Taktik der Zukunft. pp. 273. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8830. k. 11.
HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. C. F. E. F. zu) *Prince.* Strategische Briefe. *Berl.* 188-, *etc.* 8°. 8823. i. 30.
JOCELYN (J. R. J.) Short Notes on Tactics. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. k. 25.
JOHNSON (R. F.) Night Attacks. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 22.
K., A. Notizen bezüglich der Verhältnisse der Mobilisirung und des Krieges. pp. 14. *Stuhlweissenburg*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 2.
KOMPAGNIE-CHEF. Der Dienst im Felde. pp. 55. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8830. aa. 11. (1.)
LETTOW-VORBECK (v.) Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Taktik. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8824. i. 21.
LETTS (A. B.) A. B. C. of Minor Tactics. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. a. 66.
LOMAX (S. H.) Guide to Examinations in Tactics. pp. 40. *Glasgow*, 1886. 8°. 8831. aaa. 31.
M., C. La Guerre de Masses. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9080. c. 22.
MANUEL de Guerre. Le Combat. pp. 1182. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 8823. aaa. 34.
MASSONAT (C.) Appunti sulla guerra di Montagna. pp. 36. *Bra*, 1886. fol. 9007. i. 6. (1.)
MAYOR (E. J.) Attack formation by sections. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. aaa. 29. (5.)
MECKEL (J.) Les éléments de la Tactique. pp. 461. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8824. ff. 15.
MIRBACH (E. v.) Instruction dans le service de campagne. pp. 275. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8824. ff. 22.
PATTON (B.) Attack Formations. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8831. aaa. 29. (6.)
PIERRON (É.) Stratégie et grande tactique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8824. h.
QUESTIONS on Minor Tactics. pp. 32. *Yorktown*, 1885. 8°. 8831. b. 34. (1.)
RISHWORTH (A. H.) Notes on Clery's Tactics. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8831. b. 23.
ROBERT (F.) Tactique de Combat des Grandes Unités. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8823. c. 20.
—— Trois conférences sur la tactique. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8824. ff. 41.
SICHEL (H. D.) Notes on Minor Tactics. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8831. ee. 5.
SOUHEUR ( ) Taktische und Strategisch-taktische Aufgaben. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8824. ff. 14.
STANKOWIC (Z.) Das Gefecht. pp. 134. *Teschen*, 1884. 8°. 8831. aaa. 28. (5.)
SWAINE (L. V.) Advanced Guard and Outpost Duties. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 52.
U.S. *Dept. of War.* Memoranda of decisions on points of tactics. pp. 51. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 2.

MILITARY SCIENCE.—Strategy, etc. —*continued.*

VAUCHERET (V. E.) Essai sur la tactique appliquée. pp. 130. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. k. 30.
VERDY DU VERNOIS (J. v.) Studien über Felddienst. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8824. ff. 19.
—— Des exercices pratiques du service en campagne et de combat. pp. 88. *Brux.* 1888. 12°. Pam. 2.
WING (H. T.) Rhyming Remembrancers of Military Tactics. pp. 381. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8831. aaa. 28.
WISSER (J. P.) Instruction in Minor Tactics and Strategy. pp. 148. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8831. k. 12.

Telegraphy: Signalling.

FISCHER-TREUENFELD (R. v.) Die Kriegstelegraphie in den neueren Feldzügen Englands. pp. 98. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8823. i. 12.
G. B. & I. *Army.* Manual of Army Signalling. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8831. aa. 24.
NANSOUTY (M. de) La Télégraphie Optique. 1888. 8°. Science et Guerre. 8757. aaa. 40.
P.P. London. Military Telegraph Bulletin. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 1824.
SIBBALD (F. W.) Flag drill for signallers. pp. 14. *Chatham*, 1889. 16°. 8830. a.
TURNER (H. F.) Notes on military telegraph instruments. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. a. 8.
WETTER (R. v.) Télégraphie optique appliquée aux arts militaires. pp. 276. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 8824. ff. 18.

Topography: Cartography, etc.

BURCHARDT ( ) Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Terrainlehre. pp. 72. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 8829. k. 23.
DARWIN (L.) On the Projection of Maps for Military Purposes. pp. 10. 1890. fol. Pam. 2.
DEMANGEL (J. C.) Elementary Military Topography. pp. 221. *Yorktown*, 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 49.
GERMANY. *Army.* Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Terrainlehre, *etc.* pp. 102. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8824. i. 20.
G. B. & I. *Army.* Conventional signs used in Military Topography. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 1801. b. 1. (56.)
HUTCHINSON (H. D.) Military Sketching and military maps. pp. 196. 1886. 8°. Gale and Polden's Series. Vol. 31. 8830. f.
MARGA (A.) Géographie militaire. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 2352. f.
—— Atlas. 2 tom. 1884–85. 4°. 2354. h.
NIOX (G. L.) Géographie militaire. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8823. b. 18.
RICHARDS (W. H.) Text Book of Military Topography. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. i. 30.
ROSKIEWICZ (J.) Über Kriegs-Distanzmesser. pp. 75. *Graz*, 1888. 8°. 8831. c. 2. (3.)
SERVICE de Marche et définitions topographiques. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 8831. aa. 8.
SMITH (R. S.) Manual of Topographical Drawing. pp. 122. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10001. c. 2.
VOLKMER (O.) Die Technik der Reproduction von Militar-Karten und Plänen. pp. 303. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8908. i.

Transport: Commissariat: Pay, etc.

BURN (D. B.) Notes on Transport and Camel Corps. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. bb. 22.
G. B. & I. *Army.* Regulations for Encampments. pp. 48. Plates XXII. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8829. aa. 6.
—— *Artillery.* Treatise on Military Carriages. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8831. k. 7.
JOUFFRET (E. P.) Traité de la conduite en guides. pp. 149. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8827. dd. 5.
KOTTIÉ (J. N. v.) Die Natural-Contribution für die Verpflegung der Armee in Felde. pp. 148. *Graz*, 1890. 8°. 8824. f. 5.

MILITARY SCIENCE.— Transport, etc. —*continued.*

JOFFRE (L.) Sur les types de caserne à adopter pour le Tonkin. pp. 13. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

FLASHAR (C.) Die Verwaltung des Garnison-Lazarettis. pp. 122. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8823. b. 29.

BERNAERT (F.) Les pensions militaires. pp. 84. *Bruz.* 1888. 8°. 8823. i. 40.

CREIGHTON (W. M.) Mode of keeping the accounts of a Regimental Pay-Office. pp. 137. *Abergavenny*, 1886. 8°. 8534. cc. 5.

PAY SERGEANTS' Ledger. *Devonport*, 1886. 4°. 1887. b. 32.

G. B. & I. *Army.* Regulations for the supply of clothing. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8830. g. 29.

MILK. *See* DAIRY PRODUCE.

MILLS. *See* FACTORIES.

MILTON. HALL (T.) Gravesend and Milton Directory. pp. 82. *Gravesend*, 1887. 8°. 10351. bb. 61.

MILWAUKEE. MILWAUKEE Guide. pp. 119. *Milwaukee*, 1886. 8°. 10410. eee. 24.

MIND. *See* PSYCHOLOGY: INSTINCT: INSANITY.

MINEHEAD. WARD & LOCK'S guide to Minehead, &c. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. aaa. 31.

MINERALOGY AND MINING.

Bibliography.

DEWALQUE (G.) Catalogue des ouvrages de minéralogie qui se trouvent dans les bibliothèques de Belgique. pp. 394. *Liège*, 1884. 8°. 11903. aa. 16.

GROTH (P. H.) Repertorium der mineralogischen Literatur 1876–85. pp. 208. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 011903. f. 14.

Mineralogy.

AC. Kiel. *Academia Christiana.* Mittheilungen aus dem mineralogischen Institut. *Kiel*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 1030/6.

—— London. *Brit. Mus.* Introduction to Study of Minerals. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. b. 43.

—— Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 27.

—— Yedo. *Imperial College of Engineering.* Catalogue of the Minerals in the Geological Department. pp. 183. *Tokei*, 1880. 8°. Ac. 4326/4.

BAUER (M.) Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. pp. 562. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7106. bbb. 34.

BOUANT (E.) Minéraux, animaux, végétaux. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8703. aaa. 15.

COLOMBO. *Museum.* List of Exhibited Minerals. pp. 11. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (12.)

COX (S. H.) Mines and Minerals. pp. 341. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 7105. aa. 1.

DANA (J. D.) Manual of Mineralogy. pp. 517. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2248. d.

—— System of Mineralogy. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1883, 84. 8°. 2248. g.

DAVIES (D. C.) Treatise on Minerals and Mining. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7108. de. 5.

GENTH (F. A.) Contributions to Mineralogy. pp. 21. 1887. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (6.)

HINTZE (C.) Handbuch der Mineralogie. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7104. de.

HOERNES (R.) Handwörterbuch der Mineralogie. 1882–87. 8°. Encyklop. der Naturwissenschaft. Abth. 2. Thl. 1. 7001. g.

JAGNAUX (R.) Traité de Minéralogie. pp. 883. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7104. e. 8.

KUNZ (G. F.) Mineralogical Notes. 1888. 8°. 07109. h. 2. (7.)

LÉVY (A. M.) Les Minéraux des Roches. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7104. de. 19.

—— Tableaux des minéraux des roches. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7104. g. 1.

MINERALOGY—*continued.*

LEWIS (H. C.) Summary of progress in Mineralogy, *etc.* *Phila.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7106. bb.

NAUMANN (C. F.) Elemente der Mineralogie. pp. 782. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7106. bbb. 29.

OSBORN (H. S.) Practical Manual of Minerals. pp. 367. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7106. i. 10.

PANEBIANCO (R.) Tratto di Mineralogia. *Padova*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7105. ee. 13.

—— Sulla nomenclatura dei minerali. pp. 10. *Venezia*, 1888. 8°. 07109. h. 1. (1.)

P.P. Wheaton. Young Mineralogist. *Wheaton*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 376.

RAMSAY (A.) Rudiments of Mineralogy. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2248. a.

RATTE (A. F.) Catalogue of the Minerals in the Australian Museum. pp. 221. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 7106. h. 25.

ROSENBUSCH (H.) Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7104. e.

—— Microscopical physiography of Rock-making Minerals. pp. 333. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7104. de. 17.

SCHWARZ (A.) Isomorphismus und Polymorphismus der Mineralien. pp. 37. *Mähr.-Ostrau*, 1884. 4°. 7107. e. 11. (1.)

TOULA (F.) Mineralogische Tabellen. pp. 161. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 7104. e. 12.

TSCHERMAK (G.) Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. pp. 597. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7104. e. 9.

VOGEL (H.) Mineralogie. pp. 30. 1886. 8°. Pädagogische Sammelmappe. Reihe 8. Heft 9. 8304. dd.

See also CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: GEOLOGY.

Mines, Engineering, Finance, etc.

ANDERSON (J. W.) Prospector's Handbook. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. a. 29.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY. *Commission zur Ermittlung der Sicherheitsmassregeln gegen die Explosion in Bergwerken.* Verhandlungen. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8756. ccc.

BONACOSSA (A.) Relazione sul viaggio per le esercitazioni d'arte mineraria. pp. 255. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7106. bb. 27.

BRAMALL (H.) Modern progress in Mine Engineering. pp. 26. *Liverpool*, 1884. 8°. 8768. bbb. 23. (8.)

BROUGH (B. H.) Treatise on Mine-surveying. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 22.

CHALON (P. F.) Le tirage des mines par l'électricité. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8757. aaaa. 38.

CHILDERS (H. C. E.) Mining Royalties. The speeches at the deputation to H. Childers. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (5.)

COLLINS (J. H.) First book of Mining. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 8703. cc. 47.

CORNES (C.) Mining Machinery. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8767. aaa. 44.

COX (S. H.) Mines and Minerals. pp. 341. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 7105. aa. 1.

DRON (R. W.) Text-book of Mining Formulæ. pp. 62. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 7106. a. 34.

FOSTER (C. le N.) Mining Notes in 1887. pp. 25. *Truro*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 25. (9.)

HARTWIG (G.) Workers under the ground. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. b. 41.

HATON DE LA GOUPELLIÈRE (J. N.) Cours d'exploitation des Mines. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1883–85. 8°. 7104. e. 7.

HOPTON (W.) Conversation on Mines. pp. 331. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 7106. aaa. 42.

KNAB (L.) Manuel de l'exploitation des mines. pp. 463. 1888. 12°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

LAUR (F.) La mine aux mineurs. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1887. 24°. 8277. a. 44.

LINTERN (W.) Mineral Surveyor & Valuer's Guide. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8532. bb. 39.

MINERALOGY—*continued.*

LOCK (C. G. W.) Mining and Ore-Dressing Machinery. pp. xii. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8766. g. 21.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Reports. Mining Industries. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 44.

MERIVALE (J. H.) Notes for Mining Students. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. a. 21.

MERZBACH (B.) Les Sociétés Minières. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8229. bb. 58.

MILFORD (P.) Dictionary of Mining Terms. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1889. 18°. 12981. aaa. 59.

P.P. London. Mining Manual for 1887, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. fn.

SORLEY (W. R.) Mining Royalties and the iron and coal trades. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8246. ee. 47.

STEVENS (J.) Universal Mining Code. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7104. dd. 3.

TATE (W.) Principles of Mining. *Sunderland*, 1889. 8°. 7105. aaa. 2.

See also COAL: GOLD.

Laws relating to Mines.

AIGUILLON (L. A. J. d') Législation des mines. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6006. h. 6.

BRASSERT (H.) Berggesetz für die preussischen Staaten. pp. 672. *Bonn*, 1888. 8°. 5604. g. 11.

BRÉCHIGNAC (V.) Résumé de la jurisprudence en matière de mines. pp. 669. *St.-Étienne*, 1887. 8°. 5424. e. 17.

ERMISCH (H.) Das sächsische Bergrecht des Mittelalters. pp. 249. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 5604. f. 16.

FRANCKE (B.) Die Berggesetzgebung des Konigreichs Sachsen. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 5604. eee. 13.

LEUTHOLD (C. E.) Das österreichische Bergrecht. pp. 278. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 5549. cc. 15.

NORWAY. Norwegian Laws of Mines and Mining Rights. pp. 41. *Bergen*, 1888. 8°. 5725. a. 5. (3.)

SHINN (C. H.) Land laws of Mining Districts. pp. 83. 1884. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vol. 2. Ac. 2689.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *Statutes.* U.S. Mining Laws. pp. 705. 1885. 4°. Tenth Census. 8225. h.

See also COAL.

Mineralogy and Mines of Various Countries.

Africa.

KINDELL'S African Market Manual. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 8228. a. 22.

P.P. London. South African Mining Manual. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. fn.

America, South.

BENELISHE (F.) Estudio de los minerales de la Republica Argentina, Chile y Bolivia. pp. 16. *Buenos A.* 1882. 8°. 7106. a. 11. (2.)

HOSKOLD (H. D.) Mémoire sur les mines dans la République Argentine. pp. 620. *Buenos A.* 1889. 4°. 7959. k. 9.

CARAPEBÚS (J. de) Notice sur les ressources minérales du Brésil. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7106. cc. 13. (6.)

LASTARRIA (W.) L'Industrie minière au Chili. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 27.

MAESO (J.) Las Riquezas minerales de la República del Uruguay. 2 tom. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 7106. a. 35.

Australia.

BALLARAT. *School of Mines.* Report. *Ballarat*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7109. aaa. 29.

LIVERSIDGE (A.) Minerals of New South Wales. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. i. 9.

MELBOURNE. *Centennial Exhibition.* N.S.W. Mineral Court. Catalogue. pp. 115. *Sydney*, 1889. 8°. 7958. g. 14.

MINERALOGY—*continued.*

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Dept. of Mines.* Mineral Products of New South Wales. pp. 185. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°. 7105. g. 7.

STAIGER (K. T.) Mineral Industries of Queensland. pp. 23. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Queensland. 7959. d. 8.

Austria.

HOFBAUER (W.) Bergwerks-Geographie des Kaiserthums. pp. 69. *Klagenfurt*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 27. (4.)

See also supra: Laws.

Brazil. See supra: AMERICA, *South.*

Canada.

CHAPMAN (E. J.) Minerals of Central Canada. pp. 371. *Toronto*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 24.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition*, 1886. Catalogue of the Economic Minerals of Canada. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. c. 15.

OPPENHEIMER (D.) Mineral Resources of British Columbia. pp. 50. *Vancouver*, 1889. 8°. 07109. h. 1. (3.)

France.

MAIGNE (P.) Les Mines de la France. pp. 184. *Paris*, 188.. 8°. 12208. aaa.

See also supra: Laws.

Germany.

ACHEPOHL (L.) Das rheinisch-westfälische Bergwerks-Industrie-Gebiet. pp. 382. *Essen*, 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 23.

TRAUBE (H.) Die Minerale Schlesiens. pp. 285. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 7104. de. 16.

See also supra: Laws.

Great Britain and Ireland.

FOSTER (C. Le N.) Report upon the Inspection of Mines in Anglesey, Brecon, Cardigan, *etc.* pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7109. k. 12.

HUNT (R.) British Mining. pp. 944. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2248. h.

POSTLETHWAITE (J.) Mines and Mining in the Lake District. pp. 101. *Leeds*, 1889. 8°. 7105. aaa. 3.

AC. Cornwall. *Mining Assoc.* Transactions. *Redruth*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3237. & 353.

—— Eighth Exhibition. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 3237/3.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. Mining royalties and mine regulation. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7106. f. 30. (4.)

—— *Miners' Association.* Reports and proceedings. *Falmouth*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7106. b.

SYMONS (B.) Sketch of the Geology of Cornwall, including description of the Mining Districts. pp. 209. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7109. e. 15.

See also COAL.

India.

PEARSON (A. N.) Developement of the Mineral Resources of India. pp. 107. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 7202. c. 12.

Italy.

P.P. Padua. Rivista di Mineralogia Italiana. *Padova*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2063.

New Zealand.

LARNACH (W. J. M.) Handbook of New Zealand Mines. 2 pt. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 7106. c. 11.

NEW ZEALAND. Report on Mining Industry of New Zealand. pp. 336. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 7106. bb. 30.

Rome, Ancient.

HIRST (J.) On the Mining Operations of the Ancient Romans. pp. 23. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (11.)

Saxony. See supra: Laws.

MINERALOGY—*continued.*

Sweden.

NORDENSTRÖM (G.) L'Industrie minière de la Suède. pp. 60. *Stockholm*, 1883. 8°. 7106. h. 24.

United States.

AC. Washington. *School of Mines.* School of Mines Quarterly. *N.Y.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8366. dd.

CALIFORNIA. *Mining Bureau.* Bulletin. *Sacramento*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7108. de.

PUMPELLY (R.) Report on Mining Industries. pp. 1025. 1886. 4°. UNITED STATES. *Census.* Tenth Census. Vol. XV. 8225. h.

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Mineral Resources. pp. 1016. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 7202. bb.

—— Useful Minerals of the United States. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 7108. de. 8.

WESTON (W.) Descriptive pamphlet of mines of Ouray County, Colo. pp. 32. *Denver*, 1883. 8°. 7106. cc. 14. (2.)

See also supra: Laws.

MINIATURE PAINTING.

See PAINTING: PALÆOGRAPHY.

MINNESINGERS. DREES (H.) Die poetische Naturbetrachtung in den Liedern der deutschen Minnesänger. pp. 60. *Wernigerode*, 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 53. (1.)

HAUPT (E.) Über die deutsche Lyrik bis zu Walther v. d. Vogelweide. *Annaberg*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 11850. m.

NEUMANN (A.) Leben und Gedichte des Minnesingers Steinmar. pp. 106. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11824. i. 18.

SCHULTZ (A.) Das hofische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7709. i. 16.

WEISSENFELS (R.) Der daktylische Rhythmus bei den Minnesängern. pp. 272. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 11824. i. 22.

See also GERMAN LITERATURE: POETRY.

MINNESOTA. AC. Saint Paul. *Historical Society.* Biennial report. *St. Paul*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8405/8.

HASTINGS (L. M.) Minnesota Citations. Cases decided in the Supreme Court. pp. 427. *St. Paul*, 1887. 8°. 06616. g. 8.

MIQUELON. CARDOT (J.) Florule de l'Ile Miquelon. 1888. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Soc. Botanique.* Annales. Année 15. Ac. 3250.

MIRACLE PLAYS AND MORALITIES. AC. Gap. *Société d'Études.* Istoria Petri & Pauli. Mystère du XVe siècle. pp. 236. *Gap*, 1887. 8°. 11736. h. 17.

—— Paris. *Société des Anciens Textes.* Mystère de S. Bernard. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 9811/26.

—— Rouen. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Les Marionnettes chez les Augustins de Rouen. Représentation de la Passion en 1677. pp. 31. *Rouen*, 1889. 4°. Ac. 8939/32.

—— Mystère de l'Incarnation. 2 tom. *Rouen*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 8938/6.

ANIS ( ) Les mystères à Laval de 1493 à 1538. pp. 15. *Laval*, 1888. 8°. 011795. f. 2. (3.)

BARBARA, *Saint.* Le mystère de Sainte Barbe, 1557. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 11736. l. 2.

CORNUTUS. Gebrüder Stern und Ristens Depositionspiel, 1655. pp. 38. *Lüneburg*, 1886. 8°. 11747. cc. 14.

—— Account of the German morality-play, Depositio Cornuti Typographici. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11795. f. 3.

COSNARD (M.) La tragédie des Chastes Martyrs. pp. 88. *Rouen*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 8938/7.

MIRACLE PLAYS—*continued.*

FAUST (J.) German puppet play of Doctor Faust, turned into English. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11746. cc. 12.

FEHR (J.) Das religiöse Schauspiel des Mittelalters, *etc.* 1887. 8°. Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N.F., Bd. VIII. 12209. g.

FRONING (R.) Zur Geschichte der geistlichen Spiele des Mittalters. pp. 29. *Frankfurt*, 1884. 8°. 11794. g. 17. (4.)

JESUS CHRIST. La Passione di Gesù Cristo: Rappresentazione nel secolo XV. pp. 532. *Torino*, 1888. 4°. 1869. c. 34.

MUELLER (L.) Das Rondel in den französischen Mirakelspielen des XV. und XVI. Jhrhdt. pp. 71. 1884. 8°. STENGEL (E.) Ausgaben, *etc.* XXIV. 11498. i.

POLLARD (A. W.) English Miracle Plays. pp. 250. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2306. b. 1.

PRA (S.) Le Mystère des Trois Doms, 1509. pp. 928. *Lyon*, 1887. 4°. 11735. l. 1.

RICHARD (M.) Le Mystère de Saint-André, 1512. pp. 146. *Aix*, 1883. 8°. 11736. l. 1.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex "Tipteerer's" Play: a Christmas mystery. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11779. b. 7. (3.)

SERRIGNY (E.) Le représentation d'un Mystère de Saint-Martin. 1496. 1888. 8°. AC. Dijon. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Ser. 3. Tom. X. Ac. 318/2.

SMITH (L. T.) York Plays, 14th, 15th and 16th centuries. pp. 557. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 11771. ee. 3.

KAMANN (P.) Über Quellen und Sprache der York Plays. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011840. h. 13.

TREDE (T.) Das geistliche Schauspiel in Süditalien. pp. 48. 1885. 8°. VIRCHOW (R.) Sammlung Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. l.

WACKERNELL (J. E.) Die ältesten Passionsspiele in Tirol. pp. 167. 1887. 8°. HEINZEL (R.) Wiener Beiträge. No. 2. 12902. e.

WEILEN (A. v.) Der Ägyptische Joseph im Drama des XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 196. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 11826. g. 43.

WILKEN (E. H.) Ueber die kritische Behandlung der geistlichen Spiele. pp. 37. *Halle*, 1883. 8°. 011795. f. 2. (1.)

WIRTH (L.) Die Oster- und Passionsspiele bis zum XVI. Jahrhundert. pp. 351. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 4.

See also DRAMA: OBER-AMMERGAU.

MIRACLES. BELCHER (T. W.) Our Lord's Miracles of Healing. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. g. 30.

BONNIOT (J. de) Le Miracle et ses contrefaçons. pp. 430. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8632. f. 20.

BRUCE (A. B.) Miraculous element in the Gospels. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3226. g. 5.

DOVER (T. B.) Ministry of Mercy. Studies of the Gospel miracles. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3225. ccc. 1.

DUFOUR (H.) L'idée de miracle et la physique. pp. 63. *Lausanne*, 1886. 16°. 4018. a. 45.

LAIDLAW (J.) Miracles of our Lord. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3227. df. 34.

LAYMAN. Prof. Drummond and miracles. pp. 90. *Lond* 1885. 8°. 4014. b. 4.

LAENGIN (G.) Der Wunder- und Dämonenglaube der Gegenwart. pp. 102. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 8.

STEINMEYER (F. L.) Die Wunderthäten des Herrn. pp. 166. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 4373. g. 13.

THOMSON (W. D.) The Christian miracles. pp. 169. 1888. 8°. Handbooks for Bible Classes. 3104. aa.

TRENCH (R. C.) *Abp. of Dublin.* Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. pp. 512. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2202. a.

See also FAITH HEALING: KNOCK: LOURDES.

MISSALS. *See* LITURGIOLOGY.

MISSIONES. BOVE (G.) Note di un viaggio nelle Missioni. pp. 171. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 21.

CACCIA (E.) Uruguai e Missioni. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 4766. ccc. 27.

GONZALEZ (M.) El límite oriental del Territorio de Missiones. 3 tom. *Montevideo*, 1882–86. 8°. 10481. cc. 19.

See also ARGENTINE REPUBLIC: PARAGUAY.

MISSIONS.—Foreign.—General. AFRICA. *C. M. S.* Extracts from annual letters of Missionaries. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4765. dd.

ALLAN (G. A.) Civilization in its bearings on Missionary Work. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. f. 11. (4.)

BESTMANN (H. J.) Die evangelischen Missionen und das deutsche Reich. pp. 16. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4766. f. 11. (3.)

BRIGHTWELL (C. L.) Romance of Modern Missions. pp. 190. 1888. 8°. R. T. S. Library. 4419. aa.

BROOMHALL (B.) Evangelisation of the World. pp. 241. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 4766. g. 1.

CAIRNS (H. M. C.) *Earl Cairns.* Speeches on behalf of the C. M. S. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. d. 13. (10.)

CHURTON (W. R.) Divorce and Re-marriage of Converts. 1882. 8°. Occasional Papers. No. 8. 4766. dd.

CUST (R. N.) Notes on Missionary Subjects. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4765. ee. 18.

EDDY (D. C.) Christian heroines; lives of female missionaries. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4986. de. 39.

GROTHE (J. A.) Archief voor de geschiedenis der Oude Hollandsche Zending. *Utrecht*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4766. ee.

GUINNESS (*Mrs.* H. G.) The wide world. Story of the East London Institute for Missions. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4765. df. 16.

HANDBOOK of Foreign Missions. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. ccc. 32.

HERDIECKERHOFF (O.) Äussere und innere Mission. 1888. 8°. Sammlung theologischer Reden. 4224. ff. 25.

HERVEY (G. W.) Story of Baptist Missions in foreign lands. pp. 819. *St. Louis*, 1886. 8°. 4766. ee. 5.

JOHNSTON (J.) Century of Protestant Missions. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (7.)

KESSEBRING (H.) Die Aufgabe der protestantischen Kirche in Bezug auf die äussere Mission. pp. 51. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (2.)

KINGSLEY (*Mrs.* H.) Missions and Missionaries. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4766. b. 13.

KNOX (E. A.) The Last Voice of Scripture on missionary enterprise. pp. 16. *Dublin*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 40.

L., E. Church Missionary Society, 1837–1887. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. ccc. 34. (5.)

LAUNAY (A.) Nos Missionaires. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 4864. bbb. 30.

LIGGINS (J.) Value and success of Foreign Missions proved. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4766. ccc. 41.

LIPSIUS (R. A.) In welcher Form sollen wir den heidnischen Kulturvölkern das Evangelium bringen? pp. 15. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (10.)

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Day of Intercession for Missions. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3406. cc. 12. (7.)

—— Rome, *Church of. Ritual Books.* Ordo divini officii recitandi, ad usum Societatis Missionum ad Exteros. pp. 128. *Hongkong*, 1888. 8°. 3395. d. 13.

LOMBE (E.) How is the need of Missionaries to be met? pp. 18. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 40.

MISSIONS.—Foreign—*continued.*

LONDON. *Centenary Conference on Protestant Missions.* Report. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. ee. 13.

—— *S. P. G.* Results of 180 years of work. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. ccc. 36.

—— Alphabetical list of English Bishoprics in Foreign Parts. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4766. ccc. 24.

LOWE (J.) Medical Missions. pp. 292 *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. bb. 40.

M., J. W. Missionary Work and Bad Times. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. b. 35. (14.)

MARTINIS (R. de) La Propaganda Cattolica al secolo XIX. pp. 240. *Napoli*, 1884. 12°. 4050. a. 16.

MISSIONARY Manuals. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4766. ccc.

MISSIONS. Are foreign missions doing good? pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4765. bbb. 26.

MITCHELL (J. M.) Foreign missions of Protestant Churches. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. bb. 53.

P., G. H. Bible Conquests in many lands. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3128. f. 2.

PARIS. *Société des Missions Étrangères.* Memorial. pp. 463. *Hongkong*, 1888. 8°. 4767. dd. 2.

P.P. Brussels. Revue des Missions administrées par la Congrégation du Cœur Immaculé de Marie. *Brux.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 366.

—— London. Missionary Year-book. *Lond.* 188), *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. ap.

—— New York. Missionary Review of the World. New Series. *N.Y.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1047. bg.

PIEPER (A.) Die Propaganda-Congregation und die nordischen Missionen im XVII. Jhrhdt. pp. 111. 1886. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift. Ac. 2026 2.

PIERSON (A. T.) Crisis of Missions. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. b. 15.

PITMAN (E. R.) Lady Missionaries. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4766. ccc. 40.

PLEA for Missions. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh.* fol. 1897. c. 8. (35.)

ROBSON (J.) Outlines of Protestant Missions. pp. 92. 1885. 8°. Bible Class Primers. 3505. de.

STEVENSON (W. F.) Dawn of the Modern Mission. pp. 188. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4766. c. 31.

STORROW (E.) Protestant Missions in Pagan Lands. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. ccc. 31.

THOMPSON (A. C.) Foreign Missions. pp. 469. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 4765. df. 22.

TUCKER (A. B.) The Kingdom of Christ. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. c. 20.

VAUGHAN (C. J.) Forget thine own people. Appeal for Foreign Missions. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. cc. 26.

WERNER (O.) Atlas des Missions Catholiques. pp. 43. *Fribourg*, 1886. 4°. 4767. g. 1.

WILLIAMSON (A.) Missionary Heroes. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Sunday Reading Series. 3605. bb.

WOKER (F. W.) Aus norddeutschen Missionen des 17. und 18. Jhrhdts. pp. 113. *Köln*, 1886. 8°. 4766. dd. 11.

YOUNG (R.) Success of Christian Missions. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4765. df. 23.

See also BUDDHISM: HINDUISM: MOHAMMEDANISM.

Abyssinia. *See infra: Africa.*

Africa.

AFRICA. The Children of Africa. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. e. 1.

—— Key to Central Africa. Work at Zanzibar. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (8.)

—— *C. M. S.* King Mtesa, of U-ganda. Extracts from letters and Journals. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. d. 13. (9.)

—— Suakin to U-Ganda. Journal of the Nile Missionary Party. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4766. d. 13. (8.)

MISSIONS.—Africa—*continued.*

AFRICA. *C. M. S.* Mombasa Mission, East Africa. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (5.)

—— *Universities Mission.* Central African Mission. *Westminster*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4767. ccc.

ARNOT (F. S.) Garenganze: mission work in Central Africa. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4766. ccc. 39.

BESKOW (G. E.) Den Svenska Missionen i Ost-Afrika. pp. 271. *Stockholm*, 1884. 8°. 4766. bbb. 39.

BÉTHUNE (L.) *Baron.* Les Missions catholiques d'Afrique. pp. 320. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 4765. ee. 20.

BLYDEN (E. W.) The African Problem. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4372. e. 46. (2.)

BOUSFIELD (H. B.) Six years in the Transvaal. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4420. bbb. 48.

BREWIN (R.) Martyrs of Golbanti. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4903. bb. 45.

BRIGG (A.) Missionary life in the south of the "Dark Continent." pp. 255. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. bb. 44.

BUCHANAN (J.) The Shirè Highlands, as colony & mission. pp. 260. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10097. c. 12.

CASALIS (E.) My Life in Basuto Land. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. d. 3.

DAVIES (E.) Bp. of Africa; life of William Taylor. pp. 192. *Reading*, 1885. 8°. 4985. bbb. 38.

FEEY (A. E.) Madagascar. pp. 176. *Allentoun*, 1885. 8°. 4765. aaa. 3.

GOLDIE (H.) Calabar and its mission. pp. 328. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4767. d. 9.

GUÉRIN (V.) La France Catholique en Égypte. pp. 235. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 4765. e. 18.

GUINNESS (F. E.) The New World of Central Africa. With history of the first Mission on the Congo. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 11.

HAIG (*Mrs.* F. T.) Daybreak in North Africa. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4766. d. 36.

HANNINGTON (J.) *Bp. of Eastern Africa.* Last Journals. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4907. cc. 30.

—— Peril and adventure in Central Africa. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. i. 16.

AFRICA. *C. M. S.* Victoria Nyanza Mission and Bp. Hannington. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4765. bbb. 27.

DAWSON (E. C.) J. Hannington, Bp. of Eastern Africa. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4907. cc. 6.

HEANLEY (R. M.) Memoir of Edward Steere, Bp. in Central Africa. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4905. cc. 42.

JOHNSON (T. L.) Africa for Christ. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4986. aaa. 55.

LAMERS (G. H.) Het Kongo-Vraagstuk en het Christendom in Centraal-Afrika. pp. 47. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 4767. bb. 15. (8.)

LONDON. *Baptist Missionary Society.* Work on the Congo River. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4765. bbb. 21.

MACAULAY (J.) Livingstone Anecdotes. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4956. a. 17.

MADAN (A. C.) Kiungani; History from Central Africa. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12430. bb. 44.

MARRAT (J.) R. Moffat, African missionary. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4955. aa. 39.

MASSAJA (G.) *Cardinal.* I miei anni di missione nell'alta Etiopia. *Roma*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 4767. g.

MOFFAT (J. S.) Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4902. g. 21.

MOFFAT (R.) Heroes of the Desert. Lives of Moffat and Livingstone. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4955. cc. 15.

P.P. London. The Children's Paper of the Univ. Mission to Central Africa. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 140.

MISSIONS.—Africa—*continued.*

SAWYERR (T. J.) Sierra Leone Native Church. pp. 31. *Sierra Leone*, 1888. 8°. 4766. e. 21. (18.)

SHAW (A. D.) How an African Church was built Account of Kisulutini. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. ccc. 34. (9.)

SMITH (A.) Sub Sole. Missionary adventures in the Sahara. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4409. gg. 25.

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN (J.) La Guinée supérieure et ses missions. pp. 237. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 4476. ff. 22.

TOWNSEND (H.) Memoir of H. Townsend, C. M. S. Missionary. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4907. aaa. 25.

VYNCKE (A.) Brieven van eenen vlaamschen Missionaris in Midden Africa. pp. 148. *Gent*, 1888. 8°. 10097. c. 28.

WALDMEIER (T.) Autobiography of T. Waldmeier. Ten years in Abyssinia, *etc.* pp. 339. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. ff. 14.

YATES (W.) Dado; stories of native life in East Africa. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. bb. 42.

Asia Minor: Persia, etc.

BASSETT (J.) Persia: Eastern Mission. pp. 353. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 4765. df. 24.

BERTHOLD-IGNACE, *Carmelite.* Histoire de la mission de Perse par les pères Carmes-Déchaussés, 1604–1612. pp. 372. *Brux.* 1887. 12°. 4765. bbb. 24.

GOBAT (S.) *Bp. of Jerusalem.* S. Gobat; his life. pp. 401. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4907. bbb. 18.

P.P. London. Star in the East. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 175.

RILEY (A.) Progress and prospects of the Archbp.'s mission to the Assyrian Christians. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. o. 38.

Bahamas.

CHURTON (E. T.) *Bp. of Nassau.* Island Missionary of the Bahamas. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4499. b. 16.

Ceylon. *See infra: India.*

China.

CHINA. Days of blessing in inland China. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4765. bbb. 29.

CLERC (J. N.) Seize ans en Chine. pp. 363. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4766. cc. 30.

COUSINS (G.) Dissolving View lecture: a Peep at China Missions. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (12.)

CUMMING (C. F. G.) Notes on China and its Missions. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 40.

—— Work for the Blind in China. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4192. aa. 18.

DAVIS (J. A.) Choh Lin, Chinese boy who became a preacher. pp. 320. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 4412. d. 21.

DESGODINS (C. H.) Le Thibet d'après la correspondance des missionnaires. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4766. dd. 12.

FIELDE (A. M.) Pagoda Shadows. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4765. aaa. 4.

GENTILI (T. M.) Memorie di un missionario domenicano nella Cina. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1887–88. 8°. 4766. f. 17.

GUINNESS (M. G.) In the Far East. Letters from China. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 4766. ee. 14.

P.P. Shanghai. China Medical Missionary Journal. *Shanghai*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2882.

POURIAS (É. R.) La Chine. Huit ans au Yun-nan. pp. 188. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 4765. ee. 17.

SE-GAN-FOO. Nestorian Monument of Hsî-an Fû in Shen-Hsî, China. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4532. ee. 13. (10.)

STOCK (E.) Story of the Fuh-Kien Mission. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. ccc. 6.

MISSIONS—*continued.*

India and Ceylon.

AFRICA. *C. M. S.* Report of the Ceylon Mission. pp. 37. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 4766. ccc. 29.
—— Special Winter Mission to India & Ceylon. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. f. 21. (15.)
—— The Tinnevelly Mission. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (6.)
BARDE (E.) S. Hebich, missionnaire aux Indes. pp. 48. *Bâle*, 1882. 12°. 4888. aa. 29. (2.)
BEAUMONT (J. S.) Watchman, what of the Night in India? pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 40.
CAREY (W.) Missionary Tour in Lower Bengal. pp. 98. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 4766. d. 37.
CEYLON. *Wesleyan Mission.* Names of the Agents of the Wesleyan Mission. pp. 16. *Colombo*, 1886. 12°. 4766. bb. 43.
COBBAN (G. M.) Indian Missions and their latest critics. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4767. bb. 18. (9.)
CUMMING (C. F. G.) Notes on Ceylon. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 40.
DANIEL (E.) E. Daniel, missionary of Ceylon. pp. 10. *Colombo*, 1885. 8°. 4907. cc. 2. (3.)
GRIFFITHS (L.) L. Griffiths, reminiscences of missionary life in India. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4920. aa. 50.
HACKER (J. H.) Memoirs of T. S. Thomson, medical missionary at Neyoor. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. b. 28.
HERTEL (L.) Den nordiske Santhalmission. pp. 344. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 4766. ccc. 26.
HEWLETT (S. S.) Daughters of the King. [Missionary work among the women of India.] pp. 236. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. ee. 4.
HOPE (T. C.) Church and State in India. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (9.)
INDIA. Fancies and facts of Mission Progress: history of the Madras Christian College. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 40.
—— Missionary Crusade against State Education in India. pp. 60. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 8364. bb. 52. (7.)
INDIA AND CEYLON. *Bishops.* Resolutions passed at a conference of the Bishops. pp. 8. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 4446. bb. 7. (2.)
INDIAN MISSION FIELD. Woman's Work. pp. 50. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 4766. d. 13. (6.)
IPSEN (O. C.) Kort Udsigt over den danske Mission i Syd-Indien. pp. 20. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 4767. bb. 15. (9.)
JOSEPH (S.) Zenana Work. pp. 85. *Benares*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 40.
KUPPUSVĀMI. Every-day life in South India. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aaa. 17.
LEWIS (A.) G. M. Gordon, Missionary of the Punjab. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4907. d. 1.
LUNN (H. S.) Friend of Missions in India. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. c. 24.
MATEER (S.) The Gospel in South India. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. ccc. 28.
MITCHELL (*Mrs.* M.) In Southern India. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aaa. 9.
MURDOCH (J.) Papers on Indian Reform. 10 pt. *Madras*, 1887–89. 8°. 4766. ccc. 43.
P.P. Glasgow. Asia. 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2028.
—— Glasgow. Missions. 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2029.
PORTER (M.) Records of the missionary work of E. Porter in India. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4192. b. 19.
RAINY (C.) Visit to our Indian Mission Field. pp. 358. *Paisley*, 1887. 8°. 4765. bbb. 25.
SATYĀNANDA ŚARMĀ. Modern Iconoclastes and Missionary Ignorance. pp. 12. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (2.)
SMALL (A. H.) Light and shade in Zenana Missionary Life. pp. 97. *Paisley*, 1890. 8°. 4766. bb. 54.

MISSIONS.—**India, etc.**—*continued.*

SMITH (G.) Life of W. Carey. pp. 463. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4905. f. 16.
STOLZ (C.) Die Basler Mission in Indien. pp. 108. *Basel*, 1884. 8°. 4766. cc. 25.
TAYLOR (J.) Biographical notices of W. Carey. pp. 113. *Northampton*, 1886. 8°. 4903. ee. 31.
TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Objections to missionary work in India. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. d. 13. (12.)
WALKER (W.) Glimpse of Mission Work in Western India. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. ccc. 34. (8.)
WILKIE (J.) Short account of the opposition to mission work at Indore. pp. 25. *Indore*, 1883. 8°. 4766. cc. 24.

Indians, American.

BOSTON. *Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians.* Historical sketch. pp. 52. *Camb.* 1887. 4°. 4766. ee. 7.
EELLS (M.) Ten years Missionary Work among the Indians. pp. 271. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4766. c. 30.
PROULX (J. B.) À la Baie d'Hudson; récit de la visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain. pp. 284. *Montréal*, 1886. 8°. 4766. ff. 15.
TACHÉ (A. A.) *Abp. of Saint-Boniface.* Vingt années de missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique. pp. 238. *Montréal*, 1888. 8°. 4766. ff. 24.
TRAVERS (F.) "Till the Day Break." Story of a Canadian Mission. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. aaa. 62.
WILSON (E. F.) Missionary Work among the Ojebway Indians. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. bb. 39.

Japan.

MACLEAN (M.) Echoes from Japan. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4766. cc. 32.
STOCK (E.) The Japan Mission of the C. M. S. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. bbb. 41.

Jews. *See* JEWS, *Judaism and Christianity.*

Karens.

CARPENTER (C. H.) Self-Support, history of the Bassein Karen Mission. pp. 426. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 4766. bbb. 36.

New Guinea.

COUSINS (G.) Dissolving View lecture: New Guinea. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (11.)
MACFARLANE (S.) Among the Cannibals of New Guinea. pp. 192. 1888. 8°. Missionary Manuals. 4766. ccc.

Palestine and Persia.

See supra: Asia Minor.

Polynesia.

CROSBY (E. E.) Persecutions in Tonga, 1886. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4766. f. 10. (5.)
GILL (W. W.) Jottings from the Pacific. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. k. 17.
INGLIS (J.) In the New Hebrides. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. cc. 28.
MBULU (J.) Joel Bulu: native minister in the South Seas. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4920. aaaa. 46.
MURRAY (A. W.) Martyrs of Polynesia. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4804. b. 21.
PENNY (A.) Ten Years in Melanesia. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4765. bbb. 28.
ROWE (G. S.) A Pioneer. J. Thomas, Missionary to the Friendly Isles. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4920. bb. 52.
WILLIAMS (J.) Missionary Enterprises in the South-Sea Islands. pp. 416. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 4765. c. 50.
WILLIAMSON (A.) Missionary heroes in the Pacific. pp. 259. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4907. aaa. 13.

Queen Charlotte's Islands.

AFRICA. *C. M. S.* The Hydah Mission, Queen Charlotte's Islands pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (4.)

Tibet. *See supra: China.*

MISSIONS, Home. BENNETT (H. M.) Simple Mission Teaching. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. 4421. aa. 31. (4.)
COCHRANE (T.) Home Mission Work. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1885. 16°. 4192. a. 8.
DENING (H.) Parochial Missing Link. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4192. a. 13. (2.)
DINNICK (B.) Suggestions on conducting Mission Services. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 24°. 4422. b. 45. (2.)
DONNE (W.) Getting Ready for the Mission. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. b. 27.
ELLIS (W. R.) Tavern Missions. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4422. b. 31. (6.)
GARNETT (L.) Our Navvies. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4193. aaa. 1.
GORDON (A.) What Cheer O? the Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4192. aaa. 43.
GUINNESS (*Mrs.* H. G.) The Wide world. Story of the East London Institute for Home Missions. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4765. df. 16.
LONDON. *Church Extension Association.* Our Work. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. Pam. 40.
MASSES. The Masses: how shall we reach them? pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. b. 22.
MEARNS (A.) England for Christ. Record of the Congregational Missionary Society. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4715. aa. 4.
MONRO (R. D.) Country Missions. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (11.)
MORGAN (S. C.) Hints for conducting a Mission. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4192. a. 13. (3.)
PEARL FISHER. The Harvest of the City. pp. 252. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4192. e. 17.
PIERSON (A. T.) Evangelistic Work. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4192. e. 37.
PIKE (G. H.) Saving to the Uttermost: twenty-five years' labour in St. Giles's. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4192. a. 8.
SKINNER (V. M.) These Seven Years; story of the "Friendly Letter Mission." pp. 232. *Stirling,* 1888. 8°. 4192. e. 28.
WAKEFORD (J.) Rural Missions. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4193. a. 50.
WHITE (T. A. S.) Value of a mission. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4192. aa. 14. (5.)

MISSISSIPPI, River and State. DAVIS (R.) Recollections of Mississippi. pp. 446. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10409. cc. 26.
GLAZIER (W. W.) Down the Great River. pp. 443. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 10409. cc. 24.
GOULD (E. W.) Fifty Years on the Mississippi. pp. 749. *St. Louis,* 1889. 8°. 08235. f. 7.
HARROWER (H. D.) Captain Glazier. Enquiry into the history of exploration at the head-waters of the Mississippi. pp. 58. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10410. eee. 25.
IVISON & Co. The Source of the Mississippi. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 86.
SIEGFRIED (R. H.) Canoeing on the High Mississippi. 1886. 8°. COUNTRY. Here and there. 10409. d. 2.

MISSOURI, State. CARR (L.) Missouri. pp. 377. 1888. 8°. SCUDDER (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.
SNEAD (T. L.) Fight for Missouri. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9605. bbb. 6.
HOCHSTETTER (C.) Die Geschichte der Evangelisch-lutherischen Missouri-Synode in Nord-Amerika. pp. 480. *Dresd.* 1885. 8°. 4745. c. 2.

MOAB. PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Heth and Moab by C. R. Conder. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. b.

MOBILE. MOBILE. The Gulf City of Alabama. pp. 30. *Mobile,* 1883. 8°. 10409. bbb. 37.

MOBS. *See* RIOTS.

MODENA. BERNABEI (N.) Vita del cardinale G. Morone e biografie dei cardinali Modenesi. pp. 326. *Modena,* 1885. 8°. 4856. cc. 5.

MODICA. SOLARINO (R.) La Contea di Modica. *Ragusa,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9167. ccc. 22.

MOERIS, Lake. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.) Mœris: the Reservoir of Middle Egypt. 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (7.)
—— Lake Mœris. Justification of Herodotus. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 16. (5.)
—— Lake of Mœris and the Patriarch Joseph. pp. 18. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 7706. cc. 5. (13.)

MOHAMMEDANISM.

General: Religion: History, etc.

KREHL (L.) Leben und Lehre des Muhammed. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10606. b.
MUIR (*Sir* W.) Mahomet and Islam. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. b. 29.
SMITH (R. B.) Mohammed and Mohammedanism. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4506. aaa. 36.
HIRSCHFELD (H.) Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korân. pp. 99. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (7.)
STECK (R.) Der Koran. pp. 29. 1887. 8°. SWITZERLAND. Oeffentliche Vorträge. Bd. IX. 12201. e.

'ABD AL-LATIF. On the present condition of the Indian Mahomedans. pp. 19. *Calcutta,* 1883. fol. 8022. g. 8.
ADLER (J. B.) Afrikas Leiden durch den Islam. pp. 28. 1889. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. X. Heft. 11. 12209. g.
BAHĀR AL-DĪN AHMAD. The Bengal Mussulmans. *Calcutta,* 1885. 24°. 12354. a. 49.
BATE (J. D.) Examination of the claims of Ishmael as viewed by Muhammedans. pp. 352. *Bandras,* 1884. 8°. 4504. cc. 1.
CALCUTTA. *National Mahommedan Association.* Rules and objects. pp. 24. *Calcutta.* 1882. 8°. 4503. f. 24. (4.)
CHIRĀGH 'ALĪ. Proposed Reforms in the Ottoman Empire and other Mohammadan States. pp. 183. *Bombay,* 1883. 8°. 8028. cc. 37.
DARMESTETER (J.) Le Mahdi depuis les origines de l'Islam. pp. 120. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 4504. a. 3.
—— The Mahdi, past and present. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9055. aa. 5.
GOLDZIHER (I.) Muhammedanische Studien. *Halle,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4506. f. 8.
HAINES (C. R.) Islam as a Missionary Religion. pp. 208. 1889. 8°. Non-Christian Religious Systems. 2212. a.
HUGHES (T. P.) Dictionary of Islam. pp. 750. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2015. c.
HURGRONJE (C. S.) De beteekenis van den Islam voor zijne belijders in Oost-Indië. pp. 32. *Leiden,* 1883. 8°. 4503. f. 23. (3.)
'ILM I HĀL Manual of the Doctrine & Practice of Islam. pp. 16. *Nicosia,* 1889. 8°. 758. f.
LE CHATELIER (A.) L'Islam au XIXe siècle. pp. 187. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 4506. aa. 14.
—— Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. pp. 310. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 4504. aa. 2.
LEITNER (G. W.) Muhammadanism. pp. 36. *Woking,* 1889. 8°. 4503. bb. 22. (10.)
MUELLER (A.) Der Islam. 1885, *etc.* 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allgemeine Geschichte. Hauptabtheilung II. Bd. 4. 2378. g.
MUENZENBERGER (E. F. A.) Afrika und der Mohammedanismus. pp. 72. *Frankfurt,* 1889. 8°. 4506. f. 9.
RENAN (J. E.) L'Islamisme et la Science. pp. 24. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 4504. f. 11.
ROCHES (L.) Trente-deux ans à travers l'Islam. 1832-1864. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1884,85. 8°. 10664. c. 34.

MOHAMMEDANISM.—General, etc.— *continued.*

SELL (E.) The Faith of Islam. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 4503. e. 14.

WOLLASTON (A. N. W.) Half Hours with Muhammad. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4506. aaa. 33.

See also ARABS: CRUSADES: NUMISMATICS: RELIGION.

Law.

AMIR 'ALĪ. Law relating to gifts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahommedans. pp. 635. 1885. 8°. Tagore Law Lectures. 5318. aaa.

GOLĀPCHANDRA SARKĀR. Hindu and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. pp. 57. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 5319. b. 11. (2.)

HĀRĀṆACHANDRA. Synopsis of Muhammadan Law prevalent in British India. pp. 85. *Mirzapur*, 1885. 8°. 6005. f. 2. (1.)

KOHLER (J.) Die Commenda im Islamitischen Rechte. pp. 18. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (12.)

—— Moderne Rechtsfragen bei Islamitischen Juristen. pp. 20. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (13.)

—— Rechtsvergleichende Studien über islamitisches Recht. pp. 252. *Berl.* 1889. 8° 6006. g. 12.

LECLERC (A.) Le Décret du 10 sept. 1886, sur la justice musulmane. pp. 70. *Alger.* 1887. 8°. 5319. df. 7.

MENNESSON (C.) Organisation de la Justice en Algérie. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5403. g. 2.

MOHAMMEDANS. Eherecht, Familienrecht und Erbrecht der Mohamedaner. pp. 194. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 5175. cc. 18.

NAUPHAL (I.) Cours de droit musulman. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5319. g. 12.

SĀMA RĀU (P.) Principles of Mahamadan Law. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 5318. cc. 16.

TUNIS. *Laws.* Petit manuel de droit immobilier suivant les deux rites musulmans. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5319. a. 10.

YAḤYĀ IBN SHARAF, *Al-Nawawi.* Manuel de jurisprudence Musulmane. 3 vol. *Batavia*, 1882–84. 8°. 14529. b. 10.

ZEYS (E.) Essai d'un traité de droit musulman. *Alger*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5318. d. 13.

—— Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes. pp. 185. *Alger*, 1886. 8°. 14529. a. 11.

—— Traité de droit musulman algérien. 2 tom. *Alger*, 1885-86. 8°. 5318. d. 14.

See also TURKEY, *Law.*

Mohammedanism and Christianity.

'ABD AL MASĪḤ. The Apology of Al Kindy. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 14503. a. 4.

ABD ISA. The Death of Christ upon the Cross, a fact. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4226. aa. 3.

AFRICA.—*C. M. S.* "A Rejoinder" to Canon I. Taylor on missions to Mohammedans. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. f. 21. (14.)

BLYDEN (E. W.) Christianity, Islam and the Negro Race. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8156. df. 9.

BUNSEN (E. v.) Islam or true Christianity. pp. 176. 1889. 8°. Essays on Church History. 4530. aa.

IMÁD-AL-DÍN. A Mohammedan brought to Christ. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4804. aaa. 14. (1.)

MOLLUSCA. Ac. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Index of genera and species of Mollusca in the Museum. *Calcutta*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3693/2.

—— London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the Shell and Starfish galleries. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7298. c. 16.

—— Paris. *Société Malacologique.* Annales de Malacologie. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2854. b.

—— Bulletins. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2854. b/2.

—— Revue biographique de la Société. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2854. b/3.

MOLLUSCA—*continued.*

ADAMS (L. E.) The Collector's Manual of Shells. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7298. b. 9.

ALBERT, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par le Prince Albert 1er. *Monaco*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7299. l. 14.

BEECHER (C. E.) Abnormal and pathologic forms of Fresh-Water Shells. *Albany*, 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 20. (1.)

BIZET (É.) Catalogue des Mollusques observés dans le dept. de la Somme. 1888. 8°. Ac. Amiens. *Société Linnéenne.* Mémoires. Tom. VII. Ac. 2836.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.) Mollusques de l'Afrique équatoriale. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7298. ee. 17.

—— Histoire malacologique du lac Tanganika. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7298. ee.

CHAPER (M.) Description de quelques espèces de coquilles vivantes provenant de l'Afrique et d'Assinie. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7206. k. 6. (3.)

CLESSIN (S.) Die Mollusken-Fauna Mitteleuropa's. *Nürnberg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7298. cc.

DALL (W. H.) List of marine Mollusca. pp. 336. 1885. 8°. U. S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 24. 7109. cc.

—— Report on the Mollusca collected by the U. S. S. "Blake." 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard. Univ. Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. XII., No. 6. Ac. 1736/2.

FISCHER (P.) Manuel de Conchyliologie. pp. 1369. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7299. h. 1.

FRENZEL (J.) Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse der Mollusken. 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Tom. 48. Ac. 2871.

GANONG (W. F.) Marine Mollusca of New Brunswick. pp. 45. 1886. 8°. 7204. b. 27. (1.)

GRANGER (A.) Mollusques. 2 pt. 1885. 8°. FRANCE. Histoire naturelle. pt. 6, 7. 7207. cc.

GRAY (P.) Sea-Weeds, Shells and Fossils. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7005. aaa. 17.

HARTWIG (G.) Denizens of the Deep. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7290. aa. 14.

KOBELT (W.) Prodromus Faunæ Molluscorum Testaceorum maris europaea inhabitantium. pp. 128. *Nürnberg*, 1886. 8°. 7298. c. 15.

LEHMANN (F. X.) Einführung in die Mollusken-Fauna Badens. pp. 143. *Karlsruhe*, 1884. 8°. 7298. a. 4.

LOCARD (A.) Histoire des Coquillages. pp. 239. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 7298. ee. 15.

NOBRE (A.) Remarques sur la faune malacologique des possessions portugaises de l'Afrique occidentale. pp. 14. *Lisbon*, 1887. 8°. 7204. bb. 27. (11.)

PAETEL (F.) Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von F. P. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7298. g.

P.P. Philadelphia. The Nautilus. *Phila.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2029. ab. & 1131.

PETERSEN (C. G. J.) Om de skalbærende Molluskers Udbredningsforhold i de danske Have indenfor Skagen. pp. 162. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 7299. f. 12.

SCHARFF (R.) On the Organs of Sense in Mollusca. 1885. 8°. 7204. bb. 21. (5.)

SERVAIN (G.) Catalogue des coquilles marines recueillies dans Finistère. pp. 129. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 7299. g. 18.

SMITH (E. A.) Mollusca. 1884. 8°. Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Report on zoological collections of H.M.S. Alert. 7208. g. 20.

SOWERBY (G. B.) Illustrated Index of British Shells. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7298. f. 5.

VERRILL (A. E.) Catalogue of Mollusca added to the Fauna of the New England Coast. 1885. 8°. Ac. New Haven. *Academy of Arts, etc.* Transactions. Vol. VI. Ac. 1805.

MOLLUSCA—*continued.*

WESTERLUND (C. A.) Fauna der in der paläarctischen Region Binnen-conchylien. *Lund*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7206. i. 9.

—— Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands mollusker. pp. 76. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 7298. aaa. 15.

WILLIAMS (J. W.) Land and Freshwater Shells. pp. 112. 1889. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

—— Shell-Collector's Handbook for the field. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7298. aa. 6.

See also CEPHALOPODA: GASTEROPODA: HETEROPODA: LAMELLIBRANCHIATA: OYSTERS: PALAEONTOLOGY: POLYPLACOPHORA: PTEROPODA: SCAPHOPODA.

MONACO: MONTE CARLO. FALCHI (M.) Studi su Guido Monaco. pp. 112. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°. 7897. i. 34.

MONACO. I misteri di Monaco. pp. 23. *Nizza*, 1888. 8°. 10107. ee. 20. (1.)

—— Notice sur la roulette. pp. 8. *Nice*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

MONTE-CARLO devant l'Europe. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (5.)

PALMER ( ) Monte Carlo and its Casino. pp. 15. *Kensington*, 1885. 8°. 7908. d. 2. (5.)

SAIGE (G.) Documents historiques relatifs à la principauté de Monaco. *Monaco*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 9167. dd.

VÈZE (J. M. de) Histoire des crimes du tripot de Monte-Carlo. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8425. bb. 51.

See also RIVIERA.

MONASTICISM. *See* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

MONEY.—General.

ANDRADE (D. A.) Money: study of the currency question. pp. 9. *Melbourne*, 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 30. (7.)

CRAWFORD (R. F.) Political Essay on Money. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 29. (9.)

DEL MAR (A.) History of Money in ancient countries. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. c.

—— Money and Civilization: history of monetary laws and systems. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. h. 41.

—— Science of Money. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. dd. 30.

EGYPT. *Commission pour la réforme monétaire.* La réforme monetaire. pp. 194. *Le Caire*, 1886. 4°. 8227. g. 3.

EXPOSITION of the Principles of Monies. pp. 91. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8534. aa. 17.

FEUERHEERD (H. L.) Cry for more money. The depression of trade. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 37. (4.)

GIBBONS (R.) Physics and Metaphysics of Money. pp. 34. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8223. aa. 6.

HAUPT (O.) L'histoire monétaire de notre temps. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8244. df. 29.

Gold, Silver and Paper Money: Bimetallism, etc.

ALLARD (A.) La crise.—La monnaie. pp. 208. *Brux.* 1885. 4°. 8228. i. 65.

—— Dépréciation des Richesses. pp. 133. *Brux.* 1889. 4°. 08229. g. 33.

ANTI-BIMETALLIST. Die Doppelwährungsfrage. pp. 19. *Crefeld*, 1884. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (3.)

ARMFIELD (W. N.) Money Question considered. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 8228. aa. 15.

BAGEHOT (W.) Plan for assimilating English and American money. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. c. 34.

BAMBERGER (L.) Die Schicksale des lateinischen Münzbundes. pp. 156. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8244. d. 9.

MONEY—*continued.*

BARBOUR (D.) The theory of Bimetallism. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8226. ccc. 28.

BARCLAY (R.) The Silver Question and the Gold Question. pp. 194. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8228. c. 48.

BENZI (C. C.) Considerazioni intorno ai varii sistemi monetarii. pp. 220. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8226. cc. 11.

BOEDIKER (T.) Die gesetzliche Regelung des Feingehalts der Gold- und Silberwaaren. pp. 98. 1886. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftliche Forschungen. Bd. VI. Heft 3. 8205. dd.

BULL (H.) Instability of Gold as a Standard of Value. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (6.)

—— Problems in Bi-Metallism. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 16. (3.)

—— Revised currency system. True Bi-Metallism. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. bb. 16.

BURCKHARDT (W.) Currency Problem. Proposal for the rehabilitation of silver. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (6.)

BURCKHARDT-BISCHOFF (A.) Die lateinische Münz-Convention und der internationale Bi-metallismus. pp. 135. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 8229. e. 29.

CAPITAL. Circulating Capital: an inquiry into the laws of money. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. b. 34.

CERNUSCHI (H.) The Bimetallic Par. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 26. (6.)

—— Great metallic powers. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (1.)

—— Les grandes puissances métalliques. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 56.

COSTE (A.) La Question Monétaire en 1889. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.

CRUMP (A.) Investigation into the causes of the fall in prices coincident with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. g. 17.

CUTKOFF (A. C.) Money and Common Sense. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. cc. 43.

DANIELL (C. J.) Discarded Silver. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. bb. 24.

DOUGLAS (W.) Currency of India, with a letter on Bi-Metallism. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (9.)

DUNLOP (J. R.) Estudo para a solução das questões e papel-moeda no Brazil. pp. 78. *Rio de J.* 1888. 16°. 8229. aaa. 38.

ELLMANN (A.) Zur Kritik der Doppelwährung. pp. 37. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 1. (10.)

FARRER (*Sir* T. H.) What do we pay with? or, gold, credit and prices. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8225. bb. 84.

FORD (W. C.) Standard Silver Dollar and Coinage Law of 1878. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c.

FORSSELL (H.) Appreciation of Gold and the fall in prices. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 10. (4.)

FOWLER (*Sir* W.) Appreciation of Gold. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8228. bb.

FRANKE (C. L.) The Silver Question. pp. 93. *Louisville*, 1883. 8°. 8229. d. 35. (2.)

FREE-TRADER. The Silver Question. pp. 31. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (1.)

GAIRDNER (C.) Constitution and course of the Money Market. pp. 22. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 1. (11.)

GIBBS (H. H.) Bimetallic Controversy. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8227. bbb. 5.

GRAHAM (W.) The One Pound Note in Scotland. pp. 324. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8226. eee. 29.

GRANT (*Sir* J. P.) Indian and British Currency. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 9. (5.)

G. B. & I. Proclamation prohibiting importation of foreign coins other than gold and silver. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1850. d. 1. (71.)

GRITTNER (H.) Goldwährung ist Erwerbsnoth. pp. 103. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 3.

MONEY—*continued.*

HERTWIG (J. G.) Silver coin. pp. 16. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 8229. df. 39. (4.)

HERTZKA (T.) Das Wesen des Geldes. pp. 121. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8225. eee. 1.

HESSEN (R.) Das Goldmonopol der Börse. pp. 43. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 11. (5.)

HOARE (H.) The Appreciation of Gold. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (12.)

HORTON (S. D.) Parity of Moneys, as regarded by A. Smith, Ricardo and Mill. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (8.)

—— The Silver Pound and England's monetary policy since the Restoration. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8227. g. 4.

—— Sir I. Newton and England's Prohibitive Tariff upon Silver Money. pp. 29. *Cincinnati*, 1881. 8°. 8229. d. 35. (1.)

HUGHES (R. W.) The American Dollar and the Anglo-German combination to make gold dearer. pp. 80. *Richmond*, 1885. 8°. 8229. i. 15. (3.)

HUGHES-HALLETT (F. C.) Depreciation of the Rupee: its effect on the Anglo-Indian official. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (10.)

HUMMELINCK (C. H.) Eenige denkbeelden omtrent den toestand der Zuivelbereiding. pp. 51. *Rotterdam*, 1886. 8°. 8228. g. 23.

HUTCHINSON (L. W.) Letter to the President of the Gold and Silver Commission. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 10. (5.)

INDIA. Sacrifice of India. Silver question. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 15. (4.)

INDIAN. Depreciation of Silver. pp. 97. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 08229. f. 26.

JORDAN (W. L.) Standard of Value. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. df. 23.

KNIES (C. G. A.) Geld und Credit. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8225. ee.

KNOX (J. J.) United States Notes. History of the various issues of paper money. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. e. 26.

KRAMÁŘ (C.) Das Papiergeld in Oesterreich. pp. 188, 122. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8229. h. 39.

LAUGHLIN (J. L.) History of Bimetallism in the U.S. pp. 257. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8227. bbb. 3.

LEVI (L.) Delle riforme necessarie alla moneta metallica. pp. 152. *Bologna*, 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 16.

M., K. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des Geldwesens und der gegenwärtige Währungsstreit. pp. 102. *Varela d. Jade*, 1886. 8°. 8225. b. 3.

MOLESWORTH (G. L.) Text-book of Bi-Metallism. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (11.)

MUSGRAVE (*Sir* A.) The Functions of Money: Bimetallism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (3.)

NICHOLSON (J. S.) Treatise on Money. pp. 375. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 2.

NORMAN (J. H.) Colloquy upon the Science of Money. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8226. e. 94.

—— Local Dual Standards. Gold & silver standard currencies. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8224. g. 23. (2.)

—— Single Grain System for determining the par value of all moneys. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. bb.

O'BRIEN (G.) Treatise on Gold and Silver. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884, 85. 8°. 8229. k. 9. (12.)

PARIS. *Congrès Monétaire*, 1889. Compte rendu. pp. 473. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 11.

PAUL (R.) Anleitung zur rentabelen Geld- oder Kapital-Anlage in Werthpapieren. pp. 130. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8228. cc. 37.

PIERCY (W. T.) Manual of Indian Paper Currency Notes. pp. 16. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 23.

PILLING (W.) Money: question of to-day. pp. 24. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (4.)

MONEY—*continued.*

POLLARD (T.) Gold and Silver weighed in the balance. pp. 159. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 8228. b. 45.

PROCUL. Die Bimetallisten und die Waarenpreise. pp. 25. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (12.)

RAVALOVICH (A.) Le Congrès Monétaire de 1889. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 7. (4.)

RAWLINSON (J.) Bimetallism for beginners. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (11.)

—— Silver Question as it affects the Cotton Trade. pp. 26. *Manch.*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (8.)

REVIS (G. W.) Currency Question. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 10. (11.)

ROCHUSSEN (J. J.) Studies over Geld- en Muntwezen. pp. 296. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 24.

ROHDE (R. T.) Decimal system for Great Britain. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (4.)

—— Practicable solution of the Currency Question. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 26 (8.)

SAUERBECK (A.) Prices of commodities and the precious metals. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (5.)

SCHUELLER (C.) Die bimetallistische Propaganda. pp. 36. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 15 (5.)

SEDGWICK (W.) Ready remedy for India's exchange difficulties. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (6.)

SÉLIGMANN (E.) De l'état de notre Monnaie d'Or. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 13. (6.)

SEVIN (H.) Gold und Blut. pp. 40. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (7.)

SEYD (E. J. F.) Bimetallism in 1886. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (14.)

SHARLAND (E. C.) Coin of the Realm: what is it? pp. 191. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2240. bb. 12.

SMITH (S.) Bi-Metallic Money. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 21. (14.)

—— Bi-metallic Question. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8229. bbb. 66.

STEWART (W. M.) Bondholders' Conspiracy to Demonetize Silver. pp. 43. *San Francisco*, 1885. 8°. 8248. d. 26. (1.)

TERRELL (A. À B.) Trade and Currency. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 26. (10.)

TIDMAN (P. F.) Money and Labour. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. c. 5.

THUENGEN-ROSSBACH (C. v.) *Baron.* Die Nachtheile der Goldwährung. pp. 31. *Würzburg*, 1886. 8°. 8248. d. 26. (5.)

TUTAU (J.) Las crisis monetarias. pp. 151. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 11.

UPTON (J. K.) Money in politics. pp. 270. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8228. b. 33.

VIENNE (M. de) Origines de la livre d'argent; unité monétaire. pp. 48. 1887. 8°. 8214. ee. 26. (5.)

VITI DE MARCO (A. de) Moneta e prezzi. pp. 256. *Città di C.* 1885. 8°. 8229. h. 36.

WARD (R. I.) Decimal Currency. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 11.

WESTGARTH (W.) The Silver Question from the bimetallic standpoint. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 8227. ee. 2.

WHITELAW (T. N.) Just Money. pp. 77. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bb. 25.

WILLIAMSON (S.) Silver Question considered in relation to British trade. pp. 27. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (9.)

See also BANKING: BILLS OF EXCHANGE: NUMISMATICS: POLITICAL ECONOMY: PRICES: TABLES, *etc.*

MONGOLIA: MONGOLS. BACHFELD (G.) Die Mongolen in Polen, Schlesien, Böhmen und Mähren. pp. 89. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.

GILMOUR (J.) Among the Mongols. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. aaaa. 20.

See also CHINA.

MONKEYS. HARTMANN (R.) Anthropoid Apes. pp. 326. 1885. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 53. 2324. b.
PATTERSON (A.) Notes on Pet Monkeys. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. cc. 32.
ZABOROWSKI-MOINDRON (S.) Les Grands Singes. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.
See also MAMMALIA: ZOOLOGY.

MONMOUTH, Town and County. AC. Caerleon. *Antiquarian Association.* Papers relating to Monmouthshire. pp. 78. *Newport*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 5755/7.
MONMOUTH, *Town of.* Souvenir of Monmouth. *Monmouth*, 1887. 16°. 10358. a. 45.

MONOGRAMS. JOBMANN (C.) Monogrammen-Schatz für Lithographen, *etc.* *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 590.

MONOPOLIES. BAKER (C. W.) Monopolies and the people. pp. 263. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8277. bbb. 65.
CHALAIN (L.) De l'influence des monopoles en France. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 8229. aa. 1.
COOK (W. W.) "Trusts." pp. 113. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8244. aaa. 41.
ELY (R. T.) Problems of to-day. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 14.

MONOTREMATA. *See* MARSUPIALIA.

MONS. DEVILLERS (L.) Le passé artistique de Mons. pp. 160. *Mons*, 1885. 8°. 7807. f. 21.
DUBOIS (A.) Mons et le Borinage. pp. 145. *Brux.* 1889. 4°. 010271. k. 1.

MONSTERS. BIMAR (A.) Description anatomique d'un monstre n'appartenant à aucun type. pp. 7. *Montpellier*, 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 6. (7.)
MELONI-SATTA (P.) Teratologia. *Sassari*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7481. g. 4.
See also FOLK LORE: OBSTETRICS.

MONT BLANC. LÉVY (A. M.) Étude sur les roches des environs du Mont-Blanc. pp. 26. 1890. 8°. FRANCE. Bulletin des services de la Carte Géologique. No. 9. 7109. k.
See also ALPS: SAVOY.

MONT DIEU. GILLET (J.) La Chartreuse du Mont-Dieu. pp. 659. *Reims*, 1889. 8°. 4629. h. 10.

MONT-DORE. JOANNE (P.) Le Mont-Dore. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 10171. aaa. 19.
MONNET (A. G.) Les bains du Mont-Dore en 1786. 1887. 8°. AC. Clermont-Ferrand.—*Académie.* Mémoires. Tom. 29. Ac. 312.

MONT SAINT-MICHEL. CORROYER (É.) Le Mont Saint-Michel. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7808. c. 12. (2.)

MONTANA. R., I. Lady's Ranche Life in Montana. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10413. b. 31.
See also YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.

MONTAUBAN. FORESTIÉ (É.) La Vie municipale au XVIe siècle. pp. 43. *Montauban*, 1887. 8°. 10106. h. 1. (6.)
FRANCK (H. de) Les Montalbanais et le réfuge. pp. 555. *Montauban*, 1887. 8°. 4866. ee. 3.
SARDINOUX (P. A.) Mémoire sur la Faculté de Théologie protestante de Montauban 1808-78. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8355. f. 38.

MONTBÉLIARD. MUSTON (A.) Le préhistorique dans le pays de Montbéliard. pp. 228. *Montbéliard*, 1887. 8°. 7708. cc. 44.

MONTE CASSINO. RICKENBACH (H. v.) Monte Cassino. pp. 32. *Einsiedeln*, 1884. 4°. 4531. i. 2. (3.)

MONTE ROSA. MOSSO (A.) Una Ascensione d'Inverno al Monte Rosa, 1885. pp. 91. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 4. (3.)
SELLA (V.) Monte Rosa. *Biella*, 1890, *etc.* obl. 4°. 1783. a. 20.
See also ALPS.

MONTENEGRO. BALDACCI (A.) Le Bocche di Cattaro ed i Montenegrini. pp. 52. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 10107. f. 12. (9.)
BAURON (P.) Les Rives Illyriennes. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10126 g. 14.
BOGIŠIĆ (V.) À propos du Code civil du Montenegro. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6006. f. 16. (3.)
DICKEL (C.) Ueber das neue bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für Montenegro. pp. 112. *Marburg*, 1889. 8°. 5756. bb. 31.
FRISCHAUF (J.) Gebirgsführer durch die Österreichischen Alpen und Montenegro. pp. 274. 1883. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Heft. XV. P.P. 2435. h.
GORDON (C.) *Marquis of Huntly.* Travels in the east of Europe. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10125. de. 12.
MINCHIN (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan Peninsula. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10126. aaa. 19.
VRBANIĆ (K.) Geschichte der Bocche di Cattaro. pp. 136. *Agram*, 1887. 8°. 10129. e. 4.

MONTEVIDEO. BORDONI (G. E.) Montevideo e Uruguay. pp. 198. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10481. f. 23.
MARIA (I. de) Tradiciones y recuerdos. Montevideo antiguo. 2 pt. *Montevideo*, 1888. 8°. 9772. ee. 13.
See also URUGUAY.

MONTGOMERY DISTRICT, Punjab. MONTGOMERY. Gazetteer. pp. 186. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 14.

MONTIGNAC. MONTIGNAC. *Société des Amis de la Liberté.* La Société populaire de Montignac 1793-94. pp. 218. *Bordeaux*, 1888. 8°. 9226. h. 18.

MONTILLA. MORTE MOLINA (J.) Montilla. Apuntes históricos. pp. 214. *Montilla*, 1888. 8°. 10160. cc. 3.

MONTPELLIER, Town & University. AC. Montpellier. *Société Archéologique.* Cartulaire des Guillems de Montpellier. pp. 850. *Montpellier*, 1884-86. 4°. Ac. 5317/4.
BELLET (P.) L'École de Théologie protestante de Montpellier. pp. 80. *Montauban*, 1888. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (4.)
FRANCE. *M. de l'Agriculture.* Annales de l'École d'Agriculture de Montpellier. *Montpellier*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. 7078. k.
GRAND (E. D.) Lettres de Cambon et autres envoyés de Montpellier, 1789-92. pp. 100. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (4.)
VIGIÉ ( ) De l'Université de Montpellier. pp. 44. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

MONTREAL, City and University. AC. Montreal. *University.* Report. *Montreal*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8365. bbb. 47.
LEBLOND (A.) Histoire de Montréal. pp. 454. *Montréal*, 1890. 8°. 10470. f. 27.
—— Vie de Mlle. Mance, et commencements de la colonie de Montréal. pp. 240. *Montréal*, 1883. 8°. 4867. dd. 18.

MONTREUX. CERESOLE (A.) Montreux. pp. 39. 1886. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 65. 10108. bb.

MOOLTAN. MOOLTAN. Gazetteer. pp. 178. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 13.

MOON. AIRY (*Sir* G.) Numerical Lunar Theory. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8560. h. 30.
BROWNE (W. L.) The Moon and the Weather. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8755. bbb. 27.

MOON—*continued.*

HARLEY (T.) Lunar Science. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8563. bb. 16.

—— Moon Lore. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12431. g. 40.

LANGLEY (S. P.) The Temperature of the Moon. 1889. 4°. Ac. Washington. *National Academy.* Memoirs. Vol. 4. Pt. 2. Ac. 3039/4.

MASSEY (G.) Luniolatry. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 12. (8.)

NASMYTH (J.) The Moon. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2242. e. 15.

PINNINGTON (G.) The distance of the Moon deduced theoretically. pp. 20. *Chester*, 1886. 8°. 8560. aa. 51. (10.)

PROCTOR (R. A.) The Moon. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2242. c. 7.

TYERMAN (T. F.) The Moon's rotation. pp. 31. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8562. eee. 15.

ZERNITZ (A.) La Luna nelle credenze popolari e nella poesia. pp. 33. *Trieste*, 1889. 8°. 12431. i. 31. (6.)

See also ASTRONOMY: SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

MOORS. *See* ARABS.

MORALITY, General. ATKINS (F. A.) Moral Muscle. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4407. d. 3.

BEECHER (H. W.) Lectures to Young Men. pp. 320. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8410. bbb. 43.

BRAMSTON (M.) On Character. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8411. aa. 25.

CHANEY (G. L.) Every-day life and morals. pp. 228. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8411. aaa. 42.

COHEN (G.) True Manhood. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8409. b. 25.

EDDY (D. C.) The Young Man's Friend. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. i. 23.

FIGGIS (J. B.) Manliness. Womanliness. Godliness. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4407. de. 29.

FRANCIS, *de Sales, Saint.* Le Manuel du jeune homme. pp. 319. *Saint-Ouen*, 1886. 8°. 3457. c. 52.

GREEN (T. E.) Man-Traps of the City. pp. 151. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8411. bbb. 35.

HITTELL (J. S.) Code of Morals. pp. 51. *San Francisco*, 1888. 8°. 8411. aa. 40.

MANNERS. Manners makyth Man. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. cc. 3.

NOBLE (J. A.) Morality in English Fiction. pp. 63. *Liverpool*, 1887. 8°. 11840. b. 59.

NOTES on Moral Training. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4400. l. 20.

NOTES for Boys on Morals. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8411. aaa. 40.

See also ETHICS.

Sexual Morality.

BEALE (L. S.) Our Morality and the Moral Question. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. aa. 23.

BLACKWELL (E.) Human element in sex. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 38.

BOETTCHER (C.) Sünden unserer Zeit. pp. 96. *Dresd.* 1888. 8°. 8415. c. 57.

BOURNE (S.) Plain Thoughts on Purity. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 31. (8.)

BRINCKMAN (A.) Reasons for not joining the Church of England Purity Society. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8411. c. 27. (1.)

BUTLER (J. E.) Social Purity. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8410. cc. 22. (2.)

CHURCHILL (S.) Forbidden Fruit for Young Men. pp. 269. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 8416. ccc. 35.

DYER (A. S.) Facts for men on Moral Purity. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. d. 9. (3.)

ENGSTRÖM (C. R. L.) Purity treated purely. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (9.)

ESPERANCE. A Woman's Faith. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8416. dd. 17. (4.)

MORALITY.—Sexual, etc.—*continued.*

GLADSTONE (S. E.) Intercessions for those interested in social purity. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. d. 15. (3.)

HAYEM (A.) Le Don Juanisme. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8416. b. 57.

KIRKMAN (T.) Heart-Purity and its relation to the body. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 77.

KNIGHT of Purity Series. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 16°. 4401. b.

WHITE CROSS MOVEMENT. Annual Report. *Lond.* 1867. 8°. 8411. aaa. 49.

HOPKINS (J. E.) The White Cross Army. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8277. a. 40. (2.)

MORAVIA. DUDÍK (B.) Auszüge für Mährens allgemeine Geschichte. pp. 36. *Brünn*, 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 6. (1.)

MAŠKA (C. J.) Der diluviale Mensch in Mähren. pp. 109. *Neutitschein*, 1886. 8°. 7203. bb. 4.

MORAVIA. Burgen und Schlösser Mährens. *Brünn*, 1888. fol. 1787. d. 12.

MORAVIAN BRETHREN. *See* BRETHREN.

MOREA. *See* GREECE.

MORELOS. ROBELO (C. A.) Nombres geograficos mexicanos de Morelos. pp. 85. *Cuernavaca*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 86.

MORHAM. LOUDEN (D.) History of Morham. pp. 102. *Haddington*, 1889. 8°. 010370. f. 1.

MORLEY. SMITH (W.) Morley. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10352. l. 14.

MORMONISM: UTAH: SALT LAKE CITY. BANCROFT (H. H.) History of Utah. pp. 808. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°. 9605. dd. 8.

BEERS (R. W.) The Mormon Puzzle. pp. 195. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 4183. de. 20.

BENNETT (F. E.) Detective's Experience among the Mormons. pp. 294. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 10411. df. 26.

CODMAN (J.) Solution of the Mormon problem. pp. 25. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. b. 17.

CURTIS (T. W.) The Mormon problem. pp. 62. *New Haven*, 1885. 8°. 8177. df. 21. (4.)

DICKINSON (E. E.) New light on Mormonism. pp. 272. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4745. bbb. 5.

FERNHAGEL (D. T.) Die Wahrheit über das Mormonenthum. pp. 111. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 4182. bbb. 40.

FORGERON (K. D.) Treason in Utah. pp. 18. *Brattleboro*, 1885. 8°. 8177. de. 16. (3.)

HOLLISTER (O. J.) Resources of Utah. pp. 93. *Salt Lake City*, 1882. 8°. 10413. g. 15. (5.)

JAQUES (J.) Catechism for Children. pp. 81. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8°. 4182. aa. 37.

KENNEDY (J. H.) Early Days of Mormonism. pp. 275. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4745. aaa. 36.

LAMB (M. T.) The Golden Bible; Book of Mormon. pp. 344. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4182. bb. 21.

LITURGIES. *Mormons.* Sacred Hymns and Spiritual Songs. pp. 448. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8°. 3433. aaaa. 50.

LYFORD (C. P.) The Mormon Problem. pp. 323. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4182. b. 19.

MORTENSEN (A.) Fra mit Besøg blandt Mormonerne. pp. 286. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 4182. b. 34.

REYNOLDS (G.) Story of the Book of Mormon. pp. 494. *Salt Lake City*, 1888. 8°. 4182. f. 34.

STENHOUSE (F.) Tyranny of Mormonism. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4182. bb. 44.

TULLIDGE (E. W.) History of Salt Lake City. pp. 896. *Salt Lake City*, 1886. 8°. 10408. m. 4.

WAITE (H. R.) Illiteracy and Mormonism. pp. 43. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (16.)

MORPHIA. JENNINGS (O.) Cure of the Morphia Habit. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7660. a. 10.
WALLÉ ( ) Die Morphiumsucht, *etc.* pp. 33. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 48. 7321. i.

MORPHOLOGY. *See* ANATOMY: EMBRYOLOGY: HISTOLOGY.

MORTLAKE. ANDERSON (J. E.) History of Mortlake. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. f. 29.

MORTMAIN. TUDOR (O. D.) Law of Charities and Mortmain. pp. 1047. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. ccc.

MORVAN. JOANNE (P.) Bourgogne et Morvan. pp. 375. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 2362. a.

MOSAIC. WILMOWSKY (J. N. v.) Roemische Mosaiken aus Trier. pp. 23. *Trier,* 1888. 4°.
—— Tafeln. fol. 1706. d. 4.
POHL (O.) Die altchristliche Mosaik-Malerei. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7808. aaa. 42.

MOSELLE, Dept. LARCHEY (L.) Ancienne Moselle. 1886. fol. La Lorraine. 1787. d. 4.
QUÉPAT (N.) Dictionnaire biographique de la Moselle. pp. 620. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 010661. m. 1.

MOSSAMEDES. NOGUEIRA (A. F.) A Raça Negra. Usos e costumes do interior de Mossamedes. pp. 314. *Lisboa,* 1881. 8°. 10007. c. 31.

MOSSES. BAGNALL (J. E.) Handbook of Mosses. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7033. cc. 11.
BOMMER (E.) Florule mycologique de Bruxelles. pp. 353. *Gand,* 1884. 8°. 7033. cc. 17.
CHAŁUBIŃSKI (T.) Enumeratio Muscorum Frondosorum Tatrensium. pp. 207. *Warszawa,* 1886. 8°. 7030. i. 1.
HOLMES (E. M.) The Young Collector. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7031. b. 17.
LAMBOTTE (E.) Flore mycologique belge. 4 tom. *Verviers.* 1880–89. 8°. 07028. g. 3.
See also BOTANY, *Cryptogamia.*

MOTHERS' MEETINGS. BOLTON (A.) Our Mothers' Meetings. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. e. 26.
SHARLAND (E. C.) Ways and means. A book for mothers' meetings. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. b. 26.

MOTHS. *See* LEPIDOPTERA.

MOTION, Physiological. BOEGLE (C.) Über den Mechanismus des menschlichen Ganges. pp. 130. *Munich,* 1885. 8°. 7305. ee. 4. (5.)
MAREY (E. J.) Physiol. du mouvement. Le vol des oiseaux. pp. 392. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 7285. f. 7.
MUYBRIDGE (E.) Animal Locomotion. Plates. 11 vol. *Phila.* 1887. fol. Cup. 651. e.
SOURIAU (P.) L'Esthétique du Mouvement. pp. 331. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8469. k. 5.
WARNER (F.) Lectures on the Anatomy of Movement. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7420. aa. 12.

MOTTOES. KNIGHT (F.) Crests of Great Britain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2400. g.
MOTTOES. Mottoes and Motives. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11651. h. 32. (3.)

MOULINS. MOULINS, *Town of.* Inventaire des archives communales. pp. 121. 1882. 4°.
FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

MOUNT GRACE. SMITHSON (C. W.) History and guide to Mount Grace Priory. pp. 24. *Northallerton,* 1888. 16°. Pam. 3.

MOUNTAINS. BOURGET (P. J. de) Principes de la guerre de montagnes. pp. 322. *Paris,* 1888. 4°.
—— Planches. 4°. 8826. i. 8.
EDGLEY (J. C.) Origin and Features of Mountain Systems. pp. 8. *Camden Town,* 1887. 8°. 7106. f. 27. (1.)
MICHELET (J.) La Montagne. pp. 360. *Paris,* 1885. 16°. 12239. a. 19.
READE (T. M.) Origin of Mountain Ranges. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7106. bbb. 37.
See also ALPS: GEOLOGY, *etc.*

MOUTH. BLOCH (E.) Pathologie und Therapie der Mundatmung. pp. 140. *Wiesbaden,* 1889. 8°. 7615. f. 23.
MILLER (W. D.) Mikroorganismen der Mundhöhle. pp. 305. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7611. g. 16.
SCHECH (P.) Die Krankheiten der Mundhöhle. pp. 324. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7611. e. 32.
—— Diseases of the Mouth. pp. 302. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 31.
WHITEHEAD (W.) Affections of the mouth. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 3. 2255. a.
See also TEETH, *etc.*

MOVEMENT. *See* MOTION.

MOZAMBIQUE. CARVALHO SOVERAL (A. de) Breve estudo sobre a ilha de Moçambique. pp. 31. *Porto,* 1887. 8°. 010096. i. 4. (3.)
PORTUGAL. *M. da Marinha.* Reportorio de todas as leis, portarias accordãos e officios do Governo Geral de Moçambique. pp. 89. *Lisboa,* 1887. 8°. 6005. f. 2. (3.)

MÜHLHAUSEN. STEPHAN (F.) Verfassungsgeschichte der Reichsstadt Mühlhausen. *Sondershausen,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10240. c.

MULBERRY TREE. BERLESE (A. N.) Fungi Moricolae. *Padova,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7032. dd. 3.

MUNICH. [*See note on page* 1.]
HORSTMANN (G. H.) Consular Reminiscences. pp. 420. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10881. de. 16.
LUSTICUS. Münchener Fremdwörter und etliche Redensarten. pp. 16. *München,* 1888. 32°. Pam. 47.
MORIN (F.) Führer durch München. pp. 231. *München,* 1887. 8°. 10235. aa. 37.
P.P. Munich. Jahrbuch für Münchener Geschichte. *München,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4644. d.
PECHT (F.) Geschichte der Münchener Kunst im 19 Jahrhdt. *München,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7805. f. 9.

MUNICIPALITIES. HOPPS (J. A.) Municipal Accounts. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. cc. 9.
PAUFFIN (H.) Essai sur l'organisation et la juridiction municipales au Moyen Âge. pp. 298. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 5403. f. 4.
P.P. London. The Municipal World. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1375.
See also ELECTIONS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

MÜNSTER, Alsace. MANKEL (W.) Laut- und Flexionslehre der Mundart des Münsterthales. pp. 54. *Strasburg,* 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 31. (5.)

MUNSTER, Ireland. O'CONNELL (*Mrs.* M. J.) Munster Landowning. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 6. (13.)

MÜNSTER, Westphalia. LINDNER (T.) Münsterische Beiträge zur Geschichtsforschung. *Paderborn,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. 4662. bb.
TIBUS (A.) Die Jakobipfarre in Münster 1508–1523. pp. 141. *Münster,* 1885. 8°. 4661. dd. 15.

MURDER. *See* CRIME: HOMICIDE.

MURI-GRIES, Abbey. KIEM (M.) Geschichte der Abtei Muri-Gries. *Stans*, 1888. 8°. 4661. f. 17.

MURI. Das Kloster Muri. pp. 206. 1883. 8°. AC. Zurich. *Geschichtforschende Gesellschaft.* Quellen, *etc.* Bd. 3. 9304. e.

MURRAY, River. POLLITZER (S.) Study about the Murray. pp. 50. *Adelaide*, 1883. 8°. 10491. bbb. 50. (4.)

MUSCLES. ERB (W. H.) Die Thomsen'sche Krankheit. pp. 128. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7630. f. 6.

FICK (A.) Myothermische Untersuchungen. pp. 293. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 7442. h. 19.

FRESCO (J. A.) Contribution à l'Étude de l'Atrophie Musculaire. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (1.)

HERING (E.) On Du Bois-Reymond's researches on electromotive phenomena of muscle. 1887. 8°. SANDERSON (J. S. B.) Translations, *etc.* Vol. 1. 7419. k. 1.

HERMANN (L.) Secondary phenomena of muscle. 1887. 8°. SANDERSON (J. S. B.) Translations, *etc.* Vol. 1. 7419. k. 1.

HOFMEIER (M.) Die Myomotomie. pp. 112. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 17. (4.)

KOLB (G.) Beiträge zur Physiologie maximaler Muskelarbeit. pp. 105. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7405. ee. 22.

LESSHAFT (P.) Des divers types musculaires. pp. 41. 1884. 4°. AC. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIIe série. Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.

MARGUET (É.) Kystes hydatiques des muscles volontaires. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7420. ee. 4.

ROLLETT (A.) Beiträge zur Physiologie der Muskeln. 1883. fol. AC. Vienna. *K. Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Mathem.-naturwissensch. Classe. Bd. 53. Ac. 810/13.

TESTUT (L.) Les anomalies musculaires chez l'homme expliquées. pp. 844. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7420. gg. 16.

TOOTH (H. H.) Peroneal type of progressive muscular Atrophy. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (10.)

WALSHAM (W. J.) Injuries and diseases of muscles. Vol. 2. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a.

ZWEIFEL (P.) Die Stielbehandlung bei der Myomectomie. pp. 140. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7580. ee. 26.

MUSIC.—Bibliography.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to MSS. & Printed Books illustrating the progress of Musical Notation. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (1.)

BOHN (E.) Bibliographie der Musik-Druckwerke bis 1700. pp. 450. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7898. m. 3.

BROWN (J. D.) Biog. Dictionary with bibliography of English writings on music. pp. 637. *Paisley*, 1886. 8°. 2031. b.

BOLOGNA. *Liceo Musicale.* Catalogo della Biblioteca. *Bologna*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 011902. f. 37 & 80.

CATALOGUES. Catalogue mensuel des publications musicales de la France, la Belgique et la Suisse. *Vevey*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 011902. g.

FREYSTAETTER (W.) Die musikalischen Zeitschriften. pp. 139. *München*, 1884. 8°. 7898. b. 30. (3.)

KASTNER (E.) Beiträge zur R. Wagner-Bibliographie. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10920. dd.

LONDON. *International Inventions Exhibition.* Guide to the loan collection of musical instruments & manuscripts. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. cc. 8.

MICHAELIS (A.) Allgemeiner Führer durch die Musik-Litteratur. pp. 72. *Halle*. 1888. 8°. 11901. aa. 26. (4.)

MUSIC.—Bibliography—*continued.*

WECKERLIN (J. B.) Bibliothèque du Conservatoire National de Musique. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7896. ff. 25.

General: Theory of Music.

AC. London. *Trinity Coll.* Text-Book of Harmony, Counterpoint, Composition and Form. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 15.

—— Questions and Exercises for the Text-Book of Harmony. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 16.

AIBLINGER (L.) Katechismus der Musik. pp. 123. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 7807. l. 28. (6.)

AIDS. Musical Aids and Helps. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. e. 23. (3.)

BANISTER (H. C.) Lectures on Musical Analysis. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 26.

—— Music. pp. 325. 1887. 8°. Cambridge Text-Books. 8703. bbb.

—— Musical Art and Study. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 25.

BUSSLER (L.) Praktische Harmonielehre. pp. 224. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7898. i. 27.

CLARKE (J. H.) Manual of Orchestration. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 19.

CORNWALL (H. C.) Teacher's Manual of Music. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 21.

CROWEST (F. J.) Musical Groundwork. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 25.

CULWICK (J. C.) Rudiments of Music. pp. 88. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 7897. aaa. 65.

CURRIE (J.) First Musical Grammar. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7897. a. 40.

DAVENPORT (F.) Elements of Harmony & Counterpoint. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. k. 22.

DAY (A.) Treatise on Harmony. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7897. h. 59.

DUNSTAN (R.) Manual of Music. pp. 205. 1888. 8°. Hughes's Teachers' Library. 8304. b.

ELEMENTS of the theory of Music. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. bb. 11.

FLETCHER (I. C.) Musical Pictures: an opening to Harmony. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. aaa. 6. (6.)

FUCHS (C.) Die Freiheit des musikalischen Vortrages im Einklange mit H. Riemann's Phrasirungslehre. pp. 168. *Danzig*, 1885. 8°. 7897. h. 60.

GIBSON (L.) Third book on the Theory of Music. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bbb. 4.

GOODRICH (A. J.) Complete Musical Analysis. pp. 352. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 7896. de. 21.

HAMILTON (J. A.) Music. First book for beginners. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7897. b. 61. (11.)

HAUPTMANN (M.) Nature of Harmony and Metre. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 7896. d. 15.

HILES (H.) Harmony, or Counterpoint? pp. 22. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7807. l. 39. (8.)

HUNT (L.) The Music Pupil's Guide. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 14.

INSPECTION. The Musical Inspection. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 16.

JADASSOHN (S.) Die Formen in den Werken der Tonkunst. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7898. b. 30. (5.)

JOPLING (I. L.) Local Exams. Theory of Music. Exercises and Questions. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7807. aaa. 7. (3.)

KLING (H.) Praktische Anweisung zum Transponieren. pp. 43. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 7895. f. 19.

KOEHLER (L.) Theorie der musikalischen Verzierungen für Clavierspieler. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 30. (8.)

LARATUT (L.) Méthode de Sténographie musicale. pp. 73. *Condom*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 24.

LEFÈVRE (G.) Traité d'harmonie. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7896. f. 32.

MUSIC.—General, etc.— *continued.*

LOBE (J. C.) Lehrbuch der musikalischen Komposition. 4 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7898. l. 11.
—— Catechism of Music. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 14.
LONDON. *National Society of Musicians.* Theoretical Examinations. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7896. e. 26.
LUMB (P.) The Major and Minor Modes, Diatonic Semi-tone, *etc.* pp. 23. *Huddersfield,* 1889. 8°. 7808. a. 28. (3.)
LUNDIE (W.) Broad-Line Staff method of reading Music. pp. 10. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7808. c. 11. (3.)
LUSSY (M.) Musical Expression. pp. 236. 1885. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. 7895. ff.
MACFARREN (*Sir* G. A.) Rudiments of Harmony. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7897. k. 26.
VICKESS (S. E.) Questions on Macfarren's Harmony. pp. 40. *Liverpool,* 1887. 8°. 7898. b. 32. (9.)
MANGOLD (C.) Harmony. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 20. (2.)
—— Counterpoint. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 20. (3.)
—— History of Harmony and Counterpoint. pp. 55. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7898. k. 20. (4.)
MARX (A. B.) Die Lehre von der musikalischen Komposition. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7896. de. 11.
MASON (O.) Six rules for learning to read Music at sight. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7808. a. 20. (4.)
MICHAELIS (A.) Die Lehre von der freien und strengen Nachahmung. pp. 128. *Leipz.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7898. f. 21.
—— Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der Harmonie. pp. 235. *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. 7897. k. 22.
—— Theoretisch-praktische Vorstudien zum Kontrapunkte. pp. 159. *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. 7895. f. 20.
MUDGE (S. A.) Thorough Bass Plan. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1801. d. 2. (84.)
NATALI (F.) Il diapason differenziale. pp. 88. *Roma,* 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 28.
OAKEY (G.) Text Book of Counterpoint. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. a. 64.
—— Text book of Harmony. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. b. 59.
—— Harmony for Tonic Sol-Faists. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. aaa. 61.
—— Text Book of Musical Elements. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 24.
OLIO (C. d.) Lo studio della composizione musicale. pp. 254. *Bologna,* 1887. 8°. 7896. de. 13.
PROUT (E.) Counterpoint. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7896. de. 26.
—— Harmony. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7896. de. 27.
RICHTER (A.) Aufgabenbuch zu E. F. Richter's Lehrbuch des Contrapunkts. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7898. bb. 2.
RICHTER (E. F. E.) Lehrbuch der Harmonie. pp. 225. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7896. de. 9.
—— Manual of Harmony. pp. 16. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 30. (9.)
RIEMANN (H.) Musikalische Dynamik und Agogik. pp. 273. *Hamb.* 1884. 8°. 7896. ff. 24.
—— Systematische Modulationslehre. pp. 208. *Hamb.* 1887. 8°. 7898. i. 30.
RITTER (F. L.) Musical Dictation. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Novello's Musical Primers. 7895. ff.
RUWDEL (G.) Énigmes musicales et poétiques sur les principes du solfége. pp. 197. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7896. bb. 42.
SCHULZ (A.) Die Lehre von den Harmonieen. pp. 174. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7897. h. 55.
SILAS (E.) Harmony. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. f. 54.

MUSIC.—General, etc.— *continued.*

SIMON (M.) Cours complet des principes de la Musique.—Deuxième livre. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7898. l. 5.
STOTT (J.) Improved Staff Notation. *Heckmondwike,* 1885. fol. 1801. d. 1. (83*.)
TACCHINARDI (G.) Metodo per lo studio dell' Armonia. pp. 333. *Firenze,* 1889. 4°. 7895. h. 22.
TAYLOR (J.) Musical Theory Course. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7897. bbb. 56.
TAYLOR (S.) Minor Notation of the Tonic Sol-fa system. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7808. c. 14. (7.)
TIERSCH (O.) Rhythmik, Dynamik und Phrasierungslehre der homophonen Musik. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bbb. 2.
TOWERS (J.) Catechism of Music for Beginners. pp. 48. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7896. aa. 56. (5.)
VICKESS (S. E.) Local Examinations. Questions for juniors on music. pp. 64. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7897. b. 61. (8.)
VINCENT (C.) First principles of Music. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. c. 6.
WAGNER (W. R.) On Conducting. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. aaa. 56.
WATSON (A.) Pupil Teacher's Book of Government Music Questions. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7898. e. 26.
WEBSTER (C.) Groundwork of Music. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7898. aaa. 53.
WHITLEY (P.) Essays in Harmony. pp. 40. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 7897. b. 61. (9.)
WHITTINGHAM (A.) Questions and Exercises on Music. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7897. b. 61. (7.)
WOHLFAHRT (R.) Populäre Kompositions Lehre. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1884. 16°. 7898. aaa. 39. (4.)
WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) Treatise on Musical Intervals and elementary principles of music. pp. 128. *Lond* 1888. 8°. 7898. bb. 34.
WORP (J.) Algemeene Muziekleer. pp. 240. *Groningen,* 1887. 8°. 7898. i. 29.
ZELLE (F.) Theorie der Musik. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1880. 8°. 7898. k. 2.

Æsthetics, etc.

DONOVAN (J.) Music and Action; affinity between rhythm and pitch. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. f. 57.
DREHER (E.) Die Physiologie der Tonkunst. pp. 120. *Halle,* 1889. 8°. 7897. g. 55.
HAUSEGGER (F. v.) Die Musik als Ausdruck. pp. 196. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 7896. bb. 38.
HUGHES (F. J.) Harmonies of Tones and Colours. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883–86. fol. 7896. h. 24.
KALISCHER (A. C.) G. E. Lessing als Musik-Aesthetiker. pp. 42. *Dresden,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 8.
LOEHNER (J.) Die Musik als human-erziehliches Bildungsmittel. pp. 54. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 24. (4.)
POHL (R.) Die Höhenzüge der musikalischen Entwickelung. pp. 373. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 24.
POLE (W.) Philosophy of Music. pp. 320. 1887. 8°. English and Foreign Philos. Library. Vol. XI. 2318. d.
REISSMANN (A.) Die Music als Hülfsmittel der Erziehung. pp. 148. *Wiesbaden,* 1888. 8°. 7898. aaa. 55.
RIEMANN (H.) Wie hören wir Musik? pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bb. 37.
RISCHBIETER (W.) Die Gesetzmässigkeit in der Harmonik. pp. 169. *Regensburg,* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 10.
SAINT-SAËNS (C.) Harmonie et Mélodie. pp. 318. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 7898. aaa. 42.
SCHULTZ (F.) Die Tonkunst. pp. 40. 1883. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. Ser. XVIII. 2338. g.

MUSIC.— Æsthetics, etc.— *continued.*

STEINITZER (M.) Psychologische Wirkungen der musikalischen Formen. pp. 130. *München*, 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 41.

SWIECIANOWSKI (J.) Essai sur l'échelle musicale comme loi de l'harmonie. pp. 18. *Varsovie*, 1881. 4°. 7895. h. 23.

TANNERT (R.) Wider die Zünftelei in der Musik. pp. 60. *Oldenburg*, 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 45. (2.)

THIBAUT (A. F. J.) Purity in Music. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7896. aaa. 40.

UPTON (G. P.) Woman in Music. pp. 221. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7898. ee. 58.

VALORI (H. de) La Musique et le document humain. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7897. b. 60.

WALLASCHEK (R.) Ästhetik der Tonkunst. pp. 378. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7898. bbb. 7.

WEIGAND (E.) Die Wurzeln des musikalischen Ausdrucks. pp. 30. *Oppenheim*, 1887. 8°. 7807. l. 30. (4.)

Biography. *See* BIOGRAPHY; *infra: History.*

Criticism, etc.

BACH (A. B.) The Art Ballad. Loewe and Schubert. pp. 215. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7897. e. 41.

BARRETT (W. A.) English Glees and Part-Songs. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 18.

BROOKS (H. M.) Olden-Time Music. pp. 276. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 14.

CHVÁLA (E.) Ein Vierteljahrhundert böhmischer Musik. pp. 84. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 7897. bbb. 58.

DELPHIN (G.) Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de Saint-Denis-du-Sig. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7895. aa. 57.

EHRLICH (H.) Aus allen Tonarten. pp. 264. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 9.

EHLERT (L.) Aus der Tonwelt. pp. 399. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 7898. g. 45.

FAY (A.) Music-study in Germany. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 7.

FISHER (H.) The Musical Profession. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 22.

FRIMMEL (T.) Neue Beethoveniana. pp. 334. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7898. i. 31.

GOMPERZ (T.) Zu Philodem's Büchern von der Musik. pp. 40. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7808. bb. 24. (4.)

HANSLICK (E.) Concerte, Componisten und Virtuosen, 1870–1885. pp. 447. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12249. cc. 17.

—— Musikalisches Skizzenbuch. pp. 335. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12249. cc. 26.

—— Suite. Aufsätze über Musik. pp. 291. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7898. aa. 46.

HELM (T.) Beethoven's Streich-quartette. pp. 320. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7898. k. 16.

KIENZL (W.) Miscellen. Gesammelte Feuilletons und Aufsätze über Musik. pp. 335. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7897. e. 32.

LATHAM (M.) The Renaissance of Music. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7897. e. 42.

MACFARREN (*Sir* G. A.) Addresses and lectures. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. aaa. 57.

MARSOP (P.) Neudeutsche Kapellmeistermusik. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (5.)

—— Der Einheitsgedanke in der deutschen Musik. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (4.)

MEINARDUS (L.) Die deutsche Tonkunst. pp. 286. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7898. aaa. 52.

MUELLER (H.) Hucbalds Schriften über Musik. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1884. 4°. 7897. k. 18.

NOTTEBOHM (G.) Zweite Beethoveniana. Nachgelassene Aufsätze. pp. 590. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bbb. 6.

REISSMANN (A.) Die sociale Lage der Musiker. *Breslau*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7897. d.

RÉMO (F.) Music in the Land of Fogs. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7897. a. 46.

MUSIC.— Criticism, etc.— *continued.*

ROMAIN (L. de) Essais de critique musicale. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7898. aaa. 63.

STERN (A.) Die Musik in der deutschen Dichtung. pp. 241. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 11528. i. 18.

STRICKER (S.) Du langage et de la musique. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8709. b.

THRANE (C.) Rossini og Operaen. pp. 244. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 7898. i. 23.

TIERSOT (J.) Musiques pittoresques. Promenades musicales à l'Exposition. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7896. ee. 33.

UPTON (G. P.) The Standard Symphonies. pp. 321. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 7897. bbb. 60.

VALENTIN (C.) Studien über die schwedischen Volksmelodien. pp. 73. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7807. h. 23. (6.)

WECKERLIN (J. B. T.) Nouveau Musiciana: extraits d'ouvrages rares. pp. 423. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7898. g. 49.

WELLMER (A.) Musikalische Skizzen. pp. 175. *Hildburghausen*, 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 32.

Dictionaries: Encyclopædias.

CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Cyclopedia of Music. *N.Y.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 2032. g.

HAMILTON (J. A.) Dictionary of Musical Terms. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7898. h. 44. (7.)

KASTNER (E.) Tonkünstler- und Opern-Lexikon. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7897. a. 61.

KENNEDY (A.) Dictionary of Musical Terms. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 23.

MUSIOL (R.) Musiker-Lexikon. pp. 544. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 16°. 7896. a. 52.

STAINER (*Sir* J.) Dictionary of Musical Terms. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2264. e.

Dramatic. *See supra: Criticism:* OPERA.

Ecclesiastical.

ASENJO BARBIERI (F.) La Música religiosa. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 3900. bb. 28. (7.)

BISCHOFF (J. B.) La Pratique du Plain-Chant. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7898. aaa. 62.

BURNOUF (É.) Les chants de l'Église latine. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7898. k. 25.

CLEMENT (W.) Notes on Church Music. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. a. 16. (5.)

—— More notes on Church Music. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7808. a. 16. (6.)

COHEN (F. L.) Rise and development of Synagogue Music. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *Anglo-Jewish Exhibition.* Publications. No. 1. 4033. h. 26.

COLEMAN (L.) Music of the English Church. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7807. g. 28. (4.)

CURWEN (J. S.) Studies in Worship Music. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7898. cc.

DESSUS (A.) Restauration du chant liturgique. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7808. c. 11. (1.)

DOWDEN (J.) Church Music. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (8.)

GEVAERT (F. A.) Les Origines du Chant Liturgique. pp. 92. *Gand*, 1890. 8°. 7897. k. 34.

HUET (F.) De la mesure appliquée aux rhythmes des mélodies grégoriennes. pp. 156. *Châlons*, 1888. 8°. Ac. 308/3.

KRUTSCHEK (P.) Die Kirchenmusik nach dem Willen der Kirche. pp. 269. *Regensburg*, 1884. 8°. 7896. de. 20.

LEMMENS (J. N.) Du chant grégorien. pp. 176. *Gand*, 1886. 8°. 7896. f. 27.

MATTHIAS (J. J.) An experiment in Church music. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 7808. c. 12. (3.)

MITTERER (I.) Die wichtigsten kirchlichen Vorschriften für Katholische Kirchenmusik. pp. 105. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 7808. a. 29. (2.)

MORSCH (A.) Der Italienische Kirchengesang bis Palestrina. pp. 266. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7898. c. 21.

MUSIC.— Ecclesiastical—*continued.*

NISARD (T.) L'Archéologie Musicale et le vrai Chant Grégorien. pp. 429. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7895. f. 25.

PALÉOGRAPHIE. Facsimilés des principaux manuscrits de chant grégorien. *Solesmes*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7896. h. 26.

P.P. Leipsic. Die Orgel. Monatsschrift für Orgelmusik und Kirchengesang. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 163.

—— London. Nonconformist Musical Journal. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 738.

SCHMITT (A.) Méthode pratique de Chant Grégorien. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7898. c. 5.

SEWELL (W. H.) Choir Instructions. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7808. a. 17. (2.)

TARDIF (J.) Méthode théorique et pratique de Plain-Chant. pp. 245. *Angers*, 1883. 8°. 7897. h. 66.

TATHAM (J.) Rudiments of Music explained for choirs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 24.

TAUNTON (E. L.) History of Church Music. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7897. b. 58.

THIÈRY ( ) Etude sur le Chant Grégorien. pp. 829. *Bruges*, 1888. 8°. 7896. de. 14.

ULLATHORNE (W. B.) *R.C. Bishop of Birmingham.* Church Music. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7808. a. 25. (4.)

WALSH (W. J.) *R. C. Archbishop of Dublin.* Grammar of Gregorian Music. pp. 184. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 7898. bb. 12.

ZIMMER (F.) Der Verfall des Kantoren- u. Organistenamtes in der evangelischen Landeskirche Preussens. pp. 88. *Quedlinburg*, 1885. 8°. 7808. c. 11. (5.)

See also ORATORIO.

History.

AMBROS (A. W.) Geschichte der Musik. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7895. g. 8.

BELL (M. J.) Catechism of History of Musicians. pp. 31. *Leeds*, 1890. 8°. 7897. aaa. 70.

BROWN (H.) Music. Historical sketch. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. e. 22. (5.)

DAVIS (L. S.) Studies in Musical History. pp. 164. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7898. k. 26.

EICHBORN (H.) Zur Geschichte der Instrumental-Musik. pp. 66. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 28. (4.)

FILLMORE (J. C.) Lessons in Musical History. pp. 172. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7898. aaa. 59.

HABERL (F. X.) Bausteine für Musikgeschichte. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7895. cc.

HENDERSON (W. J.) The Story of Music. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. bbb. 27.

LA MARA. Musikerbriefe aus fünf Jahrhunderten. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10910. dd. 15.

LANGHANS (W.) Geschiedenis der Muziek. pp. 235. *Amsterdam*, 1885. 8°. 7898. bb. 6.

LAVOIX (H.) Histoire de la Musique. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 2326. c.

LOWE (C. E.) Chronological History of Musicians and musical events. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (5.)

MACFARREN (*Sir* G.) Musical History. pp. 220. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2264. c.

MATTHEW (J. E.) Popular History of Music. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. i. 33.

NAUMANN (E.) History of Music. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 161.

NEUKOMM (E.) Histoire de la musique militaire. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 7898. bbb. 28.

NOHL (L.) Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Kammermusik. pp. 140. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 7895. aaa. 50.

ROCKSTRO (W. S.) General History of Music. pp. 535. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. i. 22.

MUSIC.— History—*continued.*

ROWBOTHAM (J. F.) History of Music. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885–87. 8°. 7897. f. 42.

ANECDOTES. Musical Anecdotes and Stories of Great Musicians. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7896. de. 29.

BOURNE (C. E.) The Great Composers. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10601. cc. 8.

BROWNE (A. M.) Notes and Details of composers. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. a. 17. (4.)

CHARLES (M.) Zeitgenössische Tondichter. pp. 304. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7898. bbb. 23.

ERNOUF (A. A.) Compositeurs célèbres. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10601. a. 31.

FERRIS (G. T.) Great Musical Composers. pp. 334. 1887. 8°. Camelot Classics. 12205. ff.

LA MARA. Thoughts of Great Musicians. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7897. e. 31.

PARRY (C. H.) Studies of Great Composers. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10605. df. 4.

DAVID (E.) Les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy et R. Schumann. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10708. aa. 28.

REISSMANN (A.) Life and works of Schumann. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10708. aa. 24.

FINCK (H. T.) Chopin, and other musical essays. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. bbb. 25.

NIECKS (F.) Chopin as a musician. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10795. f. 8.

WAGNER (W. R.) Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2263. b.

—— Musiciens, poètes et philosophes. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11851. cc. 12.

CESARDI (T. O.) L'Opera di R. Wagner. La nuova scuola italiana. pp. 122. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 48.

ERNST (A.) R. Wagner et le drame contemporain. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11795. dg. 6.

KULKE (E.) R. Wagner, seine Anhänger und seine Gegner. pp. 239. *Prag*, 1884. 8°. 7898. aaa. 43.

MARSOP (P.) Die Aussichten der Wagner'schen Kunst in Frankreich. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7896. aa. 56. (4.)

NIETZSCHE (F.) Der Fall Wagner. Ein Musikanten-Problem. pp. 57. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7807. f. 24. (9.)

SCHMID (T.) Das Kunstwerk der Zukunft und R. Wagner. pp. 205. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 7898. bb. 32.

SEMPER CUNCTATOR. Richard Wagner ist todt.— Was nun? pp. 16. *Berl.* 1883. 16°. 7898. ee. 55. (2.)

See also supra: Criticism.

History in various Countries.

GREGOIR (E. G. J.) Les artistes-musiciens belges. pp. 486. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 10759. k. 8.

—— Souvenirs artistiques. *Brux.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7896. e. 29.

CHINA. *Inspectorate of Customs.* Chinese Music. By J. A. van Aalst. pp. 84. *Shanghai*, 1884. 4°. 7897. k. 17.

HUEFFER (F.) Half a century of Music in England. 1837–1887. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. k. 31.

NOVELLO, EWER, & Co. Short history of Cheap Music. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. h. 60.

PARRATT (W.) Music. [1837–1887.] 1887. 8°.

WARD (T. H.) Reign of Queen Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

BELLAIGUE (C.) Un Siècle de musique française. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7897. b. 59.

BOUCHARD (E.) L'Académie de Musique de Moulins. pp. 32. *Moulins*, 1888. 8°. 7807. l. 38. (3.)

FRANCE. L'ancienne France. La musique. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11794. i. 19.

MUSIC.— History—*continued.*

BAEUMKER (W.) Geschichte der Tonkunst in Deutsch'and bis zur Reformation. pp. 188. *Freiburg*, 1881. 12°. 7898. c. 20.

BISCHOFF (F.) Geschichte der Musikpflege in Steiermark. 1889. 8°. Ac. Gratz. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Heft 37. Ac. 7196/2.

EIBEN (O.) Der volksthümliche deutsche Männergesang. pp. 478. *Tübingen*, 1887. 8°. 7898. bbb. 13.

ELSON (L. C.) History of German Song. pp. 288. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 7898. c. 19.

FRESSL (J.) Die Musik des baiwarischen Landvolkes. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Munich. *Historischer Verein.* Oberbayerisches Archiv. Bd. 45. Ac. 7121/2.

JACQUOT (A.) La Musique en Lorraine. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7895. g. 9.

LEMEKE (P.) Die thüringischen Musikfeste. pp. 27. *Magdeburg*, 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 20. (1.)

MARSCHALK (E. v.) Die Bamberger Hof-Musik unter den drei letzten Fürstbischöfen. pp. 63. *Bamburg*, 1885. 8°. 7808. bb. 24. (5.)

SITTARD (J.) Zur Geschichte der Musik am Württembergischen Hofe, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7896. ee. 35.

GUHRAUER (H.) Musikgeschichtliches aus Homer. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7896. de. 10.

REISCH (Æ.) De musicis Graecorum certaminibus. pp. 132. *Vindobonæ*, 1885. 8°. 7806. df. 23. (5.)

GROSSET (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue. pp. 90. 1888. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. tom. 6. Ac. 8922/2.

SAURĪNDRAMOHANA. Hindu Music. 2 pt. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 7897. d. 23.

—— The twenty-two musical Srutis of the Hindus. pp. 51. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 7897. a. 50.

ADEMOLLO (A.) I primi fasti della musica Italiana a Parigi. pp. 113. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7898. aa. 44. (2.)

MORROCHI (R.) La musica in Siena. pp. 160. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 27.

ADVIELLE (V.) La Musique chez les persans. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 29. (2.)

RIAÑO (J. F.) Notes on early Spanish Music. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7896. f. 28.

MATHEWS (W. S. B.) A hundred years of Music in America. pp. 715. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 7896. de. 25.

GOODWIN (T.) Sketches and Impressions, 1799–1885. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 12357. aa. 44. *See also* BIOGRAPHY.

Instrumental. *See* MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Musical Periodicals.

EPHEM. Musik Taschenbuch. *Hannover*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2445. c.

P.P. Leipsic. Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1946. sf.

—— London. Academic Gazette of Trinity College, London. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 1114.

—— The Amateur Musician. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1761.

—— British Bandsman. *Lond.* 188-, *etc.* 8°. 1884.

—— The Early English Musical Magazine. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* fol. 1717.

—— The Lute: journal of musical news. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1945. hdc. & 188.

—— The Meister. Journal of the Wagner Society. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 59.

—— Musical Notes. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2496. k.

—— Pitman's Musical Monthly. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1945. hda.

MUSIC.— Musical, etc.—*continued.*

P.P. London. Musical Society. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1947. i. & 1129.

—— Manchester. Quarterly Musical Review. Vols. 1-4. *Manch.* 1885–88. 8°. P.P. 1945. adb.

—— Madrid. Crítica dramática y musical. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4092. l.

—— Paris. L'année musicale. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2404. db.

—— L'Indépendance Musicale. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1948. tc.

—— Revue Wagnérienne. 1re–3e Année. *Paris*, 1885–87. 8°. P.P. 1948. ta.

Vocal. *See* VOICE.

MUSIC HALLS. CHADOURNE (A.) Les Cafés-Concerts. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 11795. dg. 15.

FITZGERALD (P.) Music-Hall Land. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. f. 24.

GEARY (W. N. M.) Law of Music-Halls. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. c. 26.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

BODDINGTON (H.) Catalogue of Musical Instruments illustrative of the History of the Pianoforte. *Manch.* 1888. fol, 1750. a. 1.

BLAIKLEY (D. J.) Acoustics in relation to wind instruments. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 24.

BRANZOLI (G.) Ricerche sullo studio del liuto. pp. 86. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 7897. i. 35.

BROWN (M. E.) Musical Instruments and their Homes. pp. 380. *N.Y.* 1888. 4°. 7896. h. 27.

BRUNI (A. B.) Un Inventaire sous la Terreur. Instruments de musique relevés chez les Emigrés et Condamnés. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 7895. g. 10.

DUNLOP (A.) Improvements in the construction of Musical Instruments. pp. 7. *Glasg.* 1885. fol. 7897. k. 19.

FRANZ (O.) Die Musik-Instrumente der Gegenwart. pp. 89. *Dresd.* 1884. 8°. 7897. a. 42.

HIPKINS (A. J.) Musical Instruments: historic, rare and unique. pp. 107. *Edinb.* 1888. fol. Tab. 443. a.

JACQUOT (A.) Guide de l'art instrumental. Dictionnaire des instruments de musique. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7896. cc. 22.

P.P. London. The Strad. *Lond.* 189c, *etc.* 8°. 2018.

PICCOLELLIS (G. de) Liutai antichi e moderni. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1885, 86. 8°. 7898. l. 6.

RIEMANN (H.) Catechism of Musical Instruments. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. c. 31.

SIAMESE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. [By E. W. Verney.] pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. c. 11. (4.)

SIMOUTRE (N. E.) Un progrès en Lutherie. pp. 71. *Bâle*, 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 15.

STRAETEN (E. v. d.) La Musique congratulatoire en 1454 de Dijon à Ratisbonne. pp. 39. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 7897. i. 36.

VALDRIGHI (L. F.) *Count.* Nomocheliurgografia antica e moderna. pp. 327. *Modena*, 1884. 4°. 7896. h. 23.

See also CORNET: HARMONIUM: ORGAN: PIANO: VIOLIN.

MUSTARD. JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) Nouveau manuel du Moutardier. pp. 424. 1887. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 30.

MUSTERHAUSEN. ALTRICHTER (K.) Geschichte der Stadt Musterhausen. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10235. h. 14.

MUSUK LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

MUTHILL. MUTHILL. Transcript of the Register, 1697–1847. pp. 201. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 9902. f. 14.

MUZAFFARGARH. MUZAFFARGARH. Gazetteer. pp. 143. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 15.

MYCETOZOA. BARY (A. de) Comparative morphology of Mycetozoa. pp. 525. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2252. f.

MYELITIS. *See* SPINE.

MYRINA. LOUVRE. Terres cuites trouvées dans la Nécropole de Myrina. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7706. e. 23.
REINACH (S.) La Nécropole de Myrina. 1886. 4°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Vol. 8. Ac. 5206/2.
See also LEMNOS.

MYSORE. GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) Two Native States: Hyderabad and Mysore. pp. 120. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 8022. b. 2.

MYSTERIES. *See* MIRACLE PLAYS.

MYSTICISM. BOEHME (J.) J. Boehme. Sein Leben und seine theosophischen Werke. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3706. bb. 11.
DU PREL (C.) Die Mystik der alten Griechen. pp. 170. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4503. e. 9.
—— Philosophy of Mysticism. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8468. h. 32.
ELIZABETH, *Saint.* Die Visionen der hl. Elisabeth. pp. 359. *Brünn*, 1884. 8°. 3832. d. 5.
JOHN, *of the Cross, Saint.* Compendio della mistica teologia di S. Giovanni. pp. 158. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 3559. aaa. 13.
POLO Y PEYROLÓN (M.) Místicos amores de Santa Teresa. pp. 18. *Valencia*, 1883. 8°. 4804. c. 11. (1.)
T., M. Spanish Mystics. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3622. b. 1.

MYTHOLOGY. *See* RELIGION.

MYTON. TRAVIS-COOK (J.) Notes relative to the Manor of Myton. pp. 217. *Hull*, 1890. 4°. 10351. i. 13.

MYXŒDEMA. AC. London. *Clinical Society.* Report of a Committee to investigate the subject of Myxœdema. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 3826.

MYZOSTOMA. WAGNER (F. v.) Das Nervensystem von Myzostoma. pp. 52. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 7206. k. 6. (9.)

M'ZAB. AMAT (C.) Le M'zab et les M'zabites. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10096. ff. 10.

NAGRI LANGUAGE. GUṆĪ LĀLA. Anglo-Nagri Dictionary. pp. 484. *Dinapore*, 1887. 8°. 12906. cc. 28.

NAMAQUA LANGUAGE.
See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

NAMES.—Family and Christian.
ABEL (H. F. O.) Die deutschen Personen-Namen. pp. 102. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12963. i. 22.
CHRISTIAN NAMES and what they mean. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11688. a. 14.
—— Christian Names and their meanings. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 12901. a. 34.
DUDGEON (P.) Introduction to the study of Surnames. pp. 104. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 9905. bb. 22.
CONTO (C.) Diccionario de nombres propios de personas. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12942. aaa. 31.
ESSER (I.) Beiträge zur gallo-keltischen Namenkunde. *Malmedy*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12978. c. 30.
FREY (A. R.) Sobriquets and Nicknames. pp. 482. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2036. b.

NAMES.—Family, etc.—*continued.*
GUPPY (H. B.) Homes of Family Names in Great Britain. pp. 601. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9905. c. 48.
KLEINPAUL (R.) Menschen- und Völkernamen. pp. 419. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12963. g. 23.
LE HÉRICHER (E.) Glossaire germanique, scandinave & hébraïque des noms d'hommes, français et anglais. pp. 38. *Avranches*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ee. 34. (6.)
LEVI (S.) Vorname und Familienname im Recht. pp. 60. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 5604. b. 6. (3.)
MUELLER (N.) Die Familien-Namen des Grossherzogthums Luxemburg. pp. 115. *Luxemburg*, 1886. 8°. 9905. c. 30.
NAME. What's in a Name? Surnames. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 13.
SCHNACK (H. C.) Vollständige Sammlung deutscher Vor- und Taufnamen. pp. 112. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 12902. h. 9. (3.)
STOCKWELL (M. J.) What shall we name it? Dictionary of Baptismal Names. pp. 46. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 12902. c. 15. (3.)
TANGER (G.) Englisches Namen-Lexikon. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 4.
WINKLER (J.) De Nederlandsche Geslachtsnamen. 2 Stk. *Haarlem*, 1885. 8°. 9905. d. 10.

Geographical.
AC. Amsterdam. *Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.* Nomina Geographica Neerlandica. *Amsterd.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 4.
BARBIER (J. V.) Exploration à travers 250,000 mots de la nomenclature géographique. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Nancy. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. Tom. 5. Ac. 383/2.
BIRCH (W. de G.) Unpublished MS. list of some early territorial names in England. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (5.)
BLACKIE (C.) Geographical Etymology. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. bb. 29.
CARTER (T.) Danish Place-Names of Leicestershire. pp. 7. *Leicester*, 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (5.)
CHISHOLM (G. G.) Pronouncing Vocabulary of geographical names. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10001. aa. 20.
COCHERIS (H.) Origine et formation des Noms de Lieu. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12953. bbb. 34.
ESSER (Q.) Beiträge zur gallo-keltischen Namenkunde. *Malmedy*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12978. c. 30.
GRASBERGER (L.) Studien zu den griechischen Ortsnamen. pp. 391. *Würzburg*, 1888. 8°. 12923. ee. 28.
HEY (G.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen Sachsens. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1883. 4°. 12902. g. 14. (3.)
KAUSCH (O.) Die Namenkunde des deutschen Reiches. pp. 219. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10235. f. 5.
KORNMESSER (E.) Die französischen Ortsnamen germanischer Abkunft. *Strassb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12954. f. 34.
KUEHNEL (P.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen in Mecklenburg-Strelitz. *Neubrandenburg*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 10261. h. 11.
MOORE (A. W.) Surnames & Place-Names of the Isle of Man. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10368. f. 42.
ROBELO (C. A.) Nombres geograficos mexicanos del Estado de Morelos. pp. 85. *Cuernavaca*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 86.
TANGER (G.) Englisches Namen-Lexikon. pp. 272. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12981. cc. 4.
THOMAS (A.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. pp. 192. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 10001. bb. 25.
TOOKER (W. W.) Indian Place-Names in East-Hampton Town. pp. 10. *Sag-Harbor*, 1889. 8°. 12902. ee. 37. (8.)
UMLAUFT (F.) Geogr. Namenbuch von Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10210. cc. 10.

NAMUR. DOYEN (F. D.) Bibliographie Namuroise. *Namur*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11901. d. 12.

NANCY. COURBE (C.) Les Rues de Nancy. 3 tom. *Nancy*, 1885–86. 8°. 10169. g. 3.
GIRARD ( ) La Charité à Nancy. pp. 552. *Nancy*, 1890. 8°. 8282. df. 36.

NANTES. LALLIÉ (A.) Le Diocèse de Nantes, 1790. pp. 36. *Nantes*, 1883. 8°. 4533. ee. 13. (1.)
—— Les Prisons de Nantes pendant la Révolution. pp. 98. *Nantes*, 1883. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (1.)

Edict of. *See* FRANCE, *Protestants.*

NAPLES, City. ARGENTINO (A.) La Quistione di Napoli. pp. 48. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 5. (2.)
CASTELLARNAU (J. M. de) La Estación Zoológica de Nápoles. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7207. i. 5.
CHALON (J. C. A.) Naples. 1874–1886. pp. 301. *Mons*, 1886. 8°. 10129. bbb. 19.
DONNO (A. de) La Chiesa e il Municipio di Napoli. pp. 95. *Lecce*, 1886. 8°. 4050. h. 8.
FORBES (S. R.) Rambles in Naples. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10129. bb. 5.
MARGHIERI (A.) Napoli nel suo avvenire. pp. 39. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 10107. f. 12. (8.)
MUNTHE (P.) Från Napoli. pp. 170. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 10129. bbb. 12.
—— Letters from a Mourning City. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. b. 5.
MEZZABOTTA (E.) Il Re a Napoli. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 10601. d. 15. (2.)
MIRANDA (G.) Napoli che muore. pp. 235. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 10131. aaa. 18.
ROLFE (E. N.) Naples in 1888. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10132. bbb. 25.
ROMANO (G.) Lo sventramento di Napoli. pp. 42. *Lecce*, 1885. 8°. 8777. aaa. 15.
TARDIEU (A.) Voyage archéologique à Naples. pp. 27. *Herment*, 1885. 4°. 10130. g. 1.

Dialect: Literature.

CAPOZZOLI (R.) Grammatica del dialetto napoletano. pp. 224. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 12942. aaa. 36.
TORRACA (F.) Studi di storia letteraria napoletana. pp. 470. *Livorno*, 1884. 8°. 11825. f. 2.

Kingdom: Province.

FILANGIERI (G.) *Prince di Satriano.* Documenti per la storia delle provincie napoletane. *Napoli*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7806. f.
DURRIEU (P.) Les Archives angevines de Naples. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 46, *etc.* Ac. 5206/2.
JOUBERT (A.) Les Archives angevines de Naples. 1265–1285. pp. 22. *Angers*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 29. (5.)
—— L'établissement de la Maison d'Anjou dans le royaume de Naples. pp. 42. *Angers*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 23. (6.)
PORZIO (C.) La congiura dei Baroni del Regno di Napoli contra Ferdinando I. pp. 280. *Firenze*. 1884. 16°. 9166. a. 2.
GAMBACORTA (G.) *Prince di Macchia.* Della levata a tumulto nella cospirazione del Principe di Macchia. pp. 81. *Napoli*, 1885. 4°. 9166. k. 7.
CONFORTI (L.) Napoli dalla pace di Parigi alla guerra del 1798. pp. 262. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 9166. bb. 29.
—— Napoli dal 1789 al 1796. pp. 303. *Napoli*. 1887. 8°. 9166. bb. 30.
DRUSCO (P.) Anarchia popolare di Napoli, 1798–99. pp. 250. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 9166. b. 22.
HELFERT (J. A. v.) *Baron.* F. Ruffo. Rivoluzione e controrivoluzione di Napoli, 1798–99. pp. 446. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 9166. dd. 8.
GAGNIÈRE (A.) La reine Marie-Caroline de Naples. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10629. b. 48.

NAPLES.—Kingdom, etc.—*continued.*

MACHALICKY ( ) Der Feldzug gegen die neapolitanische Revolution 1821. 1888. 8°. AUSTRIA. *Kriegs-Archiv.* Mittheilungen. N. F. Bd. 2. 9314. h. 11.
NISCO (N.) Francesco II. Re. pp. 106. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 9167. k. 16.
NEAPOLITAN QUESTION. La Questione Napoletana e i suoi uomini principali. pp. 57. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 8033. g. 34. (8.)
See also ITALY.

NAPOLEON, Game. MARKWICK (E.) How to win at Nap. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. d. 35.
See also CARDS.

NAPTHALI. PRAGER (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naptha'inderivate. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7106. h 31. (9.)

NARBONNE, City and Diocese. FAURE (H.) Notes sur les Hospices à Narbonne. 6 tom. *Narbonne*, 1886–87. 8°. 7688. g. 1.
NARBONNE, *Archbishopric of.* Livre vert de l'archevêché. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 27.

NASHVILLE. AC. Nashville. *University.* Catalogue of the University, 1887–88. pp. 43. *Nashville*, 1888. 8°. 8365. ee. 32. (1.)

NASSAU. *See* HESSE-NASSAU.

NATAL. AUBERTIN (J. J.) Six months in Natal. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. df. 12.
COAKES (P. E.) Digest of Decisions of the Supreme Court. 1873–87. pp. 178. *Durban*. 1889. 8°. 6605. aaa. 4.
FEILDEN (E. W.) My African home. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. c. 13.
LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Natal Contributions. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 15.
—— *Colonial Exhibition.* Natal. Official Handbook. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 18.
NATAL. *Church Council.* Vacant See of Natal. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (11.)
PEACE (W.) Our Colony of Natal. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10097. aa. 34.
RICKARD (T.) Gold Fields of the Transvaal, with appendix on the coal and iron of Natal. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (6.)
RIVETT (A. W. L.) Ten Years' Church Work in Natal. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. d. 8.
See also AFRICA, *South*: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

NATIONALITY. KREMER (A. v.) Die Nationalitätsidee und der Staat. pp. 195. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8006. bb. 2.
LAMMER (G. E.) Sind die Kulturvölker noch Nationen? pp. 40. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (4.)
FREEMAN (E. A.) Race and language. 1886. 8°.
P., G. H. Prose Masterpieces. 12355. ff. 33.

Law of Nationality and Naturalisation.

BARCLAY (T.) Nationality, domicile and residence in France. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6006. aaa. 28. (9.)
NORWAY. New Law of Norwegian Citizenship. pp. 15. *Bergen*, 1888. 8°. 5725. a. 5. (1.)
See also LAW, *International.*

NATURAL HISTORY.—Bibliography.

AMERICAN NATURALISTS. Bibliographies of American Naturalists. 1883, *etc.* 8°. Smithsonian Miscell. Collections. Vol. 13, *etc.* Bulletin. No. 20, *etc.* Ac. 1875. 2.

General: Miscellaneous.

ABBOTT (C. C.) Days Out of Doors. pp. 323. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7005. aaa. 20.
—— Waste-land wanderings. pp. 312. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7006. bb. 27.
AC. Brookville. *Society of Natural History.* Bulletin. *Richmond*. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3052.

NATURAL HISTORY.— General, etc.— *continued.*

Ac. Cardiff. *Naturalists' Society.* Report. *Cardiff,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3008. b.

—— London. *Selborne Society.* Nature Notes. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2048.

—— Naples. *Società di Naturalisti.* Bollettino. *Napoli,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2811. b.

—— Newport. *Natural History Society.* Proceedings, 1883–4. *Newport,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3055.

—— Trenton. *Natural History Society.* Journal. *Trenton,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3058.

Ballard (H. H.) Three Kingdoms. Hand-book of the Agassiz Association. pp. 167. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7001. aa. 15.

Benison (H. W. S. W.) Haunts of Nature. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7001. aa. 17.

Berge (F.) Complete Natural History. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. b. 7.

Collins (H.) Treatise on Nature, as exhibiting the works of God. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4374. i. 3.

Cundall (J.) Every-day Book of Natural History. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7006. c. 7.

Eesley (E.) Naturhistorisk Lærebog for Almueskoler. pp. 88. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1888. 8°. 7006. aaa. 11.

Gibson (W. H.) Happy Hunting-grounds. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7003. eee. 4.

Hayek (G. v.) Grosser Volks-Atlas der Naturgeschichte. *Wien,* 1889, *etc.* fol. 333.

Hinterwaldner (J. M.) Wegweiser für Naturaliensammler. pp. 663. *Wien,* 1889. 8°. 7002. e. 8.

Hofkamp (T.) De Natuur. pp. 112. *Groningen,* 1889. 8°. 7001. aa. 22.

Hood (E. P.) King's Windows, glimpses of the works of God. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. i. 15.

Knight (F. A.) By Leafy Ways. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7001. aa. 19.

Langlebert (J.) Histoire naturelle. pp. 620. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7001. aa. 8.

Marshall (W.) Spaziergänge eines Naturforschers. pp. 341. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7001. f. 4.

Marvels of Earth, Air and Water. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8709. aaa.

P.P. Glasgow. Scottish Journal of Natural History. *Glasg.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 233.

—— Huddersfield. Economic Naturalist. Vol. 1. *Huddersfield,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1969. c.

—— Naturalist's Guide. *Huddersfield,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 960.

—— London. Naturalist's World. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1884–87. 4°. P.P. 1977. d.

—— Milan. La Natura. *Milano,* 1884–85. fol. PP. 1614. bb.

Plinius Secundus (C.) Boys' and Girls' Pliny. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7002. g. 15.

Ricks (G.) Natural History Object Lessons. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7006. bb. 29.

Spiers (W.) Rambles of a Naturalist. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. aaa. 17.

Studies from nature. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7001. aaa. 14.

Taylor (J. E.) Half-Hours in the Green Lanes. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7005. aa. 13.

Tholin (A.) Tableaux d'Histoire Naturelle. *Paris,* 1886. 4°. 7003. eee. 6. (2.)

Washburn. *College.* Bulletin of the Laboratory of Natural History. *Topeka,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7002. aaa.

Watson (J.) Nature and Woodcraft. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. aaa. 16.

Young Collector Series. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7001. aaa.

See also under each branch of Natural History.

Exhibitions and Museums.

Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the British Museum, Natural History. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7003. aa. 4.

NATURAL HISTORY.— Exhibitions, etc.— *continued.*

Ac. Vienna. *Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.* Annalen. *Wien,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2911.

Calderon (S.) Organizacion de los Museos de Historia Natural. pp. 244. *Madrid,* 1884. 8°. 7006. bb. 24.

West (S. J.) Description of the Gravesend Natural History Exhibition. pp. 24. *Gravesend,* 1888. 8°. 7959. aa. 36. (4.)

Venice. *Civico Museo.* Collezioni di storia naturale. *Venezia,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07028. f. 7.

NATURALISM. Bauer (E.) Naturalismus in der russischen Dichtung. pp. 352. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 011840. g. 59.

Deraismes (M.) Épidémie naturaliste. pp. 93. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 11851. c. 38.

Echegaray (J.) Estudio sobre el Realismo. 1884. 8°. P.P. Madrid. Crítica Dramática. Año I. P.P. 4092. l.

Erdmann (N.) Modern Realism. pp. 111. *Stockholm,* 1884. 8°. 11840. dd. 29.

Feller (L.) Was ist Realismus? pp. 24. *Genf,* 1887. 8°. 011840. h. 9. (3.)

Fried (A.) Der Naturalismus. pp. 45. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 15.

González (U.) El Naturalismo Artístico. pp. 201. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 12357. aaa. 29.

Hermann (K.) Der Naturalismus und die Gesellschaft von heute. pp. 51. *Hamburg,* 1886. 8°. 11825. d. 40. (5.)

Lenoir (P.) Histoire du réalisme et du naturalisme. pp. 763. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 15.

Pipitone (G.) Il naturalismo contemporaneo. pp. 237. *Palermo,* 1886. 8°. 11850. aaaa. 26.

Polo y Peyrolón (M.) El Naturalismo. *Valencia,* 1885. 8°. 11840. m. 21. (3.)

Tilman (C.) Du réalisme dans la littérature. pp. 327. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 11852. cc. 17.

NAUKRATIS. Petrie (W. M. F.) Naukratis. 1886, *etc.* 4°. Egypt. *Exploration Fund.* Memoirs. 7703. h.

NAVAL SCIENCE.

Bibliography.

United Service Inst. Catalogue of the Library. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2049. bb.

General: History, etc.

Arnaud (L.) Influences morales de la vie nautique. pp. 64. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8425. g. 20. (11.)

Friedrichson (G.) Geschichte der Schiffahrt. pp. 274. *Hamburg,* 1890. 8°. 8807. b. 54.

Jones (R. J. C.) Ships, Sailors and the Sea. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. aa. 11.

Mahan (A. T.) Influence of Sea Power upon History. 1660–1783. pp. 557. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9009. gg. 10.

Petit (M.) La mer et la marine. pp. 352. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12207. n.

Trogneux (G.) Notice historique sur les divers modes de transport par mer. pp. 238. *Paris,* 1881. 8°. 8807. e. 17.

See also Biography, *Military and Naval; infra: Ships of War,* and under the subheading *Navy* of each country.

Artillery, etc.

Delauney ( ) Historique de l'artillerie de la marine. pp. 328. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 31.

G. B. & I. *Navy.* Instructions for Armourers of H.M. Fleet. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. e. 4.

—— Rifle and Field Exercises for H.M. Fleet. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8831. aa. 25.

Poyen-Bellisle (I. H. de) L'artillerie de la marine à Formose. pp. 112. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 31.

NAVAL SCIENCE.—Artillery, etc.—*cont.*

WILLIS (C. H.) Handbook of Naval Ammunition. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 12.

See also FORTIFICATION: GUNNERY: *infra: Ships of War.*

Collisions: Rule of the Road, etc.

BOWLES (T. G.) Rule of the Road at Sea. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 28. (2.)

CAFIERO (G.) New method of preventing collisions. Signals. pp. 5. *Glo'ster*, 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 20. (5.)

CHAPMAN (W.) Regulation Lights for steamers and sailing ships. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 36. (2.)

COLOMB (P. H.) Dangers of the modern rule of the road at sea. pp. 87. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. cc. 25.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council.* Orders in Council, containing regulations for preventing collisions at sea. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (8.)

MOORE (J. G.) The Red Book, containing rules of the road, *etc.* pp. 67. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 31.

RUGG (W. G.) Rule of the Road Diagram. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8807. f. 34.

WASHINGTON. *Marine Conference.* Regulations for preventing collisions at sea. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8807. e. 23.

Dictionaries of Naval Terms.

GUGLIELMOTTI (A.) Vocabolare marino e militare. coll. 2017. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 12942. i. 10.

MOUSSY (C.) Dictionnaire universel de marine. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8807. dd. 13.

DELBOS (L.) Nautical Terms in English and French. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. a. 44.

LEGRAND (A.) Manuel français-anglais de Termes de Marine. pp. 121. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12954. d. 4.

PAASCH (H.) "De la Quille," *etc.* Dictionnaire de Marine en anglais, français et allemand. pp. 206. *Anvers*, 1885. 8°. 8807. bbb. 29.

PICARD (E.) Nautical terms in French and English. pp. 165. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8807. a. 42.

—— Langage marin anglais-français. pp. 165. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12954. d. 5.

PORNAIN (E.) Termes nautiques, anglais-français. pp. 201. *Paris*, 1891. 8°. 8807. a. 43.

Engineering. *See infra: Steamships.*

Merchant Service. *See infra: Shipping.*

Navigation. *See* NAVIGATION.

Seamanship.

BEDFORD (F. G. D.) Sailor's Pocket-Book. pp. 588. *Portsmouth*, 1888. 8°. 8807. aa. 37.

—— Sailor's Ready-reference Book. pp. 131. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. 8807. a. 45.

BERGEN (W. C.) Seamanship. pp. 174. *N. Shields*, 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 12.

BURNEY (C.) Young Seaman's Manual and Rigger's Guide. pp. 591. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8805. aaa. 32.

CORRY (A. C.) Executive Officer's Orders with regard to the economy of a Man-of-war. pp. 110. *Portsmouth*, 1888. 8°. 8807. g. 29.

LLOYD'S. Hints to Captains of the Mercantile Marine. pp. 128. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 31.

REED (T.) Seamanship. pp. 171. *Sunderland*, 1888. 8°. 8807. aa. 34.

TODD (J.) Practical Seamanship. pp. 345. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. e. 22.

See also EXAMINATIONS; *supra: Collisions.*

Shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING.

Ships of War.

BARNABY (*Sir* N.) Naval Review of British, French, Italian, German and Russian ships of war. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 13.

NAVAL SCIENCE.—Ships of War—*cont.*

CHABAUD-ARNAULT (C.) Histoire des flottes militaires. pp. 513. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. bbb. 41.

DURASSIER (É.) Aide-mémoire de l'officier de marine. pp. 514. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8807. a. 30.

FROMENT (A.) Les armées et les marines européennes. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8823. b. 31.

ILLUSTRATIONS of Modern Ships of War. *Portsmouth*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8807. dd. 7.

LEROI (M.) Les Armements maritimes en Europe. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. a. 41.

MERMAN. On the comparative power of a warship. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. bbb. 30. (5.)

NOVO Y COLSON (P. de) Las Escuadras Europeas. pp. 38. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (8.)

P.P. London. Naval Year-Book. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. y.

REED (*Sir* E.) Modern Ships of War. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. bbb. 39.

SMITH (W. E.) Distribution of Armour in Ships of War. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8805. g. 6.

SOCIATS Y COLLS (R.) Le Marina da Guerra. pp. 255. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 8807. e. 14.

SUPREMACY. Naval supremacy, where is it? pp. 21. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8809. c. 19 (12.)

TROMP (T. H. A.) Les Flottes Cuirassées. *La Haye*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8805. ee. 3.

—— Atlas. 4°. 8805. g. 9.

See also supra: Artillery; infra: Tactics, and under the subheading *Navy* of each country.

Shipping.

ANDERSON (G. C.) Shipmasters' Handy-Book. pp. 81. *Hongkong*, 1890. 8°. 8807. dd. 16.

GRAY (T.) Fifty years of legislation in relation to Shipping. 1887. 8°. LONDON. *Company of Shipwrights.* Lectures. 8807. bbb. 34.

G. B. & I. *Board of Trade.* Instructions as to the survey of passenger accommodation, *etc.* pp. 72. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (7.)

—— Regulations as to the Survey of Steam Ships. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. b. 50.

—— Laws relating to the carriage of passengers by sea. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6145. bb. 27. (5.)

LLOYD'S. Rules and Regulations. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 7.

—— Hints to Captains of the Mercantile Marine. pp. 128. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 31.

PEARSON (T. A.) Digest of statutes relating to Merchant Shipping in India. pp. 668. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 6835. ee. 7.

P. P. London. Lloyd's Register. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2486. qaa.

—— Annals of Lloyd's Register. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8228. h. 24.

—— The Mariner. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1465.

—— Shipping World Year Book. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2486. qd.

PITT AND SCOTT. Handbook of rates. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (7.)

PLIMSOLL (S.) Cattle Ships, fifth chapter of Mr. Plimsoll's Second Appeal for our Seamen. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. c. 38.

ROSCOE (E. S.) Modern legislation for Seamen and safety at sea. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 13. (6.)

SCRIVENER (W. C.) Reed's Charges on Shipping at Foreign Ports. pp. 224. *Sunderland*. 1886. 8°. 8229. e. 27.

URQUHART (G. D.) Dues on Shipping in foreign ports. pp. 1421. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8247. de. 16.

FOX (F.) How to send a boy to sea. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 21.

HICKS (C. S.) Our Boys. The Merchant Service. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 18.

NAVAL SCIENCE.— Shipping—*cont.*

MACNAB (J.) Going to Sea. pp. 30.
Lond. 1884. 8°. 8807. aa. 28. (3.)
See also LAW, *Maritime; infra: Steamships:* TRADE.

Steamships and Marine Engineering.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Catalogue of Ship Models and Marine Engineering. pp. 352.
Lond. 1889. 8°. 7958. e. 9.

BREWER (J. S.) Elementary marine Engineering. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 39.

CIGNONI (A.) Prontuario per l'ingegnere navale. pp. 292. *Milano,* 1880. 8°. 8807. a. 19.

DEMOULIN (M.) Les paquebots à grande vitesse. pp. 284. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 8807. aaa. 32.

—— Nouvelles machines des batiments à grande vitesse. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1888. 4°. 8805. g. 29.

DONALDSON (J.) Reed's Marine Engineer's Stock and Private Log Book. pp. 167.
Sunderland, 1885. 8°. 8765. a. 2.

EPHEM. Marine Engineer's Annual.
Liverpool, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. cdf.

GILES (J.) High speed ocean steamships. Their relation to bodies moving in resisting media. pp. 23, *etc.* *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. aa. 40. (1.)

G. B. & I. *Board of Trade.* Instructions as to the survey of steam ships carrying passengers. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. b. 50.

KNOX (T. W.) Life of R. Fulton, and history of steam navigation. pp. 507. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8807. aaa. 36.

MARSDEN (J.) British and Foreign Steam Ship Guide. *Lond.* 1887. 8° 8807. c. 17.

MURRAY (R.) Treatise on Marine Engines and steam vessels. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 17.

P.P. London. Engineers' Gazette.
Lond. 1888, *etc.* fol. 1374.

SENNETT (R.) Marine Steam Engine. pp. 695.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 2249. g.

SPRY (W. J. J.) Engineer-Officer's Watch, Station and Fire Bills. pp. 93. *Portsmouth,* 1885. 8°. 8757. a. 7.

WALTERS (W. M.) "The Ocean Tramp," hints on keeping her afloat. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. dd. 4.

WHITE (J.) Steam-ship Circular.
Lond. 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8805. g. 5.

WINGATE (T.) Steam Ship Capability. pp. 16.
Glasg. 1889. *obl.* 8°. 8807. dd. 3.
See also MACHINERY; *supra: Shipping: Ships of War:* SHIPBUILDING.

Tables.

BAILEY (C. H.) Tables of Distances from Port to Port. pp. 119. *Newport,* 1889, *obl.* 8°. 10004. a. 4.

INMAN (J.) Nautical Tables. pp. 548.
Lond. 1888. 8°. 8548. g. 17.
See also NAVIGATION.

Tactics, etc.

ADAMI (G. dell') Die Seetaktik. pp. 70.
Trieste, 1883. 8°. 8807. cc. 26.

CORAZZINI (F.) Scritto sulla tattica navale di anonimo Greco. pp. 22. *Livorno,* 1883. 8°. 8807. f. 25. (5.)

DEGOUY (R.) Étude sur les opérations combinées des armées de terre et de mer. pp. 219.
Paris, 1888. 8°. 8823. ccc. 38.

ELLIOT (*Sir* G.) Treatise on future Naval Battles. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. l. 10.

GARÇON (A.) Le Combat Naval de Port-Saïd en 1886. pp. 127. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 8.

HOFF (W. B.) Examples and maxims of Naval Tactics. pp. 136. *Portsmouth,* 1885. 8°. 8807. f. 24.

LAUGHTON (J. K.) Essay on Naval Tactics. 1885. 8°. NOEL (G. H. U.) The Gun. *etc.* 8807. aaa. 13.

NAVAL.— Tactics, etc.—*continued.*

NOEL (G. H. U.) Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. Manœuvres of a naval battle. *Portsmouth,* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 13.

POYEN-BELLISLE (I. H. de) L'artillerie de la marine à Formose. pp. 112. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 31.

ROPE (C.) Opérations sur les côtes de la Méditerranée et de la Baltique au printemps de 1888. pp. 289. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 22.

WAR. Great Naval War of 1887. pp. 58.
Lond. 1887. 8°. 12316. d. 40. (7.)

WEYL (E.) Les grandes manœuvres de l'escadre française. pp. 142. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 8807. aa. 31.
See also FORTIFICATION; *supra: Artillery: Ships of War.*

Torpedoes. *See* TORPEDOES.

NAVARRE. ALLENDE SALAZAR (A.) Biblioteca del bascófila. pp. 488. *Madrid,* 1887. 8°. 011903. h. 6.

GIL Y BARDAJÍ (P.) Memoria acerca de los hombres célebres de Navarra. pp. 103.
Pamplona, 1882. 8°. 10601. c. 9. (4.)

NAVIGATION: NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. ALDOUS (J. C. P.) Definitions of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 63.
Portsmouth, 1887. 8°. 8807. f. 36.

BEDFORD (F. G. D.) Sailor's Pocket-Book. pp. 588. *Portsmouth,* 1888. 8°. 8807. aa. 37.

BOWDITCH (N.) New American Practical Navigator. pp. 647. *Washington,* 1883. 8°. 8807. l. 5.

BRENT (C.) Short method of obtaining the Latitude at Sea. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 33.

CHAPMAN (W.) Questions on deviation of the Compass. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 43.

CASPARI (E.) Cours d'Astronomie. Application à la navigation. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8561. k. 3.

CLARKE (H. W.) The Sextant. pp. 44.
Lond. 1885. 4°. 8806. aaaa. 5.

DOOLITTLE (C. L.) Treatise on Astronomy, as applied to Navigation. pp. 642. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8561. h. 27.

EPHEM. Ainsley's Nautical Almanac.
South Shields, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2371. acb.

GOODWIN (H. B.) Problems in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8563. b. 26.

MARTIN (W. R.) Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. h. 20.

MERRIFIELD (J.) Treatise on Nautical Astronomy. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8561. b. 1.

MORRIS (S. S. O.) Short course of elementary Navigation. pp. 60. *Portsmouth,* 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 29.

THOMPSON (C. W.) Manual of the Sextant. pp. 110 *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. e. 13.

THOMSON (*Sir* W.) Tables for Sumner's method at sea. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8805. h. 8.

WHALL (W. B.) Handy book of Stars used in Navigation. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* fol. 8807. ee. 36.

NEBRASKA. CHANEY (G. R.) Nebraska Citations. List of cases cited in the Supreme Court of Nebraska. pp. 245. *Hastings,* 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 7.

NEBULAE. *See* ASTRONOMY: STARS.

NECK. HORSLEY (V.) Injuries of the Neck. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 2. 2255. a. 28.

LUND (E.) Hunterian Lectures on injuries and diseases of the Neck. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 12.

NEEDLES. MORRALL (A. E.) Short description of Needle-Making. pp. 16.
Redditch, 1885. 8°. 7943. bb. 56. (5.)

NEEDLEWORK. Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books illustrating needlework. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7959. b. 42. (8.)

ALFORD (*Lady* M.) Needlework as art. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2266. e.

BAKER (H.) High School Needlework Manual. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7743. aaa. 32.

BRIETZCKE (H. K.) Manual of lessons in needlework. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. bb. 55.

CARLISLE (E.) Simple Cutting out. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7743. aaa.

CHAPPEL (S.) Simple lesson on the sewing machine. pp. 26. *Newcastle*, 1883. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (1.)

CUTTING OUT. Plain Cutting Out for Standards V., VI. and VII. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. aaa. 27.

DOLLFUS-MIEG. Ouvrages faits avec du Coton à Tricoter. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 1801. d. 2. (74.)

JONES (E. G.) Manual of plain Needlework. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7743. b. 21.

—— Self-teaching Needlework Manuals. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7742. bb. 22.

LEACH ( ) Practical Fancy Work Basket. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1170.

LIPPERHEIDE (F.) Musterbücher für weibliche Handarbeit. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 7743. g. 9.

MESUREUR (G.) L'Art dans la Lingerie. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7743. h. 5.

MYRA. Crochet Edgings. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 40.

—— Harlequin Crochet. Designs for needlework. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7743. aaa. 38.

RIEGO DE LA BRANCHARDIÈRE (E.) Winter Book, containing new stitches, *etc.* pp. 26. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7743. aaa. 28.

STANLEY (K.) Needlework and Cutting-Out. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7742. b. 12.

T., H. P. Standard Needlework Book. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7743. bbb. 47.

WAITE (M.) Needlework Diagrams for Cutting-out. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7743. f. 19.

WELDON AND CO. Practical Needlework. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7743. f. & 1710.

See also EMBROIDERY: KNITTING: DRESS-MAKING.

NEGLIGENCE, Law of. BEVEN (T.) Principles of the law of Negligence. pp. 1252. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6325. e. 18.

NEGROES. BLAIR (L. H.) Prosperity of the South dependent upon the Elevation of the Negro. pp. 147. *Richmond*, 1889. 12°. 8176. bbb. 9.

BLYDEN (E. W.) Christianity, Islam and the Negro Race. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8156. df. 9.

—— The aims of a liberal education for Africans, *etc.* pp. 30. *Camb., Mass.* 1882. 8°. 8156. cc. 7. (1.)

BRACKETT (J. R.) Notes on the progress of the Colored People of Maryland, *etc.* pp. 96. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 8. Ac. 2689.

BRUCE (P. A.) The Plantation Negro as a Freeman. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8157. bbb. 13.

CABLE (G. W.) The Silent South. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1885. 12°. 8176. b. 27.

DOUGLASS (F.) Proceedings of the Civil Rights Mass-Meeting. pp. 53. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (4.)

HOVELACQUE (A.) Les Nègres de l'Afrique sus-équatoriale. pp. 468. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Vol. IX. 7004. de.

MARSHALL (C. K.) Colored race weighed in the balance. pp. 64. *Nashville*, 1883. 8°. 8156. cc. 7. (3.)

NEGROES—*continued.*

PHARAOH. The Negro Problem. pp. 205. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8157. b. 13.

RUFFIN (F. G.) The Negro as a political and social factor. pp. 32. *Richmond.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 21. (7.)

SCHNEIDER (W.) Die Culturfähigkeit des Negers. pp. 44. 1885. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. VI. 12209. g.

STETSON (G. R.) Problem of Negro Education. pp. 21. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8309. dd. 30. (8.)

TOURGEE (A. W.) An appeal to Caesar. pp. 422. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8157. b. 8.

WILLIAMS (G. W.) History of the Negro Troops in the War, 1861–1865. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9604. bb. 7.

WILSON (J. T.) The Black Pha'anx; history of the Negro Soldiers of the U.S., 1775–12, 1861–65. pp. 528. *Hartford*, 1888. 8°. 9605. dd. 2.

See also AFRICA: FOLK LORE: LIBERIA: UNITED STATES.

NEMERTES. HUBRECHT (A. A. W.) Report on the Nemertea collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. vol. xix. 1825. aa.

NENNDORF. RIGLER (J.) Bad Nenndorf. pp. 100. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 7462. bb. 28.

NEO-LATIN (International Language). *See* VOLAPUK.

NEPAL. BENDALL (C.) Journey of research in Nepal. pp. 100. *Camb.* 1886 8°. 10058. ccc. 20.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad and Nepal. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10058. h. 24.

Language.

TURNBULL (A.) Nepálí Grammar and Vocabulary. pp. 303. *Darjeeling*, 1887. 8°. 12906. df. 35.

NERVES.

Anatomy: Physiology: Pathology.

BELCHER (H.) The Nerves. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7640. aa. 25.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) L'Évolution du Système Nerveux. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7407. bb. 5.

DUVAL (M.) Leçons sur la physiologie du système nerveux. pp. 119. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7406. cc. 5.

EDINGER (L.) Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane. pp. 138. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7406. g. 14.

—— Lectures on the Structure of the Central Nervous System. pp. 230. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 7419. i. 6.

FÉRÉ (C.) Traité d'anatomie du système nerveux. pp. 495. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7419. k. 3.

FLOWER (W. H.) Atlas du Système nerveux. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7421. i. 14.

FROMENTEL (H. de) Les synalogies et les synesthésies. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7407. g. 8.

GOLGI (C.) Sulla fina anatomia degli organi centrali del sistema nervoso. pp. 214. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 7421. i. 10.

HABERSHON (S. O.) Pathology of the Pneumogastric Nerve. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. bbb. 20.

HEIBERG (J.) Atlas of the cutaneous nerve supply of the human body. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7407. bb. 3.

HIRSCHFELD (M. L.) Atlas of the Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves. *Lond.* 1880. fol. 7420. g. 8.

HOGGAN (G.) Functions and position of the Ultimate Nerve-Terminations in the Skin and Hairs. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 24. (14.)

MARTIUS (F.) Erforschung des Faserverlaufs im Centralnervensystem. pp. 44. 1886. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 276. 7441. g.

NERVES.—Anatomy, etc.—*continued.*

MERCIER (C.) The Nervous System and the Mind. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7407. ee. 11.

OBERSTEINER (H.) Anleitung beim Studium des Baues der nervösen Centralorgane. pp. 406. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 7440. h. 9.

PANIZZA (M.) La Fisiologia del sistema nervoso. pp. 441. *Roma,* 1887. 8°. 7406. g. 17.

RAYMOND ( ) Anatomie pathologique du système nerveux. pp. 464. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 20.

SANDERSON (J. S. B.) Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, *etc.* pp. 553. 1887. 8°. Translations of biological memoirs. Vol. 1. 7419. k. 1.

VIALLANES (H.) Études histologiques sur les centres nerveux des animaux articulés. pp. 96. 1887. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Section des Sciences. Tom. 33. Ac. 8929/5.

VIGNAL (W.) Développement des éléments du système nerveux cérébro-spinal. pp. 214. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7630. h. 23.

Diseases: Neurasthenia.

ANDERSON (T. M.) Syphilitic Affections of the Nervous System. pp. 89. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 23.

ARNDT (R.) Die Neurasthenie. pp. 264. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 7630. i. 8.

AVERBECK (H.) Die akute Neurasthenie, Erschöpfung der nervösen Energie. pp. 57. 1886. 8°. P.P. Berlin. Deutsche Medizinal Zeitung. Sonderabdrücke. 7321. i.

BEARD (G. M.) Treatise on Nervous Exhaustion. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 16.

—— Study of trance and allied nervous phenomena. pp. 40. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7410. b. 50.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) Recherches sur la physiologie des nerfs. *Paris,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7406. h. 1.

BENNETT (C.) The Modern Malady. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. de. 11.

BOWLBY (A. A.) Injuries and diseases of Nerves. pp. 510. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 29.

BRISTOWE (J. S.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. ff. 22.

BURKART (R.) Zur Behandlung schwerer Formen von Neurasthenie. pp. 48. 1884. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, *etc.* No. 245. 7441. g.

CAMPBELL (H.) Anatomy of Nervousness. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 30.

COURVOISIER (L. G.) Die Neurome. pp. 210. *Basel,* 1886. 8°. 7630. bb. 19.

CROWTHER (W. H.) On "Nervous Debility." pp. 53. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 29. (4.)

CULLERRE (A.) Nervosisme et névroses. pp. 352. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7630. de. 10.

DEJERINE (J.) L'hérédité dans les maladies du système nerveux. pp. 293. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7630. h. 18.

DOWSE (T. S.) On brain and nerve exhaustion. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. c. 3.

FOX (E. L.) Influence of the Sympathetic on disease. pp. 565. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7406. f. 3.

FRESCO (J. A.) Contribution à l'Étude de l'Atonie Nerveuse. pp. 43. *Paris,* 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (1.)

GOWERS (W. R.) Manual of diseases of the Nervous System. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2024. c.

HIRT (L.) Pathologie und Therapie der Nervenkrankheiten. *Wien,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7630. i. 9.

HOVELL (D. de B.) Some Conditions of Neurasthenia. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (6.)

—— Some further Conditions of Neurasthenia. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (15.)

KRAUSE (F.) Ueber maligne Neurome. pp. 56. 1887. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 293, 294. 7441. g.

LEVEN (M.) La Névrose. pp. 336. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7620. bb. 21.

NERVES.—Diseases, etc.—*continued.*

LOEWENFELD (L.) Die moderne Behandlung der Nervenschwäche. pp. 117. *Wiesbaden,* 1887. 8°. 7630. f. 10.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Onze nerveuse Eeuw. pp. 144. *d. Haag,* 1888. 8°. 7630. aaa. 24.

MARSHALL (J.) Neurectasy; nerve-stretching for the relief of pain. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7442. b. 18.

MERCIER (C.) Nervous System and the Mind. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7407. ee. 11.

MILLS (C. K.) Nursing the Nervous. pp. 147 1887. 8°. Practical Lessons. 7688. aaa.

MITCHELL (S. W.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System in Women. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. bb 4

MOEBIUS (P. J.) Diagnostica delle malattie nervose. pp. 388. *Milano,* 1888. 8°. 7630. h. 21.

MOSELEY (G.) Nervous Affections treated by a new method. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7660. c. 1.

OPPENHEIM (H.) Die traumatischen Neurosen. pp. 146. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7460. h. 18.

P.P. Paris. Nouvelle Iconographie de la Salpêtrière. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3137. e.

RANNEY (A. L.) Lectures on nervous diseases. pp. 778. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7640. h. 19.

RAYMOND (F.) L'étude des maladies du système nerveux en Russie. pp. 79. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7630. h. 20.

—— Maladies du Système nerveux. pp. 517. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7630. h. 22.

ROOSE (E. C. R.) Nerve Prostration. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. bbb. 14.

ROSS (J.) Handbook of diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 723. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. h. 15.

RUSSELL (J. R.) Affections of the Nervous System. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 17. (2.)

SHARKEY (S. J.) Spasm in chronic nerve disease. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 19.

SUCKLING (C.W.) Diagnosis of diseases of the brain and nerves. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aaa. 16.

—— Treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. de. 12.

WHITTLE (E. G.) Congestive Neurasthenia. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 12.

NERVI. SCHETELIG (A.) Nervi und seine Umgebungen. pp. 111. *Frankfurt,* 1890. 8°. 10135. ccc. 3.

THOMAS (H. J.) Über das Klima von Nervi. pp. 24. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung. Sonderabdrücke. Heft 50. 7321. i.

See also RIVIERA.

NETHERLANDS. [*See note on page* 1.]

Army: National Defence.

A., F. Neerlands Leger. pp. 351. *d. Haag,* 1888. 8°. 8823. i. 38.

BOSBOOM (N.) Eenige beschouwingen over de Hollandsche Waterlinie en hare artilleristische verdediging. pp. 67. *Utrecht,* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (2.)

BRUNINGS (P. F.) Onze Krijgsmacht. pp. 108. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 8824. i. 12.

G. B. & I. *War Office.* Armed strength of the Netherlands. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2249. h. 27.

SEYFFARDT (A. L. W.) De Vesting Holland. pp. 48. *Utrecht,* 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 28. (6.)

Colonies.

P.P. Amsterdam. Revue coloniale. *Amsterd.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3807. afe.

See also ACHEEN: GUIANA: INDIES, *Dutch*: JAVA: SUMATRA.

Constitution and Politics.

BETZ (H. J.) Artikel 194. pp. 98. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 3925. bbb. 46.

HELM (G. L. v. d.) De Grondwet. pp. 319. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 6006. aa. 21.

NETHERLANDS.— Constitution, etc.— *continued.*

LEEUWEN (F. H. v.) De wetgeving op de vervreemding der staatsdomeinen. pp. 61. *d. Haag.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 34.

MAANEN (C. F. v.) Aanteekeningen van het verhandelde over de Grondwet van 1815. pp. 286. *Dordrecht,* 1887. 8°. 5686. d. 2.

MULLER (S.) Proeve eener kritiek der grondwet. *Leiden,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5685. aaa.

NETHERLANDS. Code politique des Pays-Bas. pp. 296. *Maestricht,* 1889. 8°. 5686. aaa. 13.

—— De Nieuwe Grondwet. *Haarlem,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5684. df.

—— De Grondwet. pp. 682. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 8081. bb. 10.

—— De Grondwet. pp. 948. *Gouda,* 1889. 8°. 5686. cc. 1.

—— *Commissie tot Herziening der Grondwet.* Notulen van de Commissie. pp. 189. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 5686. bb. 5.

S., A. Jets over de Ministerieele Verantwoordelijkheid. pp. 11. *Vlaardingen,* 188). 8°. Pam. 73.

YZERMAN (M. J.) Schets van de geschiedenis onzer Staatsregeling. pp. 217. *Haarlem,* 1887. 8°. 5686. a. 15.

BEEKMAN (A. A.) Is Nederland in gevaar? pp. 55. *Zutphen,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 73.

LINDEN (P. A. C. v. d.) Richting en beleid der Liberale Partij. pp. 227. *Groningen,* 1886. 8°. 8079. g. 1.

STAATSBURGER. Nieuw bloed in de Tweede Kamer. pp. 46. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8081. g. 15. (2.)

VERSTEGE (J. J. W. E.) Gelooven en hechten wij nog aan onze Volkseer? pp. 148. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8154. ee. 22.

VELZEN (S. v.) Antirevolutionaire Beginselen. pp. 155. *Leiden,* 1885. 8°. 8081. h. 2.

See also infra: Law.

History.

BLOK (P. J.) Verslag aangaande een onderzoek in Duitschland naar archivalia belangrijk voor de geschiedenis van Nederland. pp. 91. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

DUYL (C. F. v.) Onze Geschiedenis. pp. 403. *Kampen,* 1883. 8°. 9406. bb. 2.

HOLLAND. Overzicht van de inventarissen der Rijks Archieven in Nederland. pp. 50. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (4.)

BRILL (W. G.) Betwiste bijzonderheden op het gebied der studie van de geschiedenis van ons vaderland. pp. 193. *Utrecht,* 1889. 8°. 9407. bb. 22.

DON (I.) Story of Holland. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9405. aaa. 16.

DULISER (J. L. P.) Aanteekeningen over vaderlandsche geschiedenis. pp. 81. *Groningen,* 1885. 8°. 9406. b. 5.

—— Leerboek der Vaderlandsche Geschiedenis. *Groningen,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9406. b. 6.

DUYL (C. F. v.) Overzicht der Beschavingsgeschiedenis van het nederlandsche volk. pp. 405. *Groningen,* 1887. 8°. 9407. aa. 13.

GACHARD (L. P.) Études concernant l'histoire des Pays-Bas. 3 vol. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. 9406. h. 14.

GOEMANS (F. J.) Geschiedenis der Nederlanden. pp. 159. *'s Hertogenbosch,* 1884. 8°. 9406. b. 4.

HUBERT (E.) L'origine des libertés belges. pp. 53. *La Haye,* 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (5.)

LENNEP (J. v.) De Geschiedenis van Nederland. *Leiden,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9406. b. 8.

MOKE (H. G.) Geillustreerde geschiedenis van België. *Brussel,* 188 , *etc.* 4°. 9414. l.

NUIVER (A.) Ons Vaderland. pp. 174. *Groningen,* 1886. 8°. 9405. aaa. 17.

P.P. Amersfoort. Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis. *Amersfoort,* 188 , *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3553. d.

NETHERLANDS.— History—*continued.*

ROGERS (J. E. T.) Holland. pp. 388. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 15.

SYPESTEYN (C. A. v.) Holland in Vroegere Tijden. pp. 248. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 10760. bbb. 41.

VEEGENS (D.) Historische Studien. 2 Dln. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 9406. h. 11.

BOOMS (P. G.) De Batavieren, Caninefaten en Friezen onder en tegen Rome. pp. 250. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 9407. bb. 29.

NAMÈCHE (A. J.) Les Van Artevelde. pp. 253. *Louvain,* 1887. 8°. 10759. i. 28.

RENON, *de France.* Histoire des Troubles des Pays-Bas. pp. 670. *Brux.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 986, 25.

MOTLEY (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012207. e. 22.

TELLEGEN (B. D. H.) De wedergeboorte van Nederland. pp. 245. *Groningen,* 1884. 8°. 9406. bb. 4.

WOUTERS (P. J.) Précis de l'histoire de la Belgique. pp. 304. *Gand,* 1883. 8°. 9414. f. 4.

WIESENER (L.) Études sur les Pays-Bas au XVIe siècle. pp. 220. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 9414. e. 1.

JUSTE (T.) Les Pays-Bas sous Philippe II. pp. 388. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 9414. h. 12.

NAMÈCHE (A. J.) Le règne de Phillippe II. *Louvain,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9414. f. 5.

BRUGGEN (J. v.) Willem van Oranje. pp. 151. *Heusden,* 1884. 8°. 10759. c. 9.

DISCAILLES (E.) Guillaume le Taciturne et Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde. pp. 111. *Brux.* 1884. 12°. 10759. b. 11.

KOLLIGS (H.) Wilhelm von Oranien und die Anfänge des Aufstandes der Niederlande. pp. 79. *Bonn,* 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 9. (13.)

WILLIAM I., *of Orange.* The Patriot Prince. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10759. b. 16.

—— William the Silent. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10759. b. 15.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (J.) Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 6 tom. *Bruges,* 1883-85. 8°. 9073. g. 10.

JUSTE (T.) Le Compromis des Nobles. 1566. pp. 114. *Verviers,* 1884. 8°. 9414. aaa. 13.

MARNEFFE (E. de) La Principauté de Liège et les Pays-Bas au XVIe siècle. *Liège,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 8.

RIEMSDIJK (T. v.) De Griffie van Haare Hoog Mogenden. pp. 230. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 9406. cc. 2.

BURGH (A. H. H. v. d.) Gesantschappen door Zweden en Nederland wederzijds afgevaardigd, 1592-1795. pp. 84. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10759. k. 12.

NUYENS (W. J. F.) Geschiedenis der Geschillen in de Republiek der Vereenigde Provincien, 1598-1625. *Amsterd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9405. ee. 5.

LIONELLO (G. B.) Brieven van Lionello en Suriano uit den Haag aan Doge van Venetie 1616, 1617 en 1618. pp. 472. 1883. 8°. Ac. Utrecht. *Historisch Gezelschap.* Werken. No. 37. Ac. 7510/7.

LEFÈVRE PONTALIS (A.) John de Witt. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. d.

FRIES (E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges och Nederländernas förbindelser under Karl X. Gustafs regering. pp. 104. *Upsala.* 1883. 8°. 9073. f. 7. (2.)

CROUSSE (P. F. J.) La guerre de la succession d'Autriche dans les provinces belgiques. pp. 116. *Paris,* 188 . 8°. 9078. ccc. 12.

WITT (P. de) Une invasion Prussienne en Hollande en 1787. pp. 304. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 9078. ccc. 13.

JUSTE (T.) La république belge, 1790. pp. 360. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 9414. bbb. 11.

STAHN (C.) Die Ursachen der Räumung Belgiens, 1794. pp. 60. *Bunzlau,* 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 28. (11.)

NETHERLANDS.— History—*continued.*

THYS (A.) Les conscrits belges, 1798–99. pp. 356. *Anvers*, 1885. 8°. 8823. cc. 51.

WITKAMP (P. H.) Geschiedenis van Noord-Nederland en België van 1813–1880. pp. 252. *Doesborgh*, 1881. 8°. 9414. l. 1.

BALAU (S.) Soixante-dix ans d'histoire de Belgique, 1815–1885. pp. 416. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 9414. bb. 8.

KNOOP (W. J.) Herinneringen aan de Belgische Omwentelingen van 1830. pp. 297. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 12580. aa. 47.

KEPPER (G. L.) De Regeering van Koning Willem III. *Groningen*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 485.

RENGERS (W. J. v. W.) Schets uner parlementaire geschiedenis van Nederland sedert 1849. *d. Haag.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9406. h. 15.

ASSER (H. L.) De buitenlandsche betrekkingen van Nederland. 1860–1889. pp. 148. *Haarlem*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 26.

See also LAW, *Criminal: Profession of.*

History, Ecclesiastical.

P.P. *The Hague.* Archief voor Nederlandsche Kerkgeschiedenis. *d. Haag.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 177. ia.

ALTMEYER (J. J.) Les précurseurs de la Réforme aux Pays-Bas. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4685. f. 16.

VANDERHAEGHEN (F.) Bibliographie des Martyrologes Protestants Néerlandais. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 2647/2.

CLAESSENS (P.) L'Inquisition dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 280. *Turnhout*, 1885. 8°. 4685. g. 2.

HAGHE (F. G.) Les papes et la Belgique. pp. 135. *Verviers*, 1883. 8°. 4685. aaa. 6.

HOOG (I. M. J. de) De Martelaren der Hervorming in Nederland tot 1566. pp. 251. *Schiedam*, 1836. 8°. 4685. cc. 3.

SCHEFFER (J. G. de H.) Geschichte der Reformation in den Niederlanden. pp. 563. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4685. f. 19.

GEESINK (W.) Calvinisten in Holland. pp. 291. *Rotterdam*, 1887. 8°. 4887. b. 10.

See also infra: Reformed Church.

Law.

OPPEN (L. J. v.) Nederlandsche Rechtsliteratuur. *d. Haag.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5685. f.

AC. Utrecht. *Vereeniging tot Uitgave der Bronnen van het Oude Recht.* Verslagen en mededeelingen. *d. Haag.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2135.

ANDREAE (S. J. F.) Bijdragen tot de Nederlandsche Rechtsgeschiedenis. *Haarlem*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5685. f. 4.

ASSER (T. M. C.) Studien op het gebied van Recht en Staat. pp. 544. *Haarl.* 1889. 8°. 6006. h. 15.

—— Handleiding tot de beoefening van het Nederlandsch Burgerlijk Recht. *Zwolle*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5686. bb. 1.

GIGCH (J. v.) Handleiding voor de beoefening van de gronden der Staats en Gemeente inrichting van Nederland. pp. 112. *Alkmaar*, 1888. 8°. 5685. a. 1.

LIER (E. v.) Ons burgerlijk wetboek. *Amsterd.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5686. a. 17.

NETHERLANDS. De Nederlandsche Wetboeken. pp. 1483. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 5684. aa. 2.

—— Liste des édits des Pays-Bas. *Brux.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2137.

—— Ontwerp tot herziening van het Burgerlijk Wetboek. *d. Haag.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 5685. f.

—— Les Codes Neerlandais. pp. 737. *Maestricht*, 1886. 8°. 5686. a. 13.

OPPENHEIM (J.) Handboek voor de beoefening van het nederlandsch gemeenterecht. *Groningen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5685. aaa.

P.P. *Bois le Duc.* Repertorium van de nederlandsche jurisprudentie. *'s Hertogenbosch*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6512. d.

NETHERLANDS—*continued.*

Navy.

ARBIËNS (W. A.) De Nederlandsche Zeemacht. pp. 70. *Rotterdam*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 33. (6.)

BINKES (J. W.) De Nederlandsche Marine. pp. 76. *Rotterdam*, 1883. 8°. 8807. f. 25. (4.)

GUYOT (H. D.) De Organisatie onzer Marine. *d. Haag.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8807. d. 12. (6.)

HODENPIJL (I. J. H. G.) De werkkring der Nederlandsche Marine. pp. 151. *Haarlem.* 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 35.

Politics. *See supra: Constitution.*

Reformed Church.

ALTING (J. H. C.) De Staat en de Kerkelijke financiën. pp. 160. *Hoorn*, 1886. 8°. 3925. cc. 26.

DOSKER (N. H.) De Hollandsche Gereformeerde Kerk in Amerika. pp. 280. *Nijmegen*, 1888. 8°. 4745. e. 34.

EVERTS (H. J. M.) Onze Kerken. pp. 367. *'s-Bosch-Zwolle*, 1887. 16°. 3478. aaa. 24.

GLOEL (J.) Hollands kirchliches Leben. pp. 132. *Wittenberg*, 1885. 8°. 4685. f. 14.

GUNNING (J. H.) Het Protestantsche Nederland onzer dagen. pp. 144. *Groningen*, 1889. 8°. 3925. k. 31.

—— De "Vrije Universiteit" en de Hervormde Kerk. pp. 38. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 3925. f. 25. (2.)

KLEYN (H. G.) Algemeene Kerk en Plaatselijke Gemeente. pp. 323. *Dordrecht*, 1888. 8°. 4685. h. 3.

LOHMAN (W. H. de S.) De Kerkgebouwen van de Gereformeerde-Hervormde-Kerk. pp. 244. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 6.

NETHERLANDS, *Reformed Church of the.* Acta van de Nederlandsche Synoden der zestiende eeuw. pp. 664. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 5017. bb. 5.

PFANN (H. D.) De Synodale organisatie. pp. 43. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 3925. i. 44. (7.)

VICTOR. De kerkelijke kwestie. pp. 24. *Utrecht*, 1887. 8°. 3925. f. 25. (4.)

VOS (G. J.) Het verlangen van de Algemeene Synode der Hervormde Kerk. pp. 61. *Dordrecht*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 93.

—— Het keerpunt in de jongste geschiedenis van Kerk en Staat. pp. 417. *Dordrecht*, 1887. 8°. 3925. k. 28.

WARMOLTS (H. R.) Kerkbestuur en kerkelijk beheer in hun verband en samenhang. pp. 91. *Groningen*, 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (5.)

See also supra: History, Ecclesiastical.

Topography: Social Life, etc.

AC. Amsterdam. *Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.* Algemeene aardrijkskundige bibliographie van Nederland. 3 dln. *Leiden*, 1888, 89. 8°. Ac. 6094/2.

—— Nomina Geographica Neerlandica. *Amsterd.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10271. ee. 4.

BAEDEKER (C.) Belgien und Holland. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 6.

—— Belgium and Holland. pp. 342. *Leipsic*, 1885. 8°. 2352. a.

BAKKER (J. D.) Op reis door Nederland. 2 Dle. *Groningen*, 1884–85. 8°. 10271. ee. 7.

BEEKMAN (A. A.) De Strijd om het Bestaan. pp. 604. *Zutphen*, 1887. 8°. 8775. ee. 25.

BLINK (H.) Nederland en zijne bewoners. *Amsterd.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010271. f. 3.

COOK (T.) Handbook for Holland. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. aaa. 28.

CRAANDIJK (J.) Nieuwe Wandelingen door Nederland. pp. 374. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 10280. f. 6.

CUSTER (G.) Hygienisch-philanthropische Reiseeindrücke aus Holland. pp. 59. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 4. (2.)

DAVIES (G. C.) On Dutch Waterways. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10270. ff. 12.

DOUGHTY (H. M.) Friesland Meres and through the Netherlands. pp. 359. *Lond.* 188,. 8°. 010271. f. 4.

NETHERLANDS.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

GARÇON (A.) Un Tour en Hollande. pp. 8. *Châlons*, 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 5. (6.)

HARE (A. J. C.) Sketches in Holland. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10108. bb. 16.

HOLLAND. Murray's Handbook for travellers. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2057. a.

LOVETT (R.) Pictures from Holland. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10270. ff. 16.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Sketches from a tour through Holland. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10271. ff 9.

MIJNHEERS. De "Mijnheers" en hun Polderland. pp. 303. *Leiden*, 1887. 8°. 10271. dd. 12.

MOHR (M. L. F.) Das moderne Holland. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10271. bb. 19.

SCHUILING (R.) Aardrijkskunde van Nederland. pp. 391. *Zwolle*, 1884. 8°. 7108. b. 6.

SMITH (F. H.) Well-worn roads of Holland. pp. 121. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10107. bb. 2.

WINKLER (J.) Oud Nederland. pp. 367. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 10270. ee. 20.

WOOD (C. W.) Through Holland. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 10271. ee. 2.

Trade, Finance, etc.

BOK (W. P. J.) De belastingen in het Nederlandsche Parlement, 1848–1888. *Haarlem*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8207. l.

DUTCH INDUSTRY. Nederlandsche Nijverheid. pp. 116. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 10.

NEEB (J. F.) De Grootboeken der nationale Schuld. pp. 175. *Nijkerk*, 1889. 8°. 08227. g. 2.

ROCHUSSEN (J. J.) Nijverheid en Overheid. pp. 304. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 56·5. e. 7.

SPÉE (J.) Onze officiële statistieke Handelstabellen critisch beoordeeld. pp. 38. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (2.)

TREUB (M. W. F.) Ontwikkeling en verband van de Rijks-, Provinciale- en Gemeentebelastingen. pp. 563. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 8225. cc. 5.

WEEVERINGH (J. J.) Jaarberichten over 1884 van onze fondsenmarkt. pp. 268. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8227. eee. 4.

—— Onze Fondsenmarkt. *Amsterd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8229. k. 7.

NEUCHÂTEL, Canton, City, Lake.

BACHELIN (A.) Neuchâtel. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 36, 37. 10108. bb.

BOURGEOIS (É.) Neuchâtel et la Politique prussienne en Franche-Comté (1702–1713). pp. 259. 1887. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. Tom. 1. Ac. 8922/2.

DEMOLE (E.) Genève et les projets monétaires du gouvernement de Neuchâtel en 1722. pp. 15. *Neuchâtel*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 44.

GRANDPIERRE (L.) Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel, 1707–1848. pp. 638. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 9305. b. 9.

GROSS (V.) Les Protohelvètes, ou les colons sur les bords du Lac de Neuchâtel. *Berl.* 1883, 86. 4°. 7707. h. 15.

NEUFCHÂTEL-EN-BRAY. BODIN (R.) Histoire de Neufchâtel-en-Bray. pp. 215. *Rouen*, 1885. 8°. Ac. 6890/17.

MITON (A.) Documents concernant l'histoire de Neufchâtel-en-Bray. pp. 282. *Rouen*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 6890/17.

NEUHAUSEN. AUFHOFER (E.) Ueber Land und Leute im Pfarrsprengel Neuhausen bei Deggendorf. 1889. 8°. Ac. Landshut. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 26. Ac. 7118.

NEURALGIA. BURNETT (J. C.) On Neuralgia. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 13.

CORNING (J. L.) Treatise on Headache and Neuralgia. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 15.

See also NERVES.

NEURASTHENIA. *See* NERVES.

NEUVILLE. BOUCHET (A.) Histoire des Prieures de Neuville-les-Dames. pp. 335. *Bourg*, 1889. 8°. 4629. aaa. 20.

LEFEBVRE (F. A.) La Chartreuse de Nôtre-Dame-des-Prés à Neuville. pp. 609. *Neuville*, 1890. 8°. 4629. h. 15.

NEUWERK. OBST (A.) Die Insel Neuwerk. pp. 48. *Cuxhaven*, 1888. 8°. 10108. bbb. 8. (3.)

NEVERS. BOUTILLIER ( ) La Verrerie et les Verriers de Nevers. pp. 166. *Nevers*, 1885. 8°. 7943. f. 30.

NEW BRIGHTON. LIVERPOOL. Album of New Brighton views. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10352. bbb 35.

NEW BRITAIN, Island. PARKINSON (R.) Im Bismarck-Archipel. pp. 154. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 10492. cc. 10.

NEW BRUNSWICK. HAMILTON (J. R.) Eastern Provinces Guides. St. John and New Brunswick. pp. 119. *St. John*, 1881. 8°. 10470. aaa. 40.

LAWRENCE (J. W.) Footprints in early history of New Brunswick. pp. 108. *Saint John*, 1883. 8°. 9555. bb. 6.

LUGRIN (C. H.) New Brunswick. pp. 191. *Fredericton*, 1886. 8°. 10470. cc. 29.

See also CANADA.

NEWBURY. BENNETT (F. G.) Hawkins' guide to Newbury. pp. 109. *Newbury*, 1890. 8°. 10352. g. 9.

MONEY (W.) History of Newbury. pp. 595. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 26.

NEWBURYPORT. PARSONS (J. D.) Newburyport. pp. 100. *Newburyport*, 1887. 8°. 10411. bb. 26.

NEW CALEDONIA. VALLÉE (L.) Essai d'une Bibliographie de la Nouvelle Calédonie. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1883. 12°. 11903. aa. 3. (2.)

FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Notice sur la transportation à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1882, 83. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6057. e. 8.

GODEY (C.) Tablettes d'un ancien fonctionnaire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10026. cc. 4.

LE CHARTIER (H.) La Nouvelle-Calédonie. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10492. bbb. 25.

NICOMÈDE (G.) Un coin de la colonisation pénale. pp. 80. *Rochefort*, 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 29.

THOMAS (J.) Cannibals & Convicts. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 27.

See also FRANCE, *Colonies.*

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. ALBERT EDWARD, *Prince of Wales.* Visit to Newcastle, 1884. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 9930. gg. 22.

BOYLE (J. R.) Vestiges of old Newcastle. pp. 338. *Newcastle*, 1890. 4°. 10351. k. 17.

BRUCE (J. C.) Bridges and Floods of Newcastle. pp. 28. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 12. (8.)

CHARLETON (R. J.) Newcastle town. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. bbb. 24.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. *Mining Exhibition.* Official Catalogue. pp. 320. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 7959. bb. 37.

—— Official Guide. pp. 130. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 7959. bb. 38.

ROBERTS (J. S.) Jubilee handbook of Newcastle. pp. 136. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 10352. c. 42.

NEW CHURCH, The.

See SWEDENBORGIANISM.

NEW ENGLAND. ALLEN (N.) Changes in New England Population. pp. 16. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (4.)

NEW ENGLAND—*continued.*

BAXTER (J. P.) Great Seal of the Council for New England. pp. 20. *Camb.* 1884. 4°. 7709. b. 30.

CARTER (R.) Summer Cruise on the coast of New England. pp. 261. *Paisley*, 1889. 8°. 10409. c. 26.

DEANE (C.) Summary of the History of New England. *Camb.* 1886. 4°. 9604. g. 1.

DEVERELL (W.) Pilgrims and the Anglican Church. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4707. df. 6.

DRAKE (S. A.) Making of New England, 1580–1643. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9604. b. 4.

EGLESTON (M.) Land System of the New England Colonies. pp. 56. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. IV., No. 11, 12. Ac. 2689.

FISKE (J.) Beginnings of New England. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2398. b. 8.

GARDINER (H.) New England's Vindication. pp. 83. No. I. *Portland*, 1884. 4°. Ac. 8391.

GOODWIN (J. A.) The Pilgrim Republic. pp. 662. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ff. 1.

GREEN (S. A.) Hubbard's Map of New England. pp. 10. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 11. (4.)

HAWTHORNE (N.) Stories from New England History, 1620-1692. pp. 213. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 12703. b. 8.

HUNTOON (D. T. V.) Province Laws. pp. 24. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (6.)

MANN (H.) Society in Old and New England. pp. 103. *Providence*, 1885. 8°. 8277. aaa. 58.

MAVERICK (S.) Briefe description of New England, 1660. pp. 28. *Bost.* 1885. 4°. 10409. bbb. 38.

MORTON (T.) New English Canaan. pp. 381. 1863. 4°. Ac. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications. Ac. 9503.

PILGRIM FATHERS. Exhibition of documents. pp. 32. *Leyden*, 1888. 8°. 9004. aaa. 22. (3.)

VENNING (W. M.) Origin of the New England Company, London. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (14.)

WEEDEN (W. B.) Economic History of New England, 1620-1789. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 9602. de. 9.

See also CONNECTICUT: MAINE: MASSACHUSETTS: NEW HAMPSHIRE: RHODE ISLAND: VERMONT.

NEWFOUNDLAND. BAYLY (A. G.) Newfoundland loyal to England. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 86.

DEAN (J. W.) J. Mason: including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620. 1881. 4°. Ac. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications. Ac. 9503.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Newfoundland Pilot. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10496. gg. 5.

—— Report on the ice, currents and tidal streams, on the coast of Newfoundland. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. g. 25.

HARVEY (M.) Text Book of Newfoundland History. pp. 202. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9555. aaa. 17.

—— Short History of Newfoundland. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9555. b. 9.

KENNEDY (W. R.) Sport and Adventure in Newfoundland. pp. 399. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10470. cc. 14.

LA CHAUME (H. de) Terre-Neuve et les Terre-Neuviennes. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10470. aaa. 29.

SULLIVAN (J.) Newfoundland, its origin, rise and fall. pp. 43. *Jersey*, 1886. 8°. 10470. dd. 14.

WINTER (*Sir* J.) French Treaty Rights. The case for the Colony. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8155. df. 4.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

NEW GRANADA. *See* COLOMBIA.

NEW GUINEA. BASTIAN (A.) Der Papua im Lichte psychologischer Forschung. pp. 368. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 27.

BAUERLEN (W.) Voyage of the Bonito. pp. 38. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 10492. cc. 16. (5.)

BEVAN (T. F.) Toil and Travel in British New Guinea. pp. 321. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. bbb. 49.

BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince.* Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. pp. 40. *Versailles*, 1885. 4°. 10055. cc. 3.

—— Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. pp. 16. *Versailles*, 1885. 4°. 10055. cc. 4.

CHALMERS (J.) Pioneering in New Guinea. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2374. d.

—— Work in New Guinea. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 20.

DENTON (S. F.) Incidents of a collector's rambles in New Guinea. pp. 272. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10492. bbb. 56.

DE RICCI (R. S.) Colonization of New Guinea. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 8153. e. 11. (3.)

GUILLEMARD (F. H. H.) Cruise of the Marchesa to New Guinea. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. g. 5.

HAGE (A.) Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea. 2 Dln. *Batavia*, 1884. 8°. 10491. dd. 4.

KEYSER (A.) Our Cruise to New Guinea. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. aaa. 7. (4.)

LINDT (J. W.) Picturesque New Guinea. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10491. ff. 6.

LYNE (C.) New Guinea. Account of the establishment of the British protectorate. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. aaa. 6.

MEYER (A. B.) Masken von Neu Guinea und dem Bismark Archipel. pp. 14. 1889. fol. Ac. Dresden. *K. Ethnographisches Museum.* Publicationen. VII. 1700. c. 1.

NEW GUINEA. British New Guinea. pp. 36. *Sydney*, 1886. 4°. 10491. ee. 20.

ROMILLY (H. H.) From my verandah in New Guinea. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10492. f. 25.

—— Western Pacific and New Guinea. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. bb. 24.

SCRATCHLEY (*Sir* P. H.) Australian Defences and New Guinea. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8831. g. 47.

STRACHAN (J.) Explorations in New Guinea. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. bbb. 54.

THOMAS (J.) Cannibals & Convicts. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 27.

See also MISSIONS.

Languages.

CHALMERS (J.) British New Guinea vocabularies. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 21. (5.)

LAWES (W. G.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Motu Tribe, New Guinea. pp. 108. *Sydney*, 1885. 8°. 12910. aaa. 33.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. DEAN (J. W.) Capt. Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. pp. 492. 1887. 4°. Ac. Albany. *Prince Society.* Publications. Ac. 9503.

MAC CLINTOCK (J. N.) History of N. Hampshire. pp. 698. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9615. df. 4.

See also NEW ENGLAND.

NEW HAVEN, Conn. LEVERMORE (C. H.) Government of New Haven. pp 103. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 4, No. 10. Ac. 2689.

—— Republic of New Haven. pp. 342. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. I. Ac. 2689.

See also YALE COLLEGE.

NEW HEBRIDES. COTTEAU (E.) Les Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10491. g. 14. (2.)

NEW HEBRIDES—*continued.*

IMHAUS (E. M.) Les Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 165. *Paris*, 18,0. 8°. 10491. g. 18.

INGLIS (J.) Reminiscences of Aneityum. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4766. cc. 28.

LE CHARTIER (H.) La Nouvelle-Calédonie et les Nouvelles-Hébrides. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10492. bbb. 25.

YOUNG (R.) Martyr Islands of the New Hebrides. pp. 47. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 87.

NEW JERSEY. MELLICK (A. D.) Story of an Old Farm in New Jersey. pp. 743. *Somerville*, 1889. 8°. 10408. dd. 10.

SCOTT (A.) Influence of the Proprietors in founding the State. pp. 26. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 3, No. 8. Ac. 2689.

See also NEW ENGLAND.

NEWMARKET. HORE (J. P.) History of Newmarket. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2368. d.

NEW MEXICO. NEW MEXICO. Compiled laws. pp. 1736. *Topeka*, 1885. 4°. 6625. i. 2

RITCH (W. G.) Aztlan. History and attractions of New Mexico. pp. 253. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10109. d. 3.

NEW ORLEANS. COWDON (J.) New York and New Orleans contrasted. pp. 23. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (4.)

HOWE (W. W.) Municipal History. pp. 33. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 7. Ac. 2689.

NEW ORLEANS. Historical Sketch Book and guide. pp. 324. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10409. bb. 22.

NEWPORT, R. I. MASON (G. C.) Reminiscences of Newport. pp. 407. *Newport*, 1884. 8°. 10409. g. 27.

NEWQUAY. WRIGHT (W. H. K.) Hartnoll's Newquay Guide. pp. 56. *Newquay*, 188.. 8°. 10347. a. 18. (1.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. WALKER (R. C.) Works on New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1878. 8°. BB.I. c. 19.

BARTON (G. B.) History of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9781. cc. 1.

COGHLAN (T. A.) Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1886-87. pp. 577. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 10491. e. 26.

COWPER (W. M.) Episcopate of F. Barker, Bishop of Sydney. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4903. gg. 22.

EPHEM. Year-Book of New South Wales, 1888. pp. 128. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. P.P. 2600. da.

GANE (D. M.) New South Wales in 1885. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. bb. 17.

HOUISON (A.) History of the Post Office. pp. 110. *Sydney*, 1890. 4°. 8247. g. 37.

JOHNSON (F. E.) New South Wales emigrant's guide. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. bbb. 28.

MYERS (D. M.) The Crown Lands and Labour. pp. 32. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 8155 df. 6. (4.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* New South Wales. Catalogue of Exhibits. pp. 488. *Sydney*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 9.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Epitome of the official history, 1788–1883. pp. 790. *Sydney*, 1883. 8°. 9781. dd. 2.

—— Handbook. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10492. d. 1. (2.)

—— Handbook to the customs. pp. 322. *Sydney*, 1884. 8°. 6605. cc. 2.

—— Mineral Wealth, History and Resources. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 87.

—— Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1886–87. *Sydney*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10491. e. 26.

—— Progress and resources. pp. 44. *Sydney*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 87.

—— Principal Towns possessing Railway Communication with Sydney. *Sydney*, 1884. *s. sh.* fol. 10491. g. 7. (3.)

NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

PULSFORD (E.) Freedom in N.S.W. versus oppression in Victoria. pp. 59. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 66.

—— New South Wales' Statistics and Victorian critics. pp. 31. *Sydney*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 66.

RUSSELL (H. C.) Source of the Underground Water in the Western Districts. pp. 5. 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (9.)

SMITH (C. McK.) Taxation of Property. Treatise on Sir H. Parkes's proposed "Short Method" with capitalists. pp. 30. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (13.)

TREGARTHEN (G.) New South Wales: 18.0–89. pp. 76. *Sydney*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

See also AUSTRALIA: ENGLAND, *Colonies:* LAW, *Criminal:* SYDNEY.

NEWTON-LINFORD. Parish Registers. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9916. f. 25.

NEW YORK, City. [*See note on page* 1.]

General.

COWDON (J.) New York and New Orleans contrasted. pp. 23. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (4.)

DARLING (C. W.) New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. pp. 43. 1889. 8°. 10470. dd. 23. (3.)

FRY (J. B.) New York and the Conscription of 1863. pp. 85. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8829. b. 16.

HORSFORD (E. N.) J. Cabot's Landfall and the Site of Norumbega. pp. 42. *Camb.* 1886. 4°. 1855. a. 7.

IRVING (W.) Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 vol. 1887. 16°. Cassell's Nat. Lib. Vols. 77, 78. 12208. aaaa.

JENNINGS (N. A.) New York in the Blizzard. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (3.)

KARLSTEIN (H. O. v.) Gotham and the Gothamites. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10409. bb. 27.

LOSSING (B. J.) History of New York City. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10408. m. 3.

NEW YORK. Social Etiquette of New York. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8411. aa. 31.

—— Volcano under the City. Account of the Draft-riot of 1863. pp. 350. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. aaa. 4.

ROOSEVELT (T.) New York. pp. 216. Historic Towns. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2368. a.

SCHUYLER (G. W.) Colonial New York. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9914. h. 6.

TODD (C. B.) Story of the City of New York. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10408. ee. 21.

WALLING (G. W.) Recollections of a N.Y. Chief of Police. pp. 608. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6056. e. 20.

CLEWS (H.) Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. pp. 684. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 20.

LAMB (M. J.) Wall Street in History. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10410. f. 33.

Fire Brigade. *See* FIRES.

Churches, etc.

DE COSTA (B. F.) The Story of St. Philip's Church. pp. 57. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 29.

DUNSHEE (H. W.) History of the School of the Reformed Dutch Church, 1633–1883. pp. 234. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 4745. bbb. 6.

NEW YORK. *French Church.* Registers of the Eglise Françoise, 1688–1804. pp. 431. 1886. 8°. Ac. New York. *Huguenot Society.* Collections. Vol. 1. Ac. 2087.

—— *Church of the Strangers.* Romance of Providence: history of the Church of the Strangers. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4744. cc. 12.

NEW YORK—*continued.*

State.

History, etc.

DAVIS (A. McF.) Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians of New York, 1779. pp. 45. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (9.)

BOLTON (R.) History of the County of Westchester. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1881. 8°. 10410. g. 18.

BROOKS (E. S.) Story of New York pp. 311. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9615. d.

HALL (H.) Why Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York. pp. 14. *Bennington*, 1884. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (3.)

ROBERTS (E. H.) New York. 2 vol. 1888. 8°.

SCUDDER (H. E.) American Commonwealths. 9603. aaa.

SCHOONMAKER (A.) Merit System in the N.Y. Civil Service. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 65.

TOWNSEND (T. S.) Honors of the Empire State in the War. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. cc. 12.

Law.

BUTLER (W. A.) Revision of the Statutes. pp. 100. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 8176. bb. 24.

CARTER (J. C.) Proposed codification of our Common Law. pp. 117. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6146. k. 4.

FIELD (D. D.) Answer to J. C. Carter's pamphlet on the Codification of our Common Law. pp. 21. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6616. de. 5. (5.)

FOWLER (R. L.) Codification in the State of N.Y. pp. 67. *Albany*, 1884. 8°. 6616. de. 6. (4.)

NEW YORK. Code of Civil Procedure. 2 pt. *Albany*, 1889. 4°. 06616. f. 14.

THROOP (M. H.) New York Justice's Manual. pp. 625. *Albany*, 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 10.

See also LAW, *Criminal.*

NEW ZEALAND. [*See note on page* 1.]

Bibliography.

C., J. Literature relating to New Zealand. pp. 235. *Wellington*, 1889. 8°. 011902. g. 26.

CARTER (C. R.) Catalogue of books on New Zealand. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11900. cc. 39. (7.)

DAVIS (J. D.) Contributions towards a Bibliography of New Zealand. pp. 77. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 011903. e. 17.

Constitution. *See infra: Law.*

History, Topography, etc.

ANREP-ELMPT (R.) Australien. 3 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10492. cc. 9.

ASHBY (W.) New Zealand, its position and prospects. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10492. aaa. 47.

AUSTRALIA. Chequered Career. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. b. 45.

BARLOW (P. W.) Kaipara, experiences in North New Zealand. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10491. bb. 36.

BRACKEN (T.) The New Zealand Tourist. pp. 90. *Dunedin*, 1889. 8°. 10491. aa. 25.

BRADSHAW (J.) New Zealand of to-day. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2370. c.

BUTLER (A. R.) Glimpses of Maori Land. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10492. b. 3.

CLAYDEN (A.) Popular handbook to New Zealand. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2374. a.

COLENSO (W.) Fifty Years ago in New Zealand. pp. 49. *Napier*, 1888. 8°. 10491. bbb. 50. (5.)

COX (A.) Recollections: Australia, New Zealand. pp. 272. *Christchurch*, 1884. 8°. 10026. f. 10.

DENTON (S. F.) Incidents of a collector's rambles in New Zealand. pp. 272. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10492. bbb. 56.

NEW ZEALAND.—History, etc.—*cont.*

DUNCAN (A. H.) The Wakatipians: early days in New Zealand. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 10491. aaa. 36.

EPHEM. Harding's New Zealand Almanac. *Napier*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2667. k.

FIRTH (J. C.) Nation Making, a story of New Zealand. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. de. 12.

FOX (*Sir* W.) How New Zealand got its Constitution. pp. 13. *Auckland*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 66.

FROUDE (J. A.) Oceana. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. bb. 2.

GISBORNE (W.) Colony of New Zealand. Its history. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2398. b. 7

—— New Zealand Rulers, 1840–85. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8154. aaa. 19

—— Official Handbook of New Zealand. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883, 84. 8°. 10492. cc. 8.

GRAHAM (R.) Guide to the Hot Lakes. pp. 49. *Auckland*, 1884. 8°. 10492. aa. 18.

HARVEN (E. de) La Nouvelle Zélande. Histoire. pp. 245. *Anvers*, 1883. 8°. 10492. f. 28.

HECTOR (J.) Recent Volcanic Eruptions. pp. 6. *Wellington*, 1886. fol. Pam. 27.

"HOPEFUL." "Taken In;" a sketch of New Zealand life. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10491. aa. 23.

INGLIS (J.) Our New Zealand Cousins. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. bb. 37.

JERVOIS (*Sir* W. F. D.) Defence of New Zealand. pp. 21. *Wellington*, 1884. 4°. 8825. h. 3.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Catalogue of New Zealand Exhibits. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 12.

MOORE (J. M.) New Zealand for the emigrant, invalid and tourist. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. bbb. 47.

MORETON (S. H.) Milford Sound and the Scenery of the West Coast of Middle Island. pp. 13. *Invercargill*, 1882. 8°. 10491. bbb. 8. (1.)

MOSS (F. J.) School History of New Zealand. pp. 276. *Auckland*, 1889. 8°. 9781. aaa. 1.

NEW ZEALAND. Crown Lands Guide. pp. 127. *Wellington*, 1884. 8°. 10492. bbb. 21.

—— *Colonial Museum.* Handbook of New Zealand. pp. 120. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 10492. f. 23.

—— Maoriland: handbook to New Zealand. pp. 355. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. 10491. de. 8.

—— Old New Zealand. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. bb. 36.

—— Sounds, Lakes and Rivers of New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1885. 4°. 10491. h. 7.

PAULIN (R.) Wild West Coast of New Zealand. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. aaa. 39.

PAYTON (E. W.) Round about New Zealand. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. cc. 12.

PENNEFATHER (F. W.) New Zealand, a field for emigration. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. d. 31. (11.)

P.P. London. New Zealand Year-Book. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2666. a.

POPE (J. H.) The State: rudiments of New Zealand Sociology. pp. 327. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 8207. c. 29.

SCANDRETT (W. B.) Southland and its Resources. pp. 11. *Invercargill*, 1883. 8°. 10492. d. 1. (1.)

SILVER (S. W.) Handbook for New Zealand. pp. 449. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2057. b.

STEWART (G. V.) Notes on the Stewart Special Settlement No. 4. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (6.)

SUTTER (A.) Per mare, per terras; a visit to New Zealand. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. aaa. 41.

WAKEFIELD (E. J.) New Zealand after fifty years. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10492. ff. 11.

NEW ZEALAND.—History, etc.—*cont.*

WALLACE (J. H.) Early History of New Zealand, 1840-45. 1890. 8°. Brett's Historical Series. 9781. g.

See also AUSTRALIA: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

History, Ecclesiastical.

JACOBS (H.) New Zealand. pp. 480. 188). 8°. Colonial Church Histories. 4421. dd.

COWIE (W. G.) *Bp. of Auckland.* Our Last Year in New Zealand. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4765. c. 48.

See also ENGLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Law.

BROAD (L.) Magistrates' Court Guide. pp. 105. *Nelson*, 1886. 8°. 6606. c. 10.

FOSTER (C. J.) Treatise on the Supreme Court Code. pp. 385. *Christchurch*, 1885. 4°. 06606. g. 5.

NEW ZEALAND. Compilation of Acts relating to the Constitution. pp. 84. *Wellington*, 1882. 8°. 6605 bb. 18.

—— Code of Civil Procedure in the Supreme Court. pp. 212. *Wellington*, 1885. 8°. 6605. e. 4.

—— Handybook on the Land Transfer Acts. pp. 120. *Wellington*, 1883. 8°. 6606. bb. 9.

—— Land Act, 1885. pp. 192. *Wellington*, 1885. 8°. 6605. b. 3.

—— Handy Book on the Land Transfer Act. pp. 96. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 6605. b. 4.

WORSFOLD (W. B.) Abridgment of the Statute Law of New Zealand. pp. 171. *Christchurch*, 1888. 8°. 6605. aaa. 2.

See also LAW REPORTS.

Maoris.

BULLER ( ) Address as Counsel for the Ngatiapa, in the Native Land Court. pp. 32. *Wellington*, 1882. 8°. 8154. bbb. 15.

COLENSO (W.) History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, 1840. pp. 42. *Wellington*, 1890. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (8.)

—— Vegetable Food of the Ancient New Zealanders. pp. 84. 1881. 8°. Pam. 87.

FENTON (F. D.) Suggestions for a history of the Maori people. pp. 132. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 49.

GREY (*Sir* G.) Polynesian Mythology. pp. 199. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 2212. b.

MERCER (A. H. H.) The Maories: a letter on their behalf. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8154. bbb. 13. (2.)

POPE (J. H.) Health for the Maori. Manual for native schools. pp. 121. *Wellington*, 1884. 8°. 7404. aa. 75.

RUSDEN (G. W.) Aureretanga; Groans of the Maoris. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. bbb. 20.

TREGEAR (E.) The Aryan Maori. pp. 107. *Wellington*, 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 55.

WHITE (J.) Ancient History of the Maori. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9781. b. 13.

Trade, etc.

HARVEN (É. de) La Nouvelle Zélande au point de vue économique de la Belgique. pp. 44. *Anvers*, 1884. 8°. 8248. e. 15. (1.)

WELLINGTON, *Industrial Exhibition.* Prize Essays on the Industries of New Zealand. pp. 123. *Wellington*, 188 . 8°. 7959. bbb. 3. (2.)

NEXT OF KIN. DOUGAL (F. H.) Index to Advertisements for Next of Kin. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6355. aaa. 28.

ENGLAND. *Chancery.* List of Persons who have been advertised for in the Court of Chancery. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6355. aaa. 18.

GUN (R.) List of persons in the U.S., Australia, &c. entitled to property. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10803. c. 7. (11.)

SWAN & Co. Index to Unclaimed Property. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. aaa. 21.

NEXT OF KIN—*continued.*

WOOD (F.) Solicitor's Reports to Next-of-Kin pp. 232. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6355. bb. 22

N'GAMI, Lake. FARINI (G. A.) Through the Kalahari Desert to Lake N'Gami. pp. 475. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10096. ff. 2.

NG'ANGA LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

NIAGARA. GREENE (J. W.) Free Niagara pp. 26. *Buffalo*, 1886. 4°. 10410. f. 35.

NIAS. MODIGLIANI (E.) Il Cota Ragià e l'isola di Nias. pp. 12. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 10056. f. 5. (5.)

—— Escursione nell'isola Nias. pp. 9. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 10056. f. 5. (4.)

—— L'Isola di Nias. pp. 39. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 10056. e. 5. (4.)

—— Un Viaggio a Nías. pp. 726. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 010096. f. 15.

See also INDIES, *Dutch.*

NIBELUNGEN. BOEHM (F.) Ilias und Nibelungenlied. pp. 84. *Znaim*, 1885. 8°. 11826. gg. 25. (3.)

CRUEGER (J.) Die erste Gesammtausgabe der Nibelungen. pp. 144. *Frankfurt.* 1884. 8°. 11840. g. 36. (5.)

LAISTNER (L.) Das Nibelungenlied nach der Hohenems-Münchener Handschrift. 1886. 8°. Berühmte Handschriften. Pt. 1. 11511. ee. 2.

MUELLER (W.) Mythologie der deutschen Heldensage. pp. 200. *Heilbronn*, 1886. 8°. 12411. f. 21.

NIBELUNGEN. Das Nibelungenlied bearbeitet von E. Engelmann, *etc.* pp. 236. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 11511. d. 3.

—— Fall of the Nibelungen. Five Books. 1885. 8°. SELSS (A. M.) History of the German Language. 12963. cc. 29.

—— Los Nibelungos, versión castellana. pp. 334. *Barcelona*, 1883. 8°. 11511. bb. 14.

ORTNER (M.) Reimar der Alte. Die Nibelungen. pp. 356. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 11824. ff. 49.

ROEDIGER (M.) Kritische Bemerkungen zu den Nibelungen. pp. 94. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11840. g. 36. (9.)

STUHRMANN (J.) Die Idee und die Haupt-charaktere der Nibelungen. pp. 79. *Paderborn* 1886. 8°. 11825. i. 36. (6.)

WOEBER (F. X.) Die Reichersberger Fehde und das Nibelungenlied. pp. 163. *Meran*, 1885. 8°. 9905. b. 13.

See also GERMAN LITERATURE.

NICARAGUA. BELT (T.) The Naturalist in Nicaragua. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bbb. 36.

BOVALLIUS (C.) Nicaraguan Antiquities. pp. 50. *Stockholm*, 1886. fol. 7707. g. 27.

BRANSFORD (J. F.) Archæological Researches. pp. 96. 1881. 4°. Smithsonian Contributions. Vol. 25. Ac. 1875.

CORTHELL (E. L.) Exposition of the errors in Admiral Ammen's pamphlet "The certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads Ship Railway." pp. 52. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (2.)

COSTA RICA. Validity of the Treaty of Limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua. pp. 310. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 8180. g. 14.

—— Reply to the argument of Nicaragua on the Treaty of Limits. pp. 210. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 8180. g. 15.

HORT (*Mrs.* A.) Via Nicaragua. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10481. aaa. 30.

MERCADO (D. de) El Canal Interocéanico de Nicaragua en 1620 y en 1887. pp. 86. *Bruselas*, 1887. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (1.)

See also AMERICA, *Spanish.*

NICE. Nice. *Cathedral.* Cartulaire. pp. 173. *Turin*, 1888. 4°. 4629. k. 4.
Odin (M.) Le Climat de Nice. pp. 19. *Nice*, 1887. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (5.)
Serguran (V. E.) Les Rues de Nice. pp. 137. *Nice*, 1888. 8°. 10168. b. 47.
See also Riviera.

NICEA, Councils of. Bayle (M. A.) Talia, o l'Arianismo e il Concilio di Nicea. pp. 346. *Milano*, 1882. 16°. 4413. dd. 9.

NICOBAR ISLANDS. Svoboda ( ) Ein kurzer Besuch auf den Nicobaren. pp. 26. *Vienna*, 1888. 8°. 10056. b. 8.
—— Die Nikobaren-Inseln. pp. 29. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 010057. ee. 4. (5.)

NIGER, River. Burdo (A.) Am Niger und Benue. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10096. b. 1.
Caron (E.) La Marine au Niger. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8807. e. 15.
Flegel (E. B.) Vom Nigor-Benûe. pp. 125. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 1.
Frey (H.) Campagne dans le haut Niger, 1885–1886. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9061. eee. 21.
Pietri (C.) Les Français au Niger. pp. 438. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 9061. de. 15.
Richardson (R.) Story of the Niger. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. c. 19.
Riebeck (E.) Mittheilungen der Riebeck'schen Niger-Expedition. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10095. dd.
See also Africa, *West.*

NIGHTINGALE. Koeppen (T.) Anleitung zur Züchtung von Nachtigallen. pp. 112. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7285. a. 29.
See also Birds.

NIHILISM. *See* Anarchism.

NIKA-ENGLISH LANG. Krapf (J. L.) Nika-English dictionary. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12910. aaa. 30.

NILE, River. Baldioli (V. L.) À son Excellence Nubar-Pacha. (Un projet de convention pour l'exploitation des eaux du Nil.) pp. 39. *Cairo*, 1884. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (2.)
Bell (C. D.) Winter on the Nile. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. e. 22.
Boucard (M.) En Dahabieh. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 10097. e. 26.
Brackenbury (H.) River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force. pp. 291. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9061. ee. 14.
Brehm (A. E.) Carl Werner's Nile-Sketches. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. fol. Crach. Tab. 2. b.
Budge (E. A.) The Nile. Notes for travellers. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2259. b. 14.
—— Dwellers on the Nile. pp. 206. 1888. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge viii. 2202. a.
Cook (T.) Tourists' Handbook for the Nile. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10095. aa. 10.
Edwards (A. B.) Thousand miles up the Nile. pp. 499. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2358. h.
Gonzenbach (C. v.) Nilfahrt. pp. 212. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 4°. 10095. i. 10.
Lagergren (C.) En vinter på Nilen. pp. 314. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 10097. cc. 10.
Pennazzi (L.) Dal Po ai due Nili. pp. 182. *Modena*, 1887. fol. 10097. m. 17.
Whitehouse (F. C.) Impounding the Nile Floods. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8765. ff. 11.
Wilson (*Sir* C.) From Korti to Khartum. pp. 317. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9061. ee. 16.

NÎMES. Nimes. Liste des condamnés à mort par les tribunaux à Nîmes depuis 1791. *Nimes*, 1884. 4°. 10603. i. 7. (4.)
Pieyre (A.) Histoire de Nîmes depuis 1830. 3 tom. *Nimes*, 1886–88. 8°. 10172. i. 3.
Puech (A.) La vie de nos ancêtres ou les Nîmois du 17e siècle. pp. 460. *Nimes*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 7.

NINEVEH. *See* Assyria.

NITRATES. *See* Manures.

NITROGEN. Aikman (C. M.) Nitrogen: its uses in Agriculture. pp. 48. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 1.
Johnson (G. S.) Indications of the existence of an allotropic modification of Elementary Nitrogen. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. aaa. 36.

NITRO-GLYCERINE. Burroughs (J. B.) Medical Substitute for Alcohol, Nitro-Glycerine. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.
Kissler (M.) Modern High Explosives. Nitro-Glycerine. pp. 395. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8907. ee. 19.
See also Explosives.

NOGENT-LE-ROTROU. Œillet Des Murs (M. A. P.) Éphémerides de Nogent-le-Rotrou, *etc.* pp. 248. *Nogent*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 8.

NOLI. Gandoglia (B.) La città di Noli. pp. 382. *Savona*, 1885. 8°. 10129. e. 1.

NONTRON. Ribault de Laugardière (C.) Monographie de Nontron. pp. 412. *Perigueux*, 1888. 8°. 010171. m. 23.

NÖRDLINGEN. Aedo y Gallart (D. de) Schilderung der Schlacht von Nördlingen (i. J. 1634). pp. 105. *Strasb.* 1884. 8°. 9073. f. 7. (3.)
Wildegger (M.) Notizen über die aus der Herrgottskirche stammenden consekrirten Hostien. pp. 32. *Nördlingen*, 1863. 32°. Pam. 93.

NORFOLK. Anglia, *East.* Holiday Notes in East Anglia. pp. 105. *Stratford*, 1886. 16°. 10360. aaa. 55.
Blue Peter. A Week in a Wherry on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. e. 5.
Broadland. Summer in Broadland. pp. 136. 1889. 8°. Jarrold's "Holiday" Series. 10360. d.
Dew (W. N.) Monumental inscriptions in the Hundred of Holt. pp. 160. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 10352. c. 24.
Davies (G. C.) Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10351. cc. 49.
Emerson (P. H.) Idyls of the Norfolk Broads. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1869. b. 28.
—— Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. *obl.* fol. 1783. a. 12.
—— Pictures of East Anglian Life. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. fol. Tab. 443. a.
—— Wild life on a tidal water. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1890. 4°.
Farrer (E.) Church Heraldry of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10369. e.
Hissey (J. J.) Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. de. 18.
Jennings (P.) Photographs of Norfolk Broads and Rivers. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 8°. 10360. aa. 25.
Jessopp (A.) Arcady; for better, for worse. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 26.
L., H. M. Rough notes on Natural History in Norfolk. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7206. bbb. 19.
Le Strange (H.) Norfolk Official Lists. pp. 317. *Norwich*, 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 16.
Miller (S. H.) Hand-Book to the Fenland. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. aa. 47.
Norfolk. County map and tourists' guide. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. cc. 36.
Norris (A.) Three Norfolk Armories. pp. 105. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 9914. h. 5.
Rye (W.) History of Norfolk. pp. 316. 1885. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.
—— Tourist's Guide to Norfolk. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. aa. 60.
—— Catalogue of Norfolk MSS. in the library of Mr. W. Rye. ff. 34. *Norwich*, 1889. fol. 1889. b. 7.
—— Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Happing. pp. 114. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 9914. b. 1.

NORFOLK—*continued.*

RYE (W.) Short calendar of the Fines for Norfolk in the reigns of Richard I., *etc.* *Norwich*, 188,, *etc.* 8°. 10352. c. 23.

—— Month on the Norfolk Broads. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 31.

SCOTT (C. W.) Poppy-Land Papers. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10360. aaa. 52.

SUFFLING (E. R.) Land of the Broads. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 25.

WHITE (C. H. E.) Index to the Visitation of Norfolk, 1664. pp. 12. *Ipswich*, 1885. 4°. 9904. l. 2.

YARMOUTH. Guide to Great Yarmouth, including the Norfolk Broad district. pp. 84. *Great Yarmouth*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (7.)

NORFOLK, Virginia. LAMB (R. W.) Our Twin Cities, Norfolk and Portsmouth. pp. 199. *Norfolk*, 1887–8. 8°. 10410. g. 19.

NORMANDY.—History, etc.

P.P. Caen. La Normandie Archéologique. *Caen*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 47.

CANEL (A.) History of the States-General of Normandy. pp. 39. 1889. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. 27. 012202. e.

ROBILLARD DE BEAUREPAIRE (C. de) Cahiers des États de Normandie sous le règne de Henri III. *Rouen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6890/19.

GASTÉ (A.) Les Insurrections populaires en Basse-Normandie au XVe siècle. pp. 79. *Caen*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (3.)

AC. Rouen. *Société de l'Histoire de Normandie.* Documents relatifs à la Marine Normande aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. pp. 289. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 6890/21.

HETTIER (C.) Relations de la Normandie avec les îles de la Manche pendant l'emigration. pp. 434. *Caen*, 1885. 8°. 9226. c. 14.

LA SICOTIÈRE (L. de) Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9230. g. 5.

OURSEL (N. N.) Nouvelle biographie normande. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886–88, *etc.* 8°. 10664. e. 4.

NORMANDY. La prochaine guerre et la Normandie. pp. 7. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. Pam. 67.

Topography, etc.

BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Les populations de la France. Normandie. pp. 638. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10168. h. 29.

BLACK (C. B.) Jersey and Western Normandy. pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10368. aaa. 57.

COOK (T.) Handbook for Normandy. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10174. aaa. 27.

Dialect: Literature.

PRODIGAL SON. La Parabole de l'Enfant Prodigue [in eight patois of Normandy]. pp. 43. *Pont-Audemer*, 1889. 4°. 12953. k. 7.

LE HÉRICHER (É.) Glossaire étymologique anglo-normand. pp. 224. *Avranches*, 1884. 8°. 12982. f. 12.

—— Littérature populaire de Normandie. pp. 190. *Avranches*, 1884. 8°. 12430. k. 22.

NORMANS. BARLOW (J. W.) History of the Normans in S. Europe. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9073. f. 9.

BASCLE (G. de) Les Normands dans les deux mondes. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9009. c. 9.

ORDERICUS VITALIS. Historiske Beretninger om Normanner og Angelsaxere. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Arendal. *Selskab til historiske Kildeskrifters Oversættelse.* Skrifter. No. 42, 46, *etc.* Ac. 7623. *See also* SICILY.

NOROY-LE-BOURG. PIZARD (C. J.) Documents sur Noroy-le-Bourg. pp. 555. *Vesoul*, 1888. 8°. 010171. m. 17.

NORTHALLERTON. SAYWELL (J. L.) History of Northallerton. pp. 231. *Northallerton*, 1885. 8°. 10360. ff. 36.

NORTHAMPTON, County and Town.

AC. Northampton. *Natural History Society.* Journal. *Northampton*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3028. b.

GOTCH (J. A.) Holiday Journeys in Northamptonshire. pp. 34. *Northampton*, 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (10.)

GREENE (R.) Northampton as a Cycling Centre. pp. 20. *Northampton*, 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (11.)

MARKHAM (C. A.) History of the County buildings of Northamptonshire. pp. 56. *Northampton*, 1885. 8°. 10351. ccc. 1.

METCALFE (W. C.) Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564, 1618. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9902. h. 35.

NORTHAMPTON, *County of.* Tracts relating to Northamptonshire. Ser. 2. *Northampton*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 10360. ff. 33.

—— *Moravian Church.* Sketch of the work of the Moravian Church in Northamptonshire. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7820. ff. 31.

NORTH CAPE. FRÉDÉ (P.) Voyage au Cap Nord. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10230. ee. 20.

GREENWELL (G. C.) To the North Cape, and back. pp. 43. *Newcastle*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 17. (5.)

STOCKHORNER (O. v.) Ums Nordkap. pp. 112. *Heidelberg*, 1885. 8°. 10281. aaa. 12.

NORTH CAROLINA. *See* CAROLINA.

NORTH ELMHAM. *See* ELMHAM.

NORTHFLEET. HALL (T.) Gravesend and Northfleet Directory. pp. 82. *Gravesend*, 1887. 8°. 10351. bb. 61.

NORTHMEN. *See* SCANDINAVIA.

NORTH SEA. GERMANY. *Admiralty.* Ergebnisse der Untersuchungsfahrten S. M. Knbt. "Drache" in der Nordsee. pp. 77. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 10498. d. 15.

BLACK (W. G.) Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. pp. 199. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10240. bb. 18.

ARDENNE (J. d') De Dunkerque à Dombourg. pp. 421. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 10271. bb. 18.

NORTHUMBERLAND: NORTHUMBRIA. ANDREWS (W.) North Country Poets. Poems and Biographies. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ff. 16.

DAWSON (W.) Guide to the Borderland. 2 pt. *Berwick-on-T.* 1885. 8°. 10370. cc. 27.

ROSS (F.) Anglican & Danish kings of Northumbria. pp. 22. *Hull*, 1888. 4°. 9004. l. 30. (3.)

TOMLINSON (W. W.) Comprehensive Guide to the County. pp. 574. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. cc. 53.

WHEELER (R. F.) The Northumbrian pitman. pp. 23. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 23. (5.)

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Northumbria: antiquities of Northumberland. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7708. de. 34.

NORWAY. *See also* SCANDINAVIA: SWEDEN.

Army.

DALLY (F.) L'Armée norvégienne. 1888. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. No. 63, 64. 12204. h.

Constitution. *See infra: Politics.*

History.

BOYESEN (H. H.) History of Norway. pp. 556. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9431. bb. 14.

ÖVERLAND (O. A.) Lærebog i Norges historie. 2 pt. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (3.)

NORWAY.—History—*continued.*

SCHJÖTT (S.) Norges historie for folkeskolen. pp. 127. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 9431. aaa. 3.

SIDGWICK (C. S.) Story of Norway. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9425. bbb. 12.

MACDANIEL (S.) Life of St. Olave, king of Norway. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4823. b. 5.

MICHELL (T.) History of the Scottish expedition to Norway, 1612. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 14.

HOLM (P. E.) Danmark-Norges indre Historie under Enevælden fra 1660 til 1720. 2 dln. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885–86. 8°. 9424. bb.

MANKELL (J.) Fälttåget i Norge år 1814. pp. 162. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 9431. bb. 15.

BÆTZMANN (S. F.) Det Norske Staatsraad 1814–84. pp. 222. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 8092. bb. 18.

History, Ecclesiastical.

BANG (A. C.) Udsigt over den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen. pp. 362. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 4695. bb. 16.

—— Udsigt over den norske Kirkes Historie efter Reformationen. pp. 136. *Kristiania*, 1883. 8°. 4685. bb. 14.

THRAP (D.) Bidrag til den norske Kirkes Historie i det XIX. Aarhundrede. *Kristiania*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4662. b.

Law.

NORWAY. Almindelig norsk Lovsamling. 2 pt. *Christiania*, 1885–87. 8°. 5725. dd. 1.

Politics: Constitution.

ALIN (O. J.) Den svensk-norska unionen. *Stockholm*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8081. i. 1.

ARCTANDER (A. M. H.) De Sverdrupske ministerkriser. pp. 139. *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 8092. b. 2.

NORWAY. Constitutional Crisis in Norway. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8093. aa. 3. (1.)

SPECTATOR. Om de foreliggende Grundlovsforslag. pp. 92. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8°. 8092. de. 28. (5.)

SWEDEN. Sveriges grundlagar jemte Norges Grundlov. pp. 308. *Stockholm*, 1883. 8°. 5725. aaa. 2.

TOTTENHAM (G. L.) The Peasant Proprietors of Norway. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (13.)

Topography.

BAEDEKER (C.) Schweden und Norwegien. pp 428. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 3.

BENNETT (T.) Handbook for travellers in Norway. pp. 296. *Christiania*, 1890. 12°. 10280. bb. 44.

BLASIUS (R.) Reisebilder aus Norwegen. 1884. 8°. VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Die Vorträge, *etc.* 7204. bb. 15. (5.)

DUMUYS (L.) De Paris au Cap Nord. pp. 346. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 10280. aaa. 33.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Norway Pilot. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10496. gg. 33.

HONIGH (C.) Door Noorwegen. 2 dln. *Haarlem*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10280. ee. 16.

HUTTFELDT-KAAS (H. J.) Norske Regnskaber og Jordebøger fra det 16de Aarhundrede, *etc.* *Christiania*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7709. bbb. 32.

JURGENSON (C.) The land of the Vikings. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. aaa. 21.

KAISER (C.) Reise durch Skandinavien. pp. 216. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 10281. b. 4.

KENNARD (E.) Norwegian Sketches. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 1783. a. 14.

KRAUSS (F.) Von der Ostsee bis zum Nordcap. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10280. eee.

LENG (*Sir* W. C.) Land of the Midnight Sun. pp. 30. *Sheffield*, 1887. 4°. 10280. g. 7.

NORWAY.—Topography—*continued.*

LOVETT (R.) Norwegian Pictures. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. f. 4.

MACTAGGART (W. B.) Notes on Norway. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 4. (5.)

NIELSEN (Y.) Handbook for travellers. pp. 738. *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 10280. aaa. 29.

NORWAY. Jubilee Jaunt to Norway. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10280. bb. 41.

—— One and a half in Norway. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10280. aaa. 20.

—— Three in Norway. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10281. bb. 4.

OLSVIG (V.) Beyer's Guide to Norway. pp. 198. *Bergen*, 1888. 8°. 10281. aaa. 14.

RHODES (E.) Adventures of Five Spinsters in Norway. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10281. b. 5.

STAACKE (J.) Nordische Strandbilder. pp. 208. *Weimar*, 1889. 8°. 10280. aaa. 31.

STONE (O. M.) Norway in June. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10280. f. 7.

TEMPLE (G. T.) Pleasure Cruises to the Land of the Midnight Sun. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10280. ee. 23.

VICARY (J. F.) American in Norway. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12624. m. 19.

WILLSON (T. B.) Handy Guide to Norway. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10280. aaa. 30.

—— Norway Illustrated. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10290. i. 3.

WOOD (C. W.) Under Northern Skies. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10280. ee. 15.

—— Round about Norway. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 10280. ee. 7.

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.

See DANISH, SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES.

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE. Ac. Christiania. *K. Norsk Frederiks-Universitet.* Norsk Bogfortegnelse for 1883, *etc.* *Christiania*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2650/12.

LASSEN (H.) Indledning i Norges og Danmarks literatur. pp. 87. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 36.

See also SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.

NORWICH, City. BEECHENO (F. R.) Notes on Norwich Castle. pp. 55. *Norwich*, 1888. 4°. 10358. e. 21.

EADE (*Sir* P.) Account of the Parish of St. Giles. pp. 503. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 10360. ff. 38.

HUDSON (W.) History of the Parish of St. Peter. *Norwich*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10352. g. 6.

KNIGHTS (M.) Highways of Old Norwich. pp. 120. *Norwich*, 1887. 4°. 10351. h. 23.

L'ESTRANGE (J.) Calendar of Freemen of Norwich, 1317–1603. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10360. g. 39.

MOENS (W. J. C.) Walloon Church at Norwich. 1565–1832. pp. 111. *Lymington*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 2073/5.

NONAGENARIAN. Memories of Norwich. pp. 46. *Norwich*, 1868. 16°. Pam. 90.

NORWICH. Handbook. pp. 180. *Norwich*, 1883. 8°. 10351. cc. 38.

—— Norwich Barracks and their Garrisons. 1793–1886. *Norwich*, 1885. 4°. 1801. b. 1. (50.)

P.P. Norwich. Knights' Norwich Annual. *Norwich*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6081. da.

RESIDENT. Guide to Norwich. pp. 111. *Norwich*, 1886. 8°. 10358. bbb. 57.

Diocese.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* N.S. XLIII. Visitations of the Diocese, 1492-1532. pp. 335. *Westminster*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 8113/130.

NORWOOD. GALER (A. M.) Norwood past and present. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10351. h. 29.

NOSE. Walsham (W. J.) Diseases of the Nose. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

Baber (E. C.) Guide to the Examination of the Nose. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. aa. 33.

Ball (J. B.) Handbook of Diseases of the Nose. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7616. h. 8.

Browne (L.) The Throat and Nose, and their diseases. pp. 716. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7615. f. 26.

Chiari (O.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nasen-Krankheiten. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (8.)

—— Nasenpolyp. pp. 21. 1884. 8° P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 20. 7321. i.

Forbes (L.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7615. b. 8.

Jones (H. M.) Handbook of Diseases of Naso-Pharynx. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 37.

Lublinski (W.) Das sogenannte Eksem des Naseneinganges. pp. 5. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 54. 7321. i.

Macdonald (G.) Treatise on Diseases of the Nose. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. bb. 20.

—— On the respiratory functions of the Nose. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 29.

—— Three lectures on forms of Nasal Obstruction. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7615. ee. 33.

Miot (C.) Traité des maladies du nez. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7611. b.

Moure (E. J.) Manuel des maladies des fosses nasales. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7616. b. 14.

Piesse (C. H.) Olfactics and the physical senses. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. aa. 27.

Runge (W.) Die Nase in ihren Beziehungen zum übrigen Körper. pp. 42. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (13.)

Schech (P.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 302. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7615. ee. 31.

Scheff (G.) Krankheiten der Nase. pp. 249. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7611. b. 29.

Squire (A. B.) On Rhinophyma; or "Hammer-Nose." *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7610. gg. 2.

Stoker (G.) Deviations of the Nasal Septum. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7615. e. 2.

Thudichum (J. L. W.) On Polypus in the Nose. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (12.)

Voltolini (R.) Die Krankheiten der Nase. pp. 474. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 7611. e. 15.

Wagner (C.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 252. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7611. b. 26.

Walb (H.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nasen- und Rachenkrankheiten. pp. 87. *Bonn*, 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 22. (7.)

Watson (W. S.) Diseases of the Nose. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7611. de. 44.

Woakes (E.) Nasal Polypus. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7616. b. 16.

NOTARIES. Brooke (R.) Office and Practice of a Notary. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. e. 23.

NOTTINGHAM, Town and County.

Briscoe (J. P.) History of Nottingham Castle. pp. 47. *Nottingham*, 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (5.)

Godfrey (J. T.) Market Crosses of Nottingham. pp. 11. *Nottingham*, 1884. 12°. 7706. aa. 44. (3.)

Nottingham. Report of the Medical Officer, 1882. pp. 123. *Nottingham*, 1883. 8°. 7687. eee. 30.

—— *Mechanics' Institution.* History of the Institution. pp. 52. *Nottingham*, 1887. 4°. 8277. d. 14.

Nottinghamshire Cricket Scores and Biographies. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7908. e. 15.

NOVA SCOTIA. Alexander (W.) *Earl of Stirling.* Earl of Stirling's Register of Letters relative to the affairs of Nova Scotia, 1615–35. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1884, 85. 4°. 9509. cc. 3.

Nova Scotia. Information for emigrants. pp. 63. *Halifax*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 86.

—— Nova Scotia. pp. 76. 1888. 8°.

Biggar (E. B.) Canada. 10470. dd. 21. *See also* Canada.

NOVARA. Rusconi (A.) 1495. Assedio di Novara. pp. 47. *Novara*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 10. (4.)

NOYON. Coët (É.) Chroniques Noyonnaises. pp. 200. *Noyon*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 22.

Lefranc (A.) Histoire de Noyon jusqu'à la fin du xiiie siècle. pp. 251. 1887. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Hautes Etudes.* Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques. Ac. 8°29.

NUISANCES. Garrett (E. W.) Law of Nuisances. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6426. e. 7.

NUITS. Bergeret (É.) Les Volontaires de Nuits, 1791–93. pp. 54. *Dijon*, 1888. 8°. 9226. b. 18.

NUMBERS. Dedekind (R.) Was sind und was sollen die Zahlen? pp. 58. *Braunsch.* 1888. 8°. 8533. cc. 37. (7.)

Hopkins (M.) The Cardinal Numbers pp. 87. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8531. aa. 31.

Réveillaud (J. B.) Essai sur les chiffres Arabes. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8533. de. 6. (5.)

Wain (T.) The Wonderful Number 7. pp. 30. *Tunstall*, 1888. 8°. 8631. aaa. 48.

For Magical Numbers: *See* Occult Science.

NUMISMATICS.

Bibliography.

Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of Books on Coins and Medals. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. BB. F. a.

—— New York. *American Numismatic Society.* Catalogue of Numismatic books in the library. pp. 31. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 11905. b. 29.

General.

Ac. Batavia. *Genootschap van Kunsten.* Catalogus der numismatische verzameling. pp. 229. *Batavia*, 1885. 8°. 7757. e. 6.

—— London. *S. K. Mus.* List of Medals, Medallions & Plaques. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7958 b.

Berlin. *K. Museen.* Das Münzkabinet. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7756. b. 14.

Bolton (H. C.) Alchemy and Numismatics. pp. 12. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7757. f. 28. (6.)

Colombo. *Colombo Museum.* Report on Exhibited Coins. pp. 28. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 7757. aaa. 5.

Dozy (C. M.) Het verzamelen van munten en penningen. pp. 207. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. 7756. bbb. 24.

Gnecchi (F.) Guida Numismatica universale. pp. 325. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 7756. b. 10.

Kuncze (L. F.) Systematik der Weihmünzen. pp. 529. *Raab*, 1885. 8°. 7757. b. 7.

Leroux (J.) Vade Mecum du Collectionneur. pp. 94. *Montréal*, 1885. 8°. 7757. e. 10.

P.P. Accrington. The Numismatist. *Accrington*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1977.

—— Bury Saint Edmunds. Numismatic Magazine. *Bury S. Edmund's*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 1818.

—— Hull. The Collector. Vol. 1. *Hull*, 1884–5. 8°. P.P. 1424. aoq.

—— Milan. Rivista Italiana di Numismatica. *Milano*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1876. ac.

—— Nuremberg. Register zu der Sammlung merkwürdiger Medaillen von J. H. Lochner. pp. 60. *Dresd.* 1889. 4°. 7756. de. 18.

Riche (A.) Monnaie, Médailles et Bijoux, essai et controle. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. bb. 22.

NUMISMATICS.— General—*continued.*

RIGGAUER (H.) Geschichte des königl. Münzkabinetts in München. pp. 74. 1890. 8°. Bayerische Bibliothek. Bd. 6. 12253. g.

ROBERT (F. B.) Moulage et clichage des Médailles. 1887. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

SMITH (A. M.) Encyclopædia of Gold and Silver Coins. pp. 511. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7757. e. 5.

STORER (H. R.) Medals and tokens illustrative of obstetrics. pp. 14. *Newport*, 1887. 8°. 7727. f. 28. (7.)

Ancient: Greek and Roman.

BARTHÉLEMY (A. J. B. A. de) Nouveau manuel de Numismatique ancienne. 2 pt. 1888. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. *Berl.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7757. aaa. 2.

COLLEVILLE (de) Histoire des Empereurs pour lesquels on a frappé des médailles depuis Pompée jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7755. g. 11.

FRIEDLAENDER (J.) Repertorium zur antiken Numismatik im Anschluss an Mionnet's Description des Médailles Antiques. pp 440. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7756. de. 15.

HEAD (B. V.) Greek and Roman coins. 188 . 8°.

JEWITT (L.) English Coins. 7756. bb. 26.

LUPPI (C.) Catalogo delle monete Greche e Romane componenti la Collezione del Cav. Agujari. pp. 232. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 17.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to Gold and Silver Coins of the ancients. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7755. aaa. 10.

BIBLE. Coins of the Bible. pp. 38. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. C. 29. a. 25.

BUTKOVSKÝ (A. P.) Petit mionnet de poche à l'usage des collectionneurs des monnaies grecques. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7756. b. 12.

GARRUCCI (R.) Le monete dell'Italia antica. Raccolta generale. pp. 188. *Roma*, 1885. fol. 7756. h. 6.

HEAD (B. V.) Historia numorum. Manual of Greek numismatics. pp. 807. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 2259. d. 3.

—— Electrum Coins and their specific gravity. pp 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (8.)

FRIEDLAENDER (J.) Ein Verzeichniss von griechischen falschen Münzen. pp. 53. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (8.)

IMHOOF BLUMER (F.) Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. b. 5.

—— Porträtköpfe auf antiken Münzen hellenischer Völker. pp. 95. *Leips.* 1885. 4°. 7755. g. 8.

—— Tier- und Pflanzenbilder auf Münzen und Gemmen des klassischen Altertums. pp. 168. *Leips.* 1889. 4°. 7755. g. 15.

SVORONOS (J. N.) Numismatique de la Crète ancienne. *Maçon*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7756. h. 7.

EVANS (A. J.) The "Horsemen" of Tarentum. Contribution to the numismatic history of Great Greece. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7757. c. 30.

LUCIANI (S.) Catalogo delle monete della Magna Grecia. pp. 77. *Bari*, 1882. 8°. 7756. bb. 19.

REINACH (T.) Les Monnaies Juives. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7756. aaa. 6.

SOUTZO (M. C.) Introduction à l'étude des monnaies de l'Italie antique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7757. c. 21.

WEIL (R.) Die Künstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. 7755. g. 10.

WROTH (W. W.) Greek Coins acquired by the British Museum in 1887. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (6.)

—— Greek Coins acquired in 1888. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7756. de. 20. (8.)

NUMISMATICS.— Ancient, etc.— *cont.*

BABELON (E.) Description des monnaies de la République romaine. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2032. a.

BISSINGER (K.) Funde römischer Münzen im Grossherzogtum Baden. pp. 43. *Karlsruhe*, 1889. 4°. Pam. 44.

BRODBECK (A.) Münzen aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. pp. 2. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 4°. 7755. h. 24.

GNECCHI (F.) Monete e medaglioni romani inediti. pp. 36. *Camerino*, 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (4.)

LUPPI (C.) Catalogo delle monete romane consolari ed imperiali, *etc.* pp. 345. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7756. de. 14.

STEVENSON (S. W.) Dictionary of Roman Coins. pp. 929. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 2032. f.

VELTMAN (H.) Funde von Römermünzen im freien Germanien und die Oertlichkeit der Varusschlacht. pp. 131. *Osnabrück*, 1886. 8°. 7756. bbb. 25.

CHANGARNIER-MOISSENET (A.) Numismatique gauloise. pp. 71. *Beaune*, 1884. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (4.)

LETELLIER (E.) Description des Monnaies Gauloises. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. 7756. b. 11.

SERRURE (C. A.) Études sur la Numismatique Gauloise des Commentaires de César. *Louvain*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7757. b. 3.

Mediæval and Modern.

Continent of Europe.

HALL (J. G.) European Mediæval Gold Coins. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (6.)

—— On the Mediæval Type of Front-faced Seated Figure. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (5.)

JOSEPH (P.) Beschreibung des Bretzenheimer Goldguldenfundes vergraben um 1390. pp. 96. *Mainz*, 1883. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (9.)

CEREXHE (M.) Les Monnaies de Charlemagne. *Gand*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7757. b. 4.

DANNENBERG (H.) Verzeichniss meiner Sammlung deutscher münzen. pp. 95. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7756. de. 17.

KOLB (J. v.) Die Münzen, *etc.* Oesterreichs. pp. 166. *Prag.* 1882. 8°. 7757. cc. 10. (7.)

NEWALD (J.) Das oesterreichische Münzwesen unter den Kaisern Maximilian II., Rudolph II. & Mathias. pp. 246. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 12.

KIRCHNER (K.) Der Münzfund von Mailach. 1886. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jhrg. v. Ac. 5827.

ENGEL (A.) Numismatique de l'Alsace. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 7757. i. 8.

BRAMBACH (W.) Das badische Wappen auf Münzen und Medaillen. pp. 43. *Karlsruhe*, 1889. 8°. 9905. aa. 21.

KULL (J. V.) Studien zur Geschichte der Münzen der Könige von Bayern. pp. 75. 1885. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jhrg. IV. Ac. 5827.

GEBERT (C. F.) Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hochstiftes Eichstätt. 1885. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jhrg. IV. Ac. 5827.

BAHRFELDT (E.) Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. 7757. h. 5.

KULL (J. V.) Die Münzen des Hauses Fugger. 1889. 8°. Ac. Munich. *Numismatische Gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Jhrg. VIII. Ac. 5827.

JOSEPH (P.) Die Münzen des Hauses Leiningen. pp. 110. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7755. bb. 2.

WEINGAERTNER (J.) Nachträge zur Lippischen Geld- und Münz-Geschichte. 1890. 8°. P.P. Leipsic. *Münzstudien.* Nachträge. P.P. 1889. c.

MEYER (A.) Die Münzen der Stadt Dortmund. pp. 122. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (10.)

LEHMANN (P. v.) Die Thaler des Fräuleins Maria Erbherrin von Rüstringen. pp. 142. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7756. de. 16.

NUMISMATICS.— Mediæval, etc — *cont.*

ERBSTEIN (J.) Erörterungen auf dem Gebiete der sächsischen Münz- und Medaillen-Geschichte. pp. 84. *Dresd.* 1888. 8°. 7757. b. 8.

FRIEDENSBURG (F.) Schlesiens Münzgeschichte im Mittelalter. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für Geschichte.* Codex Diplomaticus. Bd. 12, *etc.* Ac. 7330/6.

LAVERRENZ (C.) Die Medaillen der deutschen Hochschulen. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8357. e. 22.

CUMONT (G.) Les monnaies des États-Belgiques, 1789–90. pp. 57. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7757. e. 3.

SERRURE (R.) La monnaie en Belgique. pp. 104. *Verviers*, 1884. 8°. 7756. b. 9.

CHESTRET DE HANEFFE (J. de) Numismatique de la Principauté de Liége. pp. 466. 1890. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. 50. Ac. 985/6.

CUMONT (G.) Monnaies franques. 1890. 8°. Ac. Namur. *Société Archéologique.* Annales. Tom. 18. Ac. 5531.

ENGEL (A.) Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887, 89. 8°. 2259. g.

LETELLIER (E.) Description des Monnaies françaises. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 12°. 7756. b. 11.

LIESVILLE (A. R. de) Histoire numismatique de la Révolution de 1848. Tome I. Liv. 1–9. *Paris*, 1877–83. 4°. 7757. i. 11.

ROBERT (C.) Monnaies bretonnes et françaises du XIVe et du XVe siècle trouvées à Visseiche. pp. 12. *Rennes*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 13. (5.)

DEMOLE (E.) Histoire monétaire de Genève, 1535–1792. pp. 373. *Genève*, 1887. 4°. 8223 df. 18.

—— Tableau des Monnaies genevoises, 1535–1792. pp. 35. *Genève*, 1887. 12°. Pam. 44.

—— Les Maîtres & les Essayeurs de la Monnaie de Genève, 1535–1792. *Fribourg*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 44.

BAZZI (G.) Vade-mecum del raccoglitore di monete italiane. pp. 215. *Camerino*, 1886. 8°. 7757. e. 4.

HIRSCH (E.) Catalogo delle monete italiane, medioevali e moderne. pp. 272. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 8.

LUPPI (C.) Catalogo delle zecche italiane medioevali e moderne, *etc.* pp. 361. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 7756. de. 13.

MUONI (D.) Elenco delle zecche d'Italia dal medio evo. pp. 72. *Como*, 1886. 8°. 10107. f. 12. (10.)

TINI (T.) Storia della moneta italiana. pp. 95. *Foligno*, 1885. 8°. 7757. f. 25.

GARIBALDI (G.) Medaglie coniate in onore del Generale Garibaldi. pp. 15. *Bergamo*, 1885. 8°. 7757. f. 28. (5.)

BONANNI (T.) La numismatica antica e medioevale della provincia del 2° Abruzzo ulteriore. pp. 43. *Aquila*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 44.

GNECCHI (F.) Le monete di Milano. pp. 256. *Milano*, 1884. 4°. 7757. i. 8.

HALL (J. G.) On some mediæval Milanese Types. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. c. 24. (7.)

MULAZZANI (G.) *Count.* Tre opuscoli di numismatica milanese. pp. 57. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 7757. e. 12.

TOXIRI (A.) Miniere e Monete della Sardegna. pp. 59. *Ancona*, 1884. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (5.)

PAPADOPOLI (N.) Sul valore della moneta veneziana. pp. 32. *Venezia*, 1885. 8°. 7757. f. 24.

WERUNIG (G.) Die Osellen, oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig. pp. 209. *Wien*, 1889. 4°. 7757. h. 4.

HEISS (A.) Sperandio de Mantoue et les médailleurs des Bentivoglio. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 1704. a. 4.

FURSE (É. H.) Mémoires numismatiques de l'Ordre de Saint Jean de Jérusalem. pp. 430. *Rome*, 1885. 4°. 7755. h. 21.

NUMISMATICS,— Mediæval, etc.— *cont.*

LAMPROS (P.) Collection de monnaies frappées en Orient par les Croisés. pp. 8. 1880. 4°. Pam. 44.

GIEL (C.) Kleine Beiträge zur antiken Numismatik Südrusslands. pp. 43. *Moskau*, 1886. fol. 7756. h. 5.

RADA Y DELGADO (J. de D. de la) Bibliografía numismática española, *etc.* pp. 632. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 11901. i. 15.

MINGUEZ (B. M.) Datos numismáticos de España. pp. 245. *Valladolid*, 1883. 8°. 7756. bbb. 22.

Great Britain and Ireland.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of English coins. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7757. c. 20.

BOYNE (W.) Trade Tokens issued in the 17th century. *Lond.* 188 , *etc.* 8°. 7757. b. 11.

CROWTHER (G. F.) Guide to English Pattern Coins from Edward I. to Victoria. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7756. bb. 29.

ENGLAND. *Mint.* Annual Report, 1886. With description of the new coinage. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7757. bb. 5.

HAWKINS (E.) The Silver Coins of England. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2032. c.

HENFREY (H. W.) Guide to the study of English coins. pp. 325. 1885. 8°. Bohn's Reference Library. 2502. f.

HEYWOOD (N.) The Five Shilling Pieces of England. pp. 8. *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1884. 16°. Pam. 44.

JEWITT (L.) English Coins and Tokens. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7756. bb. 26.

THORBURN (W. S.) Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2259. a.

ATKINS (J.) Coins and Tokens of the British Empire. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7757. c. 28.

HOWORTH (D. F.) Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies. pp. 93. 1890. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2032. e.

LONDON. *Inventions Exhibition.* Guide to the exhibition of the Society of Medallists. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7959. b. 45.

CARTER (T.) British War Medals. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 350.

IRWIN (D. H.) War Medals and Decorations. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7757. aaa. 7.

WHALLEY (J. L.) Gold War Medals. pp. 36. *Lancaster*, 1886. 4°. 7757. e. 9.

MYER (I.) The Waterloo Medal. pp. 18. *Phila.* 1885. 4°. 7755. h. 23.

WILLIAMSON (G. C.) Jottings on the Coinage and Token Currency of Guildford. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7757. c. 10. (11.)

FEWSTER (C. E.) The Hull Coinage. pp. 28. *Hull*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 44.

COTTON (W. A.) Coins and Medals of Worcestershire. pp. 149. *Bromsgrove*, 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 9.

BURNS (E.) Coinage of Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1887. 4°. 7757. i. 9.

MURRAY (D.) Note on some Glasgow coins. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 7757. aaa. 2.

United States and Canada.

LEROUX (J.) Le Médallier du Canada. pp. 308 *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 7757. e. 11.

MACLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Numismatics. *Montreal*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7757. f. 27.

BAKER (W. S.) Medallic Portraits of Washington. pp. 252. *Phila.* 1885. 4°. 7756. g. 7.

Oriental.

AC. Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes. pp. 547. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 14598. e. 5.

NUMISMATICS.—Oriental—*continued.*

CODRINGTON (O.) Some rare Arabic and Persian coins. pp. 40. *Hertford*, 1889. 4°. 14542. c 9.

DROUIN (E. A.) Observations sur les Monnaies éthiopiennes. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (2.)

LEGGETT (E.) Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7756. bb. 20.

POOLE (S. L.) Mohammadan Coins in the Bodleian Library. pp. 55. *Oxf.* 1888. 4°. 7757. f. 30.

TERRIEN (A.) Paper money of the ninth century and leather coinage of China, *etc.* pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7756. bbb. 16. (2.)

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Indian Coins. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7756. bb. 18.

LÓVENTHAL (E.) Coins of Tinnevelly. pp. 23. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 7756. de. 21.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Coins of the Sháhs of Persia. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7756. bb. 30.

DROUIN (E. A.) Observations sur les monnaies à légendes en Pehlvi. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7757. cc. 7.

MADRAS. *Government Central Museum.* Coins. *Madras*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7757. c. 29.

NUREMBERG. NUREMBERG. *Verein für Geschichte der Stadt.* Mittheilungen. *Nürnberg*, 1879. 8°. Ac. 7134.

HAGEN (R.) Bilder aus Nürnbergs Geschichte, 1489, *etc.* pp. 48. *Nürnberg*, 1889. 8°. 10107. g. 12. (4.)

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Nuremberg. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 11686. l. 6.

REDLICH (O.) Der Reichstag zu Nürnberg, 1522–23. pp. 149. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9325. ee. 14.

RICHTER (A.) Der Reichstag zu Nürnberg, 1524. pp. 134. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4662. bbb. 17.

ROTH (F.) Die Einführung der Reformation in Nürnberg. pp. 271. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 4650. ee. 10.

STEGMANN (H.) Die Rochus-Kapelle zu Nürnberg. pp. 58. *München*, 1885. 4°. 7806. e. 11.

NURSING. BELL (J.) Notes on Surgery for Nurses. pp. 153. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7431. aa. 24.

BILLROTH (T.) The Care of the Sick. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1890. 8° 7688. aa. 40.

BLACK (G.) Sick-Nursing. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

BUTLER (W. J.) Short Manual for Nurses. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4400. f. 22.

CRAVEN (F. S.) Guide to District Nurses. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7688. aa. 34.

—— Servants of the Sick Poor. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 13. (3)

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) Manual of Nursing. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7688. a. 25.

DAVIES (M.) Nurse's Companion in the sick room. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. a. 23.

DOBRÉE (L. E.) Manual of Home Nursing, *etc.* pp. 154. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7688. aa. 36.

DOMVILLE (E. J.) Manual for Hospital Nurses. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. aaa. 36.

DREW (M.) Hints on Nursing. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (6.)

DUCKWORTH (D.) Sick-Nursing a woman's mission. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (11.)

E., E. A. Hints on Village Nursing. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (15.)

HOMERSHAM (E. M.) Home Nursing. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7688. aa. 31.

HUMPHRY (L.) Manual of Nursing. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7688. aaa. 39.

LESSONS. Practical Lessons in Nursing. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7688. aaa.

LEWIS (P. G.) Theory and Practice of Nursing. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. aa. 43.

NURSING—*continued.*

LÜCKES (E. C. E.) What will Nurses gain by joining the British Nurse's Association? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (7.)

MARTIN (J. W.) Questions and answers on Nursing. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7688. a. 26.

NEUMAN (R. A.) Home Nursing. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7688. aa. 22.

O'NEILL (H. C.) Our Nurses. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7391. aaa. 4.

OSBORN (S.) Ambulance lectures on nursing. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7688. a. 16.

RATHBONE (W.) Sketch of the history of District Nursing. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. aa. 37.

RICHARDSON (W. L.) Duties of Nurses in Private Nursing. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7688. a. 21.

RIDEAL (C. F.) Nursing Record Series. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7688. a.

ROBERTS (R. L.) Illustrated Lectures on Nursing. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. aa. 41.

THOMPSON (W. G.) Training-Schools for Nurses. pp. 57. *N.Y.* 1883. 12°. 7688. a. 15.

TOWNSEND (M. E.) Friendly Letter to Hospital Nurses. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. d. 18. (5.)

UNTERRICHTSBUCH. Unterrichtsbuch für freiwillige Krankenpfleger. pp. 207. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7688. aa. 29.

WHYTE (V.) Manual of Nursing. pp. 112. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 7688. a. 19.

See also AMBULANCE: HOSPITALS: OBSTETRICS.

NYAMWEZI LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

NYASSA, Lake, and NYASSALAND.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.) Mélanidées du lac Nyassa. pp. 81. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société Malacologique.* Bulletins. Tom. VI. Ac. 2854. b./2.

DRUMMOND (H.) Nyassaland. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10097. aaa. 46.

WALLER (H.) Nyassaland: case against Portugal. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8154. e. 12.

See also AFRICA, *Central.*

OATHS. BRADLAUGH (C.) Mr. Bradlaugh and the Commons. From a Hindoo point of view. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8139. bb. 32. (5.)

FORD (C.) Handbook on Oaths. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6282. aaa. 29.

FREUDENSTEIN (G.) Rechtsbelehrung im Schwurgerichts-Verfahren von Frankreich, England und Deutschland. pp. 75. *Minden*, 1883. 8°. 6006. aaa. 12. (5.)

FRIEDMANN (F.) Ueber die Schwurgerichte. pp. 44. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 5604. f. 20. (6.)

LAFFORGUE (J.) Du Serment en droit romain. pp. 162. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 5205. bb. 37.

RONDINI (D.) Il Giuramento dei Cristiani nei primi tre secoli. pp. 52. *Livorno*, 1888. 8°. 8409. g. 40. (4.)

SCHNEIDER (J.) Der Eid. pp. 27. 1885. 12°. ALSACE-LORRAINE. *Protestantischer Liberaler Verein.* Schriften. No. 27. 3910. aaa.

STRINGER (F. A.) Oaths and Affirmations. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6282. bb. 35.

TAYLOR (H.) How to Swear. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4372. df. 21. (7.)

OAXACA. GAY (J. A.) Historia de Oaxaca. 2 tom. *México*, 1881. 4°. 10480. ee. 25.

MARTINEZ (M.) Catálogo de los nombres de los pueblos y ranchos de Oaxaca. pp. 142. *Oaxaca*, 1883. 8°. 12910. aaa. 41.

PEREZ (E.) Recuerdos históricos del episcopado oaxaqueño. pp. 154. *Oaxaca*, 1888. 8°. 4606. e. 11.

OBER-AMMERGAU. Beck (J.) Zeitstimmen über Oberammergau und sein Passionspiel, 1890. pp. 198. *München*, 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 35.

Daisenberger (J. A.) Text des Oberammergauer Passionspieles. pp. 222. *München*, 1890. 8°. 11745. cc. 17.

Domville (H. W.) Best route to Ober-Ammergau and description of the Play. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 14.

Farrar (F. W.) The Passion Play. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11795. dg. 18.

Jackson (J. P.) The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play: illustrated. pp. 105. *Munich*, 1890. 8°. 011795. f. 21.

MacColl (M.) The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 16.

Milner (E.) Ober-Ammergau and back in ten days. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 22.

Molloy (G.) The Passion Play. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 11795. de. 35.

Nichol (J.) Reminiscences of the Ober-Ammergau. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 50.

Ober-Ammergau. The Passion Play translated. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11764. ee. 30.

—— Choruses of the Ober-Ammergau Passion Play. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. Pam. 55.

Roth (H.) Im Passions-Theater. pp. 57. *München*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 50.

Rovers (M. A. N.) Het Passiespel te Oberammergau. pp. 52. *Arnhem*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 50.

Stead (W. T.) Story that transformed the world. Passion Play at O. A. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 11746. l. 6.

Thomas (J. H.) Ought the Ober-Ammergau Passion Play to be given up? pp. 25. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 50.

Tweedie (E. B.) Oberammergau Passion Play. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011795. e. 13.

Waddell (P. H.) The Gospel in the Passion Play of 1890. pp. 65. *Edinb.* 1890. 16°. 011795. e. 24.

OBESITY. Rosenfeld (G.) Die Gefahren der Entfettungskuren. pp. 32. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 16. (8.)

Kisch (E. H.) Die Fettleibigkeit. pp. 314. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7640. i. 1.

OBJECT LESSONS. Bert (P.) Cours des leçons de choses. pp. 210. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12202. e. 24.

Deussing (G.) Der Anschauungsunterricht in der deutschen Schule. pp. 152. *Frankenberg*, 1885. 8°. 8357. cc. 33.

Evans (T.) Object Lessons for Infant Schools. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12201. d.

Headdon (M. E.) Manual of Household Object Lessons. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12203. f. 20.

Herrmann (F.) Anleitung zum Gebrauche des Anschauungs-Unterrichtes in Bildern. pp. 101. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 8304. bb. 1. (6.)

Hewitt (W.) Elementary science object lessons, *etc.* pp. 115. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8707. aaa.

MacRae (C.) Materials for object lessons. pp. 215. 1885. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1157. i.

Morrison (T.) Object Lessons. pp. 160. 1887. 8°. Collins' School Series. 12204. ccc.

Park (A.) Manual of object lessons. pp. 355. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 12202. eee. 34.

Ricks (G.) Natural History object lessons. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7006. bb. 29.

Taylor (W.) Object Teaching for Infant Schools. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8310. aaa. 36.

See also Education, *Elementary, etc.*

OBLIGATION, Law of. Foran (J. K.) Essay on Obligations. pp. 170. *Toronto*, 1886. 8°. 6605. aa. 4.

Saleilles (R.) Essai d'une théorie de l'Obligation d'après le projet de code civil allemand. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6006. f. 24.

OBSTETRICS. Ac. Vienna. *Geburtshülflich-Gynaekologische Gesellschaft.* Sitzungs-Berichte. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 1081.

Allbutt (H. A.) Wife's Handbook. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (5.)

Ashton (W. E.) Questions and answers on Obstetrics. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. df. 24.

Barbour (A. H. F.) Spinal Deformity in relation to Obstetrics. pp. 35. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 1832. c. 17.

Barnes (R. S. F.) Manual of Midwifery for midwives. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. aa. 2.

Barnes (R.) Lectures on Obstetric operations. pp. 503. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2256. d.

Beitraege zur Geburtshülfe. pp. 297. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7580. g. 12.

Bouillet (J.) Étude sur les moyens propres à déterminer l'age de la vie intra-utérine au moment de la naissance. pp. 124. *Montpellier*, 1888. 8°. 07581. de. 3.

Braun von Fernwald (C.) Der Kaiserschnitt. pp. 156. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7581. e. 11.

Budin (P.) Leçons de Clinique obstétricale. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07581. df. 6.

Carrier (H.) Origines de la Maternité de Paris. Les maîtresses sage-femmes, 1378–1796. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4687. eee. 31.

Champneys (F. H.) Researches in artificial respiration in stillborn children. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7580. aaa. 2.

Corre (A.) Manuel d'Accouchement. pp. 648. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7581. aaa. 21.

Credé (C. S. F.) Gesunde und kranke Wöchnerinnen. pp. 139. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7580. e. 5.

Cullingworth (C. J.) Short Manual for Monthly Nurses. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7581. bbb. 17.

—— Puerperal Fever preventable. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (9.)

Doran (A. H. G.) Handbook of Gynæcological Operations. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7580. f. 23.

Duka (T.) Childbed Fever. pp. 30. *Hertford*, 1888. 8°. 7580. df. 25.

Eichholz ( ) Die Blutungen intra graviditatem. pp. 77. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 58. 7321. i.

Engelmann (G. J.) La pratique des accouchements chez les peuples primitifs. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 18.

Fehling (H. v.) Die Physiologie und Pathologie des Wochenbetts. pp. 273. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 7580. g. 11.

Freyer (M.) Die Ohnmacht bei der Geburt vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkt. pp. 283. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7580. f. 22.

Fuerst (C.) Die Antisepsis bei Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. pp. 64. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (11.)

Galabin (A. L.) Manual of Midwifery. pp. 807. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2254. a. 10.

Harvey (A.) On the fœtus in utero as inoculating the maternal with the peculiarities of the paternal organism. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. bbb. 13.

Haultain (F. W. N.) Handbook of obstetric nursing. pp. 216. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7580. df. 30.

Hegar (A.) Zur puerperalen Infektion. pp. 18. 1889. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 351. 7441. g.

Jaffé (C.) Die Sublimat-Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe. pp. 11. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 49. 7321. i.

OBSTETRICS—*continued.*

LANDIS (H. G.) Compend of Obstetrics. pp. 118. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7581. df. 35.

LANSELLE (A.) De la présentation primitive de la face. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7581. e. 12.

LEISHMAN (W.) System of Midwifery. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 2254. e.

LUSK (W. T.) Science of Midwifery. pp. 763. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7580. ee. 21.

MUELLER (P.) Handbuch der Geburtshülfe. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7580. f. 28.

NALL (S.) Aids to Obstetrics. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7581. aa. 3.

PARVIN (T.) Lessons on Obstetric Nursing. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7581. de. 47.

P.P. Wiesbaden. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe. *Wiesbaden*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3174. d.

PLAYFAIR (W. S.) Treatise on midwifery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. d.

PRIESTLEY (W. O.) Pathology of intra-uterine death. pp 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7581. e. 8.

REYNOLDS (J. J.) Notes on Midwifery. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. bbb. 12.

SCHULTZE (B. S.) Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. pp. 380. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 07581. df. 4.

SHAW (J.) Antiseptics in Obstetric Nursing. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 15.

SPIEGELBERG (O.) Text-book of Midwifery. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/49.

STADFELDT (S.) Læren om Fødslens og Barselsengens Patologi. pp. 490. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 07581. de. 4.

SWAYNE (J. G.) Obstetric Aphorisms. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7581. bbb. 28.

VULLIET ( ) Leçons de gynécologie opératoire. pp. 448. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7580. df. 28.

WILLOUGHBY (W. F.) Child Labor. pp. 70. 1890. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Assoc.* Publications. Vol. 5. Ac. 2388.

WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.) Histoire des Accouchements chez tous les peuples. pp. 714. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7580. f. 24.

ZWEIFEL (P.) Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. pp. 792. *Stuttgart*, 188-. 8°. 7580. f. 21.

See also UTERUS: WOMEN, *Diseases.*

OCCULT SCIENCE. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Witch, Warlock and Magician. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. g. 15.

BEROALDE DE VERVILLE (F.) Thesaurus Incantatus. The Enchanted Treasure. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8908. aa. 39.

C., M. Lumière sur le Sentier. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8410. aa. 42.

DU PREL (C.) Die monistische Seelenlehre. pp. 378. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8632. f. 19.

—— Studien aus dem Gebiete der Geheimwissenschaften. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8632. f. 23.

EGYPT. The Light of Egypt. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8610. bb. 47.

FABART (F.) Histoire de l'occulte, magie, *etc.* pp. 346. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8632. bb. 31.

FROLOW (M.) Les Carrés Magiques. pp. 46. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8535. e. 18.

GIBIER (P.) Le Spiritisme-fakirisme occidental. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8632. cc. 22.

HARRIS (T. L.) Wisdom of the Adepts. pp. 527. *Fountain Grove*, 1884. 8°. 8632. g. 7.

HARTMANN (F.) Magic, White and Black. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. c. 32.

—— Life of Jehoshua, the prophet of Nazareth. An occult study. pp. 208. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4016. f. 28.

—— Life of Paracelsus. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. d. 8.

OCCULT SCIENCE—*continued.*

HERMES, *Trismegistus.* "Aureus:" the Golden Tractate. pp. 20. *Bath*, 1886. 4°. 8632. e. 17.

—— Virgin of the World. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8632. e. 18.

—— Divine Pymander. 1650. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 719. i. 27.

HERMETIC PHILOSOPHY. Hermetic Philosophy. *Phila.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8630. d.

JACOB (P. L.) Curiosités des Sciences Occultes. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8632. bb. 30.

KUERTEN (J. B.) Theorie der magischen Zahlen-Quadrate und Kreise. pp. 69. *Köln*, 1886. 8°. 8533. cc. 37. (4.)

LEVI (É.) Mysteries of Magic. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. g. 2.

—— Unpublished Writings. pp. 115. 1884. 8°. Theosophical Miscellanies. No. 2. 8632. e. 10.

LELAND (C. G.) Gypsy Sorcery. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8630. k. 11.

M., G. Elixir of Life. pp. 42. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8632. bb. 45.

MONTFAUCON DE VILLARS (de) Sub-Mundanes; or, the Elementaries of the Cabala. *Bath*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 8632. e. 19.

NIZIDA. The Astral Light: exposition of occult principles in nature. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 21.

OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy and Occult Science. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. bbb. 46.

OLIPHANT (L.) Scientific Religion, or higher possibilities of life. pp. 473. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4374. l. 8.

—— Sympneumata. pp. 288. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8632. e. 8.

PAPUS. La pierre philosophale. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 13.

—— Traité de Science Occulte, *etc.* pp. 219. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8632. c. 31.

P.P. Glasgow. Occult Magazine. *Glasg.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 1679.

—— Paris. L'Initiation. Revue des Hautes Études. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. gd.

SIMEON *ben* YOCHAI. Kabbala Denudata. Kabbalah unveiled. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4034. k. 8.

SOLOMON, *King.* Key of Solomon the King. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8632. h. 1.

STREET (J. C.) Hidden Way across the Threshold. pp. 598. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8632. g.

VAUGHAN (T.) Magical Writings of T. Vaughan. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. ccc. 2.

See also ALCHEMY: ASTROLOGY: BUDDHISM, *Esoteric:* CLAIRVOYANCE: DIVINATION: FORTUNE TELLING: ROSICRUCIANS: SPIRITUALISM: THEOSOPHY: WITCHCRAFT.

OFFENBACH. SCHMIDT (L.) Offenbach am Main. pp. 26. *Offenbach*, 1885. 8°. 10235. bbb. 13. (5.)

OGHAM INSCRIPTIONS. CARNEGIE (J.) *Earl of Southesk.* Ogham inscriptions of Scotland. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. de. 29. (1.)

FERGUSON (*Sir* S.) Ogham inscriptions. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7706. de. 39.

OHIO, River. FORMAN (S. S.) Narrative of a journey down the Ohio in 1789-90. pp. 67. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 10409. cc. 27.

State.

BLACK (A.) Story of Ohio. pp. 326. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9615. ccc. 1.

CLAYPOLE (E. W.) Lake Age in Ohio. pp. 42. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (5.)

OHIO. Founders of Ohio. pp. 28. *Cincinnati*, 1888. 8°. 010882. h. 8. (5.)

OHIO, State—*continued.*
Ac. Cleveland. *Western Reserve Historical Society.* Read (M. C.) Archæology of Ohio. pp. 119. *Cleveland*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 8412/2.
Ryan (D. J.) History of Ohio. pp. 210. *Columbus*, 1888. 8°. 9605. c. 3.

OILS. *See* Fats and Oils: Paraffin: Petroleum.

OKEHAMPTON. Bridges (W. B.) Account of the Barony and Town of Okehampton. pp. 242. *Tiverton*, 1889. 8°. 010358. e. 3.

OKER. Schucht (H.) Chronik des Hüttenortes Oker. pp. 188. *Harzburg*, 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 35.

OLD AGE. Bailey (J. B.) Modern Methuselahs: short biographical sketches. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10603. i. 18.
Champroux (S.) Le vrai moyen de vivre longtemps. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7404. bbb. 19.
Demange (E.) Étude sur la vieillesse. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7441. e. 5.
Evans (C. W. de L.) How to prolong life. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7390. aa. 2.
Fothergill (J. M.) Diseases of advanced life. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. bbb. 21.
Humphry (G. M.) Old age and changes incidental to it. pp. 40. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 7407. aaa. 4.

OLD CATHOLICS. Church History. Modern Church History Papers. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4535. b. 10.
Herzog (E.) Synodalpredigten und Hirtenbriefe. pp. 417. *Bern*, 1886. 8°. 4428. g. 16.
Liturgies. Germany. *Old Catholics.* Katholisches Gesang- und Gebetbuch. 2 Thle. *Mannheim*, 1885. 8°. 3405. bb. 30.
Michelis (F.) Suum Cuique! Ein Altkatholischer Festgruss an den Fürsten Reichskanzler. pp. 16. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (12.)
Old Catholic Movement. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 4421. aaaa. 25. (5.)
Old Catholicism. Old Catholicism in 1886. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3910. aa. 41.
Rieks (J.) Die Angriffe auf den Altkatholizismus in dem bayerischen und preussischen Abgeordnetenhause. pp. 96. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 65. (9.)
—— Altkatholisches Kirchenregiment. pp. 224. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 3504. ccc. 32.
—— Heuchelei und Hetzerei der Ultramontanen. pp. 41. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (7.)
Reinkens (J. H.) Deutsche Bischöfe vor 100 Jahren und jetzt. pp. 29. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 16. (2.)
Rotert (F.) Bischof Reinkens und seine Helfer. pp. 218. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 4888. aaa. 56.
Schulte (J. F. v.) Der Altkatholicismus. pp. 683. *Giessen*, 188-. 8°. 4650. f. 6.
Switzerland. *Old Catholics.* Gebetbuch der christkatholischen Kirche. pp. 592. *Bern*, 1884. 8°. 3405. bb. 27.
Thikoetter (J.) Der Altkatholizismus dargestellt. pp. 43. *Barmen*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 93.
Wd. (I.) Die gegenwärtige Ausbreitung der altkatholischen Bewegung. pp. 45. *Essen*, 1890. 8°. 3910. ee. 38. (5.)

OLDENBURG. Becker (H.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. Marquardsen (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.
Bucholtz (F.) Aus dem Oldenburger Lande. pp. 319. *Oldenburg*, 1889. 8°. 10256. c. 3.
Hayen (W.) Oldenburgisches Kirchenrecht. pp. 448. *Oldenburg*, 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 2.
Negelein (A. v.) Haus Oldenburg in Sage und Geschichte. pp. 171. *Oldenburg*, 1888. 8°. 9904. bb. 7.

OLDENBURG—*continued.*
Niemann (C. L.) Das oldenburgische Münsterland. *Oldenburg*. 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10256. c. 2.
Poppe (F.) Zwischen Ems und Weser. pp. 472. *Oldenburg*, 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 25.

OLDHAM. Shaw (G.) Local Notes and Gleanings. *Oldham*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10358. ccc.
Worrall (J.) Oldham Street Guide. pp. 59. *Oldham*, 1884. 32°. 10347. aa. 20. (2.)

OLIVE. Flamant (A.) Treatise on Olive culture and pickling. pp. 76. *San Francisco*, 1887. 8°. 07028. h. 1. (8.)
Passerini (N.) La cultura dell' olivo. pp. 132. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7078. b. 56.

OLNEY. Wright (T.) The Town of Cowper. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10351. cc. 39.

OLYMPIA. Bikélas (D.) De Nicopolis à Olympie. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10126. aaa. 16.
Boetticher (A.) Olympia das Fest und seine Stätte. pp. 420. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 2259. f.
Foerster (B.) Olympia. Ein Blick auf den allgemeinen Werth der Grabungen am Alpheios. pp. 25. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 16. (6.)
Laloux (V.) Restauration d'Olympie. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1701. b. 4.
Richter (F.) De thesauris Olympiæ effossis. pp. 45. *Berolini*, 1885. 8°. 7707. bb. 50. (4.)
See also Greece.

ONEIDA. Agricola. Una rivista ginecologiga nella comunità di Oneida. pp. 15. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (6.)

ONGAR. Ongar. Parish Registers. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 9916. f. 11.

ONTARIO. Drury (C.) Ontario for the British farmer. pp. 48. 1888. 8°. Biggar (E. B.) Canada. 10470. dd. 21.

OPERA. Annesley (C.) The Standard-Operaglass. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11795. aaa. 11.
Barker (E.) The Opera Guide. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7897. bb. 58.
Bensow (O.) R. Wagner als Schöpfer des Musikdramas. pp. 64. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 24.
Bulthaupt (H. A.) Dramaturgie der Oper. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11794. g. 18.
Dietz (M.) Geschichte des musikalischen Dramas in Frankreich, 1787–1795. pp. 472. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7898. g. 48.
Edwards (H. S.) The Prima Donna. Her history and surroundings. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. l. 8.
Hanslick (E.) Musikalisches Skizzenbuch. pp. 335. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12249. cc. 26.
—— Musikalisches. Der "Modernen Oper" v. Theil. pp. 359. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12249. cc. 33.
Kastner (E.) Tonkünstler- und Opern-Lexikon. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7897. a. 61.
Mapleson (J. H.) Mapleson Memoirs. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10826. h. 22.
Matthew (J. E.) Popular History of Music and Opera. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. i. 33.
Merz (O.) Zur Chronik der Münchener Oper. *München*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7898. bbb. 21.
Nagel (W.) Die dramatisch-musikalischen Bearbeitungen der Genovefa-Legende. pp. 56. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7807. f. 24. (8.)
Neitzel (O.) Der Führer durch die Oper des Theaters der Gegenwart. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7897. e.
Nuitter (C.) Les origines de l'opéra français. pp. 340. *Paris*, 188-. 8°. 7898. l. 4.

OPERA—*continued.*

REISSMANN (A.) Die Oper in ihrer kulturhistorischen Bedeutung. pp. 298. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7895. aa. 56.

RIEMANN (H.) Opern-Handbuch. pp. 743. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7898, c. 7.

SCHERILLO (M.) Storia letteraria dell' opera buffa Napolitana. pp. 289. *Napoli*, 1885. 4°. 11795. k. 13.

SEIFFERT (A.) De toekomst der Hollandsche Opera. pp. 32. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bb. 37. (7.)

STORIES of the Opera. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12621. bb. 3.

SZ. Der romantische Schwindel auf der Opernbühne. *Elberfeld*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4504. e. 7.

THRANE (C.) Rossini og Operaen. pp. 244. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 7898. i. 23.

UPTON (G. P.) Standard Operas, their plots and composers. pp. 343. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 16.

VINELLA CASSAÑES (F.) La Ópera en Barcelona. pp. 386. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 7898. c. 12.

See also MUSIC.

OPIUM. BROOMHALL (B.) The Truth about Opium-smoking. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8023. bbb. 22.

CUST (R. N.) The Opium question. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (8.)

DESOLATION. Desolation, Lamentation, Woe! *Lond.* 189 . 8°. Pam. 85.

LOCK (B. F.) The Opium Trade and Sir R. Alcock. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8023. aaa. 6.

MAS (S. de) L'Opium. pp. 12. *Londres*, 1882. 8°. 8022. f. 3. (2.)

NEDERBURGH (S. C. H.) Opium-Smokkelhandel. pp. 22. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

STRUICK (N. J.) Opiumpacht of Opiumrégie? pp. 62. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 08227. f. 7. (7.)

OPTICS. ALDIS (W. S.) Treatise on Geometrical Optics. pp. 195. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 8716. aaa. 16.

GAENGE (C.) Lehrbuch der angewandten Optik in der Chemie. pp. 463. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8176. c. 5.

GARIEL (C. M.) Études d'optique géometrique. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8716. cc. 28.

HEATH (R. S.) Treatise on Geometrical Optics. pp. 356. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 2242. cc. 3.

—— Elementary treatise on Geometrical Optics. pp. 212. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8716. aaa. 27.

HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Handbuch der physiologischen Optik. *Hamb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8716. cc.

KETTELER (E.) Theoretische Optik. pp. 652. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8715. bb. 3.

MASCART (E.) Traité d'Optique. *Paris*, 188 , *etc.* 8°. 8715. h. 17.

SCHELLWIEN (R.) Optische Häresien. *Halle*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8707. g.

STEIN (S. T.) Die optische Projectionskunst im Dienste der exakten Wissenschaften. pp. 155. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8706. df. 5.

See also EYE: MICROSCOPE: PHYSICS: SPECTACLES: TELESCOPE.

ORAN. CLAVENAD (P.) Une Mission dans le Sud Oranais. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1888. 8° 10097. l. 24.

DERRIEN (I. A. M.) Les Français à Oran. *Aix*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9061. cc. 15.

See also ALGERIA.

ORANGE (Fruit). BONAVIA (E.) The cultivated Oranges of India and Ceylon. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7054. ee. 17.

DAVIS (G. W.) Treatise on the culture of the orange. pp. 90. *Jacksonville*, 1882. 8°. 7073. de. 5. (2.)

MANVILLE (A. H.) Practical orange culture. pp. 122. *Jacksonville*, 1883. 8°. 7073. b. 1.

ORANGE, France. ARNAUD (E.) Histoire des Protestants d'Orange, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4630. c. 4.

BONNEL (S.) Les victimes de la commission populaire d'Orange en 1794. 2 tom. *Carpentras*, 1888. 8°. 9226. h. 15.

ORANGE FREE STATE.

KLOESSEL (H.) Die Südafrikanischen Republiken. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 9.

See also AFRICA, *South.*

ORATORIOS. UPTON (G. P.) The Standard Oratorios. pp. 335. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 7896. bb. 37.

ORCHIDS. BALDWIN (H.) Orchids of New Zealand pp. 158. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 11.

BINNA (L.) Contribuzione allo studio delle orchidee Sarde. pp. 12. *Sassari*, 1886. 8°. 7031. dd. 3. (3.)

BOLUS (H.) Orchids of the Cape. 1888. 8°. AC. Cape Town. *Philosophical Society.* Transactions, *etc.* Vol. 5, pt. 1. Ac. 1993.

CAS LE (L.) Orchids. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7030. b. 3.

P.P. Ghent. Lindenia. Iconographie des orchidées. *Gand*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 86.

PFITZER (E.) Entwurf einer natürlichen Anordnung der Orchideen. pp. 108. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 7029. k. 9.

SANDER (F.) Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. Tab. 720. d.

VEITCH (J.) Manual of Orchidaceous Plants. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 07028. i. 24.

WATSON (W.) Orchids. With coloured plates. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07028. g. 1.

WILLIAMS (B. S.) Orchid-Grower's Manual. pp. 659. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2252. bb. 16.

OREGON. OREGON. Laws of Oregon. pp. 713. *Salem*, 1869. 8°. 06616. f. 15.

ORGAN. ALBERTI (L.) L'Organo nelle sue attinenze colla musica sacra. pp. 83. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 7898. cc. 1.

BRIDGE (J. F.) Organ Accompaniment of the Service. pp. 70. 1885. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 27. 7895. ff.

COUWENBERGH (H. V.) L'orgue ancien et moderne. pp. 360. *Lierre*, 1888. 8°. 7897. h. 64.

GERHARDT (R.) Die Rohrflöte, ein Pfeifenregister der Orgel. 1884. 4°. AC. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Bd. 47. Ac. 2871.

HAND (M.) The Organist in his relations with the clergy, *etc.* pp. 33. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 21.

HOPKINS (E. J.) The Organ. pp. 636. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2264. e.

—— The English Medieval Church Organ. pp. 58. *Exeter*, 1888. 8°. 7807. k. 12. (7.)

—— Organ of the Temple Church. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. l. 39. (4.)

KOTHE (B.) Führer durch die Orgel-Litteratur. pp. 182. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7897. a. 68.

LEFEBVRE (G.) Le grand orgue de l'église Saint-Michel du Hâvre. pp. 54. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 7896. ff. 26.

LOCHER (C.) Erklärung der Orgel-Register. pp. 77. *Bern*, 1887. 8°. 7808. bbb. 18. (2.)

—— Explanation of the Organ Stops. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7898. c. 2.

LONDON. *Guild of Organists.* Guild of Organists Calendar. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2496. l.

MAURO (A.) Monografia dell' organo. pp. 36. *Palermo*, 1883. 8° 7898. b. 30. (2.)

METTENLEITER (B.) Die Behandlung der Orgel. pp. 168. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 7897. bb. 60.

MINSHALL (E.) Organs, Organists and Choirs. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 22.

ORGAN—*continued.*

ORGAN Voicing and Tuning. pp. 39. *Cincinnati*, 1881. 8°. 7808. bb. 35. (5.)

P.P. Leipsic. Die Orgel. Monatsschrift für Orgelmusik. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 163.

PLANTÉ (J.) La facture d'Orgues au XVIe siècle. pp. 49. *Laval*, 1889. 4°. 7896. f. 31.

RICHTER (E. F. E.) Katechismus der Orgel. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7896. aa. 57.

WARMAN (J. W.) The Organ. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. m. 2.

WICKS (M.) Organ Building for Amateurs. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. aaa. 54.

See also MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

ORIENT STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

LILLEY (W. O.) Bound for Australia on the Orient. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10024. aaa. 25.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Orient Line Guide. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10026. f. 12.

ORIENTAL CONGRESS. LINCKE (A. A.) Vom Wiener Orientalisten-Congress. 1886. pp. 66. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 20. (10.)

BAYE (J. de) Le Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 011840. l. 27.

ORINOCO. CHAFFANJON (J.) L'Orénoque et le Caura. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10481. cc. 23.

ORKNEY. CRAVEN (J. B.) History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney. pp. 132. *Kirkwall*, 1883. 8°. 4735. aaa. 37.

JOHNSTON (A. W.) Law and Self Government in Orkney. pp. 11. 1889. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (2.)

ORKNEY. Letter from Orkney written in 1757. pp. 60. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. b. 42.

—— Memorial for the Udal Rights Association. pp. 22. 1889. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (4.)

—— *Udallers.* The Udallers and the Local Government Bill. pp. 23. 1889. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (3.)

See also SHETLAND.

ORLEANS, City, University.

BIMBENET (J. E.) Histoire d'Orléans. 5 tom. *Orléans*, 1884–88. 8°. 10168. m.

DUMUYS (L.) Documents d'Epigraphie Orléanaise. 1885. 8°. AC. Orleans. *Société d'Agriculture.* Mémoires. Tom. XXV. Ac. 415.

JARRY (L.) Les Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Orléans. pp. 42. *Orléans*, 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 8. (5.)

POULLAIN (H.) Orléans 1461–1483. pp. 35. *Orléans*, 1888. 8°. 10106. h. 1. (9.)

FOURNIER (M.) La Nation allemande à l'Université d'Orléans au XIVe siècle. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8304. e. 14. (9.)

Diocese.

DUCHATEAU (E.) Histoire du Diocèse d'Orléans. pp. 543. *Orléans*, 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 17.

ORNAMENT. *See* ARTS, *Decorative.*

ORNITHOLOGY. *See* BIRDS.

OROBUS. KOCH (L.) Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobauchen. pp. 389. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 7029. i. 11.

ORSAY. DU MESNIL (R.) Notice sur Orsay. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10174. aa. 25. (2.)

ORTHOPTERA. NEW ZEALAND. *Colonial Museum.* Catalogues of New Zealand Orthoptera. pp. 132. *Wellington*, 1881. 8°. 7204. bb. 16. (4.)

See also INSECTS.

OSCHITZ. WURM (F.) Die Teufelsmauer zwischen Oschitz und Böhm-Aicha. pp. 35. *Böhm.-Leipa*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (7.)

OSIERS. KRAHE (J. A.) Lehrbuch der rationellen Korbweidenkultur. pp. 246. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 7073. dd. 11.

OSNABRÜCK. MOELLER (J. C.) Geschichte der Weihbischöfe von Osnabrück. pp. 241. *Lingen*, 1887. 8°. 4887. b. 8.

VELTMAN (H.) Regesten zur Geschichte der Catharinenkirche in Osnabrück. 1889. 8°. AC. Osnaburg. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. Bd. 14. Ac. 7145.

OSSETIAN LANGUAGE.

HUEBSCHMANN (H.) Etymologie der Ossetischen Sprache. pp. 151. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 12910. f. 19.

OSTEND. SYPESTEYN (C. A. v.) Het merkwaardig beleg van Ostende 1601–04. pp. 132. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 9414. bb. 5.

SWAELMEN (L. v. d.) Le boisement du littoral belge. Une lisière de forêt sur la grève d'Ostende. pp. 87. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7078. b. 57.

OSTEOLOGY. *See* BONES.

OTRANTO. AAR (E.) Gli studi storici in Terra d'Otranto. pp. 336. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 10136. g. 22.

OTTER. CORNELI (R.) Der Fischotter. pp. 148. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7204. aaa. 20.

ÖTZTHAL. HESS (H.) Illustrirter Führer durch die Ötzthaler Alpen. pp. 270. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10215. aa. 8.

OUDH. MUḤAMMAD ḤUSAIN. Famine and Relief Works in Oudh, 1877–78. pp. 30. *Cirencester*, 1883. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (3.)

NESFIELD (J. C.) Brief view of the Caste System of Oudh. pp. 132. *Allahabad*, 1885. fol. 8022. g. 7.

RĀJAKUMĀRA. The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. pp. 175. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 8023. f. 16.

SYKES (J. G. W.) Law relating to the Taluqdars of Oudh. pp. 421. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 5319. aa. 2.

OUNDLE. P.P. Oundle. Laxtonian: Oundle School Chronicle. *Oundle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6148. h. & 604.

OVARIES. GALLARE (T.) Pathologie des ovaires. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 20.

MURPHY (J.) Sequel to a case of Ovariotomy. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (11.)

OLSHAUSEN (R.) Die Krankheiten der Ovarien. pp. 469. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 58. 7482. cc.

WELLS (*Sir* S.) Note Book for cases of Ovarian Tumours. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 18. (5.)

See also WOMEN.

OVERIJSEL. BUSSEMAKER (C. H. T.) Geschiedenis van Overijsel. *d. Haag.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 010271. f. 2.

OVERIJSSEL. Overijssel onder Karel V. *Deventer*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010271. f 5.

OVERWORK. BLACK (G.) Brain-Work and Overwork. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

ROUTH (C. H. F.) Overwork and premature decay. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1866. 8°. 7404. bbb. 26.

OXFORD, Diocese. P.P. Oxford. Oxford Diocesan Gazette. *Oxf.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1561.

University and City.

AC. Oxford. *Historical Society.* Register of the University. *Oxf.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2121. d.

—— Oxford. *University.* Alumni Oxoniensis. 1715–1886. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2121. f.

—— Historical Register of the University. *Oxf.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2121. b.

OXFORD.— University, etc.— *continued.*

Ac. Oxford. *University.* Statutes of the University, codified 1636. pp. 339. *Oxf.* 1888. 4°. 8365. ff. 15.

—— Supplementary Statutes. pp. 36. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 8364. bb. 67. (12.)

—— Student's Handbook. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2234. a. 1.

—— Oxford Commemoration. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012033. g. 31.

ADDERLEY (*Hon.* J. G.) The Fight for the Drama at Oxford. pp. 35. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 50.

ALDEN (E. C.) Oxford Guide. pp. 119. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 10358. aa. 48.

BEE BEE. Oxford Customs. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8367. aa. 12.

BRODRICK (*Hon.* G. C.) History of the University. pp. 235. 1886. 8°. CREIGHTON (M.) Epochs of Church History. 4533. e.

BYNNE (O. H.) Short studies in Oxford. pp. 67. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 8364. aaa. 31. (5.)

DICKENS (C.) Dictionary of the University. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8364. aa. 36. (1.)

H., H. Rambles around Oxford. pp. 199. 1885. 8°. Shrimpton's Handbooks. 10351. ccc.

LANG (A.) Oxford. Brief notes. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8365. bbb. 61.

LYTE (H. C. M.) History of the University. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2236. cc. 6.

MADAN (F.) Manuscript materials relating to the History of Oxford. pp. 170. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 5.

OXFORD. Tourist's Guide. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10351. aa. 40.

PARKER (J.) Early History of Oxford. 727–1100. pp. 450. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 8126/3.

PLUMMER (C.) Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of Tracts. pp. 316. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 8126/8.

PYCROFT (J.) Oxford Memories. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8364. f. 12.

RADCLIFFE (R.) Letters of R. R. and J. James, of Queen's College, 1755-83. pp. 306. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 8126/7.

SEEBOHM (F.) Oxford Reformers, Colet and More. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2216. f.

SHRIMPTON (T.) Series of costumes of members of the University. *Oxf.* 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 8364. aa. 37.

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) Oxford: its life and schools. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8366. bbb. 21.

WARD (T. H.) Oxford. Illustrated. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1785. b. 7.

WOOD (A. à) "Survey of the Antiquities of Oxford," 1661-6. *Oxf.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8126/9. *See also* EXAMINATIONS.

Ashmolean Museum. *See* EXHIBITIONS, *etc.*

Bodleian Library. *See* LIBRARIES.

Colleges.

FLETCHER (C. R. L.) All Souls versus Lady J. Stafford. 1885. 8°. Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* Collectanea. First Series. Ac. 8126/5.

JACKSON (T. G.) The High Street of Oxford and Brasenose College. pp. 11. 1889. 4°. Pam. 24.

Ac. Oxford. *Historical Society.* BLOXAM (J. R.) Magalen College and James II. pp. 292. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 8126/6.

—— *University.* Mansfield College: its origin & opening. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8365. f. 26.

—— *Historical Society.* BRODRICK (*Hon.* G. C.) Memorials of Merton. pp. 415. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 8126/4.

—— *University.* Registers of Wadham Coll. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8364. d. 41.

OXYGEN. SMITH (C. J.) Oxygen as a Remedial Agent. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (14.)

DEMARQUAY (J. N.) Essay on medical Pneumatology. pp. 300. *Philad.* 1889. 8°. 7615. ee. 35. *See also* AIR: OZONE.

OYSTERS. BROOKS (W. K.) Development of the Oyster in Maryland. pp. 193. *Baltimore,* 1884. 4°. 7299. l. 8.

DE SALIS (H. A.) Oysters à la Mode. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. cc. 6. *See also* LAMELLIBRANCHIATA: MOLLUSCA.

OZONE. LABBÉ (D.) De l'Ozone. pp. 42. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 11. (5.) *See also* AIR: OXYGEN.

PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS: POLYNESIA. ALCAN (E.) Les Cannibales et leur temps. pp. 404. *Paris,* 188 . 8°. 10492. aaa. 44.

ALEXANDER (W. De W.) Account of the Polynesian Race. 1885. 8°. English Philosophical Library. Vol. 7. 2234. c.

BELTRÁN Y RÓZPIDE (R.) La Polinesea. pp. 297. *Madrid,* 1884. 8°. 10491. dd. 3.

CHURCHWARD (W. B.) "Blackbirding" in the South Pacific. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. f. 24.

COOPER (H. S.) Islands of the Pacific. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. aaa. 43.

DAVIN (A.) 50,000 Milles dans l'Océan Pacifique. pp. 281. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10024. aaa. 30.

DESCHANEL (P.) Les Intérêts français dans l'Océan Pacifique. pp. 387. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8154. aaa. 30.

EPHEM. Pacific Coaster's Nautical Almanac. *Washington,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2373. of.

FINSCH (O.) Über Naturprodukte der westlichen Südsee. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 87.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Pacific Islands Sailing directions. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10496. gg. 24.

GREY (*Sir* G.) Polynesian Mythology. 2 pt. *Auckland,* 1885. 8°. 2212. b.

HAURIGOT (G.) Les établissements français en Océanie. pp. 237. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10075. ee. 7.

HEGER (F.) Ethnologische Erfahrungen aus der Südsee. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.* Annalen, Bd. III. Ac. 2911.

HUEBNER (J. A. v.) Vortrag über eine Reise in den Südsee-Inseln. pp. 28. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 10491. bbb. 8. (2.)

JOUAN (H.) Les Îles du Pacifique. pp. 191. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

KELLY (J. L.) The South Sea Islands. pp. 71. *Auckland,* 1885. 8°. 10492. cc. 16. (3.)

LE CHARTIER (H.) Guide de France en Océanie. pp. 300. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10491. aaa. 41.

MACDONALD (D.) Oceania: linguistic and anthropological. pp. 218. *Melbourne,* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 47.

MOSS (F. J.) Through Atolls and Islands. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10491. bbb. 46.

ROMILLY (H. H.) The Western Pacific. pp. 284. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. b. 43.

THOMAS (J.) Cannibals & Convicts. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 27.

VARIGNY (C. de) L'Océan Pacifique. pp. 386. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 38.

WERNER (B. v.) Ein deutsches Kriegsschiff in der Südsee. *Leipz.* 188 . 8°. 10492. f. 27.

See also AUSTRALIA: FRIENDLY ISLANDS: HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: KERMADEC ISLANDS: MARSHALL ISLANDS: MISSIONS: TAHITI, *etc.*

PADUA. Ac. Padua. *Università.* Monumenti della Università 1318–1405. 2 tom. *Padova*, 1888. 4°. 8356. k. 16.

WENDRINER (R.) Die paduanische Mundart. pp. 103. *Breslau.* 1889. 8°. 12941. f. 35.

PAINTING. Bibliography. Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of works on Painting. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. B.B. E. a.

General: History: Works on Painting.

ART GALLERY, illustrated by examples after eminent painters. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1883-85. fol. 1760. d. 11.

ARMSTRONG (W.) Celebrated pictures at the Glasgow Exhibition. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1756. b. 17.

—— Celebrated Pictures exhibited at the Manchester Jubilee Exhibition. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1763. e. 3.

BERG (A. E.) Drama, Painting, *etc.* Treatise on pictorial art. pp. 718. *N.Y.* 1884. 4°. 11805. m. 11.

BROOKE (S. A.) Notes on the Liber Studiorum of Turner. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7857. e. 32.

BRYAN (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886–89. 8°. 2031. d.

BURNET (J.) Practical hints on composition in pictures. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7855. b. 52.

CHAMPLIN (J. D.) Cyclopedia of Painters and Painting. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7858. c. 16.

COLLIER (*Hon.* J.) Manual of Oil Painting. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 48.

CROWDY (W. L.) Gallery of Old Masters. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1755. b. 6.

DAFFORNE (J.) Modern Art. Series of Engravings from the works of painters. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1761. c. 17.

EHRHARDT (A.) Die Kunst der Malerei. pp. 295. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 7857. cc. 23.

GRANBERG (O.) Catalogue des tableaux anciens dans les collections privées de la Suède. *Stockholm*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7857. l.

HARDMAN (T.) Advice to picture buyers. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (7.)

HAUCK (G.) Die Grenzen zwischen Malerei und Plastik. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7806. f. 21. (3.)

HEATON (M. M.) Concise History of Painting. pp. 506. 1888. 8°. Artists' Library. 2500. b.

HORSFALL (T. C.) Use of Pictures in Elementary Schools. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8304. aa. 12. (4.)

MEYNELL (W.) Modern School of Art. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7854. i. 28.

MUCKLEY (W. J.) Handbook for Painters. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7854. f. 31.

MÜNTZ (E.) Les Artistes célèbres. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7858. i.

NISBET (H.) Life and Nature Studies. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7854. cc. 45.

PELADAN (J.) Introduction à l'Histoire des Peintres jusqu'à la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1884. fol. 7855. k. 10.

QUILTER (H.) Sententiæ Artis: first principles of art. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 20.

REBER (F. v.) Classical Picture Gallery. Series of reproductions of the choicest paintings. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 7857. k. 26.

REYNOLDS (*Sir* J.) Discourses. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2318. a.

RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on painting. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12273. h. 5. (2.)

—— Modern Painters. 6 vol. *Orpington*, 1888. 8°. Tab. 648. b.

STEVENS (A.) Impressions sur la peinture. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7855. aa. 34.

—— Impressions on Painting. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7854. b. 17

PAINTING.—General, etc.—*continued.*

TAYLOR (J. S.) Modes of Painting. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7855. f. 44.

VAN DYKE (J. C.) How to judge of a picture. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7857. aaa. 52.

WHITBURN (T.) Local Pictures as landmarks of history. *Guildford*, 1888. 8°. 9078. b. 10. (2.)

WOLF-SUEDHAUSEN (J.) Studien über Wesen und Geschichte der Malerei. pp. 319. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 7875. bb. 26.

See also ART.

Biographies. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

Carriage Painting. *See* CARRIAGES.

China Painting. *See* CERAMICS.

Collections of Paintings, Private. *See* COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS.

Collections of Paintings, Public. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Decorative Painting. *See* ARTS, *Decorative.*

Flower and Fruit Painting.

BLANCO VILLEGAS (C.) Los artistas en el reino de Flora. pp. 175. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 14.

FLOWER PAINTING. Elementary Flower Painting. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 48.

GREEN (N. E.) Foliage Exercises for the Brush. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7856. g. 9.

HANBURY (A.) Studies of Flower Painting in water colours. pp. 56. 1885. 4°. Foster's Drawing Books. 7857. f. 22.

LOIR-MONGAZON ( ) Fleurs et peinture de fleurs. pp. 231. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7031. aaa. 39.

MUCKLEY (W. J.) Manual on flower painting in oil colours. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. aaa. 35. (2.)

—— Manual on Fruit and Still-life painting. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. aa. 32.

NAFTEL (M.) Flowers and how to paint them. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7854. ccc. 26.

See also infra: Water Colour.

Galleries & Exhibitions. *See* EXHIBITIONS, *etc.*

Glass Painting. *See* GLASS.

Landscape & Marine Painting.

HAMERTON (P. G.) Imagination in Landscape Painting. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1759. b. 11.

LESLIE (R. C.) Sea-Painter's Log. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10498. b. 11.

MAY (W. W.) Marine Painting. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7854. ccc. 28.

PARIS (F. E.) Les peintres de la mer. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7854. i. 24.

SEZANNE (A.) L'Eau. Compositions. Texte par A. Daudet. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1875. a. 11.

Miniature Painting.

AC. London. *Burlington Club.* Exhibition of Portrait Miniatures. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. Ac. 4644/31.

BRADLEY (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2032. e.

PROPERT (J. L.) History of Miniature Art. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7857. k. 22.

Paints.

CHURCH (A. H.) Chemistry of Paints and Painting. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7858. f. 2.

STANDAGE (H. C.) Artist's Manual of Pigments. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. b. 51.

Pastel Painting.

MEUSNIER (G.) Le Pastel. pp. 147. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7857. f. 54.

PAINTING.—Pastel, etc.—*continued.*

SPRINCK (J. L.) Pastel-Painting. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7808. a. 30. (7.)

Portrait Painting.

See supra: Miniature: PORTRAITS.

Scene Painting. *See* DRAMA, *etc.*

Water Colour Painting.

CASSAGNE (A.) Traité d'Aquarelle. pp. 379. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 43.

FISCHER (L. H.) Die Technik der Aquarell-Malerei. pp. 88. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7854. f. 39.

FRANCE. *Société d'Aquarellistes.* Ouvrage d'art, publié avec le concours de tous les Sociétaires. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 1761. c. 8.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council.* Report on the Action of Light on Water Colours. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7854. f. 41.

GREEN (N. E.) Lessons in Water Colour Painting. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1757. b. 9.

LEITCH (R. P.) Course of Sepia Painting. 2 series. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7854. ccc. 25.

MONKHOUSE (W. C.) Earlier English Water-Colour Painters. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1890. fol. Tab. 440. b.

MONTROSIER (E.) Salon des Aquarellistes Français. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7858. k. 14.

ROBERT (K.) L'Aquarelle. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7857. f. 51.

TAYLOR (J. S.) Descriptive handbook of modern Water Colours. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7854. bbb. 52.

TURNER (R.) On the use of Water Colours. pp. 29. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 7855. h. 32.

WALLIS (C.) Dictionary of Water-Colour Technique. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7854. c. 44.

See also supra: Flower Painting.

National Schools of various Countries.

See also ART, *National Art, etc.:* EXHIBITIONS.

Belgium. *See infra: Netherlands.*

China. *See* ART.

France.

ALEXANDRE (A.) Histoire de la peinture militaire en France. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7857. aaa. 54.

ARTISTES. Artistes modernes. Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7806. f.

BESNERAY (M. de) Les grandes époques de la peinture. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7858. c. 14.

BIGOT (C.) Peintres français contemporains. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. bb. 44.

DAYOT (A.) Un siècle d'Art: notes sur la peinture française à l'Exposition. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1890, 8°. 7805. de. 10.

FRANCE. L'ancienne France. Peintres et gravures. pp. 362. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7858. i. 11.

FRENCH ART. Les maîtres de l'art français contemporain. pp. 157. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1756. b. 18.

FÉLIX-FÉNÉON ( ) Les Impressionistes en 1886. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 10. (4.)

FRENCH PAINTERS. Grands peintres français. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1884–86. fol. 1756. c. 10.

HORSIN (L.) Essai sur les portraitistes français de la Renaissance. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. f. 46.

JOUIN (H.) Maîtres contemporains. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 46.

LEMONNIER (C.) Les Peintres de la Vie. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7857. c. 20.

MAÎTRES. Maîtres Modernes. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1756. b. 12.

MARMOTTAN (P.) L'École française de Peinture. pp. 470. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7854. c. 48.

—— Peintres de la ville d'Arras. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7808. bbb. 19. (6.)

PAINTING.—France—*continued.*

PINSET (R.) Histoire du portrait en France. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7858. c. 13.

REQUIN ( ) Documents inédits sur les peintres d'Avignon au 15e siècle. pp. 99. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7857. f. 48.

STRANAHAN (C. H.) History of French Painting. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7858. g. 20.

HANNEDOUCHE ( ) Les grands peintres du XVIIe siècle. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10606. b. 41.

JOUIN (H.) C. Le Brun et les arts sous Louis XIV. pp. 818. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 1763. b. 18.

FRISCH (A.) A. Watteau. Gemälde und Zeichnungen. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 1759. c. 14.

GUILLAUME (G.) A. Watteau. Sa vie, son œuvre, *etc.* pp. 146. *Lille*, 1884. 4°. 10663. i. 14.

LALAING (É. de) Watteau et Greuze. pp. 163. *Lille*, 1888. 12°. 010661. ff. 11.

VOLBEHR (T.) A. Watteau. pp. 58. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7807. f. 18. (5.)

LALAING (É. de) Les Vernet, Géricault et Delaroche. pp. 238. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 010661. ee. 12.

VINGTRINIER (A.) Montessuy, peintre lyonnais. pp. 40. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 10603. i. 11. (1.)

YRIARTE (C.) J. F. Millet. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 7807. l. 40. (3.)

PARIS. *Cercle de la Librairie.* Catalogue des dessins de G. Doré. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7858. b. 36.

See also supra: Water Colour.

Germany.

LEITHAEUSER (G.) H. Holbein der Jüngere. pp. 31. *Hamb.* 1885. 4°. 7805. e. 2.

MANDER (C. V.) Le Livre des Peintres. Vie des Peintres allemands, *etc.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884, 85. 4°. 7857. k. 14.

PIETSCH (L.) Die deutsche Malerei der Gegenwart. pp. 193. *München*, 1886. 4°. 7855. i. 18.

—— Contemporary German Art at the Royal Academy, Berlin. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7858. k. 19.

Great Britain & Ireland.

ARMSTRONG (W.) Scottish Painters. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1759. b. 12.

BRITISH ART. Imperial Gallery of British Art. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 1762. e. 7.

CHESNEAU (E.) English School of Painting. pp. 339. 1884. 8°. SPARKES (J. C. L.) Fine-Art Library. 2322. a.

HODGSON (J. E.) Fifty Years of British Art. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7855. e. 44.

LEFÈVRE (É.) La Peinture Anglaise. pp. 68. *Anvers*, 1884. 8°. 7806. f. 20. (4.)

PARKES (K.) The Pre-Raphaelite Movement. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7854. aaa. 34.

REDGRAVE (R.) A Century of Painters of the English School. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2031. e.

WARD (T. H.) English Art in the Public Galleries of London. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1760. e. 3.

BULLOCH (J.) G. Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyck. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 1764. a. 12.

CONWAY (W. M.) Artistic development of Reynolds & Gainsborough. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7857. bbb. 40.

STEPHENS (F. G.) Catalogue of the Works of Reynolds at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1883-4. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7806. f. 2.

LIEBREICH (R.) Turner and Mulready: effect of certain faults of vision on painting. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (4.)

CRAWFORD (A. G.) Notes on some of the pictures of Millais at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1886. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 41.

—— Notes on the Pictures of Holman Hunt. Exhibited at the Fine Art Society, 1886. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 46.

See also supra: Water Colour.

PAINTING—*continued.*

Greece, Ancient.

KLEIN (W.) Euphronios. Eine Studie zur Geschichte der griechischen Malerei. pp. 323. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7855. e. 42.

Italy.

ATTWELL (H.) Italian Masters in the National Gallery. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7857. bb. 45.
AXENFELD (H.) Les grands peintres. Écoles d'Italie. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7858. k. 20.
DELABORDE (H.) Les Maîtres Florentins du Quinzième Siècle. *Paris*, 1887, 88. fol. 1755. c. 3.
FF. (C. J.) Handbook of the Italian schools in the Dresden Gallery. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7857. c. 21.
ITALY. Les grands Maîtres de la Renaissance. Les arts en Italie. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 1759. c. 8.
KUGLER (F. T.) Handbook of Painting. The Italian Schools. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2032. a.
LAFENESTRE (G.) La peinture italienne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2261. c.
LERMOLIEFF (I.) Kunstkritische Studien über italienische Malerei. pp. 443. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7858. e. 1.
LEVALLOIS (J.) Les Maîtres italiens. pp. 504. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 7857. i. 41.
MIDDLEMORE (S. G. C.) The Great Age of Italian Painting. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7857. e. 44.
MONKHOUSE (W. C.) National Gallery. Italian Pre-Raphaelites. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 47.
OSTOYA (G.) Les anciens Maîtres et leurs œuvres à Florence. pp. 301. *Florence*, 1884. 8°. 7855. e. 39.
PALGRAVE (F. T.) The Life of Christ illustrated from the Italian Painters. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 4808. i. 11.
PLON (E.) Les maîtres italiens au service de la maison d'Autriche. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7875. eee. 12.
TIKKANEN (J. J.) Der malerische Styl Giotto's. pp. 47. *Helsingfors*, 1884. 8°. 7855. g. 47.
MOLMENTI (P. G.) Il Carpaccio e il Tiepolo. pp. 233. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 10629. bbb. 10.
MUELLER-WALDE (P.) Leonardo da Vinci. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7855. l. 6.
BARFOED (C.) Titian. Hans Samtid, Liv og Kunst. pp. 270. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 10629. c. 22.
LAFENESTRE (G.) La vie et l'œuvre de Titien. pp. 326. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 1761. c. 15.
LARPENT (S.) Le Jugement de Paris, attribué au Giorgione. pp. 14. *Christiania*, 1885. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (4.)
CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Raffaello. *Firenze*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10629. bbb.
GRIMM (H.) Das Leben Raphael's. pp. 515. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10629. e. 28.
MENDES NORTON (T.) Études sur les œuvres d'art de Raphael au Monastère de Refojos do Lima. pp. 158. *Lisbonne*, 1888. 4°. 7854. i. 32.
MINGHETTI (M.) Raffaello. pp. 290. *Bolog.* 1885. 4°. 10630. ff. 17.
MÜNTZ (E.) Raphaël, sa vie et son œuvre. pp. 714. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 2263. g.
CALIARI (P.) Paolo Veronese, sua vita e sue opere. pp. 429. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 10629. h. 9.

Japan. *See* ART.

Netherlands.

CONWAY (W. M.) Early Flemish artists. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7857. e. 33.
HAVARD (H.) The Dutch School. pp. 290. 1885. 8°. SPARKES (J. C. L.) Fine Art Library. 2322. a.
LALAING (É. de) Histoire des peintres de l'école hollandaise au XVIIe siècle. pp. 244. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 10759. i. 41.

PAINTING.—Netherlands—*continued.*

MANDER (C. v.) Vie des Peintres flamands et hollandais (1604). 2 tom. *Paris*, 1881, 85. 4°. 7857. k. 14.
P.P. Amsterdam. De Distel. Etsen van Nederlandsche schilders. *Amsterd.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 494.
TRIAIRE (P.) Les leçons d'anatomie et les peintres hollandais aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. aa. 36.
WAUTERS (A.) De Vlaamsche Schilderkunst. pp. 340. *Gent*, 1887. 8°. 7858. g. 18.
WAUTERS (A. J.) The Flemish School. pp. 423. 1885. 8°. SPARKES (J. C. L.) Fine-Art Library. 2322. a.
WOLFFERS (F. A. v.) L'École néerlandaise et ses historiens. pp. 252. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 7808. c. 15.
WURZBACH (A. v.) Geschichte der holländischen Malerei. pp. 228. 1885. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 40. 12205. cc.
LALAING (É. de) J. van Eyck, inventeur de la peinture a l'huile. pp. 142. *Paris*, 188-. 8°. 10759. c. 7.
EVRARD (M. W.) Lucas de Leyde et Albert Dürer. pp. 831. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 7857. cc. 31.
RUBENS (*Sir* P. P.) P. P. Rubens. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1875. e. 15.
BOSTON. *Museum of Fine Arts.* Exhibition of etched work of Rembrandt and of artists of his circle. pp. 84. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7854. bbb. 51.
WURZBACH (A. v.) Rembrandt-Galerie. pp. 104. *Stuttgart*, 1884, 86. 8° & fol. 1756. a. 3.

Spain.

LALAING (É. de) Histoire des peintres de l'école espagnole. pp. 165. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 10631. cc. 43.
DAVILLIER (J. C.) Life of Fortuny. pp. 216. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 10631. bb. 8.

United States.

ROBINSON (F. T.) Living New England Artists. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1888. 4°. 7858. k. 21.
VAN RENSSELAER (M. G.) Book of American Figure Painters. *Lond.* 1886. fol. Tab. 1850. b.

PAKENHAM. PAKENHAM. Parish Registers. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 9916. f. 23.

PALAEOGRAPHY. ALLEN (T. W.) Notes on Abbreviations in Greek Manuscripts. pp. 40. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 7706. c. 39.
ARONIUS (J.) Diplomatische Studien über die älteren angelsächsischen Urkunden. pp. 90. *Königsberg*, 1884. 8°. 11901. e. 31.
BLASS (F.) Palaeographie und Handschriftenkunde. 1885. 8°. MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 1. 2051. a.
BONANNI (T.) L'Archivista Paleografo. pp. 38. *Aquila*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 3.
DRIVER (S. R.) Notes on Hebrew Text of Samuel, with introduction on Hebrew Palaeography. pp. 296. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 2202. c.
MAS LATRIE (J. M.) Tresor de Chronologie et d'Histoire, pour l'étude des documents du Moyen Âge. pp. 2299. *Paris*, 1889. fol. Cat. Desk. D.
MIOLA (A.) L'insegnamento della paleografia nella Biblioteca di Napoli. pp. 16. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 11900. bbb. 40. (4.)
MUÑOZ Y RIVERO (J.) Arte de leer los documentos escritos en castellano. pp. 268. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 7709. bbb. 24.
PAOLI (C.) Programma di paleografia latina e di diplomatica. *Firenze*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7709. c.
POSSE (O.) Die Lehre von den Privaturkunden. pp. 242. *Leipz.* 1887. 4°. 7709. l. 5.
PROU (M.) Manuel de paléographie latine et française du VIe au XVIIe siècle. pp. 387. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7709. c. 4.
THOMMEN (R.) Schriftproben aus Handschriften des XIV.–XVI. Jahrhunderts. pp. 18. *Basel*. 1888. 4°. 1705. a. 3.

PALAEOGRAPHY—*continued.*

THOMPSON (E. M.) Paleografia. pp. 156. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 12206. c. 42.

WATTENBACH (W.) Anleitung zur lateinischen Palaeographie. pp. 106. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 7705. e. 29.

Catalogues of Libraries and Collections of MSS. *See* MANUSCRIPTS.

Facsimiles & Notes on Manuscripts.

AC. Paris. *École des Chartes.* Album Paléographique, recueil de documents reproduits en héliogravure. 50 plates. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 1705. d. 1.

—— *Société des Bibliophiles Français.* Notice sur un manuscrit du XIVe siècle. Les Heures du Maréchal de Boucicault. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1705. a. 8.

—— Le Livre d'Heures de Henri II. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 11899. f. 41.

—— Rome. *Società di Storia.* Monumenti Paleografici di Roma. *Roma*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 1705. c.

ALLEN (T. W.) Notes on Greek Manuscripts in Italian Libraries. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11900. aaa. 49.

BASTARD (A. de) Peintures de la Bible de Charles le Chauve. 5 livr. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 1751. c. 2.

BENEDETTI (S. de) Un manoscritto Cavense in caratteri rabbinici. pp. 10. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 11900. e. 31. (4.)

BIBLE. *Prophets.* Prophetarum codex graecus vaticanus 2125 phototypice editus curante J. Cozza-Luzi. *Romae*, 1890, *etc.* fol. Tab. 710. a.

—— *New Test.* Novum Test. e codice vaticano 1209 nativi textus Graeci phototypice repraesentatum curante J. Cozza-Luzi. *Romae*, 1889. fol. Tab. 710. a.

BORDIER (H. L.) Description des peintures dans les manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. 11905. b. 9.

CARINI (I.) Miscellanee paleografiche ed archeologiche. pp. 145. *Siena*, 1889. 8°. 7706. a. 34.

CASSINESE CODICES. La Paleografia artistica nei codici cassinesi. *Montecassino*, 1868. 4°. 7743. i. 4.

CHATELAIN (É.) Paléographie des classiques latins. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 404.

DELISLE (L. V.) L'Evangéliaire de Saint-Vaast d'Arras et la calligraphie franco-saxonne du IXe siècle. pp. 18. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 1705. a. 2.

—— Deux manuscrits de l'Abbaye de Flavigny au Xe siècle. pp. 13. *Dijon*, 1887. 4°. 1889. d. 8.

—— Les Livres d'Heures du Duc de Berry. pp. 39. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7855. g. 42.

—— Mémoire sur d'anciens Sacramentaires. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1886. 4° & fol. 1889. d. 11.

—— Notice sur un manuscrit de l'Abbaye de Luxeuil copié en 625. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 11905. d. 3. (1.)

FEIMMEL (T.) Die Apokalypse in den Bilderhandschriften des Mittelalters. pp. 70. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 28. (3.)

GEBHARDT (O. v.) Miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1756. c. 6.

HANDSCHRIFTEN des Mittelalters in phototypischer Nachbildung. *München*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11511. ee. 2.

HARTEL (W. v.) Ueber die griechischen Papyri Erzherzog Rainer. pp. 82. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 38.

HYVERNAT (H.) Album de Paléographie Copte. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 760. l.

KOBELL (L. v.) Miniaturen und Initialien aus Handschriften des 4 bis 16 Jahrhunderts. *München*, 1890, *etc.* fol. 1754. d.

MANESS (R.) Die Miniaturen der Manesse'schen Liederhandschrift. ff. 140. *Strassb.* 1887. fol. 1704. b. 19.

PALAEOGRAPHY.—Facsimiles, etc.—*continued.*

OECHELHAEUSER (A. v.) Die Miniaturen der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Heidelberg. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 4°. 1703. a. 20.

OMONT (H.) Facsimiles des MSS. Grecs datés de la Bibl. Nationale. 100 pl. *Paris*, 1890, 91. fol. 1704. b. 24.

—— Fac-similés de manuscrits grecs des XVe et XVI. siècles. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7705. h. 8.

PALÉOGRAPHIE MUSICALE. Facsimilés des principaux manuscrits de chant grégorien, *etc.* *Solesmes*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7896. h. 26.

STASOV (V. V.) Tableaux cachés dans les initiales des anciens manuscrits russes. pp. 24. *St. Petersbourg*, 1884. 4°. 7709. k. 11.

VATICAN LIBRARY. Specimina Palaeographica. pp. 58. *Romae*, 1888. fol. 1705. c. 9.

VITELLI (G.) Collezione fiorentina di facsimili paleografici greci e latini. *Firenze*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 1703. c.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—Bibliography.

AC. *Congrès Géologique.* Bibliographie paléontologique de l'Italie. pp. 630. *Bologne*, 1881. 8°. 11905. a. 7.

DEWALQUE (G.) Catalogue des ouvrages de paléontologie qui se trouvent dans les bibliothèques de Belgique. pp. 394. *Liège*, 1884. 8°. 11903. aa. 16.

General.

AC. Haarlem. *Teyler's Stichting.* Guide de la collection paléontologique. pp. 88. *Haarlem*, 1887. 8°. 7203. aaa. 12.

—— London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the exhibition galleries of Palaeontology. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7202. c. 13.

BORNEMANN (J. G.) Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystems der Insel Sardinien. 1886, *etc.* 4°. AC. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea.* Nova Acta. Tom. 51. Ac. 2871

CANADA. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. *Montreal*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7109. cc.

ETHERIDGE (R.) Fossils of the British Islands. *Oxf.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7204. h.

FELIX (J.) Beiträge zur Paläontologie Mexicos. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 7108. h.

GRAY (P.) Sea-Weeds and Fossils. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7005. aaa. 17.

HAAS (H. J.) Die Leitfossilien. Synopsis der Formen des vorweltlichen Tier- und- Pflanzenreichs. pp. 328. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7108. ee. 6.

HOERNES (R.) Handwörterbuch der Mineralogie und Palæontologie. 1882–87. 8°. Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. 2. Thl. 1. 7001. g.

—— Manuel de Paléontologie. pp. 741. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. f. 5.

LINDSTRÖM (G.) List of fossils of the Upper Silurian Formation of Gotland. pp. 20. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (3.)

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Manual of Palæontology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2030. d

PENNSYLVANIA. *Geol. Survey.* Dictionary of the Fossils of Pennsylvania. *Harrisburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7104. k.

PHILIPPI (R. A.) Die Tertiären und Quartären Versteinerungen Chiles. pp. 266. *Leipz.* 1887. 4°. 7203. h. 10.

RAMSAY (E. P.) Catalogue of Fossils in the Australian Museum. 1883. 8°. AC. Sydney. *Australian Museum.* Catalogue. 7202. c. 10.

RICKMAN (C.) "Shipp Collection Fund." Catalogue of fossils. pp. 29. *Blandford*, 1884. 4°. 7203. aa. 3.

STEINMANN (G.) Elemente der Paläontologie. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7203. bb. 5.

STELZNER (A. W.) Beiträge zur Palaeontologie der Argentinischen Republik. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7109. l.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—General—*cont*

WILLIAMS (H. S.) Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian of Pennsylvania. pp. 36. 1884. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey*. Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 3. 7109. cc.

WILLIAMS (J. W.) British Fossils. pp. 96. 1890. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

ZABOROWSKI-MOINDRON (S.) Les Mondes disparus. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

Botany.

AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7109. f. 6.

DAWSON (*Sir* J.) Geological History of Plants. pp. 290. 1888. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. 63. 2324. b.

DELGADO (J. F. N.) Terrenos Paleozoicos de Portugal. Estudo sobre os Bilobites. 2 pt. *Lisboa*, 1886–88. 4°. Ac. 3108/9.

ENGELHARDT (H.) Die Tertiärflora des Jesuitengrabens bei Kundratitz. 1886. 4°. Ac. Germany. *Academia Cæsarea*. Nova Acta. Tom. 48. Ac. 2871.

ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. v.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärflora Australiens. Folge 2. 1887. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften*. Denkschriften. Math.-natur. Classe. Bd. 53. Ac. 810/13.

—— Die fossile Flora von Leoben in Steiermark. 1888. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften*. Denkschriften. Math.-natur. Classe. Bd. 54. Ac. 810/13.

FONTAINE (W. M.) Contributions to the Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. pp. 144. 1883. 4°. U.S. *Geological Survey*. Monographs. No. 6. 7202. g.

GEYLER (T.) Oberpliocän-Flora des Klärbeckens bei Niederrad. 1887. 4°. Ac. Frankfort. *Senckenberg'sche Naturforschende Gesellschaft*. Abhandlungen. Bd. 15. Ac. 2878/2.

NEWBERRY (J. S.) Fossil Plants of Triassic Rocks of New Jersey. pp. 152. 1888. 4°. U.S. *Geol. Survey*. Monographs. No. 14. 7202. h.

PANTOCSEK (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. *Nagy-Tapolcsány*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7105. e.

RENAULT (B.) Les Plantes Fossiles. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7202. aa. 10.

SAPORTA (G. de) Origine paléontologique des arbres cultivés. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7203. aa. 4.

SCHENCK (A.) Die fossilen Pflanzenreste. pp. 284. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 7203. d. 5.

SOLMS-LAUBACH (H. zu) Einleitung in die Paläophytologie. pp. 416. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7032. g. 4.

VICTORIA. *Geol. Survey*. Observations on Vegetable Fossils of the auriferous drifts. *Melbourne*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7108. ee.

WARD (L. F.) Sketch of Paleobotany. 1885. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey*. Annual Report. 7109. k.

Zoology, General.

AC. Lisbon. *Commissão Geologica*. Études paléontologiques sur la Faune crétacique du Portugal. *Lisbonne*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3108/10.

—— Description de la Faune jurassique du Portugal. *Lisbonne*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 3108/8.

—— Stockholm. *Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet*. List of fossil faunas of Sweden. *Stockholm*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2984.

BITTNER (A.) Arktische Triasfaunen. 1886. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum*. Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

CAPPELLE (H. v.) Het karakter van de Ned.-Indische tertiaire fauna. pp. 203. *Sneek*, 1885. 8°. 7109. g. 30.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology, etc.—*continued.*

COSSMANN ( ) Contribution à l'étude de la faune de l'étage bathonien en France. pp. 374. 1885. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Société géologique*. Mémoires. Sér. 3. Tom. III. Ac. 3115/2.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Chain of Life in geological time. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. c. 26.

GAUDRY (A.) Les Ancêtres de nos Animaux. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7203. aa. 4.

—— Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. pp. 322. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7203. d. 6.

MOJSISOVICS VON MOJSVÁR (E.) Arktische Triasfaunen. pp. 159. 1886. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum*. Mémoires. Ser. 7. Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

NATHORST (A. G.) Nouvelles observations sur des traces d'animaux décrits comme "Algues Fossiles." pp. 58. *Stockholm*, 1886. 4°. 7204. f. 7.

SAPORTA (G. de) Les organismes problématiques des anciennes mers, *etc.* pp. 102. *Paris*, 1884. fol. 7107. g. 2.

STUCKENBERG (A.) Materialien zur Kenntniss der Fauna der devonischen Ablagerungen Sibiriens. pp. 19. 1886. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum*. Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

WALCOTT (C. D.) On Cambrian Faunas of North America. pp. 55. 1884. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey*. Bulletin. Vol. 2. No. 10. 7109. cc.

—— Second contribution to the Studies on Cambrian Faunas of North America. pp. 225. 1886. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey*. Bulletin. No. 30. 7109. cc.

Invertebrata.

U.S. *Geogr. Surveys*. Preliminary Report upon Invertebrate Fossils. pp. 27. *Washington*, 1879. 8°. 07109. h. 2. (2.)

DAWSON (*Sir* J.) New Fossil Sponges from Little Metis, Quebec. *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (9.)

—— Peter Redpath Museum. Notes on specimens of Eozoon Canadense. pp. 106. *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 07109. g. 3.

FRITSCH (A.) Die Crustaceen der böhmischen Kreideformation. pp. 53. *Prag*, 1887. 4°. 7298. h. 3.

JONES (T. R.) Monograph of British Palæozoic Phyllopoda. 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society*. Publications. Vol. 41, *etc.* Ac. 3200.

—— Supplementary Monograph of Tertiary Entomostraca of England. pp. 55. 1889. 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society*. Publications. Vol. 42. Ac. 3200.

—— Notes on Silurian Ostracoda from Gothland. pp. 8. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (11.)

SCHMIDT (F.) Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. pp. 127. 1885. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum*. Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 33. Ac. 1125/3.

BRAUER (F.) Fossile Insekten aus der Juraformation Ost-Sibiriens. pp. 22. 1889. 4°. Ac. St. Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum*. Mémoires. Sér. 7. Tom. 36. Ac. 1125/3.

SCUDDER (S. H.) Systematic review of Fossil Insects. pp. 128. 1886. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey*. Bulletin. No. 31. 7109. cc.

BROWN (T.) Atlas of the Fossil Conchology of Gt. Brit. ff. 117. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7203. f. 6.

GOTTSCHE (C.) Die Mollusken-Fauna des Holsteiner Gesteins. pp. 14. 1887. 4°. Ac. Hamburg. *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein*. Abhandlungen. Bd. 10. Ac. 2885.

PALAEONTOLOGY.—Zoology—*cont.*

HAUER (F. v.) Die Cephalopoden des bosnischen Muschelkalkes von Han Bulog. pp. 50. 1888. fol. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math.-naturwissenschaftl. Classe. Bd. 54. Ac. 810/13.

HAMLIN (C. E.) Results of an examination of Syrian Molluscan Fossils. pp. 68. 1884. 4°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard Univ. Museum.* Memoirs. Vol. x. No. 3. Ac. 1736/4.

HANDMANN (R.) Die fossile Conchylienfauna von Leobersdorf im Tertiärbecken von Wien. pp. 47. *Münster*, 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 32. (7.)

HUDLESTON (W. H.) Monograph of British Jurassic Gasteropoda. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society.* Publications. Vol. 40, *etc.* Ac. 3200.

WHITE (C. A.) On marine Eocene and other fossil mollusca of W. N. America. pp. 19. 1885. 8°. U. S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 18. 7109. cc.

WHITFIELD (R. P.) Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays of New Jersey. pp. 269. 1885. 4°. U. S. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. Vol. 9. 7202. g.

BUCKMAN (S. S.) Monograph of Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. London. *Palæontog. Society.* Publications. Vol. 40, *etc.* Ac. 3200.

Vertebrata.

Ac. Calcutta. *Indian Museum.* Catalogue of remains of Pleistocene and Pre-historic Vertebrata. pp. 16. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 7203. b. 1.

—— Catalogue of remains of Siwalik Vertebrata. 2 pt. *Calcutta*, 1885, 86. 8°. 7203. b. 2.

COPE (E. D.) The Vertebrata of Tertiary Formations of the West. 1883, *etc.* 4°. U. S. *Geological Survey of the Territories.* Reports. Vol. 3. 7202. h.

WOODWARD (A. S.) Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7203. bb. 6.

Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Fossil Fishes. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7207. e. 14.

NEWBERRY (J. S.) Paleozoic Fishes of N. America. pp. 228. 1889. 4°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. vol. 16. 7202. i.

—— Fossil Fishes of Triassic Rocks of New Jersey. pp. 152. 1888. 4°. U. S. *Geological Survey.* Monographs. No. 14. 7202. h.

WETTSTEIN (A.) Ueber die Fischfauna des Tertiaeren Glarnerschiefers. pp. 103. 1886. 4°. Ac. Switzerland. *Paläontologische Gesellschaft.* Abhandlungen. Vol. XIII. Ac. 3122.

Ac. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia & Amphibia. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7207. e. 12.

—— Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7207. e. 10.

AMEGHINO (F.) Contribucion al conocimiento de los mamiferos fósiles de la República Argentina. 2 pt. *Buenos Aires*, 1889. 4°. 7203. h. 11.

PALAISEAU. DU MESNIL (R.) Notice sur Palaiseau. pp. 62. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 10174. aa. 25. (3.)

PALATINATE. Ac. Heidelberg. *Universitas.* Pfälzische Bibliographie. pp. 151. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 11903. i. 34.

—— Ac. Baden. *Historische Commission.* Regesten der Pfalzgrafen am Rhein 1214–1400. *Innsbruck*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 7066.

BODEMANN (E.) Briefwechsel der Herzogin Sophie von Hannover mit dem Kurfürsten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz. 1885. 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 26. 9386. ee.

PALATINATE—*continued.*

GUEMBEL (W. T.) Die Geschichte der Prot. Kirche der Pfalz. pp. 792. *Kaiserslautern*, 1885. 8°. 4661. ee. 17.

WOKER (F. W.) Aus den Papieren des Kurpfälzischen Ministers A. Steffani. 1885. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Verinsschrift für 1885. Ac. 2026/2.

See also BAVARIA; RHINE.

PALERMO. CUSUMANO (V.) Le polizze dei banchieri di Palermo nei secoli XV e XVI. pp. 26. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (2.)

GIOVANNI (V. di) Il quartiere degli Schiavoni. pp. 27. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 15. (4.)

—— Sul porto antico e sur le mura e i bagni di Palermo. pp. 106. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7706. bb. 32.

LIGOTTI LIVOLSI (C.) Guida dello esterno di Palermo. pp. 142. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 10129. aa. 4.

POLLACI NUCCIO (F.) Le Iscrizioni del Palazzo Comunale di Palermo. pp. 515. *Palermo*, 1886–88. 4°. 7709. l. 7.

RAYMONDO-GRANATA (G.) Le mie sventure nel 1848. pp. 203. *Messina*, 1884. 8°. 10629. aa. 41.

SALINAS (A.) Osservazioni intorno a due diplomi Greci riguardanti la topografia di Palermo. pp. 27. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 16. (4.)

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) Palermo. pp. 395. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 10130. aaa. 14.

SAMPOLIO (L.) La R. Accademia degli Studi di Palermo. pp. 210. *Palermo*, 1888. 8°. 8355. f. 37.

PALESTINE AND SYRIA.

Antiquities: History: Geography.

ANKEL (O.) Grundzüge der Landesnatur des Westjordanlandes. pp. 129. *Frankfurt*, 1887. 8°. 10077. i. 11.

ARMSTRONG (G.) Names and Places in the Old Testament and Apocrypha. pp. 186. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 3129. f. 6.

CAIGNART DE SAULCY (L. F. J.) Dictionnaire Topographique de la Terre Sainte. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10078. c. 16.

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Les Fraudes archéologiques en Palestine. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7706. a. 14.

CONDER (C. R.) Palestine. pp. 270. 1889. 8°.

KELTIE (J. S.) World's Great Explorers. 10024. cc.

—— Syrian Stone-Lore. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2378. b.

DAWSON (*Sir* J.) Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to Bible History. pp. 211. 1887. 8°. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. vol. VI. 2202. a.

—— Modern Science in Bible Lands. pp. 606. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7107. aaa. 3.

GEIKIE (J. C.) Holy Land and the Bible. *Lond.* [1889, *etc.*] 8°. 547.

HARPER (H. A.) Bible and Modern Discoveries. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2202. c.

HALL (W. N.) Palestine: its manners and customs, illustrative of Scripture. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 010057. e. 2. (3.)

HILDESHEIMER (H.) Beiträge zur Geographie Palästinas. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10075. ff. 14.

HULL (E.) Memoir on the geology and geography of Palestine. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 2356. h.

HUMANN (C.) Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. pp. 424. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 1782. b. 8.

—— Atlas. fol. 1782. d. 4.

LOCKROY (E.) Ahmed le Boucher. La Syrie au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10606. bb. 36.

MILLER (W.) Least of All Lands. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10078. b. 9.

PALESTINE.—Antiquities, etc.—*cont.*

NEUBAUER (A.) On dialects spoken in Palestine in the time of Christ. 1885. 8°. DRIVER (S. R.) Studia Biblica. 3127. l.

OEHLMANN (E.) Die Fortschritte der Ortskunde von Palästina. *Norden*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 10075. ff. 16.

PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Tent Work. By C. R. Conder. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. a.

—— Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land, 1865–1886. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10078. aaa. 26.

—— Survey of Eastern Palestine. Memoirs. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 10075. k. 4.

—— Across the Jordan: by G. Schumacher. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. b.

—— Palestine under the Moslems. A.D. 650 to 1500. Translated from Arab geographers. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2356. b. 2.

—— The Jaulân, surveyed for the German Society for the exploration of the Holy Land, by G. Schumacher. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10078. c. 17.

RAWLINSON (G.) Biblical Topography. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10078. aaa. 27.

SAINT CLAIR (G.) Buried City of Jerusalem, and Exploration of Palestine. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10078. c. 12.

STAPFER (E.) Palestine in the time of Christ. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2004. a.

STOPPANI (A.) Da Milano a Damasco. pp. 645. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10076. bbb. 7.

VINEY (J.) Valleys and Villages of the Bible. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3125. bb. 23.

See also CAPERNAUM: GALILEE: JEWS.

Missions. *See* MISSIONS.

Travels, etc.

ABRAM (E.) A Ride through Syria. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10078. c. 15.

BAZELAIRE (L. de) Chevauchée en Palestine. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10077. h. 5.

BELL (C. D.) Gleanings from a Tour in Palestine. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10077. bbb. 18.

BRIDEL (P. S.) Palestine of to-day. *Lond.* 1889, *etc. obl.* 4°. 1783. a. 19.

BUDDE (E.) Erfahrungen eines Hadschi. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10076. bb. 5.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zigzag journeys in the Levant. pp. 304. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10077. bbb. 15.

CAMPBELL (J. K.) Through Classic and Bible Lands. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. bb. 3.

CHRIST (S.) Orientalische Tageblätter. pp. 380. *Mainz*, 1888. 8°. 10078. b. 11.

COOK (T.) Programmes of arrangements for Palestine tours. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10077. bbb. 14.

—— Tourist's Handbook for Palestine. pp. 474. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10078. b. 15.

CUTHBERTSON (J.) Sacred and Historic Lands. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10077. bb. 6.

DARGOE (T.) Through the Holy Land. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10078. b. 13.

EBERS (G.) Palästina in Bild und Wort. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1883, 84. fol. 1788. b. 19.

GAGE (W. L.) Palestine, *etc.* pp. 557. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10077. h. 2.

GENOCCHI (G.) Il mio viaggio in Oriente. pp. 306. *Ravenna*, 1886. 8°. 10077. aa. 13.

HALL (B.) Fra Østen. Reiseerindringer. pp. 174. *Kristiania*, 1888. 8°. 10075. aaa. 22.

HANNINGTON (J.) *Bp. of Equatorial Africa.* Last Journals; journey through Palestine. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4907. cc. 30.

HANSEN (T.) Samtaler af Livet i Palæstina. pp. 276. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 4808. c. 23.

HARPER (H. A.) Walks in Palestine. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10076. i. 6.

PALESTINE.—Travels, etc.—*continued.*

HILL (G.) With the Beduins. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1891, 8°. 10077. h. 8.

LE CAMUS (É.) Notre voyage aux pays bibliques. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10078. c. 24.

MUNRO (W.) Journal during a tour in Palestine. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10025. cc. 17.

NEWMAN (H. S.) Palestine Lessons to my Class. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3205. e. 20.

ORMISTON (J.) Wine and Oil from Immanuel's Land. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10078. c. 25.

PÉREZ REOYO (N.) Viaje á Palestina, *etc.* 3 tom. *Lugo*, 1882, 83. 8°. 10077. dd. 4.

P.P. *Vienna.* Die Mission im hl. Lande. Pilger-Berichte. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 953. l.

PHILIPPE (C.) Le Voyage de la Terre Sainte, *etc.* 1890. 8°. SCHEFER (C.) Recueil de Voyages. xi. 10024. i.

PORTER (J. L.) Through Samaria to Galilee and the Jordan. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10077. l. 11.

RABOISSON ( ) En Orient. Récits d'un voyage en Palestine. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1886–7. 4°. 1790. a. 4.

RODOLPH, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Eine Orientreise. pp. 361. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10077. l. 9.

ROEHRICHT (R.) Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. pp. 352. *Gotha*, 1889. 8°. 10078. c. 18.

RUSSELL (A.) Glimpses of Eastern Cities. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10077. de. 16.

SAN SEVERINO (R. da) Viaggio in Terra Santa. pp. 336. *Bolog.* 1888. 8°. 12226. cc.

SODAR DE VAULX ( ) Les splendeurs de la Terre Sainte. pp. 547. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10078. c. 22.

TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Palestine Illustrated. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10077. l. 10.

TOMPKINS (E. S.) Through David's Realm. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10078. c. 20.

VANNESSON (A.) Au pays de Notre-Seigneur. pp. 432. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1890. 8°. 10077. dd. 6.

VERSCHUUR (G.) Palestina en aangrenzende landen. pp. 305. *Haarlem*, 1884. 8°. 10078. c. 9.

VOGT (V.) Det Hellige Land. pp. 893. *Kristiania*, 1889. 4°. 10077. k. 8.

W., P. A. Spring Mornings in the East. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10077. aaa. 4.

WALKER (T.) Wanderings Eastward. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. e. 14.

WITTE (J. de) En Palestine. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10078. b. 12.

PALI LANGUAGE. MORRIS (R.) Notes and queries on Pali lexicography. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 14098. b. 15.

PALLAS'S SAND GROUSE. TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Pallas's Sand Grouse. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 9. (12.)

HOLTZ (L.) Ueber das Steppenhuhn. pp. 78. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 42.

PALM-TREE. BRANNER (J. C.) Growth of the Fibro-Vascular Bundles in Palms. pp. 24. 1884. 8°. 7032. e. 4. (2.)

COCONUT PALM. All about the "Coconut Palm." pp. 235. *Colombo*, 1885. 8°. 7078. c. 19.

MICHEELS (H.) Recherches sur les jeunes palmiers. pp. 126. 1869. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Acad. des Sciences.* Mémoires. tom. 51. Ac. 985/6.

SALOMON (C.) Die Palmen nebst ihren Gattungen und Arten. pp. 184. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7030. f. 11.

SHORTT (J.) Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm. 1885. pp. 22. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 9.

PALMISTRY. ALLEN (E. H.) Manual of cheirosophy. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 8.

—— Codex Chiromantiae, *etc.* 3 pt. *Lond.* 1883–86. 16°. 8632. aaa. 29.

PALMISTRY—*continued.*

ARPENTIGNY (C. S. d') The Science of the Hand. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. c. 18.

BAUGHAN (R.) Handbook of Palmistry. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (7.)

BUÉ (A.) Le Main du général Boulanger, sa prédestination. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8632. bb. 55.

COTTON (L.) Palmistry and its practical uses. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 23.

CHART shewing the lines of the Hand. *Reading*, 1885. 4°. 1801. d. 1. (94.)

CRAIG (E. T.) "Palmistry and Phrenology." pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. e. 12. (3.)

PALMISTRY. Palmistry, Chirognomancy and other Prognostics. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1888. 12°. 760. b. 9.

SAINT HILL (K.) Grammar of Palmistry. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. b. 36.

PAMIR. CAPUS (G.) Le Toit du Monde. pp. 289. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10076. e. 2.

PANAMA. RADFORD (A.) Jottings on Panama. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10470. bbb. 35.
See also COLOMBIA.

PANAMA CANAL. BIGELOW (J.) The Panama Canal. Report to the Chamber of Commerce of New-York. pp. 30. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (1.)

BELOT (G. de) La vérité sur Panama. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 15.

COEN (G.) Le grandi strade del commercio proposte fino dal secolo XVI. Canale di Panama. pp. 504. *Livorno.* 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 29.

DUBOIS (V.) L'achèvement du Canal de Panama. pp. 16. *Mesnil*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 76.

DURAND-SAVOYAT (M.) La petite épargne et le canal de Panama. pp. 15. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (11.)

DUPONCHEL (A.) Percement définitif du Canal. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (8.)

DRY (C.) La débâcle du Panama. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (6.)

DESCHANEL (P.) La politique française à propos du Canal de Panama. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8154. aaa. 13.

GAEBLER (L.) Der zentralamerikanische Bosporus. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 2. (6.)

GARÇON (A.) Histoire du Canal de Panama. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8229. h. 40.

GROTIUS. Review of the Monroe Doctrine and the Panama Canal. pp. 19. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (3.)

KOEP (C.) Der Panama-Canal, seine Bau und seine Zukunft. pp. 23. *Dresd.* 1886. 4°. Pam. 76.

LEBBÉ (R.) Canal de Panama. Organisation des comités indépendants. pp. 39. *Barbezieux*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (12.)

LEMOINE (A.) Conclusion à tirer des Rapports de la Commission d'études. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 76.

MOUCHOT (P.) Le Canal de Panama et la Société Civile du Darien. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (15.)

NELSON (W.) Aperçu de quelques difficultés à vaincre dans la construction du canal. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (13.)

PANAMA CANAL. Déclaration des droits des Obligataires du Panama. ff. 46. *Lille*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 76.

—— Comité de défense des obligataires. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8228. d. 64. (13.)

—— Rapports de la Commission d'études. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 08235. k.

—— La vérité sur le Canal. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 12.

PANAMA CANAL—*continued.*

PAPONOT (F.) Canal de Panama. Doit-on reprendre les travaux avec les capitaux privés? pp. 62. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (16.)

—— Le Canal. Étude rétrospective, historique et technique. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 76.

—— Achèvement du canal. pp. 195. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8235. h. 46.

—— Suez et Panama. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8226. f. 55.

PINTA (G.) Remboursement des obligations par les actionnaires. pp. 77. *Vincennes*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 76.

RODRIGUES (J. C.) Panama Canal; its history. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8235. aaa. 18.

SAULNIER (E.) Le Panama, la plus grande infamie de notre siècle. pp. 6. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (13.)

SÉBILLOT (A.) Chemin de fer à navires de Panama avec achèvement du Canal à niveau. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1890. fol. 8235. l. 47.

VERDEREAU (A. E.) Lecture on the Canal. pp. 16. *Colon*, 1889. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (14.)

WYSE (L. N. B.) Le Canal de Panama. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10480. h. 9.

PANCREAS. SENN (N.) Die Chirurgie des Pankreas. pp. 78. 1888. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 313, 14. 7441. g.

PANSLAVISM. *See* SLAVONIC RACES.

PANSY. KAY (C.) Notes on the cultivation of the Pansy. pp. 56. *Stirling*, 1890. 16°. 7029. a. 10.

SIMKINS (J.) The Pansy. pp. 112. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 7029. b. 26.
See also FLOWERS.

PANTHEISM. BOURQUIN (A.) Le Panthéisme dans les Védes. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4505. dd. 5.

DONATI (B.) Intorno al Panteismo. pp. 336. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 4018. bbb. 8.

NANDALĀLA DHOLA. Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. 1886. 8°. Dhole's Vedanta Series. vol. II. 14048. bb. 1.

SCHULER (G. M.) Der Pantheismus. pp. 135. *Würzburg*, 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 3. (3.)
See also RELIGION.

PANTOMIME. HUGOUNET (P.) Mimes et pierrots. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011795. f. 8.

NAJAC (R. de) Petit traité de Pantomime. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. 11795. aaa. 10.
See also DRAMA.

PAPER, Manufacture, etc. DUMERCY (C.) Bibliographie de la papeterie. pp. 28. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 2. (6.)

BRIQUET (C. M.) Recherches sur les premiers papiers employés du Xe au XIVe siècle. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7944. dd. 1. (5.)

BRUCE (H.) Mr. Gladstone and the Paper Duties. pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (3.)

CROSS (C. F.) Text-book of Paper-making. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7944. c. 30.

DAVIS (C. T.) Manufacture of Paper. pp. 608. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 07945. m. 3.

DICKINSON (J.) Dickinson & Co.'s Paper-Mills. pp. 7. *Calcutta*, 1884. 4°. 10803. l. 2.

DUNBAR (J.) Practical papermaker. pp. 72. *Leith*, 1881. 8° 7942. aaa. 42.

ELLIS (J. B.) Hints for the Paper Warehouse. pp. 102. *Leeds*, 1887. 8°. 11899. a. 11.

HERZBERG (W.) Papier-Prüfung. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 3.

HOYER (E.) Le Papier. Étude sur sa composition. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7943. g. 17. (3.)

PAPER—*continued.*

MIERZIŃSKI (S.) Handbuch der praktischen Papier-Fabrikation. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7942. cc. 28.

PROUTEAUX (A.) Guide de la fabrication du papier. pp. 357. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 7943. aaa. 47.

RAAB (R.) Die Schreibmaterialien und die gesammte Papier-Industrie. pp. 333. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 8.

STONHILL (W. J.) Paper Pulp from Wood & other fibres. 1885. 8°. RATTRAY (J.) Forestry. 7076. k. 1.

WATT (A.) Art of Paper-making. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 27.

WINCKLER (O.) Der Papierkenner. pp. 280. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7944. dd. 3.

PARABLES. DAY (H. G.) Student's Manual to the study of the Parables. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3225. df. 29.

DOVER (T. B.) The Hidden World. Studies of the Parables. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3225. bb. 6.

JESUS CHRIST. Parables of Our Lord. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3205. aaaa. 31.

TAYLOR (W. M.) Parables of Our Saviour. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3224. e. 1.

TRENCH (R. C.) *Archbp. of Dublin.* Notes on the Parables. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2206. a.

PARADISE. *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

PARAFFIN. MILLS (E. J.) Destructive Distillation, manualette of the paraffin industries. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 16.
See also FATS AND OILS.

PARAGUAY. BAZAN (J. S.) El Dictador Francia. pp. 442. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 12357. ccc. 22.

BOURGADE LA DARDYE (E. de) Le Paraguay. pp. 460. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10481. aa. 28.

CLEMENS (E. J. M.) La Plata countries. pp. 511. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 31.

CORNIANI (G.) Argentina & Paraguay. Guida per l'emigrazione. pp. 422. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10480. bb. 42.

CRIADO (M. A.) La república del Paraguay. pp. 9. *Asuncion*, 1888. fol. Pam. 86.

FOERSTER (B.) Deutsche Colonien in dem Laptata-Gebiete mit Berücksichtigung von Paraguay. pp. 223. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10480. eee. 17.

—— Die deutsche Colonie Neu-Germanien in Paraguay. pp. 12. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10481. bbb. 35. (5.)

GARMENDIA (J. I.) Recuerdos de la guerra del Paraguay. pp. 508. *Buenos Aires*, 1889. 8°. 9772. aaa. 21.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Cruise of the Falcon. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10481. c. 22.

PARAGUAY. Catálogo de los objetos que la República exhibe en la Exposicion de Barcelona. pp. 66. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 7958. b. 46.

P.P. Assumption. Revue du Paraguay. *Assomption*, 1888, 89. fol. P.P. 4126. m.

VECCHI (L. P.) Uruguay & Paraguay. pp. 204. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10480. bb. 36.

ZINNY (A.) Historia de los gobernantes del Paraguay. pp. 515. *Buenos Aires*, 1887. 8°. 9772. ee. 14.

ZUBIZARRETA (R.) Consultation sur la valeur légale des titres de Madame Linch dans sa réclamation de 3,000 lieues. pp. 47. *Asuncion*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 16. (8.)

PARALYSIS. BASTIAN (H. C.) Paralyses Cerebral, Bulbar, and Spinal. pp. 671. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. h. 6.

BIANCHI (L.) La Emiplegia. Saggio di fisiopatologia del cervello. pp 264. *Napoli* 1886. 8°. 7660. c. 4.

PARALYSIS—*continued.*

BUZZARD (T.) On Paralysis from peripheral neuritis. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. aaa. 15.

GRAFÉ (A.) Étude sur quelques paralysies d'origine psychique. pp. 121. 1889. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. tom. 43. Ac. 985/4.

HEIMANN (A.) Ueber Paralysis agitans. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7442. h. 12.

LE MEIGNEN (A.) Étude sur les formes de la paralysie saturnine. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7305. ee. 17.

MICKLE (W. J.) General Paralysis of the Insane. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7660. ee. 31.

WILLE (L.) Fortschreitende Paralyse der Irren. pp. 65. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 29. 7321. i.

PARANA, River & Province. BOVE (G.) Note di un viaggio nelle Abissioni ed Alto Paranà. pp. 171. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 23.

VECCHI (L. P.) Uruguay & Paranà. pp. 204. *Genova*, 188,. 8°. 10480. bb. 36.

PARASITES. BONIS (T.) Los parásitos del cuerpo humano. pp. 311. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 7297. c. 12.

BOS (J. R.) De dierlijke Parasieten van den mensch. pp. 262. *Zwolle*, 1888. 8°. 7441. h. 7.

BRASS (A.) Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. pp. 123. *Cassel*, 1884. 8°. 7297. c. 10.

DANILEVSKY (V. Y.) La parasitologie comparée du sang. *Kharkoff*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7406. g. 20.

GOELDI (E. A.) Studien über die Blutlaus. pp. 28. *Schaffhausen*, 1885. 4°. 7296. h. 1.

KESSLER (H. F.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutlaus. pp. 36. *Cassel*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 10. (6.)

LEUCKART (R.) The Parasites of Man. pp. 771. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7630. f. 7.

MONIEZ (R.) Les parasites de l'homme. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7441. c. 18.

NEUMANN (L. G.) Traité des maladies parasitaires des animaux domestiques. pp. 673. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7294. g. 2.

P.P. Jena. Centralblatt für Parasitenkunde. *Jena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3288. cc. & 970.

SEIFERT (O.) Die Darmparasiten des Menschen. pp. 24. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 41. 7321. i.

ZOPF (W.) Untersuchungen über Parasiten aus der Gruppe der Monadinen. pp. 39. *Halle*, 1887. 4°. 7028. g. 10.
See also ENTOZOA.

PARAY-LE-MONIAL. CHEVALIER (C. U. J.) Paray-le-Monial et son fondateur. pp. 16. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 29.

PARIS. [*See note on page* 1.]

Bibliography.

AC. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire de Paris.* Table décennale des publications de la Société. 1874-1883. pp. 55. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 29. (1.)

BONNARDOT (A.) Catalogue d'estampes et tableaux relatifs à l'ancien Paris. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (6.)

BOSSUET (L. A. N.) Catalogue des livres relatifs à l'histoire de Paris. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 5.

LACOMBE (P.) Bibliographie parisienne. Tableaux de mœurs, 1600-1880. pp. 249. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. BB.K. c. 20.

OMONT (H.) Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de Paris dans la bibliothèque de Sir T. Phillipps. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (10.)

PARIS.—Bibliography—*continued.*

SCHULZ (A.) Bibliographie de la Commune de 1871. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 20. (9.)

TOURNEUX (M.) Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10174. i.

TUETEY (A.) Répertoire des Sources Manuscrites de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10174. i.

Commune, 1871. *See infra: History.*

Diocese.

AC. Paris. *Comité d'histoire du diocèse.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6882.

Eiffel Tower. *See* EIFFEL TOWER.

Environs. *See infra: Topography.*

History.

BOURNON (F.) Paris: histoire—monuments. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 10170. k. 5.

—— Petite histoire de Paris. pp. 343. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10168. bb. 12.

BUJON (P.) Petite histoire de Paris. pp. 379. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10168. bbb. 43.

CLARETIE (L.) Paris depuis ses origines jusqu'en l'an 3000. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10170. i. 15.

MÉNORVAL (E. de) Paris depuis ses origines. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10168. f. 20.

TARDIEU (A.) Dictionnaire iconographique des Parisiens. *Herment*, 1885. 8°. 10661. ff. 9.

CUDET (F.) Histoire des Corps de Troupe qui ont été chargés du service de la Ville. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 8824. i. 32.

AUBERT (F.) Le Parlement de Paris, 1314–1422. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5408. aa. 4.

PHILIPPE (J.) Origine de l'Imprimerie à Paris. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11899. f. 28.

MIRON DE L'ESPINAY (A.) F. Miron et l'administration de Paris sous Henri IV. 1604–06. pp. 437. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8248. d. 21.

BABEAU (A.) Paris en 1789. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10174. c. 16.

MONIN (L. H.) L'État de Paris en 1789. pp. 689. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9226. k. 10.

PARIS. Les Élections et les cahiers de Paris en 1789. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9230. g. 4.

—— Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française, *etc.* *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 9231. i.

ROBIQUET (P.) Le Personnel municipal de Paris pendant la Révolution. pp. 686. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9230. h. 11.

AULARD (F. A.) La Société des Jacobins de Paris. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9226. k. 12.

CHARAVAY (É.) L'Assemblée électorale de Paris. 18 Nov. 1790–15 Juin, 1791. pp. 694. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9231. i.

BIRÉ (E.) Paris en 1793. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. bb. 24.

—— Paris pendant la Terreur. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9226. aaa. 35.

LACOMBE (P.) Les Noms des Rues de Paris sous la Révolution. *Nantes*, 1886. 8°. 10107. f. 13. (5.)

LADY. La France et Paris sous le Directoire. Lettres d'une Voyageuse Anglaise. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9226. bb. 26.

BRUNON ( ) Siège de Paris. Journal de siège du Fort de Vanves. pp. 111. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9079. h. 7.

C., A. Souvenirs du Siège de Paris. pp. 118. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 9079. d. 15.

DESCHAUMES (E.) Journal d'un lycéen 1870–1871. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 9230. h. 10.

PARIS.—History—*continued.*

DUQUET (A.) Guerre de 1870–1871. Paris 4 Septembre et Châtillon 2–19 Septembre. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 9080. aaa. 29.

FIDUS. La Révolution de Septembre. Paris assiégé. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. bb. 29.

IRISSON D'HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Journal of a Staff-officer in Paris, 1870 and 1871. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9078. ee. 9.

O'SHEA (J. A.) An Iron-bound City: five months during the siege. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9078. ee. 10.

PRAMPAIN (É.) Souvenirs de Vaugirard. Mon journal pendant le siège et la Commune. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 9080. bb. 23.

R., H. Vor fünfzehn Jahren. 150 Tage vor Paris. pp. 203. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9079. aa. 28.

TANERA (C.) Die Belagerung von Paris. pp. 213. 1890. 8°. Der Krieg von 1870. Bd. 7. 9080. bb. 25.

WASHBURNE (E. B.) Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–1877. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2390. f.

AMODRU (L.) La Roquette. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9225. c. 16

BARGÈS (J. J. L.) Nôtre-Dame des Victoires pendant la Commune. pp. 195. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4629. b. 25.

BAX (E. B.) Account of the Commune of Paris. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *Socialist League.* Socialist Platform. No. 4. 8275. dd. 15.

CLUSERET (G. P.) Mémoires. Le second siège. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10660. bb. 36.

HALÉVY (L.) Notes et souvenirs. 1871–1872. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 010661. g. 10.

IRISSON D'HÉRISSON (M. d') *Count.* Nouveau journal d'un officier. La Commune. pp. 388. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9226. aaa. 28.

IRON. La Commune Parigina. 3 pt. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 58. (2.)

LISSAGARAY ( ) History of the Commune of 1871. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2390. e.

MAZZINI (G.) Il Commune e l'Assemblea nel 1871. pp. 30. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8032. b. 30. (3.)

MONTRÉVEL (C. de) Nouvelle Histoire de la Commune de Paris. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 9.

PINARD (A.) Les Élus de la Seine. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8051. bb. 29.

See also FRANCE, *History; infra: Social Life: Topography.*

Municipality: Statistics: Taxation, etc.

BIANCONI (F.) Mémoire sur l'émigration parisienne à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1887. fol. Pam. 69.

CHASSAGNE (M.) Dix-neuf ans du Conseil Municipal élu de la Ville de Paris, 1871–1890. pp. 61. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 69.

COCHIN (J. D. M.) Quatre années au Conseil Municipal. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8277. aa. 32.

EPHEM. Le Vade-Mecum Usuel. Ouvrage de renseignements et de statistique sur Paris. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2403. o.

MORILLON (A.) L'Approvisionnement de Paris en temps de guerre. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. b. 37.

ROBIQUET (P.) Histoire municipale de Paris. pp. 188. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10168. c. 21.

SAINT-JULIEN (A. de) Histoire des droits d'entrée & d'octroi à Paris. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8228. h. 30.

SOURDILLON (L.) L'Autonomie communale à Paris. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 69.

Paris as a Sea Port (Proposed Canal). *See* CANALS.

PARIS—*continued.*

Parishes: Buildings: Churches, etc.

COPIN (A.) Les maisons historiques de Paris. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10171. aaa. 20.

BINGHAM (*Hon.* D. A.) The Bastile. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6056. e. 21.

GORNEFF (G. de) Le Quartier Saint-Antoine & la Bastille en 1788. *Paris*, 1888. *s. sh.* fol. 1889. d. 3. (154.)

HOWELL (H. S.) Keys of the Bastille of Paris. pp. 15. *Galt*, 1887. 8°. 9073. de. 14. (4.)

LINGUET (S. N. H.) Mémoires sur la Bastille. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6055. a. 4.

RÉMY (G.) Histoire de la Bastille et de la Rue Saint-Antoine avant 1789. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 6056. aa. 3.

CURZON (H. de) La Maison du Temple de Paris. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 7.

CHADOURNE (A.) Le Quartier Latin. pp. 81. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8356. aaa. 18. (2.)

INGOLD (A. M. P.) L'Église de l'Oratoire Saint-Honoré. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4629. e. 16.

COLLIGNON (T.) Histoire de la paroisse Saint-Louis-en-l'Île. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4629. e. 19.

BIVORT (C.) Cent Ans. La Halle au Blé en 1789. La Bourse de Commerce en 1889. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 1788. b. 23.

MAINDRON (E.) Le Champ de Mars (1751–1889). pp. 440. *Lille*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 21.

ROUSSELET (A.) Notes de l'ancien Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7688. c. 14.

ROQUE (T.) Histoire de la presqu'île de Gennevilliers et du Mont Valérien. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10168. b. 50.

Social Life, etc.

FOURNEL (V.) Le vieux Paris. Fêtes et spectacles. pp. 526. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 11805. m. 8.

—— Les Cris de Paris, types et physionomies d'autrefois. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. ff. 3.

FOURNIER (É.) Histoire des Enseignes de Paris. pp. 458. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7709. b. 33.

FRANKLIN (A.) La vie privée d'autrefois. L'Annonce et la Réclame. Les Cris de Paris. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7709. aaa. 15.

—— La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 12°. 7709. aaa. 15.

NEUKOMM (E.) Fêtes et Spectacles du vieux Paris. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10168. bbb. 35.

R., M. L. Les Curiositez de Paris, 1716. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 10168. m. 4.

TOURNEUX (M.) Paris au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 112. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12238. aa. 16.

ALB. Living Paris and France. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10174. aa. 20.

ALGER (J. G.) New Paris Sketch Book. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10168. bbb. 42.

AMICIS (E. de) Studies of Paris. pp. 276. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10168. bbb. 38.

AUDEBRAND (P.) Un Café de Journalistes sous Napoléon III. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10174. aaa. 35.

BERALDI (H.) Paris qui crie: petits métiers. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 010171. h. 37.

BLAVET (É.) La vie parisienne. La ville et le théâtre, 1884. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12352. ee. 25.

—— La Vie parisienne, 1886. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12357. l. 25.

—— La Vie parisienne 1888. pp. 360. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10174. b. 28.

CAZE (R.) Paris vivant. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12357. f. 41.

PARIS.—Social Life, etc.—*continued.*

CHINCHOLLE (C.) Les Mémoires de Paris. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12356. cc. 6.

DAUDET (A.) Trente ans de Paris. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10664. c. 37.

—— Thirty years of Paris. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 010661. e. 10.

DEBANS (C.) Les plaisirs et les curiosités de Paris. pp. 468. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10174. b. 30.

DES PERRIÈRES (C.) Paris qui joue et Paris qui triche. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7913. bb. 68.

DU CAMP (M.) La Charité privée à Paris. pp. 608. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8277. cc. 36.

—— Paris bienfaisant. pp. 546. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8282. df. 31.

GUILLOT (A.) Paris qui souffre. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. h. 1.

JERROLD (B.) At Home in Paris. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2362. d.

KAUFMANN (R.) Pariserliv i Firserne. pp. 388. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10168. l. 10.

MARX (A.) Les petits mémoires de Paris. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10168. bb. 47.

NICOT (L.) L'Allemagne à Paris. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12354. i. 22.

NORDAU (N. S.) Ausgewählte Pariser Briefe. pp. 350. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12331. i. 27.

—— Paris unter der dritten Republik. pp. 415. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 010171. f. 25.

PARIS. Les Types de Paris. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 12330. k. 45.

PLATEL (F.) Paris-secret. pp. 376. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10174. aaa. 32.

PRIVAT D'ANGLEMONT (A.) Paris Inconnu. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12355. i. 9.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Paris. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10172. f. 2.

—— Society in Paris. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10168. cc. 21.

VIBERT (P.) La Concurrence étrangère. Industries parisiennes. pp. 485. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8246. eee. 19.

VIRMAITRE (C.) Paris-Escarpe. Réponse à M. Macé. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6056. aaaa. 42.

WEILL (A.) Un fléau national. Les Grands Magasins de Paris. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8277. aa. 51. (1.)

See also supra: History; infra: Topography.

Topography: Guide Books, etc.

AÏTOFF (D.) Plan de Paris et liste alphabétique des rues. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10174. b. 27.

ALBERTY ( ) Guide dans Paris et l'Exposition. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10174. aa. 30.

ANDRÉ ( ) Note sur les variations de la circulation dans les rues de Paris 1872–87. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8223. de. 39.

BAEDEKER (C.) Paris et ses environs. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10108. c. 29.

—— Paris and environs. 2 pt. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 2352. a.

BALSILLIE (D.) Paris. pp. 124. 1889. 8°. Studies of Great Cities. 10025. aa.

BARRON (L.) Les environs de Paris. pp. 604. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 10170. k. 4.

BELON (P.) Paris qui passe. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10169. bbb. 19.

BLOCH (F.) Les Rues de Paris. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 10173. h. 19.

BLUYSEN (P.) Paris en 1889. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7959. aaa. 48.

BRADBURY (J.) The Rhine and Paris. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 12.

CHAMPEAUX (A. de) Les Monuments de Paris. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10168. cc. 5.

COLIN (L.) Paris—sa topographie. pp. 532. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7686. a. 3.

COOK (T.) Guide to Paris. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10174. aaa. 34.

PARIS.—Topography, etc.— *continued.*

DELON (C.) Notre Capitale Paris. pp. 393. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10170. l. 2.

DICKENS (C.) Dictionary of Paris. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 16°. 10168. aa. 9.

DUMAS (F. G.) Paris. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 14.

DU SEIGNEUR (M.) Paris, voici Paris. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 20.

EVANS (J. A.) Illustrated guide to Paris. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7958. aaa. 14.

GALIGNANI (A.) Galignani's Paris Guide, 1890. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10171. aa. 24.

HARE (A. J. C.) Paris. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10168. c. 24.

—— Days near Paris. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10168. c. 25.

JOANNE (P.) Paris. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2362. a.

—— Environs de Paris. pp. 440. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2362. a.

JUSTH (Z.) Páris elemei. pp. 110. *Budapest*, 1889. 16°. 10171. aa. 21.

LAMB (B.) Peep at Paris for little folks. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10168. a. 35.

LEVALLOIS (J.) Autour de Paris. pp. 216. *Tours*, 1884. 8°. 10168. h. 33.

MARTIN (A.) Paris; promenades. pp. 498. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 10168. cc. 24.

MEISSAS (G.) Guide to Paris. pp. 110. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7959. aaa. 37.

PARIS illustrated. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10107. g. 12. (5.)

PETIBON (M.) Indicateur du bâtiment et de la propriété foncière dans Paris. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 010171. m. 1.

TILLY (J.) Guide-Dictionnaire dans Paris. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10171. aa. 23.

VIRMAÎTRE (C.) Paris oublié. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10168. aaa. 34.

VITU (A. C. J.) Paris. pp. 512. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 1781. b. 8.

See also supra: History: Social Life.

University.

AC. Paris. *Université de Paris.* Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. *Parisiis*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8356. k.

DOUARCHE (A.) L'Université de Paris et les Jésuites. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4091. h. 10.

SPIRGATIS (M.) Personalverzeichniss der Pariser Universität von 1464. pp. 51. 1888. 8°. P.P. Leipzic. Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beihefte 1. P.P. 4649. e.

PARISHES. BLACK (W. G.) Handbook of the Parochial Law of Scotland. pp. 222. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 5175. e. 17.

COX (J. C.) How to write the History of a Parish. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10347. cc. 6.

HARTSHORNE (B. F.) Exemplification of Financial Statement for parishes. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 23.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Handy book of Parish Law. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 5155. de. 14.

JOHNSON (T.) The Parish Guide. pp. 418. *Lond.* 1887, 88. 8°. 4499. e. 27.

MACLEOD (D.) The Parochial System. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Series 6. 4466. g.

MAYO (C. H.) Ruri-Decanal Registers. pp. 19. *Salisbury*, 1886. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (1.)

PUNCHARD (E. G.) Organisation and work of a Parish. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4499. aaa. 30.

STEER (J.) Parish Law. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2232. c. 12.

WATERS (R. E. C.) Parish Registers in England. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9905. c. 32.

See also CHURCHWARDENS: LAW, *Ecclesiastical:* LOCAL GOVERNMENT: PAUPERISM AND POOR LAWS: THEOLOGY, *Pastoral.*

PARKS. DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) Der Wildpark, seine Einrichtung und Administration. pp. 192. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7908. f. 1.

JOHNSTON (J.) Parks for the People. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (5.)

PÉAN (A.) L'Architecte paysagiste. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7814. ee. 12.

WURM (W.) Das Auerwild. pp. 339. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7284. ee. 10.

See also GARDENING: FORESTRY.

PARLIAMENTS. BLAKELY (W. A.) Blakely's Parliamentary Rules. *Oakland*, 1888. 8°. 8176. ee. 5.

BOURINOT (J. G.) Parliamentary Procedure. pp. 785. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. 6606. bb. 8.

COMBOTHECRA (X. S.) Essai sur le régime parlementaire. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8008. ee. 7.

DICKINSON (R.) Constitution and procedure of Foreign Parliaments. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8006. cc. 3.

FIGDOR (S.) Die parlamentarische Taktik. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8074. bb. 17.

FIGUEROA Y TORRES (Á.) El Régimen parlamentario. pp. 236. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8009. bb. 29.

FORZANO (S.) Il consiglio di stato nei governi parlamentari. pp. 73. *Messina*, 1884. 8°. 8032. b. 25. (4.)

LA CROISERIE (A. de) La Réforme du régime parlementaire. pp. 139. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8052. cc. 8.

LAFFITTE (P.) Le suffrage universel et le régime parlementaire. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8005. bbb. 18.

LUCY (H. W.) Handbook of Parliamentary Procedure. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8139. a. 12.

MAJORANA (A.) Del Parlamentarismo. pp. 388. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 8005. cc. 16.

MERLINO (F. S.) La Fine del Parlamentarismo. pp. 38. *Napoli*, 1887. 16°. Pam. 70

MIGNAULT (P. B.) Manuel de droit parlementaire, pp. 476. *Montréal*, 1889. 8°. 8005. bbb. 26.

OJEA Y SOMOZA (T.) El Parlamentarismo. pp. 137 *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8042. bbb. 10

PRINS (A.) La démocratie et le régime parlementaire. pp. 220. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8006. cc. 1

SÁNCHEZ DE TOCA (J.) El Régimen Parlamentario. pp. 387. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8009. aaa. 23

WATERS (R. G.) Legislatures, State and Federal. pp. 20. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8146. c. 5. (20.)

See also CONSTITUTIONS: ELECTIONS: GOVERNMENT: and for the Parliament of each country under the country required.

PARMA. Ac. Parma. *R. Deputazione di Storia Patria.* Bibliografia delle Provincie Parmensi. *Parma*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6539.

MARIOTTI (G.) Memorie per la storia della Università di Parma nel medioevo. *Parma*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 320.

PARODIES. FUNCK (Z.) Das Buch deutscher Parodien und Travestien. pp. 167. *Regensburg*, 1885. 8°. 11527. dd. 3.

HAMILTON (W.) Parodies of English & American authors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1884, 85. 4°. 2292. h.

PARRICIDE. *See* HOMICIDE.

PARROT. RUSS (C.) The speaking parrots. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7284. aaa. 26.

PARSIS. DARMESTETER (J.) Parsi-ism: its place in history. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 4505. b. 4.

—— Professor Darmesteter and the Parsis. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 88.

JÎVANJÎ JAMSHEDJÎ MODÎ. The Religious System of the Parsees. pp. 29. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 4503. bb. 22. (4.)

PARSIS—*continued.*

NOSHIRWĀNJĪ SHAHRIYĀRJĪ. Parsee Girl of the Period. pp. 16, 15. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. Guj. 260. (2.)

ZAND-AVASTÁ. Avesta. Die heiligen Bücher der Parsen. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 760. l.

PARTHENON, The. *See* ATHENS.

PARTNERSHIP, Law of. LINDLEY (*Sir* N.) Treatise on the Law of Partnership. pp. 844. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2018. e.

LYNCH (H. F.) Partnership Articles explained. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6006. aaa. 28. (10.)

PARSONS (J.) Exposition of the principles of Partnership. pp. 709. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 06616. g. 11.

POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) Digest of the Law of Partnership. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. c. 18.

SMITH (J. W.) Law of Trading Partnership. pp. 112. 1887. 12°. Wilson's Legal Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

See also LAW, *Commercial.*

PARTRIDGE. DANNIN (R.) Reproduction de la Perdrix comme à l'état naturel. pp. 35. *Mériel*, 1889. 8°. 7204. a. 15. (3.)

PASADENA. HOLDER (C. F.) All about Pasadena. pp. 141. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10409. aa. 23.

PASSAVENT. FRANCE. Army. Massacre des Mobiles de la Marne à Passavant, le 25 Août, 1870. pp. 91. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1887. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (6.)

PASTORAL LETTERS. *See* CHARGES.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY. *See* THEOLOGY.

PASTURES. *See* GRASSES.

PATAGONIA. GIGANTE (A.) Il nuovo Regno Arauco-Patagono. pp. 31. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 65.

LUCY-FOSSARIEU (P. d.) Ethnographie de l'Amérique Antarctique, *etc.* 1884. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Société d'Ethnographie.* Mémoires. Ac. 6226/8.

PATENTS, Laws of, etc.

International: Great Britain and Ireland.

ABEL (C. D.) Patents, British and Foreign. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. bb. 27.

AYRTON (S. G.) True Position of Patentees. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. e. 21.

BRICE (S. W.) Law relating to Patents. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. bb. 25.

CARPMAEL (A.) Patent Laws of the world. pp. 641. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. ccc. 2.

—— Supplement to Carpmael's Patent Laws. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. ccc. 3.

DAY, DAVIES & HUNT. International agency for the protection of inventions. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 19. (3.)

EDMUNDS (L.) Law and practice of Letters Patent. pp. 940. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. f. 18.

—— Patent Acts, 1883 to 1888. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. dd. 2.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners of Patents.* Official Journal of the Patent Office. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1648. b.

—— Illustrated Journal of the Patent Office. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1648. ba. & 1820.

GOODEVE (T. M.) Patent Practice before the Comptroller. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6375. f. 23.

GRIFFIN (R.) Abstract of cases relating to Letters Patent, 1884–86. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. f. 10.

—— Patent Cases decided by the Comptroller-General. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. i. 19. (5.)

PATENTS—*continued.*

HART (W. F.) Tabular statement of the Patent Laws of the world. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 6376. aa. 47.

—— Information on the Patent Laws of G. B. & I. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6145. aa. 32. (3.)

HASELTINE & LAKE. Tables of information relating to European Patents. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 6405. k. 5.

HEYS (W. E.) International and Colonial Patent Guide. pp. 11. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (16.)

HIGGINS (C.) Digest of the law and practice of Letters Patent. pp. 584. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. i. 18.

JOHNSON (J.) Epitome of the law connected with Patents, and of the Laws of Foreign Countries and British Colonies. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. aaa. 43.

—— Patentee's Manual. pp. 534. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. cc. 3.

KETLEY (C. B.) Register of Patents for Sale. *Birm.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Pam. 23.

LAWSON (W. N.) Law under the Patents Acts. pp. 583. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2232. cc. 11.

LONDON. *Institute of Patent Agents.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8247. de.

MAILLARD DE MARAFY (de) *Count.* Dictionnaire international de la Propriété Industrielle. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6825. f. 8.

NEWTON (A. V.) Analysis of the Patent Laws. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 38.

PATENT LAW PRIMER. Patent Law Primer. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6376. bb.

P.P. Berne. La Propriété Industrielle. Organe du Bureau International de l'Union, *etc.* *Berne*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 206.

—— London. The Practical Patentee. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 372.

SMITH (T. E.) Inventions and how to patent them. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. aa. 49.

TERRELL (T.) Law relating to Letters Patent. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. f. 13.

THOMAS (H. M.) The True Position of Patentees. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. e. 21.

THOMPSON (W. P.) Handbook of Patent Law of all countries. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. b. 42.

—— Handbook of British Patent Law. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. aaa. 49.

—— Chemical Patenting. pp. 14. *Liverpool*, 1885. 16°. 8228. aa. 12.

WAGGETT (J. F.) Law relating to the prolongation of the term of Letters Patent. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. aaa. 41.

France.

BARCLAY (T.) Law of France relating to Industrial Property, Patents, *etc.* pp. 244. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5424. bbb. 13.

MALAPERT (P. A. F.) Des lois sur les brevets d'invention. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5424. aa. 12.

POUILLET (E.) Traité des brevets d'invention. pp. 973. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5423. df. 5.

Germany.

BOJANOWSKI (V. v.) Ueber die Entwickelung des deutschen Patentwesens, 1877–89. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 5656. g. 13.

HARTIG (E.) Studien in der Praxis des kaiserlichen Patentamtes. pp. 279. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 5656. g. 14.

India, Straits Settlements, etc.

REMFRY (H. H.) Patents. India, Ceylon, Straits-Settlements and Hongkong. pp. 28. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 25. (6.)

PATENTS—*continued.*

Italy.

MONTALDI (E.) Dei modi di concessione degli attestati di privativa industriale. pp. 287. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 6825. ee. 17.

MONGILLI (A.) La législation italienne et la convention pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle. pp. 107. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 5359. bb. 11. (3.)

Norway.

NORWAY. Norwegian Law of Patents, also regulations of the Patent Office. pp. 24. *Bergen*, 1888. 8°. 5725. a. 5. (2.)

Switzerland.

CERESOLE (A.) Étude de la loi fédérale du 29 juin 1888 sur les Brevets d'Invention. pp. 128. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 5551. f. 13.

United States.

LAKE (H. H.) Patent Law of the U.S. pp. 28. 1885, *etc.* 8°. HASELTINE & LAKE. Patent Law Primers. No. 2. 6376. cc.

WALKER (A. H.) Text-book of the Patent Laws of the U.S. pp. 769. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 06616. f. 13.

See also INVENTIONS.

PATHOLOGY.—General: Medical.

AC. Glasgow. *Pathological Society.* Transactions. *Glasg.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3853.

BORDIER (A.) Pathologie comparée. pp. 533. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. No. 10. 7704. de.

COATS (J.) Manual of Pathology. pp. 977. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. h.

COHNHEIM (J.) Lectures on General Pathology. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3838/52.

DIEULAFOY (G.) Manuel de Pathologie interne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1880, 84. 12°. 7321. aaaa. 17.

GIBBES (H.) Practical Pathology. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7421. aaa. 25.

GREEN (T. H.) Introduction to Pathology. pp. 615. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2254. a. 13.

GRESSWELL (D. A.) Pathological bearings of Darwinism. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 22. (9.)

HALLOPEAU (H.) Traité de Pathologie générale. pp. 836. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7441. c. 17.

JEANÇON (J. A.) Pathological Anatomy and Pathology. *Cincinnati*, 1885. fol. 1830. c. 2.

JUERGENSEN (T. v.) Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie. pp. 794. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7442. f. 13.

KLEBS (E.) Die allgemeine Pathologie. *Jena*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7442. h. 16.

LEWIS (T. R.) Physiological and pathological Researches. pp. 732. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7441. f. 8.

LIEBERMEISTER (C.) Vorlesungen über specielle Pathologie. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7440. h. 6.

MORGAN (J. H.) Catalogue of the Pathological Museum of Charing Cross Hospital. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7442. h. 13.

NOTES on Pathology. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7442. aa. 14.

PAYNE (J. F.) Manual of general Pathology. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7440. aaa. 1.

P.P. Edinburgh. Edinburgh Pathological Journal. Vol. 1. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. P.P. 2856.

RINDFLEISCH (E.) Éléments de Pathologie. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7442. c. 12.

SEMPLE (A.) Essentials of Pathology. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7440. de. 4.

STRUEMPELL (A.) Traité de Pathologie interne. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7441. h.

SUTTON (J. B.) Introduction to general Pathology. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7441. ee. 14.

SUTTON (H. G.) Lectures on medical Pathology. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7321. bb. 13.

WARDELL (J. R.) Contributions to Pathology. pp. 807. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7442. c. 10.

PATHOLOGY—*continued.*

WOODHEAD (G. S.) Practical Pathology. pp. 534. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2255. d. 12.

WYNTER (W. E.) Clinical & practical Pathology. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7441. ee. 21.

See also ANATOMY: MEDICINE.

Surgical.

BOUCHARD (A.) Éléments de Pathologie externe. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7442. i. 2.

BOWLBY (A. A.) Surgical Pathology. pp. 603. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7481. aaa. 28.

DEBAISIEUX (T.) Cours de Pathologie chirurgicale. 3 pt. *Louvain*, 1886. 8°. 7481. i. 6.

MANUEL de Pathologie externe. 4 vol. *Paris.* 1885–87. 8°. 7442. cc. 8.

POULET (A.) Traité de Pathologie externe. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7442. h. 8.

WALSHAM (W. J.) Handbook of surgical Pathology. pp. 634. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2254. d.

See also SURGERY.

PATIENCE, Games. CAVENDISH. Patience Games. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7913. f. 36.

GUISE (F.) "Have Patience." pp. 118. *Bristol*, 1887. 8°. 7915. b. 42.

JONES (W.) Games of Patience. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. cc. 29.

PATIENCE. Patience: new games. pp. 26. *Halifax*, 1888. 32°. Pam. 83.

WOOD (W.) Book of Patience. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7915. b. 43.

See also CARDS.

PAUPERISM: MENDICITY: POOR LAWS. BOOTH (W.) In darkest England and the way out. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. f. 49.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Social Diseases and worse Remedies: letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's scheme. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8282. aa. 53.

LOCH (C. S.) Exam. of General Booth's Scheme. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1890. 8° 8276. aa. 50.

BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Prosperity or Pauperism? pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8309. e. 36.

CLÉRON (O.) *Viscount d'Haussonville.* Études Sociales. Misère et remèdes. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8276. ee. 48.

CRAVEN (C. W.) A night in the Workhouse. pp. 16. 1887. 8°. Keighley Series. No. 1. 12330. g. 48

DARNAUD (É.) Vagabonds et Mendicants. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 6006. aaa. 32. (4.)

DUGDALE (R. L.) "The Jukes," a study in pauperism, *etc.* pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 6056. aaa. 27.

FLEISCHMANN (O.) Deutsches Vagabunden- und Verbrechertum. pp. 205. *Barmen*, 1888. 8°. 012553. e. 12.

GREENWOOD (J.) In Strange Company. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. b. 57.

GUIMARD (F.) Récidivistes et Vagabonds. pp. 65. *Vitry*, 1888. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (6.)

KRAUSE (O.) Wie viel giebt es Vagabunden? pp. 31. *Annaberg*, 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (10.)

LONDON. *Society for Organising Charitable Relief.* Best means of dealing with exceptional distress. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 40.

MERIWETHER (L.) The Tramp at home. pp. 296. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8285. bb. 40.

NEWTON (W.) Secrets of Tramp Life revealed. pp. 34. *Ashton*, 1886. 8°. 12331. b. 47.

PAUPERS. Indoor Paupers. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8285. b. 44.

PEEK (F.) Social Wreckage. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. c. 41.

—— The Workless, the Thriftless and the Worthless. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. aaa. 62.

PAUPERISM—*continued.*

SCHELLING (P. M.) Pauperism, its cause and remedy. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. c. 83.

SOUTHERN (J. W.) The Unemployed: examination of the causes of poverty. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8277. d. 15. (9.)

TURNER (C. J. R.) History of Vagrants and Vagrancy. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. bb. 18.

VEUCLIN (E. V.) La Question du Paupérisme. pp. 27. *Bernay*, 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 31. (7.)

VEGA-REY (L.) Pobreza y mendicidad. pp. 65. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (7.)

WINES (F. H.) Report on the Defective, Dependent, and Delinquent Classes. pp. 581. 1888. 4°. UNITED STATES. *Census.* Tenth Census. 8225. h.

See also LONDON, *Poor:* SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

Poor Laws.

TAVANI (V.) Studi sociali: I poveri nelle varie legislazioni. pp. 22. *Udine*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (14.)

TOURBIÉ (D.) Dänisches Armenrecht unter Vergleichung mit deutschem Recht. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5705. dd. 2.

MUENSTERBERG (E.) Die deutsche Armengesetzgebung. pp. 570. 1887. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftl. Forschungen. Bd. vi. Heft 4. 8205. dd.

ARCHBOLD (J. F.) Poor Law. pp. 1090. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. b.

ASCHROTT (P. F.) Das englische Armenwesen. pp. 450. 1886. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Staatswissenschaftl. Forsch. Bd. v. Heft 4. 8205. dd.

—— English Poor Law System. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. c. 9.

FRY (D. P.) Union Assessment Committee Acts. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6426. de. 14.

GLEN (W. C.) General orders relating to the Poor Law. pp. 1129. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. df. 13.

LUMLEY (W. G.) Manual for the Relieving Officer. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6426. c. 10.

—— Poor Law Election Manual. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6426. bb. 31.

MACKENZIE (W.) Overseers' Handbook. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. aaa. 49.

MONTAGUE (F. C.) The Old Poor-Law and the New Socialism. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (11.)

OWEN (H.) Manual for Overseers. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. b.

PHELPS (L. R.) Poor Law and Charity. pp. 15. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (4.)

SHEEN (A.) The Workhouse and its Medical Officer. pp. 80. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°. 7688. aa. 35.

SYMONDS (J. F.) Relieving Officer. pp. 123. 1886. 12°. Shaw's Poor Law Officers' Books. 6425. a. 45.

—— Law of Settlement and removal of Union Poor. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. de. 11.

AVELING (H. F.) The Boarding-Out System. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

ENGLAND. *Local Government Board.* Orders in regard to Boarding-out of pauper children. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 6426. aa. 61.

HALL (W. L.) Boarding-Out as a method of pauper education. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (11.)

LEACH (R. A.) Pauper Children: handbook to the law. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. d. 63.

WILLINK (H. G.) Dutch Home Labour Colonies. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. f. 42.

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

PAUSULA. BARTOLAZZI (P. P.) Montolmo, oggi Città di Pausola. pp. 232. *Pausula*, 1887. 8°. 10135. g. 8.

PAVIA. ROMANO (G.) I Pavesi nella lotta tra Giovanni XXI. e Matteo e Galeazzo Visconti. 1322–1323. pp. 61. *Pavia*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (7.)

PAWNBROKING. MERCIER (A.) Les Monts-de-Piété et la législation des prêts sur gages. Rapport. 1886. 8°. PARIS. *Société d'Économie Populaire.* Publ. Année 2. 8285. b. 58.

PEACH. SMITH (R.) How to grow Peaches on open walls. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (2.)

STEAD (A.) How to grow Peaches in small gardens. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (3.)

See also GARDENING.

PEAK, The. COCKAYNE (A. E.) A Day in the Peak. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bb. 54.

CROSTON (J.) Chantrey's Peak Scenery. *Derby*, 1886. 4°. 10358. i. 10.

—— On foot through the Peak. pp. 350. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 10351. cc. 51.

ROBERTSON (W. H.) Hand-book of the Peak. pp. 271. *Buxton*, 1886. 8°. 10358. b. 53.

See also DERBYSHIRE.

PEARLS. FERGUSON (A. M.) All about Gold and Pearls in Ceylon. pp. 428. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7078. de. 23.

FRÉDÉ (P.) La pêche aux perles. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7298. aa. 5.

STREETER (E. W.) Pearls and pearling life. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7298. c. 14.

See also GEMS.

PEDESTRIANISM. *See* GYMNASTICS.

PEEBLES. ANDREW, *Saint, Church of.* New Parish Church of Peebles. pp. 88. *Peebles*, 1887. 8°. 10369. bb. 50.

EPHEM. Peebleshire Advertiser Almanac. *Peebles*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. y.

PEGLI. KADEN (W.) Pegli bei Genua. pp. 61. *München*, 1885. 8°. 10130. aaa. 12.

PEKING. D., T. A. "Where Chinesee Drive." English student-life at Peking. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10058. e. 13.

JAMETEL (M.) Pékin. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10058. aa. 15.

MEIGNAN (V.) From Paris to Pekin over Siberian snows. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10025. bbb. 7.

PELLA. PALESTINE. *Exploration Fund.* Pella. By G. Schumacker. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2356. b. 2.

PELLAGRA. SALVERAGLIO (F.) Bibliografia della Pellagra. pp. 156. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 011903. f. 20.

CHIARUTTINI (E.) Sulla Pellagra. pp. 88. *S. Daniele*, 1885. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (1.)

LOMBROSO (C.) Lettere sulla Pelagra in Italia. pp. 64. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (1.)

SAVINI (A. C.) Emigrazione e Pellagra. pp. 54. *Udine*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 82.

PEMBROKE. PEMBROKE DOCK, *Town of.* Souvenir Album. *Pembroke Dock*, 1890. 4°. 10360. e. 19.

PENANCE. COLLETTE (C. H.) Challenge to Father Anderdon on Confession, Absolution and Indulgences. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 11. (8.)

DAVIS (C. H.) Apostolical and Ministerial Absolution. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (14.)

—— Bible and Church Absolution. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (10.)

PENANCE—*continued.*

DESANCTIS (L.) The Confessional. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4061. bbb. 29.

—— Confession. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 7.

—— Confession injurious to faith. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (6.)

—— Confession opposed to reason. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (8.)

ESCHBACH (A.) La Confession par téléphone. pp. 29. *Tournai*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 93.

MIRALTA (C.) Los Secretos de la Confesion. pp. 312. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 4061. c. 5.

MONSABRÉ (J. M. L.) Conférences de Notre-Dame. Penitence. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4427. g. 5.

PELL (G.) Das Dogma von der Sünde und Erlösung. pp. 114. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 4373. f. 3.

PELL (G. A.) Die Lehre des heiligen Athanasius von der Sünde und Erlösung. pp. 239. *Passau*, 1888. 8°. 3623. b. 5.

PRIEST. Instructions and devotions for Confession. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. h. 10.

REICHEL (C. P.) History and Claims of the Confessional. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (13.)

SALVATORI (F. M.) Practical instruction for new confessors. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4061. aaa. 14.

PENANG. P.P. Penang. Pinang Gazette. *Pinang*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9979. d.
See also STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

PENDLE HILL. MACKAY (J.) Pendle Hill in history. pp. 538. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. i. 8.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. LONDON. *P. and O. Steam Nav. Company.* Travellers' P. & O. Pocket Book. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 10026. aa. 2.

PENINSULAR WAR. O'BYRNE (R. W.) Victories of the British in the Peninsula, 1808–14. Epitome of Napier's History. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ff. 4.
See also ENGLAND: SPAIN.

PENJDEH. MARVIN (C.) Shall Russia have Penjdeh? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8023. cc. 20. (12.)

PENKRIDGE. TILDESLEY (J. C.) History of Penkridge. pp. 88. *Wolverhampton.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 33.

PENNE. LEONE (S. de) Illustri Pennesi. pp. 73. *Penne*, 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 16. (2.)

PENNSYLVANIA. AC. Philadelphia. *Historical Society.* Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Vol. 7, *etc. Phila.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8480/6.

AGNEW (D.) History of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio. pp. 246. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10412. g. 30.

ASHBURNER (C. A.) Description of the Anthracite Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7106. bbb. 33.

ELY (R. T.) Historical sketch of the Finances of Pennsylvania. 1867. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Assoc.* Publ. Vol. 2. No. 2. Ac. 2388.

GOULD (E. R. L.) Local Government in Pennsylvania. 1883. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 1, No. 3. Ac. 2689.

HARRISON (G. L.) Remains of W. Penn. Pennsylvania's plea. pp. 94. *Phila.* 1882. 4°. 10881. bbb. 28.

PENNSYLVANIA—*continued.*

HILDEBURN (C. R.) Issues of the printing press in Pennsyl. 1685–1784. *Phila.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 11905. bb. 27.

HOLCOMB (W. P.) Pennsylvania Boroughs. pp. 51. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 4, No. 4. Ac. 2689.

HOTCHKIN (S. F.) Pocket Gazetteer of Pennsylvania. pp. 174. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 10409. b. 47.

JENKINS (H. M.) Historical Collections relating to Gwynedd, Penn., settled, 1689, by Welsh immigrants. pp. 396. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 10408. g. 15.

LEWIS (H. C.) Great Trap Dyke across Southeastern Pennsylvania. 1885. 8°. 7202. aaa. 28. (5.)

MACMINN (E.) German Hero of Pennsylvania; life of H. Antes. pp. 305. *Moorestown*, 1886. 8°. 4888. c. 1.

MACMURRAY (J.) People's manual and handbook of popular government. pp. 236. *Harrisburg*, 1885. 8°. 8176. aa. 28.

PENS. BORE (H.) Story of Invention of Steel Pens. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7943. bb. 56. (3.)

PENSIONS. BAVELIER (A.) Traité des pensions civiles & militaires. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8226. b. 2.

PENTLAND HILLS. S., W. A. The Pentland Hills. pp. 37. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10369. bb. 47.

PENZANCE. LACH-SZYRMA (W. S.) Antiquities and places in or near Penzance. pp. 20. *Plymouth*, 1885. 8°. 10351. b. 67.

PERAK. LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Notes on Perak. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 31. (6.)
See also MALAYSIA.

PERGAMON. BERLIN. *Museen.* Alterthümer von Pergamon. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7705. h.

—— Atlas. fol. 1703. c. 8.

—— Beschreibung der pergamenischen Bildwerke. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 7807. aaa. 6. (1.)

—— Verzeichniss der antiken Skulpturen mit Ausschluss der pergamenischen Fundstücke. pp. 260. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7875. aa. 45.

DIEST (W. v.) Von Pergamon über den Dindymos zum Pontus. pp. 100. 1889. 4°. P.P. Gotha. Petermanns Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft No. 94. P.P. 3946.

HESSELMEYER (E.) Die Ursprünge der Stadt Pergamos. pp. 46. *Tübingen*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (3.)

THRAEMER (E.) Pergamos. pp. 422. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 9026. ff. 27.

TRENDELENBURG (F. A.) Die Gigantomachie des pergamenischen Altars. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7705. ee. 18.

—— Atlas. fol. 1703. d. 9.
See also ASIA MINOR: GREECE.

PERGOLA. BUCCI (M.) Topografia della città di Pergola. pp. 44. *Pergola*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 22.

PÉRIGORD. DESSALLES (J. L.) Histoire du Périgord. 3 tom. *Libourne*, 1886. 8°. 10168. m. 8.

PÉRIGUEUX. FRONTO, *Saint, Basilica of.* La vérité sur la date de la basilique Saint Front. pp. 8. *Ribérac*, 1883. 12°. 7708. a. 44. (3.)

PERINEUM. BANTOCK (G. G.) On Rupture of the female Perineum. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. f. 11.

MOLONY (M. J.) Rupture of the Perinæum. pp. 63. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (5.)

PERITONEUM. Treves (F.) Hunterian Lectures. Anatomy of the peritoneum in man. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7420. g. 3.

PERONNE. Danicourt (A.) Une revolte à Péronne, 1616. pp. 166. *Péronne*, 1885. 8°. 10171. ccc. 4.

Ramon (G.) La forteresse de Péronne et la ligne de la Somme. pp. 444. *Péronne*, 1888. 8°. 9080. aaa. 25.

PERSIA.

Antiquities: History.

Benjamin (S. G. W.) Persia. pp. 304. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 16.

Delattre (A.) Cyrus d'après une nouvelle méthode historique. pp. 18. *Louvain*, 1883. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (1.)

Geiger (W.) Civilization of the Eastern Irānians in ancient times. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10007. cc. 5.

Gutschmid (A. v.) Geschichte Irans von Alexander dem Grossen bis zum Untergang der Arsaciden. pp. 172. *Tübingen*, 1888. 8°. 9055. ee. 7.

Morgan (C.) Nasir-Eddin Schah und das moderne Persien. pp. 94. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 10075. bb. 18.

Noeldeke (T.) Aufsätze zur persischen Geschichte. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9055. ee. 8.

Arbuthnot (F. F.) Persian Portraits. Sketch of Persian history. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11840. k. 46.

Huart (C.) La Religion de Bab, reformateur persan. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. Pam. 41.

See also Assyria: History, *Ancient.*

Army.

Smith (R. M.) Mem. on the Persian Army. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1883. fol. Pam. 2.

Topography: Travels: Social Life.

Ainsworth (W. F.) Personal narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2358. g.

Bassett (J.) Persia. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. bbb. 4.

Benjamin (S. G. W.) Persian and the Persians. pp. 507. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10076. ff. 8.

Binder (H.) Au Kurdistan et en Perse. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10075. k. 1.

Brugsch (H.) Im Lande der Sonne. pp 364. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12249. cc. 21.

Dieulafoy (J.) La Perse et la Susiane. pp. 739. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 1782. c. 4.

Doncourt (A. S. de) La Perse. pp. 328. *Lille*, 1885. 4°. 10077. l. 6.

Jenkinson (A.) Early voyages to Persia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 6172/61.

Layard (*Sir* A. H.) Early adventures in Persia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10075. bb. 15.

Le Messurier (A.) London to Bokhara, and a ride through Persia. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10076. eee. 15.

Malcolm (*Sir* J.) Sketches of Persia. 1888. 8°. Cassell's Nat. Library. No. 115, *etc.* 12208. b.

Orsolle (E.) Le Caucase et la Perse. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10075. aaa. 16.

Radde (G.) Reisen an der persisch-russischen Grenze. pp. 450. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10076. eee. 11

Rhoupenlian (L.) Bilder aus Persien. 1887. 8°. Hovhannisian (A.) Armenische Bibliothek. Pt. 3. 888. d. 2.

Tectander (G.) Reise nach Persien. 1610. pp. 144. *Reichenberg*, 1889. 8°. 10075. aaa. 21.

Wills (C. J.) Persia as it is. pp. 315. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10076. bbb. 5.

Advielle (V.) La Musique chez les persans en 1885. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7807. l. 29. (2.)

Montet (E.) Le Théâtre en Perse. pp. 59. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 11795. dg. 14. (3.)

Kulsūm Nānī. Livre des Dames de la Perse, contenant les règles de leurs mœurs. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 757. bb. 9.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE.

Fazl i 'Alī. Dictionary of Persian and English. pp. 668. *Bombay*, 1885. 4°. 12906. g. 22.

Wollaston (A. N.) English-Persian Dictionary. pp. 1491. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 12904. h. 9.

Badri Nārāyaṇa Miśra. Elementary Persian grammar. pp. 40. *Shahjahanpur*, 1884. 12°. 12902. e. 39. (4.)

Barb (H. A.) Transcriptions-Grammatik der persischen Sprache. pp. 201. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 12906. bbb. 21. (1.)

—— Persisch-deutsches Glossar. pp. 99. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 12906. bbb. 21. (2.)

Biberstein-Kazimirski (A. de) Dialogues français-persans. pp. 1118. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 12906. bb. 46.

Ghulām Aḥmad. Anglo-Persian Grammar. pp. 118. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 12904. bbb. 39.

—— Anglo-Persian dialogues. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1886. 12°. 757. b.

Ḥikāyāt i Laṭīf. Persian Self-Reader. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. 757. g. 47.

Jamshedjī Bezhanjī Kāngā. Hints on the Study of Persian. pp. 252. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 12906. de. 5.

Nashīrwānjī Kāwusjī. Persian Reader Series. No. 1, 2. *Bombay*, 1885, 86. 8°. 757. d. 39.

Salemann (C.) Persische Grammatik. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. Petermann (J. H.) Porta Ling. Orient. Pt. 12. 12904. de.

Seidel (A.) Grammatik der neupersischen Sprache. pp. 181. 1890. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Thl. 26. 12902. c.

Sell (E.) Collection of Persian sentences. pp. 39. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 757. f.

Shāpūrjī Bikhājī. Manual of Persian Grammar. pp. 131. *Bombay*, 1884. 12°. 12906. aa. 25.

Stapley (L. A.) Graduated translation exercises, English-Persian, Persian-English. pp. 36. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 757. cc. 22.

Sohrābshāh Behrāmjī. Third Book of Persian. pp. 128. *Surat*, 1883. 8°. 757. cc. 13.

Wahrmund (A.) Praktisches Handbuch der neupersischen Sprache. 3 Thl. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 12906 cc. 30.

PERSIAN LITERATURE. Arbuthnot (F. F.) Persian Portraits. Sketch of Persian Literature. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11840. k. 46.

Brugsch (H.) Die Muse in Teheran. pp. 128. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 757. bb. 11.

Clouston (W. A.) Flowers from a Persian Garden. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12355. i. 18.

Noshīrwānjī Kāwusjī. Notes on Persian prosody and rhyme. pp. 65. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 757. d. 38.

Pizzi (I.) Manuale di Letteratura Persiana. pp. 208. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 26.

—— Chrestomathie persane. pp. 206. *Turin*, 1889. 8°. 757. f. 26.

—— L'Epopea Persiana. pp. 335. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 8.

Rasmussen (H.) Østerlandsk Mystik efter persiske Digtere. pp, 168. *København*, 188;. 8°. 4503. bb. 19.

Salemann (C.) Persische Grammatik mit Litteratur. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. Petermann (J. H.) Porta ling. orient. Pars. 12. 12904. de.

PERSONALITY. Dessoir (M.) Das Doppel-Ich. pp. 42. 1890. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie.* Schriften. Stück. 1. Ac. 858.

Fitzgerald (P. F.) Essay on Self-Consciousness. pp. 154. *Cincinnati*, 1883. 8°. 8469. bb. 30.

Fluegel (O.) Das Ich und die sittlichen Ideen. pp. 254. *Langensalza*, 1885. 8°. 8469. bbb. 39.

Frohne (A.) Der Begriff der Eigentümlichkeit. pp. 86. *Halle*, 1884. 8°. 8277. e. 22. (2.)

PERSONALITY—*continued.*

KINGSFORD (A. B.) Chapters from "The Perfect Way." Nature of the Ego. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 4374. k. 18.

MALONE (J. S.) The Self: What is It? pp. 158. *Louisville*, 1888. 8°. 8470. cc. 26.

MOMERIE (A. W.) Personality, the beginning and end of metaphysics, *etc.* pp. 134. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8463. bbb. 41.

RIBOT (T.) Les maladies de la personnalité. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8469. bb. 32.

SETH (A.) Hegelianism and Personality. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. cc. 15.

PERSPECTIVE. AC. London. *S. K. Museum.* List of books on Drawing and Perspective. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. BB. E. a.

ALLEN (J. W.) Short treatise on Perspective. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7856. a. 45.

BLACKER (G. O.) Heywood's Second Grade Perspective. *Manch.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1765. a. 14.

CASSAGNE (A.) Practical Perspective applied to design. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7854. f. 34.

CHIZZONE (C.) Corso completo di prospettiva lineare. pp. 232. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 7858. bb. 43.

CLARKE (E. F. C.) Handbook of Perspective. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7808. aaa. 35. (1.)

CONZ (G.) Lehrbuch der Perspective. pp. 144. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7854. f. 37.

DENNIS (H. J.) Second Grade Perspective. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7856. df. 31.

—— Third Grade Perspective. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7854. ff. 30.

DENYER (A.) Linear Perspective. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7854. i. 23.

EIKEMA (J.) De leer der Perspectief. pp. 67. *Assen*, 1888. 8°. 7858. g. 23.

HARRIS (F.) Theory of Perspective. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7854. bbb. 56.

JAMES (H. A.) Handbook of Perspective. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7854. c. 50.

LEBON (E.) Éléments de Perspective. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (12.)

LEWIS (H.) Principles of Perspective. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. aa. 31.

MILLER (L. W.) Essentials of Perspective. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7855. e. 43.

PESCHKA (G. A. v.) Freie Perspektive. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7854. e. 29.

RUNCIMAN (M. M.) Rules of Perspective. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7854. bbb. 45.

See also DRAWING.

PERTH. City. FITTIS (R. S.) Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth to the Reformation. pp. 334. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4735. bbb. 8.

PERTH. Perth Hammermen Book, 1518 to 1568. pp. 106. *Perth*, 1889. 4°. 8245. ff. 34.

County.

BEVERIDGE (D.) Culross and Tulliallan: Perthshire on Forth. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. dd. 6.

RANKIN (J.) Causes of Conservative Failure in Perthshire. pp. 16. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8139. c. 3. (17.)

PERU. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Land of the Incas. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9771. bb. 9.

AUSTRALIA. Voice from Australia on the War between Chili and Peru. pp. 26. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8180. h. 20. (4.)

BÚLNES (G.) Historia de la Espedicion Libertadora del Peru. 1817-22. *Santiago*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9772. g. 1.

CALVETE DE ESTRELLA (J. C.) Rebelión de Pizarro en el Perú. *Madrid*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9772. aa. 11.

ESTEVES (L.) Apuntes para la historia económica del Perú. pp. 157. *Guayaquil*, 1882. 8°. 8228. ccc. 48.

PERU—*continued.*

GUILLAUME (H.) Amazon Provinces of Peru as a field for Emigration. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. e. 24.

LORENTE (S.) Primeras lecciónes de geografía del Perú. pp. 126. *Lima*, 1883. 8°. 10481. a. 23.

OLIVAS ESCUDERO (F.) Curso de geografia del Peru. pp. 128. *Lima*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 86.

PERU. Memorandum sobre la actitud del Gobierno de los Estados-Unidos en el Pacífico. pp. 64. *Buenos Ayres*, 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (1.)

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9772. b. 10.

SAMANEZ Y OCAMPO (J. B.) Exploracion de los rios peruanos. pp. 70. *Lima*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 86.

SPAIN. Relaciones geográficas de Indias. *Madrid*, 1881, *etc.* 4°. 10481. i. 7.

VIVERO (D. de) Guia diplomatica del Perú. pp. 116. *Lima*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 65.

YDIAQUEZ (A. de) Le Pérou en 1889. pp. 189. *Havre*, 1890. 8°. 10481. dd. 19.

PERUGIA. LUPATTELLI (A.) Il Museo Etrusco e Romano di Perugia. pp. 40. *Perugia*, 1889. 8°. 7704. e. 42. (5.)

PESHAWAR. GARRICK (H. B. W.) Report of a tour through Peshawar, 1881-82. pp. 140. 1885. 8°. Archæological Survey of India. Reports. Vol. 19. 2354. g.

OLIVER (E. A.) Across the Border. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010057. ee. 8.

PESHÁWAR. Gazetteer. pp. 231. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 16.

PESSIMISM. GONZÁLEZ SERRANO (U.) Cuestiones contemporáneas. El Pesimismo. pp. 201. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 12357. aaa. 29.

KUESSNER (G.) Kritik des Pessimismus. pp. 53. *Halle-Saale*, 1888. 8°. 8463. i. 6. (6.)

MUELLER (M.) Über der "Weisheit letzten Schluss." Mit Bemerkungen über pessimistische Ansichten. pp. 106. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8470. c. 32. (3.)

ROBERTY (E. de) Causes actuelles du pessimisme. pp. 35. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 8463. i. 6. (8.)

SEILING (M.) Perlen der pessimistischen Weltanschauung. pp. 141. *München*, 1886. 8°. 8463. b. 13.

WECKESSER (A.) Der empirische Pessimismus in seinem Zusammenhang im System von E. von Hartmann. pp. 74. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 8464. d. 29. (6.)

WILLIAMS (C.) Modern Pessimism. pp. 55. *Bodmin*, 1885. 8°. 7660. a. 5.

ZANCHI (G.) Saggio di teodicea rivolto a combattere il moderno pessimismo. 2 pt. *Verona*, 1886. 8°. 8467. g. 39

PEST. *See* BUDA-PEST.

PETERBOROUGH. DAVYS (O. W.) Guide to the Cathedral. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4705. e. 8.

PETITIONS OF RIGHT ACT. CLODE (W.) Law of Petitions under the Petitions of Right Act, 1860. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6376. f. 8.

PETROGRAPHY. *See* GEOLOGY.

PETROLEUM. CREW (B. J.) Practical Treatise on Petroleum. pp. 508. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 07109. h. 10

MARVIN (C.) Petroleum Question. Oil discoveries in the colonies. pp. 32 *Lond.* 1889. 8°. *See also* FATS AND OILS. 7106. f. 30. (5.)

PETSCHENGA. GLEISS (O.) Das Kloster zu Petschenga. pp. 115. 1886, *etc.* 8°. FRIIS (J. A.) Ausgewählte Schriften. pt. 2. 12582. cc. 49.

PEWSEY. Bouverie (B. P.) Facts concerning the parish. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10352. aaa. 58.

PFÄFFERS. Ragatz, and the Baths of Pfäffers. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 18. 10108. bb.

PFAHLGRABEN. Mowat (J. L. G.) Walk along the Pfahlgraben. pp. 93. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 10255. bb. 20.

PFORZHEIM. Brombacher ( ) Der Tod der Vierhundert Pforzheimer bei Wimpfen. pp. 166. *Pforzheim*, 1886. 8°. 9325. bb. 27.

Gothein (E.) Pforzheims Vergangenheit. pp. 85. 1889. 8°. Schmoller (G.) Staatswissensch. Forschungen. Bd. 9. Heft. 3. 8205. dd.

PHANEROGAMIA. *See* Botany.

PHARMACOPOEIAS. Hirsch (B.) Universal-Pharmakopöe. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7510. dd.

British Pharmacopoeia. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2024. b.

—— Additions made in 1890 to the Brit. Pharm. of 1885. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2024. b.

—— Doses of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 39.

—— Pocket Pharmacopœia. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. df. 42.

—— Prescriber's Pharmacopœia. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. de. 34.

James (M. P.) Guide to the New Pharmacopœia, 1885. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7510. aaa. 5.

—— Guide to the alterations in the British Pharmacopœia, 1885. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7510. df. 27.

Macnamara (R.) Introduction to the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 7509. de. 45.

Southall (W.) Organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 21.

Squire (P.) Companion to the latest edition of the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 620. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2256. c. 1.

Thomson (A. T.) Thomson's Conspectus adapted to the British Pharmacopœia. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7509. de. 39.

Belgian Pharmacopœia. Pharmacopœia belgica. pp. 441. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 7510. dd. 7.

U.S. The Pharmacopœia of the United States. pp. 488. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 7509. i. 9.

Ac. Mexico. *Sociedad farmacéutica.* Nueva farmacopea Mexicana. pp. 399. *Mexico*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 3938.

Squire (P.) Pharmacopœias of twenty-five London Hospitals. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. a.

London. *Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.* Pharmacopœia. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7509. de. 43.

Middlesex Hospital. Pharmacopœia. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7509. de. 48.

Martindale (W.) The Extra Pharmacopœia. pp. 485. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7509. de. 53.

Baily (J.) Physician's Pharmacopœia. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7509. aa. 8.

Tuson (R. V.) Pharmacopœia. pp. 358. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 25.

Saint John's Hospital. Pharmacopœia. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7306. de. 34. (8.)

Startin (J.) Pharmacopœia for Diseases of the Skin. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 3.

See also Pharmacy.

PHARMACY, PHARMACOLOGY.

Ac. London. *Pharmaceutical Society.* Catalogue of the Library. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. B.B.C. c. 4.

PHARMACY—*continued.*

Baldamus (E.) Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Pharmacie. 1876–1880. pp. 152. *Leipz.* 1881. 8°. 011902. g. 1. (3.)

Ac. Dorpat. *K. Universität Pharmakologisches Institut.* Arbeiten des pharmakologischen Institutes. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3817.

—— Historische Studien. *Halle*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3817/2.

—— New York. *Pharmaceutical Association.* Proceedings of the annual meeting, *etc.* *Elmira*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3935.

Adrian ( ) Étude historique sur les extraits pharmaceutiques. pp. 380. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07509. e. 4.

Art of Dispensing. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7509. c. 3.

Bardet (G.) Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 25.

Bayley (T.) Pocket-Book for Pharmacists. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. de. 51.

Beasley (H.) Pocket Formulary. pp. 517. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2256. a.

Beckurts (H.) Handbuch der praktischen Pharmacie. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 07509. e. 2.

British Pharmaceutical Conference. Unofficial formulary. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7509. e. 7.

Brunton (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology. pp. 1261. *Lond.* 1887, 8°. 2024. d.

Cox (E.) Companion to the Family Medicine Chest. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 7509. a. 6.

Elborne (W.) Laboratory Course of Pharmacy. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 1.

Emery (M.) Renaudot et l'introduction de la médication chimique. pp. 129. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 7510. f. 28.

Encyclopædias. Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesy. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7509. i.

Flueckiger (F. A.) Pharmaceutische Chemie. 2 Tle. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7509. dd. 5.

Fothergill (J. M.) Pill prescriptions for travelling chests. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7509. aa. 5.

Frazer (D.) Pharmacy Acts Amendment Bill of 1883. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1883. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (6.)

Gerrard (A. W.) Elements of Pharmacy. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7510. aa. 24.

Gigli (T.) Prodotti chimici organici usati come medicamenti. pp. 374. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 7560. aa. 17.

Griffiths (W. H.) Lessons on Prescriptions. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7509. df. 44.

—— Materia Medica and Pharmacy. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7510. df. 22.

Harnack (E.) Die Dosen unserer Arzneimittel. pp. 58. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 7509. de. 54.

Hilger (A.) Mittheilungen aus dem pharmaceutischen Institute der Univ. Erlangen. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8909. c.

Husband (H. A.) Aids to the analysis of drugs. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8909. a. 5.

Ince (J.) Latin Grammar of Pharmacy. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12934. e. 24.

Kilner (W. B.) Compendium of modern Pharmacy. pp. 905. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7510. df. 19.

Kobert (R.) Compendium der Arzneiverordnungslehre. pp. 223. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7509. f. 7.

Ludwig (E.) Medicinische Chemie. pp. 416. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7510. cc. 2.

Meadows (A.) Prescriber's Companion. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. de. 38.

Moeller (J.) Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie. pp. 450. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 7560. dd. 3.

Novák (E.) Synonyma Apothecariorum. *Lat., Ger. & Bohem.* pp. 717. *Prag*, 1890. 8°. 7320. dd. 5.

PHARMACY—*continued.*

PEREIRA (J.) Selecta e Præscriptis. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7509. de. 56.

P.P. London. Monthly Magazine of Pharmacy. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1746.

—— Paris. Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3016. m.

PETERS (H.) Aus pharmazeutischer Vorzeit. pp. 224. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8908. bbb. 9.

—— Neue Folge. pp. 287. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7679. df. 32.

PROCTOR (B. S.) Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 2.

REMINGTON (J. P.) Practice of Pharmacy. pp. 1080. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7510. dd. 11.

RIDEAL (S.) Practical Chemistry for Medical Students. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aa. 9.

ROBERTSON (G.) Manual of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. e. 6.

SCHMIEDEBERG (O.) Elements of Pharmacology. pp. 223. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7510. e. 6.

SCHULZ (H.) Grundriss der practischen Arzneimittellehre. pp. 207. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7509. e. 5.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to Pharmacy. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7509. aa. 6.

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Treatise on Pharmacology, *etc.* 2 vol. *Phila.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7510. g. 5.

STILLÉ (A.) National Dispensatory. pp. 1781. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2024. e.

STIRLING (G.) Notes on Dispensing. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. aa. 28. (5.)

VOGL (A. E.) Anatomischer Atlas zur Pharmakognosie. pp. 121. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7029. h.

WHITLA (W.) Elements of Pharmacy. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. a. 25.

WITHERSTONE (C. S.) International pocket formulary. pp. 269. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7481. aaa. 26.

WOLFF (L.) Questions and answers on Medical Chemistry. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. c. 4.

See also BOTANY, *Medical*: CHEMISTRY, *Medical*: CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS: MATERIA MEDICA: PHARMACOPŒIAS: VETERINARY MEDICINE.

PHEASANT. HORNE (G.) Pheasant Keeping. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. cc. 31.

PRICE (R. J. L.) Practical Pheasant Rearing. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 19.

PHILADELPHIA. ALLINSON (E. P.) Philadelphia 1681–1887. pp. 392. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. II. Ac. 2689.

—— City Government of Philadelphia. pp. 72. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. v., Nos. 1 & 2. Ac. 2689.

BRIGHTLY (F. F.) Digest of the laws of Philadelphia. pp. 1071. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 06616. g. 3.

COOLIDGE (S.) Short history of the city. pp. 288. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10409. c. 13.

KEYSER (C. S.) Lemon Hill and Fairmount Park. pp. 54. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10409. g. 28.

NORRIS (G. W.) Early History of Medicine in Philadelphia. pp. 232. *Phila.* 1886. 4°. 7680. f. 2.

PHILADELPHIA. *Commission for the Erection of Public Buildings.* Report 1884. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 8229. df. 39. (5.)

—— Report 1885, *etc.* pp. 34. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (8.)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. BLUMENTRITT (F.) Filipinas. Ataques de los Holandeses en los siglos XVI., XVII. y XVIII. pp. 69. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 9004. l. 4. (2.)

CHINESE. Los Chinos en Filipinas. pp. 130. *Manila*, 1885. 8°. 8023. e. 12.

ESCOBAR (J.) El Indicador del Viajero. pp. 175. *Manila*, 1885. 8°. 10191. f. 28.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—*continued.*

ESCOSURA (P. de la) Memoria sobre Filipinas. pp. 445. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10058. cc. 6.

FERNÁNDEZ (J.) Filipinas. Notas de viaje y de estancia. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 25.

FLÓREZ HERNÁNDEZ (A.) Crónica de la Exposición de Filipinas. pp. 175. *Madrid.* 1887. 8°. 7956. bbb. 12.

JORDANA (R.) Bosquejo geográfico del Archipiélago. pp. 461. *Madrid*, 1885. 4°. 10055. i. 5.

MARCHE (A.) Luçon et Palaouan: six années de voyages. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10491. de. 7.

MEYER (A. B.) Album von Philippinen-Typen. pp. 10. *Dresd.* 1885. fol. 10057. h. 2.

MOLO AGUSTÍN (P. A.) La antigua Civilización Tagálog. pp. 411. *Madrid*, 1887. 4°. 10055. f. 4.

MONTANO (J.) Voyage aux Philippines. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10058. aaa. 27.

MONTERO (J.) El Archipiélago Filipino. pp. 511. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10056. ff. 4.

—— Historia de Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9057. a. 30.

MORGA (A. de) Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas 1609. pp. 374. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10055. cc. 7.

MOYA Y JIMENEZ (F. J. de) Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. pp. 362. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10492. cc. 7.

REYES (I. d. l.) Las Islas Visayas en la época de la conquista. pp. 114. *Manila*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 88.

—— Triunfos del Rosario, ó los Holandeses en Filipinas. pp. 38. *Manila*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 88.

SAENZ DE URRACA (A.) De Madrid á Filipinas. pp. 205. *Sevilla*, 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 20.

TAVIEL DE ANDRADE (E.) Historia de la exposición de las islas Filipinas en Madrid. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 7956. bbb. 13.

VIDAL Y SOLER (S.) Sinopsis de familias y generos de plantas leñosas de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1883. 8°. 7028. ee. 3.

—— Atlas. 7028. g. 12.

Language.

PARDO DE TAVERA (T. H.) Contribucion para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. pp. 30. *Losana*, 1884. 8°. 12902. dd. 10. (7.)

SERRANO LAKTAW (P.) Diccionario hispano-tagalog. *Manila*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12910. c. 1.

See also CAROLINE ISLANDS: MALAYSIA: SPAIN, *Colonies.*

PHILOLOGY. *See* LANGUAGE.

PHILOSOPHY.— General.

AC. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Philosophische Vorträge. *Halle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2737/2.

ALEXANDER (A.) Some Problems of Philosophy. pp. 170. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8469. b. 52.

BESSER (K. M.) Der Kosmos und die ewigen Ideen. pp. 104. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 8463. ccc. 24. (3.)

BIEDERMANN (G.) Philosophie als Begriffswissenschaft. *Prag*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8469. dd. 23.

BRAY (C.) Philosophy of Necessity. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. cc. 25.

BURNOUF (É.) La vie et la pensée. pp. 452. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8461. ee. 28.

CARUS (P.) Fundamental Problems. The method of philosophy. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8469. bbb. 49.

CASPARI (O.) Drei Essays über Grund- und Lebensfragen der philosophischen Wissenschaft. pp. 98. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8468. h. 34.

CLAMADIEU (J. A.) Précis de Philosophie. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8469. aa. 12.

COLLINS (F. H.) Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. e. 2.

CONTINO (B.) La Filosofia studiata nella storia e nell'arte. *Pisa*, 1889, *etc* 8°. 8466. g. 32.

PHILOSOPHY.— General—*continued.*

DORNER (A.) Das menschliche Erkennen. pp. 512. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8463. g. 27.

ENGEL (G.) Sein und Denken. pp. 69. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 14. (5.)

FLEMING (W.) Vocabulary of Philosophy. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2234. b. 9.

FLUEGEL (O.) Die Probleme der Philosophie. pp. 272. *Cöthen*, 1888. 8°. 8468. h. 33.

GOURD (J. J.) Le Phénomène. Esquisse de philosophie générale. pp. 447. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8466. ee. 26.

GRUNG (F.) Das Problem der Gewissheit. pp. 205. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 8467. ff. 39.

HAHN (O.) Die Philosophie des Bewussten. pp. 266. *Tübingen*, 1887. 8°. 8468. e. 30.

HARRIS (W. T.) Introduction to the study of Philosophy. pp. 287. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 7.

HARTMANN (E. v.) Philosophische Fragen der Gegenwart. pp. 298. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8467. cc. 3.

—— Kritische Wanderungen durch die Philosophie der Gegenwart. pp. 310. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8470. f. 8.

HODGSON (S. H.) Philosophy and Experience. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8468. bb. 25.

—— Reorganisation of Philosophy. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 31. (6.)

JACQUINET (N.) Essai de Philosophie. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8463. b. 36.

JOLY (H.) Cours de Philosophie. pp. 704. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8463. ccc. 18.

KIRCHMANN (J. H. v.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der mathematischen Methode auf die Philosophie. pp. 70. 1883. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. I. Serie. Ac. 2737/2.

KIRCHNER (F.) Wörterbuch der philosophischen Grundbegriffe. pp. 459. 1886. 8°. Philosophische Bibliothek, *etc.* Bd. 94. 8469. e.

KOENIG (E.) Die Entwickelung des Causalproblems. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1888–90. 8°. 8463. i. 15.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Abriss des Systemes der Philosophie. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bbb. 45.

—— Reine allgemeine Vernünftwissenschaft. pp. 166. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bbb. 46.

LAFFITTE (P.) Cours de philosophie première. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8469. g. 28.

LIGHTFOOT (J.) Studies in Philosophy. pp. 140. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8465. aaa. 38.

LOSSADA (L. de) Cursus philosophici Regalis Collegii Salmanticensis. 10 tom. *Barcinone*, 1883. 8°. 8463. cc. 33.

LOTZE (R. H.) Encyclopædia of Philosophy. pp. 184. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8470. cc. 21.

—— Outlines of practical Philosophy. pp. 156. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8470. ccc. 3.

LOWREY (C. E.) Philosophy of R. Cudworth. pp. 212. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8469. b. 45.

MACCOSH (J.) Realistic Philosophy defended. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 22.

MAGUIRE (T.) Lectures on Philosophy. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8466. gg.

MUELLER (M.) Science of Thought. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2234. cc.

—— Introductory lectures on the Science of Thought. pp. 95. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8464. ee. 27.

RABUS (L.) Lehrbuch zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. *Erlangen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 3.

RENOUVIER (C. B.) Esquisse d'une classification des doctrines philosophiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885–86. 8°. 8467. gg. 19.

RICHTER (A.) Grundriss der philosophischen Wissenschaften. *Halle*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8469. h. 4.

RODRIGUEZ (M.) Ensayo sobre los sistemas de Kant, Fichte, Schelling y Hegel. pp. 279. *Oviedo*, 1885. 16°. 8463. aaa. 13.

PHILOSOPHY.— General—*continued.*

ROSELLI (E.) Armonia delle Scienze filosofiche e sociali. pp. 438. *Ancona*, 1885. 8°. 8464. f. 7.

ROSMINI-SERBATI (A.) Sistema filosofico. pp. 154. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 18.

SETH (A.) Scottish and German answers to Hume. pp. 218. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8470. c. 27.

SHIELDS (C. W.) Philosophia Ultima. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 16.

THOMSON (J. R.) Dictionary of Philosophy. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. g. 26.

VEITCH (J.) Essays in Philosophy. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8462. b.

VOLKELT (J.) Erfahrung und Denken. Grundlegung der Erkenntnistheorie. pp. 556. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8465. ee. 18.

WALLASCHEK (R.) Ideen zur praktischen Philosophie. pp. 156. *Tübingen*, 1886. 8°. 8469. f. 21.

WIDEMANN (P. H.) Erkennen und Sein. pp. 239. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 8°. 8463. f. 26.

WUNDT (W.) System der Philosophie. pp. 669. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8468. h. 37.

See also LOGIC: METAPHYSICS: PSYCHOLOGY.

History of.

General.

ADAM (C.) Études sur les principaux philosophes. pp. 400. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8486. bb. 7.

BAX (E. B.) Handbook of the History of Philosophy. pp. 419. 1886. 8°. Bohn's Philol. Library. 2502. f.

ERDMANN (J. E.) History of Philosophy. 3 vol. 1890. 8°. Library of Philosophy, *etc.* 8486. h.

GONZÁLEZ (Z.) *Cardinal.* Historia de la Filosofía. 4 tom. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8486. de. 10.

JANET (P.) Histoire de la Philosophie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 5.

KRAUSE (C. C. F.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. pp. 481. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8486. de. 12.

P.P. Berlin. Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1253. ba.

REGNAULT (E.) Tableaux de Philosophie et d'Histoire de la Philosophie. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8469. i. 7. (3.)

ROBERTY (E. de) L'ancienne et la nouvelle Philosophie. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8486. f. 14.

SANTI (V.) Storia della Filosofia. pp. 64. *Perugia*, 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 33. (6.)

SAVIO (C. F.) Storia della Filosofia. pp. 280. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8486. de. 13.

SCHULTZE (F.) Stammbaum der Philosophie von den Griechen bis zur Gegenwart, *etc.* *Jena*, 1890. fol. 8464. g. 11.

SCHWEGLER (F. C. A.) Geschichte der Philosophie im Umriss. pp. 372. *Stuttgart*. 1887. 8°. 8485. df. 17.

—— Handbook of the History of Philosophy. pp. 486. *Edinb* 1888. 8°. 8486. bb. 10.

STOECKL (A.) Handbook of the History of Philosophy. *Dublin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 6.

UEBERWEG (F.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. 2 Th. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8486. g. 1.

Ancient.

BAEUMKER (C.) Das Problem der Materie in der griechischen Philosophie. pp. 436. *Münster*, 1890. 8°. 8486. g. 16.

BÉNARD (C.) La philosophie ancienne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8462. f. 1.

BURT (B. C.) History of Greek Philosophy. pp. 296. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8486. bb. 12.

CHAIGNET (A. É.) Histoire de la Psychologie des Grecs. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8486. g. 10.

DUEMMLER (F.) Beiträge zur Litteraturgeschichte der sokratischen Schulen. pp. 295. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 8485. e. 27.

PHILOSOPHY.— Ancient—*continued.*

ELFES (A.) Aristotelis doctrina de mente humana. *Bonnae*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8461. ee. 30.

FOUILLÉE (A.) La Philosophie de Platon. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8460. b. 38.

GUGGENHEIM (M.) Die Lehre vom apriorischen Wissen in der sokratisch-platonischen Philosophie. pp. 79. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 40. (5.)

KNAUER (V.) Grundlinien zur aristotelischthomistischen Psychologie. pp. 283. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8469. dd. 25.

PACKARD (L. R.) Studies in Greek Thought. pp. 182. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 11312. bbbb. 13.

PATIN (A.) Heraklits Einheitslehre. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8464. dd. 33. (3.)

ROMUNDT (H.) Die Vollendung des Sokrates. pp. 304. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8462. e. 5.

SIEBECK (H.) Untersuchungen zur Philosophie der Griechen. pp. 279. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 8460. ee. 38.

TANNERY (P.) Pour l'histoire de la science hellène. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8485. e. 26.

THIAUCOURT (C.) Essai sur les traités philosophiques de Cicéron. pp. 358. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8460. f. 8.

WEYGOLDT (G. P.) Die platonische Philosophie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8462. aaa. 14.

ZELLER (E.) Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2234. a. 19.

—— Socrates and the Socratic Schools. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2234. b. 21.

Modern.

FALCKENBERG (R.) Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. pp. 493. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8485. e. 24.

FISCHER (K.) History of Modern Philosophy. pp. 589. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8486. g. 8.

HÖFFDING (H.) Einleitung in die englische Philosophie unserer Zeit. pp. 249. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8486. g. 14.

CARO (E. M.) Philosophie et philosophes. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8470. bbb. 47.

FERRAZ (M.) Histoire de la Philosophie, 1789–1804. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8485. aaa. 31.

—— Hist. de la philosophie en France au XIXe siècle. Spiritualisme et libéralisme. pp. 469. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8486. bbb. 23.

—— Traditionalisme et ultramontanisme. pp. 513. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 8486. bbb. 6.

ANTAL (G. v.). Die holländische Philosophie im 19^en Jahrh. pp. 112. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 8469. f. 31.

WERNER (C.) Die italienische Philosophie des 19^en Jahrhunderts. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8485. ee. 3.

Moral Philosophy. *See* ETHICS.

Philosophy and Science.

BERTHELOT (M. P. E.) Science et philosophie. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 31.

HODGSON (S. H.) Relation of Philosophy to Science. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 25. (12.)

KREYENBUEHL (J.) Die Bedeutung der Philosophie für die Erfahrungswissenschaften. 1885. 8°.

FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

LAING (S.) A modern Zoroastrian. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. f. 30.

MIVART (S. G.) Nature and Thought. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2236. a.

Scholastic Philosophy. *See* THEOLOGY.

PHOENICIA.—Phoenician Language.

CLERMONT-GANNEAU (C.) Trois monuments phéniciens apocryphes. pp. 36. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 27. (5.)

—— Les Fraudes archéologiques en Palestine, *etc.* pp. 357. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7706. a. 14.

PHOENICIA—*continued.*

LOUVRE. Notice des monuments phéniciens. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7706. a. 26.

MESHA. Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa von Moab. pp. 35. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 7703. g. 15.

ONFFROY (E.) Les Phéniciens à l'île d'Haïti et sur le continent américain. pp. 141. *Louvain*, 1889. 8°. 7704. bb. 44.

PERROT (G.) History of Art in Phœnicia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2259. f. 13.

RAWLINSON (G.) History of Phœnicia. pp. 583. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2068. e.

—— Phœnicia. pp. 356. 1889. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 17.

See also HISTORY, *Ancient*: SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

PHONETICS. *See* LANGUAGE.

PHONOGRAPHY. *See* SHORTHAND.

PHORMIUM TENAX. NEW ZEALAND. *Colonial Museum.* Phormium Tenax. pp. 95. *Wellington*, 1889. 8°. 7032. g. 5.

PHOSPHATES. JOLLY (L.) Les phosphates. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. c. 6.

MAREK (G.) Ueber den relativen Düngewerth der Phosphate. pp. 315. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 13.

PHOSPHORESCENT ANIMALS AND PLANTS. GADEAU de KERVILLE (H.) Animaux et végétaux lumineux. pp. 327. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7006. aaa. 14.

HOLDER (C. F.) Living Lights; phosphorescent animals and vegetables. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 24.

PHOTOGRAPHY.— General.

ABNEY (W. de W.) Instruction in Photography. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. aaa. 15.

—— Photography with emulsions. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8908. a. 38.

—— Treatise on Photography. pp. 368. 1888. 8°. Text-books of Science. 2244. a. 1.

ADAMS (W. I. L.) Photographic Instructor. pp. 196. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 7.

BALAGNY (G.) Traité de Photographie par les procédés pelliculaires. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8908. i.

BEGINNER'S guide to Photography. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. a. 41.

BOLAS ( ) Photographic Annual. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 30.

BOOL (A. H.) Useful Hints on Photographic Business. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 33.

BURTON (W. K.) Modern Photography. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8908. e. 56.

CHAPMAN (J. T.) The Stereoscopic Camera. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1889. 12°. Pam. 13.

DALLMEYER (J. H.) Choice and use of Photographic Lenses. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 29. (3.)

DAVANNE (L. A.) La Photographie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8908. bbb. 7.

—— N. Niepce, inventeur de la photographie. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8908. g. 24. (5.)

EDER (J. M.) Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. *Halle*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8908. h.

—— La Photographie instantanée. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 8.

—— La Photographie à la lumière du Magnésium. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8909. aaa. 29.

—— Théorie et pratique du procédé au gélatinobromure d'argent. pp. 267. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8908. i. 7.

EGASSE (E.) Manuel de photographie au gélatinobromure d'argent, *etc.* pp. 118. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 21.

ELLERBECK (J. H. T.) Amateur Photographer's handbook. pp. 82. *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 32.

PHOTOGRAPHY.— General—*continued.*

EPHEM. Agenda de l'amateur photographe. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2394. hb.

EMERSON (P. H.) Naturalistic Photography. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. c. 26.

FABRE (C.) Traité encyclopédique de Photographie. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8908. i. 16.

FEARN (J. E.) Modern Photography for Amateurs. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 35.

FLEURY-HERMAGIS ( ) Traité des excursions photographiques. pp. 484. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8708. g. 23.

GLASGOW. *Photographic Exhibition.* Catalogue. pp. 65. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 32. (4.)

HARRISON (W. J.) History of Photography. pp. 144. *Bradford*, 1888. 8°. 8908. aaa. 38.

HEPWORTH (T. C.) Photography for Amateurs. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8908. a. 40.

HOLLMAN (P. J. M. P. v. A.) Schets der Photographie. pp. 72. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 37.

JACOB (C.) Carnet du photographe-amateur. pp. 126. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8909. a. 12.

JONES (C.) Introduction to Photography. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 22.

KEIGHLEY (A.) The Amateur Photographer Prize Pictures. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1304.

KLARY (C.) Guide de l'amateur photographe. pp. 276. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. aaa. 14.

KRIPPENDORF (H.) Die neuere Photographie. pp. 37. *Düsseldorf*, 1883. 8°. 8908. g. 24. (1.)

LEMLING (J.) Die Photographie im Dienste der Industrie. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8908. bb.

LENTNER (F.) Das Recht der Photographie. pp. 94. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 6006. h. 7.

LIESEGANG (P. E.) Handbuch des praktischen Photographen. 5 pt. *Düsseldorf*, 1884. 8°. 8908. b. 30.

LONDE (A.) La photographie moderne. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8908. h. 24.

LONDON. *Camera Club.* Proceedings. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 763.

MELDOLA (R.) Chemistry of Photography. pp. 382. 1889. 8°. Nature Series. 2244. b.

MILLS (F. W.) Art of Interior Photography. pp. 123. *Huddersfield*, 1890. 8°. 8909. c. 27.

NOTE BOOK of Photography. *Manch.* 1885. 16°. 8909. a. 6.

OPENSHAW (E.) Note Book of Photography. *Manch.* 1887. 16°. 8909. a. 11.

PATON (J.) Guide to the South Glasgow Photographic Exhibition pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 7959. b. 41. (6.)

P.P. Geneva. Revue Suisse de photographie. *Genève*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1913. n.

—— London. The Camera. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1912. fc. & 834.

—— Photographic Holiday Work. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1912. fb.

—— Photographic Quarterly. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 656.

—— Photographic Scraps. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1975.

—— Photographic Societies' Reporter. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 675.

PETERSEN (J.) Fotografiens Forhistorie. pp. 61. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIE instantanée par le Photosphère. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY simplified. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. e. 51.

PRIMERS. Photographic Primers. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8716. aaa.

ROBINSON (H. P.) Letters on Landscape Photography. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b.

—— Pictorial Effect in Photography. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8909. b.

PHOTOGRAPHY.— General—*continued.*

ROBINSON (H. P.) Picture-Making by Photography. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 38.

—— The Studio and what to do in it. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8909. b.

ROGERS (W. I.) Casket of Photographic Gems. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 27.

ROUX (V.) Manuel de photographie. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (1.)

SCHMIDT (W.) Die Photographie. pp. 40. 1886. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Ser. 1. Heft. 7. 12249. m.

SLINGSBY (R.) Treatise on Magnesium Flash-light Photography. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8908. c. 8.

SPILLER (A.) Elementary treatise on photographic Chemistry. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8909. aa. 5.

TRUTAT (E.) La Photographie appliquée à l'histoire naturelle. pp. 225. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8908. e. 41.

VEVERS (C. C.) Practical amateur Photography. pp. 50. *Horsforth*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (5.)

VIE. Amateur Photographer's ready reckoner. pp. 41. *Kendal*, 1889. 8°. 8909. aa. 8.

VIDAL (J. L.) Annales de la Photographie. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 18°. 8908. a. 37.

VIEUILLE (G.) Bibliothèque photographique. pp. 104. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8908. aa. 33.

VOGEL (H. W.) La Photographie des Objets Colorés avec leurs valeurs réelles. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 26.

W., C. Instantaneous Photography. pp. 18. *Bath*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 29. (6.)

W., E. J. Beginner's Guide to Photography. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8908. e. 53.

WALL (E. J.) Dictionary of Photography. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. cc. 6.

WELFORD (W. D.) Photographer's Indispensable Handbook. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 32.

WERGE (J.) The Evolution of Photography. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 31.

WOODBURY (W. E.) Encyclopædia of Photography. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 845.

ZSCHETZSCHINGCK (E.) Die Photographie für Liebhaber. pp. 116. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 5.

Applications of Photography to Engraving. *See* ENGRAVING.

Astronomical Photography.

HOLDEN (E. S.) Stellar Photography. pp. 4. 1888. 8°. Pam. 13.

JANSSEN (J.) La Photographie céleste. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 13. (10.)

KONKOLY (M.) Practische Anleitung zur Himmelsphotographie. pp. 372. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8908. h. 20.

Microscopic Photography.

BOUSFIELD (E. C.) Guide to the science of Photo-Micrography. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (4.)

JENNINGS (I. H.) How to photograph Microscopic Objects. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. e. 48.

JESERICH (P.) Die Mikrophotographie. pp. 245. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8908. f. 35.

MERCER (A. C.) Indebtedness of Photography to Microscopy. pp. 7. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8909. c. 13. (4.)

Printing: Retouching, etc.

ABNEY (W. de W.) Art of Silver Printing. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8909. b.

BECH ( ) Traité pratique de retouche des clichés photographiques. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8908. h. 27.

BOURGOUGNON (G.) Notice sur la cuvette-laboratoire pour développer les clichés au gélatino-bromure de l'argent. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8908. f. 30. (3.)

HEIGHWAY (W.) Photographic Printers' Assistant. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8908. a. 42.

PHOTOGRAPHY.—Printing, etc.—*cont.*

HUBERT (J.) Retouching made easy. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS for printing and finishing Photographs on albumenized paper. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 13.

JOHNSON (R.) Treatise on the art of retouching, *etc.* pp. 131. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8909. cc. 9.

KLARY (C.) L'art de retoucher les négatifs. pp. 86. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8909. b. 27

—— L'art de retoucher en noir les épreuves positives sur papier. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 28.

—— Traité pratique de la peinture des épreuves photographiques. pp. 153. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8909. b. 19.

LONDE (A.) Traité pratique du développement. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8909. aaa. 20.

RETOUCHE. Die Retouche photographischer Negative. pp. 195. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 6.

WHEELER (G.) Exposure Tables. pp. 67. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8908. a. 45.

ZAMBONI (C.) Anleitung zur Positiv- und Negativ-Retouche. pp. 40. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 8908. i. 6.

PHOTOGRAVURE: PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY AND PHOTOTYPE.
See ENGRAVING.

PHOTOMETRY. *See* LIGHT.

PHRENOLOGY & PHYSIOGNOMY.

ALLWRIGHT (H.) Compendium of physiognomy. *Lond.* 1889, 4°. 07305. l. 3. (5.)

BARKER (J.) Barker's chart, or, index of character. pp. 80. *Brighton*, 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (5.)

BAUGHAN (R.) Hand-book of Physiognomy. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (2.)

CRAIG (E. T.) "Palmistry and Phrenology." pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. e. 12. (3.)

DUTTON (G. H. J.) Music and Phrenology. pp. 7. *Nottingham*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

EPHEM. Phrenological Annual. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2478. h.

FOERSTER (P. R.) Quaestiones physiognomonicae. pp. 17. *Kiliae*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 39.

FOSTER (J. E.) Art of Expression. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. aa. 16.

FRITZ (J. A.) Character delineated and phrenology simplified pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7410. aa. 63.

HARTLEY (C.) Face and form; their expression of mind. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7410. a. 76.

HOLLANDER (B.) Scientific Phrenological Series. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7410. cc.

HYDE (T. A.) How to study character. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7410. a. 81.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) La physionomie et l'expression des sentiments. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8708. cc.

MOORES (M.) Phrenological Register. pp. 62. *Bingley*, 1885, 8°. 7306. de. 20. (11.)

MOUTON (E.) La physionomie comparée. pp. 595. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7410. bb. 33.

OPPENHEIM (A. I.) Physiognomy made easy. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7410. bb. 36.

REITER (H.) Die Consolidation der Physiognomik. pp. 258. *Graz*, 1885. 8°. 7031. b. 15.

ROGERSON (R.) Human Outwardism. pp. 188. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7410. cc. 34.

SCHACK (S. P. L. v.) La physionomie chez l'homme et chez les animaux. pp. 445. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7410. dh. 51.

SEVERN (J. M.) Phrenological Chart. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (12.)

SIMMS (J.) Human Faces, what they mean! pp. 225. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7407. aaa. 6.

—— Physiognomy illustrated. pp. 600. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7410. e. 25.

SIZER (N.) Heads and Faces, how to study them. pp. 199. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7410. ee. 23.

PHRENOLOGY—*continued.*

SWANSON ( ) Phrenological Register. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1801. d. 2. (106.)

TAYLOR (J. W.) Phrenological and Physiological Chart. pp. 77. *Morecambe*, 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 4. (6.)

PHTHISIS. *See* CONSUMPTION.

PHYLLOCARIDA. SARS (G. O.) Report on the Phyllocarida collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zoology. vol. XIX. 1825. aa.

PHYLLOXERA. *See* VINE.

PHYSICIANS, Royal College of.
See EXAMINATIONS: MEDICINE, *Profession of.*

PHYSICS: PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Bibliography.

BOLTON (H. C.) Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals, 1665-82. pp. 773. 1887. 8°. Smithsonian Miscell. Collections. vol. XXIX. Ac. 1875/2.

CATALOGUES. Catalogue of modern Works on Science and Technology. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. B.B.E. a. 6.

P.P. Leipsic. Wissenschaftliche Bibliographie. *Germ., Eng., Fr.* Jhg. I. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. P.P. 6517. f.

STUDNIČKA (F. J.) Bericht über die Publikationen der Böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. *Prag.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8535. ccc.

General.

AC. London. *Physical Society.* Physical Memoirs. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3019/5.

—— *University.* University of London Questions in Natural Philosophy at the Matriculation Examination. 1864-80. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8703. de. 35.

—— Paris. *Société de Physique.* Collection de Mémoires. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4133.

ACLAND (*Sir* H. W.) Science for Nobleness and Use. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 42. (1.)

ÁLVAREZ SEREIX (R.) Cuestiones científicas. pp. 224. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8703. aaa. 18.

ANGELL (J.) Physical Science Teaching. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8310. cc. 19. (10.)

ASSIER (A. d') Essai de philosophie naturelle. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7005. aaa. 19.

AVELING (E. B.) Mechanics and experimental Science. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8703. bb.

BADOUREAU (A.) Les sciences expérimentales en 1889. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8705. f. 35.

BARRAL (G.) Histoire des sciences sous Napoléon. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8708. a. 3.

BEETON (S. O.) Dictionary of the Physical Sciences. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8703. f. 29.

BERSON (G.) Cours de Physique. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8704. de. 18.

BERT (P.) Introductory steps in Science. pp. 363. *N.Y.* 1888. 12°. 8706. df. 13.

—— First Steps in scientific Knowledge. 4 pt. *Phila.* 1887. 8° 8709. aaa. 1.

—— Primer of Scientific Knowledge. pp. 186. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 8709. aaa. 2.

BOEKLEN (O.) Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen. *Tübingen*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8535. cc.

BOWER (J. A.) Science applied to Work. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7945. a. 49.

—— Science of everyday life. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8708. g. 22.

CAILLARD (E. M.) Invisible powers of Nature. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8704. ee. 29.

CALLEJA (C.) Principles of Universal Physiology. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8705. a. 30.

—— Theory of Physics. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8703. de. 38.

PHYSICS.— General—*continued.*

CARPENTER (E.) Modern Science. pp. 75. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8705. aaa. 22.
CLERC (A.) Physique et Chimie populaires. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1884-87. 8°. 8705. f. 36.
CLIFFORD (W. K.) Lectures and essays. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2344. b.
COLENSO (J. W.) *Bp. of Natal.* First lessons in Science. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8704. de. 19.
CZÓGLER (A.) Dimensionen und absolute Maasse der physikalischen Grössen. pp. 151. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8767. c. 35.
DANIELL (A.) Text book of Physics. pp. 688. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2244. g.
EARL (A. G.) Elements of Laboratory Work. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8703. de. 32.
EVERETT (J. D.) Outlines of Nat. Phil. pp. 368. 1888. 8°. Blackie's Science Text Books. 8703. bb.
—— Units and Physical Constants. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2242. a.
FABRE (J. H.) Éléments des sciences physiques et naturelles. pp. 246. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 8704. bbb. 2.
FERNET (E.) Cours de Physique. pp. 684. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8704. eee. 30.
FIGUIER (L.) Les Merveilles de la Science. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8703. i.
FISHER (A. B.) Short history of Natural Science. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2244. a.
FLAMMARION (C.) Contemplations scientifiques. 2e série. pp. 414. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8705. aaa. 30.
FRAICHE (F.) Éléments de Physique. pp. 694. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8706. df. 18.
—— Traité de Physique. pp. 1028. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8706. df. 17.
GALLATLY (W.) Examples and examination papers in Physics. pp. 190. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8703. aaa. 31.
GANOT (A.) Elementary treatise on Physics. pp. 1084. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2022. a.
—— Natural Philosophy. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8705. a. 32.
GARIEL (C. M.) Physique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8703. h. 6.
GELDER (G. v.) Éléments de sciences naturelles. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7005. aa. 8.
GRESSWELL (G.) Place of physical science in education. pp. 35. *Cape Town*, 1884. 4°. 8310. bb. 5.
HALLIER (E.) Kulturgeschichte des 19en Jahrhunderts in ihren Beziehungen zu der Entwickelung der Naturwissenschaften. pp. 847. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8703. f. 34.
HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Manual of scientific enquiry. pp. 450. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. d. 5.
HOPKINS (G. M.) Experimental Science. pp. 719. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8707. h. 25.
JACQUIER (E.) Problèmes de physique. pp. 271. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8703. f. 21.
JAESCHE (E.) Das Grundgesetz der Wissenschaft. pp. 445. *Heidelberg*, 1886. 8°. 8463. f. 23.
JAMES (H.) The old and the new Science. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 23. (8.)
JONES (D. E.) Examples in Physics. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8705. aa. 26.
JOULE (J. P.) Scientific Papers. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3019/4.
JOVACCHINI (A.) La Scienza moderna studiata. pp. 202. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 10909. ccc. 21.
KAYSER (H.) Lehrbuch der Physik. pp. 46. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 8705. de. 25.
KLEYER (A.) Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Encyklopädie. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8705. g.
KLIMPERT (R.) Lehrbuch der allegmeinen Physik. pp. 372. 1889. 8°. Kleyers Encyclopädie. 8705. g.
KREBS (G.) Die Physik im Dienste der Wissenschaft. pp. 582. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 8704. ee. 10.

PHYSICS.— General—*continued.*

LANKESTER (E. R.) The Advancement of Science. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7006. e. 6.
L., B. L. Matter and Energy. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8704. aa. 30.
LERAY (A.) Essai sur la synthèse des forces physiques. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8707. ee. 2.
LOEWY (B.) Graduated course of Natural Science. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8703. bb.
—— Questions and examples on Physics. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8703. de. 28.
LORIDAN (J.) Cours élémentaire de Physique. pp. 628. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8703. aaa. 19.
LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Scientific Lectures. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2248. f. 10.
LYNN (W. T.) First principles of Natural Philosophy. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8706. aaaa. 6.
MACPHERSON (J. G.) Tales of Science. pp. 277. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8703. e. 31.
MANTEROLA (R.) Ensayo sobre una clasificacion de las ciencias. *México*, 1884. 4°. 8704. bbb. 1.
MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO (M.) La Ciencia española 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 12231. d. 13.
MEUNIER (S.) L'esprit scientifique. pp. 111. *Verviers*, 1887. 8°. 8708. b. 18.
MIALL (L. C.) Object Lessons from Nature. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7001. bb. 7.
MILLS (J.) Alternative elementary Physics. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8703. de. 33.
MOLLOY (G.) Gleanings in Science. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8705. df. 34.
—— Outline of course of Nat. Philosophy. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8707. h. 18.
—— Nat. Philosophy Exam. Papers. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8707. h. 17.
MUELLER (J.) Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine Deutschlands. *Berl.* 1883, *etc.* 4°. 2097. d.
NEUMANN (F.) Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8533. i. 19.
OSTWALD (W.) Ostwald's Klassiker der exacten Wissenschaften. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8706. de.
P.P. Berlin. Isis. Zeitschrift für naturwissenschaftlichen Liebhabereien. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 758.
—— Zeitschrift für den physikalischen Unterricht. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1519. be.
—— Brunswick. Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. *Braunschweig*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1453. c. & 63.
—— Cambridge, Mass. Science. Illustrated journal. *Camb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1449. bc.
—— London. Scientific Enquirer. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1463. c. & 367.
—— Milan. La Natura. Rivista delle Scienze. Anno 1, 2. *Milano*, 1884, 85. fol. P.P. 1614. bb.
—— Vienna. Monatshefte für Physik. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1541. b.
PHYSICS. Experimental Physics. pp. 47. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 18. (11.)
POIRÉ (P.) Physique. pp. 767. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 28.
RENOOZ (C. M.) La nouvelle Science. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8705. f. 39.
RESAL (H.) Traité de physique mathématique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8703. i.
ROMANCE OF SCIENCE SERIES. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4421. de.
RÖMELING (E.) Fysiske Opgaver. pp. 62. *Odense*, 1888. 12°. 8703. aa. 25.
SCHEFFLER (H.) Die Grundlagen der Wissenschaft. pp. 427. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. 8469. f. 33.
SCIENCE. Science for all. *Lond.* 189-, *etc.* 8°. 862.
SCIENCE LECTURES. Popular Lectures. 2 ser. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8708. g. 21.
SIEMENS (*Sir* C. W.) Scientific Works. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2246.

PHYSICS.— General—*continued.*

SLOANE (T. O'C.) Home experiments in Science. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8706. df. 12.
STAPLEY (A. M.) Mechanism of Nature. pp. 71. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8708. b. 11. (3.)
STEEL (R. E.) Natural Science Exam. Papers. 1890, *etc.* 8°. STEDMAN (A. M. M.) School Exam. Series. 12205. f.
STEELE (J. D.) Chautauqua Course in Physics. pp. 326. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8708. c. 14.
STEPHEN (J.) Playground of Science. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8708. g. 18.
STEWART (B.) Lessons in elementary Physics. pp. 424. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2320. a. 28.
CORE (T. H.) Questions on Stewart's lessons in Physics. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8703. aa. 21.
STEWART (B.) Practical Physics for schools. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8707. cc.
STORMONTH (J.) Manual of Scientific Terms. pp. 488. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2252. a.
TAIT (P. G.) Lectures on advances in Physical Science. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2244. e. 12.
—— Properties of Matter. pp. 332. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 2244. b. 40.
TERQUEM (A.) Introduction à la physique expérimentale. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8705. ff. 14.
THOMSON (J. J.) Applications of Dynamics to Physics. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. g. 20.
TISSANDIER (G.) La Science pratique. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 7953. b. 48.
—— Half Hours of scientific amusement. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8706. aaaa. 32.
TROWBRIDGE (J.) The New Physics. pp. 367. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8704. b. 2.
TWINING (T.) Science for middle and upper classes. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. c. 24.
VILANOVA Y PIERA (J.) Los congresos científicos. pp. 438. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8703. f. 28.
VIVAREZ (H.) Le mouvement scientifique en 1885. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8707. cc.
WEINSTEIN (B.) Handbuch der physikalischen Maassbestimmungen. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8535. dd. 6.
WINKLEMANN (A.) Handbuch der Physik. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Encyklopaedie der Naturwissenschaften. Abth. 3. 7001. gg.
WORMELL (R.) Course of natural Philosophy. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. b. 42.
WORTHINGTON (A. M.) First course of Physical Laboratory Practice. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8707. bb. 3.
WRIGHT (M. R.) Elementary Physics. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8705. df. 35.
YOUNG (S.) Questions on Physics. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8705. aaa. 31.
YUNG (É.) Propos scientifiques. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8703. aaa. 34.
ZANON (G. A.) Le ipotesi fisiche analizzate. pp. 395. *Venezia*, 1885. 8°. 8706. g. 4.
See also ACOUSTICS: ELECTRICITY: FORCE: GRAVITATION: HEAT: LIGHT.

Science & Christianity. *See* CHRISTIANITY.

Science and Thought. *See* PHILOSOPHY.

Scientific Instruments.

P.P. Berlin. Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. *Berl.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1662. av.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. BOOK. First book on Physical Geography. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10002. aa. 27.
COWHAM (J. H.) Graphic lessons in Physical Geography. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8705. df. 36.
DOUGLAS (J.) Sketch of the first principles of Physiography. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8707. d. 41.

PHYSIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

DUCARNE (V.) Essai d'une géographie physique. pp. 408. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10002. ee. 10.
EVANS (J.) Physiography. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.* Theory of hydromechanics. 8768. i. 6.
FINDLATER (A.) Physiography. Elementary course. pp. 166. 1884. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1158. b.
—— Advanced course. pp. 162. 1883. 8°. Chambers's Educational Course. 1157. i.
GERLAND (G.) Beiträge zur Geophysik. *Stuttgart*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8706. df. 9.
GRIMES (J. S.) Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents. pp. 116. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 7109. aa. 19.
GREGORY (R. A.) Physical & Astronomical Geography. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 10005. aaa. 23.
HANN (J.) Allgemeine Erdkunde. Astronomische und physische Geographie. pp. 767. *Prag.* 1886. 8°. 8707. k. 5.
HARRISON (W. J.) Earth-Knowledge: text-book of physiography. pp. 164. 1887. 8°. Blackie's Elementary Text-Books. 12205. aa.
HINMAN (R.) Eclectic Physical Geography. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10005. bbb. 4.
HUGHES (W.) Class-Book of Physical Geography. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10005. bb. 25.
HULL (E.) Text-book of Physiography. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10005. aaa. 21.
LAWSON (W.) Outlines of Physiography. pp. 308. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8703. aaa. 29.
—— Elements of Physical Geography. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1888. 18°. 10005. aa. 6.
—— Text-Book of Physical Geography. pp. 380. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2352. b.
LOCKYER (J. N.) Outlines of Physiography. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8563. aa. 12.
MARVELS. Marvels of Physical Geography. pp. 183. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. a. 11.
MAWER (W.) Elementary text book of Physiography. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8704. aa. 31.
MILLS (J.) Physiography. 1889. 8°. Solutions to questions of the Science and Art Department. 7958. aaa.
—— Advanced Physiography. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8563. aa. 23.
PAGE (D.) Introductory text-book of Physical Geography. pp. 280. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10003. b. 3.
PRINCE (J. J.) Elements of Physiography. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8705. aaa. 44.
QUACKENBOS (J. D.) Physical Geography. pp. 139. *N.Y.* 1888. 4°. 10001. g. 7.
REID (H.) Elements of Physical Geography. pp. 144. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10026. a. 2.
THORNTON (J.) Elementary Physiography. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8708. i. 18.
—— Advanced Physiography. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8708. i. 19.
See also ASTRONOMY: EARTH: GEOGRAPHY.

PHYSIOLOGY. Ac. Halle. *Academia Fridericiana.* Untersuchungen aus dem Physiologischen Institut. *Halle*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2320/5.
—— Paris. *École de Médecine.* Les travaux du Laboratoire de Physiologie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3729/3.
ASHBY (H.) Notes on Physiology. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2254. a.
BEITRAEGE zur Physiologie. pp. 330. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7406. f. 4.
BELL (F. J.) Comparative Physiology. pp. 555. 1885. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a.
BERT (P.) Leçons de Physiologie animale. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 7.

PHYSIOLOGY—*continued.*

BODY. The Human Body and its Structure. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7420. aa. 10.
BOURNE (S.) The Human Body. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4474. a. 74. (5.)
BROCK (J. H. E.) Elements of Physiology. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. aaa. 46.
—— Animal Physiology. pp. 88. 1889. 8°. Solutions to Questions of the Science and Art Department. 7958. aaa.
COLIN (G.) Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7406. g. 16.
DUVAL (M.) Cours de Physiologie. pp. 712. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7407. aa. 4.
FITZ-GERALD (C. E.) Lectures on Physiology. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. a. 29.
FLINT (A.) Text-Book of human Physiology. pp. 872. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7405. f. 9.
FOSTER (M.) Text Book of Physiology. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2024. bb.
FURNEAUX (W. S.) Animal Physiology. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7407. aaa. 7.
HANSGIRG (A.) Physiologische Studien. pp. 187. *Prag*, 1887. 4°. 7405. g. 1.
HARE (H. A.) Questions and answers on Physiology. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7405. df. 12.
HARRIS (V. D.) Manual for the Physiological Laboratory. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2254. b.
HUXLEY (T. H.) Lessons in Physiology. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2320. a. 26.
JAMES (A.) Physiological Studies. pp. 112. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7442. f. 18.
JORDAN (F.) Anatomy and physiology in character. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8409. c. 37.
KELLOGG (J. H.) Man, the Masterpiece. pp. 604. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7405. f. 11.
KIRKES (W. S.) Handbook of Physiology. pp. 880. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2024. a.
LANDOIS (L.) Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. pp. 1042. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7419. l. 3.
—— Text-Book of Human Physiology. pp. 920. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2254. f.
LEWIS (T. R.) Physiological and pathological Researches. pp. 732. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7441. f. 8.
MACALISTER (A.) Man, physiologically considered. pp. 48. 1885. 8°. Present Day Tracts. No. 39. 2210. a.
MACKENDRICK (J. G.) Text Book of Physiology. *Glasg.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7406. f. 7.
MITCHELL (S. W.) Fat and Blood. pp. 166. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7404. c. 24.
MURCHÉ (V. T.) Animal Physiology. pp. 144. 1884. 8°. Blackie's elementary Text-Books. 12205. aa.
PARKYN (E. A.) Outline of lectures on Human Physiology. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7407. ee. 12.
P.P. Leipsic. Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3200. d.
—— Vienna. Centralblatt für Physiologie. *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3195. c.
PETERMANN (A.) Recherches de physiologie appliquée à l'agriculture. pp. 561. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 7078. h. 14.
PILLEY (J. J.) Practical Physiology. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7406. aa. 5.
POWER (H.) Elements of human Physiology. pp. 502. 1885. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a. 7.
REGNARD (P.) Planches murales de physiologie. *Paris*, 1885. fol. Tab. 1800. d.
—— Légendes explicatives des planches. pp. v *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7421. aaa. 26.
ROBERTSON (J. MacG.) Text-Book of Physiology. pp. 368. 1888. 8°. Blackie's Science Text-Books. 8703. bb.
SMITH (P. H. P.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on Physiology. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7406. aa. 2.

PHYSIOLOGY—*continued.*

STIRLING (W.) Outlines of Physiology. pp. 309. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7407. aa. 5.
THANHOFFER (L.) Grundzüge der vergleichenden Physiologie. pp. 752. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7407. cc. 11.
VIAULT (F.) Traité de physiologie humaine. pp. 905. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7407. f. 22.
VIERORDT (H.) Anatomische und physiologische Daten und Tabellen. pp. 303. *Jena*, 1888. 8°. 7405. f. 8.
WALSHE (W. H.) Physiology v. Metaphysics in relation to Mind. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 25. (13.)
WALTER (J.) Ursprung und Zweck der Liebe. pp. 24. *Moskau*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 37.
YEO (G. F.) Manual of Physiology. pp. 668. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. b. 25.
ZIEGLER (E.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Physiologie. *Jena*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7441. eee. 18.
See also MEDICINE.

PIANOFORTE. EPHEM. Kalender für Musiker, mit Führer durch die Klavierlitteratur. *Hannover*, 1885, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2445. c.
PROSNIZ (A.) Handbuch der Clavier-Literatur 1450–1830. pp. 157. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7898. bbb. 11.
ASCHIERI (F.) Geometria analitica del piano. pp. 194. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 12206. c. 31.
BENEDICT (M. C.) *Lady.* How to play the Pianoforte. pp. 140. 1884. 8°. Girl's own Bookshelf. 4421. aa.
BENGZON (F.) Om pianoundervisningen i våra dagar. pp. 55. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 19. (5.)
BODDINGTON (H.) Catalogue of Instruments, illustrative of the History of the Pianoforte. *Manch.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 1750. a. 1.
BRESLAUR (E.) Methodik des Klavier-Unterrichts in Einzelaufsätzen. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7898. l. 2.
BRINSMEAD (E.) History of the Pianoforte. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7896. aa. 52.
CURWEN (A. J.) Teacher's Guide to the lessons of The child pianist. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 27.
DYSON (T. G.) The Pianoforte. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 24.
FILLMORE (J. C.) History of Pianoforte-Music. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 35.
KRANTZ (E.) Lehrgang im Klavier-Unterrichte. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1882. 4°. 7895. f. 24.
PIANOFORTE. How to Tune your own Pianoforte. pp. 14. *Manch.* 1885. 16°. 7898. e. 24.
—— Pianofortes. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7897. aa. 60.
PRENTICE (R.) The Musician: guide for pianoforte students. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1885, 87. 8°. 7898. k. 21.
STOEWE (G.) Die Klaviertechnik dargestellt als musikalisch-physiologische Bewegungslehre. pp. 151. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7898. l. 3.
TAYLOR (W. F.) Double Scales systematically fingered. pp. 25. 1884. 8°. Novello's Music Primers. No. 24 7895. ff.
VINCENT (C.) A Year's study at the Piano. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7897. a. 58.
See also MUSIC: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

PICARDY. POUY (F.) Concini Maréchal d'Ancre, son gouvernement en Picardie 1611–1617. pp. 158. *Amiens*, 1885. 8°. 9226. c. 16.
DARSY (F. T.) Les doléances du peuple et les victimes en Picardie. pp. 362. *Amiens*, 1887. 8°. 9225. c. 9.
See also SOMME, *Dept.*

PICTS. CLARKE (H.) The Picts and Preceltic Britain. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (11.)
See also SCOTLAND.

PIEDMONT. MERKEL (C.) Una pretesa dominazione provenzale in Piemonte nel secolo XVII. pp. 86. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (8.)
CRUSO (T.) La Chiesa in Piemonte dal 1797. *Torino*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4605. g.

PIERREFONDS, Château. VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. M.) Description du Château de Pierrefonds. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10106. h. 1. (3.)

PIETISM. *See* MYSTICISM.

PIG. COLEMAN (J.) Cattle and Pigs of Great Britain. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2251. c.
LONG (J.) Book of the Pig. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7293. k. 19.
MARTIN (R. B.) Hog-raising and Pork-making. pp. 72. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (6.)
POWELL (R. S. S. B.) Pig-sticking. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7905. dd. 5.
U.S. *Department of Agriculture.* Report of the Board of Inquiry concerning Epizootic Diseases among Swine. pp. 15. *Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07076. g.
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

PIGEON. BON DE SOUSA (A C.) Projecto para o estabelecimento de pombaes militares no continente de Portugal. pp. 158. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8828. ee. 6.
BRISAY (de) *Marquis.* Colombes exotiques. pp. 351. *Vichy*, 1888. 8°. 7285. d. 41.
COUDERT (P. A.) Correspondances militaires par pigeons. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. ccc. 41.
CRAIG (Q.) Diseases of Poultry and Pigeons. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. b. 35.
DELAMER (E. S.) Pigeon-keeping. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7295. aa. 2.
FULTON (R.) Illustrated Book of Pigeons. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1885-89. 4°. 7295. i. 14.
GIGOT (F.). La Science colombophile. pp. 318. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. 7291. i. 9.
GRAM (C.) Husduen, dens Racer og Varieteter. pp. 174. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 7293. b. 34.
HARTLEY AND SONS. Belgian Homing Pigeons. pp. 32. *Woolwich*, 1887. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (8.)
LORENTZ (B.) Die Taube im Altertume. pp. 43. *Leips.* 1886. 4°. 7706. ee. 17. (3.)
LUCAS (J.) Pleasures of a Pigeon-Fancier. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 26.
LYELL (J. C.) Fancy Pigeons. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7293. cc. 30.
MOORE (J.) Moore's Columbarium. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7284. aa. 30.
PIGEONS. How to manage Pigeons. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (3.)
URE (G.) Our Fancy Pigeons. pp. 282. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 22.
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic:* BIRDS: POULTRY.

PIGEON SHOOTING. HURLINGHAM CLUB. Pigeon Shooting. Rules. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7908. a. 72.
STANDARD RULES. Standard Rules for clay pigeon shooting. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 7906. a. 66.

PILES. *See* HAEMORRHOIDS.

PILGRIMAGES. RIVALLAND (H.) Les grands pèlerinages de France. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 4629. a. 29.
See also LOURDES.

PILOTAGE. NEWSON (H.) The Law of Salvage and Pilotage. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6835. df. 5.
See also LAW, *Maritime.*

PILSEN. MANNL (O.) Die Occupation der Stadt Pilsen, 1618-21. pp. 78. *Warnsdorf*, 1887. 8°. 9004. bbb. 11. (4.)

PIMELIA. SÉNAC (H.) Essai sur le genre Pimelia. 5 pt. *Paris*, 1884-87. 8°. 7297. e. 24.

PIPE ROLLS. AC. London. *Pipe Roll Society.* Publications. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8115.

PIPRIDAE. PELZELN (A. v.) Monographie der Pipridae. *Budapest*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 240.
See also BIRDS.

PIQUET. CAVENDISH, *pseud.* Laws of Piquet. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. aa. 60.
See also CARDS.

PIRACY. EXQUEMELIN (A. O.) Histoire des flibustiers-aventuriers au XVIIe siècle. pp. 317. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9551. bb. 5.
HAY (*Sir* J. C. D.) Suppression of Piracy in the China Sea, 1849. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8023. ee. 20. (7.)
JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Les corsaires et la marine de Soliman le grand. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9076. bb. 7.

PIRNA. KUENGEL (E.) Führer durch Pirna. pp. 110. *Pirna*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 16. (3.)

PISA. ANTHONY (E. D.) Pisa and its environs. pp. 112. *Pisa*, 1887. 8°. 10130. aaa. 16.
CORAZZINI (G. O.) L' Assedio di Pisa, 1405. pp. 196. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 9166. bb. 21.
HOWELLS (W. D.) Tuscan Cities. pp. 251. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10132. g. 16.
LUPI (C.) Studi sulle antiche Terme Pisane. pp. 192. *Pisa*, 1885. 8°. 7709. g. 18.
PIOMBANTI (G.) La Certosa di Pisa e dell'Isola di Gorgona. pp. 143. *Livorno*, 1884. 8°. 4605. aaa. 19.
PISA, *City of. Università.* Statuto dell' Arte degli Speziali di Pisa nel secolo XV. pp. 92. *Bologna*, 1885. 8°. 12226. c.
SAINATI (G.) Vite dei Santi, *etc.*, nati nella diocesi pisana. pp. 493. *Pisa*, 1884. 8°. 4825. ee. 17.
SIMONESCHI (L.) Studi Pisani. *Pisa*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10130. cc.

PITCAIRN ISLAND. BARROW (J.) Mutiny of the Bounty and the Pitcairn Islanders. pp. 160. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.
MURRAY (T. B.) Pitcairn: island, people and pastor. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10491. b. 35.

PITHOM. NAVILLE (É.) Store-city of Pithom and route of the Exodus. pp. 32. 1885. 4°. EGYPT. *Exploration Fund.* Memoirs. 7703. h.
PITHOM. Pithom-Moeris. By F. C. Whitehouse. 1884. 4°. 7705. g. 32. (2.)

PITTINGTON. AC. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 84. Churchwardens' Accounts of Pittington. 1580-1700. pp. 379. 1888. Ac. 8045/64.

PITTSBURG. ASHBURNER (C. A.) Distribution of Natural Gas in the U.S. With appendix relating to the extent of the natural gas business in Pittsburgh. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 7106. h. 31. (4.)
D'INVILLIERS (E. V.) Report on the Pittsburgh Coal Region. 1887. 8°. PENNSYLVANIA. *Geological Survey.* Report, 1886. pt. 1. 7104. k.
THURSTON (G. H.) Pittsburgh's progress. pp. 240. *Pittsburgh*, 1886. 8°. 10409. c. 8.

PLAGUE. ARNAUD (L.) Une enquête sur la peste dans le Kurdistan. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 2. (5.)
—— Essai sur la peste de Benghazi. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7561. bbb. 25.
—— Une mission pour la peste en Mésopotamie. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7560. b. 1.

PLAGUE—*continued.*

GAUTIER (L.) La dernière peste de Genève (1636-1640). 1888. 8°. Ac. Geneva. *Société d'Histoire.* Mémoires. N.S. Tom. 3. Ac. 6941.

MARSEILLES. Journal of the Plague of Marseilles in 1720. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7680. aaa. 9.

PLANETS. *See* ASTRONOMY: SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

PLAS MAWR. BAKER (A.) Plas Mawr, Conway. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7816. h. 18.

—— History & description of Plas Mawr. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 90.

PLATE. CRIPPS (W. J.) Old English plate. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2031. b.

BROWETT, ASHBERRY & Co. Directions for cleaning plate. *Birm.* 1886. 32°. 1881. a. 3. (125.)

Church Plate.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate of Dorset. pp. 216. *Salisbury,* 1889. 8°. 3478. g. 12.

ROBERTSON (W. A. S.) Church Plate in Kent. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7709. bb. 56.

TROLLOPE (A.) Inventory of the Church Plate of Leicestershire. 2 vol. *Leicester,* 1890. 4°. 7709. l. 8.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Old Church Plate in Wilts. pp. 35. *Devizes,* 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (11.)

See also CHARTRES: DIJON: GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

PLATYSCELIDAE. CLAUS (C.) Die Platysceliden. pp. 77. *Wien,* 1887. 4°. 7299. l. 10.

See also AMPHIPODA: CRUSTACEA.

PLESHEY. PLESHEY. Short account of Pleshey. pp. 32. *Chelmsford,* 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (8.)

PLEURAE: PLEURISY. BRAMWELL (J. B.) Treatment of Pleurisy. pp. 82. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7615. f. 21.

POWELL (R. D.) On diseases of the Pleuræ. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7615. de. 42.

ROSS (J. C.) Observations upon the treatment of Pleurisy with Effusion. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 6. (9.)

See also LUNGS.

PLEVNA. MUZAFFAR, *Pāshā.* Guerre d'Orient, 1877-1878. Défense de Plevna. pp. 281. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 1853. a. 14.

—— Atlas. fol. 1853. e. 3.

See also RUSSIAN TURKISH WAR, 1877.

PLOMBIÈRES. BOTTENTINT (E. L.) Waters of Plombières. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7462. aaa. 35.

PLOUHARNEL. GAILLARD (F.) Les Monuments mégalithiques. Erdeven, Plouharnel, *etc.* pp. 43. *Rennes,* 1885. 8°. 7708. a. 47.

PLUMBING. BUCHAN (W. P.) Plumbing. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2266. a. 1.

DAVIES (P. J.) Standard practical plumbing, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8775. g. 18.

HART (E. A.) Registration and regulation of Plumbers. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 8776. aa. 13. (2.)

MAGUIRE (W. R.) Plumbing. 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Series 8, No. 5. 7404. bbb.

P.P. London. Decorators' Gazette, and Plumbers' Review. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. Np. R. & 1847.

See also SANITATION.

PLYMOUTH. EPHEM. Smith's Plymouth Almanac. *Plymouth,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. bdb.

PLYMOUTH—*continued.*

HILL (H. S.) Guide to M'Bryde's river and sea Trips from Plymouth. pp. 58. *Plymouth,* 1890. 8°. 10358. cc. 51.

WRIGHT (W. H. K.) The Blue Friars: their sayings and doings. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. cc. 38.

WARD, LOCK & Co. Guide to Plymouth. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10347. aaa. 33.

WORTH (R. N.) History of Plymouth. pp. 500. *Plymouth,* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 15.

WRIGHT (W. H. K.) Illustrated Handbook to Plymouth. pp. 212. *Plymouth,* 1885. 8°. 10360. cc. 41.

PNEUMATICS. NICOLLS (W.) Natural Philosophy. Pneumatics. pp. 118. *Dublin,* 1883. 8°. 8705. aaa. 20.

TOMLINSON (C.) Pneumatics. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8703. b. 53.

See also GAS.

PNEUMONIA. BREUNING-STORM (H. A.) Bidrag til den Krupøse Pneumonis statistik. pp. 88. *København,* 1888. 4°. 7615. e. 6.

DRAPER (D.) Pneumonia and Ozone. pp. 4. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (3.)

FRIEDLAENDER (C.) Micrococci of Pneumonia. 1886. 8°. Ac. London. *New Sydenham Society.* Recent essays, *etc.* Ac. 3838/48.

RUSSELL (J. R.) Pneumonia. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 073 5. e. 17. (5.)

STURGES (O.) Natural History and relations of Pneumonia. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. g. 11.

See also LUNGS.

POETRY, General. ADAM ( ) Die Aristotelische Theorie vom Epos. pp. 115. *Wiesbaden,* 1889. 8°. 11312. i. 59.

BAUMGART (H.) Handbuch der Poetik. pp. 735. *Stuttgart,* 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 29.

BOELSCHE (W.) Die naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Poesie. pp. 93. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11824. g. 29.

BRADLEY (A. C.) Poetry and Life. pp. 22. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 011840. m. 26. (8.)

BRAITMAIER (F.) Geschichte der poetischen Theorie und Kritik. *Frauenfeld,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. k. 17.

DAVIDSON (J. W.) Poetry of the future. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1888. 16°. 11824. bbb. 31.

DURFEE (C. A.) Concordance to the poets of the world. pp. 639. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 11840. bbb. 43.

GALLE (R.) Die Personifikation als poetisches Kunstmittel. pp. 116. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 26.

KAWCZYNSKI (M.) Essai sur l'origine et l'histoire des Rythmes. pp. 220. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 11824. ff. 51.

LOISE (B.) Histoire de la Poésie. *Brux.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11851. i. 4.

MEHRING (S.) Der Reim in seiner Entwicklung. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 11824. bb. 52.

OLIVIERI (A. P.) La poesia antica e moderna. pp. 121. *Genova,* 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 11.

PIÑEYRO (E.) Poetas famosos del Siglo XIX. pp. 366. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 10602. dd. 5.

RAYMOND (G. L.) Poetry as a representative art. pp. 346. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 11826. e. 25.

SCHAFF (P.) Library of Religious Poetry of all ages and tongues. pp. 1004. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 11601. i. 17.

STIRLING (J. H.) Philosophy in the Poets. pp. 46. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8470. a. 26. (5.)

TEICHER (F.) Ueber Kriegspoesie. pp. 122. *München,* 1887. 8°. 11840. cc. 53.

Biographies of Poets. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

POETRY—*continued.*

Poetry of various Countries.

See also BALLADS; and for the history, *etc.* of the poetry of each country, under the *Literature* of the country required.

Africa, South.

WILMOT (A.) Poetry of South Africa. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 011653. e. 2.

Arabs.

LYALL (C. J.) Translations of ancient Arabian Poetry. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 14570. d. 6.

Argentine Republic. *See infra: Spain.*

Australia.

SLADEN (D. B. W.) Australian Poets, 1788-1888. pp. 612. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11652. i. 42.
See also infra: England.

Brazil.

See infra: Portugal.

China.

MEIER (E.) Morgenländische Anthologie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 752. b. 1.

England.

Versification.

ACCENT and Rhythm explained. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11805. k. 36.

CROSS (T. U.) English Verse-Book. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. de. 29.

GUMMERE (F. B.) Handbook of Poetics. pp. 250. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11824. ee. 44.

KELLNER (L.) Englische Epigonenpoesie. pp. 34. *München*, 1889. 4°. Pam. 15.

KRUMM (H.) Die Verwendung des Reimes in dem Blankverse des englischen Dramas, 1561-1616. *Leipz.* 1889. *etc.* 4°. 11805. i.

MAYOR (J. B.) Chapters on English Metre. pp. 206. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 11824. i. 23.

—— Classification of Shelley's Metres. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 5.

SCHIPPER (J.) Englische Metrik. 2 Thle. *Bonn*, 1881, 89. 8°. 2274. d.

WALKER (J.) Rhyming Dictionary of the English language. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012207 e. 5.

WITCOMB (C.) Structure of English Verse. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11824. df. 28.

Selections. General.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Songs from the Novelists. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11601. ddd. 5.

ANDREWS (W.) North Country Poets. Poems of natives of Northumberland and Yorkshire. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ff. 16.

BERG (A. E.) Drama, Poetry and Song. Collection of favourite poems. pp. 718. *N.Y.* 1884. 4°. 11805. m. 11.

BOOK of the Poets; from Chaucer to Montgomery. Selections from all the poets. pp. 494. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 11601. i. 15.

BOYLE (G.) English and American poets of the Victorian Age. pp. 299. *Frankfort*, 1886. 8°. 11794. d. 52.

CHILD'S Book of Poetry. pp. 224. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 11601. d. 8.

DAVENPORT (E.) Boy's own Poetry Book. pp. 467. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11602. ee. 19.

ECHOES from Song Land. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11652. d. 26.

ENGLISH POETRY. Specimens for the use of Charterhouse School. pp. 315. *Lond.* 188 . 12°. 11602. e. 22.

GILDER (J. L.) Representative poems of living poets. pp. 683. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11612. g. 4.

GUBBINS (E.) Gems worth setting. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11601. aa. 23.

HOWSON (E. W.) English Verse. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. aa. 33.

LAND of Flowers. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11653. m. 40.

POETRY.—England—*continued.*

LEAR (H. L.) Five minutes readings of Poetry. pp. 391. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 11602. e. 35.

MACK (R. E.) Leaf to Leaf. Volume of poems. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 011653. f. 60.

—— Treasures of Art and Song. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* fol. 1871. b. 6.

MACKAY (C.) Thousand and one gems of poetry. pp. 602. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012207. e. 8.

—— Selected Poems and Songs. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11612. bb. 23.

NICOLL (W. R.) Songs of Rest. 2 series. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. aaa. 14.

PARKES (W. K.) The Painter-Poets. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 11604. aaa.

PEARL POETICAL READERS. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ccc.

RANDOLPH (H. F.) Fifty Years of English Song. 4 vol. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11602. f. 25.

REEDS. Among the Reeds and Grasses. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11653. m. 41.

SHARP (W.) Great Odes: English and American. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11604. aaa.

SHARP (E. A.) Women's Voices. Anthology of poems by women. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11602. ee. 11.

TAYLOR (J. P.) Poetic Imagery. Similes, metaphors and contrasts. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11601. aaa. 28.

THOMPSON (S.) The Humbler Poets. Collection of newspaper verse. pp. 459. *Chicago.* 1886. 8°. 11601. d. 9.

THOUGHTS for sunset. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11642. a. 67.

WOODS (M. A.) First School Poetry Book. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. aaa. 23.

—— Second School Poetry Book. pp. 475. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 11602. e. 32.

—— Third Poetry Book. pp. 517. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11602. e. 43.

WOOD (E. C.) *Lady.* Leaves from the poets' laurels. pp. 220. 1886. 8°. Moxon's Miniature Poets. 11602. bbb. 45.

B., A. England's Helicon. 1600. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2288. f.

BULLEN (A. H.) Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11602. g. 25.

—— Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2292. e.

—— More Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2292. g.

—— Speculum Amantis: love poems of the 17th century. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11601. ff. 18.

—— Musa Proterva: love-poems of the Restoration. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11601. ff. 19.

FITZGIBBON (H. M.) Early English Poetry. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11604. aa.

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Quaint gleanings from ancient poetry. pp. 54. 1884. 8°. Collectanea Adamantæa. Vol. I. 012202. e.

HANSEN (A.) Oversatte engelske Digte. pp. 105. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 11651. aaa. 49.

LEOSINI (G.) Liriche inglesi scelte. pp. 44. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 11643. bbb. 24. (12.)

See also supra: Africa: Australia: infra: Ireland: Scotland: United States: SONNETS.

Humorous: Vers de Société.

ADAMS (W. D.) Comic Poets of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 160. 1886. 8°. Routledge's World Library. 12207. ee.

CAINE (R. H.) Humorous Poems of the Century. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11604. aaa.

HAMILTON (W.) Parodies of English & American authors. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1884, 89. 4°. 2292. h.

POETRY.—England—*continued.*

LOCKER (F.) Lyra Elegantiarum: collection of vers de société. pp. 360. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 11688. dd. 5.

PARKE (W.) Patter Poems, humorous and serious. pp. 120. *Lond* 1885. 8°. 11621. bbb. 27.

Poems on special subjects.

LANG (A.) Ballads of Books. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11651. k. 37.

MATTHEWS (B.) Ballads of Books. pp. 174. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11652. d. 17.

LANGBRIDGE (F.) Ballads of the Brave. Poems of chivalry. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 20.

ROBERTSON (E. S.) The Children of the Poets. pp. 460. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 11603. ee. 20.

WAITE (A. E.) Elfin Music: anthology of Fairy Poetry. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 11604. aaa.

CROMMELIN (M.) Poets in the Garden. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. d. 11.

SONGS of the Woods. Illustrations by Giacomelli. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. ee. 25.

HOLLOWAY (L. C.) The Home in Poetry. pp. 244. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 11602. cc. 32.

CROKE (J. G.) Poems of the Law. pp. 311. *San Francisco*, 1885. 12°. 11687. de. 21.

ADAMS (O. F.) January. Poems on winter. pp. 136. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 11601. d. 7.

NESBIT (E.) Spring—Summer—Autumn—Winter Songs. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. e. 27.

ADAMS (E. D.) Sea Song and River Rhyme. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11601. ff. 15.

BRODIE (E. H.) Lyrics of the Sea. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11653. dd. 41.

SEA SHORE. By the Sea Shore. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* 8°. 11653. m. 43.

WARD (A. L.) Surf and Wave: the Sea as sung by poets. pp. 618. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 11601. ee. 20.

ROBINSON (P.) The Poets' Beasts. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11601. ff. 14.

Religious Poetry.

COLQUHOUN (F. M.) Songs of Christian Warfare. pp. 158. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 11651. e. 34.

ENGLISH SACRED LYRICS. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 2318. a.

L., H. L. Lyra Christiana. pp. 562. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11601. aaa. 26.

PALGRAVE (F. T.) Treasury of Sacred Song. pp. 374. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 11602. ff. 12.

See also HYMNS.

Flanders. *See infra: Netherlands.*

France.

Versification, etc.

DUC (L.) Étude de la versification française. pp. 199. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 20.

LEJARD (J.) Prosodie française. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11824. aaa. 34.

LUBARSCH (E. O.) Über Deklamation und Rhythmus der französischen Verse. pp. 50. *Oppeln*, 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 35. (7.)

MOUSSÉ (A.) Petit traité de Prosodie française. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11824. c. 44.

Selections.

AC. Paris. *Société des Anciens Textes.* Rondeaux du XVe siècle. pp. 175. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 9811/31.

BÉVENOT (C.) Select passages from French Poets. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11483. f. 35.

BOÏELLE (J.) French Poetry for schools. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1887, 8°. 11483. a. 9.

FEUGÈRE (G.) Morceaux choisis de poètes à l'usage de la classe de seconde. pp. 756. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12237. bbb. 1.

FRENCH POETS. Anthologie des poètes du XIXe siècle. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 11481. l.

POETRY.—France—*continued.*

GAMBER (S.) Les poètes de la foi au XIXme siècle. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11483. bbb. 33.

JACQUINET (P.) Les Femmes de France poètes. pp. 662. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12236. aaa. 32.

MALVIN (E.) First French Reciter. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11483. e. 23.

ROBERTET (G.) Poètes lyriques du XIXe siècle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 11483. aa. 15.

TIERCELIN (L.) Le Parnasse breton contemporain. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11498. k. 12.

Germany.

Versification, etc.

BELLING (E.) Beiträge zur Metrik Goethes. 2 pt. *Bromberg*, 1884-85. 4°. 11764. i. 17. (8.)

BEYER (C.) Deutsche Poetik. 3 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 11824. i. 24.

BORINSKI (C.) Die Poetik der Renaissance. pp. 396. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11825. q. 13.

FREBRICK (H.) Der Kehrreim in der mittelhochdeutschen Dichtung. *Paderborn*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 011840. m. 33.

GELBHAUS (S.) Mittelhochdeutsche Dichtung in ihrer Beziehung zur biblisch-rabbinischen Literatur. *Frankfurt*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. i. 29.

GREINZ (R. H.) Die tragischen Motive in der deutschen Dichtung seit Goethe. pp. 172. *Dresd.* 1889. 8°. 11851. bb. 39.

HAUPT (E.) Über die deutsche Lyrik bis zu Walther v. d. Vogelweide. *Annaberg*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 11850. m.

HOFFMANN (O.) Reimformeln im Westgermanischen. pp. 90. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11825. i. 36. (2.)

MEYER (R. M.) Die altgermanische Poesie beschrieben. pp. 549. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 011840. l. 13.

—— Grundlagen des mittelhochdeutschen Strophenbaus. pp. 136. 1886. 8°. BRINK (B. t.) Quellen, *etc.* Heft 58. 2338. h.

MOELLER (H.) Zur althochdeutschen Alliterationspoesie. pp. 182. *Kiel*, 1888. 8°. 11805. i. 23.

MOMMSEN (C. J. T.) Die Kunst des Übersetzens Dichtungen ins Deutsche. pp. 128. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 11824. f. 38.

REMER (P.) Die freien Rhythmen in Heines Nordseebildern. pp. 56. *Heidelberg*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 15.

SCHAERF (H.) C. Beyer's Lehre vom deutschen Versbau und Heine's Stellung innerhalb derselben. pp. 24. *Czernowitz*, 1889. 8°. 011840. f. 52. (10.)

See also: MINNESINGERS.

Selections.

BAEHR (P.) Rheinisch-Westfälisches Dichterbuch. pp. 568. *Münster*, 1888. 16°. 11525. df. 34.

BÉVENOT (C.) Select passages from German Poets. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11483. f. 35.

BUCHHEIM (E. S.) German Poetry for Beginners. pp. 150. 1889. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 34.

BUCHHEIM (C. A.) German Poetry for repetition. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11526. b. 4.

ECKHART (R.) Niedersächsisches Dichterbuch. pp. 416. *Bremen*, 1890. 8°. 11527. e. 61.

GERMAN POETRY. Kanon deutscher Gedichte. pp. 131. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11527. e. 33.

HARTMANN (H.) Westfälischer Dichtkunst. pp. 530. *Minden*, 1885. 8°. 11528. bbb. 32.

HUB (I.) Deutschland's Balladen-Dichter. *Karlsruhe*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 30.

MAYR (A.) Tiroler Dichterbuch. pp. 311. *Innsbruck*, 1888. 4°. 1871. d. 5.

PARRY (C. H.) German Poetry for schools. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11526. b. 5.

SEIDL (F. X.) Ein bayerisches Dichterbuch. pp. 291. *Regensburg*, 1887. 8°. 11528. i. 11.

POETRY.— Germany—*continued.*

STROMBERGER (C. W.) Die geistliche Dichtung in Hessen. pp. 176. *Darmstadt*, 1886. 8°. 11850. bb. 41.

WALDBERG (M. R. v.) Die deutsche Renaissance-Lyrik. pp. 247. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 011840. f. 33.

WELCKER (H.) Dialektgedichte. pp. 425. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 11528. i. 31.

Greece.

Prosody, etc.

ALLEN (F. D.) Greek Versification in Inscriptions. 1888. 8°. Ac. Boston. *Archæological Institute.* Papers. Classical Series. Ac. 5790/6.

CERRATO (L.) La tecnica composizione delle Odi Pindariche. pp. 142. *Genova*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 11.

GREECE. Notes sur la poésie épique en Grèce. pp. 184. *Angers*, 1889. 12°. 11852. bbb. 29.

HAVET (L.) Cours de métrique grecque. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 41.

HOERSCHELMANN (W.) Ein griechisches Lehrbuch der Metrik. pp. 74. *Dorpat*, 1888. 8°. 11312. i. 55.

NAGEOTTE (E.) Histoire de la poésie lyrique grecque. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 18°. 11850. aaaa. 34.

SARGENT (J. Y.) Models for Greek Iambic Verse. pp. 325. 1890. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. f. 41.

SIDGWICK (A.) Introduction to Greek Verse Composition. pp. 225. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2270. c.

STEIGER ( ) De versuum paeonicorum apud poetas Graecos usu. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 11312. i. 50.

USENER (H.) Altgriechischer Versbau. pp. 127. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 11824. g. 32.

Selections, Ancient.

BERGK (T.) Anthologia Lyrica. pp. 381. *Lipsiae*, 1890. 8°. 2278. c. 13.

BUCHHOLZ (E.) Anthologie aus den Lyrikern der Griechen. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11340. bb.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Epigrams from the Greek Anthology, edited by J. W. Mackail. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11340. g. 3.

—— Anthologie lyrischer und epigrammatischer Dichtungen. pp. 423. *Leipz.* 1884. 16°. 012207. f.

—— Antología griega. Traduccion en verso. pp. 229. 1884. 18°. Biblioteca Universal. Tom. 92. 732. a.

GREEK POETS. Antiguos poetas griegos [translations into Spanish]. pp. 192. 1884. 18°. Biblioteca Universal. Tom. 95. 732. a.

GREEK LYRIC POETS. Poetas Líricos traducidos en verso castellano. pp. 466. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 11335. bbb. 26.

SMITH (E. H. C.) Passages from Greek Poets. With English metrical renderings. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11335. bb. 26.

WRIGHT (R. S.) Golden Treasury of Greek Poetry. pp. 540. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 2320. b. 11.

Modern.

EDMONDS (E. M.) Greek Lays. Translated. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11586. ccc. 12.

GARNETT (L.) Greek Folk Songs. pp. 290. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11586. h. 31.

Hebrew.

LEY (J.) Leitfaden der Metrik der hebräischen Poesie. 2 pt. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 3090. e. 18.

MEIER (E.) Morgenländische Anthologie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 752. b. 1.

Iceland.

WISÉN (T.) Carmina Norrœna. *Lundæ*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11565. h. 3.

POETRY—*continued.*

India.

KUEHNAU (R.) Die Trishtubh-Jagatî-Familie. Ihre rhythmische Beschaffenheit und Entwicklung. pp. 272. *Göttingen*, 1886. 8°. 11824. i. 16.

—— Rhythmus und indische Metrik. pp. 24. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 17. (6.)

MEIER (E.) Morgenländische Anthologie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 752. b. 1.

Ireland.

ALLINGHAM (W.) Irish poems. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11612. bb. 21.

CONNOLLY (D.) Household Library of Ireland's Poets. pp. 774. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11602. g. 24.

IRELAND. Poems of Young Ireland. pp. 80. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 11621. bb. 26.

IRISH POETIC GEMS. 4 pt. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 11623. aaa. 38.

O'REILLY (J. B.) Poetry of Ireland. pp. 1028. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 11601. i. 18.

See also supra: England.

Italy.

Versification, etc.

CASINI (T.) Sulle forme metriche italiane. pp. 111. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 11850. b. 29. (5.)

BIADENE (L.) Il collegamento delle stanze mediante la rima nella canzone dei secoli xiii. e xiv. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 11850. d. 19. (6.)

Selections.

CANINI (M. A.) Il Libro dell' Amore. Poesie italiane. *Venezia*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11436. cc.

CERTEL (O.) Aus dem Süden. Blüthen italienischer Lyrik. pp. 179. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11436. e. 26.

CIÀMPOLI (D.) L' Epigramma in Italia. *Lipsia*, 1889, *etc.* 32°. 11436. aa. 30.

GUARDIONE (F.) Antologia poetica siciliana del secolo XIX. pp. 366. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 11436. bbb. 31.

HEYSE (P. J. L.) Italienische Dichter seit der Mitte des 18ten Jahrhunderts. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 11429. ee.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Modern Italian Poets. pp. 368. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 11826. gg. 43.

SARDINIAN ANTHOLOGY. Antologia Sarda. *Sassari*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11436. i. 12.

Latin.

Prosody.

AINGER (A. C.) Clivus; exercises in elegiac verse. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12934. dd. 48.

ARNOLD (T. K.) First verse book. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 12934. bb. 44.

BOUSFIELD (C. H.) English poetry translated into Latin verse, chiefly elegiacs. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11409. ee. 27.

FALCONI (L.) Metrica classica, o metrica barbara? pp. 82. *Vienna*, 1885. 8°. 11825. f. 44. (8.)

GEPP (C. G.) Exercises in elegiac verse. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12935. df. 48.

—— Key. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12934. f. 14.

HAVET (L.) Cours de métrique latine. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 41.

JAMES (S. B.) Scansio Latina: Latin "longs and shorts." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

KLOTZ (R.) Grundzüge altrömischer Metrik. pp. 590. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 11824. i. 34.

LUPTON (J. H.) Introduction to elegiac verse composition. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12935. b. 55.

—— Latin rendering of exercises in Lupton's Introduction to elegiac verse. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12935. cc. 15.

—— Introduction to lyric verse composition. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11824. d. 33.

LUCRETIUS. Introduction to lyric verse. *Eton*, 1884. 8°. 12935. bb. 52.

POETRY.—Latin—*continued.*

MUELLER (L.) Der Saturnische Vers & seine Denkmaeler. pp. 175. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11355. ff. 12.
PANTIN (W. E. P.) First Latin verse book. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11824. b. 39.
PRESTON (G.) Exercises in Latin verse. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1889. 9°. 12935. bbb. 51.
—— Key. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12935. bbb. 52.
RAVEN (J. H.) Key to Versiculi, elegiac verse Book. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12933. b. 69.
THURNEYSEN (R.) Der Saturnier und sein Verhältniss zum späteren römischen Volksverse. pp. 62. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 11312. f. 25. (4.)
WARNER (H. L.) Hints for Latin elegiacs. pp. 225. 1885. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. aa.

Selections.

SMITH (E. H. C.) Passages from Latin Poets. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11335. bb. 26.

Netherlands.

DANNEHL (C. W. G.) Anthologie jungvlamischer Dichtung. pp. 136. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1885. 8°. 11527. aaa. 3.
FLEMISH POETS. Nos poètes flamands 1830-80. pp. 292. *Roulers*, 1887. 8°. 011556. g. 3.
LEENT (F. H. v.) Neerlands Dichterschat. pp. 463. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 11556. f. 1.

Norway.

ROLFSEN (N.) Norske Digtere. pp. 576. *Bergen*, 1886. 8°. 11565. h. 4.

Persia.

BRUGSCH (H.) Die Muse in Teheran. pp. 128. *Frankfurt*, 1886. 8°. 757. bb. 11.
ETHÉ (H.) Die Poesie der Perser. pp. 48. 1887. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, *etc.* Ser. II. 12249. m.
DARMESTETER (J.) Les origines de la poésie persane. pp. 88. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 757. a. 10.
MEIER (E.) Morgenländische Anthologie. pp. 256. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 752. b. 1.
NOSHĪRWĀNJĪ KĀWUSJĪ. Notes on Persian prosody and rhyme. pp. 65. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 757. d. 38.

Poland.

BOBOWSKI (N.) Die polnische Dichtung des XV. Jahrhunderts. *Breslau*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 011840. g. 7.
LENARTOWICZ (T.) Sul carattere della poesia polono-slava. pp. 196. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 11850. cc. 30.

Portugal: Brazil.

SIMÕES DIAS (J.) Compendio de poetica portugueza. pp. 136. *Vizeu*, 1887. 8°. 11452. e. 9.
MELLO MORAES (A. J. de) Parnaso brazileiro. 2 tom. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 11452. e. 4.

Russia.

HAPGOOD (I. F.) Epic Songs of Russia. pp. 358. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11585. cc. 19.
WILSON (C. T.) Russian Lyrics in English verse. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11586. g. 14.

Servia.

DOZON (A.) L'Épopée serbe. Chants héroïques traduits. pp. 335. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. k. 35.
MANOJLOVIĆ (S.) Serbisch-croatische Dichtungen. pp. 300. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 11586. ccc. 28.

Scotland.

BEVERIDGE (J.) Poets of Clackmannanshire. pp. 200. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 11645. c. 58.
HAY (G.) Round about the Round O with its poets. pp. 303. *Arbroath*, 1885. 8°. 11651. g. 36.
MACLEOD (D.) Poets and Poetry of The Lennox. pp. 287. *Dumbarton*, 1889. 8°. 11622. df. 17.
MACDOWALL (W.) Among the old Scotch Minstrels. pp. 351. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11851. cc. 20.
LAING (D.) Select remains of ancient poetry of Scotland. pp. 411. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2292. h.
See also supra: England

POETRY—*continued.*

Spain: Spanish America.

BARRA (E. de la) Elementos de métrica castellana. pp. 104. *Santiago*, 1887. 8°. 011824. i. 1.
—— Estudios sobre la versificación castellana. pp. 101. *Santiago*, 1889. 8°. 011824. i. 2.
BRINCKMEIER (E.) Floresta de sátiras. pp. 250. 1882. 8°. Coleccion de Autores Españoles. Tom. 41. 12230. bb.
FIGUEROA ( ) *Marquis de.* De la Poesia gallega. pp. 110. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 11850. aa. 5.
P., F. Poesias ascéticas y religiosas. pp. 192. 1884. 18°. Biblioteca Universal. Tom. 98. 732. a.
TANNENBERG (B. de) La Poésie castillane contemporaine. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 011840. l. 22.
TOEPFER (R.) Album Poético Español. pp. 250. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11450. cc. 15.
E., J. M. Lira Argentina. pp. 251. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. 11450. g. 9.

Switzerland.

IMER-CUNO (A.) Recueil poétique de la Suisse romande. pp. 528. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 11483. e. 20.
VAUD, *Canton of.* Anthologie des poètes vaudois. pp. 308. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 11483. b. 59.

United States.

BOYLE (G.) English and American poets of the Victorian age. pp. 299. *Frankfort*, 1886. 8°. 11794. d. 52.
BROWNE (F. F.) Bugle Echoes. Poems of the Civil War. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11688. e. 9.
CHAPIN (B.) Poets of New Hampshire. pp. 984. *Claremont*, 1883. 8°. 11687. h. 13.
ENGLISH (T. D.) Boy's Book of Battle-Lyrics. Collection of verses illustrating events in the history of the U.S. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 11686. ee. 18.
GILDER (J. L.) Representative Poems of living Poets. pp. 683. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11601. i. 16.
PIERSON (E. de L.) Society Verse by American Writers. pp. 145. *N.Y.* 1887. 12°. 11687. ccc. 3.
See also supra: England.

POISONS. *See* TOXICOLOGY.

POITIERS. AC. Poitiers. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8941.
BOYER (J.) Journal de voyage dans le diocèse de Poitiers. pp. 537. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1886. 8°. 4867. gg. 3.

POITOU. AUBER (C.) Histoire du Poitou. *Fontenay*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10170. i. 13.
BEAUCHET-FILLEAU (H.) Tiers-État du Poitou en 1789. Procès-verbaux, *etc.* pp. 166. *Fontenay*, 1888. 8°. 9226. l. 17.
BERTHELÉ (J.) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des arts en Poitou. pp. 496. *Melle*. 1889. 8°. 7806. de. 18.
CARRÉ (J. X.) Preuves de noblesse des familles de Poitou. pp. 276. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 9905. c. 39.
P.P. Fontenay. Revue du Bas-Poitou. *Fontenay*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4349.
POITOU. Paysages et monuments. *Fontenay*, 1882, *etc.* fol. 1786. c. & 164.
THIBAUDEAU (A R. H.) Abrégé de l'histoire du Poitou. pp. 508. *Niort*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 15.
THIVERÇAY (R. de) Les Chroniques de Bas-Poitou 1886-1887. pp. 218. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9230. c. 15.
See also VENDÉE.

POKER.—Game. DEBEBIAN (D.) Game of Poker. pp. 25. *N.Y.* 1887. 32°. 7913. a. 58.
FOSTER (J. H.) Traité du jeu de Poker. pp. 73. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7913. aa. 62.
GUERNDALE (R.) The Poker Book. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7915. bb. 51.
MAJOR. The Poker Primer. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7908. a. 93. (2.)

POKER—*continued.*

PROCTOR (R. A.) Chance. With notes on Poker. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. cc. 27.
See also CARDS.

POLA. Pola, sein Vergangenheit und Zukunft. pp. 93. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10201. f. 2.

POLAND.—Bibliography.

KORZENIOWSKI (J.) Catalogus actorum et documentorum res gestas Poloniae illustrantium. pp. 64. *Cracoviae*, 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 44. (4.)

WIERZBOWSKI (T.) Bibliographia Polonica XV ac XVI ss. *Varsoviae*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011902. k. 35.

History, etc.

MOLTKE (H. C. B. v.) Poland: historical sketch. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9475. aaa. 6.

PERLBACH (M.) Preussisch-polnische Studien zur Geschichte des Mittelalters. *Halle*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9385. dd.

POLAND. Russian Invasion of Poland, 1563. 1884. 8°. AC. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. XXVIII. AC. 9942/2.

ORTMANN (R.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des polnischen Frauen im XVI. und XVII. Jahrh. pp. 20. *Krakau*, 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 22. (7.)

BRASCH (C. H.) Det polske Kongevalg 1674. pp. 95. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1882. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (1.)

BELGRANO (L. T.) La prigionia dell' ultimo Vasa, John Casimir. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (6.)

KERVYN (P. A. C.) Sobieski et la mission de la Pologne. pp. 218. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 10795. f. 7.

SOREL (A.) Le partage de la Pologne et le traité de Kaïnardji. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8028. aaa. 7.

KUNZ (H.) Der Polnisch-Russische Krieg von 1831. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 9476. i. 15.

PEHMLER (J. E.) Die preussische Herrschaft und der polnische Aufstand in Posen, 1848. pp. 97. *Lemberg*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (4.)

PELLICANI (A.) La persecuzione Russa in Polonia 1886–75. pp. 136. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 4695. aa. 2.

Politics.

AC. Bologna. *Accademia Mickiewicz.* Avvenire della Polonia. pp. 166. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 8093. aa. 2.

BIGGS (M. A.) The Forgotten Nation. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 12. (4.)

EUROPEAN PEACE LEAGUE. Die polnische Frage. pp. 22. *Budapest*, 1884. 8°. 8094. g. 25. (6.)

F. Finis Poloniæ? pp. 11. *München*, 1885. 8°. 8094. g. 26. (4.)

GALICIA. Die Sonderstellung Galiziens als Zufluchtsort der Polenidee. pp. 20. *Teschen*, 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (5.)

POLISH QUESTION. Die polnische Frage. pp. 68. *Thorn*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (7.)

POLISH VOICES. Polnische Stimmen. *Zürich*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8093. c. 2.

REILE (E. v.) Die Zukunft der Polen. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8093. c. 3. (8.)

RUSSIA. La Russie ou l'Autriche? pp. 16. *Brux.* 1880. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (2.)

ZAMOYSKI (J.) Russie-Pologne. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. aaa. 31.
See also SLAVONIC RACES.

POLICE.—General.

BOOL (J.) De Polite in Frankrijk, Duitschland, Engeland en Nederland. pp. 237. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 6057. e. 9.

Austria.

VIENNA. Die Polizeiverwaltung Wiens im Jahre 1887. pp. 170. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8282. ee. 22.

Ceylon.

CREASY (E.) Policeman's Manual. pp. 33. *Galle*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 33.

POLICE—*continued.*

Denmark.

HOLMSEN (P.) Kristiania Po itis Historie. pp. 264. *Kristiania*, 1884. 8°. 6057. aaa. 11.

France.

ANDRIEUX (L.) Souvenirs d'un Préfet de Police. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 6056. aaaa. 40.

CLAUDE ( ) Memoirs. 3 pt. 1887. 4°. Seaside Library. Pt. 2. 012547. m.

FIAUX (F. L.) La Police des Mœurs en France. pp. 1010. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8285. ee. 41.

FRANCE. Réglement sur le service intérieur de la Gendarmerie. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 40.

HOGIER-GRISON ( ) Les Hommes de Proie. La police. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 6057. aaa. 18.

MACÉ (G.) La Police parisienne. Gibier de Saint-Lazare. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8275. aa. 41.

—— Un Joli Monde. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1887. 12° 6057. aaa. 15

—— Mes lundis en prison. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 6057. aa. 19.

—— My First Crime, *etc.* pp. 307. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6057. aaa. 12.

PARIS. La Police à Paris. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6057. bb. 18.

VALBEL (H.) La Police de Sureté en 1889. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 6057. aa. 22.

VIRMAITRE (C.) Paris-Police. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6057. a. 15.

WESEMAEL (E. v.) Manuel des officiers du ministère public près les tribunaux de police. pp. 110. *Gand*, 1885. 8°. 6006. f. 11. (3.)

Great Britain and Ireland.

BICKNELL (P. B.) Police Manual. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6485. a. 21.

BUGNOTTET (G.) Études sur Londres et l'Angleterre. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6055. aa. 7.

CLARKSON (C. T.) Police! history of the Metropolitan Police. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6057. de. 1.

FITZGERALD (P.) Chronicles of Bow Street Police-Office. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6056. ee. 27.

GREENWOOD (H. C.) Magisterial and Police Guide. pp. 1086. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. c. 8.

KIRCHNER (F. J.) Index to the Police Forces of the British Empire. pp. 117. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 6056. bbb. 24.

LANSDOWNE (A.) Life's Reminiscences of Scotland Yard. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6057. aaa. 25.

MAITLAND (F. W.) Justice and Police. pp. 176. 1885. 8°. English Citizen. 2238. bb.

MOSER (M.) Stories from Scotland Yard. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6057. aaa. 24.

POLICE TYRANNY. Police Tyranny. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6056. aaaa.

PRESCOTT (R. M.) The Constable's Digest. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. aa. 22.

SNOWDEN ( ) Police Officer's Guide. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6191. aaa. 7.

VINCENT (C. E. H.) Police Code. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. aa. 23.

WARREN (*Sir* C.) Metropolitan Police. Reply to Sir C. Warren. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8139. aaa. 35. (7.)

MACNAUGHT (T. P.) Recollections of a Glasgow detective officer. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10825. bbb. 33.

BROPHY (M.) Sketches of the Irish Constabulary. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6057. aaa. 10.

Germany.

AVÉ-LALLEMANT (F. C. B.) La Police en Allemagne. pp. 266. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 6057. aaa. 20.

HELD (O.) Gesetze für die Polizeiverwaltung. pp. 756. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 6057. e. 13.

REINECKE (J. C.) Die polizeiliche Strafgewalt. Handbuch. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1883. 8°. 6055. a. 2.

POLICE—*continued.*

Netherlands. *See supra: General.*

United States.

TIEDEMAN (C. G.) Treatise on Police Power in the U.S. pp. 662. *St. Louis*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 06616. df. 4.

WALLING (G. W.) Recollections of a N.Y. Chief of Police. pp. 608. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6056. e. 20.

See also CRIME: LAW, *Criminal.*

POLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. POTOCKI (S.) Schnell polnisch. pp. 144. *Brünn*, 1885. 8°. 12976. b. 22.

MANASEVICH (B.) Die Kunst die polnische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 180. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 7. 12902. c.

NITSCHMANN (H.) Geschichte der polnischen Litteratur. pp. 535. 1888. 8°. Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Bd. II. 11840. l.

Ac. Cracow. *Akademija Umiejętności.* Corpus antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae latinorum. *Cracoviae.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 750/25.

See also SLAVONIC LANGUAGES, *etc.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY. Ac. Oxford. *University.* Oxford Handbook of Political Economy. pp. 39. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 29.

—— Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. *Baltimore*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2388.

ANDREWS (E. B.) Institutes of Economics. pp. 227. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 21.

ANTONELLI (G. B.) Sulla teoria matematica della economia. *Pisa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8207. h.

ATKINSON (E.) Distribution of products. pp. 303. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 58.

—— The Margin of Profits. pp. 123. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. cc. 34.

BAGEHOT (W.) Postulates of English Political Economy. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. bb. 23.

—— Economic Studies. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2240. e. 2.

BASTIAT (F.) Essays on Political Economy. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. aa. 5.

BEAUREGARD (P.) Éléments d'Economie Politique. pp. 345. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8207. aaa. 47.

BENTHAM (J.) Principes d'Économie Politique. pp. 160. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8206. aa. 26.

BOEHM-BAWERK (E. v.) Capital and Interest. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. g. 3.

BOWKER (R. R.) Economics for the people. pp. 279. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8207. aa. 14.

—— Of Work and Wealth. pp. 48. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8207. c. 13.

BRANTS (V. L. J. L.) La lutte pour le pain quotidien. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 31.

CAIRNES (J. E.) Character and method of Political Economy. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8207. g. 38.

CANNAN (E.) Elementary Political Economy. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8206. aa. 25.

CHLEBORAD (F. L.) Der Kampf um den Besitz. pp. 207. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8205. h. 8.

CLARK (J. B.) Philosophy of Wealth. pp. 235. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bbb. 36.

CLARKE (C. B.) Speculations from Political Economy. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. bb. 27.

CONRAD (J.) Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. *Jena*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8207. l. 12.

COSSA (L.) Elementi di Economia Politica. *Milano*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8207. aa. 20.

COSTE (A.) Nouvel exposé d'Économie Politique. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8207. aa. 25.

COURTOIS (A.) Annales de la Société d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8207. dd. 8.

CUNNINGHAM (W.) Political Economy as an empirical science. pp. 32. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (7.)

—— Politics and Economics. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 37.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*continued.*

CUSUMANO (V.) Saggi di Economia Politica. pp. 145. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 8207. bb. 40.

DANSON (J. T.) Wealth of Households. pp. 368. 1886. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. e. 15.

DAVIDSON (T.) Moral Aspects of the Economic Question. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 43. (5.)

DENSLOW (V. B.) Principles of the Economic Philosophy of Society. pp. 782. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8207. g. 37.

DOMERGUE (J.) La Révolution économique. pp. 422. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 4.

EFFERTZ (O.) Encyclopädie der politischen Oekonomik. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8207. aaa.

—— Arbeit und Boden. Kritik der theoretischen politischen Oeconomik. pp. 360. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8207. l. 14.

ELSTER (L.) Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. *Jena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8207. h.

ELY (R. T.) Introduction to Political Economy. pp. 358. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8206. dd. 24.

ESTOUBLON (R.) Analyse du cours d'Économie Politique. pp. 55. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (3.)

FUNCK-BRENTANO (T.) Précis d'Économie Politique. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8207. aaa. 44.

GARNIER (C. J.) Traité d'Économie Politique. pp. 827. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8206. b. 42.

GEDDES (P.) Analysis of Economics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8207. c. 12.

GONNER (E. C. K.) University Economics. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8207. aa. 17.

GROSS (G.) Wirtschaftsformen und Wirtschaftsprinzipien. pp. 202. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8276. e. 66.

GROSSMANN (L.) Die Mathematik im Dienste der Nationalökonomie. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8535. g. 8.

GUYOT (Y.) La Science Économique. pp. 470. 1887. 8°. Bibliothèque des sciences. No. VII. 8709. b.

HASLER (F.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Volkswirtschaft und Moral. pp. 40. *Passau*, 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 38. (2.)

HERRMANN (E.) Volkswirthschaft und Unterricht. pp. 58. 1888. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrg. IX. 8207. i.

HIBERNICUS. Essays on economical subjects. pp. 283. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8207. cc. 16.

JENDE (P.) Schule und Volkswirthschaft. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

JEVONS (W. S.) Theory of Political Economy. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2023. e.

JODL (F.) Volkswirthschaftslehre und Ethik. pp. 36. 1886. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

JOIRE (A.) Fragments d'Économie Politique. pp. 331. *Paris*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 8207. c. 17.

JOURDAN (A.) Cours analytique d'Économie Politique. pp. 573. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 08207. g. 1.

KAISER (S.) Der Güter-Umlauf in seiner Bedeutung für die Volkswirthschaft. pp. 747. *Frankfurt*, 1888. 8°. 8207. h. 23.

KOMORZYNSKI (J. von) Der Werth in der isolirten Wirthschaft. pp. 105. *Wien*, 1889. 4°. 08227. ee. 2.

KUKLOS. Definitions in Political Economy. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8207. g. 19.

LAUGHLIN (J. L.) Elements of Political Economy. pp. 363. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8205. cc. 34.

—— Study of Political Economy. pp. 153. *N.Y.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 8207. aaa. 32.

LAUNHARDT (W.) Mathematische Begründung der Volkswirthschaftslehre. pp. 216. *Leipz.* 1885, 8°. 8207. bbb. 23.

LAVELEYE (É. de) Elements of Political Economy. pp. 288. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8207. b. 36.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*continued.*

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) Précis d'Économique Politique. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8207. e. 26.
—— Essai sur la répartition des richesses. pp. 586. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 9.
LESLIE (T. E. C.) Essays in Political Economy. pp. 437. 1888. 8°. Dublin Univ. Press Series. 2322. f.
LIBERATORE (M.) Principii di Economia Politica. pp. 356. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 8207. cc. 26.
LIST (F.) National system of Political Economy. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. bb. 9.
LORIA (A.) Analisi della proprieta capitalista. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 08227. f. 12.
MACCULLOCH (J. R.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. f. 7.
MACLEOD (H. D.) Theory of Credit. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8207. l. 11.
MACVANE (S. M.) Working Principles of Political Economy. pp. 392. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8207. bb. 43.
MARSHALL (A.) Economics of Industry. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2210. aa. 16.
—— Principles of Economics. *Lond.* 189 , *etc.* 8°. 2023. d.
—— Present position of Economics. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 35.
MARZANO (F.) Guida allo studio della economia politica. pp. 30. *Potenza*, 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (4.)
MASON (A. B.) Primer of Political Economy. pp. 67. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8207. aa. 16.
MAYOR (J.) Economic History and Theory. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8207. bb. 42.
MERLINO (F. S.) Manualetto di Scienza Economica. pp. 128. *Firenze*, 1888. 16°. 8207. aa. 19.
MESERVEY (A. B.) Elementary Political Economy. pp. 143. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8207. b. 41.
MEYER (R.) Das Wesen des Einkommens. pp. 298. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 8.
MILL (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 658. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8207. cc. 19.
MINTON (F.) The Welfare of the Millions. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. bb. 41.
MOELLER (H.) Der Niedergang der Volkswirthschaft. pp. 32. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (4.)
MOFFAT (R. S.) Mr. H. George the Orthodox. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. e. 18.
MONTANARI (A.) Contributo alla storia della teoria del valore negli scrittori italiani. pp. 138. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 22.
MUMMERY (A. F.) Physiology of Industry. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. d. 20.
NEUMANN (F. J.) Grundlagen der Volkswirthschaftslehre. *Tübingen*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8207. h. 29.
NEWCOMB (S.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 548. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8207. f. 8.
NEWRATH (W.) Elemente der Volkswirthschaftslehre. pp. 225. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 29.
OLÓZAGA (J. M. de) Tratado de Economía Política. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1885–86. 8°. 8206. h. 13.
PANTALEONI (M.) Principii de Economia Pura. pp. 376. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 8207. aa. 28.
PATUSCHKA (A.) Volkswirthschaftliches Lesebuch. pp. 235. *Gotha*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 35.
P.P. Bologna. Giornale degli Economisti. *Bolog.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. ayb.
—— Boston, Mass. Quarterly Journal of Economics. *Bost.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. ee.
—— Paris. Revue d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. zc.
PHILIPPOVICH (E. v.) Über Aufgabe der politischen Ökonomie. pp. 55. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 8205. f. 26. (5.)
POZZONI (C.) Il problema finanziario e l'economia nazionale. pp. 46. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (7.)

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*continued.*

RESCH (P.) Die Entwickelungsstufen der Volkswirthschaft. pp. 246. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 8275. bbb. 45.
RICHMOND (W.) Economic Morals. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8275. aaa. 51.
RING (C. C.) Rationel Nationaløkonomi. pp. 24. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.
RIVAS (A. R. de) La Política Económica de España. pp. 408. *Madrid*, 188 . 8°. 8207. aa. 24.
RODRIGÁÑEZ (C.) El Problema Económico. pp. 159. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8207. e. 27.
SARGANT (W. L.) Inductive Political Economy. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8207. f. 29.
SAX (E.) Grundlegung der theoretischen Staatswirthschaft. pp. 574. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8207. g. 34.
SAY (J. B. L.) Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 18 o. *etc.* 8°. 8207. k. 7.
SCHERZER (C. v.) Das wirthschaftliche Leben der Völker. pp. 756. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 08229. g. 12.
SCHMIDT (C.) Die Durchschnittsprofitrate auf Grundlage des Marx'schen Werthgesetzes. pp. 112. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 33.
SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. *Tübingen*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8207. k. 8.
SIDGWICK (H.) Principles of Political Economy. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. d. 17.
—— Scope of Economic Science. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 31.
SMITH (A.) Wealth of Nations. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Bohn's Standard Library. 2504. i.
SMITH (A. M.) Creed of a Political Economist. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (9.)
—— System of Political Economy. pp. 492. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8207. aaa. 35.
SYMES (J. E.) Text-book of Political Economy. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8207. b. 48.
TRENEY (X.) Extraits des Économistes des XVIII° et XIX° siècles pp. 495. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8207. e. 28.
VEENE (C.) Notes from British and American Economists. pp. 100. *Marseille*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.
VILLEY (E.) Traité d'Économie Politique. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8207. g. 20.
WALKER (F. A.) First Lessons in Political Economy. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8207. c. 32.
—— Text-book of Political Economy. pp. 415. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. b. 38.
WATERS (C. A.) Explanatory digest of Fawcett's Manual of Political Economy. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. bb. 39.
WATT (W.) Economic aspects of recent legislation. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 26.
WELLS (D. A.) Recent economic changes and their effects. pp. 493. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8206. ee. 26.
—— Practical Economics. pp. 259. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. g. 23.
WESTGARTH (W.) Sketch of a science of Economics. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (12.)
WICKSTEED (P. H.) Alphabet of Economic Science. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8207. aa. 21.
WIESER (F. v.) Der natürliche Werth. pp. 239. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 8207. e. 24.
WOOD (H.) Natural Law in the Business World. pp. 222. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8229. aa. 10.
WUNDERLICH (W. F. H.) Grondbeginselen der Staathuishoudkunde. pp. 118. *Zutfen*, 1884. 8°. 8207. aaa. 30.
ZEYSS (R.) Adam Smith und der Eigennutz. pp. 121. *Tübingen*, 1889. 8°. 8207. g. 39.
See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: MONEY: PRICES: SOCIALISM: TRADE.

History.

INGRAM (J. K.) History of Political Economy. pp. 250. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2240. bb. 8.
SCHMOLLER (G.) Zur Litteraturgeschichte der Staatswissenschaften. pp. 304. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8275. h. 22.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—History— *continued.*

DUPRÉ (J.) Notes sur l'histoire économique des peuples d'antiquité. pp. 83. *Tournai*, 1888. 8°. 9004. bb. 9.

TARTARINI (A.) La Scienza Economica presso gli Ateniesi. pp. 119. *Macerata*, 1888. 8°. 8207. b. 49.

ASHLEY (W. J.) Introduction to English Economic History. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 2240. aa. 1.

BAIN (F. W.) Occam's Razor: application of a principle to political economy. pp. 179. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 61.

BONAR (J.) Malthus and his Work. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. d.

BLOCK (M.) Les Progrès de la Science Économique depuis A. Smith. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8206. h. 15.

MONTCHRESTIEN (A. de) Traicté de l'Œconomie Politique, 1615. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8207. k. 6.

GEBAUER (H.) Die Volkswirtschaft im Königreiche Sachsen. *Dresd.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 08227. f. 5.

FERRARA (F.) Esame di Economisti del secolo XVIII. e prima metà del XIX. *Torino*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8207. k. 4.

GOBBI (U.) L'Economia Politica negli scrittori italiani del secolo XVI.-XVII. pp. 374. *Milano.* 1889. 8°. 8206. f. 28.

LUPINO (C.) La Scienza Economica in Italia del secolo XVI. XVII. 1889. 8°. Ac. Turin. *Accademia delle Scienze.* Memorie. Ser. 2. Tom. 39. Pt. 2. Ac. 2816.

POLIZZI. FLANDINA (A.) Statuti di Polizzi. 1884. 8°. Ac. Palermo. *Società Siciliana.* Documenti. Ser. II., Vol. 1, fasc. 3. Ac. 6537.

POLO. YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J.) Polo in India. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 25.

POLYPLACOPHORA. HADDON (A. C.) Report on Polyplacophora collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1886. 4°. Challenger Reports. 2 vol. Vol. 15. 1825. a.
See also MOLLUSCA.

POLYZOA. JELLY (E. C.) Synonymic catalogue of recent marine Bryozoa. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7299. g. 20.

KOSCHINSKY (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bryozoenfauna des südlichen Bayerns. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7204. g. 4.

KRAEPELIN (C.) Die deutschen Süsswasser-Bryozoen. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Hamburg. *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.* Abhandlungen. Bd. 10, *etc.* Ac. 2885.

MACINTOSH (W. C.) Report on Cephalodiscus Dodecalophus. pp. 47. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XX. 1825. aa.

PENNINGTON (A. S.) British Zoophytes. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2251. b. 10.

WATERS (A. W.) Report on Polyzoa collected by H.M.S. Challenger. pp. 41. 1889. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 31. 1825. aa.
See also RHABDOPLEURA.

POMERANIA. Ac. Stettin. *Gesellschaft für Pomm. Geschichte.* Quellen zur pommerschen Geschichte. *Stettin*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10235. k.

—— Die Baudenkmäler der Provinz. *Stettin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7380/3.

JAHN (U.) Volkssagen aus Pommern. pp. 541. *Stettin*, 1886. 8°. 12430. h. 33.

KNOOP (O.) Volkssagen und Märchen aus Hinterpommern. pp. 240. *Posen*, 1885. 8°. 12430. h. 21.

PETRICH (H.) Pommersches Missionsbuch. pp. 72. *Anklam*, 1886. 8°. 4766. f. 11. (5.)

PYL (C. T.) Beiträge zur pommerschen Rechtsgeschichte. *Greifswald*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 88.

WANDEL (G.) Studien aus Pommerns. pp. 365. *Anklam*, 1884. 8°. 10256. b. 24.
See also STETTIN: STRALSUND: RUGEN.

POMMERAYE. CHAMARD (F.) Histoire de la Congrégation de la Providence de la Pommeraye. pp. 747. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4629. e. 18.

POMPEII. BASCLE DE LAGRÈZE (G.) Une Visite a Pompéi. pp. 237. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7706. bb. 36.

BUTLER (W.) Pompeii. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7705. aa. 34.

DUHN (F. v.) Der griechische Tempel in Pompeji. pp. 36. *Heidelberg*, 1890. 4°. 7703. b. 27.

OVERBECK (J.) Pompeji. pp. 676. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7705. g. 36.

ROLFE (E. N.) Pompeii. pp. 277. *Naples*, 1888. 8°. 7707. aa. 37.

PONT-AUDEMER, Department.

CANEL (A.) Histoire de Pont-Audemer. 2 tom. *Pont-Audemer*, 1885. 8°. 10170. i. 16.

DUCHEMIN (P.) Les Assemblées du département 1788-1789. pp. 69. *Pont-Audemer*, 1887. 8°. 6006. aaa. 27. (4.)

PONTEFRACT. HOLMES (R.) Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644-48. pp. 436. *Pontefract*, 1887. 8°. 10352. h. 41.

PONTEFRACT. Mayors of the Borough. pp. 60. *Pontefract*, 1882. 8°. 10347. e. 11. (5.)

PONTEFRACT CASTLE. Manual for the visitor. pp. 58. *Pontefract*, 1883. 8°. 10347. aa. 22. (5.)

TEW (T. W.) Papers for the use of the Bradford Antiquarian Society, on the occasion of their visit to Pontefract. pp. 103 *Pontefract*, 1889. 8°. 7706. aaa. 47.

PONTGIBAUD. MORÉ (C. H. J. de) *Vicomte de Pontgibaud.* Histoire de cent ans. Pontgibaud. pp. 468. *Caen*, 1888-89. 4°. 010171. m. 32.

PONTOISE. Ac. Pontoise. *Société Historique.* Cartulaire de l'Hôtel-Dieu. pp. 130. *Pontoise*, 1886. 4°. Ac. 6888/4.

DEPOIN (J.) Histoire de Pontoise. pp. 142. *Pontoise*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 22.

LE CHARPENTIER (H.) Mélanges historiques sur Pontoise. pp. 152. *Pontoise*, 1886. 8°. 10168. m. 9.

LEFÈVRE-PONTALIS (E.) Monographie de l'Église Saint-Maclou. pp. 188. *Pontoise*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 6888/5.

THOMAS (L.) Chroniques sur Pontoise. pp. 121. *Pontoise*, 1883. 8°. 10107. ee. 21. (2.)

POOR CLARES. BIZOUARD (J. T.) Histoire des Clarisses en Franche-Comté. pp. 544. *Besançon*, 1888. 8°. 4866. f. 6.

POPULATION. ALLEN (N.) Changes in New England Population. pp. 16. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (4.)

—— Law of Human Increase. pp. 10. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (3.)

BELOCH (J.) Historische Beiträge zur Bevölkerungslehre. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9009. gg. 5.

DUMONT (A.) Dépopulation et civilisation. pp. 520. 1890. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. No. 13. 7004. de.

GARNIER (C. J.) Du Principe de Population. pp. 552. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8207. cc. 17.

HANSEN (G.) Die drei Bevölkerungsstufen. pp. 407. *München*, 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 42.

ICHENHAEUSER (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Übervölkerungsfrage. pp. 84. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8277. f. 48. (6.)

LEVASSEUR (É.) La Population Française. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8223. df.

LOWE (J.) Population and pauperism in Canada. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. 8155. de. 7. (3.)

MALTHUS (T. R.) Essay on the principle of Population. pp. 614. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2240. d. 8.

POPULATION—*continued.*

BONAR (J.) Malthus and his Work. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2407. d.

—— Parson Malthus. pp. 58. *Glasg.* 1881. 8°. 8275. cc. 14. (4.)

FERDY (H.) Der Malthusianismus. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (3.)

JOIRE (A.) La population. Appréciation des principes de Malthus. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8207. c. 17.

PROUDHON (P. J.) The Malthusians. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (12.)

RUEMELIN (G.) Die Bevölkerungslehre. 1890. 8°.

SCHOENBERG (G. von) Handbuch der polit. Oekonomie. Bd. 1. 8207. k. 8.

See also POLITICAL ECONOMY: STATISTICS.

PORCELAIN. *See* CERAMICS.

PORT BRETON. VALAMONT (P. de) La Vérité sur la Colonie de Port-Breton et sur le Marquis de Rays. pp. 154. *Nimes*, 1889. 12°. 010661. e. 42.

PORT ROYAL, Jamaica. PORT-ROYAL. Correspondence on the sanitary state of Port Royal, 1883. pp. 24. *Kingston*, 1883. 8°. 8775. b. 3.

PORT ROYAL, Monastery. FINOT (E.) Port-Royal et Magny. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4629. aaa. 18.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Port-Royal. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 2310. d.

PORTLAND, Dorset. WEYMOUTH. Illustrated guide. pp. 127. *Weymouth*, 1885. 8°. 10360. cc. 40.

PORTLAND, Maine. ELWELL (E. H.) Portland and vicinity. pp. 148. *Portland, Me.*, 1881. 8°. 10410. eee. 27.

PORTOBELLO. BAIRD (W.) The Free Church Congregation of Portobello. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4735. aa. 26.

PORTRAITS. AC. London. *Burlington Club.* Exhibition of Portrait Miniatures. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Tab. 440. b.

—— *Society of Dilettanti.* Account of the portraits of the Dilettanti Society. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7857. b. 35.

—— Philadelphia. *Academy of the Fine Arts.* Loan Exhibition of historical Portraits. Catalogue. pp. 148. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 4716/3.

ANKER (C. J.) Katalog over malede Portræter i Norge. pp. 164. *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 7855. bb. 50.

BOYLE (M. L.) Biographical catalogue of Portraits at Panshanger. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10601. cc. 4.

GRANGES DE SURGÈRES (de) *Marquis.* Iconographie Bretonne. *Rennes*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10659. h. 20.

HORSIN-DÉON (L.) Essai sur les Portraitistes français de la Renaissance. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. f. 46.

JOUIN (H.) Musée de Portraits d'artistes, nés en France. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7857. h. 46.

PINSET (R.) Histoire du Portrait en France. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7858. c. 13.

PORTRAITS. Portraits and Autographs: an album. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12330. i. 34.

TARDIEU (A. A.) Dictionnaire iconographique des Parisiens. pp. 308. *Herment*, 1885. 8°. 010661. m. 4.

See also PAINTING: PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

PORTS AND HARBOURS. DOHERTY (W. J.) Digest of evidence on Harbours. pp. 119. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 13.

PORTS AND HARBOURS—*continued.*

FITGER (E.) Die Seehäfen Englands. pp. 76. 1885. 8°. BERLIN. *Volkswirthschaftliche Gesellschaft.* Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 7. 8207. i.

FRIEDERICHSEN (L.) Die deutschen Seehäfen. *Hamb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10498. dd.

G. B. & I. Dock Book. Containing dimensions of the Docks, &c., of the world. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10498. d. 16.

HAZELIUS (A.) Svensk hamnlots. pp. 558. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 10498. cc. 25.

—— Kartor. fol. 10498. d. 17.

STEVENSON (T.) Construction of Harbours. pp. 355. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8776. bb. 7.

TURNBULL (R.) Dock charges and port guide for the United Kingdom. pp. 598. *North Shields*, 1885. 8°. 8228. f. 3.

VERD ( ) Dictionnaire des Ports maritimes. pp. 132. *Marseille*, 1888. 4°. 10001. g. 9.

PORTSMOUTH, New Hampshire. PORTSMOUTH. Portsmouth Records. pp. 76. *Portsmouth*, 1886. 8°. 10409. d. 5.

PORTSMOUTH, Virginia. LAMB (R. W.) Our Twin Cities, Norfolk and Portsmouth. pp. 199. *Norfolk, Va.*, 1887–8. 8°. 10410. g. 19

PORTUGAL. [*See note on page* 1.]

Antiquities.

AC. Lisbon. *Academia das Sciencias.* Portugaliae Monumenta Historica. *Olisipone*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 1853. e.

CARTAILHAC (É.) Les âges préhistoriques du Portugal. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7708. ee. 36.

Army.

GARÇON (A.) L'armée portugaise. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1887. 16°. 8824. a. 12.

G. B. & I. *War Office.* Armed Strength of Portugal. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2249. h. 21.

PINTO DE MESQUITA (L.) A Verdadeira situação militar de Portugal. pp. 177. *Porto*, 1888. 8°. 8823. dd. 34.

PORTUGAL. *Army.* Lista geral de antiguidades dos officiaes do exercito. *Lisboa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8823. ccc. 37.

Colonies, etc.

FRANCISCO, *de Santo Luiz, Cardinal.* Os Portuguezes na Africa, Asia, America e Oceania. *Lisboa*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10027. dd. 3.

TERNANT (V. de) Les Colonies portugaises. pp. 67. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 66.

AC. Lisbon. *Soc. de Geographia.* CORDEIRO (Luciano) Portugal and the Congo. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (3.)

LONDON. *Anti-Slavery Society.* Memorandum concerning Portuguese rights to sovereignty on the West Coast of Africa. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8042. e. 9.

PINHEIRO CHAGAS (M.) As negociações com a Inglaterra, 1887–1890. pp. 84. *Lisboa*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 71.

PORTUGAL. Le Portugal et la France au Congo. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (12.)

S., V. The Dominion of Portugal in Africa. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. ee. 1.

TESTA (C.) Portugal e Marrocos perante a historia e a politica europea. pp. 40. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8028. e. 20. (7.)

BARROS GOMES (H. de) O padroado da corôa de Portugal nas Indias orientaes. pp. 107. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 4530. b. 1.

PORTUGAL. *Colonies.* Collecção de tratados que o Estado da India Portugueza fez com os Reis com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa Oriental. 14 tom. *Lisboa*, 1882–87. 8°. 9057. c. 4.

PORTUGAL—*continued.*

History.

BONANÇA (J.) Historia da Luzitania. *Lisboa*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9195. i. 2.

CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de) Portugal. pp. 426. 1886. 8°. FRANCE—*M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil des instructions, *etc.* 9080. l. 6.

ESTÉBANEZ CALDERON (S.) De la conquista de Portugal. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 12231. d. 6.

GAMA BARROS (H. da) Historia da administração publica nos seculos xii a xv. *Lisboa*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9195. g.

MACMURDO (E.) History of Portugal. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9195. e. 2.

STEPHENS (H. M.) Portugal. pp. 450. 1891. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. ccc. 2.

See also supra: Antiquities.

Navy.

BRAZ DE OLIVEIRA (J.) Marinha portugueza. pp. 62. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 43.

OLIVEIRA (J. B. de) Marinha portugueza. pp. 62. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 43.

Politics.

CONSIGLIERI PEDROSO (Z.) Propaganda democratica. *Lisboa*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8009. aa. 12.

GONÇALVES (D. M.) A liga patriotica e o Portugal moderno. pp. 24. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 71.

LISBON. Processo dos Anarchistas de Lisboa. pp. 36. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (7.)

MACEDO (L. de) O programmo republicano. pp. 25. *Porto.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 71.

NORTHWAY DO VALLE (L.) O Conflicto luso-britannico e a reorganisação do exercito. pp. 16. *Funchal*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 71.

P.P. Oporto. Revista de Portugal. *Porto*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4112. b.

PORTUGUEZ (J.) A Baixeza. Carta ao Rei. pp. 8. *Lisboa*, 1890. 4°. Pam. 60.

See also supra: Colonies.

Topography: Social Life.

BERGMAN (E.) Une excursion en Portugal. pp. 109. *Meaux*, 1890. 8°. 10162. aa. 4.

CLAUSSE (G.) Espagne, Portugal. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10161. e. 6.

COSTA RAMALHO (J. da) As Farpas. *Lisboa*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10161. bbb. 20.

CRAWFURD (O. J. F.) Round the Calendar in Portugal. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10162. g. 11.

DIAZ DE BENJUMEA (N.) Los Hombres Españoles y Lusitanos. pp. 804. *Barcelona*, 1886. 4°. 10007. m. 2.

GERMOND DE LAVIGNE (L. A. G.) Espagne et Portugal. pp. 744. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10160. bbb. 11.

O'SHEA (H.) Guide to Spain and Portugal. pp. 562. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2362. b.

PASSARGE (L.) Aus dem heutigen Portugal. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10161. bb. 18.

PORTUGAL. Murray's Handbook for travellers. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2057. a.

RIESS (O.) Nach Portugal. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10161. bbb. 18.

ROSNY (L. L. de) Taureaux et Mantilles. Souvenirs d'un voyage. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10160. bb. 17.

UHDE (C.) Baudenkmaeler in Spanien und Portugal. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1730. d. 10.

ULBACH (L.) Espagne et Portugal. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10161. aaa. 13.

VARVARO POJERO (F.) Quindici Giorni in portogallo. pp. 239. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 10161. aaa. 11.

Trade, etc.

SERPA PIMENTEL (A. de) As Finanças portuguezas em 1888. pp. 66. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 08227. e. 6. (3.)

PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. DICTIONARIES. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. pp. 1913. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. 12942. h. 10.

RIBEIRO (J.) Diccionario grammatical da lingua portugeza. pp. 504. *Rio de J.* 1889. 8°. 12941. bbb. 31.

VIEYRA (A.) Diccionario das linguas portugueza e ingleza. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 18°. 12943. bbb. 21.

FONSECA (J. da) Diccionario francez-portuguez. pp. 1155. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12943. ee. 21.

ROQUETTE (J. I.) Dictionnaire portugais-français. pp. 1290. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12943. ee. 22.

SOUZA PINTO ( ) Diccionario francez-portuguez. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12943. aa. 48.

C., B. Rascunhos sobre a grammatica da lingua portugueza. pp. 108. *Rio de J.* 1881. 8°. 12901. i. 31. (1.)

BENSABAT (J.) Livro de synonymos portuguezes, *etc.* pp. 255. *Porto*, 1887. 8°. 12942. bbb. 27.

BOOCH-ARKOSSY (F.) Die Kunst die portugiesische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 178. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 10. 12902. c.

DORSEY (A. J. D.) Colloquial Portuguese. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12943. bb. 37

LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) Dialectos beirões. 2 pt. *Porto*, 1884. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (3.)

PEREIRA (J. F.) Vocabulario Sonico, enumeração das principaes palavras portuguezas escriptas segundo as regras da orthographia phonetica. pp. 274. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 12942. b. 39.

TORRES DE MASCARENHAS (A. A.) Verbos da lingoa portugueza. pp. 110. *Lisboa*, 1887. 8°. 12943. bb. 39.

CARDOSO BORGES (A.) Logares selectos dos Classicos portuguezes e brasileiros. pp. 249. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12231. g. 5.

LOISEAU (A.) Histoire de la littérature portugaise. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 11840. e. 40.

CONSIGLIERI PEDROSO (Z.) Portuguese Folk-Tales. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Ac. 9938/5. (2.)

POSEN, Province and Diocese. EHLERS (O.) Gegen Getreidezölle auch vom Standpunkt der Provinz Posen. pp. 32. *Posen*, 1885. 8°. 8227. i. 8. (7.)

KORYTKOWSKI (J.) Descriptio ecclesiarum archidioecesis Posnaniensis. pp. 304. *Gresnae*, 1888. 8°. 4695. e. 27.

POSITIVISM. BALFOUR (A. J.) The Religion of Humanity. pp. 56. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4017. i. 8.

BARBERIS (A.) Positivismus. pp. 389. *Placentiæ*, 1887. 8°. 8468. e. 34.

BEESLY (E. S.) Comte as a moral type. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8469. d. 26. (4.)

—— Positivism. Reply to Mr. Balfour. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. c. 7. (6.)

BRIDGES (J. H.) Comte: successor of Aristotle and St. Paul. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8470. dd. 25. (6.)

—— Discourses on Positive Religion. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8469. b. 43.

—— Positivism and the Bible. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4017. bb. 17.

BROGLIE (P. de) Le positivisme et la science expérimentale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1880, 81. 8°. 8469. dd. 18.

BRUETT (M.) Der Positivismus. pp. 61. *Hamb.* 1889. 4°. Pam. 49.

CAIRD (E.) Social philosophy of Comte. pp. 249. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8468. bb. 17.

POSITIVISM—*continued.*

COMTE (I. A. M. F. X.) The Positivist Library. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11900. cc. 39. (5.)

—— Catechismo positivista. pp. 383. *Sanremo*, 1882. 8°. 8470. bbb. 43.

—— Lettres à des Positivistes anglais. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (5.)

—— Lettres à H. Edger, *etc.* pp. 90. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (6.)

—— Lettres à R. Congreve. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (4.)

—— Maxims, made or selected by A. Comte. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8469. h. 12. (8.)

COTTON (H. J. S.) Religion of Humanity. pp. 21. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 49.

DONATI (B.) Intorno al Panteismo ed al Positivismo. pp. 336. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 4018. bbb. 8.

ELLIS (H.) Religion of Humanity. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. c. 26. (2.)

—— What Positivism means. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. ccc. 24. (4.)

HARRISON (F.) A New Era. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 12. (6.)

—— New Year's address to the Positivists of New York. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8464. bb. 48. (10.)

—— In Memoriam Omnium Animarum. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8470. bb. 9. (6.)

LITURGIES. Positivists. Religion of Humanity. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. d. 15. (4.)

LUSHINGTON (V.) Worship of Humanity. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 31. (7.)

LOIS (O.) Lo Accessible y lo Inaccesible. pp. 295. *Bilbao*, 1886. 8°. 8470. bb. 7.

OSWALD (E.) Der Positivismus in England. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8463. g. 8. (3.)

RICKABY (J.) Positivism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (16.)

ROBINET (J. F. E.) La Philosophie positive. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

SANTOS (L.) Duas palavras sobre a Philosophia positiva. pp. 208. *Campinas*, 1888. 8°. 8463. ccc. 30.

SOMMER (H.) Die positive Philosophie. pp. 48. 1886. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. m.

SPENCER (H.) Reasons for dissenting from M. Comte. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8470. c. 26. (3.)

STERZEL (G. F.) A. Comte als Pädagog. pp. 85. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 32. (5.)

VALLET (P.) Le Kantisme et le Positivisme. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8469. aaa. 40.

WARD (W.) The Clothes of Religion. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. aa. 32.

POSTS AND POSTAGE STAMPS.

General.

FINKE (G.) Geschichte des Penny-Porto-Systems und der Briefmarken. pp. 49. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

HENNICKE (F.) Technisches Wörterbuch für Post. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12963. bbb. 42.

LICATA-LOPEZ (G.) Compendio della storia postale. pp. 67. *Messina*, 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (8.)

Great Britain & Ireland & Colonies.

AUSTRALIAN MAILS. Australian and New Zealand Mails. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (35.)

G. B. & I. *Post Office.* Post Office of Fifty Years ago. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8247. dd. 19.

—— *Penny Postage Jubilee Committee.* Report to the Court of Common Council. pp. 40. 1890. 4°. Pam. 23.

HYDE (J. W.) The Royal Mail. pp. 306. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8247. bbb. 33.

LOCKYER (G. E.) Colonial Stamps. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8247. aaa. 35.

POSTS.—Great Britain, etc.—*continued.*

P.P. London. St. Martin's-Le-Grand. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2049.

—— Penny Postal Guide. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506 sya.

—— The Postman's Gazette. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1992.

BRATON (J. H.) Postal Reform: sixty reasons for an enquiry. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (5.)

HOUISON (A.) History of the Post Office in New South Wales. pp. 110. *Sydney*, 1890. 4°. 8247. g. 37.

MEADOWS (T.) Table of Mails to and from Australia. *Lond.* 1885 fol. 1880. d. 1. (71.)

Europe.

OLSEN (F. J. J.) Det danske Postvæsen. pp. 233. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 8247. bb. 21.

BARBAUD (R.) Manuel des candidats au surnumérariat des postes. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 8247. aa. 30.

BELLOC (A.) Les Postes Françaises. pp. 783. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8247. g. 6.

CROLE (B. E.) Geschichte der deutschen Post. *Eisenach*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8247. bbb.

GERMANY. *Reichs-Postamt.* Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8247. ff.

HAASS (F.) Die Post und der Charakter ihrer Einkünfte. pp. 100. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

SCHLUEREN (C. F.) Postanarchie im deutschen Reiche! pp. 40. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 13. (6.)

LETTINK (H. J.) De ontwikkelings-geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Posterijen. pp. 117. *Breda*, 1888. 8°. 8247. bbb. 38.

SPAIN. *Correos.* Anuario de Correos de España, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 08235. g. 6.

SWEDEN. *Kongliga Generalpoststyrelsen.* Taxa för postförsändelser. pp. 433. *Stockholm*, 1888. 4°. 8247. f. 20.

United States.

WOODWARD (P. H.) Secret Service of the Post Office. pp. 583. *Hartford*, 1886. 8°. 6056. e. 17.

Postage Stamps, Collections, etc.

BERLIN. *Reichs-Postmuseum.* Katalog. pp. 371. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7709. bbb. 33.

—— Katalog der Marken Sammlung. pp. 344. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8244. ee. 31.

BUTLER, *Brothers.* Excelsior Postage Stamp Album. No. 1. *Nottingham*, 1889. 4°. 8247. ff. 37.

CAMPBELL (G.) Catalogue des cartes postales. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8247. dd.

EVANS (E. B.) Philatelic Handbook. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8247. bbb. 16.

FRÉMY (E.) Le Livre d'Or de la Timbrologie. pp. 48. *Douai*, 1888. 4°. 8247. eee. 5.

FRY (E. A. M.) Catalogue for Collectors of Post Cards. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8247. cc. 2.

KRAUSE (R.) Lehrbuch der Philatelie. pp. 140. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8247. ff. 35.

LACY (J. H.) How to deal in foreign stamps. pp. 14. *Bury*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (2.)

LONDON. *Philatelic Exhibition*, 1890. Official Catalogue. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8247. ee. 36.

—— *Philatelic Society.* Stamps, Envelopes and Post Cards of the North American Colonies. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8247. f. 19.

—— Postage Stamps, Envelopes, and Post Cards of Australia and British Oceania. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8247. f. 18.

MAURY (A.) Catalogue de tous les timbres-poste parus jusqu'en 1889. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8247. dd. 22.

NUNN (C. H.) Stamp-dealers of Great Britain. pp. 36. *Bury*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 21. (3.)

PALMER (J. W.) Stamp Collector's Catalogue. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8247. bbb. 37.

POSTS.—Postage Stamps, etc.—*continued.*
P.P. Birmingham. Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record. Nos. 1-7. *Birm.* 1889, 90. 8°. P.P. 1424. aos.
—— Bury Saint Edmunds. Nunn's Philatelical Annual. *Bury*, 1884. 8°. P.P. 1424. aon.
—— Canterbury. Butlers' Philatelic Observer. *Canterbury*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 232.
—— London. Stanley, Gibbons & Co.'s Monthly Journal. *Birm.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2026.
SENF (R.) Illustrated Stamp Album. pp. 339. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. 8247. g. 7.
SKIPTON (S. C.) Auction epitome. Index to the Auction Catalogues. *Salisbury*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8247. dd.
TELTZ (O.) Grosses Handbuch der Philatelie. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8247. e. 2.

Invention of Postage Stamps.

CHALMERS (P.) Adhesive Postage Stamp in America, France and Germany. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 16. (5.)
—— Adhesive Postage Stamp. Decision of the Encyclopædia Britannica. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8247. b. 1.
—— Concealment unveiled. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (13.)
—— How James Chalmers saved the Penny Postage Scheme. Letter of Dundee Bankers. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8247. df. 42.
—— Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill Committee. pp 83. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 13. (8.)
HILL (P.) Origin of Postage Stamps. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (11.)
CHALMERS (P.) Adhesive Postage Stamp. Reply to Mr. P. Hill. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 16. (4.)

POTATOE. HAMMOND (J.) Potatoe Disease discovered. pp. 11. *Lymington*, 1885. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (9.)
VILMORIN (H. L. de) Catalogue des variétés de pommes de terre. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7031. bb. 32. (4.)
MACDONALD (J.) The Potato Plague in Ireland, 1890. pp. 71. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 1.
WILFERT (A.) Die Kartoffel- und Getreide-brennerei. pp. 440. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8908. i.
See also GARDENING.

POTENTIALS. MATHIEU (E.) Theorie des Potentials. pp. 374. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8757. h. 13.
See also ELECTRICITY.

POTSDAM. SELLO (G.) Potsdam und Sans-Souci. pp. 471. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 10261. h. 12.

POTTERY. *See* CERAMICS.

POUGUES. RODET (P.) Les Médécins à Pougues aux XVIe, XVIIe, XVIIIe siècles. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7460. ff. 13.

POULTON-LE-FYLDE. AC. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 8 History of Poulton-le-Fylde. pp. 232. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. Ac. 8120.

POULTRY. B., *Major.* Poultry Chit-Chat. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. g. 14.
BALDWIN (T.) Poultry. pp. 20. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 21. (4.)
BEALE (S.) Profitable Poultry keeping. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7295. b. 4.
CHRISTY (T.) Guide to Poultry Rearing. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7295. aa. 3.
COMYNS (A.) Fancy Poultry. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7293. cc. 34.
—— Poultry for the people. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. bbb. 29.
—— Standard of perfection for Poultry. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7293. f. 9.

POULTRY—*continued.*
CRAIG (Q.) Diseases of Poultry. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. b. 35.
EPHEM. Poultry and Pigeon Annual. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2488. q.
FELCH (I. K.) Poultry Culture. pp. 430. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7293. cc. 28.
GOULD (W. B.) Poultry Keeper's account book. *Chatham*, 1886. 8°. 7295. aaa. 13.
GRAY (D. J. T.) Poultry Ailments. pp. 62. *Dundee*, 1889. 8°. 7291. aa. 4.
HAUG (R.) Über die Organisationsfähigkeit der Schalenhaub des Hühnereies. pp. 72. *München*, 1889. 8°. 07482. g. 3.
HEARSON (C. E.) The Problem solved. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7294. df. 5.
HILL (J. W.) Diseases of Poultry. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. b. 25.
HUTTON (E.) Farmers' Guide to Poultry Keeping. pp. 105. *Otley*, 1886. 8°. 7291. aaa. 24.
INCUBATION. Atmospheric Incubation. pp. 26. *Nailsworth*, 1887. 8°. 07945. f. 16.
LANE (W. N.) The Basis of Poultry-Farming. pp. 16. 1890. 8°. Pam. 42.
LEROY (E.) Aviculture. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7293. b. 14.
LONG (J.) Poultry for prizes and profit. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. g. 15.
PALACKÝ (J.) Zur Frage über die Abstammung des Haushühnes. 1884. 8°. VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Vorträge. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)
P.P. London. Cook's Poultry Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1405.
POULTRY. Poultry for exhibition, home and market. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. bb. 8.
POULTRY KEEPER. Poultry Keeper's Guide. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (4.)
SCHUSTER (M. J.) Das Huhn im Dienst der Land- und Volkswirthschaft. pp. 160. *Ismenau*, 1865. 8°. 7294. aaa. 9.
VALE (W.) Manual of Poultry diseases. pp. 98. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 27.
VERREY (L. C.) The Leghorn Fowl. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. l. 15.
WRIGHT (L.) Illustrated Book of Poultry. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1291.
—— Practical Poultry Keeper. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7295. b. 5.
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

PRAGUE. AMMANN (F.) Die Schlacht bei Prag, 6 Mai 1757. pp. 142. *Heidelberg*, 1887. 8°. 9079. c. 20.
FORCHHEIMER (O.) Die öffentliche Lage der Deutschen in der Landeshauptstadt Prag. pp. 17. *Prag*, 1889. 8°. 8074. e. 28. (9.)
SCHULZ (J. F.) Guide through Prague. pp. 128. *Prague*, 1886. 8°. 10210. aa. 14.

PRAKRIT. HRISHIKESA. Prakrita Grammar. pp. 160. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 14100. c. 10.

PRAYER: PRAYERS.

Works on Prayer.

CHALMERS (T.) Dr. Dallinger answered. Consistency between the efficacy of prayer and the uniformity of nature. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. e. 38. (1.)
CHRIST (P.) Die Lehre vom Gebet nach dem N. T. pp. 198. *Leiden*, 1886. 8°. 3224. e. 3.
CROSBIE (W.) Is the Spirit of the Lord straitened? pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4466. f. 28.
DIX (H. T.) The Home Church. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3476. d. 18. (1.)
F., I. Weekly Teaching on the Collects. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4421. e. 25.
FERGUSSON (A.) Prayer-power. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. cc. 25.

PRAYER—*continued.*

FISHER (J.) *Card.* Treatise of Prayer. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4400. bb. 13.

FOOTE (G. W.) The folly of Prayer. pp. 16. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 4018. bbb. 12. (5.)

FRASSINETTI (G.) Saint Teresa's Pater Noster. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4401. g. 16.

GIBBON (J. M.) Disciples' Prayer. Sermons on Our Lord's Prayer. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4478. d. 91.

GORE (C.) Prayer and the Reign of Law. pp. 23. 1887. 8°. Oxford House Papers. No. xv. 4017. bbb.

HEDLEY (J. C.) *Bp. of Newport.* Words on the Rosary. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3476. d. 17. (3.)

HOWSON (J. S.) Our Collects. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3476. e. 24.

JONES (C. A.) Stories on the Collects. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4412. dd.

LAW (W.) The Spirit of Prayer. pp. 96. *Glasgow,* 1886. 8°. 4404. m. 11.

LEE (J. M.) Instructions on Prayer. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. ccc. 43. (3.)

LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer. Addresses. By H. Smith. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4407. e. 2.

—— Christian sanctified. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4400. h. 43.

—— Great Prayer of Christendom. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 5.

—— Illustrations of the Lord's Prayer. Compiled by A. L. Hyde. pp. 185. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4404. bb. 2.

—— Our Father in Heaven; by J. A. Winscom. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4402. b. 3.

—— Pater Noster. By G. Karney. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4402. bb. 6.

—— Il Paternostro spiegato da un Cristiano del secolo x. pp. 86. *Firenze,* 1885. 8°. 4408. b. 3.

—— The Pattern Prayer. By J. H. Batt. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 4408. aaa. 2.

—— The Rule of Prayer. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3457. a. 74.

—— Sermons by W. S. Carter. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4479. bbb. 17.

—— Sermons. pp. 107. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 4407. e. 4.

—— The Lord's Prayer. By R. G. W. Tucker. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. Pam. 77.

MEREDITH (A. E.) Teachings from the Collects. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3477. bbb. 9.

MURRAY (A.) With Christ in Prayer. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 3.

NEMO. What is Truth? The efficacy of prayer. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 28.

NIGHTINGALE (J. L.) Successful Prayer. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 67. (1.)

PATTON (W. P.) Prayer and its answers. pp. 456. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4374. i. 27.

PLACIDA. Placida's Gossip. Suggested by the Collects. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3455. dd.

PRAYER. Early Prayer. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4419. ccc. 43. (5.)

PRAYERS for the Dead. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3157. cc. 29. (8.)

RYLE (J. C.) *Bp. of Liverpool.* Thoughts on Prayer. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 4400. ff. 21.

SHORE (T. T.) Prayer. pp. 127. 1886. 16°. Helps to Belief. 4372. aa.

STOLZ (A.) "Give us our daily bread": thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. pp. 83. *Glasgow,* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 7.

WHITTEMORE (W. M.) Counsels on Prayer. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 4422. b. 51. (5.)

See also ENGLAND, *Church of*: LITURGIOLOGY: MEDITATIONS.

Prayers.

ATKINSON (J. A.) Prayers for adults. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 32°. 3457. d. 11. (3.)

PRAYER—*continued.*

AUGUSTINIAN MANUAL. pp. 528. *Dublin,* 1884. 12°. 3457. df. 56.

B., R. M. Book of Prayers. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1884. 24°. 3457. cc. 28. (6.)

BAILEY (H.) A Devotional Manual for the Clergy. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4420. ccc. 46.

BARRETT (G. S.) Family Worship. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3457. g. 30.

BASKERVILLE (C. G.) Abba, Father: helps to prayer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4407. f. 4.

BEECHER (H. W.) Prayers in the Congregation. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. f. 41.

BELLARS (W.) Before the Throne. Manual of devotion. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3455. cc. 50.

BIBLE. Devotional Readings for Family Prayer. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3129. a. 3.

—— For family worship. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 16.

BLUNT (R. F. L.) Suggestions for Private Prayers. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4400. ff. 29.

BOGATZKY (C. H. v.) Golden Treasury. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. b. 17.

BRIGHT (W.) Family Prayers for a week. pp. 63. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3455. cc. 44.

BRUNS (W.) Gebete zur heil. Apollonia. pp. 56. *Paderborn,* 1883. 32°. 3457. cc. 28. (2.)

BUXTON (H. J. W.) Services for Parochial Missions. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 3455. dd. 18. (2.)

CALTHROP (G.) Family Prayers. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3456. f. 44.

CAMPBELL (J. R. H.) *Lady.* Prayer. Extracts. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4407. de. 31.

CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) Guide to Spiritual Prayer. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 3456. bb. 60.

CHRISTIAN FAMILIES. Prayers for Christian families. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3455. dd. 36.

CHRISTIAN'S Book of Prayer. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. h. 9.

CLARK (F. E.) Young People's Prayer-Meetings. pp. 167. *Chicago,* 1887. 8°. 4183. de. 21.

COMEGYS (B. B.) Order of Worship. pp. 112. *Phila.* 1885. 12°. 3455. ccc. 49.

COMPTON (B.) Armory of Prayer. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 3455. c. 49.

DAWSON (M. L. M.) Communion with God; aids to Prayer. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. c. 60.

—— Family Prayers. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3457. i. 12.

DEEMS (C. F.) Home Altar. pp. 281. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 3457. g. 19.

DUNN (A. H.) Our Church Manual. Suggestions for prayers. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3457. de. 79.

EDMUND, *Saint, College, Ware.* Prayers. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. h. 13.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Book of Private Prayer. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3457. d.

EVENING SERVICE. From "A Book of Litanies." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. cc. 30. (2.)

EVERTS (W. W.) Pastor's Hand Book. Ritual for weddings, funerals, *etc.* pp. 106. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4499. aaa. 26.

EXERCISE of preparation for Death. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. d. 14. (5.)

FAMILY PRAYERS. Short Prayers. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. i. 13.

FATHER. Prayers compiled by a Father. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3456. c. 59.

FRANCE (J. F.) Preces Veterum ex operibus Sanctorum excerptæ. *Londini,* 1887. 8°. 3457. g. 23.

GRAHAMSTOWN ASSOCIATION. Manual of Prayers. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 3457. d. 15. (5.)

GREENE (T.) Prayers for Families. pp. 48. *Chichester,* 1885. 8°. 3436. i. 33.

HANDBOOK in Retreat. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3456. f. 52.

PRAYER—*continued.*

HARRISON (J. D.) Morning and Evening Prayers for hospitals, *etc.* pp. 178. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 3456. h. 29.

HAWKER (R.) Poor Man's Daily Portion. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. g. 11.

HERNAMAN (C. F.) The Itinerary: devotions for travellers. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4420. aa. 52.

HOBSON (E.) From Strength to Strength. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 3457. df. 65.

HOME PRAYERS for Workmen. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. b. 27.

HOOK (W.) Book of Family Prayer. pp. 65. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 21.

HOPPS (J. P.) Personal Prayers. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 3457. d. 8.

IMAGES Religieuses. Petit format pour livres de prières. *Lille*, 1885. 16°. 3455. ccc. 46.

KRUCKENBERG (F. T.) Thought and Prayer for every day. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 20.

LEONARD, *of Porto Maurizio, St.* Manual of the Confraternity of the Holy Mass of Reparation. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. d. 12. (6.)

LIDDELL (C. C. F.) Golden Censer: selection from the prayers of the Saints. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3457. g. 32.

LITANY of Preparation for a Mission. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3455. dd. 18. (5.)

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Book of Household Prayer. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3455. dd. 26.

—— Collects for use on special occasions. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3406. cc. 13. (4.)

—— Daily helps from the Collects. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3477. aa. 8.

—— Corpus Christi. Devotion for the B. Sacrament. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. c. 58.

—— Family Prayers. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3457. g. 25.

—— Manual of household Prayers. pp. 66. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 3408. aaa. 29.

—— Manual of Prayer at Sea. pp. 63. *Portsmouth*, 1886. 8°. 3405. b. 15.

—— Rome, *Church of.* Catholic Prayer Book. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 3365. ff. 11.

—— Manual for congregational use. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3365 aaa. 15.

—— Prayers for congregational use. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3356. a. 5.

LORD'S PRAYER expanded. A series of prayers. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3456. h. 27.

—— Morning Sacrifice. Twelve prayers. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. aa. 13.

MACDUFF (J. R.) Gloria Patri. Book of private prayer. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3455. e. 45.

—— Morning Family Prayers. pp. 598. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. g. 15.

MANUALS. Devotional Manuals. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 16°. 4401. bb.

MARY, *the B. V., Church of.* St. Mary, Newington. Private prayers. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1882. 32°. 3457. cc. 28. (1.)

MEDD (P. G.) Office of Prayer for the Clergy. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4420. b. 30.

MOORE (D.) Aids to Prayer. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4412. c. 3.

MOULE (H. C. G.) Secret Prayer. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 4400. m. 48.

OFFICE for Teachers' Meetings. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (1.)

PARKYN (N. L.) Form of Prayer for public worship. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 3108. aaa. 26.

PRAYERS for One and All. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 3457. d. 2.

—— Private prayers for emigrants. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 32°. 3457. d. 11. (6.)

—— Short daily Prayers. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 3456. a. 77.

—— Short Prayers for Daily Use. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 3457. h. 28.

PRAYER—*continued.*

PRENDERGAST (J.) Franciscan Manual of prayers. pp. 848. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 3457. h. 16.

PRIEST. Devotions for those about to journey. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 18. (8.)

—— The Treasury of Devotion. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3457. df. 57.

RICHARDS (W. J. B.) Prayers for the visits to a church required for the Jubilee. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. d. 13. (5.)

RICHARDSON (J.) Steps unto Heaven. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. aa. 38.

RIDDLE (J. E.) Household Prayers. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. ccc. 34.

RIDGEWAY (C. J.) How to give thanks after Communion. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 3476. d. 18. (2.)

SADLER (T.) Closet Prayers. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. 3455. b. 80.

—— Prayers for Christian worship. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3455. f. 29.

SCUDAMORE (W. E.) Steps to the Altar. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3155. dd. 31.

SERVICE (J.) Prayers for public worship. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. cc. 26.

SMITH (G.) Family Prayers for a Month. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3457. g. 20.

SMITH (J. W.) Manual of Scriptural Devotion. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. c. 48.

SPONG (A. D.) Aids to Public Prayer. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3457. d. 21.

SPRIGG (D. F.) Short Prayers. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. f. 48.

THOMPSON (P.) Short family Prayers. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3455. dd. 25.

TOWNSEND (M. E.) Voices of Prayer. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 3457. df. 66.

VAN SOMMER (J.) Extempore Prayer. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3476. d. 18. (3.)

VIZARD (P. E.) Prayers new and old. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3457. g. 17.

VOYSEY (C.) Family Prayers. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. g. 50.

WARD (W. H. P.) Domestic Offices. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3457. df. 59.

Prayers for Children, Schools, etc.

BAKER (W.) Manual of Devotion for schoolboys. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3457. c. 51.

—— Prayers for younger boys. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 3455. aa. 62.

BOUVERIE. (B. P.) Order of Service for children. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3455. dd. 19. (4.)

BRENAN (J. E.) Golden Vessels: private devotion for the young. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3455. a. 80.

CARROLL (C.) Little Child's Prayer-Book. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3457. f. 45.

CRAKE (A. D.) Schoolboy's Book of devotion. pp. 205. *Oxf.* 1885. 12°. 3456. f. 49.

—— Book of devotion for girls. pp. 202. *Oxf.* 1885. 12°. 3456. ccc. 36.

DESBORDES (L.) Gebetbüchlein für Kinder. pp. 201. *Würzburg*, 1887. 8°. 3457. e. 47.

DILLON (J. J.) Manual of Private Devotions for younger members. pp. 47. *Dublin*, 1889. 16°. 3457. d. 15. (6.)

GOODHART (C. A.) Hints for Children's Services. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4499. e. 24.

H., K. L. Private Prayers for Children. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3455. b. 78.

HOUR of Prayer in the Children's Temple. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3455. e. 44.

KATIE. Catholic Prayers for children. pp. 55. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 3455. b. 81.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Children's Morning Service. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3405. aaa. 14.

—— Form of Prayer for children's services. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. cc. 30. (3.)

—— Order of Church Service for children. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (3.)

PRAYER—*continued.*

LYTTELTON (W. H.) *Baron Lyttelton.* Private devotion for school boys. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1865. 32°. 4401. a. 44.

MANUAL of devotions for young people during Lent. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3457. d. 11. (5.)

MARY, *the B. V.* Manual of the Children of Mary. pp. 408. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 3457. h. 23.

—— Little Manual of the Children of Mary. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 3457. cc. 27. (2.)

MENET (J.) Prayers for church schools. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3408. de. 7. (4.)

MORNING AND EVENING PRAYERS for Children. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 30. (4.)

OXFORD (A. W.) Children's services. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3437. a. 55.

PRAYERS for the Young. pp. 108. *Stirling*, 1886. 8°. 3455. cc. 47.

S.. M. K. Manual of Devotions. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 32°. 3456. ccc. 40. (4.)

SEALY (S. B.) Liturgy for a Village Sunday School. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 24°. 3457. cc. 28. (5.)

TYNDALE (E. F. G.) Form of Prayer for Children's Services. pp. 32. *Oxf.* 1889. 16°. 3457. d. 12. (8.)

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. An Order of Prayer, *etc.* pp. 557. *Westminster*, 1889. 8°. 3408. de. 15.

WHITTEMORE (W. M.) Infant Altar. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3456. g. 51.

WOODWARD (M.) Children's Service Book. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 3456. ccc. 39. (2.)

Prayers for the Sick. *See* SICKNESS.

PREACHING. *See* HOMILETICS.

PRECIOUS STONES. *See* GEMS.

PRÉCIS WRITING. HUNTER (J.) Commercial Précis-writing. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10921. aaa. 34.

TILDESLEY & GRASSIE. Civil Service Précis Writing. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 012202. eee.

PREDESTINATION. COPINGER (W. A.) Treatise on Predestination, Election and Grace. pp. 465. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4257. m. 25.

HERRING (R.) Unsectarian notes on predestination. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 26. (4.)

LESSERTEUR (E. C.) Saint Thomas et la prédestination. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4257. m. 13.

See also ELECTION.

PREMONSTRATENSIAN ORDER. GONZAGUE (L. de) Esquisse de l'histoire littéraire de l'Ordre. pp. 89. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4999. bbb. 25.

—— Ordre de Prémontré. Monastère de Storrington, Comté de Sussex. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 4785. k. 10.

PAULIN ( ) Catéchisme de l'Ordre. pp. 331. *Tours*, 1889. 8°. 4785. f. 40.

See also RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

PRENZLAU. ZIEGLER (I.) Prenzlau. pp. 208. *Prenzlau*, 1886. 8°. 10255. g. 3.

PRESBYTERIANISM. DRYSDALE (A. H.) History of the Presbyterians in England. pp. 644. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4715. df. 2.

SCAMMELL (S. D.) Jubilee memorial of the old Stafford Meeting House. pp. 46. *Stafford*, 1887. 8°. 4715. aaa. 16.

HAMILTON (T.) History of the Irish Presbyt. Ch. pp. 192. 1887. 8°. DODS (M.) Handbooks, *etc.* 3104. aa.

IRWIN (C. H.) History of Presbyterianism in Dublin, *etc.* pp. 357. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4735. c. 29.

ALASKA. Presbyterian Church in Alaska. pp. 13. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (1.)

BRIGGS (C. A.) American Presbyterianism. pp. 373. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4741. ee. 9.

PRESBYTERIANISM—*continued.*

MACILVAIN (J. W.) Early Presbyterianism in Maryland. pp. 33. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 8. No. 5, 6. Ac. 2689.

PATTON (J. H.) Triumph of the Presbytery of Hanover, Virginia. pp. 137. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4744. bb. 7.

HAMILTON (R.) History of the Presbyt. Ch. of Victoria. pp. 495. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 4744. ee. 22.

See also CALVINISM: NETHERLANDS, *Reformed Church*: SCOTLAND, *Church of.*

PRESS, Laws, etc., relating to the. CAMPARI (G.) Responsibilità di stampa. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 11899. b. 47.

GILIBERTO (F.) La Stampa libera nei governi rappresentativi. pp. 51. *Palermo*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 70.

JANMART DE BROUILLANT (L.) La liberté de la presse en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 11851. i. 8.

LEITER (F. S.) Die Steuer der Presse. pp. 172. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8227. b. 4.

LOPEZ (T.) Per la Libertà della Stampa. pp. 115. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8006. aa. 1.

POWELL (A.) Law specially affecting Printers and Publishers. pp. 255. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 6325. de. 28.

SCAPINELLI (E.) La Stampa e il gerente responsabile. pp. 80. *Bolog.* 1889. 8°. 7808. a. 29. (4.)

SWITZERLAND. Le droit en matière d'abus de la presse dirigés contre l'étranger. pp. 10. *Berne*, 1868. 4°. 6006. h. 12. (4.)

WALCKER (C.) Theorie der Pressfreiheit. pp. 102. *Karlsruhe*, 1889. 8°. 5606. bb. 8

See also COPYRIGHT: JOURNALISM.

PRESTON. ABRAM (W. A.) Rolls of Burgesses of Preston, 1397–1682. 1884. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publ. vol. IX. Ac. 8121.

PRICES AND VALUE. ALLARD (A.) La crise.—La baisse des prix. pp. 208. *Brux.* 1885. 4°. 8228. i. 65.

ARENDT (O.) Der Währungsstreit in Deutschland. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8226. b. 1.

AUGSPURG (G. D.) Der Niedergang der Preise und die Währungs-frage. pp. 105. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 8228. g. 22.

AUSPITZ (R.) Untersuchungen über die Theorie des Preises. pp. 555. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 08229. g. 27.

BIOLLAY (L.) Les prix en 1790. pp. 508. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8246. eee. 14.

BUNGEROTH (H.) Die Währungsfrage. pp. 55. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (3.)

EGGERS (A.) Vorschläge zur Währungsfrage. pp. 28. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (4.)

FARRER (*Sir* T. H.) What do we pay with? or, gold, credit and prices. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8225. bb. 84.

FRYER (A.) Cost of Living in various Countries. pp. 25. *Stockport*, 1889. 8°. 8227. a. 46. (9.)

GEHLERT (A.) Ueberproduction und Währung. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (7.)

GIFFEN (R.) Recent changes in prices and incomes. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 2465/9.

GRAZIANI (A.) Storia della teoria del valore in Italia. pp. 181. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 21.

HAMMER (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Währungsfrage. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 23.

KOECHLIN-GEIGY ( ) Die Währungsfrage und der Fall der Preise. pp. 59. *Basel*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (2.)

LAUNHARDT (W.) Das Wesen des Geldes und die Währungsfrage. pp. 75. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (2.)

LEHR (J.) Beiträge zur Statistik der Preise. pp. 132. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (1.)

PRICES AND VALUE—*continued.*

MEYER (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Lösung des Waehrungsproblems. pp. 210. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8235. g. 18.

MULHALL (M. G.) History of Prices since 1850. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2240. aa. 17.

NEUMANN (F. J.) Die Gestaltung des Preises. 1890. 8°. SCHOENBERG (G. v.) Handbuch der polit. Oekon. Bd. 1. 8207. k. 8.

NEWTON (A.) Low Prices: cause and remedy. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (7.)

PATTEN (S. N.) Stability of Prices. pp. 64. 1889. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Assoc.* Publications. Vol. 3, No. 6. Ac. 2388.

PHILLIPS (J. P.) Social Struggles. Facts relative to values, prices, *etc.* pp. 530. *New Haven*, 1886. 8°. 8227. i. 11.

PROCUL. Die Bimetallisten und die Waarenpreise. pp. 25. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (12.)

SAUERBECK (A.) Prices and the precious metals. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (5.)

SEIFFERT (W.) Zur Währungsfrage in Deutschland. pp. 48. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (13.)

TRAVERS (J.) Decennial Prices of Tea, Coffee and Sugar, 1787–1887. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh.* 8°. 1882 c. 2 (22.)

WASSERRAB (C.) Preise und Krisen. pp. 221. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 08229. df. 21.

WEEKS (J. D.) Report on average Prices of necessaries. 4 pt. 1886. 4°. U.S. Tenth Census. 8225. h.

ZUCKERKANDL (R.) Zur Theorie des Preises. pp. 384. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 17.

See also MONEY: POLITICAL ECONOMY: TRADE.

PRIESSNITZ. COLONIUS (D.) Priessnitz. pp. 59. *Freiwaldau*, 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (9.)

PRINCES ISLAND. COX (S. S.) Isles of the Princes. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10125. de. 13.

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS. AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Guide to the historical collection of Prints. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 24.

—— Guide to Drawings and Prints exhibited. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7855. bb. 38.

—— Prints reproduced by photogravure. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1754. c.

—— Reproductions of Drawings by Old Masters. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 1756. d. 9.

—— Introduction to a catalogue of early Italian Prints. By R. Fisher. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7855. f. 41.

—— Guide to Chinese and Japanese illustrated books exhibited. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11902. b. 44. (5.)

—— Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale.* Notice d'un choix d'estampes acquis dans ces dernières années. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 11900. aaa. 48. (5.)

—— Inventaire des pièces dessinées ou gravées relatives à l'histoire de France. pp. 575. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7858 g. 14.

—— Inventaire des dessins relatifs au départ. de l'Aisne. pp. 335. *Paris*, 188 . 8°. 7858. g. 13.

BOURCARD (G.) Les Estampes du XVIIIe siècle. Ecole française. pp. 575. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7858. i. 6.

BUTTON (T. C.) Something about Engravings. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7805. aaa. 3.

COHEN (H.) Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du XVIIIe siècle. pp. 755. *Paris*, 1886. 8° B.B.G. e. 15.

FAGAN (L. A.) Collection of Mezzotints relating to Ireland. pp. 10. 1888. 16°. 7808. a. 31. (3.)

GRATET-DUPLESSIS (G.) Dictionnaire des Marques de Gravures. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7857. aa. 52.

HARDMAN (T.) Advice to buyers of engravings, *etc.* pp. 80. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7804. bbb. 15. (7.)

JANITSCH (J.) Stiche und Radirungen von Schongauer, Dürer, Rembrandt, *etc.* *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* fol. Tab. 1750. d.

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS—*continued.*

KROHN (F. C.) Samlinger till en beskrivende Fortegnelse over danske Kobberstik. *etc.* *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7858. g. 27.

LEHRS (M.) Katalog der deutschen Kupferstiche des XV. Jahrhunderts. pp. 64. *Nürnberg*, 1887. 8°. 7858. i. 10.

LONDON. *Printsellers' Association.* Alphabetical list of Engravings declared at the Association, 1847-85. pp. 258. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7854. g. 24.

SCHMIDT (W.) Die Inkunabeln des Kupferstichs im K. Kabinet zu München. pp. 8. *München*, 1887. 4°. 7854. i. 21.

—— Formschnitte des 15. Jahrhunderts aus dem Kupferstichkabinet zu München pp. 16. *München*, 1886. 4°. 7856. g. 7.

—— Handzeichnungen alter Meister im Kupferstich-Kabinet zu München. *München*, 1884, *etc.* fol. 1756. d. 3.

VERZEICHNISSE von Werken hervorragender Kupfersticher. *Hamb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7858. bb. 44.

WESSELY (I. E.) Ergänzungsheft zu Wessely's Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler 1873-84. pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7806. df. 23. (6.)

BOYD (J.) Bewick Gleanings. 2 pt. *Newcastle*, 1886. 4°. 7857. i. 42.

FAGAN (L. A.) Examples of engravings by Bartolozzi. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1756. c. 8.

TUER (A. W.) Bartolozzi and his works. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7856. df. 26.

FAGAN (L. A.) Catalogue of engraved works of W. Woollett. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7857. g. 45.

HALSEY (F. R.) R. Morghen's engraved works. pp. 184. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7857. i. 40.

M., W. F. Catalogue of Engravings by W. Miller. pp. xxxv. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7855. h. 29.

AC. London. *Burlington Club.* Catalogue of Engravings illustrative of drawings by Turner. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 4644/26.

RAWLINSON (W. G.) Notes on Collection of Drawings by Turner at the Exhibition of the R.A., 1887. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (13.)

See also ENGRAVING: PAINTING: PORTRAITS.

Etching.

EXAMPLES. Fifty Examples of modern Etching. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. fol. Tab. 1750. c.

GALLERY of modern Etchings. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* fol. Tab. 1269. a.

HITCHCOCK (J. R. W.) Etchings in America. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7855. bbb. 45.

KOEHLER (S. R.) Foreign Etchings. Twenty original etchings. *Lond.* 1888. fol. Tab. 1750. b.

LAUDER (*Sir* T. D.) Etchings illustrative of Scottish Character and Scenery by W. Geikie. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12330. k. 35.

See also ENGRAVING.

PRIORS DEAN. HERVEY (T.) Parish Registers. pp. 171. *Colmer*, 1886. 4°. 9902. f. 9.

PRISONS.—General. HAERTEL (J. E. C.) Zucht, Strafe, Arbeit. pp. 99. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8275. bbb. 52.

HOLTZENDORFF (F. v.) Handbuch des Gefängnisswesens. *Hamb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 6057. c. 7.

KROHNE (K.) Lehrbuch der Gefängniskunde. pp. 610. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 6057. bb. 24.

NEUENFELDT (O.) Ist die Conventionalstrafe ihrem Grundprincipe nach Strafe oder Ersatzleistung? pp. 61. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (14.)

ROHLAND (W. v.) Die strafbare Unterlassung. *Dorpat*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6057. e. 11.

SIGERSON (G.) Political Prisoners at home and abroad. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8146. c. 13.

TALLACK (W.) Penological and preventive principles, *etc.* pp. 414. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6057. bb. 21.

PRISONS—*continued.*

Prisons of various Countries.

HENLE (W.) Das Gerichtsgefängniswesen in Bayern. pp. 302. *Nördlingen*, 1887. 8°. 5604. cec. 11.

GUILLOT (A.) Paris qui souffre. Les prisons de Paris. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 6057. e. 17.

MOREAU (G.) Le Monde des Prisons. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 6057. aaa. 16.

PARIS. *Société des Prisons.* Bulletin. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6055. dd.

—— Notice et statuts. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (6.)

RINN (L.) Régime pénal de l'indigénat en Algérie. pp. 104. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 5319. g. 15.

FRANCE. *M. de la Marine.* Notice sur la transportation à la Guyane et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1882-1883. pp. 584. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 6057. e. 8.

LEVEILLÉ (J.) La Guyane et la question pénitentiaire. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10480. c. 20. (9.)

NICOMÈDE (G.) Bourail en Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1883-1885. pp. 80. *Rochefort*, 1886. 8°. 10491. f. 29.

ASCHROTT (P. F.) Strafensystem in England. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 6056. e. 15.

DU CANE (*Sir* E. F.) Punishment of crime. pp. 235. 1885. 8°. English Citizen. 2238. bb.

GRIFFITHS (A.) Memorials of Millbank. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2366. e.

HORSLEY (J. W.) Jottings from Jail. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6057. aaa. 13.

SCOUGAL (F.) Scenes from a Silent World. pp. 252. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6057. bb. 26.

BIFFI (S.) Sulle antiche carceri di Milano. pp. 371. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 6056. e. 13.

WISELIUS (J. A. B.) Het gevangenisen dwangarbeidstelsel in Nederlandsch- en in Britsch-Indië. pp. 275. *Zaltbommel*, 1885. 8°. 6055. df. 5.

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) In Russian and French prisons. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6057. aaa. 14.

POSSE SANTAMARÍA (J.) Establecimientos penales. *Madrid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 6057. e. 12.

SALILLAS (R.) La vida penal en España. pp. 453. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 6057. e. 16.

ALTGELD (J. P.) Our penal machinery. pp. 118. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 6616. de. 6. (3.)

OHIO PENITENTIARY. Annual Report. *Columbus*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 6055. df. 8.

See also CRIME: LAW, *Criminal:* POLICE: PUNISHMENT: REFORMATORIES.

PRIVATE ACTS. *See* ENGLAND, *Parliament.*

PROBABILITIES. BERTRAND (J. L. F.) Calcul des Probabilités. pp. 332. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8535. f. 15.

BORCHARDT (B.) Einführung in die Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre. pp. 86. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (6.)

EDGEWORTH (F. Y.) Metretike: method of measuring Probability. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8467. ff. 38.

KRIES (J. v.) Die Principien der Wahrscheinlichkeits-Rechnung. pp. 298. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 11.

PONCINI (G.) Elementi sul calcolo delle probabilità. pp. 162. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8533. cc. 16.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Chance and Luck. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. cc. 27.

VENN (J.) Logic of Chance. pp. 508. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8468. f. 35.

WHITWORTH (W. A.) Choice and Chance. pp. 299. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 8535. cc. 3.

PROBATE, Law of. *See* SUCCESSION.

PROPERTY.—General. CLARK (E. H. G.) Man's Birthright, the higher law of property. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 27.

PROPERTY.—General—*continued.*

EIGENTHUM. Das Eigenthum. pp. 40. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (3.)

GODWIN (W.) "Political Justice." Reprint of the essay on "Property." pp. 155. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. d. 64.

IHERING (R. v.) Der Besitzwille. pp. 540. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 6006. f. 23.

LAFARGUE (P.) The Evolution of Property. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08276. e. 4.

LETOURNEAU (C. J. M.) L'Évolution de la Propriété. pp. 521. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Vol. 8. 7004. de.

See also POLITICAL ECONOMY: SOCIALISM.

Law of, General.

ACOLLAS (P. A. R. P. E.) La propriété. pp. 97. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6006. ee. 2.

BLACKBURN (C.) *Baron Blackburn.* Treatise on the effect of Contract of Sale on the rights of property. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6145. i. 14.

G. B. & I. *Statutes.* Collection of Statutes, showing changes in the law of Property. pp. 189. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 6305. h. 3.

RALEIGH (T.) Outline of the Law of Property. pp. 147. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 6305. df. 20.

SAVIGNY (F. C. v.) Possession in the Civil Law. pp. 264. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 5319. de. 19.

SHEPHARD (H. H.) Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act, 1882. pp. 315. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 5318. b. 17.

TARTUFARI (A.) Della acquisizione e della perdita del possesso. *Milano*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5359. ee. 9.

See also SALE, *Law of.*

Personal.

GOODEVE (L. A.) Modern Law of Personal Property. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2230. f.

LAW of Personal Property. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 1890. e. 3. (94.)

WILLIAMS (J.) Principles of the Law of Personal Property. pp. 661. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2017. d.

Real.

CAMPBELL (F. G. B.) Analysis of the Law of Real Property. pp. 106. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 6306. aa. 27.

DART (J. H.) Law relating to vendors and purchasers of Real Estate. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2018. c.

GOODEVE (L. A.) Modern law of Real Property. pp. 661. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2017. d.

LAW of Real Property. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1890. e. 3. (90.)

MOORE (H.) Instructions for preparing Abstracts of Titles. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6306. aa. 23.

PEISER (H.) Die Zwangsverwaltung von Grundstücken. pp. 163. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5605. df. 13.

WILLIAMS (J.) Principles of the Law of Real Property. pp. 680. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2017. d.

See also CONVEYANCING: LAND.

PROPHECY. ANDREW (J. J.) Reply to M. Baxter's Teaching on Prophecy. pp. 40. *Birm.* 1889. 8°. 4372. f. 41. (2.)

ARNDT (T.) Die Stellung Ezechiels in der alttestamentl. Prophetie. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 3165. bb. 9.

BEILBY (J. W.) The Eastern Question, in light of prophecy. pp. 15. *Beechworth*, 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 7. (2.)

BIBLE. Old Testament. Prophecies of Isaiah. Translation by T. K. Cheyne. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2202. e.

—— Old Test. *Isaiah.* Eastern Question unfolded by Isaiah. By J. Keith. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3125. e. 8. (3.)

—— New Test. *Revelation.* Book of Revelation: exposition by J. P. Warren. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. df. 13.

BIGOU (J. B.) Justification du nouveau millénarisme. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3186. df. 28.

PROPHECY—*continued.*

BRADSHAW (S. A.) Trumpet Voice. Modus Operandi in forecast concerning the East. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. df. 25. (1.)

BRIGGS (C. A.) Messianic Prophecy. pp. 519. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 3185. g. 22.

CACHEMAILLE (E. P.) Daniel's Prophecies being fulfilled. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3186. df. 27.

CAILLAUX (L. C.) Qu'est-ce que l'Antechrist? pp. 204. *Nice*, 1887. 8°. 3186. i. 10.

CASSELL (P.) Harmageddon. Apokalyptische Beobachtungen. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3185. ee. 14.

CHICK (W. D.) The Beast and his mark. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3185. aaa. 3. (4.)

COOK (F. S.) Lessons on the Prophecies concerning our Lord. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3125. c. 2.

DELITZSCH (F.) Messianische Weissagungen in geschichtlicher Folge. pp. 160. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 3185. df. 31.

DOBBIN (F.) Premillenial Advent and personal reign of Christ. pp. 45. *Dubl.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (5.)

DUESTERWALD (F.) Die Weltreiche und das Gottesreich nach Daniel. pp. 194. *Freiburg*, 1890. 8°. 3185. g. 29.

FLETCHER (J.) Prophetic Vision of Christ. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4479. bb. 26. (7.)

GALL (J.) Wherein Millenarians are wrong. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. l. 26.

GAUSSEN (S. R. L.) The King's Dream: Daniel the Interpreter. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. bbb. 1.

—— Kingdoms of Iron and Clay. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3185. bb. 6.

GLOVER (R.) The Gift of Prophecy. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 19. (5.)

GUINNESS (H. G.) Light for the Last Days. pp. 673. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. h. 9.

HOOPER (F. J. B.) Extinguisher for the Guinness Light for the Last Days. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3186. bbb. 2.

GUINNESS (H. G.) Romanism and the Reformation from the standpoint of Prophecy. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bb. 23.

HALL (C. N.) Coming of the Lord. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 57. (2.)

HASLAM (W.) The Lord is coming. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. h. 1.

HAWKER (J.) Russia's Limits. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3186. e. 6. (3.)

HEBBELYNCK (A.) De auctoritate historica libri Danielis. pp. 384. *Lovanii*, 1887. 8°. 3185. g. 26.

HERMANN. Die Zahl 666. pp. 31. *Güstrow*, 1883. 8°. 3185. aaa. 3. (1.)

HOOPER (F. J. B.) Daniel's Mysteries unveiled. pp. 102. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3186. f. 6.

HYETT (M. C.) Readings on the Minor Prophets. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3166. aaa. 3.

JACK (J.) Approaching fall of "Babylon the Great." *Aberdeen*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3186. i. 15.

JAMES (J.) Scripture Prophecies. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3125. de. 10. (8.)

JONES (W. M.) Sign of the Messiah. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. h. 24. (4.)

LEAD (J.) Revelation of Revelations. The seven seals, *etc.* pp. 149. 1884. 8°. Manuscript Library. No. 2. 3716. f.

M., E. J. On the Imminence of the Second Advent. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4257. l. 11. (5.)

MILLENNIUM. Is the Millennium at hand? pp. 4. *Alyth*, 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (6.)

MOTHER, the woman clothed with the sun. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8632. c. 4.

NELSON (I. E.) 666, the Number of Antichrist. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3185. aaa. 3. (5.)

NEWBERY (W. F. H.) Key to the Prophetical Diagram. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1884. 16°. 4372. df. 21. (6.)

PROPHECY—*continued.*

OREILI (C. v.) Old Test. Prophecy of the Consummation of God's Kingdom. pp. 472. 1885. 8°. Clark's Foreign Theol. Library. New Series. Vol. XXII. 2014. h.

PEARSON (W. L.) Prophecy of Joel. pp. 154. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3186. bb. 5.

PEMBER (G. H.) Antichrist, Babylon, and coming of the Kingdom. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3187. c. 2.

—— Prophecies concerning the Gentiles, the Jews, and the Church. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3186. g. 23.

PORTER (J. L.) Illustrations of Bible prophecy. pp. 47. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°. 10078. aaa. 23.

PRESLAND (J.) The Lord's Second Coming an accomplished fact. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (3.)

RANDOLPH (W.) Notes on the Minor Prophets for Hebrew students. pp. 300. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 3185. f. 29.

RANYARD (E.) Bible Portfolio. Prophetical Charts. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1892. d. 6.

—— Companion. pp. 157. 1886. 8°. 3149. g. 8.

ROBERTS (R.) England and Egypt. Prophecy fulfilled. pp. 52. *Birm.* 1882. 8°. 3186. e. 6. (2.)

ROHR (C.) Die letzten Dinge und das Jenseits. pp. 131. *Basel*, 1886. 8°. 4372. d. 18. (6.)

ROY (J.) L'An Mille. Formation de la légende. État de la France, 950–1050. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12411. b. 1.

RUSSELL (C. T.) Millennial Dawn. *Pittsburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3185. d. 24.

RUSSELL (J. S.) Parousia: inquiry into the New Test. doctrine of our Lord's second coming. pp. 561. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3224. g. 29.

SHACKLETON (E.) Will the Church escape the Great Tribulation? pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 23. (2.)

SMITH (R. P.) Daniel, i.–vi. Exposition of the historical portion of Daniel. pp. 335. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. df. 12.

STANTON (V. H.) The Jewish and the Christian Messiah. pp. 399. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4224. ff. 11.

STEARNS (O. S.) Syllabus of Messianic passages in the Old Test. pp. 79. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 3165. ccc. 16.

STEWART (D. D.) Isaiah's Vision (Chapter VI.), as the basis of the 'Te Deum.' pp. 23. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3185. aaa. 3. (3.)

STORIE (J.) The Future as revealed in Divine Prediction. pp. 356. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3186. df. 21.

STORROW (E.) The Millennium. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. bb. 6.

STURT (H.) Prophetic Notes. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3186. bbb. 3.

TAYLOR (W. M.) Argument from the Messianic Prophecies. 1885. 8°. Defence of the Faith. 4487. de. 27.

THISELTON (A. C.) With the Prophets Joel, Amos and Jonah. pp. 319. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3186. dd. 1.

THOMAS (J.) The Book unsealed: prophetic periods of Daniel and John. pp. 40. *Birm.* 1884. 8°. 3125. df. 1. (4.)

TREGELLES (S. P.) Hope of Christ's second coming. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3186. b. 3.

WAGGONER (E. J.) Prophetic Lights: interpreted by History. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3186. h. 18.

WHITE (F. H.) Ezekiel's last vision. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 3166. a. 4. (2.)

WILLIAMS (J.) The two dispensations, Gentile and Millennial. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3186. df. 16.

WRIGHT (C. H. H.) Biblical Essays on Job, Jonah and the Apocalypse. pp. 261. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 3166. df. 19.

PROSTITUTION. BRINCKMAN (A.) Notes on Rescue Work. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8285. aa. 44.

BRUSSELS. De l'organisation de la traite des blanches à Bruxelles. pp. 32. *Brux.* 1881. 8°. 8285. c. 63. (1.)

CALCUTTA. The Social Evil in Calcutta. pp. 112. *Calcutta*, 1886. 12°. 8277. aa. 62.

CARLIER (F.) Les deux Prostitutions. pp. 514. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8285. ee. 40.

CORLIEU (A.) La Prostitution à Paris. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8285. aa. 48.

DYER (A. S.) European Trade in English Girls. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (4.)

FIAUX (F. L.) La Police des Mœurs. pp. 1010. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8285. ee. 41.

FRICKE (C.) Die Frauenfrage in ihrer Beziehung zur Prostitution. pp. 52. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 37.

GIERSING (O. M.) Tangs Forslag til en Sædelighedslov. pp. 20. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1889. 8°. 8277. c. 50. (8.)

GOZZOLI (G.) La Prostituzione in Italia. pp. 47. *Roma.* 1886. 8°. 8276. g. 35. (1.)

GUYOT (Y.) La traite des vierges à Londres. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8285. b. 45.

HARRIS (G.) Le prostitute nel secolo XIX. pp. 201. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8285. aa. 47.

HOPKINS (J. E.) The present moral Crisis. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8275. aa. 25. (3.)

JACOB (P. L.) Les courtisanes de l'ancienne Rome. pp. 222. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8285. aaa. 38.

KOCH (W. D.) Hvad skal der sættes i Stedet for den autoriserede Prostitution? pp. 47. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8277. e. 39. (2.)

LONDON. *London Committee for suppressing the traffic in British Girls.* Six Years' Labour and Sorrow. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. df. 24.

—— *Central Vigilance Committee.* Manual on the English law on the Repression of Immorality. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8282. de. 63. (8.)

LOWNDES (F. W.) Prostitution in Liverpool. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282 de. 23. (10.)

MACGLASHAN (W.) England on her defence! Reply to The Maiden-Tribute. pp. 14. *Newcastle*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (5.)

MAEDCHEN. Die gefallenen Mädchen und die Sittenpolizei. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 63. (11.)

MARONI (P.) Die gesetzliche Prostitution. pp. 40. *Hildesheim*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 25. (2.)

MARTINEAU (L.) De clandestiene Prostitutie. pp. 218. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 8285. e. 45.

MORRIS (J.) Our Sin and our Shame. pp. 8. *Wimbledon*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (7.)

NEWMAN (F. W.) Remedies for the great Social Evil. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (5.)

PARIS. *Police.* Réglementation de la prostitution à Paris. pp. 48. *Clermont*, 1887. 8°. 7640. ff. 4.

P.P. London. *Pall Mall Gazette.* Pall Mall-Babylonier im deutschen Reich. pp. 63. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8285. b. 43.

PIERSON (H.) Die Prostitutionsfrage. pp. 31. *Mülheim*, 1885. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (2.)

PINI (G.) Della Prostituzione. pp. 45. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8277. h. 16. (4.)

PROSTITUTIE onder de oude en nieuwe volken. pp. 158. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8285. ee. 43.

REUSS (L.) La Prostitution. pp. 636. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8285. e. 43.

RICHARD (E.) La Prostitution à Paris. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8285. aa. 58.

ROBERT (U.) Les signés d'Infamie au Moyen Âge. Filles Publiques. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. des Antiquaires.* Mémoires. Série 5. Tom. 9. Ac. 5331.

SCHRANK (J.) Die Prostitution in Wien. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 38.

PROSTITUTION—*continued.*

SCOTT (B.) State Regulated Vice as it existed in London. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8285. aaa. 39. (2.)

TARNOWSKY (P.) Étude anthropométrique sur les prostituées. pp. 226. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7406. g. 19.

VOORHOEVE (H. C.) Brieven over het Congres tegen de Prostitutie. pp. 32. *d Haag.* 1885. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (4.)

WICKSELL (K.) Om prostitutionen. pp. 56. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 31. (8.)

Contagious Diseases Acts.

BOOTH (E. M.) Iniquity of State Regulated Vice. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 26. (4.)

BUTLER (J. E.) A Grave Question. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8285. a. 75. (2.)

—— Principles of the Abolitionists. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8275. aa. 25. (4.)

—— Revival of the Abolitionist Cause. pp. 55. *Winchester*, 1887. 8°. 8285. aaa. 39. (4.)

—— Simple words about the Repeal of the C. D. Acts. pp. 7. *Bristol*, 1886. 16°. 8285. a. 75. (3.)

GLEDSTONE (J. P.) Observations on the Committee with reference to the Moral Section of the Majority Report. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (12.)

HEATHENISM. Modern Heathenism caused by Christian Faithlessness. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 26. (5.)

LONDON. *Committee for obtaining the repeal of the C. D. Acts.* Seven Reasons for Repeal. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 4°. 8277. h. 16. (2.)

INDIA. Licensing of Sin in India. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8285. a. 75. (6.)

MACLAREN (D.) C. D. Acts in India. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 27. (8.)

SCOTT (B.) A State Iniquity. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8282. de. 39.

PROTECTION. *See* TRADE.

PROTESTANTISM. BERLIN. *Deutscher Protestantenverein.* Der Protestantenverein, 1865–88. pp. 116. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 3910. cc. 83.

DRESBACH (E.) Die protestantischen Sekten. pp. 354. *Barmen*, 1888. 8°. 3910. cc. 81.

FREPPEL (C. É.) *Bishop of Angers.* Étude sur le Protestantisme. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (3.)

LEE (J.) Has Protestantism advanced Liberty? pp. 31. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 3940. bbb. 7. (2.)

OLMSTEAD (D. H.) Protestant Faith, or Salvation by belief. pp. 77. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4183. b. 1.

PROTESTANTISM. Le Protestantisme, vu de Genève. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 3901. bbb. 4.

ROEHM (J. B.) Zur Characteristik der protestantischen Polemik der Gegenwart. pp. 96. *Hildesheim*, 1889. 8°. 3910. aa. 53.

WENINGER (F. X.) Katholicismus, Protestantismus und Unglaube. pp. 179. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 3910. aa. 31.

ZAHN (J. K. A.) Abriss einer Geschichte der Evangelischen Kirche in Amerika im 19ten Jahrh. pp. 127. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 4745. aaa. 37.

See also CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, and under the name of each Protestant Church.

PROTOZOA. THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa. pp. 284. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. BB. E. c. 5.

BALKWILL (F. P.) Minute organisms. 1885. 8°. Short Studies from nature. 7001. aaa. 14.

KIRCHNER (O.) Die mikroskopische Pflanzen- und Thierwelt des Süsswassers. 2 Thle. *Braunschweig*, 1885–86. 4°. 7054. g. 1.

VERWORN (M.) Psycho-physiologische Protisten-Studien. pp. 218. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 7299. g. 19.

See also FORAMINIFERA: RADIOLARIA.

PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. APPEL (C.) Provenzalische Inedita. pp. 354. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 11498. e. 59.
BIBLIOTHÈQUE. Bibliothèque méridionale. *Toulouse*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12238. ee.
BOUGEREL (J.) Le Parnasse provençal. pp 86. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 40. (5.)
GRAS (F.) Lou Roumancero prouvençau. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11498. bb. 60.
KITCHIN (D. B.) Introduction to the study of Provençal. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12950. c. 15.
LIENIG (P.) Die Grammatik der provenzalischen Leys d'amors. *Breslau*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12941. d.
P.P. Paris. La Revue Félibréenne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 46.
SCHULTZ (O.) Die provenzalischen Dichterinnen. pp. 36. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 10604. h. 15.
STIMMING (A.) Über den provenzalischen Girart von Rossillon. pp. 398. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 17.
THOMAS (A.) F. da Barberino et la Littérature provençale en Italie. pp. 200. 1883. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.
ZENKER (R.) Die provenzalische Tenzone. pp. 100. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 24.
See also ROMANCE LANGUAGES: TROUBADOURS.

PROVENCE. ARVE (S. d') Miettes de l'histoire de Provence. *Aix*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10169. cc. 7.
BERENGER-FÉRAUD (L. J. B.) Les légendes de la Provence. pp. 410. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12430. i. 44.
JOANNE (P.) Provence. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10168. bb. 13.
MACGIBBON (D.) Architecture of Provence. pp. 467. *Edinb.* 1888. 8° 7817. g. 5.
PROVENCE. Documents historiques et littéraires. *Aix*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 010174. h. 24.

PROVERBS.—General. CHRISTY (R.) Proverbs of all ages. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2348. d.
DENNYS (E. M.) Proverbs of many nations. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12304. e. 41.
KING (W. F. H.) Classical and foreign proverbs. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2312. b.
MAWR (E. B.) Proverbs in ten languages. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12430. bb. 8.
—— Proverbele Românilor.—English proverbs.—Proverbes français.—Deutsche Sprüchwörter. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1882. 12°. 012314. e. 3. (1.)
MAXIMS. Birthday book of proverbs. pp. 126. *Edinb.* 1886. 16°. 12305. aa. 53.
MIDDLEMORE (J.) Proverbs in various languages. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. e. 45.
SPURGEON (C. H.) Salt-Cellars: a collection of proverbs. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12305. dd.
STRAFFORELLO (G.) La Sapienza del Mondo. 3 tom. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 12304. h. 26.

National Proverbs: European.

CNYRIM (E.) Sprichwörter bei den provenzalischen Lyrikern. pp. 75. 1888. 8°. STENGEL (E. M.) Ausgaben, *etc.* No. LXXI. 11498. i.
PILOT-DETHOREY (J. J. A.) Proverbs dauphinois. pp. 38. *Grenoble*, 1884. 12°. 12431. b. 45. (3.)
LARCHEY (L.) Nos vieux proverbes. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12305. ccc. 43.
LOUBENS (D.) Les proverbes de la langue française. pp. 313. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 12305. ccc. 50.
BORCHARDT (W.) Die Sprichwörtlichen Redensarten in deutschen Volksmund. pp. 478. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12304. f. 32.
DIRKSEN (C.) Ostfriesische Sprichwörter. *Ruhrort*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12972. e. 9.
FREUND (L.) Treue und Untreue in deutschen Sprüchen. pp. 38. 1886. 8°. Volksweisheit, *etc.* 12304. dd.
LEHMANN (C.) Altdeutsche Reime und Sprüche. pp. 201. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 12305. aa. 57.

PROVERBS—*continued.*
SIMROCK (C. J.) Die deutschen Sprichwörter. pp. 677. *Basel*, 1888. 8°. 12305. d. 31.
AMBRA (F. d') Proverbi Italiani. pp. 429. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 12304. e. 39.
CELESIA (E.) Linguaggio e proverbi marinareschi. pp. 173. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 12304. c. 43.
GIUSTI (G.) Raccolta di proverbi toscani. pp. 489. *Firenze*, 1884. 8°. 12305. ccc. 44.
BUEHLER (J. A.) Collecziun de Proverbis Rhæto-Romanschs. pp. 93. 1888. 8°. Ac. Coire. *Sociedad Rhæto-Romansche.* Annalas. Ann. 3. Ac. 9817.
PROVERBS maistly Scotch. pp. 62. *Cupar*, 1889. 16°. 12605. aa. 55.
VAUGHAN (H. H.) British Reason in English Rhyme. Collection of Welsh Proverbs. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. dd. 7.

Oriental.

RHASIS (D.) Collection de proverbes en Arabe, Persan et Turc. pp. 84. *Constantinople*, 1889. 8°. 752. d. 5.
B., P. Choix de proverbes arméniens. pp. 62. *Venise*, 1883. 12°. 889. c. 30.
GRAY (J.) Proverbs from Burmese sources. pp. 179. 1886. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h.
FRITZE (L.) Indische Sprüche. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1882. 16°. 14085. a. 5.
HITOPADÉSA. Fables and Proverbs from the Sanskrit. pp. 277. 1885. 8°. Morley's Universal Library. 2326. a.
KNOWLES (J. H.) Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs. pp. 263. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 760. c. 11.
FALLON (S. W.) Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. pp. 320. *Benares*, 1866. 8°. 14119. f. 26.
NARASIMHA ĀCHĀRYULU. Collection of Telugu proverbs. pp. 88. *Madras*, 1882. 12°. Tel. 62.
STEENACKERS (F.) Cent proverbes japonais. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 11099. g. 7.
JELLINEK (A.) Der jüdische Stamm in nichtjüdischen Sprichwörtern. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4034. l.
MENDIS (N.) Sinhalese and European Proverbs. pp. 74. *Colombo*, 1890. 8°. 760. c. 16.

PRUSSIA. [*See note on page* 1.]
Army. *See* GERMANY.

Constitution and Law.

BORNHAK (C.) Preussisches Staatsrecht. *Freiburg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5605. ee. 11.
EAST-PRUSSIAN. Der preussische Staatsrath und seine Wiederberufung. pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (4.)
FIDLER (F.) Der Amtsrichter in Preussen. *Düsseldorf*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5605. ff.
GROTEFEND (G. A.) Lehrbuch des preussischen Verwaltungsrechts. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 5605. f. 18.
OELRICHS (H.) Die Domainen-Verwaltung des Preussischen Staates. pp. 329. *Breslau*, 1888. 8°. 8074. f. 16.
STOELZEL (A.) Brandenburg-Preussens Rechtsverwaltung. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5655. ee. 9.
See also GERMANY.

History.

HOFFMANN (E.) Handbuch der brandenburgisch-preussischen Geschichte. pp. 551. *Leobschütz*, 1889. 8°. 9385. f. 4.
HORN (A.) Culturbilder aus Altpreussen. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9386. c. 9.
HOHENZOLLERN, *House of.* Hohenzollern Haus-Chronik. *Berl.* 1889. 4°.
KOEPPEN (F. v.) Preussische Hofgeschichten. pp. 115. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 9386. bbb. 12.

PRUSSIA.—History—*continued.*

PEYRE (X.) Les Brandenbourg ou la Prusse, son origine et ses évolutions. pp. 290. *Montpellier*, 188[illegible]. 8°. 9385. bbb. 13.

TUTTLE (H.) History of Prussia. *Bost.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9386. bbb. 7.

ZURBONSEN (F.) Quellenbuch zur brandenb.-preussischen Geschichte. pp. 392. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9385. f. 3.

PERLBACH (M.) Preussisch-polnische Studien zur Geschichte des Mittelalters. *Halle* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9385. dd.

BAUER (B.) Der Einfluss Frankreichs auf die preussische Politik. pp. 199. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 9076. g. 1.

FIX (W.) Beiheft zur Territorialgeschichte des preuss. Staates. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9384. c.

AC. Dantzic. *Geschichtsverein.* Acten der Ständetage Preussens, Königlichen Antheils. *Danzig*, 188[illegible], *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7032/2.

SCHUECK (R.) Brandenburg-Preussens Kolonial-Politik, 1647–1721. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 9386. dd. 1.

WADDINGTON (A.) L'acquisition de la couronne par les Hohenzollern. pp. 450. 1888. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. tom. IX. Ac. 8922/2.

BOURGEOIS (É.) Neuchâtel et la politique prussiene, 1702–1713. pp. 259. 1887. 8°. Ac. Lyons. *Faculté des Lettres.* Bibliothèque. tom. 1. Ac. 8922/2.

PAULIG (F. R.) Friedrich Wilhelm I. pp. 368. *Frankfurt*, 1888. 8°. 10704. e. 25.

BRATUSCHECK (E. C. L.) Die Erziehung Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 130. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10708. h. 25.

KOSER (R.) Friedrich der Grosse als Kronprinz. pp. 267. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 10705. f. 6.

BLEIBTREU (C.) Friedrich der Grosse bei Collin, 18. Juni 1757. pp. 186. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9078. e. 6.

BRACKENBURY (C. B.) Frederick the Great. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10601. b.

CATT (H. de) Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. pp. 504. 1884. 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 22. 9386. ee.

FREDERICK II., *King.* Friedrich der Grosse. Denkwürdigkeiten seines Lebens. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10704. cc. 30.

KOHUT (A.) Friedrich der Grosse und die Frauen. pp. 155. *Minden*, 1886. 8°. 10704. aaa. 26.

MARKULL (G.) Westpreussen unter Friedrich dem Grossen. pp. 31. *Danzig*, 1886. 8°. 9073. de. 15. (4.)

STADELMANN (R.) Aus der Regierungsthatigkeit Friedrichs des Grossen. pp. 218. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 9386. bbb. 11.

TAYSEN (A. v.) Die militärische Thätigkeit Friedrichs des G. während seines letzten Lebensjahres. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8824. i. 17.

WINTER (G.) Kriegsgeschichtliche Überlieferung über Friedrich den Grossen. pp. 175. 1888. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Hist. Untersuchungen. Heft. VII. 9009. k.

FECHNER (H.) Die handelspolitischen Beziehungen Preussens zu Oesterreich, 1741–1806. pp. 577. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8026. h. 7.

SCHMIDT (R.) Prinz Heinrich von Preussen im siebenjährigen Kriege. *Greifswald*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10708. ccc.

FREDERICA, *Margravine.* Memoirs. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2407. f.

FRIEDEBERG (M.) Bilder aus Ostpreussen. *Tilsit*, 1885. 8°. 9386. c. 7.

MURET (E.) Geschichte der französischen Kolonie in Preussen. pp. 360. *Berl.* 1885. fol. 4630. e. 1.

PRUSSIA.—History—*continued.*

SCHULTZ (W.) Geschichte der preussischen Regieverwaltung, 1766–86. 1888, *etc.* 8°. Staat-wissenschaftl. Forschungen. 8205. dd.

WITT (P. de) Une invasion prussienne en Hollande, 1787. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. ccc. 13.

CHUQUET (A.) La première invasion prussienne, 1792. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 13.

LOUISA, *Queen.* Briefe. pp. 95. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10921. cc. 28.

ADAMI (F.) Luise, Königin von Preussen. pp. 428. *Gütersloh*, 1888. 8°. 10703. e. 21.

FOUCART (P.) Campagne de Prusse, 1806. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9079. cc. 27.

STERN (A.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Reformzeit 1807–15. pp. 410. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9325. eee. 15.

LORING (N. H.) Prussia: its position and destiny, 1834. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8074. f. 18. (2.)

VITZTHUM VON ECKSTÄDT (C. F.) Berlin & Wien 1845–1852. pp. 338. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8074. bbb. 8.

PEHMLER (J. E.) Die preussische Herrschaft und der polnische Aufstand in Posen 1848. pp. 97. *Lemberg*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 10. (4.)

GERMAN CONFEDERATION. *Bundestag.* Preussen im Bundestag, 1851–59. 1882, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 12, *etc.* 9386. ee.

ROTHAN (G.) La Prusse pendant la guerre de Crimée. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9079. g. 6.

DONEAUD (C. A.) Histoire contemporaine. pp. 189. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

KOHL (H.) Dreissig Jahre preussischer Geschichte, 1858–1888. pp 346. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 9386. f. 12.

GERMANY. Précis de la guerre de 1866. pp. 390. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 9079. aa. 26.

WENGEN (F. v. d.) Geschichte der Kriegsereignisse zw. Preussen und Hannover 1866. *Gotha*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9079. c. 15.

KLEE (H.) Das preussische Königthum und Kaiser Wilhelm I. pp. 168. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9386. f. 10.

See also GERMAN-FRENCH WAR: GERMANY.

Law.

See GERMANY; *supra: Constitution.*

Politics.

ARC (P. d') Le Bréviaire anti-prussien. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8026. b. 16.

GARDE (P. A. de) Programm für die konservative Partie Preussens. pp. 64. *Göttingen*, 1884. 8°. 8074. f. 8. (2.)

POLISH QUESTION. Die polnische Frage in Bezug auf Preussen. pp. 68. *Thorn*, 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (7.)

See also GERMANY.

Roman Catholic Church in.

See ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Topography.

PRUSSIA. *Statistisches Bureau.* Statistisches Handbuch. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8225. f. 62.

See also GERMANY.

Trade and Finance.

FECHNER (H.) Die handelspolitischen Beziehungen Preussens zu Oesterreich 1741–1806. pp. 577. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8026. h. 7.

HERRFURTH (L.) Die Belastung der preussischen Städte. 1882. 8°. P.P. Berlin. Zeitschrift des statistischen Bureaus. Hft. 9. P.P. 3874. ba.

—— Beiträge zur Finanzstatistik der Gemeinden in Preussen. pp. 278. 1884. 4°. P.P. Berlin. Zeitschrift des statistischen Bureaus. Hft. 16. P.P. 3874. ba.

MAMROTH (C.) Geschichte der preussischen Staats-Besteuerung im 19 Jahrhundert. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 08227. ee. 7.

PRUSSIA.— Trade, etc.— *continued.*

WARSCHAUER (O.) Geschichte der preussischen Staats-Lotterien. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8229. bbb. 51.

PSYCHOLOGY. AC. Berlin. *Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie* Schriften. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 858.

BALDWIN (J. M.) Handbook of Psychology. pp. 343. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8463. h. 19.

BASTIAN (A.) Die Welt in ihren Spiegelungen unter dem Walden des Völkergedankens. pp. 480. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8467. g. 41.

BEAUNIS (H. É.) Les sensations internes. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8708. cc.

BERTRAND (A.) La psychologie de l'Effort. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8470. f. 7.

BINET (A.) Études de psychologie expérimentale. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 7306. ccc. 19.

BOWNE (B. P.) Introduction to psychological Theory. pp. 329. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 28.

BUQUET (P.) Cours de psychologie. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8468. aa. 32.

CELLARIER (F.) Études sur la raison. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8470. bbb. 49.

COMPAYRÉ (G.) Notions élémentaires de psychologie. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8463. bbb. 34.

DEWEY (J.) Psychology. pp. 427. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8468. f. 33.

DRBAL (M. A.) Lehrbuch der empirischen Psychologie. pp. 311. *Wien*, 1865. 8°. 8466. f. 3.

ELSAS (A.) Ueber die Psychophysik. pp. 76. *Marburg*, 1886. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (4.)

ERCKMANN (É.) and CHATRIAN (P. A.) Quelques mots sur l'esprit humain. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8469. bb. 31.

EUCKEN (R.) Die Einheit des Geisteslebens in Bewusstsein der Menschheit. pp. 499. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8463. df. 35.

FISCHER (E. L.) Die Grundfragen der Erkenntnisstheorie. pp. 498. *Mainz*, 1887. 8°. 8469. f. 25.

FITZGERALD (P. F.) Treatise on the Principle of Sufficient Reason. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8467. gg. 28.

FORBES (A. W. H.) Know thyself: psychology for the people. pp. 52. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8470. ccc. 6. (7.)

FORCISI (F.) Prolegomeni alla soluzione del problema ideologico. pp. 195. *Catania*, 1887. 8°. 8470. cc. 16.

GUENTHER (H.) Betrachtungen über die ersten Sätze der Herbartschen Psychologie. pp. 114. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 14. (6.)

HAMILTON (E. J.) Mental Science. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8463. de. 25.

HAUFFE (G.) Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Geistes. pp. 408. *Minden*, 1886. 8°. 8469. d. 21.

HÖFFDING (H.) Psychologie in Umrissen auf Grundlage der Erfahrung. pp. 463. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 32.

IRELAND (W. W.) Through the Ivory Gate: studies in psychology. pp. 311. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7660. f. 36.

JAMES (W.) Principles of Psychology. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8468. k. 19.

JANES (E.) Human Psychology. pp. 295. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8468. e. 32.

JANET (P.) L'automatisme psychologique. pp. 496. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8466. gg. 26.

KAUFMANN (D.) Die Sinne. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Psychologie im Mittelalter. pp. 199. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8408. g. 16.

KIRCHNER (F.) Student's manual of Psychology. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8465. e. 43.

KNAUER (V.) Grundlinien zur aristotelisch-thomistischen Psychologie. pp. 283. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8469. dd. 25.

PSYCHOLOGY— *continued.*

LADD (G. T.) Elements of physiological Psychology. pp. 696. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7406. f. 5.

LANGE (C.) Ueber Gemüthsbewegungen. pp. 92. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8462. f. 3.

LEIBNITZ (G. W. v.) Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8469. aa.

LIPPS (T.) Psychologische Studien. pp. 161. *Heidelberg*, 1885. 8°. 8467. cc. 2.

LOTZE (R. H.) Grundzüge der Psychologie. pp. 95. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8470. d. 41. (1.)

—— Outlines of Psychology. pp. 157. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8470. ccc. 4.

NATH (M.) Die Psychologie Lotzes in ihrem Verhältnis zu Herbart. pp. 37. *Brandenburg*, 1887. 4°. 8469. i. 8. (2.)

MACCOSH (J.) Psychology. Cognitive Powers. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8469. bb. 48.

—— The Motive Powers. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2234. cc. 9.

MACH (E.) Beiträge zur Analyse der Empfindungen. pp. 168. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 10.

MAHER (M.) Psychology. pp. 569. 1890. 8°. Manuals of Catholic Philosophy. 8470. ccc.

MARION (H.) Leçons de Psychologie appliquée à l'Éducation. pp. 538. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8465. aaa. 37.

MENDIVE (J.) Elementos de Psicología pp 394. *Valladolid*, 1883. 8°. 8468. bb. 20.

MIVART (S. G.) Origin of Human Reason. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 9.

MURRAY (J. C.) Handbook of Psychology. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 8465. bbb. 1.

NATORP (P.) Einleitung in die Psychologie. pp. 129. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 8463. g. 31.

NOIRÉ (L.) Logos. Ursprung der Begriffe. pp. 362. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8463. f. 25.

OSTERMANN (W.) Die hauptsächlichsten Irrtümer der Herbartschen Psychologie. pp. 246. *Oldenburg*, 1887. 8°. 8469. g. 25.

PAULHAN (F.) L'Activité mentale et les éléments de l'esprit. pp. 588. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8470. e. 4.

—— La Physiologie de l'esprit. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

P.P. Baltimore. American Journal of Psychology. *Baltimore*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1247. d.

—— Cardiff. Body and Soul. *Cardiff*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 291.

PIKLER (J.) Psychology of the belief in objective existence. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8468. k.

PRINCE (M.) Nature of mind and human automatism. pp. 173. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 8469. bbb. 37.

PUTSAGE (J.) L'Instinct et l'Intelligence. De la Responsabilité. pp. 360. *Mons.* 1888. 8°. 8463. h. 16.

RIBOT (T.) The Psychology of Attention. pp. 121. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 8463. ccc. 34.

RICHET (C.) Essai de Psychologie. pp. 193. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8463. bbb. 39.

ROMANES (G. J.) Mental Evolution in Man. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8466. f. 29.

ROSMINI (A.) Psychology. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884-88. 8°. 8468. g. 10.

RYLAND (F.) Questions on Psychology. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. bbb. 36.

SCHUBERT-SOLDERN (R. v.) Grundlagen einer Erkenntnisstheorie. pp. 349. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8468. cc. 13.

SECHENOV (I.) Études psychologiques. pp. 274. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8469. c. 21.

SELL (A.) Medecinisk-psykologiske Studier. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7660. cc. 21.

SPITTA (H.) Einleitung in die Psychologie. pp. 154. *Freiburg*, 1886. 8°. 8463. f. 27.

—— Die psychologische Forschung und ihre Aufgabe. pp. 36. *Freiburg*, 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 13. (12.)

PSYCHOLOGY—*continued.*

SULLY (J.) Outlines of Psychology. pp. 711. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8469. cc. 40.

—— Teacher's Handbook of Psychology. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8470. c. 30.

TEICHMUELLER (G.) Neue Grundlegung der Psychologie. pp. 348. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 8463. h. 17.

UPHUES (G. K.) Wahrnehmung und Empfindung. pp. 289. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8466. gg. 21.

VIGNOLI (T.) Note intorno ad una psicologia sessuale. pp. 48. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8469. h. 14. (1.)

VITALI (V.) Analisi dello spirito umano. pp. 170. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 8469. d. 19.

WALL (G.) Natural History of Thought. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8463. df. 31.

WELCH (A. S.) The Teachers' Psychology. pp. 286. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8470. c. 35.

WENTWORTH (J. B.) Logic of Introspection. pp. 446. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8463. de. 26.

WOLFF (J.) Das Bewusstsein und sein Object. pp. 620. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8469. k. 6.

WOLLNY (F.) Grundriss der Psychologie. pp. 121. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8463. de. 31.

WUNDT (W.) Essays. pp. 386. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8467. ff. 12.

—— Éléments de psychologie physiologique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7407. f. 19.

ZORZOLI (E.) L'ideologia umana studiata sull'antropologia. pp. 536. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8469. i. 6.

See also PHILOSOPHY.

PTEROPODA. PELSENEER (P.) Report on Pteropoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XIX. 1825. aa.

See also MOLLUSCA.

PUBLISHING. *See* BOOKSELLING.

PUDSEY. LAWSON (J.) Letters on progress in Pudsey. pp. 136. *Stanningley*, 1887. 8°. 10368. g. 32.

RAYNER (S.) History of Pudsey. pp. 313. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 25.

PULSE. BROADBENT (W. H.) The Pulse. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7442. a. 27.

PUMPS. BAILEY (W. H.) Davidson Patent Steam Pumps. pp. 49. *Manch.* 1890. 16°. 8767. a. 29.

BALE (M. P.) Pumps and Pumping. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. cc. 5.

BJÖRLING (P. R.) Pumps: historically, theoretically and practically considered. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. cc. 4.

—— Practical handbook on Pumping Engine and Steam Pump Construction. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 35.

GWYNNE (J.) Notes on centrifugal pumping machinery. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 79.

HARTMANN (C.) Die Pumpen. pp. 583. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8767. h. 22.

THOMPSON (S. P.) Development of the Mercurial Air-pump. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 79.

PUNCH. TAVERNIER (A.) Le Guignol des Champs-Élysées. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 11740. h. 1.

PUNCTUATION. ALLARDYCE (P.) "Stops;" or, How to punctuate. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 12981. aa. 28.

PUNISHMENT. ANDREWS (W.) Old-Time Punishments. pp. 251. *Hull*, 1890. 8°. 6057. b. 22.

MARINIS (G. de) Dante, autore d'una teorica della pena superiore ai tempi che apparve. pp. 298. *Bari*, 1884. 8°. 11420. g. 9.

PUNISHMENT—*continued.*

MORET (E.) Histoire des supplices et des tortures. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 6056. h. 3.

MOUTON (E.) Le devoir de punir. pp. 330. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 6025. aaa. 5.

NEUENFELDT (O.) Ist die Conventionalstrafe ihrem Grundprincipe nach Strafe oder Ersatzleistung? pp. 61. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (14.)

See also LAW, *Criminal:* PRISONS.

Capital Punishment.

BELL (C.) Electricity and the Death Penalty. pp. 24. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

BLEYER (J. M.) Scientific methods of capital punishment. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6055. df. 12. (4.)

CARNEVALE (E.) La questione della pena di morte. pp. 96. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 6055. df. 13.

GAROFALO (B. R.) Contro la corrente! Pensieri sulla proposta abolizione del pena di morte. pp. 78. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 8410. d. 28. (3.)

LUCAS (J. M. C.) La peine de mort en France et en Italie. pp. 19. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 85.

PELLIER (J. L. H.) Contribution à l'étude médico-légale de la pendaison. pp. 180. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 7442. c. 11.

REBAUDI (G.) La Pena di morte e gli errori giudiziari. pp. 405. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 6057. aa. 15.

ROMILLY (H.) The Punishment of Death. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 49.

VERAX. Capital Punishment. pp. 16. *Munch.* 1884. 8°. 6146. bbb. 23. (5.)

PUNJAB. BROADFOOT (W.) Career of Major Broadfoot in the Punjab. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10815. eee. 12.

MACPHERSON (A. J.) Rambling Reminiscences of the Punjab campaign, 1848-9. pp. 104. *Chatham*, 1889. 8°. 9056. aaa. 28.

PUNJAUB. Gazetteer of the Punjab. pp. 262. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 10056. k. 33.

RASĀLU. Adventures of Rájá Rasálu and other folk-tales. pp. 250. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 12431. bbb. 34.

TEMPLE (R. C.) Dissertation on the proper names of Panjâbîs. pp. 228. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 759. c. 7.

—— Legends of the Panjâb. *Bombay*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 760. c. 1.

THORBURN (S. S.) Musalmans and Money-lenders in the Punjab. pp. 198. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8244. de. 18.

See also MISSIONS, *India.*

Language.

TISDALL (W. St. C.) Simplified grammar of Panjābī. pp. 136. 1889. 8°. Trübner's Grammars. No. XVIII. 2268. a.

PURBECK. TUFFIN (R.) Isle of Purbeck. pp. 57. *Swanage*, 1865. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (5.)

PURGATORY. *See* ESCHATOLOGY.

PUSHTO LANGUAGE. AHMAD. Pukhto Treasury. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 760. c. 5.

HENRY (V.) Études afghanes. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. 12906. df. 37.

PUTUMAYO, River. SIMSON (A.) Travels in Ecuador: exploration of the Putumayo. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10480. bb. 38.

PYRALIDES. LEECH (J. H.) British Pyralides. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7297. a. 27.

See also LEPIDOPTERA.

PYRAMIDS. GELDER (J. van) Storehouses of the King. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7702. aaa. 35.

PYRAMIDS—*continued.*
SMYTH (C. P.) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2258. b. 15.
LEITH (J.) Answer to Professor Smyth's questions as to the symbols of the Great Pyramid. pp. 22. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (3.)
PETRIE (W. M. F.) Kahun and Hawara. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 7703. g. 23.
WHITEHOUSE (F. C.) The Pyramids. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7705. g. 32. (4.)
—— The Pyramid Builders. 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 32. (4.)
See also EGYPT.

PYRENEES, Hautes, Orientales, Depts. PYRENEES, *Upper.* Cartulaire des Hautes-Pyrénées. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 4629. e. 20.
TORREILLES (P.) Histoire du Clergé dans le Départ. des Pyrénées-Orientales pendant la Révolution. *Perpignan*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4629. b. 26.
See also GASCONY.

Mountains.
AC. Toulouse. *Association Pyrénéenne.* Revue des Pyrénées. *Toulouse*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 556.
JOANNE (P.) Les Pyrénées. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 2362. a.
PERRIN ( ) Marche d'Annibal des Pyrénées au Pô. pp. 227. *Metz*, 1887. 8°. 9041. d. 22.
SACAZE (J.) Les anciens Dieux des Pyrénées. pp. 28. *Saint-Gaudens*, 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 33. (22.)

PYRGO PARK. BROWNE (M.) Yearly Records of Pyrgo Park. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010358. f. 6.

PYRIDINE. CALM (A.) Die Chemie des Pyridins und seiner Derivate. *Braunschweig*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8908. k. 4.

PYRMONT. WAGNER (A.) Die Geschichte Pyrmonts. pp. 95. *Bad Wildungen*, 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (8.)

PYROTECHNY. *See* FIREWORKS.

PYTCHLEY. NETHERCOTE (H. O.) Pytchley Hunt, past and present. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7907. i. 16.

QUAKERS. *See* FRIENDS, *Society of.*

QUARANTINE. HOLT (J.) The New Quarantine System. pp. 12. *New Orleans*, 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (12.)
TOZZI (L.) Le Quarantene. pp. 80. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 7560. aa. 7.

QUATERNIONS. TAIT (P. G.) Elementary Treatise on Quarternions. pp. 422. *Cambridge*, 1890. 8°. 2022. c.

QUEBEC, City. AC. Quebec. *Laval University.* Guide book. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. 8304. aa. 15.
—— *Literary Society.* Account of vessels arrived at Quebec, 1793. *Quebec*, 1882. 8°. 9004. l. 27. (1.)
DIONNE (N. E.) Historique de l'église de Notre-Dame de Victoires. pp. 88. *Quebec*, 1888. 8°. 4744. aaa. 5.
LE MOINE (J. M.) Historical and sporting notes on Quebec. pp. 133. *Quebec*, 1889. 8°. 10470. aa. 38.
MONTRE-ŒIL. Les Deux Cochers de Québec. pp. 240. *Québec*, 1886. 8°. 9555. aaa. 14.
QUEBEC. Recensement de Québec pour 1716. pp. 66. *Québec*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 86.
—— Souvenir. Photographic views. *Quebec*, 1887. fol. 10470. aa. 33.
—— Quebec Jubilee. *Montreal*, 1887. fol. 1850. b. 21.

QUEBEC—*continued.*
TÊTU (H.) Historique des journaux de Québec. pp. 108. *Québec*, 1889. 12°. Pam. 6.
WILD (E.) Arnold's expedition against Quebec. 1775. pp. 12. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (12.)

Diocese.
QUEBEC, *Diocese of.* Mandements des Évêques. *Québec*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4446. e. 9.
TÊTU (H.) Notices biographiques. Les Évêques de Québec. pp. 692. *Québec*, 1889. 8°. 4986. g. 24.
TANGUAY (C.) M. de Lauberivière, évêque de Québec, 1739–40. pp. 159. *Montréal*, 1865. 8°. 4867. aaaa. 27.

Province.
BUIES (A.) L'Ontaouais supérieur. pp. 309. *Québec*, 1889. 12°. 10470. aaa. 41.
MERCIER (H.) General Sketch of the Province. pp. 62. 1889. 8°. BIGGAR (E. B.) Canada. 10470. dd. 21.
QUEBEC. Les Codes de la Province de Québec. pp. 220. *Montréal*, 1889. 12°. 6606. a. 4.
SEXTON (J. P.) Constitutional Questions in Quebec. pp. 16. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 8155. de. 8. (6.)
RAMSAY (T. K.) Appeal Cases of the province. pp. 1063. *Montreal*, 1867. 8°. 06606. f. 4.
See also CANADA.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S ISLANDS. AFRICA. *C. M. S.* Queen Charlotte's Islands. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (4.)

QUEENSLAND. WILLMETT (T.) Southern Queensland in 1859–60, & Northern Queensland in 1884, *etc.* pp. 32. *Townsville*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 87.
See also AUSTRALIA.

QUICHUA LANGUAGE. ALEMAN (L.) Grammaire de la langue quichée. pp. 26. *Copenhague*, 1884. 8°. 12901. f. 30. (1.)
CHARENCEY (H. de) De la conjugaison dans les langues de la famille Maya-Quichée. pp. 130. *Louvain*, 1885. 8°. 12907. ee. 41.
ONFFROY (E.) Grammaire et dictionnaire français-kichua. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12906. h. 13.

QUICKSILVER. *See* MERCURY.

QUIETISM. *See* MYSTICISM.

QUITO. GAYRAUD (E.) La capitale de l'Équateur. pp. 277. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7686. cc. 4.

QUOITS. G. B. & I. *Quoit Players' Association.* Rules. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 7908. a. 68.

QUOTATIONS.—General. ANDREW (W. W.) Germs of Thought. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1866. 8°. 4374. i. 17.
BARTLETT (J.) Familiar Quotations. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012207. e. 10.
BLACKMAN (R. D.) Deacon's Dictionary of phrases and classical quotations. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12902. b. 27.
BUECHMANN (G.) Geflügelte Worte. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 12305. e. 40.
CATTELL (C. C.) Thoughts for thinking. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. dd. 8.
DENNYS (E. M.) Proverbs and quotations. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12304. e. 41.
GASAU (C.) Worte der Weisheit. pp. 640. *Iserlohn*, 1887. 8°. 12305. d. 28.
GLEANINGS from popular authors. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 12271. h. 2.
GROCOTT (J. C.) Familiar quotations. pp. 699. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2288. a. 1.
HAMERLING (R.) Hesperische Früchte aus dem modernen Italien. pp. 185. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 12470. bbb. 27.
HARTLEY (C.) Newspaper Dictionary of quotations. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. d. 32.
KING (W. F. H.) Classical and foreign quotations. pp. 624. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12305. dd. 6.

QUOTATIONS.— General—*continued.*

LARCOM (L.) Beckonings for every day. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12274. aaa. 20.

LITTLE (C. E.) Historical Lights: quotations from histories. pp. 958. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9008. i. 12.

MACKAY (C.) Thousand and one gems of English prose. pp. 534. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012207. e. 25.

NEHRY (H.) Citatenschatz. (Latin, German, English, French, *etc.*) pp. 655. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 011840. g. 62.

OLD SOUTH LEAFLETS. Excerpts from the works of various authors. 7 pt. *Bost.* 1882. 8°. 12296. b. 3.

OLD WORLD CHIMES. Thoughts from old writers for every day. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 30.

REID (K. E. J.) Book of Wedding Days. Quotations for every day. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11602. i. 4.

WHITTAKER (R.) Garnered Grain. Birthday Book. pp. 287. *Manch.* 1887. 16°. 12274. a. 14.

WINTER (G.) Unbeflügelte Worte. pp. 188. *Augsburg*, 1888. 16°. 12962. cc. 37.

See also RECITATIONS.

Humorous. *See* WIT AND HUMOUR.

Latin.

LOUBENS (D.) Recueil des locutions et citations latines. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 12935. cc. 12.

ADAGIARIUS. Latijnsche citaten in het dagelijksch leven. pp. 183. *Utrecht*, 1889. 8°. 11312. c. 62.

See also supra: General.

Poetical.

BIRTHDAY ECHOES from the Poets. pp. 126. *Edinb.* 1885. 16°. 11601. aaa. 19.

CLARK (K. D.) French and English Birthday Book. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 11601. g. 19.

PRIMROSE BIRTHDAY BOOK. Poetical quotations for each month. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11601. aaa. 18.

ROLL of golden thoughts for the year. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 11601. aa. 24.

SHORTT (M. L. D.) Lines for Wedding Days. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 11601. aaa. 15.

See also POETRY; *supra: General.*

Religious and Moral.

BATE (J.) Illustrations of religious truths. pp. 940. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. l. 7.

BAXENDALE (W.) Dictionary of anecdote, *etc.*, for the pulpit. pp. 690. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4373. i. 16.

DAVIES (J. L.) Book of Thoughts for every day. pp. 278. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 3752. aaa. 22.

ELTON (J. F.) Thoughts for Glad Days. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4420. aaa. 60.

—— Thoughts for Sad Days. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 25.

EXELL (J. S.) Biblical Illustrator. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3107. ee. & 524.

FARRAR (F. W.) Treasure Thoughts. pp. 218. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 3755. df. 6.

FOSBERY (T. V.) Voices of comfort. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4402. c. 3.

HAVERGAL (F. R.) Grasses. Texts and verses. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 53.

—— Rose Petals. Texts and verses. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 32.

—— Seaweeds. Texts and verses. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 16°. 11601. aa. 34.

ILLUSTRATIONS. Scientific Illustrations. Moral truths mirrored in scientific facts. pp. 426. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12352. ee. 19.

L., E. A. Sunset Glories. Dying words of Christians. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4902. aaa. 31.

LANG (A.) Our anniversaries. Selection for every day. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4422. bbb. 34.

LEARY (T. H. L.) Christian's every-day book. pp. 370. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4403. i. 5.

MACKEY (H. O.) Illustrations for the pulpit and platform. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12355. e. 37.

QUOTATIONS.— Religious, etc.—*cont.*

PROCTOR (F. B.) Classified Gems of Thought on religious subjects. pp. 816. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2208. g.

PYKE (W. T.) Conduct and duty. Advice from thinkers. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8409. ee. 18.

SPENCE (H. D. M.) Thirty Thousand Thoughts. Extracts on religious topics. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1884–88. 8°. 2006. b.

STURGE (C.) Diurnal for changes and chances of this mortal life. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4401. b. 31.

TINLING (J. F. B.) Facts and Similes for sermons. pp. 471. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. i. 13.

WILBERFORCE (S.) *Bishop of Winchester.* Maxims and sayings. pp. 114. *Edinb.* 1883. 16°. 4400. e. 60.

WOOD (J.) Morning Dewdrops: a text and verse for every day. pp. 156. *Stirling*, 1885. 16°. 3107. a. 17.

RABBIT. BUNGARTZ (J.) Kaninchen-Racen. pp. 120. *Magdeburg*, 1888. 8°. 7293. b. 32.

DELAMER (E. S.) Rabbit-keeping. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7294. aaa. 10.

EDWARDS (R.) Food for the Rabbit. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. aaa. 17.

MORANT (G. F.) Rabbits as Food. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (4.)

MURCHISON (R. J.) Rabbit Plague in Australia. pp. 16. *Melbourne*, 1887. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (4.)

PRICE (R. J. L.) Rabbits for profit. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. aaa. 25.

RABBITS. How to manage Rabbits. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (5.)

RAYSON (C.) Book of the Rabbit. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. aa. 8.

ROGERS (J.) Rabbits and their habits. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (11.)

See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

RACING. ALLEN ( ) Racing Ready Reckoner. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. c. 44.

BICKERTON (H. N.) Colours at a glance of the leading owners. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 7908. aa. 65.

BLACK (R.) Horse-racing in France. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. f. 31.

BLAKE (C. W.) Caps and Jackets of the Modern Turf. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1859. b. 12.

BRADLEY (R. G.) How to win on the Turf. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1888. 16°. 7908. a. 95. (1.)

CHELTONIAN. Autobiographies of the three Archers. pp. 54. *Cheltenham*, 1885. 8°. 10827. aaa. 10.

CHILTON (C.) Chilton's New Turf System. pp. 7. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (1.)

—— Horses worth following. pp. 12. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (9.)

CURZON (L. H.) Blue Ribbon of the Turf: chronicle of the Derby. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 28.

DAY (W.) Reminiscences of the Turf. pp. 466. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7907. g. 37.

EPHEM. Houghton & Gunn's Racing Diary. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. sf.

GATE (A.) Way to the Winning Post. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. d. 9.

HORE (J. P.) History of Newmarket. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2368. d.

HOWARD (H. C.) *Earl of Suffolk.* Racing and Steeple-chasing. pp. 454. 1886. 8°. Badminton Library. 2264. aa.

IRISH SPORTING POCKET BOOK. *Dublin*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7908. c. 14.

LAWLEY (*Hon.* F. C.) The Bench and the Jockey Club. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 48.

RACING—*continued.*

MACAULAY (R.) Starting Price Reckoner. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 8548. b. 17.

MORDEN (W. E.) The new Turf Ready Reckoner. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. c. 41.

P.P. Barnsley. Oughton's Turf Training Quarters' Guide. *Barnsley*, 1886, *etc.* 16°. 1949.

—— London. M'Call's Turf Register. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 16°. 2030.

—— Manchester. Sporting Echo Racing Record. *Manch.* 1890, *etc.* 16°. 2001.

PETRARCH. Turf Facts and Wrinkles. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7906. aaa. 45.

SAINT ALBIN (A. de) Les Courses de chevaux en France. pp. 475. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7906. ccc. 29.

SCRUTINEER. Success on the Turf. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7907. cc. 36. (4.)

SEALE (E.) Turf Ready Reckoner. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7908. de. 3.

STAUNTON (T. H.) Portraits of celebrated Racehorses. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7905. h. 27.

THORMANBY. Men of the Turf. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10803. bbb. 2.

TOUCHSTONE (S. F.) Race Horses. Pedigree, description, history. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* fol. 1820. b. 16.

VERRALL (J. C.) List of Horses in Training. *Lond.* 1887 *etc.* 8°. 7908. a. 65.

See also BETTING: HORSE.

RACKETS. BOUVERIE (E. O. P.) Rackets. 1890. 4°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.

RADIOLARIA. HAECKEL (E.) Report on Radiolaria. 3 pt. 1887. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. vol. XVIII. 1825. aa.

See also PROTOZOA.

RAGATZ. RAGATZ. Ragatz. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 18. 10108. bb.

RAGUSA. GELCICH (G.) Dello sviluppo civile di Ragusa. pp. 120. *Ragusa*, 1884. 8°. 7816. aa. 5.

RAILWAYS.

General: History, Finance, etc.

ABT (F.) Die Praxis des Lokalbahn-Betriebes. pp. 164. *München*, 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 16.

ALEXANDER (E. P.) Railway practice. pp. 60. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8235. c. 5.

ARCHER (M.) W. Hedley, inventor of Railway Locomotion. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10826. bb. 1.

BIBLIOTHEK des Eisenbahnwesens. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8227. k.

BIRD (H. E.) Railway Accounts: concise view, 1881–84. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (10.)

CECCHINI (F.) "Ferroviaria." Res ac Negotia. pp. 78. *Pistoia*, 1886. 8°. 8235. f. 42. (2.)

DUNSFORD (F.) Prices and Dividends of the principal railways. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 76.

EUROPE. Les chemins de fer de l'Europe. pp. 131. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8235. aa. 49.

FIGUIER (L.) Les chemins de fer métropolitains. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8235. aa. 15.

FINDLAY (G.) Working of an English railway. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08235. g. 1.

FOXWELL (E.) Express Trains, English and Foreign. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08235. f. 1.

GILES (R. W.) Railway Passenger Traffic. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (9.)

GOODEVE (L.A.) Railway passengers and companies. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8235. bb. 15.

G. B. & I. Army. Manual of Military Railways. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8831. bb. 50.

GRIERSON (J.) Railway Rates: English and Foreign. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8235. dd. 4.

HADLEY (A. T.) Railroad Transportation. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. bbb. 16.

RAILWAYS.—General, etc.—*continued.*

IVATTS (E. B.) Railway management at stations. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8235. ee. 22.

JAMES (E. J.) The Canal and the Railway. pp. 57. 1890. 8°. AC. Saratoga. *Economic Assoc.* Publications. Vol. 5. Ac. 2388.

JEANS (J. S.) Railway Problems: economic conditions of working in different countries. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8235. i. 7.

KAFKA (E.) Eisenbahn-Angelegenheiten und Personalien. pp. 318. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8246. eee. 12.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Handling of railway supplies. pp. 223. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8235. aa. 22.

LORIA (L.) Le Strade ferrate. *Milano*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 08235. h.

LOSSADA Y SADA (F. de) Manual militar de ferrocarriles. pp. 262. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8823. b. 30.

MUSSY (B. de) Les chemins de fer et leur personnel. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 12316. k. 25.

NOËL (O.) Les Chemins de Fer en France et à l'étranger. pp. 444. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 08229. de. 6.

ROELL (V.) Encyklopädie des Eisenbahnwesens. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 08235. h. 10.

SCHMIDT (C. A.) Rettung der Eisenbahnpassagiere bei Unglücksfällen. pp. 30. *St. Petersburg*, 1885. 4°. Pam. 76.

SCHREIBER (J. F.) Die Eisenbahnen als öffentliche Verkehrseinrichtungen. pp. 263. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8244. cc. 29.

—— Das Tarifwesen der Eisenbahnen. pp. 251. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. 2. 8227. k.

WARING (C.) State-Purchase of Railways. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 9.

See also infra: Various Countries.

Engineering, etc.

BLAKENEY (W. H.) Continuous Railway Brakes. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (6.)

COLE (W. H.) Notes on Permanent-Way Material. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. aa. 40.

—— Notes on Plate-laying, Maintenance, *etc.* pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aaa. 19.

DEHARME (E.) Chemins de fer. pp. 695. 1890. 8°. Encyclopédie des Travaux publics. 012216. i.

DEVOOGHT (F.) Système Devooght. Chemins de fer à câbles. pp. 20. *Anvers*, 1883. 8°. 8766. e. 7.

EKAMA (P. E.) De berekening en samenstelling van Wissels in gebogen spoorbanen. pp. 113. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 8765. ff. 16.

—— Atlas. fol. 8765. h. 12.

FLAMACHE (A.) Traité d'exploitation des chemins de fer. *Brux.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8766. f.

GOSSIN (H.) Les Chemins de fer. pp. 480. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8767. l. 11.

HARDAWAY (B. H.) Pocket-Book of tables for Railroad Engineers. pp. 47. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8767. aaa. 37.

HARFORD (E.) Suggestions for Safe Railway Working. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (5.)

HIRCHE (P.) Sammlung der Fachausdrücke des Eisenbahnwesens. *Fr.* and *Ger.* pp. 448. *Berl.* 1886. 16°. 12962. aaa. 31.

HOLMAN (S.) Plant for railways, *etc.* pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1803. c. 2.

LARPENT (C.) Histoire de l'invention du moyen de ralentir la vitesse des trains, *etc.* pp. 28. *Issoudun*, 1888. 8°. 08235. i. 1. (9.)

LOEWE (F.) Der Schienenweg der Eisenbahnen. pp. 380. 1887. 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. VIII. 8227. k.

LONDON. *Institution of Permanent Way Inspectors.* Report of Proceedings. *Gloucester*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8768. e.

OLIVE (W. T.) Tables for curving Rails and marking Railway Crossings. *Didsbury*, 1885. 8°. 8548. ee. 32.

RAILWAYS.—Engineering, etc.—*cont.*

OSTHOFF (G.) Der gesamte Eisenbahnbau. pp. 574. 1883–84. 8°. Deutsche bautechnische Taschenbibliothek. Hfte 92–97. 7814. a.

PATERSON (J.) Tables of Switches and Crossings. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 8548. bbb. 41.

P.P. New York. Railroad and Engineering Journal. *N.Y.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1807. f.

RIXENS (J. M.) Des collisions de trains et de la sécurité. pp. 11. *Béziers*, 1881. 4°. Pam. 76.

SIMPLEX GROUND LOCKING GEAR for Railways. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 79.

SOULERIN (L.) Freins continus pour chemins de fer. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8767. l. 1.

—— Freins Soulerin. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8767. l. 2.

STRETTON (C. E.) Safe Railway Working. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 28.

VALLÉE (Z.) Notions sur les opérations du tracé et l'étude d'un avant-projet de chemin de fer. pp. 248. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8767. b. 43.

See also ENGINEERING; *supra : General.*

Engines. *See* MACHINERY.

Railways of various countries.

Algeria.

HAMEL (L.) Les Chemins de Fer algériens. pp. 115. *Alger*, 1885. 8°. 08229. g. 14.

America, North: Canada: United States: Mexico.

ACKERMAN (W. K.) Early Illinois Railroads. pp. 174. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 19.

BEACH (C. F.) Modern law of Railways. 2 vol. *San Fran.* 1890. 12°. 6615. a. 3.

BUIES (A.) Sur le parcours du chemin de fer du Lac St. Jean. *Québec*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8235. a.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Official guide book to the Railway Lands. pp. 122. *Winnipeg*, 1884. 8°. 10470. g. 10.

CUMBERLAND (S.) Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10470. f. 17.

EASON (C.) Statistics of American railways. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (4.)

HADLEY (A. T.) Railroad Transportation. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. aaa. 20.

HODDING AND CO. American Railways Traffic Book. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8229. c. 34.

HUDSON (J. F.) Railways and the Republic. pp. 489. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. ee. 24.

JAMES (E. J.) Agitation for Federal Regulation of Railways. 1887. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 2. No. 3. Ac. 2388.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) How to collect railway revenue. pp. 324. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8235. aa. 23.

LAWSON (W. R.) Grand Trunk Railway, 1882–86. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (4.)

LILLEY (J. E.) Grand Trunk Railway—financial review. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (11.)

LEYEN (A. v. d.) Die nordamerikanischen Eisenbahnen. pp. 402. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8235. h. 7.

MANITOBA. Disallowance of Manitoba Railway Charters. pp. 15. *Winnipeg.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (12.)

PHILO-VERITAS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Appeal against the railway being carried across the Selkirk range. pp. 100. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 8235. f. 41.

PATTERSON (C. S.) Railway Accident Law. pp. 542. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 06616 df. 1.

SANTILHANO (J. D.) Amerikaansche Spoorwegen. pp. 610. *Rotterdam.* 1884. 8°. 8235. ee. 20.

SWANN (J.) Investor's Notes on American Railroads. pp. 172. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. aaa. 23.

U. S. Biographical Directory of Railway Officials, 1887. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 010882. h. 10.

—— The Railways of America. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2240. f. 17.

RAILWAYS.—America, North, etc.—*continued.*

WEEVERINGH (J. J.) De Amerikaansche Spoorwegfondsen aan de Amsterd. Beurs. pp. 152. *Haarlem*, 1887. 8°. 8244. bb. 19.

WESTERN AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD. Kennesaw Route from Atlanta to the North. 3 pt. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10409. cc. 21.

WOOD (H. G.) Treatise on the Law of Railroads. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 6617. ee.

ANDERSON (A. D.) American and Mexican Pacific Railway. pp. 80. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 8229. f. 38. (7.)

CORTHELL (E. L.) Atlantic and Pacific Ship-Railway. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 15. (3.)

ROMERO (M.) Railways in Mexico. pp. 31. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 8229. f. 38. (6.)

America, South.

CHURCH (G. E.) Venezuelan Central Railway. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (8.)

DONZEL (A.) Ferro-Carril entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. pp. 7. *Buenos Aires*, 1883. 8°. 8235. i. 4.

RIBEIRO PESSÔA (C. D.) Estudo descriptivo das estradas de ferro de Brazil. pp. 500. *Rio de J.* 1885. 8°. 8235. g. 20.

Australia.

AUSTRALIA, *Western.* Midland Railway of Western Australia. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. ff. 47. (6.)

ROBINSON (J.) Queensland. Report upon Australian Trans-Continental Railway. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1882. fol. 8235. l. 9.

Austria-Hungary.

KAIZL (J.) Die Verstaatlichung der Eisenbahnen in Österreich. pp. 123. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8235. ee. 23.

KUPKA (P. F.) Die Eisenbahnen Österreichs. pp. 386. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 24.

NEMÉNYI (A.) Die Verstaatlichung der Eisenbahnen in Ungarn. pp. 232. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 08235. f. 9.

P.P. Vienna. Verordnungs-Blatt des Handels-Ministeriums für Eisenbahnen. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 616.

SONNENSCHEIN (S.) Das Localbahnwesen in Oesterreich. pp. 151. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8235. c. 3.

Belgium.

NICOLAÏ (E.) Les chemins de fer de l'état en Belgique. pp. 90. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 28. (4.)

Brazil. *See supra : America, South.*

Burma. *See infra : India.*

Canada. *See supra : America, North.*

Ceylon. *See infra : India.*

Denmark. *See infra : Scandinavia.*

France.

BLOCH (B. A.) Carte-barême des prix de transports. *Paris*, 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 3. (64*.)

BOYER (L.) Chemin de Fer de Marvéjols à Neussargues. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 1803. b. 7.

COLLIN (F. M.) Le chemin de Fer stratégique de Moutiers à Albertville. pp. 38. *Moutiers*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bb. 39. (4.)

FRÉDUREAU ( ) Le Budget et les voies de transport. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 12. (6.)

GRANDVALLET (A.) Les Chemins de Fer français au point de vue de la guerre. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. m. 54.

LADAME (J.) Chemin der fer de Calais à Milan, ligne directe par le Simplon. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. l. 1.

RAILWAYS.— France—*continued.*

LARPENT ( ) Projet d'un Chemin de Fer métropolitain parisien. pp. 15. *Issoudun*, 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 40. (6.)

LE CHATELIER (L.) Projet de Chemin de Fer métropolitain pour Paris. pp. 32. *Paris*. 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11 (10.)

SAMPITÉ (A.) Les Chemins de Fer à faible trafic en France. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888. 8° & 4°. 1803. b. 6.

VIGOUROUX (E.) Législation et jurisprudence des Chemins de Fer. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5403. ee. 1.

Germany.

EGER (G.) Eisenbahnrechtliche Entscheidungen deutscher Gerichte. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5656. k.

—— Das deutsche Frachtrecht. *Berl*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 5604. g. 13.

ENDEMANN (W.) Das Recht der Eisenbahnen. pp. 825. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 5605. ee.

HILSE (C.) Das Unfalls-Gefahren-Gesetz in den deutschen Strassenbahn-Betrieben. pp. 331. *Wiesbaden*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 8.

KOCH (P.) Deutscher Eisenbahntarif für die Beförderung von Melasse. *etc.*, *Magdeburg*. 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8235. aa.

—— Deutscher Eisenbahntarif für die Beförderung von Rohzucker. pp. 56. *Magdeburg*. 1888. 8°. 8235. b. 55.

KUEHN (E.) Die Entwickelung des deutschen Eisenbahn-Netzes 1838–81. pp. 180. 1883. 4°. P.P. Berlin. Zeitschrift des preuss. statist. Bureaus. Hft. 12. P.P. 3874. ba.

LEHMANN (F.) Erläuterungen zum deutschen Eisenbahn-Güter-Tarif. pp. 222. *Wiesbaden*, 1888, 89. 8°. 8235. l. 36.

MAYER (A. von) Geschichte der deutschen Eisenbahnen. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 08235. h. 9.

MORLOK (G. v.) Die württembergischen Staatseisenbahnen. pp. 234. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 4°. 08235. m. 1.

TESCH (J.) Die Prüfung zum Betriebs-Sekretär der Staats-Eisenbahnen. 2 Thle. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 24.

—— Katechismus für die Prüfungen zum Lademeister der Staats-Eisenbahnen. pp. 147. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8235. aa. 13.

—— Die Prüfung zum Stations-Assistenten. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 08229. e. 25.

W., A. G. Ist der Rückkauf unserer Eisenbahnen zur Zeit praktikabel. pp. 54. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 28. (6.)

Great Britain and Ireland.

ACKWORTH (W. M.) Railways of England. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2249. f. 19.

BROWNING (W.W.) Ireland. Handbook of Railway Distances. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10390. e. 19.

EPHEM. Railway Diary and Officials' Directory. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2498. e.

FINDLAY (G.) Working of an English Railway. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08235. g. 2.

FITZGERALD (P.) Story of "Bradshaw's Guide." pp. 76. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8235. aa. 50.

FRANK (E.) Der Betrieb auf den englischen Bahnen. pp. 91. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8235. cc. 2.

HERCULES. British Railways and Canals. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8235. aa. 11.

JEFFERSON (J. C.) Description of proposed elevated Railway to Roundhay Park. pp. 23. *Leeds*, 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (6.)

LONDON. *Railway Clearing House.* General arrangements relating to Coaching Traffic. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8235. ee. 25.

MONTEFIORE (A.) All about our Railways. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. aaa.

RAILWAYS.— Great Britain, etc.—*cont.*

P.P. London. Insurance Railway Guide. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2500. dea. & 901.

—— Willesden Time Tables. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2500. dee. & 1903.

—— X Y Z Railway Guide. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2500 fa. & 1784.

—— X Y Z London and Suburban Railway Table. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2500. fb. & 1784.

REMOVAL CONTACTORS. Removal Contractors' A B C of railway rates. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08235. f. 4.

ROLYAT (C. H.) Railway Distance Guide. pp. 160. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 10347. a. 20.

SIMONS (W.) Our railway system. pp. 24. *Cardiff*, 1885. 8°. 8229. ff. 49. (4.)

SMITH (M.) Concise Rate Book of stations on English Railways. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8235. aa.

WILLIAMS (F. S.) Our Iron Roads. pp. 514. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08235. f. 6.

G. N. RY. Official guide. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10347. aaa. 30.

G. W. RY. Official guide to the G. W. Ry. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10351. d. 36.

L. B. & S. C. Ry. Official Guide. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10348. bbb. 28.

—— Speculator's Companion, shewing the Traffic Receipts for 1887. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8235. aa. 24.

L. & N. W. RY. Official guide. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 24.

S. E. RY. Official Guide. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10351. cc. 52.

FAY (S.) A Royal Road: history of the L. & S. W. Ry. pp. 138. *Kingston*, 1883. 8°. 8235. ee. 26.

L. & S. W. Ry. Official Guide. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 29.

WILLIAMS (F. S.) Midland Railway. pp. 505. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08235. g. 4.

P.P. Newton-le-Willows. Lane's Wigan & Warrington Railway Guide. *Newton*, 1887, *etc. obl.* 8°. 1939.

ACKWORTH (W. M.) The Railways of Scotland. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8235. b. 56.

GLASGOW & S. W. RY. Tourist Guide. pp. 120. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 10370. aaa. 50.

STRATHAAR (EON) Scheme for Scottish main railway system. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 76.

P.P. Dublin. Official Irish Travelling Guide. *Dublin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2513. mc. & 1838.

—— Red Guide. Irish Railways. *Dublin*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2513. md. & 1889.

Law.

BEACH (C. F.) Modern law of Railways. 2 vol. *San Fran.* 1890. 12°. 6615. a. 9.

BIGG (J.) General Railway Acts. pp. 823. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6376. aa. 42.

BROWNE (J. H. B.) Law of Railway Companies. pp. 916. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. e. 2.

BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) Practice of Railway Commission. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. f. 15.

—— Treatise on the law relating to rates and traffic. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. f. 16.

COTSWORTH (M. B.) Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 6405. k. 6.

DARLINGTON (H. R.) Railway Acts, 1854 to 1888. pp. 486. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 20.

FERGUSON (J.) Railway rights and duties. pp. 402. *Edinb.* 1869. 8°. 6376. cc. 18.

G. B. & I. Railway Acts, 1854, 1873, and 1888. pp. 74. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6146. i. 20. (5.)

RAILWAYS.—Great Britain, etc.—*cont.*

GYE (P.) New law of rates under the Railway Traffic Act, 1888. pp. 101. *Lond.* 188). 8°. 6376. cc. 21.

HODGES (*Sir* W.) Treatise on the law of Railways. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888, 89. 8°. 2232. f. 7.

HUNTER (W. A.) Railway Traffic Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6376. cc. 19.

MACGOVERN (J. H.) How to assess the value of Property taken by Railway Companies. pp. 59. *Manch.* 1887-8. 8°. 6306. bb. 6.

RICHARDS (H. C.) Popular manual of the Law of Railway Rates. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. aaa. 54.

STREET (J. B.) Law relating to Public Statutory Undertakings. pp. 228 *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. i. 16.

WOODFALL (R.) New Law of Railway Traffic. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. b. 43.

Hungary. *See supra: Austria.*

India: Ceylon: Burma.

CEYLON. Ceylon Government Railway Extension. pp. 97. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 8235. aa. 20.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Report on the railway connexion of Burmah and China. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 10057. h. 5.

HALLETT (H. S.) Address upon railways in India and Burmah. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 15. (6.)

HAUGHTON (B.) Indian railway network. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. f. 39. (5.)

INDIA. Indian Government Railways and harbour dues. pp. 40. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (9.)

MEDLEY (J. G.) Railways in Upper India. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 8229. dd. 36.

V. Control of Indian Railways. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. ff. 47. (8.)

WARING (J. F.) Comparison of statistics relating to the Darjeeling-Himalayan and Ceylon railways. pp. 15. *Colombo*, 1886. fol. 8235. l. 10. (5.)

Italy.

CAVANNA (S.) La Sardegna e le sue ferrovie complementari. pp. 104. *Sassari*, 1885. 8°. 8235. e. 3.

DEMEDIO (A.) Il problema ferroviario in Italia. pp. 141. *Siracusa*, 1884. 16°. 8235. aa. 12.

DOMINICIS (T. L. de) 20 Anni in ferrovia. pp. 170. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 08235. g. 5.

GASCA (C. L.) Il Codice ferroviario. *Milano*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5385. df 8.

LEVI (E.) Il Problema ferroviario in Italia. pp. 212. *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 8235. bb. 16.

Jamaica.

ESPEUT (W. B.) Advantages to result from railway extension. pp. 23. *Jamaica*, 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 40. (5.)

Java.

BOSSE (M. J. van) Locaal spoorwegdiensten op Java. pp. 69. *d. Haag.* 1888. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (3.)

Mexico. *See supra: America, North.*

Netherlands.

BUYS (P. H. A. M.) Notice sur les grands ponts fixes pour chemins de fer dans les Pays-Bas. pp. 131. *Rotterdam*, 1885. 8°. 8768. l. 5.

—— Atlas. *obl.* fol. 1801. b. 8.

Norway. *See infra: Scandinavia.*

Queensland. *See supra: Australia.*

Scandinavia.

KOEFOED (E. C. L. v.) Danmarks Jernbauer. pp. 622. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°.

—— Tabeller, *etc. obl.* 4°. 8244. ee. 20.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Servia.

ROUANET (G.) La Vérité sur les chemins de fer serbes. pp. 10. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 76.

Spain.

VEGA ARMENTERO (R.) Los ferro-carriles españoles. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8229. ff. 49. (3.)

Switzerland.

LADAME (J.) Chemin de fer de Calais à Milan par le Simplon. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. l. 1.

PLANTA (P. C.) Der dreissigjährige Kampf um eine rätische Alpenbahn. pp. 101. *Chur*, 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 27. (3.)

SPEISER (W.) Mittheilungen über die Anfänge des schweizerischen Eisenbahnwesens. pp. 118. *Basel*, 1887. 8°. 8235. f. 10.

SPLUGEN. *Ferrovia dello Spluga.* Nuovo progetto. pp. 27. *Milano*, 1886. 4°. 8235. l. 10. (4.)

STOLL (G.) Zur Ehrenrettung des Privatbahn-Systems der Schweiz. pp. 69. 1888. 8°. Schweizer Zeitfragen. Heft. 16. 8074. f.

SWITZERLAND. *Bundesrath.* Mémoire sur la construction du chemin de fer du St. Gothard. *Berne*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 313.

WANNER (M.) Geschichte des Baues der Gotthardbahn. pp. 648. *Luzern*, 1885. 8°. 8765. eee. 16.

United States. *See supra: America, North.*

Venezuela. *See supra: America, South.*

RAIN. *See* METEOROLOGY.

RAISINS. RODOCANACHI (E.) Rapport sur les raisins secs à l'Exposition universelle. pp. 26. *Amiens*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 22. (6.)

RAMSEY, Abbey. HART (W. H.) Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Chronicles & Memorials. 2073. (79.)

MACKAY (W. D.) Chronicon Abbatiæ Rameseiensis. 1886. 8°. Chronicles & Memorials. 2073. (83.)

RAMSGATE. RAMSGATE. New guide. pp. 98. *Ramsgate*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (6.)

RAMSGATE GUIDE. pp. 32. *Ramsgate*, 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 13. (7.)

SAINT GEORGE, *Parish of.* Parochial Report. *Ramsgate*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4109. c.

RANGOON. SMITH (G.) Rangoon Port Trust. pp. 24. 1883. 8°. 1414. g. 38. (3.)

RATES. *See* TAXATION.

RATIONALISM. COSTANZI (E.) Il Razionalismo e la Ragione storica. pp. 226. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 4017. c. 9.

HEUSSLER (H.) Der Rationalismus des siebenzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 160. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 8469. bb. 47.

See also AGNOSTICISM.

RATISBON. EGLOFFSTEIN (H. v.) Der Reichstag zu Regensburg 1608. pp. 118. *München*, 1886. 8°. 9326. bb. 5.

FRIEDENSBURG (W.) Der Regensburger Convent. 1886. 8°. WAITZ (G.) Historische Aufsätze. 9008. i. 13.

HEITZER (I.) Das Miethwesen in Regensburg. pp. 160. *Regensburg*, 1886. 8°. 5604. aaa. 7.

JANNER (F.) Die Schotten in Regensburg. pp. 35. *Regensburg*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 29.

MAYER (M.) Regesten zur Geschichte der Burggrafen von Regensburg. 1889. 8°. Ac. Ratisbon. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandlungen. Bd. 43. Ac. 7157.

RAUSCHENBERG. BROMM (E.) Die Stadt Rauschenberg. pp. 118. *Marburg*, 1889. 8°. 10106. ccc. 16. (2.)

RAVENNA. DIEHL (C.) Ravenne. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7806. df. 21.
RAVENNA. Statuti del Comune di Ravenna. 1886. 4°. Ac. Bologna. *Deputazione di Storia Patria*. Dei Monumenti, *etc.* Ser. 1. Ac. 6495/2.
RICCI (C.) Il Battistero di S. Giovanni in Fonte. 1889. 8°. Ac. Bologna. *Deputazione di Storia Patria*. Atti. Ser. 3. Vol. 7. Ac. 6495.

RAWAL PINDI. RÁWAL PINDI. Gazetteer. pp. 130. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 31.
ROBERTSON (F. A.) Customary Law of Rawalpindi. pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1887. 8°. 5319. df. 9.

RÉ, Island. KEMMERER ( ) Histoire de l'île de Ré. pp. 540. *La Rochelle*, 1888. 4°. 010171. m. 11.

READING. LIVESEY (T. J.) How to teach reading. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. b. 21.
PEARL READERS. Elementary reading books. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12203. c. 56.
SYLLABIC SYSTEM of teaching to read. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. bb. 34

READING, Berks. DITCHFIELD (P. H.) Reading seventy years ago. pp. 83. *Reading*, 1887. 8°. 010358. g. 6. (2.)

READY RECKONERS. ALLAN (J. M.) Fifty-four Hours' Wages Calculator. pp. 165. *Dumbarton*, 1890. 8°. 8548. df. 14.
BALDWIN (E. C.) Weekly Rate Reckoner. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. c. 27.
CALCULATOR. General Calculator. pp. vi. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (5.)
CHADWICK (W.) Number and Weight Calculator. pp. 842. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. de. 12.
DE BOTWOR (C. H. B.) Lightning Calculator. New decimal system. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (8.)
DE VOS (H. W.) Exchange and Freight Calculators. *Colombo*, 1887. 4°. 8548. g. 16
EASON AND SON. "Lightning" Index Calculator. *Dublin*, 1888. 12°. 8548. b. 20.
GREEN (N.) Wonderful Calculator. pp. 24. *Grays*, 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 16. (7.)
HEATON (J.) Enlarged Ready Reckoner. pp. 766. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. c. 40.
HODGKINSON (W.) S. P. and Covering Ready Reckoner. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. b. 15.
KINMOND (D. G.) Universal Calculator. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. e. 29.
LONGSTAFFE (J. H.) Wages Calculator. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 4°. 8548. df. 17.
MERCHANT. The Merchant's Ready Reckoner. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 8548. h. 3.
PAGE ( ) Fractional Calculator. pp. 480. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8548. bbb. 30.
PARNELL (G. F.) Superficial Ready Reckoner for casemakers, *etc.* pp. 249. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. c. 31.
REFERENCE CALCULATOR from 1825 to 1937. *Nantwich*, 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. a. 4. (86.)
REID (S.) Indexed Ready Reckoner. pp. 131. *Newcastle*, 1886. 8°. 8548. bbb. 38.
ROGERS (G. H. C.) Ang'o-American Ready Reckoner. pp. 88. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8°. 8828. aa. 46.
TATE (W.) Guide to the higher branches of commercial calculations. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8534. aaa. 41.
WAISTCOAT POCKET READY RECKONER. pp. 188. *Halifax*, 1887. 32°. 8548. aa. 15.
WATSON (J. G.) Fifty-three Hours' Wages Calculator. pp. 128. *Newcastle*, 1890. 8°. 8548. bbb. 56.
WELLS (C. A.) Brokers' and Merchants' Reckoner. pp. 79. *Liverpool*, 1884. 8°. 8548. ee. 27.
See also TABLES.

REALISM, Artistic, Literary. *See* NATURALISM.

REALISM, Philosophical. *See* METAPHYSICS.

REASON. *See* PSYCHOLOGY.

RECIPES. *See* COOKERY: INDUSTRIES.

RECITATIONS. BAKER (G. M.) Dialect Reciter. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12296. ccc. 9.
—— Negro Dialect Recitations. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 12316. ccc. 38.
BELL (D. C.) Ladies' Reader. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12270. bbb. 10.
—— Standard Elocutionist. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12272. aa. 9.
BRANDRAM (S.) Brandram's Speaker. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12270. bb. 2.
CASTLES (F.) Drawing Room Monologues. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12331. g. 27. (3.)
CHILDREN. Children's Home Reciter. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2046.
DARBYSHIRE (E.) Ballads and recitations. pp. 144. *Sheffield*, 1885. 8°. 11653. d. 10.
DREW (E.) How to Recite: studies of poems. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. bb. 31.
GARRY (R.) Elocutionist. Selections in prose and verse. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12330. g. 54.
HARTLEY (C.) The Art of Reciting. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 50.
—— The Book of Recitations. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11602. e. 31.
HEYWOOD (A.) Comic Dialogues and sketches. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 12314. ccc. 28.
—— Comic Recitations. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 12314. ccc. 25.
—— Irish Recitations. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 12314. ccc. 27.
JESSOP (M. K.) Odds and Ends for platform readings. pp. 164. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12315. h. 52.
LANGBRIDGE (F.) Poets at Play: humorous recitations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 33.
—— What to read at winter entertainments. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4421. c. 19.
MELVIN (T. J.) Readings and recitations. *Paisley*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11824. bb. 32.
MILES (A. H.) A 1 Elocutionist. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 12268. i. 4.
—— A 1 Reciter. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1882–85. 8°. 12268. i. 3.
—— Aldine Reciter. Modern poetry. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 11602. g. 23.
—— Dialogues, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 12330. i. 22.
MORRIS (C.) Rhymes and recitations. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11641. df. 10. (7.)
MURDOCH (A. G.) Scotch Readings. pp. 128. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 12331. i. 2.
NEVILLE (C. B.) Humorous Readings. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12331. i. 1.
PARKE (W.) Patter Poems, humorous and serious. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11621. bbb. 27.
P.P. London. The Honorary Secretary, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 1963.
POETRY for recitation. 4 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11601. e. 33.
PRADELS (O.) Chansons—monologues—fantaisies. pp. 286. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11482. f. 22.
READINGS. Comic Readings. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12330. cc. 48. (8.)
RECITATIONS for infants' schools. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11641. df. 9. (4.)
—— Recitations from standard authors. pp. 160. 1885. 8°. Brown's School Series. 12210. c.
RICHARDSON (J. L.) Easy Recitations. pp. 176. 1885. 8°. Griffith & Farran's Series. 12204. bb.
SIMS (G. R.) Dagonet Reciter. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12274. aaa. 25

RECITATIONS—*continued.*

STEELE (F. E. M.) Encore Reciter. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12271. k.

STEWART (A.) Readings, maistly Scotch. pp. 111. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 12330. f. 48.

WAGNER (L.) Humorous readings. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12330. h. 33.

—— New Readings from popular authors. 2 pt. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 12272. aa. 8.

WALLACE (J.) Walker's Golden Reciter. pp. 252. *Otley*, 1888. 8°. 12330. h. 30.

—— Original Recitations. pp. 100. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 12330. bbb. 48.

WARMINGTON (E.) Recitations for Kindergarten schools. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11602. ee. 34.

WEBB (F. G.) The New Reciter. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12273. e. 5.

WIDE WORLD RECITER. pp. 94. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 12316. d. 44.

See also ELOCUTION.

RECTUM. ALLINGHAM (W.) Diagnosis of diseases of the Rectum. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2256. c. 4

ANDREWS (E.) Rectal and Anal Surgery. pp. 111. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 7630. c. 4.

BALL (C. B.) The Rectum and Anus. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aa. 14.

BENTON (S.) 1500 cases of fistula. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. b. 28.

BRYANT (T.) Bradshaw Lecture on Colotomy. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. e. 4.

COOPER (A.) Treatise on diseases of the Rectum. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1867. 8°. 7630. bbb. 12.

CRIPPS (H.) On diseases of the Rectum. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. f. 14.

—— Cancer of the Rectum. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. e. 3.

LUND (E.) Hunterian Lectures on injuries and diseases of the Rectum. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 12.

MARSTON REMEDY Co. Treatise on the use of remedies by the Rectum. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (2.)

WRIGHT (J. W.) Lectures on diseases of the Rectum. pp. 170. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7641. b. 25.

See also ANUS: HÆMORRHOIDS.

RED SEA. ISSEL (A.) Viaggio nel Mar Rosso. pp. 213. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10096. g. 9.

LIEBLEIN (J. D. C.) Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. pp. 150. *Christiania*, 1886. 8°. 7702. c. 35.

REFORMATION. *See* CHURCH HISTORY: ENGLAND: GERMANY: ITALY: SCOTLAND: SWITZERLAND, *Ecclesiastical Histories.*

REFORMATORIES. BONJEAN (J.) National Association of Reformatories. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8276. g. 33. (2.)

ELMIRA. *N.Y. Reformatory.* Papers in Penology. pp. 112. *Elmira*, 1886. 8°. 6057. a. 17.

KING (A.) Guide to Government Returns of Reformatories. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6057. a. 19.

See also PRISONS.

REGGIO DI CALABRIA. LORENZO (A. M.) Le scoperte archeologiche di Reggio. pp. 66. *Reggio*, 1885. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (7.)

ROSSI (T.) Reggio, chiesa metropolitana. pp. 35. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (2.)

REGISTRATION, Parliamentary and Municipal. *See* ELECTIONS.

REIMS. CAULY (E.) Histoire du Collège des Bons Enfants de l'Université de Reims. pp. 776. *Reims*, 1885. 8°. 10170. h. 7.

REIMS—*continued.*

JADART (H.) Jeanne d'Arc à Reims. pp. 133. *Reims*, 1887. 8°. 010661. ff. 1.

—— Répertoire archéologique de l'Arrondissement de Reims. 1890. 8°. Ac. Rheims. *Académie.* Travaux. Vol. 82. Ac. 510.

—— Les statues de Reims en 1888. pp. 64. *Reims*, 1888. 8°. 7875. bb. 30.

RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY.

General: Natural Religion, etc.

BONNEFOY (M.) La Religion future d'accord avec la science. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 4018. df. 9.

BOSTRÖM (C. J.) Föreläsningar i religionsfilosofi. pp. 263. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 4372. cc. 1.

CHARAUX (C. C.) Philosophie religieuse. pp. 329. *Grenoble*, 1884. 8°. 12352. bb. 43.

DREY (S.) H. Spencer's theory of Religion. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. f. 29. (5.)

FREY (W.) On Religion. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (2.)

GAINET (J. C.) Examen du livre de J. Simon: La Religion Naturelle. pp. 113. *Reims*, 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 30. (6.)

GUYAU ( ) L'Irréligion de l'Avenir. pp. 479. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4018. i. 1.

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Die Entwickelung des religösen Bewusstseins der Menschheit. 1884. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philosoph. Gesellschaft.* Vorträge Serie I. Ac. 2737/2.

HEMAN (C. F.) Der Ursprung der Religion. pp. 64. *Basel*, 1885. 8°. 4372. f. 15. (7.)

HETTINGER (F. L.) Natural Religion. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 29.

LEE (W.) University Sermons. With appendix on Natural Religion. pp. 332. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 4479. bbb. 8.

LILLY (W. S.) Ancient Religion and modern thought. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. h. 23.

LOTZE (R. H.) Outlines of the philosophy of Religion. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. cc. 19.

BARTELS (F.) Lotze's religionsphilosophische Gedanken im Lichte der göttlichen Offenbarung. pp. 45. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (8.)

MARIANO (R.) Studii critici sulla filosofia della religione. pp. 255. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 4505. ee. 23.

MARTINEAU (J.) Seat of Authority in Religion. pp. 664. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4374. m. 4.

MITCHINER (J. H.) Origin of Worship and Genesis of Belief. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (9.)

MOMERIE (A. W.) The Basis of Religion. pp. 57. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4018. bb. 19.

MUELLER (M.) Natural Religion. pp. 608. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2208. b.

NARTZOFF (A. de) La Religion de l'avenir. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4372. e. 46. (4.)

OLCOTT (H. S.) Common foundation of all religions. pp. 25. *Madras*, 1882. 12°. 4503. bb. 22. (3.)

PFLEIDERER (O.) Philosophy of Religion. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Theolog. Trans. Fund. Vol. 34. 2208. c.

PLEA for Truth in Religion. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 26.

PUENJER (G. C. B.) Grundriss der Religionsphilosophie. pp. 71. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8466. gg. 20. (3.)

RELIGION. Ueber Religion. pp. 39. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 4372. f. 22. (2.)

RELIGIONSPHILOSOPHIE auf modern-wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. pp. 230. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4374. k. 2.

ROYCE (J.) Religious aspect of Philosophy. pp. 484. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8468. cc. 15.

SCHOEL (A.) Herbart's philosophische Lehre von der Religion quellenmässig dargestellt. pp. 254. *Dresd.* 1884. 8°. 4373. h. 11.

RELIGION.—General, etc.—*continued.*

SERRANO (J.) La moral del progreso ó la religión natural. pp. 80. *Sabadell*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 50. (4.)

STANLEY (T. L.) Outline of the future religion of the world. pp. 588. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4018. h. 24.

TEICHMUELLER (G.) Religionsphilosophie. pp. 558. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 8463. g. 15.

THOMPSON (D. C.) Religious Sentiments of the human mind. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. h. 25.

VALENTINE (M.) Natural Theology. pp. 274. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 4016. f. 25.

WHATELEY (J. T.) Religio; Man's position with his Creator. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4372. f. 13. (5.)

WILSON (A.) What is Religion? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4017. d. 2. (4.)

WYZEWSKI ( ) Philosophie de la Religion. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. Pam. 77.

Y., E. L. Nature of religion. Controversy between F. Harrison and H. Spencer. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4373. aa. 1.

See also CHRISTIANITY: THEOLOGY.

History, etc., of Religions.

AC. Paris. *École des Hautes Études.* Bibliothèque. Sciences réligieuses. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8929/7.

ALFORD (C. R.) *Bp. of Victoria.* Idols. Idolaters. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4503. a. 31. (1.)

BACON (T. S.) Beginnings of Religion. pp. 519. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4516. f. 8.

BARCLAY (H.) Heathen Mythology corroborative of Holy Scripture. pp. 104. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 4506. bb. 22.

BASTIAN (A.) Religions-philosophische Probleme. 2. Abth. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 4504. g. 21.

BETTANY (G. T.) The World's Religions. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2009.

BLUMENAU (S.) Gott und der Mensch. In Aussprüchen der Bibel, des Talmud und des Koran. pp. 272. *Bielefeld*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 24.

BURNOUF (É.) La Science des Religions. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 34.

—— Science of Religions. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. f. 3.

BURRELL (D. J.) Religions of the World. pp. 332. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 4503. bb. 20.

CLODD (E.) Myths and Dreams. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12431. f. 44.

CONWAY (M. D.) Sacred Anthology (Oriental). pp. 530. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2212. d.

COOK (K. R.) Fathers of Jesus. Lineage of the Christian doctrine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4505. ee. 20.

COOK (F. C.) Origins of Religion. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4506. c. 20.

DUJON (É.) Problèmes de mythologie. pp. 188. *Auxerre*, 1887. 8°. 4504. f. 19.

FRANZ (A.) Das Buch der Religionen. pp. 136. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 4503. e. 12.

FRAZER (J. G.) The Golden Bough. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. e. 18.

GHEYN (J. v. d.) Essais de mythologie. pp. 431. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 4506. c. 21.

GOBLET (E.) *Count d'Alviella.* Introduction à l'histoire des religions. pp. 176. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 4504. f. 14.

—— Evolution of religious thought. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 16.

HAGGENMACHER (O.) Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Religion. pp. 87. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 4503. f. 24. (5.)

HODGSON (J. M.) Bibles of other nations. Selections from the Scriptures of the Chinese, Hindoos, *etc.* pp. 240. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4506. aaa. 28.

RELIGION.—History, etc.—*continued.*

HOPF (L.) Thierorakel und Orakelthiere in alter und neuer Zeit. pp. 271. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 12430. bb. 46.

KUENEN (A.) Hibbert Lectures. National and Universal Religions. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2212. e.

LANG (A.) Custom and Myth. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2348. aa.

—— Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2212. e.

LÉVY (S.) Moïse, Jésus et Mahomet. pp. 454. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4504. g. 22.

LONDON. *South Place Inst.* Religious systems of the World. pp. 565. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4506. e. 40.

LUND (T. W. M.) Studies in comparative Religion. pp. 25. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (8.)

MAEHLY (J.) Über vergleichende Mythologie. pp. 38. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. XIV. 4. 12208. e.

MILLOUÉ (L. de) Petit Guide au Musée Guimet. pp. 252. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 7702. de. 9.

MORRIS (C.) Aryan Sun-Myths the origin of Religions. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4506. aa. 15.

MUELLER (F. M.) Physical Religion. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2208. b. 1.

NON-BIBLICAL Systems of Religion. By Archd. Farrar, *etc.* pp. 243. 1887. 8°. Nisbet's Theological Library. 3505. e.

OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Systema dos mythos religiosos. pp. 361. *Lisboa*, 1882. 8°. 4506. daa. 29.

PERRIN (R. S.) Religion of philosophy. A comparison of the religious systems of the world. pp. 566. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 15.

PREISS (H.) Religionsgeschichte. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4504. f. 16.

REICHENBACH (A.) Die Religionen der Völker. 5 pt. *München*, 1885–87. 8°. 4503. bb. 16.

RENAN (J. E.) Studies in Religious History. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2217. b.

RÉVILLE (A.) Prolegomena of the History of Religions. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2208. e.

RUNZE (G.) Studien zur vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4503. e.

SARRASI ( ) L'Orient dévoilé. pp. 497. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 4503. e. 17.

SAUSSAYE (P. D. C. de la) Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte. 1887. 8°. Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher. 3554. i.

SCHURÉ (É.) Les Grands Initiés. Histoire secrète des religions. pp. 554. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4503. e. 16.

THOMAS (G. B.) Les Temps primitifs et les origines religieuses. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 3149. h. 24.

THOMAS (J.) Universal Dictionary of biography and mythology. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10604. h. 20.

TRUMBULL (H. C.) The Blood Covenant. A primitive rite. pp. 350. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4506. c. 22.

VINSON (J.) Les Religions actuelles. pp. 624. 1888. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. Tom. 5. 7004. de.

WAKE (C. S.) Serpent-Worship, and other essays. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 34.

WENDORFF (F.) Erklärung aller Mythologie. pp. 199. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 4504. e. 7.

WESTROPP (H. M.) Primitive symbolism as illustrated in phallic worship. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4506. e. 26.

WRIGHT (J. M'N.) Bricks from Babel: view of the religious beliefs of races. pp. 181. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 3155. ccc. 4.

See also BUDDHISM: GREECE: HINDUISM: MOHAMMEDANISM: PANTHEISM: ROME. *etc.*

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.—General.

BERNARD. From World to Cloister. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4061. bbb. 30.

DEVINE (A.) Convent Life. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4071. cc. 4.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS—*continued.*

DOYLE (F. C.) Principles of Religious Life. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4404. m. 31.
—— Teaching of Saint Benedict. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4071. de. 16.
HARTLEY (J.) Monasticism. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4071. bb. 2.
LABORARE est Orare. [Proposal for the establishment of religious houses.] pp. 13. *Stratford*, 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 11. (12.)
PHAYRE (*Sir* R.) Monasticism unveiled. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 78.
RETREAT previous to the renewal of the vows. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 3457. e. 46.
WENIGER (F. X.) The Perfect Religious. pp. 216. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 4404. bb. 4.

History, etc.

VERGER (A.) Vie de Saint Antoine, patriarche des cénobites. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 4829. aaa. 48.
AMÉLINEAU (É.) Étude sur le Cénobitisme primitif dans la Haute-Égypte. pp. 94. *Le Caire*, 1887. 8°. 4782. h. 19. (4.)
—— Les Moines Égyptiens. Vie de Schnoudi. pp. 380. 1889. 8°. Annales du Musée Guimet. 7704. a. 37.
BERTOUCH (E. v.) Geschichte der geistlichen Genossenschaften. pp. 207. *Wiesbaden*, 1888. 8°. 4785. f. 7.
FLEURANCE (G. de) Expulséurs et Expulsés. pp. 510. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 4629. aaa. 15.
HERVÉ-BAZIN (F.) Les grands ordres de femmes. pp. 450. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4785. dd. 17.
HONNORÉ (J.) La République et les Congrégations. pp. 74. *Paris*, 1883. 16°. 3900. b. 27.
LINDNER (A.) Die Aufhebung der Klöster in Deutschtirol, 1782–1787. pp. 485. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 4782. bb. 26.
JESSOPP (A.) The Coming of the Friars. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2344. d.
GASQUET (F. A.) Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. 2 vol. 1888. 8°. Catholic Standard Library. 3605. i.
STANHOPE (W.) Monastic London. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4784. aa. 1.
G. B. & I. Religious Houses of the U.K. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4783. bbb. 24.
BERNARDES (M.) Historia das ordens monasticas em Portugal. 3 vol. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8°. 4785. cc. 10.
See also BENEDICTINES: CARTHUSIANS: CISTERCIANS: DOMINICANS: FRANCISCANS: JESUITS: PREMONSTRATENSIANS: SISTERHOODS.

REMIREMONT. DIDELOT (P. G. L.) Remiremont. Les Saints, le chapitre, la révolution. pp. 574. *Nancy*, 1887. 8°. 4629. aaa. 10.

RENAISSANCE. BACH (M.) Die Renaissance im Kunstgewerbe. *Stuttgart*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 469.
BORINSKI (C.) Die Poetik der Renaissance. pp. 396. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 11825. q. 13.
CASERTANO (A.) Saggio sul rinascimento del classicismo. pp. 151. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 011840. f. 18.
EBE (G.) Die Spät-Renaissance. Kunstgeschichte. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7807. l.
LACROIX (P.) Arts in the Middle Ages and Renaissance. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2258. f. 8.
MONNIER (M.) La Renaissance. pp. 528. 1884. 8°. Histoire de la littérature. tom. I. 11850. f. 1.
MUNTZ (E.) Histoire de l'Art pendant la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7806. dd. 4.
PATER (W. H.) The Renaissance. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2262. b.
P.P. Leipsic. Vierteljahrsschrift für Kultur und Litteratur der Renaissance. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1910. b.

TILLEY (A.) Literature of the French Renaissance. pp. 200. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 11840. bb. 25.

RENAISSANCE—*continued.*

BLANC (A. A. P. C.) Histoire de la Renaissance artistique en Italie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7807. k. 13.
BOURNAND (F.) Les arts de la renaissance italienne. pp. 138. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7855. ff. 47.
BURCKHARDT (J.) Civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy. pp. 559. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2388. d. 1.
GEBHART (É.) La renaissance italienne. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11826. e. 27.
KLETTE (T.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der italienischen Gelehrtenrenaissance. *Greifswald*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 011840. f. 48.
ROSSI (G.) F. Maurolico e il risorgimento in Italia nel secolo XVI. pp. 217. *Messina*, 1888. 8°. 8486. b. 8.
SCHUETZ (A.) Die Renaissance in Italien. 4 Abth. *Hamb.* 1885. fol. 1759. c. 7.
THODE (H.) Franz von Assisi und die Anfänge der Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. pp. 573. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7806. de. 2.
ORTWEIN (A.) 300 Tafeln zum Studium des deutsche Renaissance. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 97.
See also ARCHITECTURE: ART.

RENFREW. MILLAR (A. H.) Castles and Mansions of Renfrewshire. *Glasg.* 1889. 4°. 1790. a. 2.

RENNES. CARRÉ (H.) L'administration de Rennes au temps de Henri IV. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010171. m. 8.
CHÉNON (É.) Les anciennes Facultés des Droits de Rennes. pp. 200. *Rennes*, 1890. 8°. 8355. df. 7.

REPORTING. *See* SHORTHAND.

REPOUSSÉ WORK. GAWTHORP (T. J.) Hints on Repoussé Work. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7943. bb. 56. (4.)
See also METAL WORK.

REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1884. *See* ELECTIONS.

REPTILES. AC. London. *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7207. e. 16.
—— Guide to the Gallery of Reptiles. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7206. g. 12.
BOULENGER (G. A.) Reptilia. pp. 541. 1890. 8°. Fauna of British India, *etc.* 7208. ee.
GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) Reptilia. Report on collections of H.M.S. Alert. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7208. g. 20.
HOPLEY (C. C.) British Reptiles. pp. 94. 1888. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.
JUILLERAT (E.) Les reptiles de la France. 2 pt. 1886. 8°. Cahiers d'enseignement. Nos. 9, 10. 12204. h.
LOEWIS (O. v.) Die Reptilien Kur-, Liv- und Estlands. pp. 62. *Riga*, 1884. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (7.)
See also LIZARDS: SNAKES.

REUNION, Île de la. *See* BOURBON.

REUSS-GREIZ. LIEBMANN (O.) Das Staatsrecht des Fürstenthums Reuss. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

REVAL. AMELUNG (F.) Revaler Alterthümer. pp. 86. *Reval*, 1884. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (1.)
SCHIEMANN (T.) Revals Beziehungen zu Riga 1483–1505. pp. 72. *Reval*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (5.)
See also ESTHONIA.

REVELATION. WEIR (J. F.) Nature and means of Revelation. pp. 430. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 21.
OLSSEN (W. W.) Revelation, universal and special. pp. 259. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4372. c. 23.

REVOLVER. *See* GUNNERY AND FIREARMS.

REWA. CUNNINGHAM (A.) Reports of a tour in Rewa. pp. 183. 1885. 8°. Archæological Survey of India. Vol. XXI. pt. I. & II. 2354. g.

RHABDOPLEURA. LANKESTER (E. R.) Spolia Maris. Contributions to the knowledge of Rhabdopleura. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7204. g. 5.

RHEINAU, Abbey. RHEINAU. Das Cartular von Rheinau. pp. 98. 1883. 8°. Ac. Zurich. *Geschichtforschende Gesellschaft.* Quellen, *etc.* Bd. 3. 9304. e.

RHETORIC. *See* ELOCUTION.

RHEUMATISM. ALLINSON (T. R.) Rheumatism, acute and chronic. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7806. df. 2. (3.)

—— Articles on Rheumatism. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (2.)

CHEADLE (W. B.) Manifestations of the rheumatic state in early life. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. de. 13.

GARROD (A. E.) Treatise on Rheumatism and Arthritis. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7620. df. 21.

HOOD (P.) Treatise on Rheumatism. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. b. 11.

LAIT (H. T.) Successful treatment of rheumatism. pp. 23. *Norwich*, 1888. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (4.)

LANE (B. H.) Rheumatic diseases. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7620. aa. 13.

LARTIGUE (A.) Goutte et rhumatismes. pp. 80. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 26. (5.)

LATHAM (P. W.) Croonian Lectures on Rheumatism. pp. 123. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 7620. aaa. 8.

MORDHORST (C.) Rheumatism; treatment by electric massage. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7306. de. 31. (8.)

TAYLOR (C. S.) Alkaline and non-alkaline treatment of Rheumatism. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7620. de. 7.

See also GOUT.

RHINE, River and Provinces.

History.

AC. Cologne. *Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde.* Publicationen. *Bonn*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 7028.

LAMPRECHT (C.) Skizzen zur rheinischen Geschichte. pp. 245. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9325. ee. 15.

RIESE (A.) Forschungen zur Geschichte der Rheinlande in der Römerzeit. pp. 26. *Leipz.* 1889. 4°. 7704. d. 9. (5.)

QUIDDE (L.) Der Schwäbisch-Rheinische Städtebund im Jahre 1384. pp. 237. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 9335. cc. 6.

HANSEN (J.) Westfalen und Rheinland im 15. Jahrhundert. 1888, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 34, *etc.* 9386. eee.

DEMMER (E.) Geschichte der Reformation am Niederrhein. pp. 209. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 4662. bb. 13.

SCHERER (M.) Das rheinische Recht. pp. 287. *Mannheim*, 1885. 8° 5505. c. 2.

See also PALATINATE.

Topography.

BADEN. *Centralbureau für Meteorologie.* Der Rheinstrom und seine wichtigsten Nebenflüsse. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1884. 4°. & fol. 1818. a. 3.

BAEDEKER (C.) Die Rheinlande. pp. 447. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 10.

—— The Rhine. pp. 386. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 2352. a.

BLINK (H.) Der Rhein in den Niederlanden. pp. 70. 1889. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen Bd. 4. 10235. i. 10.

BRADBURY (J.) The Rhine. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 12.

CHAMPNEY (L. W.) Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. pp. 235. *Bost.* 1887. 4°. 10235. h. 13.

RHINE.—Topography—*continued.*

COOK (T.) Tourists' Handbook for the Rhine. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. aaa. 28.

D., H. W. Ward and Lock's Guide to the Rhine. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10256. aa. 33.

HOCKING (S. K.) Up the Rhine. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10108. bbb. 30.

PATERSON (W.) Guide to the Rhine Provinces. pp. 174. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10235. aaa. 29.

RHINE, from its source to the sea. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10107. g. 8.

SCHAFFHAUSEN, and the Falls of the Rhine. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 17. 10108. bb.

SEMMIG (H.) Rhein, Rön, und Loire. pp. 427. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12357. l. 4.

WEISS (J. J.) Au pays du Rhin. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10240. bb. 13.

RHODE ISLAND, State. AUSTIN (J. O.) Genealogical Dictionary of R. I. pp. 443. *Albany*, 1887. 4°. 9915. i. 4.

FOSTER (W. E.) Town Government in R. I. pp. 36. 1886. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Series 4, No. 2. Ac. 2689.

See also NEW ENGLAND.

RHODES. TORR (C.) Rhodes in ancient times. pp. 156. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 10126. g. 6.

—— Rhodes in modern times. pp. 106. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 10125. e. 6.

RHONE, River. SEMMIG (H.) Rhein, Rön, und Loire. pp. 427. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12357. l. 4.

RHYMIE. SMITH (R. H.) An Aberdeenshire Village Propaganda forty years ago. pp. 175. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4175. b. 9.

RIBAUVILLÉ. BERNHARD (M. B.) Recherches sur l'histoire de Ribauvillé. pp. 384. *Colmar*, 1888. 8°. 10169. k. 10.

RIBCHESTER. SMITH (T. C.) History of the parish of Ribchester. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 11.

RICHMOND, Surrey. CHANCELLOR (E. B.) Historical Richmond. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. d. 7.

RICHMOND, Virginia. CHESTERMAN (W. D.) Guide to Richmond and the Battle-fields. pp. 77. *Richmond*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 86.

RICHMOND. Walls that talk: transcript of names on the walls of Libby Prison by prisoners of 1861–65. pp. 19. *Richmond*, 1884. 12°. 9603. aa. 2.

RICHMOND, Yorkshire. EPHEM. Spencer's Richmond Almanack. *Richmond*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. td.

SPENCER (T.) Illustrated guide to Richmond. *Richmond*, 1889. 8°. 10350. cc. 34.

RICKETS. RAILTON (T. C.) Rickets. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 20. (13.)

See also CHILDREN, *Diseases of.*

RIDDLES. ARTE di spiegare sciarade, rebus, ecc. pp. 24. *Roma*, 1888. 16°. Pam. 83.

DO. Do You Give It Up? pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12330. f. 42.

HOOD (T.) Excursions into Puzzledom. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12315. i. 39.

MITCHELL (O.) Nigger jokes and conundrums. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12330. h. 28. (3.)

OHLERT (K.) Rätsel der alten Griechen. pp. 248. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 12304. ee. 50.

RECITATIONS. Recitations and Riddles for infants' schools. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11641. df. 9. (4.)

RIDDLES. Thousand and One Riddles. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 012314. e. 18.

SHAW (S.) National and local Riddle Book. pp. 147. *Sheffield*, 1889. 8°. 012314. i. 17

RIDING. *See* HORSEMANSHIP.

RIES. MAYER (C.) Über die Ortsnamen im Ries. pp. 103. *Nördlingen*, 1887. 8°. 12962. h. 35.

RIEVAL, Abbey. Ac. Durham. *Surtees Society.* Publications. Vol. 83. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle. pp. 471. 1889. 4°. Ac. 8045/63.

RIFLE. *See* GUNNERY.

RIGA. Ac. Riga. *Gesellsch. für Gesch. der Ostseeprovinzen.* Die Erbebücher der Stadt Riga. 1384–1579. pp. 515. *Riga*, 1888. 8°. 9914. k. 4.
SCHIEMANN (T.) Revals Beziehungen zu Riga. 1505. pp. 72. *Reval*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 3. (5.)
See also LIVONIA.

RIMINI. TONINI (C.) La Coltura in Rimini. 2 vol. *Rimini*, 1884. 8°. 11851. de. 10.

RINGWORM. SMITH (H. A.) Ringworm. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. aa. 17.
THIN (G.) Pathology & treatment. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. h. 19.
See also SKIN.

RIO-DE-JANEIRO, City & Province.
ALLAIN (É.) Rio-de-Janeiro. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10481. bb. 26.
BARROS BARRETO (J. de) Estudo hygienico dos esgotos da cidade. pp. 187. *Rio de J.* 1889. 8°. 7686. h. 5.
FERREIRA (F.) A provincia do Rio de Janeiro. Noticias para o emigrante. pp. 80. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 10481. bb. 45. (2.)
RIO DE JANEIRO. Treze annos de magisterio no Rio de J. pp. 191. *Rio de J.* 1884. 8°. 10481. aaa. 38.
VALLE CABRAL (A. do) Guia do viajante no Rio de J. pp. 495. *Rio de J.* 1884. 16°. 10481. aa. 6.

RIO GRANDE DO SUL. BREITENBACH (W.) Die Provinz Rio Grande do Sul, und die deutsche Auswanderung dahin. pp. 179. 1885. 8°.
FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. XIII. 12208. e.
EPHEM. Almanak da provincia. pp. 259. *Pelotas*, 1888. 8°. P.P. 2596. h.

RIO TINTO, Mine. CORTÁZAR (D. de) La Mina de Río Tinto y sus calcinaciones. pp. 29. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 27.

RIOM. ÉVERAT (É.) La Sénéchaussée d'Auvergne et siège présidial de Riom au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 412. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5405. aaa. 2.

RIOTS. BODKIN (A. H.) Law relating to Riots. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6485. aaa. 8.
D'EYNCOURT (E. T.) Riot Acts. Compensation. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (9.)
GUILLEAUME (L.) La Force publique et les troubles populaires. pp. 152. *Liège*, 1888. 8°. 5695. a. 13.
HASTINGS (S.) Riots: law relating thereto. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 6485. aa. 18.
HEADLEY (J. T.) Sketches of the Railroad and other American Riots. pp. 456. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 9604. bbb. 8.
YOUNG (R. W.) Considerations affecting the employment of the Military in the Suppression of Mobs. pp. 92. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 12. (5.)

RIVERS. GUILLEMAIN (P.) Navigation intérieure. 2 vol. 1885. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encycl. des travaux publics, *etc.* 012216. i.
JACOTTET (H.) Les grands fleuves. pp. 370. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10005. bbb. 2.
METCHNIKOFF (L.) La Civilisation et les grands fleuves historiques. pp. 369. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 9009. aaa. 13.

RIVERS—*continued.*
MEUNIER (*Mme.* S.) Les Sources. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10005. bbb. 3.
MUSGRAVE (W. A. B.) Dissertation on the Common Law of Waters. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6146. g. 22. (8.)
RIVERS. Rivers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 10002. aa. 26.
ROBINSON (H.) Address on River Pollution. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8 68. dd. 8. (8.)
STEVENSON (D.) Principles of River Engineering. pp. 406. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 8768. dd. 12.
VERNESCO (C. G.) Des Fleuves en droit international. pp. 324. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6955. df. 8.
See also BRIDGES: ENGINEERING: ENGLAND: FRANCE: WATERS.

RIVIERA. BALL (E. A. R.) Mediterranean Winter Resorts. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1878. 8°. 10131. aa. 7.
BICKNELL (C.) Flowering plants and ferns of the Riviera. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7033. i. 12.
BLACK (C. B.) The Riviera. pp. 214. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2360. a.
COOK (T.) Handbook to the South of France, *etc.* pp. 96. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10174. aaa. 28.
KADEN (W.) Die Riviera. pp. 239. *Stuttgart*, 1884–85. 4°. 10135. i. 3.
MACMILLAN (H.) The Riviera. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10107. g. 6.
SALA (G. A.) A Journey due South. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2360. d.
THOMAS (H. J.) Über die Riviera. pp. 24. 1865. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 50. 7321. i.
WOLF (G.) Das Erdbeben an der Riviera 23 Feb. 1887. pp. 36. *Siegen*, 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 26. (13.)
See also ALASSIO: CANNES: MEDITERRANEAN: MENTONE: MONACO: NERVI: NICE: SAN REMO.

ROADS. *See* HIGHWAYS.

ROBIN. LINDSAY (C. B. E.) *Lady.* About Robins. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7285. g. 10.
See also BIRDS.

ROCHDALE. Ac. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N. S. Vol. 1, 2. Vicars of Rochdale. pp. 391. *Manch.* 1883. 4°. Ac. 8120.
FISHWICK (H.) History of Rochdale. pp. 588. *Rochdale*, 1889. 4°. 10368. h. 26.
ROCHDALE. Registers of the Parish Church, 1582–1616. pp. 370. *Rochdale*, 1888. 8°. 9905. cc. 26.
WORRALL (J.) Directory of Rochdale. pp. 216. *Oldham*, 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35.
CUNLIFFE (H.) Glossary of Rochdale-with-Rossendale words. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1886. 4°. 12982. g. 8.

ROCHESTER. ROCHESTER. History of Rochester. pp. 119. *Rochester*, 1889. 8°. 10360. cc. 53.
ROCHESTER CASTLE. Short history. pp. 29. *Rochester*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (7.)
THORPE (J.) Index to inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." ff. 14. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 2063. e.

ROCK, River. THWAITES (R. G.) Historic Waterways: canoeing down the Rock river. pp. 298. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 10409. aa. 18.

ROCKHAMPTON. C., W. G. Mount Morgan Gold Mine, Rockhampton. pp. 31. *Rockhampton*, 1885. 8°. 7106. f. 18. (5.)

ROCKY MOUNTAINS. CLAMPITT (J. W.) Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. pp. 671. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10409. d. 12.
COULTER (J. M.) Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountains. pp. 452. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7031. e. 29.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS—*continued.*

HILLEBRAND (W. F.) Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. 1885. 8°. U.S. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. No. 20. 7109. cc.

INGERSOLL (E.) Crest of the Continent. pp. 344. *Chicago,* 1885. 8°. 10409. cc. 9.

JENKINS (T. J.) Six weeks in our Rockies. pp. 218. *Louisville,* 1884. 8°. 10412. aaa. 14.

M., E. Frank's Ranche, or My Holiday in the Rockies. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aa. 11.

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de) Cow-boys and Colonels. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10412. f. 18.

RODEZ. BONAL (A.) Comté et Comtes de Rodez. pp. 768. *Rodez,* 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 21.

LUNET (B.) La Ville de Rodez à l'époque romaine. pp. 173. *Rodez,* 1888. 8°. 7707. aa. 40.

ROHTAK. ROHTAK. Gazetteer. pp. 148. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 17.

ROMAGNA. Ac. Bologna. *Deputazione di Storia patria.* Documenti e studj. *Bolog.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6495/3.

RICCI (C.) Gli Spagnuoli e i Veneziani in Romagna. 1527–1529. pp. 232. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 12226. cc.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Doctrines, Controversy, etc.

AUNT. The Universal Aunt: hints to Romeward travellers. pp. 16. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 3939. bb. 21. (4.)

B., T. F. Reunion of Christendom with Rome. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (9.)

BALUFFI (G.) *Cardinal.* Charity of the Church a proof of her Divinity. pp. 479. *Dublin,* 1885. 8°. 4051. bb. 7.

BONJEAN (C. E.) *Archbp. of Colombo.* What is the position of the Church of England? pp. 133. *Colombo,* 1889. 8°. 3940. b. 7.

BRUEFFELBACH (J.) Wie stellt sich Rom zu Luther. pp. 15. *Kaiserslautern,* 1883. 16°. 3911. aa. 61. (3.)

CAPEL (T. J.) "Catholic": an attribute of the true Church. pp. 105. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4017. i. 7.

CARR (J.) The Catholic Pupil Teacher. 2 pt. *Liverpool,* 1890. 8°. 4324. aa. 13.

CARTER (T. T.) The Roman Question. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. bb. 26.

CHINIQUY (C.) Fifty years in the Church of Rome. pp. 580. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. bbb. 8.

—— Papal Idolatry. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (3.)

—— Why I left the Church of Rome. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (4.)

CHURCH. The true Church. Romanist convinced. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (5.)

COLLETTA (M. A.) Saggio sul culto cattolico. pp. 228. *Palermo,* 1886. 8°. 3560. e. 5.

COLLETTE (C. H.) Cobbett on the Church of Rome. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (1.)

—— Reply to Catholic Belief. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. aaa. 13.

—— Rome's theory of Tradition. pp. 79. 1886. 8°.

KNOWLES (M.) English Opinion Series. No. 1. 4109. c.

—— "Seven Champion Questions," proposed by a Romanist, answered. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. bb. 4.

CONNELLAN (T.) Lettera di un ex-prete alla sua greggia. pp. 23. *Firenze,* 1889. 16°. Pam. 93.

CONVERTIT. Was zieht uns nach Rom? pp. 126. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 65. (7.)

CRAMER (J.) De Roomsch- Katholieke en de Oud-Protestantsche Schriftbeschouwing. pp. 83. *Amsterd.* 1883. 8°. 3925. i. 43. (5.)

CULLEN (J.) In what way can Romeward tendencies be counteracted? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (18.)

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

CUSACK (M. F. C.) Left inside the Church of Rome. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. cc. 2.

DONNO (A. de) La Chiesa e la quistione sociale. pp. 118. *Lecce,* 1885. 8°. 4050. h. 7.

DUKE (H. C.) King, Prophet and Priest; lectures on the Catholic Church. pp. 348. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. bb. 22.

DUPRÉ (J.) Roma Antiqua et Recens, 1732. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 19.

EISELE (E.) Jesuitismus und Katholizismus. pp. 390. *Halle,* 1888. 8°. 3910. cc. 82.

FARINACCIUS (P.) Law of the Church of Rome in cases of Heresy. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 24. (8.)

FERNANDEZ (J. T.) Reasons for adherence to the R. C. C. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (6.)

FERNANDEZ VALBUENA (R.) La Luz del Vaticano. Estudio de las Encíclicas de Leon XIII. pp. 229. *Badajoz,* 1888. 8°. 4050. a. 27.

FERRANTI (V.) Discorso sul valore della Chiesa Cattolica. pp. 206. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 3902. cc. 9.

GIOVANNI (V. di) L'Apologetica cattolica e gli studii contemporanei. pp. 80. *Palermo,* 1887. 8°. 3900. h. 37.

GORE (C.) Roman Catholic Claims. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. bbb. 15.

RIVINGTON (L.) Dust: a letter to C. Gore on "Roman Catholic Claims." pp. 29. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (8.)

GORE (C.) Some remarks on "Dust." pp. 10. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (7.)

GRÉA (A.) De l'Église et de sa constitution. pp. 517. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 4050. g. 24.

GUINNESS (H. G.) Romanism from the standpoint of Prophecy. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bb. 23.

HAYS (F. P. C.) Papal Rights and Privileges in their true light. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 78.

HEDLEY (J. C.) *Bp. of Newport.* What is a Church? pp. 18. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (9.)

HILBEY (C.) Le travail anarchique de l'église romaine. pp. 8. *Genève,* 1884. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (6.)

HOBSON (W. F.) Testimony; or, No Plain Reason for joining the Church of Rome. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3942. aaa. 5. (10.)

HOMPESCH (A. de) Le Catholicisme et le Protestantisme. pp. 89. *La Haye,* 1887. 8°. 3900. i. 9. (3.)

HORSFALL (W.) Notes on "Plain Reasons" of R. F. Littledale. pp. 4. *Hartlepool,* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (9.)

HUMPHREY (W.) The Divine Teacher. In reply to English Church Defence Tracts. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3939. c. 9.

INGERSOLL (R. G.) Rome or Reason? pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3939. bb. 21. (2.)

JAUGEY (J. B.) Dict. apologétique de la Foi catholique. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 2004. e.

KING (W. F. H.) Church of my Baptism and why I returned to it. pp. 113. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. cc. 3.

LACHAUD (J.) La Civilisation ou les bienfaits de l'église. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 4050. h. 13.

LA TAILLE (de) La question religieuse au XIXe siècle. pp. 173. *Paris,* 1889. 18°. 4018. a. 49.

LITTLEDALE (R. F.) Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. de. 18.

—— Words for truth. pp. 86. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3942. bb. 2.

M., J. Lettre aux membres du Clergé catholique. pp. 16. *Stirling.* 1885. 16°. 4422. aaa. 59. (6.)

MACCAVE (J.) Alcester Lectures. "Continuity" or Collapse? pp. 108. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3940. aaa. 14.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

MARCUS. Letters, describing Romanism. pp. 240. *Montreal*, 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 4.

MENDIVE (J.) La Religion Católica vindicada. pp. 1051. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 3901. h. 2.

MILLS (A.) Reasons against believing Dr. Littledale. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3910. aa. 5.

MOGLIA (A.) L'Aristotelismo e l'Enciclica "Æterni Patris." pp. 189. *Piacenza*, 1887. 8°. 4050. aa. 27.

MONTAGU (*Lord* R.) Reasons for leaving the Church of Rome. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (6.)

—— The Sower and the Virgin. pp. 402. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bb. 24.

MOULIN (A. R.) Exposition de la doctrine catholique. pp. 490. *Lyon*, 1888. 12°. 3558. ee. 12.

NEVINS (W. P.) Thoughts for intending converts. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. bbb. 6. (3.)

NICOLARDOT (L.) Les sept épreuves de la Papauté. pp. 369. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4050. aa. 30.

ORLANDO (G.) La Miscredenza al tribunale della regione e della rivelazione. 2 vol. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 4018. i. 9.

PERUJO (N. A.) El Apologista Católico. 2 tom. *Valencia*, 1884. 8°. 3554. g. 7.

POPERY and the Bible. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (14.)

PROTESTANT. Reply of a Protestant to his Roman Catholic Daughter. pp. 16. *Sandown*, 1885. 16°. Pam. 78.

PROTESTANTS. Pourquoi sommes-nous Protestants? *Genève*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 3900. bb. 25.

RIBETTI (G.) Incompatibilità della Chiesa Romana colla libertà colla civiltà e col vangelo. pp. 88. *Livorno*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 93.

RICHARDSON (F. A.) The Catholic answer to Mr. Gore's book. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 13.

RIEKS (J.) Heuchelei und Hetzerei der Ultramontanen. pp. 41. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (7.)

RIVINGTON (L.) Authority; reason for joining the Church of Rome. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3939. cc. 9.

—— The Catholic Church and the Establishment. pp. 8. *Leamington*, 1889. 8°. 3942. aaa. 4. (4.)

—— A reason for distrusting the Rev. L. Rivington's Appeal to the Fathers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3939. bb. 21. (7.)

ROBERTS (W. W.) Pontifical Decrees against the Doctrine of the Earth's Movement. pp. 133. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 3939. dd. 5.

ROME, *Church of.* An examination of Rome's Creed. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. dd. 4. (11.)

—— Die Papstkirche. 4 Heft. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4050. a. 24.

—— Reasons why Priests deny the Laity the right of private judgment. pp. 109. *Portadown*, 1883. 8°. 3940. bb. 20.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CLAIMS. Controversy between Dr. Meurin and L. Rivington. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3940. aa. 6.

ROMANISM. Features of modern Romanism. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. bb. 36.

ROSMINI-SERBATI (A.) Commenti ad una lettera pastorale intorno al decreto di condanna delle 40 proposizioni rosminiane. pp. 103. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 3900. i. 13. (2.)

SALA (E.) La Religione Cattolica esposta e difesa. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 3901. h. 3.

SALMON (G.) Infallibility of the Church. Course of lectures. pp. 495. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. h. 13.

SCHELL (H.) Katholische Dogmatik. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Wissensch. Handbibliothek. 3558. e.

SCHEPELERN (G. S. F.) Den moderne Katholicisme. pp. 164. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 3925. bb. 25.

SWEENY (P.) Catholic controversial Letters. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. g. 5.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

TACCONE-GALLUCCI (N.) L'Enciclica sulla cristiana costituzione degli stati. pp. 51. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 3900. h. 36. (5.)

TAYLER (R. S. O.) Facts about the R. C. Church. pp. 23. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 3939. aaa. 33. (3.)

TSCHACKERT (P.) Evangelische Polemik. pp. 441. *Gotha*, 1885. 8°. 3908. f. 5.

VINCENT, *of Lerins.* V. L. for the antiquity of the Catholick Faith. pp. 168. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 3670. aaa. 5.

WEITBRECHT (R.) Ein Gang durch die katholische Konvertitenlitteratur. pp. 70. *Barmen*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 93.

WENINGER (F. X.) Katholicismus, Protestantismus und Unglaube. pp. 179. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 3910. aa. 31.

WERNER (O.) Katholischer Kirchen-Atlas. pp. 96. *Freiburg*, 1888. 4°. 4570. f. 10.

WYNELL-MAYOW (S. S.) The Light of Reason. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 16.

See also infra: Papacy.

History. *See* CHURCH HISTORY.

Papacy.

ALBERTUS (J.) Die sociale politische Bedeutung des hl. Vaters. pp. 72. *Münster*, 1888. 8°. 8282. e. 39. (10.)

ALLIES (T. W.) The Throne of the Fisherman built by the Carpenter's Son. pp. 555. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4050. g. 27.

ARSAC (J. d') La Papauté et la souveraineté temporelle. pp. 87. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (7.)

ASTROMOFF (J.) Du pouvoir temporel. pp. 375. *Rome*, 1885. 8°. 4050. h. 6.

BELANEY (R.) Bible and the Papacy. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. b. 6.

BELGIAN PILGRIMAGE. Le Pèlerinage belge à Rome, 1888. pp. 115. *Gand*, 1888. 8°. 4685. cc. 36.

BERIO (D. F.) Lo scandalo vaticano. pp. 60. *Oneglia*, 1886. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (1.)

BONGHI (R.) Leone XIII. e la storia. pp. 55. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (2.)

BONNEFON (J. de) Le Pape de demain. pp. 372. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4050. a. 28.

BUSCAINO CAMPO (A.) Sul clericalismo e il potere temporale dei Papi. pp. 30. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (2.)

CAPEL (T. J.) The Pope: the Vicar of Christ. pp. 111. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4050. bbb. 11.

COLLETTE (C. H.) Chair of Peter. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3942. bb. 5.

COLLINGRIDGE (C. F. P.) "Then the Pontiffs are free." pp. 34. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 78.

CURCI (C. M.) C. M. Curci smascherato nel suo libello famoso "Il Vaticano regio." pp. 420. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 4050. a. 15.

DÍAZ Y PÉREZ (N.) El poder temporal de los Papas. pp. 186. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 4050. aa. 25.

DOUMENJOU (J.) L'Europe et le Pape. pp. 117. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 4050. e. 7.

FFOULKES (E. S.) See of S. Peter at Rome. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 6. (4.)

GEFFCKEN (F. H.) Die völkerrechtliche Stellung des Papstes. pp. 62. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (11.)

GIANNINI (G. L.) Il Papa presidente della confederazione europea. pp. 79. *Napoli*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (6.)

GRUEBER (C. S.) Supremacy of Rome and Papal Infallibility. *Taunton*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 78.

HERZOG (E.) *Bishop of the Old Catholics.* Leo XIII. als Retter der gesellschaftlichen Ordnung. pp. 31. *Solothurn*, 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (1.)

HETTINGER (F.) Supremacy of the Apostolic See in the Church. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4050. aaa. 18.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

LAFORGE (F. J.) Le pouvoir temporel des Papes devant la raison humaine. pp. 134. *Nontron*, 1890. 8°. 4050. g. 27.

LEO XIII., *Pope.* Leone XIII. e il principato civile dei papi. pp. 72. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 36. (3.)

LIVIUS (T.) S. Peter, Bishop of Rome. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4051. f. 4.

M., S. I. Vaticanism as seen from the banks of the Tiber. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3940. h. 11. (6.)

MARTINO (A. di) Il Papato. *Castellammare*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4050. h.

MAURETTE (J. J.) Addio al Papa. pp. 110. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 93.

MAZZELLA (G.) Il Papa. Considerazioni storiche. pp. 99. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 3900. f. 5. (2.)

MICHELIS (F.) Die katholische Reformbewegung und das vatikanische Concil. pp. 58. *Giessen*, 1887. 8°. 3910. ee. 34. (6.)

—— Was sagt das Gewissen dazu [ie. to Papal infallibility]? pp. 34. *Dartmund*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (3.)

MURPHY (J. N.) The Chair of Peter. pp. 720. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4051. ee. 27.

ORSENIGO (L.) Pensieri a Roma nelle feste giubilari di Leone XIII. pp. 16. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 70.

PALMIERI (D.) Tractatus de Romano Pontifice. pp. 704. *Romae*, 1887. 8°. 4050. bbb. 14.

PASINETTI (S.) L'Opera di Leone XIII. pel rinnovamento della società. pp. 35. *Bergamo*, 1888. 8°. 8026. g. 28. (3.)

PECCENINI (M.) I spropositi capitali di Leone XIII. pp. 80. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 3900. i. 8. (6.)

POPE. A che serve il Papa? pp. 32. *Roma*, 1889. 16°. 3900. aaa. 20. (4.)

SMITH (S. F.) Papal Supremacy and Infallibility. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 1. (18.)

STEAD (W. T.) The Pope and the New Era. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4050. aa. 32.

WAHRMUND (L.) Das Ausschliessungs-Recht der katholischen Staaten bei den Papstwahlen. pp. 329. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 05107. ee. 5.

WYLIE (J. A.) The Papacy: its position, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3940. bbb. 3. (17.)

See also infra: Roman Catholic Church, in Italy.

Roman Catholic Church in various Countries.

Austria.

AUSTRIA. Das Deutschthum und der katholische Clerus in Oesterreich. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 60. (7.)

JORDAN (J. P.) Schematismus der gesammte katholischen Kirche Oesterreichs-Ungarn. Bd. I. Abthl. 1, 2. *Wien*, 1880, 81. 8°. 4660. f. 20.

Colombia.

RESTREPO (J. P.) La Iglesia y el Estado en Columbia. pp. 690. *Londres*, 1885. 8°. 3900. h. 30.

England.

GILLOW (J.) Literary and biographical history of the English Catholics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2015. e.

LAWSON (*Sir* H.) Genealogical Collections illustrating the history of the R. C. families of England. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1861. d. 14.

P.P. London. The Downside Review. *Lond.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. 383.

WESTON UNDERWOOD. Catholic Registers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 12.

WOBURN-LODGE CHAPEL. Catholic Registers. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 9916. f. 24.

WORCESTER. Catholic Registers. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 15.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

ALEXANDER (A. C.) Die englischen Märtyrer während und seit der Reformation. pp. 63. *Paderborn*, 1888. 8°. 4829. aaa. 42. (3.)

BRIDGETT (T. E.) True Story of the Catholic Hierarchy deposed by Elizabeth. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4707. aaa. 22.

BELLESHEIM (A.) Cardinal Allen. pp. 316. *Mainz*, 1885. 8°. 4863. ee. 3.

NIEUWENHOFF (W. v.) Edmund Campion. pp. 382 *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 4829. aaa. 44.

GERARD (J.) During the Persecution. Autobiography of J. Gerard. pp. 270. 1866. 8°. Quarterly Series. Vol. 56. 3605. dd.

PAYNE (J. O.) Old English Catholic Missions. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. e. 29

LAW (T. G.) Sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Elizabeth. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. bb. 35.

AC. Manchester. *Chetham Society.* Remains. N.S. Vol. 12. Crosby Records: a chapter of Lancashire recusancy. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1887. 4°. Ac. 8120.

GILLOW (J.) Haydock Papers. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9914. h. 10.

COSIN ( ) The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4705. dd. 4.

PAYNE (J. O.) Records of the English Catholics of 1715. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4705. cc. 11.

AMHERST (W. J.) History of Catholic emancipation and progress of the Church, 1771–1820. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4570. ee. 13.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Letter upon the R. C. Emancipation Question. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 10. (8.)

WESTMINSTER. *R. C. Synods.* Decreta quatuor Conciliorum. 1852–1873. pp. 454. *Londini*, 1885. 8°. 5017. bb. 4.

HUTTON (R. H.) Cardinal Newman. pp. 251. 1891. 8°. Eng. Leaders of Religion. 4907. d.

NEWMAN (J. H.) *Card.* Newman e la Religione Cattolica in Inghilterra. 1886, *etc.* 8°. CAPECELATRO (A.) Opere. Vol. 2. 3677. aaa.

—— Lectures on the position of Catholics in England. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3940. bbb. 17.

OLDCASTLE (J.) The Archbp. of Westminster—H. E. Manning. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4856. cc. 6.

O'MEARA (K.) T. Grant, Bishop of Southwark. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4956. bb. 20.

EPHEM. Almanack for the Diocese of Birmingham. *Birm.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fa.

P.P. Liverpool. Catholic Annual for the Diocese of Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fc.

EPHEM. Almanac for the Diocese of Salford. *Salford*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fb.

ADAMSON (W.) Memorial to the Queen against the despatch of a mission to Rome. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. aaa. 53. (2.)

CATHOLIC CHURCH and the People. pp. 17, *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 11. (7.)

CATHOLIC ENGLISHMEN. Have Catholic Englishmen a mission? pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 12. (2.)

CATHOLICS. We Catholics! pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3940. h. 12. (3.)

GREAT BRITAIN. *Assoc. of Prayer for the Conversion of Gt. Britain.* Manual. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. Pam. 78.

JOHNSTONE (J. A. J.) Catholic political platform. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (10.)

DE LISLE (E.) Pastoral Politics. Reply to Dr. Bagshawe. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 40. (5.)

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

WEIL (C. D.) Des relations diplomatiques de l'Angleterre et de la Papauté. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 78.

WYLIE (J. A.) Which Sovereign—Queen Victoria or the Pope? pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3940. aa. 8.

See also supra: Doctrines, etc.

France.

ALET (V.) La France et le Sacré Cœur. pp. 405. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4629. k. 5.

BATTIER (A.) Religion, république et monarchie. pp. 457. *Grenoble*, 1888. 8°. 4505. ee. 25.

BOILLOT (J. M.) Mélanges sur quelques questions. pp. 234. *Besançon*, 1888. 8°. 3900. g. 11.

BOURGOINT-LAGRANGE ( ) L'inconduite des prêtres due à leur célibat forcé. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3900. f. 6. (5.)

BOURNAND (F.) Le Clergé sous la troisième République. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 4629. de. 3.

COURTÈS-VALGÉRAS (F.) Les Vautours du Vatican. pp. 203. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 4050. bbb. 13.

DAUX (C.) Les Chapitres cathédraux de France. pp. 199. *Amiens*, 1888. 8°. 4629. b. 23.

DERAMEY (J. P.) Pour la Patrie pour l'Église. pp. 314. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 3900. i. 4.

FERET (P.) Le Pouvoir civil devant l'enseignement catholique. pp. 554. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8310. bb. 25.

FRANCE. Le Code Civil commenté à l'usage du clergé. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1888, 8°. 5408. aa. 6.

GABRIAC (de) L'Église et l'État. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 4050. aa. 23.

GARREDI (M.) Catholicisme et Judaïsme. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4031. ccc. 45.

GEORGEL ( ) Le Clergé et la société actuelle. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. Pam. 93.

GRANDMAISON (C. G. de) La Congrégation, 1801–1830. pp. 409. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4784. e. 55.

HOROY (C. A.) Du Mariage civil du prêtre. pp. 529. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5175. aaa. 23.

LEGEAY (F.) Documents sur la vente du mobilier des églises de la Sarthe pendant la Révolution. pp. 241. *Le Mans*, 1887. 8°. 4629 aa. 25.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) Les Catholiques libéraux. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 4629. aa. 16.

MAGDELEINE (J. de) La France catholique et la France juive. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 8051. cc. 27.

MARTELLO (J.) La persécution réligieuse sous la République. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8052. bb. 8. (3.)

MENUSIER (E.) Situation malheureuse du clergé de France. pp. 71. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3900. bb. 28. (8.)

MUN (H. de) M. de Mun et l'union des Catholiques en France. pp. 39. *Nimes*, 1889. 8°. 3900. i. 13. (5.)

PERRAUD (A. L. A.) *Bp. of Autun.* Les Séminaristes à la Caserne. pp. 19. *Autun*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 69.

ROMAIN (G.) L'église, est-elle contraire à la liberté? pp. 467. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4050. g. 25.

TURINAZ (C. F.) Les Concordats et l'obligation qu'ils imposent. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4050. h. 10.

See also FRANCE, *History, Ecclesiastical:* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Germany.

ADELMANN (A.) Frei von Rom! pp. 21. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 29. (3.)

BACHEM (J.) Preussen und die katholische Kirche. pp. 120. *Köln.* 1884. 8°. 3913. e. 66. (7.)

FABRI (F.) Wie weiter? Kirchenpolitische Betrachtungen. pp. 112. *Gotha*, 1887. 8°. 8072. bb. 1.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

GERMANY. Die Gefahren des Ultramontanismus in Deutschland. pp. 62. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 3913. aaa. 63 (5.)

—— Schematismus der R.-K. Kirche des deutschen Reiches. pp. 414. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 4661. ee. 25.

HEINER (F.) Die katholischen Kirchenvorstände in Preussen. pp. 120. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8° 3913. e. 65. (10.)

KOPP (G.) *Bp. of Fulda.* Bischof Dr. Kopp. Eine ungehaltene Herrenhaus-Rede. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 30. (4.)

LADAGE (E.) Meine Konversion und ihre Folgen. pp. 67. *Paderborn*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 59. (5.)

MAJUNKE (P.) Geschichte des Culturkampfes. *Paderborn*, 1886, *etc* 8°. 9326. dd.

QUOUSQUE tandem! Der Jesuitische Versucher. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3910. f. 13.

ROETTSCHER (A.) Unionsversuche zwischen katholiken und protestanten Deutschlands. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. HAFFNER (P.) Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 7. 12209. g.

ROTHENHAEUSLER (C.) Der Untergang der katholischen Religion in Altwürttemberg. pp. 116. *Leutkirch*, 1887. 8°. 4685. f. 20.

REINKENS (J. H.) Deutsche Bischöfe vor 100 Jahren. pp. 29. *Heidelberg*, 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 16. (2.)

SEVERINUS (A.) Was wir wollen. pp. 23. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 35. (3.)

WERMERT (G.) Neuere Anschauungen im Katholicismus. pp. 114. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (8.)

WIERMANN (H.) Geschichte des Kulterkampfes. pp. 336. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8072. df. 6.

WOKER (F. W.) Aus norddeutschen Missionen des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. pp. 113. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 4766. dd. 11.

—— Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in Hannover. pp. 263. *Paderborn*, 1889. 8°. 4662. e. 3.

See also GERMANY, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Ireland.

CULLEN (P.) *Card.* Ireland and the Holy See. 1866 v. 1883. pp. 26. *Rome*, 1883. 8°. 3940. h. 12. (1.)

LETTERS of an Irish Catholic Layman. pp. 135. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. bbb. 37.

PRENDERGAST (J. P.) Lecture on Catholic Ireland. pp. 64. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 78.

ROME, *Ch. of.* Leo XIII. De rebus Hiberniae nuperrima Apostolicae Sedis acta. pp. 19. *Romae*, 1883. 8°. 5018. aa. 22.

WALSH (W. J.) *R.C. Archbp. of Dublin.* Addresses in reply to addresses of congratulation. pp. 465. *Dublin.* 1886. 8°. 12301. l. 18.

WILEMAN (W.) Rome Rule in Ireland. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8146. aaa. 16. (8.)

See also IRELAND, *History, Ecclesiastical: Politics.*

Italy.

ALIMONDA (G.) *Card* Da Roma a Torino. pp. 63. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 4867. aa. 26.

—— I voti degli Italiani per la pace religiosa. pp. 247. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 8032. k. 2.

BRICHIERI-COLOMBI (A.) La solita questione. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 34. (1.)

CAFIERO (P.) Italiano e Cattolico. pp. 16. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 3900. e. 19. (1.)

CALDA (G.) I Ministri del Culto e gli articoli 173, *etc.*, del codice penale. pp. 93. *Piacenza*, 1888. 8°. 3900. f. 6. (4.)

CALLETTI (G.) Cattolicità. Rivoluzione. Opportunismo. pp. 134. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8033. g. 25.

CASOLI (P. B.) I Cattolici Italiani nelle Elezioni Generali, 1889. pp. 63. *Bolog.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 70.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

CASONI (G. B.) La sovranità temporale del Papa e l'unità d'Italia. pp. 54. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (1.)

CERNICCHI (G.) Che cosa è il Papa? pp. 338. *Siena*, 1888. 8°. 4050. h. 14.

CONCILIAZIONE. Sulla Conciliazione. pp. 39. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (5.)

CONDAMIN (J.) Rome et Léon XIII. pp. 406. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 4605. b. 10.

DARCOURS (H.) Le Pape et l'Italie. pp. 25. *Rome*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 93.

DONNO (A. de) La Chiesa e il municipio di Napoli. pp. 95. *Lecce*, 1886. 8°. 4050. h. 8.

F., D. Il Papato e la conciliazione col regno d'Italia. pp. 283. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 4050. g. 29.

FILANTROPO. Del rinnovamento religioso in Italia. pp. 128. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 4380. bbb. 33.

FILIZIANI (E.) La Pace tra chiesa e stato. pp. 40. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (9.)

FORTINI (P.) Leone XIII. e gl' intransigenti. pp. 150. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 4050. a. 17.

G., P. Di un modo di risolvere la questione romana. pp. 26. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8032. c. 1. (5.)

GALLETTI (B.) La Conciliazione del Governo d'Italia col Papato. pp. 20. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 36. (2.)

GIORDANO (M.) La Conciliazione del Papato col Governo Italiano. pp. 15. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (6.)

GRABINSKI (G.) Storia dell' Osservatore Cattolico di Milano. pp. 359. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 11852. bbb. 28.

H., G. Rome et le Pape. pp. 22. *Caen*, 1888. 8°. 3900. f. 5. (5.)

INTRANSIGENTI e Transigenti. Considerazioni di un Vescovo Italiano. pp. 35. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 4050. l. 5. (5.)

JACINI (S.) La questione del Papato e l'Italia. pp. 53. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8032. b. 35. (2.)

LETINO CARBONELLI ( ) La Chiesa, la proprietà, lo stato. pp. 498. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8276. h. 17.

LUCINIGO (G.) Della Monarchia e del Papato in Italia. pp. 236. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8032. b. 21.

MARI (F. de) *Duca di Castellaneta.* Il sogno della conciliazione. pp. 137. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 35.

MARTINI (A.) I Papi e l'unità d'Italia. pp. 101. *Firenze*, 1883. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (7.)

MAZZOLENI (A.) Politica ecclesiastica. pp. 98. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 3900. f. 5. (3.)

ONDEI (G.) Cattolici e clericali. pp. 31. *Bergamo*, 1883. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (4.)

PANTALEONI (D.) L'idea italiana nella soppressione del potere temporale dei Papi. pp. 212. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8032. bb. 31.

PROTA-GIURLEO (L.) Pensieri sulla Italia cattolica in rapporto al Papato. pp. 60. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 8032. bb. 36. (4.)

RADINI TEDESCHI (G.) *Count.* Chiesa e stato in ordine ai concordati. pp. 187. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 4050. g. 28.

ROTA (P.) *Archbp. of Thebes.* La guerra dei Clericali contro "Il Secolo." pp. 47. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 70.

S., B. O. La vérité sur la Question Romaine. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8033. g. 33.

SANCTIS (A. de) Gli studii die chierici in Italia. pp. 82. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8355. aa. 16.

SAVARESE (G. B.) L'ultima fase della Questione Romana. pp. 61. *Napoli*, 1881. 8°. 3900. h. 29. (1.)

SCADUTO (F.) Guarentigie pontificie e relazioni tra stato e chiesa. pp. 505. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4050. e. 4.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—*cont.*

SCIPION ROMAIN. Le Pape et l'Italie. pp. 11. *Brux.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 70.

STOPPANI (A.) Gl' intransigenti a'la stregna dei fatti vecchi nuovi e nuovissimi. pp. 265. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 4050. g. 26.

THEDE (T.) Das Heidentum in der römischen Kirche. Bilder aus dem Leben Süditaliens. *Gotha*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 3908. f. 22.

VATICAN. Il Vaticano e le elezioni politiche. pp. 39. *Roma*, 1882. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (5.)

—— Il Vaticano e il Quirinale. pp. 31. *Firenze*, 1881. 8°. 8033. g. 21. (4.)

VIVARELLI (L.) La conciliazione tra il Papato e l'Italia. pp. 50. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8033. h. 14. (11.)

See also ITALY, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Netherlands.

SPRUIJT (C. B.) Antipapistische Felheid of Protestantsche Plichtsbetrachting? pp. 38. *Amsterd.* 1889. 8°. 3925. k. 32. (5.)

NETHERLANDS. *Catholics.* De Protest-meeting te Utrecht. pp. 42. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 3925. h. 19. (4.)

See also NETHERLANDS, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Scotland.

BELLESHEIM (A.) History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2217. d.

FORBES (J.) L'Église Catholique en Écosse à la fin du XVIe siècle. pp. 180. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4955. e. 20.

LEITH (W. F.) Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary and James VI. pp. 377. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4735. c. 4.

SCOTLAND. Distribution & Statistics of Scottish Churches. pp. 55. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. bb. 16.

See also SCOTLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Spain.

CATHOLICS. Católicos y Conservadores. pp. 228. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. aaa. 8.

CRUZ (D. B.) El Clero y la política. pp. 156. *Barcelona*, 1889. 8°. 8042. a. 14.

MADRID, *City of. Congreso Católico.* Crónica del primer Congreso. *Madrid*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 3900. i. 12.

ORTI Y LARA (J. M.) Documentos episcopales contra el liberalismo reinante. pp. 75. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 4445. f. 7.

See also SPAIN, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Switzerland.

BASLE RELIGIOUS TRIAL. Der Basler Religionsprozess vom Jahre 1884–85. pp. 188. *Bern*, 1885. 8°. 6055. bb. 1.

WOESTE (C.) Histoire du Culturkampf en Suisse, 1871–1886. pp. 280. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 4661. f. 3.

United States.

BARBEREY (H. de) Elizabeth Seton et les commencements de l'Église Catholique aux États-Unis. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1880. 12°. 4986. aa. 59.

BODLEY (J. E. C.) Roman Catholicism in America. pp. 77. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°. 4744. ee. 26.

DORCHESTER (D.) Romanism versus the Public School System. pp. 351. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8310. c. 39.

HEPNER (A.) Ultramontanism is unlawful in the U.S. pp. 14. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 4182. c. 21.

LANSING (I. J.) Romanism and the Republic. pp. 436. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 4182. bb. 46.

SHEA (J. G.) History of the Catholic Church in the U.S. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4744. h. 4.

—— Life of J. Carroll, embracing the History of the Catholic Church in the U.S., 1763–1815 pp. 695. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4986. h. 6.

WEBB (B. J.) Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky. pp. 594. *Louisville*, 1884. 8°. 4744. f. 8.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES. DIEZ (F. C.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. pp. 866. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 2114. e.
—— Index zu Diez' Etymologischem Wörterbuche. pp. 376. *Heilbronn*, 1889. 8°. 12941. h. 27.
THURNEYSEN (R.) Die keltischen Etymologieen im Wörterbuch von F. Diez. pp. 128. *Halle*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ee. 35. (9.)
KOERTING (G.) Lateinisch-romanisches Wörterbuch. *Paderborn*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 12942. i. 11.
GROEBER (G.) Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. *Strassburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. f. 22.
KOERTING (G.) Encyklopaedie der romanischen Philologie. 3 Thle. *Heilbronn*, 1884–88. 8°. 12902. d.
MEYER-LUEBKE (W.) Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f. 35.
MEYER (W.) Grammaire des langues romanes. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12934. h.
MONACI (E.) Studj di filologia romanza. *Roma*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f. 28.
See also FRENCH: ITALIAN: PROVENÇAL: ROUMANIAN: SPANISH LANGUAGES.

ROMANCES. QUARITCH (B.) Catalogue of Mediaeval Literature especially romances. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011903. h. 21.
ASHTON (J.) Romances of Chivalry. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12411. f. 20.
GREIF (W.) Die mittelalterlichen Bearbeitungen der Trojanersage. pp. 292. 1886. 8°. STENGEL (E. M.) Ausgaben, *etc.* No. 61. 11498. i.
ROGGE (H. C.) Sproken en vertellingen uit de Middeleeuwen. pp. 145. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 12580. k. 14.
WESTENHOLZ (F. v.) Die Griseldis-Sage. pp. 177. *Heidelberg*, 1888. 8°. 011840. h. 11.
See also LEGENDS.

Arthurian Romances.

ARTHUR, *King.* Le Morte d'Arthur. Original edition of W. Caxton. Edited by H. O. Sommer. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1889-91. 2348. f.
GIETMANN (G.) Die Idee der Gralsage. 1887. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 8. 12209. g.
FUETTERER (U.) U. Fueterers Prosaroman von Lanzelot. pp. 362. 1887. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard. *Lit. Verein.* Bibliothek. Bd. 175. Ac. 8963.
BORRON (R. de) Istoria di Merlino. pp. 360. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 12226. c.
GOLTHAR (W.) Die Sage von Tristan und Isolde. pp. 124. *München*, 1887. 8°. 12411. f. 25.
RHYS (J.) Studies in the Arthurian Legend. pp. 411. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 2308. aa. 20.

English Romances and Translations into English.

HAUSKNECHT (E.) Floris und Blauncheflur. Mittelenglisches Gedicht. 1885. 8°. Samml. englischer Denkmäler. Bd. 5. 12268. f.
Ac. London. *Early English Text Soc.* Extra Series. XXXIV. *etc.* Foure Sonnes of Aymon. Englisht by W. Caxton. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9926. b.
—— Extra Series. XLVI. *etc.* Romance of Sir Beues. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9926/25.
GOWTHER. Sir Gowther. Eine englische romanze aas dem XV. Jahrhundert. pp. 241. *Oppeln*, 1886. 8°. 11595. dd. 1.
OCTAVIAN. Octavian, mitteng. Bearbeitungen der Sage. pp. 191. 1885. 8°. Altenglische Bibliothek. Bd. 3. 12268. b.
Ac. London. *Early English Text Soc.* LXXXV. Three Kings of Cologne. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9925 63.
—— Extra Series. XLVII. Wars of Alexander. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9926/26.
See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE: ENGLISH LITERATURE, *etc.*

ROMANCES—*continued.*

French.

MEYER (P.) Alexandre le Grand dans la litt. française du Moyen Âge. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11850. cc. 38.
ALTON (J.) Li Romans de Claris et Laris. 1884. 8°. Ac. Stuttgard. *Lit. Verein.* Bibliothek. Bd. 169. Ac. 8963.
Ac. Paris. *Soc. des Anciens Textes.* La Mort Aymeri de Narbonne. Chanson de geste. pp. 239. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. Ac. 9811/18.
—— Margival (N. de) Le Dit de la Panthère d'Amours. pp. 115. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 9811.
—— Raoul, *de Cambrai.* Chanson de geste. pp. 383. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 9811/16.
MARTIN (E.) Observations sur le Roman de Renart. pp. 121. *Strasb.* 1887. 8°. 11515. dd. 6.
ROLAND. La chanson de Roland. Traduite par A. Jubert. pp. 173. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11483. b. 24.
—— Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Herausgegeben von W. Foerster. pp. 377. 1885. 8°. Altfranzösische Bibliothek. Bd. 7. 11498. ccc.
PAKSCHER (A.) Zur Kritik des französischen Rolandsliedes. pp. 136. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 11825. f. 1.

German.

MUELLER (W.) Mythologie der deutschen Heldensage. pp. 200. *Heilbronn*, 1886. 8°. 12411. f. 21.
WEITBRECHT (R.) Deutsches Heldenbuch. pp. 511. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 12411. f. 22.
HARTMANN. Der Arme Heinrich. pp. 220. *Basel*, 1885. 8°. 11517. f. 12.
See also NIBELUNGEN.

Irish.

ULYSSES. Merugud Uilix maicc Leirtis. The Irish Odyssey. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11335. ee. 21.

Scandinavian. *See* SAGAS.

ROMANSCH LANGUAGE. Ac. Coire. *Società Rhaeto-Romanscha.* Annalas. *Cuera*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9817.
BEHRENS (D.) Über reciproke Metathese im Romanischen. pp. 119. *Griefswald*, 1888. 8°. 12942. b. 38.
MORF (H.) Die sprachlichen Einheitsbestrebungen in der rätischen Schweiz. pp. 43. *Bern*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 10. (5.)

ROME, City and Empire.
[*See note on page* 1.]

African Province. *See* AFRICA.

Antiquities.

Ac. Berlin. *Archäol. Institut.* Antike Denkmaeler. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 557. h.
ANDRÆ (P.) Cæciliernes Villa ved den Appiske Vei. pp. 155. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 7706. bb. 35.
BAUMEISTER (A.) Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Römer. pp. 2184. *München*, 1884–88. 8°. 7704. i. 3.
—— Bilderhefte aus dem römischen Altertum. *München*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7706. f. 12.
COMPARETTI (D.) Museo Italiano di Antichità Classica. *Firenze*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 7705. h. 5.
DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.* Dionysii Antiquitatum Romanarum quæ supersunt. pp. 75. *Parisiis*, 1886. 8°. 2051. g.
ELY (T.) Manual of Archaeology. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7704. b. 50.
FORBES (S. R.) Footsteps of St. Paul in Rome. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4808. aaa. 22.
FREUND (W.) Wanderungen auf klassischem Boden. *Breslau*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7705. aaa.
FRIEDERICHS (C. C. H.) Matronarum monumenta. pp. 46. *Bonnae*, 1886. 8°. 7703. g. 20. (1.)
JORDAN (H.) Der Tempel der Vesta. pp. 85. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 7705. f. 30.

ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.*

MARUCCHI (O.) Descrizioni della Casa delle Vestali. pp. 87. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 38. (17.)

LANCIANI (R. A.) Ancient Rome. pp. 329. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7704. g. 42.

MARUCCHI (O.) Description du Forum Romain. pp. 208. *Rome*, 1885. 8°. 7705. aaa. 16.

MOMMSEN (T.) AND MARQUARDT (J.) Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5207. dg.

—— Manuel des Antiquités romaines. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9041. i. 2.

NICHOLS (F. M.) Notizie dei rostri del Foro Romano. pp. 71. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7702. f. 8.

SEDLMAYER (H. S.) Die Ausgrabungen auf dem Forum Romanum. pp. 22. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 7707. c. 37 (7.)

MAYERHOEFER (A.) Geschichtlich-topographische Studien über Rom. pp. 115. *München*, 1887. 8°. 7706. e. 22.

—— Die Brücken im alten Rom. pp. 116. *Erlangen*, 1884. 8°. 7707. cc. 36. (4.)

MIDDLETON (J. H.) Ancient Rome in 1888. pp. 522. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2258. b. 10.

MUELLER (I. E. P.) Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. *Nördlingen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2051. a.

NARDUCCI (P.) Roma sotterranea. Cloaca Massima. *Roma*, 1884. *obl.* fol. 1704. b. 1.

P.P. London. Classical Review. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2056. e. & 464.

ROME. Nuova descrizione del Museo Capitolino. pp. 376. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 7706. a. 30.

ROSSIGNOL (J. P.) Discussion sur une clochette d'or lettrée decouverte à Rome. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 7707. cc. 36. (1.)

SMITH (W.) Dict. of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2051. e.

TARDIEU (A.) Voyage archéologique en Ita ie. pp. 27. *Herment*, 1885. 4°. 10130. g. 1.

WELLS (C. L.) Amphitheatres of Rome. pp. 80. *Bost.* 1883. 4°. 7708. d. 31. (3.)

WILKINS (A. S.) L'Antiquité romaine. pp. 183. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

ZOELLER (M.) Römische Privataltertümer. pp. 427. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 7709. f. 20.

See also INSCRIPTIONS; *infra: Catacombs: Social Life: Topography.*

Antiquities in Asia.

HIRTH (F.) China and the Roman Orient. pp. 329. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 11099. f. 1.

Antiquities in England.

BRUCE (J. C.) Hand-book to the Roman Wall. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2368. a.

HAYNES (W. H.) Traces of Roman Occupation in Dorchester. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7704. c. 42. (4.)

SILCHESTER. Silchester. pp. 52. *Basingstoke*, 1886. 8°. 7706. a. 16.

SMITH (A. C.) Guide to the Roman antiquities of the Wiltshire Downs. pp. 247. *Guildford*, 1885. 4°. 7708. g. 19.

VINE (F. T.) Cæsar in Kent. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9505. bb. 10.

WATKIN (W. T.) Roman Cheshire. pp. 327. *Liverpool*, 1886. 4°. 7707. e. 50.

Antiquities in France.

BORREL (E. L.) Vestiges de la voie romaine à travers le pays des Ceutrons. pp. 34. *Moûtiers*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 38. (13.)

PLICQUE (A. E.) Un Talisman gallo-romain. pp. 12. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1885. 8°. 7707. c. 37. (10.)

QUICHERAT (J. É. J.) Antiquités celtiques, romaines et gallo-romaines. pp. 580. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7707. cc. 34.

ROME.—Antiquities—*continued.*

Antiquities in Germany: Hungary: Switzerland.

Ac. Bonn. *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden.* Das roemische Lager in Bonn. pp. 43. *Bonn*, 1888. 4°. 7704. d. 9. (4.)

BISSINGER (K.) Verzeichnis der Fundstätten aus römischer Zeit in Baden. pp. 21. *Karlsruhe*, 1885. 8°. 7704. g. 32. (2.)

HAUPT (H.) Der römische Grenzwall in Deutschland. pp. 54. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8°. 7707. b. 41. (2.)

HUEBNER (E.) Studien über den römischen Grenzwall in Deutschland. pp. 78. 1889. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Verein von Alterthumsfreunden.* Jahrbücher. Heft. 88. Ac. 5433.

MILLER (C.) Die römischen Begräbnisstätten in Württemberg. pp. 50. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 4°. 7707. e. 47. (4.)

NAEHER (J.) Die römischen Strassen in Deutschland und der Schweiz. pp. 42. *Strassb.* 1887. 4°. 7704. g. 41. (8.)

POPOVICIU (A.) Das Herkulesbad bei Mehadia. pp. 67. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (3.)

SCHREINER (W.) Eining und die dortigen Römer-Ausgrabungen. pp. 40. *Landshut*, 1887. 8°. 7707. a. 36.

VEITH (C. v.) Das römische Köln. *Köln*, 1885. 4°. 7706. ee. 14.

WOLFF (G.) Das römische Lager zu Kesselstadt bei Hanau. pp. 102. *Hanau*, 1890. 4°. 7706. h. 12.

Army.

BOUQUIÉ (J.) De la justice dans les armées à Rome. pp. 596. *Brux.* 1884. 8°. 8824. i. 16.

DUMÉRIL (A.) Du recrutement des armées dans l'antiquité. 1886. 8°. Ac. Toulouse. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Sér. 8. Tom. 8. Ac. 555.

FROEHLICH (F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kriegführung der Römer. pp. 70. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 22. (1.)

—— Die Bedeutung des 2ten Punischen Krieges für die Entwickelung des romischen Heerwesens. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 9009. b. 7. (2.)

—— Das Kriegswesen Cäsars. *Zürich*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9041. i. 10.

HANKEL (F.) Die Ernennung und die soziale Stellung der Kriegstribunen. pp. 34. *Dresd.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 2.

HUEBNER (E.) Römische Herrschaft in Westeuropa. pp. 296. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 9041. i. 14.

KRANER (F.) L'Armée Romaine au temps de César. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7706. a. 13.

LAMMERT (E.) Polybios und die römische Taktik. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8824. h.

SERRE (P.) Études sur l'histoire militaire et maritime des Romains. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 9026. aaa. 15.

Campagna.

CAMPAGNA-DI-ROMA. Die römische Campagna. pp. 58. *Neisse*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 16. (7.)

SOMBART (W.) Die römische Campagna. pp. 182. 1888. 8°. SCHMOLLER (G.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 8. Heft 3. 8205. dd.

See also infra: Climate: Topography.

Catacombs.

ACHELIS (H.) Das Symbol des Fisches der Katakomben. pp. 110. *Marburg*, 1888. 8°. 7706. b. 32.

BASCLE DE LAGRÈZE (G.) Les catacombes. pp. 179. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7706. aaa. 42.

GROUSSET (R.) Étude sur l'histoire des sarcophages chrétiens. pp. 110. 1885. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206. 2.

LUGARI (G. B.) Le catacombe. pp. 86. *Roma*, 1888. 4°. 7708. f. 34.

ROENNEKE (C.) Rom's christliche Katakomben. pp. 78. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7708. aa. 43. (4.)

SCOTT (B.) Teachings of the Catacombs at Rome. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3939. bb. 19.

ROME.—Catacombs—*continued.*

WITHROW (W. H.) Catacombs of Rome. pp. 560. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7706. bb. 39.
See also supra: Antiquities.

Christianity in. *See* CHURCH HISTORY.

Chronology. *See* CALENDARS, *etc.*

Climate: Sanitation.

AMENDUNI (G.) Sulle opere di bonificazione dell' Agro Romano. pp. 274. *Roma*, 1884. 8°.
—— Tavole. fol. 1802. b. 7.
HOYER (E.) Roma non e città malsana. pp. 28. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7306. de 16. (6.)
TOMMASI-CRUDELI (C.) Il clima di Roma. pp. 158. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7686. f. 5.
YOUNG (D.) Rome in winter. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7686. b. 3.

Constitution and Government.

BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ (A.) Manuel des Institutions romaines. pp. 654. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8009. i. 19.
GADDI (L.) Le origini dello stato romano. pp. 148. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 9041. i. 4.
GRAVINA (G. V.) Del governo civile di Roma. pp. 64. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 9073. de. 15. (3.)
LANÉRY D'ARC (P.) Histoire de la Propriété prétorienne à Rome. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5206. aaa. 2.
LIEBENAM (W.) Beiträge zur Verwaltungs-geschichte des römischen Kaiserrechts. *Jena*, 1886. *etc.* 8°. 5207. df. 12.
—— Forschungen zur Verwaltungs-geschichte des Kaiserreichs. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9041. i. 3.
MARQUARDT (J.) Organisation de l'Empire romain. 1869, *etc.* 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) Manuel des antiquités. 9041. j. 2.
ROBIOU (F.) Les Institutions de Rome. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1884–88. 8°. 8005. bbb. 16.
BLOCH (G.) Les origines du sénat romain. pp. 334. 1883. 8°. AC. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206. 2.
POMPILI OLIVIERI (L.) Il Senato Romano. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 9167. i. 14.
WILLEMS (P.) Le Sénat de la République. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9040. f. 4.
LÉCRIVAIN (C.) Le Sénat romain depuis Dioclétien. pp. 241. 1888. 8°. AC. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.
MAUÉ (H. C.) Der Praefectus Fabrum. pp. 190. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 9041. bb. 32.
TADDEI (A.) Roma e i suoi municipi. pp. 150. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 5254. cc. 11.
FUSTEL DE COULANGES (N. D.) Recherches sur le colonat romain. pp. 530. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9008. i. 9.
GUIRAUD (P.) Les Assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire. pp. 309. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9041. cc. 29.
See also LAW, *Roman.*

History.

SHEPARD (W.) Young folks' history of the Roman Empire. pp. 478. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9041. bb. 26.
STOCCHI (G.) Due Studî di Storia Romana. pp. 139. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 9041. bb. 33.
CREIGHTON (M.) History of Rome. pp. 127. 1884. 16°. History Primers. 2378. a.
DUNAN (M.) Histoire romaine. pp. 788. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 9041. bb. 35.
DURUY (*Madame* V.) Récits d'histoire romaine. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12207. n.
G., M. Histoire romaine. pp. 81. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 5. (5.)
GALANTE (G.) Storia dell' Italia antica. *Milano*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9040. ee. 3.
GILBERT (O.) Geschichte und Topographie der Stadt Rom im Altertum. *Leipz.* 1883. *etc.* 4°. 7706. aaa.

ROME.—History—*continued.*

HORTON (R. F.) History of the Romans. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9041. aaa. 33.
LANGE (L.) Histoire intérieure de Rome jusqu à la bataille d'Actium. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9041. d. 21.
LEONHARD (R.) Roms Vergangenheit. pp. 197. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9041. i. 9.
MATHESON (P. E.) Skeleton Outline of Roman History. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9041. a. 7.
NASMITH (D.) Outline of Roman History to Justinian. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9041. i. 12.
ROME. History of Rome. pp. 488. 1888. 8°. Popular Histories. 9009 c.

LUGARI (G. B.) Sull' origine di Roma. pp. 38. *Roma*, 1889. 4°. 9007. i. 6. (3.)
ROMAN NATION. Liber de origine gentis Romanæ. pp. 48. *Eichstadii*, 1885. 8°. 9004. gg. 2. (3.)
GILMAN (A.) Rome to the end of the Republic. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. cc. 5.
OLIVEIRA MARTINS (J. P.) Historia da Republica romana. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1885. 8°. 9041. b. 27.
MOMMSEN (T.) History of the Roman Republic. Abridged. pp. 542. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9041. b. 30.
POLYBIUS. Historia durante la República Romana. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9039. b. 5.
GAY (R.) La conquista dell' Italia antica. pp. 92. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 9039. bb. 5. (2.)
ARNOLD (T.) Second Punic War. pp. 435. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9040. ee. 4.
HESSELBARTH (H.) Historisch-kritische Untersuchungen zur dritten Dekade des Livius. pp. 704. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 9041. b. 37.
MELTZER (O.) De Belli Punici secundi primordiis. pp. xxx. *Berolini*, 1885. 4°. 9004. l. 1. (6.)
BLUNT (H. W.) Causes of the decline of the Commonwealth. pp. 43. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 21. (3.)
THIAUCOURT (C.) Étude sur la Conjuration de Cati ina. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9039. g. 6.
FROUDE (J. A.) Cæsar. pp. 568. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2402. a.
JUDEICH (W.) Caesar im Orient. pp. 205. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9039. g. 2.
SEITZ (C.) L'Œuvre de César jugée par les historiens de Rome au XIXme siècle. pp. 130. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 9041. b. 36.
STOFFEL (E. G. H. C.) Histoire de César. Guerre civile. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 9039. l. 1.
SCHILLER (H.) Geschichte der Kaiserzeit. 2 Bde. 1883-87. Handbücher, *etc.* Serie III. Abthl. 2. 9009. l. 1.
PIO (O.) Vita delle imperatrici romane. pp. 637. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 10606. h. 1.
JULLIAN (C.) Les transformations de l'Italie sous les empereurs. pp. 216. 1884. 8°. AC. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.
ALLCROFT (A. H.) History of Augustus and Tiberius. pp. 131. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.
ALLMER (A.) Les Gestes du Dieu Auguste d'après l'inscription du Temple d'Ancyre. pp. 313. *Vienne*, 1889. 8°. 7705. ee. 17.
AUGUSTAN HISTORY. Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1884. 8°. 2278. a.
DEPPE (A.) Kriegszüge des Tiberius in Deutschland. pp. 42. *Bielefeld*, 1887. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (12.)
HOEFER (P.) Die Varusschlacht. pp. 333. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9041. c. 40.
SONDERMUEHLEN (M. v.) Spuren der Varusschlacht. pp. 123. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 9041. cc. 20.
ALLCROFT (A. H.) Synopsis of Roman History, A.D. 14-96. 1889. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.
KNOKE (F.) Die Kriegszüge des Germanicus in Deutschland. pp. 566. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 9072. g. 4.

ROME.—History—*continued.*

SCHIERENBERG (G. A. B.) Die Römer im Cheruskerlande. pp. 232. *Frankfurt*, 1888. 8°. 9040. ff. 1.

RAFFAY (R.) Die Memoiren der Kaiserin Agrippina. pp. 91. *Wien*, 1881. 8°. 10604. f. 3. (7.)

PICHLMAYR (F.) T. Flavius Domitianus. pp. 100. *Amberg*, 1889. 8°. 9039. g. 8.

PLEW (J.) Quellenuntersuchungen zur Geschichte des Kaisers Hadrian. pp. 121. *Strassb.* 1880. 8°. 9041. cc. 31.

LACOUR-GAYET (G.) Antonin le pieux et son temps. pp. 499. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9041. i. 6.

GABBA (B.) Di Marco Aurelio. pp. 48. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 11312. f. 26. (3.)

GELLENS-WILFORD (É.) La famille de Septime Sévère. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10602. k. 2. (3.)

ANTONIADES (C.) Kaiser Licinius. pp. 81. *München*, 1884. 8°. 10602. k. 1. (4.)

BURY (J. B.) History of the later Roman Empire. A.D. 395–800. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2382. f.

WRIGHTSON (R. H.) The Sancta Respublica Romana. A.D. 395–888. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9041. b. 39.

KELLER (R.) Stilicho. A.D. 395–408. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1864. 8°. 9004. l. 6. (2.)

GREGOROVIUS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. *Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 2084. d.

RODOCANACHI (E.) C. di Rienzo. Histoire de Rome 1342–54. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10629. h. 6.

GUGLIELMOTTI (A.) Gli ultimi fatti della squadra romana. 1700–1807. pp. 461. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 19.

ARDITI (E.) Storia della repubblica romana, 1849. pp. 168. *Velletri*, 1884. 8°. 9166. b. 20.

For the history of the Eastern Empire, *see* BYZANTINE EMPIRE; for the mediaeval and modern history of Rome, *see also* CHURCH HISTORY, *Papacy*.

Language and Literature. *See* LATIN.

Law. *See* LAW, *Roman*.

Navy.

FERRERO (H.) La Marine de l'Afrique romaine. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (5.)

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) La Marine des Ptolémées et la Marine des Romains. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8807. aa. 27.

Religion and Mythology.

ALBERT (M.) Le Culte de Castor et Pollux en Italie. pp. 172. 1883. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française*. Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

ASHWORTH (G. H.) De Cultu Deorum apud Romanos usque ad finem reipublicae. pp. 36. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 41.

BEREUS (E. M.) Myths of ancient Rome. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4503. aa. 37.

GOEHLER (H. R.) De Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu. pp. 77. *Lipsiae*, 1886. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (6.)

HANDBOOK. Classical Hand-book. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12217. a. 3.

LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical Dict. pp. 667. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012207. e. 1.

MARQUARDT (J.) Le Culte chez les Romains. 1889, *etc.* 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) Manuel des antiquités. Vol. 12. 9041. i. 2.

RÉVILLE (J.) La Religion à Rome sous les Sévères. pp. 302. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 4505. ee. 19.

SCHULTZE (V.) Geschichte des Untergangs des griechisch-römischen Heidentums. *Jena*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4530. ee. 8.

SEEMANN (O.) Die Gottesdienstl. Gebräuche der Römer. pp. 200. 1888. 8°. Kulturbilder, *etc.* Bd. 3. 7709. aaa.

ROME.—Religion, etc.—*continued.*

SÉRULLAZ (G.) Essai sur la Religion romaine. pp. 415. *Lyon*, 1883. 8°. 4503. e. 21.

Sanitation. *See supra: Climate.*

Social Life, etc., Ancient.

BAUMEISTER (A.) Denkmäler zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Römer. *München*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 7704. i. 3. & 26.

FRIEDLAENDER (L.) Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1888, 89. 8°. 9041. i. 11.

GIACHI (V.) Amori e costumi latini. pp. 392. *Città di Castello*, 1887. 8°. 7706. aa. 46.

INGE (W. R.) Society under the Cæsars. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9041. bb. 30.

JULLIEN (É.) Les professeurs de littérature dans l'ancienne Rome. pp. 378. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11312. l. 28.

LACOMBE (P.) La Famille dans la société romaine. pp. 430. 1889. 8°. Bibliothèque anthropologique. Vol. 7. 7004. de.

LEMONNIER (H.) Étude sur la condition des affranchis. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 5206. cc. 12.

REICH (E.) Graeco-Roman Institutions, from Anti-Evolutionist points of view. pp. 100. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 5205. aa. 22.

RICHTER (W.) Kulturbilder aus dem klassischen Altertume. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7709. aaa.

ROMANS. La vie publique et privée des Romains. pp. 170. *Paris*, 1868. 18°. 7706. a. 33.

See also supra: Antiquities: Religion.

Modern.

FORCELLA (V.) Tornei e giostre: ingressi trionfali in Roma. 1534–1549. pp. 116. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 9930. gg. 21.

CHURCHILL (W.) *Marquis of Blandford.* Letter from a Traveller at Rome, 1721. 1884. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Clarendon Society.* Reprints. No. 12. Ac. 8251.

ADEMOLLO (A.) Saggio di riveditura di bucce al libro del sig. Silvagni La Corte e la Società Romana. pp. 64. *Roma*, 1864. 8°. 11840. aaa. 17. (2.)

COX (J. G.) Jubilee-Tide in Rome. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4856. e. 8.

ELLA. Roman Fragments. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10129. aa. 3. (3.)

LINDAU (M. B.) Tempi passati. Erinnerungen an das päpstliche Rom. pp. 355. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 10131. ee. 5.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Rome. pp. 596. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10129. ee. 17.

RAGNAU (H. de) La Société de Rome du comte Vasili. pp. 31. *Lyon*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 15.

See also infra: Topography.

Topography.

BAEDEKER (C.) Central Italy and Rome. pp. 418. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 2352. a. 3.

BARACCONI (G.) I Rioni di Roma. pp. 718. *Città di Cast.* 1889. 8°. 7706. aa. 50.

BELGIAN PILGRIMAGE. Souvenir du pélérinage belge à Rome. pp. 142. *Tournai*, 1887. 8°. 10131. aaa. 20.

BERSEZIO (V.) Roma, la capitale d'Italia. *Milano*, 1886–88. fol. 1790. a. 3.

BERTOLOTTI (A.) Artisti subalpini in Roma nei secoli XV.–XVII pp. 284. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 7855. ff. 38.

CARNEVALE (P.) I progetti del palazzo del Parlamento. pp. 59. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 7808. aaa. 34. (3.)

DEMORA (G. B.) Il piano regolatore di Roma e le antichità classiche. pp. 136. *Roma*. 1882. 8°. 10129. aa. 3. (2.)

ROME.—Topography—*continued.*

DERNBURG (F.) Des deutschen Kronprinzen Reise nach Rom. pp. 179. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10161. k. 1.

GOURDAULT (J.) Rome et la Campagne. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12207. n.

GRIMM (H.) Destruction of Rome. pp. 44. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 7. (2.)

HARE (A. J. C.) Walks in Rome. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2360. b.

LEMAIRE (H.) Rome. Basilique de Saint-Pierre. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7854. b. 18.

LORENZ (H.) Meine Romreise. pp. 515. *Zweibrucken*, 1887. 8°. 10130. aaa. 17.

MACMILLAN (H.) Roman Mosaics. pp. 397. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10131. bbb. 28.

MAES (C.) Curiosità Romane. 2 pt. *Roma*, 1885. 16°. 10131. aaa. 13.

ROME. Rome and the environs. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. aa. 6.

—— Nuovissima guida di Roma. pp. 157. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 10132. aaa. 5.

—— Pilgrim's Guide. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 10131. aaa. 16.

SÉRÉ (M.) Onze jours à Rome. pp. 63. *Foix*, 1888. 8°. 10105. bbb. 8. (4.)

STEVENSON (H.) Topografia di Roma nelle pitture a fresco di Sisto v. pp. 26. *Roma*, 1887. fol. 1706. c. 12.

STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Cimabue und Rom. Funde zur Kunstgeschichte der Stadt Rom. pp. 242. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7857. e. 42.

VANNUTELLI (V.) Memorie d' Oriente in Roma. pp. 338. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 7706. aa. 45.

VETTER (J.) L'Ara Coeli. pp. 123. *Rome*, 1886. 8°. 4605. aa. 4.

VICCHI (L.) Villa Borghese nella storia. pp. 534. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 10136. bbb. 20.

WEY (F.) Rome. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10135. ee. 12.

WOERL (L.) Rom. pp. 180. *Würzburg*, 1885. 8° 10132. aaa. 3.

See also supra : Antiquities : Social Life.

Trade and Finance.

BELOT (É.) De la révolution économique à Rome au milieu du IIIe siècle, B.C. pp. 143. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8226. eee. 24.

MARQUARDT (J.) De l'Organisation financière chèz les Romains. 1888. 8°. MOMMSEN (T.) Manuel des antiquités. Tom. 10. 9041. i. 2.

LÉPAULLE (E.) L'édit de maximum sous Dioclétien. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 7757. f. 26.

HUMBERT (G.) Essai sur les Finances chez les Romains. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8228. h. 28.

ROMORANTIN. ROMORANTIN. Inventaire des Archives. pp. 138. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection des Inventaires. 1815.

ROMSEY ABBEY. LITTLEHALES (H.) Romsey Abbey. pp. 52. *Romsey*, 1886. 8°. 4705. aaa. 14.

RONCEGNO. GOLDWURM (C.) Das Mineralbad Roncegno. pp. 59. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 10235. aaa. 15. (5.)

ROOFS. WALMISLEY (A. T.) Iron Roofs. pp. 91. plates 70. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8765. h. 18.

See also CARPENTRY.

ROSARY. ALIMONDA (G.) *Card.* Il Rosario e il combattimento religioso. pp. 32. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 4050. l. 5. (4.)

GAY (L. C.) *Bp. of Anthedon.* Entretiens sur le Rosaire. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 3476. d. 21.

HEDLEY (J. C.) *Bp. of Newport.* Words on the Rosary. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3476. d. 17. (3.)

MYSTERIES of the Rosary. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 11646. e. 67.

ROSBACH, Battle of. LA COUR DE LA GARDIOLLE (P. de) Guerre de Sept Ans. Rosback. pp. 23. *Nimes*, 1883. 4°. 9078. i. 4.

ROSE. BLONDEL (R.) Les produits odorants des Rosiers. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07945. n. 16.

BURNAT (É.) Observations sur quelques roses de l'Italie. pp. 52. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 07028. h. 1. (7.)

D'OMBRAIN (H. H.) Roses for Amateurs. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7032. bb. 4.

HARKNESS (J.) Practical Rose Growing pp. 63. *Bradford*, 1889. 8°. 7054. c. 33.

KHRISTOV (K.) The Rose Industry of Bulgaria. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07028. f. 29.

NOCK (W.) Roses in Ceylon. 1887. 8°. CAMERON (W.) Gardening, *etc.* 07028. e. 8. (5.)

ROSES. Roses for small gardens. pp. 16. 1888. 8°. Amateur's Pocket Library. No. I. 7030. a. 5.

RYDER (S.) Book on Roses. pp. 62. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7055. aaa. 2.

SAGORSKI (E.) Die Rosen der Flora von Naumburg. pp. 48. *Naumburg*, 1885. 4°. 7029. g. 9.

SINGER (M.) Dictionnaire des Roses. 2 tom. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7033. aa. 18.

TREATT (R. C.) Notes on the cultivation of the rose. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7073. de. 9. (7.)

See also FLOWERS.

ROSENBERG. POLKO (L.) Die Geschichte der Pfennigkirche zu Rosenberg. pp. 133. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 4662. bbb. 5.

ROSENHEIM. ROSENHEIM. Rosenheim, sein Alpenvorland. pp. 190. *Rosenheim*, 1886. 8°. 10215. bb. 10.

ROSICRUCIANS. HARTMANN (F.) In the pronaos of the Temple of Wisdom. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. e. 24.

JENNINGS (H.) The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 5.

LONDON. *Rosicrucian Society of England.* Transactions of the Metropolitan College. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4785. ccc.

REVELATION of the Shechinah, or the Tree of Life. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4785. bb. 32.

ROSICRUCIAN. Zelator. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4785. bb. 15.

WAITE (A. E.) History of the Rosicrucians. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. c. 28.

ROSKILDE. LØFFLER (J. B.) Gravstenene i Roskilde Kjøbstad. pp. 114. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 4°. 1705. a. 1.

ROSNY. THOMAS (H.) Rosny-sur-Seine. Notice historique. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 25.

ROSSENDALE. MATHER (J. M.) Rambles round Rossendale. pp. 168. *Rawtenstall*, 1888. 4°. 10352. k. 29.

ROSTOCK. AC. ROSTOCK. *Verein für Rostocks Alterthümer.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Rostock. *Rostock*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5397.

AMOSIS. Die letzten Tage des wendischen Rostock. pp. 154. *Schwerin*, 1884. 8°. 12554. cc. 35.

DOLBERG (L. L. L.) Eine Küstenwanderung durch die Rostocker Haide. pp. 210. *Ribnitz*, 1885. 8°. 10256. b. 16.

HOFMEISTER (A.) Die Matrikel der Universität Rostock. *Rostock*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8357. l. 15.

LESKER (B.) Die Rostocker Fraterherren. 1887. 8°. HAFFNER (P. L.) Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F., Bd. VIII. 12209. g.

ROSTOCK. Geschichtsquellen der Stadt Rostock. *Rostock*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10235. dd.

ROTHENBURG. KLEIN (W.) Führer durch die Stadt Rothenburg. pp. 48. *Rothenburg*, 1888. 8°. 10108. a. 45. (2.)

ROTIFERA. Hudson (C. T.) Rotifera; or Wheel-Animalcules. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886-8). 8°. 7297. h.

ROTORUA. New Zealand. Papers relating to the sale of Rotorua. pp. 39. *Wellington*, 1883. 4°. 10491. g. 7. (2.)

Spencer (C.) Guide to the hot springs of Rotorua. pp. 74. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 10492. aaa. 39.

Stewart (G. V.) Guide to the Hot Lakes of Rotorua. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (5.)

ROUEN. Ac., *etc.* Rouen. *Société de Bibliophiles.* Statuts de la Charité de Saint-Cosme, en l'Église de Saint-Denis de Rouen, 1358. pp. 17. *Rouen*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 8939/31.

—— *Société de l'Histoire.* Comptes Rendus des Échevins de Rouen, 1409-1701. 2 tom. *Rouen*, 1890. 8°. Ac. 6890/22.

—— *Société des Bibliophiles.* L'Entrée à Rouen de Henri II. et Catherine de Médicis, 1550. *Rouen*, 1882. 4°. Ac. 8938/42.

—— Entrée à Rouen du Roi Henri IV., 1596. pp. 88. *Rouen*, 1887. 4°. Ac. 8939/27.

—— Documents relatifs au séjour du roi Henri IV. à Rouen, 1603. pp. 14. *Rouen*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 8938/49. (1.)

Allais (H.) Rouen pittoresque. pp. 131. *Rouen*, 1886. 4°. 10173. g. 5.

Auge (É.) Les Environs de Rouen. pp. 252. *Rouen*, 1890. 4°. 10170. l. 4.

Bianquis (J.) La révocation de l'Édit de Nantes à Rouen. pp. 88. *Rouen*, 1885. 8°. 4632. df. 15.

Édouard, *Capuchin.* Les Capucins de Rouen pendant les pestes du XVIIe siècle. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 29.

Fraigneau (A.) Rouen-bizarre. pp. 259. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 10168. f. 18.

P.P. Rouen. L'Année Rouennaise. *Rouen*, 188-, *etc.* 4°. 10171. i.

Renaud (E.) Rouen. Église Saint-Vincent. pp. 176. *Rouen*, 1885. 4°. 7814. e. 12.

Robillard de Beaurepaire (C.) Recueil de notes concernant Rouen. pp. 416. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 4.

Sauvage (E. P. M.) Actes des Saints du diocèse de Rouen. *Rouen*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 4824. df.

—— Les Souterrains da la cathédrale de Rouen. pp. 24. *Rouen*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.

ROULETTE. Americanus. Rules of Trente & Quarante and of Roulette. pp. 35. *Nice*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 83.

Bond (J. S.) The Problem of Roulette. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. b. 82.

Wenzler (C.) Das Roulette-Spiel. pp. 161. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7913. bb. 76.

ROUMANIA. [*See note on page* 1.]

Army.

G. B. & I. *War Office.* Armed Strength of Roumania. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2249. h. 19.

Constitution: Laws: Politics.

Blaramberg (N.) Essai sur les institutions et les lois de la Roumanie. pp. 808. *Bucarest*, 1885. 4°. 10126. g. 10.

—— Eclaircissements et annéxes. pp. 317. *Bucarest*, 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 13.

Holtzendorff (F. v.) Les Droits de la Roumanie sur la Danube. pp. 292. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 6915. eee. 12.

Mosco (C. C.) La Roumanie et la Belgique. pp. 66. *Gand*, 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 22. (3.)

Nacian (J. J.) De l'immixtion de la politique allemande en Roumanie. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 19. (7.)

P.P. *Pest.* Romänische Revue. *Budapest*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4834. pid.

ROUMANIA.—Constitution, etc.—*cont.*

Píč (J. L.) Zur rumänisch-ungarischen Streitfrage. pp. 436. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 9314. dd. 27.

Roumania. *M. Afacerilor Streine.* Documente diplomatice. pp. 133. *Bucuresci*, 1886. 8°. 8026. l. 4.

—— Étude sur les négociations commerciales de la Roumanie avec Autriche. pp. 219. *Bucarest*, 1886. 8°. 8026. aa. 14.

—— Tractate, şi invoiri internationale ale Românieĭ actualmente in vigóre. pp. 1013. *Bucuresci*, 1888. 8°. 8028. g. 15.

—— Das rumänische Handels-Gesetz-Buch. pp. 477. *Bukarest*, 1887. 8°. 5756. aaa. 2.

—— Roumanian Code of Commerce. pp. 119. *Manch.* 1884. 8°. 6835. c. 3.

—— La Roumanie et son Avenir. pp. 33. *Bucarest*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 67.

History.

Humfalvy (P.) Erscheinungen der rumänischen Geschichtsschreibung. pp. 252. *Wien*, 1846. 8°. 9136. f. 8.

Jung (J.) Roemer und Romanen in den Donaulaendern. pp. 372. *Innsbruck*, 1887. 8°. 9080. bbb. 8.

Rosny (L. L. de) Les Romains d'Orient. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 9136. b. 5.

Ubicini (J. H. A.) Les Origines de l'Histoire Roumaine. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9080. aaa. 19.

Petrescu (G.) Actes et documents relatifs à l'histoire de la Roumanie. *Bucarest*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9136. k.

Zingeler (K. T.) Die Hohenzollern in Rumanien. pp. 77. *Bonn*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 67.

Vacarescu (T. C.) Rumäniens Antheil am Kriege, 1877, 1878. pp. 257. *Leipz.* 1868. 8°. 9080. cc. 4.

Topography: Social Life.

Amante (B.) La Romania illustrata. pp. 302. *Roma*, 1888. 8°. 10125. ee. 25.

Bergner (R.) Rumänien. pp. 412. *Breslau*, 1887. 8°. 10126. e. 3.

Claymoor ( ) La Vie à Bucarest. pp. 477. *Bucarest*, 1884. 8°. 10126. c. 10.

Joanne (P.) États du Danube. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10126. aa. 14.

Nyrop (K.) Romanske Mosaiker. pp. 229. *København*, 1865. 8°. 10107. cc. 3.

Tucker (W. J.) Life in Eastern Europe. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 7.

Walker (M. A.) Eastern Life and Scenery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10027. g. 4.

—— Untrodden Paths in Roumania. pp. 355. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10126. g. 15.

Wrangel (C. G.) Från Civilisationens Utkanter. pp. 259. *Stockholm*, 1885. 12°. 10126. aa. 11.

See also Balkan Mountains.

ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Antonescu (G. M.) Dictionnaire Roumain-Français. 2 pt. *Bucarest*, 1884. 8°. 12491. aaa. 36.

Barcianu (S. 'a P.) Dictionar român-german. *Hermannstadt*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12941. b. 39.

Canini (M. A.) Prolusione al corso di lingua rumana. pp. 20. *Venezia*, 1884. 8°. 12902. d. 24. (8.)

Cionca (J. S. St.) Grammatik der romänischen Sprache. pp. 182. *Bucarest*, 1885. 8°. 12941. bbb. 19.

Miresco (V.) Grammaire de la langue roumaine. pp. 179. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 12941. b. 41.

Rudow (C. F. W.) Verslehre und Stil der rumänischen Volkslieder. pp. 43. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 34. (6.)

Titkin (H.) Studien zur rümanischen Philologie. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f. 26.

Wartha (H. C.) Dialogi germano-romani. pp. 104. *Bucurescĭ*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 47.

ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE, etc.—*cont.*
WECHSLER (T.) Lehrbuch der rumänischen Sprache. pp. 184. 1890. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 21. 12902. c.

P.P. Bucharest. Bibliografia Română. *Bucuresci*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 11903. l. 7.
KREMNITZ (M.) Roumanian Fairy Tales. pp. 242. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 12431. dd. 23.
See also BALLADS.

ROUMELIA. ERDIC (J.) En Bulgarie et en Roumélie. pp. 386. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10125. bb. 14.
GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. pp. 616. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 8.
LAVELEYE (É. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.
See also BULGARIA: TURKEY.

ROVIGNO. BENUSSI (B.) Storia documentata di Rovigno. *Trieste*, 1888. 8°. 10130. ee. 5.

ROWING. ARMYTAGE (H.) Cam and Cambridge rowing. pp. 77. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 7908. c. 28.
COLOMBO. *Rowing Club.* Rules. *Colombo*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7912. a. 5.
FURNIVALL (F. J.) Sculls or Oars. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. cc. 46.
MAY (T.) Oarsman's guide to Training. pp. 16. *Hammersmith*, 1887. 32°. 7908. a. 64.
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. Rowing at Westminster, 1813-83. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7906. de. 34.
WOODGATE (W. B.) Boating. 1888. 4°. Badminton Library, *etc.* 7905. l.
—— Oars and Sculls. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. c. 33.
—— Rowing and Sculling. pp. 113. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. f.

ROYAT. PETIT (C. A.) Medical Guide to Royat. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. 7462. aa. 32.

RUBUS. GANDOGER (M.) Rubus nouveaux. 1884. 8°. Ac. Besançon. *Société d'émulation.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. vol. 8. Ac. 283.

RUEL. CRAMAIL (A.) Le Château de Ruel. pp. 80. *Fontainebleau*, 1888. 4°. 7029. k. 11.

RUFFEY-LÈS-BEAUNE. JOIGNEAUX (P.) Monographie de Ruffey. pp. 196. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 10168 cc. 18.

RUGBY. BLOXAM (M. H.) Rugby; the School and Neighbourhood. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8364. ee. 35.
P.P. Rugby. Leaflet. Edited by members of Rugby School. *Rugby*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6145. bac.
RUGBY. Handbook to Rugby. pp. 40. *Rugby*, 1883. 8°. 8306. de. 16. (8.)

RÜGEN. BAIER (R.) Die Insel Rügen. pp. 70. *Stralsund*, 1886. 8°. 7706. cc. 5. (8.)
DUNKER (H.) Die Insel Rügen. pp. 48. *Bergen*, 1887. 8°. 10256. aaa. 23.
JAHN (U.) Volksagen aus Rügen. pp. 541. *Stettin*, 1886. 8°. 12430. h. 33.
See also POMERANIA.

RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS, etc. BURG (F.) Die nordischen Runeninschriften. pp. 176. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7708. cc. 42.
HANDELMANN (H.) Neue Mittheilungen von den Runensteinen bei Schleswig. pp. 15. *Kiel*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.
HENNING (R.) Die deutschen Runendenkmäler. pp. 156. *Strassb.* 1889. fol. 7708. g. 26.
KERMODE (P. M. C.) Catalogue of Manks Crosses with Runic inscriptions. pp. 36. *Ramsey*, 1887. 8°. 7708. aa. 49.

RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS, etc.—*cont.*
ÓLSEN (B. M.) Runerne i den oldislandske Literatur. pp. 140. *København*, 1883. 8°. 7708. bb. 33.
PALMER (J. L.) Notes on Runes. pp. 17. 1883. 8°. 7704. f. 40. (18.)
WIMMER (L. F. A.) Die Runenschrift. pp. 392. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7708. ee. 41.
See also SCANDINAVIA.

RUPPIN, Neu. BITTKAU (G.) Altere Geschichte der Stadt Neu-Ruppin. pp. 167. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1887. 8°. 10235. k. 14.
SCHNEIDER (L.) Ueber die Gründung von Alt- und Neu-Ruppin. pp. 25. *Neu-Ruppin*, 1887. 8°. 10106. h. 1. (4.)

RUSSIA. [*See note on page* 1.]

Army.

DETAILLE (É.) Les grandes manœuvres de l'armée russe. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 1875. c. 12.
DRYGALSKI (A. v.) Die russischen Sommerlager 1884. pp. 98. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8823. cc. 48.
G. B. & I. *War Office.* The armed strength of Russia. pp. 570. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2249. h. 17.
—— Handbook of the Russian Army. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. aa. 11. (3.)
HAUTERIVE (A. d') Les grandes Manœuvres de la Garde Impériale, 1884. pp. 46. 1885. 8°. FRANCE. *Réunion des Officiers.* Publications. 8830. bb.
L., H. Einiges über die russische Armee. pp. 99. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8823. l. 41.
LONLAY (D. de) L'Armée russe en campagne. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9135. c. 2.
RUSSIA. L'Armée russe et ses chefs en 1888. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8823. bb. 29.
—— Die russische Armee. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8823. bb. 27.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der russischen Armee. pp. 162. *Hannover*, 1884. 8°. 8823. dd. 24.
—— Kurzes Verzeichniss der russischen Landtruppen. pp. 30. *Metz*, 1888. 8°. 8830. aaa. 37. (4.)
—— Russland und die russische Armee. pp. 50. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8827. aaa. 1.
—— Russlands nächster Krieg. pp. 70. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bbb. 29. (3.)
S., E. Russland's Wehrkraft. pp. 260. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8823. l. 40.
STEIN (F. v.) Geschichte des russischen Heeres. pp. 367. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 8829. h. 5.

Asiatic Russia. *See* ASIA, *Central.*

Baltic Provinces. *See* BALTIC PROVINCES.

Church of and Sects.

BROENSTED (M. v.) Die russische Kirche in Livland unter Nikolaus I. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4530. ee. 11. (7.)
CASSEL (S. P.) Eine Erinnerung an das neunhundertjährige Jubiläum der russischen Kirche. pp. 71. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4533. ee. 9. (1.)
HEARD (A. F.) The Russian Church and Dissent. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3926. g. 29
SCHRECKNICK (E.) Studien zur Geschichte der geistigen Entwickelung Russlands. *St. Petersburg*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4695. bb. 7.
SOLOVIEV (V.) La Russie et l'Église universelle. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 3926. aa. 21.
USSING (A.) Lidt om den Russiske Kirke og dens Gudstjeneste. pp. 16. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 93.
DALTON (H.) Geschichte der evangelischen Kirche in Russland. *Gotha*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4695. eee. 1.
—— On Religious Liberty in Russia. pp. 81. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 3926. k. 21.
EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE. Rapport sur les démarches faites auprès de l'Empereur de Russie relativement à la liberté religieuse. pp. 71. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 93.

RUSSIA.—Church of, etc.—*continued.*

HOPPÉ (E.) La Russie Inconnue. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8094. g. 25. (7.)

PFIZMAIER (A.) Die neuere Lehre der russischen Gottesmenschen. pp. 82. *Wien*, 1883. 8°. 3926. k. 17. (8.)

TSAKNY (N.) La Russie Sectaire. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4695. aaaa. 4.

See also GREEK CHURCH.

Colonies.

KLAUS (A.) Unsere Kolonien. pp. 163. *Odessa*, 1887. 8°. 10291. e. 3.

Constitution.

ENGELMANN (J.) Staatsrecht. pp. 242. 1889. 8°.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

NEELMEYER (H.) Ist in Russland eine Konstitution möglich? pp. 44. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8094. e. 27. (5.)

Finance. *See infra: Trade.*

History.

BENSON (M. E.) Story of Russia. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 9455. bbb. 10.

BRUEGGEN (E. v. d.) Wie Russland europäisch wurde. pp. 514. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 9454. cc. 10.

EDWARDS (H. S.) The Romanoffs. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10790. aaa. 36.

GOLOVIN (I. v.) Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des russischen Volkes. pp. 200. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9454. b. 13.

KOSTOMAROV (N. I.) Russische Geschichte in Biographien. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9454. c.

LITTLE (H. W.) History of Russia. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9454. b. 9.

MORFILL (W. R.) Russia. pp. 394. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 22.

PINGAUD (L.) Les Français en Russie et les Russes en France. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. f. 5.

RAMBAUD (A.) History of Russia. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2392. d.

—— Russie. 1890, *etc.* 8°. FRANCE. *M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil des Instructions. vol. 8. 9080. l. 6.

RUSSIA. La Russia. pp. 121. *Brescia*, 1887. 8°. 9454. c. 17.

SHEARWOOD (J. A.) History of Russia. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9454. b. 12.

STEPNIAK (S.) Russia under the Tzars. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. a.

WIESNER (A. C.) Beiträge zur Geschichte Russlands. pp. 140. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9454. b. 11.

BRUECKNER (A.) Bilder aus Russlands Vergangenheit. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9454. cc. 12.

PIERLING ( ) Papes et Tsars, 1547–1597. pp. 514. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4571. f. 12.

TIDANDER (L. G. T.) Kriget mellan Sverge och Ryssland åren 1555-1557. pp. 47. *Vesterås*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (9.)

POLAND. Invasion of Poland in 1563. 1884. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. 28. Ac. 9942/2.

MOTLEY (J. L.) Peter the Great. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10790. aaa. 22.

KARGE (P.) Die russisch-österreichische Allianz von 1746. pp. 136. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°. 9076. ff. 3.

DANIELSON (J. R.) Die nordische Frage in den Jahren 1746–1751. pp. 215. *Helsingfors*, 1888. 8°. 9076. i. 5.

KOBEKO (D.) Der Cäsarewitsch Paul Petrowitsch. 1754–1796. pp. 349. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10790. g. 29.

MASSLOWSKI ( ) Zur Geschichte der russisch-österreichischen Kooperation. 1759. pp. 157. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 4.

RUSSIA.—History—*continued.*

DAUDET (E.) Les Bourbons et la Russie pendant la Révolution. pp. 397. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9226. c. 20.

FEZENSAC (R. E. P. J. de) *Duke.* Campagne de Russie en 1812. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 15.

PELLICANI (A.) La persecuzione Russa in Polonia, 1866-75. pp. 136. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 4695. aa. 2.

MILLINGEN (F.) Révélations sur l'assassinat d'Alexandre II. pp. 252. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. 10790. aaa. 25.

See also CRIMEAN WAR: RUSSIAN-TURKISH WAR, 1877–78.

Law.

RUSSIA. Les causes célèbres de la Russie. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 5756. aa. 10.

Politics, General: Domestic.

AC. Bologna. *Accademia Mickiewicz.* Panslavismo Russo. pp. 166. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 8093. aa. 2.

ALISOV (P. T.) Les empereurs proposent, la dynamite décompose. *Rus.* pp. 15. *Genève*, 1888. 12°. 8277. aa. 58. (3.)

CHALMKOFF (M.) Die russische Frage. pp. 54. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 8094. g. 26. (3.)

FERRIER (E.) La Russie politique. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8093. aa. 4.

FUNCK (T.) Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8485. e. 25.

GERZEN (A. I.) Le Peuple russe et son gouvernement. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 74.

KROPOTKIN (P. A.) In Russian and French prisons. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6057. aaa. 14.

NOBLE (E.) The Russian Revolt. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8094. aa. 8.

PAUL (E.) Die Ziele des Russentums. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8094. b. 25. (9.)

PAZUKHIN (A.) Das heutige Russland. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8028. de. 13. (7.)

PELISSANSKY ( ) The Dismemberment of Russia. pp. 12. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 8094. g. 30. (3.)

P.P. London. Free Russia. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 2017.

RUSSIA. Russland am Scheidewege. pp. 341. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8094. bb. 9.

STEAD (W. T.) Truth about Russia. pp. 464. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8092. ee. 11.

STEPNIAK. La Russie Souterraine. pp. 426. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10291. aaa. 15.

TIKHOMIROV (L.) Russia, political and social. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10291. dd. 4.

See also ANARCHISTS AND NIHILISTS.

Foreign.

ALBERTUS (I.) Die englisch-russische Frage. pp. 110. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14. (6.)

FOREIGNER. Russia, Europe and the East. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8028. cc. 36.

JERNINGHAM (H. E. H.) Russia's Warnings. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8135. g. 1.

MÂDAVA RÂU. Reflections about Russia. pp. 20. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 8022. bbb. 4. (5.)

RUSSIA. War with Russia. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8027. bb. 6. (6.)

SAMUELSON (J.) Shall Russian treachery win the day? pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8028. de. 19. (8.)

STEPNIAK. The Russian Storm-Cloud. pp. 273. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8093. b. 20.

WACHS (O.) Die Weltstellung England's, beleuchtet namentlich in Bezug auf Russland. pp. 139. *Kassel*, 1886. 8°. 8026. g. 19.

BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Bismarck und Russland. pp. 268. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8026. ee. 14.

BONNAL (E.) L'Allemagne devant la Russie et la France. pp. 82. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8026. aaa. 24.

DELINES (M.) L'Allemagne jugée par la Russie. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aaa. 22.

—— La France jugée par la Russie. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aaa. 20.

RUSSIA.—Politics, Foreign—*continued.*

DOVERINE (A.) France & Russie. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 8026. aa. 19.

FALDRE (E.) Bismarck's Testament, oder der geheime preussisch-russische Vertrag. pp. 36. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8074. bbb. 12. (4.)

FRAENKEL (A.) Russlands Verhältniss zu Deutschland. pp. 87. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 8028. de. 19. (10.)

GERMANY. Les adversaires de l'Allemagne. Russie & France. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8026. aa. 15.

GOLITSUIN (N. S.) *Prince.* Russen und Deutsche. pp. 59. *Heidelberg*, 1888. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (4.)

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) La France, la Russie et l'Europe. pp. 367. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8026. bb. 16.

PADER (P.) Nécessité de l'Alliance Franco-Russe. pp. 48. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 8026. h. 10. (7.)

RUSSIAN. Echec & Mat à la politique de l'enemi de la France. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (6.)

RUSSIA. Russland und der Dreibund. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (7.)

SKUPIEWSKI (J. J.) La Doctrine Panslaviste: La Russie et l'Europe. pp. 111. *Bucarest*, 1890. 8°. 8028. aaa. 8.

WESTSLAVONIAN. Deutschland-Österreich oder Russland. pp. 113. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 8026. bb. 13. (7.)

Z. Deutschland und Russland. pp. 46. *Hannover*, 1886. 8°. 8028. d. 19. (9.)

ZAMOYSKI (J.) Russie-Pologne. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. aaa. 31.

See also AFGHANISTAN: ASIA, *Central*: EASTERN QUESTION: INDIA.

Topography: Social Life.

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* Early voyages to Russia. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 6172/61.

BADDELEY (W. St. C.) Tchay and Chianti. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10107. cc. 2.

BAEDEKER (C.) Russland. pp. 442. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 8.

BALLOU (M. M.) Due North. pp. 373. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10280. ee. 21.

BRANDES (G.) Impressions of Russia. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10291. aaa. 23.

BRUECKNER (A.) Die Aerzte in Russland bis zum Jahre 1800. pp. 80. *St. Petersburg*, 1887. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (5.)

—— Die Europäisierung Russlands. pp. 598. *Gotha*, 1888. 8°. 10291. bb. 23.

CAHU (T.) Russes et Autrichiens. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12354. cc. 20.

CHARPENTIER (A.) Russische Wanderbilder. pp. 191. *Oldenburg*, 1890. 8°. 10292. aaa. 4.

COLBECK (A.) Summer's Cruise in the waters of Russia. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. e. 13.

DELINES (M.) Nos amis, les Russes. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 10290. f. 3.

DERNBURG (F.) Russische Leute. pp. 347. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10291. bb. 20.

GALBIATI (C.) Da Milano a Nijni-Novogorod. pp. 118. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 10027. f. 4.

HARE (A. J. C.) Studies in Russia. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2364. a.

KHUDYAKOV (I. A.) Mœurs russes. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10790. b. 20.

KOLBERT (N. A.) Barines et Moujiks. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10291. aaa. 18.

LENCER (R. G.) Russland. pp. 60. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (6.)

LÉONZON LE DUC (L. A.) Souvenirs de voyage. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10107. g. 7.

LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 10292. g. 12.

MICHELL (T.) Murray's Handbook for travellers in Russia. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2057. a.

—— Russian Pictures with pen and pencil. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10292. l. 2.

RUSSIA.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

MICHOW (H.) Die ältesten Karten von Russland. pp. 91. *Hamb.* 1884. 4°. 10291. e. 4.

MIRA (H. de) Croquis russes. pp. 169. *Genève*, 1888. 8°. 10290. e. 11.

MORRISON (A. F.) Sketches in Russia. pp. 250. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 10290. aaa. 11.

NEELMEYER (H.) Russland. Europäisches und asiatisches Russland. pp. 790. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10026. k. 11.

PARDO BAZÁN (E.) Russia. pp. 293. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 10291. a. 18.

PURSUIT of a Shadow. Expedition to Russia to observe the solar eclipse, 1887. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10108. aaa. 29.

QUESADA (E.) Un Invierno en Rusia. *Buenos Aires*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10291. aa. 16.

STEPNIAK. The Russian Peasantry. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2364. e.

TIKHOMIROV (L.) La Russie. pp. 560. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10290. e. 8.

VASILI (P.) La Société de St. Pétersbourg. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. bb. 7.

VITZTHUM (C. F. v.) *Count.* St. Petersburgh and London, 1852–1864. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10704. g. 27.

WALLACE (D. M.) Russia. pp. 630. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10292. g. 9.

Trade: Finance, etc.

ANDREEV (P. P.) Dictionnaire russe des marchandises. pp. 231. *S.-Petersbourg*, 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 6.

AUDIBERT (W.) Les finances de Russie. pp. 50. *Langres*, 1888. 4°. 8227. f. 48. (4.)

BAAR (F.) Der Landbesitz, und die Krisis in Russland. pp. 47. *Riga*, 1886. 8°. 8248. dd. 4. (2.)

ČECH (C. O.) Russlands Industrie auf der Ausstellung in Moskau 1882. pp. 382. *Moskau*, 1885. 8°. 8246. eee. 13.

CLERCQ (P. H. de) Les finances de Russie. pp. 315. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8223. de. 35.

FALCK (G. v.) Russische Wirthschafts- und Finanzfragen. pp. 131. *Reval*, 1889. 8°. 08227. e. 4.

GROTHE (H.) Die Hauptmomente der wirthschaftlichen Entwickelung Russlands. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8275. g. 23.

HOSKIER ET CIE. Les Finances de la Russie. pp. 258. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 08229. g. 39.

KRUEGER (H. C.) Russlands Finanzlage. pp. 69. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (10.)

MIKLASHEVSKY (M. N.) Allgemeiner Zoll-Tarif des russischen Kaiserreichs. pp. 250. *St. Petersburg*, 1885. 8°. 8244. aa. 17.

NICHTOFFIZIOESER. Russische Werthe? pp. 18. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (10.)

ORDEGA (S. v.) Die Gewerbepolitik Russlands, 1682–1762. pp. 139. *Tübingen*, 1885. 8°. 9454. c. 9.

P.P. Leipsic. Russich-Baltische Blätter. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4748. o.

RAVALOVICH (A.) Les finances de la Russie. 1887–1889. pp. 128. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8226. f. 54.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. ÁSBÓTH (O.) Russische Chrestomathie für Anfänger. pp. 187. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 12975. f. 12.

BUISTROV (A.) Regeln über den Accent in der russischen Sprache. pp. 43. *Mitau*, 1884. 8°. 12976. aaa. 22.

FREETH (F.) Condensed Russian Grammar. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12976. b. 34.

KINLOCH (A.) Russian Conversation Grammar. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12976. b. 37.

MANASEVICH (B.) Die Kunst die russische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 192. 1887. 8°. Die Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 4. 12902. c.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

MORFILL (W. R.) Grammar of the Russian Language. pp. 168. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 2272. a. 22.

MOTTI (P.) Russian Conversation-Grammar. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12975. f. 11.

NESTOR-SCHNURMANN (J.) Russian Manual. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12976. aaa. 23.

RIOLA (H.) How to learn Russian. pp. 567. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2242. c. 14.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. Kurzer Leitfaden der russischen Sprache. pp. 86. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 12976. aa. 14.

SCHNURMANN (I. N.) Aid to Russian Composition. pp. 227. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12976. aa. 17.

See also SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

BLUMENTHAL (H.) Russlands Buchhandel. pp. 16. *Iglau*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 9. (5.)

DUPUY (E.) Les Maîtres de la Littérature russe. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 12°. 10790. bbb.

—— Masters of Russian Literature. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10790. bbb.

LANGE (T.) Skildringer fra den russiske Litteratur. pp. 461. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886. 8°. 12264. b. 4.

LEWENSEN (G.) Rêve littéraire d'un Russe. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 15.

REINHOLDT (A. v.) Geschichte der russischen Litteratur. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11840. l.

RÓSKOSCHNY (H.) Russische Taschen-Bibliothek. *Leipz.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. 12264. bb.

SICHLER (L.) Histoire de la Littérature russe. pp. 340. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 11851. c. 37.

TURNER (C. E.) The Modern Novelists of Russia pp. 209. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 11851. ccc. 28.

VISKOVATOV (P. A.) Geschichte der russischen Literatur. pp. 48. *Dorpat*, 1886. 8°. 11850. c. 37. (14.)

VOGÜÉ (E. M. de) Le Roman russe. pp. 351. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11851. e. 4.

ZABEL (E.) Literarische Streifzüge durch Russland. pp. 306. *Sondershausen*, 1887. 8°. 11850. aaa. 21.

See also BALLADS: SLAVONIC LITERATURE.

RUSSIAN-TURKISH WAR, 1877-78.

KISCHINEFF. De Kischineff à Plewna. pp. 86. *Louvain*, 1888. 8°. 9135. aaa. 17.

KUROPATKIN ( ) Rückblicke auf den russisch-türkischen Krieg, 1877/78. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9079. b. 8.

LONLAY (D. de) L'Armée Russe en campagne. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9136. cc. 35.

MILLINGEN (F.) Les Russes en 1877-78. pp. 229. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9135. bbb. 7.

MUẒAFFAR, *Pāshā.* Défense de Plevna, d'après les documents officiels. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 1853. a. 14.

—— Atlas. fol. 1853. e. 3.

OLLIER (E.) Cassell's History of the war. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 609.

PUZUIREVSKY (A. K.) Die russische Garde im Kriege 1877/78. pp. 247. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8823. i. 37.

TACTICIEN. La Guerre d'Orient en 1877-78. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1879-88. 8°. 9136. d.

TROTHA (T. W. v.) Die Operationen im Etropol-Balkan. pp. 264. *Hannover*, 1887. 8°. 9135. ff. 4.

RUTHENIAN RACE AND DIALECT.

KUPCHANKO (G.) Die Schicksale der Ruthenen. pp. 195. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9454. c. 11.

LIKOWSKI (E.) Geschichte des Verfalls der Unirten Ruthenischen Kirche. *Posen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4695. eee.

HLIBOWICKI (J.) Ruthenisches Sprachbuch. *Czernowitz*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12976. f.

WERCHRATSKIJ (J.) Ueber die Mundart der marmaroscher Ruthenen. pp. 50. *Stanislau*, 1883. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (1.)

RUTHERGLEN. G., G. Chapter in Rutherglen History. pp. 56. *Rutherglen*, 1890. 8°. 10347. a. 18. (4.)

RYEDALE. FRANK (G.) Ryedale Antiquities. pp. 236. *York*, 1888. 8°. 7708. cc. 47.

SACCHARINE. MERCIER (P.) Étude sur la Saccharine. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (7.)

SACRAMENTS. CYRIL, *Saint.* Lectures on the Mysteries, and other sacramental treatises. pp. 137. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 3805. aaa. 26.

HARRIS (H.) Scripture Doctrine of the Two Sacraments. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4324. g. 22.

LESSONS on the Sacraments. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. bbb. 42. (1.)

PAGET (F.) Sacraments. 1889. 8°. GORE (C.) Lux Mundi. 2208. g. 1.

SMITH (R. N.) The Sacraments the ground of Union. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4324. cc. 18. (5.)

WATSON (F.) Sacramental Grace. pp. 26. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (16.)

See also BAPTISM: EUCHARIST, *etc.*

SADDLEWORTH. CHAD, *St.*, *Ch. of.* Parish Registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, 1613-1751. History of Saddleworth-cum-Quick. pp. 551. *Uppermill*, 1887. 8°. 9902. e. 17.

SADDUCEES. *See* JEWS.

SAFES. CHUBB (*Sir* G.) Safe Deposit Vaults. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7955. e. 11.

SAGAS. AC. Copenhagen. *Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel nordisk Litteratur.* Laxdœla Saga. *København*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9057.

BÅÅTH (A. U.) Studier öfver Kompositionen i några isländska ättsagor. pp. 160. *Lund*, 1885. 8°. 11840. c. 52.

HENZEN (W.) Über die Träume in der Sagalitteratur. pp. 89. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 011840. k. 42.

ICELANDIC SAGAS. Icelandic Sagas relating to settlements of the Northmen on the British Isles. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials, *etc.* 2073. (88.)

SAGA LIBRARY. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 2324. h. 1.

SKALLAGRIMSSON (E.) Egil Skalle-Grimssons Saga. pp. 253. *Stockholm*, 1883. 8°. 12430. bb. 38.

STURLUSON (S.) The Heimskringla or the Sagas of the Norse kings. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2392. d.

VICARY (J. F.) Saga Time. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12411. e. 24.

See also EDDAS: ICELAND: ICELANDIC LITERATURE: ROMANCES: SCANDINAVIA: SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.

SAGHALIEN. POLYAKOV (I. S.) Reise nach der Insel Sachalin. pp. 134. *Berl.* 1881. 8°. 10056. e. 3.

SAGUENAY. ROY (J. E.) Au royaume du Saguenay. pp. 235. *Québec*, 1889. 8°. 10470. f. 23.

SAGUNTUM. CHABRET (A.) Sagunto. Historia y monumentos. 2 tom. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 10160. ee. 28.

SAHARA. B., A. de. Le Sahara algérien illustré, *etc.* *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 573.

COCKNEY. Trip to the Sahara. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 10095. aa. 4.

FÉRAUD (L. C.) Le Sahara de Constantine. pp. 525. *Alger*, 1887. 8°. 10105. ff. 2.

GUY (A.) Le Sahara et la cause des variations que subit son climat. pp. 70. *Oran*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 79.

SAHARA—*continued.*

LAGARDE (C.) Une promenade dans le Sahara. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10096. aa. 4.

LENZ (O.) Timbuktu. Reise durch die Sahara. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1884. 8°. 10095. cc. 1.

MERCIER (E.) La France dans le Sahara. pp. 63. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010096. i. 5. (6.)

PALAT (M.) Journal de route. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10097. aaa. 43.

RÉVEILLAUD (E.) Une excursion au Sahara algérien. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. e. 10.

SOUDRILLE (J.) Le Transsaharien. Étude sur un chemin de fer qui relierait la Méditerranée à l'Ocean Atlantique. pp. 68. *Oran*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 76.

TARDIEU (A.) De Paris au Sahara. pp. 55. *Batna*, 1890. 8°. 10095. de. 2. (3.)

See also AFRICA, *North*: ALGERIA.

SAIGON. DELTEIL ( ) Guide du voyageur à Saigon. pp. 213. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 18.

See also COCHIN-CHINA: INDO-CHINA.

SAINT ALBAN'S. BECKETT (E.) *Baron Grimthorpe.* St. Alban's Cathedral and its Restoration. pp. 84. *St. Albans*, 1890. 8°. 7820. aa. 15.

GIBBS (A. E.) Corporation Records of St. Albans. pp. 320. *St. Albans*, 1890. 8°. 10351. cc. 56.

—— Historical Records of St. Albans. pp. 104. *St. Albans*, 1888. 8°. 10351. cc. 48.

GIBBS (H. H.) Account of the High Altar Screen in the Cathedral Church. pp. 48. *St. Albans*, 1890. 4°. 7817. f. 19.

MASON (F. B.) Handbook to St. Albans. pp. 99. *St. Albans*, 1884. 8°. 10358. aaa. 49. (6.)

WARD & LOCK'S Handbook to St. Alban's Cathedral. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 90.

SAINT AMAND, Priory. GORDIÈRE (L. A.) Le prieuré de Saint-Amand de l'ordre des Bénédictins. pp. 389. *Compiègne*, 1886. 8°. 4629. f. 28.

SAINT ANDREWS. HOWIE (J.) Guide Book to St. Andrews. pp. 74. *St. Andrews*, 1887. 8°. 10369. e. 4.

LINSKILL (W. T.) Memoranda of howkings at St. Andrews. pp. 30. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 7706. de. 41. (9.)

University.

AC. St. Andrews. *University.* L. L. A. and Local Examinations. Calendar. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2511. ka.

ANDERSON (J. M.) Supplement to the University of St. Andrews. pp. 21. *Cupar*, 1883. 8°. 8364. aa. 42. (6.)

BAYNES (T. S.) Speculum Universitatis. pp. 248. *St. Andrews*, 1887. 16°. 12357. a. 31.

SAINT AUGUSTINE, Florida. REYNOLDS (C. B.) Old Saint Augustine. pp. 144. *St. Augustine*, 1885. 8°. 10409. bb. 18.

SAINT BEATENBERG. DUMERMUTH (G.) St. Beatenberg und seine Drahtseilbahn. pp. 118. *Bern*, 1889. 8°. 10196. b. 6.

SAINT - BONNET - LE - CHÂTEAU. SAINT-BONNET-LE-CHÂTEAU. Histoire. *Paris*, 1885, 87. 8°. 10170. i. 12.

SAINT CHAMOND. COMDAMIN (J.) Histoire de Saint-Chamond. pp. 748. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10173. g. 7.

RAYMOND (F.) Les Hospices de Saint-Chamond. pp. 196. *Saint-Chamond*, 1888. 8°. 7687. eee. 33.

SAINT CHRISTOPHER. LIBURD (T.) "The Question of the Hour." Reasons for representative government. pp. 17. *Basseterre*, 1887. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (8.)

See also WEST INDIES.

SAINT-COLUMB-MAJOR. SAINT COLUMB MAJOR, *Cornwall.* Registers, 1539–1780. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1881. 4°. 10300. i. 7.

SAINT CYR. HANRION (L.) Saint-Cyr. Neuf années de commandement. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8824. g. 6.

LA RAMÉE ( ) Saint-Cyr et Saint-Cyriens. pp. 78. *Versailles*, 1884. 8°. 8356. aaa. 17.

SAINT-CYR. *École Impériale Militaire.* Histoire de l'École Militaire de Saint-Cyr. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8824. i. 25.

TELLER (A.) Souvenirs de Saint-Cyr. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1885, 87. 12°. 8823. b.

See also FRANCE, *Army.*

SAINT DAVID'S COLLEGE, Lampeter. P.P. Lampeter. St. David's College Gazette. Nos. 1–10. *Lampeter*, 1885, 88. 4°. P.P. 6151. aed.

SAINT FLORIAN. CZERNY (A.) Kunst und Kunstgewerbe im Stifte St. Florian. pp. 317. *Linz*, 1886. 8°. 7814. de. 15.

SAINT FRANCOIS-DU-LAC. SULTE (B.) Histoire de Saint-François. pp. 120. *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. 10470. h. 19.

SAINT GALL. EGLI (E.) Die St. Galler Täufer. pp. 67. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 5. (5.)

SAINT GERMAIN. COLLARD (L.) Histoire de Saint-Germain. pp. 164. *Châlons*, 1867. 8°. 010171. f. 6.

SAINT GERMAIN - DES - PRÉS. AC. Paris. *Soc. de l'Histoire de Paris.* Polyptyque de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6883/8.

SAINT GOTTHARD. MOTTA (E.) Dei personaggi celebri che varcarono il Gottardo. pp. 204. *Bellinzona*, 1884. 8°. 10195. dd. 1.

SWITZERLAND. *Bundesrath.* Mémoire sur la construction du Chemin de fer du St. Gothard. *Berne*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 313.

WANNER (M.) Geschichte des Baues der Gotthardbahn. pp. 648. *Luzern*, 1885. 8°. 8765. eee. 16.

SAINT HELENA. JANISCH (H. R.) Extracts from St. Helena Records. pp. 240. *St. Helena*, 1885. 8°. 10095. b. 2.

STUERMER (B. v.) Napoléon à Sainte-Hélène. Rapports officiels. pp. 293. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 10664. dd. 18.

SAINT IVES. EPHEM. St. Ives Almanack. *St. Ives*, 1883. 8°. P.P. 2507. bec.

NORRIS (H. E.) History of Saint Ives. pp. 96. *St. Ives*, 1889. 4°. 10360. ff. 42.

SAINT JEAN, Canada. BUIES (A.) Sur le parcours du chemin de fer du Lac St. Jean. *Québec*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8235. a.

CANADA. La Contrée du lac Saint-Jean, *etc.* pp. 42. *Québec*, 1888. 8°. 10408. cc. 34. (3.)

HUOT (L.) Siege of St. John's in 1775. pp. 25. *St. John's*, 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (13.)

SAINT KILDA. CONNELL (R.) St. Kilda and the St. Kildians. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10369. cc. 25.

See also HEBRIDES.

SAINT LAWRENCE, Gulf of. BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Cruise of the Alice May in the Gulf. pp. 129. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 10470. dd. 3.

FAUCHER (N. H. E.) Les Îles. Promenades dans le Golfe. pp. 239. *Montréal*, 1886. 8°. 10470. f. 16.

SAINT LEONARDS ON SEA.

See HASTINGS.

SAINT LOUIS, Miss. ENGELMANN (G.) Daily temperatures in St. Louis for 47 years. pp. 40. *St. Louis*, 1884. 8°. 8705. df. 29. (2.)
SNOW (M. S.) City Government. pp. 40. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 5. Ac. 2689.

SAINT LUCIA. Laws of St. Lucia. pp. 750. *Oxf.* 1889. 4°. 6605. h. 2.
See also WEST INDIES.

SAINT MACAIRE. VIRAC (D. A.) Recherches sur la ville. pp. 708. *Bordeaux*, 1890. 8°. 010171. m. 30.

SAINT MALO. Ac. Nantes. *Société des Bibliophiles.* Le Bombardement et la machine infernale des Anglais contre Saint-Malo, 1693. pp. 98. *Nantes*, 1885. 4°. Ac. 8926/12.
SAINT-MALO. La baie de Saint-Malo. pp. 304. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10168. c. 20.

SAINT MANDÉ. ROBERT (U.) Notes historiques. pp. 150. *Saint-Mandé*, 1889. 12°. 10168. cc. 20.

SAINT MARCELLIN. BONNAT (R.) Histoire de Saint-Marcellin. pp. 194. *St.-Marcellin*, 1888. 8°. 10172. b. 2.

SAINT MARY BOURNE. STEVENS (J.) Parochial history. pp. 374. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. l. 21.

SAINT MORITZ. FEILDEN (H. S. C.) St. Moritz in winter. *Eton*, 1886. 8°. 10107. ee. 18. (8.)
See also ENGADINE.

SAINT OMER. DARD ( ) Bibliographie de Saint-Omer. pp. 241. *Saint-Omer*, 1887. 8°. 011903. f. 13.
HERMANSART (A. d') Tournois et Fêtes à Saint-Omer. pp. 62. *Saint-Omer*, 1888. 12°. Pam. 83.
PAGART ( ) Saint-Omer en 1789. pp. 41. *St.-Omer*, 1888. 8°. 10106. ff. 4. (11.)

SAINT PAIR. TARDIF (A.) Saint-Pair sur la Mer. pp. 178. *Rennes*, 1888. 8°. 4629. aa. 28.

SAINT PETERSBURG. HOCH (F.) Der St. Petersburger Seecanal. 2 pt. *St. Petersburg*, 1883, 84. 4°. 8244. ee. 25.
FRIESENDORFF (E.) Zur Geschichte der St. Petri-Schule in St. Petersburg. pp. 67. *St. Petersburg*, 1887. 8°. 8357. e. 30.
VASILI (P.) La Société de Saint-Pétersbourg. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8094. bb. 8.

SAINT PÖLTEN. FAHRNGRUBER (J.) Aus St. Pölten. pp. 479. *St. Pölten*, 1885. 8°. 4661. aaa. 10.

SAINT QUENTIN. Ac. Saint-Quentin. *Société des Sciences.* Archives de la ville. *St.-Quentin*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 10173. g.
LEMAIRE (E.) Les fêtes à Saint-Quentin pendant la Révolution. pp. 244. *St.-Quentin*, 1884. 18°. 11795. aa. 5.

SAINT VALERY-SUR-SOMME. JOANNE (P.) Dieppe et Saint-Valery. pp. 159. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10168. a. 40.

SAINT VINCENT. SAINT VINCENT. Laws of St. Vincent. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 6605. ee.
KINGSTOWN, *St. Vincent. Local Exhibition.* Catalogue. pp. 31. *Kingstown*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 18.
See also WEST INDIES.

SAINT VITUS' DANCE. HUET (E.) De la Chorée chronique. pp. 260. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7630. i. 9.

SAINTS.— General.
Ac. Brussels. *Bibliothèque royale.* Catalogus Codicum Hagiographicorum. *Brux.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b.

SAINTS.— General—*continued.*
Ac. Norwich. *Archæological Society.* Emblems of Saints. By F. C. Husenbeth. pp. 426. *Norwich*, 188·. 8°. Ac. 5685/7.
BUTLER (A.) Index to the Lives of the Saints. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4824. aa. 8.
CALENDAR of the Saints. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 4829. aaa.
DAY (A.) Examples from the Pilgrimage of the Saints. pp. 211. *Oxf.* 1888. 16°. 4400. m. 23.
DEANE (W. J.) Catechism of Holy-days of the Church of England. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3475. aa. 75.
DU BOC (G. F. L.) Les saints patrons des corporations. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4824. de. 3.
GUÉRIN (P.) Vie des Saints. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4827. h.
HOWSON (J. S.) Thoughts for Saints' Days. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. b. 18.
JONES (C. A.) Saints of the Prayer Book. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4823. aaa. 10.
LONDON. *S. P. C. K.* Red Letter Saints. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4420. bbb. 54.
MALAM (W.) Black letter Saints. pp. 155. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4824. aaaa. 14.
MARY, *the B. V.* Contemplations for Feasts of the B. V. and the Saints. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3456. g. 52.
MARTYRS and Saints of the first twelve Centuries. pp. 468. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. i. 21.
P., E. M. Outlines of the Saints. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4823. aaa. 6.
PIOLIN (P. L.) Supplément aux Vies des Saints. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4824. de. 1.
PROVOST (J.) Fleurs des Petits Bollandistes. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 4829. b. 3.
READINGS with the Saints. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3627. b. 1.
SÉGUR (A. de) *Marquis.* La bonté chez les Saints. 3 sér. *Paris*, 1888, 89. 18°. 4829. de. 4.
STOUGHTON (J.) Golden Legends. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4505. c. 6.
V., K. E. Circle of Saints. Hymns for Holy days of the English Calendar. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3436. i. 34.
WOLFF (J. S.) Stories of Saints and Martyrs. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4828. aa. 13.

National Saints of Various Countries.
Ac. London. *Early English Text Society.* 87. South-English Legendary. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Ac. 9925/65.
—— 86. Lives of Women Saints of England. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9925/64.
STANTON (R.) Menology of England and Wales. pp. 703. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4829. aaa. 23.
SAUVAGE (E. P. M.) Actes des Saints de Rouen. *Rouen*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 4824. df.
HEITEMEYER (F.) Die Heiligen Deutschlands. pp. 672. *Paderborn*, 1888. 8°. 4829. df. 7.
LIEMORE, *Book of.* Lives of Saints. pp. 411. 1890. 4°. Anecdota Oxoniensia. Mediæval series. Pt. 5. 12204. f.
WALSH (T.) The Church of Erin. Her Saints, *etc.* 3 pt. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4735. eee. 10.
SAINATI (G.) Vite dei Santi nati nella diocesi pisana. pp. 493. *Pisa*, 1884. 8°. 4825. ee. 17.
GAMMACK (J.) Lecture on the hagiology of Scotland. pp. 25. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4829. aa. 36.
See also CHURCH HISTORY: SYMBOLISM.

SALAMANCA. GRAUX (C.) L'Université de Salamanque. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8356. aa. 11.
VILLAR (M.) Historia de Salamanca. 3 tom. *Salamanca*, 1887. 8°. 10161. f. 8.

SALE, Bills of. *See* BILLS.

SALE, Law of. BENJAMIN (J. P.) Treatise on Sale of personal property. pp. 1013. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2018. d.
BLACKBURN (C.) *Baron Blackburn.* Treatise on the effect of Sale on rights of property. pp. 595. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6145. i. 14.
CHALMERS (M. D. E. S.) The Sale of Goods. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6825. de. 2.
GUILLOUARD (L.) Traités de la vente & de l'échange. *Paris,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5403. ff. 9.
KER (W. C. A.) Digest of Law relating to Sale of goods. pp. 137. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. cc. 17.
RALSTON (R.) Principles of Sale. pp. 68. *Phil.* 1885. 8°. 6616. de.
See also LAW, *Commercial.*

SALEM. Mass. BROOKS (H. M.) Gleanings from old newspapers of Salem. *Bost.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10411. df. 24.
EMMERTON (J. A.) Eighteenth Century Baptisms in Salem. pp. 126. *Salem,* 1886. 8°. 9905. e. 9.
PUTNAM (E.) Old Salem. pp. 120. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10409. e. 23.
SALEM. Pocket Guide. pp. 104. *Salem,* 1884. 16°. 10409. a. 16.
—— Visitors' Guide. pp. 103. *Salem,* 1888. 8°. 10409. bbb. 40.
SILSBEE (M. C. D.) Half Century in Salem. pp. 120. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 12356. c. 27.

SALFORD. *See* MANCHESTER.

SALFORD., R.C. Diocese.
EPHEM. Almanac for the Diocese. *Salford,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2484. fb.

SALIMBENE. MICHAEL (E.) Salimbene und seine Chronik. pp. 175. *Innsbruck,* 1889. 8°. 011840. i. 32.

SALISBURY. HIGHMAN (F.) Description of Salisbury. *Salisbury,* 1889. 8°. 10350. e. 29. (5.)

SALISBURY TREATMENT, Medical.
E., C. Hot Water as a remedy. The Salisbury methods. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 39.
M., J. Hot water as a remedy. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 28. (2.)
SALISBURY (J. H.) Brief statement of "Salisbury Plans." pp. 64. *Lond* 1887. 8°. 7461. bb. 10.
STUART (E.) What must I do to get well? pp. 143. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. c. 25.

SALMON. ANDREWS (T.) Salmon Culture. 1889. 4°. Badminton Library, "Fishing." Vol. 1. 7905. f.
BUND (J. W. W.) Salmon Problems. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7290. aa. 4.
COLQUHOUN (J.) The Moor and the Loch. pp. 496. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2251. d. 2.
DAY (F.) British and Irish Salmonidae. pp. 298. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7290. g. 6.
DUNCAN (J. B.) Manual of Acts of Parliament relating to Salmon Fisheries of Scotland. pp. 200. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aa. 4.
HOME (D. M.) Salmon fisheries of Scotland. pp. 20. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 7907. cc. 30. (2.)
REYKJAVÍK. *Icelandic Angling Club.* Translation of the Icelandic Angling Club's Contract about Salmon Rivers in Iceland. pp. 8. *Reykjavík,* 1887. 16°. 7908. aa. 67. (3.)
SAGE (D.) Ristigouche and its salmon fishing. pp. 275. *Edinb.* 1888. 4°. 7906. i. 18.
SCROPE (W.) Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2264. c. 14.
SPEEDY (T.) Sport in Scotland. pp. 444. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7905. e. 24.
TRAHERNE (J. P.) The Habits of the Salmon. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7290. aaa. 10.
—— Salmon-Fishing with the Fly. 1889. 8°. Badminton Library, "Fishing." Vol. 1. 7905. f.

SALMON—*continued.*
WELLS (H. P.) American salmon fisherman. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. bb. 44.
See also FISH AND FISHING: TROUT.

SALO. BETTONI (F.) Storia della Riviera di Salò. 4 tom. *Brescia,* 1880. 4°. 10136. g. 9.

SALT. India. Prices of Salt in India, 1861-83. pp. 317. *Calcutta,* 1884. 8°. 8228. g. 19.
SCHWARZ (A.) Verkommen und Bildung des Steinsalzes. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (17.)

SALT LAKE CITY. *See* MORMONISM.

SALTWOOD, Kent. REESTON (F.) Description of Saltwood Castle. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10352. i. 37.

SALUZZO. ROGGERO (F.) Saluzzo. pp. 321. *Saluzzo,* 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 15.

SALVAGE, Law of. NEWSON (H.) Law of Salvage. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6835. df. 5.

SALVATION ARMY. BAIRSTOW (J. O.) Sensational Religion. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4136. aa. 29.
CLIBBORN (A. T.) Arrest and acquittal of Miss Booth and comrades, for meeting in the Canton of Neuchatel. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 21. (2.)
BOOTH (C.) French Notes. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4136. a. 21. (1.)
—— Popular Christianity. Lectures. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4135. df. 13.
BOOTH (W.) The General's Letters. 1885. pp. 204. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. aaa. 29.
—— Ordres et règlements pour trésoriers et sécretaires. pp. 23. *Paris,* 1890. 16°. Pam. 16.
—— Orders and regulations for field officers. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4136. a. 31.
—— Tutto ciò che concerne l'Esercito. pp. 37. *Roma,* 1888. 16°. Pam. 16.
—— Pope Booth. A.D. 1950. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 20.
HODGES (S. H.) General Booth: "the family," and the Salvation Army. pp. 77. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 4192. aaa. 44.
JANNAWAY (F. G.) The Salvation Army and the Bible. pp. 24. *Birm.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 16.
KOLDE (T.) Die Heilsarmee. pp. 128. *Erlangen,* 1885. 8°. 4135. f. 6.
P.P. London. All the World. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 913. ae. & 1786.
PESTALOZZI (I.) Was ist die Heils-Armee? pp. 280. *Halle,* 1886. 8°. 4784. cc. 1.
PRATT (C. T.) The "Salvation Army." Sermon. pp. 9. *Barnsley,* 1882. 8°. 4473. bb. 17. (6.)
R. Twenty-one years Salvation Army. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. aaa. 26.
RAILTON (G. S.) Truth about the Armstrong case and the Salvation Army. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (7.)
REDSTONE (J. J. R.) An Ex-Captain's experience. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4135. df. 18.
S., A. The New Papacy. By an ex-Staff-Officer. pp. 64. *Toronto,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 16.
S., C. Doctrines of the Salvation Army. pp. 54 *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. a. 19. (4.)
SALVATION ARMY. All about the S. A. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4136. aa. 17. (5.)
—— Was ist die Heils-Armee? pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4136. a. 21. (3.)
—— Liederbuch. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 16°. 3437. b. 60. (1.)
—— Frälsnings-Armén's Sångbok. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 16°. 3436. g. 53.
SWIFT (E. R.) Drum Taps. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4136. aa. 25.

SALZBRUNN. Therapeutics of Kronenquelle Water. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. aaa. 39.

SALZBURG. DANNAPPEL (E.) Die Literatur der Salzburger Emigration, 1731–35. pp. 23. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 11904. a. 31. (9.)

LEIST (F.) Geschichte des Bauern-Aufruhrs 1525–26. pp. 168. *Salzburg*, 1888. 8°. 9315. ee. 10.

MEURER (J.) Führer durch Salzburg. pp. 142. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10215. aaa. 26.

PICHE (F. v.) Abhandlungen über die älteste Geschichte Salzburgs. pp. 252. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 10215. ee. 16.

SALZBURG. Guide to Salzburg and environs. pp. 88. *Salzburg*, 1882. 8°. 10106. aa. 2. (1.)

WAGNER (H. F.) Das Volksschauspiel in Salzburg. pp. 55. *Salzburg*, 1882. 8°. 11794. g. 16. (2.)

University.

H., G. Ein Beitrag zur Salzburger Universitäts-Frage. pp. 48. *Salzburg*, 1885. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (5.)

SAMARITAN LANGUAGE, etc. HEIDENHEIM (M.) Bibliotheca Samaritana. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 1944. ff. 10.

WRESCHNER (L.) Samaritanische Traditionen. pp. 64. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 4034. i. 22. (6.)

SAMOA. CHURCHWARD (W. B.) My Consulate in Samoa. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10491. ee. 20.

MARQUES (A.) Îles Samoa. pp. 158. *Lisbonne*, 1889. 8°. 10491. f. 31.

MONFAT (A.) Les Samoa. pp. 414. *Lyon*, 1890. 8°. 4466. ee. 17.

PHILLIPS (C.) Samoa past and present. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4767. c. 21.

See also PACIFIC OCEAN.

SAN COLOMBANO. RICCARDI (A.) Le località di S. Colombano al Lambro. pp. 217. *Pavia*, 1888. 8°. 10130. e. 2.

SAN DOMINGO. *See* HAYTI.

SAN FRANCISCO. P.P. San Francisco. McCarty's Annual Statistician, 1884. *San Fran.* 1884. 8°. P.P. 3896. ad.

See also CALIFORNIA.

SAN JUAN, Argentine Republic. DIRECT. I. San Juan. Guia de la Provincia. pp. 104. *Buenos A.* 1889. 8°. P.P. 2594. ob.

SAN MARINO. DIEU (L.) La République de Saint-Marin. pp. 56. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9078. bb. 6. (3.)

FATTORI (M.) Delle cause che hanno conservata la repubblica. pp. 19. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 30. (4.)

SAN MARINO. Bilancio preventivo 1887–88, Marzo. *S. Marino*, 1887–88. 8°. 8245. g. 31. (6.)

SAN MIGUEL. *See* AZORES.

SAN REMO. MASSABÒ (A.) Monografia della Città. pp. 31. *Sanremo*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 23.

See also RIVIERA.

SAN SEBASTIAN. PLANTÉ (A.) San Sebastian. Notes de voyage. pp. 251. *Pau*, 1886. 8°. 10160. aaa. 14.

SANCTUARIES. MAZZINGHI (T. J. de') Sanctuaries. pp. 116. *Stafford*, 1887. 8°. 5157. f. 1.

SANDBACH. EARWAKER (J. P.) History of the Parish of Sandbach, Co. Chester. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10358. k. 9.

SANDRINGHAM. JONES (C. R.) Sandringham, past and present. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 30.

SANDWICH ISLANDS.

See HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

SANDY HOOK. DE COSTA (B. F.) Cabo de Arenas, or the place of Sandy Hook in the Old Cartology. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10410. eee. 17.

SANITATION. ALLAN (J.) Guide on Healthy Houses. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8768. bbb. 22. (2.)

BECHMANN (G.) Salubrité urbaine. pp. 703. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8777. dd. 7.

BEDFORD (S.) Handbook of Sanitary Science. pp. 49. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8768. bbb. 22. (3.)

BOYD (R. W.) A B C of a healthy house. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 31. (4.)

BROWN (G.) Water-closets. pp. 158. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7820. aaa. 13.

BUCKTON (C. M.) Our dwellings, healthy and unhealthy. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7820. b. 11.

CHADWICK (*Sir* E.) History of Sanitation. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (7.)

CORFIELD (W. H.) Dwelling houses, their sanitary arrangements. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 14.

CROSSE (H. W.) Sanitary Aids for house-hunters. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8776. aa. 13. (4.)

DRYSDALE (J. J.) Health in house building. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8777. cc. 21.

ENG. & WALES. *Local Govt. Board.* Model Regulations for sanitary authorities. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 32.

FICHERA (F.) Risanamento delle città. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 8777. dd. 5.

FITZGERALD (J. P.) Sanitation at the Native Hospital, King William's Town. pp. 30. *King William's T.* 1886. 8°. 7688. b. 17. (2.)

FRIOT (A.) Les Vidanges et les eaux ménagères au point de vue de l'assainissement. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8776. aaa. 58.

ITALY, *M. della Guerra.* Norme sanitarie pei medici delle truppe in Africa. pp. 21. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 25. (4.)

—— Prontuario dello ufficiale sanitario in Italia. pp. 126. *Torino*, 1890. 8°. 5359. a. 2.

JOURDAN (G.) Législation sur les logements insalubres. pp. 567. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 5424. aaa. 23.

KISSLING (A. R. v.) Sanitäts-Bericht von Oberösterreich, 1819–1887. pp. 118. *Linz*, 1888. 8°. 7687. g. 13.

LIMA. *Congreso Sanitario.* Proceedings. pp. 273. *Lima*, 1889. fol. 07305. l. 4.

LOW (S.) Sanitary suggestions. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8776. aaa. 6.

MACNALLY (C. J.) Elements of Sanitary Science. pp. 267. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 7391. g. 10.

MOLESCHOTT (J.) La conferenza sanitaria di Roma. pp. 37. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 8768. bbb. 26. (7.)

MUNRO (J. E. C.) Legal position of Landlords & Sanitary Authorities. 1885. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Health Lectures. Ser. 8. 7404. bbb.

NEVINS (J. B.) On the sanitary arrangements of the Hebrew camp in the Desert and of modern cities. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (12.)

NICOLL (D.) Health and its Appliances. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8776. g. 6.

P.P. London. Sanitary Annual. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2487. fef.

—— Turin. L'Ingegneria Sanitaria. *Torino*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 173.

—— Vienna. Der Sanitäts-Beamte. Zeitschrift für Sanitätswesen. Jhrg. 1, 2. *Wien*, 1888, 89. 8°. P.P. 3292. de.

PINDER (R. G.) "Healthy Homes." pp. 11. *Bournemouth*, 1888. 8°. 8768. bbb. 31. (3.)

RAILTON (T. C.) Conditions required for a healthy house. pp. 14. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 31. (6.)

SCHRANZ (J.) Sammlung der dermalen in Tirol zu Recht bestehenden Sanitätsgesetze. pp. 433. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5549. g. 23.

SANITATION—*continued.*
SIMON (*Sir* J.) English Sanitary Institutions. pp. 496. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7688. eee. 5.
SMITH (J. A.) Sanitation of towns. pp. 24. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 8768. bbb. 25. (3.)
SOUTHAMPTON. New Sanitary works. pp. 42. *Southampton*, 1886. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (4.)
—— Report on the Sanitary condition of the Borough. pp. 16. *Southampton*, 1884. 8°. 8776. aaa. 8.
SPATARO (D.) Ingegneria Sanitaria. *Milano*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8777. cc. 10.
ZUCCHI (C.) La riforma sanitaria in Italia. pp. 336. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 7390. f. 1.
See also DRAINAGE: HYGIENE.

SANLURI. LEDDA (S.) Topografia di Sanluri. pp. 230. *Cagliari*, 1884. 8°. 7679. f. 15.

SANSEPOLCRO. COLESCHI (L.) Storia della città. pp. 280. *Città di Cast.* 1886. 8°. 10136. g. 21.
SACCHETTI (G.) Sansepolcro Monografia. pp. 110. *Sansepolcro*, 1888. 8°. 10136. f. 8.

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE. AC. Bombay. *University.* Questions in Sanskrit set at the Matriculation Examination, 1862-88. pp. 187. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 14092. a. 7.
BERGAIGNE (A.) Études sur le lexique du Rig-Veda. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12906. dd. 23.
BHĀSKARA VĀSUDEVA. School dictionary, Sanskrit, English. pp. 337. *Bombay*, 1883. 12°. 12906. bbb. 20.
CAPPELLER (C.) Sanscrit-Wörterbuch. *Strassb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12906. g. 29.
DICTIONARIES. Vocabulary of Sanskrit in Divanugari and Roman Characters. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12907. g. 19.
VĀMANA SIVARĀMA. English-Sanskrit dictionary. pp. 525. *Poona*, 1884. 8°. 12906. g. 25.
ANANDARĀMA VAḌUYĀ. Grammar of Sanskrit. *Calcutta*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 14093. c. 9.
BERGAIGNE (A.) Manuel pour étudier la langue sanscrite. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12906. e. 42.
DAUPIN. Key to the Sanskrit Course. 3 pt. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 14072. cc. 36.
GARCÍA (F.) L'Étude de la Philologie dans ses rapports avec le Sanscrit. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 12902. e. 27.
GEIGER (W.) Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. pp. 170. *München*, 1888. 8°. 14085. d. 26.
GELABERT (J.) Manuel de lengua sanskrita. pp. 424. *Madrid*, 1890. 8°. 12906. h. 21.
GOVINDA ŚAṄKARA. Guide to Sanskrit Verbs. pp. 108. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 14093. b. 19.
KĀLIDĀSA. Sanskrit Course. Pt. 1. *Benares*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 14072. cc. 25.
KIELHORN (F.) Grammar of Sanskrit. pp. 286. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 12906. e. 46.
LANMAN (C. R.) A Sanskrit Reader. pp. 405. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 14085. e. 14.
MANMATHANĀTHA DATTA. Study of Sanskrit. pp. 96. *Calcutta*, 1889. 12°. 14092. a. 7.
MUELLER (F. M.) Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12906. aa. 26.
PĀṆINI. Panini's Grammatik. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 14092. c. 13.
PERRY (E. D.) Sanskrit Primer. pp. 230. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 2272. e.
REGNAUD (P.) Études dans les langues indo-européennes, *etc.* 1884. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 7. 7704. h. 21.
SPEIJER (J. S.) Sanskrit Syntax. pp. 402. *Leyden*, 1886. 8°. 12906. f. 25.
—— De waarde van het Sanskrit. pp. 32. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 12902. d. 27. (3.)

SANSKRIT—*continued.*
STAPLEY (L. A.) Translation Exercises, English-Sanskrit. *Calcutta*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 14085. c. 38.
VĀMANA ŚIVARĀMA. Guide to Sanskrit Composition. pp. 312. *Poona*, 1885. 8°. 14092. a. 4.
WHITNEY (W. D.) Sanskrit Grammar. pp. 551. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12906. dd. 30.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE. GRIERSON (G. A.) Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan. pp. 170. *Calc.* 1889. 8°. 011840. m. 25.
HIRZEL (A.) Gleichnisse und Metaphern im Rgveda. pp. 107. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 011840. l. 30.
NÈVE (F.) Les époques littéraires de l'Inde. pp. 519. *Bruz.* 1883. 8°. 11826. h. 38.
RĀMAKRISHNA GOPĀLA. Critical method applied to Sanskrit Scholarship. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1888. 4°. Pam. 47.
SCHOEBEL (C.) Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux et moral. pp. 232. 1888. 4°. Annales du Musée Guimet. Tom. 13. 7704. h. 21.
SCHROEDER (L. v.) Indiens Literatur und Cultur in historischer Entwicklung. pp. 785. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 759. c. 11.
See also HINDUISM: MANUSCRIPTS.

SANTA BARBARA, California.
ROBERTS (E.) Santa Barbara. pp. 191. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10411. aa. 47.

SANTANDER. POLANCO (V.) Paisajes, costumbres y marinas de la provincia de Santander. *Madrid*, 1889. fol. 1789. a. 23.

SANTENA. BOSIS (G.) Santena e suoi dintorni. pp. 328. *Asti*, 1884. 8°. 10131. aaa. 11.

SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELLA.
MURGUÍA (M.) El Arte in Santiago durante el Siglo XVIII. pp. 244. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7808. bbb. 2.

SÃO PAULO, Brazil. BRAZIL. A provincia de São Paulo. pp. 64. *São Paulo*, 1886. 8°. 10481. bb. 45. (1.)

SAÔNE, River. HAMERTON (P. G.) The Saône. A summer voyage. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 10172. f. 3.

SAÔNE ET LOIRE, Department.
BAUZON (L. M. F.) Recherches sur la persécution religieuse dans le Saône-et-Loire, 1789 1803. *Chalon*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4629. h. 13.
LEK (L.) Le Conseil Général de Saône-et-Loire, 1789–1889. pp. 302. *Macon*, 1888. 8°. 8051. e. 36.

SARACENS. *See* ARAB RACE.

SARAN. CARLLEYLE (A. C. L.) Report of tours in Saran, 1877–80. pp. 122. 1885. 8°. INDIA. *Archæol. Survey.* Reports. Vol. XXII. 2354. g.

SARDINES. VÉRON (L.) Campagne des sennes à sardines en 1887. pp. 40. *Quimper*, 1887. 8°. 7002. gg. 8. (4.)
See also FISH.

SARDINIA. CAVANNA (S.) La Sardegna e le sue ferrovie. pp. 104. *Sassari*, 1885. 8°. 8235. e. 3.
DETTORI (E.) La Sardegna e la Francia. *Sassari*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9080. bbb. 18.
DU BOIS-MELLY (C.) Relations de la Cour de Sardaigne et de la République de Genève, 1754–73. 1890. 8°. Miscellanea di Storia Italiana. Tom. 28. Ac. 6550.
EDWARDES (C.) Sardinia and the Sardes. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10136. f. 5.
FIORENTINO (V.) L'Italia e la sua provincia di Sardegna. 2 pt. *Napoli*, 1889. 4°. 8033. m. 2.
PERGOLA (A.) Cenni sul risorgimento economico della Sardegna. pp. 15. *Cagliari*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.

SARDINIA—*continued.*

RICCIO (M.) Colonizzazione [in Sardinia]. pp. 77. *Sassari*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

—— Il Risveglio agrario della Sardegna. pp. 88. *Sassari*, 1887. 8°. 8275. cc. 38.

SAM (E.) La leggenda e la storia intorno alla Sardegna. pp. 13. *Sassari*, 1889. 8°. 10108. a. 45. (5.)

TENNANT (R.) Sardinia and its resources. pp. 311. *Roma*, 1885. 8. 10129. ee. 7.

TOXIRI (A.) Miniere, Zecche e Monete della Sardegna. pp. 59. *Ancona*, 1884. 8°. 7757. dd. 2. (5.)

Dialect.

ROMONI (F.) Sardismi. pp. 63. *Sassari*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (9.)

SARK. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS.

SARREGUEMINES. THOMIRE (A.) Notes historiques sur Sarreguemines. pp. 198. *Strasb.* 1887. 8°. 10169. g. 4.

SARTHE, Department. DUCHEMIN (V.) Inventaire des Archives. 1884. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

LEGEAY (F.) Documents sur la vente du mobilier des églises de la Sarthe. pp. 241. *Le Mans*, 1887. 8°. 4629. aa. 25.

—— Documents sur la vente des biens nationaux dans le Département. 2 tom. *Le Mans*, 1885, 86. 8°. 10168 aaa. 38.

See also MAINE.

SASSARI. COSTA (E.) Sassari. *Sassari*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10129. dd.

SATAN. *See* DEMONOLOGY.

SATURN. SATURN. Orbits of the inner Satellites of Saturn. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 1801. d. 1. (100.)

STRUVE (H.) Beobachtungen der Saturnstrabanten. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 8563. l. 1.

See also ASTRONOMY: SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

SAUERLAND. GRIMME (F. W.) Das Sauerland und seine Bewohner. pp. 173. *Münster*, 1886. 8°. 10256. aa. 16.

SAULTE SAINTE MARIE CANAL. KELTON (D. H.) History of the Saulte Ste. Marie Canal. pp. 13. *Detroit*, 1888. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (5.)

SAVONA. AC. Savona. *Società Storica.* Atti e memorie. *Savona*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6546.

BRUNO (A.) Gli archivi di Savona. pp. 53. *Savona*, 1884. 8°. 11904. a. 18. (6.)

—— I Registri della catena. pp. 28. *Savona*, 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 29. (4.)

CHOTARD (H.) Le pape Pie VII. à Savone. pp. 194. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 4855. b. 10.

SAVOY.—History, etc.

BARBIER (V.) Bibliographie Savoisienne. *Chambéry*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1044.

AC. Savoy. *Congrès des Sociétés savantes.* Savoie et Savoyards. pp. 615. *Rumilly*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 222/2.

BIANCHI (N.) La Casa di Savoia e la Monarchia italiana. pp. 217. *Torino*, 1884. 4°. 9167. m. 1.

CLARETTA (G.) La successione di Emanuele Filiberto al trono sabaudo. pp. 463. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 9167. ccc. 21.

GERBAIX (A.) Studi storici sul Contado di Savoia. *Torino*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 9166. bb. 16.

SAVOY. Von Savoyen für die Schweiz. pp. 45. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (8.)

VAUCHER (P.) Luttes de Genève contre la Savoie, 1517-30. pp. 32. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 32. (8.)

SAVOY.—History, etc.—*continued.*

VESME (A.) Saggio d' iconografia sabauda. pp. 57. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 9916. d. 18. (6.)

See also ITALY.

Topography.

BAEDEKER (C.) Switzerland and Savoy. pp. 464. *Leipsic*, 1889. 8°. 2352. a.

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) Limestone Alps of Savoy. pp. 206. 1884. 8°. RUSKIN (J.) Deucalion. Suppt 1. 2248. d. 15.

WEISSEN (A.) Guide du touriste en Savoie. pp. 388. 1889. 8°. 10171. aa. 29.

See also ALPS.

Dialect.

BRACHET (F.) Dictionnaire du Patois Savoyard. pp. 244. *Albertville*, 1889. 8°. 12954. f. 38.

SAXE-ALTENBURG. SONNENKALB (K. T.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SAXE COBURG GOTHA. FORKEL (F.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SAXE MEININGEN. KIRCHER (W.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SAXE-WEIMAR. MEYER (G.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SAXONY, Kingdom. ERLECKE (A.) Geschichte des Königreichs. *Leips.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9385. g.

KOHL (D.) Die Politik Kursachens 1612. pp. 75. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 18. (7.)

AUERBACH (B.) La Diplomatie française et la Cour de Saxe 1648-80. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 9.

HAEUSSLER (O.) König Albert von Sachsen und die sächsische Armee. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10601. b. 23. (10.)

KREYSSIG (A. H.) Album der lutherischen Geistlichen im Sachsen. pp. 601. *Dresd.* 1883. 8°. 4662. d. 7.

LARRASS ( ) Geschichte des Sächs. 6. Infanterie-Regiments No. 105. pp. 603. *Leips.* 1887. 8°. 8824. i. 30.

LEUTHOLD (C. E.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 2. 6006. k.

OPITZ (H. G.) Staatsrecht. 2 Bde. *Leips.* 1884, 87. 8°. 5604. f. 10.

ZIEHNERT (W.) Sachsens Volkssagen und Legenden. pp. 537. *Annaberg*, 1886. 8°. 12430. bb. 41.

See also GERMANY.

SAXONY, Province. AC. Halle. *Historische Commission.* Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer der Provinz Sachsen. *Halle*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 21.

SAXONY. *Prussian Province.* Handbuch. pp. 935. *Magdeburg.* 1889. 8°. 10255. g. 17.

SCABIES. HARRIES (A. J.) Scabies. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 2. (8.)

See also SKIN.

SCANDINAVIA.

Antiquities: History.

AC. Stockholm. *Nordiska Museet.* Afbildningar af föremål i Nordiska Museet. *Stockholm*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 7702. f. 32.

DU CHAILLU (P. B.) The Viking Age. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2259. g. 7.

HALIDAY (C.) Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. pp. 300. *Dublin*, 1884. 8°. 9509. bbb. 9.

HAZELIUS (A. I.) Führer durch das Nordische Museum in Stockholm. pp. 50. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 7704. c. 43. (1)

—— Guide, *etc.* pp. 52. *Stockholm.* 1889. 8°. 7704. c. 40. (7.)

SCANDINAVIA—*continued.*

HORSFORD (E. N.) Discovery of America by Northmen. pp. 113. *Bost.* 1888. 4°. 9551. l. 3.

—— The Problem of the Northmen. pp. 23. *Camb.* [*Mass.*] 1889. 4°. 9551. l. 5.

ICELANDIC SAGAS, relating to settlements of the Northmen on the British Isles. 2 vol. 1887. 8°. Calendars and Memorials, *etc.* 2073. (88.)

JACOB (G.) Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber aus den nordisch-baltischen Ländern! pp. 41. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (6.)

KEARY (C. F.) The Vikings in Western Christendom. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2392. d. 1.

NICOLAYSEN (N.) Guide to the Vikingship from Gokstad in the Christiania Museum. pp. 53. *Kristiania*, 1886. 8°. 7704. e. 6. (1.)

SANDER (N. F.) Hvem var Sigurd Fafnersbane? pp. 248. *Stockholm*, 1883. 8°. 11826. gg. 32.

SAXO, *Grammaticus.* Gesta Danorum. pp. 724. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 9424. c. 6.

SEHESTED (N. F. B.) Archæologiske Undersøgelser. pp. 180. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 4°. 7707. h. 16.

STURLUSON (S.) The Heimskringla: Sagas of the Norse Kings. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2392. d.

WORSAÆ (J. J. A.) The Pre-history of the North. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9072. e. 6.

See also DENMARK: ICELAND: NORMANS: NORWAY: SAGAS: SWEDEN.

Mythology.

LITCHFIELD (M. E.) The Nine Worlds. Stories from Norse Mythology. pp. 163. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 4505. aaa. 6.

SANDER (N. F.) Nordisk Mythologi. pp. 250. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 4506. f. 5.

SIMROCK (C. J.) Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie mit Einschluss der nordischen. pp. 643. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 4504. g. 23.

Topography.

BALLOU (M. M.) Due North; Glimpses of Scandinavia. pp. 373. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10280. ee. 21.

CUTTING (C, F.) Glimpses of Scandinavia. pp. 94. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10281. bbb. 9.

EEDEN (F. W. v.) Noorderlicht. pp. 129. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 10281. bb. 6.

TORPSON (N.) Norden, dess natur och näringslif. pp. 367. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 10281. bbb. 8.

See also DENMARK: NORWAY: SWEDEN.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE. NOREEN (A.) Geschichte der nordischer Sprachen. 1889. 8°. PAUL (H.) Grundriss, *etc.* Bd. 1. 12962. k.

PARMENTIER (T.) Vocabulaire scandinave-français des termes de géographie. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12972. h. 16.

JÓNSSON (F.) Kritiske Studier over de ældste Norske Skjaldekvad. pp. 189. *København*, 1884. 8°. 11850. c. 3.

NORTHERN CLASSICS. Nordiske Klassikere. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12264. bb.

SCHWEITZER (P.) Geschichte der skandinavischen Literatur. 1886, *etc.* 8°. Geschichte der Weltliteratur. Bd. 8. 11840. l.

See also DANISH: EDDAS: ICELANDIC: SAGAS: SWEDISH.

SCANIA. ENGHOFF (C.) Tillståndet i Skåne under Magnus Stenbocks guvernörstid. pp. 116. *Lund*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 33. (5.)

WIGSTRÖM (E.) Sagor ock äfventyr upptecknade i Skane. pp. 144. *Stockholm*, 1884. 8°. 12430. h. 35.

SCAPHOPODA. WATSON (R. B.) Report on Scaphopoda. 1886. 4°. Challenger Reports: Zool. Vol. XV. 1825. aa.

See also MOLLUSCA.

SCARABS. PETRIE (W. M. F.) Historical Scarabs. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7704. aa. 32.

SCARBOROUGH. BLACK (A.) Guide to Scarborough. pp. 68. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10349. aaaa. 70.

COWLEY (P. T.) In the Western Highlands, and at Scarborough. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. c. 49.

SCARBOROUGH. Tourist's Guide. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 10351. aa. 41.

SCARLET FEVER & SCARLATINA. *See* FEVERS.

SCHAFFHAUSEN. ALL SAINTS, *Monastery.* Das Kloster Allerheiligen, Schaffhausen. pp. 218. 1883. 8°. Quellen zur Schweizer Geschichte. Bd. 3. 9304. e.

—— Schaffhausen. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 17. 10108. bb.

—— Schaffhausen und seine Umgebung. pp. 16. *Schaffhausen*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 91.

SCHAUMBERG-LIPPE. BOEMERS (K.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SCHIZOPODA. SARS (G. O.) Report on Schizopoda. 1885. 4°. Challenger Reports: Zool. Vol. XIII. 1825. aa.

See also CRUSTACEA.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

Antiquities.

HANDELMANN (H.) Der Fremdenführer im Schleswig-Holsteinischen Museum. pp. 23. *Kiel*, 1883. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (4.)

MESTORF (J.) Vorgeschichtliche Alterthümer aus Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 34. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. d. 35.

—— Urnenfriedhöfe in Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 104. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 7707. e. 49.

Evangelical Church.

MICHLER (J. M.) Kirchliche Statistik der evan. luther. Kirche der Provinz. 2 Bde. *Kiel*, 1886, 7. 8°. 3910. f. 14.

History, etc.

MACKEPRANG ( ) Deutsche Kaiser in Schleswig. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.

SCLEIDEN (R.) Erinnerungen eines Schleswig-Holsteiners. 1841–48. pp. 288. *Wiesbaden*, 1890. 8°. 010707. h. 18.

MOELLER (T.) Erinnerungsblätter an die Feldzüge von 1848–51. pp. 279. *Altona*, 1888. 8°. 9079. c. 21.

BUNGE (C.) Aus meinem Kriegstagebuche. 1864. pp. 119. *Rathenow*, 1889. 8°. 9080. aaa. 26.

LEVETZOW (F. v.) Erinnerungen eines Schl.-Holsteinischen Offiziers. *Schleswig*, 1890. *etc.* 8°. 9080. bbb. 20.

GUSMANN (v.) Geschichte des schleswigschen Infant.-Reg. Nr. 84. pp. 205. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8823. dd. 25.

A., J. Ein Paar Worte über den dänisch-deutschen Streit und Nordschleswig. pp. 12. *Kolding*, 1885. 8°. 8026. ee. 16. (2.)

CLEMMENSEN (H.) Kort Oversigt over Slesvigs Forhold til Danmark. pp. 16. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 67.

Topography, etc.

HAAS (H. J.) Die geologische Bodenbeschaffenheit Schl.-Holsteins. pp. 152. *Kiel*, 1884. 8°. 07109. g. 8.

HEINRICH (C.) Schleswig-Holstein. Handbuch. *Kiel*, 1885, *obl.* 8°. 10235. a.

SLESWICK, *North.* Nordslesvig i 1888. pp. 48. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889. 8°. 10107. ee. 20. (6.)

SCHNEEBERG, Lower Austria. KEMPF (H.) Wegweiser auf den Schneeberg. pp. 105. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 91.

SCHNEEBERG—*continued.*

LEEDER (F.) Der Schneeberg. pp. 49. 1883. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Touristen Club.* Touristen-Führer. Heft x. P.P. 2435. h.

SCHÖNKIRCHEN. WIESE (H. F.) Nachrichten von dem Kirchspiel Schönkirchen. pp. 368. *Schönkirchen,* 1886. 8°. 10235. g. 7.

SCHÖNLANKE. SPUDE (E.) Geschichte der Stadt Schönlanke. pp. 104. *Deutsch-Krone,* 1885. 8°. 10107. ee. 18. (5.)

SCHWANHEIM. KOBELT (W.) Chronik des Dorfes Schwanheim. *Schwanheim,* 1888. 8°. 10106. g. 4. (8.)

SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT.

KLINGHAMMER (K.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN.

SCHAMBACH (C.) Staatsrecht. 1884. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 3. 6006. k.

SCHWYTZ, Canton. AC. Einsiedeln. *Historischer Verein.* Mittheilungen. *Einsied.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6939.

SCIENCE. *See* PHYSICS, *etc.*

SCILLY ISLANDS. CROFTS (E. W.) Tourists' Companion. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (2.)

TREGELLAS (W. H.) Tourist's guide. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 51.

SCORPION. PARKER (G. H.) The Eyes in Scorpions. 1887. 8°. Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard Univer. Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 6. Ac. 1736/2.

See also ARACHNIDAE.

SCOTCH DIALECT. DONALDSON (D.) Supplement to Jamieson's Dictionary. pp. 328. *Paisley,* 1887. 4°. 2112. g.

MACKAY (C.) Dictionary of Lowland Scotch. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12981. ee. 18.

HENSCHEL (F. H.) Darstellung der Flexionslehre in Barbour's Bruce. pp. 75. *Leips.* 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 33. (3.)

HAHN (O.) Zur verbal- und nominal-Flexion bei Burns. 2 pt. *Berl.* 1887, 88. 4°. 12902. g. 31. (1.)

SCOTCH LITERATURE. CHAMBERS (R.) Scottish Jests & Anecdotes. pp. 252. 1886. 16°. Nuggets for Travellers. 12314. a. 48.

BLACKIE (J. S.) Scottish Song. pp. 388. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2308. b. 4.

MURDOCH (A. G.) Scotch Readings. *Glasg.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12315. ccc.

ROSS (J. M.) Scottish Literature to the Reformation. pp. 420. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 2308. f. 13.

VEITCH (J.) The Feeling for Nature in Scottish Poetry. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 11851. bbb. 9.

See also ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SCOTLAND. [*See note on page* 1.]

For all works relating to the United Kingdom: *See* ENGLAND.

Antiquities.

ANDERSON (J.) Scotland in Pagan times: bronze and stone ages. pp. 397. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2257. e. 4.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Northumbria: antiquities of Northumberland and the Borders of Scotland. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7708. de. 34.

WISE (T. A.) History of Paganism in Caledonia. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 1894. c. 8.

See also infra: History.

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

Church of (*after* 1688).

FRASER (D.) Church Establishments; with reference to the Church of Scotland. pp. 226. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4103. aaa 7.

GRAY (A.) Church of Scotland and Religious Equality. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

HUTCHISON (G.) Case for the Church of Scotland. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4175. bb. 9. (3.)

MACFIE (R. A.) Scotch Church Question. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (2.)

MACGREGOR (J.) Disestablishment and Disendowment. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

MILNE (R.) Directory to the Ministerial Office. pp. 216. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4499. bb. 17.

MITCHELL (A. F.) Address at the close of the General Assembly. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (3.)

—— Union of Scotch Presbyterians. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

MITCHELL (J.) Secessions from the Church. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

RANKIN (J.) Handbook of the Church of Scotland. pp. 444. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4735. bb. 11.

ROGERS (C.) Ought or ought not the Church to be disendowed? *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (5.)

SCOTLAND. The Crisis in Scotland; the Church Question. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4735. bbb. 9.

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* The Church and its National Position. pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1885. 8° 4175. df. 19. (6.)

—— Constitution and law of the Church. pp. 186. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 5157. aa. 7.

—— Principal Acts of the General Assembly, 1890. pp. 151. *Edinb.* 1890. fol. 5016. e. 7.

SCOTLAND, *Churches.* Statistics of Scottish Churches. pp. 55. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. bb. 16.

STORY (R. H.) The Church of Scotland. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4735. c. 28.

TAIT (J.) Two Centuries of Border Church Life. pp. 350. *Kelso,* 1889. 8°. 4735. b. 36. (1.)

TULLOCH (J.) National Churches and the National Good. pp. 8. 1883. 8°. 4109. aa. 33. (8.)

WALKER (N. L.) Scottish Church Question. pp. 22. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. e. 11. (1.)

WILLIAMSON (A.) What has the Church done for our Colonies? pp. 79. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4767. aaa. 10.

See also CHURCH AND STATE; *infra: History, Ecclesiastical:* TITHES.

County Councils. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Dialect. *See* SCOTCH DIALECT.

Episcopal Church (*after* 1688).

INGLIS (W.) History of the Episcopal Church. pp. 31. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4530. aa. 4. (4.)

CRAVEN (J. B.) History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney. pp. 132. *Kirkwall,* 1883. 8°. 4735. aaa. 37.

WALKER (W.) Life and times of J. Skinner, Bp. of Aberdeen. pp. 323. *Aberdeen,* 1887. 8°. 4955. e. 22.

MACKEY (D. J.) Bishop Forbes. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4955. cc. 21.

BOYES (G.) Why we are "Episcopalians," *etc.* pp. 8. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (2.)

BRUCE (J.) Education Board of Episcopal Church and School Histories. pp. 11. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 19. (1.)

BURTON (J.) Looking for the Church. pp. 187. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. aaa. 9.

COMPER (J.) On the restoration of the Office of Metropolitan. pp. 48. *Aberdeen,* 1884. 8°. 4175. bb. 9. (2.)

SCOTLAND.—Episcopal Church—*cont.*

CUNNINGHAM (J.) Is a Union of the Episcopal and Presbyterian Churches possible? pp. 20. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 4175. e. 11. (2.)

FARQUHAR (G. T. S.) Position of the Epis. Church. pp. 14. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4478. aaa. 129. (10.)

FARQUHAR (J. T. F.) Visible unity the principle of the Church. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (4.)

GOUGH (E. J.) Ancient Episcopal Church and the duty of her members. pp. 12. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4173. d. 9. (18.)

LEEKE (E. T.) Handbook of Theological Colleges. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8364. aaaa. 32.

LITURGIES. Scotland. *Episc. Church.* Annotated Scottish Communion Office. pp. 346. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 3406. df. 2.

—— Communion-Office. Reprinted from the edition of 1764. pp. 24. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 3406. bb. 10.

—— The Communion-Office. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1885. 32°. 3405. aa. 14. (1.)

P.P. Edinburgh. The Scottish Church. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 402. ed. & 542.

—— Scottish Episc. Ch. Directory. *Edinb.* 1880, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2510. mb.

—— The Scottish Standard Bearer. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 1988.

SCOTLAND, *Churches.* Statistics of Scottish Churches. pp. 55. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. bb. 16.

—— *Episcopal Church.* Facts concerning the Episcopal Church. *Edinb.* 1885. *s. sh.* 8°. 1897. c. 8. (10.)

TOD (J.) Protestant Episcopacy in relation to Apost. Succession. pp. 629. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4175. df. 24.

See also infra: History, Ecclesiastical.

Free Church: Secession Church.

EPHEM. Year Book of the Free Church. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2510. mc.

SCOTLAND. *Free Church.* Practice of the Free Church in her Courts. pp. 340. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 5157. b. 9.

SCOTT (D.) Annals and statistics of the original Secession Church. pp. 612. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4735. ee. 4.

See also supra: Church of.

Highlands.

MACNEILL (N.) Best hundred Highland books. 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (132.)

ADAMS (W. A.) Reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. bbb. 43.

ANDERSON (P. J.) Handbook to the Highland Railway. pp. 223. *Inverness,* 1890. 8°. 10369. ccc. 8.

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Northern Highlands and Islands. pp. 168. 1884. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BONAR BRIDGE. *Highland Reform Assoc. Conference.* Report. pp. 16. *Oban,* 1886. 8°. 8142. e. 5. (1.)

CHERRIE (J. M.) On the conditions of land occupancy, and the depopulation of the Highlands. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (5.)

COLQUHOUN (J.) The Moor and the Loch. pp. 496. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2251. d. 2.

COWLEY (P. T.) In the Western Highlands. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. c. 49.

DALRIAD. The Crofter in History. pp. 101. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8206. aaa. 1.

DE CRESPIGNY (R. C.) Roll of the Highland Clans. *Lond.* 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 1860. d. 1. (40.)

GLASGOW and the Highlands. pp. 46. *Glasg.* 1888. 4°. 10370. h. 14.

GRANT (J.) The Tartans of the Clans. *Edinb.* 1886. fol. 1861. d. 13.

SCOTLAND.—Highlands—*continued.*

HALL (R.) Highland sportsman and tourist. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. bb. 18.

HOLDING (T. H.) Watery Wanderings 'mid Western Lochs. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. cc. 16.

IRVING (J.) West of Scotland in History. pp. 359. *Glasg.* 1885. 4°. 10370. ff. 23.

LESLIE (D.) Leslie's Tourist's Guide to the Scottish Highlands. 3 pt. *Perth,* 1890. 16°. 10369. aa. 21.

MACBRAYNE (D.) Summer Tours. Glasgow to the Highlands. pp. 111. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 10369. c. 46.

MACDONALD (A.) Memoir of the Macdonalds of Keppoch. pp. 153. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9916. aaa. 8.

MACDONALD (R. H.) Emigration of Highland Crofters. pp. 44. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (12.)

MACFARLANE (D. H.) Highland Crofters versus Large Farmers. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (13.)

MACLEAN (J.) Translations of names of places in the Breadalbane estates. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 12992. g. 22. (4.)

MILLER (A. H.) Story of Rob Roy. pp. 127. *Glasg.* 1884. 32°. 10827. a. 8.

MUIR (T. S.) Ecclesiological Notes on some of the Islands. pp. 315. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7708. b. 48.

P.P. Glasgow. Time table and note book to the Highlands. *Glasg.* 1884, *etc.* 32°. P.P. 2500. z.

—— Inverness. Highland Monthly. *Inverness,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 492.

—— Oban. Highland Magazine. *Oban,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 430.

SCOTLAND. Letters from the Highlands. pp. 107. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 10370. aa. 17.

SINCLAIR (J.) Scenes of the North of Scotland. pp. 242. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 010370. f. 11.

SMITH (W. A.) Loch Creran. pp. 322. *Paisley,* 1887. 8°. 10369. e. 5.

STEWART (A.) 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. pp. 384. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. c. 32.

STEWART (D.) Sketches of the character & customs of the Highlanders. pp. 396. *Inverness,* 1885. 8°. 10370. bb. 43.

W., J. S. Guide to the Highlands. pp. 109. *Glasg.* 1888. 32°. 10369. a. 42.

WARD AND LOCK. Handbook to the Highlands. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010370. e. 3.

See also CLYDE: HEBRIDES: LAND; *infra: History: Topography:* SPORTS.

History.

ARMITAGE (E. S.) Connection between England and Scotland. pp. 166. 1885. 8°. CREIGHTON (L.) Highways of History. 9009. aaa.

CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Scotland as it was and is. pp. 500. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 9509. i. 5.

CHAMBERS (R.) Domestic Annals of Scotland. pp. 416. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9509. f. 9.

CORNER (J.) History of Scotland. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9509. e. 4.

FITTIS (R. S.) Heroines of Scotland. pp. 327. *Paisley,* 1889. 8°. 10827. bb. 31.

FRASER (W.) The Douglas Book. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 9902. f. 6.

HALSEY (L. J.) Scotland's influence on civilization. pp. 256. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 9509. e. 6.

JOANNES, *de Fordun.* Fordun's History a forgery. pp. 47. *Peebles,* 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 1. (5.)

KINLOCH (M. G. J.) History of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2396. b.

LESLIE (J.) *Bp. of Ross.* The Historie of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9943/4.

MACKINTOSH (J.) Scotland. pp. 336. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 24.

P.P. Aberdeen. Scottish Notes and Queries. *Aberd.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 947.

—— Edinburgh. Northern Notes & Queries. *Edinb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 662.

SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.*

POWELL (F. Y.) Scottish History by contemporary writers. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8142. a. 2.

ROSS (J. M.) Scottish History to the Reformation. pp. 420. *Glasg.* 1884. 8°. 2308. f. 13.

SCOTLAND. Primary History from R. Bruce to the Union. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 9509. e. 5.

—— Public School History from R. Bruce to the Union. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9509. aa. 9.

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Tales of a Grandfather. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. e. 9.

STUART, *House of.* The Royal House of Stuart, illustrated. *Lond.* 1890. fol. C. 42. k. 7.

WATT (F.) History of Scotland from R. Bruce to the Union. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9509. aa. 13.

WILLS (H.) Synopsis of Scottish History. pp. 154. 1885. 8°. Blackie's School Series. 12200. bbb.

WYLIE (J. A.) History of the Scottish Nation. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9509. h. 5.

KEITH (D.) History of Scotland to the death of David I., 1153. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 9509. f. 12.

TURGOTUS, *Bp. of St. Andrew's.* Life of St. Margaret. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4825. b. 1.

FANTOSME (J.) Chronique de la guerre entre les Anglois et les Ecossois 1173 et 1174. 1886. 8°. Chronicles and Memorials. Chronicles of the reign of Stephen. Vol. iii. 2073/82.

GOUGH (H.) Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of Edward the first. pp. 343. *Paisley*, 1888. 4°. 9509. dd. 5.

BAPST (E.) Les Mariages de Jacques v. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10805. cc. 23.

BAIN (J.) The Hamilton Papers. *Edinb.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 2075. d.

BEDE (C.) Fotheringhay and Mary Q. of Scots. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 29.

CARDAUNS (H.) Maria Stuart. 1885. 8°. Katholische Studien. Bd. VI. 3911. f.

DANIEL (G.) Mary Stuart. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10805. aaa. 22.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Mary Stuart, Bothwell and the Casket Letters. pp. 40. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.

GERDES (H.) Geschichte der Königin Maria Stuart. *Gotha*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10805. cc. 17.

—— Streitfragen zur Geschichte der Königin Maria Stuart. pp. 68. *Gotha*, 1886. 8°. 9004. h. 26. (9.)

HENDERSON (T. F.) The Casket Letters and Mary, Q. of Scots. pp. 193. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 9509. e. 13.

HOSACK (J.) Mary Stewart. Statement of the charges against her, with answers. pp. 87. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10806. bb. 9.

MARY, *Queen.* Briefwechsel mit A. Babington. pp. 82. *München*, 1886. 8°. 10921. dd. 8. (4.)

—— Der Rücklass der Königin Maria Stuart. pp. 114. *München*, 1885. 8°. 7709. b. 31.

PETERBOROUGH. *Tercentenary of Q. Mary, Exhibition.* Catalogue. *Peterborough*, 1887. 8°. 7959. b. 39.

PHILIPPSON (M.) Marie Stuart et la Ligue Catholique. 1561–1567. pp. 42. *Bruz.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 24. (4.)

SEPP (B.) Maria Stuart und ihre Ankläger. pp. 167. *München*, 1884. 8°. 10804. dd. 7. (3.)

—— Der Originaltext der Cassettenbriefe. pp. 41. *München*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 26. (6.)

—— Die Kassettenbriefe Maria Stuart's. pp. 20. *München*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 9. (3.)

—— Process gegen Maria Stuart. pp. 155. *München*, 1886. 8°. 6495. e. 15.

SKELTON (J.) Maitland of Lethington. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1887–88. 8°. 9509. i. 3.

STEVENSON (J.) Marie Stuart: first 18 years of her life. pp. 270. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10806. bb. 8.

SCOTLAND.—History—*continued.*

WARRENDER (M.) Illustrations of Scottish History. Sixteenth Cent. pp. 59. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 9509. dd. 6.

BARBÉ (L. A.) Tragedy of Gowrie House. pp. 153. *Paisley*, 1887. 4°. 9509. h. 7.

MICHELL (T.) History of the expedition to Norway, 1612. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9077. ee. 14.

HARRISON (J.) The Scot in Ulster. pp. 115. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. aa. 18.

ALEXANDER (W.) *Earl of Stirling.* Earl of Stirling's Register relative to the affairs of Scotland, 1615–35. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 10921. m. 6.

URBAN VIII., *Pope.* Remonstrance made by his Holinesse in the Conclave upon the great Covenant of Scotland, 1641. 1884. 8°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Aungervyle Society.* Publications. No. XXIV–VII. Ac. 9942/2.

Ac. London. *Camden Society.* N.S. XXXIV., XXXVI., XXXVIII. Lauderdale Papers. 3 vol. *Westminster*, 1884, 85. 4°. Ac. 8113/124.

GREVILLE (*Lady* B. V.) Montrose. pp. 262. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10816. bbb. 18.

GRAHAM (J.) *Viscount Dundee.* Clavers, the Despot's Champion. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2406. a.

MORRIS (M.) Claverhouse. pp. 222. 1887. 8°. English Worthies. 10803. bbb.

FERGUSON (J.) Ferguson the plotter. pp. 475. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10826. e. 17.

MACCRIE (C. G.) Scotland's part in the Revolution, 1688. pp. 254. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. h. 6.

FRASER (J.) Major F.'s manuscript: his adventures, 1696–1737. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10816. aaa. 17.

JOLLY (W.) Flora Macdonald in Uist. pp. 93. *Perth*, 1886. 8°. 10825. b. 46.

SCOTLAND. View of Scotland in the last century. Report on the opinions of county voters in 1788. pp. 360. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8142. b. 21.

See also supra: Antiquities; infra: History, Ecclesiastical.

History, Ecclesiastical.

ADAMSON (W.) Religious anecdotes of Scotland. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12354. f. 33.

BOYD (A. K. H.) Church Life in Scotland. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.

CAMERON (A.) The Church of Our Fathers. pp. 240. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 4735. aaa. 14.

GAMMACK (J.) Lecture on the parochial dedications of Scotland. pp. 25. *Edinb.* 1882. 8°. 4829. aa. 36.

TAYLOR (M. C.) Historical Account of the Union between Church and State, Scotland. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.

WALKER (J.) Theology and Theologians of Scotland. pp. 203. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4175. cc. 6.

LEAL (E. C.) Christian Faith in Early Scotland. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4735. bb. 12.

LOCKHART (W.) The Church of Scotland in the 13th century. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4735. ee. 7.

FITTIS (R. S.) Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth, to the Reformation. pp. 334. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4735. eee. 3.

REFORMERS. The Reformers. pp. 470. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 4804. b. 20.

WILMOT (A.) Story of the Scottish Reformation, *etc.* pp. 131. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4735. aa. 6.

ABERDEEN. History of the Reformation in Aberdeen. pp. 92. *Aberd.* 1887. 8°. 4735. bb. 15.

BARBOUR (R. W.) John Knox. 1883. 8°. The Evangelical Succession. Series 2. 4804. c. 5.

KNOX (J.) Was John Knox a Presbyterian? pp. 4. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (2.)

TAYLOR (W. M.) John Knox. pp. 217. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4907. c. 30.

SCOTLAND.— History, etc.— *continued.*

SCOTLAND, *Church of.* A Book of Common Order. pp. 412. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 3108. de. 16.

STORY (R. H.) Reformed Ritual in Scotland. pp. 42. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (5.)

WALKER (N. L.) Religious Life in Scotland from the Reformation. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4735. bb. 16.

LESLIE (R. J.) Life of J. Leslie, Bp. of the Isles. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4955. cc. 14.

LEIGHTON (R.) *Archbp. of Glasgow.* Archbp. Leighton. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3752. aaa. 23.

BLAIKIE (W. G.) Archbp. Leighton. 1883. 8°. The Evangelical Succession. Series 2. 4804. c. 5.

MACCARTNEY (T. J.) Scottish Covenanters. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4955. bb. 35.

SIMPSON (R.) Traditions of the Covenanters. pp. 500. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4955. ee. 6.

TAYLOR (J.) Scottish Covenanters. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4735. aaa. 15.

TODD (A. B.) Homes and battlefields of the Covenanters. pp. 285. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10370. d. 26.

PRESBYTERIANISM. Was Presbyterianism the choice of the people in 1688? pp. 4. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4175. df. 22. (3.)

TULLOCH (J.) Movements of Religious Thought during the 19th cent. pp. 338. 1885. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 5. 4466. g.

See also supra: Church of: Episcopal Church: Free Church; infra: U. P. Church.

Law.

BELL (G. J.) Principles of the Law of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6553. f. 6.

BELL (W.) Dictionary of the Law of Scotland. pp. 1138. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6553. f. 7.

COLDSTREAM (J. P.) Procedure in the Court of Session. pp. 484. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 6583. f. 23.

ERSKINE (J.) Principles of the Law of Scotland. pp. 624. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 2018. c.

FLOWERDEW (H.) History of judicial differences between England and Scotland, 1707–1886. pp. 186. *Aberd.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 17.

G. B. & I. Public General Statutes affecting Scotland passed in the 48th & 49th years of Victoria. pp. 347. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6583. bb. 12.

—— Public General Statutes affecting Scotland passed in the 49th & 50th years of Victoria. pp. 152. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6583. bb. 14.

—— Public General Statutes affecting Scotland passed in the 51st and 52nd years of Victoria. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6583. cc.

KIRKPATRICK (J.) Digest of the Scottish Law of Evidence. pp. 214. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aaa. 5.

LEES (J. M'K.) Handbook of Pleading in the Sheriff Court. pp. 232. *Glasg.* 1888. 8°. 6583. bb. 18.

—— Sheriff Court Styles. pp. 534. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6583. c. 3.

LEWIS (W. J.) Synopsis of Sheriff Court Practice. pp. 168. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 6583. aaa. 6.

MACKECHNIE (D.) Styles of Writs in the Court of Session. pp. 449. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 13.

SCOTLAND. *Court of Session.* Abridgment of Procedure Acts passed by the Supreme Court. pp. 196. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. bb. 16.

SMITH (W.) The Secretary for Scotland. pp. 110. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 6583. b. 9.

See also LAW, *Criminal: Ecclesiastical:* LAW REPORTS.

Literature.

See ENGLISH LITERATURE: SCOTCH LITERATURE.

Local Government. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Politics.

ROBERTSON (J. P. B.) Scotland and the Crimes Bill. pp. 15. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8146. c. 9. (9.)

SCOTLAND.— Politics— *continued.*

SCOTLAND. Scotland at the Election of 1885. pp. 18. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8139. bb. 41. (15.)

Social Life, *etc.*

GRANT (W.) Scottish Anecdotes. pp. 135. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12316. c. 48.

GUTHRIE (E. E.) Old Scottish Customs. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12430. e. 22.

LAFOND (L.) *Count.* L'Écosse jadis et aujourd'hui. pp. 273. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 10369. cc. 20.

LAUDER (*Sir* T. D.) Etchings of Scottish Character by W. Geikie. *Edinb.* 1885. 4°. 12330. k. 35.

O'RELL (M.) L'Ami MacDonald. pp. 395. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 10369. cc. 24.

RAMSAY (J.) Scotland of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2396. f. 6.

ROGERS (C.) Social Life in Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1884–86. 8°. 9509. f. 8.

SCOTCH FOLK: illustrated. pp. 64. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 12316. c. 46.

See also supra: Highlands; infra: Topography.

Sports. *See* SPORTS.

Taxation.

MUIR (J.) Local Government and Taxation in Scotland. pp. 30. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8139. bb. 44. (9.)

S., H. H. Inquiry into the proposal to subject feu-duties to local rates. pp. 61. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (9.)

VINDEX. Should Feu-duties be taxed? pp. 40. *Edinb.* 1889. 8° 8139. bb. 46. (12.)

Topography.

ANDERSON (J.) Autumn Gleanings. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. aaa. 24.

BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Scotland. pp. 297. 1887, *etc.* 8°. Through Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

BEVERIDGE (E.) Between the Ochils and Forth. pp. 336. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10369. cc. 42.

BLACK (A.) Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. pp. 558. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10369. aaa. 37.

BRADBURY (J.) Scotland. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aa. 18.

BRAYSHAY (G. R.) Specially surveyed Roads in Scotland. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. ccc. 7.

BRETT (J.) Three Months on the Scottish Coast. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. f. 22. (4.)

C., E. S. Ward and Lock's Handbook to Scotland. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. aaa. 38.

GEIKIE (A.) Scenery of Scotland. pp. 481. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2248. b. 19.

GREEN (S. G.) Scottish Pictures, with pen and pencil. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10370. h. 9.

HALL (R.) Scottish Sportsman and Tourist. pp. 559. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 17.

HANNAY (D.) Glimpses of the Land of Scott. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10370. dd. 15.

HILL (G. B.) Footsteps of Johnson. Scotland. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Tab. 440. b.

HOWARD (C.) Itinerary and road book of Scotland, *etc.* pp. 204. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aaa. 33.

KNOWLES (N. H.) Guide to a Tour in Scotland. *Blackburn,* 1886. 8°. 10347. aa. 26. (9.)

LENNOX (J.) Road Guide to Southern Counties. pp. 119. *Dumfries,* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 10369. a. 41.

MACDONALD (W.) Scottish Tourists' Guides. 5 pt. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10369. cc. 41.

MELATI. Het Land van Walter Scott. pp. 295. *Schiedam,* 1887. 4°. 10369. h. 22.

MERRYLEES (J.) Paterson's Guide Book. pp. 154. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10347. cc. 11.

MILLAR (A. H.) Historical Castles of Scotland. *Paisley,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 010370. ff.

NARJOUX (F.) En Angleterre. Écosse. pp. 359. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12352. f. 30.

NAUTICUS. Nauticus in Scotland. Tricycle tour. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1888 8° 10370. d. 28.

SCOTLAND.—Topography—*continued.*

RECLUS (J. J. E.) The British Isles. pp. 516. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10348. i. 4.

SCOTLAND. Tourist's Handy Guide. pp. 160. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10370. d. 29.

STABLES (W. G.) Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer." pp. 351. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. e. 17.

VILLARS (P.) Scotland. A picturesque survey. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10370. g. 16.

WARD & LOCK. Handbook to the East Coast. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010370. e. 2.

—— Pictorial handbook to the South West. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010370. e. 1.

WATT (F.) Picturesque Scotland. pp. 511. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10369. h. 16.

See also supra : Highlands : Social Life : SPORTS.

United Presbyterian Church.

BLAIR (W.) The United Presbyterian Church. pp. 140. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 4735. aa. 21.

MARWICK (I. E.) Bethelfield U. P. Church, Kirkcaldy. pp. 222. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4735. bb. 18.

See also supra : Church of : History, Ecclesiastical.

SCREWS. WARD (W.) Calvert's Notes on Screw Cutting. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7944. aa. 62.

SCROFULA. ALLBUTT (T. C.) On Scrofulous Neck. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7482. bb. 19.

EVE (F. S.) Scrofula. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 1. 2255. a.

NEALE (A.) Scrofula. pp. 112. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7641. aaa. 16.

VETLESEN (H. J.) Ætiologiske Studier over Struma. pp. 88. *Kristiania*, 1887. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (3.)

WOOTON (E.) Experimental researches upon Scrofula. pp. 54. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (11.)

SCULPTURE.—General.

AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of works illustrating Sculpture. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB. E. a.

BLANC (A. A. P. C.) La Sculpture. pp. 275. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7875. aaa. 30.

BRINDLEY (W.) Ancient Sepulchral Monuments. ff. 212. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7704. l. 10.

CLEMENT (C. E.) History of sculpture. pp. 302. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7875. de. 12

GAURICUS (P.) De Sculptura. pp. 265. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7875. bb. 25.

HAUCK (G.) Die Grenzen zwischen Malerei und Plastik. pp. 20. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7806. f. 21. (3.)

JOUIN (H.) Esthétique du Sculpteur. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7875. bb. 28.

MULLINS (E. R.) Primer of Sculpture. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7875. aa. 48.

PORTIG (G.) Die Darstellung des Schmerzes in der Plastik. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. XIII. 12208. e.

TADEMA (L. A.) An Address on Sculpture. 1890, *etc.* 8°. LONDON. *Guild of Handicraft.* Transactions. Vol. 1. 7805. de.

See also ART : EXHIBITIONS.

Anatomy, Plastic. *See* ANATOMY.

Ancient (Egyptian, Greek and Roman).

AC. Cambridge. *University. Fitzwilliam Museum.* Catalogue of Casts. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7706. aa. 49.

—— London. *S. K. Mus.* Catalogue of Collection of Casts from the Antique. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7958. b. 34. (4.)

—— Paris. *Association pour l'avancement des sciences.* Une nouvelle collection du Louvre : les statuettes de Myrina. pp. 10. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (12.)

SCULPTURE.—Ancient—*continued.*

BELL (J.) The Lost Venus of Knidos. pp. 6. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7875. a. 35.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Die Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt. pp. 850. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7705. aaa. 18.

BOSTON, *Mass. Museum of Fine Arts.* Descriptive catalogue of casts from Greek and Roman Sculpture. pp. 199. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7875. aa. 46.

BRUNN (H.) Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Sculptur. *München*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 488.

COLLIGNON (M.) Phidias. 1886. 8°. MÜNTZ (E.) Les artistes célèbres. 7858. i.

FORBES (S. R.) Masterpieces of Greek Art in the Museums of Rome. pp. 128. *Rome*, 1890. 8°. 7706. a. 36.

FRIEDERICHS (C.) Hand-book of Greek and Roman Sculpture. pp. 415. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 7875. aa. 22.

JÖRGENSEN (C.) Kvindefigurer i den archaiske græske Kunst. pp. 132. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 7875. b. 45.

LANGL (J.) Griechische Götter- und Heldengestalten. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 7875. g. 3.

LANSDOWNE HOUSE. Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Lansdowne House. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7875. de. 19.

LOUVRE. Catalogue de Sculpture égyptienne. pp. 68. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7702. de. 8.

MÉLIDA (J. R.) Sobre las Esculturas del Museo Arqueológico. pp. 42. *Madrid.* 1884. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (2)

MURRAY (A. S.) History of Greek Sculpture. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2031. c.

OHLRICH (H.) Die florentiner Niobegruppe. pp. 61. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7807. f. 23. (5.)

OVERBECK (J.) Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1881–83. 8°. 2262. e.

PARIS (P.) La Sculpture antique. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7875. aaa. 31.

—— Manual of Ancient Sculpture. pp. 369. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7875. aaa. 33.

RAYET (O.) Études d'archéologie et d'art. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7705. e. 32.

REDFORD (G.) Manual of Ancient Sculpture. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2259. c. 9.

REINACH (S.) Bibliothèque des monuments figurés, grecs et romains. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7705. f. 33.

ROBERT (C.) Die antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. *Berl.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1707. c. 7.

SAUER (B.) Die Anfänge der statuarischen Gruppen. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (4.)

SCHREIBER (T.) Die hellenistischen Reliefbilder. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1705. b. 11.

—— Die Wiener Brunnenreliefs aus Palazzo Grimani. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 7875. eee. 15.

UPCOTT (L. E.) Introduction to Greek Sculpture. pp. 135. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. c. 42.

VISCONTI (P. E.) Catalogue du Musée Torlonia de sculptures antiques. pp. 343. *Roma*, 1883. 8°. 7875. aaa. 29.

WAGNON (A.) La sculpture antique! Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Grèce. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7705. h. 19.

WALDSTEIN (C.) Essays on the art of Phidias. pp. 431. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 562. b.

See also ART, *Ancient.*

Biographies of Sculptors. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

Mediæval and Modern.

AC. London. *R. Academy.* Illustrated catalogue. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 7856. g. 6.

BARTHOLDI (F. A.) Statue of Liberty. pp. 66. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7875. bb. 23.

BERLIN. *K. Museen.* Beschreibung der Bildwerke der christlichen Epoche. pp. 263. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 7875. de. 18.

SCULPTURE.— Mediæval, etc.— *cont.*

BODE (W.) Geschichte der deutschen Plastik. pp. 257. 1887. 8°. Geschichte der deutschen Kunst. Th. II. 7805. f. 5.

BUTLER (S.) Ex voto: account of the Sacro Monte at Varallo-Sesia. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7875. aaa. 26.

CLARETIE (J.) Peintres & Sculpteurs contemporains. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10664. k. 6.

COURAJOD (L.) Cours de la Sculpture du Moyen Âge et de la Renaissance. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7808. bbb. 15. (3.)

ITALY. Les maîtres de la Renaissance. Iconographie des chefs-d'œuvre de la sculpture italienne. *Paris*, 1888. fol. 1759. c. 8.

JOUIN (H.) Maîtres contemporains. pp. 305. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7855. bb. 46.

LUXEMBOURG, *Paris*. Notice des sculptures de l'ecole moderne. pp. 84. *Paris*. 1887. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 11. (4.)

MARQUET DE VASSELOT ( ) Histoire des sculpteurs français. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7875. bb. 29.

MELANI (A.) Scoltura Italiana. pp. 196. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 12206. cc.

NYSTRÖM (A.) Skulptur-Arbeten afbildade i ljustryck. pp. 55. *Stockholm*, 1889. 8°. 7875. de. 23.

YRIARTE (C.) Sculpture italienne.—XVe siècle. pp. 140. *Paris*. 1885. 4°. 7875. f. 12.

See also ART: WOODWORK.

SCYTHIA. SOLTAU (F.) Zur Erklärung der Sprache des Volkes der Scythen. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 22. (5.)

SEA.—General.

AGASSIZ (A.) Contribution to American Thalassography. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 7003. ee. 2.

AMICIS (E de) Sull' Oceano. pp. 422. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 10024. c. 21.

BELLIO (V.) Il Mare. pp. 140. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 12206. c. 27.

BLACK (G.) Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

BLAKISTON (J. R.) Sea and Sky. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10498. a. 11.

FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE (N. H. É.) Joies et Tristesses de la Mer. pp. 198. *Montréal*, 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 32.

FILHOL (H.) La vie au fond des mers. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7205. e. 4.

FOLIN (L. de) *Marquis*. Sous les Mers. pp. 337. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7298. aaa. 17.

GIGLIOLI (E. H.) Pelagos. Saggi sulla vita e sui prodotti del mare. pp. 436 *Genova*, 1884. 8°. 7004. aaa. 9.

GRANTON, *Edinburgh*. *Scottish Marine Station*. Scottish Station for Scientific Research, its work, *etc.* pp. 53. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (6.)

GRIMES (J. S.) Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents. pp. 116. *Phila.* 1885. 8° 7109. aa. 19.

HAUGHTON (B.) Wave Motion. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8707. g. 18. (5.)

HENK (L. v.) Zur See. *Berl.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 8805. h. 9.

HURLBERT (J. B.) Currents of Air and Ocean in connection with climates. pp. 5. *Salem*, 1883. 8°. 8755. i. 19. (3.)

JORDAN (W. L.) The Ocean. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8704. ee. 12.

KRUEMMEL (O.) Der Ozean. pp. 242. 1886. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 52. 12205. d.

LEITH (J.) The Zone of Water. pp. 46. *Christchurch*, 1886. 8°. 8708. l. 3. (5.)

SEA—*continued.*

LUKSCH (J.) Temperatur und specifisches Gewicht des Seewassers. pp. 76. 1886. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akademie.* Die internationale Polarforschung. Bd. 1. Ac. 810/14.

PAHDE (A.) Ansichten über die Entstehung der Meeresströmungen. pp. 36. *Crefeld*, 1888. 4°. Pam. 79.

PERRIER (E.) Les explorations sous-marines. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12207. n.

PETIT (M.) La mer et la marine. pp. 352. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12207. n.

RECLUS (J. J. É.) The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. pp. 500. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2057. c.

WHYMPER (F.) The Sea: its story of adventure. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1882–85. 8°. 10496. i. 3.

CLOUÉ (G. C.) Le Filage de l'Huile, son action sur les brisants de la mer. pp. 105. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8807. b. 44.

ROTTOK (E.) Die Beruhigung der Wellen durch Oel. pp. 41. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8807. d. 12. (7.)

Fauna. *See* FISH: ZOOLOGY.

Fisheries. *See* FISH.

Flora. *See* ALGAE: BOTANY.

Legends and Superstitions. *See* FOLK LORE.

Tides.

ABBOTT (T. K.) Theory of the Tides. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8563. aa. 16.

BAIRD (A. W.) Manual for Tidal Observations. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8563. bb. 17.

EPHEM. Ainsley's Tide Tables. *South Shields*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2371. acb.

HOENE WROŃSKI (J.) Application de la nouvelle théorie des marées. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8563. i. 11.

MACGREGOR (D.) Tide Tables for Glasgow. pp. 89. *Glasg.* 1888. 16°. 8807. a. 26.

—— Tide Tables for Liverpool. pp. 91. *Liverpool*, 1888. 16°. 8807. a. 27.

RADCLIFFE (C. B.) New chapter in the story of Nature. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8705. f. 6.

SEA-GULL. MORRIS (F. O.) The Seagull Shooter. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 16. *See also* BIRDS.

SEA SERPENT. GOULD (C.) Mythical Monsters. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12430. i. 39. *See also* FOLK LORE.

SEAL. TURNER (*Sir* W.) Report on the Seals. pp. 240. 1888. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. vol. 26. 1825. aa.

SEAL ISLANDS. ELLIOTT (H. W.) Alaska and the Seal Islands. pp. 473. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10460. dd. 11.

—— Report on the Seal Islands of Alaska. pp. 188. 1884. 4°. UNITED STATES. *Census.* Tenth Census. 8225. h.

SEALS. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of Books illustrating Seals. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. BB.E. a.

—— *Brit. Mus.* Catalogue of Seals. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Cat. Desk. A. 7.

—— Guide to the Royal, Baronial and Ecclesiastical Seals. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11902. b. 44. (3.)

LECOY DE LA MARCHE (A.) Les Sceaux. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2261. c.

SCHLUMBERGER (G.) Sigillographie de l'Empire Byzantin. pp. 748. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 7757. i. 7.

WYON (A. B.) Great Seals of England. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7757. i. 10.

SEALS—*continued.*

TREVAIL (S.) Cornish Corporate Seals. 1880. fol. 1882. c. 2. (94.)

WALKER (A.) Seal of Bp. Haliburton of Aberdeen. 1682–1688. pp. 11. *Aberd.* 1884. 12°. 4906. cc. 53. (3.)

DESCHAMPS DE PAS (L.) Description de quelques sceaux-matrices relatifs à l'Artois. 188 . 8°. Ac. Paris. *Société des Antiquaries.* Mémoires. Sér. 5. tom. 9. Ac. 5331.

POSSE (O.) Die Siegel der Wettiner bis 1324. pp. 20. *Leipz.* 1888. fol. 9916. e. 3.

BAXTER (J. P.) Great Seal of the Council for New England. pp. 20. *Camb.* 1884. 4°. 7709. b. 30.

GOODELL (A. C.) Account of the Seals of the Courts of the Colony of Massachusetts. pp. 16. *Camb.* 1883. 8°. 9916. b. 10. (5.)

SEAMANSHIP. *See* NAVAL SCIENCE.

SEARCHES. ELPHINSTONE (H. W.) On Searches, a treatise on the law of judgments, Crown debts, *etc.* pp. 200. *Lond.* 1887–89. 8°. 6305. df. 16.

SEASONS. PROCTOR (R. A.) Seasons pictured in sun views of the earth and zodiacal maps. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8562. ff. 16.

THOMAS (E. M.) The Round Year. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 12357 cc. 25.

HEATH (F. G.) Sylvan Winter. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7054. bb. 18.

SLACK (J.) Olde fashioned Winters. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (11.)

See also FROST: POETRY, *English.*

Ecclesiastical.

BROUGHTON (A. D.) A Companion to the Almanac. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3477. bbb. 12.

CHURCH YEAR. Pictorial Church Year. 5 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4420. a. 11.

COLES (E. B.) Seasons of the Church. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3475. b. 52.

DEANE (W. J.) Catechism of the Holydays observed by the Church of England. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3475. aa. 75.

ENGLAND, *Church of.* Tracts for the Seasons. 14 pt. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 32. (7.)

FOWLE (E.) Sermons for Church Seasons. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4479. bbb. 16.

HOWSON (J. S.) Collects, Epistles and Gospels. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3476. e. 24.

LITURGIES. England, *Church of.* Plain Church Teaching for the year. pp. 420. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 3558. b. 1.

—— Rome, *Church of.* Livre d'Offices pour les fêtes de l'année. pp. 462. *Paris,* 1885. 4°. 3395. bbb. 16.

MURPHY (J. B. C.) Through Fast and Festival. Sermons. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4479. aaa. 38.

OTTEY (G. P.) Church teachings for Sunday Schools. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4192. e. 34.

PHAYRE (R.) Teaching of the Catholic Church. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3476. h.

RICHINGS (A. C.) The Church's Year. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 11612. b. 27.

SUNDAY CHURCH CALENDAR. Thoughts and Texts. *Lond.* 1883, *etc. obl.* 16°. 4422. bb. 13.

TAITT (A.) High Days of the Christian Year. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3476. h. 18.

WATSON (J.) Church Teaching for the Year. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3504. d. 39.

WOODHOUSE (F. C.) A Manual for Holy Days. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3156. d. 66.

See also ADVENT: ASCENSIONTIDE: EASTER: HOLY WEEK: LENT: SAINTS: WHITSUNTIDE.

SEBASTOPOL. TOLSTOI (L N.) Skizzen aus der Vertheidigung Sewastopols. pp. 149. *Dresden,* 1887. 8°. 9077. ee. 18.

See also CRIMEAN WAR.

SECHUANA LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

SECOND SIGHT.—A Game. CAVENDISH. Second Sight for amateurs. ff. 99. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7913. f. 34.

SECRET SOCIETIES. HENNE-AM-RHYN (O.) Das Buch der Mysterien und geheimen Gesellschaften. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 4785. cc. 11.

ALONGI (G.) La Maffia. pp. 162. *Torino,* 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 33.

See also VEHME.

SECULARISM. MACCANN (J.) Christianity or Secularism. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. a. 44.

OSWALD (F. L.) Bible of Nature; principles of Secularism. pp. 240. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 4018. bb. 37.

PIKE (C.) Failure of Secularism. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4018. c. 5. (8.)

See also ATHEISM.

SEDAN. SEDAN. Collection de documents concernant l'histoire de Sedan. *Sedan,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 010171. m. 9.

POIRIER (J.) Siège & blocus de Sedan en 1815. pp. 178. *Sedan,* 1886. 8°. 9080. c. 19.

GOLLNISCH (A.) Quelques documents sur Sedan, 1870–1873. pp. 62. *Sedan,* 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 27. (10.)

HOOPER (G.) Campaign of Sedan. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9979. g. 8.

LA BELLE-CROIX (de) Enthüllungen eines französischen Offiziers. pp. 210. *Hannover,* 1885. 8°. 9079. a. 22.

NEIDE (S.) Die Gefangennahme Napoleons bei Sedan. pp. 42. *Landsberg,* 1886. 8°. Pam. 28.

PLANÇON (A.) Sedan. Excursion au champ de bataille. pp. 92. *Paris,* 1888. 12°. 12807. n. 9.

WIMPFFEN (E. F. de) La bataille de Sedan. pp. 328. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 9230. c. 12.

See also GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

SEDITION. COCKBURN (H.) *Lord Cockburn.* Trials for sedition in Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 6553. f. 5.

SEGO. SOLEILLET (J. J. M. M. P.) Voyage à Ségou. pp. 515. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 10097. h. 29.

See also SOUDAN.

SEGOVIA. CORRALES (E.) El Acueducto de Segovia. pp. 156. *Madrid,* 1889. 8°. 10160. aa. 21.

SEINE, River. BARRON (L.) Les Fleuves de France. La Seine. pp. 461. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 31.

GUILMOTO (G.) Étude sur les droits de navigation de la Seine du XIe au XVIIIe siècle. pp. 139. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 5405. ee. 5.

HUISH (M. B.) The Seine illustrated by Turner. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 1783. a. 17.

LAVOINNE (E.) La Seine maritime et son estuaire. pp. 311. 1885. 8°. LECHALAS (M. C.) Encyclopédie, *etc.* 012216. i.

LENNIER (G.) L'Estuaire de la Seine. 2 vol. *Havre,* 1885. 4°. 1785. b. 5.

SAINT-JUIRS ( ) La Seine à travers Paris. pp. 298. *Paris,* 1890. 4°. 10172. f. 9.

See also FRANCE, *Rivers.*

SEINE-ET-MARNE, Department. LEBEUF (L.) Précis d'histoire de Seine-et-Marne. pp. 362. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10168. ccc. 25.

SEINE ET MARNE, *Dept.* Relevé des documents intéressant le Département. pp. 335. 1883. 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

See also BRIE: GÂTINAIS.

SEINE-ET-OISE, Department.
REGNIER (L.) Bibliographie historique du département. 1881. 8°. Ac. Pontoise. *Société Historique.* Mémoires. tom. 12. Ac. 6888.
BERTRANDY ( ) L'histoire du département. *Versailles,* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10171. i.
—— Inventaire des archives. pp. 470. 1884. 4°.
FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

SEINE-INFÉRIEURE, Department.
ROBILLARD (C.) Recueil de notes concernant le département. pp. 416. *Rouen,* 1888. 8°. 010171. f. 4.

SELBORNE. WHITE (G.) Natural History of Selborne. pp. 266. 1887. 8°. RHYS (E.) Camelot Classics. 12205. ff.

SELKIRKSHIRE. BROWN (T. C.) History of Selkirkshire. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 4°. 10370. g. 14.

SEMITIC LANGUAGES. BARTH (J.) Die Nominalbildung in den semitischen Sprachen. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12904. c. 28.
CLARKE (J. C. C.) Origin and varieties of the Semitic Alphabet. pp. 18. *Chicago,* 1884. 8°. 12904. e. 31.
DELITZSCH (F.) Beiträge zur Assyriologie und vergl. semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7703. e.
NOELDEKE (T.) Die semitischen Sprachen. pp. 64. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 21. (6.)
SCHULTZE (M.) Zur Formenlehre des semitischen Verbs. pp. 55. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 12901. g. 30. (6.)
WRIGHT (W.) Lectures on the comp. grammar of the Semitic Languages. pp. 288. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 2268. d. 18.
See also ARABIC: ARAMAIC: ASSYRIAN: HEBREW: PHOENICIAN: SYRIAC.

SEMITIC RACES. BERTIN (G.) Pre-Akkadian Semites. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 43. (7.)
SMITH (W. R.) Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2212. e.
See also ARABS: JEWS, *etc.*

SEMMERING, Mt. RABL (J.) Führer auf den Semmering. 1883. 8°. Wiener Touristen-Führer. Heft VI. P.P. 2435. h.

SEMPACH, Battle of. BERNOULLI (A.) Winkelrieds That bei Sempach. pp. 39. *Basel,* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (4.)
BUERKLI (C.) Der wahre Winkelried. pp. 196. *Zürich,* 1886. 8°. 9304. bbb. 9.
HARTMANN (O.) Die Schlacht bei Sempach. pp. 60. *Frauenfeld,* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (5.)
—— Nochmals zur Sempacher Frage. pp. 37. *Frauenfeld,* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (9.)
LIEBENAU (T. von) Die Schlacht bei Sempach. pp. 468. *Luzern,* 1886. 8°. 9072. g.
—— Die Sempacher Schlacht. *Zug,* 1886. 8°. 9304. bbb. 10.
OECHSLI (W.) Zur Sempacher Schlachtfeier. pp. 54. *Zürich,* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 23. (4.)
See also SWITZERLAND.

SENEGAL. ANCELLE (J.) Les Explorations au Sénégal. pp. 444. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10097. bb. 33.
FAIDHERBE (L. L. C.) Le Sénégal. pp. 501. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10095. g. 6.
FORET (A.) Un voyage dans le Haut Sénégal. pp. 90. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 010096. i. 4. (5.)
FREY (H.) Campagne dans le haut Sénégal. pp. 503. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 9061. eee. 21.
HAURIGOT (G.) Le Sénégal. pp. 240. *Paris,* 1887. 12°. 10097. e. 11.

SENEGAL—*continued.*
MOLLIEN (G. T.) Découverte des sources du Sénégal. pp. 317. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10097. aaa. 45.
SENEGAL. Annales Sénégalaises 1854–55. pp. 484. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 9061. de. 19.
See also AFRICA, *West:* AFRICAN LANGUAGES: FRANCE, *Colonies:* SENEGAMBIA.

SENEGAMBIA. BARRET (P.) Sénégambie et Guinée. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10095. ee. 6.
BARTHÉLEMY (A.) Guide du voyageur dans la Sénégambie. pp. 330. *Bordeaux,* 1884. 8°. 10097. aa. 36.
BÉRANGER-FÉRAUD (L. J. R.) Recueil de contes de la Sénégambie. pp. 260. 1885. 12°. Collection de Chansons. Vol. 9. 2348. a.
BAYOL (J.) Voyage en Sénégambie. pp. 230. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10095. ee. 9.
See also AFRICA, *West:* SENEGAL.

SENILITY. *See* OLD AGE.

SENS. AC. Sens. *Soc. Archéologique.* Le Livre des Reliques de l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre-le-Vif. pp. 348. *Sens,* 1887. 8°. Ac. 5338.
ROY (M.) La Ban et l'arrière ban de Sens au XVI siècle. pp. 275. *Sens,* 1885. 8°. 10168. d. 5.
VAUDIN (E.) Fastes de la Sénonie monumentale. pp. 328. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. 7820. ff. 29.
—— La cathédrale de Sens. pp. 122. *Paris,* 1881. 4°. 10173. f. 2.

SERMONS. *See* HOMILETICS.

SERPENT WORSHIP. BOURKE (J. G.) Snake-dance of the Moquis. pp. 364. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. f. 34.
WAKE (C. S.) Serpent-Worship. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 34.

SERVANTS. *See* HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

SERVIA.—Constitution: Politics.
BORCHGRAVE (É. de) La Serbie administrative. pp. 240. *Brux.* 1883. 8°. 10126. e. 2.
BOSHKOVIĆ (S.) La mission du peuple serbe dans la question d'Orient. pp. 106. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 8028. bb. 13.
See also EASTERN QUESTION; *infra: Topography.*

History.
SCARABICCHI (G.) La Serbia antica e moderna. *Siena,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10126. g. 17.
SERVIA. Servia: her aim and story. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 12. (13.)
ORLOW (I.) Indiskretionen über König Milan und seinen Hof. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8028. e. 19. (4.)
BILIMEK-WAISSOHN (H. v.) Der bulgarisch-serbische Krieg 1885. pp. 243. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 9135. ee. 16.
DRAGONI (A.) Strategische Betrachtungen über den serbisch-bulgarischen Krieg. pp. 71. *Graz,* 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 22. (3.)
HUNGERBUEHLER (H.) Die schweizerische Militärmission nach dem Serbisch-bulgarischen Kriegsschauplatze. pp. 181. *Frauenfeld,* 1886. 8°. 8823. ccc. 33.
MANFREDI (C.) La guerra tra la Serbia e la Bulgaria. pp. 83. *Roma,* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 17. (4.)
SERVO-BULGARIAN CONTEST. Der Serbisch-bulgarische Streit. pp. 114. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 9136. f. 7.
SERVO-BULGARIAN WAR. Der serbisch-bulgarische Krieg. pp. 110. *Minden,* 1886. 8°. 9079. bb. 31.

Topography.
JOANNE (P.) États du Danube et des Balkans. pp. 279. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10126. aa. 14.
GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Serbien und die Serben. *Leipz.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10125. g. 2.
LAVELEYE (É. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.
See also SLAVONIC RACES.

SERVIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
MORFILL (W. R.) Grammar of Serbian. pp. 71. 1887. 8°. Trübner's Collection, *etc.* No. 16. 2268. a.
LUCIANOVIĆ (M.) Storia della Letteratura Slava. *Spalato*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. 011840. f. 20.
See also BALLADS: SLAVONIC LANGUAGES, *etc.*

SERVITES. LEDOUX (S. M.) Histoire des fondateurs de l'ordre des Servites. pp. 624. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 4867. cc. 34.
See also RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

SETTLEMENTS. VAIZEY (J. S.) Treatise on the Law of Settlements. 2 vol. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 2230. f. 9.
—— Collection of Precedents and Forms. pp. 341. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. C305. f. 18.
See also MARRIAGE: TRUSTS.

SEURRE. NOEL (P.) Monographie de la ville. pp. 114. *Dijon.* 1887. 8°. 10169. e. 1.

SEVEN YEARS WAR. MASSLOWSKI ( ) Der siebenjährige Krieg. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9072. f. 6.
See also EUROPE: PRUSSIA.

SEVERN TUNNEL. WALKER (T. A.) The Severn Tunnel. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. dd. 12.

SEVILLE. AC. Seville. *Sociedad de Bibliófilos.* Primera parte del Culto Sevillano. pp. 348. *Sevilla*, 1883. 8°. Ac. 8890/19.
—— Sevillana medicina. pp. 346. *Sevilla*, 1885. 4°. Ac. 8890/21.
AUTRAN (J. G.) La protesta en el distrito universitario de Sevilla. pp. 207. *Sevilla*, 1885. 16°. 8356. aaa. 18.
GESTOSO Y PEREZ (J.) Curiosidades antiguas Sevillanas. *Sevilla*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7709. aa. 10.
—— Guia artística de Sevilla. pp. 187. *Sevilla*, 1884. 8°. 7808. bbb. 1.
MADRAZO (P. de) Sevilla y Cádiz. 1884, *etc.* 8°. España. 10161. ee.
P.P. Seville. Archivo Hispalense. *Sevilla*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4061. c.
PARLOW (H.) Von Guadalquivir. pp. 77. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10161. bb. 17.
See also ARABS.

SÈVRES. LAUTH (C. G.) La Manufacture nationale de Sèvres. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07945. f. 18.

SEWAGE. *See* DRAINAGE.

SEWING MACHINES. *See* NEEDLEWORK.

SEX. BLACKWELL (E.) The human element in sex. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 38.
GEDDES (P.) The Evolution of Sex. pp. 322. 1890. 8°. ELLIS (H. H.) Contemp. Science Series. 8709. i.
HOUGH (J. S.) Inquiry concerning the influence of the sex of the fetus on the mother. pp. 70. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 17. (5.)
JANKE (H.) Die willkürliche Hervorbringung des Geschlechts. pp. 495. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7641. h. 10.
KRAFFT-EBING (R. v.) Psychopathia Sexualis. pp. 148. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7641. h. 9.
P., K. Socialism and Sex. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (10.)
SABATIER (A.) Mémoires sur la morphologie des éléments sexuels. pp. 271. *Montpellier*, 1886. 4°. 7205. e. 7.
TARNOWSKY (B.) Die krankhaften Erscheinungen des Geschlechtssinnes. pp. 152. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7660. bb. 1.
TERRY (S. H.) Controlling sex in generation. pp. 147. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7407. aaa. 5.

SEX—*continued.*
TILLIER (L.) L'instinct sexuel. pp. 300. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 7641. aaa. 26.
WEISMANN (A.) Die Bedeutung der sexuellen Fortpflanzung für die Selektions-Theorie. pp. 128. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 7005. e. 1.
WILLIAMS (W. R.) Influence of sex in disease. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7589. bb. 1.

SEXTANT. *See* NAVIGATION.

SEYCHELLE ISLANDS. HARTMANN (R.) Madagaskar und die Inseln Seychellen. pp. 151. 1886. 8°. Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. LVII. 12205. d.

SHAHPUR. SHÁHPUR. Gazetteer. pp. 111. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 18.

SHAKERS. AVERY (G. B.) Shakers and Shakerism. pp. 35. *Albany*, 1883. 8°. 4182. aaa. 10.

SHAMANISM. RADLOFF (W.) Das Schamanenthum und sein Kultus. pp. 67. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (5.)

SHAMPOOING. *See* MASSAGE.

SHAN RACE. HALLETT (H. S.) A thousand miles on an elephant. pp. 484. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 10055. ee. 12.
TERRIEN (A. É. J. B. de) Cradle of the Shan Race. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10056. e. 6. (3.)
See also BURMA.

SHANGHAI. ANTONINI (P.) La vie en Chine; Chang-Haï. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10058. aa. 17.

SHEEP. COLEMAN (J.) Sheep of Great Britain. pp. 491. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2251. c. 3.
GODWIN (W. H.) Fernleigh Flock-Book. *Lugwardine*, 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 21.
MACLENNAN (W.) Flockmaster's Companion. pp. 95. *Inverness*, 1887. 16°. 8548. aa. 12.
MAYO (F.) Superior Incisors of Sheep. 1888. 4°. AC. Cambridge. *Harvard University. Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 9. Ac. 1736/2.
OXFORD. *Down Sheep Breeders' Assoc.* Oxford Down Flock Book. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7291. c. 6.
SCOTT (C.) Practice of Sheep-Farming. pp. 210. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7293. cc. 27.
SCOTT (J.) Black-faced Sheep. pp. 307. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7291. bb. 6.
SHEPHERD (W.) Prairie experiences in handling sheep. pp. 215. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10413. bb. 8.
WALKER (J.) The Sheep and Lamb. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. b. 28.
WOOD (D.) Sheep-dipping. pp. 70. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (12.)
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

SHEFFIELD. PARKER (J.) Chapters in the history of Sheffield: 1832–49. pp. 62. *Sheffield*, 1884. 8°. 8135. h. 4. (1.)
ADDY (S. O.) Glossary of words used in Sheffield. pp. 331. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Ac. 9934/25.

SHERBORNE. HARSTON (E.) Handbook to Sherborne. pp. 102. *Sherborne*, 1884. 8°. 10358. aaa. 49. (8.)

SHERWOOD FOREST. SISSONS (F.) Beauties of Sherwood Forest. pp. 143. *Worksop*, 1888. 8°. 10360. bb. 58.

SHETLAND. BURGESS (J. J. H.) Shetland Sketches. pp. 128. *Lerwick*, 1886. 8°. 12316. f. 46.
RUSSELL (J.) Three Years in Shetland. pp. 211. *Paisley*, 188-. 8°. 10369. bbb. 39.
SCOLLA (T.) Nicht in Tammy Scolla's But End. Scene from Shetland Life. pp. 24. *Lerwick*, 188-. 8°. 12330. cc. 48. (9.)
BARNARD (F.) Picturesque Life in Shetland. *Edinb* 1890. *obl.* 4°. 1782. a. 2.
See also ORKNEY.

SHIELDS, South. TAIT (A.) Reid's South Shields Guide. pp. 52. *Newcastle*, 1890. 8°. 10360. aaa. 66.

SHIPBUILDING. Ac. London. *S. K. Mus.* Catalogue of Ship Models. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7959. b. 50.

—— Newcastle. *Institution of Engineers.* Transactions. *Newcastle*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 4394.

ALVES CAMARA (A.) Ensaio sobre as construcções navaes do Brasil. pp. 209. *Rio de J.* 1888. 8°. 8807. ee. 33.

BRASSEY (*Sir* T.) The Navy and recent shipbuilding policy. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. bbb. 30. (4.)

BRIGGS (L. V.) History of Shipbuilding on North River, Mass. pp. 420. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8807. e. 27.

BURLINSON (H.) Iron-plate weight tables for shipbuilders. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* fol. 8548. de. 2.

CAPSTAFF (J. S.) Tabulated weights of angles, for shipbuilders, *etc.* pp. 69. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 16°. 8548. aa. 14.

G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Text book of Naval Architecture. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. e. 19.

—— *Hydrographic Office.* Additions to Dock Book 1886. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 8805. g. 30.

—— Appendix to the Dock Book: containing information on Ship Building. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 8805. g. 31.

HALL (H.) Report on the Ship-Building Industry of the U.S. pp. 276. 1884. 4°. UNITED STATES. *Census.* Tenth Census. 8225. h.

HAUSER (A.) Cours de Construction navale. pp. 590. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8805. g. 7.

KEMP (D.) Yacht Architecture. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. l. 12.

KNIGHT (R.) "Practical" Iron-Ship Builder. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 22.

MANASSE (S.) Elementi di Teoria della Nave. pp. 371. *Livorno*, 1885. 8°. 8807. f. 26.

PAASCH (H.) Particulars respecting types of Wooden- Composite- Iron and Steel-Vessels. pp. 15. *Antwerp*, 1885. 8°. 8807. aa. 36. (3.)

PARIS (F. E.) Collection de plans de navires anciens ou modernes. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1882–86. fol. 1802. d. 5.

POLLOCK (D.) Modern Shipbuilding. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8807. bbb. 17.

REED (*Sir* E. J.) Forms of Ships. 1885. 8°.
Ac. London. *Institution of Engineers.* Theory of Hydro-Mechanics. 8768. i. 6.

SMITH (W. E.) Distribution of Armour in Ships of War. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8805. g. 6.

SPENCE (J. C.) Stability of Ships explained. pp. 28. *Newcastle*, 1884. 4°. 8805. ff. 17.

THEARLE (S. J. E.) Modern practice of Shipbuilding. 1886. 8°. Collins' Science Series. 8708. aaa.

See also MACHINERY.

SHIPPING. *See* LAW, *Maritime:* NAVAL SCIENCE.

SHIPWRECKS. CIMBRIA, *Ship.* Der Untergang des "Cimbria." *Berl.* 1883. 16°. Pam. 43.

DAUNT (A.) Our Sea-Coast Heroes. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. a. 16.

DOERING (W.) Das Loth. Resultate der zehnjährigen Untersuchung von Seeunfällen. pp. 70. *Oldenburg*, 1890. 8°. 8807. aa. 41. (6.)

G. B. & I. *Board of Trade.* Tables relating to Life Salvage, 1887. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. c. 19. (6.)

—— Tables relating to Life Salvage, 1888. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 27. (4.)

HOARE (E. N.) Perils of the deep; an account of shipwrecks. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aaa. 12.

SHIPWRECKS—*continued.*

LOCKHART (W. C.) Record of Ships lost, 1886–1889. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1890. fol. 8807. d. 14.

PAYN (J.) In peril. Stories of marine disaster. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10498. aa. 8.

RAND (E. A.) Fighting the Sea: winter at the life-saving stations. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12806. o. 23.

SHIPWRECKS and tales of the sea. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. aa. 32.

SHIPWRECKS. Great shipwrecks during the Queen's reign. pp. 118. *Liverpool*, 1887. 8°. 8807. b. 43.

SHIRÉ. *See* AFRICA, *East.*

SHOOTING.—Game, etc. *See* SPORT.
Military. *See* ARTILLERY: GUNNERY.

SHORING. BLAGROVE (G. H.) Shoring and its application. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8703. cc. 46.

SHORTHAND. GIBSON (J. W.) Bibliography of Shorthand. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. BBE. a. 11.

STORKEN (H.) Katalog der Bibliothek der Verein Gabelsberger Stenog. zu Elberfeld. pp. 104. *Elberfeld*, 1884. 16°. 11903. aa. 2. (4.)

Ac. *International Shorthand Congress.* Transactions. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 12991. g. 25.

ANDERSON (T.) Simplified Longhand. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1801. d. 1. (91.)

ANDRÉ ( ) Méthode de Sténographie simplifiée. pp. 43. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12991. g. 28. (2.)

ARMITAGE (M.) Syllabic Writing; new system. pp. 46. *Batley*, 1884. 8°. 12991. c. 16. (1.)

BAILY (W. R.) Short-Hand of the Future. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (2.)

BAKER (A. M.) How to succeed as a stenographer. pp. 71. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 12991. c. 20.

BARLOW (W. H.) Normal Phonography. pp. 115. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 12991. c. 19.

BARTER (J.) Self-instructor in A B C Shorthand. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. b. 36. (3.)

—— Magic Shorthand note book. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. aa. 14.

BENSON (W.) Universal Phonography. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 33. (4.)

BILANDE (C.) La Sténographie sans professeur. 2 pt. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 33. (5.)

BLAKE (G. R.) Kraipnography; or, typewriter shorthand. pp. 16. *Crewkerne*, 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 22.

—— Kraipnos; or, Telegraphic Shorthand. pp. 8. *Crewkerne*, 1889. 8°. 8756. dd. 2.

BOX (J.) Sigrita. New system of Shorthand. pp. 27. *Dorking*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 48.

BRAUNS (J.) Welche Anforderungen sind an eine Schulkurzschrift zu stellen. pp. 112. *Hamburg*, 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 26.

BROWN (H. H.) Alatypes, or Stenotypography. pp. 92. *Battle Creek*, 1887. 12°. Pam. 48.

BUTTERWORTH (J.) National Phonographic Library. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 16°. 12991. bb. 63.

CALLENDAR (H. L.) Primer of Cursive Shorthand. Cambridge System. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 45. (2.)

—— Reading practice in Cursive Shorthand. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 45. (3.)

—— Essays from the Spectator in Cursive Shorthand. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 12991. b. 45. (1.)

COOMBE ( ) Comprehensive Shorthand. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12991. c. 16. (3.)

CORNEJO CARVAJAL (J.) Reseña histórica del Arte Taquigráfico. pp. 212. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 74.

CORTÉS Y SUAÑA (L.) La Taquigrafía verdadera. pp. 180. *Madrid*, 1888. fol. 12991. k. 4.

DAVIES (D. S.) Manual of Sonography. pp. 40. *Carmarthen*, 1887. 8°. 12981. aaa. 56.

SHORTHAND—*continued.*

De Fontaine (F. G.) Condensed Long-hand. pp. 147. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 12991. g. 23.

Digamma. Audeography: the New Shorthand. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 21.

Fourès (R.) La Sténographie appliquée à l'enseignement primaire. pp. 48. 1889. 8°. Paris. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. sér. 2. Fasc. 39. 8310. ff.

Freeman (H.) Writing simplified. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 46.

Giorgetti (G.) Stenografia secondo il sistema Gabelsberger-Noe. pp. 197. *Milano,* 1889. 8°. 12206. c. 37.

Raetzsch (H.) Lehrbuch der Stenographie nach Gabelsbergers System. pp. 228. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 12991. gg. 17.

Schiff (J.) Stenographisches Wörterbuch, System Gabelsberger. pp. 280. *Wien,* 1888. 8°. 12991. gg. 19.

Gregg (J. R.) Light-Line Phonography. pp. 28. *Liverpool,* 1888. 8°. 12991. b. 42.

Harris (G. A.) Eureka Shorthand Reader. pp. 16. *Gloucester,* 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (1.)

—— Manual of Eureka Shorthand. pp. 20. *Gloucester,* 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (2.)

Hasemann (M.) Die Weltsprache oder internationale Stenographie. pp. 15. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (1.)

Heather (W.) How to choose a Shorthand System. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (4.)

Janes (A.) Few words on Phonography. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (3.)

—— Phonetic Shorthand. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (4.)

—— Shorthand without complications. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (5.)

P.P. London. Janes's Shorthand Journal. Nos. 1-6. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. P.P. 1891. o.

Kingston (A.) Phonography in the office. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. b. 37.

Kramsall (E.) Die Militär-Stenographie. pp. 34. *Wien,* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (4.)

Levy (M.) Shorthand: its history and prospects. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. ddd. 7. (3.)

—— Shakespeare and Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11766. e. 8. (3.)

Library. National Phonographic Library. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 16°. 12991. bb.

Lockett (A. B.) Shorthand Instructor. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (2.)

—— *Shorthand Writers' Association.* Report. 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12991. bb. 37.

Lowes (J. D.) Stenography. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (1.)

Lutomirski (A. D.) Pasistenographie, Zeichenschrift für alle Lautsprachen geeignet. pp. 19. *Rotterdam,* 1887. 4°. Pam. 48.

Malone (T. S.) Breviscript. *Glasg.* 1888. 4°. 1801. d. 2. (100.)

—— Script Phonography. pp. 96. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 32.

Merkes (P. W.) Über den Wert der deutschen Stenographie-Systeme. pp. 15. *Mülheim,* 1884. 8°. 12991. c. 16. (2.)

Rauch (F.) Neuographie-System Merkes. pp. 48. *Soest,* 1884. 8°. 12991. b. 32.

Michaelis (G.) Estenographia portugueza. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 12991. ddd. 7. (1.)

Moser (H.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Stenographie. *Leipz.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12991. h. 22.

—— Die Stenographie. pp. 48. 1887. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N. F. Ser. I. 12249. m.

SHORTHAND—*continued.*

Needham (C. R.) Pearl Skrip, shorthand superseded. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. Pam. 48.

Neville (J.) Scientific Short Hand. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1837. 8°. 12991. b. 40.

New York. *Stenographers' Association.* Proceedings. *Troy,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7945. c. 7.

Oxford Shorthand in six lessons. pp. 14. *Dover,* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 28. (3.)

—— Oxford Shorthand as an aid in education. pp. 24. *Dover,* 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 28. (4.)

—— Oxford Shorthand Publications. *Lond.* 1868, *etc.* 16°. 12991. b.

P., J. Reporting simplified. pp. 16. *Hull,* 1884. 8°. 12991. ddd. 7. (2.)

P.P. Cardiff. Cardiff Shorthand Magazine. *Cardiff,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1892. ag.

—— Gloucester. Students' Shorthand Journal. *Gloucester,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 246.

—— Ipswich. Orwell Phonographer. *Ipswich,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1896. ab.

—— Manchester. Shorthand Monthly. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1892. m.

—— Mansfield. The Shorthand Herald. *Mansfield,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 921.

—— Marburg. Phonetische Studien. *Marburg,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1896. ar.

Pitman (B.) Reporter's Companion. pp. 176. *Cincinnati,* 1882. 8°. 12991. c. 21.

Pitman (F.) How to get speed in Shorthand. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12991. b. 36. (2.)

Pitman (H.) Hints on teaching phonography. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. aa. 10.

Pitman (I.) Phonographic Dictionary. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 25.

—— Manual of Phonography. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 72.

—— Key. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (5.)

—— Phonographic Reporter. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 71.

—— Phonography made easy. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. bb. 42. (3.)

—— Phonographic Phrase Book. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. b. 41. (2.)

—— Phonographic Teacher. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (3.)

—— Key. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (4.)

—— Phonographic Legal Phrase Book. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 12991. b. 41. (1.)

—— Interlined Speed Practice Book. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 57.

—— Shorthand Copybook. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 58.

Adams (C. K.) British Orations. 2 vol. *Pitman: Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 61.

Bruce (J. R.) La sténographie phonétique: Pitman's phonography. pp. 80. *Pitman: Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. ff. 5.

Dictation Books in shorthand. *Pitman: Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 47.

Evenings. Easy Readings in Phonography. pp. 48. *Pitman: Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 48.

Fisher (J. G.) Learner's Companion, illustrating Pitman's Shorthand. pp. 8. *Leeds,* 1887. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (1.)

Gleanings printed in phonography. pp. 175. *Pitman: Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 59.

Liturgies. England, *Church of.* Book of Common Prayer. *Pitman: Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12991. e. 25.

Reed (T. A.) Technical reporting. pp. 60. *Pitman: Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. b. 38.

Reporter's Reader. *Pitman: Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12991. bb. 49.

Shorthand Commercial Letter Writer. pp. 94. *Pitman: Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 56.

—— Key. pp. 86. *Pitman: Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 55.

SHORTHAND—*continued.*

SWIFT (J.) Gulliver's Voyage to Lilliput. pp. 92. *Pitman: Lond.* 1883. 8°. 12991. bb. 40.

POCKNELL (E.) Common Shorthand. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 12991. bb. 42. (2.)

—— Legible Shorthand vindicated. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. bb. 42. (4.)

—— Tercentenary of English Shorthand, 1887. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 7.

READINGS in Line-Writing. *Washington*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12991. gg. 14.

REDFERN (F.) Edeographic Inductive Reader. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 12°. 12991. a. 8.

—— Readable writing. Phonetic short-hand. pp. 12. *Leicester*, 1887. 12°. Pam. 48.

RICHTER (H.) "G.-R." Phonography. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. b. 41. (3.)

LESSON. A Practical Lesson in G. R. Phonography. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12991. b. 44. (6.)

RITCHIE (W.) Shorthand Simplified. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 12°. Pam. 48.

SHORTHAND in a Week. pp. 12. *W. Ritchie, Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (6.)

ROLLER (H.) Manual of Roller's System of Tachygraphy. pp. 12. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 48.

RUNDELL (J. B.) Shorthand for Schools. *S. Kensington*, 1885. *obl.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (87.)

SCHREY (F.) Lehrbuch der Debattenschrift. pp. 71. *Barmen*, 1890. 8°. 12991. g. 35.

SIMSON (J.) Manual of Syllabic Shorthand. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. bb. 38.

SMART (E.) "Ne plus ultra." Stenography. pp. 64. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 31.

SLOAN (J. M.) Sloan-Duployan Phonographic Instructor. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. bb. 32.

—— Sloan-Duployan Phonography. Learners' Reading Book. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12991. f. 10. (2.)

—— Sloan-Duployan Phonography. Exposure of calumnies. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12991. b. 36. (4.)

B., G. Revolution in Shorthand. Sloan-Duployan. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 33. (3.)

MALONE (T. S.) Revolution in Shorthand. Sloan-Duployan. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 22. (3.)

P.P. London. Sloan-Duployan Journal. Vol. 3, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 112.

STEGER (C. A.) Geschiedenis der Snelschrijfkunst. pp. 79. *Schoonhoven*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 48.

STIRLING (W. A.) Emblia Polyphonics. pp. 18. *Dundee*, 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 27. (4.)

TAYLOR (S.) System of Shorthand Writing. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 48.

HEATHER (W.) Simple Shorthand. Taylor's original system. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. bb. 70.

LINEOGRAPHY. Practical Shorthand, Taylor improved. pp. 15. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 12991. g. 33. (7.)

MICHELL (W. J. O.) Shorthand founded on the system of Taylor. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12991. g. 27. (1.)

TURNER (T. A.) Progressive studies in Phonography. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 52.

VENTRE (C.) Nouvelle méthode de sténographie horizontale. pp. 12. *Marseille*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 48.

VERITY (J. S.) New system of Phonography. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 12991. ff. 4.

WRIGHT (A. T.) Parton System of Shorthand. ff. 8. 1887. 8°. 12991. ff. 6. (5.)

WRUBEL (F.) Instruktives Diktirbuch für Stenographen. pp. 189. *Aarau*, 1888. 8°. 12991. g. 24.

ZENASCH (M.) La Taquigrafía en 4 lectiones. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 48.

SHOTTESBROOKE. MITCHELL (A. B.) Shottesbrooke Church. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 7820. i. 4.

SHREWSBURY. HOLY CROSS, Shrewsbury. pp. 17. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 4°. 10351. h. 28.

SHREWSBURY. Directory of Shrewsbury. pp. 218. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 8°. 10352. h. 48.

See also SHROPSHIRE.

SHROPSHIRE. BORDERER. Hunting and Sporting Notes in Shropshire. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 7906. aa. 69.

EPHEM. Salop County Diary. *Shrewsbury*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 2509. vc.

HUGHES (W.) Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831–86. pp. 91. *Shrewsbury*, 1886. fol. 1854. c. 12.

P.P. Shrewsbury. Salop Annual. *Shrewsbury*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2509. vd.

SALOP. County Seats of Shropshire. *Shrewsbury*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1883.

SALOPIAN SHREDS. Garland of Shropshire specialities. vol. VII. *Shrewsbury*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 10352. dd. 1.

WARTER (J. W.) Old Shropshire Oak. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1886–91. 8°. 10358. f. 25.

SIÁLKOT. SIÁLKOT. Gazetteer. pp. 111. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 32.

SIAM. ANDERSON (J.) English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th cent. pp. 503. 1890. 8°. Trübner's Oriental Series. 2318. h. 6.

BUTTERWORTH (H.) Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10055. df. 19.

CADDY (F.) To Siam in the yacht 'Sans Peur.' pp. 362. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10027. f. 7.

CHEVILLARD (S.) Siam et les Siamois. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10058. cc. 22.

CORT (M. L.) Siam. pp. 399. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10056. aaa. 22.

ROSNY (L. L.) Le Peuple Siamois. pp. 120. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 10055. aaaa. 15.

SIAM and Laos. pp. 552. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 4767. bb. 8.

SIAM. Siam and the Siamese. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10055. aaaa. 14.

SIAMESE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. By F. W. Verney. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. c. 11. (4.)

See also INDO-CHINA.

SIBERIA. DOSTOEVSKY (T. M.) Prison Life in Siberia. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6057. aaa. 19.

GOWING (L. F.) Five Thousand Miles across Siberia. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10055. bb. 5.

KENNAN (G.) Sibirien! pp. 267. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 10075. aaa. 23.

MEIGNAN (V.) From Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10025. bbb. 7.

RADLOV (V.) Aus Sibirien. 2 Bd. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10057. c. 1.

—— Das Schamenenthum und sein Kultus. pp. 67. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 4503. f. 29. (5.)

WRANGELL (F. v.) Reise längs der Nordküste von Sibirien. pp. 211. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10460. cc. 3.

See also ASIA: RUSSIA.

SICILY.—History and Antiquities.

FREEMAN (E. A.) History of Sicily. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1891. 8°. 2388. d.

SALINAS (A.) Studi storici sulla Sicilia. *Palermo*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7702. h.

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) La Sicilia illustrata. *Palermo*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 896.

SICILIAN HISTORY. Storia Siciliana di anonimo autore. *Bologna*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 12226. cc.

ALLCROFT (A. H.) History of Sicily, 491–289 B.C. pp. 176. 1890. 8°. Tutorial Series. 12205. c.

SICILY.—History, etc.—*continued.*

BOTTI (G.) Della fortuna dei Siculi innanzi alle colonie greche di Sicilia. pp. 21. *Messina*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 15. (1.)

P.P. Palermo. La Sicilia artistica ed archeologica. *Palermo*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 502.

SALVO DI PIETRAGANZILI (R.) I Siculi. *Palermo*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7706. a. 12.

SCADUTO (F.) Stato e Chiesa nelle Due Sicilie. Sec. xi.-xix. pp. 802. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 4605. ee. 3.

SCHACK (A. F. v.) *Count.* Geschichte der Normannen in Sicilien. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 9167. h. 4.

SIRAGUSA (G. B.) Il regno di Guglielmo I. in Sicilia. *Palermo*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9166. ccc. 1.

AMARI (M.) La Guerra del Vespro Siciliano. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1886. 8°. 9167. cc. 28.

—— Altre narrazioni del Vespro Siciliano. pp. 139. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 9167. cc. 29.

—— Su la origine della denominazione Vespro Siciliano. pp. 35. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9166. b. 26.

COSENTINI (P.) Termini-Imerese e la guerra dei Vespri. pp. 28. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (1.)

CALISSE (C.) Storia del Parlamento in Sicilia. pp. 372. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 9167. i. 17.

BOGLINO (L.) La Sicilia e i suoi Cardinali. pp. 103. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 4863. dd. 20.

SALOMONE (S.) Reputatrici in Sicilia. pp. 62. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (3.)

—— Spigolature storiche Siciliane. pp. 312. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 9167. k. 17.

MANTÌA (F. G. La) I parlamenti di Sicilia. 1541–1594. pp. 68. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (6.)

AMORE (A.) Emanuele di Savoja; Vicerè di Sicilia pp. 104. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 10629. aa. 56.

See also NAPLES.

Law, Crime, etc.

ALONGI (G.) La Maffia nei suoi fattori. pp. 162. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 33.

BRANDILEONE (F.) Il diritto romano nelle leggi normanne di Sicilia. pp. 138. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 5254. cc. 6.

CIOTTI GRASSO (P.) Del diritto Siciliano al tempo de' Normanni. pp. 144. *Palermo*, 1883. 8°. 5357. b. 2.

COLAJANNI (N.) La delinquenza della Sicilia. pp. 69. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. 6006. ee. 4. (3.)

Topography.

BAEDEKER (C.) Italy and Sicily. pp. 424. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 2352. a. 4.

CLEMEN (A.) Erinnerungen an Sicilien. pp. 328. 1887. 8°. Aufsätze und Vorträge. Bd. VI. 12356. l.

ELLIOT (F.) Diary of an Idle Woman in Sicily. 2 vol. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. 10129. a. 3.

FRÉDÉ (P.) Excursion en Sicile. pp. 221. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10129. ee. 19.

JOANNE (P.) Italie et Sicile. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. 10136. aaa. 15.

LANZA (S.) Guida pel viaggiatore. pp. 358. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 10129. a. 2.

MAUPASSANT (G. de) La Vie errante. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 8.

PUGLISI (G.) La Sicilia e i suoi Vini. pp. 216. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7074. ccc. 18.

SCHNEEGANS (A.) Sicilien. pp. 452. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10129. bb. 8.

SICILY. Guida generale. pp. 608. *Catania*, 1886. 8°. 10131. aaa. 15.

TURRISI COLONNA (N.) Sulla temuta crisi agraria in Sicilia. pp. 33. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7031. k. 22. (3.)

Dialect.

GREGORIO (G. de) Appunti di Fonologia Siciliana. *Palermo*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12941. f.

SCHNEEGANS (H.) Laute des sicilianischen Dialectes. pp. 199. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 12941. f. 31.

SICKNESS, Prayers, Meditations, etc.

ADAMS (R.) Manual for Sick Visitation. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. f. 28.

BIBLE. Sick-bed services. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3126. cc. 6.

FERGUSON (F.) The Sick Chamber. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3455. dd. 15.

KNOWLES (J. D.) Pastoral Comforts. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4401. c. 40.

RYLE (J. C.) *Bishop of Liverpool.* Thoughts on sickness. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. aaa. 61. (3.)

SANCTIFICATION of Sickness. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 3457. cc. 29. (6.)

SICKNESS, its trials and blessings. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4400. aa. 41.

STOCKMAYER (O.) Sickness and the Gospel. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 4401. n. 28.

WARING (E. J.) Hospital Prayer Book. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3456. bb. 61.

SIDMOUTH. ADAM. Hand-book and history of Sidmouth. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35. (4.)

SIENA. BEVIR (J. L.) Visitor's Guide to Siena. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10130. aaa. 9.

CHARLES V., *Emperor.* Carlo Quinto in Siena, 1536. pp. 52. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (7.)

HOWELLS (W. D.) Tuscan Cities. pp. 251. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10132. g. 16.

MORROCCHI (R.) La musica in Siena. pp. 16[illegible]. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 27.

OLMI (G.) I Senesi d'una volta. pp. 719. *Siena*, 1889. 8°. 4864. bbb. 41.

SIENNA. Relazioni tra Siena e Viterbo. pp. 37. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 14. (6.)

SIERRA LEONE. BANBURY (G. A. L.) Sierra Leone. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10097. a. 19.

LARDNER (H. H.) Manual on Cultivation of the commercial products in Sierra Leone. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07945. e. 37.

LEMBERG (P.) Commerce of Sierra Leone. pp. 23. *Sierra Leone*, 1885. 8°. 8248. e. 13. (3.)

LEWIS (S.) Suggestions of the Wants of Sierra Leone. pp. 16. *Freetown*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 66.

PINKETT (F. F.) Index of the Ordinances of Sierra Leone. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 6605. h. 1.

SIERRA LEONE. Sierra Leone Association. pp. 37. *Freetown*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (2.)

See also AFRICA, *West*: ENGLAND, *Colonies.*

SIGHT. *See* EYE: OPTICS.

SIGN-WRITING. SUTHERLAND (W.) Art of Sign-writing. pp. 33. *Manch.* 1889. fol. 1810. b. 25.

SIGNALS, Maritime. CODE. International Code of Signals. 3 pt. *Washington*, 1884. 8°. 8807. l. 13.

ELSON (S. R.) Code of signals. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (9.)

G. B. & I. *Hydrographic Office.* List of Time Signals. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8807. c.

GRUNNAH (N.) Night Code of Signals. *Newport*, 1885. 8°. 8807. c. 18. (3.)

THORN (A.) Code of Commercial Night Signals. *Stratford*, 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 34. (5.)

WALL (J.) Distress and inter-communication flashing Signals. *Liverpool*, 1889. fol. 8807. l. 17.

—— International marine night Signals. *Liverpool*, 1887. fol. Pam. 43.

Military. *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

SIKKIM. TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad & Sikkim. 2 vol. *Lond.* 188[illegible]. 8°. 10058. h. 24.

SANDBERG (G.) Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia language. pp. 44. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 12907. bb. 37.

SILCHESTER. Silchester the Pompeii of Hampshire. pp. 52. *Basingst.* 1885. 8°. 7706. a. 16.

SILESIA.—History.

Gruenhagen (C.) Geschichte Schlesiens. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Heeren (A. H. L.) Geschichte, *etc.* 2168. c.

Larisch (F. A.) Betrachtungen über die Urzustände Schlesiens. pp. 119. *Leobschütz*, 1865. 8°. 9365. bbb. 3.

Morgenbesser (M.) Geschichte von Schlesien. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10240. bbb. 6.

Steiner (E.) Culturgeschichte Schlesiens. *Berl.* 1838. *obl.* fol. & 8°. 1758. a. 4.

Soffner (J.) Geschichte der Reformation in Schlesien. *Breslau*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. 4661. e. 9.

Semmig (H.) Schlesiens Reformirung und seine Rettung durch Friedrich d. G. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 25.

Friedensburg (F.) Schlesiens Münzgeschichte. 1887, *etc.* 4°. Ac. Breslau. *Verein für Geschichte.* Codex Diplomaticus. Bd. 12. Ac. 7330/6.

See also Austria: Prussia.

Topography.

Peter (A.) Das Herzogthum Schlesien. pp. 188. 1884. 8°. Umlauft (F.) Die Länder Oesterreichs. Bd. 9. 10201. e. 2.

Schroller (F.) Schlesien. 3 Bde. *Glogau*, 1885. 4°. 10215. g.

Sláma (F.) Oesterreichisch Schlesien. pp. 504. *Prag*, 1883–87. 8°. 10230. ff. 3.

SILK. Bamford (C. E.) Silk Culture. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 22. (3.)

Butler (E. A.) Silkworms. pp. 100. 1888. 8°. Young Collector Series. 7001. aaa.

Davidson (M. M.) Silk, its history, *etc.* 3 pt. *Junction City*, 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 21.

Kalesse (E.) Geschichte der Seidenwebekunst vom Mittelalter. pp. 37. 1883. 8°. Sammlung kunstgewerb. Vorträge. No. 8. 7808. c. 3.

Manchester. *Jubilee Exhibition.* Catalogue of the Silk Section. pp. 238. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7959. bb. 40.

Nuñez Ortega (A.) Apuntes sobre el cultivo de la seda en México. pp. 69. *Bruselas*, 1883. 8°. 7031. k. 22. (1.)

Pariset (E.) Les Industries de la Soie. pp. 423. *Lyon* 1890. 8°. 7743. c. 12.

P.P. Milan. Annuario Serico. *Milano*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2385. id.

Zamboni (P.) Monografia del Setificio Veronese. pp. 205. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 7943. f. 28.

SIMLA. Simla. Gazetteer. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1888. 8°. 10056. f. 8.

SIMPLON PASS. Ladame (J.) Chemin de fer de Calais à Milan par le Simplon. pp. 291. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 18.

Sinner (C. de) La France et le Simplon. pp. 79. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (5.)

SINAI. Manning (S.) Land of the Pharaohs, including Sinai. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10096. gg. 3.

SIND. Sigma. Something about Sindh. pp. 49. *Karachi*, 1882. 8°. 10058. cc. 9. (2.)

See also Missions.

SINGAPORE. P.P. Singapore. Singapore Free Press. *Singapore*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. d.

—— Singapore Weekly Herald. *Singapore*, 1888, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. e.

Schlegel (G.) A Singapore Street scene. pp. 9. 1888. 4°. Pam. 88.

Singapore. Defences of Singapore. pp. 57. *Singapore*, 1885. 8°. 8023. cc. 23. (3.)

See also Straits Settlements.

SINHALESE LANGUAGE. Carter (C.) English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12906. cc. 26.

Clough (B.) Sinhalese-English Dictionary. Part II. *Colombo*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12906. dd. 25.

Dictionaries. Vocabulary in Sinhalese and English. pp. 32. *Colombo*, 1869. 16°. 760. a. 6.

Nicholson (J.) Dictionary of English and Sinhalese. pp. 310. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 12906. aa. 39.

Silva (D. S. de) English-Sinhalese Dictionary. *Colombo*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12906. df. 21.

Chounavel (C.) Grammar of Sinhalese. pp. 231. *Colombo*, 1886. 8°. 12906. df. 24.

English and Sinhalese First Book. pp. 36. *Colombo*, 1885. 12°. Sinh. 105.

SIPHONOPHORAE. Haeckel (E. H. P. A.) Report on Siphonophoræ. pp. 380. 1888. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 28. 1825. aa.

SISTERHOODS. Howson (J. S.) Diaconate of Women in the Anglican Church. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4499. aaa. 24.

Lemercier (C.) Notice sur la Congrégation des Filles du Saint-Esprit, 1706–1850. pp. 180. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1888. 12°. 4629. aaa. 12.

N., H. Twenty-three years in a House of Mercy. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8285. aa. 45.

N., R. Norwegische Bilder aus der weiblichen Diakonie. pp. 128. *Darmstadt*, 1886. 8°. 4782. aa. 31.

Nihill (H. D.) The Sisters of St. Mary at the Cross. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. ee. 7.

P.P. London. St. Margaret's Magazine. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 343. ga.

Meynell (A. C.) Poor Sisters of Nazareth. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 4707. h. 8.

See also Religious Orders.

SKAT. Lemcke (E. E.) Grammar of Skat, the German game of cards. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7913. d. 41.

SKATING. Adams (D.) Skating. pp. 135. 1890. 8°. All-England Series. 7908. df.

Great Britain. *Skating Association.* Rules. pp. 24. *Camb.* 1884. 8°. 7907. cc. 32. (5.)

Rubenstein (L.) Skating as in Canada. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. aaa. 52.

Smith (A. F.) Spalding's Manual of Roller Skating. pp. 81. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 7913. c. 49.

SKEGNESS. Avery (J.) Penny Guide to Skegness. pp. 40. *Skegness*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 4. (2.)

Ephem. Skegness Herald Almanac. *Skegness*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2507. eab.

SKETCHING. *See* Drawing.

SKIN. Addison (H.) Essay on the Human Skin. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de. 24. (7.)

Black (G.) Skin in health and disease. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

Block (F.) Dreitausend Fälle von Hautkrankheiten. pp. 57. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 07305. e. 3. (5.)

Burnett (J. C.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7640. a. 4.

Campbell (C. M.) Skin Diseases of infancy. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7581. e. 10.

Colomiatti (V. F.) Trattato di Anatomia della Pelle. pp. 190. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7421. g. 8.

Crocker (H. R.) Diseases of the skin. pp. 746. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7640. i. 2.

Guibout (E.) Traité des maladies de la peau. pp. 392. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7641. c. 21.

Hardy (A.) Traité des maladies de la peau. pp. 1228. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7641. bb. 21.

Hoggan (G.) On Multiple Lymphatic Nævi of the Skin. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7305. de. 24. (21.)

—— Les Terminations Nerveuses dans la Peau. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7305. de. 23. (8.)

SKIN—*continued.*

HYDE (J. N.) Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. pp. 676. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7640. i. 3.

JAMIESON (W. A.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 585. 1889. 8°. Pentland's Medical Series. Vol. I. 7641. ee.

LELOIR (H.) Traité des maladies de la peau, *etc.* *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7641. k. 4.

LESSER (E.) Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7640. i.

LIVEING (R.) Handbook on Diseases of the Skin. pp. 451. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7640. aa. 24.

MAPOTHER (E. D.) Papers on Dermatology. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. f. 24.

MILTON (J. L.) Pathology of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 607. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7641. ee. 5.

MORRIS (M.) Management of the Skin. pp. 109. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7640. aa. 20.

NEUMANN (I.) Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 1831. a. 1.

NOMAN (D. v. H.) Casuistique et diagnostic photographique des maladies de la peau. *Haarlem*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 7260. g. 8.

PAUL (H.) Über Hautanpassung der Säugetiere. pp. 72. *Jena*, 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (9.)

PAYNE (J. F.) Observations on rare Diseases of the Skin. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. ff. 7.

P.P. Hamburg. Monatshefte für Dermatologie. *Hamb.* 1882, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3015. e. & 854.

—— London. British Journal of Dermatology. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 296.

RAE (M. J.) Eczema and its treatment. pp. 198. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7620. aaa. 10.

RUSSELL (J. R.) The Skin and its Diseases. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 17. (6.)

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) Diseases of the Skin. pp. 633. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. h. 20.

—— Ointments in Diseases of the Skin. pp. 298. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 8.

SHULDHAM (E. B.) Health of the Skin. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. aaa. 25.

SIMON (R. M.) Lectures on treatment of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 110. *Birm.* 1888. 8°. 7641. aa. 31.

SQUIRE (A. B.) Manual of Diseases of the Skin. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. aa. 26.

STARTIN (J.) Lecture on a healthy Skin. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 19. (17.)

—— Syphilitic eruptions of the Skin. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7641. bb. 22.

—— Pharmacopœia for Diseases of the Skin. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07509. de. 3.

—— Pharmacopœia of the London Skin Hospital. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. df. 46.

THIN (G.) Cancerous affections of the Skin. pp. 87. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. f. 20.

UNNA (P. G.) Dermatologische Studien. *Hamb.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7561. dd. 24.

See also ECZEMA: RINGWORM: SCABIES.

SKIPTON. DAWSON (W. H.) History of Skipton. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 2368. d.

SKULL. BENEDIKT (M.) Kraniometrie und Kephalometrie. pp. 172. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7421. g. 9.

BRAMWELL (J. B.) Intracranial tumours. pp. 270. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7660. f. 29.

CHIARUGI (G.) La forma del cervello umano e le variazioni correlative del cranio. pp. 180. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 7420. ee. 2.

HÄLLSTÉN (K.) Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des crânes des peuples finnois. 1885. 8°. Ac. Helsingfors. *Societas Scientiarum.* Bidrag, *etc.* Häft. 40. Ac. 1094/4.

MESSERER (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Schädelbrüche. pp. 36. *München*, 1884. 8°. 7305. ee. 4. (3.)

SKULL—*continued.*

RIEGER (C.) Eine exacte Methode der Craniographie. pp. 46. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (8.)

ROSENBERG (E.) Üntersuchungen über die Occipitalregion des Cranium. pp. 26. *Dorpat*, 1884. fol. 7207. k. 3.

TARENETZKY (A. I.) Beiträge zur Craniologie der Bevölkerung des europäischen Russlands. pp. 81. 1884. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Academia Scientiarum.* Mémoires. VIIe Série. Tom. XXXII. No. 13. Ac. 1125/3.

TENCHINI (L.) Sulla cresta frontale dei criminali. pp. 31. *Parma*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (6.)

TÖRÖK (A.) Über ein Universal-Kraniometer. pp. 135. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7421. f. 1.

URBANOWICZ (P.) Drei Fälle von Schädelverletzungen. pp. 25. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (12.)

WAGNER (W.) Die Behandlung der complicirten Schädelfracturen. pp. 106. 1886. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 271, 72. 7441. g.

See also BRAIN.

SKYE. SMITH (A.) Summer in Skye. pp. 570. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 2368. b.

See also HEBRIDES: SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

SLANDER. *See* LIBEL.

SLATE. DAVIES (D. C.) Treatise on Slate. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 2248. a.

SLAVERY.—Ancient. TAYLOR (C. S.) Ancient and modern Slavery. pp. 21. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 27. (6.)

MANDL (M.) Das Sklavenrecht des alten Testamentes. pp. 32. 1887. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. N.F. Ser. I. 12249. m.

WINTER (J.) Die Stellung der Sklaven bei den Juden. pp. 66. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 4034. k. 9. (4.)

RICHTER (W.) Die Sklaverei im griechischen Altertume. pp. 168. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 9026. ff 21.

LESEUR (P.) Des conséquences du délit de l'esclave dans les Leges Barbarorum. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8155. ee. 7.

ROETTSCHER (A.) Die Aufhebung der Sklaverei durch das Christenthum. 1887. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. 8. 12209. g.

Africa.

AFRICA. L'Esclavage en Afrique. pp. 578. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8156. de. 6.

ALLEMAND-LAVIGERIE (C. M.) *Cardinal.* L'Esclavage africain. Conférence à Paris. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 81.

—— L'Esclavage africain. Discours. pp. 27. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 81.

—— Lettre sur l'esclavage africain. pp. 77. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 8156. e. 13. (9.)

BRUSSELS. *Conférence de Bruxelles*, 1889. Actes. pp. 615. *Brux.* 1890. fol. 8155. h. 1.

CLARKE (R. F.) Cardinal Lavigerie and the African Slave Trade. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4863. ee. 13.

CAIRO. Scandals in connection with slavery. pp. 18. *Cairo*, 1885. 8°. 8156. cc. 5. (8.)

CORTEREAL (J. A.) Resposta á Sociedade Anti-esclavista de Londres. pp. 23. *Lisboa*, 1884. 8°. 8156. e. 12. (2.)

GAREIS (C.) Der Sklavenhandel und das deutsche Recht. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

HERBERT (M. E.) *Baroness Herbert of Lea.* African Slave Trade. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (10.)

JOHNSTON (H. H.) The History of a Slave. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 012632. e. 45.

LACOUR (A.) L'Esclavage africain. pp. 65. *Dunkerque*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 81.

SLAVERY.— Africa—*continued.*

LONDON. *Anti-Slavery Society.* Anti-Slavery Jubilee, 1884. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8156. cc. 6. (3.)

MANCHESTER. *Anti-Slavery Society.* Address on Slave Trade in Africa. By H. M. Stanley. pp. 29. 1884. fol. 10097. m. 12. (1.)

SCARSEZ DE LOCQUENEUILLE ( ) L'Esclavage, ses promoteurs et ses adversaires. pp. 327. *Liege,* 1890. 8°. 8156. df. 12.

America: West Indies: Canaries.

AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Commemoration of the 50th anniversary. pp. 65. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 8156. cc. 7. (4.)

BRACKETT (J. R.) Negro in Maryland. Study of Slavery. pp. 268. 1889. 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. vi. Ac. 2689.

DEANE (C.) Connection of Massachusetts with Slavery. pp. 34. *Worcester,* 1886. 8°. 8156. e. 12. (4.)

NEWMAN (F. W.) Anglo-Saxon abolition of Negro slavery. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8156. e. 11.

PILLSBURY (P.) Acts of Anti-Slavery Apostles. pp. 503. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8156. b. 2.

WILLEY (A.) History of the Anti-slavery Cause. pp. 503. *Portland,* 1886. 8°. 8156. df. 7.

BULHOES (L. de) Meio circulante e abolição dos escravos. pp. 50. *Rio de J.* 1883. 16°. 8180. aa. 4.

CELSO DE ASSIS (A.) Questions de l'esclavage au Brésil. pp. 16. *Rio de J.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 81.

DENT (H. C.) Year in Brazil. Notes on the abolition of slavery. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10481. e. 7.

FONSECA (L. A. da) A escravidão, o clero. pp. 686. *Bahia,* 1887. 8°. 8156. df. 8.

CUBA. La esclavitud en Cuba. pp. 30. *Madrid,* 1882. 16°. Pam. 81.

RENSHAW DE OREA (L.) La Esclavitud en Canarias. pp. 64. *Santa Cruz,* 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 38. (1.)

See also NEGRO RACE: LIBERIA.

SLAVONIC LANGUAGES & LITERATURE. HEY (G.) Die slavischen Ortsnamen Sachsens. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1883. 4°. 12902. g. 14. (3.)

KALUŽNIACKI (A.) Monumenta linguae palaeoslovenicae. *Vindobonae,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12975. k.

LESKIEN (A.) Handbuch der altkirchen-slavischen Sprache. pp. 332. *Weimar,* 1886. 8°. 12976. f. 32.

—— Untersuchungen über Quantität in den slavischen Sprachen. pp. 152. 1888. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Bd. x. Ac. 700/4.

MIKLOSICH (F.) Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen. pp. 547. *Wien,* 1886. 8°. 12976. m. 12.

—— Dictionnaire de six langues slaves, russe, vieux-slave, bulgare, serbe, tchèque et polonais. pp. 955. *St. Petersbourg,* 1885. 8°. 12976. m. 11.

MORFILL (W. R.) Importance of the study of Slavonic Languages. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12902. cc. 42. (7.)

GASTER (M.) Ilchester Lectures on Greeko-Slavonic literature. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2312. c.

MORFILL (W. R.) Slavonic Literature. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4421. de. 18.

KREK (G.) Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. pp. 887. *Graz,* 1887. 8°. 11826. k. 12.

See also BOHEMIAN, BULGARIAN, POLISH, RUTHENIAN, RUSSIAN, SERVIAN, SLOVENISH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

SLAVONIC RACES. AC. Bologna. *Accademia Adamo Mickiewicz.* Programma dell' Accademia. Panslavismo Russo. pp. 166. *Bologna,* 1885. 8°. 8093. aa. 2.

SLAVONIC RACES—*continued.*

ČOP MARLET (M.) Südslavische Frauen. pp. 64. *Budapest,* 1888. fol. 10205. f. 4.

HAEUSLER (P. J.) Der Panslavismus. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8026. aaa. 19.

HELLWALD (F. v.) Die Welt der Slaven. pp. 411. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 10290. dd. 2.

LEGER (L.) Le monde slave au XIXe siècle. pp. 31. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12901. f. 30. (6)

SICHA (C.) Namen und Schwinden der Slaven. pp. 49. *Laibach,* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (11.)

SKUPIEWSKI (J. J.) La Doctrine Panslaviste d'après N. J. Danilewsky. pp. 111. *Bucarest,* 1890. 8°. 8028. aaa. 8.

See also AUSTRIA: BOHEMIA: BULGARIA: POLAND: RUTHENIAN RACE: RUSSIA: SERVIA, *etc.*

SLEEP AND DREAMS. BLACK (G.) Sleep, and how to obtain it. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

CORNING (J. L.) Brain-rest; curative properties of prolonged sleep. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7630. aa. 12.

HEAD (F. H.) Shakespeare's Insomnia. pp. 58. *Chicago,* 1886. 8°. 11766. aaa. 8.

LYMAN (H. M.) Insomnia. pp. 239. *Chicago,* 1885. 8°. 7660. aaa. 29.

MACFARLANE (A. W.) Insomnia and its Therapeutics. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. ff. 30.

WHITTLE (E. G.) Congestive Neurasthenia; Insomnia. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 12.

CLODD (E.) Myths and Dreams. pp. 251. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12431. f. 44.

DANDOLO (G.) La coscienza nel sonno. pp. 238. *Padova,* 1889. 8°. 8463. de. 42.

DREAM BOOK. Popular Dream Book. pp. 24. *Glasg.* 1883. 12°. 8632. aa. 12. (3.)

DREAMLAND. Dreamland and Ghostland. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 012638. e. 11.

HAFFNER (P.) Schlafen und Träumen. pp. 46. 1884. 8°. Frankfurter Broschüren. N. F. Bd. v. 12209. g.

KINGSFORD (A. B.) Dreams and Dream-Stories. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. ccc. 1.

ROBERT (W.) Der Traum als Naturnothwendigkeit erklärt. pp. 53. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 8466. gg. 20. (4.)

SCHWARTZKOPFF (P.) Das Leben im Traum. pp. 102. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7410. bb. 37.

SYKES (W.) "Dreams:" a paper. pp. 16. *Doncaster,* 1883. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (9.)

TISSIÉ (P.) Les Rêves, physiologie et pathologie. pp. 214. *Paris,* 1890. 18°. 7410. df. 30.

SLIDE RULE. CAMPBELL (J. R.) Theory and practice of the Slide-Rule. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 12°. 8534. aaa. 26.

CHEETHAM (J.) Slide rule instructor. pp. 77. *Bury,* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (5.)

DIXON (H.) Circular Slide Rule. *Bradford,* 1886. *s. sh.* 4°. 1801. d. 1. (114.)

DIXON (T.) Improved combined Slide Rule and Scales. pp. 6. *Bradford,* 1886. 8°. 8548. bbb. 37.

—— Treatise on the Slide Rule. *Bradford,* 1885. 8°. 8548. bbb. 33.

HOVELL (J.) Manager's Slide Rule Companion. pp. 83. *Dundee,* 1886. 8°. 8534. aaa. 27.

See also LOGARITHMS.

SLIGO. MARTIN (W. G. W.) History of Sligo, to the close of the reign of Elizabeth. 2 vol. *Dubl.* 1882–89. 8°. 10390. e. 8.

—— Rude Stone Monuments, Sligo. pp. 274. 1888. 8°. AC. Kilkenny. *Historical Association.* Annuary. Ac. 5785/2.

SLOVENES. HADERLAP (F.) Die Kärnter Slovenen. pp. 44. *Klagenfurt*, 1885. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (5.)

VONDRÁK (W.) Altslovenische Studien. pp. 90. 1890. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Sitzungsberichte. Phil. hist. Classe. Bd. 122. Ac. 810/6.

See also ROUMANIA.

SLOVENISH LANGUAGE. COMEL (A.) Grammatik der slovenischen Sprache für Deutsche. pp. 250. *Klagenfurt*, 1887. 8°. 12975. k. 31.

SKET (J.) Grundriss der slovenischen Grammatik. pp. 184. *Klagenfurt*, 1888. 8°. 12975. h. 8.

See also SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

SLOYD. *See* EDUCATION, *Manual.*

SMALL POX AND VACCINATION. ARNOLD (W.) Notes on Vaccination. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 21. (7.)

BECKER (F.) Ueber das Gemeinschädliche der Kuhpocken-Impfung. pp. 16. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7306. aa. 28. (1.)

BOËNS (H.) Plus de vaccin; moyen d'arriver à supprimer la méthode de Jenner. pp. 92. *Brux.* 1880. 8°. 7305. e. 22. (3.)

BRANTHWAITE (H.) Is Vaccination desirable? pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 20. (6.)

BRIGHT (U. M.) An Evil Law unfairly enforced. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 16° 7306. de. 23. (5.)

BUIST (J. B.) Vaccinia and Variola. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7560. aa. 14.

BULMER (T. S.) Small-Pox. *Melbourne*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7560. aa. 9.

CREIGHTON (C.) Jenner and Vaccination. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7561. bb. 9.

—— Cow-Pox and Vaccinal Syphilis. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 27.

FOURNIER (A.) Leçons sur la Syphilis vaccinale. pp. 256. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7641. i. 15.

FOX (C.) Question of compulsory Vaccination. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (10.)

FRUITS of Vaccination. *Lond.* 1885. *s. sh.* 8°. 1881. c. 16. (39.)

GANDOLFO (L.) La Vacunacion obligatoria. pp. 16. *Buenos Aires*, 1887. 8°. 7305. f. 4. (4.)

GERMANY. *Gesundheitsamt.* Beitäge zur Beurtheilung des Nutzens der Schutzpockenimpfung. pp. 192. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7560. i. 1.

HODGSON (G. F.) J. Badcock's Experiments illustrative of Vaccination. 1881, 83. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (4.)

KŐNÖSI (J.) Kritik der Vaccinations-Statistik. pp. 240. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7560. f. 43.

L., J. Shaw's Manual of Vaccination Law. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6426. b. 56.

LALAGADE (P. D.) Études sur la vaccine. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7561. i. 27.

LEVY (J. H.) State Interference in Vaccination Controversy *Lond.* 1887. 32°. Pam. 39.

LONDON. *Society for the abolition of Compulsory Vaccination.* Arguments against Vaccination. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (6.)

—— Report of the annual meeting. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 16°. 7561. a. 25.

MACVAIL (J. C.) Vaccination vindicated. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7560. e. 10.

MILNES (A.) Mitigation Theory of Vaccination. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. de 19. (13.)

—— Speech at the Leicester demonstration. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de 20. (10.)

OIDTMANN (H.) Virchow und die Impffrage. pp. 14. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (5.)

PURDY (W.) Smallpox; Vaccination: merits and demerits. pp. 39. *Manch.* 1888. 8° 7306. df. 14. (2.)

SMALL POX—*continued.*

ROTHERY (M. C.) The Swedish Small-pox Statistics' fraud. pp. 15. *Cheltenham*, 1883. 8°. 7306. a. 13. (2.)

—— Wickedness of compulsory Vaccination Law. 1879. pp. 8. *Cheltenham*, 1883. 8°. 7306. a. 12 (1.)

—— What Small-Pox and Vaccination are. pp. 15. *Leicester*, 1883. 8°. 7306. cc. 18. (10.)

RUSSELL (A. G.) A night's debate on Vaccination. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 10. (10.)

SCHULZ (M.) Impfung, Impfgeschäft und Impftechnik. pp. 82. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 17.

SCOTT (J.) Smallpox and Vaccination. 1882. 8°. Health Lectures. Ser. 1881–82. No. 5. 7404. bbb.

SILJESTRÖM (P. A.) A momentous Education Question. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7306. de. 16. (3)

TATHAM (J.) Smallpox. Vaccination. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 7305. e. 23. (16.)

TEBB (W.) Results of Vaccination. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 7. (7)

WARLOMONT (E.) Manual of Animal Vaccination. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7295. b. 3.

WHEELER (A.) Why must I do it? pp. 13. *Eastbourne*, 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 16. (11.)

WILLIAMS (D.) Researches on Attenuation of Virus. Essays. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 3838/48.

WOODWARD (W.) Pamphlet on Vaccination. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 3. (6.)

See also DISEASES, *Infectious.*

SMARDEN. HASLEWOOD (F.) Memorials of Smarden. pp. 329. *Ipswich*, 1886. 4°. 10351. g. 29.

SMOKE ABATEMENT. ANTHRACITE COAL. Anthracite Coal and Smoke Abatement. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8716. a. 6.

FOSTER (G. A.) Treatise on Smoky Chimneys. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8716. b. 37.

LEIGH (J.) Coal-Smoke. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. 8716. b. 38. (2.)

LONDON. *Smoke Abatement Committee.* Report, 1884. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8716. b. 38. (3.)

RUSSELL (*Hon.* F. A. R.) Smoke in relation to Fogs in London. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8707. e. 23. (6.)

See also COAL.

SMOKING. *See* TOBACCO.

SMYRNA. EUDEL (P.) Constantinople et Smyrne. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10126. b. 8.

GEORGIADES (D) Smyrne au point de vue économique. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8227. eee. 2.

See also ASIA MINOR.

SNAKES. BARTHÉLEMY (F.) Morsures de vipères traitées par le hoang-nan. pp. 8. *Nantes.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (6.)

COLOMBO. *Museum.* Report on the Snakes in the Museum. *Colombo*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7204. bb. 25.

FRANZ (R.) Deutschlands Schlangen. pp. 45. *Erfurt*, 1887. 8°. 7290. a. 15.

LACERDA (J. B. de) Les morsures des serpents du Brésil. pp. 26. *Rio de J.* 1882. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (2.)

MACCOY (F.) Dangerous Snakes of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1883. fol. 1822. d. 1. (78.)

MITCHELL (S. W.) Researches upon the Venoms of Serpents. pp. 186. 1889. 4°. Smithsonian Contributions. Vol. 26. Ac. 1875.

NICOLS (A.) Snakes: a book of anecdotes, *etc.* pp. 370. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7207. cc. 1.

See also REPTILES.

SNOW. *See* FROST.

SNOWDON. THOMAS (T. L.) Short route to Snowdon. pp. 23. *Chester*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 20. (7.)

SOAP. CALMELS (G.) Guide du fabricant de Savons. pp. 244. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7953. cc. 36.
CAMERON (J.) Soaps. pp. 306. 1888. 8°. Churchill's Technological Handbooks. 7945. bb.
CARPENTER (W. L.) Treatise on the manufacture of soap. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7944. bb. 45.
HAVARD (H.) Les Manufactures Nationales: la Savonnerie. pp. 632. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7954. ff. 1.
MORIDE (E.) Traité de Savonnerie. pp. 402. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7953. i. 25.
P.P. London. The Soapmaker. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1109.
WATT (A.) Art of soap-making. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. bb. 12.

SOCIAL SCIENCE: SOCIAL QUESTIONS. ÆON. Party politics and the social question. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (7.)
ARISTOKRATIE. Die A. des Geistes als Lösung der sozialen Frage. pp. 168. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8404. e. 32.
ANTINORI (G.) Studii sociali. pp. 412. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 21.
ATIENZA Y MEDRANO (A.) Estudios sociales. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8042. aaa. 4.
BARDI (C. F. de') Studii di questioni sociali. pp. 156. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 30.
BLANQUI (L. A.) Critique Sociale. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8276. b. 58.
BARNETT (S. A.) Practicable Socialism. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8282. b. 61.
BARTH (E.) Die Reform der Gesellschaft durch Neubelebung des Gemeindewesens. pp. 167. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8074. aaa. 59.
BATCHELOR (G.) Social Equilibrium. pp. 286. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 14.
BEITRAEGE. Beiträge zur Socialstatistik. *Breslau*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8275. h. 11.
BELLAMY (C. J.) The Way Out. Suggestions for social reform. pp. 191. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bb. 57.
BEMMELEN (P. v.) La Question Sociale. pp. 192. *Leide*, 1888. 8°. 8285. bb. 39.
BENVENUTI (G.) Problemi sociali. *Mantova*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8277. d. 20.
BOLTON (S. K.) Social Studies in England. pp. 193. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 31.
BORDIER (A.) La Vie des Sociétés. pp. 359. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 36.
BRABAZON (R.) *Earl of Meath.* Social Arrows. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8275. bb. 62.
BRENTANO (L.) Ursachen der heutigen socialen Noth. pp. 43. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 8282. ee. 23.
BROWN (E. W.) The life of Society. pp. 270. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 12.
BUETOW (O.) Die Lösung der socialen Frage. *Colberg*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8277. d. 13.
CAGNOLA (F.) La questione sociale e le autonomie. pp. 365. *Lodi*, 1884. 4°. 8275. ee. 15.
CAPELLI (V.) Della questione sociale in Italia. pp. 314. *Bologna*, 1883. 8°. 8277. cc. 35.
CARNEGIE (A.) The Gospel of Wealth. pp 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8410. d. 29. (10.)
CICCONE (A.) La questione sociale economica. pp. 364. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 8248. g. 11.
CLAPPERTON (J. H.) Scientific Meliorism. pp. 443. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 9.
COLOMBET (J.) La paix sociale. pp. 206. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. h. 24.
COSTE (A.) Les questions sociales contemporaines. pp. 591. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8277. cc. 40.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*
CRY. Despairing Cry of the Struggling Poor. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8285. bb.
DAHLEN (G.) Aufzeichnungen über die europäische Gesellschaft. pp. 158. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8026. f. 12.
DYER (H.) Foundations of Social Politics. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (9.)
E., R. Staat und Gesellschaft der Zukunft. pp. 38. *Altona*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 22. (3.)
EBERLE (C.) Social-politische Fragen der Gegenwart. pp. 331. *Stans*, 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 40.
FORDYCE (J.) The New Social Order. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4374. k. 11.
FOUILLÉE (A.) La propriété sociale et la démocratie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8275. bbb. 30.
FRAENKEL (H.) Ein neuer Weg zur Hebung des Volkes. pp. 23. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.
FRANTZ (A.) Die liberale Doctrin und die Societät. pp. 259. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8277. cc. 38.
FROHSCHAMMER (J.) Über die Organisation der menschlichen Gesellschaft. pp. 461. *München*, 1885. 8°. 8275. g. 24.
FULD (L.) Die Sozialreform im deutschen Reich. pp. 36. 1887. 8°. Deutsche Zeitfragen. N. F. Jhrg. 2. 12209. f.
GIBBINS (H. de B.) Social Questions of To-day. *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8°. 08276. e.
GRAHAM (W.) The Social Problem. pp. 479. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. h. 5.
GRUBEN (v.) Die soziale Frage. pp. 22. *Regensburg*, 1884. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (4.)
GUINAND (E.) La Réserve légale. pp. 36. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 54. (6.)
GUYOT (Y.) Principles of Social Economy. pp. 305. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2238. d.
HALL (F. H.) Social Customs. pp. 332. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 8411. c. 16.
HARCOURT (C. F. M. d') *Duke.* Réflexions sur les lois sociales. pp. 281. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 27.
HERTLING (G. v.) Aufsätze und Reden socialpolitischen Inhalts. pp. 257. *Freiburg*, 1884. 12°. 8275. bb. 51.
HERTZKA (T.) Die Gesetze der sozialen Entwickelung. pp. 300. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8277. d. 11.
HOEDUR (R.) Das Monopol ein sociales. pp. 34. *Glauchau*, 1888. 8°. 8282. e. 38. (5.)
HORION (C.) La question sociale et les partis politiques. pp. 128. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8276. ee. 50.
HUGONIN (F. A. A.) *Bp. of Bayeux.* Philosophie du droit social. pp. 323. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8276. cc. 35.
IGUALADA (C. de) La Pacificacion social. pp. 171. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 4050. aaa. 11.
ILLINGWORTH (T.) Distribution reform. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 60.
INGALLS (J. K.) Social Wealth. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 34.
JEMAND. Das Maschinenalter. pp. 297. *Zürich*, 1889. 8°. 8010. ee. 3.
JOIRE (A.) Le Peuple, hier, aujourd'hui, demain. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. dd. 14.
JÓNÁS (J.) Ueber die sociale Frage. pp. 26. *Budapest*. 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (4.)
KAMBLI (C. W.) Die sozialen Parteien. pp. 509. *St. Gallen*, 1887. 8°. 8277. c. 40.
KLOEPPEL (P.) Staat und Gesellschaft. pp. 450. *Gotha*, 1887. 8°. 8207. g. 31.
KNIGHTON (W.) Struggles for Life. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12357. m. 16.
LAMARCHE (J.) L'équilibre social. pp. 127. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 32.
LAVELEYE (É. de) Le Luxe. pp. 133. *Verviers*, 1887. 8°. 8411. bb. 50.
LEFÉBURE (L.) Le Devoir social. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8276. aa. 52.
LIBRARY. International Library of Social Science. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8277. d.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*

LORIMER (G. C.) Studies in Social Life. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. bbb. 84.

MACDONALD (W. A.) Humanitism; scientific solution of the social problem. pp. 350. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 38.

MACKENZIE (J. S.) Introduction to Social Philosophy. pp. 390. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. 2240. bb. 21.

MANNEQUIN (T.) La Question sociale et la Science. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. g. 44.

MARESCOTTI (A.) L'economia sociale e l'esperienza. pp. 188. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 36. (3.)

—— La legislazione sociale. pp. 270. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8277. bbb. 62.

MAYNES (J.) Individual Rights and Responsibility. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. bb. 60.

MICHELIN (F.) Essai sur la démoralisation sociale. pp. 192. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1888. 12°. 8411. b. 50.

MORTUREUX (L.) La Génération d'aujourd'hui et celle de demain. pp. 116. *Dijon*, 1887. 8°. 8275. ee. 25.

NEURATH (W.) Das Recht auf Arbeit und das Sittliche in der Volkwirthschaft. pp. 41. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (8.)

NEWTON (R. H.) Social Studies. pp. 380. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 30.

NIKITINE (B.) Études sociales. pp. 407. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12357. bb. 38.

OECHELHAEUSER (W.) Soziale Tagesfragen. pp. 140. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 37.

PARTEILOSER. Das Recht auf Arbeit und seine Verwirklichung. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 16. (8.)

P.P. Melbourne. Honesty. Advocate of social Reform. *Melbourne*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 178.

—— Paris. La Science sociale. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1122.

PHILLIPS (J. P.) Social Struggles. pp. 573. *New Haven*, 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 23.

PIERSON (N. G.) De sociale Quaestie. pp. 40. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (12.)

PLATT (J.) Poverty. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8277. aaa. 54.

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* L.) Subjects of Social Welfare. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12356. d. 21.

POLITICUS. New Social Teachings. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 25.

PRIVATOEKONOMIE und Sozialökonomie. pp. 71. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (11.)

PROBLEM. The social problem. Work versus Waste. pp. 32. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (7.)

R., P. C. Idee per una riforma sociale in Italia. pp. 40. *Venezia*, 1883. 8°. 8032. b. 24. (5.)

RAMBONNET (C. L.) Iets over de sociale Quaestien. pp. 69. *Zaltbommel*, 1888. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (7.)

REFORMS. Their difficulties and possibilities. pp. 229. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 31.

REICH (E.) Das Heilbestreben der Natur im Organismus der Gesellschaft. pp. 105. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 8275. g. 43.

ROEHRICH (W.) Das Buch von Staat und Gesellschaft. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8275. dd.

ROWLEY (C.) Social Politics. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (15.)

RUNCIMAN (J.) Joints in our Social Armour. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8409. ee. 20.

SALÈS (M. J.) Master-Key of Social Reform. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. c. 45.

SARDÁ Y SALVANY (F.) Le Mal social, ses causes, ses remèdes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 64.

SCHAFER (L.) Geschichte der socialen Frage. pp. 63. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (11.)

SCHIFFMANN (A.) La Formule. Solution de la question sociale. pp. 297. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8275. h. 18.

SCHMIDT-WARNECK (F.) Die Nothwendigkeit einer socialpolitischen Propädeutik. pp. 225. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8277. cc. 39.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*

SCHMOLLER (G.) Zur Social- und Gewerbe-politik der Gegenwart. pp. 472. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8282. df. 40.

SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ (G. v.) Zum socialen Frieden. Socialpolitischen Erziehung des englischen Volkes. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8282. df 42.

SECRÉTAN (C.) Études sociales. pp. 338. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 44.

—— La Questione sociale. pp. 96. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. 8276. aa. 35.

SERGARDI (E.) La responsabilità civile negli infortuni sul lavoro. pp. 113. *Pisa*, 1885. 8°. 8275. f. 35.

SMITH (S.) Social Reform. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (6.)

STAUDINGER (F.) Die Gesetze der Freiheit. *Darmst.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8409. k.

STOEPEL (F.) Die soziale Frage. pp. 205. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8276. ee. 52.

SUMNER (W. G.) Essays in social science. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. f. 4.

THOMPSON (D. G.) Social Progress. pp. 161. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8276. ee. 51

THURY (M.) Idées d'un Naturaliste sur l'étude des questions d'économie sociale. pp. 47. *Genève*, 1889. 8°. 8277. g. 46. (5.)

ULFERS (S.) Sociale Nooden en Zondagsrust. pp. 64. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 8276. d. 56. (4.)

VALERA (P.) La vendetta sociale. pp. 24. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 8282. e. 37. (12.)

VORWAERTS (E.) Friedliche Social-Reform. pp. 72. *Altona*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (17.)

WASSERRAB (C.) Sociale Politik in deutschen Reich. pp. 105. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 29.

WAVERLEY. Le Contrat National. Essai de science sociale. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8051. df. 20.

WHITE (F. A.) Thoughts of a Lifetime. Essays on social questions. pp. 334. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12357. cc. 32.

WYLIE (A.) Labour, Leisure and Luxury. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8207. aaa. 45.

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR: CO-OPERATION: FAMILY: LONDON, *Poor*: MARRIAGE: PAUPERISM: POLITICAL ECONOMY: SOCIALISM: SOCIOLOGY.

Christianity and Social Questions.

DAVIES (J. L.) Social questions from the point of view of Christian theology. pp. 380. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 59.

DONNO (A. de) La Chiesa e la quistione sociale. pp. 118. *Lecce*, 1885. 8°. 4050. h. 7.

DYER (H.) Christianity and Social Problems. pp. 23. *Glasg.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

ELY (R. T.) Social aspects of Christianity. pp. 132. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 4402. p. 22.

GLADDEN (W.) Applied Christianity. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8285. aa. 50.

GROSS (J.) Die sozialen Principien des Christenthums. pp. 47. *Aachen*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 59. (4.)

HILL (D. J.) Social influence of Christianity. pp. 231. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8207. e. 22.

MANLEY (W. G.) Christianity as a civilizing force. pp. 70. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 4372. i. 8. (7.)

WESTCOTT (B. F.) *Bp. of Durham.* Social aspects of Christianity. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4465. b. 5.

See also SOCIALISM.

SOCIALISM: COMMUNISM.

ADAMS (M.) Ethics of Social Reform. pp. 26. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (14.)

ADLER (G.) Geschichte der ersten sozialpol. Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland. pp. 333. *Bresl.* 1885. 8°. 8277. f. 39.

ADVIELLE (V.) Histoire de Babeuf et du Babouvisme. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10661. k. 9.

ANGERER (J.) Ueber Socialismus und die Socialreform in Oesterreich. *Bozen*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8275. bbb. 39.

SOCIALISM—*continued.*

ARCES ( ) Démonstration du Socialisme par le droit naturel. pp. 172. *Paris*, 189-. 8°. 8276. g. 43.

BABEUF (F. N.) Un manifeste de G. Babeuf. pp. 50. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8051. c. 25. (3.)

BAGGIO (C.) Petit Catéchisme Socialiste. pp. 53. *Carvin*, 1889. 8°. 8277. d. 60. (4.)

BAKUNIN (M. A.) God and the State. pp. 52. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (3.)

BAMBERGER (L.) Die socialistische Gefahr. pp. 32. 1886. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrg. 8. 8207. i.

BAX (E. B.) Ethics of Socialism. pp. 210. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8404. bbb. 45.

—— Religion of Socialism. pp. 177. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 8277. e. 24.

BELLAMY (E.) Looking backwards. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12626. b. 1.

REYNOLDS (T.) Preface and Notes to "Looking Backwards." pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

BESANT (A.) Evolution of Society. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (4.)

—— Modern Socialism. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 54. (4.)

—— Is Socialism sound? pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8275. aa. 35.

—— Socialism v. Individualism. pp. 32. *Nottingham*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

BALL (W. P.) Mrs. Besant's Socialism. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (2.)

BIONDI (U.) Individualismo o Socialismo? pp. 49. *Città di Cast.* 1887. 8°. 8276. d. 55. (9.)

BLAKE (A.) Marriage, *etc.* 4 pt. 1888. 8°. 8416. aa. 60.

BORG (F. T.) De tre äro ett: Kommunismen, socialismen, socialdemokratien. pp. 114. *Stockholm*, 1887. 8°. 8275. aaa. 47.

BOUCTOT (J. G.) Histoire du communisme et du socialisme. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 12°. 8277. a.

BOUROUILL (J. d'A. de) Het hedendaagsche Socialisme. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 29.

BRAMWELL (G. W. W.) *Baron Bramwell.* Economics v. Socialism. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8277. aa. 51. (3.)

BROWN (T. E.) Studies in modern Socialism. pp. 273. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8277. c. 43.

CAMPBELL (W. H. P.) Robbery of the Poor. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (9.)

CAPITALIST. Rational Communism. Future Republic of N. America. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aaa. 44.

CARPENTER (E.) Civilisation: its cause and cure. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8276. de. 35.

—— England's Ideal. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8275. aa. 30.

CATHREIN (V.) The Champions of agrarian Socialism. pp. 125. *Buffalo*, 1889. 8°. 8275. aa. 50.

CHAMPION (H. H.) Co-operation v. Socialism. pp. 36. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (2.)

CHATTERTON (D.) Chatterton's Commune. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 8285. g. 12.

—— Commune in England. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (2.)

CLARK (E. H. G.) Man's birthright. pp. 133. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8276. aa. 21.

COGNETTI DE MARTIIS (S.) Socialismo antico. pp. 632. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 31.

COLAJANNI (N.) Socialismo e Sociologia criminale. *Catania*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8275. aa.

CONSTABLE (H. S.) Letters on Socialism. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8275. cc. 32.

CORVEY (J.) Socialdemokratie unter dem Ausnahmgesetz. pp. 72. *Hagen*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 22. (1.)

CROFTS (W. C.) Socialism of the street in England. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8277. aa. 51. (4.)

SOCIALISM—*continued.*

DAGNAN (V.) Lettre d'un Socialiste au citoyen Joffrin et à ses électeurs. pp. 16. *Paris*, 188-. 8°. Pam. 82.

DAWSON (W. H.) German Socialism and F. Lassalle. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276 cc. 50.

—— Bismark and State Socialism. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. c. 49.

DEMENT (M. H.) Workers and Idlers. pp. 116. *Chicago*, 188-. 8°. 8275. bb. 52.

DUIJVIS (J.) Brieven over Socialisme. pp. 61. *Koog. a. d. Z.* 1884. 8°. 8276. d. 57. (2.)

ELY (R. T.) Recent American Socialism. pp. 74. 1885. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Ser. 3, No. 4. Ac. 2689.

EUROPE. Socialismus und Anarchismus 1883–1886. pp. 155. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8277. f. 45.

EWING (T. S.) The Great Unwashed: a plea for Socialism. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 49. (6.)

FAIRMAN (F.) H. Spencer on Socialism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (6.)

FIORESE (S.) Il Socialismo di stato. pp. 246. *Bolog.* 1887. 8°. 8277. d. 19.

FULD (L.) Die Aufhebung des Socialistengesetzes. pp. 38. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5606. e. 8. (1.)

GEORGE (H.) Report of the debate: The Single Tax and Social-Democracy, between H. George and H. M. Hyndman. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8282. df. 35. (10.)

GEORGES (H.) Étude sur la Conférence de Berlin et le Socialisme d'État. pp. 15. *Nancy*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

GERMAN SOCIALISM. Le Socialisme allemand. pp. 32. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 35. (9.)

GOUBAREFF (D.) Le Socialisme à notre Époque. pp. 12. *Beaulieu*, 1885. 12°. 8275. aaa. 36. (5.)

GRAHAM (W.) Socialism, new and old. pp. 416. 1890. 8°. International Scientific Series. 2324. bb. 7.

GRONLUND (L.) The Coöperative Commonwealth. pp. 278. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 30.

—— Our Destiny, the influence of Socialism on morals and religion. pp. 170. *Lond.* 189-. 8°. 8470. f. 10.

GUESDE (J.) Le Programme du Parti Ouvrier. pp. 132. *Paris*, 1884. 12° 8275. bbb. 35. (1.)

HALLEUX (L.) Le Socialisme considéré au point de vue du droit naturel. pp. 126. *Bruges*, 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 37.

HANSTED (B.) Antisocialisten. pp. 254. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8282. bb. 57.

HERBERT (G. R. C.) *Earl of Pembroke.* Liberty and Socialism. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8277. a. 46. (8.)

HODGSON (J. M.) Socialism. pp. 16. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (13.)

HUBER (J. N.) Philosophie der Socialdemokratie. pp. 33. *München*, 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (8.)

HUERTAS (E. de) El Socialismo en Inglaterra. pp. 263. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 29.

—— El Socialismo aleman. pp. 81. *Madrid*, 1884. 16°. 8275. aa. 26. (6.)

HUMANITAS. Socialism a curse. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (6.)

HYNDMAN (H. M.) A Commune for London. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. e. 32. (5.)

—— Socialism and Slavery. Answer to H. Spencer. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (11.)

—— Summary of the Principles of Socialism. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (10.)

JANNET (C.) Le Socialisme d'état et la réforme sociale. pp. 606. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8282. ee. 25.

JOYNES (J. L.) Socialist Catechism. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (10.)

—— Socialism analyzed; examination of the "Socialist Catechism." pp. 132. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8277. a. 49.

SOCIALISM—*continued.*

KEMPNER (N.) Commonsense Socialism. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. f. 29.

KIRKUP (T.) Inquiry into Socialism. pp. 188. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. c. 46.

KLEINWAECHTER (F.) Die Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. pp. 234. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 8276. bbb. 71.

KRIETER (W.) Die geheime Organisation der sozialdemokrat. Partei. pp. 62. *Magdeburg*, 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 26. (9.)

KULEMANN (W.) Die Sozialdemokratie und deren Bekämpfung. pp. 426. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8275. ee. 34.

L., C. A. Bebel und sein Evangelium. pp. 60. *Düsseldorf*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (6.)

LONDON, *Fabian Soc.* Fabian Essays. Edited by G. B. Shaw. pp. 233. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. b. 50.

—— Fabian Tracts. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8275. dd. 7.

LABRIOLA (A.) Del Socialismo. pp. 23. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 82.

LARRODER (L. de.) El Divorcio y el Socialismo. pp. 119. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 5175. aaa. 18.

LAVELEYE (É. de) Le Socialisme contemporain. pp. 413. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8277. aaa. 65.

LEVY (J. H.) The Outcome of Individualism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 39. (5.)

LONDON. *Democratic Fed.* Socialism made plain. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (12.)

—— *Socialist League.* Leaflets. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 1882. c. 2. (48.)

—— The Socialist Platform. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8275. dd. 15.

MADRID. *Partido Socialista.* El Partido ante la Comisión de Informe sobre la clase trabajadora. pp. 72. *Madrid*, 1884. 12°. 8275. aa. 26. (7.)

MAHON (J. L.) Plea for Socialism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8276. d. 55. (11.)

MAIER (W.) Der Staatssozialismus und die persönliche Freiheit. pp. 383. *Regensburg*, 1884. 8°. 8276. cc. 34.

MALON (B.) Le socialisme intégral. pp. 453. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8276. h. 26.

—— Socialismens Historie. *København*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 8282. g. 19.

MARIELD (J.) Études de Socialisme pratique. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 52.

MARTELLO (T.) Falso socialismo e falsa economia politica. pp. 37. *Bolog.* 1884. 4°. Pam. 82.

MARX (C.) Das Elend der Philosophie. Antwort auf Proudhons "Philosophie des Elends." pp. 209. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 8275. bb. 55.

—— Manifesto of the Communist party. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 8276. d. 55. (16.)

FISCHER (P.) Die Marx'sche Werththeorie. pp. 52. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 51. (2.)

MAURER (T.) Der 16. October 1881 zu Mainz. pp. 28. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (11.)

MERLINO (F. S.) Socialismo o Monopolismo? pp. 287. *Napoli*, 1887. 8°. 8275. dd. 10.

MORRIS (W.) Signs of Change. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. f. 46.

NIEVA (T.) Química de la Cuestion Social. pp. 310. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8277. e. 25.

OBERWINDER (H.) Sozialismus und Sozialpolitik. pp. 163. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8275. ee. 18.

P., K. Socialism and Sex. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (10.)

PEARSON (K.) Moral basis of Socialism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 41. (6.)

—— Socialism. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 24. (18.)

P.P. Florence. La Questione sociale. *Firenze*, 1863, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9257.

SOCIALISM—*continued.*

P.P. London. The practical Socialist. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 209.

—— The Socialist. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 883.

—— To-Day: monthly mag. of Socialism. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 5857. ea.

—— Lugo. Rivista Italiana del Socialismo. *Lugo*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1424. bac.

—— Paris. L'Egalité. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9492. b.

—— La Voix du Peuple. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9435. aa.

POTEL (A.) Le Socialisme en Allemagne. pp. 41. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

PROCINI (E.) Scienza e Socialismo. pp. 78. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 8275. bbb. 35. (2.)

QUACK (H. P. G.) De Socialisten. *Amsterd.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8282. g.

RADENHAUSEN (C.) Die Sozialdemokratie. pp. 240. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8276. ee. 47.

RATHBONE (W.) Protection and Communism. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 21.

RECLUS (J. J. É.) Evolution and Revolution. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (13.)

ROBERTSON (J.) Socialism and Malthusianism. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4018. aaa. 32. (3.)

RODBERTUS JAGETZOW (C.) Zwei staatswirthschaftliche Abhandlungen. pp. 41. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (6.)

EMELE (S.) Der Sozialismus und Rodbertus-Jagetzow. pp. 130. *Sigmaringen*, 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 6. (8.)

WIRTH (M.) Der drohende Untergang des Nachlasses von Rodbertus-Jagetzow. pp. 76. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8277. e. 22. (3.)

QUACK (P. W.) Katechismus eines Sozialisten. pp. 20. *Stuttg.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

ROSSI (G.) Un comune socialista. pp. 72. *Brescia*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 31.

SARTORIUS (A. v.) Der moderne Socialismus in den V. S. von Amerika. pp. 422. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8276. ee. 57.

SAY (J. B. L.) Municipal and State Socialism. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. cc. 44. (7.)

SCHAEFFLE (A. E. F.) Quintessence of Socialism. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8275. aaa. 49.

—— Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Sozialdemokratie. pp. 112. *Tübingen*, 1885. 8°. 8275. ee. 14.

BAHR (H.) Die Einsichtslosigkeit des Herrn Schäffle. Antwort auf "Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Sozialdemokratie." pp. 95. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (11.)

SHAW (A.) Icaria. Chapter in the history of Communism. pp. 219. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8275. aa. 19.

SIEG. Der Sieg der Sozialdemokratie als Frucht des Kartells. pp. 31. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

SKETCHLEY (J.) Review of European Society. pp. 238. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8277. aaa. 53.

SMITH (Goldwin) False Hopes. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8277. aaa. 56.

SMITH (H. L.) Economic aspects of State Socialism. pp. 120. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 8275. bbb. 49.

SMITH (S.) Fallacies of Socialism exposed. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 24. (16.)

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Socialism versus Smithism. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. bbb. 34. (9.)

NEWCOMB (W. A.) Letter to S. Smith on Socialists. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 60. (8.)

SMITH (W. C.) The Social Democrats. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (16.)

—— Socialism. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 25. (17.)

SOCIALDEMOKRATI. Socialdemokratiets Fordringer til Alderdomsforsørgelse. pp. 79. *København*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 57. (3.)

SOCIALISM—*continued.*

SOETBEER (H.) Die Stellung der Sozialisten zur Malthus'schen Bevölkerungslehre. pp. 117. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 8277. h. 14.

SONGE (F. A.) Socialism and the Worker. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.

STAT. Den socialistiske Stats Produktionsevne. pp. 47. *København*, 1888. 8°. 8277. aa. 57. (2.)

STERN (J.) Thesen über den Sozialismus. pp. 52. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 51. (5.)

STERN (M. L.) Der Socialismus und die jüdische Weltanschauung. pp. 16. *Prag*, 1884. 8°. 4033. g. 33. (4.)

STROELL (M.) Die staatssozialistische Bewegung in Deutschland. pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 25. (3.)

TROST (C.) Sozialismus und Sozialpolitik. pp. 117. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 8275. g. 35.

TURATI (F.) Socialismo e scienza. pp. 30. *Como*, 1884. 8°. 8275. aaa. 37. (5.)

UNGER (S.) Fortschritt und Socialismus. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8277. f. 41.

WEBB (S.) Socialism in England. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8276. cc. 51.

—— What Socialism means. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8276. d. 57. (9.)

WENGRAF (E.) Wie man ein Socialist wird. pp. 32. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 8277. f. 48. (8.)

See also ANARCHISM: CAPITAL AND LABOUR: SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

Christian Socialism.

C. Christian Socialism. pp. 24. *Middlesbrough*, 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 31. (2.)

CURCI (C. M.) Di un socialismo cristiano. pp. 414. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 29.

G., E. D. Thirty-nine Articles proposed as the profession of Christian Socialists. pp. 32. *Bristol*, 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (5.)

GIRDLESTONE (E. D.) Christian Socialism v. Unsocialism. pp. 207. *Limavady*, 1887. 8°. 8275. aa. 37.

KAUFMANN (M.) Christian Socialism. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8277. bb. 61.

LONDON. *Christian Socialist Society.* Tracts. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8282. de. 31.

OETTINGEN (A. v.) Was heisst christlich-social? pp. 82. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (5.)

PESTALOZZI (J.) H. Stöcker und die christlich-soziale Arbeiterpartei. pp. 35. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 61. (5.)

STOECKER (A.) Christlich-Sozial. pp. 526. *Bielefeld*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 19.

Christianity and Socialism.

ARMOUR (S. C.) Christianity and Socialism. pp. 23. *Liverpool*, 1887. 8°. 8277. d. 15. (4.)

BARRY (A.) *Bp. of Sydney.* Lectures on Christianity & Socialism. pp. 167. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8275. ee. 35.

BEHRENDS (A. J. F.) Socialism and Christianity. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8277. bbb. 58.

BEST (K. D.) Why no good Catholic can be a Socialist. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. e. 40. (7.)

HACKNER (W.) Socialism and the Church. pp. 59. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 41. (5.)

HOHOFF (W.) Christenthum und Sozialismus. pp. 16. *Zürich*, 1887. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (11.)

M., J. Ph. Christendom en Socialisme. pp. 24. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8282. bbb. 71. (6.)

MARTIN (L.) Le Christ Socialiste. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4372. h. 24. (6.)

ONLOOKER. Socialism and Religion. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (10.)

ROCHOLL (H.) Was predigt die Sozialdemokratie der Kirche? pp. 26. *Magdeburg*, 1885. 8°. 8275. cc. 23. (7.)

SIPKEMA (A.) Sociaal-Democratie en Christendom. pp. 52. *Utrecht*, 1888. 8°. 8577. g. 46. (2.)

See also SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

SOCIOLOGY. BRESSON (L.) Études de Sociologie. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8276. ff. 38.

COMBES DE LESTRADE ( ) Éléments de sociologie. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8275. h. 23.

DARGUN (L.) Sociologische Studien. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8275. ee.

FISHER (A.) Popular Sociology. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 49. (7.)

GREEF (G. de) Introduction à la sociologie. *Brux.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8275. h. 25.

GUMPLOWICZ (L.) Grundriss der Sociologie. pp. 246. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8276. ee. 46.

MANDUCA-BONACCORSI (F.) Studii sociologici. pp. 201. *Napoli*, 1888. 8°. 8282. bb. 56.

REVERDITO (G.) Sociologia. pp. 114. *Acqui*, 1888. 8°. 8282. aa. 49.

SPENCER (H.) Principles of Sociology. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2023. b.

SCHMIDT-WARNECK (F.) Die Sociologie. *Braunschweig*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8276. g. 41.

YOUNG (A.) Sociology diagrammatically systematized. pp. 174. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8276. i. 8.

See also ANTHROPOLOGY: SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

SOLE. CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) Treatise on the Common Sole. pp. 147. *Plymouth*, 1890. 4°. Ac. 3589/4.

See also FISH.

SOLICITORS-AT-LAW.

See EXAMINATIONS: LAW, *Profession of.*

SOLIÈRES. SACRÉ (F.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'abbaye. pp. 36. *Huy*, 1881. 8°. 4533. ee. 12. (4.)

SOLITAIRE, *Game.* SOLITAIRE PUZZLE. Complete solution. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. Pam. 83.

See also GAMES.

SOLMONA. PICCIRILLI (P.) Monumenti sulmonesi. *Lanciano*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 424.

SOLOMON ISLANDS. GUPPY (H. B.) Solomon Islands: their general features. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. ff. 6.

—— Solomon Islands and their Natives. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10492. ff. 5.

WOODFORD (C. M.) Naturalist among the Head-Hunters. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10491. de. 9.

See also PACIFIC OCEAN.

SOMERSET. AC. London. *Dialect Society.* ELWORTHY (F. T.) West Somerset Word-Book. pp. 876. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 9934/22.

BOGER (C. G.) Myths and Worthies of Somerset. pp. 666. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. c. 44.

BROWN (F.) Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, *etc.* pp. 136. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9916. f. 32.

P.P. Sherborne. Notes and Queries for Somerset. *Sherborne*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 578.

PRESS (C. A. M.) Liberal Leaders of Somerset. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8139. c. 9.

AC. London. *Somerset Record Society.* Publications. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8133/3.

WARD (C. S.) North Devon and West Somerset. pp. 100. 1888. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aaa.

WEAVER (F. W.) Somerset Incumbents. pp. 476. *Bristol*, 1889. 4°. 4707. g. 9.

—— Visitations of Somerset, 1531–1573. pp. 148. *Exeter*, 1885. 8°. 9902. h. 30.

WORTH (R. N.) Tourist's Guide to Somerset. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10852. aa. 54.

SOMME, Department. MACQUERON (H.) Iconographie du département de la Somme. pp. 367. *Abbeville*, 1886. 8°. 7814. a. 18.

SOMME—*continued.*

SOMME. Inventaire des archives. 1883. *etc.* 4°. FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.
—— Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution dans le département.
Amiens, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9225. dd.
See also PICARDY.

SONDRIO. GERINI (C.) Dei prati e dei pascoli alpini della provincia di Sondrio. pp. 88.
Sondrio, 1887. 4°. 7032. h. 12. (3.)

SONNETS. BRODIE (E. H.) Sonnets. pp. 154.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 11653. d. 6.
DELVAU (A.) Les Sonneurs de Sonnets. pp. 157.
Paris, 1885. 8°. 11850. bb. 4.
DICKINS (C. S.) Sonnets, sacred and secular.
pp. 202. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11653. i. 55.
HAILSTONE (H.) Grantae Imagines. Sonnets.
pp. 36. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 11653. k. 12.
HIGGINSON (T. W.) American Sonnets. pp. 280.
Bost. 1890. 8°. 11688. aaa. 23.
JEFFERSON (S.) Sonnets on nature and science.
pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 11651. e. 33.
LENTZNER (C.) Über das Sonett. pp. 81.
Halle, 1886. 8°. 11825. i. 37. (4.)
LEONARD (H. C.) Sonnets on the Parables.
pp. 111. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 11652. aa. 59.
LIVRE. Le Livre des Sonnets. pp. 208.
Paris, 1885. 12°. 11475. de. 26.
NICOLL (H. J.) One hundred sonnets.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 11601. aaa. 13.
PFEIFFER (E.) Sonnets. pp. 115.
Lond. 1886. 8°. 11653. dd. 37.
PRINS (J. W.) Sonnetten. pp. 112.
Amsterd. 1885. 8°. 11555. aaa. 3.
ROWELL (J. C.) The Sonnet in America. pp. 24.
Oakland, 1887. 8°. 011840. h. 9. (9.)
SHAKSPERE (W.) Shakspere's Sonnets. First quarto, 1609. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 11764. k. 18.
SHARP (W.) American Sonnets. pp. 293.
Lond. 1889. 16°. 11604. aaa.
—— Sonnets of this Century. pp. 325.
Lond. 1887. 8°. 11603. ee. 19.
SONNETS by various authors. pp. 92.
Phila. 1887. 8°. 11687. bbb. 22.
SYMONDS (J. A.) Vagabunduli Libellus. pp. 207.
Lond. 1884. 8°. 2292. d.
WADDINGTON (S.) Century of Sonnets. pp. 115.
Lond. 1889. 4°. 011653. f. 55.
—— Sonnets by Living Writers pp. 221.
Lond. 1884. 8°. 11601. ccc. 23.
See also POETRY.

SORÖE. LÖFFLER (J. B.) Monuments funéraires de l'Église de Soröe. pp. 79.
Copenhague, 1888. 8°. 7705. i. 11.

SOSO LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

SOUDAN. IBRĀHĪM, *Prince of Egypt.* Literature of Egypt and the Soudan. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. BB.I. e. 19.
BÉCHET (E.) Cinq ans de séjour au Soudan.
pp. 270. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10096. cc. 11.
BUCHTA (R.) Der Sudan unter ägyptischer Herrschaft. pp. 228. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9061. ee. 21.
GODIO (G.) Riccordi d'un viaggio nel Sudan.
pp. 231. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10096. gg. 4.
KEANE (A. H.) Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán.
pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 5 (5).
LENZ (O.) Timbouctou. Voyage au Maroc, et au Soudan. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10097. l. 6.
LOTA (A. L.) Contributions à la géographie médicale du Soudan. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7686. ee. 16.
MAHISTRE ( ) Le Soudan Français. pp. 46.
Foix, 1890. 8°. Pam. 66.

SOUDAN—*continued.*

MANZI (L.) Il commercio in Etiopia, Sudan, ecc.
pp. 243. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 4.
MERCIER (E.) La France au Soudan. pp. 63.
Paris, 1889. 8°. 010096. i. 5. (6.)
PAULITSCHKE (P.) Die Sudân-länder. pp. 311.
Freiburg, 1885. 8°. 10096. g. 5.
PICHLER (T. von) Singhalesen und Sudanesen.
Wien, 1888. fol. 1789. b. 25.
RIVOYRE (L. D. de) Aux Pays du Soudan. pp. 292.
Paris, 1885. 18°. 10097. aa. 35.
SIPP (C.) Central-Sudan. pp. 15. *Meissen*, 1886. 8°. 010096. ee. 7. (6.)
STAUDINGER (P.) Im Herzen der Haussaländer.
pp. 758. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10095. ee. 14.
VERNER (W. W. C.) Sketches in the Soudan.
Lond. 1885. obl. fol. 1851. a. 6.
VOSSION (L.) Khartoum et le Soudan d'Égypte.
pp. 24. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. Pam. 18.
See also AFRICA, *East, etc.*: EGYPT, *History.*

SOUL. BASTIAN (A.) Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie. pp. 223. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8469. cc. 38.
BONNEMÈRE (E.) L'Âme et ses manifestations.
pp. 349. *Paris*, 1882. 12°. 8463. b. 20.
BONNIOT (G. de) L'Âme et la physiologie.
pp. 532. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8468. k. 15.
CARNIO (L.) Die Menschenseele. pp. 118.
Wien, 1889. 8°. 8469. h. 13. (11.)
CLARKE (T.) What is the Soul? pp. 100.
Lond. 1890. 16°. 4257. a. 18.
DAVIES (M.) Body and soul. pp. 24.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 26. (3.)
DOWD (F. B.) The Soul: its powers. pp. 253.
Phila. 1887. 12°. 8464. aa. 5.
DU PREL (C.) Die monistische Seelenlehre.
pp. 378. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8632. f. 19.
FOCKE (R.) Ueber das Wesen der Seele. pp. 51.
1883. 8°. Ac. Berlin. *Philosophische Gesellschaft.* Vorträge. Ser. I. Ac. 2737/2.
FRANCK (A.) L'Âme. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 4372. aa. 31. (3.)
HERBART (J. F.) Die Lehre Herbarts von der menschlichen Seele. pp. 74. *Bernburg*, 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 40. (4.)
SCHMICK (J. H.) Die Unsterblichkeit der Seele.
pp. 207. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8470. cc. 12.
VESPIGNANI (A. M.) Due memorie relative alla questione circa l'origine dell'anima umana.
pp. 201. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8467. aa. 32.
WILKINSON (J. J. G.) The Soul is Form, *etc.*
pp. 317. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8463. ccc. 33.
WITTE (J. H.) Das Wesen der Seele. pp. 336.
Halle, 1885. 8°. 8464. eee. 32.
WYTHE (J. H.) Physiology of the Soul. pp. 332.
N.Y. 1889. 8°. 8463. b. 26.

SOULDERN. GOUGH (J. H.) Notices of the Parish of Souldern. pp. 36. *Banbury*, 1887. 8°. Ac. 5693/4.

SOUND. *See* ACOUSTICS.

SOURCHES, Château. PÉRUSSE (F. J. de) *Duke des Cars.* Le Château de Sourches.
pp. 426. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10171. f. 3.

SOUTHAMPTON. MATTHEWS (W.) Southampton Waterworks. 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (7.)
—— Report on the Water Supply. pp. 40.
Southampton, 1887. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (8.)
—— Report on the Sanitary condition of the Borough. pp. 16. *Southampton*, 1884. 8°. 8776. aaa. 8.
—— New Sanitary works. pp. 42.
Southampton, 1886. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (4.)

SOUTH CAROLINA. *See* CAROLINA.

SOUTHERNDOWN. Rambles round Southerndown. pp. 31. 1888. 8°. 10347. aa. 31. (6.)

SOUTHLAND, New Zealand.
SCANDRETT (W. B.) Southland and its Resources. pp. 11. *Invercargill*, 1883. 8°. 10492. d. 1. (1.)
See also NEW ZEALAND.

SOUTHPORT. BLAND (E.) Annals of Southport. pp. 241. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 10360. f. 35.
PLATT (J.) Handy Guide to Southport. *Southport*, 1888. 16°. 10347. a. 19. (4.)
STEPHENSON (A. F.) New Guide to Southport. pp. 96. *Southport*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (3.)

SOUTHSEA. SOUTHSEA. Sunny Southsea. pp. 31. *Portsmouth*, 1888. 4°. 10351. i. 11.

SOUTHWARK. *See* LONDON.

SOUTHWELL. Diocese. EPHEM. Southwell Diocesan Calendar. *Derby*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2506. eq.
P.P. London. Southwell Diocesan Magazine. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1892.

SOUTHWOLD. STEBBINGS (A.) Visitors' Guide to Southwold. pp. 27. *Lowestoft*, 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (8.)

SPAIN. [*See note on page* 1.]

Antiquities.
HUEBNER (E.) La Arqueología de España. pp. 297. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 07708. f. 7.
CARTAILHAC (E.) Les âges préhistoriques de l'Espagne. pp. 347. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7708. ee. 36.
SALES (M.) Estudios arqueológicos. pp. 205. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 7706. a. 23.
SIRET (H.) and (L.) Les premiers âges du métal dans l'Espagne. *Anvers*, 1887. 4°. 1703. a. 21.
—— Album. fol. 1703. c. 9.
See also infra: History: Topography.

Arabs in. *See* ARABS; *infra: History.*

Army: National Defence.
ARÁNTEGUI (J.) Apuntes sobre la artillería española en los siglos XIV. y XV. pp. 471. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8826. h. 6.
BLÁZQUEZ (A.) La Administración militar. pp. 33. *Avila*, 1886. 8°. 11900. dd. 17. (2.)
BRUNET (R.) L'Armée Espagnole. pp. 101. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8823. c. 43.
—— Histoire militaire de l'Espagne. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. i. 22.
JUVÉ Y SERRA (J.) El ejército español. pp. 378. *Valencia*, 1888. 8°. 8823. dd. 30.
NAVARRO (F.) Apuntes para un ensayo de organización militar. pp. 364. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8823. b. 15.
ROLDAN Y VIZCAINO (F.) Apuntes sobre defensa de las costas. pp. 144. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8823. dd. 32.
SPAIN. Código penal militar. pp. 224. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 6875. aa. 23.
VIDART (L.) Las reformas militares. pp. 142. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8823. aa. 13.

Carlists. *See infra: History.*

Colonies.
BLANCO HERRERO (M.) Política de España en Ultramar. pp. 674. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8042. i. 11.
GALINDO (L.) Historia y política de España respecto de sus posesiones en las costas de África. pp. 482. *Madrid*, 1884. 4°. 9061. f. 10.
PEROJO (J. del) Cuestiones coloniales. pp. 48. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (2.)
—— Ensayos de política colonial. pp. 384. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8154. aaa. 17.
SPANISH GERMAN CONFLICT. Der spanisch-deutsche Konflikt um die Karolinen. pp. 92. *Hagen*, 1885. 8°. 9078. bb. 15.
See also AMERICA, *Spanish:* CANARY ISLANDS: CUBA: CAROLINE ISLANDS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

SPAIN—*continued.*

Constitution and Government.
ÁNGULO (J. M. de) La Abolición de los Fueros. pp. 349. *Bilbao*, 1886. 8°. 5384. b. 6.
ARRIAGA (F.) Procedimiento administrativo de apremio. pp. 295. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°. 5384. c. 12.
CURRY (J. L. M.) Constitutional Government in Spain. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8042. aa. 19.
MARTÍNEZ (M.) Diccionario de la Administración. *Madrid*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5385. eee.
SANTAMARIA (V.) Curso de derecho politico. pp. 820. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 8042. g. 15.
SPAIN. Constituciones de España. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8026. e. 2.
—— *Córtes.* Derecho parlamentario español. *Madrid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 5384. gg.
TORRES CAMPOS (M.) Staatsrecht. pp. 125. 1889. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* 6056. k.
See also infra: Politics.

Finance. *See* TRADE.

History.
BECERRA (M.) El Imperio Ibérico. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 9180. ff. 9.
BELTRÁN (R.) Compendio de historia de españa. pp. 350. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9180. bbb. 7.
ELICES MONTES (R.) El Patriotism español. pp. 239. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 9181. bbb. 3.
LAUGEL (A.) Fragments d'histoire. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9076. h. 5.
MUÑOZ MALDONADO (J.) *Count de Fabraquer.* Revelaciones históricas. pp. 184. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 9181. cc. 9.
PICATOSTE (F.) Estudios sobre la grandeza y decadencia de España. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 9181. cc. 10.
SANCHEZ (F.) Eleméntos de historia de España. pp. 1064. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 9180. bb. 12.
SPAIN. Curiosidades de la historia de España. *Madrid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9181. bb.

BONANÇA (J.) Historia da Iberia ao estabelecimento do dominio romano. *Lisboa*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9195. i. 2.
BRUNET (J.) Espanya ni Ibèros ni Fenicis. pp. 304. *Barcelona*, 1887. 8°. 7708. e. 45.
HAINES (C. R.) Christianity and Islam in Spain, A.D. 756-1031. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4625. aa. 4.
BEAZLEY (C. R.) James the First of Aragon. pp. 98. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 10632. c. 50.
PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9180. bbb. 10.
ROBERTSON (W.) History of Charles the Fifth. pp. 692. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12297. f. 6.
HINOJOSA (R. de) Estudios sobre Felipe II. pp. 309. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 10632. eee. 15.
LÓPEZ (D.) La Política de Felipe II. pp. 32. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. i. 10. (4.)
MARCKS (E.) Die Zusammenkunft von Bayonne [June 1565]. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 9079. h. 8.
FERNANDEZ DURO (C.) La Armada invencible. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884-85. 8°. 9073. df. 20.
NOBLE (T. C.) Historical essay on the Spanish Armada. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9004. gg. 2. (6.)
PLYMOUTH.—*Exhibition of Armada Relics.* Armada Commemoration, 1588-1888. pp. 56. *Plymouth*, 1888. 8°. 7959. bbb. 9.
SPAIN.—*Navy.* Story of the Spanish Armada. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9505. bb. 5.
HENRY IV., *King of France.* Lettres au comte de La Rochepot, ambassadeur en Espagne 1600-1601. pp. 116. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010920. m. 2.

SPAIN.— History—*continued.*

CÁNOVAS DEL CASTILLO (A.) Estudios del Reinado de Felipe IV. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1888-9. 8°. 9181. bbb. 4.

MELLO (F. M. de) Historia de los movimientos de Cataluña en tiempo de Felipe IV. pp. 264. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 9181. c. 24.

LANDAU (M.) Geschichte Kaiser Karl VI. als König von Spanien. pp. xii. 680. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 9180. ff. 10.

MALDONADO (J.) España y Francia en el siglo XVIII. pp. 96. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (5.)

COURCY (DE) La coalition de 1701 contre la France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9078. ccc. 11.

PARNELL (*Hon.* A.) War of the Succession in Spain, 1702-1711. pp. 342. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9077. eee. 4.

RUSSELL (F. S.) The Earl of Peterborough. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10816. ee. 18.

CHAMBRIER (J. de) Rois d'Espagne de Charles IV. pp. 378. *Neuchâtel*, 1888. 8°. 9180. bbb. 9.

AC. Madrid. *Ateneo Científico.* La España de siglo XIX. *Madrid*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9181. df. 18.

NAPIER (*Sir* W. F. P.) Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807-14. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ff. 3.

O'BYRNE (R. W.) Victories of the British in the Peninsula, 1808-14. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9078. ff. 4.

RODRÍGUEZ (E.) Los Guerrilleros de 1808. *Madrid*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 9181. ee. 6.

BORREGO (A.) Historia de las Córtes durante el siglo XIX. *Madrid*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9181. dd. 3.

HOUGHTON (A.) Les Origines de la Restauration des Bourbons en Espagne. pp. 403. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9181. df. 20.

EPHEM. Almanaque Carlista. *Bilbao*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2388. w.

FERNÁNDEZ (E.) *Marquis de San Román.* Guerra civil de 1833 á 1840 en Aragón y Valencia. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9181. dd. 2.

HENNINGSEN (C. F.) Mémoires d'un officier anglais sur Zumalacarregui. pp. 144. *Bayonne*, 1887. 8°. 10632. aaa. 38.

ARGUINZÓNIZ (A. M. de) El Alzamiento Carlista de Bizcaya en 1872. pp. 207. *Bilbao*, 1889. 8°. 9181. c. 25.

O., D. F. de P. Album de personajes carlistas. *Barcelona*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10632. df. 3.

ESTRADA (G.) El Carlismo es una esperanza, no un temor. pp. 122. *Bilbao*, 1889. 12°. Pam. 71.

SÁNCHEZ (M.) Novedad é ilegitimidad del carlismo. pp. 202. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. g. 13.

MUÑIZ (R.) Apuntes sobre la Revolución de 1868. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884, 86. 8°. 9180. bbb. 4.

ÁNGULO (J. P.) Los asesinos del General Prim. pp. 162. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9180. bbb. 6.

—— Les Assassins du Maréchal Prim. pp. 158. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9180. bbb. 5.

SANDOVAL (F. de) E. Castelar. Coup d'œil sur sa vie. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10631. bb. 12.

R., D. E. M. Historia de Ruiz Zorrilla. pp. 63. *Madrid*, 1885. 16°. 10601. aaa. 23. (3.)

ESCOBAR (A.) El viaje de Don Alfonso XII. 1883. pp. 253. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10108. aa. 28.

CASTELAR (E.) Historia del año 1884. pp. 421. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 9009. bb. 14.

See also ARABS; *infra: Politics.*

History, Ecclesiastical.

DROIN (M.) Histoire de la Réformation en Espagne. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. 4625. aa. 5.

WILKENS (C. A.) Geschichte des spanischen Protestantismus. pp. 259. *Gütersloh*, 1888. 8°. 4625. bb. 4.

Law.

TORRES (M.) Bibliografía contemporánea del derecho. *Madrid*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 011902. h. 1.

SPAIN.— Law—*continued.*

CÁRDENAS (F.) Estudios jurídicos. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 5384. aaa. 16.

LEHR (P. E.) Éléments de droit civil espagnol. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1880-90. 8°. 5384. f. 8.

MARTÍNEZ ALCUBILLA (M.) Códigos antiguos de España. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 5385. ee. 1.

RIVAS (O.) El Registro del Estado civil. pp. 230. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 5384. de. 2.

SPAIN. El Código Cívil. Anotado por M. Gil Dominguez. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 5384. aaa. 29.

—— Código Civil, ilustrado por M. Falcón. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1888, 89. 8°. 5385. bb. 2.

—— Code Civil espagnol 1889. Annoté par A. Levé. pp. 385. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 5385. cc. 3.

—— El Código civil. Concordado por D. J. Sidro. pp. 396. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 5384. aaa. 21.

—— Codigo Civil reformado. pp. 375. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 5384. aaa. 23.

—— Legislacion hipotecaria española. 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1886-87. 8°. 5384. aaa. 18.

See also LAW, *Commercial: Criminal; supra: Constitution.*

Navy.

ORELLANA (E. J.) Historia popular de la Marina española. *Barcelona*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8807. aaa. 33.

SOCIATS Y COLLS (R.) La Marina militar. pp. 214. *Valencia*, 1886. 8°. 8807. h. 22.

—— Le Marina da Guerra. pp. 255. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 8807. e. 14.

For works on the Spanish Armada, *see supra: History.*

Politics.

TORRES (M.) Bibliografía contemporánea de la política, 1800-1880. *Madrid*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 011902. h. 1.

ÁLVAREZ (J.) La Frontera hispano-francesca. pp. 89. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8026. dd. 10.

ATIENZA Y MEDRANO (A.) Estudios sociales y políticos. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8042. aaa. 4.

BÁRCIA (R.) Catón político. pp. 265. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8042. bb. 17.

CANGA-ARGUELLES (de) Textos y comentarios sobre política. pp. 81. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. aaa. 9. (3.)

CARVAJAL (J. de) España y Marruecos. pp. 39. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8028. de. 23. (3.)

CATHOLICS. Católicos y Conservadores. pp. 228. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. aaa. 8.

CASTELAR (E.) Discursos parlamentarios y políticos. 4 tom. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. bb. 15.

GIL (C.) Los Postergados. Manual de crisis políticas. pp. 223. *Madrid*, 1883. 12°. 8042. aaa. 3.

H. La situacion al desnudo. pp. 50. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8042. i. 10. (1.)

NAVARRO Y RODRIGO (C.) Un Período de oposicion. pp. 404. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. f. 3.

PALACIO (F. X. de) *Count de las Alménas.* La política de la Regencia. pp. 74. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. i. 10. (3.)

PEREZ (M.) Don Ruiz Zorilla ante la A. R. M. pp. 98. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8042. g. 11. (8.)

PÉREZ (Z.) La Ingratitud. Al partido liberal. pp. 56. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8042. g. 14. (2.)

PUBLICIO. Cartas sobre la question Hispano-Francesa. pp. 16. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8042. g. 11. (7.)

SÉLIVA ( ) El Nichilista español. pp. 199. *Valladolid*, 1884. 8°. 8042. aa. 18.

See also supra: Constitution: History.

Roman Catholic Church.

See ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

SPAIN—*continued.*

Social Life.

DIAZ (N.) Los Hombres españoles, tipos y cuadros de costumbres. pp. 804. *Barcelona*, 1886. 4°. 10007. m. 2.

PARLOW (H.) Kultur im heutigen Spanien. pp. 284. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 10161. bb. 20.

P.P. Madrid. La España moderna. *Madrid*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4074. fc.

VASILI (P.) La Société de Madrid. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8042. i. 9.

See also infra: Topography.

Topography: Travels, etc.

ALARCON (P. A. de) Viajes por España. pp. 335. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10151. aaa. 13.

AMICIS (E. de) Spagna. pp. 342. *Firenze*, 1885. 4°. 10161. f. 5.

—— Spain and the Spaniards. pp. 443. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10161. f. 6.

BEAULIEU (G. v.) Spanische Frühlingstage. pp. 344. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 10161. bb. 10.

BEAUREGUARD (J. de) Du Nord au Midi de l'Espagne. pp. 383. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 10160. bbb. 7.

BECERRO DE BENGOA (R.) De Palencia á la Coruña. pp. 231. *Palencia*, 1883. 12°. 10161. bb. 12.

BERNHARDI (T. v.) Reise-Erinnerungen aus Spanien. pp. 482. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10161. aaa. 12.

BOUCHET (É.) Souvenirs d'Espagne. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10161. aaa. 10.

C., V. Ricordi di un'escursione in Spagna. pp. 177. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 10160. ee. 26.

CASTILLO (R. del) Gran Diccionario geográfico de España. *Barcelona*, 1889, *etc.* fol. 10160. g. 1.

CLAUSSE (G.) Espagne, Portugal. pp. 176. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10161. e. 6.

CORDIER (A.) À travers l'Espagne. pp. 304. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 10.

DERNBURG (F.) Des Kronprinzen Reise nach Spanien. pp. 179. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 10161. k. 1.

EMANTS (M.) Schetsen uit Spanje. pp. 228. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10161. aaa. 15.

FIELD (H. M.) Old and new Spain. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10161. de. 15.

FORD (R.) Murray's Handbook for Spain. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2057. b.

FRAAS (O.) Aus dem Süden. pp. 76. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (3.)

GERMOND DE LAVIGNE (L. A. G.) Espagne et Portugal. pp. 744. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10160. bbb. 11.

HOFFMEISTER (H.) Durch Süd-Spanien nach Marokko. pp. 199. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 10024. aa. 21.

LAWSON (W. R.) Spain of to-day. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 10160. cc. 5.

OBER (F. A.) The Knockabout Club in Spain. pp. 256. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10161. e. 5.

OBREEN (A. L. H.) In Spanje. pp. 90. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. 10161. aaa. 9.

O'SHEA (H.) Guide to Spain. pp. 562. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 2362. b.

O'SHEA (J. A.) Romantic Spain. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10161. aaa. 14.

SAINT-VICTOR (G. de) Espagne. Souvenirs. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10161. b. 2.

SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS (E.) Charakterbilder aus Spanien. pp. 339. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 10160. aaa. 12.

SCOTT (S. P.) Through Spain. pp. 349. *Phila.* 1886. 4°. 10160. ee. 21.

SMITH (F. H.) Well-worn roads of Spain. pp. 121. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 10107. bb. 2.

SPAIN. España. Sus monumentos é historia. *Barcelona*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10161. ee.

—— Viaje de España 1446–8. pp. 11. *Madrid*, 1883. 4°. 10160. f. 3.

—— Voyage d'un Ambassadeur Marocain 1690–91. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 14565. b. 38.

SPAIN.—Topography—*continued.*

STEIN (G.) Unser Kronprinz in Spanien. pp. 218. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10161. cc. 6.

T—— (F.) Souvenirs d'Espagne. pp. 259. *Toulouse*, 1888. 8°. 10160. aaa. 13.

TARDIEU (A.) Un Mois en Espagne. *Herment*, 1885. 8°. 10160. h. 2.

UHDE (C.) Baudenkmaeler in Spanien. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1780. d. 10.

ULBACH (L.) Espagne. pp. 344. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 10161. aaa. 13.

VALVERDE Y ÁLVAREZ (E.) Itinerarios de líneas férreas. De Madrid á la Coruña. pp. 99. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10160. aa. 19.

—— De Madrid á Santander. pp. 63. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 15. (2.)

VELASCO Y MARTINEZ (J.) Geografía físico-militar de España. pp. 387. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 10161. aaa. 8.

VILLALBA Y ESTAÑA (B. de) El Pelegrino curioso y grandezas de España. *Madrid*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10161. e. 3.

PARLOW (H.) Bilder aus Spanien. pp. 370. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 10160. bb. 16.

PASSARGE (L.) Aus dem heutigen Spanien. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10161. bb. 18.

RIESS (O.) Nach Spanien. pp. 118. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 10161. bbb. 18.

ROUTHIER (A. B.) À travers l'Espagne. pp. 406. *Québec*, 1889. 8°. 10160. e. 1.

Trade: Finance: Tariffs.

BAS Y CORTÉS (V.) Disquisiciones financieras. pp. 296. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 12.

CABALLERO (T. T.) La protección y el libre cambio. pp. 287. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 16.

CONTE (J. M.) Los proyectos de hacienda. pp. 62. *Cádiz*, 1888. 8°. 8227. b. 70. (12.)

DRUCKER (L.) Ueber Spanische Finanzzustände. pp. 16. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (2.)

DUCHÊNE ( ) Le Crédit mobilier espagnol. pp. 40. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (5.)

GONZALEZ CALLEJO (A.) Legislacion vigente de las aduanas españolas. pp. 383. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8228. dd. 28.

HAEBLER (C.) Die wirtschaftliche Blüte Spaniens im 16. Jahrhundert. pp. 179. 1888. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Untersuchungen. Heft. 9. 9009. k.

HIGGIN (G.) Commercial and industrial Spain. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8244. bb. 15.

JAMAR (J.) Review of treaty negotiations between Spain and England. pp. 93. *Madrid*, 1882. 8°. 8244. aa. 19.

LABRA (R. M. de) Mi compaña en las Cártes Españolas, 1881–83. pp. 365. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8042. bbb. 12.

LAWSON (W. R.) Spain of to-day. Industrial and financial survey. pp. 164. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 10160. cc. 5.

MADRID. *Asociación para la Reforma de los Aranceles de Aduanas.* El tratado de comercio con Inglaterra. pp. 61. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 19. (6.)

MONTERO (J.) Manual de Hacienda pública. *Madrid*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8227. bb. 7.

NEW YORK. *Free Trade Club.* Spanish Treaty opposed to tariff reform. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 22.

SANTILLÁN (R.) Memoria de las reformas hechas en el sistema de impuestos de España, 1845–54. pp. 540. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8223. dd. 18.

SPAIN. *Direccion de Obras Públicas.* Memoria sobre las Obras Públicas 1873–81. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1883. 4°. 8228. k. 12.

VINCENTI (E.) Proyectos de hacienda. pp. 156. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8229. bb. 56.

See also LAW, *Commercial*: TRADE.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries.

Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia.* Diccionario de la lengua castellana. pp. 1122. *Madrid,* 1884. 4°. 12943. i. 5.

Cuervo (R. J.) Diccionario de construccion de la lengua castellana. *Paris,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12941. i. 11.

Echegaray (E. de) Diccionario de la lengua española. *Madrid,* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 860.

Escrig y Martinez (J.) Diccionario valenciano-castellano. *Valencia,* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 718.

Marroquín (J. M.) Diccionario de las voces castellanas. pp. 156. *N.Y.* 1882. 12°. 12943. aaa. 29.

Navarro Viola (A.) Juicio crítico del diccionario filologico de la lengua castellano. pp. 37. *Buenos Aires,* 1884. 8°. 12901. b. 47. (2.)

Picatoste (F.) Diccionario de la lengua castellana. pp. 1059. *Madrid,* 1882. 8°. 12942. aaa. 30.

Rodríguez (S.) Novísimo Diccionario castellano. pp. 605. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 12942. bbb. 18.

Vera (E.) Diccionario de la lengua castellana. pp. 1099. *Madrid,* 1888. 4°. 12943. i. 6.

Dictionaries. Technological dictionary, English—French—German—Italian—Spanish. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12963. aaa. 24.

Trépied (H.) Vocabulaire militaire espagnol-français. pp. 232. *Paris,* 1889. 16°. 12950. de. 11.

Tolhausen (L.) Diccionario español-alemán. *Leipz.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12943. h. 8.

Grammars, etc.

Ávalos (J. M.) Die Kunst die spanische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 178. 1887. 8°. Kunst der Polyglottie. Th. 5. 12902. c.

Bello (A.) Análisis de los tiempos de la conjugacion castellana. pp. 136. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 12942. b. 36.

Bower (A. M.) First Spanish Book. pp. 242. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12942. aa. 15.

—— First Steps in Spanish Idioms. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12941. aaa. 42.

Calcaño i Paniza (J. B.) Los verbos castellanos que rigen preposicion illustrados. pp. 113. *Curazao,* 1887. 8°. 12942. cc. 8.

Eguilaz (L. de) Glosario de las palabras españolas de origen oriental. pp. 591. *Granada,* 1886. 8°. 12943. g. 14.

Garcés (G.) Fundamento del vigor de la lengua castellana expuesto en el uso de sus partículas. 2 tom. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 12943. e. 21.

Guernsey (F. R.) Spanish phrase-book. pp. 128. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 12943. aa. 47.

Gurrin (T. E.) Key to Hossfeld's Method for learning Spanish. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12943. aaa. 28.

Harvey (W. F.) Simplified Grammar of Spanish. pp. 49. 1890. 8°. Trübner's Simplified Grammars. 2268. a.

Juan y Hernández (C. de) Prontuario arreglado á la gramática de la Academia. pp. 78. *Madrid,* 1887. 8°. 12902. a. 23. (2.)

Keller (A.) Altspanisches Lesebuch, mit Grammatik. pp. 192. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 12942. b. 40.

Marroquín (J. M.) Tratados de ortología de la lengua castellana. pp. 167. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 12943. aaa. 30.

Ralfs (J. W.) Rapid Road to Spanish. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12942. bb. 36.

Rivodó (B.) Entretenimientos gramaticales. *Paris,* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12941. c. 28.

Sauer (C. M.) Spanish Conversation Grammar. pp. 396. 1888. 8°. Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. 12902. ccc.

—— New Spanish Reader. pp. 292. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12943. bbb. 30.

Schaefer (H.) Hossfeld's Spanish Dialogues. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 12941. aaa. 46.

SPANISH.— Grammars, etc.— *continued.*

Schilling (J.) Anleitung zum mündlichen und schriftlichen Verkehr im Spanischen. pp. 128. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 12941. bbb. 20.

Velasquez (M.) New method of learning Spanish. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2272. aa. 2.

See also Catalan.

SPANISH LITERATURE.

Alvarez (R.) Miscelánea literaria. pp. 342. *Burgos,* 1886. 8°. 12357. ccc. 23.

Ahnesen-Kall (B.) Den Spanske Trilogi. pp. 136. *København,* 1884. 8°. 11825. df. 29.

Casa-Valencia (de) Delle Scrittrici spagnuole. pp. 127. *Bolog.* 1884. 8°. 11826. aa. 1.

Criado y Dominguez (J. P.) Literatas españolas del siglo xix. pp. 196. *Madrid,* 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 49.

Diaz (N.) Influencia de Extremadura en la literatura española. pp. 66. *Badajoz,* 1883. 12°. 11825. de. 11. (2.)

Dorer (E.) Beiträge zur Calderon-Literatur. *Dresd.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11840. e.

Gener (P.) Heregias. Estudios de crítica inductiva. pp. 264. *Barcelona,* 1887. 8°. 11851. ccc. 12.

Fuertes (M.) Bosquejo acerca del estado que alcanzó la Literatura en Asturias. pp. 378. *Badajoz,* 1885. 8°. 11851. e. 3.

Huneeus Gana (J.) Estudios sobre España. 2 tom. *Santiago,* 1889. 8°. 11840. aa. 8.

Latassa (F. de) Bibliotecas de escritores aragoneses. *Zaragoza,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10630. g. 5.

Morel-Fatio (A. L.) Études sur l'Espagne. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11840. d. 61.

Reinhardstoettner (C. v.) Sammlung spanischer Neudrucke des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. *München,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12230. cc.

Schwab (M.) Monuments littéraires de l'Espagne. pp. 30. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 011902. g. 2. (14.)

Soldevilla (F.) Joyas de la literatura española. pp. 460. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 12230. aaa. 12.

Ticknor (G.) Spirit of Spanish Literature. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 2044. d.

See also American Literature, *Spanish:* Ballads: Drama: Mexican Literature.

SPANISH TOWN, Jamaica. *See* Jamaica.

SPARROW.

Barrows (W. B.) The English Sparrow in N. America. 1889. 8°. U. S. *Depart. of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology.* Bulletin 1. 07076. g.

Gurney (J. H.) The House Sparrow. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7284. aaa. 4.

—— On the misdeeds of the House-Sparrow, *etc.* pp. 9. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 27. (3.)

See also Birds.

SPARTA.

Fleischanderl (B.) Die Spartanische. Verfassung bei Xenophon. pp. 139. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9026. bb. 16.

See also Greece.

SPECTACLES.

Galezowski (X.) Échelles pour mesurer l'acuité de la vision, *etc.* pp. 94. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 8715. ee. 7.

Neumann (C.) Die Brillen. pp. 232. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 8716. cc. 22.

See also Eye: Optics.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Tuckerman (A.) Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope. pp. 423. 1888. 8°. Smithsonian Miscell. Collections. Vol. 32. Ac. 1875/2.

Ac. Cambridge. *Harvard University.* Report of photographic study of Stellar Spectra. *Camb.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 8560. h. 29.

—— Greenwich. *Observatory.* Spectroscopic Observations. *Lond.* 1880, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 8566. i.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS—*continued.*

CORNU M. A.) Étude des bandes telluques *a*, B et A du spectre solaire. pp. 105. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8563. b. 23.

FIEVEZ (C.) Recherches sur le spectre du carbone dans l'arc électrique. pp. 3. *Brux.* 1885. 4°. 8756. f. 33. (7.)

HASSELBERG (B.) Zur Spectroskopie des Stickstoffs. pp. 50. 1885. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VII° Série, Tom. 32. Ac. 1125/3.

KONKOLY (N. v.) Handbuch der Spectroscopiker. pp. 568. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 8561. h. 40.

KÖVESLIGETHY (R.) Grundzüge einer theoretischen Spektralanalyse. pp. 327. *Halle*, 1890. 8°. 8715. h. 18.

MUELLER (G.) Bestimmung der Wellenlängen von 300 Linien im Sonnenspectrum. pp. 281. 1886. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysik. Observat.* Publicationen. Bd. v. 8752. i. 6.

ROSCOE (*Sir* H. E.) Spectrum Analysis. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2246. d. 5.

SCHELLEN (H.) Spectrum Analysis. pp. 626. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2244. f. 10.

VOGEL (H. W.) Spectralanalyse irdischer Stoffe. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8755. dd.

WOODS (C. R.) Spectroscope & its relation to photography. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8908. e. 45.
See also ASTRONOMY.

SPEECH. *See* VOICE.

SPEECHES. *See* ELOCUTION.

SPELLING REFORM. *See* DANISH, ENGLISH, and SWEDISH LANGUAGES.

SPERMATORRHOEA. MILTON (J. L.) Pathology of Spermatorrhœa. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. f. 22.
See also GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

SPEYMOUTH. CRAMOND (W.) The Church of Speymouth. pp. 97. *Elgin*, 1890. 8°. 4735. aa. 29.

SPIDERS. EMERTON (J. H.) New England Spiders. 1885. 8°. Ac. New Haven. *Academy.* Transactions. Vol. VI. Ac. 1805.

HASSELT (A. W. M. v.) Catalogus Aranearum in Hollandiâ inventarum. pp. 145. *Hagae*, 1886. 8°. 7297. h. 11.

MACCOOK (H. C.) American Spiders. *Phila.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 7297. h. 15.

PECKHAM (G. W.) N. American Spiders. pp. 104. 1888. 8°. 7297. f. 12.

—— Sexual Selection in Spiders of the Family Attidæ. pp. 113. 1889. 8°. Ac. Milwaukee. *Naturh. Verein.* Papers, *etc.* Vol. 1. Ac. 3069/2.

SEUSE (F. A. A.) British Spiders. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7297. a. 31.
See also ARACHNIDAE.

SPINE. ADAMKIEWICZ (A.) Degenerative Krankheiten des Rückenmarkes. pp. 135. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7620. ee. 24.

—— Die Rückenmarksschwindsucht. pp. 53. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (6.)

—— Pachymeningitis hypertrophica, *etc.* pp. 51. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7641 h. 21.

ALTHAUS (J.) Ueber Sklerose des Rückenmarkes. pp. 226. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7640. bb. 3.

—— On Sclerosis of the Spinal Cord. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 7640. bb. 2.

BARBOUR (A. H. F.) Spinal Deformity in relation to Obstetrics. pp. 35. *Edinb.* 1884. 4°. 1832. c. 17.

BARWELL (R.) Lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aa. 14.

SPINE—*continued.*

BRODHURST (B. E.) On curvatures of the Spine. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7630. ff. 21.

CLEVENGER (S. V.) Spinal Concussion as a cause of spinal injury. pp. 359. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 07482. ee. 2.

HEGAR (A.) Die Rückenmarksdehnung. pp. 16. 1884. 8°. VOLKMANN (R.) Sammlung Vorträge. No. 239. 7441. g.

JUDSON (A. B.) The Rotary Element in lateral curvature of the Spine. pp. 12. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. Pam 39.

—— Treatment of Pott's Disease of the Spine. pp. 3. 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (6.)

KAYDI (H.) Uber die Blutgefässe des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. pp. 152. *Lemberg*, 1889. 4°. 7420. gg. 21.

LORENZ (A.) Pathologie der seitlichen Rückgrat-Verkrümmungen. pp. 196. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7480. f. 7.

MORTON (J.) Treatment of Spina Bifida by a new method. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7640. h. 16.

Ac. London. *Clinical Soc.* Report of a Committee on Spina Bifida and its treatment by Dr. Morton. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7630. ff. 18.

PAGE (H. W.) Diseases of the Spine. 1885. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 2. 2255. a.

RENZ (W. T. v.) Ueber krankheiten des Rückenmarks. pp. 25. *Wiesbaden*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 15. (5.)

ROTH (B.) Treatment of lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7482. h. 21.

ROTH (M.) Essay on lateral spinal curvature. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7482. bb. 20.

SCHMAUS (H.) Die Kompressions-Myelitis bei Karies der Wirbelsäule. pp. 122. *Wiesbaden*, 1890. 8°. 7442. h. 21.

SEELIGMUELLER (A.) Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Rückenmarks. pp. 786. 1887. 8°. Wredens Sammlung, *etc.* Bd. 12. 7321. h.

SMITH (N.) Curvatures of the Spine. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1889. 8° 7640. ff. 6.

SUCKLING (C. W.) Diagnosis of diseases of the Spinal Cord. pp. 297. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7630. aa. 16.

THORBURN (W.) Contribution to the surgery of the Spinal Cord. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7482. h. 23.

TIVY (W. J.) Lateral Curvature of the Spine. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7581. b. 24.

TOOTH (H. H.) Gulstonian Lectures on secondary degenerations of the Spinal Cord. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 25.

WHITAKER (J. R.) Anatomy of the Spinal Cord. pp. 135. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7420. de. 4.

WICHMANN (R.) Geschwulst- und Höhlenbildung im Rückenmark. pp. 58. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 24. (7.)

SPINNING. *See* TEXTILE FABRICS.

SPIRES. FRIEDENSBURG (W.) Der Reichstag zu Speier 1516. pp. 602. 1887. 8°. JASTROW (J.) Untersuchungen. Heft 5. 9009. k.

SPIRITUALISM. ART of Spirit-Rapping. pp. 76. *Colchester*, 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (2.)

BASTIAN (A.) In Sachen des Spiritismus. pp. 216. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8632. c. 29.

BENITO Y CANTERO (J. J.) La Magia disfrazada. pp. 402. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 8632. f. 16.

BOREL (V.) Résumé sur l'état de la science en matière de spiritisme. pp. 32. *Lausanne*, 1888. 8°. 8632. g. 14. (3.)

BRITTEN (E.) English Lyceum Manual. pp. 87. *Newcastle*, 1887. 8°. 8632. bb. 41

BROWN (R.) Demonology and Witchcraft: with reference to "Spiritualism." pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 20.

SPIRITUALISM—*continued.*

BROWNE (H. J.) The Grand Reality; experiences in Spirit Life. pp. 529. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 8632. f. 21.

COLVILLE (W. J.) Coming of the Kingdom of God; spiritual teachings. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 16. (3.)

—— Lost Continent: Atlantis; inspirational lecture. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (4.)

—— Spirit Spheres attaching to the Earth. Inspirational lecture. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (5.)

—— Spiritual discourses. 25 pt. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4486. a. 65.

—— Spiritualism and its relations to Secularism and Christianity. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (6.)

CORENI (T.) Lo Spiritismo in senso cristiano. pp. 341. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8632. c. 38.

DANMAR (W.) The Tail of the Earth. pp. 59. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 36.

DAVENPORT (R. B.) Death-blow to Spiritualism: story of the Fox sisters. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8632. cc. 19.

DUNN (J.) Necessary Reforms. Lectures. pp. 31. *Middlesbrough.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (13.)

FABART (F.) Histoire du spiritisme. pp. 346. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 8632. bb. 31.

FALB (R.) Das Geheimniss der Spiritismus. *Gras*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4783. cc. 9. (3.)

FAUSSET (A. R.) Spiritualism tested by Scripture. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (9.)

FORESI (A.) Lo spiritismo è morto e sepolto. pp. 16. *Firenze*, 1887. 8°. 8632. cc. 27. (2.)

GALEOTTI (E.) Conversazione sullo spiritismo. pp. 142. *Siena*, 1883. 8°. 8411. bbb. 37.

—— Gli spiritisti di buona fede. pp. 59. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8630. a. 57. (3.)

GIBIER (P.) Le Spiritisme-fakirisme occidental. pp. 398. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8632. cc. 22.

HALL (S. C.) Use of Spiritualism. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (6.)

HARTMANN (C. R. E. v.) Der Spiritismus. pp. 118. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 8486. bbb. 19.

HERMANN (T. W.) E. Schraps & seine drei hamburger Entlarver. pp. 82. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8631. bbb. 24.

HENSEL (L.) Offenbarungen über das Fortleben und das Jenseits. 2 pt. *Steglitz*, 1885. 8°. 8632. g. 12.

HORN (S. G.) The Next World. Communications from historians, authors, *etc.* pp. 252. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 31.

HOPPS (J. P.) Spiritualism in the Old Testament. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8630. cc. 30. (9.)

IRVING (K.) Light from the Spirit world. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8632. bbb. 48.

JOHN NEPOMUK, *Archduke.* Einblicke in den Spiritismus. pp. 102. *Linz*, 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (8.)

HELLENBACH (L.) Entgegnung auf die Brochure 'Einblicke in den Spiritismus.' pp. 40. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (10.)

KITSON (A.) Spiritualism for the Young. pp. 144. *Keighley*, 1889. 8°. 8632. bb. 49.

LACROIX (H.) Spiritisme américain. pp. 280. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8632. c. 35.

LEWIS (H. C.) Alleged Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism. pp. 26. 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (10.)

LILLE. *Cercle des Étudiants des Facultés catholiques.* Sur diverses pratiques récentes de spiritisme. 2 pt. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 7306. df. 13. (3.)

NON-SPIRITUALIST. Natural Spiritualism. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (10.)

P., A. T. T. Essays from the Unseen. pp. 528. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. bbb. 47.

SPIRITUALISM—*continued.*

PEMBER (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages; their connection with spiritualism. pp. 481. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4374. cc. 16.

PENNELL (H. C.) Facts of slate-writing. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (5.)

PERLJO (N. A.) La Fe Católica y el espiritismo. pp. 317. *Valencia*, 1886. 8°. 8632. bb. 40.

P.P. Rome. Lux; bulletino dell' Accademia per gli Studi Spiritici. *Roma*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1051.

PUTNAM (A.) Post-mortem Confessions. pp. 118. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8632. cc. 30.

REIMERS (C.) Struggle of Light through all ages. pp. 26. 1887. 8°. 8630. cc. 30. (10.)

S., E. L. Testimony of the Unseen. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8632. b. 37.

S., M. What is Spiritualism? pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8639. c. 11. (11.)

SANTOS (L.) Palavras sobre o espiritualismo. pp. 208. *Campinas*, 1888. 8°. 8463. ccc. 30.

SIMONY (O.) Über spiritistische Manifestationen. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8632. e. 14. (3.)

STEUDEL (A.) Der Spiritismus. pp. 80. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 8632. g. 14. (4.)

THEOBALD (F. J.) Homes in the Future Life. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (11.)

—— Spirit Messages relating to Christ. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (6.)

THEOBALD (M.) Spirit Workers in the Home Circle. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 4.

—— Spiritualism at Home. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (12.)

TIBERIUS, *Emperor.* Épisode de la vie de Tibère. Œuvre médianimique. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8632. bb. 34.

UNDERHILL (A. L.) Missing link in spiritualism. pp. 477. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 6.

VILÁ (J.) El Espiritismo y el hipnotismo. pp. 229. *Palencia*, 1888. 8°. 8632. bbb. 52.

WALLIS (E. W.) Story of my life as a Medium. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (14.)

YUNG (É.) Hypnotisme et spiritisme. pp. 174. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 7410. ee. 24.

See also OCCULT SCIENCE.

SPLEEN. BURNETT (J. C.) Diseases of the Spleen. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7620. a. 9.

SPLUGEN PASS. SPLUGEN. Nuovo progetto per la Ferrovia dello Spluga. pp. 27. *Milano*, 1886. 4°. 8235. l. 10. (4.)

SPONGES. THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Sponges. pp. 284. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. BB. E. c. 5.

AG. Sydney. *Museum.* Catalogue of Sponges. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7299. g. 17.

HANSEN (G. A.) Spongiadæ. pp. 25. 1885. 4°. Norske Nordhavs-Expedition. Pt. 13. 1826. d.

HINDE (G. J.) New species of Uruguaya, Carter. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7002. gg. 8. (8.)

See also PALAEONTOLOGY: TETRACTINELLIDA.

SPONTANEOUS GENERATION. ROHAUT (C. A.) Du Transformisme et de la génération spontanée. pp. 148. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7005. aa. 14.

SPORT.—Bibliography.

SOUHART (R.) Bibliographie des ouvrages sur la Chasse. pp. 750. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. BB. E. d. 1.

PETIT (P.) Quelques additions à la Bibliographie par L. Souhart. pp. 143. *Louviers*, 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 4.

General.

BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Wild Beasts and their Ways. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7208. ee. 8.

BALCK (V.) Illustreradt Bibliotek för idrott. *Stockholm*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7908. d. 22.

SPORT.— General—*continued.*

BORMANN (E.) Die Jagd in den altfranzösischen Romanen. pp. 118. 1867. 8°. STENGEL (E. M.) Ausgaben & Abhandlungen. No. LXVIII. 11498. i.

CASSELL (J.) Book of Sports. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7906. df. 21.

CORNELI (R.) Die Jagd und ihre Wandlungen. pp. 384. *Amsterd.* 1884. fol. 1875. a. 6.

DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) Encyklopädie der gesammten Forst- und Jagdwissenschaften. *Wien*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7078. i.

DYKES (T.) All Round Sport with fish, fur and feather. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. f. 32.

EPHEM. Sportsman's Almanac. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. PP. 2489. ze.

GÉRARD (F.) La Chasse : les chiens. pp. 160. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 7291. bb. 9.

HANSEN (J. E. V.) Illustreret Idrætsbog. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7908. dd. 7.

KARR (H. W. S.) Wild Sports in foreign lands. pp. 333. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7907. h. 35.

KEBBEL (T. E.) Rough Shooting. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. bbb. 41.

MORTILLET (G. de) Origines de la Chasse. pp. 516. 1890. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. Tom. 12. 7004. de.

NOTES. Notes on Shooting. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 30. (13.)

PAIRAULT (A.) Nouveau dictionnaire des chasses. pp. 427. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7907. g. 36.

P.P. London. Ashore or Afloat: review of sport. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* fol. 1489.

REYNARDSON (C. T. S. B.) Sports of Bygone Days. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 25.

RODOLPH, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Jagden und Beobachtungen. pp. 689. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 27.

—— Notes on Sport. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. dd. 8.

SERIES. Historical Sporting Series. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7908. c.

SOMERSET (H. C. F.) *Duke of Beaufort.* Badminton Library of sports. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7905. f.

TWENTY-BORE. Practical hints on Shooting. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. g. 40.

See also FALCONRY : FISHING : GAMES : HUNTING : PIGEON : RACING.

Africa.

GILLMORE (P.) Hunter's Arcadia. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10095. bbb. 2.

WILLOUGHBY (*Sir* J. C.) East Africa and its big game. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010096. f. 1.

Alsace.

ENGELHARD (M.) La Chasse et la Pêche. Souvenirs d'Alsace. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7905. g. 28.

Asia. *See infra : India.*

Austria.

ANDERS (J. v.) *Baron.* Das Jagd- und Fischereirecht. pp. 190. *Innsbruck*, 1884. 8°. 5551. b. 4.

DIMITZ (L.) Die Jagd in Oesterreich. pp. 60. *Linz*, 1885. 8°. 7906. ee. 27.

Canada.

LE MOINE (J. M.) Chasse au Canada. pp. 300. *Québec*, 1887. 8°. 7905. e. 28.

SHIELDS (G. O.) Big game of N. America. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7208. g. 24.

WATSON (B. A.) Sportsman's Paradise. pp. 290. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 10470. h. 18.

Cuba.

MANERA (E.) Manual del Cazador cubano. pp. 220. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 7907. bbb. 45.

SPORT—*continued.*

France.

ARDÈCHE, *Département de l'.* Arrêtés sur la Chasse. pp. 29. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 6006. aaa. 32. (3.)

CHENU (C.) Étude de la loi sur la chasse. pp. 301. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 5124. bbb. 14.

DU FOUILLOUX (J.) La Vénerie de I. du Fouilloux. pp. 111. *Niort*, 1888. 4°. 7908. f. 11.

FRANCE. *Union des Sociétés de Tir.* Biographie des Sociétés françaises de Tir. pp. 373. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8824. g. 12.

LAJOYE (R.) Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence à l'usage des chasseurs. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1889. 18°. 5424. bb. 7.

LE COUTEULX (J. E. H.) *Count.* Manuel de Vénerie française. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7908. d. 29.

PAIRAULT (A.) Nouveau dictionnaire des chasses. pp. 427. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7907. g. 36.

P.P. Paris. Gazette des Chasseurs. année 1–4. *Paris*, 1883–86. 8°. P.P. 1857. g.

PHARAON (F.) La vie en plein air. pp. 474. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 15.

SAINT-ALBIN (A. de) Les Sports à Paris. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7908. aa. 66.

SALNOVE (R. de) La Vénerie royale. pp. 260. *Niort*, 1888. 4°. 7905. i. 3.

SOURBÉ (T.) Le Tir de chasse raisonné. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7905. b. 44.

VAUX (de) Les hommes de Sport. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010661. m. 14.

—— Les femmes de Sport. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10603. h. 1.

Germany.

BERGER ( ) Der Forst- und Jagdschutz in Deutschland. pp. 256. *Friedeberg*, 1890. 8°. 7905. aa. 58.

KOLLMANN (A.) Preussens Jagd-Gesetze. pp. 141. *Düsseldorf.* 1888. 8°. 5606. aa. 9.

KRICHLER (F.) Das Schwarzwild. Dessen Naturgeschichte, *etc.* pp. 99. *Trier*, 1887. 8°. 7003. a. 1. (5.)

Great Britain and Ireland.

ADAMS (W. A.) Reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors, *etc.* pp. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. bbb. 43.

BOOK. New Book of Sports. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 57.

CHASSERESSE (D.) Sporting Sketches. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7907. d. 36.

COLQUHOUN (J.) The Moor and the Loch. pp. 496. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 2251. d. 2.

DAVENPORT (W. B.) Sport : fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, *etc.* pp. 215. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7905. h. 24.

DE GREY (T.) *Baron Walsingham.* Shooting. 2 pt. 1886. 4°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.

DIXON (W. S.) In the North Countree. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. e. 27.

ELLANGOWAN. Out of door Sports in Scotland. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. ee. 6.

GALE (F.) Modern English Sports. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. ccc. 15.

GRIMBLE (A.) Deer-Stalking. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7906. bb. 36.

GREEN (G. C.) Collections of Nat. History and Sport. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. bb. 40.

HALL (B.) Scottish Sportsman. pp. 559. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 17.

HIGSON (D.) Sea Fowl Shooting Sketches. *Ashton*, 1887. 8°. 7908. bbb. 45. (1.)

MASON (F.) Sporting Recollections. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. e. 37.

NEWALL (J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7905. g. 30.

P.P. London. Sporting Celebrities. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* fol. 1503.

—— The Year's Sport. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7906. ccc.

SPORT.— Great Britain, etc.— *continued.*

SPEEDY (T.) Sport in Scotland. pp. 444. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7905. e. 24.

WALSH (J. H.) British Rural Sports. pp. 1039. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2264. c.

India, and other Asiatic Countries.

BAKER (E. B.) Sport in Bengal. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7907. g. 39.

BARRAS (J.) New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10056. b. 5.

BROWN (J. M.) Shikar Sketches. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7906. df. 16.

BURTON (E. F.) Reminiscences of Sport in India. pp. 419. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7906. e. 38.

CRADOCK (C. G. F. M.) Sporting Notes in the Far East. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7908. e. 30.

HAMILTON (R.) Game. pp. 324. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 7906. ccc. 14.

HORNADAY (W. T.) Two Years in the Jungle. pp. 512. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10057. df. 15.

INGLIS (J.) Tent life in Tigerland. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. f. 8.

KINLOCH (A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in Thibet and N. India. pp. 237. *Calcutta.* 1885. 4°. 7906. i. 12.

NEWALL (J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. pp. 320. *Lond* 1889. 8°. 7905. g. 30.

P.P. Colombo. Ceylon Sport and Pastime. *Colombo*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1848. e.

PLANTER. Sport in Ceylon. pp. 119. *Colombo*, 1888. 8°. 7908. e. 24.

SIMSON (F. B.) Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 7905. i. 9.

Italy.

ERCOLANI (E.) Della Caccia secondo l'italiana legislazione. pp. 216. *Codogno*, 1887. 8°. 5359. b. 20.

Prussia. *See supra : Germany.*

Scandinavia.

LLOYD (L.) Field Sports of North Europe. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. ee. 30.

Scotland. *See supra : Great Britain.*

United States.

LEFFINGWELL (W. B.) Shooting on Upland. Marsh & Stream. pp. 473. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 7907. i. 22.

ROOSEVELT (T.) Hunting trips of a Ranchman. pp. 347. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7907. i. 15.

SENECA. Hints and Points for Sportsmen. pp. 224. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 7907. c. 47.

SHIELDS (G. O.) Big Game of North America. pp. 581. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7208. g. 24.

SPRAINS. MOULLIN (C. W. M.) Sprains. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7482. e. 5. *See also* SURGERY.

SPUTUM. TROUP (F.) Sputum : its microscopy, *etc.* pp. 263. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7616. h. 2.

STAFFA. STEWART (J.) Guide to Staffa. pp. 100. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 10370. bbb. 35. *See also* HEBRIDES.

STAFFORD, County & Town.

CALVERT (C.) History of Stafford. pp. 172. *Stafford*, 1886. 8°. 10352. c. 37.

SCAMMELL (S. D.) Jubilee of the old Stafford Meeting House. pp. 46. *Stafford*, 1887. 8°. 4715. aaa. 16.

POOLE (C. H.) Customs and Legends of the County of Stafford. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12430. aa. 24.

STAGE. *See* DRAMA.

STAINES. STAINES. Parish Registers. ff. 51. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9916. f. 10.

STAIR BUILDING. HODGSON (F. T.) Stair-building made easy. pp. 123. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7820. b. 13.

See also BUILDING : CARPENTRY.

STALEYBRIDGE. MOORE (J.) Staleybridge. pp. 32. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 11602. e. 36. (6.)

STAMFORD. WATERFIELD (A. J.) Annals of Stamford, 1837-87. *Stamford*, 1887. 8°. 10358. aa. 46.

STAMMERING. *See* VOICE.

STANDON. SALT (E.) History of Standon. pp. 274. *Birm.* 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 38.

STANFORD. SANDON (W. H.) Stanford Church and its Registers. pp. 33. *Leicester*, 1883. 8°. 9905. bbb. 38. (4.)

STANHOE. HOARE (E.) Early tiles from Stanhoe. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (3.)

STAPHYLINIDAE. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA (F.) Los estafilinos de Buenos Aires. pp. 392. *Buenos Aires*, 1885. 8°. 7297. c. 14. *See also* COLEOPTERA.

STAPLEFORD. OCTOGENARIAN. Stapleford and its history. pp. 25. *Nottingham*, 1888. 8°. 10347. cc. 13. (8.)

STARCH. ITALY. *M. di Agricoltura.* Sull' industria dell' Amido. pp. 160. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1.

STARGARD. OERTZEN (C. v.) Geschichte der Burg Stargard. pp. 62. *Neubrandenb.* 1887. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (7.)

STARS. AC. Cambridge. *Harvard Univ. Observatory.* Catalogue of 1213 Stars. pp. 93. *Camb.* 1884. 4°. 8567. h. 5.

—— Cape Town. *Royal Observatory.* Catalogue of 4810 Stars for the epoch 1850. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8563. bb. 11.

—— Christiania. *Observatorium.* Zonenbeobachtungen der Sterne zwischen 64° 50′ und 70° 10′ nördlicher Declination. pp. 318. *Christiania*, 1888. 4°. 8562. g. 18.

—— Leipsic. *Astronomische Gesellschaft.* ROMBERG (H.) Genäherte Örter der Fixsterne. *Leipz.* 1886. 4°. Ac. 4140/2.

—— Madras. *Observatory.* Results of the Observations of the Fixed Stars. pp. 362. *Madras*, 1888. 4°. 8562. ff. 29.

—— Sydney. *Government Observatory.* Results of Double Star Measures. pp. 68. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°. 8562. eee. 16.

—— Williamstown. *Williams College.* Catalogue of North Polar Stars, right ascension. pp. 57. *Williamstown*, 1888. 4°. 8563. bb. 19.

BACKLUND (O.) Ueber die Herleitung der "Observations de Poulkova" enthaltenen Stern-Catalogue. pp. 99. 1888. 4°. Ac. Saint Petersburg. *Acad. Scient.* Mémoires. VIIe série. tom. 36. No. 7. Ac. 1125/3.

CLARK (L.) The Star-Guide. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8560. f. 3.

CROLL (J.) Stellar Evolution and its relations to time. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8563. aaa. 17.

DOELLEN (W.) Stern-Ephemeriden auf das Jahr 1890. pp. 53. *St. Petersburg*, 1890. 8°. 8560. h. 37.

FOLIE (F.) Traité des Réductions Stellaires. pp. 88. 1888. 8°. Ac. Liége. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. 2. Sér. Tom. XIV. Ac. 2961.

HAGEN ( ) Catalogue of 1001 southern stars for 1850. pp. 58. *Washington*, 1885. 8°. 8560. bb. 51. (7.)

HALL (A.) Parallax of α Lyræ and 61 Cygni. pp. 64. 1882. 4°. Ac. Washington. *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical observations. 8567. e.

STARS—*continued.*

HILL (R.) Stars and Constellations. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1885. 4°. 8560. h. 34.

JEANS (H. W.) Hand-book for the Stars. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8562. eee. 32.

KLEIN (H. J.) Stern-Atlas. pp. 71. *Leipz.* 1888. 4°. 8560. h. 33.

KOEVESLIGETHY (R. v.) Über eine neue Methode der Farbenbestimmung der Sterne. pp. 8. *Halle*, 1887. 8°. 8562. eee. 38. (8.)

MACHE (I.) Über die Sichtbarkeit der Doppelsterne. pp. 8. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 8562. eee. 38. (6.)

MEYER (M. W.) Die Lebensgeschichte der Gestirne. pp. 224. *Jena*, 1887. 8°. 8563. aaa. 14.

PECK (W.) The Constellations and how to find them. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 8562. ff. 13.

PLASSMANN (J.) Die veränderlichen Sterne. pp. 115. 1888. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinschrift, 1888. Ac. 2026/2.

PRITCHARD (C.) Uranometria nova Oxoniensis. pp. 117. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8561. h. 25.

SCHIAPARELLI (G. V.) Misure di alcune principali stelle doppie. pp. 43. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. 8562. eee. 20.

—— Sulla distribuzione delle stelle visibili. pp. 29. 1889. fol. Ac. Milan. *Osservatorio.* Pubblicazioni. No. XXXIV. 8752. h. 1.

SECCHI (A.) Les Étoiles et les Comètes. pp. 207. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

STRUVE (O.) Sammlung der Beobachtungen von Sternbedeckungen während der totalen Mondfinsterniss 1884. pp. 32. *St. Petersburg*, 1885. 8°. 8560. e. 37. (7.)

W., E. Guide to the Constellations & Stars visible in G. Britain. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1801. d. 1. (97.)

WHALL (W. B.) Handy book of Stars used in Navigation. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* fol. 8807. ee. 36.

ELLERY (R. L.) Observations of the Southern Nebulæ. *Melbourne*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 8560. k. 2.

KERZ (F.) Weitere Ausbildung der Laplace'schen Nebularhypothese. pp. 384. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 8560. g. 40.

HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. pp. 237. 1888. 4°. Ac. London. *Astronomical Society.* Memoirs. Vol. 49. Pt. 1. Ac. 4175.

See also ASTRONOMY: SUN.

STARSTON. HOPPER (E. C.) Account of the parish. pp. 68. *Norwich*, 1888. 8°. 10352. cc. 37.

STATES OF THE CHURCH. *See* CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

STATICS. BOUSSINESQ (J.) Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre, *etc.* pp. 721. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8703. i. 4.

CLARKE (G. S.) Principles of Graphic Statics. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8767. g. 18.

CREMONA (L.) Graphical Statics. pp. 161. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 8535. ccc. 22.

GRAHAM (R. H.) Graphic and Analytic Statics. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8531. df. 1.

GRAY (J. Y.) Graphical Arithmetic and Graphical Statics. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. aaa. 25.

GREAVES (J.) Elementary Statics. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. bb. 50.

—— Statics for beginners. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aa. 29.

IBBETSON (W. J.) Mathematical Theory of perfectly Elastic Solids. pp. 515. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8765. ff. 13.

KLIMPERT (R.) Lehrbuch der Statik fester Körper. pp. 460. 1888. 8°. Kleyers Encyclopädie. 8705. g.

LÉVY (M.) La statique graphique. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8767. h.

STATICS—*continued.*

LOCK (J. B.) Elementary Statics. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8767. aaa. 47.

MINCHIN (G. M.) Treatise on Statics. 2 vol. 1889–90. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. h. 11.

ROUCHÉ (E.) Éléments de Statique Graphique. pp. 284. 1889. 8°. Encyclopédie des travaux publiques. 012216. i.

SAVIOTTI (C.) La Statica grafica. 3 pt. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8535. ccc. 18.

SMITH (J.) Elementary Statics. pp. 130. 1890. 8°. Rivington's Math. Series. 2242. a. 39.

—— Key. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2242. aa. 11.

TODHUNTER (I.) Analytical Statics. pp. 364. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2242. aa. 26.

See also HYDRODYNAMICS, *etc.*: MECHANICS.

STATISTICS. Ac. Europe. *Institut de Statistique.* Bulletin. *Rome*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. Ac. 2404.

—— London. *Statistical Society.* Index to subject-matter of works in the Catalogue of the Statistical Soc. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 2465/8.

BEITRAEGE. Beiträge zur Socialstatistik. *Breslau*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8275. h. 11.

BERTILLON (J.) La Statistique humaine de la France. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

BLOCK (M.) Traité de Statistique. pp. 577. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8228. f. 1.

FARR (W.) Vital Statistics. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. f. 1.

FULD (L.) Die Entwicklung der Moralstatistik. pp. 32. 1884. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Jahrg. XIII. 12209. f.

GABAGLIO (A.) Teoria della statistica. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 8225. dd. 40.

GIFFEN (R.) Rate of material progress in England. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8282. bbb. 70. (1.)

HUEBNER (O. L.) Geographisch-statistische Tabellen aller Länder. pp. 45. *Frankfurt*, 1889. *obl.* 8°. 10003. aaaa. 39.

HASTINGS (E. J.) Statistical Atlas of Commercial Geography. pp. 167. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8226. ee. 3.

LONGSTAFF (G. B.) Studies in Statistics. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 08225. l. 3.

MEITZEN (P. A.) Geschichte und Technik der Statistik. pp. 214. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8229. ff. 51.

MORRIS (A.) Statistical Chart of the World. *Lond.* 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 8223. a. 65.

MULHALL (M. G.) Dictionary of Statistics. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2240. b. 13.

—— Fifty years of National Progress. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. aa. 18.

NEWSHOLME (A.) Elements of Vital Statistics. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 08229. de. 18.

P.P. San Francisco. McCarty's Annual Statistician. *San Francisco*, 1884. 8°. P.P. 3896. ad.

PETERSEN-STUDNITZ (A.) Statistike Résumés. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8207. d.

WALCKER (C.) Grundriss der Statistik der Staatenkunde. pp. 339. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8223. aa. 76.

WESTERGAARD (H.) Forelæsninger over Statistikens Theori. pp. 324. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 8225. aa. 31.

—— Grundzüge der Theorie der Statistik. pp 285. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 8535. f. 34.

STEAM. ANDERSON (W.) Generation of steam. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Institution of Civil Engineers.* Heat. 8716. bb. 28.

BABCOCK AND CO. Steam: its generation and use. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 8767. l. 6.

BALE (M. P.) Handbook for Steam Users, *etc.* pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8767. aaa. 36.

CHARNOCK (G. F.) Questions in Steam. pp. 208. *Huddersfield*, 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8767. a. 27.

EDWARDS (E.) American Steam Engineer. pp. 419. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 8767. bb. 46.

STEAM—*continued.*

ENGINEER. Safe use of Steam. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8767. aaa. 17.

JAMIESON (A.) Manual of Steam. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8767. aaa. 42.

—— Text-book of Steam. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. aaa. 46.

RIPPER (W.) Steam. pp. 202. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8766. aa. 42.

SAMUELSON (A.) Das wahre Gesetz der Dampf-Expansion. pp. 127. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 18.

See also BOILERS: ENGINEERING.

STEAM ENGINES. *See* MACHINERY.

STEAM SHIPS. *See* NAVAL SCIENCE: SHIP-BUILDING.

STEEL. ADAMS (H.) The Strength of Iron and Steel. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (3.)

CARULLA (F. J. R.) The Steel Age. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8767. aaa. 20.

DAVIS (T. H.) Notes on the corrosion of steel. pp. 19. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8807. bb. 51.

GOMEZ HEMAS (J.) Notas sobre la fabrication de aceros en España. pp. 62. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 7944. dd. 1. (4.)

HIORNS (A. H.) Iron and Steel Manufacture. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7106. aa. 32.

KNAB (L.) Fabrication et emplois de l'acier. pp. 752. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7953. i. 26.

LEDEBUR (A.) Eisen und Stahl in ihrer Anwendung für bauliche und gewerbliche Zwecke. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7945. c. 39.

SEJOURNET (P.) Notes d'expérience sur les phosphates métallurgiques des aciéries du Creusot. pp. 95. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7106. f. 30. (6.)

STROUHAL (V.) Ueber die Definition des Stahls. pp. 25. 1884. 4°. AC. Prague. *Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.* Abhandlungen. Folge 6. Bd. 12. Ac. 801.

WYLIE (C.) Iron and Steel Founding. pp. 324. *Sunderland*, 1888. 8°. 8765. bb. 40.

See also METALLURGY.

STEEPLECHASING. *See* RACING.

STEETON. CLOUGH (J.) History of Steeton. pp. 104. *Keighley*, 1886. 8°. 10352. b. 40.

STEINAU. SCHUBERT (H.) Geschichte der Stadt Steinau. pp. 236. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 10215. f. 11.

TAEGLICHSBECK (F.) Die Gefechte bei Steinau, 1632. pp. 114. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 9073. f. 14.

STENOGRAPHY. *See* SHORTHAND.

STEREOTOMY. LEROY (C. F. A.) Traité de Stéréotomie. *Paris*, 1887. fol. 8531. ee. 28.

LA GOURNERIE (J. de) Supplément au Traité de Stéréotomie de Leroy. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 8531. ee. 29.

MONDUIT (L.) Traité de la stéréotomie. pp. 223. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7816. de. 10.

—— Atlas. fol. 7815. e. 13.

PILLET (J.) Traité de Stéréotomie. pp. 167. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7816. h. 14.

STERILITY. BEIGEL (H.) Pathologische Anatomie der weiblichen Unfruchtbarkeit. pp. 419. *Braunschweig*, 1889. 8°. 7581. e. 13.

GROSS (S. W.) Treatise on impotence & sterility. pp. 172. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7641. ff. 31.

HEWITT (G.) Notes on sterility in women. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. ee. 11. (4.)

KISCH (E. H.) Die Sterilität des Weibes. pp. 186. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7580. ee. 22.

LUTAUD (A. J.) La Stérilité chez la femme. pp. 224. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 07581. de. 13.

STERILITY—*continued.*

MUELLER (P.) Die Sterilität der Ehe. pp. 300. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 55. 7482. cc.

—— Die Unfruchtbarkeit der Ehe. pp. 193. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7640. h. 14.

PAJOT (C.) Des obstacles à la fécondation dans l'espèce humaine. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7305. ee. 10. (7.)

RYLEY (J. B.) Sterility in Women. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7581. df. 34.

ULTZMANN (R.) On Sterility in Man. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. a. 26.

See also GENITO-URINARY ORGANS: WOMEN, *Diseases of.*

STERNBERG. FREIER (B.) Geschichte des Landes Sternberg. *Zielenzig*, 1867, *etc.* 4°. 10250. i.

STETTIN. MEYER (C. F.) Stettin zur Schwedenzeit. pp. 128. *Stettin*, 1886. 8°. 9325. aaaa. 13.

MEYER (W. H.) Stettin in alter und neuer Zeit. *Stettin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10255. g. 2.

See also POMERANIA.

STEWART SETTLEMENT. STEWART (G. V.) Notes on the Stewart Settlement, New Zealand. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (6.)

STIFFORD. STIFFORD. Parish registers. ff. 140. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 9916. f. 28.

STIRLING. AC. Glasgow. *Glasgow and Stirling Society.* Extracts from the records of the Burgh, 1519–1666. pp. 352. *Glasg.* 1887. 4°. 10369. h. 19.

STOCKHOLM. [*See note on page* 1.]

EICHHORN (C.) Bilder fran gamla Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 493.

HEDBERG (F.) Stockholmslif och Skärgårdsluft. pp. 488. *Stockholm*, 1886. 12°. 12582. ccc. 24.

HEURLIN (F.) Illustrated guide to Stockholm. pp. 151. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 10280. aaa. 32.

LUNDIN (C.) Nya Stockholm. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10280. g. 7.

STOCKS AND SHARES. ADAM (G.) Stock Exchange Investments. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. a. 11.

ASSIER (A.) Le Portefeuille des pères de la famille. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8229. aa. 13. (1.)

BAKER (G. B.) Sound Investments for small savings. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8229. a. 16.

BARKER (W.) Advice to Investors. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 10. (6.)

BANK and Stock Exchange Anecdotes. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaa. 8.

BEN (A.) Nouveau Manuel de la Bourse. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8228. c. 49.

BUZIN (J.) La Bourse et ses opérations. pp. 96. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8228. bb. 18.

CARTER (J. R.) Stock Exchange Securities in 1877 and 1887 compared. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8227. g. 46. (6.)

CLEGG (H.) Investment Record Book. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 1881. a. 13.

CLEWS (H.) Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. pp. 684. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. g. 20.

COURTOIS (A.) Traité des opérations de Bourse et de Change. pp. 462. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. c. 41.

CRAVEN BROTHERS. Chance rules life. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (7.)

ELLIS (A. L.) Trustees' Guide to Investments. pp. 58. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6355. aaa. 24.

ELSOM (A.) Stocks simplified. pp. 16. *Hull*, 1888. 8°. 8227. a. 45.

FENN (C.) Fenn's Compendium. pp. 663. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2022. a.

FINCH, ELLIS AND CO. Safety and Profit. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 23.

STOCKS AND SHARES—*continued.*

HOEY (D. G.) "Bulling and Bearing." pp. 31. *Glasg.* 1885. 8°. 8227. i. 7. (8.)

HUGHES (T. M. P.) Decimal tables for calculating the value of Stocks. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8532. ee. 6.

INVESTOR'S Ledger. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 1880. a. 45.

KALISCH (L.) Die Börse und das Börsen-Geschäft. pp. 99. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8228. c. 42.

LAMB (M. J.) Wall Street in History. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 10410. f. 83.

LÉVY (N.) La Bourse en 1890. pp. 172. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8226. i. 8.

M., E. Word to Investors. pp. 27. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8227. a. 45. (12.)

M., H. On the analogy between the Stock Exchange and the Turf. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (3.)

MARION (E.) Dictionnaire de la Bourse. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 923.

MARTIN AND PHILIPPS. Birmingham Investors' Companion. *Birm.* 1884. 32°. 8228. a. 19.

MARTIN, WILLIAMS AND CO. All about the Stock Exchange. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8228. aa. 18.

MATHIESON (F. C.) Six months' prices of Stocks quoted on the Stock Exchange. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 26. (3.)

MAYER (A.) Wiener Finanz und Börse. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (11.)

MIDDLETON AND CO. Money manipulated with the minimum of risk. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 10. (5.)

P.P. London. Monthly list of securities dealt in on the Stock Exchange. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 1789.

—— Phillip's Investors' Annual. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. ee.

—— The Syndicate: Goodson's Weekly Circular. *Lond.* 1884, *etc. obl.* fol. 1882. d. 2. (29.)

REVON (L.) La Grammaire de la Bourse. pp. 202. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. df. 21.

SALING (A.) Saling's Börsen-Papiere. *Berl.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8229. c. 17.

SANDOW (G.) Steuer oder Reform? Ein Wort über die Börse. pp. 23. *Stuttgart*, 1883. 8°. 8229. k. 12. (4.)

SPALDING (F. W.) Speculators' Guide to cheap telegrams. pp. 8. *Norwich*, 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 34.

THOMPSON AND CO. Science of investing Money. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8225. bb. 2.

TUTAU (J.) Las crisis monetarias é bursátiles. Conferencias. pp. 151. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 11.

See also COMPANIES: TRADE.

Law Relating to.

CAVANAGH (C.) Law of Money Securities. pp. 805. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. cc. 1.

DURA (J. D.) Handhaving der rechten van Obligatiehouders. pp. 246. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 5686. bb. 2.

KENNEDY (E. E.) Stockbroker's Handbook. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 12°. 8228. bb. 21.

MELSHEIMER (R. E.) The Law of the Stock Exchange. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6376. aaa. 35.

PALMER (F. D.) Shareholder's and Directors' Legal Companion. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. aa. 51.

See also COMPANIES; LAW, *Commercial.*

STOICISM. FAVRE (*Mme.* J. G. C.) La morale des stoïciens. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8460. bb. 27.

OGEREAU (F.) Essai sur le système des Stoïciens. pp. 304. *Paris* 1885. 8°. 8460. ee. 20.

THAMIN (R.) Étude sur la casuistique stoïcienne. pp. 350. *Paris*, 1884. 18°. 8486. b. 6.

See also PHILOSOPHY, *History of.*

STOMACH. ABELOUS (J. É.) Recherches sur les Microbes de l'Estomac. pp. 163. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 7620. e. 20.

HACKER (V. R. v.) Die Magenoperationen. pp. 68. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7305. ee. 5. (8.)

JOHANNESSEN (A.) Studier over Mavens Fysiologi og Pathologi. pp. 69. *Kristiania*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

See also DIGESTION.

STOMATOPODA. BROOKS (W.) Report on Stomatopoda. 1886. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. 16. 1825. aa.

See also CRUSTACEA.

STONE: STONEWORK. BARNIER (P. V.) Étude sur les marbres et les pierres d'ornement d'Italie. pp. 82. *Aix-les-Bains*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 11. (5.)

BLAGROVE (G. H.) Marble decoration and the terminology of Marbles. pp. 122. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. aa. 21.

HARRIS (G. F.) Granites. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7108. a. 12.

KELLY (T. C.) Report on Building Stones of the United States. 1884. 4°. UNITED STATES. Tenth Census. Vol. 10. 8225. h.

LEE (A.) Marble and Marble Workers. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7820. aa. 14.

LUARD (C. E.) Stone: how to get it and how to use it. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7817. g. 14.

P.P. Bristol. The Stonemason. *Bristol*, 1882, *etc.* fol. 1466.

STONYHURST. STONYHURST. Views of Stonyhurst. *Bolton*, 1887. 8°. 8366. bb. 40.

STORMS. *See* METEOROLOGY.

STORRINGTON. GONZAGUE (L. de) Ordre de Prémontré. Monastère de Storrington. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1884. 4°. 4785. k. 10.

STOURTON. ELLIS (J. H.) Registers. 1887. 4°. AC. London. *Harleian Society.* Registers. Vol. XII. 2118. d.

STRAINS & STRESSES. GRIFFITHS (W.) Trusses of wood and iron. pp. 71. *Birkenhead*, 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7820. a. 18.

HUMBER (W.) Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1885. 8° 8765. aaa. 6.

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Strains in Structures. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7820. aaa. 27.

STONEY (B. B.) Theory of Stresses. pp. 777. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2244. h. 8.

See also ELASTICITY: ENGINEERING: MECHANICS.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Greater Britain. With chapter on the Straits Settlement. pp. 633. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2352. b.

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Notes on the Straits Settlements. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 24.

P.P. Penang. Pinang Gazette and Straits Chronicle. *Pinang*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9979. d.

—— Singapore. The Straits Advocate. *Singapore*, 1888, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. h.

—— Straits Law Journal. *Singapore*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 929.

—— The Straits Times. *Singapore*, 1887, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9974. b. & c.

STRAITS SETTLEMENT. *Legislative Council.* Acts and Ordinances, 1867–1886. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6605. f. 5.

See also ENGLAND, *Colonies:* MALAYSIA: SINGAPORE.

STRALSUND. REISHAUS (T.) Wallenstein und die Belagerung Stralsunds. pp. 38. *Stralsund*, 1887. 16°. 9004. aaa. 22. (2.)

See also POMERANIA.

STRASBURG. Burck (A.) Strasbourg. Temporis acti. pp. 18. *Paris*, 188 . 8°. 10108. h. 1. (2.)

Kindler (J.) Das goldene Buch von Strassburg. *Wien*. 1885-86. 8°. 9902. f. 5.

Ludwig (H.) Deutsche Kaiser & Könige in Strassburg. pp. 228. *Strassb.* 1889. 4°. 10231. i. 2.

Reuss (R.) Geschichte des Neuhofes bei Strassburg. pp. 107. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 10235. bbb. 13. (1.)

Schmidt (C.) Strassburger Gassen-Namen im Mittelalter. pp. 206. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 10256. b. 31.

Strasburg. *Protest. Gymnasium.* Festschrift zur Feier des 350 jährigen Bestehens. 2 Thle. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 8357. k. 1.

Fritz (J.) Das Territorium des Bisthums Strassburg um die Mitte des xiv. Jahrhunderts. pp. 221. *Köthen*, 1885. 8°. 9327. c. 10.

Strasburg. Kleine Strasburger Chronik. 1424-1615. pp. 39. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 5. (8.)

Wieger (F.) Geschichte der Medicin in Strassburg, 1497-1872. pp. 173. *Strassb.* 1885. 4°. 7680. f. 2.

Baum (A.) Magistrat und Reformation in Strassburg. pp. 212. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 4660. bb. 1.

Gerbert (C.) Geschichte der strassburger Sectenbewegung 1524-34. pp. 200. *Strassb.* 1889. 8°. 4661. ee. 28.

Horning (W.) Briefe von strassburger Reformatoren, 1548-54. pp. 51. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 4534. e. 4. (4.)

Hollaender (A.) Strassburg in französ. Kriege 1552. pp. 67. 1888. 8°. Alsace-Lorraine. Beiträge, *etc.* Hft. vi. 10240. c.

Erichson (A.) L'Église française de Strasbourg au 16e siècle. pp. 71. *Paris*, 188 . 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (3.)

Reuss (R.) La justice criminelle à Strasbourg au xvie-xviie siècle. pp. 268. *Strasb.* 1885. 8°. 6056. aa. 2.

Froitzheim (J.) Zu Strassburgs Sturm- und Drangperiode, 1770-1786. pp. 77. 1888. 8°. Alsace-Lorraine. Beiträge, *etc.* Hft. vii. 10240. c.

Ludwig (H.) Strassburg vor hundert Jahren. pp. 347. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 10256. cc. 6.

Faber (C. W.) Eulogius Schneider. pp. 52. *Mülhausen*, 1886. 8°. 10601. d. 22. (4.)

Stæhling (C.) Histoire contemporaine de Strasbourg. 2 pt. *Nice*, 1884, 87. 8°. 10231. de. 5.

See also Alsace.

University.

Erichson (A.) Das Strassburger Universitätsfest 1621. pp. 15. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 8356. aaa. 18. (3.)

Ac. Strasburg. *Universität.* Festschrift zur Einweihung der Neubauten. pp. 150. *Strassb.* 1884. 8°. 8357. l. 6.

STRATA FLORIDA, Abbey. Williams (S. W.) Cistercian Abbey of Strata Florida. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 44. (14.)

STRATEGY. *See* Military Science.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. Davis (L. C.) The Story of the Memorial Fountain to Shakspeare at Stratford. pp. 261. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 11766. c. 44.

Fairholt (F. W.) Home of Shakspeare illustrated. pp. 64. *Warwick*, 1889. 8°. 11763. bb. 9. (3.)

Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Stratford Records and Autotypes. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11761. h. 5.

—— Proposed Restoration of the Church of the Holy Trinity. pp. 8. *Brighton*, 1888. 8°. 11765. f. 12.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON—*continued.*

Stratford. Preservation of Holy Trinity Church. pp. 12. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 188 . 4°. 7814. ee. 10.

STRATHBLANE. Smith (J. G.) Parish of Strathblane. pp. 394. *Glasg.* 1886. 4°. 10370. h. 10.

STRATHMORE. Gow (W.) Legends of Strathmore. pp. 22. *Perth*, 1886. 8°. 12331. g. 27. (4.)

STRATHPEFFER SPA. Fox (F.) Strathpeffer Spa. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. aaa. 46.

STRAUBING. Mondschein (J.) Fürsten-Urkunden zur Geschichte der Stadt. 1888. 8°. Ac. Landshut. *Historischer Verein.* Verhandl. Bd. 25. Ac. 7118.

STRAWBERRIES. Zacharewicz (É.) La Culture des Fraises dans Vaucluse. pp. 33. *Avignon*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 1.

See also Gardening.

STREATHAM. Arnold (F.) History of Streatham. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10358. f. 30.

STREETS. *See* Highways.

STRIKES. *See* Capital and Labour.

STUBTON. Stubton. Registers. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 9916. f. 26.

STUTTGART. Fischer (C. A.) Geschichte der stuttgarter Stadtgarde zu Pferd. pp. 67. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 4°. 8826. h. 6.

Hartmann (J.) Chronik der Stadt. pp. 332. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 9335. c.

Sittard (J.) Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Württembergischen Hofe. *Stuttgart*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7896. ee. 35.

Wehl (F.) Funfzehn Jahre Hoftheater-Leitung. pp. 554. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 11794. f. 37.

STUTTON. Crisp (F. A.) Account of the parish of Stutton. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1881. fol. 10358. h. 24.

STYRIA. Ac. Gratz. *Gebirgsverein.* Steirische Wanderbücher. *Graz*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6062. 2.

Knittl (M.) Cultur- und Landschaftsbilder aus Steiermark. pp. 207. *Klagenfurt*, 1889. 8°. 10215. bbb. 8.

Krones von Marchland (F. X.) Die deutsche Besiedlung der östlichen Alpenländer. pp. 176. 1889. 8°. Lehmann (R.) Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde. Bd. 3. 10235. i. 10.

Kupferschmid (A.) Skizzen aus der deutschen Steiermark. pp. 170. *Karlsruhe*, 1888. 8°. 12355. e. 38.

Lacher (C.) Wohnräume aus Steiermark. *Graz*, 1886. fol. 1733. b. 7.

Mayer (F. M.) Steiermark im Franzosenzeitalter. pp. 264. *Graz*, 1888. 8°. 10215. bb. 16.

Schlossar (A.) Die Literatur der Steiermark. pp. 171. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. 11903. aa. 12.

—— Sittenbilder aus Steiermark. pp. 219. *Graz*, 1885. 8°. 12431. c. 35.

Semper (A.) Die sächsische Alpenturnfahrt nach Steiermark. pp. 108. *Dresd.* 1887. 8°. 10215. bb. 11.

See also Austria.

SUAKIM. *See* Egypt, *History.*

SUCCESSION, Law of.

Germany.

Krah (C.) Die Erbschaftsregulirung und das Erbrecht. pp. 310. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 5656. bb. 17.

Lammfromm (H.) Zur Geschichte der Erbschaftsklage. pp. 143. *Tübingen*, 1887. 8°. 5205. bb. 27.

SUCCESSION.— Germany—*continued.*

RITTER (G. M.) Die Rechtssubjectivität des hamburgischen Testaments. pp. 125. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 5605. aa. 1.

Great Britain and Ireland.

CURRIE (J. G.) Confirmation of Executors in Scotland. pp. 372. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 6583. b. 20.

DIXON (W. J.) Probate manual. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. aaa. 19.

GIBSON (A.) Student's Probate. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6355. ee. 8.

HALLETT (S.) Executors and Trustees. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. aa. 17.

HARRISON (J. C.) Epitome of law of Probate. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. df. 9.

HINTS. Few Hints as to proving Wills. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6355. a. 38.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Law of Wills. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. a. 34.

PHIPPEN (W.) Advice to Testators. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6355. aaa. 25.

POTTS (T. R.) Principles of the Law of Succession. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. bb. 23.

POWLES (L. D.) Supplement to Browne on Probate. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6355. c. 25.

RUMSEY (A.) Will-Making. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. aa. 14.

—— The way to prove a Will. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. a. 36.

SCHEDULE of points to assist Testators in giving instructions for their Wills. *Birm.* 1886. fol. 1890 e. 3. (93.)

STEWART (C. E.) Law of Wills. pp. 130. 1890. 12°. Wilson's Handy Books. 6426. aaa. 39.

THEOBALD (H. S.) Treatise on the Law of Wills. pp. 695. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2232. ccc. 11.

URLIN (R. D.) Wills, Probate and Administration. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. aaa. 29.

WALKER (W. G.) Compendium of the Law relating to Executors. pp. 414. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2232. cc. 9.

WOOD (F.) Solicitors' Reports on Administrations & Executorships. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (17.)

Hindu: Mohamedan: Malay.

GOLĀPCHANDRA. Hindu and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. pp. 57. *Calcutta.* 1882. 8°. 5319. b. 11. (2.)

RĀMA MIŞRA. Unlawful inheritance. pp. 8. *Benares,* 1881. 8°. 14038. c. 33.

MALAY CODE. Code malais des successions. *Paris,* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 761. f. 22.

Italy.

PORRIVECCHI (I.) Esposizione delle successioni nel regno d'Italia. pp. 236. *Messina,* 1885. 8°. 5373. ee. 13.

SABINI (D. A.) Delle successioni legittime. pp. 118. *Castiglione,* 1887. 8°. 5359. aa. 8.

Roman Law.

KAHN (F.) Zur Geschichte des römischen Frauen-Erbrechts. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 5205. bb. 18.

KOEPPEN (A.) Lehrbuch des heutigen römischen Erbrechts. *Würzburg,* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5254. cc. 10.

Scotland. *See supra: Great Britain and Ireland.*

United States.

CROSWELL (S. G.) Treatise on the Law relating to Executors and Administrators. pp. 793. *Boston,* 1889. 8°. 06616. f. 17.

THORNTON (W. W.) Monograph on the Law of Lost Wills. pp. 198. *Chicago,* 1890. 8°. 06616. df. 15.

SUEZ. COEN (G.) Le strade del commercio proposte fino dal secolo XVI. Canale di Suez. pp. 504. *Livorno,* 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 29.

SUEZ—*continued.*

MAGOIS (L.) Canal de Suez. pp. 14. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 08235. h. 11. (14.)

PAPONOT (F.) Suez et Panama. pp. 143. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8226. f. 55.

THOMASSY (J.) La Question de Suez. pp. 53. *Paris,* 1883. 8°. 8028. dd. 12. (9.)

SUFFOLK. ALFRED (H. W.) History of Suffolk. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10358. ccc. 29.

ANGLIA, *East.* Holiday notes. pp. 105. *Stratford.* 1886. 16°. 10360. aaa. 55.

DAVIES (G. C.) Handbook to the Broads. pp. 173. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10351. cc. 49.

EMERSON (P. H.) Pictures of East Anglian Life. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. fol. Tab. 443. a.

HISSEY (J. J.) Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10350. de. 18.

MILLER (S. H.) Hand-Book to the Fenland. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10358. aa. 47.

P.P. London. Essex and Suffolk Gleaner. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 864.

SUFFLING (E. R.) Land of the Broads. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 25.

TAYLOR (J. E.) Tourists' Guide to Suffolk. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 45.

SUGAR. ROTH (H. L.) Guide to the literature of Sugar. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 011902. h. 36.

BASSET (N.) Guide du Planteur de Cannes. pp. 891. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 07076. g. 17.

BOCK (J.) Eigenschaften der wichtigsten Zuckerarten. *Magdeburg,* 1889. 8°. 07945. h. 11.

BONAME (P.) Culture de la canne à sucre à la Guadeloupe. pp. 303. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 7073. eee. 28.

BOULIN (P.) Manuel pratique du fabricant de sucre. pp. 290. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7945. d. 33.

BRIEM (H.) Die Rübenbrennerei. pp. 166. *Wien,* 1888. 8°. 8909. b. 24.

CANDOLLE (A. de) Origin of the Sugar Cane. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 07076. e. 9. (2.)

FARRER (*Sir* T. H.) The Sugar Convention. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. bb.

FLETCHER (P.) Sugar Industry of Queensland. 1886. 8°. LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Queensland. 7959. d. 8.

GIRARD (A.) Recherches sur le développement de la betterave. 2 pt. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 7943. h. 29.

GOMEZ (J.) Cultivo de la caña de azúcar. pp. 143. *Madrid,* 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (7.)

GOERZ (J.) Handel und Statistik des Zuckers. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8228. h. 25.

HUDIG (J.) Suckerlords. pp. 30. *Amsterd.* 1866. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (4.)

LANDRY (A.) Art de filer le sucre, *etc.* pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 45. (8.)

LEPLAY (H.) Progrès dans la culture de la Betterave. pp. 91. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 6.

LIPPMANN (E. O. v.) Geschichte des Zuckers. pp. 474. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 07945. h. 22.

LOCK (C. G. W.) Sugar: a handbook pp. 920. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2252. f. 8.

LONDON. *Beetroot Sugar Association.* Rules of the Clearing Department. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. Pam. 23.

LOTMAN (G.) Handboek voor het onderzoek van grondstoffen en producten der Suiker-Industrie. pp. 366. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 8905. ee. 3.

MARTINEAU (G.) Free Trade in Sugar. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 5.

MATHIESON (G.) The Sugar Convention. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8228. bb.

MONSELISE (G.) Il Sorgo-Ambra e le sucrerie agricole. pp. 94. *Milano,* 1887. 8°. 7074. i. 4.

P.P. London. Sugar. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1727.

SUGAR—*continued.*

PIMIENTA (E.) Manual de la Fabricacion del Azúcar de Cañas. 2 vol. *Habana*, 1881–83. 8°. 7945 bbb. 25.

RATHKE (A.) Verzeichniss der Rübenzuckerfabriken. Jahrg. 3. *Magdeburg*, 1886. 8°. 8229. e. 32.

ROTH (H. L.) Animal Parasites of the Sugar Cane. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 07076. e. 9. (1.)

—— Sugar industry in Queensland. pp. 18. *Mackay*, 1883. 8°. 7033. bbb. 33. (6.)

—— Mackay Sugar Crop as affected by weather. pp. 4. *Mackay*, 1884. fol. 7032. h. 5. (5.)

—— On the roots of the Sugar-cane. pp. 3. *Sydney*, 1884. 8°. 7033. bbb. 13. (8.)

—— Further remarks on the Roots of the Sugar Cane. pp. 3. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (8.)

SMART (W.) The Sugar Bounties. pp. 106. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8229. de. 42.

SPENCER (G. L.) Hand-book for Sugar Manufacturers. pp. 221. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 39.

STADE (G.) Diffusion Process applied to Sugar Cane. pp. 10. *Demerara*, 1885. 8°. 07945. e. 10. (2.)

WELLS (R.) The Baker's and Sugar-boiler's Assistant. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7944. c. 32.

WIECHMANN (F. G.) Sugar Analysis. pp. 187. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8908. bb. 33.

SERGEN (J.) Die Zuckerbildung im Thierkörper. pp. 267. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7291. de. 21.

SUICIDE. MOTTA (E.) Bibliografia del Suicidio. pp. 102. *Bellinzona*, 1890. 8°. 011902. h. 35.

BASSO DALLA ROVERE (U.) Il Suicidio. *Savona*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8410. cc. 22. (3.)

BELL (C.) Suicide and Legislation. pp. 31. 1888. 8°. 6095. e. 33. (4.)

BONSER (T. O.) The Right to Die. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 47.

GEIGER (C. A.) Der Selbstmord in klassischen Altertum. pp. 82. *Augsburg*, 1888. 8°. 8425. i. 28. (9.)

IEHOVER (M.) Der Selbstmord. pp. 379. *Augsburg*, 1886. 8°. 8425. bbb. 31.

LEE (J. G.) Homicide and Suicide in Philadelphia, 1871–81. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1883. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (5.)

NOTTER (G. de) Del tentato suicidio presso i Romani. pp. 39. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 6005. ee. 13. (5.)

PAZZI (M.) La Psicogenia del Suicidio. pp. 89. *Bologna*, 1889. 8°. 7660. df. 20.

WESTCOTT (W. W.) Suicide. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 9.

SULZBURG. MARTINI (E. C.) Sulzburg. pp. 190. *Freiburg*, 1880. 8°. 10240. c. 10.

SUMATRA. BUYS (M.) Twee jaren op Sumatra's Westkust. pp. 440. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 10055. b. 4.

FORBES (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. pp. 536. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2356. d.

HOUTEN (P. J. v.) De ontworpen West-Sumatra-Spoorweg. pp. 35. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (7.)

KIELSTRA (E. B.) Sumatra's Westkust 1833–35. 1889. 8°. Ac. The Hague. *Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* Bijdragen. Vijfde Volgrecks. Deel 4. Ac. 7519.

—— Sumatra's Westkust van 1836–40. 1890. 8°. Ac. The Hague. *Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* Bijdragen. Vijfde Volgrecks. Deel 4. Ac. 7519.

SUMATRA—*continued.*

VETH (P. J.) Midden-Sumatra. 4 deel. *Leiden*, 1881–87. 8° 1824. b. 2.

—— Atlas. fol. 1824. d. 10.

ZUYLEN (G. E. V. L. v.) Een laatste woord over de spoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust. pp. 13. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 08285. i. 1. (8.)

See also ACHEEN: INDIES, *Dutch.*

SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM. Ac. Sacramento. *Lick Observatory.* Reports on the Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 1, 1889. pp. 210. *Sacramento*, 1889. 8°. 8561. h. 36.

—— Suggestions for observing the Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 1, 1889. pp. 21. *Sacramento*, 1888. 8°. 8562. eee. 39. (15.)

BOULTON (M. P. W.) Considerations on Solar Heat. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 4.

BREWSTER (A.) Essai d'une théorie du Soleil. pp. 48. *Delft*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 4.

BROWN (A.) Remarkable Eclipses of the Sun. pp. 25. *Arbroath*, 1889. 4°. 8561. f. 34.

CASTRO LOPES (A. de) Le soleil, comment se forme sa lumière. pp. 35. *Rio de Jan.* 1886. 8°. 8562. eee. 39. (6.)

DREGER (H.) Darstellung der verschiedenen Theorien der Sonnerflecken. pp. 26. 1887. 8°.

HUTH (E.) Sammlung Vorträge. Bd. 1, pt. 2. 8705. f.

FORSTER (A.) Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sonnensystems. pp. 60. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 8561. f. 12. (3.)

FRITZ (H.) Die Sonne. pp. 32. *Zürich*, 1884. 4°. 8560. g. 5. (4.)

GOFF (W.) Theory of the Sun's Radiation of Heat. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 79.

HUMPHREYS (R.) Do we get heat from the Sun? No! pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8708. b. 11. (2.)

IRVING (A.) Solar Radiation and Glacier Motion. *Wellington*, 1883. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (1.)

KEDZIE (J. H.) Solar heat and Sun spots. pp. 304. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 8562. bb. 41.

KLEE (F.) Unser Sonnensystem. pp. 77. *Mainz*, 1884. 8°. 8561. f. 12. (4.)

LANGLEY (S. P.) Researches on Solar Heat. pp. 242. 1884. 8°. U.S. *Signal Service.* Professional Papers. No. 15. 8750. i.

LOCKYER (J. N.) Chemistry of the Sun. pp. 457. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2244. g. 8.

LONGLAND (J.) "The Sun not the source of light & heat." pp. 22. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. aaa. 51. (5.)

MALET (H. P.) Sunlight. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8716. aa. 5.

PALMER (A. S.) A misunderstood miracle: new interpretation of Josh. x. 12–14. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3155. cc. 6.

ROTH (F.) Die Sonnenstrahlung, *etc.* pp. 18. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 8563. bb. 9. (5.)

SCHRAM (R.) Tafeln zur Berechnung der näheren Umstände der Sonnenfinsternisse. 1886. fol. Ac. Vienna. *Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Math. Natur. Classe. Bd. 51. Ac. 810/13.

SERVISS (G. P.) Solar and Planetary Evolution. pp. 19. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 4.

SIEMENS (*Sir* C. W.) Ueber die Erhaltung der Sonnen-Energie. pp. 156. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8715. ee. 5.

SPOERER (G.) Beobachtungen von Sonnenflecken 1880–84. 1886. 4°. Ac. Potsdam. *Astrophysik. Observat.* Publicationen. Bd. 4. 8752. i. 6.

TISCHNER (A.) The Sun changes its position in space. pp. 37. *Leips.* 1883. 16°. 8563. a. 6.

ZENGER (R. W.) Die Meteorologie der Sonne und ihres Systemes. pp. 231. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 8563. bb. 15.

SUN—*continued.*

COLE (J. E.) Earth's Orbit and distance from the Sun. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1882. 16°. 8563. a. 5.

DONNER (A.) Eine Methode der Anwendung der Gyldén'schen Störungstheorie zur Berechnung der absoluten Störungen der kleinen Planeten. pp. 140. *Helsingfors*, 1882. 4°. 8562. eee. 18.

DRIOBEK (O.) Die mathematischen Theorien der Planeten-Bewegungen. pp. 305. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8535. e. 31.

EVOLUTION. Planetary Evolution, or a new Cosmogony. pp. 132. *Kansas*, 1888. 8°. 8563. b. 34.

HERZ (N.) Geschichte der Bahnbestimmung von Planeten. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8562. eee. 28.

KERZ (F.) Ueber die Entstehung der Körper welche sich um die Sonne bewegen. pp. 79. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8560. g. 34. (4.)

KIRKWOOD (D.) Asteroids or Minor Planets. pp. 60. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 8563. aa. 15.

LERSCH (B. M.) Ueber die symmetrischen Verhältnisse des Planeten-Systems. *Köln*, 1885. 8°. 8560. f. 7.

TYERMAN (T. F.) Asteroids and the theory of their formation. pp. 30. *Oxf.* 1886. 8°. 8560. f. 5.

VENTURI (A.) Di una semplificazione nel calcolo delle perturbazioni dei piccoli planeti. pp. 15. 1886. 4°. Ac. Milan. *Reale Osservatorio.* Pubblicazioni. No. 28. 8752. h. 1.

See also ASTRONOMY: EARTH: JUPITER: MERCURY: SATURN: VENUS.

SUN DIALS. GATTY (M.) Book of Sun-Dials. pp. 578. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8560. e. 40.

SUNBURN. BOWLES (R. L.) Sunburn on the Alps. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 39.

SUNBURY. GODDARD (C. E.) Historical account of the parish. pp. 30. *Sunbury*, 1890. 8°. 10347. cc. 17. (5.)

SUNDA LANGUAGE. COOLSMA (S.) Soendaneesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. pp. 422. *Leiden*, 1884. 8°. 12907. ee. 42.

JUYNBOLL (A. W. T.) Lijst van Sundaneesche woorden uit het Arabisch afstammende. 1883. 8°. Ac. The Hague. *Instituut voor de Volkenkunde van Indië.* Bijdragen. Vol. 2. Ac. 7519/11.

KARTA WINATA. Soendasch-Hollandsche Samenspraken. pp. 176. *Batavia*, 1883. 8°. 761. e. 25.

OOSTING (H. J.) Nederduitsch-Soendasch Woordenboek. pp. 390. *Amsterd.* 1887. 4°. 12907. ff. 16.

—— Soendasche Grammatica. 2 pt. *Amsterd.* 1884. 8°. 12907. cc. 22.

SUNDAY. ARMITAGE (B.) Proposal to open the Libraries of Salford on Sunday. pp. 20. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 4372. e. 25. (6.)

ARTHUR (W.) The People's Day. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4355. aaa. 5.

BARKER (A. A.) Sunday School Teacher's Essay on the Sabbath. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. df. 27. (9.)

BEAVAN (E.) History of the Welsh Sunday Closing Act. pp. 130. *Cardiff*, 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 25.

BELLET (C.) Le Dimanche et ses avantages pour la société. pp. 30. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 4376. i. 9. (12.)

COLWELL (J.) Two Ways of spending Sunday. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. df. 29. (4.)

COWPER (W. M.) The Lord's Day. pp. 16. *Sydney*, 1880. 8°. 4376. i. 9. (7.)

CRAFTS (W. F.) The Sabbath for Man. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4355. df. 7.

DAVIS (C. H.) The Sabbath Question. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. df. 24. (9.)

DAVIS (E. L.) The Town's Benefactor. Story of the Sunday Question. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. b. 14.

SUNDAY—*continued.*

EVERARD (G.) Your Sundays. Readings for schoolboys. pp. 239. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4407. h. 10.

EVERTS (W. W.) The Sabbath: its permanence, *etc.* pp. 278. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4355. df. 9.

GIBON (F.) La Croisade du Dimanche. pp. 58. *Versailles*, 1890. 12°. Pam. 77.

GICQUEL DES TOUCHES (A. A.) *Marquis.* Le Dimanche chez les nations protestantes. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 4372. df. 38. (4.)

GOVETT (L. A.) The King's Book of Sports. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4355. e. 12.

GUMLEY (R.) Dies Sacra. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4355. df. 11.

HAMILTON (T.) Our Rest-Day. pp. 273. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 4355. df. 8.

HARRIES (J.) New idea of the Sabbath. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. i. 1. (3.)

HERTWIG (J. G.) Sunday Laws. pp. 12. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 6616. de. 6. (2.)

HESSEY (J. A.) Sunday: its origin, history and obligation. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4355. bb. 29.

HUGHES (J.) Sabbatical Rest. pp. 300. 1888. 8°. Nisbet's Theol. Library. 3605. e.

JACKSON (L.) Transference of the Jewish Sabbath to the National Day of Rest. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 4372. h. 27. (2.)

JONES (A. T.) The Abiding Sabbath and the Lord's Day. *Oakland*, 1888. 8°. 4355. df. 12.

LAVOLLÉE (D.) Le Dimanche et les Chemins de Fer. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 31. (5.)

LEWIS (A. H.) History of Sunday Legislation. pp. 279. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 6005. aaa. 6.

LINKLATER (R.) Sunday and Recreation: a symposium. pp. 219. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4355. df. 13.

LORD'S DAY. Studies of the Lord's Day. pp. 292. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4355. e. 7.

MERRILL (S. M.) The Sunday Paper. pp. 12. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 4372. e. 46. (1.)

SPIERS (W.) The Sabbath for Man. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4355. df. 15.

SUNDAY CLOSING LEAFLETS. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 12°. 4335. bb. 25.

SUNDAY CLOSING TRACTS. New Series. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4355. bb. 26.

SUNDAYS. Hold Fast by your Sundays. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4355. df. 14.

VAN SOMMER (J.) Sunday. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4372. df. 24. (4.)

WAFFLE (A. E.) The Lord's Day. pp. 419. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 4355. e. 8.

WAGGONER (J. H.) The Truth found. Nature of the Sabbath. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4372. e. 25. (10.)

WESTON (A. M.) The Evolution of a Shadow; Bible doctrine of Rest. pp. 292. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 4355. f. 7.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS. BAIN (W. J.) Study of a Rock: history of Sunday Schools. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. NORTHAMPTON. Tracts. Ser. 2. 10360. ff. 33.

BAKER (E. E.) Lessons for teachers in Infant Sunday Schools. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. f. 62.

CENTENARY of Sunday Schools, 1880. pp. 776. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 4192. e. 7.

CLARKE (J. E.) Sunday School Reader. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12270. aaaa. 4.

DUNNING (A. E.) Sunday-School Library. pp. 105 *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 4192. b. 17.

GARRETT (C.) Relationship of the Sunday School to the Band of Hope. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8436. a. 30. (3.)

GREEN (S. G.) The Pastor in the Sunday-School. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 4136. aa. 19. (6.)

SUNDAY SCHOOLS—*continued*

HARTLEY (F. J.) Sunday School Army. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4192. aaa. 27.

HAWKES (J.) Rise of Wesleyan Sunday Schools, Luton. pp. 24. *Luton*, 1885. 8°. 4192. aaa. 22.

HORTON (R. F.) The Teacher's Breviary. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4422. bbb. 36. (8.)

JACKSON (S.) Thoughts for Teachers. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4422. bbb. 56. (5.)

JOHNSON (T.) S. P. C. K. Sunday School Register. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1887. b.

MOODY (J.) The Sabbath School as a pastorship. pp. 15. *Castleford*, 1884. 8°. 4422. bbb. 36. (3.)

MORRISON (T.) The Teacher's Handbook. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. e. 22.

NICOL (T.) The Scottish Teachers' Book, Grade I. pp. 488. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 3554. gg. 4.

ROBERTSON (J.) The Scottish Teachers' Book, Grade III. pp. 490. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 3554. gg. 5.

P.P. London. Sunday School Helper. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1175. cha.

RICHARDS (M. W.) Continental Tours on behalf of Sunday Schools. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. e. 20.

SPARKS (S. E.) Notes of infant class lessons. pp. 127. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4421. aa. 13.

SUNDAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7808. bb. 25. (4.)

TOMLIN (J. H.) Papers on Sunday School Teaching. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4192. aaa.

TROTTER (I. L.) Bible History Lessons. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3125. bb. 15.

TRUMBULL (H. C.) Teaching and Teachers. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4192. e. 19.

—— Yale Lectures on Sunday-School. pp. 415. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 4192. e. 39.

TUCK (R.) Sunday School Teacher's Scrap Book. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 1888. a. 40.

VINCENT (J. H.) American Sunday School. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4192. e. 23.

WATSON (J.) Church Teaching: lessons on the Catechism. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3504. df. 36.

—— Lessons on the Gospel Story. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4192. b. 26.

—— Lessons on the Miracles and Parables. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3225. bb. 3.

—— New Testament Portraits. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3205. aaaa. 48.

WATSON (*Mrs.* S.) Atmosphere of our Sunday Schools. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4422. b. 32. (5.)

WHISH (J. C.) Course of teaching for Sunday School. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4192. e. 18.

WHITE (W.) Development of the Sunday School System. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8304. a. 4. (4.)

YORK. Sunday School Committee. Historical Sketch. pp. 159. *York*, 1887. 8°. 4192. f. 7.

SUNDERLAND. Penny Guide to Sunderland. pp. 32. *Sunderland*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (9.)

SUPERSTITIONS. *See* FOLK LORE.

SUPPORT, Law of.

STEPHEN (H. L.) Law of Support and Subsidence. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6306. aa. 32.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE. *See* ENGLAND.

SURBITON. P.P. Surbition. Surbiton Review. *Surbiton*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6036. g. & 25.

RICHARDSON (R. W. C.) Surbiton. 32 years of local self-government. pp. 146. *Surbiton*, 1886. 8°. 10368. g. 38.

SURGERY.

Bibliography. *See* MEDICINE.

SURGERY—*continued.*

General.

AC. Washington. *Congress of American Surgeons.* Transactions. *New Haven*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3868. d.

—— Leipsic. *Academia.* Arbeiten aus der chirurgischen Poliklinik. *Leips.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 2122/6.

—— Manchester. *Owens College.* Syllabus of Lectures on Surgery. *Manch.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7481. ff. 1.

BARDENHEUER (B.) Die permanente Extensionsbehandlung. pp. 810. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7482. m. 15.

BARKER (A. E. J.) Manual of surgical operations. pp. 423. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7482. ee. 6.

BELL (J.) Manual of Surgery. pp. 336. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7482. e. 7.

—— Notes on Surgery for nurses. pp. 153. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7481. aaa. 24.

BERNARD (C.) Text Book of operative Surgery. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7481. g. 5.

BIGG (H. H.) Artificial limbs and amputations which afford most appropriate stumps. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7481. cc. 3.

BRYANT (T.) On Tension, as met with in surgical practice. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7482. ee. 11.

BUTLIN (H. T.) Operative Surgery of malignant disease. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7480. f. 8.

CAIRD (F. M.) Surgical handbook. pp. 262. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7481. aa. 24.

CAMPENON (V.) Du redressement des membres par l'ostéotomie. pp. 311. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 7480. i. 2.

CLARKE (F.) Manual of Surgery. pp. 439. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7482. a. 5.

CLARK (F. L. G.) Papers on Surgery and allied subjects. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 12.

COTTERELL (E.) On some Common Injuries to Limbs. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7481. b. 9.

DALE (R.) Epitome of Surgery. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7480. e. 3.

DRUITT (R.) Surgeon's Vade-mecum. pp. 1000. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2254. a. 7.

DUPLEY (S.) Traité de Chirurgie. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7480. h.

ERICHSEN (J. E.) Science of Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1868. 8°. 2024. bb.

FISCHER (H.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chirurgie. pp. 907. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7480. g. 12.

GANT (F. J.) Student's Surgery. pp. 817. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2255. c. 4.

GROSS (F.) Nouveaux éléments de clinique chirurgicale. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7481. cc. 5.

HEATH (C.) Course of operative Surgery. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 2254. g. 4.

—— Dictionary of practical Surgery. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2024. c.

—— Manual of minor Surgery. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2255. a. 4.

HEWSON (A.) Earth as a topical application in Surgery. pp. 309. *Phila.* 1887. 12°. 7482. g. 14.

HOFFA (A.) Lehrbuch der Fracturen und Luxationen. *Würzburg*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7482. m. 11.

HORWITZ (O.) A Compend of Surgery. pp. 210. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7482. e. 9.

JACOBSON (W. H. A.) The Operations of Surgery. pp. 1136. *Lond.* 889. 8°. 7482. ee. 12.

KEETLEY (C. B.) Index of Surgery. pp. 526. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. b. 13.

KLEINWAECHTER (W.) Die Amputationen im Augusta Hospital 1871–85. pp. 104. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7482. i. 19.

LANE (W. A.) Manual of Surgery. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7480. aa. 2.

SURGERY.— General—*continued.*

LANG (W. S.) Practical Surgery. pp. 135. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7482. e. 6.

LANGENBECK (B. v.) Vorlesungen über Akiurgie. pp. 613. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 7482. m. 13.

LE BEC (E.) Précis de médecine opératoire. pp. 466. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 7481. aaa. 13.

MACCORMAC (*Sir* W.) Surgical Operations. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7480. ee. 10.

MACKENZIE (W. J.) Home Medicine and Surgery. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7321. b. 21.

MACLEOD (K.) Operative Surgery in the Calcutta Hospital. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7482. c. 4.

MARTIN (E.) Questions and answers on Surgery. pp. 314. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7482. bb. 24.

MOSETIG-MOORHOF (A. v.) Handbuch der chirurgischen Technik. *Wien*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7482. m. 9.

NEUBER (G.) Die aseptische Wundbehandlung. pp. 36. *Kiel*, 1886. 8°. 7306. ccc. 16. (2.)

NEUDOERFER (I.) Die moderne Chirurgie. pp. 642. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7480. f. 6.

OWEN (E.) Surgical Diseases of Children. pp. 518. 1885. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a.

—— Selected subjects in connection with the Surgery of infancy. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 7.

P.P. Boston, *Mass.* Review of Surgical Technics. *Bost.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2894. cb.

—— London. The March Past. Work amongst the crippled poor. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 1094.

PICK (T. P.) Fractures and Dislocations. pp. 524. 1885. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a. 29.

PYE (W.) Surgical Handicraft. pp. 546. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. c. 8.

RECLUS (P.) Clinique et critique chirurgicales. pp. 568. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7480. i. 1.

ROBIN (C. P.) Nouveau dictionnaire de chirurgie. pp. 1000. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7305. h.

ROBSON (A. W. M.) Guide to instruments and appliances in various operations. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7481. a. 9.

ROTTER (E.) Die typischen Operationen und ihre Uebung an der Leiche. pp. 247. *München*, 1887. 8°. 7482. a. 4.

SABOIA (V.) Clinica cirurgica do Hospital da Misericordia. 2 tom. *Rio de J.* 1880, 81. 8°. 7482. m. 3.

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) Examination Cards for Students. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 7481. aa. 22.

SENN (N.) Experimental Surgery. pp. 522. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 7482. c. 5.

—— Principles of Surgery. pp. 601. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 07482. g. 5.

—— Intestinal Surgery. pp. 269. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 7482. c. 7.

SMITH (S.) Principles and practice of operative Surgery. pp. 877. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 07482. g. 6.

STIMSON (L. A.) Treatise on Dislocations. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1868. 8°. 7482. l. 18.

SWAIN (W. P.) Surgical Emergencies. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aaa. 18.

THOMAS (H. O.) Contributions to Surgery. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7620. bb. 18.

TIBBITS (H.) How to use a Galvanic Battery in surgery. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7461. cc. 2.

TILLAWX (P. J.) Traité de Chirurgie. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7482. dd.

TREVES (F.) Manual of Surgery. 3 vol. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. 2255. a.

VAN BUREN (W. H.) Lectures on Surgery. pp. 588. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 7482. k. 15.

WALSHAM (W. J.) Surgery. pp. 828. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2256. c. 15.

SURGERY—*continued.*

Anatomy. *See* ANATOMY.

History.

AC. Dublin. *Royal College of Surgeons.* History of the College of Surgeons. pp. 759. *Dublin.* 1886. 8°. 7679. f. 20.

AUBEAU (A.) Des progrès de la chirurgie au XIXe siècle. pp. 48. *Clermont*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 10. (4.)

CARTER (R. B.) Medicine and Surgery. 1837–1887. 1887. 8°. WARD (T. H.) Reign of Victoria. Vol. II. 2082. a.

HUTCHINSON (J.) Archives of Surgery. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 132.

SOUTH (J. F.) Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7482. i. 15.

STOKES (*Sir* W.) Altered relations of Surgery to Medicine. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 6. (11.)

WERNER (H.) J. D. Larrey. Ein Lebensbild aus der Geschichte der Chirurgie. pp. 87. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 10601. c. 13. (7.)

Military.

BIRCHER (H.) Handbuch der Kriegsheilkunde. pp. 607. *Basel*, 1888. 8°. 7482. ee. 15.

DELORME (E.) Traité de chirurgie de guerre. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 07482. g. 2.

FISCHER (H.) Handbuch der Kriegschirurgie. 2 Bde. 1882. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 17. 7482. cc.

LEENDERTZ (W.) Die Evacuation von Kranken und Verwundeten im Kriege. pp. 37. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 24. (6.)

MARTIN (J.) Antiseptic Surgery and its application in military Hospitals. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7481. c. 6.

PORTER (J. H.) Surgeon's Pocket-Book. pp. 257. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7481. aa. 17.

RANDONE (G. F.) Manuale di medicature per lesioni in guerra. pp. 234. *Pistoia*, 1886. 8°. 7481. bb. 11.

Pathology. *See* PATHOLOGY.

SURINAM. *See* GUIANA, *Dutch.*

SURREY. BEVAN (G. P.) Tourists' guide to Surrey. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 49.

HISSEY (J. J.) A Holiday on the Road. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. ee. 22.

NEVILL (R.) Domestic Architecture in S.W. Surrey. pp. 138. *Guildford*, 1889. 4°. 7854. f. 42.

SURREY. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Surrey. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2366. a.

WARD (C. S.) Surrey and Sussex. pp. 156. 1890. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aa.

WELCH (W.) Rural Surrey and the new régime. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8139. a. 23.

SURVEYING. BAKER (T.) Treatise on land and engineering Surveying. pp. 231. *Lond.* 1887. 12°. 8767. aa. 16.

BAULE (A.) Lehrbuch der Vermessungskunde. pp. 404. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 8535. h. 18.

BEATON (A. C.) Pocket Technical Guide for Surveyors. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 32°. 8765. a. 3.

GRIBBLE (T. G.) Preliminary Survey and Estimates. pp. 420. 1891. 8°. Text Bks. of Science. 2244 a. 28.

HASKOLL (W. D.) Land and Marine Surveying. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. c. 32.

HURST (J. T.) Hand-Book of formulæ for Architectural Surveyors. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 7820. a. 19.

JACKSON (L. d'A.) Aid to Survey-Practice. pp. 382. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8768. c. 19.

JOHNSON (J. B.) Manual of topographical surveying. pp. 111. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 11.

LEANING (J.) Quantity Surveying. pp. 403. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2260. a.

SURVEYING—*continued.*

LOWRY (F.) Table for the use of Surveyors. *Alford*, 1890. 16°. 8548. aa. 23.

MERRETT (H. S.) Treatise on Land & Engineering Surveying. pp. 346. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2249. i. 4.

PENMAN (W.) Land-Surveying. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7073. df. 1.

P.P. London. Specialities. For surveyors, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1478.

SHORTLAND (P. F.) Nautical Surveying. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8807. e. 24.

STANLEY (W. F.) Surveying & Levelling Instruments. pp. 552. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8768. c. 23.

USILL (G. W.) Practical Surveying. pp. 272. *Lond*, 1888. 8°. 8768. c. 14.

See also GEODESY.

Military. *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

SUSIANA: SUSA. DIEULAFOY (M.) L'Acropole de Suse. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* fol. 7705. i. 15.

DIEULAFOY (J.) La Perse et la Susiane. pp. 739. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 1782. c. 4.

GIRONDE (de) La Perse et la Susiane par J. Dieulafoy [a review]. pp. 12. *Montauban*, 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 40. (6.)

LAYARD (*Sir* A. H.) Early Adventures in Susiana, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10075. bb. 15.

See also PERSIA.

SUSSEX. BLACK (A.) Guide to Sussex. pp. 194. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10347. c. 30.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Tourists' Guide to Sussex. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 46.

HISSEY (J. J.) A Holiday on the Road. pp. 408. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10350. ee. 22.

SAWYER (F. E.) Sussex Dialect. pp. 11. *Brighton*, 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 7. (8.)

—— Sussex Natural History and Folk-lore. pp. 16. *Brighton*, 1883. 8°. 12431. b. 45. (2.)

—— Sussex Songs and Music. pp. 22. *Brighton*, 1885. 8°. 11850. b. 29. (6.)

—— Traces of Teutonic Settlements in Sussex. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (6.)

WARD (C. S.) Surrey and Sussex. pp. 156. 1890. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aa.

SUTHERLAND. Ac. Edinburgh. *Sutherland Association.* Sutherland Papers. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8252.

BROWN (J. A. H.) Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland. *Edinb.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7206. k. 8.

EDWARDS-MOSS (J. E.) Season in Sutherland. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. cc. 38.

KEMP (D. W.) The Sutherland Democracy. pp. 50. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 8142. b. 23.

MACKAY (A.) Sketches of Sutherland characters. pp. 352. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10803. bb. 16.

SUTRI. NISPI-LANDI (C.) Storia della città. pp. 686. *Roma*, 1887. 8°. 10130. bbb. 17.

SUTRO TUNNEL. *See* COMSTOCK LODE.

SWABIA. LANG (W.) Von und aus Schwaben. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10256. b. 20.

LUEBKE (W.) Bunte Blätter aus Schwaben. pp. 417. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 10235. h. 10.

PAULUS (E.) Aus Schwaben. pp. 296. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 10256. b. 22.

QUIDDE (L.) Der Schwäbisch-Rheinische Städtebund, 1384. pp. 237. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 9335. cc. 6.

KAUFFMANN (F.) Geschichte der schwäbischen Mundart im Mittelalter. pp. 355. *Strassb.* 1890. 8°. 12962. m. 6.

See also BADEN: BAVARIA: WÜRTEMBURG.

SWAHILI LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

SWALLOW. *See* HIRUNDINIDAE.

SWANAGE. BRAYE (J.) Swanage. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 10.

TUFFIN (R.) The Isle of Purbeck, *etc.* pp. 57. *Swanage*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (5.)

SWANAGE. Sketch Map of Swanage. *Swanage*, 1881. fol. 10360. ccc. 46.

SWEATING SYSTEM. *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

SWEDEN. [*See note on page* 1.]

See also SCANDINAVIA.

Antiquities.

MONTELIUS (O.) Die Kultur Schwedens in vorchristlicher Zeit. pp. 198. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7708. b. 49.

—— Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7708. de. 37.

Army.

EKLUND (P. B.) Svenska Arméns nuvarande uniformer. *Stockh.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 441.

ENGELHART (G.) Svenska Arméns uniformer. pp. 34. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 8831. b. 34. (2.)

MANNERFELT (O.) Anteckningar om Elfsborgs Regemente, 1680–1815. pp. 239. *Ulricehamn*, 1887. 8°. 8823. i. 43.

SWEDEN. *Army. Staff.* Meddelanden från Kongl. Krigsarkivet. *Stockh.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8824. i. 26.

Church of.

Ac. Upsal. *Svenska Literatursällskapet.* Skrifter från Reformationstiden. *Upsala*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9072/8.

BERGGREN (P. A.) Überblick über kirchliche Verhältnisse Schwedens. pp. 62. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 4534. aa. 9. (2.)

CORNELIUS (C. A.) Svenska Kyrkans historia efter Reformationen. *Upsala*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4685. d. 3.

SUNDBLAD (J.) Bland kräklor och mitror. pp. 250. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 4685. b. 2.

Constitution and Politics.

ALIN (O. J.) Den svensk-norska unionen. *Stockh.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8081. i. 1.

ASCHEHOUG (T. H.) Staatsrecht. pp. 208. 1886. 8°. MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

BERENCREUTZ (A. G.) Précis du Droit Constitutionnel de Suède, *etc.* pp. 90. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 5725. c. 5.

SWEDEN. Sveriges grundlagar jemte Norges Grundlov. pp. 308. *Stockh.* 1883. 8°. 5725. aaa. 2.

History.

EICHHORN (C.) Svenska Konungar. *Stockh.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 712.

GEFFROY (M. A.) Suède. pp. 516. 1885. 8°. FRANCE. *M. des Affaires Étrangères.* Recueil des instructions aux Ambassadeurs. Vol. 2. 9080. l. 6.

GRANDINSON (C. G.) Studier i Hanseatisk-Svensk Historia. *Stockh.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9424. bb. 4.

LAUGEL (A.) Fragments d'histoire. pp. 435. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9076. h. 5.

SWEDEN. *Rikedag.* Svenska Riksdagsakter 1521–1718. *Stockh.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 5725. c.

WATSON (P. B.) Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9435. f. 12.

TIDANDER (L. G. T.) Kriget mellan Sverge och Ryssland, 1555–57. pp. 47. *Vesterås*, 1888. 8°. 9004. gg. 19. (9.)

SWEDEN. Efterretninger under den Nordiske Syvaarskrig 1563–70. 1884. 8°. RÖRDAM (H. F.) Monumenta. Række II. 1. 9424. d. 3.

TIDANDER (L. G. T.) D. Rantzaus vinterfälttåg i Sverge. 1567–68. pp. 1567. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 25. (5.)

SWEDEN.— History—*continued.*

BURGH (A. H. H. v. d.) Gesantschappen door Zweden en Nederland, 1592–1795. pp. 84. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 10759. k. 12.

STEVENS (J. L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9073. e. 10.

BAUR (J. B.) Die Kapuziner und die schwedische Generalität im 30jährigen Kriege. pp. 72. *Brixen*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 8. (3.)

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Thirty Years' War. With reference to the operations of the Swedes. pp. 93. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (3.)

HILDEBRAND (E.) Wallenstein und seine Verbindungen mit den Schweden. pp. 80. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 7. (2.)

BAIN (F. W.) Christina, Queen of Sweden. pp. 383. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2402. b.

FRIES (E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges och Nederländernas förbindelser under Karl X. Gustaf. pp. 104. *Upsala*, 1885. 8°. 9073. f. 7. (2.)

BJÖRLIN (G.) Kriget mot Danmark 1675–1679. pp. 296. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 9431. bb. 12.

ARCUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.) Histoire de Charles XII. pp. 293. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9076. bb. 9.

ARNHEIM (F.) Die Memoiren der Königin Ulrike Luise. pp. 142. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 10761. cc. 4.

DANIELSON (J. R.) Die nordische Frage in den Jahren 1746–1751. pp. 215. *Helsingfors*, 1888. 8°. 9076. i. 5.

ODHNER (C. T.) Sveriges politiska historia under Gustaf III. *Stockh.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9435. f. 9.

GUSTAVUS III., *King.* Gustaf III.'s bref till Friherre G. M. Armfelt. *Fr.* pp. 202. 1883. 8°. AC. Stockholm. *Samfundet för utgifvande af handskrifter.* Handlingar. Del XII. 3. 9431. g. 2.

HJELT (A. J.) Sveriges ställning till Utlandet efter 1772. pp. 222. *Helsingfors*, 1887. 8°. 9431. bb. 19.

AKRELL (C. E.) Minnen från Carl XIV:s, Oscar I:s och Carl XV:s dagar. 2 del. *Stockh.* 1884, 85. 8°. 10761. ee. 6.

BRISSMAN (A.) Sveriges inre styrelse under Gustaf IV. Adolfs förmyndare-regering. pp. 178. *Lund*, 1888. 8°. 9431. bb. 21.

LARSSON (H.) Sveriges deltagande i den väpnade neutraliteten 1800–1801. pp. 140. *Lund*, 1888. 8°. 8026. bb. 23.

BJÖRLIN (G.) Finska Kriget 1808–09. pp. 351. *Stockh.* 1883. 8°. 9431. bb. 13.

AXELSON (G. E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges tillstånd på Karl XII.'s tid. pp. 380. *Visby*, 1888. 8°. 9431. bb. 22.

SCÆVOLA, *pseud.* Utländska diplomaters minnen från Svenska Hofvet. 1809–1815. pp. 691. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 9079. b. 13.

History, Ecclesiastical.

See supra: Church of.

Law.

ASK (J.) Föreläsningar i svensk sakrätt. pp. 218. *Lund*, 1889. 8°. 5725. b. 9.

SILFVERSTOLPE (C.) Konung Erik XIV.'s nämnds Dombok. 1884. 8°. AC. Stockholm. *Samfund för utgifvande af handskrifter.* Handlingar. Del XIII. 1. 9431. g. 2.

UPPSTRÖM (W.) Öfversigt af den Svenska Processens Historia. pp. 177. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 5725. b. 6.

Navy.

BÄCKSTRÖM (P. O.) Svenska Flottans Historia. pp. 513. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 8807. ee. 28.

EKLUND (P. B.) Svenska Arméns och Flottans nuvarande uniformer. *Stockh.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 441.

ENGELHART (G.) Svenska Arméns och Flottans uniformer. pp. 34. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 8831. b. 34. (2.)

SWEDEN—*continued.*

Politics.

See supra: Constitution.

Topography.

BAEDEKER (C.) Schweden und Norwegien. pp. 428. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 3.

BLASIUS (R.) Reisebilder aus Schweden. 1884. 8°.

VIENNA. *Ornithologen-Congress.* Vorträge. 7204. bb. 15. (5.)

CADDY (F.) Through the Fields with Linnæus. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10761. bbb. 24.

DUMUYS (L.) De Paris au Cap Nord, de Bergen à Stockholm. pp. 346. *Orléans*, 1889. 8°. 10280. aaa. 33.

HAZELIUS (A.) Svensk hamnlots. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 10498. cc. 25.

—— Kartor. fol. 10498. d. 17.

KAISER (C.) Reise durch Skandinavien. pp. 216. *Barmen*, 1886. 8°. 10281. b. 4.

KRAUSS (F.) Von der Ostsee bis zum Nordcap. *Neutitschein*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10280. eee.

LÉONZON LE DUC (L. A.) Souvenirs et impressions dans les pays du nord. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10107. g. 7.

LOVETT (R.) Norwegian Pictures, containing a glance at Sweden. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10280. f. 4.

MOLYNEUX (E.) Tour in Sweden. pp. 24. *Liverpool*, 1887. 4°. 10280. eee. 11.

RIESS (O.) Nach Dänemark und Schweden. pp. 139. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 10280. bbb. 22.

WOOD (C. W.) Under Northern Skies. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10280. ee. 15.

Trade and Finance.

DAVIDSON (D.) Kommentar till bevillningsförordningen. pp. 306. *Upsala*, 1889. 8°. 8227. dd. 26.

—— Om beskattningsnormen vid inkomstskatten. pp. 150. *Upsala*, 1889. 8°. 8227. dd. 25.

EKEROT (G.) Svenska industriela verk och antäggningar. *Wexio*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7943. k. 18.

LINDE (L. G.) Sveriges Ekonomirätt. pp. 960. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 5725. b. 8.

—— Sveriges Finansrätt. pp. 704. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 5.

SWEDENBORGIANISM. ASHBY (J.) Swedenborg's Testimony. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1864. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (5.)

—— The World and Life beyond. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (10.)

BARRETT (B. F.) Heaven revealed. pp. 382. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 3716. d. 1.

BAYLEY (J.) New Church Worthies. pp. 339. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4804. aa. 15.

BUSH (G.) Reasons for embracing the doctrines of Swedenborg. pp. 121. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 21.

BUSS (J. F.) Swedenborg: his life and mission. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3716. aa. 28. (9.)

HALL (R. A.) Swedenborgianism; an assault on Christian doctrines. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4135. df. 16.

MACKERETH (T.) Heaven: what is it? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (12.)

NEW CHURCH HERALD SERIES. *Bingley*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3716. g.

NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH. Minutes of the first sessions of the General Conference. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. ccc. 23.

P.P. Bingley. New Church Herald. *Bingley*, 1886. 8°. P.P. 575. e.

PRESLAND (J.) Why was a New Church inaugurated. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (4.)

SCOCIA (L.) Missionary Work of the New Church in Italy. pp. 7. *Florence*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 84.

SUNDELIN (R.) Svedenborgianismens historia i Sverige. pp. 288. *Upsala*, 1886. 8°. 4685. bb. 17.

SWEDENBORGIANISM—*continued.*

TAFEL (R. L.) Freedom and Faith in the New Church. pp. 91. *Edinb.* 1883. 8°. 3716. d. 2 (6.)
—— Huxley and Swedenborg. Claims of Agnosticism. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 3716. aa. 29.
—— Representatives in the New Church. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3716. d. 2. (7.)
—— The training of ministers. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3716. aa. 23. (13.)
THORNTON (J. J.) Pure Theology. pp. 29. *Melbourne*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 77.
WILKINSON (J. J. G.) E. Swedenborg. pp. 296. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4886. aa. 37.

SWEDISH DRILL. *See* GYMNASTICS.

SWEDISH LANGUAGE. SUNDÉN (D. A.) Ordbok öfver svenska språket. *Stockh.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12972. ee. 34.
BJÖRKMAN (C. G.) Svensk-engelsk Ordbok. pp. 1360. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 12972. e. 13.
WENSTRÖM (E.) Engelsk-svensk Ordbok. pp. 1758. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 12972. e. 12.
KONOW (S. v.) Svensk-Fransk Sjö-militärisk Ordbok. pp. 166. *Stockh.* 1887. 4°. 12972. i. 14.
HELMS (S. H.) Svensk-tysk ordbok. 2 del. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12972. e. 8.
GRILL (C.) Entomologisk latinsk-svensk ordbok. pp. 96. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 12935. bbb. 55.

LINDER (N.) Regler angående svenska språkets. pp. 237. *Stockh.* 1886. 8°. 12972. cc. 40.
LYTTKENS (J. A.) Svenska språkets ljudlära. 2 pt. *Lund*, 1885 8°. 11824. ee. 47.
PABAN (A. T.) Grammaire Suédoise. pp. 408. *Stockh.* 1884. 8°. 12972. e. 7.
STJERNSTRÖM (G.) E. Aurivillii Grammaticæ Svecanæ specimen. 1884. 8°. Ac. Upsal. *Academia Regia.* Årsskrift. 1884. Ac. 1075/6.

ÅBERG (G. A.) Svensk Ordlista för rättskrifning. pp. 455. *Helsingfors*, 1886. 16°. 12972. ee. 33.
AC. UPSAL. *Rättstavningssällskapet.* Nystavaren. Tidskrift för rättskrivningsfrågor. *Uppsala*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9886.
STURZEN-BECKER (V. T. P.) Svensk Rättskrifningslära. pp. 71. *Stockh.* 1890. 8°. 12972. b. 36.
SUNDÉN (D. A.) Ny svensk rättskrifningslära. pp. 79. *Stockh.* 1889. 8°. 12972. bbb. 21.
WESSMAN (C. O.) Svensk rättskrifningslära. pp. 111. *Stockh.* 1888. 16°. 12972. aaa. 18.
See also SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES.

SWEDISH LITERATURE. AC. UPSAL. *Svenska Literatursällskapet.* Sveriges Bibliografi, 1481–1600. *Upsala*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 9072/7.
SWEDEN. Boktryckarekonstens i Sverige fyrahundraårsfest. pp. 55. *Stockh.* 1885. 8°. 011903. k. 11. (2.)
EKERMANN (A.) Läsebok till svenska Literatur Historien. pp. 674. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 42.
MEIJER (B.) Svenskt Literatur-Lexikon. pp. 500. *Stockh.* 1884–86. 8°. 11904. a. 21.
P.P. Stockholm. Dagny. Månadsblod för literära intressen. *Stockh.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4833. o.
SCHÜCK (H.) Svensk Literaturhistoria. *Stockh.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11850. k. 21.
WARBURG (C. J.) Svensk Litteraturhistoria i sammandrag. pp. 152. *Stockh.* 1888. 8°. 011840. i. 35.
See also BALLADS: SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.

SWIMMING. COBBETT (M.) Swimming. pp. 64. 1890. 8°. The All England Series. 7908. df.

SWIMMING—*continued.*

FINNEY (J.) Hints on Swimming. pp. 16. *Oldham*, 1885. 8°. 7907. cc. 36. (2.)
P.P. Llandudno. Swimming Club Directory. *Llandudno*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. ad.
—— London. Swimming Notes. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8° & 4°. 1401.

SWISS DIALECTS AND LITERATURE.—French.

ODIN (A.) Phonologie des patois du Canton de Vaud. pp. 166. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 12950. h. 40.
GODET (P.) Histoire littéraire de la Suisse française. pp. 569. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 011840. f. 63.
IMER-CUNO (A.) Recueil poétique de la Suisse romande. pp. 528. *Laus.* 1887. 8°. 11483. e. 20.
ROSSEL (V.) Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande. *Genève*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011840. m. 34.

German.

BOSSHART (J.) Die Flexionsendungen des schweizerdeutschen Verbums. pp. 57. *Frauenfeld*, 1888. 8°. 12902. dd. 16. (7.)
NEUMANN (L.) Die deutsche Sprachgrenze in den Alpen. pp. 36. 1885. 8°. FROMMEL (W.) Sammlung von Vorträgen. Bd. 10. 12208. e.
STUDER (J.) Walliser und Walser. Eine deutsche Sprachverschiebung in den Alpen. pp. 56. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (3.)
BAECHTOLD (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der Schweiz. *Frauenfeld*, 1887. *etc.* 8°. 11826. i. 32.
GESSLER (A.) Der Antheil Basels an den deutschen Literatur des XVI. Jhrdts. *Aarau*, 1889. 8°. 011840. g. 38. (9.)
SCHUMANN (A.) Aargauische Schriftsteller. *Aarau*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 11900. dd. 19.
SUTERMEISTER (O.) Sammlung deutsch-schweizerischer Mundart-Literatur. *Zürich*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 12249. d.

SWITZERLAND. [*See note on page* 1.]

Army, etc.

BELL (C. W. B.) Armed strength of Switzerland. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2249. h. 21. (3.)
BOILLOT ( ) Essais de levée d'une force nationale en Suisse, 1798–1800. pp. 190. *Berne*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 34.
CORNAZ-VULLIET (C.) Anciens tirs des Suisses. pp. 72. *Berne*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 15. (4.)
FEISS (J.) Die schweizerische Infanterie. pp. 95. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8824. ff. 10.
FREY (A.) Die helvetische Armee im Jahre 1799. pp. 97. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 8831. bbb. 28. (7.)
LORAND (G.) La Nation armée. Le système suisse. pp. 66. *Brux.* 1888. 12°. 8830. aaa. 37. (3.)
MALO (C.) L'Armée suisse aux manœuvres de 1889. pp. 200. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8823. k. 43.
MUELINEN (W. F. v.) Geschichte der Schweizer-Söldner. pp. 184. *Bern*, 1887. 8°. 9304. f. 5.
SCHUMACHER (A.) Die Ergänzung der schweizerischen Artillerie. pp. 55. *Frauenfeld*, 1886. 8°. 8831. bbb. 24. (8.)
SWITZERLAND. Die Schweiz im Kriegsfalle. pp. 91. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 16. (12.)
P.P. Frauenfeld. Schweizerische Monatschrift für Offiziere aller Waffen. *Frauenfeld*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 833.

Constitution and Government.

ADAMS (*Sir* F. O.) The Swiss Confederation. pp. 289. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2238. f. 1.
BOREL (E.) Etude sur la souveraineté et l'état fédératif. pp. 216. *Berne*, 1886. 8°. 8007. ee. 3.
HAGENBACH-BISCHOFF ( ) Berechtigung und Ausführbarkeit der proportionalen Vertretung bei unseren politischen Wahlen. pp. 32. *Basel*, 1884. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (2.)
HERZOG (J. A.) Das Referendum in der Schweiz. pp. 36. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

SWITZERLAND.— Constitution.—*cont.*

HILTY (C.) Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Minoritätenvertretung bei den Wahlen. pp. 72. *Bern*, 1883. 8°. 8074. f. 9. (1.)

LANGHARD (J.) Die Glaubensfreiheit nach schweizerischen Bundesrecht. pp. 160. *Bern*, 1883. 8°. 3008 f. 19.

OBELLI (A. v.) Staatsrecht. pp. 160. 1884. 8°.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

RASCHÈR (J. M. v.) Die Schweiz in der Staatsformfrage. pp. 51. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8074. e. 25. (3.)

SCHOLLENBERGER (J.) Vergleichende Darstellungen aus dem öffentl. Rechte der Kantone. pp. 81. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 6006. ee. 4. (6.)

SWITZERLAND. Die schweizerische Bundesgesetzgebung. *Basel*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 5551. i. 1.

See also infra: Politics.

History.

DIERAUER (J.) Geschichte. 1887. 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte, *etc.* 2068. d.

GOMEZ DE CÁDIZ (E.) Historia de Suiza. pp. 297. *Madrid*, 1886. 8°. 9304. dd. 18.

HARTMANN (A.) Galerie Nationale. Les Suisses célèbres des temps modernes. 2 vol. *Zurich*, 1888. fol. 10706. m. 15.

HUG (L.) Switzerland. pp. 430. Story of the Nations. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9004. cc. 25.

LEE (T. M.) Story of Switzerland. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9304. b. 5.

MERVILLE (G. de) La Suisse historique. pp. 351. *Rouen*, 1888. 8°. 10195. f. 3.

RITTER (K.) Die Politik Zürichs in der 2ª Hälfte des XIV. Jahrhunderts. pp. 104. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 9079. d. 9. (5.)

ROTT (E.) Inventaire des documents relatifs à l'histoire de Suisse dans les bibliothèques de Paris. *Berne*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 9305. h.

BARTHÉLEMY (F. de) Papiers de Barthélemy, ambassadeur en Suisse 1792-97. 1886, *etc.* 8°.

FRANCE. *M. des Affaires Etrangères.* Inventaire, *etc.* 8026. h. 5.

GOLAY (É.) La République helvétique et les recès fédéraux. 1889. 8°. AC. Geneva. *Institut National.* Bulletin. Tom. 29. Ac. 610.

SWITZERLAND. Sammlung der Acten der Helvet. Republik, 1798-1803. *Bern*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 5510. e. 1.

BOILLOT ( ) La Campagne de 1799 en Suisse. *Neuchâtel*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 723.

MUYDEN (B. v.) La Suisse sous le pacte de 1815. pp. 596. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 9304. ee. 20.

See also SEMPACH, *Battle of.*

History, Ecclesiastical.

SWISS REFORMATION. Versuch eines Literatur-Verzeichnisses zur schweiz. Reformations-geschichte. pp. 81. *Zürich*, 1884. 8°. 4999. e. 12. (2.)

See also ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, *in Switzerland.*

Law.

BOSSARD (G. J.) Sammlung der luzerner Civilgesetze. *Luzern*, 1883. 8°. 5511. aaa. 3.

FAZY (G.) La Centralisation du droit en Suisse. pp. 98. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 5510. aaa. 2.

HEUBERGER (J.) Die Grenzen der Wirksamkeit des schweiz. Obligationenrechts und des Gesetzes über die persönliche Handlungsfähigkeit. pp. 128. *Brugg*, 1885. 8°. 5108. aa. 2.

HUBER (E.) System des schweizerischen Privatrechtes. *Basel*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 5551. h. 15.

ROSSEL (V.) Manuel du droit civil de la Suisse romande. pp. 560. *Bâle*, 1886. 8°. 5551. df. 20.

MARTIN (A.) Étude des lois fédérales sur la responsabilité civile. pp. 149. *Genève.* 1890. 12°. 5551. df. 25.

SWITZERLAND.— Law—*continued.*

STOLL (H.) Der Verlust des Schweizerbürgerrechtes. pp. 148. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 5604. f. 21.

See also supra: Constitution.

Politics, Domestic and Foreign.

B., C. M. Les Alliés naturels de la France. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8026. aaa. 32.

CERESOLE (A.) Dieu, Patrie, Honneur. pp. 71. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 8052. aaa. 19.

DEMOCRAT. Soyons un peuple. pp. 16. *Lausanne*, 1887. 8°. 8074. e. 24. (5.)

HILTY (C.) La Neutralité de la Suisse. pp. 90. *Berne*, 1889. 8°. 8026. ee. 21. (6.)

EICHMANN (A.) Sammlung der Verträge der Schweiz. pp. 351. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 6916. aa. 6.

MUELLER (E.) Bericht über die Untersuchung betreffend die anarchistischen Umtriebe in der Schweiz. pp. 185. *Bern*, 1885. 8°. 8072. df. 2.

PICTET (P.) Étude sur le Traité d'établissement entre la Suisse et la France, 1882. pp. 221. *Berne*, 1889. 8°. 8026. g. 27.

STEIGER (E.) Ein deutsches Pamphlet wider die Schweiz. pp. 23. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8074. e. 21. (8.)

SWITZERLAND. Unsere Südgrenze. pp. 47. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 8074. b. 34. (5.)

See also supra: Constitution.

Topography: Travels, etc.

BAEDEKER (C.) Die Schweiz. pp. 479. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10108. ccc. 19.

—— Switzerland. pp. 490. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 2352. a.

BOISSEVAIN (C.) Over de Alpen. pp. 400. *Amsterdam*, 1888. 8°. 10108. aa. 34.

BRADBURY (J.) Three Weeks from home. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10108. bbb. 35.

COOK (T.) Tourist's Handbook for Switzerland. pp. 247. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10196. aaaa. 33.

COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) Swiss Travel and Guide-Books. pp. 336. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10196. e. 8.

CORDIER (A.) À travers la France & la Suisse. pp. 304. *Limoges*, 1888. 8°. 10107. g. 10.

CORNAZ-VULLIET (C.) La Suisse romande en zigzag. *Lausanne*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10196. bb. 9.

D., H. W. Ward & Lock's guide to Switzerland. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10196. aaa. 17.

EGLI (J. J.) Die Schweiz. pp. 219. 1885. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 53. 12205. d.

HOCKING (S. K.) Up the Rhine and over the Alps. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10108. bbb. 30.

HOPE (E. R.) *Lady.* Pictures of Silver. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4401. bb. 52.

LAMBELET (G.) Neues Orts- und Bevölkerungs-Lexikon der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10196. aaa.

MAIN (E.) High Life and Towers of Silence. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10196. bb. 8.

MUDDOCK (J. E.) J. E. M. Guide. pp. 412. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2362. a.

—— J. E. M. Sectional Guides. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10196. aaa.

PASCAL (C.) De Glacier en Glacier en Suisse. pp. 356. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 10196. aaaa. 31.

PATERSON (W.) Guide to Switzerland. pp. 162. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10196. aaa. 15.

P.P. Geneva. La Suisse romande. année I. *Genève*, 1885. 8°. P.P. 4301. g.

RAMBERT (E.) Les Alpes suisses. pp. 368. *Lausanne*, 1889. 8°. 10196. cc. 6.

SWITZERLAND, its mountains and valleys. pp. 388. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 10196. f. 13.

TISSOT (V.) La Suisse inconnue. pp. 506. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10195. f. 4.

—— Unknown Switzerland. pp. 361. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10196. e. 7.

SWITZERLAND.—Topography—*cont.*
TSCHUDI (I. v.) Der Turist in der Schweiz, *etc.* pp. 660. *St. Gallen*, 1887. 8°. 10196. aaa. 13.
—— Voyages en Suisse. pp. 132. *Zurich*. 1889. 8°. 10196. aaa. 18.
See also ALPS.

Trade, etc.

EMMANUEL. Les Conditions du Travail en Suisse. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 82.
FURRER (A.) Volkswirthschafts-Lexikon der Schweiz. *Bern*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8227. k.
SCHANZ (G.) Die Steuern der Schweiz. 5 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 08227. f. 15.
ZURICH. *Schweizerischer Handels- Verein.* Bericht über Handel der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 8229. k.

SWORD. *See* FENCING : WEAPONS.

SYDNEY. SYDNEY. Album of Sydney. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 10491. bb. 16.
—— Grosvenor Hotel Visitors' Guide to Sydney. pp. 101. *Sydney*, 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 40.

SYLT. KUNKEL (C.) Der Kurort Sylt in der Eigentümlichkeit seiner Wirkung. pp. 62. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 39.

SYMBOLISM : EMBLEMS.
ACHELIS (H.) Das Symbol des Fisches der Katakomben. pp. 110. *Marburg*, 1888. 8°. 7706. b. 32.
BARBIER DE MONTAULT (X.) Traité d'Iconographie chrétienne. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 2263. h. 1.
CHRISTIAN ART. Imagerie d'Art Chrétien. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* fol. 615.
CLEMENT (C. E.) Handbook of Christian Symbols. pp. 349. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7808. b. 41.
DEUTSCH (G.) Die Symbolik bei den Hebräern. pp. 22. *Brünn*, 1886. 8°. 3125. e. 9. (5.)
ENGELS (M.) Gott, Engel und Teufel in der Malerei. pp. 11. *Luxemburg*, 1886. 8°. 7806. df. 23. (7.)
MENARD (R.) Les Emblèmes et Attributs des Grecs et des Romains. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 7808. aa. 15.
SEARS (G. E.) Collection of the Emblem Books of Andrea Alciati. pp. 40. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 2. (7.)
STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Iconographie der Taufe Christi. pp. 76. *München*. 1885. fol. 7815. e. 8.
TUGWELL (G.) Emblems of the Passion. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 4808. c. 32.
TWINING (L.) Symbols and Emblems of Christian Art. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2262. a.
WESTROPP (H. M.) Primitive symbolism illustrated in phallic worship. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4506. e. 26.

SYNONYMS. *See* DUTCH : ENGLISH : FRENCH : GERMAN & ITALIAN LANGUAGES.

SYPHILIS. *See* VENEREAL DISEASES.

SYRACUSE. CAVALLARI (F. S.) Die Stadt Syrakus im Alterthum. pp. 348. *Strassb.* 1887. 8°. 7706. bb. 38.
LUPUS (B.) Die Stadt Syrakus im Alterthum. pp. 26. *Strassb.* 1885. 4°. 7706. ee. 17. (2.)
See also GREECE : SICILY.

SYRIA. *See* PALESTINE.

SYRIAC LANGUAGE, etc. ELIAS BAR SHĪNĀYĀ, *Metropolitan of Nisibis.* Treatise on Syriac grammar. pp. 47, 71, 54. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 753. g. 13.
LITURGIES. Jacobite Church. Notes on the Syriac Liturgy of Saint James. 1884. 8°. SWAINSON (C. A.) Greek Liturgies. 3395. e. 1.
NESTLE (E.) Syriac Grammar. pp. 195. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 2268. b. 17.
WHISH (H. F.) Clavis Syriaca : Key to the ancient Syriac Version of the Gospels. pp. 587. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 3226. e. 3.

SYRIAC—*continued.*
WRIGHT (W.) Notulæ Syriacæ. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 753. e. 7. (6.)
See also SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

SZLIÁCS. GRÜNWALD (M.) Die Eisentherme Szliács in Oberungarn, *etc.* pp. 56. *Budapest*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 91.

TABES MESENTERICA.
GAIRDNER (W. T.) Tabes Mesenterica. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7442. g. 15.

TABLES.—General.
FRANCIS (S.) Tables, Memoranda, *etc.* pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 32°. 8548. aa. 21.
PHILIP (G.) Unrivalled Table Book. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1890. 12°. Pam. 38.
SMITH (F.) Tables, Memoranda, *etc.* pp. 242. *Lond.* 1888. 32°. 8548. aa. 13.
WILLICH (C. M.) Popular Tables. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. c. 26.

Commercial : Interest, etc.
ARCHER (J. A.) Tables for the Repayment of Loans. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. h. 3.
AUERSWALD (H.) Tabelle zur Berechnung von Pensionen, Wittwen- und Waisengeld. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8235. i. 43. (4.)
BARRAUD (F. A.) Table showing the interest at the rate of 2¾ per cent. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. bbb. 51.
BELL (H.) Due Date Tables for accepting Bills. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. bbb. 36.
BLAKE (J.) Tables for the conversion of 5 per cent. interest. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. de. 10.
BRETT (J.) Russian Tables for calculating 4 per cent bonds. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. bbb. 55.
COHEN (J.) Table showing Monthly Payment to redeem a loan of £100, *etc.* pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8548. aaa. 29.
COOPER (A. C.) Business Man's Vade-Mecum, containing discount and commission tables. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. e. 42.
COTTON (C. P.) Loans Manual. Compilation of Tables and rules. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. dd. 33.
CROSBIE (A.) Tables for conversion of products into interest. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8548. f. 11.
CUMMINS (C.) 2¾ per Cent. Interest Tables. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8535. f. 7.
—— Thom's Interest Tables. 3 pt. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8548. df. 6.
ENTWISLE (J.) Entwisle's Tables. pp. 68. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8529. aaa. 38.
FLEMING (J.) Tables : comprising sinking fund, loan repayment and annuity tables. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1866. 8°. 8548. d. 50.
HILL (H. J.) Tables of days and weeks. *Belfast*, 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (19°.)
HUGHES (T. M. P.) Decimal tables for calculating value of Government Stocks. pp. 201. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8532. ee. 6.
HUME (A. S.) Tables of Interest and Annuities. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. de. 1.
LETTS (J.) Interest Time Tables. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. b. 23.
MACKIE (D.) Monthly Interest Tables. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8533. h. 43.
MATHIESON (F. C.) Tables for Stockbrokers, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (27.)

TABLES.—Commercial, etc.—*continued.*

MILLAR (R. C.) Account'ant's Hand-book of Interest States, Decimal Calculations, *etc.* pp. 105. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8535. h. 9.

NASH (R. L.) Investors' Sinking-Fund and Redemption Tables. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 8534. h. 7.

NYE (C. H.) Tables showing quarterly dividend on 2¾ per cent. Stock. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. ccc. 16. (8.)

PAVIA (E. A. de) Day Calculator and Pro Rata Decimal Tables. pp. 61, 34. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 8548. h. 1.

POWNALL (G. H.) Bankers' Calculations. pp. 184. *Bakewell*, 1887. 8°. 8535. g. 5.

SMITH (L.) New Percentage Table. pp. 45. *Manch.* 1890. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (9.)

TURPIN (W. H.) Monthly Interest Tables. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8535. g. 26. (5.)

WELCH (J. R.) Proportion and other Tables. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8°. 8507. ccc. 5.

WILSON (E.) Investment Table. *Lond.* 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 8548. bbb. 46.

WORDSWORTH (J. E.) Tables for ascertaining due dates of Drafts & Bills. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. de. 3.

—— Tables of Interest and Commission. *Rotherham*, 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (16.)

Exchange: Monetary.

BROWNE (W. A.) Money, Weights and Measures of the world. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. bb. 28.

DE VOS (H. W.) Exchange Tables. pp. 65. *Colombo*, 1888. 4°. 8535. g. 24. (4.)

DOLLAR EXCHANGE TABLES. Dollar & Sterling Exchange Tables. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8548. d. 48.

GARRATT (J.) Exchange Tables to convert the moneys of Brazil into British currency. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. de. 9.

GRAHAME (J.) Tables of Silver Exchanges. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8548. dd. 35.

HOARE (C.) Exchange of Foreign Money to £'s sterling. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. b. 14.

KELMAN (C.) Dollar and Sterling Exchange Tables. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. de. 7.

MACKIE (G.) Dollar and Sterling Exchange Tables. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8548. d. 32.

MERCES (F. A. D.) Indian and English Exchange Tables. pp. 195. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8548. de. 16.

REFERENCE showing equivalents in annas and pies of any decimal of a Re. pp. 9. *Agra*, 1882. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (6.)

ROGERS (G.H.C.) Anglo-American Ready Reckoner. pp. 88. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8°. 8228. aa. 46.

TATE (W.) Tate's Modern Cambist. pp. 245. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2022. d.

VERE (C. E. H.) Traveller's Financier. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8229. a. 12. (4.)

WILLIAMS (A.) Gold and Silver Conversion Tables. pp. 8. 1883. 8°. U. S. *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 2. 7109. cc.

WILSON (C. J.) Indian Exchange Tables. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8507. g. 2.

WILSON (T. L.) New English and French Tables. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 38.

Mathematical.

BLAKESLEY (T. H.) Table of Hyperbolic Cosines and Sines. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 38.

BLATER (J.) Table of Quarter-Squares of all whole numbers. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8548. f. 17.

BOTHERAS (R. B.) Arithmetical Tables, Definitions, Signs, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. Pam. 38.

BOTTOMLEY (J. T.) Four Figure Mathematical Tables. pp. 51. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8548. df. 3.

FORTEY (W. S.) Table-book of Arithmetic. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. Pam. 38.

TABLES.—Mathematical—*continued.*

MACFARLANE (A.) Elementary Mathematical Tables. pp. 105. *Boston*, 1889. 8°. 8548. df. 12.

MARKOFF (A.) Table des valeurs de l'intégrale $\int_x^\infty e^{-t^2}\,dt$. pp. 98. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1888. 8°. 8535. g. 25. (5.)

MONNET (L. F.) Table de lignes trigonométriques à cinq décimales. pp. 98. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8548. bb. 34.

MULTIPLICATION TABLE extended to 100 times 113. pp. 19. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. Pam. 38.

PRYDE (J.) Mathematical Tables. pp. 454. 1835. 8°. Chambers's Course. 1158. b.

TABLE-BOOK. Useful Table Book. pp. 12. *Edenfield*, 1884. 12°. 8548. aaa. 18.

For other Tables *See* AGRICULTURE: ALCOHOL: BUILDING: CHEMISTRY: ELECTRICITY: ENGINEERING: IRON: LOGARITHMS: NAVAL SCIENCE: SHIPBUILDING, *etc.*

TACTICS, *Military.* *See* MILITARY SCIENCE.

TAHITI. FAVALLI-SEVERINO (F.) Costumi dei Taitani. pp. 215. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8409. g. 11.

LE CHARTIER (H.) Tahiti et les colonies de la Polynésie. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10491. aaa. 35.

TAILORING. BYRNE (J. J.) Perfection. Illustrated manual for Tailors. pp. 129. *Lond.* 1889. *obl.* fol. 7742. bb. 23.

DOBSON (W. L.) Prize Essay on Cutting. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7742. f. 18.

FALCONER (J.) Series of tables illustrating economy in cutting. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 7.

GILES (E. B.) History of the art of Cutting in England. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. bbb. 52.

—— West-End System. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 7742. de.

G. B. & I. *National Federation of Tailors.* Year Book of the National Federation. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7743. b. 20.

HOLDING (T. H.) Coats: how to cut them. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 7954. ee. 5.

—— Trousers, Vests, Breeches. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7742. ee. 10.

HUMPHREYS (T. D.) Practical Coat Cutting. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 10.

—— Polytechnic Coat System. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 8.

—— Polytechnic Vest System. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 12.

—— Academy and other Trouser Systems. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 9.

LAWSON (R.) Fitting made easy. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7743. c. 8.

P.P. London. The Journeyman. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 1307.

—— London. *The Tailor.* Tailor and cutter national average Time Log. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 13.

—— Paris. Le Tailleur Moderne. *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. Tab. 11748.

PICKLES (F.) Philosophical Works of F. Pickles, on cutting Gentlemen's Dress. *Leeds*, 1890. 4°. 7742. de. 24.

PRINCIPLES of Trouser Cutting. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 14.

ROUSSEL (F.) Le Manuel du Coupeur moderne. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 7743. f. 15.

VINCENT (W. D. F.) The great national work on Trouser Cutting. pp. 41. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7743. f. 22.

WELDON AND CO.'s practical Clothing for boys. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7743. f.

WILLIAMSON (J.) Our Cutting Class. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. c. 10.

—— Seven Star Trouser Systems. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7743. ee. 11.

See also COSTUME: DRESS.

TALMUD. *See* JEWS.—*Religion.*

TAMIL LANGUAGE. BESCHIUS (C. J.) Tamulicae linguae dictionarium. *Tam.* and *Lat.* 2 pt. *Trichinopoly*, 1881. 16°. 12906. a. 51.
KNIGHT (J.) English and Tamil Dictionary. pp. 1511. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 12910. i. 19.
APPASĀMI. Anglo-Tamil Manual. pp. 218. *Madras*. 1884. 8°. Tam. 248.
MARTINET (É.) Dictionnaire de prononciation tamoule. *Pondicherry*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12907. eee. 37.
MUTTUKRISHNAYYA. Anglo-Tamil self-reader. pt. 1. *Penang*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 760. e. 25.

TAMINES. ALEXIS, *Frère.* La commune de Tamines. 1888. 8°. Ac. Namur. *Société archéologique.* Annales. Tom. XVII. Ac. 5531.

TANGANYIKA. HORE (A. B.) *Mrs.* To Lake Tanganyika in a Bath Chair. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10097. c. 14.
See also AFRICA.

TANGIER. VYSE (L. H.) A winter in Tangier. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 10097. b. 16.
See also MOROCCO.

TANIS. PETRIE (W. M. F.) Tanis. 2 pt. 1885–88. 4°. EGYPT. *Exploration Fund.* Memoirs. 7703. h.

TANNING. *See* LEATHER.

TANNINGTON. TANNINGTON, *Suffolk.* Parish Registers. ff. 62. *Lond.* 1884. fol. 9916. f. 29.

TANRIDGE PRIORY. HEALES (A.) History of Tanridge Priory. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4784. e. 3.

TAOISM. BALFOUR (F. H.) Taoist Texts. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 11099. f. 7.
DUBOSE (H. C.) Dragon, Image and Demon. Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism. pp. 468. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4506. df. 5.
See also CHINA.

TAORMINA. CALÌ (A.) Taormina a traverso i tempi. pp. 216. *Catania*, 1887. 8°. 10131. bbb. 24.

TAPESTRY. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* Descriptive Catalogue of Tapestry. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2264. e. 10.
—— Catalogue of tapestry-woven Egyptian textiles. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7958. b. 39.
BRUCE (J. C.) Guide to the Bayeux Tapestry. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7709. aaa. 14.
CALLIER (G.) Note sur les tapisseries de Boussac. pp. 24. *Guéret*, 1887. 8°. 07945. f. 6. (6.)
DUPONT-AUBERVILLE ( ) Catalogue des Tissus et Tapisseries. pp. 100. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7743. bbb. 45.
FARABULINI (D.) L'arte degli Arazzi e la Galleria dei Gobelins al Vaticano. pp. 229. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 7806. e. 10.
FRANCE. *Commission de la Manufacture des Gobelins.* Rapport par E. Müntz. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 26.
GUIFFREY (J. J.) Histoire de la tapisserie. pp. 533. *Tours*, 1886. 8°. 7742. ee. 9.
—— La Tapisserie de la Chaste Susanne. pp. 45. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 7742. ee. 11.
HAVARD (H.) Les Manufactures Nationales. Les Gobelins. pp. 632. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 7954. ff. 1.
LHUILLIER (T.) La tapisserie dans la Brie et le Gâtinais. pp. 31. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (2.)
MÜNTZ (E.) History of Tapestry. pp. 339. 1883. 8°.
SPARKES (J. C. L.) Line Art Library. 2322. a.
—— Les Tapisseries. 1890. fol. SPITZER (F.) La collection Spitzer. Tab. 779. b.

TAPESTRY—*continued.*
WASMUTH (E.) Die Tapezierkunst. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1810. b. 23.
WAUTERS (A. J.) Les Tapisseries à l'Exposition Belge de 1880. *Brux.* 1881, *etc.* fol. 1757. b. 8.

TAPE-WORM. *See* CESTODA: ENTOZOA: PARASITES.

TAR: COAL TAR. LUNGE (G.) Coal-tar and Ammonia. pp. 739. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7106. c. 10.
MILLS (E. J.) Destructive Distillation; coal tar and kindred industries. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. c. 16.
MURRELL (W.) Value of Tar in the treatment of Winter Cough. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (14.)
NICKELS (B.) Genealogical Tree, shewing the compounds derived from Coal Tar. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 3. (59*.)
SCHULTZ (G.) Die Chemie des Steinkohlentheers. *Braunschweig*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8908. c. 4.

TARAPACÁ. BILLINGHURST (G. E.) Estudio sobre la Geografía de Tarapacá. pp. 113. *Santiago*, 1886. 8°. 10480. ee. 16.

TARASP. PERNISCH (J.) Baths of Tarasp-Schuls. pp. 155. *Schuls*, 1881. 8°. 7462. a. 9.

TARAWERA. SMITH (S. P.) Eruption of Tarawera. pp. 84. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 7108. e. 13.
HUTTON (F. W.) Report on Tarawera Volcanic District. pp. 20. *Wellington*, 1887. 8°. 07109. e. 4.

TARBERT. MITCHELL (D.) Tarbert Past and Present. pp. 149. *Dumbarton*, 1886. 8°. 10370. b. 46.

TARENTAISE. BORREL (E. L.) La Révolution en Tarentaise. pp. 58. *Moutiers*. 1889. 12°. 9004. gg. 19. (12.)
—— La Révolution en Tarentaise. Réponse de M. Borrel à la critique de l'abbé Borrel. pp. 118. *Moutiers*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.

TARIFFS. *See* TRADE, and under the subheading *Trade* of each country.

TARO, *River.* EMMANUELI (A.) L'alta valle del Taro. pp. 377. *Borgotaro*, 1886. 8°. 10130. bbb. 12.

TARTARS. HARLEZ (C. de) La religion nationale des Tartares Orientaux. pp. 216. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 11100. e. 1.
See also CHINA.

TASMANIA. BUCKLER (C. D.) Colony of Tasmania. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (3.)
BALLOU (M. M.) Under the Southern Cross. pp. 405. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10491. aaa. 35.
CANADA. Suggestions as to instruction in Farming in Tasmania. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 7073. de. 5. (3.)
GUMLEY (R.) Brief history of Tasmania. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 87.
JOHNSTON (R. M.) Account of the Geology of Tasmania. pp. 408. *Hobart*, 1888. 4°. 7108. h. 1.
JUST (T. C.) Official handbook. pp. 128. *Launceston*, 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (4.)
TASMANIA. Tasmanian Official Record. 1890. pp. 439. *Hobart*, 1890. 8°. 10492. g. 1.
See also AUSTRALIA.

TATRA MOUNTAINS. *See* CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.

TATTOOING. FLETCHER (R.) Tattooing among civilised people. pp. 27. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (6.)
JOEST (W.) Tätowiren. Narbenzeichnen und Körperbemalen. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1887. fol. 1819. a. 22.

TAUPO. Spencer (C.) Guide to the hot springs of Rotorua and Taupo. pp. 74. *Auckland*, 1885. 8°. 10492. aaa. 39.

TAVISTOCK. Worth (R. N.) Calendar of Tavistock Parish Records. pp. 135. *Plymouth*, 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 29.

TAXATION. Cossa (L.) Taxation: its principles and methods. pp. 213. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8229. aa. 12.

Holzer (F.) Historische Darstellung der indirecten Steuern in Belgien, Dänemark, Deutschland. pp. 310. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 2.

See also Trade and Finance, and under the subheading *Trade* of each country.

TAXIDERMY. Alléon (A.) Nouveaux procédés de Taxidermie. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7208. g. 22. (8.)

Llofriu (M.) Taxidermia. Manual práctico. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 7006. bbb. 23.

Mojsisovics (A.) Leitfaden bei zool.-zoot. Präparirübungen. pp. 259. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7421. i. 3.

Ward (R.) Sportsman's Handbook to collecting, preserving and setting-up of trophies and specimens. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. c. 23.

TAY BRIDGE. Barlow (C.) The New Tay Bridge. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8765. h. 22.

TCHEREMISSES. Dozon (A.) Cérémonies et coutumes des Tchérémisses. 1889. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Recueil, *etc.* Tom. 2. 752. f. 27.

TEA. Anderson (R.) Indian Tea Tables. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8548. f. 9.

Armstrong (C. S.) Tea cultivation. pp. 10. *Colombo*, 1887. 16°. Pam. 1.

Deas (F. T. R.) Young Tea-planter's Companion. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7074. f. 10.

Feistmantel (O.) Die Theekultur in britisch Oost-Indien. pp. 100. *Prag*, 1888. 8°. 7054. f. 22.

Mason (J. W.) Report on the Tea-mite. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7296. g. 5.

Planter's Note Book. pp. 52. *Colombo*, 1887, *obl.* 16°. 7074. aa. 1.

Poore (G. V.) Coffee and Tea. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7032. e. 3. (3.)

Rutherford (H. K.) Tea cultivation and preparation in Ceylon. pp. 46. *Colombo*, 1885. 12°. 7074. e. 2. (2.)

Straford (W.) List of Tea Estates in Ceylon. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7073. e. 3.

Street (F. F.) Ceylon Tea Tables. *Colombo*, 1887. fol. 1882. c. 2. (5.)

Tea and Tea Blending. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7945. b. 52.

Tea Cyclopædia. pp. 355. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 7073. ee. 17.

TECHNOLOGY: TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARIES. *See* Industries.

TE DEUM. *See* Canticles.

TEETH: DENTISTRY. David (T.) Bibliographie de l'art dentaire. pp. 307. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 40.

Abhandlungen. Zahnärtzliche Abhandlungen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7305. f. 3.

Ac. Berlin. *Odontologische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3774.

American Dentistry. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. aaa. 42.

Andrieu (E.) Leçons sur les maladies des dents. pp. 234. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7611. f. 15.

—— Traité de dentisterie opératoire. pp. 655. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 34.

TEETH—*continued.*

Barrett (A. W.) Dental Surgery. pp. 136. 1885, *etc.* 8°. Lewis's Practical Series. 7482. a.

Black (G.) The Mouth and Teeth. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

Bradshaw (R.) Our Children's Teeth. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7610. aaa. 4.

Brandt (L.) Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde. pp. 708. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7611. g. 22.

Coxon ( ) Laboratory Account Book for Dentistry. *Wisbech*, 1885. 4°. 1887. b. 26.

Ellwood (F. H.) Dental Hygiene. *Redhill*, 1885. 8°. 1830. c. 1. (62.)

Fillebrown (T.) Text-book of Operative Dentistry. pp. 273. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7611. bb. 17.

Ford (C. L.) Questions on the human teeth. pp. 46. *Ann Arbor*, 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 18. (4.)

Gorgas (F. J. S.) Dental Medicine. pp. 446. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. f. 32.

Gorham (J.) Tooth Extraction. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7610. a. 2.

Harris (C. A.) Principles of Dentistry. pp. 1222. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. g. 6.

Hollaender (L. H.) Das Füllen der Zähne mit Gold. pp. 218. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7610. ee. 33.

Hudson (F. H.) Treatise on the Teeth. pp. 31. *Leamington*, 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 13. (4.)

Jones (G. H.) Painless Dentistry. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 29. (9.)

Kuhn ( ) L'enseignement et l'organisation de l'art dentaire. pp. 299. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 31.

Leslie (F. D.) Sound Teeth for Children. pp. 19. 1890. 12°. Nursery Health Tracts. No. 4. 7581. de.

Litch (W. F.) American system of Dentistry. 3 vol. *Phila.* 1886, 87. 8°. 7610. g. 1.

Millen (H. A.) Teeth, natural and artificial. pp. 16. *Peckham*, 1883. 16°. 7306. de. 22. (1.)

Nord (J.) Compendium der Tandheelkunde. pp. 118. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 7611. df. 22.

Quinby (H. C.) What can a Mother do to preserve her Children's Teeth? pp. 59. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. b. 36.

Richardson (J.) Treatise on mechanical Dentistry. pp. 710. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7611. f. 13.

Rothman (A.) Histologie der Zahnpulpa und Wurzelhaut. pp. 74. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7611. g. 12.

Rymer (J.) Note-book for Dental Students. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. aaa. 41.

Scheff (J.) Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde. *Wien*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7611. g.

Sewill (H.) Dental Caries. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. b. 39.

Smale (M. A.) Dental Education. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (9.)

Smith (J.) Notes on Dental Surgery. pp. 76. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 30. (4.)

Talbot (E. S.) Irregularities of the Teeth. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. df. 24.

Tomes (C. S.) Manual of Dental Anatomy. pp. 492. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. de. 37.

Tomes (*Sir* J.) System of Dental Surgery. pp. 772. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2256. a. 23.

Underwood (A. S.) Aids to Dental Surgery. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7610. de. 29.

Wedgwood (J. J.) Progress of Dentistry. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7611. aa. 28.

Weil (L. A.) Die Zahnheilkunde. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Deutsche Zeit Fragen. Jahrg. 14. 12209. f.

Witzel (A.) Compendium der Pulpakrankheiten des Zahnes. pp. 199. *Hagen*, 1886. 8°. 7611. e. 26.

Wood (J.) The Teeth and associate parts. pp. 88. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7611. b. 32.

Brown (G. T.) Dentition as indicative of the age of animals of the farm. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 3. (7.)

TEHUANTEPEC. Corthell (E. L.) Atlantic and Pacific Ship-Railway across Tehuantepec. pp. 80. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (3.)
—— Exposition of errors in Admiral Ammen's pamphlet "Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with uncertainties of Eads Ship Railway." pp. 52. *Washington*, 1886. 8°. 08229. df. 29. (2.)

TEIGNMOUTH. Ward, Lock & Co. Guide to Teignmouth. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10347. aaa. 28.

TELEGRAPHY.—General. Belloc (A.) La télégraphie historique. pp. 348. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8757. i. 10.
Cassagnes (G. A.) La sténo-télégraphie. pp. 3. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. Pam. 79.
Crouch (A. P.) Cable-laying in the African Tropics. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10097. cc. 2.
Culley (R. S.) Handbook of Telegraphy. pp. 442. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2249. f. 5.
Despeissis (L. H.) La sténo-télégraphie, système nouveau. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8756. d. 41. (7.)
Dickerson (E. N.) J. Henry and the magnetic telegraph. pp. 65. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 10.
Drohojowska (A. J. F. A.) Les grands inventeurs. Télégraphie. pp. 141. *Tours*, 1885. 12°. 10601. bb. 31.
Erfurth (C.) Haustelegraphie. pp. 286. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 2.
Ferrini (R.) Manuale di Telegrafia. pp. 318. *Milano*, 1889. 8°. 12206. b. 62.
Germany. *Reichs-Postamt.* Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. *Berl.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8247. ff.
—— Beschreibung der in der Reichs-Telegraphenverwaltung gebräuchlichen Apparate. 2 Hfte. *Berl.* 1888. 4°. 8757. i. 9.
Granfeld (A. E.) Die Mehrfach-Telegraphie. pp. 258. 1885. 8°. Elektro-tech. Bibliothek. Bd. xxv. 8757. b.
Grawinkel (C.) Die Telegraphentechnik. pp. 299. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 8757. cc. 16.
G. B. & I. *Post Office.* Connections of Telegraph apparatus and circuits. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aa. 13.
Griffith (M.) Who were the inventors of Telegraphs? pp. 90. *Llanerchymedd*, 1888. 8°. 8757. aaa. 46.
Guide. Guide to correction of errors in telegrams. pp. 436. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 8756. eee. 11.
Guillemin (A.) Le Télégraphe. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa. 32.
Hennicke (F.) Technisches Wörterbuch für Telegraphie. pp. 311. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12963. bbb. 42.
Hoskiær (O. V. v.) Guide for the Electric Testing of Telegraph Cables. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 55.
Lockwood (T D.) Electricity and Electric Telegraphy. pp. 377. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8757. f. 6.
Lynd (W.) Practical Telegraphist. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 32.
Maas (G.) Der Vertragsschluss auf elektrischem Wege. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5656. g. 11.
MacCutcheon (F. G.) Imperial Telegram Cyclopædia. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8756. g. 23.
Montillot (L.) La Télégraphie. pp. 334. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 41.
Patocchi (M.) Introduzione del telegrafo nel Cantone Ticino. pp. 30. *Bellinzona*, 1888. 8°. 8757. bb. 15. (4.)
P.P. London. The Telegraphist. *Lond.* 1883-87. 4°. P.P. 1607. db.
Prasch (A.) Handbuch des Telegraphendienstes. pp. 160. 1884, *etc.* 8°. Bibliothek des Eisenbahnwesens. Bd. 3. 8227. k.
Schellen (H.) Der Elektromagnetische Telegraph. pp. 1238. *Braunschweig*, 1886-88. 8°. 8323. dd. 6.

TELEGRAPHY.—General—*continued.*
Schormaier (M.) Telegraph in Bayern. pp. 312. *München*, 1885. 8°. 8756. df. 28.
Slater (R.) Telegraphic Tests. *Lond.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8757. g. 1.
Telegram Register. Foreign Telegram Register. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8755. k. 45.
—— Legal and Commercial Telegram Register. *Lond.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8756. a. 9.
Tesch (J.) Katechismus für die mündliche Prüfung zum Telegraphisten der Staats-Eisenbahnen. pp. 179. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 8756. dd. 5.
Williams (W.) Manual of Telegraphy. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 4.
Wünschendorff (E.) Traité de télégraphie sous-Marine. pp. 555. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8757. i. 11.
See also Electricity.

Military Telegraphy. *See* Military Science.

Telegraph Codes, etc.
Ager (G.) Alphabetical Code. pp. 527. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 8756. f. 6.
—— Duplex Combination Standard Code. pp. 600. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8756. ee. 43.
—— General and Social Code. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8756. df. 29.
—— Simplex Standard code. pp. 404. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8756. eee. 12.
Beith, Stevenson and Co. Phrase Code. pp. 412. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8756. ee. 42.
Beneke (G.) Code for ordering India rubber balls. pp. 25. *Manch.* 1888. 4°. 8757. bb. 14. (3.)
Blake (G. R.) Kraipnos: Telegraphic Shorthand. pp. 8. *Crewkerne*, 1889. 8°. 8756. dd. 2.
Brookes (J.) The Alphabet Code for the Provision Trades. *Manch.* 1890. 4°. 8756. eee. 7.
Broomhall (E. B.) Miniature Code. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 8757. bb. 14. (2.)
Burrell (J. H.) Private Telegraph Code. pp. 40. *Liverpool*, 1888. 4°. 8757. l. 5.
Clave Telegráfica. Anglo-Hispano-Americana. pp. 199. *Manch.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8757. bbb. 2.
Clauson-Thue (W.) A 1 Commercial Code. pp. 1240. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. h. 1.
Code. Supplementary Code for mining. German words. pp. 123. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 3.
Code by which sixpenny telegrams may be applied to petroleum trade. *Liverpool*, 1886. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 1. (48*.)
Codigo. Codigo Telegraphico, "Anglo-Luzo-Brazileiro." pp. 199. *Manch.* 1887. *obl.* 8°. 8757. bbb. 1.
Collyns ( ) Private Telegraphic Code. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1801. d. 1. (115.)
Cornforth (W. H.) Telegraphic Code, 1886. pp. 572. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8755. k. 43.
Crossley (J.) Cable Code. pp. 72. *Halifax*, 1885. 8°. 8757. i.
E., A. Stockbrokers' Telegraphic Code. pp. 157. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 8757. aa. 20.
Fletcher (G.) Telegraph Code-Book for Sugar machinery. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 8755. m. 4.
Franklin (C.) Private Code Book for messages and money. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8757. a. 21.
Hall (J.) Alphabetical code for foreign telegrams. pp. 10. *Leeds*, 1889. 4°. Pam. 79.
Hancock (H. H.) Telegraph Code. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 8756. b. 49.
Harvey (H.) Operis Corona: Latin code-words. *N.Y.* 1886, *etc. obl.* 4°. 8757. h. 3.
Hawke (W. H.) Inland and Foreign Telegram Code. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 24°. Pam. 79.
—— Tables for Telegraphing in one word five variations of 26 subjects. *Putney*, 1885. fol. 1802. b. 4.
Jones (F.) Universal Shipping Code. pp. 787. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. e. 9.
Langenbruch (P.) Victoria Code. Combination Tables. *Barmen*, 1887. fol. 1881. c. 7. (138.)

TELEGRAPHY.—Telegraph Codes—*cont.*

LAURIE (R. N.) Universal Code for telegrams. pp. 476. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8757. a. 23.

LIEBER (B. F.) Universal Telegraphic Cipher. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8757. h. 4.

MERCATOR. Business and Social Code. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. aaa. 36.

MEYER (H. R.) El Código Anglo-Español. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8757. h. 5.

—— British and Foreign Trade and Shipping Code. pp. 235. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8246. eee. 20.

—— Le Code universel. pp. 235. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 8756. e. 8.

—— International - Commercial supplementary tables containing French and Spanish Ciphers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. df. 44.

—— Standard Grain Code. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8756. df. 43.

MORKING (C. A.) Mining Code. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. de. 34.

MORTON (J. T.) Private Telegram Code. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. bb. 22.

MOORE (J. B.) Private Code for cabling sales of cotton. pp. 49. *Liverpool*, 1885. fol. 8755. m. 6.

MACCUTCHEON (F. G.) Formula and Code Combiner. pp. 337. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. g. 29.

MAC. MINING CODE. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 29.

MACKAY (G.) Stock Exchange Code. *Lond.* 1885. *s. sh.* 8°. 1801. d. 1. (90.)

MACKAY (W. R.) "Acme" Stock Exchange Code. *Dublin*, 1886. *s. sh.* 8°. 1801. d. 1. (112.)

MANCHESTER. *Home Trade Association.* Uniform Telegraph Code. pp. 108. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8757. aaaa. 27.

PIGGOTT (T.) Cable Code. pp. 38. *Birm.* 1885. 8°. 7867. aa. 12.

PRENTICE (T.) Telegram Code. pp. 30. *Stowmarket*, 1885. 8°. 8757. a. 6.

RICHARDSON, FINDLAY AND CO. General Code. pp. 644. *Glasg.* 1890. fol. 8755. m. 12.

REPETITION CODE. The Repetition Code. Sh. 12. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 4°. 8756. f. 5.

SANDERS & Co. Private cable code. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. ee. 40.

SCOTT (E. B.) "Scott's Code," 1885. pp. 621. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. de. 27.

—— Concise Commercial Code. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8757. b. 6.

SELL (H.) Directory of Registered Addresses. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 8755. k. 38.

—— Telegraphic Code. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8756. bbb. 32.

SHADBOLT (G.) Clave Telegráfica. pp. 42. *Lóndres*, 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 4.

SIMPLEX TELEGRAPHIC CODE for the household, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 2. (88.)

STOCK EXCHANGE TELEGRAPH CODE. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8756. aaa. 33.

TELEGRAPH CYPHERS. Telegraph Cyphers, with Terminational Order. Dutch Words. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8756. ee. 41.

TOSPACH RUFFIER (J.) Code à l'usage de Berla, Cotrim & Cie. pp. 527. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 8757. i. 8.

TRAVELLER. Traveller's A B C code. pp. 253. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8757. aa. 21.

UNICODE. Unicode. Universal phrase-book. pp. 344. *Lond.* 1886. *obl.* 8°. 8756. a. 8.

WOODS (S. R.) Bohemian Telegraph Code. pp. 170. *Newcastle*, 1886. 8°. 8756. aaa. 35.

—— Theatrical, Musical and Equestrian Code Book, *etc.* pp. 40. *Newcastle*, 1886. 8°. 8705. aaa. 26. (3.)

WRAY ( ) Telegraphic Code. *Lond.* 1887. *s. sh. obl.* 8°. 1801. d. 1. (130.)

TELEPATHY. WOLLNY (F.) Ueber Telepathie. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8632. cc. 27. (3.)

TELEPHONE. BENNETT (A. R.) Description of telephonic exchange. pp. 8. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 8705. df. 28. (8.)

BRAULT (J.) Le Téléphone en 1888. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8757. aaa. 39.

DUCRET (L.) L'Exploitation des Téléphones. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 79.

ERFURTH (C.) Haustelegraphie und Telephonie. pp. 286. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8756. eee. 2.

ESCHBACH (A.) La Confession par Téléphone. pp. 29. *Tournai*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 93.

FITZ GERALD (C. L. W.) Telephone Companies of the United Kingdom. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8756. de. 35. (4.)

GALANTE (J.) Manual de Telefonía. pp. 224. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 8757. aaa. 28.

GUILLEMIN (A.) Le télégraphe et le téléphone. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8757. aaa. 32.

HASSLER (A.) Die Staatstelephonie in Württemberg. pp. 59. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 8757. dd. 16.

MAIER (J.) Das Telephon. pp. 391. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 8757. g. 27.

—— The Telephone. 1889. 8°. Specialist's Series. 8708. k.

MAAS (G.) Der Vertragsschluss auf elektrischen Wege. pp. 90. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 5656. g. 11.

MEILI (F.) Das Telephonrecht. pp. 327. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 6825. b. 3.

PICCOLI (D. V.) Il Telefono. pp. 119. *Milano*, 1884. 8°. 8757. aa. 10.

PRESCOTT (G. B.) Bell's Speaking Telephone. pp. 526. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 2249. f. 14.

RIENZI (M. di) La Téléphonie. pp. 198. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8757. aaa. 54.

ROTHEN ( ) Studio sulla Telefonia. pp. 185. *Milano*, 1890. 8°. 8757. cc. 17.

See also ELECTRICITY.

TELESCOPE. NEUMANN (C.) Die Brillen und das Fernrohr, *etc.* pp. 232. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8716. cc. 22.

SERVUS (H.) Die Geschichte des Fernrohrs. pp. 135. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8715. ff. 38.

ZURCHER (F.) Télescope et microscope. pp. 190. *Paris*, 1885. 16°. 12208. aaa.

See also ASTRONOMY: OPTICS.

TELUGU LANGUAGE. DICTIONARIES. English Telugu vocabulary. 3 pt. *Madras*, 1883. 16°. 12906. a. 50.

MORRIS (H.) Simplified Grammar of Telugu. pp. 159. Trübner's Simplified Grammars. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2268. a.

NARASIMHA. Collection of Telugu idioms. pp. 88. *Madras*, 1882. 12°. Tel. 62.

ŚIVASAŃKARA. Telugu and English translation guide. 2 pt. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. Tel. 24.

TEMPERAMENTS. HELLWIG (B.) The four Temperaments in Children. pp. 79. *Paderborn*, 1890. 8°. 8357. b. 52.

POLTI ( ) La Théorie des Tempéraments et leur pratique. pp. 42. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8469. c. 31. (6.)

STEWART (A.) Our Temperaments. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7410. dh. 50.

TEMPERANCE.—Bibliography.

CATALOGUES. *Subdiv. V.* Catalogue of temperance literature. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11900. b. 39. (5.)

General.

ADDRESS on Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (6.)

ADENEY (W. F.) The Church in relation to drinking customs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4478. f. 70. (6.)

ATKIN (F.) Temperance Shots. Life of C. Hodgson. pp. 271. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8436. aaa. 51.

AXON (W. E. A.) Social results of Temperance in Blackburn. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (2.)

TEMPERANCE.— General—*continued.*

B., M. S. Something I want you Mothers to know. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. Pam. 85.

BALL (J. D.) Travels in a Strange Land. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (11.)

BATEMAN (C. W.) Tippling and Temperance. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

BELL (H.) Christian Temperance. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (14.)

BOLTON (*Mrs.* R. D.) "And so we bury our Dead." pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (8.)

—— What Hinders? Difficulties of abstinence. pp. 48. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8436. a. 41. (2.)

BRAMWELL (G. W. W.) *Baron Bramwell.* Drink. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 8277. a. 46. (4.)

BURNS (D.) Think! Reply to Lord Bramwell's plea for "Drink." pp. 28. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (13.)

BRANDRETH (H.) Drinkers and Abstainers. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

BRITISH TEMPERANCE LEAGUE. Report. *Leeds,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8436. bb. 6.

BROCH (O. J.) La Lutte contra l'alcoolisme en Norvège. pp. 19. *Paris,* 1887. 8°. 8425. i. 28. (6.)

BURKE (S. H.) Father Mathew's Temperance Mission. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (15.)

BURNS (D.) Temperance History. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8435. e. 15.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH and Abstinence. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (1.)

CLARKE (G. F.) History of Temperance Reform in Mass., 1813–1883. pp. 268. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 26.

COLOGAN (W. H.) Total Abstinence from a Catholic point of view. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3939. ccc. 2. (6.)

COOK (T.) Temperance Jubilee Celebrations at Leicester and Market Harborough. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8436. bb. 16.

CORYN (H. A. W.) Moral and physical Advantages of Abstinence. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (10.)

CRAFTS (W. F.) What the century has made certain in regard to intemperance. pp. 192. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 15.

CROYDON. *Temperance Conference.* Temperance Progress. Facts and figures. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. f. 11.

CUST (R. N.) Liquor Traffic in British India. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 59. (5.)

DEARDEN (W. B.) Why I am a Teetotaler. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8436. a. 32. (3.)

DELAUNOIS ( ) Entretiens sur l'intempérance. pp. 88. 1889. 8°. Ac. Brussels. *Académie des Sciences.* Mémoires. Collection en- 18°. Tom. 43. Ac. 985/4.

DRINK. Why do you take strong drink? *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (3.)

DRUNKENNESS and its Remedies. pp. 8. 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (8.)

DYAS (J. P.) Temperance Dynamite. *Sandwich,* 1884. fol. 1882. d. 1. (102.)

ELLICE (*Lady* J. H.) Shadow of a coming danger. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4422. bbb. 49. (2.)

EMERSON (J. M.) Stimulants. pp. 61. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8136. a. 43.

ENGLAND. The Church of God: The liquor traffic. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. bb. 59. (6.)

ENGLAND AND WALES. *Mayors.* Abstaining Mayors at the Guildhall. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (2.)

F., G. J. Trial by Jury. Total Abstinence against Moderation. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8136. aa. 38. (2.)

TEMPERANCE.— General—*continued.*

FARRAR (F. W.) Reasons for Abstinence. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (12.)

FOSTER (E.) From generation to generation. pp. 277. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 23.

—— What is gained by moderate drinking? pp. 16. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (10.)

FOSTER (G. J.) The double Platform. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8° 8435. bb. 58. (4.)

—— Is it a "craze?" pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (3.)

—— Temperance triumphant. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (5.)

—— Women and Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (11.)

GOUGH (J. B.) Life of J. B. Gough. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10603. i. 10. (2.)

—— Platform Echoes. pp. 422. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. b. 29.

S., W. R. In Mem. J. B. Gough. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 14. (9.)

G. B. & I. *Commons.* House of Commons on stinulants. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8433. de. 13. (6.)

GREGSON (J. G.) Drinking in India. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (6.)

GRIER (R. M.) Letter of remonstrance to the Dean of Rochester. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (4.)

GRINDROD (R. B.) Who is responsible? pp. 32. *Stirling,* 1884. 16°. 8435. a. 105. (5.)

GUSTAFSON (A.) Foundation of Death. pp. 566. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. de. 15.

—— Thoughts on moderation. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aa. 33.

H., E. T. Who fetches Your Beer? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (14.)

HACK (M. P.) Hold the Fort. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8136. bb. 28.

HANDBILLS for distribution at Temperance meetings. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4419. o. 13.

HAWES (C. W.) Hand Book to Temperance Hotels. pp. 17. *Uxbridge,* 1886. 12°. 8435. aa. 83. (4.)

HOYLE (W.) Depression of Trade: its cause and cure. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (3.)

HUDSON (T.) Temperance Pioneers of the West of England. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bbb. 42.

JOHNSTON (W.) Intoxicating beverages. pp. 30. *Gloucester,* 1885. 16°. 8435. aa. 82. (3.)

KERCKHOVE (L. L. v. d.) Alcoholism in Belgium. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. Pam. 85.

KUKLOS. Remarks on Temperance. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. e. 10. (7.)

LACEY (W. J.) Case for Total Abstinence. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. aa. 40.

LAWSON (*Sir* W.) Wisdom, grave and gay. Select speeches. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. b. 38.

LECTURES on Temperance. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 45.

LEGH (H. E.) Platform and Pulpit Addresses. pp. 117. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8136. bb. 30.

LEWIS (D.) Drink Traffic in the 19th Century. pp. 122. *Lond.* 188,. 8°. 8436. bb. 4.

LIVESEY (J.) Life and Teachings of J. L. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4907. c. 31.

LONDON. *Temperance League.* Total Abstainers in the new Parliament. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 85.

MACCREE (G. W.) Old Friends and New Faces. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (3.)

—— The "Queen's Health." A word for the Jubilee Year. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (7.)

MACFADYEN (J. A.) Christian Liberty and Abstinence. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

MALTMAN (J.) Holiday Papers. Teetotalism. pp. 643. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 8435. ee. 6.

TEMPERANCE.— General—*continued.*

MANNERS (J.) *Duchess of Rutland.* Total Abstinence as a safeguard. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (3.)

—— Why did you take the Pledge? pp. 7. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (1.)

MEADOWS (C.) My Experience as a Drinker and Abstainer. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 44.

MEREDITH (W. M.) Dangers of Moderate Drinking. pp. 10. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (4.)

MEYER (F. B.) New Year's words to Blue Ribbon people. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1883. 32°. 8435. a. 104. (5.)

—— Seven reasons for wearing the Blue Ribbon, *etc.* pp. 8. *Leicester,* 1882. 32°. 8435. a. 104. (3.)

—— Why sign the pledge? pp. 11. *Leicester,* 1882. 32°. 8435. a. 104. (4.)

MITCHELL (K.) Dangers of intemperance. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (16.)

MOISTER (W.) The Evil and the Remedy. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. bb. 3.

MORRIS (C.) Broken Fetters. pp. 602. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8435. f. 14.

NEW ENGLAND. *Home for Intemp. Women.* Report. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 7687. d. 15.

PAGE (G. A.) Drunkard-Makers. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (5.)

P.P. Derby. Total Abstainer. *Derby,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1598.

—— London. The Brooklet. Organ of the Methodist Temp. League. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 771.

—— Middlesex Temperance Chronicle. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 634.

—— Old Way of Temperance. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1865. b. 8.

—— Worcester. Sabrina: teetotal paper. *Worcester,* 1885. 8°. P.P. 1133. b.

PICKWELL (W.) The Temperance Movement in York. pp. 79. *York,* 1886. 8°. 8470. bb. 57. (5.)

PILGRIM. Temperance and Jubilee. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. aa. 35.

POOLE (E. A.) Christmas Greeting to "Blue Ribbons." pp. 8. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 8435. aa. 82. (2.)

POPE (G.) The mind of God on Total Abstinence. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (5.)

—— Thought-Food for farmers and artizans. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (4.)

RECHABITES, *Order of.* Jubilee Record. pp. 191. *Exeter,* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 8.

RICHARDS (B.) Random Notes on Intemperance. pp. 24. *Penzance,* 1885. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (1.)

RICHARDSON (A. W.) Dangers of Moderate Drinking. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (4.)

S., C. The Riband of Blue. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. a. 30. (5.)

SMITH (J. M.) Nuts to crack for moderate drinkers. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

SMITH (W. J. S.) Artizan's Temperance Companion. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. a. 40. (7.)

—— Drink and the Drink-Traffic. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 8436. aa. 32. (2.)

SPURGEON (C. H.) Gospel Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (16.)

STEWART (*Mrs.* E. D.) Memories of the Crusade. Account of the uprising of the women of Ohio against the Liquor Crime. pp. 535. *Columbus,* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 35.

STURDY (H. C.) "A ribband of Blue." *Lond.* 1883. 16°. 8435. aa. 83. (3.)

TEMPERANCE. Temperance in the Churches. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (15.)

TEMPERANCE SERIES of Tracts. *Stirling,* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb.

TEMPERANCE SUBSTITUTES. Temperance Substitutes for Brandy. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8135. a. 105. (6.)

TEMPERANCE.— General—*continued*

TEMPLE (F.) *Bp. of Lond.* Personal Effort. Addresses. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (18.)

—— National Aspects of Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (17.)

TURNER (D. W.) Dirt and Drink. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (12.)

U.S. *Temperance Union.* Minutes at the annual meeting. *Brooklyn,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8435. f.

WESTON (A. E.) "Who lighted the fire?" *Portsmouth,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4422. bbb. 36. (12.)

WETHERED (T. O.) Teetotalism and the beer trade. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (8.)

WILBERFORCE (A. B. O.) The Trinity of Evil. pp. 130. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4372. c. 35.

ZURCHER (G.) Handcuffs for Alcohol. pp. 132. *Buffalo Plains,* 1890. 8°. 8436. aa. 41.

See also ALCOHOL.

Band of Hope.

ESSERY (W. A.) The Sunday School should incorporate the Band of Hope. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. a. 30. (6.)

GARRETT (C.) Relationship of the Sunday School to the Band of Hope. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 8436. a. 30. (3.)

P.P. Manchester. Band of Hope Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 666.

See also infra: Recitations.

Bible and Temperance.

BIBLE. In the light of the Cross. Christian Abstainers' Text-Book. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 3129. de. 46.

BURNS (D.) Bible Temperance and the Revised Version. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (7.)

DICK (T.) Scripture Foothold of Abstinence. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (6.)

COGHLAN (C. L.) Sobriety. Teachings of Holy Scripture. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (6.)

COMPSTON (J.) Temperance as taught in the revised Bible. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. a. 37.

GRINDROD (R. B.) Physician on Scriptural Temperance. pp. 32. *Stirling,* 1884. 16°. 8435. a. 105. (4.)

KIRTON (J. W.) Water-Drinkers of the Bible. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 2.

LEIGH (M. A. A.) Temperance taught by the Bible. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (9.)

SHAW (W.) Teetotalism and the Gospel. pp. 16. *Glasg.* 1883. 16°. 4422. aaa. 54. (4.)

SIKES (J. R.) Biblical Reason why Prohibition is Wrong. pp. 110. *Londonville,* 1886. 8°. Pam. 85.

STREATFEILD (G. S.) Total Abstinence and the Bible. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

See also infra: Sacramental Wine, etc.

Church of England Temperance Society.

ENGLAND. *Church of England Temperance Society.* Constitution and Government. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

—— Declaration of Membership. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. a. 48.

—— Manual for formation of branches. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. Pam. 85.

—— Guide to C. E. T. S. Work in London. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. a. 49.

—— Licensing Laws. Recommendations to Branches. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 85.

HAWKINS (H. B.) How to create a general interest in the C. E. T. S. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8436. aa. 38. (9.)

P.P. London. Illustrated Temperance Monthly magazine of the C. E. T. S. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1132. aa.

WETHERED (T. O.) The C. E. T. S. and moderate drinkers. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (7.)

TEMPERANCE—*continued.*

Legislation: Local Option, etc.

Ac. G. B. & I. *Association for Social Science.* Conference on Temperance Legislation. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. Ac. 2260/5.

Armstrong (W. H.) Internal Revenue Taxation in its relations to Temperance. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8436. aa. 38. (2.)

Bascom (J.) Prohibition and common sense. pp. 24. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (13.)

Bradford (S. B.) Prohibition in Kansas and the Prohibitory Law. pp. 36, 28. *Topeka,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

Caine (W. S.) Local Option. pp. 132. 1885. 8°. Buxton (S. C.) Imperial Parliament. 8139. bbb.

Charteris (F. W.) *Earl of Wemyss.* The Prohibition Fiasco. Speech. pp. 5. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

English (T. D.) Prohibition in Maine. pp. 12. 1882. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (3.)

—— Reply to Mr. Dow on the Maine liquor law. pp. 12. 1882. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (1.)

—— Prohibitory Liquor Laws. pp. 16. 1882. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (4.)

—— Prohibitory Liquor-Law. pp. 24. 1882. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (5.)

—— Prohibition as a Drunkard-Maker. pp. 12. 1882. 12°. 8436. aaa. 48. (2.)

Gardner (J. T. A.) Compulsory temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (4.)

Gunsberg (I.) Local Option. Argument against teetotal tyranny. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8436. a. 51.

James (J. J.) Temperance Legislation. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (1.)

London. *C. E. T. S.* Offences against the Laws which concern the use of Intoxicating Liquors. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8436. aa.

MacDougall (T.) Liquor Question in the Ohio Campaign, 1883. pp. 71. *Cincinnati,* 1883. 8°. 8435. e. 10. (5.)

Malins (J.) British Restrictive and Local Option Legislation. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

—— Legislation on the Sunday Closing of Public-houses. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

Merrill (S. M.) Outline thoughts on Prohibition. pp. 79. *Cincinnati,* 1886. 8°. 8036. a. 41. (1.)

Osborn (H. J.) Does Prohibition Prohibit? pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8435. e. 17. (5.)

Scofield (J. A.) Dangers of Local Option. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (17.)

Sikes (J. R.) Pen Pictures of Prohibition. pp. 66. *Londonville,* 1887. 8°. 8436. a. 41. (4.)

Smith (G.) Prohibitionism in Canada and the United States. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

Villars (I.) The Problem, *etc.* pp. 237. *Cincinnati,* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 25.

See also Licensing Laws.

Medical Works.

Bell (C.) Relation of Intemperance to Insanity. pp. 8. 1887. 8°. 6095. e. 33 (3.)

Black (G.) Some physical Aspects of the Temperance Question. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

Bolton (*Mrs.* R. D.) What we expect of Doctors. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (9.)

Burns (D.) Vital statistics of abstinence. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (5.)

Drysdale (C. R.) Length of life of Abstainers and Moderate Drinkers. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (3.)

Kerr (N. S.) Does inebriety conduce to longevity? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. g. 1. (8.)

Mackendrick (J. G.) Physiologist's view of Temperance. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. a. 108. (14.)

TEMPERANCE.—Medical Works—*cont.*

Richardson (B. W.) Is Alcohol a necessity? pp. 15. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (10.)

—— Scientific evidence in relation to Abstinence. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8136. a. 40. (5.)

—— Temperance and Young Physic. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 105. (15.)

Robinson (T.) Is Alcohol food or poison? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8435. de. 13. (7.)

Square (W. J.) Medical aspect of the Temperance Question. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (13.)

Stooke (A. G.) Effects of intoxicating Drink. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8435. bb. 58. (14.)

Temple (F.) *Bishop of London.* Alcohol and disease. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. a. 107. (17.)

Thompson (*Sir* H.) Habitual use of Alcoholic Liquors. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8436. a. 40. (8.)

U.S. *Woman's Temp. Union.* Temperance physiology. pp. 207. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7407. bb. 3.

Williams (H. W.) Alcohol Habit and medical authority. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (6.)

Recitations: Poems: Tales, etc.

Albion Temperance Reciter. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8436. bb. 10.

Banner of Temperance. pp. 94. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 11653. d. 35.

Burns (D.) Temperance Ballads. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. a. 33. (2.)

Chiltern (F.) Messengers of Truth. pp. 150. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4416. ee. 41.

Cross (S. T.) Saturday Night. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. dd. 5.

Hird (J. D.) Temperance Reader. pp. 240. 1890. 8°. Cassell's School Series. 12205. aa.

Holmes (F. M.) Danger Signals; temperance tales. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 4416. ee. 38.

Jennings (J. A.) Book of Temperance Readings. pp. 256. *Dublin,* 1886. 8°. 8436. bb. 14.

Lister (D.) Temperance Poems. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11603. bbb. 33.

MacCree (G. W.) A Story of Newgate Prison. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (8.)

Malins (J.) World's Temperance Reciter. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 11601. ee. 39.

Neale (S.) Temperance Songs. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8435. b. 67. (9.)

Pacis (O.) Arrows for Temperance Bows. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8436. bb. 19.

—— Chips from a Temperance Workshop. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8436. bb. 17.

Reciter's Treasury of Temperance Pieces. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8436. a. 38.

Temperance Picture Books. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8435. h. 1.

Sacramental Wine: Wines of the Bible.

Burns (D.) Sacramental Wines. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8436. bb. 27. (3.)

Churchman. Fanaticism in regard to sacramental wine. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 48. (16.)

Delitzsch (F.) Die Bibel und der Wein. pp. 18. 1885. 8°. Ac. Leipsic. *Inst. Jud.* Schriften. No. 7. 4034. dd.

Bodington (C.) Wines of the Bible. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. a. 14. (7.)

Kerr (N. S.) Wines of the Bible. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8436. aaa. 49. (15.)

—— Wines: scriptural and ecclesiastical. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8435. bbb. 41.

TEMPLARS, Order of Knights. Ac. Paris. *Société de l'Histoire.* La Règle du Temple. pp. 368. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 4071. k. 8.

Lavocat ( ) Procès des frères et de l'ordre du Temple. pp. 420. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 4785. f. 8.

TEMPLARS, Order of Knights—*cont.*
MORSHEAD (J. Y. A.) The Templar's Trials. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4784. f. 17.
PRUTZ (H. G.) Geschichte des Tempelherrenordens. 1887. 8°. Königsberger Studien. Hft. I. 12204. hh.
SCHOTTMUELLER (C.) Der Untergang des Templer-Ordens. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4782. i. 26.

TENERIFFE. *See* CANARY ISLANDS.

TENNESSEE. HUMES (T. W.) Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. pp. 400. *Knoxville*, 1888. 8°. 9615. df. 3.
LINDSLEY (J. B.) Military Annals. *Nashville*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9605. ee. 19.
PHELAN (J.) History of Tennessee. pp. 478. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. bbb. 10.

TENNIS: LAWN TENNIS. BLEVIN (W. J.) Tennis Players' Handbook. *Liverpool*, 1885, *etc.* 16°. 7908. a. 97.
GUILLAUME (A.) Le Tennis à travers les Âges. *Paris*, 1890. *obl.* 4°. 12316. l. 9.

BROWNLEE (W. M.) Lawn-Tennis. pp. 178. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°. 7908. d. 14.
CAVENDISH. Game of Lawn-Tennis. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. aaa. 53.
DODGSON (C. L.) Lawn Tennis Tournaments. pp. 9. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 32. (4.)
DUBLIN. *Fitzwilliam Tennis Club.* Regulations for Inter-Club Matches. 1887. *s. sh.* 8°. 1882. c. 2. (9.)
DWIGHT (J.) Lawn-tennis. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. bb. 43.
ENGLAND. *Lawn Tennis Club.* Regulations for prize-meetings. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 7908. aa. 55.
HALL (V. G.) Lawn Tennis in America. A record of tournaments. pp. 194. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 7908. c. 25.
HEATHCOTE (C. G.) Lawn Tennis. 1890. 4°. Badminton Library. 7905. f.
HOPE (R. C.) Lawn Tennis Code. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7907. cc. 32. (7.)
—— The perfect Score Sheets. *Lond.* 1885, 8°. 7907. cc. 31. (6.)
—— Simplex score sheets. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1890. a. 14.
LAWN TENNIS. Lawn Tennis and Badminton. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7908. a. 89.
—— Lawn Tennis: its laws, rules, *etc.* pp. 20. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 7907. cc. 37. (4.)
LONDON. *Lawn Tennis Association.* Laws of Lawn Tennis. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (7.)
—— Regulations for the management of Prize-Meetings. pp. 28. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7908. a. 92. (8.)
—— Describing the various kinds of courts. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7913. bb. 69.
—— Lawn Tennis for 1884. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7913. bb. 65.
MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB. Laws of Lawn-Tennis. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7908. aa. 54.
OSBORN (R. D.) Lawn-Tennis Player. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7908. aa. 64.
PEILE (S. C. F.) Lawn Tennis. pp. 86. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7908. aaaa. 58.
P.P. London. Lawn-Tennis Handbook. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2489. to.
RULES of Lawn Tennis. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7908. a. 59. (2.)
U.S. *Lawn Tennis Association.* Official Lawn Tennis Rules. pp. 71. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 7908. a. 93. (3.)
WILBERFORCE (H. W. W.) Lawn Tennis. pp. 76. 1885. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.
See also GAMES.

TEPLITZ. EBERLE (A.) Teplitz gegen Ischias. pp. 110. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 7. (1.)

TERAMO. TERAMO. Statuti del Commune di Teramo, 1440. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1889. 8°. 5359. aa. 9.

TERNI. EROLI (G.) Oggetti antichi scavati in Terni, 1880–85. pp. 41. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7706. ee. 18. (11.)
GALLIANO (G.) Narrazione informativa della spedizione di Terni, 1867 pp. 48. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.

TERRA COTTA. CARTAULT (A.) Sur l'authenticité des groupes en terre cuite d'Asie-Mineure. pp. 30. *Macon*, 1887. 4°. 7875. eee. 14.
DAVIS (C. T.) Treatise on the manufacture of terra-cotta. pp. 472. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7943. i. 30.
See also CERAMICS.

TERRA DEL FUEGO. LISTA (R.) Viaje al país de los Onas. pp. 145. *Buenos Aires*, 1887. 8°. 10481. ff. 24.

TERRA DI BARI. VOLPICELLA (L.) Bibliografia della provincia. pp. 853. *Napoli*, 1884. 8°. 11904. b. 26.

TERRA D'OTRANTO. VALENTE (A.) Terra d'Otranto. pp. 178. *Taranto*, 1884. 8°. 10129. bbb. 11.

TERRACINA. LA BLANCHÈRE (M. R.) Terracine. pp. 218. 1884. 8°. AC. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Ac. 5206/2.

TESCHEN. PETER (A.) Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 241. *Teschen*, 1888. 8°. 10255. g. 11.

TETANUS. HUTCHINSON (J.) Tetanus. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 1. 2255. a. 28.

TETRACTINELLIDA. SOLLAS (W. J.) Report on Tetractinellida. pp. 458. 1888. 4°. Challenger Reports. Zool. Vol. XXV. 1825. aa.
See also SPONGES.

TEUFELSMAUER. MOWAT (J. L. G.) Walk along the Teufelsmauer. pp. 93. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 10255. bb. 20.
WURM (F.) Die Teufelsmauer zwischen Oschitz und Böhm-Aicha. pp. 35. *Böhm.-Leipa*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 19. (7.)

TEUTOBURGER-WALD. FRICKE (W.) Der Teutoburger-wald. pp. 144. *Bielefeld*, 1884. 16°. 10235. aa. 30.

TEUTONIC ORDER. PETTENEGG (E. G. v.) Urkunden des Deutsch-Ordens-Centralarchives zu Wien. *Prag*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9325. ee. 16.

TEUTONIC MYTHOLOGY, etc. DAHN (F.) Walhall. Germanische Götter- und Heldensagen. pp. 665. *Kreuznach*, 1884. 8°. 12131. i. 23.
HAHN (W.) Odin und sein Reich. pp. 347. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 4503. bb. 15.
HOFFMANN (F.) Nachklänge altgermanischen Götterglaubens. pp. 144. *Hannover*, 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 38.
MANNHARDT (W.) Mythologische Forschungen. pp. 382. 1884. 8°. BRINK (B. ten) Quellen und Forschungen. Hft. 51. 2338. h.
RYDBERG (V.) Undersökningar i germanisk mythologi. *Stockholm*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 4504. f. 13.
—— Teutonic Mythology. pp. 706. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2348. d.
SIMROCK (C. J.) Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie. pp. 643. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. 4504. g. 23.
SZ. Der romantische Schwindel in der deutschen Mythologie. *Elberfeld*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4504. e. 7.
See also RELIGION.

TEVIOTDALE. OLIVER (J. R.) Upper Teviotdale. pp. 470. *Hawick*, 1887. 4°. 9509. i. 4.

TEWKESBURY. LITTLEHALES (H.) Tewkesbury Abbey. pp. 59. *Tewkesbury*, 1885. 8°. 4705. b. 4.

MOORE (H. P.) Old Houses of Tewkesbury. pp. 31. *Tewkesbury*, 1885. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (5.)

TEWKESBURY, *Battle of.* Particulars of the Battle of Tewkesbury. pp. 38. *Tewkesbury*, 1885. 8°. 9079. aa. 24. (10.)

TEXTILE FABRICS: WEAVING, etc. AC. London. *S. K. Mus.* List of books illustrating textile fabrics. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7959. b. 42. (8.)

—— Descriptive catalogue of a collection of Egyptian Textiles. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7959. b. 42. (5.)

ASHENHURST (T. R.) Questions on Weaving and Pattern Designing. pp. 118. *Huddersfield*, 1888. *obl.* 8°. 7944. aa. 61.

—— Treatise on Weaving and designing Textile Fabrics. pp. 392. *Huddersfield*, 1888. 8°. 07945. f. 1.

BECK (S. W.) Draper's Dictionary. Manual of Textile Fabrics. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2266. aa. 23.

BROWN (A.) Practical treatise on the Power-Loom. pp. 137. *Dundee*, 1887. 8°. 8767. aa. 17.

BUREAU (T.) Technologie des matières textiles. pp. 235. *Gand*, 1883. 4°. 7943. k. 15.

EDWARDS (W.) Spinner's Guide. pp. 83. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7942. aaa. 44. (3.)

EPHEM. Worsted Spinners' and Textile Diary. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* fol. P.P. 2505. hga.

GRANDGEORGE (G.) Les Industries textiles en France, 1848–88. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. i. 70. (4.)

HENTSCHEL (F. M.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der Kammgarnspinnerei. pp. 294. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7942. bb. 57.

HOWARD (H.) Textile Fabrics. 1881. 8°. PARIS. *Exposition*, 1878. Reports of U.S. Commission. Vol. 2. 7959. f. 18.

HUMMEL (J. J.) Dyeing of Textile Fabrics. pp. 534. 1885. 8°. AYRTON (W. E.) Manuals of Technology. 2266. a. 25.

LELARGE (G.) Cours méthodique de tissage. Traité des croisures. pp. 304. *Brux.* 1887. 8°. 7743. f. 21.

LEMBCKE (E. R.) Mechanische Webstühle. pp. 171. *Braunschweig*, 1886. 8°. 8766. f. 18.

NORTON (G. P.) Textile Manufacturers' Book-Keeping. pp. 300. *Huddersfield*, 1889. 8°. 8535. e. 32.

P.P. Charlottenburg. Journal zur Veröffentlichung der Fortschritte der Textil Industrie. *Berl.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 597.

—— Huddersfield. The Textile Educator. *Huddersfield*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1423. cab.

—— Manchester. British Textile Warehouseman. *Manch.* 1887, *etc.* fol. 1317.

PIERRARD (P.) Tableaux du commerce de laines, fils et tissus en Angleterre. *Londres*, 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. c. 2. (78.)

POSSELT (E. A.) Technology of Textile Design. pp. 292. *Phila.* 1889. 4°. 7743. f. 23.

SCHORN (O. v.) Die Textilkunst. pp. 260. 1885. 8°. Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. 33. 12205. cc.

SHARP (P.) Flax, Tow and Jute spinning. pp. 205. *Dundee*, 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 52.

TEXTILE MANUFACTURER. Design and manufacturing book. *Leeds*, 1889. fol. 1881. b. 13.

See also CLOTH: DYEING: EMBROIDERY: FUSTIAN: LACE.

Tables, etc.

BROOKS (C. P.) Weaving Calculations. pp. 147. *Blackburn*, 1889. 8°. 8534. aaa. 42.

EDMONDSON (J.) Tables of Textile Structure. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1811. a. 6.

TEXTILE FABRICS.—Tables, etc.— *continued.*

KNOWLES (N.) Tables of Calculations. pp. 69. *Manch.* 1888. 12°. 8548. aa. 16.

—— Tables showing the production of slubbing, frames, *etc.* pp. 77. *Manch.* 1885. *obl.* 8°. 8767. a. 20.

SHARP (P.) Reference tables for spinners. pp. 12. *Dundee*, 1883. 8°. 8228. aa. 10.

THAMES, River. ARMSTRONG (W.) The Thames from source to sea. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 10348. k. 14.

CHURCH (A. J.) Isis and Thamesis: from Oxford to Henley. pp. 65. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10350. h. 14.

DICKENS (C.) Dictionary of the Thames. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10350. aaa. 40.

FRANCIS (H. R.) Thames-Trout Fishing. 1889. 4°. Badminton Library. "Fishing." Vol. 1. 7905. f.

GODDARD (C. E.) Thames. Rules as to boating, fishing, *etc.* pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 10347. aa. 21. (2.)

HOOPER (H. G.) Poetical sketch of the Thames. pp. 19. *Cheltenham*, 1885. 8°. 11651. h. 36.

HUMPHERUS (H.) History of the Company of Watermen of the Thames. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8248. e. 16.

KRAUSSE (A. S.) Pictorial history of the Thames. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. aaa. 63.

LESLIE (G. D.) Our River. pp. 260. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10350. ee. 27.

MANNING (E. F.) Delightful Thames. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 11651. m. 15.

PASK (A. T.) Eyes of the Thames. pp. 268. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. d. 15.

SALTER (J. H.) Guide to the Thames. pp. 137. *Oxf.* 1889. 8°. 10350. de. 17.

THAMES. The Thames Guide Book. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10350. cc. 35.

—— Poetry of the Thames. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11652. d. 22.

—— The Royal River. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 10350. h. 15.

THAMES VALLEY. Removal of Iffley Lock. Reports and Letters. pp. 43. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 8768. dd. 8. (14.)

WALKER (J.) Paternostering for Perch in the Thames. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7907. cc. 30. (4.)

See also ENGLAND, *Rivers.*

THANET. SPECTATOR. Tourist's Guide to Thanet. pp. 107. *Ramsgate*, 1884. 8°. 10360. bbb. 65.

THANET. Guide to Thanet. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10347. cc. 14. (9.)

THEATRES. *See* DRAMA.

THEATRICALS, Amateur. AMATEURS' guide to the law of Dramatic Performances. pp. 12. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 13. (5.)

ASTER (C.) Die Dilettanten-Bühne und die Kunst des Schminkens. pp. 31. *Landsberg*, 1886. 8°. 7808. bb. 24. (6.)

CHARADES. New Acting Charades. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11781. b. 60.

CADOGAN (*Lady* A.) Drawing-Room Plays. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 11781. h. 9.

DAWSON (C. A.) Home Charades. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11779. aaa. 18. (3.)

HARRISON (C. C.) Comedies for amateur players. pp. 116. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 11791. bb. 8.

HEYWOOD (A.) Musical Dramas, Farces and Dialogues, for amateurs. *Manch.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11781. g.

P.P. Leeds. The Amateur Actor. *Leeds*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1619.

TOWNESEND (S.) Account of the Dramatic Club of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11795. bbb. 43.

See also DRAMA.

THEBES. LEFÉBURE (E.) Les Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. 188., *etc.* fol. Mémoires par les membres de la Mission archéologique. Tom. II. 7703. k.

MASPÉRO (G.) Les Hypogées royaux de Thebes. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7702. e. 38.

See also EGYPT.

THEOLOGY.— General.

ACHELIS (E. C.) Praktische Theologie. *Freiburg*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3557. i. 9.

ALEXANDER (W. L.) System of Biblical Theology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 3560. h. 7.

BANKS (J. S.) Manual of Christian Doctrine. pp. 283. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3558. e. 1.

BOEHL (E.) Dogmatik. Darstellung der christlichen Glaubenslehre. pp. 654. *Amsterd.* 1887. 8°. 3560. e. 8.

BUEL (S.) Treatise of Dogmatic Theology. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 3554. gg. 6.

CAVE (A.) Introduction to Theology. pp. 576. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. BB.A. b. 17.

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. New Studies in Christian Theology. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4226. g. 1.

CLARKE (H. J.) The Fundamental Science. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4373. g. 12.

CLARKE (J. F.) Vexed Questions in Theology. pp. 249. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 4372. e. 10.

COMPENDIUM. Compendium theologiæ dogmaticæ. *Hongkong*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 3559. cc.

COPNER (J.) The Faith of a Realist. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4018. e. 27.

DOGMA. Dogma no antidote for doubt. pp. 253. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 4017. b. 17.

DORNER (I. A.) System der christlichen Glaubenslehre. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3560. dd. 5.

DU JON (F.) F. Junii Opuscula Theologica. pp. 494. *Amstelodami*, 1882. 4°. 3905. h. 4.

FERRARIS (L.) Bibliotheca theologica. *Romæ*, 1885, *etc.* fol. 12215. gg.

FIELD (B.) Student's Handbook of Christian Theology. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3557. bb. 1.

GIDLEY (L.) Disputed points of Theology. pp. 88. *Oxf.* 1885. 8°. 4374. i. 4.

GORE (C.) Hints for the study of Theology. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4372. f. 26. (6.)

HODGE (A. A.) Lectures on Theological Themes. pp. 472. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 4374. k. 8.

KUEBEL (R.) Über das Wesen einer bibelglaubigen Theologie. pp. 66. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 4372. f. 41. (4.)

LICHTENBERGER (F.) German Theology in the 19th century. pp. 629. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 4661. e. 22.

LUEDEMANN (H.) Die neuere Entwicklung der protestantischen Theologie. pp. 38. *Bremen*, 1885. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (6.)

LOOFS (F.) Leitfaden für Vorlesungen über Dogmengeschichte. pp. 302. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 4530. ee. 18.

MACKINTOSH (R.) Essays towards a new Theology. pp. 475. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 4372. i. 26.

MYERS (F.) Catholic Thoughts on Theology. pp. 411. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4109. aaa. 48.

OLIVER (S.) Synopsis of Christian Theology. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4377. aa. 2.

OWEN (R.) Treatise of Dogmatic Theology. pp. 506. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 3560. g. 23.

P.P. Chicago. Current Discussions in Theology. *Chicago*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 848. b.

PFLEIDERER (O.) Grundriss der christlichen Glaubens- und Sittenlehre. pp. 323. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 4378. i. 1.

POPE (W. B.) Catechism of Theology. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 3505. e. 56.

PUENGER (G. C. B.) History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion. *Edinb.* 1837, *etc.* 8°. 2214. e.

THEOLOGY.— General—*continued.*

ROSMINI-SERBATI (A.) Antropologia soprannaturale. 3 vol. *Casale*, 1884. 8°. 3560. g. 21.

SAMMLUNG theologischer Lehrbücher. *Freiburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3554. i.

SEPP (C.) Polemische en irenische Theologie. pp. 247. *Leiden*, 1881. 8°. 3925. k. 5.

SCHEEBEN (M. J.) Manual of Catholic Theology. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3554. gg. 3.

SCHLOTTMANN (C.) Kompendium der biblischen Theologie. pp. 192. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 3109. df. 20.

SHEDD (W. G. T.) Dogmatic Theology. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 3557. g. 5

STIRLING (J. H.) Philosophy and Theology. pp. 407. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4018. i. 24.

STRONG (A. H.) Systematic Theology. pp. 750. *Rochester*, 1886. 8°. 3554. i. 2.

WALTERS (E.) First Principles of the Faith. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3559. ee. 13.

WATTS (R.) The new Apologetic. pp. 358. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 4014. d. 1.

WOOD (E. G. de S.) Theology the Science of Religion. pp. 30 *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 4376. i. 11. (11.)

See also CHRISTIANITY.

Biblical and Theological Dictionaries and Encyclopaedias.

BASTOW (J. A.) A Bible Dictionary. pp. 804. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 3125. e. 6.

BENTON (A. A.) The Church Cyclopædia. pp. 810. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 4182. g. 3.

BLUNT (J. H.) Household Theology. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 3559. aa. 25.

BOURAZAN (F.) A Sacred Dictionary. Explanation of Scripture names and terms. pp. 447. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 3127. m. 11.

CHRISTIAN TEACHING. Key-Words of Christian Teaching. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4373. de. 33.

CREMER (H.) Biblisch-theologisches Wörterbuch der Neutestamentlichen Gräcität. pp. 922. *Gotha*, 1887 8°. 3502. f. 10.

EDEN (R.) The Churchman's Theological Dictionary. pp. 387. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4372. i. 32.

EDUCATOR. The Theological Educator. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 3605. e.

FAIRBAIRN (P.) Imperial Bible Dictionary. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 3126. k. 3.

FARRAR (J.) Biblical and Theological Dictionary. pp. 693. *Lond.* 1869. 8°. 3149. df. 38.

HAMBURGER (I.) Real-Encyclopädie für Bibel und Talmud. 2 Abth. *Neustrelitz*, 1884. 8°. 2000. d.

MEUSEL (C.) Kirchliches Handlexicon. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12208. i.

PERTHES (F. A.) Handlexicon für evangelische Theologen. *Gotha*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 3557. i. 6.

TOORENENBERGEN (A. v.) Patristisch-biographisch woordenboek op de eerste zes eeuwen der Christelijke Kerk. *Utrecht*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4804. dd. 3.

WETZER (H. J.) Kirchenlexikon. *Freiburg*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3560. dd.

ZOECKLER (O.) Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyklopädischer Darstellung. 5 pt. *Nördlingen*, 1885, 86. 8°. 3560. i.

Moral Theology.

ARMANDI (G.) Compendio della Teologia Morale. 2 vol. *Modena*, 1886. 8°. 4375. cc. 4.

MUELLER (E.) *Bp. of Linz.* Theologia Moralis. *Vindobonæ*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 3560. h. 6.

SCHWANE (J.) Allgemeine Moraltheologie. pp. 207. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 4373. h. 14.

See also ETHICS, *Christian.*

Mystic Theology. *See* MYSTICISM.

Natural Theology. *See* RELIGION.

THEOLOGY—*continued.*

Pastoral Theology.

BECK (J. T.) Pastoral theology. pp. 318. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 4499. bb. 16.

BEEVER (W. H.) Parson's round of parish duty. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4499. cc. 10.

BLUNT (R. F. L.) Doctrina Pastoralis: Teaching of the pastoral office. pp. 182. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. bb. 33.

BORSU ( ) Le Prêtre, sa vie de paroisse. pp. 424. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 4499. aaa. 29.

BURROWS (H. W.) Clergyman in three aspects. 1886. 8°. The Spiritual Life. 4405. bb. 5.

ELLERTON (J.) Manual of Parochial Work. pp. 509. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4498. ee. 6.

EPHEM. Pastor's Diary. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2482. fh.

GOTT (J.) Parish Priest of the town. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4421. bb. 35.

HOPPIN (J. M.) Pastoral Theology. pp. 584. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4498. ee. 5.

JAMES (H.) The Country Clergyman and his Work. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4499. cc. 18.

JOHNSON (T.) The Parish Guide. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4499. e. 27.

PROBST (F.) Theorie der Seelsorge. pp. 172. *Breslau*, 1885. 8°. 4373. aa. 2.

STALL (S.) Methods of Church Work. pp. 304. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 4182. f. 25.

WESTCOTT (B. F.) *Bp. of Durham.* Gifts for Ministry. pp. 86. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 4499. aa. 14.

See also HOMELITICS.

Scholastic Theology & Philosophy.

AA (J. v. d.) Cursus compendiarius philosophiae scholasticae. pp. 444. *Lovanii*, 1887. 8°. 8465. dd. 27.

ADEODATUS (A.) Die Philosophie der Neuzeit & die Philosophie des h. Thomas von Aquino. 1887. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift. Ac. 2062/2.

ALAMANNUS (C.) Summa Philosophiæ T. Aquinatis. 1885. 8°. EHRLE (F.) Bibliotheca Theologiæ. 3557. k.

ASTROMOFF (J.) Introductio ad intelligendam doctrinam Angelici Doctoris. pp. 446. *Romæ*, 1884. 4°. 3678. e. 3.

BLANC (E.) Traité de philosophie scolastique. *Lyon*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8462. b. 15.

EHRLE (F.) Bibliotheca Theologiæ Scholasticæ. *Parisiis*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 3558. dd.

LIPPERHEIDE (V.) Thomas von Aquino und die platonische Ideenlehre. pp. 131. *München*, 1890. 8°. 8460. ee. 42.

MARTIGNÉ (P. de) La scholastique et les traditions franciscaines. pp. 544. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 3554. gg. 2.

MOGLIA (A.) La filosofia di S. Tommaso nelle scuole italiane. pp. 476. *Piacenza*, 1885. 8°. 8486. f. 10.

NOVA (P.) Dictionnaire de terminologie scolastique. pp. 319. *Avignon*, 1885. 8°. 3832. cc. 1.

PERUJO (N. A.) Lexicon philosophico-theologicum. pp. 352. *Valentiæ*, 1883. 8°. 3560. g. 18.

SATOLLI (F.) In Summam Theologicam Thomæ Aquinatis prælectiones. pp. 592. *Romæ*, 1884. 8°. 3627. dd. 7.

SCHAEZLER (C. v.) Introductio in Theologiam ad mentem T. Aquinatis. pp. 401. *Ratisbonae*, 1882. 8°. 3627. dd. 6.

SCHNEIDER (C. M.) Das Wissen Gottes nach der Lehre T. von Aquin. *Regensburg*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4373. h.

THOMAS, *Aquinas. St.* Totius Summæ Theologicæ conclusiones. pp. 416. *Parisiis*, 1890. 16°. 2208. a. 2.

—— Summa Philosophiæ ex libris D. Thomæ Aquinatis. 1885, *etc.* 8°. EHRLE (F.) Bibliotheca Theologiæ. 3557. k.

THEOLOGY.—Scholastic Theology, etc. —*continued.*

THOMIST. Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Schrift: "Die Entstehung der thomistisch-molinistischen Kontroverse." pp. 79. *Aachen*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (4.)

See also PHILOSOPHY, *History.*

THEOSOPHY. BESANT (A.) Why I became a Theosophist. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4018. e. 35. (3.)

B., H. P. The Voice of the Silence. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4503. a. 26.

BLAVATSKY (H. P.) The Key to Theosophy. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. d. 2.

—— The Secret Doctrine. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8632. h. 2.

BUCK (J. D.) The nature and aim of Theosophy. pp. 55. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 33.

C., M. Light on the Path. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8410. aa. 39.

COLVILLE (W. J.) Universal Theosophy. pp. 365. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 7410. df. 18.

COULOMB (E.) Account of my intercourse with Madame Blavatsky. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (8.)

DEWEY (J. H.) The Way, the Truth and the Life. pp. 408. *Buffalo*, 1888. 8°. 7410. df. 19.

HARTMANN (F.) Report of Observations during a stay at the Head-quarters of the Society at Adyar. pp. 60. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 3.

JUDGE (W. Q.) Echoes from the Orient. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8632. cc. 39.

KINGSFORD (A. B.) Reply to the "Observations" of Subba Row. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (9.)

LONDON. *Theosophical Society.* Pamphlets. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8632. h.

MORGAN (H. R.) Reply to report of an Examination by J. D. B. Gribble into the Blavatsky Correspondence. pp. 21. *Ootacamund*, 1884. 8°. 8632. cc. 3.

MURDOCH (J.) Theosophy unveiled. pp. 93. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 8630. cc. 30. (8.)

OLCOTT (H. S.) Theosophy: its friends and enemies. pp. 26. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (4.)

—— Theosophy and Occult Science. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. bbb. 46.

PEMBER (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages: their connection with theosophy. pp. 481. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 4374. cc. 16.

P.P. Bombay. *Theosophist.* Five Years of Theosophy. pp. 575. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 10.

—— London. Lucifer: theosophical monthly. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 636. ck. & 942.

—— Paris. Le Lotus Bleu. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. gh.

—— Revue Théosophique. *Paris*, 188 , *etc.* 8°. P.P. 597. gg.

SINCLAIR (M.) *Countess of Caithness.* Théosophie universelle. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8632. c. 30.

SINNETT (A. P.) Incidents in the life of Mad. Blavatsky. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10795. ee. 3.

—— Occult World Phenomena. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8632. e. 12. (4.)

—— Theosophy and "Esoteric Buddhism." pp. 7. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8632. cc. 11. (4.)

SINNETT (J.) Purpose of Theosophy. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 7.

THEOSOPHICAL MISCELLANIES. *Calcutta*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8632. e. 10.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Fragments of Occult Truth. 8 pt. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 8632. cc. 4.

—— Hints on Esoteric Theosophy. 2 Nos. *Calcutta*, 1882–3. 8°. 8632. e. 11.

—— Proceedings of the anniversary meetings. *Calcutta*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8632. e. 9.

THEOSOPHY—*continued.*

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Convention of the Society held at Adyar. pp. 91. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 2.

—— Report on Charges against Madame Blavatsky. pp. 152. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 8632. e. 13. (3.)

—— Rules of the Society. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 1.

—— Blavatsky Lodge. Transactions. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 8632. h.

THEOSOPHY. Theosophy and the Churches. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8632. g. 11.

TRACTS for the Times. *Calcutta*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 4520. aa.

TUKARAM TATYA. Guide to Theosophy. pp. 400. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 8632. e. 23.

See also BUDDHISM, *Esoteric*: OCCULT SCIENCE.

THERAPEUTICS. AITCHISON (R. S.) Synopsis of Therapeutics. pp. 120. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7509. de. 35.

BARTHOLOW (R.) Treatise on Therapeutics. pp. 802. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7560. dd. 4.

BERNHEIM (H.) Suggestive Therapeutics. pp. 420. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7410. e. 29.

BRUCE (J. M.) Mat. Med. and Therapeutics. pp. 582. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 2255. a. 13.

BRUNTON (T. L.) Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics. pp. 1261. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2024. d.

CAUQUIL (C.) Les remèdes nouveaux. pp. 141. *Montpellier*, 1888. 8°. 7510. c. 8.

CLARKE (J. H.) The Prescriber: dictionary of the new Therapeutics. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7461. aa. 4.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) Conférences thérapeutiques de l'Hôpital Cochin. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7460. ee. 16.

FARQUHARSON (R.) Guide to Therapeutics. pp. 394. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2254. c. 8.

FERRAND (A.) Formulaire de thérapeutique appliquée. pp. 626. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 7461. a. 13.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Aids to Therapeutics. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7461. a. 12.

GARROD (A. B.) Essentials of Therapeutics. pp. 545. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2255. b. 13.

HARE (H. A.) Text-Book of practical Therapeutics. pp. 632. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 7460. ff. 19.

HAYEM (G.) Leçons de thérapeutique. pp. 431. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7442. f. 14.

HOFFMANN (F. A.) Vorlesungen über allgemeine Therapie. pp. 453. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7461. g. 2.

JOUSSET (P.) Traité de thérapeutique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7509. i. 18.

JUERGENSEN (T. v.) Lehrbuch der speziellen Therapie. pp. 794. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7442. f. 13.

LIEBERMEISTER (C.) Vorlesungen über specielle Therapie. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7440. h. 6.

PHILLIPS (C. D. F.) Materia Medica and Therapeutics. pp. 1081. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7509. i. 20.

POCKET THERAPEUTIC NOTES on new drugs. pp. 157. *Bristol*, 1888. 8°. 7509. de. 46.

RINGER (S.) Handbook of Therapeutics. pp. 632. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2024. e.

ROBIN (H. A.) Leçons de Thérapeutique. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7442. b. 19.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to Therapeutics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7509. aaa.

SHARP (W.) Therapeutics founded upon organopathy. pp. 203. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7461. f. 2.

WARING (E. J.) Manual of Therapeutics. pp. 638. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7460. aa. 2.

WHITE (W. H.) Text-book of Therapeutics. pp. 371. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7462. de. 5.

WHITLA (W.) Elements of Pharmacy and Therapeutics. pp. 648. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. a. 25.

WOOD (H. C.) Therapeutics: its principles and practice. pp. 908. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2246. e. 15.

THERAPEUTICS—*continued.*

ZIEMSSEN (H. W. v.) Handbook of Therapeutics. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 2026. g. h.

See also MATERIA MEDICA: MEDICINE: PHARMACY.

THERESIENSTADT. MAISNER (V.) De Venezia a Theresienstadt. pp. 142. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10629. aa. 51.

THERMO-DYNAMICS. *See* HEAT.

THERMOMETER. GERLAND (E.) Das Thermometer. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. Ser. 20. 12249. m.

GUILLAUME (C. E.) Traité de la Thermométrie de précision. pp. 336. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8716. cc. 29.

HAZEN (H. A.) Thermometer exposure. pp. 32. 1885. 4°. U.S. *War Department.* Papers of the Signal Service. No. 18. 8750. i.

RUSSELL (H. C.) On a self-recording Thermometer. pp. 3. 1888. 8°. 8707. e. 24. (4.)

ARMATAGE (G.) The Thermometer as an aid to diagnosis in Veterinary Medicine. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7294. df. 6.

See also METEOROLOGY.

THIGH. JUDSON (A. B.) Orthopedic Treatment of Paralysis of the anterior muscles of the Thigh. pp. 8. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 07305. f. 2. (5.)

THIOPHENE. MEYER (V.) Die Thiophengruppe. pp. 301. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8°. 8909. c. 4.

See also CHEMISTRY.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

General.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Thirty Years' War. pp. 93. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (3.)

—— Religious Aspects of the Thirty Years' War. pp. 26. 1888. 8°. 4534. f. 10. (6.)

DITFURTH (F. W. v.) *Baron.* Die Volkslieder des dreissigjährigen Krieges. pp. 355. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 8°. 11526. g. 2.

DROYSEN (G.) Das Zeitalter des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1888, *etc.* 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allg. Gesch. Hauptabthl. III. Thl. 3. 2378. g.

FEIL (J.) Torstenson before Vienna. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10603. i. 9. (3.)

GINDELY (A.) History of the Thirty Years' War. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2392. e.

LEDIEU (A.) Esquisses de la Guerre de Trente Ans. pp. 231. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 9079. h. 5.

RITTER (M.) Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter des 30jährigen Krieges, 1555-1648. 1889, *etc.* 8°. ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST (H. v.) Bibliothek deutscher Geschichte, *etc.* 9325. ff.

RAMON (G.) La forteresse de Péronne pendant les périodes suédoise et française de la guerre. pp. 444. *Péronne*, 1888. 8°. 9080. aaa. 25.

SEUBERT (M.) Die Schlacht bei Wimpfen. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. HAUG (F.) Der römische Grenzwall. Pt. 2. 7706. b.

WILLE (R.) Hanau im dreissigjährigen Kriege. pp. 740. *Hanau*, 1886. 8°. 10235. c. 5.

Biographies, etc.

BUEHRING (J.) Venedig, Gustav Adolf und Rohan. pp. 382. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 9327. ccc. 14.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, *King.* Gustav Adolf und die Katholiken in Erfurt. 1887. 8°. Ac. Bonn. *Görres-Gesellschaft.* Vereinsschrift, 1887. Ac. 2026/2.

STEVENS (J. L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus. pp. 427. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9073. e. 10.

DES ROBERT (F.) Campagnes de Charles IV., Duc de Lorraine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883, 88. 8°. 9327. d. 3.

KEMBE (H.) Die Grafen von Mansfeld in den Liedern ihrer Zeit. pp. 60. *Halle*, 1885. 8°. 11515. dd. 5.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR.—Biographies, etc.—*continued.*

HENNEQUIN (A. C.) *Count.* Tilly, 1618 à 1632. pp. 453. *Lille*, 1887. 8°. 9326. af. 6.

KEYM (F.) Graf von Tilly. pp. 170. *Freiburg*, 1884. 12°. 10706. bbb. 7.

BÍLEK (T. V.) Beiträge zur Geschichte Waldstein's. pp. 362. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 10705. gg. 29.

GAEDEKE (A.) Wallensteins Verhandlungen mit den Schweden. pp. 346. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9078. ccc. 9.

GINDELY (A.) Waldstein während seines ersten Generalats. 2 Bde. *Prag*, 1886. 8°. 10704. h. 12.

—— Zur Beurtheilung des Generals A. von Waldstein. pp. 38. *Prag*, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 18. (3.)

HALLWICH (H.) Wallenstein und Waldstein. Brief an Dr. Gindely. pp. 68. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10601. dd. 1. (8.)

—— Gestalten aus Wallenstein's Lager. *Leipz.* 188:, *etc.* 8°. 10708. dd. 6.

HILDEBRAND (E.) Wallenstein und seine Verbindungen mit den Schweden. pp. 80. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 7. (2.)

See also EUROPE: GERMANY: NÖRDLINGEN, *etc.*

THONON. PICCARD (L. E.) Thonon et le Chablais moderne. pp. 504. *Annemasse*, 1889. 8°. 010171. m. 24.

THOROUGH BASS. *See* MUSIC.

THOUGHT READING. C., N. Psychometry and Thought-Transference. pp. 35. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 8470. dd. 33. (4.)

CUMBERLAND (S. C.) A Thought-Reader's Thoughts. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10827. bb. 29.

—— S. Cumberland und seine Wissenschaft. pp. 15. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 16. (4.)

E., T. Exposition of W. I. Bishop's Thought Reading. pp. 7. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8632. c. 11. (1.)

HOVEY (W. A.) Mind-reading and beyond. pp. 201. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8632. c. 5.

MACAIRE (S.) Mind Reading. pp. 80. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 7410. a. 80.

PREYER (W.) Die Erklärung des Gedankenlesens. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7410. dh. 48.

S., E. C. Thought-Reading investigated. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (1.)

TEMPLE (J. A.) Thought-Reading: Puzzle. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. Pam. 83.

THOUGHT-READING. Plates, with instructions. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 1801. d. 2. (71.)

WELTON (T.) Mental Magic. Rationale of thought reading. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 7410. dh. 45.

THROAT. BLACK (G.) The Throat and the Voice. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

BRISTOWE (J. S.) The Throat. 1886. 8°. POWER (H.) Management of the Eye, *etc.* 7611. aaa. 37.

BROWN (C. H.) Tonsillitis in Adolescents. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. b. 13.

BROWNE (L.) The Throat and Nose. pp. 716. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7615. f. 26.

CHIARI (O.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Hals-Krankheiten. pp. 84. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (8.)

COHEN (J. S.) Common Sore Throat. pp. 6. 1889. 8°. 07305. f 2. (7.)

HOLMES (G.) Hygiene of the Throat. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 11. (3.)

JAMES (M. P.) Sore Throat. pp. 363. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7616. aa. 32.

—— Therapeutics of respiratory passages. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. f. 5.

MACDONALD (G.) Lectures on forms of Nasal Obstruction in relation to throat disease. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7615. ee. 33.

THROAT—*continued.*

MACKENZIE (G. H.) Treatise on the Sputum, with reference to diseases of the Throat. pp. 101. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 34.

RIEDEL ( ) Die entzündlichen Processe am Hals. 1882. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 36. 7482. ee.

RIEDINGER ( ) Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten des Thorax. pp. 300. 1888. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 42. 7482. ee.

SCHECH (P.) Diseases of the Throat. pp. 302. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7615. ee. 31.

See also CROUP: DIPHTHERIA: LARYNX.

THUN. BISCHOFF (E.) Three days at Thoune. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10196. b. 3.

THUNDER. *See* LIGHTNING.

THURINGIA: THÜRINGER WALD. BAHLSEN (O.) Touren-Buch von Thüringen. pp. 70. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 10256. aa. 31.

GILLWALD (A.) Thüringen in Geschichte. pp. 133. *Eisenach*, 1887. 8°. 10255. e. 4.

MACKAY (J. H.) Im Thüringer Wald. pp. 32 *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. Pam. 61.

MITZSCHKE (P.) Thüringisch-sächsische Geschichtsbibliothek. *Gotha*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9366. g.

ROTHE (J.) Chronik von Thüringen. *Eisenach*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10240. h. 17.

THURINGIA. Bilder aus Thüringen. *Jena*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10235. c.

TRINIUS (A.) Thüringer Wanderbuch. *Minden*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10256. b. 21.

See also SAXONY.

TIBET. DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) L'Asie centrale et Thibet. pp. 620. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 1783. a. 18.

—— Atlas. 1784. d.

KINLOCH (A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in Thibet. pp. 237. *Calcutta*, 1885. 4°. 7906. i. 12.

See also ASIA, *Central*: MISSIONS.

TICINO, Canton of. NIZZOLA (G.) La Società ticinese degli Amici dell' Educazione del Popolo. pp. 116. *Lugano*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

PATOCCHI (M.) Introduzione del telegrafo elettrico nel Cantone Ticino. pp. 30. *Bellinzona*, 1888. 8°. 8757. bb. 15. (4.)

VOGT (G.) Zur Tessiner-Frage. pp. 54. 1889. 8°. Schweizer-Zeitfragen. Hft. 18. 8074. f.

TICKET WRITING. ART. Art of Ticket Writing. pp. 104. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. bbb. 48.

TIERRA DEL FUEGO. POPPER (J.) Popper Expedition, Tierra del Fuego. pp. 47. *Buenos A.* 1887. 8°. 10481. bb. 44. (2.)

TIGER. BARRAS (J.) India and tiger-hunting. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7908. b. 45.

See also CARNIVORA: SPORT.

TILES. *See* CERAMICS.

TIMBUCTOO. HENNEBERT (E.) De Paris à Tombouctou. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10026. b. 9.

LENZ (O.) Timbuktu. Reise durch Marokko und den Sudan. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10095. cc. 1.

—— Timbouctou. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10097. l. 6.

POUYANNE (J.) Note sur l'établissement de la carte de la région entre le Touat et Timbouctou. pp. 100. *Alger*, 1883. 8°. 10097. dd. 17.

TIME AND SPACE. BELLERMANN (G.) Beweis aus der neueren Raumtheorie für die Realität von Zeit und Raum. pp. 30. *Berl.* 1889. 4°. 8469. i. 9. (5.)

SCHNEID (M.) Die philosophische Lehre von Zeit und Raum. pp. 124. *Mainz*, 1886. 8°. 8486. bbb. 24.

TIRYNS. SCHLIEMANN (H.) Tiryns. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2259. f. 17.
SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Schliemann's Ausgrabungen in Tiryns. pp. 371. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7705. e. 34.
See also GREECE, *Antiquities.*

TITHES. BOLTON (T. H.) Tithe Acts. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 5155. aaa. 2.
BOURKE (*Hon.* G.) Remarks on Tithe Redemption. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. b. 21. (5.)
CLARKE (H. W.) History of Tithes. pp. 184. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 4707. df. 7.
COUNTRYMAN. Tithe, Parson and Farmer. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (6.)
CROMPTON (J.) Church Tithes in England. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 4109. a. 20. (3.)
CUNNINGHAM (J.) Free-will Offerings & Tithes. 1886. 8°. St. Giles' Lectures. Ser. 6. 4466. g.
DOUGHTY (H. M.) Fair Trade & Tithes. pp. 18. *Ipswich*, 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (3.)
EASTERBY (W.) History of the law of Tithes. pp. 110. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 5155. cc. 21.
ELLIOT (N.) Teind Law Reform. pp. 26. *Edinb.* 1834. 8°. 6146. bbb. 24. (7.)
FULLER (M. J.) Alleged tripartite Division of Tithes. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. i. 5. (3.)
G. B. & I. Tithe Commutation Act. pp. 15. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 4109. i. 6. (8.)
HARVEY (F. B.) Tithes and Tithe Rent Charge. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (5.)
HAWKINS (W. M.) Key to the Tithe Question. pp. 165. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. bb. 17.
JONES (G. M. E.) Law of Tithes. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5157. aaa. 6.
LIGHTFOOT (R. P.) Tithe Rent-Charge Bill. pp. 10. *Wellingborough*, 1883. 8°. 8139. bb. 45. (10.)
PRESTON (W.) Question of Tithes made plain. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. aaa. 25. (6.)
PRIESTS. Our Priests and their tithes. pp. 221. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4109. bb. 19.
SMITH (H. H. A.) The Duke and the Doctors; truth about tithes. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4109. e. 9 (9.)
STEVENS (C. A.) Land-rental and Tithe-rent-charge. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 5155. h. 8.
STUDD (E. F.) Law of Tithes and Tithe Rent-Charge. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 5155. cc. 22.
TURNER (T.) "Hear the other side!" pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4109. e. 13. (10.)
W., J. C. Tithes of all sects and churches. *Taunton*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4109. a. 24.
See also LAW, *Ecclesiastical.*

TOBACCO.— Culture: Preparation.
BEALE (E. J.) English Tobacco Culture. pp. 117. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 7074. ccc. 23.
BELL (J.) Chemistry of Tobacco. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8909. c. 12. (6.)
BEWLAY ( ) Tobacco Leaves. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7074. aaa. 12.
CAIRNS (J.) Treatise on growing Tobacco in Ireland. pp. 30. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 7031. bb. 31. (3.)
COPE AND CO. Cigar Brands and Cigar Box Decorations. pp. 442. *Liverpool*, 1885. *obl.* fol. 1887. a. 4.
CUBA. Guide to Tobacco Planting in Cuba. pp. 11. *Colombo*, 1889. 8°. 07028. f. 24. (3.)
GÓMEZ FLORES (E.) El Tabaco. pp. 155. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 19.
JACKSON (H. K.) How to grow English Tobacco. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7055. i. 2.
LICATA (G.) Il Tabacco. pp. 32. *Milano*, 188-. 8°. 7306. a. 12. (2.)
LOCK (C. G. W.) Tobacco: growing, curing and manufacturing. pp. 285. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 13.

TOBACCO.— Culture, etc.— *continued.*
P.P. London. Cigar & Tobacco World. *Lond.* 188 , *etc.* 4°. 1938.
RAGLAND (R. L.) Instructions how to grow Tobacco. pp. 36. *Richmond*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (9.)
SUMATRA. Tabaks-Ondernemingen op de Oostkust van Sumatra. pp. 20. *Amsterd.* 1889. *obl* 8°. Pam. 23.
TAYLOR (P. M.) Tobacco: a farmer's crop. pp. 70. *Lond.* 188-. 8°. 7073. aaa. 3.

Tobacco Smoking.
CLINGMAN (T. L.) Tobacco Remedy. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7306. a. 11. (1.)
COPE, BROTHERS, AND CO. Smoke Room Booklets. *Liverpool*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 012314. i.
FORSON (R. S.) Is smoking injurious? Don't know. pp. 12. *Bradford*, 1888. 8°. 8425. bbb. 32. (6.)
HAMER (J.) The Smoker's Text Book. pp. 54. *Liverpool*, 1884. 8°. 012314. i. 3.
HAMILTON (W.) Odd Volume for Smokers. Poems and parodyes. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 11601. bbb. 45.
HARE (H. A.) Physiological effects of Tobacco. pp. 86. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 8436. b. 32.
LAWRENCE (M. W.) The Tobacco problem. pp. 279. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8436. bb. 12.
PATTE (A.) Des troubles causés par l'abus du tabac. pp. 59. *Lyon*, 1890. 4°. 07805. l. 5. (4.)
PRITCHETT (R. T.) Smokiana, historical & ethnographical. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7709. g. 27.
SILBERBERG (L.) Silberberg's Legacy. Tobacco. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 7404. aa. 71.
TOBACCO TALK. Tobacco Talk. pp. 148. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8436. a. 36.
VILARDEBÓ Y MORET (J.) El tabaco. pp. 142. *Barcelona*, 1888. 8°. 8435. bbb. 45.
W., C. Juvenile Smoking. pp. 16. *Bodmin*, 1883. 8°. 8425. bbb. 33. (1.)
WILLIAMS (C.) Cholera and Tobacco-Smoking. pp. 12. *Bodmin*, 1890. 16°. Pam. 39.

TOBAGO. HAY (L. G.) Handbook of the colony, *etc.* pp. 66. *Scarborough, Tob.* 1884. 8°. 10470. bbb. 8.
See also WEST INDIES.

TOBOGGANING. WHELLAMS (C. J.) What is Tobogganing. pp. 10. *Lond.* 188 . 8°. 7908. b. 46.

TOCKHOLES. NIGHTINGALE (B.) History of the Independent Chapel, Tockholes. pp. 227. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 4715. aaa. 15.

TODI, Diocese. LEÔNIJ (L.) Cronaca dei Vescovi di Todi. pp. 215. *Todi*, 1889. 8°. 4864. bbb. 39.

TOILET. BEAUTY. Beauty and how to keep it. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. aaa. 45.
BROWN (W. H. J.) The Complexion. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. aaa. 15.
FRANKLIN (A.) La vie privée d'autrefois. Les Soins de Toilette. pp. 223. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7709. aaa. 16.
MONIN (E.) L'hygiène de la beauté. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7404. aa. 67.
SCHULZ (E.) Ueber verschönernde Gesichtsbildung. pp. 328. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7410. df. 28.
WOOTON (E.) Toilet Medicine. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7321. b. 18.
See also COSTUME: HAIR.

TOLEDO. TAILHAN (J.) Chronique rimée des derniers rois de Tolède. pp. 205. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 1864. d. 1.
PÉREZ PASTOR (C.) La imprenta en Toledo. pp. 392. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 11900. g. 17.

TOLERATION. Brooks (P.) Tolerance. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4373. aaa. 6.

Hess (A.) Ueber religiöse und sittliche Toleranz. pp. 67. *St. Gallen*, 1884. 8°. 3911. aa. 62. (1.)

Holyoake (G. J.) Hostile & generous Toleration. pp. 15. 1886. 8°. London. *South Place Society.* Publications. No. 7. 4109. f.

Schramm (R.) Die wahre Toleranz. pp. 27. *Bremen*, 1886. 8°. 3910. ee. 30. (5.)

TOMATOES. Groom (J.) How to grow Tomatoes. 1888. 8°. Fruit-Grower's Library. No. 2. 07028. f.

TONGUE. Butlin (H. T.) Diseases of the Tongue. pp. 451. 1885. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a. 31.

Dickinson (W. H.) The Tongue as an Indication in Disease. pp. 114. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7611. f. 22.

TONKIN. *See* Tung-King.

TONSILS. *See* Throat.

TOPOGRAPHY. *See* Geography: Military Science.

TORGAU. Jacob (C.) Verzeichniss der Sammlung von Büchern über Torgau. pp. 54. *Torgau*, 1888. 8°. 011903. e. 9.

Daniels (E.) Zur Schlacht von Torgau 3 Nov. 1760. pp. 43. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (8.)

TORNADOES. *See* Meteorology.

TORPEDOES. Arminjon (F. V.) Corazzate e torpediniere. pp. 132. *Genova*, 1888. 8°. 8807. bbb. 40.

Borja (J. de) El Marinero torpedista. pp. 192. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 8807. e. 15.

Buchard (H.) Torpilles et Torpilleurs des nations étrangères. pp. 222. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8807. e. 20.

Bucknill (J. T.) Submarine Mines and Torpedoes. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8807. i. 17.

Clergeau (E.) Guide du mécanicien sur les Bateaux-Torpilleurs. pp. 197. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8807. cc. 31.

Demoulin (M.) Nouvelles machines marines, *etc.* 2 pt. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 8805. g. 29.

Germany. *Navy.* Das Torpedowesen in der deutschen Marine. pp. 25. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 8807. f. 25. (6.)

Hobart (*Hon.* A. C.) The Torpedo Scare. pp. 50. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 14.

Jaques (W. H.) Torpedoes for national defence. pp. 49. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. aaa. 35.

Manuel. Manuel du Marin torpilleur. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 16°. 8806. aaa. 12.

Noel (G. H. U.) The Gun, Ram and Torpedo. 3 pt. *Portsmouth*, 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 13.

Normand (J. A.) Étude sur les torpilleurs. pp. 28. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 8704. f. 7. (3.)

Sellström (E.) Estado de la cuestion torpedera. pp. 100. *Buenos A.* 1887. 4°. 8807. cc. 30.

Sleeman (C. W.) Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare. pp. 354. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8°. 2249. h. 16.

TORQUAY. Torquay illustrated. *Torquay*, 1889. fol. 1882. c. 2. (88.)

Ward, Lock and Co. Guide to Torquay. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10347. aaa. 28.

TORRINGTON. Doe (G. M.) Torrington during the Civil War. pp. 24. *Barnstaple*, 1884. 12°. 10358. aa. 38. (11.)

TORTS. Addison (C. G.) Addison on Torts. pp. 895. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2018. e.

Bigelow (M. M.) Elements of the law of Torts. pp. 374. *Camb.* 1889. 8°. 6615. aaa. 5.

TORTS—*continued.*

Clerk (J. F.) The Law of Torts. pp. 675. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6325. e. 19.

Fraser (H.) Compendium of the Law of Torts. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6325. b. 60.

Hastings (S.) Treatise on Torts. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. f. 14.

Piggott (F. T.) Principles of the Law of Torts. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6325. e. 14.

Pollock (*Sir* F.) Law of Torts. pp. 616. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2230. bb. 6.

Ringwood (R.) Outlines of the Law of Torts. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6146. i. 18.

Underhill (A.) Summary of the Law of Torts. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. b. 19.

TORVER. Ellwood (T.) Leaves from the annals of a Parish in Lakeland. pp. 68. *Ulverston*, 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 29. (9.)

TOTEMISM. Frazer (J. G.) Totemism. pp. 96. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 4506. aa. 12.

Wake (C. S.) Serpent-Worship and Totemism. pp. 299. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4506. e. 34.

See also Religion.

TOUL. La Vallée (G.) *Marq. de Pimodan.* La réunion de Toul à la France. pp. 441. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9200. eee. 15.

Luxer (A.) Les Institutions judiciaires de Toul. pp. 43. *Nancy*, 1888. 8°. 6006. f. 16. (6.)

TOULON. Dominique (A.) Le choléra à Toulon, 1835–1884. pp. 160. *Toulon*, 1885. 8°. 7560. f. 34.

Ginoux (C.) Les écoles d'art à Toulon, 1640–1887. pp. 32. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (3.)

—— De la décoration navale à Toulon aux 16e et 17e siècles. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7807. k. 11. (1.)

Lambert (G.) Histoire de Toulon. *Toulon*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10173. de. 9.

TOULOUSE. Douais (C.) Soumission de la Vicomté de Carcassone et la croisade contre Raymond, Comte de Toulouse. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 9079. b. 12. (4.)

Dubédat ( ) Histoire du Parlement de Toulouse. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 9200. eee. 14.

Du Bourg (A.) Corporations ouvrières de la ville de Toulouse, 1270–1791. pp. 237. *Toulouse*, 1885. 12°. 8275. aaa. 46.

Julien ( ) L'église de Toulouse pendant la période révolutionnaire. pp. 16. *Toulouse*, 1887. 8°. 4533. ee. 12. (5.)

Saturninus, *Saint, Abbey of.* Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Sernin. pp. 610. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 4630. f. 4.

TOURAINE. Angers (C. d') La Révolution en Touraine. pp. 86. *Tours*, 1889. 12°. 9078. bbb. 6. (1.)

Carré (J. X.) Catalogue d'aveux de fiefs rendus par des familles de La Touraine. pp. 214. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 23.

Chauvigné (A. A.) Histoire des corporations de Touraine. pp. 64. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 7945. k. 38.

Espinay (G. d') La Coutume de Touraine au xv siècle. 1888. 4°. Ac. Tours. *Soc. Archéol.* Mémoires. Tom. xxxiv. Ac. 5345.

See also Tours.

TOURNAY. Bourla (C.) Tournai-Guide. pp. 250. *Tournai*, 1884. 8°. 10271. aaa. 11.

Cloquet (L.) Tournai et Tournaisis. pp. 493. *Bruges*, 1884. 4°. 10271. aaa. 12.

Gordière (L. A.) Le prieuré de Saint-Amand de l'ordre des Bénédictins. pp. 389. *Compiègne*, 1886. 4°. 4629. f. 28.

Soil (E.) Potiers et Faïenciers Tournaisiens. pp. 220. *Lille*, 1886. 8°. 7944. g. 43.

TOURS. Bosseboeuf (L. A.) Les rues de Tours. pp. 136. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 10168. b. 45.
Carré de Busserolle (J. X.) Histoire d'un procureur de Tours, 1793–96. pp. 80. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 10602. dd. 14. (8.)
Chevalier (C.) Les fouilles de Saint Martin de Tours. pp. 134. *Tours*, 1888. 8°. 7814. e. 19.
Dupin de Saint-André (A.) L'Église réformée de Tours. pp. 107. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4629. b. 21.
Giraudet (E.) Les Artistes tourangeaux. pp. 419. *Tours*, 1885. 8°. 7805. ee. 16.
See also Touraine.

TOWAGE, Law of. Newson (H.) Law of Towage. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6885. df. 5.

TOWER, of London. *See* London.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES. Asemi-sen (O.) Kleinstädte und Kleinstasten auf industriellen Gebieten. pp. 154. *Bielefeld*, 1885. 8°. 8229. d. 85. (5.)
Birkett (P.) Value of open spaces in thickly-populated districts. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (7.)
Borja Queipo (F.) *Count de Toreno.* De la importancia de las grandes capitales. 1889. 8°. Ac. Madrid. *R. Academia de Ciencias Morales.* Memorias. Tom. 6. Ac. 142.
Buel (J. W.) Mysteries and miseries of America's Cities. pp. 606. *San Francisco*, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 28.
Fothergill (J. M.) The Town Dweller, his needs and wants. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. cc. 7.
Gomme (G. L.) The Village Community. pp. 299. 1890. 8°. Ellis (H. H.) Contemp. Science Series. 8709. i.
Hodder (E.) Cities of the world. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1886–89. 8°. 10024. i.
More (E. S.) Laws of New York relating to Villages. pp. 174. *Rochester*, 1888. 8°. 6617. aaa. 11.
Studies of Great Cities. *Edinb.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10025. aa.
Waring (G. E.) Report on Social Statistics of Cities. 1886, *etc.* 4°. U. S. Tenth Census. Vol. xviii., *etc.* 8225. h.
White (A.) Problems of a Great City. pp. 275. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8276. cc. 44.
Williams-Freeman (J. P.) Effect of Town Life on the Health. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (15.)
See also Drainage: Geography: Sanitation.

TOXICOLOGY. Chandelon (J. T. P.) Traité de Toxicologie. pp. 463. *Liége*, 1888. 8°. 6095. f. 20.
Cornevin (A. M. C. I.) Des plantes vénéneuses. pp. 524. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7078. d. 11.
Coutance (A.) Empoisonneurs-empoisonnés. pp. 420. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7510. c. 2.
Cracau (J. N. B.) Gift und Gegengift. pp. 449. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7509. df. 43.
Dragendorff (J. G. N.) Manuel de Toxicologie. pp. 742. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 6095. aaa. 28.
Froehner (E.) Lehrbuch der Toxikologie. pp. 256. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 07293. m. 1.
Hefti (J. J.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Giftpflanzen u. Pflanzengifte. pp. 125. *Schwanden*, 1889. 8°. 7029. aa. 32.
Hemming (W. D.) Aids to Toxicology. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6095. a. 31.
Kraus (M.) Die einheimischen Giftpflanzen. pp. 104. *Luxemburg*, 1887. 8°. 7033. c. 25.
Lachmann (H.) Die Giftschlangen Europas. pp. 105. *Magdeburg*, 1888. 8°. 7204. a. 13. (3.)
Legrand du Saulle (H.) Traité de toxicologie. pp. 1055. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 6095. f. 16.

TOXICOLOGY—*continued.*
Lewin (L.) Lehrbuch der Toxikologie. pp. 456. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7510. f. 23.
Murrell (W.) What to do in Cases of Poisoning. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7509. de. 20.
Semple (C. E. A.) Essentials of Toxicology. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6095. aa. 29.
Tidy (C. M.) The Maybrick Trial. A toxicological study. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 32.
Werber (W. J. A.) Compendium der Toxikologie. pp. 184. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7509. g. 5.
Wormley (T. G.) Micro-chemistry of poisons. pp. 784. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 7510. dd. 5.
Yañez (T.) Elementos de toxicología. pp. 818. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 6095. f. 18.

TRACHEOTOMY. Parker (R. W.) Tracheotomy in laryngeal diphtheria. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. b. 3.
Renault (P.) Manuel de Trachéotomie. pp. 117. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7616. b. 17.
See also Larynx.

TRADE: FINANCE.
For the Trade and Finance of each country, *see* under the subheading *Trade* of the country required.

General: Finance & Trade.
Adams (H. C.) Public Debts. An essay in finance. pp. 407. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8246. g. 1.
Allen (A. P.) Ambassadors of Commerce. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1887. 8° 8229. bb. 13.
Bastable (C. F.) Theory of International Trade. pp. 176. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8228. cc. 20.
Bates (J.) System of business explained. pp. 13. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (5.)
Beaujon (A.) Handel en Handelspolitiek. pp. 165. *Haarlem*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 27.
Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of Commerce. pp. 338. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 012216. h. 3.
Bischof (A.) Katechismus der Finanzwissenschaft. pp. 148. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaa. 9.
Cusumano (V.) Saggi di scienza delle finanze. pp. 145. *Palermo*, 1887. 8°. 8207. bb. 40.
Emery (M. S.) Every-Day Business. pp. 158. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 11.
Ephem. Echo do Commercio. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 1882. d. 2. (39.)
Fenn (C.) Compend. of English and foreign funds, debts and revenues, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2022. a.
Goddard (F. B.) The Art of Selling; with hints on buying. pp. 128. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8229. aa. 16.
Linden (P. W. A. C. v. d.) Leerboek der Financiën. pp. 608. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 1.
London. *Chamber of Commerce.* Annual Report of the Council. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8229. k.
Mallet (C.) Dictionnaire des contemporaines de l'industrie & du commerce. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 4°. 44.
Manson (G. J.) Ready for Business; or, choosing an occupation. pp. 108. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8228. c. 45.
Marie (L.) Traité mathématique des opérations financières. pp. 570. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8535. f. 29.
Marzano (F.) Compendio di scienze delle finanze. pp. 226. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8228. b. 43.
P.P. London. Board of Trade Journal. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. Newsp. R.
—— Chamber of Commerce Journal. *Lond.* 1882, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1423. x.
—— The Index: international review of trade & finance. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 1366.
—— The Leader. Review of trade. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. P.P. 1423. fm.
—— Year-book of Commerce. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2501. ccc.
Schloessing (F. H.) Der Kaufmann auf der Höhe der Zeit. pp. 540. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8245. bb. 2.

TRADE.—General, etc.—*continued.*

SEIDLER (G.) Budget und Budgetrecht im Staatshaushalte der constitutionellen Monarchie. pp. 244. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8223. de. 11.

SMITH (R. H.) The Science of Business. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8228. ccc. 15.

STEIN (L. v.) Lehrbuch der Finanzwissenschaft. 2 Thle. *Leipz.* 1885–86. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 19.

TURNER (B. B.) Commerce and Banking. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8244. aaa. 42.

WATERSTON (W.) Manual of Commerce. pp. 288. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 8548. bbb. 54.

WEEVERINGH (J. J.) Woordenboek van den Effecten-Wissel- en Speciehandel. *Amsterd.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8244. g. 16.

YEATS (J.) Natural History of Commerce. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2240. b.

ZORLI (A.) Sistemi finanziari. pp. 123. *Bolog.* 1885. 8°. 8223. a. 2.

See also CAPITAL & LABOUR: LAW, *Commercial:* MONEY, *etc.*

Commercial Geography.

See GEOGRAPHY.

Commercial Treaties. *See* TREATIES.

Depression of Trade.

See infra: State of Trade.

Exports and Imports.

AZNAVOUR (P. V.) Formulaire de l'exportation & l'importation. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8548. aaa. 19.

LEONHARDI (J. v.) *Baron.* Studie über die Lage der heimischen Industrie in ihren Beziehungen zum Export. pp. 102. *Wien*, 1888. 4°. 8227. k. 10.

WISE (B. R.) Mutual Relations of Imports and Exports. pp. 45. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (7.)

See also infra: Free Trade.

Free and Fair Trade: Protection.

AC. London. *Cobden Club.* Leaflets. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8139. bbb.

—— Triumph of Free Trade. Annual Meeting of the Cobden Club, 1890. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8228. bb.

—— BASTIAT (F.) Popular fallacies regarding Trade. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8206. aa. 24.

—— BUXTON (E. N.) A B C of Free Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.

BOWKER (R. R.) Economic Fact-Book and Free-traders' Guide. pp. 151. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8207. aaa. 33.

BRETT (J.) Free Trade. Cobden, Bright, *etc.*, collated. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (4.)

BROWNE (F. W.) Figures & Facts: suggestions in depressed times. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 23. (1.)

CABALLERO (T. T.) La protección y el libre cambio. pp. 287. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 16.

CASHIN (T. F.) Free Trade Fallacies. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (12.)

CASTLE (H.) Doctrine of Protection examined. pp. 39. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 31. (4.)

CHAYTOR (H.) Secrets of National Finance. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 15.

CRICKMAY (H. J.) Depression or Decline. Analysis of Free Trade apologies of the "Times," *etc.* pp. 144. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bb. 50.

D., J. E. Imperial Federation. Free Trade v. Fair Trade. *Hobart*, 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (8.)

DAVOGLIO (G.) Sul Protezionismo. pp. 137. *Brescia*, 1887. 8°. 8227. i. 10.

DIEPEN (A.) De jongste uitingen van het Anti-protectionisme in Nederland. pp. 395. *Gorinchem*, 1889. 8°. 08227. g. 1.

DON'T CARE. Is Free Trade a mistake? pp. 27 *Southsea*, 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (11.)

TRADE.—Free and Fair Trade, etc.—*continued.*

DOUGHTY (H. M.) Fair Trade. pp. 18. *Ipswich*, 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (3.)

EDEN (F. M.) There is no God but Free-trade. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (6.)

ELY (R. T.) Problems of To-Day. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 14.

FARRER (*Sir* T. H.) Free Trade versus Fair Trade. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8228. c. 6.

GEORGE (H.) Protection or Free Trade. pp. 359. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. c. 33.

GILL (R.) Free Trade. pp. 346. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8207. aaa. 43.

HERKLESS (W. R.) Economics of Fair Trade. pp. 40. *Glasg.* 1882. 8°. 08227. ee. 22. (5.)

KUKLOS. Words on the "Promotion of Home Industry." pp. 18. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. dd. 5. (5.)

LALANDE (A.) L'Angleterre et le libre-échange. pp. 38. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7032. h. 7. (7.)

LEADAM (I. S.) What Protection does for the Farmer. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. bb.

LIEB (H.) Protective Tariff. pp. 232. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 8.

LOFFT (R. E.) The Great Experiment. pp. 8. *Bury-St.-Edmund's*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 32. (6.)

LONDON. *Fair Trade League.* Prospectus. pp. 4. 1881. fol. Pam. 23.

LOVIBOND (J. W.) Fair Trade in relation to food and land. pp. 7. *Salisbury*, 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 25. (5.)

M., G. L. British Jugernath. Free Trade! Fair Trade!! pp. 102. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 27.

MACEWEN (A.) Reasonable Protection. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (9.)

MADRID. *Associatión para la reforma de los Aranceles de Aduanas.* Meeting Libre-Cambista. pp. 53. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8229. k. 14. (2.)

MARX (C.) Free Trade. A Speech. pp. 48. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (10.)

MEDLEY (G. W.) Fair Trade unmasked. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8228. bb.

MEYER (R.) La crise internationale de l'industrie. pp. 128. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8275. g. 22.

MILLER (E.) Free Trade? Protection? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (14.)

MOLESWORTH (G. L.) Imperialism and Free Trade. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (9.)

MONGREDIEN (A.) Pleas for Protection examined. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8228. bb.

—— Western Farmer of America. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (7.)

—— Half-a-pair of Scissors; criticism of Mongredien's "Free Trade." pp 24. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (6.)

OFFIN (T. W.) Protection v. Free Trade. pp. 24. *Chelmsford*, 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (10.)

PALAZZINI (N.) Il protezionismo di fronte al libero scambio. pp. 52. *Bergamo*, 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 14. (8.)

PASMORE (L. N. S.) Letter on Fair Trade. pp. 11. *Exeter*, 1886. 12°. 8229. aa. 7. (4.)

PHILLIPS (H. D.) Fair Trade or Free Trade? pp. 78. *Wallington*, 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (7.)

POPE (J. B.) The Curse of Cobden. pp. 58. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8228. b. 37.

PORTER (R. P.) Free-Trade Folly. pp 96. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8228. bb. 12.

—— Protection and Free Trade to-day. pp. 48. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (2.)

PRICES. Low Prices in connection with Free Trade. pp. 24. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (12.)

RATHBONE (W.) Protection and Communism. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 21.

RAVALOVICH (A.) Les Coalitions de producteurs et le protectionnisme. pp. 22. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 23.

TRADE.—Free and Fair Trade, etc.— *continued.*

ROBERTS (E. H.) Government Revenue: An argument against free trade. pp. 389. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8228. cc. 19.

S., S. L. The Great Bread Riots; What came of Fair Trade. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 12315. aaa. 49.

SMITH (C. M.) Free Trade and its influence on prosperity. pp. 24. *Townsville*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (12.)

STEBBINS (G. B.) American Protectionists' manual. pp. 192. *Detroit*, 1883. 8°. 8228. ccc. 17.

SUMNER (W. G.) Protectionism teaches that waste makes wealth. pp. 172. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8228. aaaa. 8.

TABOR (W. C.) Free Trade. pp. 27. *Shrewsbury*, 1887. 8°. 8248. cc. 6. (10.)

TAYLOR (E.) Is Protection a Benefit? pp. 274. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 20.

THRUPP (G. A.) Free trade and competition. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 12. (9.)

TRADE. Fair Trade justified. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 25. (8.)

TRUMBULL (M. M.) American lesson of Free Trade in England. pp. 290. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8207. bb. 22.

WALCKER (C.) Cobden's volkswirthschaftliche Ansichten. pp. 91. *Hamburg*, 1885. 8°. 8135. h. 2. (4.)

WALKER (A. C.) Proper Free Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1866. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (2.)

WELLS (D. A.) Freer trade essential to national prosperity. pp. 51. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 8229. k. 12. (3.)

WILLIAMSON (A.) Free Trade and Depressed Trade. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8248. d. 27. (13.)

See also ENGLAND, *Trade: infra: State of Trade:* UNITED STATES, *Trade.*

History.

ALEXI (S.) Law und sein System. Ein Beitrag zur Finanz- und Münzgeschichte. pp. 67. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 8229. ff. 46. (3.)

HAAB (R.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Handels-Firma. pp. 61. *Strassb.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 3. (7.)

KOSTANECKI (A. v.) Der öffentliche Kredit im Mittelalter. pp. 125. 1889. 8°. Staats-wissenschaft. Forschungen. Bd. 9. Heft. 1. 8205. dd.

LIEBLEIN (J. D. C.) Handel auf dem rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. pp. 150. *Christiania*, 1886. 8°. 7703. e. 19.

REEVES (J.) The Rothschilds: financial rulers. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10708. ccc. 22.

SCHRADER (O.) Linguistisch historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte. *Jena*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8244. de. 13.

State of Trade: Trade Depression, 1885-90.

GLAYSHER (H.) Pamphlet on Depression of Trade. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (4.)

GOADBY (E.) The present depression in Trade. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. de. 36.

GOSCHEN (*Right Hon.* G.) Address on the Condition of Trade. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (2.)

G. B. & I. *Royal Commission to inquire into the Depression of Trade.* Reports. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 22.

HOYLE (W.) Depression of Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (3.)

JAMIESON (G. A.) Present Financial Depression. pp. 69. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (4.)

JONES (A. O.) Falling Markets. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8229. c. 20.

TRADE.—State of Trade, etc.— *continued.*

JONES (F. W.) Where are we? Remedy for depressed trade. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 16. (6.)

MAN (E. G.) Present Trade crisis. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (10.)

MEDLEY (G. W.) Trade depression. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8225. aa. 4.

MONGREDIEN (A.) Trade depression. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (4.)

PRASCHKAUER (M.) Depression in Trade. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 29. (5.)

RAVALOVICH (A.) L'année économique, 1887-88. pp. 331. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 08229. e. 18.

—— L'Année économique, 1888-89. pp. 279. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08229. e. 32.

ROSS (O. C. D.) Depression in Trade. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 53. (8.)

SMITH (C. M.) Trade Depression and wasted resources. pp. 41. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 08229. f. 30. (6.)

SMITH (J. A.) Elements of prosperity causing depression of trade. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. i. 18. (14.)

TURNER (W.) Revival of Trade. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 9. (10.)

WALLACE (A. R.) Bad Times: essay on depression of trade. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8228. b. 39.

WEIGERT (M.) Die Krisis des Zwischenhandels. pp. 26. 1885. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jhrg. VII. Heft. 5. 8207. i.

WILLIAMS (H.) Depression of Trade. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. k. 11. (15.)

WILLIAMS (S. D.) Trade depression. pp. 29. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 8248. e. 11. (8.)

WILLOUGHBY (F. S.) Depression in trade. pp. 15. *Manch.* 1885. 4°. 8229. bbb. 53. (9.)

See also supra: FREE TRADE.

TRADE MARKS, etc. ABEL (C. D.) Patents and Trade Marks. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 6375. bb. 27.

BARCLAY (T.) Law of France relating to Industrial Property, Patents, *etc.* pp. 244. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 5424. bbb. 13.

BRICE (S. W.) Law of Trade-Marks. pp. 393. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6375. bb. 25.

BROWNE (N.) Law of Trade Marks. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6146. d. 12. (4.)

DEGOULET (C.) An Pays des Saisies. À propos d'une circulaire du ministre du commerce. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8229. aa. 6.

FAUCHILLE (A.) Rapport sur la Ligue pour la Défense des Marques de Fabrique françaises. pp. 5. *Lille*, 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 2. (9.)

GRAHAM (J. C.) Designs and Trade Marks. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. aaa. 53.

GRAY (A.) Law of False Marking. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6375. aaa. 47.

HAM (G. D.) Merchandise Marks Acts. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. aaa. 47.

HART (W. F.) Trade Marks. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8276. aa. 39. (9.)

JOUBERT (R.) De l'apposition frauduleuse d'une marque sur des produits fabriques à l'étranger. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 5403. cc. 3.

LASTIG (G. H. F.) Markenrecht und Zeichenregister. pp. 194. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 08227. ee. 5.

MAILLARD DE MARAFY (de) *Count.* Grand dictionnaire de la Propriété Industrielle. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 6825. f. 8.

MONZILLI (A.) La législation italienne et la Convention pour la protection de la propriété industrielle. pp. 107. *Rome*, 1886. 8°. 5359. bb. 11. (3.)

MUSHET (R. S.) Law relating to Trade Marks. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. aaa. 27.

PAYN (H.) Merchandise Marks Act. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6376. bb. 27.

TRADE MARKS, etc.—*continued.*

P.P. Berne. La Propriété Industrielle. *Berne*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. 206.

Sebastian (L. B.) Law of Trade Marks. pp. 724. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2232. d. 19.

Wright (H. L.) Merchandise Marks Act and the cotton trade. pp. 92. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 6376. aaa. 46.

See also Patents.

TRADE SIGNS. Christy (R. M.) Trade Signs of Essex. pp. 184. *Chelmsford*, 1887. 8°. 7709. bbb. 22.

TRADES UNIONS. *See* Capital and Labour.

TRAFALGAR, Battle of. Laughton (J. K.) Story of Trafalgar. pp. 40. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 28.

See also England, *History.*

TRAINING, Athletic. *See* Gymnastics.

TRAISENTHAL. Rabl (J.) Das Traisenthal. 2 Abthlg. 1881, 84. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Touristen Club.* Touristen-Führer. Heft iii, iv. P.P. 2135. h.

TRAMPS. *See* Pauperism.

TRAMWAYS. Devooght (F.) Système françois Devooght. pp. 20. *Anvers*, 1883. 8°. 8766. e. 7.

Duncan (W. W.) Manual of Tramway Companies. pp. 366. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8235. aa. 17.

P.P. London. Metropolitan Tramway Guide. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 16°. 1855.

Olive (W. T.) Tables for curving Tramway Rails. *Didsbury*, 1885. 8°. 8548. ee. 32.

Phillips (G. I.) The Tramways Acts, 1870. pp. 152. *Oxf.* 1890. 8°. 6376. bb. 44.

Sanders (T.) Een nieuw tramwegnet voor Amsterdam. pp. 51. *Amsterd.* 1885. 8°. 8235. i. 44. (1.)

Vigouroux (E.) Législation des Tramways, *etc.* pp. 434. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 5403. ee. 1.

TRANSVAAL.—History. Bellairs (B.) *Lady.* The Transvaal War, 1880–81. pp. 491. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 9061. eee. 15.

Kloessel (H.) Die Südafrikanischen Republiken. pp. 206. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 9.

Nixon (J.) Story of the Transvaal. pp. 372. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2386. e.

P.P. Potchefstroom. *Staatscourant.* De Staats Courant gedurende den Vrijheidsoorlog van 1881. No. 1–14. *Pretoria*, 1885. fol. P.P. 9991. d.

Smit (J. A. R.) Die Transvaal-Republik. pp. 88. *Köln*, 1884. 8°. 8061. de. 20.

Theal (G. M.) History of the Boers in Africa. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1887. 8° 9061. eee. 18.

Vries (M. de) Die geskiedenis van die Transvaal. pp. 74. *Leiden*, 1881. 8°. 9004. gg. 10. (2.)

Topography: Statistics, etc.

Aubert (V. S.) La République Sud-Africaine. pp. 204. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 08227. k. 15.

Beckford (W.) Transvaal as a gold-bearing district. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (4.)

Blink (H.) Transvaal en omliggende landen. pp. 116. *Amsterd.* 1889. 8°. 8154. aaa. 34.

Bousfield (H. B.) Six years in the Transvaal. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4420. bbb. 48.

C., E. V. The Promised Land. pp. 226. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 4.

Ephem. Transvaal Book Almanac and Directory. *Cape Town*, 1889. 8°. P.P. 2579. ea.

Heitmann (G.) Transvaal, das Land & seine Bewohner. pp. 112. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 10097. a. 24.

TRANSVAAL.—Topography, etc.—*cont.*

Jameson (R.) Notes of a trip to the Transvaal Gold Fields. pp. 19. *Durban*, 1885. 4°. Pam. 89.

Morrison (P.) Visit to the Transvaal. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 010096. e. 7.

Rickard (T.) Gold Fields of the Transvaal. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10095. bb. 5. (6.)

See also Africa, *South.*

TRANSYLVANIA. Czekelius (F.) Gegenreformation in Siebenburgen. pp. 40. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. Ser. xx. Hft. 465. 12249. m.

Gerard (E. D.) The Land beyond the Forest. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10215. ee. 3.

Haltrich (J.) Zur Volkskunde der Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 535. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 12431. i. 24.

Huber (A.) Die Erwerbung Siebenbürgens durch Ferdinand i., 1551. 1889. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Archiv, *etc.* Bd. 65. Hft. 2. Ac. 810/8.

Hungary. Ungarn und Siebenbürgen in zahlreichen nach der Natur aufgenommenen. *Wien*, 1885, *etc. obl.* fol. 1782. b. 7.

Keintzel (G.) Über die Herkunft der Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 52. *Bistritz*, 1887. 4° 12902. h. 7. (5.)

Tucker (W. J.) Life in Eastern Europe. pp. 432. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10126. g. 7.

Wlislocki (H. v.) Aus dem Leben der Siebenbürger Rumänen. pp. 34. 1888. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. N.F. Ser. iv. Hft. 87. 12249. m.

—— Sitte die Siebenbürger Sachsen. pp. 36. 1888. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. N.F. Ser. iii. Hft. 63. 12249. m.

Zieglauer (F. v.) Die Reformbewegung in Siebenbürgen. pp. 599. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 9314. g. 31.

See also Austria.

TRAPPISTS. *See* La Trappe.

TRAVANCORE. Bidie (G.) Catalogue of articles of Travancore, at the Calcutta Exhibition. pp. 96. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 7958. h. 5.

TRAVEMÜNDE. Seibt (W.) Das Mittelwasser der Ostsee bei Travemünde. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1885. 4°. 8704. f. 7. (4.)

TREATIES. Brie (S.) Theorie der Staatenverbindungen. pp. 135. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 5605. ee. 2.

Cosneau (E.) Les Traités de la guerre de cent ans. pp. 187. 1889. 8°. Collection de textes. 9210. de.

Eichmann (A.) Sammlung der Handels- u. Konsular-Verträge der Schweiz. pp. 351. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 6916. aa. 6.

Manuale. Cronologia dei principali trattati dal 1496 av. Cr. ai nostri giorni. pp. 216. *Torino*, 1886. 8°. 9076. ff. 2.

Milovanovich ( ) Les Traités de garantie au xixe siècle. pp. 415. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6915. ee. 17.

Nicollet (R.) Les Traités de Commerce dits "Conventionnels." pp. 48. *Grenoble*, 1888. 8°. 08229. df. 12. (16.)

Urusov (A. M.) Résumé des principaux traités de paix depuis le Traité de Westphalie. pp. 446. *Évreux*. 1884. 8°. 6955. g. 4

See also Berlin: Europe: Law, *International*: Utrecht.

TREES. *See* Forestry.

TRENT, Council of. Druffel (A. v.) Monumenta Tridentina. *München*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 5016. e. 1.

Evans (T. R.) Council of Trent. pp. 192. 1888. 8°. Church History Series. Vol. 4. 4421. i.

Lainez (D.) Disputationes Tridentinae. 2 tom. *Oeniponte*, 1886. 8°. 4373. h. 29.

TRENT, Council of—*continued.*

LEINZ (A.) Der Ehevorschrift des Concils von Trient Ausdehnung. pp. 180. *Freiburg*, 1888. 8°. 5175. aaa. 19.

LITTLEDALE (R. F.) History of the Council of Trent. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4421. a. 24.

MARCHESE (V.) La riforma del clero secondo il Concilio. *Torino*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 5061. aaa. 8.

MORSOLIN (B.) Il Concilio di Vicenza. Episodio della storia del Concilio di Trento. 1889. 8°. Ac. Venice. *Istituto Veneto.* Atti. Ser. 6. Tom. 7. Ac. 110.

TRENT, *Council of.* Canons and Decrees. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 5015. b. 2.

—— Enarratio in Canones Tridentinos. pp. 489. *Mediolani*, 1887. 8°. 5015. bb. 3.

WOLF (G.) Das tridentinische Concil und der Talmud. pp. 14. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 4034. l. 12. (2.)

See also CHURCH HISTORY, *Reformation.*

TRENTSCHIN. TRENTSCHIN. Wegweiser in der Trencsiner Burg-Ruine. pp. 48. *Trencsin*, 1886. 8°. 10106. ccc. 17. (3.)

TRESILLO, Game of. *See* CARDS.

TREVES. BEISSEL (S.) Geschichte der Trierer Kirchen. *Trier*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4661. e. 11.

FERDINAND (F.) Cuno von Falkenstein als Erzbischof von Trier. pp. 100. 1886. 8°. LINDNER (T.) Münsterische Beiträge. Heft 9. 4662. bb.

HENNEN ( ) Triers Wiegendrucke. pp. 16. *Trier*, 1887. 8°. 011903. m. 12. (6.)

SAUERLAND (H. V.) Trierer Geschichtsquellen des XI. Jahrhdts. pp. 212. *Trier*, 1889. 8°. 4661. e. 24.

TREVES. Urkundliches zur Buchdruckergeschichte Triers im XVI. Jahrhdt., *etc.* 1888. 8°. H., *Dr.* Urkundliches, *etc.* 11901. aa. 51. (4.)

TREVISO. BAILO (L.) Degli affreschi salvati nella chiesa di Santa Margherita. pp. 52. *Treviso*, 1883. 8°. 7808. bb. 25. (3.)

ROSSI (J.) Ricordo di Treviso. pp. 398. *Feltre*, 1886. 8°. 10130. bbb. 13.

SANTALENA (A.) 1796–1813. Vita trevigiana. pp. 378. *Treviso*, 1889. 8°. 9166. c. 32.

—— Treviso, 1848. pp. 103. *Treviso*, 1885. 8°. 9073. de. 14. (3.)

TRIAL BY COMBAT. *See* FEUDALISM.

TRIALS. *See* LAW REPORTS.

TRIANON. *See* VERSAILLES.

TRICHINA. JOHNE (A.) Der Trichinenschauer. pp. 127. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 7561. g. 9.

See also ENTOZOA.

TRICHINOPOLY. DALTON (C.) Memoir of Capt. Dalton, Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. b. 28.

TRICYCLES. *See* BICYCLES.

TRIEST. MUELLER (F.) Führer in die Grotten von Sanct Canzian bei Triest. pp. 111. *Triest*, 1887. 8°. 10215. bb. 14.

P.P. Rome. Archivio storico per Trieste. *Roma*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3557. c.

TRIESTE. Illustrirter Führer durch Triest. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 10210. aaa. 38.

VENETIANER (A.) Die Evangelische-Kirche Cristo Salvatore. pp. 115. *Triest*, 1885. 8°. 4661. e. 8.

TRIGONOMETRY. BAYMA (J.) Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry. pp. 89. *San Francisco*, 1886. 8°. 8533. cc. 36.

CARR (H.) Key to Lock's Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 230. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 7.

—— Key to Lock's Trigonometry for beginners. pp. 140. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 8.

TRIGONOMETRY—*continued.*

CASEY (J.) Treatise on elementary Trigonometry. pp. 136. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 8532. aaa. 11.

—— Treatise on plane Trigonometry. pp. 276. *Dublin*, 1888. 8°. 8532. bb. 41.

—— Treatise on spherical Trigonometry. pp. 165. *Dublin*, 1889. 8°. 8535. b. 14.

CLARKE (A. D.) Plane Trigonometry. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 20.

DAVIS (J. P.) Relations between the chord or sine of an Arc, and the chord or sine of three-times-five-times the Arc. pp. 16. *Newport*, 1886. 8°. 8533. bbb. 35. (1.)

ELFVERSON (J. P.) Elementerna i sferisk trigonometri. pp. 95. *Karlshamn*, 1888. 8°. 8531. df. 5. (4.)

EUSTACE (J. M.) Notes on Trigonometry. pp. 303. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8533. d. 8.

EVERS (H.) Practical Trigonometry. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8507. bb. 38.

GELDARD (C.) Introduction to elementary Trigonometry. pp. 44. *Camb.* 1890. 8°. 8534. a. 12.

GOODWIN (H. B.) Plane and spherical Trigonometry. pp. 236. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8535. cc. 2.

HOOKER (G. N.) Lessons in plane Trigonometry. pp. 231. *Camb.* 1888. 16°. 8531. de. 2.

JOHNSON (A. C.) Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry. pp. 166. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8533. cc. 21.

JOHNSON (W. E.) Treatise on Trigonometry. pp. 504. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. cc. 26.

MACCLELLAND (W. J.) Treatise on spherical Trigonometry. 2 pt. *Dublin*, 1885–86. 8°. 8531. bbb. 21.

PALMER (J. H.) Text-Book of Trigonometry. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8535. b. 1.

PINKERTON (R. H.) Text-Book of Trigonometry. pp. 192. 1890. 8°. Blackie's Text-Books. 12205. aa.

ROACH (T.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 265. 1887. 8°. Clarendon Press Series. 2320. d. 34.

RONEY (T.) Student's plane Trigonometry. pp. 571. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8548. c. 35.

SENIOR (M. H.) My first Trigonometry. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8507. bb. 40.

SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 224. 1890. 8°. Rivington's Mathematical Series. 2242. a. 27.

—— Key to Elementary Trigonometry. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2242. aa. 24.

SPARKS (F.) Longmans' School Trigonometry. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8534. aaa. 43.

WALMSLEY (J.) Introductory course of plane Trigonometry. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8535. b. 10.

—— Key. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8535. b. 11.

WARREN (I.) Elements of plane Trigonometry. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8534. aaa. 34.

TRINIDAD. BODU (J. M.) Trinidadiana: chronological review of events. pp. 107. *Port-of-Spain*, 1890. 8°. 9771. cc. 3.

GOLLENS (J. H.) Guide to Trinidad. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. ee. 24.

TRINIDAD. Laws of Trinidad. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 6606. dd.

See also WEST INDIES.

TRINITY, The. RUETTIMANN (P. A.) Das Geheimniss der Dreieinigkeit. pp. 135. *Lindau*, 1887. 8°. 4374. bb. 6.

See also THEOLOGY.

TRINITY COLLEGE, London. P.P. London. Academic Gazette. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 1114.

TRIPOLI. PLAYFAIR (*Sir* R. L.) Bibliography of the Barbary States. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 011902. l.

TRIPOLI—*continued.*
BORSARI (F.) Geografia della Tripolitania. pp. 278. *Torino*, 1888. 8°. 010096. f. 3.
LUPI (E.) La Tripolitania. pp. 60. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. 10097. e. 16. (2.)
SANDERS (T.) Voyage to Tripolis, 1584. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 23. 12208. aaa.

TROCHILIDAE. *See* HUMMING BIRDS.

TRONDHJEM. KREFTING (O.) Om Throndhjems Domkirke. pp. 32. *Throndhjem*, 1885. 8°. 7807. g. 28. (3.)
SCHIRMER (H. M.) Kristkirken i Nidaros. pp. 187. *Kristiania*, 1885. 8°. 7816. aa. 7.
SCHULZ (C.) Reisehåndbog for Trondhjem. pp. 86. *Trondhjem*, 1889. 8°. 10280. aaa. 34.

TROPICS, Diseases of the. *See* DISEASES.

Hygiene of the. *See* HYGIENE.

TROSACHS. TROSACHS. Tourist's Guide. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aaa. 25.
See also SCOTLAND, *Highlands.*

TROUBADOURS. NOEL (H.) The Troubadour. Shall we revive him? pp. 31. *Jersey*, 1886. 8°. 11825. aaa. 34. (4.)
SETTEGAST (F.) Die Ehre in den Liedern der Troubadours. pp. 46. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 11825. i. 38. (7.)
VASCHALDE (H.) Histoire des troubadours. pp. 214. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11825. bbb. 22.
See also PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

TROUT. CAPEL (C. C.) Trout Culture. pp. 89. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7290. aa. 3.
CLARKE (K.) Where the Trout hide. pp. 115. *N.Y.* 1889. 16°. 7908. a. 77.
FRANCIS (H. R.) Fly-fishing for Trout. 1885. 8°. The Badminton Library. 7905. f.
PRITT (T. E.) Yorkshire Trout Flies. pp. 47. *Leeds*, 1885. 8°. 7906. ccc. 13.
TROUT. How to catch Trout. pp. 83. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 7906. b. 51.
See also SALMON.

TROY AND THE TROAD.
BOETTICHER (E.) La Troie de Schliemann une Nécropole à Incinération. pp. 115. *Louvain*, 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 10.
CLARKE (J. T.) Gargara, Lamponia and Pionia: towns of the Troad. pp. 29. 1889. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (17.)
PROTCHE DE VIVILLE (J.) Ilias. pp. 87. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 012547. m. 11.
SCHLIEMANN (H.) Documents nouveaux sur la question troyenne. *Brux.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 3.
SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Schliemann's Ausgrabungen in Troja. pp. 371. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 7705. e. 34.

TROYES, City and Diocese. BABEAU (A.) L'Académie de Troyes. pp. 30. *Troyes*, 1887. 8°. 011840. m. 12. (2.)
LALORE (C.) Ancienne discipline du diocèse de Troyes. *Troyes*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. 5107. ee.

TRUCK ACTS. *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR, *Laws, etc.*

TRUFFLES. FERRY (F. M. C. de) La Truffe. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7029. aa. 24.
See also FUNGI.

TRURO, Diocese. TRURO, *Diocese of.* Cornish See & Cathedral. pp. 62. *Truro*, 1888. 8°. 4707. e. 17.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES. CUTURI (T.) Dei fidecommessi e delle sostituzioni nel diritto italiano. pp. 405. *Città di C.* 1889. 8°. 5373. ee. 16.
ELLIS (A. L.) Trustees' Guide to Investments. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 6355. aa. 16.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—*continued.*
FLINT (J. H.) Law of Trusts and Trustees. pp. 572. *San Francisco*, 1890. 12°. 6615. a. 2.
GEARE (E. A.) Investment of Trust Funds. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6355. bb. 24.
HALLETT (S.) Executors and Trustees. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 6355. aa. 17.
HAMILTON (G. B.) Trustee Acts. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. c. 30.
INDERMAUR (J.) Student's Guide to Trusts. pp. 140. *Lond* 1889. 8°. 6375. aaa. 50.
LEWIN (T.) Treatise on the law of Trusts. pp. 1239. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2017. f.
OSBORNE (H. J.) Investments by Trustees. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.
RUDALL (A. R.) Trustee Act, 1888. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6355. aaa. 27.
UNDERHILL (A.) Manual of Law relating to Trusts. pp. 532. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2230. b. 20.
—— Supplement to Underhill's Manual of the law relating to Trusts. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2230. b. 21.
URLIN (R. D.) Handy Book of the Law of Trustees. pp. 94. 1889. 8°. Wilson's Legal Handy books. 6926. aaa. 39.
—— Handy book on the investment of Trust-Funds. pp. 73. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. a. 37.
VAIZEY (J. S.) Trust Investment Act, 1889. pp. 265. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6355. c. 29.
WOOD (P. F.) Trusts (Scotland) Acts. pp. 84. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 6583. aa. 7.
See also SETTLEMENTS.

TRUSTS (Trade Combinations). *See* MONOPOLIES.

TSIEN-TANG KIANG. G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* Report on the Bore of the Tsien-Tang Kiang. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10497. ee. 34.

TUAT. POUYANNE (J.) Note sur l'établissement de la carte de la région entre le Touat et Timbouktou. pp. 100. *Alger*, 1883. 8°. 10097. dd. 17.

TUBERCULOSIS. ANDERSEN (S. P. N.) Tuberkulosen hos Kvæget. pp. 28. *Odense*, 1888. 8°. 07305. g. 7. (6.)
BAUMGARTEN (P.) Ueber latente Tuberkulose. pp. 22. 1882. 8°. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 218. 7441. g.
BOULEY (H.) Contagiosité de la tuberculose. pp. 390. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7615. df. 21.
EVE (F. S.) Tuberculosis. 1886. 8°. Manuals for students. Vol. 1. 2255. a. 28.
HEYAR (A.) Die Entstehung und Behandlung der Genitaltuberkulose des Weibes. pp. 60. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 20. (5.)
KOCH (R.) Etiology of Tuberculosis. 1885. 8°. CHEYNE (W. W.) Recent Essays. Ac. 3938/48.
PFEIFFER (A.) Über die bacilläre Pseudotuberkulose bei Nagethieren. pp. 42. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7291. g. 16.
REBOUL (J.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la tubercolose des os. pp. 264. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7615. ee. 39.
THIÉRY (P.) De la tubercolose chirurgicale. pp. 600. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7615. f. 30.
VERNEUIL (A. A.) Études sur la tuberculose. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7615. f. 15.
WEBB (W. H.) Facts to prove the contagiousness of Tuberculosis. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 21. (14.)
WOOTON (E.) Experimental researches on Tuberculosis. pp. 54. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 7305. e. 11. (11.)
See also CONSUMPTION.

TULLE. CLÉMENT-SIMON (G.) Tulle pendant les guerres de religion. pp. 272. *Tulle*, 1887. 8°. 9220. g. 3.

TULLIALLAN. BEVERIDGE (D.) Culross & Tulliallan. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10370. dd. 6.

TULU LANGUAGE. MAENNER (A.) Tulu-English Dictionary. pp. 687. *Mangalore*, 1886. 8°. 12906. df. 32.
—— English-Tulu Dictionary. pp. 653. *Mangalore*, 1888. 8°. 12907. cc. 27.

TUMOURS. BURNETT (J. C.) Tumours of the Breast. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7581. bbb. 27.
ESTRADA (E. N.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des fibromyomes utérins. pp. 140. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7581. g. 22.
KEITH (T.) Contributions to the treatment of Tumours of the abdomen. *Edinb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7481. c. 4.
MARSDEN (A.) Our present means of successfully treating Tumours. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. e. 5.
MITCHELL (C. P.) Philosophy of Tumour-disease. pp. 263. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7630. h. 24.
SUTTON (J. B.) Dermoids; tumours containing skin, teeth, *etc.* pp. 131. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7640. ee. 1.
THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) The suprapubic Operation of opening the bladder for tumours. pp. 57. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. ff. 17.
WELLS (*Sir* T. S.) Note Book for cases of ovarian Tumours. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7305. e. 18. (5.)
—— Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal Tumours. pp. 216. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2256. d.
WILLIAMS (W. R.) Introduction to the pathology of Tumour formation. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7641. bbb. 10.
—— Principles of Tumour formation. pp. 194. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7620. de. 11.

TUNBRIDGE SCHOOL. HUGHES (W. O. H.) Register of Tonbridge School, 1820–86. pp. 233. *Reading*, 1886. 8°. 8364. h. 8.

TUNG-KING. ALAVAILL (É.) Richesses du Tonkin. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 12. (3.)
ANTONINI (P.) L'Annam, le Tonkin et l'intervention de la France. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10057. df. 16.
AUMOITTE (A.) Tong-king. De Hanoi à la frontière du Kouang-si. pp. 44. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 10058. k. 20. (2.)
BARATIER (A.) L'Administration militaire au Tonkin. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8824. ccc. 10.
BART (J.) La Vérité sur les Crédits du Tonkin votés en 1883–1884. pp. 14. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8229. df. 39. (2.)
BERNARD ( ) De Toulon au Tonkin. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10025. bb. 7.
BONNETAIN (P.) Au Tonkin. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 16°. 10055. aaa. 8.
CHAILLEY (J.) Paul Bert au Tonkin. pp. 404. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10664. e. 12.
DABRY DE THIERSANT (P.) La solution de la question du Tonkin. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8023. e. 18. (5.)
DUMOULIN (S.) Le Tonkin. Exploration du Mékong. pp. 396. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9055. f. 5.
DUMOUTIER (G.) Les Débuts de l'enseignement français au Tonkin. pp. 16. *Hanoi*, 1887. 8°. 8304. e. 12. (3.)
—— Légendes du Tonkin. pp. 98. *Hanoi*, 1887. 8°. 11099. d. 15.
EPHEM. Annuaire du Tonkin. *Hanoi*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2573. e.
FERRY (J.) Le Tonkin et la Mère-Patrie. pp. 406. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 8022. aa. 2.
FILALETE. L'odierna questione franco-annamita a riguardo del Tonchino. pp. 67. *Genova*, 1884. 16°. 8022. bb. 16. (3.)
GINDRE DE MANCY (J. B.) Dictionnaire des Communes de la France, Tonkin, *etc.* pp. 944. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10169. k. 7.

TUNG-KING—*continued.*
GUILLON (E.) Le Conflit franco-chinois. pp. 71. *Grenoble*, 1885. 8°. 8023. e. 18. (6.)
HUGUET (L.) En Colonne. Souvenirs d'Extrême-Orient. pp. 228. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9057. aa. 15.
KREITMANN (L.) Le Service du génie au Tonkin. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9056. bb. 6.
LECOMTE (J. F. A.) Corps expéditionnaire du Tonkin. pp. 70. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9055. bb. 15.
—— L'Armée française au Tonkin. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 9055. aaa. 19.
LEHAUTCOURT (P.) Les expéditions au Tonkin. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9055. eee. 21.
LONLAY (D. de) Au Tonkin. pp. 597. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9055. ee. 6.
MARIN. Les Colonies nécessaires. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. b. 1.
MAURY (A. P.) Mes campagnes au Tong-King. pp. 323. *Lyon*, 1888. 8°. 9056. aaa. 27.
NORMAND (R. A. L. V.) Lettres du Tonkin, 1884–85. pp. 216. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9056. aaa. 22.
PARIS ( ) Itinéraires au Tong-King. 1885, *etc.* 8°. AC. Nancy. *Soc. de Géographie.* Bulletin. 1886, trim. 2. Ac. 6034.
PETIT (É.) Le Tong-Kin. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9057. b. 16.
RENAUD (J.) Les ports du Ton-Kin. pp. 23. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 88.
RIVIÈRE (A.) L'Expédition du Tonkin. pp. 76. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9055. bb. 14.
ROLLET DE L'ISLE ( ) Tonkin. pp. 338. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10058. h. 27.
SARRAN (E.) Étude sur le bassin houiller du Tonkin. pp. 103. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 7105. e. 3.
SCOTT (J. G.) France and Tongking. Narrative of the campaign, 1884. pp. 381. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9056. ff. 13.
STAUNTON (S. A.) War in Tong-King. pp. 45. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10055. cc. 5.
TUNG-KING. Exploits des Français au Tonkin. pp. 376. *Fécamp*, 1885. 8°. 9061. f. 14.
VIAL (P.) Un voyage au Tonkin. pp. 53. *Grenoble*, 1887. 8°. 10056. e. 5. (5.)
See also COCHIN CHINA: FRANCE, *Colonies*: INDO-CHINA.

TUNIS.—Bibliography.
ASHBEE (H. S.) Bibliography of Tunisia. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 011902. k. 38.

Antiquities.
TUNIS. Collections du Musée Alaoui. *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 4°. 715.
See also AFRICA, *North.*

History: French Occupation.
CAT (É.) Petite histoire de Tunisie. *Alger*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9061. de. 32.
MARCHESI (V.) Le relazioni tra Tunisi e Venezia, 1792–97. pp. 32. *Venezia*, 1883. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (8.)
POOLE (S. L.) The Barbary Corsairs. pp. 316. 1890. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 21.
DIPLOMATE. Tunis en France. pp. 200. *Genève*, 1882. 8°. 8027. bbb. 15.
BOIS (M.) La France à Tunis, 1881–82. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 9061. de. 22.
MARIN. Les Colonies nécessaires. pp. 90. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8052. b. 1.
P.P. Paris. Annuaire de la Tunisie. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2578. ca.
—— Tunis. Grand Annuaire tunisien. *Tunis*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2578. cb.
VIGNON (L.) La France dans l'Afrique du Nord. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 9061. ee. 19.
BERTAGNA (J.) Le nouveau tarif tunisien. pp. 14. *Bône*, 1889. 8°. 8227. ee. 54. (17.)
See also FRANCE, *Colonies.*

TUNIS—*continued.*

Jews in. *See* JEWS.

Law.

P.P. Algiers. Revue tunisienne de législation. *Alger*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1284.

TUNIS. Recueil des lois en vigeur dans le Régence. pp. 543. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 5408. d. 2.

—— Petit manuel de droit immobilier suivant les deux rites de la Régence. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5319. a. 10.

See also MOHAMMEDANISM.

Topography, Travels, etc.

BARABAN (L.) À travers la Tunisie. pp. 227. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. bb. 32.

DELAUNEY (E.) Un Explorateur en Tunisie. pp. 146. *Limoges*, 1890. 8°. 012547. m. 31.

FAGAULT (P.) Tunis et Kairouan. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10097. cc. 9.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Instruction.* Exploration de la Tunisie. *Paris*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. 10105. ff.

GRAHAM (A.) Travels in Tunisia. pp. 295. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10096. gg. 5.

HIRSCHBERG (J.) Eine Woche in Tunis. pp. 113. *Leips.* 1885. 8°. 10097. dd. 15. (3.)

LALLEMAND (C.) Tunis et ses Environs. pp. 245. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 10095. i. 7.

LANESSAN (J. L. de) La Tunisie. pp. 268. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 24.

LEROY (A. L.) D'Alger à Tunis. pp. 40. *Alger*, 1886. 8°. 010098. i. 5. (4.)

LEROY-BEAULIEU (P. P.) L'Algérie et la Tunisie. pp. 472. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. g. 33.

MAUPASSANT (G. de) La Vie errante. pp. 233. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10024. cc. 8.

MAYET (V.) Voyage dans le sud de la Tunisie. pp. 354. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. c. 17.

PIESSE (L.) Algérie et Tunisie. pp. 492. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. aa. 40.

PLÉDRAN (P.) Étude sur la Tunisie. pp. 90. *Nantes*, 1890. 8°. 10095. de. 2. (2.)

PONTOIS (H.) Les Odeurs de Tunis. pp. 542. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10097. cc. 12.

POSTEL (R.) En Tunisie et au Maroc, *etc.* pp. 220. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10097. bb. 24.

RÉVEILLAUD (E.) Une excursion au Sahara. pp. 232. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10097. e. 10.

RIVIÈRE (A.) La Tunisie. pp. 145. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10096. aa. 5.

ROUIRE ( ) La découverte du bassin hydrographique de la Tunisie. pp. 186. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10097. df. 22.

SERVONNET (J.) En Tunisie. pp. 434. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10097. de. 14.

See also AFRICA, *North*: KEF.

TUNNELS. BURR (S. D. V.) Tunneling under the Hudson River. pp. 70. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8766. g. 14.

DOLEŽÁLEK (C.) Der Tunnelbau. *Hannover*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 7.

See also ENGINEERING: SAINT GOTTHARD: SEVERN TUNNEL.

TURIN. ARMANDI (G. I.) Guida-ricordo di Torino. pp. 224. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 10130. aaa. 8.

BARICCO (P.) Gli asili d'infanzia in Torino. pp. 86. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8309. e. 35. (1.)

CASANOVA (F.) Alcuni giorni in Torino. pp. 122. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 10130. aa. 3.

MOGLIOTTI ( ) Torino politica. pp. 90. *Torino*, 1887. 8°. 8033. g. 31.

ROBERTI (G.) La Cappella regia di Torino. pp. 70. *Torino*, 1880. 8°. 7808. bb. 35. (4.)

VENOSTA (F.) P. Micca e l'assedio di Torino, 1706. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1884. 16°. 10629. aa. 38.

TURKEY. [*See note on page* 1.]

See also ASIA MINOR.

Bibliography.

HUART (C.) Bibliographie ottomane, 1885, *etc.* pp. 69. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 8. (6.)

Army.

CONSTANTINOPLE. Impressions militaires d'un séjour à Constantinople. pp. 24. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 8831. bb. 44. (5.)

LE BRUN-RENAUD (C.) L'armée ottomane. pp. 94. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. a. 7.

See also RUSSIAN TURKISH WAR.

Constitution, Government, Politics.

CHIRĀGH 'ALĪ. Proposed Reforms in the Ottoman Empire. pp. 183. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 8028. cc. 37.

DESJARDIN (P. A.) La Turquie officielle. pp. 442. *Genève*, 1890. 8°. 8022. aa. 1.

KESNIN, *Bey.* The Evil of the East. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10125. de. 16.

LUSIGNAN (A. de) *Princess.* A word about Turkey. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8028. b. 4.

RÉGLA (P. de) La Turquie officielle. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 10125. bb. 17.

See also EASTERN QUESTION.

Finance. *See infra: Trade.*

History.

AHMAD JAUDAT. Considérations sur l'histoire ottomane. 1886. 8°. Ac. Paris. *École des Langues Orientales.* Mélanges. 752. f. 23.

POOLE (S. L.) Turkey. pp. 373. 1888. 8°. Story of the Nations. 9004. cc. 14.

SALĪM FĀRIS. Album des Souverains ottomans. *Const.* 1885. 4°. 14560. a. 17.

LE MAINGRE (J.) La France en Orient au XIVe siècle. 1886. 8°. Ac. Athens. *École Française.* Bibliothèque. Fasc. 44, 45. Ac. 5206. 2.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Les corsaires et la marine de Soliman le grand. pp. 377. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9076. bb. 7.

FERNÁNDEZ (C.) El Duque de Osuna y su marina. Jornadas contra Turcos, 1602–1624. pp. 458. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 10632. e. 2.

GONTAUT BIRON (J. de) *Baron de Salignac.* Ambassade en Turquie, 1605–10. 2 tom. 1888, 89. 8°. Ac. Auch. *Comité d'Histoire.* Archives. Fasc. 16, 19. Ac. 6772. 2.

—— Ambassade en Turquie. Correspondance. pp. 451. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 9073. g. 13.

MAMUCHA DELLA TORRE (M. A.) Türkische Urkunden den Krieg des Jahres 1683. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 758. g.

VIENNA. Gedenkblätter an die Belagerung Wien's durch die Türken, 1683. *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 1755. b. 11.

ZIEGLAUER (F. v.) Die Befreiung Ofens von der Türken, 1686. pp. 192. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 9314. k. 2.

LUSIGNAN (A. de) *Princess.* The reign of Abdul Hamid II. pp. 270. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9136. bbb. 32.

See also CRIMEAN WAR: RUSSIAN TURKISH WAR.

Law. *See* LAW, *Criminal*: MOHAMMEDANISM.

Topography: Social Life, etc.

BIGOT (C.) Turquie. pp. 303. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10126. aaa. 18.

BOUÉ (A.) Die europäische Türkei. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 10125. ff. 6.

COLBECK (A.) Summer's Cruise in the waters of Turkey. pp. 416. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10108. e. 13.

COX (S. S.) Isles of the Princes. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10125. de. 13.

FIELD (H. M.) Greek Islands and Turkey after the War. pp. 228. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10126. bb. 12.

TURKEY.—Topography, etc.—*continued.*

GARNETT (L. M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their Folk-Lore. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12430. l. 4.

GORDON (C.) *Marquis of Huntly.* Travels in the east of Europe. pp. 311. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10125. de. 12.

HUGONNET (L.) La Turquie inconnue. pp. 308. *Paris,* 1886. 12°. 10125. aaa. 15.

JOANNE (P.) De Paris à Constantinople. pp. 348. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 10108. aa. 35.

JOHNSON (E. C.) On the track of the Crescent. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10107. d. 2.

KRUMBACHER (C.) Griechische Reise, *etc.* pp. 390. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10126. aa. 12.

LAVELEYE (É. de) La péninsule des Balkans. 2 tom. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 10125. aaa. 3.

LINDAU (P.) Aus dem Orient. pp. 296. *Breslau,* 1890. 8°. 10126. aa. 19.

MONTARLOT (P.) De Paris à Berlin par le Bosphore. pp. 445. *Autun,* 188*j*. 8°. 10108. a. 43.

PAUL (E.) Griechenland und die Türkei. pp. 47. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8027. bbb. 17. (3.)

VÁMBÉRY (Á.) Das Türkenvolk. pp. 638. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10007. g. 40.

WACHTMEISTER (H.) Dagboksanteckningar under en resa i Turkiet. pp. 133. *Stockholm,* 1884. 8°. 10028. f. 16.

See also CONSTANTINOPLE.

Trade and Finance.

CAILLARD (V.) Report on revenues ceded by Turkey to the bondholders. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8227. f. 43.

HEYD (W.) Histoire du commerce du Levant au Moyen-Âge. 2 tom. *Leipz.* 1885, 86. 8°. 2085. aa.

LONDON. *Corp. of Bondholders.* Turkish Debt. Report of R. Bourke. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8228. d. 22.

TURKEY. *Administration of the Public Debt.* Rapport, 1886–87. *Const.* 1887. fol. 8223. f. 26.

TURKEY, Bird. WILLIS HARRIS (W.) The Turkey: how to breed and rear. pp. 67. *Tunbridge Wells,* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 16. (7.)

TURKISH LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries.

REDHOUSE (J. W.) Turkish-English lexicon. *Const.* 1864, *etc.* 4°. 12906. g. 23.

KIUPELIAN (A.) Turkish-Armenian-French dictionary. pp. 956. *Vienna,* 1883. 8°. 12902. ccc. 18.

SÂMÎ. *Bey.* Dictionnaire turc-français. pp. 1208. *Const.* 1885. 8°. 12906. bbb. 26.

—— Dictionnaire français-turc. pp. 1630. *Const.* 1882. 8°. 12906. bbb. 27.

SHUKRÎ (M.) Dictionnaire français-turc. 2 tom. *Const.* 1882–83. 8°. 12976. aaa. 24.

WIESENTHAL (W.) Dictionnaire français-turc. pp. 1216. *Const.* 1888. 16°. 12906. aa. 41.

YÜSUF (R.) Dictionnaire turc-français. 2 tom. *Const.* 1888. 8°. 12906. aaa. 45.

Grammars, etc.

DAL MEDICO (M. M.) Méthode pour l'enseignement de la Langue Turque. *Const.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 12906. bbb. 19.

KANDELSDORFER (C.) Rechtschreibung türkischer geographischer Namen. pp. 66. *Wien,* 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (6.)

LYON (H. L. T.) Scheme for a Turkish Grammar. pp. 19. *Cairo,* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 21. (7.)

MIKLOSISCH (F.) Die türkischen Elemente in den osteuropäischen Sprachen. 3 pt. 1887–89. 4°. Ac. Vienna. *K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Denkschriften. Philosoph. Classe. Bde. 34, 35, 37. Ac. 810/12.

MUELLER (A.) Türkische Grammatik. 2 pt. 1889. 8°. PETERMANN (J. H.) Porta ling. oriental. Pars XI. 12904. de.

TURKISH.—Grammars, etc.—*continued.*

TARRING (C. J.) Turkish Grammar. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12906. aaa. 39.

WILD (C.) Die Kunst, die Türkische Sprache zu erlernen. pp. 183. 1889. 8°. Kunst der Polyglottie. 12902. c.

ZOBOU (K.) Correspondance commerciale en deux langues—français et turc. pp. 400. *Const.* 1888. 8°. 758. d. 27.

TURKISH LITERATURE. HUART (C.) Notice des livres imprimés à Constantinople 1887–1888. pp. 62. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

WELLS (C.) Literature of the Turks. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 578. c. 31.

TURNING. EVANS (J. H.) Ornamental Turning. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7817. f. 14.

EXAMPLES. Examples of Lathes, Apparatus & Work. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8767. bbb. 35.

LUKIN (J.) Turning Lathes. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7945. d. 29.

LA NICCA (T.) The Turner's Pocket-Book. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7942. de. 3. (5.)

See also CARPENTRY.

TUSCANY. HOWELLS (W. D.) Tuscan Cities. pp. 251. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10132. g. 16.

See also FLORENCE: ITALY.

TWEED, River. SCROPE (W.) Days of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 2264. c. 14.

TYPE WRITING. BLAKE (G. R.) Kraipnography, or type-writer shorthand, pp. 16. *Crewkerne,* 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 22.

HARRISON (J.) Manual of the Type-writer. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12991. bb. 62.

POPE (D. H.) The Type-Writer Guide. pp. 107. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7942. aa. 69.

TORREY (B.) Practical Typewriting. pp. 64. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 07945. n. 19.

TYPHUS & TYPHOID FEVERS.

See FEVERS.

TYPOGRAPHY. — General: Technical Works, etc.

AUSTIN (S.) Specimens of types in Oriental and other languages. *Hertford,* 1885. 8°. 11899. ff. 33.

BOECK (J.) Zincography. Guide to the art in connexion with letterpress printing. pp. 55. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11899. b. 39.

BOSSE (F.) Wörterbuch der gebräuchlichsten Kunst-Ausdrücke für den Buchdruck. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7808. bb. 33.

CLARK (J. T.) Price lists of Letterpress Printing. pp. 13. *Stalybridge,* 1890. 8°. 11899. a. 12.

ELLIS (J. B.) Hints for the Printing Office. pp. 102. *Leeds,* 1887. 8°. 11899. a. 11.

EPHEM. Printing Trades' Diary. pp. 106. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2506. tak.

G., J. Printing Machine Managers' handbook. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7945. c. 34.

GERMAN TYPEFOUNDER. Specimens of type. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* fol. 1378.

GIRÁLDEZ (J.) Tratado de la Tipografía. pp. 279. *Madrid,* 1884. 8°. 11899. f. 27.

HEYWOOD (J.) Specimens of Type. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 11899. bbb. 38.

JACOBI (C. T.) Printing. 1882. 8°. pp. 302.

WOOD (H. T.) Technological Handbooks. 2266. a. 35.

—— The Printers' Handbook of trade recipes, *etc.* pp. 197. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7945. c. 31.

—— Printers' Vocabulary of technical terms, *etc.* pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11899. e. 20.

LANDI (S.) L'arte tipografica alla Esposizione di Torino. pp. 160. *Firenze,* 1885. 8°. 11900. aa. 26.

—— I tipografi e i loro clienti. pp. 45. *Firenze,* 1884. 8°. 11904. a. 19. (1.)

TYPOGRAPHY.—General, etc.—*cont.*

LE FORESTIER (J.) Manuel pratique du correcteur. pp. 48. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

PARKINSON (R.) Technological Series on printing. *Preston*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7944. d.

P.P. London. Anglo-American Typographia. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 1708.

—— Manchester. Salmon's Printing Trades' Circular. *Manch.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1563.

—— New York. The American Bookmaker. *N.Y.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1622. bfa.

POWELL (A.) Law affecting Printers. pp. 274. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6376. cc. 22.

PRINTER. The Printer. pp. 102. 1884. 8°. Houlston's Library. No. 31. 12201. ccc.

PRINTING TYPES. Specimens of letterpress executed by Harrison & Sons. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 11899. ee. 18.

SMITH (I.) The Treasury of Typography. pp. 129. *Cawnpore*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 6.

WALLAU (H.) Ästhetik der Druckschrift. 1885. 4°. SPRINGER (A. H.) Studien. 7805. f. 1.

WILSON (F. J. F.) Treatise on printing Machinery, *etc.* pp. 455. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11899. h. 31.

History, *General.*

BOUCHOT (H.) Le Livre. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 2261. c.

—— The Printed Book. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11899. e. 15.

BRUNET (P. G.) Les Supercheries typographiques. pp. 20. *Bordeaux*, 1885. 8°. 11901. e. 28. (6.)

FASOL (C.) Album der Buchdruckerkunst. 6 Thle. *Wien*, 1884–88. fol. 1881. b. 11.

LINDE (A. v. d.) Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der Boekdrukkunst. pp. 16. *Gent*, 1887. 8°. 011902. g. 1. (7.)

LOUISY (P.) Le Livre et les arts qui s'y rattachent. pp. 270. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. d. 13.

PARIS. *Cercle de la librairie.* Inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11899. i. 29.

VITU (A. C. J.) Histoire de la typographie. pp. 168. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. f. 34.

Invention of Printing.

BLADES (W.) Who was the Inventor of printing? pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 011902. k. 29. (3.)

BOUCHOT (H.) L'Œuvre de Gutenberg. pp. 240. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 11899. ff. 44.

HESSELS (J. H.) Haarlem the birth-place of printing. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11899. g. 29.

KLEMM (H.) Gutenberg-Ausstellung. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11903. bb. 27. (5.)

LINDE (A. v. d.) Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. 3 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 4°. 11901. l. 4.

MONNOYER (C.) Recherches sur les origines de l'imprimerie avant Gutenberg. pp. 16. *Le Mans*, 1888. 8°. 11901. bb. 47. (4.)

RÉ (P. J.) Gutenberg. Festrede. pp. 16. *Nürnberg*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

History of Printing in England.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Dictionary of Misprints in printed books of the 16th & 17th centuries. pp. 94. *Brighton*, 1887. 4°. 11899. f. 37.

REED (T. B.) History of the old English letter foundries. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 11899. d. 14.

HINDLEY (C.) History of the Catnach Press. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 11899. ff. 31.

France.

ANDRIEU (J.) Histoire de l'imprimerie en Agenais. pp. 169. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. i. 30.

LAGARE (L.) Les Imprimeurs en Béarn, 1552–1883. pp. 322. *Pau*, 1884. 4°. 11899. ff. 24.

VINGTRINIER (A.) Imprimeurs lyonnais. pp. 27. 1885. 8°. Collection des opuscules. No. 7. 10168. d. 8.

ALKAN ( ) Les quatre doyens de la typographie parisienne. pp. 104. *Angers*, 1889. 8°. 11899. ff. 47.

TYPOGRAPHY.—History of Printing —*continued.*

FICHETUS (G.) Épître, 1472 par G. Fichet, sur l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 11899. g. 35.

PHILIPPE (J.) Origine de l'imprimerie à Paris. pp. 253. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11899. ff. 29.

JARRY (L.) Les Débuts de l'imprimerie à Orléans. pp. 42. *Orléans*, 1884. 8°. 11901. f. 8. (5.)

Germany.

IRMISCH (L.) Kurze Geschichte der Buchdruckereien in Braunschweig. pp. 54. *Braunschweig*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 6.

SCHORBACH (C.) Studien zur Buchdruckergeschichte Deutschlands. *Strassb.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 11900. k. 20.

GOEBEL (T.) F. Koenig et l'invention de la presse mécanique. pp. 373. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 11899. h. 26.

ROTH (F. W. E.) Die Druckerei zu Eltville im Rheingau. pp. 30. *Augsburg*, 1886. 8°. 11899. ff. 36.

WIDMANN (S.) Eine Mainzer Presse der Reformationszeit im Dienste der katholischen Litteratur. pp. 111. *Paderborn*, 1889. 8°. 4999. bb. 23.

STIEFVATER (L.) Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buchdruckes in Steiermark. pp. 53. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 11900. aaa. 40. (14.)

H., *Dr.* Urkundliches zur Buchdruckergeschichte Trier's. 1888. 8°. 11901. aaa. 51. (1.)

See also supra : Invention.

Italy.

BERLAN (F.) La introduzione della stampa in Milano. pp. 180. *Venezia*, 1884. 8°. 11899. bbb. 21.

BRIZI (A.) Annali Tipografici di Perugia. pp. 28. *Bolog.* 1888. 12°. 11901. aa. 27. (5.)

OMONT (H.) Spécimens de caractères hébreux grecs, latins, et de musique gravés à Venise par Guillaume le Bé, 1545–1592. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 011902. h. 21. (11.)

CASTELLANI (C.) La Stampa in Venezia. pp. 134. *Venezia*, 1889. 8°. 11899. g. 34.

Netherlands.

BRADSHAW (H.) Godfried v. d. Haghen, publisher of Tindale's last edition of the New Test. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4999. e. 12. (4.)

DEGEORGE (L.) La maison Plantin à Anvers. pp. 212. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11899. bbb. 26.

HAVRE (G. van) Marques des imprimeurs anversois. 2 vol. 1883, 84. 8°. Ac. Antwerp. *M. der Antwerpsche Bibliophilen.* Uitgaven. No. 13, 14. Ac. 9629/2.

ROOSES (M.) Catalogue du Musée Plantin-Moretus. pp. 134. *Anvers*, 1883. 8°. 11900. aa. 25.

GOLDSMID (E. M.) Catalogue of the publications of the Elzevier Presses. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 11899. g. 33.

DOYEN (F. D.) Bibliographie namuroise, indiquant les livres imprimés à Namur. *Namur*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11904. b. 25.

See also supra : Invention.

Portugal.

P.P. Oporto. Typographia portugueza. *Porto*, 1887, *etc.* fol. 466.

Scotland.

DICKSON (R.) Annals of Scottish Printing. 2 pt. *Camb.* 1890. 4°. 1889. b. 5.

—— Introduction of printing into Scotland. pp. 98. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 11901. i. 4.

DOBSON (W. T.) History of the Bassandyne Bible. pp. 232. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 3129. ff. 6.

EDMOND (J. P.) Last notes on the Aberdeen Printers. pp. 36. *Aberd.* 1888. 4°. Pam. 6.

FERGUSON (J.) Brothers Foulis and early Glasgow printing. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 6.

TYPOGRAPHY.—History of Printing —*continued.*

Spain.

GARCIA (J. C.) Ensayo de una Tipografía Complutense. pp. 673. *Madrid*, 1889. 8°. 11899. h. 34.

PÉREZ PASTOR (C.) La imprenta en Toledo. pp. 392. *Madrid*, 1887. 8°. 11899. i. 32.

Sweden.

SWEDEN. Boktryckarekonstens i Sverige fyzahundraårsfest. pp. 55. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°. 011903. k. 11. (2.)

Tyrol.

WALDNER (F.) Quellenstudie zur Geschichte der Typographie in Tirol. 1888. 8°. Ac. Innspruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Folge 3. Heft 32. Ac. 760.

United States.

HILDEBURN (C. R.) Issues of the press in Pennsylvania 1685–1784. *Phila.* 1885, *etc.* 4°. 11905. bb. 27.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY: BOOKSELLING.

TYRESOE. KLINGSPOR (C. A.) Svenska Slott Tyresö. pp. 53. *Stockholm*, 1885. 4°. 10281. l. 3.

TYROL.—History: Law: Politics.

TYROL. Acta Tirolensia. Urkundliche Quellen. *Innsbruck*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 9314. k. 3.

VOLTELINI (H. v.) Beiträge zur Geschichte Tirols. pp. 188. 1889. 8°. Ac. Innspruck. *Ferdinandeum.* Zeitschrift. Folge 3. Hft. 33. Ac. 760.

HIRN (J.) Erzherzog Ferdinand II. von Tirol. *Innsbruck*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 9314. dd. 25.

LINDNER (A.) Die Aufhebung der Klöster in Deutschtirol, 1782–1787. pp. 485. *Innsbruck*, 1886. 8°. 4782. bb. 26.

KRONES VON MARCHLAND (F. X.) Tirol 1812–1816. pp. 309. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 9314. dd. 31.

HEYL (J. A.) Gestalten und Bilder aus Tirols Drang- und Sturmperiode. pp. 203. *Innsbruck*, 1890. 8°. 9315. aaa. 15.

SULLIVAN (A. M.) Hofer and the Tyrol. pp. 60. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 10601. b. 30. (2.)

ARMING (R.) Erinnerungen des Trommlers der Welsberger Landesschützen 1848. pp. 181. *Leips.* 1890. 8°. 9305. c. 1.

AUSTRIACUS. Res Tridentinae. pp. 34. *Meran*, 1887. 8°. 10108. de. 3. (5.)

BIDERMANN (H. I.) Die Nationalitäten in Tirol. pp. 87. 1886. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 1. 10235. i. 10.

LECHER (B.) Das Verfachbuch in Tyrol. pp. 176. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 5551. c. 2.

Topography, etc.

BAEDEKER (C.) Südbaiern & Tirol. pp. 500. *Leips.* 1888. 8°. 10108. ccc. 4.

—— Switzerland and the Tyrol. pp. 464. *Leips.* 1889. 8°. 10108. ccc. 12.

BRACHVOGEL (W.) An Etsch und Eisack. Bilder aus Südtirol. pp. 178. *München*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aa. 2.

CAMOIN DE VENCE ( ) Ruines et Légendes du Tyrol. pp. 192. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10215. aaa. 23.

EDWARDS (A. B.) Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys. pp. 389. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2362. f.

H., E. R. Rambles in the Tyrol. pp. 141. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10205. bb. 1.

HARRISON (W.) A Holiday in the Tyrol for £21. pp. 66. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10107. cc. 4. (4.)

HOHENBUEHEL (L. v) Beiträge zur Kunde Tirols. pp. 254. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 16°. 10210. aaa. 30.

MENGHIN (A) Aus dem deutschen Südtirol. Mythen, Sagen, *etc.* pp. 171. *Meran*, 1884. 8°. 12430. aaa. 33.

NIEVELT (C. v.) Bergstudien. Omgang in het land der Dolomieten. pp. 195. *Leiden*, 1888. 8°. 10215. aaa. 24.

See also ALPS: AUSTRIA.

TYRONE. CORRY (S. R. L.) *Earl of Belmore.* Parliamentary Memoirs of Tyrone, 1613–1885. pp. 368. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. 8146. dd. 1.

UCKFIELD. BROOKER (J.) Guide for Uckfield. pp. 117. *Uckfield*, 1888. 8°. 10351. aaa. 58.

PRINCE (C. L.) Observations on the climate of Uckfield. pp. 290. *Lewes*, 1886. 8°. 8755. f. 3.

UDINE. PICCO (A.) Ricordi intorno agli operai di Udine. pp. 190. *Udine*, 1884. 8°. 10136. bbb. 19.

ONGARO (D.) Le scuole in Udine nel secolo XV. pp. 74. *Udine*, 1885. 8°. 8356. cc. 22. (4.)

See also FRIULI.

UIST. JOLLY (W.) Flora Macdonald in Uist. pp. 93. *Perth*, 1886. 8°. 10825. b. 46.

See also HEBRIDES.

ULCEBY. FLETCHER (W. G. D.) Notes on Ulceby. pp. 44. *Stamford*, 1885. 8°. 10368. ccc. 34.

ULCERS. MOULLIN (C. W. M.) Ulcers. 1886. 8°. Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 2255. a. 28.

See also WOUNDS.

ULRICEHAMN. ULRICEHAMN. Ulricehamns Sanatorium. *Ulricehamn*, 1889. fol. Pam. 91.

ULSTER. HARRISON (J.) The Scot in Ulster. pp. 115. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 9509. aa. 18.

ULSTER. Annals of Ulster, A.D. 431–1540. *Dublin*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 2396. f.

—— Ulster and Home Rule. pp. 23. *Belfast*, 1886. 8°. 8146. aa. 5. (7.)

ULVERSTON. SAINT MARY, *Ulverston.* Registers. pp. 735. *Ulverston*, 1886. 8°. 10360. i. 15.

ULWAR. *See* ALWAR.

UMBALLA. UMBALLA. Gazetteer. pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°. 10056. k. 19.

UMBRIA. P.P. Foligno. Archivio storico per l'Umbria. *Foligno*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4168. c.

UMBUNDU LANGUAGE.

See AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

UNICORN. HIRST (J.) On the religious symbolism of the Unicorn. pp. 14. *Exeter*, 1884. 8°. 7706. ee. 19. (7.)

See also FOLK LORE.

UNITARIANISM. AUSTIN (H.) Lectures in defence of Unitarian Christianity. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4188. c. 6. (10.)

CLARKE (J. F.) Modern Unitarianism. pp. 218. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 4182. aaa. 12.

EPHEM. Unitarian Church Directory, 1884–85. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. P.P. 2522. ac.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Nat. Conf. of Unitarians.* Report of conference, Birmingham, 1885. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4136. bb. 7.

—— Report of the conference, Leeds, 1888. pp. 154. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4135. e. 10.

GRUNDY (C. S.) Reminiscences of Strangeways Unitarian Church. pp. 87. *Manch.* 1888. 8°. 4571. aa. 5.

MACGOWAN (J.) Arians' and Socinians' Monitor. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1883. 12°. 4139. aaa. 9.

UNITARIANS. An appeal to Unitarians. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4136. aa. 31.

UNITARIANISM, its origin and history. pp. 394. *Bost.* 1830. 8°. 4745. cc. 39.

UNITAS FRATRUM. *See* BRETHREN.

UNITED STATES.— Bibliography.

ABBOT (G. M.) Bibliography of the Civil War. *Phila.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 11900. dd. 18.

AC. Amsterdam. *Athenæum.* Boeken betreffende den amerikaänschen vrijheids-oorlog. pp. 27. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 011902. k. 1. (2.)

FORD (P. L.) Check List of Bibliographies of American subjects. *Brooklyn,* 1889. 4°. BB.K. c. 3.

See also AMERICA.

Army.

BAIRD (W.) Index to General Orders of the U.S. Army. pp. 108. *Washington,* 1887. 8°. 8830. aa. 7.

BIRKHIMER (W. E.) Historical sketch of the artillery. pp. 406. *Washington,* 1884. 8°. 8829. k. 22.

BROOKS (E. S.) Story of the American Soldier. pp. 350. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8829. l. 6.

RODENBOUGH (T. F.) Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor, 1861–1886. pp. 424. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9602. de. 5.

ROSENGARTEN (J. G.) German Soldier in the Wars of the U.S. pp. 175. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 9602. aaa. 6.

U. S. *Cavalry Association.* Journal. *Leavenworth,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 8831. l.

WILSON (J. T.) The Black Phalanx; history of Negro Soldiers of the U.S., 1775–1812, 1861–65. pp. 528. *Hartford,* 1888. 8°. 9605. dd. 2.

For the Military and Regimental History of the Civil War, 1861–65, *see infra : History.*

Chinese in. *See* CHINESE, *in foreign countries.*

Civil Service.

CLARKE (W. H.) Civil Service Law. pp. 200. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. aaa. 3.

CIVIL SERVICE Question Book. pp. 282. *Syracuse,* 1888. 8°. 12204. b. 8.

COMSTOCK (J. M.) Civil Service in the U.S. pp. 602. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. aaa. 39.

JAY (J.) Civil Service Reform. pp. 15. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 12301. g. 64. (5.)

MECHEM (F. R.) Treatise on the Law of Public Offices and Officers. pp. 751. *Chicago,* 1890. 8°. 06616. df. 13.

NEW YORK. *Civil Service Reform Assoc.* Report. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8177. de. 15. (6.)

PLATT (D.) Civil Service, its rot and its remedy. pp. 31. *Cincinnati,* 1885. 8°. 8177. e. 3. (2.)

RICHMOND (H. A.) Workingmen's interest in Civil-Service Reform. pp. 19. 1888. 8°. Pam. 65.

U.S. *Civil Service Commission.* Report. *Washington,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8177. h.

See also infra : Constitution : Politics.

Constitution and Government.

BANCROFT (G.) Plea for the constitution of the U.S. pp. 95. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8176. a. 50.

BANNATYNE (D. J.) Handbook of republican institutions. pp. 624. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2238. bb. 2.

BARNWELL (J. G.) Reading Notes on the Constitution. pp. 15. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 8177. df. 21. (5.)

BAZAN (J. S.) Las Instituciones federales en los Estados-Unidos. pp. 459. *Madrid,* 1883. 8°. 8176. b. 14.

BENTON (J. H.) Veto Power in the United States. pp. 58. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 19.

BRYCE (J.) The American Commonwealth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2238. f.

CARLIER (A.) États-Unis. Institutions de l'Union, Institutions d'État. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1890. 8°. 8176. e. 21.

CHANNING (E.) Town and County Government in English Colonies of N.A. pp. 57. 1884. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 2. No. 10. Ac. 2689.

CLEMENT (R. E.) Civil Government. Studies of the Federal Constitution. pp. 232. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 21.

UNITED STATES.—Constitution, etc. *—continued.*

CLÉREL DE TOCQUEVILLE (C. A. H. M.) Democracy in America. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2238. b.

COCKER (W. J.) Government of the U.S. pp. 274. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8177. de. 23.

CURTIS (G. T.) Constitutional History of the U.S. to the close of their civil war. *N.Y.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9615. df.

—— Implied Powers of the Constitution. *Washington,* 1885. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (4.)

DAVIS (H.) American Constitutions. pp. 70. 1885. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 3. No. 9, 10. Ac. 2689.

DAWES (A. L.) How we are governed. pp. 423. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8176. b. 25.

FISKE (J.) American political ideas from the standpoint of universal history. pp. 158. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. aaa. 40.

—— Civil Government in the United States. pp. 360. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 33.

FORD (P. L.) Pamphlets on the Constitution, 1787–1788. pp. 451. *Brooklyn,* 1888. 8°. 8177. e. 2.

GETCHELL (G. H.) Our Nation's Executives and their administrations. pp. 421. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10881. h. 7.

GOURD (A.) Les chartes coloniales et les constitutions des États-Unis. *Paris,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8175. h.

HOLST (H. v.) Staatsrecht. pp. 189. 1885. 8°.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Handbuch, *etc.* Bd. 4. 6006. k.

HOWARD (G. E.) Introduction to local constitutional history of the U.S. 1889, *etc.* 8°. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Extra vol. IV. Ac. 2689.

HURD (J. C.) The Union-State: letter to our states-rights friends. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8177. df. 22.

JAMESON (J. F.) Essays in the Constitutional History of the U.S., 1775–1789. pp. 321. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8177. de. 29.

JOHNSTON (A.) The United States, history & constitution. pp. 286. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. aaa. 12.

MACMURRAY (J.) People's manual of popular government. pp. 236. *Harrisburg,* 1885. 8°. 8176. aa. 28.

MACY (J.) Our Government, how it grew, *etc.* pp. 238. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8176. aa. 29.

NORTON (C. B.) The President and his Cabinet. pp. 249. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 22.

REAVIS (L. U.) Continental supremacy of the American Constitution. pp. 63. *St. Louis,* 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (2.)

RICAUD (J. A.) Étude de la République américaine. pp. 311. *Paris,* 1889. 18°. 10409. aaa. 44.

ROBERTSON (E.) American Home Rule. pp. 131. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8175. aaa. 3.

SALMON (L. M.) History of the appointing power of the President. pp. 129. 1886. 8°. Ac. United States. *Historical Association.* Papers. Vol. 1, No. 5. Ac. 8504.

SCOTT (J.) The Republic as a form of government. pp. 323. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 28.

THORPE (F. N.) Government of the People of the U.S. pp. 308. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 8177. de. 26.

TOURGÉE (A. W.) Letters to a King. pp. 303. *Cincinnati,* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 27.

U.S. *Constitutional Documents.* The Federalist. Reprinted from the original text. pp. 586. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8176. bb. 23.

—— Manual of the Constitution. pp. 348. *Cincinnati,* 1888. 8°. 8177. de. 14.

VOSSION (L.) La Constitution américaine. pp. 74. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 8177. ee. 5.

WALKER (J. B.) Birth of the Federal Constitution pp. 128. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9602. bbb. 5.

UNITED STATES.— Constitution, etc. —*continued.*

WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) The Supreme Court. pp. 124. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Extra vol. VII. Ac. 2689.

WILSON (W.) Congressional Government.. pp. 333. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8176. a. 47.

See also supra: Civil Service; infra: History: Politics.

Dialect. *See* AMERICAN DIALECT.

Dutch Reformed Church. *See* NETHERLANDS.

Finance. *See infra: Trade.*

Germans in. *See* GERMANS, *in foreign countries.*

History.

General.

Ac. U.S. *Historical Association.* Papers. *N.Y.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8504.

ADAMS (H. B.) Seminary notes on recent Historical Literature. pp. 105. 1890. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 8. Ac. 2689.

ALLEN (J. G.) Topical studies in American history. pp. 74. *Rochester*, 1885. 8°. 9555. aaa. 12.

BANCROFT (G.) History of the U.S. 6 vol. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9615. df.

CHILDS (E. E.) History of the U.S. pp. 254. *N.Y.* 188 . 8°. 9555. bb. 7.

DRAKE (S. A.) Making of the Great West, 1512-1883. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9602. de. 6.

EGGLESTON (E.) First Book in American History. pp. 203. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9603. bb. 31.

—— History of the U.S. for Schools. pp. 398. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9605. bbb. 12.

—— Household History of the U.S. pp. 396. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9605. e. 21.

ELLIS (E. S.) Youth's History of the U.S. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9605. f. 8.

GREG (P.) History of the U.S. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9603. dd. 16.

HALE (E. E.) History of the U.S. pp. 312. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. bbb. 8.

HIGGINSON (T. W.) Larger History of the U.S. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9602. f. 7.

—— Travellers and Outlaws. pp. 340. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9605. aaa. 9.

IRELAND (J. R.) The Republic; history of the United States. *Chicago*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9615. h.

JOHNSTON (A.) History of the U.S. for schools. pp. 473. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9604. b. 3.

—— The United States; history & constitution. pp. 286. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9605. aaa. 14.

—— Representative American Orations. 3 vol. *N.Y.* 1864. 16°. 12301. cc. 2.

MORRIS (C.) Elementary History of the U.S. pp. 250. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 9605. aaa. 16.

PATTON (J. H.) Concise History of the American People. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. dd. 1.

PRESTON (H. W.) Documents illustrative of American History, 1606-1863. pp. 320. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9605. cc. 8.

RUPERT (W. W.) Guide to the study of the history of the U.S. pp. 130. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9602. aaa. 9.

SCUDDER (H. E.) History of the U.S. pp. 432. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 9603. bb. 27.

WINSOR (J.) Narrative and Critical History of America. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1885-89. 8°. 2057. c.

WRIGHT (H. C.) Children's Stories in American History. pp. 356. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9603. bb. 29.

See also AMERICA: NEW ENGLAND.

17th and 18th Centuries to the Revolution.

BROWN (A.) Genesis of the U.S., 1605-16. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 9602. i. 1.

DEVERELL (W.) The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4707. df. 6.

UNITED STATES.— History—*continued.*

GOODWIN (J. A.) The Pilgrim Republic; Colony of New Plymouth, *etc.* pp. 662. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ff. 1.

PILGRIM FATHERS. Exhibition of documents at Leiden, relating to the Dutch settlements in N. America. pp. 32. *Leyden*, 1888. 8°. 9094. aaa. 22. (3.)

TUTTLE (C. W.) F. Champernowne, the Dutch Conquest of Acadie, *etc.* pp. 426. *Bost.* 1889. 4°. 9555. eee. 12.

PARKMAN (F.) Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9555. bbb. 10.

See also AMERICA: CANADA: NEW ENGLAND; *infra: Western States.*

War of Independence to the Civil War.

HOPP (E. O.) Bundesstaat und Bundeskrieg in N. America. 1886. 8°. ONCKEN (W.) Allg. Geschichte. 2378. g.

NOAILLES (P. de) *Duke de Noailles.* Cent ans de république. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8177. df. 14.

DURAND (J.) Materials for the history of the Revolution. pp. 311. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. bbb. 14.

STEVENS (B. F.) Facsimiles of MSS. relating to America, 1773-1783. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 9603. i.

FISKE (J.) The War of Independence. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 012202. e.

GOODLOE (D. R.) The Birth of the Republic. pp. 400. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 9605. c. 4.

MACKAY (C.) The Founders of the Republic. pp. 434. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10881. bb. 5.

FERNAY (J.) Georges Washington. pp. 368. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10882. k. 44.

HABBERTON (J.) George Washington. pp. 345. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10882. aa. 29.

JOUBERT (J.) Washington et la formation de la République. pp. 230. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 010882. g. 5.

SCUDDER (H. E.) George Washington. pp. 248. *Bost.* 1889. 4°. 012202. e.

STODDARD (W. O.) George Washington. pp. 307. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10883. b. 1.

WINSOR (J.) Two papers: Abandoned Boston; Continental Line of the Revolutionary Army pp. 10. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (13.)

WILD (E.) Arnold's expedition against Quebec. pp. 12. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 9004. l. 13. (12.)

CHAMBERLAIN (M.) Authentication of the Declaration of Independence. pp. 28. *Camb.* 1885. 8°. 9004. l. 12. (1.)

CONWAY (M. D.) Omitted history in the life of E. Randolph, Gov. of Virginia. pp. 401. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 010882. m. 2.

DIGBY (W.) The British Invasion from the North. 1776-77. pp. 412. *Albany*, 1887. 4°. 9605. dd. 4.

HADDEN (J. M.) Journal in Canada and on Burgoyne's campaign, 1776-77. pp. 581. *Albany*, 1884. 4°. 9604. bb. 1.

DRAKE (S. A.) Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777. pp. 146. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9605. aaa. 8.

PAUSCH (G.) Journal of Capt. Pausch, of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign. pp. 185. *Albany*, 1886. 4°. 10883. cc. 4.

LOSSING (B. J.) The Two Spies, N. Hale and J. André. pp. 169. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10603. g. 13.

DONIOL (H.) Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. 9603. h. 2.

STONE (E. M.) Our French Allies. pp. 632. *Providence*, 1884. 8°. 9603. dd. 14.

GABRIEL (C. N.) Le maréchal de camp Desandrouins. pp. 416. *Verdun*, 1887. 8°. 10664. f. 12.

STRYKER (W. S.) New Jersey Volunteers, Loyalists, in the Revol. War. pp. 67. *Trenton*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 30. (6.)

KIRKE (E.) The Rear-Guard of the Revolution. pp. 317. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9602. bb. 4.

UNITED STATES.— History—*continued.*

STEVENS (B. F.) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. Reprint of pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ee. 22.

JAY (J.) Peace Negotiations of 1782-83. pp. 239. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 8425/14.

—— Peace Negotiations of 1782 illustrated by the secret correspondence of France and England. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 22. (8.)

FISKE (J.) Critical Period of Amer. History, 1783-89. pp. 368. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9602. de. 8.

FROST (J.) Presidents of the U.S. from Washington to Cleveland. pp. 547. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 10883. aaa. 21.

CHAMBERLAIN (M.) J. Adams, the Statesman of the Revolution. pp. 85. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 10882. d. 10. (3.)

ADAMS (H.) History of the U.S. during the first administration of T. Jefferson. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. aaa. 13.

MADISON (D.) Memoirs and letters. pp. 240. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10883. aaa. 3.

ABBOT (W. J.) Blue Jackets of 1812. pp. 409. *N.Y.* 1887. 4°. 9615. eee. 9.

PARTON (J.) Life of A. Jackson. 3 vol. *Bost.* 1890. 8°. 010882. h. 21.

GIGOT (A.) Le Général A. Jackson. pp. 364. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 8176. aa. 27.

ROBARTS (W. H.) Mexican War Veterans. pp. 80. *Washington*, 1887. 8°. 8831. bbb. 27. (4.)

BACOURT (A. de) Private letters during the Administrations of Van Buren, Harrison and Tyler. pp. 297. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10413. bb. 31.

PILLSBURY (P.) Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles. pp. 503. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8156. b. 2.

MACCULLOCH (H.) Men and Measures of Half a Century. pp. 542. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9602. h. 6.

CARNEGIE (A.) Triumphant Democracy. pp. 519. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8176. b. 31.

THAYER (E.) History of the Kansas Crusade. pp. 294. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8156. de. 5.

Civil War, 1861, *to the present time.*

ANDERSON (J.) History of the Soldiers' Monument in Waterbury. pp. 170. *Hartford*, 1886. 8°. 10408. g. 22.

BROWNE (F. F.) Bugle Echoes. Poems of the Civil War. pp. 336. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 11688. e. 9.

GRASSET (E.) La Guerre de Secession. pp. 391. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 9604. b. 5.

JOHNSON (R.) History of the War of Secession. pp. 552. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9605. cc. 9.

JOHNSON (R. U.) Battles and leaders of the Civil War. *N.Y.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 9605. f.

KERBEY (J. O.) On the War Path. Journey over the grounds of the late Civil War. pp. 304. *Chicago*, 1890. 8°. 9602. cc. 2.

LIVERMORE (M. A.) My Story as Nurse in the Union Army. pp. 700. *Hartford*, 1888. 8°. 9615. eee. 10.

LOGAN (J. A.) The Great Conspiracy. pp. 810. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9604. de. 13.

MONTEIRO (A.) War Reminiscences. pp. 208. *Richmond*, 1890. 8°. 9605. aaa. 15.

MOSBY (J. S.) War Reminiscences. pp. 256. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9602. bb. 6.

TODD (A.) Campaigns of the Rebellion. pp. 130. *Manhattan*, 1884. 4°. 9604. bb. 2.

TURCHIN (J. B.) Noted Battles for the Union. *Chicago*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9605. dd.

VETERAN. The Veteran and his Pipe. pp. 269. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 12707. ff. 20.

LINCOLN (A.) Lincoln's Pen and Voice, a compilation of his Letters. pp. 435. *Cincinnati*, 1890. 8°. 9602. cc. 3.

ARNOLD (I. N.) Life of A. Lincoln. pp. 462. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 10881. c. 2.

UNITED STATES.— History—*continued.*

NICOLAY (J. G.) A. Lincoln. A History. 10 vol. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 010882. i. 1.

FOSTER (E.) A. Lincoln. pp. 128. 1885. 8°. World's Workers. 10601. bbb.

HERNDON (W. H.) Herndon's Lincoln. 3 vol. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°. 10883. b. 22.

KELLEY (W. D.) Lincoln and Stanton: war administration, 1861-62. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. bbb.

RICE (A. T.) Reminiscences of A. Lincoln, by men of his time. pp. 656. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10883. dd. 5.

MACCLELLAN (G. B.) McClellan's own Story. pp. 678. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. ee. 21.

CURTIS (G. T.) McClellan's last service to the Republic. pp. 150. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10880. aaa. 38.

ALEXANDER (A. W.) Grant as a Soldier. pp. 249. *St. Louis*, 1887. 8°. 10883. aaa. 12.

BOSTON. Memorial of U. S. Grant. pp. 104. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10881. h. 6.

GRANT (U. S.) Personal Memoirs. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1885, 86. 8°. 10881. h. 5.

MACCLELLAN (C.) Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. pp. 278. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 9605. bbb. 7.

JONES ( ) Has Gen. Grant genius? pp. 140. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10880. g. 25.

RINGWALT (J. L.) Anecdotes of Gen. Grant. pp. 118. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10883. aa. 25.

STODDARD (W. O.) Ulysses S. Grant. pp. 362. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10883. b. 2.

THAYER (W. M.) From Tannery to White House. Life of U. S. Grant. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10880. cc. 26.

LONG (A. L.) Memoirs of R. E. Lee. pp. 707. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10880. g. 33.

ELLIS (E. S.) Camp-Fires of General Lee. pp. 414. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 9602. de. 7.

HAZEN (W. B.) Narrative of military service. pp. 450. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9602. df. 12.

TOWNSEND (T. S.) Honors of the Empire State in the Rebellion. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9605. cc. 12.

HEROS ( ) Zwei Jahre im Sattel und am Feinde. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 9602. c. 1.

SMITH (G. W.) Confederate War papers. pp. 381. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9602. bb. 2.

WATSON (W.) Life in the Confederate Army. pp. 456. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. bb. 20.

HAGUE (P. A.) Blockaded Family. Life in S. Alabama. pp. 176. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 9602. aaa. 8.

BROWN (G. W.) Baltimore and the 19th April, 1861. pp. 176. 1887. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Extra vol. III. Ac. 2689.

GEORGIA. Mountain Campaigns in Georgia. pp. 51. *Buffalo*, 1886. 4°. 9603. f. 2.

JONES (C. C.) Georgians during the War pp. 34. *Augusta*, 1889. 8°. 9004. l. 28. (9.)

SNEAD (T. L.) The fight for Missouri. pp. 322. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9605. bbb. 6.

OWEN (W. M.) In Camp and Battle with the Artillery of New Orleans. pp. 467. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 9602. df. 11.

HUMES (T. W.) Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. pp. 400. *Knoxville*, 1888. 8°. 9615. df. 3.

SHERIDAN (P. H.) Closing Days about Richmond. 1884. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Clarendon Historical Society.* Reprints. No. 13, 14. Ac. 8251.

LOGAN (J. A.) Volunteer Soldier of America. pp. 706. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8831. i. 29.

ALLEN (G. H.) Forty-six months with the Fourth R. I. Volunteers. pp. 389. *Providence*, 1887. 8°. 9615. df. 1.

THOMPSON (S. M.) New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry in the War. pp. 717. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8829. k. 29.

PALMER (A. J.) History of the New York State Volunteers. pp. 314. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8829. d. 4.

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

U. S. *Army.* History of the 118th Pennsylvania Volunteers. pp. 746. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 9604. e. 4.

WILLIAMS (G. W.) History of Negro Troops, 1861–1865. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9604. bb. 7.

ABBOT (W. J.) Blue Jackets of '61. History of the Navy in the War. pp. 318. *N.Y.* 1886. 4°. 9555. f. 1.

BIGELOW (J.) France and the Confederate Navy. pp. 247. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9604. bbb. 9.

HAYWOOD (P. D.) Cruise of the Alabama. pp. 150. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9603. aaa. 10.

HOBART (*Hon.* A. C.) Sketches from my Life. pp. 282. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. b. 29.

PORTER (D. D.) Incidents of the Civil War. pp. 357. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9615. ee. 21.

—— Naval history of the Civil War. pp. 843. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. f. 7.

SCHARF (J. T.) History of the Confederate States Navy. pp. 824. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8807. h. 19.

SEMMES (R.) Service Afloat, career of the "Sumter" and "Alabama." pp. 833. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9605. ee. 20.

CRAWFORD (S. W.) Story of Sumter, 1860–1861. pp. 486. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9615. ee. 22.

FRY (J. B.) McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 1861. pp. 63. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9603. bb. 25.

ABBOT (W. J.) Battle-Fields of '61. pp. 356. *N.Y.* 1889. 4°. 9605. cc. 10.

COFFIN (C. C.) Drum-beat of the Nation. First period of the war. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9604. de. 15.

FRY (J. B.) Operations of the army under Buell, 1862. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 9603. bb. 28.

MACCLELLAN (G. B.) Peninsular Campaign of Gen. McClellan, 1862. pp. 249. *Bost.* 1881. 8°. 9605. dd. 6.

POPE (J.) The Virginia Campaign of Gen. Pope, 1862. pp. 394. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9605. dd. 7.

TROBRIAND (R. de) Four years with the Army of the Potomac. pp. 757. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9605. bbb. 15.

WALKER (F. A.) History of the Army of the Potomac. pp. 737. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 9604. bb. 5.

WILKESON (F.) Recollections of a Soldier in the army of the Potomac. pp. 246. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. aaa. 2.

WORMELEY (K. P.) The other Side of War; with the Army of the Potomac. pp. 210. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9605. dd. 3.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Last ten days of the Old Third Corps with the army of the Potomac. pp. 16. 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (8.)

FREDERICKSBURG. Campaign of Fredericksburg, 1862. pp. 145. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 9605. aaa. 3.

PITTENGER (W.) Daring and Suffering: Andrews Railroad Raid into Georgia, 1862. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9605. e. 19.

COFFIN (C. C.) Marching to Victory: second period of the War. pp. 491. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9602. h. 5.

FRY (J. B.) New York and the Conscription, 1863. pp. 85. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8829. b. 16.

HOKE (J.) Great Invasion of 1863. pp. 613. *Dayton,* 1887. 8°. 9605. ee. 18.

HUEY (P.) History of the charge of the Eighth Pennsyl. Cavalry at Chancellorsville. pp. 76. *Phila.* 1883. 8°. 9603. bb. 26.

BEALE (J.) Tabulated Roster of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, 1863. pp. 32. *Phila.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 28.

DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Before, at, and after Gettysburg. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 16. (7.)

DOUBLEDAY (A.) Gettysburg made plain. pp. 59. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (5.)

UNITED STATES.—History—*continued.*

LEE (A. E.) Battle of Gettysburg. pp. 142. *Columbus,* 1888. 8°. 9605. e. 20.

LOUIS PHILIP, *Count de Paris.* Battle of Gettysburg. pp. 315. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 9602. f. 8.

FLINN (F. M.) Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64. pp. 239. *Lynn,* 1887. 8°. 9604. bbb. 7.

COFFIN (C. C.) Redeeming the Republic. Third period of the War. pp. 478. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 9605. cc. 11.

CAMPBELL (J. A.) Reminiscences of the War, 1865. pp. 68. *Baltimore,* 1887. 8°. 9603. bbb. 8.

STUART (A. H. H.) Narration of the incidents of the organization in Virginia to restore peace, 1865. pp. 72. *Richmond,* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (2.)

GIBSON (A. M.) A Political Crime: the election of President Hayes. pp. 402. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. bb. 14.

RALPHDON (H. F.) The Age of Cleveland. pp. 135. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. aaa. 2.

See also infra: Politics. For the Constitutional History *see supra: Constitution,* and for the history of each State under the State required.

Indians. *See* INDIANS; *infra: Western States.*

Irish in. *See* IRELAND, *Emigration, etc.*

Literature. *See* AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Law.

JONES (L. A.) Index to legal periodicals. pp. 685. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. Cat. Dsk. B.

BOONE (C. T.) Pleadings under the Codes. pp. 581. *San F.* 1885. 12°. 6615. aa. 9.

HOLT (G. C.) Concurrent jurisdiction of Federal and State Courts. pp. 237. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 06616. f. 9.

HUNTOON (D. T. V.) The Province Laws. pp. 24. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 6616. de. 4. (6.)

LEAHY (D. F.) The American Law Primer. pp. 181. *San F.* 1889. 8°. 6617. aa. 9.

RICHARDSON (W. A.) History, jurisdiction and practice of the Court of Claims. pp. 68. *Washington,* 1885. 8°. 6625. e. 1.

SPEER (E.) Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts. pp. 136. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 06616. df. 10.

STIMSON (F. J.) American Statute Law, 1886. pp. 799. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 6625. i. 1.

U.S. *Supreme Court.* Rules. pp. 24. *Washington,* 1884. 8°. 6615. h. 3.

See also LAW, *Criminal:* LAW REPORTS: NEW YORK; *supra: Constitution.*

Lutheran Church. *See* LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Methodist Churches. *See* METHODISM.

Navy: Coast Defences.

ABBOT (H. L.) Lectures on the Defence of the Sea-Coast. pp. 167. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8831. i. 32.

GRIFFIN (E.) Our Sea-coast Defences. pp. 62. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8807. d. 12. (2.)

MILLER (J. F.) The necessity for a navy. *Washington,* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (11.)

For the Naval History of the War of 1812 and the Civil War 1861-65, *see supra: History.*

Politics.

General.

ALTON (E.) Among the Law-Makers. pp. 308. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8010. df. 4.

AMERICAN COUSINS and their political life. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8177. de. 12.

BRYCE (J.) The American Commonwealth. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2338. f.

CAPITALIST. Present and future Republic of N. America. pp. 498. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aaa. 44.

FISHBACK (W. P.) A Plea for Honest Elections. pp. 26. *Indianapolis,* 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (6.)

UNITED STATES.—Politics—*continued.*

FLOWER (F. A.) History of the Republican Party. pp. 623. *Springfield*, 1884. 8°. 8176. b. 15.

HALL (G. F.) Some American Evils. pp. 70. *Cincinnati*, 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 34.

HEWES (F. W.) Citizen's Atlas of American Politics, 1789–1888. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1888. fol. 1851. b. 6.

LAWTON (G. W.) The American Caucus System. pp. 107. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8176. bbb.

LOCKWOOD (H. C.) The Abolition of the Presidency. pp. 331. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8176. aaa. 37.

LONG (J. D.) The Republican Party. pp. 427. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 24.

LOWELL (J. R.) Political Essays. pp. 326. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8007. ee. 1.

MILLER (J. B.) Trade Organizations in Politics. pp. 218. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8275. dd. 13.

MUSGRAVE (C. A.) Die bevorstehende Revolution in den V. S. pp. 42. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (9.)

NORCROSS (J.) The history of Democracy as a party. pp. 227. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8176. aaa. 36.

NORTON (C. L.) Political Americanisms. Glossary of terms and phrases. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8175. a. 4.

P.P. New York. The People's Cause. Journal of Reform. *N.Y.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3638. d.

ROBERTS (W. C.) Leading Orators. Biographical sketches. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10882. ff. 10.

STETSON (S.) The People's power. pp. 63. *San F.* 1883. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (5.)

STICKNEY (A.) The Political Problem. pp. 189. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 30.

TOURGEE (A. W.) Appeal to Cæsar. Essays. pp. 422. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8157. b. 8.

U.S. The Ideals of the Republic. pp. 173. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8175. a. 3.

See also supra: Constitution; infra: Southern States.

Current Politics.

1884–1889.

CLEVELAND (S. G.) Public office a public trust. G. Cleveland. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (3.)

SPOONER (L.) Letter to G. Cleveland, on his false Inaugural Address. pp. 110. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8277. c. 42.

TWINING (K.) Cleveland's Moral Character. pp. 12. *Buffalo*, 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (15.)

WELCH (D.) S. G. Cleveland. Life. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10880. cc. 21.

HENSEL (W. U.) Life of Cleveland. pp. 588. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 010882. e. 7.

CLEVELAND (S. G.) Public Papers of G. Cleveland, 1885–89. *Washington*, 1889. 4°. 8176. g. 1.

BALCH (W. R.) An American career. Life of J. G. Blaine. pp. 546. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 10880. cc. 25.

BLAINE (J. G.) The Blaine Letters. 1884. fol. & 8°. Pam. 65.

DAVENPORT (J. I.) History of the forged "Morey Letter." pp. 146. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (5.)

MEAD (E. D.) The case of Mr. Blaine. pp. 54. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. aaa. 41. (6.)

VICUÑA MACKENNA (B.) Blaine. Su designacion para la Presidencia. pp. 26. *Santiago*, 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (10.)

CODMAN (C. R.) Address at the Conference of Republicans and Independents, 1884. pp. 4. 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (4.)

MORSE (R. M.) Address at the Republican State Convention, 1884. pp. 18. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (13.)

SCHURZ (C.) Address in opposition to the Republican party. pp. 29. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (14.)

ANDREWS (C. C.) Administrative Reform in the next Presidential canvass. pp. 42. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 8177. de. 16. (6)

UNITED STATES.—Politics—*continued.*

DAWSON (G. F.) Republican Campaign Text-book. pp. 250. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8176. bbb. 6.

JAY (J.) The National Republican Party. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. df. 21. (6.)

U.S. *Democratic Committee.* Campaign Text Book. pp. 656. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8177. e. 1.

Foreign Politics.

GANNETT (H.) Boundaries of the U.S. pp. 135. 1885. 8°. UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin. Vol. 2, No. 13. 7109. cc.

HINCKS (*Sir* F.) Boundaries formerly in dispute between G. B. and the U.S. pp. 29. *Montreal*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 3. (1.)

WINSOR (J.) Cartographical History of the N.-E. Boundary Controversy between the U.S. and G. B. pp. 24. *Camb.* 1887. 8°. 10413. h. 35. (7.)

MANNING (J. F.) Epitome of the Geneva Award Contest in Congress. pp. 201. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 6955. cc. 11.

DE RICCI (J. H.) Fisheries Dispute. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. bb. 25.

DORAN (J. I.) Our Fishery Rights. pp. 67. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 8177. e. 3. (4.)

ISHAM (C.) The Fishery Question. pp. 89. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6916. aaa. 14.

JAY (J.) The Fisheries Dispute. pp. 52. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (10.)

BLAINE (J. G.) Blaine and his foreign policy. pp. 69. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (6.)

SCHLITTER (H.) Die Beziehungen Österreichs zu Amerika. *Innbsruck*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 8027. c.

GROTIUS. Review of the Monroe Doctrine. pp. 19. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 17. (3.)

TUCKER (G. F.) The Monroe Doctrine. pp. 138. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 8176. b. 16.

PERU. Memorandum sobre la actitud del Gobierno de los Estados-Unidos en el Pacífico. pp. 64. *Buenos Aires*, 1882. 8°. 8176. e. 18. (1.)

MADAGASCAR. Madagascar and the United States. pp. 16. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 8153. e. 10. (1.)

ARON (J.) Les deux Républiques, France et Etats-Unis. ff. 119. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8026. g. 18.

Presbyterian Church. *See* PRESBYTERIANISM.

Protestant Episcopal Church.

BATTERSON (H. G.) Sketch-Book of the American Episcopate. pp. 368. *Phila.* 1884. 12°. 4744. bbb. 7.

BEDELL (G. T.) *Bishop of Ohio.* Centenary of the American Episcopate. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 4473. g. 28. (4.)

BENTON (A. A.) The Church Cyclopaedia. pp. 810. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 4182. g. 3.

BOSTON. Commemoration by King's Chapel, Boston, of the completion of 200 years since its foundation. pp. 200. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 4745. e. 6.

BRAND (W. F.) Life of W. R. Whittingham, Bishop of Maryland. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4986. dd. 30.

LAY (H. C.) *Bishop of Easton.* The Church in the Nation. pp. 256. 1886. 8°. Bishop Paddock Lectures. 4487. f.

LITTLE (A. W.) Reasons for being a Churchman. pp. 266. *Milwaukee*, 1885. 8°. 4182. e. 13.

MACCONNELL (S. D.) History of the American Episcopal Church. pp. 392. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 4744. ee. 25.

NEW YORK. Centennial History of the P. E. Ch. in New York, 1785–1885. pp. 454. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 4744. ee. 11.

PERRY (W. S.) *Bishop of Iowa.* History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883. 2 vol. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4745. ee. 3.

—— Historical sketch of the P. E. Ch. 1784–1884. pp. 22. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 4534. aa. 9. (3.)

POTTER (H.) *Bishop of New York.* Address commemorative of the 100th anniversary of the consecration of the first bishops. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4478. h. 12. (13.)

UNITED STATES.—Protestant Episcopal Church—*continued.*

RANDALL (G. M.) *Bishop of Colorado.* Why I am a Churchman. pp. 106. *N.Y.* 188:. 12°. 4372. df. 22. (5.)

SEYMOUR (G. F.) *Bishop of Springfield.* Considerations why the name of the P. E. Ch. should be changed. pp. 29. *Milwaukee,* 1887. 8°. 4183. aaa. 87. (8.)

SOUTHWELL (G. W.) Why is the P. E. Ch. one of the smaller religious bodies? pp. 14. *Milwaukee,* 1887. 8°. 4183. aaa. 84. (6.)

WHITE (W.) *Bishop of Pennsylvania.* Centennial Commemorations of the Consecration of Bishops White and Prevost. pp. 37. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 4744. h. 3.

WILSON (J. S.) Centenary of the Consecration of S. Seabury. pp. 214. *Aberd.* 1885. 8°. 4744. ee. 8.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of St. Andrew's.* Address, for the opening of the Seabury Commemoration. pp. 32. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 4534. b. 15. (5.)

See also ENGLAND, *History, Ecclesiastical.*

Public Domain.

U. S. *Public Land Commission.* Public Domain. Its history, with statistics. pp. 1343. *Washington,* 1884. 8°. 6616. aaa.

—— Laws of a permanent character relating to the Public Domain. 2 pt. *Washington,* 1884. 8°. 6616. aaa.

—— Laws of a local character upon which the Public Land Titles depend. 2 vol. *Washington,* 1884. 8°. 6616. aaa.

Roman Catholic Church.

See ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Social Life, etc.

ARNOLD (M.) Civilization in the U. S. pp. 192. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10409. aa. 19.

BARROWS (W.) United States of yesterday and to-morrow. pp. 432. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10409. bb. 31.

BRYCE (J.) The American Commonwealth. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 2238. f.

BRYDGES (H.) Uncle Sam at home. pp. 844. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10409. c. 22.

DALE (A.) Jonathan's Home. pp. 160. 1885. 8°. Arrowsmith's Library. Vol. VII. 12207. g.

DILKES (C. E.) The United States as they are. pp. 144. *Liverpool,* 1889. 8°. 10409. c. 30.

FIRTH (J. C.) Our Kin across the Sea. pp. 252. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10413. b. 33.

HAMSUN (K.) Fra det moderne Amerikas Aandsliv. pp. 255. *København,* 1889. 8°. 10412. aaa. 37.

HERTER (A.) Die Wahrheit über Amerika. pp. 327. *Bern,* 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 30.

JANNET (C.) Les États-Unis contemporains. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 10409. c. 24.

LANGE (A. B.) Amerika og Amerikanerne. pp. 231. *Chicago,* 1887. 8°. 10409. aaa. 43.

MANN (H.) Features of Society in Old and New England. pp. 103. *Providence,* 1885. 8°. 8277. a. 43.

MONEY (E.) The Truth about America. pp. 234. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aa. 12.

O'RELL (M.) Jonathan et son continent. pp. 380. *Paris,* 1889. 12°. 10409. b. 50.

—— Jonathan and his Continent. pp. 292. *Bristol,* 1889. 8°. 10409. b. 49.

POPULATION by ages. Analysis of the social condition of the U. S. pp. 30. *Baltimore,* 1885. 8°. 8276. e. 64. (2.)

SOUDAN (J.) Histoires de l'autre Monde. pp. 290. *Paris,* 1884. 18°. 10409. aaa. 28.

See also infra : Topography.

Southern States.

BLAIR (L. H.) Prosperity of the South dependent on the elevation of the Negro. pp. 147. *Richmond,* 1889. 12°. 8176. bbb. 9.

UNITED STATES.—Southern States—*continued.*

BUTTERWORTH (H.) A Zigzag Journey in the Sunny South. pp. 320. *Bost.* 1887. 4°. 9605. ee. 16.

CABLE (G. W.) The Silent South. pp. 180. *N.Y.* 1885. 12°. 8176. b. 27.

CLOWES (W. L.) Black America. *Lond.* 1891. 8°. 8157. c. 6.

CURRY (J. L. M.) Appeal to Southern representatives in Congress. 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.

FORTUNE (T. T.) Black and White in the South. pp. 310. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8157. b. 9.

GORDON (J. B.) The old South. Addresses before the Confederate Survivors. pp. 23. *Augusta,* 1887. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (12.)

HARRISON (W. H.) How to get rich in the South. pp. 192. *Chicago,* 1888. 8°. 7076. aaa. 2.

HERBERT (H. A.) Why the solid South? or, reconstruction and its results. pp. 452. *Baltimore,* 1890. 8°. 8177. de. 32.

HILLYARD (M. B.) The new South. pp. 413. *Baltimore,* 1887. 8°. 10413. k. 21.

JOHNSTON (J. W.) The emancipation of the Southern Whites. *Baltimore,* 1887. 8°. Pam. 65.

LESTER (J. C.) Ku Klux Klan. pp. 117. *Nashville,* 1884. 12°. 9605. aa. 1.

MACCLURE (A. K.) The South. pp. 257. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10413. b. 30.

POPE (J.) Tour through the southern territories, 1792. pp. 104. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 9.

SCHURZ (C.) The new South. pp. 32. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10409. c. 4. (3.)

WARNER (C. D.) Studies in the South. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10411. df. 27.

—— On Horseback: a tour. pp. 331. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10409. c. 27.

WETZELL (H. B.) Resources and development of the South. pp. 31. *Manch.* 1888. 4°. 10410. f. 37.

See also NEGROES; *supra : History; infra : Topography,* and under each of the Southern States.

Tariffs. *See infra : Trade.*

Topography.

General.

COLANGE (A. L. de) National Gazetteer. pp. 1125. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10410. f. 31.

HEWES (F. W.) Scribner's statistical atlas of the U. S. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1885. fol. 1784. c. 1.

PATTON (J. H.) Natural resources of the U. S. pp. 523. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10409. c. 15.

See also supra : Social Life : Southern States; infra : Western States.

Travels : Guide Books.

ANDREASEN (H.) Amerika, set fra et Landbostandpunkt. pp. 382. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1884. 8°. 10409. d. 1.

AMERICA. Picturesque America. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1248.

AUBERTIN (J. J.) A Fight with distances. The States. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 8.

BATES (E. K.) A Year in the Great Republic. 2 vol. *Lond.* 188:. 8°. 10409. c. 11.

BRADSHAW (B.) A. B. C. Dictionary of the U. S. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10408. aa. 29.

BUSTAMENTE (J.) Del Atlántico al Pacífico. pp. 439. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 32.

COOK'S American Tours. Programme. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10408. cc. 32. (5.)

CRONAU (R.) Von Wunderland zu Wunderland. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* fol. 166.

CHAMPNEY (L. W.) Three Vassar girls at home. pp. 233. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10412. gg. 18.

COUNTRY. Here and there in our own country. pp. 214. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 10409. d. 2.

UNITED STATES.—Topography—*cont.*

CARBUTT (E. H.) Five months' fine weather in Western U. S., *etc.* pp. 243. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10408. bbb. 29.

COOK (J.) An Eastern Tour at Home. pp. 286. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 10408. b. 40.

ENGLISHMAN'S Guide Book to the U. S. pp. 300. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. aa. 13.

FAITHFULL (E.) Three Visits to America. pp. 400. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bb. 17.

FAMILY MAN. Shall we emigrate? pp. 32. *Dublin*, 1885. 8°. 10411. bb. 25. (5.)

GARDINI (C.) Gli Stati Uniti. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1887. 8°. 10411. de. 15.

GREENWOOD (T.) Tour in the States. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10413. bb. 7.

HOGAN (J. F.) The Australian in America. pp. 280. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10025. cc. 16.

HULOT (É.) De l'Atlantique au Pacifique. pp. 339. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10026. cc. 3.

JACKSON (M.) To America and back. pp. 246. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 20.

KATE (H. F. C. t.) Reizen in-Noord Amerika. pp. 464. *Leiden*, 1885. 8°. 10409. cc. 8.

KIRKWOOD (J.) Autumn Holiday in the U. S. pp. 272. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10409. bb. 29.

LAPEYRÈRE (P. de) Souvenirs et épisodes. États-Unis. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10058. aa. 10.

LEAN (F.) Tom Tiddler's Ground. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10409. d. 4.

LIEBKNECHT (W.) Ein Blick in die Neue Welt. pp. 288. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 10409. aa. 14.

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de) En visite chez l'Oncle Sam. pp. 278. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 10409. aaa. 26.

MARK (J.) Diary of my trip to America. pp. 105. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 27.

MASON (C. A.) Etchings from two Lands. pp. 179. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10024. b. 29.

MOREAU (F. F.) Aux États-Unis. pp. 263. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10409. c. 20.

NEELMEYER (H.) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. pp. 640. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 10026. k. 8.

PIERREPONT (E.) Fifth Avenue to Alaska. pp. 339. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 10409. bbb. 34.

POLLITZ (C.) Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten. pp. 40. *Frankfurt*, 1884. 8°. 8229. ff. 47. (5.)

SASIBHŪSHAṆA. A Sojourn in the U.S. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10411. de. 16.

SIMONIN (L.) À travers les États-Unis. pp. 382. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 33.

STANYON (W.) Holiday Trip to America. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10409. aa. 25.

STOKER (B.) Glimpse of America. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10411. bb. 25. (6.)

STRATHESK (J.) Bits about America. pp. 192. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 10412. aaa. 34.

TISSANDIER (A.) Six mois aux États-Unis. pp. 298. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10411. h. 25.

TRASENSTER (P.) Aux États-Unis. pp. 258. *Liège*, 1885. 12°. 10409. aaa. 37.

U.S. Notes by a Wanderer from Demarara. pp. 126. *Demarara*, 1885. 8°. 10409. c. 12.

—— Visit to the States. Reprint of letters from the correspondent of the Times. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1887, 88. 16° 10409. aa. 16.

VIGNEBON (L.) De Montréal à Washington. pp. 288. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10409. bb. 28.

WATKIN (*Sir* E.) Canada and the States. pp. 524. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10470. e. 24.

WATT (R.) Paa Reiser og Eventyr. pp. 191. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 10409. aaa. 30.

See also SPORTS; *supra*: *Social Life.*

Trade and Finance.

National Finance, Tariffs, etc.

ADAMS (G. H.) Hand Book of the Tariff on imports into the U.S. pp. 313. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08227. k. 21.

UNITED STATES.—Trade, etc.—*cont.*

BELL (G. W.) The Issue of '88. pp. 45. *Des Moines*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 65.

BOLLES (A. S.) Financial History of the U.S., 1861–85. pp. 585. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8229. de. 41.

BOURNE (E. G.) History of the surplus revenue of 1837. pp. 161. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8227. bb. 4.

CLEVELAND (S. G.) What shall we do with it? Taxation and Revenue. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8229. aa. 11.

DONNELL (E. J.) The True Issue. Depression and corruption caused by tariff monopolies. pp. 79. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 23.

ELLIOTT (G. W.) Tariff and Wages. pp. 112. *Buffalo*, 1888. 8°. 8228. bb. 20.

ELY (R. T.) Taxation in American States and Cities. pp. 544. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08229. de. 13.

GRAYBILL (J. M.) In Time of Peace prepare for war. pp. 54. *Leavenworth*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 65.

NELSON (H. L.) Our unjust Tariff Law. pp. 87. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (1.)

NEW YORK. Spanish Treaty opposed to tariff reform. pp. 31. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8229. c. 22.

PHELAN (J.) Democratic position on the tariff. pp. 40. *Memphis*, 1886. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (10.)

POOR (H. V.) Twenty-Two Years of Protection. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 08229. f. 18.

RATHBONE (W.) Protection and Communism. Effects of the Tariff upon wages. pp. 42. *N.Y.* 1884. 8°. 8229. c. 21.

ROBERTS (E. H.) Government Revenue. An argument against the fallacies of free trade. pp. 389. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 8228. ce. 19.

ROBERTSON (J. B.) Confederate Debt. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 4°. 8228. i. 49.

SHAW (A.) National Revenues: papers by American Economists. pp. 245. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 8228. c. 19.

TAUSSIG (F. W.) Tariff History of the U.S. pp. 269. *N.Y.* 1890. 8°. 08229. df. 32.

—— History of the present Tariff, 1860–83. pp. 111. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 28.

THOMPSON (T. O.) The Tariff: its use and abuse. pp. 24. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. 8229. df. 38. (3.)

U.S. A Public Act, commonly known as "The McKinley Bill." pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. ee. 23. (9.)

WASHBURN (C. A.) From Poverty to Competence. Graduated Taxation. pp. 163. *Phila.* 1887. 8°. 8285. aa. 51.

See also TRADE, *Free Trade.*

Trade, etc.

BAKER (C. W.) Monopolies and the People. pp. 263. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 8277. bbb. 65.

BONHAM (J. M.) Industrial Liberty. pp. 414. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 8275. dd. 19.

CROFFUT (W. A.) The Vanderbilts and their fortune. pp. 310. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10881. de. 15.

DOS PASSOS (J. R.) Inter-State Commerce Act. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 6625. aaa. 7.

FALES (I. C.) Industrial Conditions of the U.S. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1887. 8°. 8276. aa. 37. (4.)

HUDSON (J. F.) Railways and the Republic. pp. 489. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8235. ee. 24.

SAVAGE (T.) Commercial Intercourse between the U.S. and Spanish America, 1889. pp. 629. *San F.* 1889. 8°. 8229. bb. 57.

SMITH (R. H.) Science of Business. pp. 182. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8228. ccc. 15.

U.S. Commercial relations of the U.S. with Foreign Countries. *Washington*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 08229. e. 30.

VARIGNY (C. de) Les grandes fortunes aux États-Unis. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 12355. h. 24.

See also TRADE.

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

Western States, etc.

BUNNY. Two Years a Cow Boy. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10411. de. 14.

CUSTER (E. B.) Boots and Saddles. Life in Dakota. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10409. b. 43.

—— Tenting on the Plains. pp. 702. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10410. g. 16.

DIXON (B. H.) The Border or Riding Clans. pp. 223. *Albany*, 1889. 4°. 9916. bb. 16.

FRANCIS (F.) Saddle and Mocassin. pp. 822. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10411. df. 25.

HALE (J. P.) Trans-Allegheny Pioneers. pp. 330. *Cincinnati*, 1886. 8°. 10409. c. 14.

HINSDALE (B. A.) The Old Northwest. pp. 440. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 9555. eee. 9.

JENKINS (T. J.) Six seasons on our Prairies. pp. 218. *Louisville*, 1884. 8°. 10412. aaa. 14.

MANDAT-GRANCEY (E. de) Cow-boys and Colonels. pp. 352. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10412. f. 18.

PACIFIC NORTH-WEST. Guide for Settlers. pp. 81. *N.Y.* 1882. 8°. 10409. c. 3. (2.)

PARKMAN (F.) La Salle and the discovery of the Great West. pp. 483. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 9555. bbb. 14.

POOLE (W. F.) The Early Northwest. pp. 26. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 10470. dd. 23. (4.)

POPE (J.) Tour through the southern and western territories, 1792. pp. 104. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10409. d. 9.

RIDEOUT (J. B.) Six Years on the Border. pp. 221. *Phila.* 1883. 8°. 10409. aaa. 23.

ROBERTS (E.) With the Invader: glimpses of the Southwest. pp. 156. *San Francisco*. 1885. 12°. 10412. aaa. 13.

ROBERTS (M.) The Western Avernus. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10409. cc. 17.

ROOSEVELT (T.) Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10411. i. 19.

—— Winning of the West. 2 vol. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 9602. h. 8.

ROWBOTHAM (F. J.) Trip to Prairie-land. pp. 243. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10409. bb. 19.

SAINT MAUR (S.) Impressions of a Tender-foot during a journey in the Far West. pp. 279. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10470. dd. 24.

SHINN (C. H.) Mining Camps. Study in frontier government. pp. 316. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 6625. aaa. 5.

SPEED (T.) The Wilderness Road. *Louisville*, 1886. 4°. 10410. f. 34.

WARNER (C. D.) Studies in the South and West. pp. 484. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10411. df. 27.

WEST. Five Years in the West. pp. 211. *Nashville*, 1884. 8°. 10409. bb. 15.

—— Holiday Skip to the Far West. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10480. dd. 2. (7.)

See also ROCKY MOUNTAINS: SPORTS; *supra: Topography*; and under each of the Western States.

UNIVERSALISM. ALLIN (T.) Universalism asserted. pp. 267. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4257. l. 20.

EDDY (R.) Universalism in America. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 4257. c. 21.

HANSON (J. W.) The Leaven at work in direction of Universalism. pp. 177. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 4257. f. 15.

HUTCHINGS (W. H.) Universalism. pp. 80. *York*, 1889. 8°. 4257. i. 35.

KNOWLTON (I. C.) Through the Shadows. pp. 210. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 31.

NYE (H. R.) Universalism. pp. 46. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 4257. g. 26. (7.)

UNIVERSALISM.—*continued.*

UNIVERSALISM. Primitive Universalism. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4257. m. 15.

See also ESCHATOLOGY.

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL. THRING (E.) Uppingham Songs and Lyrics. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11653. l. 25.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN. LAWSON (R.) Upton-on-Severn Words and Phrases. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 9934/19.

URAEMIA. LANDOIS (L.) Die Urämie. pp. 164. *Wien*, 1890. 8°. 7620. df. 19.

URDU LANGUAGE. *See* HINDUSTANI.

UREDINEAE. *See* FUNGI.

URINE. *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

URNS. DEICHMUELLER (J. V.) Ueber Urnenfunde in Uebigau. pp. 8. *Dresd.* 1884. 8°. 7707. bb. 50. (2.)

MESTORF (J.) Urnenfriedhöfe in Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 104. *Hamb.* 1886. 8°. 7707. e. 49.

See also ARCHAEOLOGY, *Prehistoric, etc.*

URUGUAY. BERRA (F. A.) Album de la República del Uruguay. pp. 341. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 10481. g. 11.

BORDONI (G. E.) Montevideo e Uruguay. pp. 198. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 10481. f. 23.

CACCIA (E.) Uruguai e Missioni. pp. 134. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 4766. ccc. 27.

CLEMENS (E. J. M.) La Plata countries. pp. 511. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 31.

CORNIANI (G.) Argentina, Uruguay, *etc.* pp. 422. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 10480. bb. 42.

GUERRICO (A. A. de) Truth about Uruguayan Finances. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8229. d. 36. (8.)

MAESO (J.) Las Riquezas minerales de la República. 2 tom. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 7106. a. 35.

MARRO (C.) Manuale dell' emigrante. pp. 232. *Genova*, 1889. 8°. 10481. aa. 26.

URUGUAY. The country in the Paris Exhibition. pp. 79. *Liverpool*, 1889. 4°. 10481. ff. 27.

—— Mensaje del Presidente. pp. 107. *Montevideo*, 1886. 8°. 8180. h. 23.

—— Republic of Uruguay. 1889. 8°. 10481. aaa. 39.

—— Prospects of 1889. pp. 12. 1889. 8°. 10481. bb. 45. (5.)

VECCHI (L. P.) Uruguay, Paraguay. pp. 204. *Genova*, 1885. 8°. 10480. bb. 36.

See also AMERICA, *Spanish.*

USHAW. USHAW. *St. Cuthbert's Coll.* Records and recollections. pp. 333. *Preston*, 1889. 8°. 8366. aaa. 18.

USTILAGINEAE. *See* FUNGI.

USURY. ANDREANI (F.) Delle leggi contro l'usura. pp. 78. *Perugia*, 1888. 8°. 8409. g. 31.

CRAWFORD (R. F.) Letters on Usury. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8411. c. 27. (6.)

MODESTE (V.) Le Prêt à l'Intérêt, dernière forme de l'esclavage. pp. 489. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8277. aa. 46.

SILLAR (R. G.) Usury, its pernicious effects. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 8408. i. 4.

See also POLITICAL ECONOMY: SOCIALISM, *etc.*

UTERUS. *See* OBSTETRICS: WOMEN, *Diseases of.*

UTRECHT. MULLER (S.) Rijksarchieven in de Provincie Utrecht. pp. 144. *d. Haag.* 1886. 8°. 11901. bh. 40.

AC. Utrecht. *Academia.* Album Studiosorum Academiae, 1636-1886. pp. 591, 60. *Ultrajecti*, 1885. 4°. 8357. l. 7.

UTRECHT—*continued.*

MORTANGES (W. T. P. de) Overzicht van de drie gebeurtenissen voorgesteld in de Maskerade bij gelegenheid van het 250-jarig bestaan der Utrechtsche Academie. pp. 173. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 8357. cc. 36.

BERKEL (A. v.) Utrechts Hoogeschool. pp. 113. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8357. h. 16.

LONCQ (G. J.) Historische schets der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. pp. 340. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 8357. e. 24.

VRIES (A. D. de) Catalogus der schilderijen in het Museum Kunstliefde te Utrecht. pp. 123. *Utrecht*, 1885. 8°. 7854. c. 47.

NETHERLANDS. Neerlandia Catholica, sive Provinciæ Utrajectensis historia. pp. 584. *Utrecht*, 1888. fol. Tab. 442. a.

Peace of.

DOESBURG (J. J.) De Wording van den Vrede van Utrecht. pp. 152. *Utrecht*, 1886. 8°. 9077. ccc. 6.

GERARD (J. W.) The Peace of Utrecht. A historical review. pp. 420. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 9073. e. 12.

See also SPAIN, *Treaties.*

UTTOXETER. REDFERN (F.) History & Antiquities. pp. 465. *Hanley*, 1886. 8°. 10360. bb. 57.

UXBRIDGE. REDFORD (G.) History of Uxbridge. pp. 230. *Uxbridge*, 1885. 8°. 10358. bb. 57.

VACCINATION. *See* SMALL POX.

VALAIS, Canton. GAY (H.) Histoire du Vallais. *Genève*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9304. c. 6.

STUDER (J.) Walliser und Walser. pp. 56. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (3.)

WOLF (F. O.) Wallis und Chamonix. 2 Bde. *Zürich*, 1890. 8°. 10196. cc. 5.

VAL-BREGAGLIA. COMBA (E.) Visita ai Grigioni riformati italiani. pp. 176. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 4605. a. 3.

VALENCE, Diocese of. CHEVALIER (J.) Quarante années de l'histoire des Évêques de Valence au Moyen Âge. pp. 102. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 4865. e. 2.

VALENCIA. CORTAZAR (D. de) Descripción de la Provincia. pp. 417. 1882. 8°. SPAIN. *Comisión del Mapa Geologica.* Memorias. 7108. gg.

FERNÁNDEZ (E.) *Marquis de San Román.* Guerra civil de 1833–40. *Madrid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 9181. dd. 2.

TRAMOYERES (L.) Institutiones Gremiales, su origen en Valencia. pp. 444. *Valencia*, 1889. 8°. 8276. g. 38.

ESCRIG Y MARTÍNEZ (J.) Diccionario valenciano-castellano. *Valencia*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 718.

VALENCIENNES. VALENCIENNES. Éphémérides valenciennoises. pp. 160. *Valenciennes*, 1888. 8°. 010171. h. 5.

LE BOUCQ (S.) Récit du siège de Valenciennes 1656. pp. 193. *Valenciennes*, 1889. 4°. 9230. h. 5.

VALENTINO. BELTRAMI (L.) Il reale castello del Valentino. pp. 16. *Milano*, 1888. fol. 7820. h. 11.

VALLADOLID. MARCILLA (G.) Curiosidades bibliográficas de Valladolid. *Valladolid*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 11899. f. 33.

PICATOSTE (F.) Le casa de Cervantes en Valladolid. pp. 38. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 10602. d. 23. (6.)

VALLOMBROSA. PICCIOLI (L.) Guida alle escursioni botaniche nei dintorni di Vallombrosa. pp. 297. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. 07028. h. 11.

VALPARAISO. VICUÑA (B.) First Britons in Valparaiso, 1817-27. pp. 45. *Valparaiso*, 1884. 8°. 9004. l. 4. (4.)

VALSASSINA. ARRIGONI (G.) Notizie storiche della Valsassina. pp. 358. *Lecco*, 1889. 8°. 10136. h. 8.

VALSESIA. GALLO (C.) In Valsesia. pp. 312. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bb. 24.

VALTELLINA. BASSI (E.) Escursioni in Valtellina. pp. 247. *Mantova*, 1884. 8°. 10130. bbb. 8.

CERMENATI (M.) La Valtellina ed i naturalisti. *Sondrio*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 011902. k. 24.

LUZZI (G.) La San Bartolommeo della Valtellina. pp. 29. *Roma*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 29.

VALUATIONS. MUNRO (W.) Valuation of Property. pp. 51. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 1.

VANDALS. SCHMIDT (L.) Aelteste Geschichte der Wandalen. pp. 29. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 24. (11.)

WREDE (F.) Über die Sprache der Wandalen. pp. 119. 1886. 8°. BRINK (B. ten.) Quellen und Forschungen. Heft 59. 2338. h.

VANNES, Diocese. LE MENÉ (J. M.) Histoire du diocèse. *Vannes*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4629. h.

LUCO ( ) Pouillé de l'ancien diocèse. pp. 896. *Vannes*, 1884. 8°. 10170. f. 5.

VAR. Department: Town.

MIREUR ( ) Inventaire des Archives. 1882, *etc.* 4°.

FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815.

ROSTAN (L.) Iconographie de l'église de Saint-Maximin. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1886. fol. 7856. f. 23.

—— Le chœur de l'église de Saint-Maximin. pp. 29. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 7875. f. 13.

VARALLO. BUTLER (S.) Ex Voto: account of the Sacro Monte. pp. 277. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7875. aaa. 26.

CHIARA (A. L.) Dell' importanza monumentale del Sacro Monte. pp. 111. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 7875. aa. 44.

VARALLO. Il Santuario di Varallo. pp. 104. *Novara*, 1889. 8°. 7875. aa. 50.

VARESE. QUAGLIA (G.) Laghi del circondario. pp. 92. *Varese*, 1884. 4°. 10129. g. 5.

VARNISHES. CAMERON (J.) Oils and Varnishes. pp. 376. 1886. 8°. GARDNER (J.) Churchill's Handbooks. 7945. bb.

FINK (F.) Manuel de Vernissage des métaux et des bois. pp. 204. 1887. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

GORINI (G.) Colori e Vernici. pp. 184. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7857. a. 36.

ROMAIN (A.) Manuel du Fabricant de vernis. pp. 408. 1888. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. m.

VASCOEUIL. DUCHEMIN (P.) Notice historique. pp. 158. *Gisors*, 1888. 8°. 10174. aa. 28.

VASES. ARNDT (P.) Studien zur Vasenkunde. pp. 170. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 7706. b. 31.

BERLIN. *Museen.* Beschreibung der Vasensammlung. 2 Bde. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7705. aaa. 17.

BLOCH (L.) Die Götter in den Vasengemälden des malerischen Stiles. pp. 72. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 7704. f. 44. (13.)

CARLEVARIS (P.) Vasi in bronzo del Giardino di Torino. *Torino*, 1883. 8°. 7875. de. 13.

CAVALLARI (F. S.) Su alcuni vasi orientali rinvenuti in Siracusa. 1887. 4°. Ac. Palermo. *Accademia.* Atti. N. S. Vol. 9. Ac. 90.

VASES—*continued.*

FURTWAENGLER (A.) Mykenische Vasen. pp. 87. *Berl.* 1886. fol. 1704. b. 17.

KLEIN (W.) Griechische Vasen. pp. 261. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7706. bb. 37.

MORGENTHAU (J. C.) Zusammenhang der Bilder auf griechischen Vasen. 1886, *etc.* 8°. 7702. bb. 35.

MUELLER (W.) Die Theseusmetopen vom Theseion in ihrem Verhältnis zur Vasenmalerei. pp. 63. *Göttingen*, 1888. 8°. 7807. l. 39. (5.)

WERNICKE (C.) Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsnamen. pp. 143. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7705. aaaa. 35.

WINNEFELD (H.) Beschreibung der Vasensammlung. pp. 193. *Karlsruhe*, 1887. 8°. 7958. bb. 6.

See also CERAMICS.

VATICAN COUNCIL. CECCONI (E.) Histoire du Concile du Vatican. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 4571. f. 6.

DOELLINGER (J. J. I. v.) Briefe und Erklärungen über die vaticanischen Deacte, 1869–87. 2 Thle. *München*, 1890. 8°. 4534. f. 11.

—— Declarations and Letters, *etc.* pp. 178. *Edinb.* 1891. 8°. 2210. c. 1.

MOZLEY (T.) Letters from Rome. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 5015. b. 3.

SAUVÉ (H.) Le Pape et le Concile du Vatican. pp. 436. *Laval*, 1890. 8°. 4050. g. 32.

VATICAN LIBRARY. *See* LIBRARIES.

VAUBECOURT. BONNABELLE (C.) Notes sur Vaubecourt. pp. 49. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1889. 8°. 10105. bbb. 8. (5.)

VAUCLUSE. AUBERT (A.) Les Vauclusiens, dictionnaire biographique de Vaucluse. pp. 212. *Avignon*, 1890. 8°. 010661. g. 27.

ROBERT (U.) Monographie du prieuré de Vaucluse. pp. 91. 1888. 8°. Ac. Montbéliard. *Société Scientifique.* Compte-rendu. Vol. XIX. Ac. 375.

VAUD, Canton. CART (J.) Histoire de la liberté des cultes dans le Vaud. pp. 371. *Lausanne*, 1890. 8°. 4632. df. 17.

PELLIS (É.) La Liberté vaudoise. pp. 80. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. 8074. e. 28. (6.)

VULLIET (A.) Scènes de la Réformation dans le Vaud. pp. 94. *Lausanne*, 1886. 8°. 4530. aa. 4. (3.)

ODIN (A.) Phonologie des Patois de Vaud. pp. 166. *Halle*, 1886. 8°. 12950. h. (40.)

VAUDOIS. *See* WALDENSES.

VECCHIAZZANO. SANTARELLI (A.) Di una Stazione preistorica a Vecchiazzano. pp. 33. *Forlì*, 1884. 8°. 7708. d. 33. (5.)

VEGETABLES. *See* GARDENING.

VEGETARIANISM. *See* FOOD.

VEHME. LINDNER (T.) Die Veme. pp. 668. *Münster*, 1888. 8°. 5604. eee. 12.

PHILIPPI (F.) Das westfälische Vemegericht. pp. 20. *Stettin*, 1888. 8°. 5604. b. 6. (5.)

THUDICHUM (F.) Femgericht und Inquisition. pp. 110. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°. 9327. c. 13.

VEINS AND ARTERIES. BENNETT (W. H.) Lectures on Varicose Veins. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7630. c. 6.

BRAUNE (W.) Das Venensystem des menschlichen Körpers. *Leipz.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. 634.

BURNETT (J. C.) Diseases of the Veins. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7630. a. 9.

COLLIER (M. P. M.) Physiology of the vascular System. pp. 53. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. c. 27.

VEINS—*continued.*

HOGGAN (G.) Lymphatics of the walls of the larger Blood-Vessels. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 7305. de. 24. (13.)

MANCHOT (C.) Die Hautarterien des menschlichen Körpers. pp. 60. *Leipz.* 1889. fol. 7421. i. 16.

WAHL (E. v.) Die Diagnose der Arterienverletzung. pp. 20. 1885. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung Vorträge. 7441. g.

VENAISSIN. ARNAUD (E.) Histoire des Protestants du comtat Venaisin. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 4630. c. 4.

PELLECHET (M.) Notes sur des imprimeurs du comtat Venaissin. pp. 171. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 11899. h. 32.

VENDÉE, La. GRAUX (*Madame* C.) Profils vendéens. pp. 262. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 9225. aa. 17.

PORT (C.) La Vendée angevine. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9226. h. 16.

See also POITOU.

VENDÔME. LACROIX DE VIMIEUX (A.) *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Le Vendomois. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 07708. f. 9.

LAUNAY (G.) Répertoire archéologique de l'arrondissement. pp. 164. *Vendôme*, 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 3.

MÉTAIS (C.) L'Église et l'Abbaye de la Trinité de Vendôme, 1790–1802. pp. 44. *Vendôme*, 1888. 8°. 4534. e. 4. (2.)

VENDREST. BENOIST (L.) Notice sur Vendrest. pp. 60. *Meaux*, 1889. 8°. 10105. dd. 5. (5.)

VENEREAL DISEASES. PROKSCH (J. K.) Die Litteratur über die venerischen Krankheiten. *Bonn*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 011902. l. 23.

DE MÉRIC (H.) Notes on Venereal Diseases. pp. 97. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7641. b. 26.

DIDAY (P.) La pratique des maladies vénériennes. pp. 575. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7640. ee. 4.

GIERSING (O. M.) La statistique sur les maladies vénériennes en Danemark. pp. 15. *Copenhague*, 1884. 8°. 7306. cc. 23. (2.)

HARGREAVES (M. K.) Manual of Venereal Diseases. pp. 171. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. aaa. 18.

HILL (M. B.) Manual of Venereal Diseases. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2255. a. 5.

JACOB (P. L.) Recherches historiques sur les maladies de Vénus. pp. 203. *Brux.* 1883. 16°. 7641. a. 24.

JULLIEN (L.) Traité des maladies vénériennes. pp. 1271. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7641. c. 23.

LESSER (E.) Lehrbuch der Geschlechtskrankheiten. *Leipz.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7640. i.

LOWNDES (F. W.) Prostitution and Venereal Diseases in Liverpool. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8282. de. 23. (10.)

MACLAREN (P. H.) Atlas of venereal diseases. *Edinb.* 1887. 4°. Tab. 439. a.

NEUMANN (I.) Lehrbuch der venerischen Krankheiten. *Wien*, 1888. *etc.* 8°. 7641. h. 17.

PETERSEN (O.) Die Antiseptik auf dem Gebiete der vener. Krankheiten. pp. 9. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Medizinal Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft 58. d. 7321. i.

Gonorrhœa.

GERHEIM (M.) Ueber Mischinfection bei Gonorrhoe. pp. 33. 1888. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Medicinische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. N. F., Bd. XXI. No. 5. Ac. 3763/3.

PEPPER (A. J.) Gonorrhœa. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students. Vol. 1. 2255. a.

SINCLAIR (W. J.) Gonorrhoeal infection in women. pp. 143. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. aaa. 20.

VENEREAL DISEASES—*continued.*

Syphilis.

AENEAE (B. W. S.) De Syphilis der Onschuldigen. pp. 97. *d. Haag.* 1889. 8°. 7641. e. 3.

ALEXANDER ( ) Syphilis und Auge. pp. 234. *Wiesbaden,* 1889. 8°. 7641. h. 18.

ANDERSON (T. M.) On syphilitic Affections of the Nervous system. pp. 89. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 7630. ff. 23.

BAUDOUIN (G.) Contribution à l'étude des syphilis précoces. pp. 212. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7641. h. 19.

COHEN (J. S.) Syphilis of the Larynx and Bronchi. pp. 24. *Phila.* 1888. 4°. 7305. f. 4. (6.)

CREIGHTON (C.) Natural history of Cow-Pox and vaccinal Syphilis. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 27.

FOURNIER (A.) La syphilis héréditaire. pp. 650. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7641. i. 12.

—— Leçons sur la Syphilis vaccinale. pp. 256. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7641. i. 15.

HESNAUT ( ) Le mal français à l'époque de l'expédition de Charles VIII. en Italie. pp. 208. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 7641. aa. 22.

HUTCHINSON (J.) Syphilis. pp. 532. 1884. 8°. Clinical Manuals. 2255. a. 27.

KEYES (E. L.) Surgical diseases of the Urinary Organs, including Syphilis. pp. 704. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7641. h. 16.

LANGLEBERT (E.) Traité de la Syphilis. pp. 610. *Paris,* 1888. 18°. 7641. aa. 30.

LEE (R. J.) Lectures on the transmission of syphilis. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (3.)

MILTON (J. L.) History and treatment of Syphilis. pp. 377. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7641. bb. 25.

ROBINSON (T.) Diagnosis and treatment of Syphilis. pp. 138. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7641. aa. 24.

STARTIN (J.) Syphilitic eruptions of the skin. pp. 45. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7641. bb. 22.

See also GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

VENEZUELA. BARRY (W.) Venezuela. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10481. aaa. 28.

BRICEÑO (M.) Paginas para la historia de V. pp. 239. *Bogotá,* 1884. 8°. 9772. aaa. 16.

BUCHNER (F.) Reise-Skizzen aus Venezuela. pp. 96. *München,* 1888. 8°. 10481. ee. 27.

CAZENEUVE (P. de) États-Unis de V. pp. 300. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 10481. b. 40.

CHURCH (G. E.) Venezuelan Central Railway. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8244. ee. 29. (8.)

GARCÍA (M.) Impresiones. pp. 391. *Madrid,* 1884. 12°. 10026. b. 8.

GUZMAN BLANCO (A.) Discurso de Instalacion de la Academia Venezolana. pp. 65. *Carácas,* 1883. 8°. 8365. ff. 12.

MARCANO (G.) Ethnographie précolombienne du V. pp. 91. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 07708. f. 4.

OVIEDO Y BAÑOS (J. de) Historia de la conquista de la provincia. 2 tom. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 9772. eee. 3.

PIETRI (D.) Réclamation contre le Gouvernement. pp. 24. *Valencia,* 1883. 8°. 1414. f. 77. (18.)

ROELANTS (H. A. M.) Venezuela. pp. 171. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 10481. i. 9.

RÓJAS (J. M. de) Bosquejo histórico. *Paris,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9781. df. 1.

SIEVERS (W.) Venezuela. pp. 359. *Hamb.* 1888. 8°. 10481. ff. 26.

VENEZUELA. Notice sur Vénézuela. 5 pt. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 10481. aaa. 44.

WEARS (W. G.) Prospects of Gold Mining in V. pp. 69. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7106. f. 23.

VENICE. [*See note on page* 1.]

Bibliography.

CIGOGNA (E. A.) Bibliografia Veneziana. pp. 938. *Venezia,* 1885. 4°. 11902. l. 11.

VENICE—*continued.*

Basilica of St. Mark.

BOITO (C.) Basilica of S. Mark. *Venice,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 13.

MOLINIER (É.) Le trésor de la Basilique de Saint Marc. pp. 106. *Venise,* 1888. 4°. 7805. e. 4.

PASINI (A.) Guide de la Basilique St. Marc. pp. 331. *Schio,* 1888. 8°. 7815. aa. 12.

—— Il Tesoro di San Marco. *Venezia,* 1885, *etc.* fol. 194.

SCOTT (W.) Historical Documents relating to the Ch. of St. Mark. pp. 53. *Venice,* 1887. 8°. 4605. g. 6.

History, Topography, etc.

BROWN (H. F.) Venetian Studies. pp. 433. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10129. bbb. 20.

BULLO (A.) La questione lagunare. pp. 101. *Firenze,* 1884. 8°. 5359. b. 17.

GEORGE (E.) Etchings of Venice. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1786. b. 29.

GOURDAULT (J.) Venise et la Vénétie. pp. 315. *Paris,* 1886. 8°. 12207. n.

HARE (A. J. C.) Venice. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10131. bbb. 27.

MARINELLI (G.) Venezia nella storia della geografia. 1889 8°. Ac. Venice. *Istituto Veneto.* Atti. Ser. 6. tom. 7. Ac. 110.

MOLMENTI (P. G.) La Dogaressa di Venezia. pp. 384. *Torino,* 1885. 8°. 10629. bbb. 11.

MUSATTI (E.) Storia d'un lembo di terra. *Padova,* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9167. i. 19.

OLIPHANT (M. O.) Makers of Venice. pp. 390. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9167. i. 15.

RUSKIN (J.) Examples of Architecture of Venice. *Orpington,* 1887. fol. Tab. 1226. a.

—— Stones of Venice. 3 vol. *Orpington,* 1886. 8°. 7816. g. 17.

SAGREDO (A.) Sommario della storia della Repubblica. pp. 248. *Padova,* 1887. 8°. 9166. b. 33.

VENICE. *Museo Civico.* Guida del Museo. pp. 184. *Venezia,* 1885. 8°. 7708. aa. 42.

BAER (A.) Die Beziehungen Venedigs zum Kaiserreiche in der staufischen Zeit. pp. 126. *Innsbruck,* 1888. 8°. 9167. ccc. 31.

BENRATH (C.) Geschichte der Reformation in Venedig. pp. 126. 1887. 8°. Ac. Halle. *Verein für Ref. Geschichte.* Schriften. Pt. 18. Ac. 2027.

LAMANSKY (V. I.) Secrets d'État de Venise: documents & extraits. XVe–XVIe siècle. pp. 834. *St.-Petersb.* 1884. 8°. 9167. d. 12.

HENRY IV., *King of France.* Lettres à M. de Villiers ambassadeur à Venise 1599. pp. 99. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 10921. bbb. 26.

FERNÁNDEZ (C.) El Duque de Osuna. Jornadas contra Venecianos, 1602–24. pp. 458. *Madrid,* 1885. 8°. 10632. e. 2.

SCADUTO (F.) Stato e chiesa secondo Sarpi, e la coscienza pubblica durante l'interdetto di V. 1606–07. pp. 262. *Firenze,* 1885. 8°. 4050. e. 5.

LIONELLO (G. B.) Brieven uit den Haag aan Doge 1616–18. pp. 472. 1883. 8°. Ac. Utrecht. *Historisch Gezelschap.* Werken. N. R. No. 37. Ac. 7510/7.

BUEHRING (J.) Venedig, Gustav Adolf und Rohan. pp. 382. *Halle,* 1885. 8°. 9327. ccc. 14.

FULIN (R.) Biblioteca veneziana del secolo XVIII. *Venezia,* 1883, *etc.* 8°. 10629. c. 1.

CASANOVA (G.G.) Histoire de ma fuite des prisons de Venise. pp. 270. *Bordeaux,* 1884. 8°. 10664. dd. 6.

MARCHESI (V.) Le relazioni tra Tunisi e Venezia, 1792–97. pp. 32. *Venezia,* 1883. 8°. 8028. f. 20. (8.)

BONNAL (E.) Chute d'une République. pp. 410. *Paris,* 1885. 18°. 9166. b. 24.

VENICE.—History, etc.—*continued.*
SCOTT (W.) The Camorra in Venice. pp. 57. *Venice*, 1888. 8°. 10131. bbb. 26.
SIMONSFELD (H.) Der Fondaco dei Tedeschi in Venedig. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 08229. e. 3.

VENTILATION. BOYLE (R.) Experiments with exhaust ventilators at the Health Exhib. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 17. (2.)
CASTALIA. Ventilation of the Smallpox Hosp. Ship "Castalia." pp. 7. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 17. (3.)
NEWTON (J.) Heating and Ventilation. 1885. 8°.
MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Assoc.* Health Lectures. Series 8. 7404. bbb.
RIETSCHEL (H.) Lüftung und Heizung von Schulen. pp. 50. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 8775. eee. 19.
ROMAIN (A.) Manuel de la Ventilation. pp. 316. 1884. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

VENTIMIGLIA. ROSSI (G.) Storia della città. *Oneglia*, 1886. 8°. 10135. ee. 16.

VENTRILOQUISM. SCHULZ (E.) Kunst des Bauchredens. pp. 166. *Erfurt*, 1886. 8°. 7908. bbb. 28.

VENUS, Planet. HOUZEAU (J. C.) Passage du Vénus du 6 Déc. 1882. 1884. 4°. Ac. Brussels. *Observatoire.* Annales. N.S. tom. 5. 8750. h.
ZEGERS (L. L.) Transito de Venus 6 dic. 1882. pp. 271. *Santiago de C.* 1883. 8°. 8561. h. 26.
See also ASTRONOMY: SUN AND SOLAR SYSTEM.

VERCELLI. COLOMBO (G.) Documenti intorno gli artisti Vercellesi. pp. 501. *Vercelli*, 1883. 8°. 10629. bbb. 13.
BAGGIOLINI (E.) Lo studio generale di V. nel medio evo. pp. 141. *Vercelli*, 1888. 8°. 8356. f. 23.

VERDUN. FRIZON (N.) Petite Bibliothèque verdunoise. *Verdun*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10168. bbb. 30.
GABRIEL (C. N.) Verdun. pp. 285. *Verdun*, 1888. 8°. 10174. aa.
ROBINET (N.) Pouillé du diocèse de Verdun. *Verdun*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 4629. h.

VERMONT, State. HALL (H.) Why the early Inhabitants of V. disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York. pp. 14. *Bennington*, 1884. 8°. 8177. df. 16. (3.)
HEATON (J. L.) Story of Vermont. pp. 319. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 9615. ccc. 2.
See also NEW ENGLAND.

VERNEUIL. LE CHAT (C.) Histoire de la ville. pp. 139. *Verneuil*, 1888. 8°. 10171. h. 13.

VERONA. GIULIARI (G. B. C.) Il Veronese all' epoca romana. pp. 19. 1884. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Monumenti storici. Vol. 10. Ac. 6580/2.
POMELLO (A.) Verona sconosciuta. 2 vol. *Verona*, 1889. 8°. 10131. bbb. 33.
REVELLI (G. A.) Mura antiche di Verona. pp. 87. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 7706. ee. 18 (8.)
VERONA. Le Popolazioni dei XIII. Communi veronesi. 1882. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Monumenti storici. Vol. 8. Ac. 6580/2.
ZAMBONI (P.) Monografia del setificio veronese. pp. 205. *Verona*, 1885. 8°. 7943. f. 28.

VERSAILLES. BISMARCK (O. E. L. v.) *Prince.* Bismarck in Versailles. pp. 280. *Leipz.* 1885, 8°. 9079. bb. 32.
DESJARDINS (G. A.) Le Petit-Trianon. pp. 469. *Versailles*, 1885. 8°. 10168. i. 25.
LAURENT-HANIN ( ) Histoire municipale. *Versailles*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10168. d. 4.
MAQUET (A.) Versailles aux temps féodaux. pp. 163. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 010171. h. 25.

VERSAILLES—*continued.*
NOLHAC (P. de) Le Château de Versailles, 1770-89. 1889. 8°. Ac. Versailles. *Société des Sciences.* Mémoires. Tom. XVI. Ac. 536.
THÉNARD (G. F.) Bailliages de Versailles et de Meudon. pp. 324. *Versailles*, 1889. 12°. 9226. bbb. 13.
VERSAILLES. *Palais de Trianon.* Illustrated handbook. pp. 89. *Versailles*, 1888. 8°. 10171. aaa. 16.

VERUCCHIO. PECCI (A.) Memorie degli istituti di beneficenza della terra di V. pp. 84. *Rimini*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 31.

VESPIDAE. *See* BEES: WASPS.

VESUVIUS. DORMANN (H.) Ein Vesuvausbruch 1872. pp. 14. *Napoli*, 1882. 16°. Pam. 27.
LOBLEY (J. L.) Mount Vesuvius. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07109. g. 7.
See also VOLCANOES.

VETERINARY MEDICINE: SURGERY: ANATOMY, etc.—General.
ARLOING (S.) L'École vétérinaire de Lyon, 1761-1889. pp. 148. *Lyon*, 1889. 8°. 7295. g. 2.
ARMATAGE (G.) The Thermometer as an aid to diagnosis in Veterinary Medicine. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7294. df. 6.
BALLOU (W. R.) Compend. of equine anatomy and physiology. pp. 205. *Edinb.* 1890. 4°. 7291. aa. 11.
BARAŃSKI (A.) Geschichte der Thierzucht im Alterthum. pp. 245. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7293. l. 14.
BROWN (G. T.) Domestic Veterinary Treatment of animals. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7291. c. 3. (2.)
COURTENAY (E.) Veterinary Med. and Surgery. pp. 589. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. c. 24.
CSOKOR (J.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Thierheilkunde. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7291. c. 7.
EICHBAUM (F.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Thierheilkunde. pp. 328. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7295. dd. 2.
EPHEM. Veterinary Surgeon's Diary. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 12°. P.P. 2487. u.
FOCK (G.) Abhandl. aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Medizin und Tierheilkunde. pp. 120. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011903. l. 6.
FRIEDBERGER (F.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie der Hausthiere. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7295. i. 13.
FROEHNER (E.) Arzneiverordnungslehre für Thierärzte. pp. 334. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 7293. k. 23.
HEATLEY (G. S.) Every Man his own Vet. 4 pt. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7293. aaa.
HERING (E. v.) Operationslehre für Tierärzte. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7291. h. 1.
KOCH (A.) Encyklopädie der gesammten Thierheilkunde. *Wien*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7293. l. 12.
LEROY (P.) De l'exercice de la médecine vétérinaire selon la législation actuelle. pp. 482. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7291. i. 6.
MOELLER (H.) Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde für Thierärzte. pp. 247. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7291. f. 33.
P.P. London. Quarterly journal of Vet. Science in India. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3282. c.
POSTOLKA (A.) Geschichte der Thierheilkunde. pp. 399. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 7295. f. 1.
PUETZ (H.) Compendium der Thierheilkunde. pp. 622. *Stuttgart*, 1885. 8°. 7291. f. 26.
SMITH (F.) Manual of veterinary hygiene. pp. 477. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. f. 10.
SMITH (R. M.) Physiology of the Domestic Animals. pp. 938. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 7291. cc. 2.
WILLIAMS (W.) Principles of Vet. Surgery. pp. 744. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 2250. e. 16.
See also ANIMALS, *Domestic.*

VETERINARY MEDICINE—*continued.*

Anatomy.

CHAUVEAU (A. P.) Traité d'anatomie des animaux domestiques. *Paris*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7291. d. 5.

KAISER (H.) Gemeinverständlicher Leitfaden der Anatomie der Haussäugethiere. pp. 164. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7421. i. 8.

MACFADYEAN (J.) Anatomy of Domesticated Animals. *Edinb.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7291. de. 18.

STRANGEWAYS (T.) Veterinary Anatomy. pp. 601. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 2250. c. 19.
See also ANATOMY, *Comparative; infra: Horse.*

Contagious Diseases, etc.

DIECKERHOFF (W.) Geschichte der Rinderpest. pp. 270. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7291. d. 9.

GERMANY, *Empire of.* Jahresbericht über die Verbreitung von Thierseuchen. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7295. i.

G. B. & I. Contagious Diseases Acts, 1878-1886. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 32.

G. B. *Privy Council.* Handbook for England, Wales, and Scotland, of laws relating to Contagious Diseases. pp. 747. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6425. bb. 38.

—— Handbook of the laws relating to Contagious Diseases. pp. 854. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. cc. 7.

MACMORRAN (A.) Provisions of the Contagious Diseases Act, 1886. pp. 61. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. aaa. 34.

Pharmacy and Therapeutics.

BANHAM (G. A.) Tables of Vet. Posology and Therapeutics. pp. 189. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7293. aa. 11.

BOUCHARDAT (A.) Formulaire vétérinaire. pp. 471. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7293. a. 3.

DUN (F.) Veterinary Medicines. pp. 726 *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 7291. i. 10.

FROEHNER (E.) Lehrbuch der thierärztl. Arzneimittellehre. *Stuttgart*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7291. i. 7.

—— Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Thierärzte. pp. 256. *Stuttgart*, 1890. 8°. 07293. m 1.

GRESSWELL (G.) Veterinary Pharmacopœia. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. c. 23.

HEATLEY (G. S.) Veterinary remedies. pp. 111. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7293. bb. 37.

Diseases, etc., of Cattle.

BROWN (G. T.) Report on diseases of the teats of cows in relation to scarlet fever. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7561. i. 28.

DEGIVE (A.) Die Lungenseuche des Rindviehes. pp. 70. 1885. 8°. PFLUG (J. G.) Vorträge für Thierärzte. Ser. VII. Hfte. 11, 12. 7291. ee.

DIECKERHOFF (W.) Geschichte der Rinderpest. pp. 270. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7291. d. 9.

GRESSWELL (G.) Diseases of the ox and sheep. pp. 755. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 5.

GRESSWELL (J. B.) Bovine Prescriber. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7293. aaa. 12.

HARMS (C.) Erfahrungen über Rinderkrankheiten. pp. 308. *Berl.* 1890. 8°. 7291. d. 8.

STEEL (J. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Ox. pp. 520. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2250. d. 16.
See also CATTLE.

Diseases of the Dog.

ASHMONT. Dogs in Disease. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7293. cc. 26.

FORSTER (E. J.) Cause and treatment of Mange. pp. 16. *Chicago*, 1881. 8°. 7204. b. 18. (3.)

MOORE (J.) Dog diseases treated by Homoeopathy. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1888. 12°. 7294. a. 3.

STEEL (J. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Dog. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7291. bb. 7.
See also DOG.

VETERINARY MEDICINE—*continued.*

Diseases of the Horse.

BERTACCHI (D.) Igiene ippico-militare. pp. 15. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 7204. bb. 18. (6.)

CHOMEL (C.) Histoire du corps des Vétérinaires militaires en France. pp. 340. *Paris.* 1887. 8°. 8824. i. 28.

COCKRAM (J.) Horse in Sickness. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. d. 10. (6.)

COTTERELL (E.) Roaring in Horses. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. aaa. 19.

FLEMING (G.) Practical Horse-Keeper. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7293. d. 24.

—— Roaring in Horses. pp. 160. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7293. g. 11.

GOUBAUX (A.) De l'Extérieur du Cheval. pp. 996. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7291. ccc. 1.

G. B. & I. *Cavalry.* Directions for farriers. pp. 18. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8831. aaa. 30. (2.)

GREGORY (C. W.) Hints on Lameness in Horses. pp. 20. *Bristol*, 1887. 16°. Pam. 42.

GRESSWELL (A.) Diseases of the Horse. pp. 227. *Leeds*, 1886. 8°. 7293. g. 9.

GRESSWELL (J. B.) Manual of Equine Medicine. pp. 539. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. c. 31.

—— Equine Hospital Prescriber. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7293. aaa. 22.

HORSE-OWNERS' Handy Note Book. pp. 48. *Dublin*, 1884. 16°. 7204. a. 9. (1.)

KIRK (B. R.) Treatise indicating the common origin in all diseases of the horse. pp. 37. *Lond.* 1884. 12°. 7204. b. 18. (6.)

MACFADYEAN (J.) Anatomy of the Horse. pp. 375. *Edinb.* 1884. 8°. 7291. de. 17.

MOORE (J.) Horses ill and well. pp. 264. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. c. 29.

RIO (A.) Anatomie des formes du cheval. pp. 55. *Paris.* 1886. 8°. 7204. bb. 22. (11.)

ROBERTSON (W.) Text-book of Equine Medicine. pp. 774. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7291. i. 12.

SCHMALTZ (R.) Die Lage der Eingeweide und die Sektions-Technik bei dem Pferde. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1819. a. 24.
See also HORSE.

Diseases of Sheep.

GRESSWELL (G.) Diseases of the Ox and Sheep. pp. 755. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7291. c. 5.

HALSE (E.) Liver-Fluke and Rot. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7293. aaa. 13.

PLAUT (H.) Untersuchung über eine neue Krankheit der Lämmer. pp. 20. *Leipz.* 1883. 8°. 7204. bb. 17. (3.)

STEEL (J. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Sheep. pp. 362. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7291. c. 9.
See also SHEEP.

VEULES. PREVOST (L.) Recherches sur la ville. pp. 114. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10171. c. 3.

VEVEY. CERESOLE (A.) Vevey. pp. 40. 1884. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 19. 10108. bb.

VÉZELAI. GALLY ( ) Vézelai monastique. pp. 148. *Tonnerre*, 1887. 12°. 10169. bb. 6.

VICENZA. BORTOLAN (D.) Dei nomi delle contrade nella città di Vicenza. pp. 478. *Vicenza*, 1889. 8°. 10132. aaa. 8.

MORSOLIN (B.) L'Acquedotto romano di Vicenza. pp. 19. 1884. 4°. Ac. Venice. *Deputazione Veneta.* Monumenti. Vol. 10. Ac. 6580 2.

TESSARI (S.) Idrografia della provincia. pp. 120. *Vicenza*, 1884. 4°. 10135. i. 1.

VICHY. CORMACK (C. E.) Mineral Waters of Vichy. pp. 375. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7462. b. 43.

JOANNE (P.) Vichy. pp. 127. *Paris*, 1884. 16°. 10168. a. 42.

VICOFORTE. GIOANNINI (G.) Il santuario di Vicoforte. pp. 211. *Milano*, 1885. 8°. 4606. aa. 14.

VICTORIA, Australia. GANE (D. M.) New South Wales and Victoria. pp. 207. *Lond.* 188·. 8°. 10491. bb. 17.
HATTON (*Hon.* H. F.) Advance, Australia. pp. 392. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. bbb. 26.
HAYTER (H. H.) Handbook to the Colony. pp. 63. *Melbourne*, 1885. 8°. 10491. bbb. 38. (14.)
LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* Illustrated handbook of V. pp. 108. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 10492. ff. 7.
—— Exhibits in the Victorian Court. pp. 208. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 10.
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Melbourne. Victorian Municipal Directory, 1885. 2 pt. *Melbourne*, 1884. 8°. P.P. 2635. m.
VICTORIA. Census 1881. pp. 325. *Melbourne*, 1883. 8°. 8223. df. 5.
WESTGARTH (W.) Recollections of Victoria. pp. 178. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 10491. bb. 37.
WOODS (W. J.) Visit to Victoria. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10492. aaa. 11.
See also AUSTRALIA: GIPPSLAND: LAW REPORTS.

VICTORIA CROSS. TOOMEY (T. E.) Victoria Cross. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8830. aa. 14.
See also ENGLAND, *Army.*

VIENNA.—History, Topography, etc.
FEIL (J.) Torstenson before Vienna. pp. 68. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10603. i. 9. (3.)
VIENNA. Gedenkblätter an die Belagerung Wien's durch die Türken, 1683. *Wien*, 1883, *etc. obl.* fol. 670.
Ac. Vienna. *Alterthumsverein.* Alt-Wien. *Wien*, 1888, *etc.* fol. 465.
BERMANN (M.) Alt-Wien. pp. 224. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 10215. ee. 14.
BLUEMEL (J.) Geschichte der Entwickelung der Wiener-Vorstädte. 3 pt. *Wien*, 1884–86. 8°. 10215. dd. 2.
BODENSTEIN (C.) Hundert Jahre Kunstgeschichte Wiens. pp. 206. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7806. ee. 25.
KOHN-ABREST (F.) Vienne sous François-Joseph Ier. 1848-1888. pp. 630. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10215. bb. 15.
POETZL (E.) Jung Wien. pp. 226. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 12316. ccc. 35.
TISSOT (V.) Un Hiver à Vienne. pp. 565. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10216. g. 9.
VASILI (P.) La Société de Vienne. pp. 446. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10215. f. 8.
VIENNA. *Historische Austellung der Stadt.* Verzeichniss der Objecte der Austellung. pp. 8. *Wien*, 1884. 8°. 8908. h. 17.
—— Jahres-Bericht des Wiener Stadtphysikates. *Wien*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8708. m.
WECHSLER (E.) Wiener Autoren. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 011840. g. 27.
WOLFSGRUBER (C.) Geschichte der Loretokapelle bei St. Augustin. pp. 121. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 4661. e. 5.
—— Die Hofkirche zu S. Augustin. pp. 155. *Augsburg*, 1888. 4°. 4661. ee. 19.
—— Die Kaisergruft bei den Kapuzinern in Wien. pp. 366. *Wien*, 1887 8°. 10215. g. 6.

Trade, Finance, etc.
AVIGDOR (E. H. d') Der Wienfluss und die Wohnungsnoth. pp. 31. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. 8768. l. 7. (2.)
MAYER (A.) Wiener Finanz, Banken und Börse. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (11.)
MUNK (L.) Die Steuerbelastung der Städte Wien und Berlin. pp. 143. *Wien*, 1889. 8°. 08229. f. 27.
VIENNA. Das bedrängte Wien. pp. 76. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8227. i. 7. (9.)

VIENNE.—City: Council: Dept.
CHAMPIER (L.) Du Royaume des Allobroges, avec l'antiquité de Vienne. pp. 76. *Lyon*, 1884. 12°. 10168. aaa. 32.
VIENNE, *Council of.* La Philosophie du Concile de Vienne. pp. 261. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 5015. aa. 4.
—— Inventaire des Archives. 1883, *etc.* 4°.
FRANCE. *M. de l'Intérieur.* Collection, *etc.* 1815. *See also* TOURAINE.

VIERZO, El. CÁCERES PRAT (A.) El Vierzo. pp. 163. *Madrid*, 1885. 8°. 10161. bb. 14.

VIETRI. TAIANA (D.) Cenni monografici. pp. 86. *Salerno*, 1887. 4°. 10135. g. 7.

VIKINGS. *See* SCANDINAVIA.

VILLAGES. *See* TOWNS.

VILLERS. HECQUET DE ROQUEMONT ( ) Villers-sous-Ailly. pp. 242. *Amiens*, 1889. 8°. 010171. f. 19

VILLESAVIN, Château. STORELLI (A.) Notice historique. pp. 15. *Paris*, 1883. fol. 10173. h. 15. (5.)

VINE: WINE. ALIBERT (F.) En Médoc. pp. 126. *Bordeaux*, 1889. 4°. 07076. m. 2.
BARRON (A. F.) Vines & Vine-Culture. pp. 240. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 7078. df. 39.
BASTIDE (É.) Les vins sophistiqués. pp. 154. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7945. d. 32.
BERNIARD (L.) L'Algérie et ses vins. *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 7078. bbb. 46.
BOUBGADE (G.) Étude sur les vignes américaines. pp. 20. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (7.)
CASTELLA (H. de) J. Bull's Vineyard. Australian sketches. pp. 263. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 10492. bbb. 50.
CAZALIS (F.) Traité de l'art de faire le vin. pp. 395. *Montpellier*, 1890. 8°. 07945. f. 20.
CAZENEUVE (P.) La coloration des vins. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7945. c. 18.
COUKS (C.) Bordeaux et ses vins. pp. 635. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 14.
ÉMION (V.) Traité du commerce des vins. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1889. 12°. 8228. c. 36.
FITZ-JAMES (de) *Duchess.* La Viticulture franco-américaine. pp. 648. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 07076. e. 1.
FOËX (G.) Album de raisins américains. *Montpellier*, 1883, *etc.* fol. 1821. c. 8.
—— Cours de viticulture. pp. 852. *Montpellier*, 1886. 8°. 7078. cc. 14.
GOETHE (H.) Die amerikanischen Reben welche der Phylloxera widerstehen. pp. 36. *Graz*, 1884. 8°. 7031. f. 28. (1.)
GUTHRIE (W.) Remarks upon Claret, Burgundy, and Champagne. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7077. aaa. 11.
HUSMANN (G.) Grape Culture in California. pp. 380. *San Francisco*, 1888. 8°. 7073. df. 6.
HUDSON (W.) Wines of Italy. pp. 33. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 7955. e. 10.
ITALY. Account of the wine industry of Italy. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7078. a. 13.
LEBEUF (V. F.) Calendrier des vins. pp. 184. 1888. 8°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.
LOIRET. Les Vignes américaines à Orléans. *Orléans*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. 7078. de.
LOUIS-PERRIER (J. P. A.) Mémoire sur le vin de Champagne. pp. 116. *Épernay*, 1886. 8°. 7073. b. 3.
MICHAUT (C.) Les engrais de la vigne. pp. 311. *Montpellier*, 1890. 8°. 07076. e. 7.
MONAVON (M.). La Coloration artificielle des vins. pp. 164. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 8905. de. 15.
MOURAILLE (L. P.) Guide for the treatment of Wines in English Cellars. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7944. aa. 70.
PATRIGEON (J. P. G.) Le Mildiou, peronospora viticola. pp. 215. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7074. cc. 11.
PEARSON (J. R.) Vine Culture under Glass. pp. 52. *Nottingham*, 1885. 8°. 7078. aa. 11.
P.P. Glasgow. Scottish Wine Trade Review. *Glasg.* 1887, *etc.* 4°. 1567.
POLLACCI (E.) La teoria e la pratica della viticultura. pp. 992. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 7078. g. 39.

VINE—*continued.*

PORTES (L.) Traité de la Vigne. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1886–89. 8°. 07076. m. 3.

PRIEUR (C.) Reconstituons nos Vignobles. pp. 32. *Angoulême*, 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (3.)

PUGLISI (G.) La Sicilia e i suoi Vini. pp. 216. *Palermo*, 1884. 8°. 7074. ccc. 18.

RÁTHAY (E.) Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Reben. pp. 114. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 7078. i. 31.

RÉAL (A.) Les grands vins. pp. 284. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 7074. d. 18.

REICHELT (C.) Geschichte des ältesten Weinbaus in Deutschland. pp. 91. *Reutlingen*, 1886. 8°. 7078. c. 10.

SAPORTA (A. de) La Chimie des vins. pp. 156. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7945. cc. 15.

SHERRY. Good Sherry. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07076. e. 5.

STRUCCHI (A.) La coltivazione della vite. pp. 160. *Milano*, 1883. 8°. 7074. cc. 5.

TAIROV (V.) Note sur la culture de la vigne du Caucase. pp. 8. *Montpellier*, 1887. 8°. 07076. h. 1. (11.)

THOMSON (W.) Treatise on the cultivation of the Grape Vine. pp. 105. *Edinb.* 1890. 8°. 07076. h. 34.

VIALA (P.) Une mission viticole en Amérique. pp. 387. *Montpellier*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 33.

WAIT (F. U.) Wines and Vines of California. pp. 215. *San Francisco*, 1889. 8°. 07076. h. 36.

WEBBER (A.) Wine. Notes. pp. 185. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 7078. aa. 12.

WEBER (H.) Bamberger Weinbuch. pp. 293. *Bamberg*, 1884. 8°. 7078. cc. 35.

Phylloxera and other diseases of the Vine.

BEL (J.) Les Maladies de la Vigne. pp. 306. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 07076. e. 8.

COUESLANT (F.) Disease of the Vine. pp. 20. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8°. 07076. f. 1. (2.)

GOETHE (H.) Die Phylloxera und ihre Bekämpfung. pp. 66. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 07028. e. 9. (2.)

JEMINA ( ) Turin Phylloxera Council. Ideas as to the Phylloxera. pp. 11. *Nicosia*, 1888. 8°. 07028. i. 12. (5.)

KUNCKEL. Recherches sur la préservation des vignes contre les ravages des acridiens ailés. pp. 31. *Constantine*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 1.

LARBALÉTRIER (A.) Maladies de la vigne. pp. 35. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 7074. f. 11. (6.)

MAJET (V.) Les Insectes de la vigne. pp. 470. *Montpellier*, 1890. 8°. 7297. g. 34.

RHONE-CONVERSET (J. L.) La Vigne. Ses maladies—ses ennemis. pp. 122. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7073. bb. 7.

Wines of the Bible. *See* TEMPERANCE.

VINEGAR. BRANNT (W. T.) Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar. pp. 479. *Phila.* 1890. 8°. 07945. n. 15.

JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S.) Manuel du Vinaigrier. pp. 424. 1887. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12207. l. 30.

ROTHERMEL (P.) Vinegar Brewing by Michaelis Process. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7943. c. 19.

VIOLIN. ALLEN (E. H.) Libri desiderati. Appendix to "De fidiculis bibliographia." pp. 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11901. aa. 28. (5.)

BROADHOUSE (J.) Facts about fiddles. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7897. b. 61. (10.)

BULL (S. C.) Ole Bull, a memoir. pp. 417. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10761. bb. 27.

BURTON (J.) Diagrams illustrating positions on the violin. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1801. d. 1. (123.)

VIOLIN—*continued.*

FLEMING (J. M.) Practical Violin School. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 7897. k. 23.

—— Legato Studies for the Violin. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7897. k. 24.

FIDDLER. Fiddler's Hand Book. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7896. aa. 56. (3.)

GRESSWELL (H. W.) How to play the Fiddle. pp. 100. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. h. 61.

MEUGY (A.) Observations sur l'art du Violon. pp. 121. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7898. k. 29.

P.P. London. Fiddler. Quarterly journal. Vol. 1–3. *Lond.* 1884, 87. 8°. P.P. 1946. g.

—— The Violin. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1282.

PHIPSON (T. L.) G. Papini and the Italian School of Violinists. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. k. 20. (5.)

PICCOLELLIS (G. de) Liutai antichi e moderni. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1885. 8°. 7898. l. 6.

SAUZAY (E.) Le Violon harmonique. pp. 261. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7897. i. 37.

SIBIRE (A.) La Chélonomie, ou le parfait Luthier. pp. 227. *Brux.* 1885. 12°. 7897. a. 47.

SIMOUTRE (N. E.) Historique et construction du Violon. pp. 55. *Bâle*, 1883. 8°. 7898. c. 8. (3.)

TOTTMANN (A.) Führer durch den Violin-Unterricht. pp. 396. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7896. bb. 36.

VIDAL (A.) La Lutherie et les luthiers. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7897. i. 38.

WASSMANN (C.) Entdeckungen zur Erleichterung der Violintechnik. pp. 63. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7942. cc. 27. (3.)

See also MUSIC: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VIPER. *See* SNAKES.

VIRGINIA. INGLE (E.) Local Institutions. pp. 127. 1885. 8°. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ser. 3. No. 2, 3. Ac. 2689.

SMITH (A. M.) Commissioners in Chancery in Virginia. pp. 208. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 06616. g. 9.

VIRGINIA. Synopsis of the Geology, Geography, Climate and Soil. pp. 116. *Richmond*, 1889. 8°. 10409. e. 33.

RICHMOND. *Virginia Exposition.* Catalogue of Exhibit of Relics and Antiquities, 1888. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 7704. g. 43. (15.)

BROCK (R. A.) Huguenot Emigration to Virginia. pp. 247. 1886. 8°. Ac. Richmond. *Virginia Hist. Soc.* Collections. N.S. Vol. 5. Ac. 8545/5.

NEILL (E. D.) The Colony under Charles I. & II. pp. 446. *Albany*, 1886. 4°. 9605. bbb. 9.

STEVENS (B. J.) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9605. ee. 22.

POPE (J.) Virginia Campaign of General Pope. 1862. pp. 394. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 9605. dd. 7.

STUART (A. H. H.) The movement in Virginia, 1865, to re-establish peaceful relations between the Northern and Southern States. pp. 72. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 31. (2.)

WADDELL (J. A.) Annals of Augusta County. pp. 460. *Richmond*, 1888. 8°. 10410. g. 17.

VIRUNUM. PICHLER (F.) Virunum. pp. 294. *Graz*, 1888. 8°. 7706. de. 43.
See also KLAGENFURT.

VISINGSO. BERG (W.) Visingsö. pp. 217. *Göteborg*, 1885. 8°. 10280. g. 5.

VISSO. VISSO. Statuta comunis, MCDLXI. pp. 139. *Camerini*, 1884. 8°. 5361. h. 3.

VISTULA. SARMATICUS. Von der Weichsel zum Dnjepr. pp. 328. *Hannover*, 1886. 8°. 10292. h. 8.

VITERBO. Cristofori (F.) Le tombe dei Papi in Viterbo. pp. 470. *Siena*, 1887. 8°. 4856. f. 5.

Pinzi (C.) Storia della città. *Roma*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10135. ee. 15.

Sienna. Relazioni tra Siena e Viterbo. pp. 37. *Siena*, 1886. 8°. 9304. l. 14. (6.)

Winkelmann (E.) Friedrichs II. Kampf um Viterbo. 1886. 8°. Waitz (G.) Historische Aufsätze. 9008. i. 13.

VITTEL. Rodet (P.) Vittel. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10174. aa. 22.

VIVISECTION. Ac. London. *Assoc. for Advancement of Medicine.* Circular to German Univ. by the Minister of Instruction enjoining safeguards against abuses of Vivisection. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. bb.

Berdoe (E.) The Healing Art and the claims of Vivisection. pp. 50. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8425. aaa. 27.

Cobbe (F. P.) The Modern Rack. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. bb. 54.

Girdlestone (E. D.) Vivisection. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8425. bbb. 25.

Gordon (C. A.) Vivisection Controversy in Parliament. pp. 95. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8425. f. 12.

Gore (G.) Utility of Vivisection. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8425. g. 20. (9.)

Greysanowski (E. G.) Die Presse und die vivisectorische Reklame. pp. 10. *Dresd.* 1883. 8°. 8425. b. 48.

—— Ein Wort zur Verständigung über die Vivisection. pp. 65. *Hannover*, 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 54. (3.)

Heidenhain (R.) Die Vivisection. pp. 98. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 7406. g. 13.

Holst (E.) Om Vivisektion. 2 pt. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883. 8°. 8425. bb. 44. (4.)

La Serre (H.) Bismarck et la Vivisection. pp. 34. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 8425. b. 57. (4.)

Llewelyn (W. H.) Vivisection. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1880. 8°. 8425. f. 13. (1.)

Metzger (D.) La Vivisection est-elle une Science? pp. 78. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8425. aaa. 23.

Northern Vivisectors' Laboratories. Extracts from reports of vivisectionists. pp. 33. *Stockh.* 1887. 8°. 07305. e. 1. (4.)

Ónodi (A. D.) Leitfaden zu Vivisectionen am Hunde. *Stuttgart*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7208. h. 23.

P.P. London. Zoophilist. *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 1078.

Playfair (*Sir* L.) Speech on Mr. Reid's Bill for the Suppression of Scientific Experiments. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 8425. g. 20. (8.)

Reid (H. J.) Science on "Ticket of Leave." pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Pam. 85.

S., M. R. C. Twelve Years trial of the Vivisection Act. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. f. 13. (4.)

Thornhill (M.) Morality of Vivisection. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. bb. 45. (4.)

VLOTHO. Harland (H.) Geschichte der Herrschaft Vlotho. pp. 426. *Vlotho*, 1888. 8°. 10255. g. 16.

VOICE: SINGING.— General.

Bach (A. B.) Art of Singing. pp. 155. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7898. aaa. 50.

—— Principles of Singing. pp. 305. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 7898. bb. 3.

Barth (T. W.) Cheapest singing lesson in the world. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7807. f. 23. (6.)

Behnke (E.) The Child's Voice. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. ee. 53.

Bell (A. M.) Manual of Vocal Physiology. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12991. c. 23.

VOICE.— General—*continued.*

Black (G.) The Throat and the Voice. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7404. cc.

Bristowe (J. S.) Throat, Voice and Speech. 1886. 8°. Power (H.) Management of the Eye, *etc.* 7611. aaa. 37.

Browne (L.) Voice, Song and Speech. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2255. g. 3.

—— Voice use and stimulants. pp. 147. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. ee. 54.

Cantelli (A.) Metodo per la corretta emissione della voce nella parola e nel canto. pp. 50. *Palermo*, 1886. 8°. 7808. bbb. 10. (3.)

Carr (M. A. C.) Manual of vowel sounds in voice production. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7897. aaa. 68.

Chater (T.) Scientific Voice, artistic singing, & speaking. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7896. a. 53.

Cornet (A.) L'enseignement du chant. pp. 54. 1889. 8°. Paris. *Musée Pédagogique.* Mémoires. 2e sér. Fasc. 37. 8310. ff.

Crowest (F. J.) Advice to Singers. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7898. c. 22.

D., F. Sight-Singing for schools. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7898. c. 23.

Doody (W. H.) Hints to Choirs and choirmasters. pp. 63. *Winchester*, 1888. 8°. 7897. d. 25.

Dunn (S.) Solo Singer. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bb. 23.

Gouguenheim (A.) Physiologie de la voix et du chant. pp. 208. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. 7898. g. 47.

Handmann (R.) Die menschliche Stimme und Sprache. pp. 230. *Münster*, 1887. 8°. 7897. h. 61.

Haskins (A. B.) Singing in schools. pp. 156. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. bb. 19.

Kilburn (N.) How to manage a choral society. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (3.)

Knowles (H.) Voice: its culture and preservation. pp. 124. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7615. b. 7.

Luetgen (B.) Why are there so few Amateur Vocalists? pp. 32. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 39. (6.)

Lunn (C.) Artistic Voice in speech & song. pp. 38. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. ee. 55. (3.)

—— Philosophy of Voice. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 11824. d. 28.

Mackenzie (M.) Hygiene of the vocal organs. pp. 223. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7898. bb. 17.

Plumptre (C. J.) Right mode of respiration in speech & song. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7807. g. 24. (6.)

Quatremayne (F.) Correct Voice production. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7807. aaa. 7. (4.)

Ross (W. T.) Voice Culture and elocution. pp. 328. *San. Fran.* 1886. 8°. 11805. c. 40.

Saint Germaine (C.) Growth and cultivation of the Voice in singing. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. bbb. 8.

Sandlands (J. P.) How to develop general vocal power. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 40.

—— Voice and public speaking. pp. 206. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 11824. df. 29.

Seiffert (A.) De menschelijke Stem en het Zangonderwijs. pp. 265. *d. Haag.* 1887. 8°. 7898. i. 32.

Semple (C. E. A.) The Voice musically considered. 2 pt. *Lond*, 1884–86. 8°. 7616. a. 24.

Sight-Singing for schools. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7898. k. 18. (1.)

Thwing (E. P.) Drill book in vocal culture. pp. 115. *N.Y.* 1883. 8°. 7897. bb. 57.

Venables (L. C.) The Choral Society. pp. 178. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7898. h. 62.

Watkins (A.) Singing in elementary schools. pp. 67. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7898. h. 57.

See also Elocution: Music.

VOICE—*continued.*

Defects and Diseases of Speech, etc.

BALL (J. C.) New theory for the cure of Stammering. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7616. b. 23.

BEASLEY (B.) Stammering: its treatment. pp. 56. *Birm.* 1887. 8°. 7306. de. 34. (2.)

BERKHAN (O.) Ueber Störungen der Sprache und der Schriftsprache. pp. 89. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7615. e. 7.

BERNARD (A. G. F.) Causes and cure of stammering. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7616. g. 10.

COEN (R.) Pathologie der Sprachanomalien, *etc.* pp. 246. *Wien*, 1886. 8°. 7615. f. 9.

—— Specielle Therapie des Stammelns. pp. 112. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 4°. 7615. e. 4.

FORSHAW (C. F.) Cause and cure of Stammering. pp. 8. *Stanningley*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 39.

GERDTS (A. E.) The Impediments of Speech and their cure. pp. 65. *Bingen*, 1883. 8°. 7630. e. 8.

FOSTER (J. E.) Impediments of speech. pp. 25. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (3.)

GUENTHER (E.) Anleitung zur Heilung des Stotterns. pp. 106. *Berl.* 1868. 8°. 7615. f. 20.

SANDLANDS (J. P.) How to cure stammering. pp. 72. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 11824. c. 40.

BALLET (G.) Le Langage intérieur et les formes de l'aphasie. pp. 174. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7660. aa. 26.

BATEMAN (F.) On Aphasia. pp. 420. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7610. de. 33.

ROSS (J.) On Aphasia. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7660. c. 2.

VOLAPÜK AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGES.

Volapük.

AAEN (J. C.) Kortfattel Volapük-Grammatik. pp. 32. *Aalborg*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 47.

AG. Weimar. *Weltsprachverein Weimar.* Zur Einführung in Volapük. pp. 32. *Weimar*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 44.

BELÉ (A.) Hvader Volapük? pp. 35. *Aalborg*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (1.)

BOEGER (R.) Eine Probe auf die Leistungsfähigkeit des Volapük. pp. 43. *Hamb.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 54. (3.)

CATTILIO (A.) Lingua universale. pp. 116. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 34. (3.)

COSTE (J.) El Volapük. pp. 32. *Barcelona*, 1885. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (2.)

—— Curso Suplementario de Volapük. pp. 90. *Barcelona*, 1886. 8°. 12901. c. 43.

DEVIDÉ (T.) Deutsch-weltsprachliche Volks-Grammatik. pp. 132. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 16.

FOERSTER (H.) Grammatik der Volapük. *Berl.* 1888. 16°. 12902. aaa. 30.

GIANI (C.) Esercizi per lo studio del Volapük. pp. 18. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (2.)

GIREME (A.) Plekabuk volapükik. pp. 158. *Bamberg*, 1889. 16°. 12901. aaa. 20.

GRZYBOWSKI ( ) Méthode pour apprendre la Volapük. *Compiègne*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 12902. aa. 26.

GUERRA (T.) Saggio di versioni in Volapük. pp. 39. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 58. (2.)

HAIN (H. M.) Lecture on Volapük. pp. 17. *Banbury*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 38. (5.)

HANSEN (W.) Dansk-volapük Ordbog. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12902. aa. 16.

—— Konlet, e konilas se läns valik pelovepolöl in volapük. pp. 206. *København*, 1888. 8°. 12902. b. 15.

—— Kortfattel Omrids af Grammatiken i Verdenssproget Volapük. pp. 8. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (2.)

VOLAPÜK—*continued.*

HANSEN (W.) En Samling af de Substantiver, *etc.*, i Volapük. pp. 24. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886. 12°. 12901. aaa. 18.

HEINE (N.) Volapük. Mit Einem Wörterbuch. pp. 76. *Bielefeld*, 1868. 8°. 12902. ccc. 114. (3.)

HOFFMANN (K. F.) Volapük. Praktischer Lehrgang. pp. 92. *Giessen*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 38.

IVANOVICH (I.) Die Weltsprache Volapük. pp. 28. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aaa. 33.

KERCKHOFF (A.) Course of Volapük. pp. 177. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 27.

—— Volapük for the English-speaking public. pp. 130. *Milwaukee*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 29.

—— Volapük; grammatical course. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 22.

—— Abridged Grammar of Volapük. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12902. b. 33. (4.)

—— Key. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 30.

—— Cours de Volapük. pp. 144. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 28.

KNIELE (R.) Volapük Commercial Correspondent. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8° 12902. aa. 50.

—— Yebalsüp balid volapüka. pp. 125. *Konstanz*, 1889. 8°. 12902. b. 44. (7.)

LEDERER (S.) D' Lederer Volapükabuks. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12902. aa.

LENZE (C.) Die Weltsprache Volapük. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 40. (5.)

NNAG. Observations sur Volapük. pp. 84. *Florence*, 1888. 8°. 12902. g. 30.

OBHLIDAL (M.) Sammlung deutsch-weltsprachlicher Wörter. pp. 184. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 25.

ÖSTRUP (I.) Volapüks umulighed. pp. 40. *København*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 54. (1.)

P.P. Berlin. Rund um die Welt. Zeitschrift für Volapükisten. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 1065.

—— London. Volapük. Monthly Volapük journal. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4970. d.

—— Saint Gall. Schweizer Volapükfreund. *St. Gallen*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4937.

—— Turin. Volapükabled Tälik. *Torino*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4938.

PIETZKER (F.) Zur Kritik des Volapüks. pp. 14. *Halle*, 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (4.)

PIRON (E.) Weltsprache Volapük. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 12902. ccc. 11. (5.)

PFLAUMER (W.) Fuldstændig Lærebog i Volapük. pp. 135. *Aalborg*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 56.

—— Wörterbuch des Volapük. pp. 444. *Halle*, 1888. 8°. 12902. bb. 32.

RELLYE (J.) Dictionary of English and Volapük. pp. 199. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 39.

ROEMER-BERLIN ( ) Volapük und deutsche Professoren. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 12902. d. 27. (4.)

RUFFERT (B.) Volapük-Liederbuch. pp. 39. *Hamb.* 1888. 16°. Pam. 47.

SCHLEYER (J. M.) Grammar with vocabularies of Volapük. pp. 420. *Glasg.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 19.

—— Wörterbuch der Volapük. pp. 648. *Konstanz*, 1888. 8°. 12902. a. 26.

—— Woordenboek der Wereldtaal. pp. 256. *d. Haag.* 1885. 8°. 12902. ccc. 13.

—— Volapük. pp. 143. *d. Haag.* 1884. 8°. 12902. ccc. 12.

SCHMID (G.) Volapükaflen. Warum erlernt man Schleyers Universalsprache? pp. 70. *St. Gallen*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12902. aa. 36.

SCHNEID (A.) Vereinfachtes Volapük. pp. 56. *Brünn*, 1887. 12°. 12902. aa. 34. (1.)

SCHNEPPER (H.) Volapük in zwei Lehrstufen. pp. 98. *München*, 1887. 8°. 12902. ccc. 11. (1.)

—— Schlüssel. pp. 31. *München*, 1887. 8°. 12902. ccc. 11. (2.)

VOLAPÜK—*continued.*

SCHUCHARDT (H. E. M.) Auf Anlass des Volapüks. pp. 48. *Berl.* 1888. 8° 12902. ccc. 11. (6.)

SCHWARZ (A.) Da Vol. Sprachführer für Deutsche. pp. 93. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 51.

SPIELMANN (S.) Volapük in drei Lectionen. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1888. 16°. 12902. aa. 34. (4.)

SPRAGUE (C. E.) Hand-book of Volapük. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12902. aa. 28.

STARCK (H.) Volapük. pp. 48. *Ueberlingen*, 1885. 8°. 12901. b. 47. (3.)

STEMPFL (J.) Ausstellungen an der Volapük. pp. 52. *Kempten*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 34. (2.)

—— Ueber Weltsprache und Volapük. pp. 127. *Kempten*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 35.

TOUSSAINT (A.) Volapük. pp. 119. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 24.

VOELKER (C.) Lehrbuch der Weltsprache "Volapük." pp. 67. *Cassel*, 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (5.)

WALTHER (E.) Dictionnaire der Volapük. 2 Thl. *Ansbach*, 1888. 16°. 12902. a. 24.

WEISS (J. E.) Methodische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Volapük. pp. 96. *München*, 1885. 8°. 12902. aa. 42.

WOLFF (A.) Grammatik i Volapük. pp. 68. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 12°. 12902. aa. 17.

ZWILLINGER (M.) Vollständiger Lehrcurs für Volapük. pp. 26. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (1.)

Other Systems of International Languages, etc.

AC. Paris. *Société zoologique.* De l'adoption d'une langue scientifique internationale. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 12902. d. 26. (3.)

BELL (A. M.) Hand-Book of World-English. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (2.)

BERNHARD (S.) Grammatik der Lingua Franca nuova. pp. 75. *Wien*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (3.)

COURTONNE (E.) Manuel de langue néolatine. *Nice*, 1886. 8°. 12902. b. 35. (7.)

—— Manbiblo di le Novlatne Linga. Langue Néo-Latine. 5 pt. *Nice*, 1887. 8°. 12902. e. 39. (6.)

DYER (F. W.) The Lingualumina. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12902. cc. 37.

ESPERANTO ( ) Langue Internationale. pp. 48. *Varsovie*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 45.

—— Internationale Sprache. pp. 48. *Warschau*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aa. 46.

—— La lingvo internacia. pp. 78. *Nürnberg*, 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 54. (2.)

—— Attempt towards an International Language. pp. 56. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 12902. cc. 36. (3.)

—— Dua libro de l'linguo internacia. *Varsovio*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 12906. aa.

GUELPA (G.) De la nécessité d'une Langue internationale scientifique. pp. 11. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

HENDERSON (G. J.) Lingua: international language. pp. 126. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12902. aa. 31.

HOINIX (P.) A Compromise Language—English-French. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 55. (2.)

HOLYOAKE (M. Q.) International Language. pp. 11. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 12902. e. 37. (2.)

KUHLENBECK (L.) Das Problem einer Gelehrtensprache und der Hellenismus der Zukunft. pp. 32. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 55. (3.)

LENZ (F.) Pasilingua contra Volapük. pp. 15. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 22. (3.)

SCHEYRER (F.) Die Concurrenten des Volapük, Pasilingua, Bamberger Methode, Kosmos. pp. 17. *Darmstadt*, 1888. 8°. 12902. cc. 32. (5.)

MALDANT (E.) La Langue naturelle. Langue internationale. pp. 135. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12902. b. 41.

—— La Langue internationale. pp. 60. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12902. d. 26. (2.)

VOLAPÜK.—Other Systems, etc.—*cont.*

MAX (S. de) Le Bopal, langue universelle. pp. 54. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 12902. aaa. 31.

NICOLAS (A. C. A. M.) Sur un projet de langue scientifique internationale. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 47.

PIETZKER (F.) Ueber die Möglichkeit einer künstlichen Universalsprache. pp. 38. 1889. 8°. Deutsche Zeit-Fragen. Hft. 54. 12209 f.

STEMPFL (J.) Myrana und Welt-Sprache. pp. 183. *Kempten*, 1889. 8°. 12902. aa. 52.

WELT-SPRACHE. Versuch eine Universal-Sprache mit Zugrundelegung des lateinischen Wort-Stammes zu bilden. pp. 176. *Bamberg*, 1887. 8°. 12901. de. 5.

VOLCANOES. GATTA (L.) Vulcanismo. pp. 267. *Milano*, 1885. 16°. 12206. cc.

GEIKIE (A.) Volcanic Action during the Tertiary Period in the British Isles. 1889. 4°. Ac. Edinburgh. *Royal Society.* Transactions. Vol. 35. 2099. g.

GORINI (P.) Diffendiamoci dai Vulcani. pp. 37. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 7106. f. 18. (4.)

HARTWIG (G.) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7108. a. 5.

HECTOR (J.) Recent Volcanic Eruptions, New Zealand, 1886. pp. 6. *Wellington*, 1886. fol. Pam. 27.

KNEELAND (S.) Volcanoes and Earthquakes. pp. 220. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8707. h. 20.

LISA (G. de) Vulcanologia. Di una recente pubblicazione del Prof. O. Silvestri. pp. 13. *Palermo*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 27.

LIVERSIDGE (A.) Composition of pumice and lava from the Pacific. pp. 5. *Sydney*, 1887. 8°. 7106. h. 30. (15.)

MONTESSUS (F. de) Tremblements de terre et éruptions au Centre-Amérique. pp. 293. *Dijon*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 2843/3.

PARKIN (J.) Volcanic Origin of Epidemics. pp. 146. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7561. b. 30.

STOPPANI (A.) Che cosa è un Vulcano? pp. 113. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 7106. e. 7. (1.)

See also ETNA: KRAKATOA: VESUVIUS: TARAWERA.

VOLGA, River. ROSKOSCHNY (H.) Die Wolga und ihre Zuflüsse. pp. 352. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10290. ee. 12.

VOLLORE. GUÉLON (P. F.) Vollore et ses environs. pp. 454. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1890. 8°. 10174. h. 19.

VOLTERRA. CINCI (A.) Dall'archivio di Volterra. 21 pt. *Volterra*, 1885. 8°. 10129. ee. 11.

LEONCINI (G.) La visita del S. P. Pio IX. a Volterra. pp. 79. *Volterra*, 1885. 8°. 4530. ee. 7. (1.)

MAFFEJUS (R.) Storia Volterrana. *Volterra*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10136. h. 9.

VORARLBERG. LECHER (B.) Das Verfachbuch in Vorarlberg. pp. 176. *Innsbruck*, 1885. 8°. 5551. c. 2.

VONBUN (F. J.) Die Sagen Vorarlbergs. pp. 314. *Innsbruck*, 1889. 8°. 12431. k. 9.

VOSGES, Mountains: Department.

HAILLANT (N.) Bibliographie vosgienne. pp. 75. *Epinal*, 1887. 8°. 011903. k. 10. (7.)

BLEICHER (G.) Les Vosges. pp. 320. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10256. aa. 32.

BOUVIER (F.) Les Vosges pendant la Révolution. pp. 520. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10168. ccc. 20.

GANIER (H.) Voyage aux Châteaux historiques des Vosges. pp. 510. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10235. k. 18.

HAILLANT (N.) Flore des Vosges. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. Ac. 3331/4.

JOUVE (L.) Les Vosges. 1886. fol. LORRAINE. La Lorraine. 1787. d. 4.

VOSGES.—Mountains, etc.—*continued.*

LOUIS (L.) Le Département des Vosges. *Épinal*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 10170. k.

MUENDEL (C.) Die Vogesen. pp. 472. *Strassb.* 1886. 8°. 10240. aaa. 12.

SAUVÉ (L. F.) Le Folk-Lore des Hautes-Vosges. pp. 416. 1889. 8°. Littératures populaires, *etc.* Tom. XXIX. 2348. a.

HAILLANT (N.) Dictionnaire [of the patois spoken in the Vosges]. pp. 627. *Épinal*, 1886. 8°. 12954. cc. 10.

See also ALSACE-LORRAINE.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

General: History.

AMAT DI FILIPPO (P.) Biografia dei viaggiatori Italiani. pp. 742. 1882. 4°. Ac. Florence. *Società Geog.* Studj, *etc.* Vol. 1. BB.I. e. 3.

ANTICHAN (P. H.) Grands voyages des anciens. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10024. aa. 18.

DISCOVERIES by land and sea. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. aaa. 26.

ENGLISH VOYAGERS. Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10803. bb. 5.

EQUATOR. From Equator to Pole. By eminent Travellers. pp. 254. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10026. aaa. 8.

GAFFAREL (P.) Les découvreurs français du XIVe au XVIe siècle. pp. 285. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 10024. c. 19.

HAKLUYT (R.) Principal Navigations of the English nation. *Edinb.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 10027. k.

—— Voyagers' Tales. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 23. 12208. aaa.

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (J. P. E.) Anglais et Hollandais dans les mers polaires et dans la mer des Indes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1890. 18°. 10460. aaa. 26.

KELTIE (J. S.) The World's Great Explorers. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 10024. cc.

MARMIER (X.) Récits de voyages. pp. 333. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10024. aaa. 27.

P. P. *Stuttgard.* Die weite Welt. Reisen. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10024. ccc.

ROUTLEDGE (G.) Book of Travel and Adventure. 6 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12269. k. 1.

TRAVEL and Adventure. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10026. ccc. 3.

14th to 18th Centuries.

DUCLAU (S.) Marco Polo. pp. 192. *Limoges*, 1889. 12°. 10629. h. 11.

POLO (M.) Voyages and Travels. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 30. 12208. aaa.

SCHUMANN (K.) Marco Polo. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. Ser. XX. Heft 460. 12249. m.

AC. COPENHAGEN. *Samfund til Udgivelse af gammel Nord. Litt.* Mandevilles Rejse. pp. 225. *København*, 1882. 8°. Ac. 9057.

—— London. *Roxburghe Club.* Buke of John Maundevill. Edited by G. F. Warner. pp. 232. *Westminster*, 1889. fol. Tab. 819. b.

MANDEVILLE (*Sir* J.) Voyages. pp. 192. 1886. 8°. Cassell's Library. Vol. 11. 12208. aaaa.

COLOMBO (C.) La première relation de C. Colomb, 1493. pp. 50. *Brux.* 1885. 8°. 10601. d. 22. (3.)

IRVING (W.) Voyages of C. Columbus. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10630. bbb. 13.

ROSELLY (A. F. F.) Histoire de Christophe Colomb. pp. 457. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10631. ee. 33.

DEANE (C.) J. and S. Cabot. *Camb.* 1886. 8°. 10026. l. 9.

VESPUCCI (A.) First Voyages. pp. 46. 1885. 4°. Quaritch's Translations. No. 1. 12204. h.

HUGUES (L.) Sopra un quinto viaggio di A. Vespucci. pp. 23. *Torino*, 1881. 8°. 10409. aa. 10. (1.)

VOYAGES.—14th to 18th Centuries—*continued.*

GUILLEMARD (F. H. H.) Life of F. Magellan. pp. 353. 1891. 8°. World's great Explorers. 10024. cc.

AC. London. *Hakluyt Society.* Voyage of J. H. v. Linschoten to the East Indies, 1598. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6172/59.

—— Voyage of F. Pyrard to the East Indies, the Maldives, and Brazil, 1619. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 6172/63.

BESANT (W.) Captain Cook. pp. 191. 1890. 8°. English Men of Action. 10803. bbb.

COOK (J.) Voyages. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10024. g. 7.

—— First Voyage. 1886. 8°. Ward and Lock's Popular Library. 12205. f.

—— Last Voyage. pp. 160. 1886. 16°. Routledge's World Library. Vol. 6. 12207. ee.

MEISSNER (H.) J. Cook oder Dreimal um die Erde. pp. 286. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 10818. f. 8.

19th Century.

ALBERT HONORÉ, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par le Prince. *Monaco*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7299. l. 14.

DARWIN (C. R.) Journal of Researches during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. pp. 551. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2250. e. 18.

GAFFAREL (P.) Les Explorations françaises depuis 1870. pp. 315. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10024. bb. 27.

P.P. Berlin. Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3962. g.

—— Paris. Revue française d'Exploration. *Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 3807. afa.

SINVAL (A.) Les Explorateurs contemporains. pp. 336. *Limoges*, 1888. 4°. 10024. i. 2.

ALBERT VICTOR, *Prince.* Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-1882. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 2352. e.

AMEZAGA (C. de) Viaggio della corvetta "Caracciolo." 4 vol. *Roma*, 1885, 86. 4°. 10026. k. 6.

ANREP-ELMPT (R.) *Count.* Reise um die Welt. 2 Bde. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 10026. g. 3.

BARNEBY (W. H.) The new Far West and the old Far East. pp. 316. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 19.

BRASSEY (A.) *Baroness Brassey.* In the Trades, the Tropics & the Roaring Forties. pp. 452. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. aaa. 29.

—— Last Voyage, 1887. pp. 490. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2352. c.

BRIGHT (W.) From Southern Climes. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10492. b. 1. (2.)

CAINE (W. S.) Trip round the World. pp. 398. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. f. 17.

CECIL (E.) Notes of my Journey round the World. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. ee. 17.

CLEVELAND (R. J.) Voyages of a Merchant Navigator of days that are past. pp. 245. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 10024. bb. 25.

COTTEAU (E.) Voyage autour du monde en 365 jours. pp. 385. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 10.

CRAWFORD (R.) Reminiscences of Travel. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. c. 9.

DAYOT (A.) Croquis de voyage. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 10107. g. 9.

DE WINDT (H.) Pekin to Calais by land. pp. 647. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. f. 18.

DUFFIELD (A. J.) Recollections of Travels. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10024. e. 17.

EDGCUMBE (*Lady* E. E. H.) Four Months' Cruise in a yacht. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10026. f. 9.

VOYAGES.—19th Century—*continued.*

FAUCHER (N. H. É.) Loin du pays. 2 vol. *Quebec*, 1889. 8°. 10025. e. 2.

FORBES (A.) Souvenirs of some continents. pp. 332. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 12350. bb. 47.

GHEIJN (E. L. A. v. d.) Van Oost naar West. 2 vol. *Dordrecht.* 1883. 8°. 10024. bb. 17.

GIBSON (S. O.) My Travels in the Eastern Hemisphere. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. bb. 24.

GOEGG (A.) Ueberseeische Reisen. pp. 163. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 10025. cc. 15.

GOURDAULT (J.) De Paris à Paris à travers les deux mondes. pp. 247. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 10025. f. 5.

GOWER (M.) *Marchioness of Stafford.* How I spent my twentieth year. pp 289. *Edinb.* 1889. 8°. 10024. c. 22.

GOWER (*Lord* R.) Notes of tour from Brindisi to Yokohama. pp. 80. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10026. b. 6.

GUILLEMARD (F. H. H.) Cruise of the Marchesa. pp. 455. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. f. 16.

HARDWICKE (H. J.) Rambles abroad. pp. 416. *Sheffield*, 1890. 8°. 10026. aa. 4.

HEIMS (P. G.) Bilder von der Weltreise S. M. S. Elisabeth. pp. 400. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 10025. bbb. 6.

HEYDEBRAND (D. v.) Viertausend Meilen auf der Yacht "Aldegonda." pp. 277. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 10026. g. 1.

HIGGINSON (H. T.) Notes by the Way. pp. 146. *Belfast*, 1890. 8°. 10024. e. 19.

HINGSTON (J.) The Australian abroad. *Melbourne*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10024. aaa. 28.

HUEBNER (J. A. v.) Through the British Empire. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10025. bbb. 8.

JOURNEY round the World. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10026. l. 11.

KARR (H. W. S.) Ten Years' Travel. pp. 445. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10024. e. 20.

KRAFFT (H.) Souvenirs de Notre Tour du Monde. pp. 399. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10027. h. 3.

KRON (K.) Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle. pp. 799. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 10409. c. 9.

LANDAU (W. v.) Travels in Asia, Australia and America. pp. 357. *N.Y.* 1888. 8°. 10027. aa. 8.

LIEUSSOU (G.) Dix mois autour du monde. pp. 395. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 10024. bb. 26.

LILLEY (W. O.) Bound for Australia on the Orient. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10497. aaa. 9.

LONGWAY (M.) London to Melbourne. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10024. c. 23.

LOWE (T.) Mechanic's Tour round the World. pp. 149. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10026. aaa. 6.

MACQUOID (G. S.) Up and Down: sketches of travel. pp. 211. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10108. e. 24.

MAYER (R. H.) Reminiscences of the cruise of U.S.S. "Brooklyn." *Hongkong*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 10024. c. 15.

MICHEL (E.) À travers l'Hémisphère Sud. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1887, 88. 8°. 10024. f. 8.

MONDE. À travers le Monde. *Paris*, 1883-87. 8°. 10025. f. 4.

NISBET (H.) My Diary of a voyage from London to Australia. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10024. g. 8.

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Ulysses, or scenes in many lands. pp. 385. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10026. i. 10.

PFEIFFER (E.) Flying leaves. pp. 302. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10024. bb. 20.

PITT (G.) Travels round the world. pp. 320. *Glasg.* 1886. 8°. 10026. aaa. 5.

PRATĀPACHANDRA. Sketches on a Tour round the world. pp. 216. *Calcutta*, 1884. 12°. 10024. aa. 17.

SMITH (J.) Melbourne to Melrose. pp. 374. *Melbourne*, 1888. 8°. 10107. cc. 10.

VOYAGES.—19th Century—*continued.*

STEVENS (T.) Around the world on a Bicycle. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1887-88. 8°. 10027. g. 6.

STRACK (M. E. D. L.) Aus Süd und Ost. Reisefrüchte aus drei Weltteilen. *Karlsruhe*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10025. cc. 6.

TOPCHI. A travers l'Orient et l'Occident. pp. 183. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1888. 8°. 10105. dd. 4.

VINCENT (E. G.) Forty Thousand Miles over land and water. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10024. bb. 21.

WANDERER. Antipodean Notes on a tour round the world. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10492. bbb. 53.

WAWRA VON FERNSEE (H.) Itinera Principum S. Coburgi. *Wien*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. 7028. h. 3.

WELLS (S. F.) Ten Years Travel around the world. pp. 653. *West Milton*, 1885. 8°. 10024. f. 20.

WELT. Um die Welt. [By Louis Salvator, Archd. of Austria.] pp. 384. *Prag*, 1881. 8°. 10026. b. 5.

WIGHT (O. W.) People and Countries visited. pp. 518. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 10026. i. 12.

General Guides for Travellers, etc.

BOWLES (R. C. M.) Anglo-American circular. pp. 34. *Lond.* 1882. 16°. 10108. a. 36.

CHAMBERS (G. F.) Tourist's Pocket-Book. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12902. a. 21.

KALTBRUNNER (D.) Allgemeine Anleitung zu Beobachtungen über Land und Leute. pp. 904. *Zürich*, 1888. 8°. 10108. e. 21.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Orient Line Guide. pp. 360. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10026. f. 13.

LONDON. *P. and O. Company.* Travellers' Pocket Book. pp. 272. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 10026. aa. 2.

WEBBER (H. J.) Voyager's Companion. pp. 77. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. a. 15.

For Travels in each continent or country, *see* under the names required.

VYNE, The, *Hampshire.* CHUTE (C. W.) History of The Vyne. pp. 173. *Winchester*, 1888. 4°. 10368. g. 36.

WAGES. *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

WAKEFIELD. CROWTHER (G. H.) History of the Wakefield Battles. pp. 95. *Wakefield*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (1.)

S., H. C. Handbook and Guide. pp. 14. *Wakefield*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (7.)

STRATON (N. D. J.) Wakefield Bishopric Movement. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4707. bb. 10.

TAYLOR (T.) History of Wakefield. pp. 385. *Wakefield*, 1886. 8°. 10360. ff. 37.

WALKER (J. W.) History of the old Parish Church of Wakefield. pp. 350. *Wakefield*, 1888. 8°. 4707. ee. 13.

WALCHEREN. GEBLACH (H. J. E.) Beschrijving van Walcheren. pp. 94. *Haarlem*, 1885. 8°. 8244. ee. 19. (5.)

WALCOT. SILVESTER (J.) Parish Church, Walcot. pp. 52. *Bath*, 1888. 8°. 4707. aaa. 30.

WALCOURT. LAHAYE (L.) Cartulaire de Walcourt. pp. 318. 1888. 8°. NAMUR. Documents inédits. 9414. k.

WALDECK. WAGNER (A.) Die Geschichte Waldecks. pp. 95. *Wildungen*, 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (8.)

WALDENSES. AC. Turin. *Soc. d'Histoire vaudoise.* Bulletin du bicentenaire de la Glorieuse Rentrée 1689. pp. 158. *Turin*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 2003.

WALDENSES—*continued.*

BRUNEL (L.) Les Vaudois des Alpes françaises. pp. 355. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 4629. aa. 29.

CHABRAND (J. A.) Vaudois des Alpes. pp. 287. *Grenoble*, 1886. 8°. 4629. aaa. 8.

COMBA (E.) Histoire des Vaudois d'Italie. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4606. e. 9.

—— History of the Waldenses of Italy. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4605. e. 1.

HAUPT (H.) Der waldensische Ursprung des Codex Teplensis. pp. 45. *Würzburg*, 1886. 8°. 4999. e. 12.

JOSTES (F.) Die Waldenser und die vorlutherische Bibelübersetzung. pp. 44. *Münster*, 1885. 8°. 4999. cc. 6.

KELLER (L.) Die Waldenser und die deutschen Bibelübersetzungen. pp. 189. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 4999. d. 9.

MONTET (É.) Histoire littéraire des Vaudois du Piémont. pp. 241. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 4605. bb. 10.

URBANUS. I Valdesi causa di lotta fra il Vaticano e la Corte di Savoia, 1694. pp. 22. *Firenze*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 93.

WALDENSES. Stories of the Waldenses. 12 pt. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4418. bb. 32.

WORSFOLD (J. N.) Vaudois of Piedmont. pp. 152. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4605. aaa. 20.

WALDMÜNCHEN. LOMMER (F. X.) Geschichte der Grenzstadt Waldmünchen. *Amberg*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 10255. g. 10.

WALDSASSEN. BINHACK (F. X.) Die Äbte des Stiftes Waldsassen, 1133–1506. *Eichstätt*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 4661. f. 14.

WALES. For works relating to the United Kingdom: *See* ENGLAND.

Church of England and Nonconformists in Wales.

BEVAN (W. L.) Case of the Church in Wales. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4108. f. 23. (5.)

CLOSS (T.) True history of the Church in Wales. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4109. c. 14. (9.)

EDWARDS (H. T.) Wales and the Welsh Church. pp. 413. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 4109. c. 7.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Church in Wales. Speech, May 24, 1870. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4109. b. 18. (6.)

HOWELL (D.) The Welsh Church. Sermon. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 4473. g. 30. (10.)

MORGAN (J.) The Church in Wales. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4109. b. 15. (16.)

NEWELL (E. J.) History of the ancient British Church, with reference to the Church in Wales. pp. 205. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 4421. e. 39.

WALES. Letters from Wales in the "Times." pp. 258. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 8139. b. 30.

JONES (J. C.) The Welsh Pulpit of to-day. Sermons. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. 4466. k.

JONES (O.) Some of the great Preachers of Wales. pp. 554. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4907. bbb. 20.

Eisteddfod Association.

WALES. *Eisteddfod Association.* Cofnodion. Transactions. 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11595. i.

—— National Eisteddfod. Cardiff meeting, 1883. pp. 27. *Cardiff*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 18.

History, Antiquities, etc.

DAWKINS (W. B.) Place of the Welsh in the history of Britain. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9004. gg. 18. (7.)

FORREST (H. J.) History of Wales. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 9509. aaa. 15.

GRIFFITH. Welsh Question and Druidism. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7706. a. 22.

WALES.—History, etc.—*continued.*

LAWS (E.) History of Little England beyond Wales. pp. 458. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 10369. l. 5.

WALES. History & Geography of Wales. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 9509. aaa. 18.

LEWIS (H.) The Ancient Laws of Wales, in regard to the light they throw upon the origin of English institutions. pp. 558. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2228. e. 10.

PALMER (A. N.) History of ancient tenures of land in the Marches of N. Wales. pp. 131. *Wrexham*, 1885. 8°. 6306. aa. 17.

DINELEY (T.) Account of the progress of the Duke of Beaufort through Wales in 1684. pp. 365. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10369. i. 7.

JENKINS (H. M.) Collections relating to Gwynedd, Penn., settled, 1689, by Welsh immigrants. pp. 396. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 10408. g. 15.

WALES. Letters from Wales in the "Times." pp. 258. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8139. b. 30.

Language. *See* WELSH LANGUAGE.

Topography.

BLACK (A.) Picturesque Guide to N. Wales. pp. 229. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10347. bb. 35.

BOSWELL (J.) Boswell's Johnson, including Johnson's Diary of a Journey into N. Wales. 6 vol. *Oxf.* 1887. 8°. 2407. g.

BRADBURY (J.) N. Wales: how to see it for five guineas. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. aa. 19.

DIRECTORIES. Sutton's Directory of N. Wales. *Manch.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 2120. c.

HARTLEY (C. A.) Hartley's coaching guide to N. Wales. pp. 80. *Llandudno*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 4. (4.)

JENKINSON (H. I.) Practical guide to N. Wales. pp. 437. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 2366. a.

—— Smaller Practical Guide to N. Wales. pp. 255. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. aaa. 39.

MOORE (J. L.) Practical guide to N. Wales. pp. 148. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 10360. cc. 50.

P.P. Chester. A B C Railway Guide for Wales. *Chester*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. PP. 2500. eca. & 1816.

ROBERTS (A.) Gossiping Guide to Wales. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10369. bbb. 35.

WALES. Gossiping Guide to N. Wales. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10369. bb. 51.

WALES, *North.* Murray's Handbook for N. Wales. pp. 190. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10028. ccc. 9.

—— Pictorial guide for N. Wales. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10369. c. 45.

—— Through N. Wales with a knapsack. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10369. c. 50.

—— Tourists' Guide. pp. 112. *Manch.* 1886. 8°. 10369. bb. 49.

WALES, *South.* Murray's Handbook for S. Wales. pp. 214. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2057. a.

WALKER (A.) Week in North Wales for £4 10s. 0d. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10347. cc. 18. (6.)

WALLASEY. HANCE (E. M.) Historic Gleanings from the Registers of Wallasey. pp. 136. *Liverpool*, 1886. 8°. 10360. ccc. 25.

WALLENSTADT, Lake of. BUSS (E.) Canton Glarus and the Lake of W. pp 145. 1867. 8°. Illustrated Europe. No. 69–72. 10108. bb.

WALLOONS. Ac. London. *Huguenot Society.* Walloons and their Church at Norwich. 1565–1832. pp. 111. *Lymington*, 1888. 4°. Ac. 2073. 5.

DEMARTEAU (J.) Le Wallon, son histoire et sa littérature. pp. 351. *Liège*, 1889. 8°. 011840. k. 21.

ROCHEDIEU (P.) L'Origine des Églises wallonnes et leur rôle à notre époque. pp. 25. *La Haye*, 1889. 8°. 4533. ff. 18. (7.)

WALLOONS—*continued.*
P.P. Paris. Revue des patois Gallo-Romans. *Paris*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4964. bc.
TORFS (J. A.) Les analogies du Français et du Wallon avec le Néerlandais. pp. 158. *Lierre*, 1888. 8°. 12902. c. 23.

WALMER CASTLE. ELVIN (C. R. S.) Records of Walmer. pp. 440. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10352. l. 26.

WALSALL. WILLMORE (F. W.) History of Walsall. pp. 461. *Walsall*, 1887. 8°. 10358. f. 32.

WALSINGHAM. FULLER (M. J.) "Our Lady" of Walsingham. pp. 60. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4705. aa. 21.

WALTHAM ABBEY. WINTERS (W.) Album of Waltham Abbey. *Lond.* 1890. *obl.* 16°. 10360. a. 9.
—— History of the parish. pp. 191. *Waltham*, 1888. 8°. 10360. ff. 39.
—— Our Parish Registers. pp. 239. *Waltham*, 1885. 8°. 10352. bbb. 19.
—— Queen Eleanor Memorial, Waltham Cross. pp. 78. *Waltham*, 1885. 8°. 10360. ee. 33.
—— Memorial of the Gunpowder Factory. pp. 153. *Waltham*, 1887. 8°. 10351. cc. 41.

WALTON-ON-NAZE. BEDWELL (J. R.) Holiday Guide to Walton-on-Naze. pp. 16. *Colchester*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 91.

WAR.—General. BELLA. Horrida Bella. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8425. aaa. 24.
BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.) Influence of Christianity on War. pp. 139. *Camb.* 1888. 8°. 8425. h. 23.
BRUSSELS. *Peace Congress.* Procès verbal de la Conférence. pp. 150. *Londres*, 1883. 8°. 8425. h. 22.
FARRER (J. A.) War. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8829. bb. 18.
—— War & Christianity. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. c. 59. (8.)
FREDERICK II., *King.* Die Stellung Friedrichs zur Humanität im Kriege. 1885. 8°. Sammlung Vorträge. Ser. xx. No. 461. 12249. l.
JUNG (H. F. T.) La Guerre et la Société. pp. 316. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 8823. g. 13.
KRIEG. Ewiger Krieg. pp. 164. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8425. b. 46.
LONDON. *Society for the promotion of Peace.* The Peace Society. *Wisbech*, 1884. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. d. 1. (29.)
—— Local Peace Association, Auxiliary of the Peace Society. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8425. b.
MONTEITH (R.) Discourse on the Shedding of Blood and the Laws of War. pp. 169. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8425. bb. 43.
PEACE. Peace versus War. pp. 27. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8411. aaa. 54. (2.)
ROUGIER (O.) Le teoria sociale per l'abolizione della guerra. pp. 31. *Milano*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 85.
SANTIAGO (J. de) Observaciones sobre las guerras. pp. 240. *Madrid*, 1883. 16°. 8425. aaa. 11.
TEICHER (F.) Ueber Kriegspoesie. pp. 122. *München*, 1887. 8°. 11840. cc. 53.
TRINDER (D.) Prayer for Peace. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4478. dd. 4. (20.)
VELIO BALLERINI (G.) Il problema della pace perpetua. pp. 176. *Torino*, 1885. 8°. 6955. f. 3.
WAGSTAFF (H. H.) Is it justifiable? pp. 16. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. Pam. 85.

Laws of War.
ACOLLAS (P. A. R. P. É.) Le Droit de la Guerre. pp. 166. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 6915. aa. 4.

WAR.—Laws of War—*continued.*
BRUSSELS. *Congress on the Laws of War.* Projet d'une convention internationale concernant les lois de la guerre. pp. 224. *La Haye*, 1890. 8°. 6875. eee. 20.
BUZZATI (G. C.) L'offesa e la difesa nella guerra. pp. 388. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 6955. f. 5.
CIMBALI (E.) Il Non-Intervento. pp. 275. *Roma*, 1889. 8°. 6955. f. 7.
CORSI (A.) L'occupazione militare in tempo di guerra. *Firenze*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 6875. b. 2.
GUELLE (J.) Précis des Lois de la guerre sur terre. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1884. 12°. 6915. aa. 2.
HEILBORN (P.) Rechte der neutralen Staaten in Bezug auf die während des Krieges auf ihr Gebiet übertretenden Angehörigen einer Armee, *etc.* pp. 83. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 6955. ee. 6.
KRIEG. Krieg ohne Kriegserklärung. pp. 41. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 8831. bbb. 18. (5.)
OWEN (D.) Declaration of War. pp. 488. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2228. c. 20.
PORTUGAEL (J. C. C. d. B.) Krijgsgebruiken in den oorlog te land. pp. 312. *Breda*, 1886. 8°. 6916. aaa. 15.
RESCH (P.) Das moderne Kriegsrecht. pp. 94. *Graz*, 1885. 8°. 6005. ee. 8. (15.)
RETTICH (H.) Zur Theorie und Geschichte des Rechts zum Kriege. pp. 294. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 6915. eee. 17.
THOUMAS (C.) Les Capitulations. Étude d'histoire militaire. pp. 503. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8823. aaa. 29.
See also LAW, *International:* MILITARY SCIENCE.

WAR GAME. *See* KRIEGSPIEL.

WARGRAVE. REID (H. J.) History of Wargrave. pp. 137. *Reading*, 1885. 8°. 10360. ff. 35.

WARRINGTON. PLUMTRE (*Sir* W.) Homage Roll of the Manor, 1491-1517. pp. 41. 1885. 8°. Ac. Manchester. *Record Society.* Publications. vol. XII. Ac. 8121.
BEAMONT (W.) Walks about Warrington. pp. 187. *Warrington*, 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 30.
—— Retrospect of Warrington. pp. 32. *Warrington*, 1887. 8°. 10350. e. 29. (2.)

WARRNAMBOOL. P.P. Warrnambool. Warrnambool Independent. *Warrnambool*, 1883, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9919. d.

WARWICK, County. BLOXAM (M. H.) Recent Discoveries of antiquarian interest. pp. 18. *Warwick*, 1885. 8°. 7709. bbb. 28.
BURGESS (J. T.) Early Earthworks in Warwickshire. pp. 11. *Birm.* 1884. 4°. 7708. f. 25.
DEAKIN (A.) Sketches in Shakespeare villages. *Birm.* 1885. *obl.* fol. 1789. a. 22.
HARRISON (W. J.) Notes upon a proposed photographic survey of Warwickshire. pp. 25. *Birm.* 1890. 8°. 010358. f. 8. (12.)
P.P. Birmingham. Midland Review. *Birm.* 1881, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2509. ca.
TIMMINS (S.) History of Warwickshire. pp. 300. 1889. 8°. Popular County Histories. 2368. e.

Town.
COOKE (S. W.) Guide to Warwick Castle. pp. 334. *Warwick*. 1886. 8°. 10358. aaa. 53.
FRETTON (W. G.) The Staunton Folio. pp. 36. *Birm.* 1883. fol. Tab. 1750. d.

WASHBURN. WASHBURN, *Ark. Washburn College.* Bulletin of the Laboratory. *Topeka*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 7002. aaa.

WASHING. LAUNDRY MANAGEMENT. A handbook. pp. 187. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 30.
LORD (E.) Laundry Work, how to teach it. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7912. bbb. 49.

WASHINGTON, City. GEMMILL (J. W.) Notes on Washington. pp. 316. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 10409. b. 42.
POORE (B. P.) Reminiscences of sixty years in the metropolis. 2 vol. *Phila.* 1886. 8°. 9602. f. 9.
PORTER (J. A.) The City of Washington. pp. 55. 1885. 8°. Ac. Baltimore. *Johns Hopkins Univ.* Studies. Series 3, No. 11, 12. Ac. 2689.
TODD (O. B.) The Story of Washington. pp. 416. *N.Y.* 1880. 8°. 10409. d.

WASPS. *See* BEES.

WATCHES AND CLOCKS. BACHELIN (A.) L'Horlogerie neuchâteloise. pp. 224. *Neuchâtel*, 1888. 8°. 7942. bbb. 47.
BARFUSS (F. W.) Geschichte der Uhrmacherkunst. pp. 208. *Weimar*, 1887. 8° & fol. 7942. l. 39.
EPHEM. Watchmaker's Almanack. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2491. va.
FIEDLER (L.) Die Zeittelegraphen und die elektrischen Uhren. pp. 207. 1890. 8°. Elektrotechnische Bibliothek. Bd. 40. 8757. b.
GLASGOW (D.) Watch and Clock Making. pp. 341. 1885. 8°. AYRTON (W. E.) Manuals, *etc.* 2266. a. 23.
MANUEL. Manuel de l'horloger praticien. *Genève*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 14.
NEUMANN (L.) Orometrie des Schwarzwaldes. 1887. 8°. PENCK (A.) Geographische Abhandlungen. Bd. 1. Hft. 2. 10002. i. 2.
P.P. Berlin. Allgemeine Uhrmacher-Zeitung. *Berl.* 1888, *etc.* fol. 496.
—— London. The Waterbury: journal for the watch trade. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 1856.
PORTAL (C.) Les merveilles de l'horlogerie. pp. 296. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8765. bb. 38.
RAMBAL (J.) Enseignement de l'Horlogerie. *Genève*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 8767. l. 13.
ROSTOCK. Beschreibung der astronomischen Uhr in der St. Marienkirche. pp. 16. *Rostock*, 1885. 8°. 8560. bb. 51. (8.)
ROUSSIALLE (D.) Études sur l'horlogerie à l'Exposition de Paris 1889. pp. 67. *Lyon*, 1890. 4°. 8767. k. 27.
RUEFFERT (F. W.) Katechismus der Uhrmacherkunst. pp. 228. *Leipz.* 1885. 16°. 8767. aa. 11.
SAUNIER (C.) Guide-manuel de l'Horloger. pp. 278. *Paris.* 1886. 8°. 7944. bb. 50.
—— Traité d'horlogerie moderne. pp. 832. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 8767. l. 9.
—— Watchmaker's Handbook. pp. 498. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2266. a. 16.

WATER.— General.
BOGGETT (W.) Key to the mysteries of Water. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8756. aaa. 51. (3.)
—— Thoughts on the inter-dependence of Water and Electricity. pp. 35. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8757. e. 10. (2.)
BOUANT (É.) Histoire de l'Eau. pp. 191. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.
DAUBRÉE (G. A.) Les Eaux Souterraines aux époques anciennes. pp. 443. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07109. k. 2.
—— Les Eaux Souterraines à l'époque actuelle. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 07109. k. 3.
CARRUTHERS (G. T.) Water and Atomic Weights of the Chemical Elements. pp. 7. *Lowestoft*, 1884. 4°. 8907. ee. 22.
GARBAN (E.) L'Eau; ses propriétés; ses applications. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8756. eee. 8.
MONTHIERS (P.) La Goutte d'eau dans la nature. pp. 328. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8756. eee. 10.
See also SEA: RIVERS, *etc.*

Analysis: Purification, etc.
ALESSANDRI (P. E.) Acque potabili. pp. 411. *Milano*, 1887. 8°. 7404. cc.

WATER.— Analysis, etc.—*continued.*
BLAIR (J. A.) Organic Analysis of Potable Waters. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8909. aaa. 34.
BRESLAUER ( ) Einfache Methoden zur Trinkwasser-Untersuchung. pp. 9. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Hft. 34. 7321. i.
FOX (C. B.) Sanitary Examinations of Water. pp. 563. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7390. cc. 12.
FRANKLAND (E.) Water Analysis. pp. 136. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8777. aaa. 19.
LEFFMANN (H.) Examination of Water. pp. 106. *Phila.* 1889. 8°. 8909. b. 40.
LORRAIN (J. G.) Filtration of water by means of catalysis. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8767. bbb. 28. (5.)
MAIGNEN (P. A.) Water disease and filtration. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8768. i. 9. (1.)
RANSOME (A.) Water: its work of purification. 1887. 8°. MANCHESTER. *Sanitary Association.* Lectures. Ser. 1879. No. 4. 7404. bbl.
SAWREY ( ) Water Purification for manufacturers and steam users. pp. 52. 1890. 8°. 8777. aaa. 18.
WAGNER (A. F.) Das Wasser in hygieinischer und technischer Beziehung. pp. 284. *Dresd.* 1886. 8°. 8908. b. 34.
WANKLYN (J. A.) Water-Analysis. pp. 213. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8907. b. 3.
ZIEGELER (G. A.) Die Analyse des Wassers. pp. 117. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 8908. h. 19.

Engineering: Water Power.
See CANALS: ENGINEERING: HYDRAULICS; *infra: Water-supply, etc.*

Law of Waters and Water Supply.
BENTABÓL Y URETA (A.) Repertorio de la legislación de aguas. pp. 335. *Madrid*, 1884. 8°. 5384. bbb. 14.
BURSTAL (E. K.) Abstract of Acts of Parliament relating to Water Undertakings, 1879–88. pp. 84. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 6425. cc. 9.
DOBBS (A. E.) By Meter or by Annual Value? pp. 59. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 08227. e. 7. (6.)
GRIFFITH (W.) Rating Water Undertakings. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6425. df. 14.
MUSGRAVE (W. A. B.) Dissertation on the Common Law of Waters. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6146. g. 22. (8.)
NIEBERDING (A.) Wasserrecht im preussischen Staate. pp. 471. *Breslau*, 1889. 8°. 5604. f. 24.
STEWART (C. E.) Law of Water. pp. 122. 1889. 12°. Wilson's Legal Books. 6426. aaa. 39.
STREET (J. B.) Law relating to Public Statutory Undertakings. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6375. i. 16.
WASHINGTON (L.) How to fight the Water Companies. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 6426. b. 53.

Water-Gas. *See* GAS.

Water Supply, etc.
AC. London. *Society of Arts.* Water Supply. pp. 237. 1884. 8°. LONDON. *Health Exhibition.* Conferences. 7959. cc. 1.
BOLTON (*Sir* F. J.) London Water supply. pp. 327. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 12.
BURDETT (H. C.) The London Water Companies. pp. 15. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. Pam. 23.
COLYER (F.) Treatise on water supply. pp. 92. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 23.
DYE (F.) Hot Water supply. pp. 82. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8775. b. 6.
ELLIOT (W. G.) Water-supply of cities of the U.S. 1887. 4°. U.S. Tenth Census. Vol. 17. 8225. h.

WATER.— Supply—*continued.*

GRIMSHAW (H.) Kitchen-Boiler and Water Pipes. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (7.)

HETT (C. L.) Rural Water supply. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (11.)

JONES (W.) Heating by hot water. pp. 116. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8715. aa. 49.

KOUGH (S. H.) Remarks on the supply of river water. pp. 7. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 12°. 8767. bbb. 29. (4.)

LASS (A.) London Water supply. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 4°. 8776. dd.

MARCHETTI (R.) Sulle acque di Roma. pp. 428. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8777. cc. 11.

MATHEWS (C. E.) Water supply of Birmingham. pp. 31. *Birm.* 1886. 8°. 8768. bbb. 26. (11.)

MATTHEWS (W.) Southampton Waterworks. 1888. 8°. 8777. cc. 15. (7.)

MILLS (E. J.) Water supply and sewage. pp. 23. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8768. bbb. 32. (9.)

PEÑAFIEL (A.) Memoria sobre las aguas de México. pp. 208. *México*, 1884. 4°. 8776. f. 24.

P.P. New York. Manual of American Water-Works. *N.Y.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2524. gh.

POLE (W.) Water-supply. 1885. 8°. Ac. London. *Inst. of Engineers.* Hydro-Mechanics. 8768. i. 6.

RHODES (C. E. P.) Our Water supply. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8777. b. 32.

SCOTT (A. de C.) London Water. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8776. cc. 2.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Corporation.* Report on Water supply of Southampton. pp. 40. *Southampton*, 1887. 8°. 8768. i. 8. (8.)

SPON (E.) Water supply. pp. 271. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8775. aaaa. 5.

STONE (T. W.) Water supply in new countries. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8776. aaaa. 22.

See also supra, Analysis: Law of Waters.

WATERFALLS. GIBSON (J.) Great waterfalls. pp. 288. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. aa. 10.

WATERING PLACES: HEALTH RESORTS: MINERAL WATERS. BRADSHAW (B.) Dictionary of Mineral Waters and health resorts. pp. 410. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7462. aa. 34.

BUCKLAND (F. O.) Health springs of Germany and Austria. pp. 132. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7462. b. 47.

BURDETT (H. C.) Helps to health, with a chapter on health resorts. pp. 249. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7391. aa. 2.

CHARTERIS (M.) Health-Resorts. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7470. aa. 9.

CHYZER (K.) Die namhafteren Kurorte Ungarns. pp. 231. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7470. ff. 40.

COOK (T.) Handbook to health resorts of the south of France. pp. 96. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 10108. aa. 29.

DALTON (W. H.) List of works referring to British mineral and thermal Waters. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (6.)

ELLIS (R.) Guide to the health resorts of Northern England. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 7686. a. 2.

FLECHSIG (R.) Bäder-Lexicon. pp. 731. *Leipz.* 1889. 8°. 7462. b. 46.

FREY (A.) Die Schwitzbäder. pp. 24. 1889. 8°. VOLKMANN (R. v.) Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. No. 332. 7441. g.

FRIEDRICHSHALL MINERAL WATER. Composition and medical uses. pp. 42. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. cc. 22. (5.)

JOLTRAIN (A.) Les stations d'eaux du centre de la France. 1887. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. d'Hygiène.* Publications. Ac. 3738.

MACLEAN (T. E.) Hints for invalids and travellers. pp. 23. *Lond*, 1884. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (10.)

WATERING PLACES—*continued.*

MACPHERSON (J.) Baths and Wells of Europe. pp. 379. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2255. a. 7.

OSTHOFF (G.) Die Bäder der Neuzeit. 1887. 8°. Deutsche bautechnische Bibliothek. 7814. a.

PEALE (A. C.) Lists of mineral Springs of the U.S. pp. 235. 1886. 8°. UNITED STATES. *Geol. Survey.* Bulletin. No. 32. 7109. cc.

P.P. London. Guide to seaside and country quarters. *Stratford*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2500. pc.

—— Journal of Health Resorts. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. 1961.

—— The Mineral Water Alliance. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1796.

RAE (W. F.) Austrian Health Resorts. pp. 318. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10215. bb. 20.

REIMER (H.) Handbuch der speciellen Klimatotherapie und Balneotherapie. pp. 410. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 7470. g. 2.

ROBIN (H. A.) Rapport sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France. pp. 67. 1888. 8°. Ac. Paris. *Académie de Médecine.* Mémoires. Tom. 36. Ac. 3725.

SEASIDE WATERING PLACES. pp. 324. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10358. ccc. 31.

TAYLOR (H. C.) Wanderings in search of health. pp. 259. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10025. cc. 19.

WEBER (H.) Croonian Lectures on the climatic treatment of Phthisis, *etc.* pp. 124. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7615. aaa. 5.

WHERE. Where to go. Guide to eighty sea-side watering places. pp. 88. *Manch.* 1883. 8°. Pam. 90.

WISE (A. T. T.) Alpine Winter in its medical aspects. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7686. b. 2.

YEO (I. B.) Climate and health resorts. pp. 674. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2255. b. 26.

See also under the name of each Watering Place and Health Resort.

WATERLOO, Battle of. BUSTELLI (G.) L'enigma di Ligny e di Waterloo. *Cesena*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 9080. bbb. 14.

DALTON (C.) The Waterloo Roll Call. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8830. aaa. 39.

EATON (C. A.) Waterloo Days. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 9077. c. 3.

FRASER (*Sir* W. A.) The Duke, Waterloo, the Ball. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10816. g. 8.

HUTCHINSON (H. D.) The Story of Waterloo. pp. 55. *Chatham*, 1890. 8°. 9004. bbb. 13. (5.)

JANELLI (D.) La campagna del 1815 e gli storici suoi. pp. 62. *Piacenza*, 1888. 8°. 9004. l. 29. (4)

LAWRENCE (W.) Autobiography of Sergeant Lawrence. pp. 250. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10817. b. 30.

VÉRITÉ. La vérité sur la campagne de 1815. pp. 84. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 9080. c. 13.

See also ENGLAND: EUROPE: FRANCE, *History.*

WATERSHEDS. PHILIPPSON (A.) Studien über Wasserscheiden. pp. 162. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 10001. bb. 26.

WAULSORT, Abbey. TOUSSAINT ( ) Histoire de l'abbaye de Waulsort. pp. 176. *Namur*, 1883. 8°. 4685. bb. 15.

WEALTH. *See* CAPITAL: POLITICAL ECONOMY.

WEAPONS AND ARMOUR. ANGELUCCI (A.) Le armi del cav. R. Richards. pp. 129. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 7958. g. 11.

BOEHEIM (W.) Handbuch der Waffenkunde. pp. 694. 1890. 8°. Seemanns Kunsthandbücher. Bd. VII. 7805. de. 3.

—— Waffenkunde. Handbuch des Waffenwesens in seiner historischen Entwickelung. *Leipz.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 8820. dd. 10.

WEAPONS AND ARMOUR—*continued.*

LINDECK (R.) Die Wappen aller Länder. pp. 8. *Einsiedeln*, 1888. 8°. 9914. bb. 4.

SPAK (F. A.) Katalog öfver Artillerimuseum i Stockholm. pp. 353. *Stockholm*, 1888. 8°. 8823. c. 49.

See also GUNNERY: SWORD.

WEARDALE. SMITH (W. H.) Walks in Weardale. pp. 168. *Durham*, 1885. 8°. 10360. bbb. 60.

EGGLESTONE (W. M.) Weardale names of Field and Fell. pp. 168. *Darlington*, 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 41.

WEATHER FORECASTS.
See METEOROLOGY.

WEAVER BIRDS. BARTLETT (E.) Monograph of the Weaver-Birds. *Maidstone*, 1888, *etc.* 4°. 978.

WEDMORE. Parish Registers. 1561–1812. pp. 380. *Wells*, 1890. 4°. 9902. e. 20.

WEDNESBURY. HACKWOOD (F. W.) Wednesbury Workshops. pp. 143. *Wednesbury*, 1889. 8°. 8275. aa. 49.

WEICHSELMÜNDE. KOENIG (F.) Geschichte der Festung Weichselmünde, 1793. pp. 76. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 10240. i. 7.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. BAVARIA. *Normal-Aichungs-Kommission.* Sammlung von Gesetzen betreffend das Maass- und Gewichts-Wesen des Königreichs Bayern. 5 pt. *München*, 1889. 8°. 5605. f. 17.

BENOIT (J. R.) Conférence des Poids et Mesures, 1889. Rapport sur la construction, les comparaisons, *etc.* pp. 132. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 8574. g. 3.

BRINTON (D. G.) Lineal measures of the nations of Mexico and Cent. America. pp. 14. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 8529. d. 43. (8.)

BROWNE (W. A.) Money, Weights and Measures of the chief commercial nations. pp. 181. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. bb. 28.

BUNTING (H. A.) Standard Metric Chart. 2 pt. *Manch.* 1887. *s. sh.* fol. 1801. d. 2. (102.)

CODE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES TABLES. *Leeds*, 1866. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 6. (124.)

ENGLAND. Weights and measures between England and the French metrical system. pp. 16. *Rome*, 1884. 8°. 8507. d. 16. (2.)

EXPOSITION of the Principles of Weights and Measures. pp. 91. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 8534. aa. 17.

FALKMAN (L. B.) Om Mått och Vigt i Sverige. 2 del. *Stockholm*, 1884, 85. 8°. 8223. de. 15.

FONVIELLE (W. de) La mesure du mètre. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 8535. cc. 7.

G. B. & I. Weights and Measures Act, 1889. Model Regulations with respect to Inspectors and Inspection of Weights. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. df. 15.

HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 & 1889. pp. 180. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. aaa. 55.

JONES (F. A.) Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 and 1889. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6376. aa. 48.

HOARE (C.) Metrical and English Weights and Measures. *Antwerp*, 1885. fol. 8548. f. 10.

LEVANDER (F. W.) Notes to accompany models for teaching Weights and Measures. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8533. cc. 37. (5.)

NOEL (*Hon.* E.) Science of Metrology. pp. 83. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8535. df. 7.

OLDBERG (O.) Manual of Weights and Measures. pp. 238. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8535. bb. 38.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*

PARIS. *Conférence des Poids et Mesures.* Comptes rendus des séances. pp. 64. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. 8534. f. 22.

ROHDE (R. T.) A decimal system for Great Britain. pp. 17. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8229. bbb. 52. (4.)

SCHALK (C.) Zur Geschichte der älteren wiener Maasse. pp. 49. *Wien*, 1887. 8°. 8535. e. 27. (3.)

STEWART (F. S.) English Weights with their equivalents in kilogrammes. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8548. bbb. 57.

WARREN (I.) Table Book of Weights and Measures used in the British Empire. pp. 62. *Lond.* 1889. 16°. 8548. aaa. 23.

WEX (J.) Métrologie grecque et romaine. pp. 146. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 8535. aaa. 13.

WEIMAR. DIEZMANN (J. A.) Weimar-Album. pp. 136. *Leipz.* 1886–87. fol. 1787. d. 9.

KEIL (R.) Das Goethe-Museum in Weimar. pp. 64. *Weimar*, 1886. 8°. 10601. c. 28. (1.)

WEINSBERG. HOEHLBAUM (C.) Das Buch Weinsberg. 1887. 4°. Ac. Cologne. *Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde.* Publicationen. Bd. III. Ac. 7028.

WEISSENBURG, Battle of. B., S. v. Das Gefecht von Weissenburg. pp. 108. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 9079. bb. 30.

WELFESHOLZ. HARTUNG (C.) Die Schlacht am Welfesholze am 11 Feb. 1115. pp. 39. *Eisleben*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 28.

WELLINGTON. HUMPHREYS (A. L.) Materials for the history of the town of Wellington. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 010358. e. 1.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE.
WELLINGTON COLLEGE. Register. 1859–1888. pp. 190. *Wellington College*, 1890. 8°. 8364. e. 39.

WELLS. PLUMPTRE (E. H.) Wells Cathedral and its Deans. pp. 39. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4532. dd. 3. (3.)

WELSH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE. EVANS (D. S.) Dictionary of Welsh. *Carmarthen*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12978. h. 16.

Ac. London. *Cymmrodorion Society.* Report on the use of the Welsh language in elementary schools. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. Ac. 8227/7.

—— Report of the Committee on the introduction of the Welsh Language into elementary education in Wales. 2 pt. 1885. fol. Ac. 8227/8.

G. B. & I. *R. Com. to inquire into the Elementary Education Acts.* Bi-lingual teaching in Welsh schools. pp. 128. *Newport*, 1888. 8°. 8364. bb. 65.

JAMES (I.) Welsh Language in the 16th and 17th cent. pp. 49. *Cardiff*, 1887. 8°. 12902. g. 20. (9.)

LEWIS (J.) English-Welsh spelling book. pp. 86. *Manch.* 1889. 32°. 12978. aa. 7.

NETTLAU (M.) Beiträge zur cymrischen Grammatik. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12978. f. 24.

RHYS (J.) Series of Welsh Texts. *Oxf.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12204. hh.

SATTLER (E.) Grammatik des Kymraeg. pp. 418. *Zürich*, 1886. 8°. 12978. c. 31.

WELSH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SERIES. *Cardiff*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12978. bb.

See also WALES, *Eisteddfod.*

WENDS. IMMISCH (H.) Deutsche Antwort eines sächsischen Wenden. pp. 156. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 8028. dd. 13. (8.)

AMOSIS. Die letzten Tage des wendischen Rostock. pp. 154. *Schwerin*, 1884. 8°. 12554. cc. 35.

S., G. I. I. Noch etwas mehr Licht im wendischen Panslavismus. pp. 18. *Bautzen*, 1885. 8°. 8309. bb. 56. (3.)

WENSLEYDALE. HARDCASTLE (G.) Wanderings in Wensleydale. pp. 64. *Ripon*, 1887. 8°. 10352. cc. 23.

WESLEYAN METHODISTS. *See* METHODISM.

WEST BROMWICH. WILLETT (M.) History of West Bromwich. pp. 258. *W. Bromwich*, 1882. 8°. 10360. ccc. 40.

WEST CALDER. NATIVE. History of West Calder. pp. 268. *W. Calder*, 1885. 8°. 10369. aaa. 28.

WEST HAM. *See* LONDON.

WEST INDIES. BULKELEY (O. T.) The Lesser Antilles. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10480. aaa. 41.

DAVIS (N. D.) Colonial Consolidation. The West Indies. pp. 50. *Demerara*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 66.

—— The West Indian Bundle of Sticks. *Demerara*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 66.

—— Question before the Windward Islands-Union. pp. 23. *Georgetown*, 1886. 8°. 8153. e. 13. (5.)

EVES (C. W.) The West Indies. pp. 322. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10480. bb. 44.

FROUDE (J. A.) The English in the West Indies. pp. 328. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. b. 30.

DAVIS (N. D.) Mr. Froude's Negrophobia. pp. 45. *Demerara*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 66.

THOMAS (J. J.) Froudacity. West India fables by J. A. Froude. pp. 261. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10470. e. 26.

HAURIGOT (G.) Excursion aux Antilles françaises. pp. 236. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 10480. e. 25.

HEARN (L.) Two Years in the French West Indies. pp. 431. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10480. b. 33.

KENNEDY (W. R.) Sport & Travel in the West Indies. pp. 399. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 10470. cc. 14.

KOLLEWIJN (A. M.) Geschiedenis van Nederlandsch West-Indië. pp. 138. *Amersfoort*, 1887. 8°. 9056. aaa. 23.

LAYARD (G.) Through the West Indies. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10480. aaa. 36.

LEVY (C.) Correspondence on Confederation with Canada. pp. 18. *Kingston*, 1885. 8°. 8155. df. 2. (3.)

LONDON. *Colonial Exhibition.* The West Indies. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7959. d. 20.

MACQUADE (J.) Cruise of the Montauk to the West Indies. pp. 441. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10470. dd. 1.

MARTIN (K.) Bericht über eine Reise nach Niederländisch West-Indien. 2 Thle. *Leiden*, 1888. 4°. 10480. g.

MAY (N.) Cruise of the "Ceylon." 1885. pp. 21. *Malvern*, 1885. 4°. 10470. bbb. 7.

PATON (W. A.) Down the Islands. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10470. h. 17.

P.P. London. The West Indian and Commercial Advertiser. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 4°. 1997.

RADFORD (A.) Jottings on the West Indies. pp. 103. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10470. bbb. 35.

ROSNY (L. J. P. de) Les Antilles. pp. 395. 1886. 4°. Ac. Paris. *Soc. d'Ethnographie.* Mémoires. No. 6, 7. Ac. 6226/8.

ROVER. Jottings of a cruise in the West Indies. pp. 44. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10480. ee. 21.

SALMON (C. S.) The Carribean Confederation. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8154. aaa. 29.

—— Depression in the West Indies. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8229. aaaa. 30. (3.)

TAYLOR (C. E.) Leaflets from the Danish West Indies. pp. 228. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10480. d. 25.

WILCHER (F. H.) Sources of discontent in the West Indies. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8154. bbb. 14.

See also ANGUILLA: BAHAMAS: BARBADOES: CUBA: GUADELOUPE: HAYTI: JAMAICA: MARTINIQUE: SAINT CHRISTOPHER: SAINT LUCIA: SAINT VINCENT: TOBAGO: TRINIDAD.

WEST PRUSSIA. Ac. Dantzic. *Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein.* Zeitschrift. *Danzig*, 188-, *etc.* Ac. 7032/3.

LISSAUER (A.) Die prähistorischen Denkmäler der Provinz Westpreussen. pp. 210. *Leipz.* 1887. 4°. 7708. ee. 44.

WEST WICKHAM. CLINCH (G.) Note on the discovery of Palæolithic Weapons, West Wickham. pp. 6. *Bromley*, 1882. 8°. 7708. aa. 43. (2.)

WESTERHAM. GOWER (G. W. G. L.) Parochial History. pp. 101. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 10352. bbb. 38.

WESTMINSTER. *See* LONDON.

WESTMORELAND. BARROW (J.) Mountain ascents in Westmoreland. pp. 208. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10352. bbb. 32.

CREWDSON (E.) Sketches from Cottage Life in W. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 4417. de. 51.

GIBSON (T.) Legends and notes on places of North Westmoreland. pp. 308. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10360. ee. 21.

WESTMORELAND. Westmoreland Church Notes. *Kendal*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. 9916. bb. 5.

WILDRIDGE (T. T.) Northumbria: antiquities of Northumberland, Westmorland, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 4°. 7708. de. 34.

See also ENGLAND, *Lake District.*

WESTON-SUPER-MARE. BAKER (E. E.) Bibliography of Weston-super-Mare. pp. 26. *Weston*, 1887. 12°. 11900. aaa. 41. (3.)

—— Chronicle of leading events in the history of Weston. pp. 40. *Weston*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 90.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE. Weston-super-Mare. pp. 32. *Weston*, 188-. 32°. 10347. a. 15. (4.)

WESTON-UNDERWOOD. Catholic Registers. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 12.

WESTPHALIA. Ac. Munster. *Verein für Geschichte.* Quellen zur Geschichte Westfalens. *Paderborn*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 7355/4.

FRICKE (W.) Geschichtlich-kritische Feldzüge durch das nordöstliche Westfalen. pp. 127. *Minden*, 1889. 8°. 9335. c. 2.

—— Das mittelalterliche Westfalen. pp. 328. *Minden*, 1890. 8°. 9335. c. 1.

GOECKE (R.) Das Königreich Westphalen. 1807–1813. pp. 272. *Düsseldorf*, 1888. 8°. 9340. g. 5.

HANSEN (J.) Westfalen im 15. Jahrhundert. 1888, *etc.* 8°. PRUSSIA. *Staatsarchive.* Publicationen. Bd. 34, *etc.* 9386. eee.

HARTMANN (H.) Schatzkästlein. Westfälischer Dichtkunst. pp. 530. *Minden*, 1885. 8°. 11528. bbb. 32.

HELD (O.) Gesetze für die Polizeiverwaltung der Provinz Westfalen. pp. 756. *Berl.* 1888. 8°. 6057. e. 13.

LOEVINSON (H.) Beiträge zur Verfassungsgeschichte der westfälischen Reichsstiftsstädte. pp. 192. *Paderborn*, 1889. 8°. 4533. ee. 12. (8.)

NORDHOFF (J. B.) Haus, Hof, Mark und Gemeinde Nordwestfalens. pp. 35. 1889. 8°. LEHMANN (R.) Forschungen, *etc.* Bd. 4. 10235. i. 10.

WEXFORD. GRIFFITHS (G.) Chronicles of the County of Wexford. pp. 478. *Enniscorthy*, 1890. 8°. 10390. df. 5.

WEYMOUTH, Dorset. H. Sketches in Weymouth. pp. 74. *Weymouth*, 1883. 12°. 10347. c. 14. (10.)

WEYMOUTH. Illustrated guide. pp. 127. *Weymouth*, 1885. 8°. 10360. cc. 40.

WEYMOUTH, Mass. Ac. Weymouth. *U.S. Historical Society.* Historical Sketch of the Town. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. Ac. 8402/2.

WHALE. Ac. Sydney. *Museum.* History of the skeleton of a Sperm Whale. pp. 65. *Sydney,* 1887. 8°. 7204. bb. 28.
See also CETACEA.

WHAPLODE. FOSTER (W. E.) The Parish Church of Saint Mary Whaplode, Lincoln. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10360. d. 15.

WHARFEDALE. COBLEY (F.) Wharfedale. pp. 165. *Otley,* 1888. 8°. 10358. cc. 46.

WHEAT. *See* CORN.

WHISKEY. BARNARD (A.) Whiskey distilleries of the United Kingdom. pp. 457. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7953. l. 26.
See also ALCOHOL.

WHIST. AQUARIUS. Improved Whist. pp. 99. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 7912. a. 3.
—— Varieties of Whist. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 16°. 7915. aa. 53.
B., W. Rules of modern Whist. pp. 9. 1887. 24°. 7913. aa. 54.
BIRICH, or Russian Whist. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. a. 51.
CAVENDISH. The Laws and Principles of Whist. pp. 294. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2264. a. 5.
—— Pocket Rules for leading at Whist. pp. 22. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. 7913. a. 59. (5.)
—— Whist developments. pp. 172. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7908. aa. 59.
D., B. W. Whist with and without perception. pp. 71. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7913. bb. 79.
DAVIES (C.) Modern Whist. pp. 94. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7913. bb. 72.
DEBEBIAN (D.) American Whist. pp. 25. *N.Y.* 1887. 32° 7913. a. 56.
DECLINE and Fall of Whist. pp. 75. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 7915. aa. 43.
DRAYSON (A. W.) The Art of Whist. pp. 291. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7915. bb. 50.
FOSTER (R. F.) Foster's Whist Manual. pp. 168. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc. 19.
P., G. W. American Whist. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7913. ccc. 17.
—— Whist Universal. pp. 258. *Bost.* 1887. 8°. 7913. ee. 21.
POLE (W.) Philosophy of Whist. pp. 248. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7915. aaa. 54.
—— Philosophical Whist Rhymes. *Lond.* 1886. 32°. Pam. 83.
—— Theory of Whist. pp. 111. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7915. aa. 45.
—— Rhyming Rules for modern Whist. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7913. a. 60. (2.)
—— Whist. pp. 104. 1889. 8°. Club Series, *etc.* 7908. ee.
PROCTOR (R. A.) Home Whist. pp. 78. 1886. 8°. Knowledge Library. 8709. bbb.
—— How to play Whist. pp. 248. 1885. 8°. Knowledge Library. 8709. bbb.
RHEINHARDT (R. H.) Whist Scores and talk. pp. 310. *Chicago,* 1887. 8°. 7915. b. 44.
RULES. Rules and observations of Solo Whist. pp. 7. *Chatham,* 1888. 16°. Pam. 83.
TENACE. Handbook of Whist. pp. 110. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7915. b. 41.
WILKS (A. S.) How to play Solo Whist. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7915. bbb. 50.
See also CARDS: GAMES.

WHITBY. BLACK (A.) Guide to Whitby. pp. 68. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10349. aaaa. 70.
HORNE and SON. Horne's Guide to Whitby. pp. 96. *Whitby.* 1890. 8°. 10358. bb. 65.

WHITCHURCH. EGERTON (W. H.) Talbot's Tomb, in the church of Whitchurch. pp. 28. *Oswestry.* 1885. 8°. 10352. bbb. 17.

WHITE LEAD. FAURE (H.) Histoire de la Céruse, *etc.* pp. 118. *Lille,* 1889. 8°. 7856. e. 35.

WHITE SEA. G. B. & I. *Admiralty.* White Sea Pilot. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10496. i. 21.

WHOOPING-COUGH. LEE (R. J.) On the earliest record of whooping-cough. pp. 29. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. df. 6. (3.)

WICKLOW. BRADBURY (J.) Dublin and Wicklow. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10390. aaaa. 10.

WIGAN. FOLKARD (H. T.) The Industries of Wigan. pp. 68. *Wigan,* 1889. 8°. 7956. f. 1.
WIGAN *Free Public Library.* Wigan Bibliography. pp. 27. *Wigan,* 1886. 4°. 11904. aa. 20. (6.)

WIGHT, Isle of. BLACK (A.) Guide to the Isle of Wight. pp. 113. *Edinb.* 1888. 8°. 10347. c. 21.
BRADBURY (J.) The Isle of Wight. pp. 108. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10351. aa. 42.
BRIDGE (J.) Visit to the Isle of Wight. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 10358. bb. 48.
JENKINSON (H. I.) Jenkinson's smaller practical Guide to the Isle of Wight. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10368. cc. 37.
MAY (N.) History of the Isle of Wight. pp. 220. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 15.
LONG (W. H.) Dictionary of the Isle of Wight dialect. pp. 170. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 12981. g. 23.

WIGS. *See* HAIR.

WILL. DEGIVE (A.) Controverse sur le libre arbitre. pp. 82. *Bruxe.* 1887. 8°. 8469. d. 26. (2.)
FISCHER (K.) Ueber die menschliche Freiheit. pp. 47. *Heidelberg,* 1888. 8°. 8469. d. 25. (3.)
FOTHERGILL (J. M.) The Will Power. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8470. f. 16.
FRIEDRICH (G.) Die Krankheiten des Willens. pp. 55. *München,* 1885. 8°. 8464. a. 31. (6.)
GERHARD (C.) Kant's Lehre von der Freiheit. pp. 84. *Heidelberg,* 1885. 8°. 8464. eee. 30 (5.)
HEBLER (C.) Elemente einer philosophischen Freiheitslehre. pp. 182. *Berl.* 1887. 8°. 8463. g. 24.
HEMAN (C. F.) Zur Geschichte der Lehre von der Freiheit des Willens. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8460. ee.
HERRING (C.) Notes on free-will. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4372. df. 26. (4.)
KNOLLER (L.) Das Problem der Willensfreiheit in der judischen Religionsphilosophie. pp. 95. *Breslau,* 1884. 8°. 8470. dd. 34. (1.)
LEHMANN (O.) Das Problem der Willensfreiheit, *etc.* pp. 36. *Duderstadt,* 1887. 4°. 8469. i. 8. (1.)
LEHMANN (E.) Die verschiedenartigen Elemente der Schopenhauer'schen Willenslehre. pp. 140. *Strassburg,* 1889. 8°. 8467. g. 42.
MASCI (F.) Coscienza, Volontà, *etc.* pp. 368. *Lanciano,* 1884. 8°. 8469. b. 42.
MEYER (W.) Die Wahlfreiheit des Willens. pp. 218. *Gotha,* 1886. 8°. 8463. de. 29.
MUENSTERBERG (H.) Die Willenshandlung. pp. 163. *Freiburg,* 1888. 8°. 8466. gg. 14.
NOTOVITCH (O. K.) La liberté de la volonté. pp. 256. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. 8463. b. 19.
PIJNAPPEL (J.) De Vrije Will. pp. 37. *Amsterd.* 1886. 8°. 8470. c. 32. (4.)
RÉE (P.) Die Illusion der Willensfreiheit. pp. 54. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 8464. d. 31. (6.)
RENARD (G.) L'Homme est-il libre? pp. 188. *Paris,* 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

WILL—*continued.*

RIEGER (C.) Untersuchungen über die Willensthätigkeit. pp. 48. *Jena*, 1885. 8°. 7305. e. 9. (9.)

ROBINSON (T.) The Power of the Will. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (12.)

SCHWARTZKOPFF (P.) Die Freiheit des Willens. pp. 106. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 8470. d. 42. (4.)

VELZEN (H. T. v.) Ueber die Geistesfreiheit. pp. 78. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8466. gg. 18. (2.)

ZART (G.) Bemerkungen zur Theorie der menschlichen Freiheit. pp. 10. *Jena*, 1883. 4°. 8464. f. 25. (5.)

WILLS. *See* SUCCESSION, *Law of.*

WILTON. GEORGE, *Saint and Martyr, Church of, at Wilton.* Copy of the Registers, 1558–1837. pp. 343. *Taunton*, 1890. 8°. 9916. b. 20.

WILTSHIRE. GOLDIE (F.) Saints of Wiltshire. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4827. e. 7. (4.)

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate in Wilts. pp. 35. *Devizes*, 1884. 8°. 7709. bbb. 20. (11.)

SMITH (A. C.) Guide to British and Roman antiquities of the Wiltshire Downs. pp. 247. *Devizes*, 1885. 4°. 7708. g. 19.

WORTH (R. N.) Tourists' Guide. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 53.

WIMPFEN, Battle of. BROMBACHER ( ) Der Tod der vierhundert Pforzheimer bei Wimpfen. pp. 166. *Pforzheim*, 1886. 8°. 9325. bb. 27.

SEUBERT (M.) Die Schlacht bei Wimpfen. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. HAUG (F.) Der römische Grenzwall. 7706. b. 31.

WINCHESTER, City: Cathedral: College. Ac. Hampshire. *Record Society.* Documents relating to the Chapter of Winchester. pp. 217. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 8123.

—— An Ancient Manuscript of the eighth or ninth century. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. Ac. 8123/2.

KITCHIN (G. W.) Winchester. pp. 227. 1890. 8°. FREEMAN (E. A.) Historic Towns, *etc.* 2368. a.

L'ESTRANGE (A. G. K.) Royal Winchester. pp. 304. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10349. f. 12.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Guide. pp. 102. *Winchester*, 1885. 8°. 10358. bb. 53.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL RECORDS. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 4705. e. 4.

TRIPP (H.) Reminiscences of Winchester College. *Winchester*, 1887. 8°. 4907. aaa. 33.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE. List of Wardens, Fellows & Scholars. pp. 400. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8364. f. 13.

WINDERMERE. RESIDENT. Guide to Windermere. pp. 33. *Windermere*, 1889. 8°. 10347. a. 18. (3.)

WINDISCH-GARSTEN. WINDISCH-GARSTEN. Führer durch Windisch. pp. 40. 1883. 8°. Ac. Vienna. *Touristen-Club.* Touristen-Führer. Hft. xii. PP. 2435. h.

WINDLESHAM. WINDLESHAM. Registers, 1677–1783. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1881. 8°. 10358. g. 32.

WINDMILLS. ARAMBURU (F.) Motores de viento. pp. 103. *Madrid*, 1888. 8°. 8767. h. 21.

WOLFF (A. R.) The Windmill. pp. 159. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8765. eee. 18.

WINDSOR. C., E. S. Guide to Windsor. pp. 196. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 32.

HUGHES (G. M.) History of Windsor Forest. pp. 444. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 10352. l. 1.

LOFTIE (W. J.) Windsor. pp. 91. *Lond.* 1886. fol. 1788. c. 20.

WINDSOR—*continued.*

OXLEY (R.) AND SON. Oxleys' Windsor Guide to the Castle, Eton College and neighbourhood. pp. 70. *Windsor*, 1889. 8°. 10352. g. 3. (6.)

WINDSOR CASTLE. Official guide. pp. 22. *Windsor*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (10.)

WINDWARD ISLANDS. *See* WEST INDIES.

WINFIELD. EDMUNDS (W.) Winfield Manor. pp. 13. *Chesterfield*, 1885. 8°. 10358. g. 35. (5.)

WINNIPEG. FELLOW (A. R.) Winnipeg Country. pp. 144. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 10470. c. 31.

WINNIPEG. Winnipeg and her industries. pp. 131. *Chicago*, 1882. 8°. 10470. g. 11.

—— Souvenir of the City. pp. 47. *Winnipeg*, 1884. 8°. 10470. cc. 31. (6.)

WINSCOMBE. COMPTON (T.) Winscombe Sketches. pp. 207. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10351. cc. 50.

WINTER. *See* SEASONS.

WINWICK. BEAMONT (W.) Winwick: its history and antiquities. pp. 133. *Warrington*, 1885. 8°. 10350. e. 31.

WIRE. PFEILSCHMIDT (C. A. B.) The Wire and Sheet Guages of the world. *Sheffield*, 1888. *obl.* 8°. Pam. 79.

WISBY. BERGMAN (C. J.) Visby. Korta anteckningar. pp. 64. *Visby*, 1885. 8°. 10106. ccc. 8. (1.)

WISCONSIN, River. THWAITES (R. G.) Historic Waterways. pp. 298. *Chicago*, 1888. 8°. 10409. aa. 18.

WISCONSIN, State. FRANCIS (G.) Legends of the Land of Lakes. *Chicago*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 10409. cc.

HEBBERD (S. S.) History of Wisconsin under the dominion of France. pp. 178. *Madison*, 1890. 8°. 9692. c. 6.

STRONG (M. M.) History of the Territory, 1836–48. pp. 637. *Madison*, 1885. 8°. 10408. l. 5.

WIT AND HUMOUR. BOOK of Humour, Wit and Wisdom. pp. 320. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12208. aaaa.

ENCHIRIDION of Wit. Specimens of conversational Wit. pp. 279. *Phila.* 1885. 8°. 12331. b. 45.

FLEET (F. R.) Analysis of Wit and Humour. pp. 191. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12357. cc. 39.

—— A Theory of Wit and Humour. pp. 278. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 12357. m. 34.

HAZLITT (W. C.) Jests, new and old. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12315. i. 33.

—— Studies in Jocular Literature. pp. 230. 1890. 8°. WHEATLEY (H. B.) Book Lover's Library. 11900. aa.

JENNINGS (J. A.) Readings from Humorous Authors. pp. 255. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 12316. f. 39.

MASON (E. T.) Humorous Gems from America. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 12296. b. 4.

—— Humorous Masterpieces from America. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1886. 12°. 12296. aaaa. 14.

OESTERLEN (T.) Komik und Humor bei Horaz. *Stuttgart*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 11312. l. 26.

WITCHCRAFT: SORCERY. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Witch, Warlock and Magician. pp. 428. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. g. 15.

BELL (H. J.) Obeah: witchcraft in the West Indies. pp. 200. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. c. 36.

BINZ (C.) J. Weyer, der erste Bekämpfer des Hexenwahns. pp. 167. *Bonn*, 1885. 8°. 10708. c. 39.

WITCHCRAFT—*continued.*

BROWN (R.) Demonology and Witchcraft: with reference to Spiritualism. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8632. cc. 20.

COOPER (M.) Discourse of a woman possessed with the Devill, 1584. *Weston*, 1886. 8°. 8630. g. 3.

DAHLERUP (V.) Hexe og Hexeprocesser i Danmark. Et Foredrag, *etc.* pp. 22. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 8632. d. 13. (1.)

DIEFENBACH (J.) Der Hexenwesen in Deutschland. pp. 360. *Mainz*, 1886. 8°. 8632. f. 17.

FIEDLER (H.) Zauberei und Aberglaube. pp. 37. *Bernburg*, 1884. 8°. 8632. d. 4. (3.)

HENNEN ( ) Ein Hexenprozess aus der Umgegend von Trier aus dem Jahre 1572, *etc.* pp. 24. *St. Wendel*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 36.

JAHN (U.) Hexenwesen in Pommern. pp. 196. *Breslau*, 1886. 8°. 12430. h. 36.

LADAME ( ) Procès criminel de la dernière sorcière brulée à Genève 1652. pp. 52. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 6056. b. 7.

LAEUGIN (G.) Religion und Hexenprozess. pp. 385. *Leipz.* 1888. 8°. 8630. g. 41.

MONOYER (J.) La sorcellerie en Hainaut, 1568–1683. pp. 47. *Mons*, 1886. 8°. 8610. g. 38. (7.)

MOORE (G. H.) Bibliographical notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, *etc.* pp. 32. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 36.

—— Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts. pp. 120. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8632. g. 3.

POLLACK (H.) Mittheilungen über den Hexenprozess in Deutschland. pp. 50. *Landwitz*, 1885. 8°. 8610. g. 38. (6.)

ROESCHEN (F. A.) Die Zauberei und ihre Bekämpfung. pp. 110. *Gütersloh*, 1886. 8°. 8630. f. 45. (6.)

ROME, *Church of.* INNOCENT VIII., *Pope.* Die Hexenbulle. pp. 30. *Schaffhausen*, 1889. 8°. 8632. d. 13. (4.)

SABA delle streghe. pp. 62. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8632. b. 30.

SALADIN. Witchcraft in Christian countries. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1883. 8°. 4018. e. 13. (3.)

SAUTER (J. G.) Zur Hexenbulle. 1484. pp. 82. *Ulm*, 1884. 8°. 8632. e. 14. (2.)

SCOT (R.) Discoverie of Witchcraft. pp. 589. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8632. d. 6.

TUETEY (A.) La Sorcellerie dans le pays de Montbéliard au XVII. siècle. pp. 94. *Dôle*, 1886. 8°. 8632. h. 4.

V., A. B. Un chapitre de l'histoire de la sorcellerie en Belgique. pp. 34. *Namur*, 1887. 8°. 8632. g. 13. (11.)

VEUCLIN (E. V.) Exécution de Sorciers au XVIIe siècle. pp. 8. *Bernay*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 36.

—— Sorciers et empiriques à Bernay au siècle dernier. pp. 9. *Bernay*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 36.

See also OCCULT SCIENCE.

WITNESSES. *See* EVIDENCE.

WOKEY. HOLMES (T. S.) The History of the Parish and Manor of Wokey, *etc.* pp. 164. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. 010358. g. 1.

WOLF. GRUAU (L.) Nouvelle invention de chasse pour prendre les loups de la France. pp. 142. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7905. aa. 56.

See also CARNIVORA: SPORTS.

WOLVERCOTE. PARKER (G.) Wolvercote Parish Registers. pp. 20. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 9916. bb. 10. (6.)

WOLVERHAMPTON. LAWLEY (G. T.) Bibliography of Wolverhampton. pp. 72. *Bilston*, 1890. 4°. 11901. k. 33.

VEALL (J. R.) Old Houses in Wolverhampton. *Wolverhampton*, 188). fol. 7816. g. 19.

WOOD. *See* FORESTRY: WOODWORK.

WOMEN, Diseases, Hygiene, etc. Ac. *etc.* London. *British Gynæcological Society.* The British Gynæcological Journal. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3829.

AVELING (J. H.) Inversion of the uterus. pp. 54. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. bb. 12.

BÉTRIX (A.) Du tamponnement utérin en gynécologie appliqué à la dilatation et à la thérapeutique. pp. 108. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 07581. df. 5.

BIDDER (E.) Gynäkologische Mittheilungen. pp. 65. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 7305. e. 8. (2.)

BIGELOW (H. R.) Gynæcological Electro-Therapeutics. pp. 199. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7581. ee. 15.

BYFORD (W. H.) The Practice of Medicine and Surgery applied to the diseases of women. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7580. dd. 1.

CHROBAK (R.) Untersuchung der weiblichen Genitalien. pp. 278. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 54. 7482. cc.

COHN (S.) Uterus und Auge, *etc.* pp. 218. *Wiesbaden*, 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 9.

CRAGIN (E. B.) Essentials of Gynæcology. pp. 192. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7581. aaa. 24.

DIRNER (G. A.) Zur Asepsis der quellenden Dilatatorien. *Budapest*, 1887. *s. sh.* 8°. 1830. c. 1. (70.)

DUNCAN (J. M.) Clinical lectures on the diseases of Women. pp. 543. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. h. 1.

EMMET (T. A.) The principles and practice of Gynæcology. pp. 876. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7581. ff. 13.

FREUND (W. A.) Gynäkologische Klinik. *Strassb.* 1885, *etc.* 8°.

—— Atlas. fol. 7580. g. 5.

FRITSCH (H.) Die Krankheiten der Frauen. pp. 493. 1886. 8°. Wredens Sammlung. Bd. 1. 7321. h.

—— Die Lageveränderungen und die Entzündungen der Gebärmutter. pp. 443. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 56. 7482. cc.

GALABIN (A. L.) Diseases of Women. pp. 460. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7581. bbb. 24.

GUEE (A. S.) Aids to Gynæcology. pp. 76. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7581. de. 42.

GUIBOUT (E.) Traité des maladies des femmes. pp. 442. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7580. e. 2.

GUSSEROW (A. L. S.) Die Neubildungen des Uterus, pp. 262. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 57. 7482. cc.

HART (D. B.) Manual of Gynecology. pp. 722. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 2255. e. 7.

HAYN (H.) Bibliotheca Germanorum gynaecologica. pp. 158. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 11905. bb. 25.

HEGAR (A.) Traité de gynécologie opératoire. pp. 670. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7581. g. 20.

HERFF (O. v.) Beiträge zur Lehre der Galactorrhœ. pp. 240. *Neuwied*, 1889. 8°. 7580. dd. 5.

ICARD (S.) La Femme pendant la période menstruelle. pp. 283. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 7.

JONES (H. M.) Practical Manual of diseases of Women. pp. 665. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. de. 8.

LANDAU (L.) Gynäkologischer Spezialismus. pp. 17. 1884. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke, *etc.* Heft. 30. 7321. i.

—— Die Wanderleber und der Hängebauch der Frauen. pp. 170. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. 7580. ee. 19.

LEWERS (A. H. N.) Textbook of the Diseases of Women. pp. 444. 1890. 8°. Lewis's practical series. 7482. a.

MARTIN (A.) Pathologie und Therapie der Frauen-Krankheiten. pp. 419. *Wien*, 1885. 8°. 7580. d. 2.

WOMEN.—Diseases, etc.— *continued.*

MARTINEAU (L.) Leçons sur les déformations vulvaires. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1886. 12°. 7641. aa. 28.

MASSEY (G. B.) Electricity in the diseases of Women, *etc.* pp. 240. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7581. cc. 4.

MITCHELL (S. W.) Lectures on diseases of the Nervous System in women. pp. 287. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7640. bb. 4.

MUELLER (P.) Entwicklungsfehler des Uterus. pp. 300. 1885. 8°. BILLROTH (T.) Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 55. 7482. cc.

—— Die Krankheiten des weiblichen Körpers in ihren Wechselbeziehungen zu den Geschlechtsfunctionen. pp. 508. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 7580. ee. 17.

OLIVER (J.) Notes on diseases of Women. pp. 135. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7581. e. 9.

PETIT (A.) Leçons cliniques sur la menstruation. 1885. 8°. GALLARD (T.) Pathologie des Ovaires. 7580. dd.

PICHEVIN (R.) Des Abus de la Castration chèz la femme. pp. 124. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 7581. g. 24.

POUILLET (T.) Étude médico-philosophique. pp. 220. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 7641. b. 23.

PROCHOWNICK (L.) Massage in der Frauenheilkunde. pp. 176. *Leipz.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 8.

REYNOLDS (J. J.) Notes on diseases of Women. pp. 115. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 13.

RHEINSTAEDTER (A.) Praktische Grundzüge der Gynaekologie. pp. 388. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7580. ee. 23.

RUDDOCK (E. H.) The common diseases of Women. pp. 175. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 7581. de. 44.

SCHROEDER (C.) Maladies des organes génitaux de la femme. pp. 580. *Brux.* 1886. 8°. 7580. f. 20.

SCHULTZE (B. S.) Pathology of displacements of the uterus. pp. 378. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7580. df. 23.

—— Uber Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. pp. 19. 1885. 8°. P.P. Berlin. *D. Med. Zeitung.* Sonderabdrücke. Heft. 61. 7321. i.

SKENE (A. J. C.) Treatise on the diseases of Women. pp. 966. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. f. 29.

SKINNER (T.) Homœopathy in its relation to the diseases of females. pp. 79. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7581. aa. 1.

TAIT (R. L.) Abdominal Section in disease of the uterus. pp. 22. *Phila.* 1884. 8°. 7306. df. 3. (2.)

THORBURN (J.) A practical treatise on the Diseases of Women. pp. 575. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7580. ee. 18.

THULIÉ (J. B. H.) La Femme. Essai de sociologie physiologique, *etc.* pp. 520. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7004. de.

WILLIAMS (J.) Cancer of the Uterus. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7580. ee. 25.

WINCKEL (F.) Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. pp. 795. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 7580. cc. 11.

WYDER (T.) Tafeln für den gynäkologischen Unterricht. pp. 44. *Berl.* 1887. 4° & fol. Tab. 740. c.

See also GENITO-URINARY ORGANS: OBSTETRICS: OVARIES: STERILITY.

Hygiene, etc.

ALLBUTT (H. A.) The Wife's Handbook. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7806. df. 17. (6.)

BARKER (P.) The Secret Book, containing instruction for women and young girls. pp. 32. *Brighton*, 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 9. (17.)

BELL (R.) Women in health and sickness. pp. 200. *Glasg.* 1889. 8°. 07581. de. 1.

BIGG (G. K. S.) The Wife's health. pp. 128. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. aaa. 4.

BLACK (G.) The Young Wife's advice book. pp. 125. *Lond.* 1888. 8° 7404. cc.

WOMEN.—Diseases, etc.— *continued.*

CHAVASSE (P. H.) Advice to a Wife. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 2256. a.

CHREIMAN ( ) The physical culture of Women. pp. 52. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. bb. 53.

DEAN (T. H.) How to be beautiful. pp. 90. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7404. aaa. 47.

GARFIT (J. H.) A few words on the Physiology of Woman. pp. 22. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8416. dd. 17. (5.)

GELSEN (C. v.) Die Hygiene der Flitterwochen. pp. 59. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 6. (8.)

HALL (M. J.) Essays for Women. pp. 139. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7580. aaa. 5.

HALLETT (C. M.) How to be well. pp. 59. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7404. aa. 63.

KELLOGG (J. H.) Ladies' Guide in health and disease. pp. 672. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7405. f. 10.

MITCHELL (S. W.) Doctor and Patient. pp. 177. *Phila.* 1888. 8°. 7321. cc. 2.

RENTOUL (R. R.) The Dignity of Woman's health. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 07581. df. 12.

RUDDOCK (E. H.) The Lady's manual of homœopathic treatment. pp. 269. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7580. df. 16.

Social, Legal, Political Works.

General.

ALQ (L. d') La philosophie d'une femme. pp. 255. *Paris*, 1887. 12°. 8416. b. 61.

ARENAL (C.) La Mujer de su casa. pp. 119. *Madrid*, 1883. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (4.)

AVELING (E. B.) The Woman Question. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 9. (11.)

BALZAC (H. de) La Femme et l'amour d'après H. de Balzac. pp. 295. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 8415. ccc. 39.

BARBEY D'AURREVILLY (J. A.) Pensées détachées. Fragments sur les femmes. pp. 85. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8410. d. 21

BARBIERI (L.) La Donna nella famiglia e nella società. pp. 81. *Crema*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 37.

BEBEL (A.) Woman in the past, present and future. pp. 268. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8416. c. 40.

BELLAIRS (B.) Gossips with girls and maidens. pp. 296. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 8416. d. 8.

BESANT (A.) Woman's position according to the Bible. pp. 8. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (8.)

BIRNEY (C. H.) Grimké Sisters, first American women advocates of Abolition. pp. 319. *Bost.* 1885. 8°. 10881. de. 14.

BLACKWALL (E.) Purchase of Women: the great economic blunder. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 8285. b. 52.

BROWNE (P.) What Girls can do. pp. 376. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 25.

BROWN (W. K.) Gunethics; or, the ethical status of Woman. pp. 162. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8416. dd. 14.

BRUNI (O.) Le nostre donne. pp. 258. *Firenze*, 1886. 8°. 8416. ccc. 38.

CAPOVILLA (A.) La Donna ed il mezzo piu' naturale per prevenire gli errori. Osservazioni, *etc.* pp. 51. *Legnago*, 1887. 8°. 8416. h. 8. (8.)

CARE (*Mrs.* W.) The ideal Mother. pp. 64. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 4421. e. 34.

CHOIX. Choix de lettres de femmes célèbres. pp. 432. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10910. cc. 31.

CIRCHETTI (G.) Per l'arte contro la donna. pp. 79. *Bolog.* 1885, 8°. 8416. aa. 52.

COBBE (F. P.) The Duties of Women. pp. 197. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. d. 12.

DARTIGUES (J. P.) De l'amour expérimental, ou des causes d'adultère chez la femme au XIXe siècle. pp. 221. *Versailles*, 1887. 8°. 5176. c. 5.

DELISLE (L.) La Patrie et la femme, *etc.* pp. 138. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8416. dd. 24.

WOMEN.— General—*continued.*

DESMAREST (H.) La Femme future. pp. 229. *Paris*, 1890. 12°. 012547. g. 47.

DODGE (G. H.) A Bundle of Letters to busy girls on practical matters, *etc.* pp. 139. *N.Y.* 1888. 16°. 8416. aaa. 44.

ELLIS (H. H.) Women and Marriage; or, evolution in sex. pp. 16. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. dd. 17. (6.)

FLORENCE.—*Esposizione Beatrice.* La Donna italiana. pp. 430. *Firenze*, 1890. 8°. 8416. h. 10.

FRASSATI (A.). Le Donne elettrici in rapporto alla vita sociale ed alle condizioni presenti d'Italia, *etc.* pp. 228. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 45.

FRICKE (C.) Die Frauenfrage in ihrer Beziehung zur Prostitution. pp. 52. *Berl.* 1885. 8°. Pam. 37.

GENÉE (R.) Klassische Frauenbilder von Shakespeare, Lessing, Goethe und Schiller. pp. 222. *Berl.* 1884. 8°. 11840. cc. 50.

GOODWIN (H.) Address to Women. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4473. aa. 56. (9.)

GONETTA (G.) La Donna e l'Emancipazione. pp. 45. *Livorno*, 1886. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (3.)

GOUDOEVER (F. v.) De Vrouw. Haar verleden, heden en toekomst. Bijdrage tot oplossing van het Prostitutie-vraagstuk. pp. 319. *Amsterd.* 1889. 8°. 8285. bb. 42.

GREY (M. G.) Last words to Girls on life in school and after school. pp. 357. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8416. d. 14.

HARDENBERG (S. v.) Zur Frauenfrage. pp. 48. *Leipz.* 1882. 8°. 8415. ee. 24. (6.)

IDA. Pensieri sulla Donna. pp. 31. *Torino*, 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (6.)

INSTITUTRICE. Nos Femmes. Études contemporaines. pp. 106. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8416. dd. 25.

LADY. What is a Lady? pp. 64. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8411. aaa. 43.

LAGE (B. v. d.) Ein Wort zur Frauenfrage. pp. 89. *Berl.* 1882. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (3.)

LANDRIOT (J. F. A. T.) *Archbp. of Rheims.* The valiant Woman. pp. 328. *Dublin*, 1886. 8°. 4427. aaa. 38.

MALIC (J.) L'Amour et les Femmes. Pensées renouvelées des Grecs. pp. 134. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8416. d. 21.

MANZANÁRES (J. d. C.) Libertad de la mujer por el Christianismo. pp. 97. *Curazao*, 1887. 8°. 8416. dd. 19.

MARTIN (H.) *Lady.* Shakespeare's Female Characters. pp. 443. *Edinb.* 1885. 8°. 11765. ff. 19.

MARTIN (K. B.) The social status of European and American Women. pp. 47. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°. 8416. aa. 54.

MINERVA. Woman: her rights & duties. pp. 85. *Lond.* 1890. 16°. 8416. aaa. 48.

ORSINI (A.) La Donna nella societa. pp. 207. *Orvieto*, 1890. 8°. 8415. dd. 35.

PARASCANDOLA (M.) Un attentato; la donna emancipata. pp. 208. *Napoli*, 1886. 8°. 8416. cc. 40.

PEDERZANI-WEBER ( ) Die soziale Frage und die Frauen. pp. 55. *Leipz.* 1886. 8°. 8275. cc. 25. (4.)

PELLEW (G.) Woman and the Commonwealth: or a question of expediency. pp. 38. *Bost.* 1888. 8°. 8416. f. 44.

P.P. Berlin. Für edle Frauen. *Berl.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 4749. d.

—— Paris. La Revue scientifique des femmes. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 1613. db.

PETERS (C.) The Girl's own Indoor Book. pp. 548. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 4422. n. 33.

RÉMO (F.) L'égalité des sexes en Angleterre. pp. 238. *Paris*, 1886. 8° 8416. ccc. 34.

WOMEN.— General—*continued.*

ROSE (E. L.) *Mrs.* A Lecture on Woman's Rights. pp. 20. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 33. (3.)

RYDER (A. H.) Hold up your heads, Girls! pp. 197. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 8366. aa. 12.

SAGNOL (J.) L'Égalité des sexes. pp. 33. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8416. h. 8. (6.)

SAINT-HILAIRE (É. M. de) Homme qu'as-tu fait de la femme? pp. 8. *Paris*, 1889. 16°. Pam. 37.

SANBORN (K.) The Wit of Women. pp. 215. *Lond.* 1885. 4°. 12296. f. 6.

SICILIANO (G.) Una emancipazione impossibile. pp. 100. *Palermo*, 1889. 8°. 8416. c. 44.

SINCÈRE, *pseud.* Le Vote des femmes. *Troyes*, 1883, *etc.* 12°. 8052. aaa. 12. (2.)

STARRETT (H. E.) Future of educated women. pp. 75. *Chicago*, 1885. 8°. 8366. aaa. 12.

STEPHENSON (*Mrs.* R.) Maidenhood and Motherhood. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. Pam. 37.

STONE (H. E.) Friendly words to young Women. pp. 133. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 4401. c. 41.

SUMNER (*Mrs.* G. H.) Earnest appeal to Mothers. pp. 31. *Lond.* 1886. 16°. 4422. bbb. 41. (3.)

TALENTS. The five Talents of Woman. pp. 301. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. dd. 16.

THAYER (W. M.) The True Woman. pp. 330. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 8408. d. 6.

THULIÉ (J. B. H.) La Femme. Essai de sociologie physiologique, *etc.* pp. 520. 1885. 8°. Bibliothèque Anthropologique. Tom. 1. 7004. de.

VAUX (de) Les Femmes de Sport. pp. 187. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 10603. h. 1.

VOLKMANN (L.) Die Lösung der socialen Frage durch die Frau. pp. 49. *Berl.* 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 11. (7.)

WAY (W. R.) Woman: her character, position, influence. pp. 30. *Lond.* 1888. 16°. 8415. aa. 54.

WHEELER (C.) Mother's Crown Jewels. pp. 163. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 4417. i. 22.

WILLARD (F. E.) How to Win. Book for girls. pp. 125. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8415. dd. 33.

YORKE (S.) The Ways of Women. pp. 317. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 15.

See also MARRIAGE: SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

Biography. *See* BIOGRAPHY, *Female.*

Education. *See* EDUCATION, *Female.*

Female Suffrage.

ALLAN (J. MacG.) Woman Suffrage wrong in principle and practice. pp. 351. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8415. ee. 32.

BECKER (L. E.) Reply to the Protest against the extension of the franchise to women, which appeared in the "Nineteenth Century," June, 1889. pp. 8. *Manch.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (5.)

BIGGS (C. A.) A letter to Englishwomen. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (5.)

BLACKBURN (H.) Because. (Reasons why the Parliamentary Franchise should not be denied to women.) pp. 31. *Bristol*, 1888. 16°. 8410. aa. 38.

EPHEM. Women's Suffrage Calendar. *Bristol*, 1885, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 2493. mb.

G. B. & I. *Commons, House of.* List of Parliamentary friends of Women's Suffrage. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (7.)

—— *National Society for Women's Suffrage.* Declaration in favour of Women's Suffrage. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (8.)

—— Report of the Executive Committee. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8416. f. 47. (8.)

WOMEN.— Female Suffrage—*continued.*

HERTWIG (J. G.) Woman Suffrage. pp. 16. *Washington*, 1883. 8°. 8415. e. 49. (9.)

MARSHALL (E.) Thoughts on Womens Suffrage. pp. 20. *Bristol*, 1886. 12°. Pam. 37.

MAXSE (F. A.) Reasons for opposing Woman Suffrage. pp. 68. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (7.)

NUTSHELL. In a Nutshell. [A tract in support of Women's Suffrage.] pp. 20. *Bristol*, 1890. 16°. 8139. a. 24.

See also supra: General.

History: Women of various countries.

AVRIL (A. d') Les Femmes dans l'Épopée Iranienne. pp. 72. *Paris*, 1888. 12°. 12410. b. 7.

PLOSS (H. H.) Das Weib in der Natur- und- Völkerkunde. *Leipz.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7581. g. 21.

MOSCATELLI (A.) La condizione della donna nelle società primitive e nell' antico diritto romano. pp. 141. *Bolog.* 1886. 8°. 8415. ee. 30.

ŻMIGRODZKI (M. v.) Die Mutter bei den Völkern des arischen Stammes. pp. 444. *München*, 1886. 8°. 8416. bbb. 51.

PATURET (G.) La condition de la femme dans l'ancienne Egypte. pp. 77. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 8425. i. 27.

BUECHER (C.) Die Frauenfrage im Mittelalter. pp. 63. *Tübingen*, 1882. 8°. 8415. ee. 24. (5.)

RENIER (R.) Il tipo della donna nel medio evo. pp. 192. *Ancona*, 1885. 8°. 7820. e. 5.

WEINHOLD (C.) Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 10706. h. 30.

CHINA. *Soc. for Female Education in the East.* Light through Eastern Lattices. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 4766. bb. 38. (3.)

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) The Hindu child-widow. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 37.

INDIAN MISSION FIELD. Woman's Work in India. pp. 50. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 4766. d. 13. (6.)

KRISHṆA ANĀTHA RAGHUNĀTHAJĪ. Bombay dancing girls. pp. 45. *Bombay*, 1884. 12°. 8277. aa. 48. (3.)

RAMĀBĀĪ SARASVATĪ. The high caste Hindu Woman. pp. 66. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 8415. ee. 31.

KARPELES (G.) Die Frauen in der jüdischen Literatur. pp. 75. 1890. 8°. Mendelssohn-Bibliothek. No. 2, 3. 12250. bb.

KURREIN (A.) Die Frau in judischen Volke. pp. 39. *Frankfurt*, 1885. 8°. 4033. aa. 56. (3.)

KULṢŪM NĀNĪ. Le Livre des dames de la Perse. pp. 150. *Paris*, 1881. 12°. 757. bb. 9.

OTTMANN (R.) Culturgeschichte der polnischen Frauen im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderte. pp. 20. *Krakau*, 1884. 8°. 8416. ccc. 22. (7.)

ČOP MARLET (M.) Südslavische Frauen. pp. 64. *Budapest*, 1888. fol. 10205. f. 4.

SAEZ DE MELGAR (F.) Las Mujeres españolas, americanas y lusitanas, pintadas por sí mismas. pp. 843. *Barcelona*, 1886. 4°. 10007. m. 1.

GARNETT (L. M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. *Lond.* 1890, *etc.* 8°. 12430. l. 4.

See also BIOGRAPHY, *Female: supra: General; infra: Law.*

Law relating to Women.

GIDE (P.) Étude sur la condition de la Femme dans le droit. pp. 588. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 5175. cc. 16.

PIÑERO (O. M.) Condicíon jurídica de la mujer. pp. 359. *Buenos Aires*, 1888. 8°. 8416. k. 2.

VERSTORBENE. Das Recht der Frau. pp. 117. *Zürich*, 1885. 8°. 8416. cc. 36.

LEWY (H.) De civili conditione mulierum Græcarum. pp. 69. *Vratislaviæ*, 1885. 8°. 8415. e. 49. (10.)

WOMEN, Law relating to—*continued.*

KAHN (F.) Zur Geschichte des römischen Frauen-Erbrechts. pp. 122. *Leipz.* 1884. 8°. 5205. bb. 18.

G. B. & I. Summary of the new law for the protection of girls. pp. 4. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 6146. d. 8. (6.)

MEAD (F.) The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 6485. aa. 25.

WARD, LOCK AND Co. Handbook of law relating to Women. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 6325. de. 26.

SPRAGUE (H. H.) Women under the Law of Massachusetts. pp. 70. *Bost.* 1884. 8°. 6617. aa.

Professions and Employments of Women.

BAUCHART (E. Q.) Les femmes bibliophiles de France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11905. bb. 26.

CARTON (H.) Histoire des femmes écrivains de la France. pp. 272. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 11825. l. 6.

JACQUINET (P.) Les Femmes de France poètes et prosateurs. pp. 662. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 12236. aaa. 32.

MAGLIANI (E.) Storia letteraria delle donne italiane. pp. 269. *Napoli*, 1885. 8°. 8416. ccc. 30.

MARCIL (R.) Les Femmes qui pensent et les femmes qui écrivent. pp. 91. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 8416. cc. 45.

SMITH (E. M.) Woman in Sacred Song. pp. 883. *Bost.* 1885. 4°. 11601. i. 14.

UPTON (G. P.) Woman in Music. pp. 221. *Chicago*, 1886. 8°. 7898. ee. 58.

FRANK (L.) La Femme-avocat. pp. 96. *Brux.* 1888. 8°. 6005. ee. 15.

SANTONI DE SIO (F.) La donna e l'avvocatura. *Roma*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. 8425. g.

VIDARI (E.) La donna può far l'avvocato? pp. 19. *Ivrea*, 1884. 8°. 8415. ee. 24. (7.)

BLACKWELL (E.) The Influence of Women in the profession of Medicine. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 07305. i. 5. (4.)

MESNARD (E. M.) Miss E. Blackwell et les femmes médecins. pp. 24. *Bordeaux*, 1889. 8°. 07305. e. 7. (7.)

JEX-BLAKE (S.) Medical Women. pp. 256. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7687. aa. 10.

SCHULTZE (C.) La femme-médecin au XIXe siècle. pp. 75. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 8415. h. 32.

WILSON (R.) Æsculapia Victrix. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7306. aa. 27. (4.)

BAUMBACH (C.) Frauenarbeit und Frauenschutz. pp. 46. 1889. 8°. Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen, *etc.* Jahrg. II. 8207. i.

CAMPBELL (H.) Prisoners of Poverty. pp. 248. *Bost.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aaa. 64.

EDINBURGH. *Internat. Exhib.* 1886. Women's Industries. pp. 34. *Edinb.* 1886. 16°. 7957. a. 5.

FRAGSTEIN (A. v.) Die Berufswahl unserer Töchter. pp. 343. *Wittenberg*. 1885. 8°. 8416. cc. 37.

FRIEDLÄNDER (E.) Il lavoro delle donne. pp. 138. *Roma*, 1886. 8°. 8275. g. 25.

HADLAND (S.) Occupations of women other than teaching. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8416. d. 32. (4.)

HUTH (A. H.) Employment of women. pp. 40. *Lond.* 1882. 8°. 8416. ccc. 23. (2.)

MARAZZI (G.) Studio sulla protezione del lavoro delle donne. pp. 38. 1884. 8°. Ac. Turin. *Università.* Memorie. Mem. II. Ac. 2308.

PFEIFFER (E.) *Mrs.* Women and Work. An essay. pp. 186. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8416. dd. 9.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* J. L. C.) Employment of Females in factories. pp. 32. *Dunedin*, 1881. 8°. 8275. cc. 15. (4.)

WOMEN.—Professions, etc.—*continued.*

VANDERBILT (A. T.) What to do with our Girls. pp. 176. *Lond.* 1884. 8°. 8416. cc. 35.

WORK AND LEISURE MANUALS. Work for Women Workers. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8°. 12208. d.

See also supra: General: Law.

Societies, Clubs, etc., for Women.

BASINGSTOKE. *St. Thomas' Home.* History of St. Thomas' Home. *Basingstoke,* 1887. 8°. 8282. de. 29.

CAULFIELD (S. F. A.) Directory of Girls' Societies. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8366. a. 11.

HOPKINS (J. E.) Girls' Clubs, and recreative evening homes. How to work them. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 16°. 8277. aa. 51. (2.)

LONDON. *Homes for Working Girls.* Homes for working girls in London. pp. 19. *Lond.* 1883. 24°. Pam. 82.

—— The Work of the year 1885, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 8285. bb.

—— *Society for Organising Charitable Relief.* Guide to schools, homes, and refuges in England for the benefit of girls and women. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8285. b. 55.

—— *Working Ladies' Guild.* Regulations, *etc.* pp. 15. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8275. aa. 24. (9.)

PERILS of Girls away from home. pp. 24. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 8275. aa. 25. (2.)

ROSS (A.) Manual for Workers of the East London Association for the care of friendless girls. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (9.)

STANLEY (M.) Clubs for Working Girls. pp. 276. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8282. bbb. 73.

See also CHARITIES: GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY, *etc.*

WOODCOCK. BÉRAUD (H.) La chasse à la bécasse. pp. 153. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7905. i. 5.

See also BIRDS.

WOODHOUSE GROVE SCHOOL. SLUGG (J. T.) Woodhouse Grove School: memorials and reminiscences. pp. 353. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8366. bb. 32.

WOODS AND FORESTS. *See* FORESTRY.

WOODSIDE, Aberdeenshire. MORGAN (P.) Annals of Woodside and Newhills. pp. 278. *Aberdeen,* 1886. 8°. 10369. h. 15.

WOODWORK. ADAMSON (D.) The Art of Fretsawing and Marquetry cutting. pp. 158. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7820. aaa. 24.

AMATEUR. Guide to Fretwork, Woodcarving and Polishing. pp. 184. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7944. c. 31.

BELL (F. B.) Thirty-six designs for Wood Carving. *Bristol,* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1559.

BROOK (R.) Elements of Style in furniture and woodwork. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1889. 4°. 7820. h. 9.

CHRISTCHURCH, *Hampshire. Priory Church.* Choir-Carvings. pp. 8. *Bournemouth,* 1887. 8°. 7704. g. 39. (8.)

EBOULEI (R.) Catalogo delle opere antiche d' intaglio e intarsio in legno esposte nel 1885 a Roma. pp. 212. *Roma,* 1885. 8°. 7706. de. 37.

GIBSON (J. S.) The Wood Carver. *Edinb.* 1886. fol. 1807. c. 6.

LACOMBE (S.) Manuel de la sculpture sur bois. pp. 404. 1886. 18°. Encyclopédie-Roret. 12208. b.

LELAND (C. G.) Manual of Wood Carving. pp. 162. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7875. de. 27.

MARSHALL (A.) Specimens of antique carved furniture and woodwork. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 1810. b. 20.

WOODWORK—*continued.*

MILLER (F.) Wood-Carving. pp. 105. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7945. c. 4.

NORTON (J. T.) Wood-Carving. 1881. 8°. PARIS. *Exposition,* 1878. Reports of U.S. Commissioners. Vol. 2. 7959. f. 18.

P.P. London. The Amateur. Pattern sheets for carved work, *etc. Lond.* 1888. *etc.* 4°. 1536.

RICHARDS (J.) Wood-working Machinery and the arrangement of Factories, *etc.* pp. 150. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8767. aaa. 14.

RONDOT (N.) L'Art du bois à Lyon au XV. et au XVI. siècle. pp. 31. *Paris,* 1889. 8°. 7806. de. 7.

ROWE (E.) Studies from the Museums. Wood carvings from the S. K. Museum. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* fol. 1706. b. 3.

SANDERS (W. B.) Examples of carved oak woodwork of the 16th & 17th centuries. *Lond.* 1883. fol. 1733. c. 8.

TOMPKINS (C. R.) A history of the Planing-Mill. pp. 222. *N.Y.* 1889. 8°. 07945. e. 24.

UNWIN (W. C.) Exercises in Wood-Working for handicraft classes. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7943. k. 17.

See also ART, *Decorative:* FURNITURE.

WOOL. ASHLEY (W. J.) Early History of the English Woollen Industry. pp. 85. 1887. 8°. Ac. Saratoga. *American Economic Association.* Publications. Vol. 2. No. 4. Ac. 2388.

BONWICK (J.) Romance of the Wool Trade. pp. 472. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8229. c. 32.

BOWMAN (F. H.) Structure of the Wool Fibre in its relation to the use of wool for technical purposes. pp. 366. *Manch.* 1885. 8°. 7291. bb. 2.

P.P. London. The London Wool Circular. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 4°. 1275.

PIERRARD (P.) The Standard Wool-Bale and the improvements necessary in the Wool Trade. pp. 32. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8248. dd. 5. (12.)

—— Tableaux synoptiques du commerce de laines, en Angleterre, 1888. *Londres,* 1889. *s. sh.* fol. 1882. c. 2. (78.)

WOOLWICH. DRAYSON (A. W.) Experiences of a Woolwich Professor at the R. M. A. pp. 312. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8310. bb. 3.

VINCENT (W. T.) The Records of the Woolwich District. 2 vol. *Woolwich,* 1888. 8°. 2062. b.

—— Woolwich. Guide to the Royal Arsenal. pp. 168. *Woolwich,* 1885. 8°. 10350. bbb. 42.

WHITE (R. E.) Recollections of Woolwich during the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. pp. 81. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8829. bb. 14.

See also EXAMINATIONS.

WORCESTER, City. BURGESS (J. T.) Handbook to the Cathedral of Worcester. pp. 88. *Lond.* 1884. 16°. 10352. a. 22.

LITTLEBURY & Co. Guide to Worcester. pp. 148. *Worcester,* 1883. 8°. 10352. bbb. 24.

WARD, LOCK & Co. Handbook to Worcester Cathedral. pp. 222. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 010358. l. 16.

WORCESTER. Catholic Registers of the City of Worcester. pp. 112. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 9916. f. 15.

—— Pictorial Worcester and its vicinity. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1882. e. 1. (111.)

—— *Saint Michael's in Bedwardine, Parish of.* Parochial Charities. 1882. *s. sh.* fol. 1881. c. 16. (88.)

WORCESTER, County. AC. London. *Harleian Society.* Publications. Vol. XXVII. Visitation of the County of Worcester, 1569. pp. 179. *Lond.* 1888. 4°. 2118. d.

WORCESTER, County—*continued.*

COTTON (W. A.) The Coins, Tokens and Medals of Worcestershire. pp. 149. *Bromsgrove*, 1885. 8°. 7757. c. 9.

NOAKE (J.) Worcestershire Nuggets. pp. 386. *Worcester*, 1889. 8°. 10360. bb. 59.

P.P. Birmingham. The Midland Review. *Birm.* 1884, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2509. ca.

WORTH (R. N.) Tourist's Guide to Worcestershire. pp. 119. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10352. aa. 58.

Diocese.

MILLER (G.) The Parishes of the Diocese of Worcester. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4707. aaaa. 21.

WORCESTER, Mass. WORCESTER. Worcester Bicentennial. History of Worcester. pp. 12. *Worcester*, 1884. fol. 1881. c. 17. (68.)

GREEN (S. S.) Gleanings from the sources of the history of the Second Parish, Worcester. pp. 22. *Worcester*, 1883. 8°. 10409. c. 3. (4.)

WORKHOUSES. *See* PAUPERISM.

WORKING CLASSES. *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

Agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURE.

WORKSOP. WHITE (R.) The Visitors' Handbook. pp. 51. *Worksop*, 1887. 8°. 10368. cc. 30.

WORLEBURY. SYMOND (C. W.) Worlebury: an ancient stronghold. pp. 104. *Bristol*, 1886. 4°. 7707. ee. 35.

WORLITZ. RAHN (J. R.) Die Glasgemälde im gotischen Hause zu Worlitz. 1885. 4°.
SPRINGER (A. H.) Gesammelte Studien. 7805. f. 1.

WORMS, City. BOOS (H.) Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Worms. *Berl.* 1886, *etc.* 8°. 10250. i.

CANSTATT (O.) Drangsale der Stadt Worms. pp. 197. *Worms*, 1889. 8°. 10235. h. 16.

FEHR (P. I.) Zur Restauration des Domes zu Worms. pp. 57. *Worms*, 1886. 8°. 7807. aaaa. 10. (3.)

KOESTER (A.) Die Wormser Annalen. Eine Quellenuntersuchung. pp. 105. *Leipz.* 1887. 8°. 9325. d. 1.

MOSES (R.) Die Religionsverhandlungen zu Hagenau & Worms 1540 & 1541. pp. 138. *Jena*, 1889. 8°. 4661. ee. 27.

SOLDAN (F.) Die Zerstörung der Stadt Worms im Jahre 1689. pp. 68. *Worms*, 1889. 4°. 10261. i. 5.

WORTHING. WARD, LOCK AND CO. Guide to Worthing. pp. 78. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 10360. d. 18.

WOUNDS. BRUNS (P.) Die Geschoss-Wirkung der neuen Kleinkaliber-Gewehre. pp. 56. *Tübingen*, 1889. 4°. 7480. h. 4.

CHEYNE (W. W.) Manual of the antiseptic treatment of Wounds. pp. 151. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7481. b. 10.

CHIENE (J.) The Process of Repair. Wounds. 1886. 8°. Manuals for Students of Medicine. 2255. a.

R. The Labour we delight in. Treatment of wounds, *etc.* pp. 24. *Lond.* 1885. 16°. 7481. aa. 16.

SCHAECHTER (M.) Anleitung zur Wundbehandlung. pp. 348. *Wiesbaden*, 1887. 8°. 7482. h. 20.
See also ERYSIPELAS: SURGERY.

WRESTLING. ARMSTRONG (W.) Wrestling. pp. 52. 1889. 8°. All England Series. 7908. df.

DICK ( ) Art of Wrestling. pp. 54. *N.Y.* 1887. 12°. 7908. b. 50.

WRITER'S CRAMP. ROTH (M.) The treatment of writer's cramp. pp. 20. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7306. de. 19. (14.)

WUPPERTHAL. HERZOG (A.) Die neuere Litteratur im Wupperthale. pp. 222. *Barmen*, 1888. 8°. 11851. d. 33.

ROEBER (E.) Litteratur und Kunst im Wupperthale. pp. 168. *Iserlohn*, 1886. 8°. 11840. c. 48.

SINCERUS (A.) Ein Gang durchs Wupperthal. pp. 34. *Heilbronn*, 1886. 8°. 10108. e. 15. (5.)

WURTEMBERG. *See also* GERMANY.

History: Constitution, etc.

STAELIN (P. F.) Geschichte Württembergs. 1882, *etc.* 8°. HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geschichte, *etc.* Bd. XLIV., Lief. 1, *etc.* 2068. d.

MILLER (C.) Die römischen Begräbnisstätten in Württemberg. pp. 50. *Stuttgart*, 1884. 8°. 7707. e. 47. (4.)

PAULUS (E.) Die Kunst- und Altertums-Denkmale im Königreich Württemberg. *Stuttgart*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7806. de. 16.
—— Plates. *obl.* fol. 1708. a. 16.

PFISTER (A.) König Friedrich von Württemberg. pp. 381. *Stuttgart*, 1888. 8°. 10704. h. 26.

CHARLES, *King.* Württemberg und sein König, 1864–1889. pp. 168. *Stuttgart*, 1889. fol. 1764. b. 18.

GAUPP (L.) Die neuesten Bearbeitungen des württembergischen Staatsrechts. pp. 60. *Freiburg*, 1885. 8°. 6006. aaa. 14. (4.)

PFISTER (A.) Der Milizgedanke in Württemberg. pp. 68. *Stuttgart*, 1883. 8°. 8831. bbb. 15. (2.)

History: Ecclesiastical, etc.

KEPPLER (P.) Württemberg's kirchliche Kunstalterthümer. pp. 401. *Rottenberg*, 1888. 8°. 7808. bb. 34.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Württembergische Reformations Geschichte. pp. 143. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 4661. aaaa. 31.

HAUG (L.) Die evangelischen Kirchenstellen in Württemberg. pp. 570. *Stuttgart*, 1886. 8°. 3908. f. 12.

RIEKER (C.) Die Evangelische Kirche Württembergs in ihrem Verhältnis zum Staat. pp. 151. *Ludwigsburg*, 1887. 8°. 5125. aaa. 4.

ROTHENHAEUSLER (C.) Der Untergang der katholischen Religion in Altwürttemberg. pp. 116. *Leutkirch*, 1887. 8°. 4685. f. 20.

WURTEMBERG. Mitteilungen über die konfessionellen Verhältnisse in Württemberg. *Halle*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 3908. f. 9.

Trade, etc.

HASSLER (A.) Die Staatstelephonie in Württemberg. pp. 59. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 8757. dd. 16.

HIRSCHFELD (P.) Würtembergs Gross-industrie und Grosshandel. pp. 269. *Leipz.* 1889. 4°. 8244. f. 19.

WÜRZBURG, City and Diocese.

CRONTHAL (M.) Die Stadt Würzburg im Bauernkriege. pp. 182. *Würzburg*, 1887. 8°. 9326. d. 5.

HOFMANN (J.) Die Heiligen und Seligen des Bisthums Würzburg. pp. 161. *Würzburg*, 1889. 8°. 4829. df. 13.

ROEDER (J.) Medicinische Statistik der Stadt Würzburg. pp. 73. 1890. 8°. Ac. Wurzburg. *Physik.-medicinische Gesellschaft.* Verhandlungen. Ac. 3763/3.

STAMMINGER (F. J. B.) Franconia Sacra. Geschichte des Bisthums Würzburg. *Würzburg*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 4661. e. 27.

WUSTROW. DOLBERG (L. L. L.) Eine Küstenwanderung von der Warnow bis Wustrow. pp. 210. *Rübnitz*, 1885. 8°. 10256. b. 16.

WYE, River. BEVAN (G. P.) Tourists' Guide to the Wye. pp. 118. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 44.

WYE. Guide to the River Wye. pp. 40. *Monmouth*, 1887. 8°. 10347. c. 17. (15.)

WYNDHAM. MORRISON (L. A.) History of Wyndham in New Hampshire. pp. 862. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 10411. h. 1.

XERES. BERTEMATI (M. de) Discurso sobre las historias de Xerez. pp. 191. *Xerez*, 1833. 8°. 10161. cc. 4.

YACHTING: BOATING. BIDDLE (T. E.) Hints on Yacht-building. pp. 43. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 27. (3.)

BUCKNILL (J. T.) Remarks on Yacht racing. pp. 12. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8805. g. 28.

BURGESS (E.) English and American yachts. pp. 14. *Lond.* 1888. *obl.* fol. 8807. l. 15.

COFFIN (R. F.) The America's Cup. How it was won. pp. 155. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 8807. aaa. 26.

COZZENS (F. S.) American Yachts and yachting. pp. 159. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. i. 16.

DECIMALS. Winning proportions for Racing Yachts. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. bbb. 32.

—— Yacht measurement. pp. 46. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 8807. c. 18. (5.)

HICKS (C. S.) Yachts, Boats and Canoes. pp. 384. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 8807. f. 37.

KEMP (D.) Manual of Yacht sailing. pp. 698. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 2249. i. 1.

—— Yacht architecture. pp. 470. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 8807. l. 12.

KNIGHT (E. F.) Sailing. pp. 157. 1889. 8°. All-England Series. 7908. df.

KUNHARDT (C. P.) Small Yachts. Their construction, *etc.* pp. 369. *Lond.* 1885. fol. 1801. b. 1.

PATTERSON (H.) Yachtsman's Guide. pp. 174. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. f. 32.

P.P. London. Yacht Racing Calendar. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 2489. zh.

QUALTROUGH (E. F.) Boat-sailer's manual. pp. 255. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 8807. a. 20.

VAUX (C. B.) Canoe handling. pp. 168. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°. 7908. d. 26.

WILKINS (J. E.) Specification for building a Screw Steam Yacht, *etc.* pp. 30. *Wivenhoe*, 1889. fol. 8807. l. 18.

—— Specification of machinery for Screw Steam Yacht. pp. 10. *Wivenhoe*, 1889. fol. 8807. b. 19.

Yacht and Boat Voyages.

BOWLES (T. G.) The Log of the 'Nereid.' pp. 229. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10028. f. 7.

BURT (B.) Across the Silver Streak in the "Nautilus." pp. 20. *Worthing*, 1884. 32°. 10108. a. 33.

DARYL (P.) En Yacht. pp. 319. *Paris*, 1885. 18°. 12331. e. 33.

EDGCUMBE (*Lady* E. E. H.) Four Months' Cruise in a yacht. pp. 307. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10026. f. 9.

GIBRALTAR. To Gibraltar in an eighteen-tonner. pp. 131. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 10024. aa. 19.

YACHTING—*continued.*

HOLDING (T. H.) Watery wanderings 'mid western Lochs. pp. 144. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 10370. bb. 44.

NILSEN ( ) Leaves from the Log of the "Homeward Bound." pp. 133. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10498. a. 17.

RHODES (T.) Holidays Afloat. Handbook of coasting trips. 1888–9. pp. 218. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 8807. a. 32.

YALE COLLEGE. AC. New Haven. *Yale College.* Report of the President, 1887–88. pp. 78. *New Haven*, 1889. 8°. 8365. bb. 46.

DEXTER (F. B.) History of Yale. pp. 108. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 8365. bbb. 51.

—— Biographical sketches of Graduates of Yale. 1701–1745. pp. 788. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 10880. g. 27.

YANG-TSZE-KEANG, River. CHINA. *Inspectorate of Customs.* Names of places on the Yangtze River. pp. 20. *Shanghai*, 1882. 4°. 8248. h.

YAO LANGUAGE. HETHERWICK (A.) Handbook of the Yao language. pp. 281. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12910. aa. 24.

YAP. *See* CAROLINE ISLANDS.

YARDLEY HASTINGS. YARDLEY HASTINGS. Customes of Yardley Hastings, 1609. pp. 7. 1881. 8°. NORTHAMPTON. Tracts. 2nd series. 10360. ff. 33.

YARLINGTON. ROGERS (T. E.) Records of Yarlington. pp. 93. *Lond.* 1890. 4°. 010358. g. 4.

YARMOUTH. HUKE (A.) Pictorial Guide. pp. 35. *Yarmouth*, 1886. 8°. 10347. c. 15. (3.)

LUPSON (E. J.) St. Nicholas' Church. pp. 149. *Yarmouth*, 1889. 8°. 4707. aaa. 32.

YARMOUTH. Historical Guide. pp. 84. *Yarmouth*, 1885. 8°. 10347. b. 21. (7.)

YARROW. RUSSELL (J.) Reminiscences of Yarrow. pp. 384. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 10370. c. 33.

YEAR BOOKS. *See* LAW REPORTS.

YEDO. PURCELL (T. A.) A Suburb of Yedo. pp. 212. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10058. cc. 27.

YELLOW FEVER. *See* FEVERS.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. LECLERCQ (J.) La Terre des Merveilles. pp. 384. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 10409. bb. 21.

ZITTEL (C. A. v.) Das Wunderland am Yellowstone. pp. 32. 1885. 8°. Sammlung wissenschaftl. Vorträge. Ser. xx. Hft. 468. 12249. m.

YMUIDEN. HALVERHOUT ( ) Guide to the Harbor of Ymuiden. *Amsterd.* 1888. 8°. 8807. c. 21.

YONNE, Dept. MONCEAUX (H.) La Révolution dans le département. 2 pt. 1889, 90. 8°. AC. Auxerre. *Société des Sciences historiques.* Bulletin. vol. 43. Ac. 2860.

See also GATINAIS: PICARDY.

YORK, City and Cathedral. BENSON (G.) Picturesque York. pp. 31. *York*, 1886. 4°. 10358. i. 12.

—— Bells of the Churches of York. pp. 16. *York*, 1885. 8°. 7898. aaa. 46. (2.)

COLERIDGE (H. J.) St. Mary's Convent, York. 1887. 8°. P.P. London. Quarterly Series. Vol. 61. 3605. dd.

PUREY CUST (A. P.) Heraldry of York Minster. pp. 412. *Leeds*, 1890. 4°. 9915. h. 13.

TUKER (M. A. R.) The School of York. pp. 48. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 11825. i. 36. (8.)

YORKSHIRE. Ac. Huddersfield. *Archæological Association.* Record Series.
Workshop, 1885, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 5652/8.
—— Yorkshire. *N. Riding Record Society.* Quarter Sessions Records. *Lond.* 1883, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 8190.
ANDREWS (W.) Historic Yorkshire. pp. 204.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 10360. ccc. 16.
—— Yorkshire in olden times. pp. 206.
Lond. 1890. 8°. 10360. e. 18.
BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Yorkshire. 2 pt. 1890. 8°. Thorough Guide Series. 10347. aa.
BEVAN (G. P.) Tourists' Guide to E. and N. Ridings. pp. 142. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 10352. aa. 50.
—— Tourist's Guide to the W. Riding. pp. 126.
Lond. 1889. 8°. 10352. aa. 61.
BLACK (A.) Guide to the county. pp. 393.
Edinb. 1888. 8°. 2366. a.
BOYLE (J. R.) Lost Towns of the Humber. pp. 102. *Hull*, 1889. 4°. 10369. l. 6.
BULMER (G. B.) Architectural studies in Yorkshire. *Lond.* 1887. fol. 7816. h. 8.
BURNLEY (J.) Yorkshire Stories re-told. pp. 316.
Leeds, 1885. 8°. 12331. e. 35.
FRANK (G.) Ryedale and N. Yorkshire Antiquities. pp. 236. *York*, 1888. 8°. 7708. cc. 47.
MAYHALL (J.) Annals of Yorkshire.
Lond. 1885, *etc.* 8°. 10352. bbb. 21.
NICHOLSON (J.) Beacons in East Yorkshire. pp. 72.
Hull, 1887. 8°. 7709. aa. 13.
PARKINSON (T.) Yorkshire Legends and Traditions. pp. 244. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 12431. k. 1.
P.P. Bradford. Yorkshire Notes and Queries.
Bradford, 1885, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 6081. bab. & 57.
—— London. Church Bells Album of Yorkshire Churches. pp. 56. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7815. de. 7.
PICKFORD (J.) Church Bells Album. Week in the Dales. pp. 33. *Manch.* 1882. 8°. 10352. bb. 50.
RADFORD (G.) Rambles by Yorkshire Rivers. pp. 222. *Leeds*, 1880. 8°. 10352. d. 21.
SMITH (R. J.) Yorkshire Registries Acts. pp. 88.
Lond. 1885. 8°. 6306. aa. 19.
SMITH (W.) Old Yorkshire. 9 vol.
Lond. 1881–85. 8°. 2368. d.
—— Old Yorkshire. New Series. pp. 308.
Lond. 1889. 4°. 10351. k. 14.
TAIT (M.) Yorkshire: its scenes, lore and legends. pp. 100. *Leeds*, 1888. 16°. 10360. aa. 21.
WHEATER (W.) Historic Mansions of Yorkshire. pp. 354. *Lond.* 1888. fol. 10358. i. 13.
YORKSHIRE. Costume of Yorkshire. pp. 106.
Leeds, 1885. fol. 1756. c. 7.
—— Picturesque views of castles and houses in Yorkshire. *Bradford*, 1885. fol. 10360. k. 7.
YORK, *County of.* Yorkshire, historical and statistical. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 8225. ff. 35.

Dialect, etc.

BURNETT (W. H.) Broad Yorkshire, Poems and Sketches. pp. 70. *Lond.* 1885. 8°.
12314. ccc. 23. (3.)
FEDERER (C. A.) Yorkshire Chap-Books.
Lond. 1889, *etc.* 8°. 12316. l. 7.
NICHOLSON (J.) Folk Speech of East Yorkshire. pp. 110. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 12981. cc. 20.
YORKSHIRE DIALECT. Specimens. pp. 48.
Driffield, 1886. 8°. 12902. e. 37. (6.)

YORUBA LANGUAGE. *See* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

YOUNG MEN'S FRIENDLY SOCIETY. LONDON. *Young Men's Friendly Society.* Rules and Regulations. pp. 11.
Lond. 1887. 8°. 8277. aa. 56. (5.)
—— List of branches and associates.
Lond. 1883, *etc.* 8°. 8277. aa.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. P.P. London. Monthly Journal.
Lond. 1887, *etc.* 4°. 714.

YPRES. Ac. Bruges. *Soc. d'Émulation.* Cartulaires de Saint-Martin à Ypres. 2 tom.
Bruges, 1884. 4°. Ac. 5517/6.

YUCATAN. LE PLONGEON (A. D.) Here and there in Yucatan. pp. 146. *N.Y.* 1886. 8°.
10480. bb. 41.

YUN-NAN. VIAL (P.) De la Langue et de l'Écriture indigènes au Yûn-Nân. pp. 23.
Paris, 1890. 8°. Pam. 47.

ZAMA, Battle of. BRUNON ( ) Recherches sur le champ de bataille de Zama. pp. 23.
Montpellier, 1887. 8°. 9004. l. 19. (5.)

ZAMBESI, River. BARROS GOMES (H. de) A Navegação do Zambeze. pp. 14.
Lisboa, 1888. 8°. Pam. 67.
BETHELL (A. J.) Notes on S. African Hunting, and on a ride to the Victoria falls. pp. 94.
York, 1887. 8°. 7905. aaa. 49.
MANHEIMER (É.) Du Cap au Zambèze. pp. 195.
Genève, 1884. 4°. 10097. m. 8.
See also AFRICA, *South.*

ZAMORA. FERNÁNDEZ DURO (C.) Pedro Mato y la Gobierna. pp. 42. *Madrid*, 1881. 8°.
10602. i. 15. (4.)

ZANZIBAR. BAUR (É.) À travers le Zanguebar. pp. 368. *Tours*, 1887. 8°. 10105. ff. 1.
FILONARDI (V.) Osservazioni sul mercato di Zanzibar. pp. 13. *Roma*, 1884. 8°. 8229. k. 13. (3.)
FISCHER (G. A.) Mehr Licht im dunklen Weltteil. pp. 130. *Hamb.* 1885. 8°. 8153. e. 11. (4.)
SCHMIDT (C. W.) Sansibar. pp. 184.
Leipz. 1888. 8°. 10097. df. 28.
See also AFRICA, *Central and East:* MISSIONS.

ZAPOTECAN LANGUAGE. ZAPOTECAN LANGUAGE. Gramática de la lengua zapoteca.
pp. 148. *México*, 1887. 4°. 12910. k. 11.

ZARA. BIANCHI (C. F.) Antichità di Zara.
pp. 79. *Zara*, 1883. 8°. 7702. dd. 15.

ZIEGENHAIN. HEUSSNER (R.) Geschichte der Stadt. pp. 108. *Ziegenh.* 1888. 8°.
10106. ff. 4. (10.)

ZILLERTHAL. HAHN (G.) Die Zillerthaler.
pp. 175. *Schmiedeberg*, 1887. 8°. 10215. bb. 13.

ZINCOGRAPHY. *See* ENGRAVING: TYPOGRAPHY.

ZOBTEN. GUEHMANN (A.) Der Zobten.
pp. 87. *Zobten*, 1886. 8°. 10107. cc. 5. (7.)

ZOOLOGY.

General and Miscellaneous.

Ac. Paris. *Société Zoologique.* Mémoires.
Paris, 1888, *etc.* 8°. Ac. 3556/3.
—— Statuts de la Société Zoologique de France.
pp. 13. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. Ac. 3556/4.
—— Turin. *Università. Musei di Zool.* Bollettino. *Torino*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. 802.
ANIMAL KINGDOM. Picture Gallery of the animal kingdom. pp. 120. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7206. k. 12.
BEAUREGARD (H.) Zoologie générale. pp. 192.
Paris, 1885. 8°. 12208. aaa.

ZOOLOGY.— General, etc.— *continued.*

BERT (P.) Éléments de Zoologie. pp. 692. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7204. aaa. 18.

BETTANY (G. T.) The World's Inhabitants. pp. 949. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 10007. h. 34.

BLANCHARD (R.) Traité de Zoologie médicale. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7204. b. 20.

BOAS (J. E. V.) Lærebog i Zoologien. pp. 563. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888. 8°. 7208. ee. 7.

—— Lehrbuch der Zoologie. pp. 578. *Jena*, 1890. 8°. 7206. k. 20.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) Animal Life on the globe. pp. 128. 1885. 8°. RUDLER (F. W.) Geographical Reading Books. 10003. aa. 2.

CLAUS (C.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie, *etc.* pp. 886. *Marburg*, 1887. 8°. 7205. e. 11.

COLTON (B. P.) Course of Zoology. pp. 185. *Bost.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 25.

DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) Handbook of Zoology. pp. 304. *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. 7206. b. 12.

EYFERTH (B.) Die Lebensformen des Thier- und Pflanzenreiches. pp. 130. *Braunschweig*, 1885. 4°. 7204. g. 2.

HASSE (C.) Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. pp. 20. *Jena*, 1883. 4°. 7207. k. 4.

HEILPRIN (A.) The geographical Distribution of Animals. pp. 435. 1887. 8°. International Scientific Series. Vol. LVIII. 2324. b. 25.

HOLDER (C. F.) and (J. B.) Elements of Zoology. pp. 385. *N.Y.* 1884. 12°. 7204. aaa. 23.

KINGSLEY (J. S.) Riverside Natural History. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. dd.

KNAUER (F. C.) Handwörterbuch der Zoologie. pp. 828. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8°. 7205. e. 8.

LABESSE (E. D.) L'homme et les animaux. pp. 463. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. 7204. b. 17.

LANKESTER (E. R.) Zoological Articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica." pp. 195. *Lond.* 1891. 4°. 7206. m. 2.

LANGLEBERT (J.) Premiers éléments de Zoologie. pp. 308. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7206. b. 10.

LECONTE (H.) Cours de Zoologie. pp. 294. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. 7206. bbb. 8.

LEUCKART (R.) Bibliotheca Zoologica. *Cassel*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. 25.

LUND (T. H.) Naturhistorisk Lærebog for Borger- og Almueskoler. pp. 80. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885. 8°. 7206. bb. 18.

MACALISTER (A.) Zoology of the Invertebrate Animals. pp. 143. 1889. 16°. London Science Class-Books. 8709. a.

MARSHALL (A. M.) Junior Course of Zoology. pp. 454. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. b. 28.

NEUMAYR (M.) Die Stämme des Thierreiches. *Wien*, 1889, *etc.* 8°. 7206. m. 1.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Manual of Zoology. pp. 939. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 2248. b. 20.

—— Text-book of Zoology. pp. 388. *Edinb.* 1886. 8°. 7204. aa. 15.

—— Introductory text-book of Zoology. pp. 250. *Edinb.* 1887. 8°. 7204. aa. 28.

P. P. Geneva. Recueil zoologique. *Genève*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. P.P. 2027.

PERRIER (E.) Elementos de Zoologia. pp. 439. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7206. b. 16.

—— La philosophie zoologique avant Darwin. pp. 292. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 8708. cc.

RAMOS MEXIA (M.) Cartilla de Zoologia evolucionista. pp. 258. *Buenos Aires*, 1889. 8°. 7004. aa. 6.

ROLLESTON (G.) Forms of Animal Life. pp. 937. *Oxf.* 1888. 8°. 2028. f.

SCHNEIDER (A.) Tabletres Zoologiques. *Poitiers*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. 7204. c.

ZOOLOGY.— General, etc.— *continued.*

SCHUBERT (C. H. v.) Natural History of the animal kingdom. 3 pt. *Lond.* 1889. fol. 7205. h. 6.

SELENKA (E.) Zoological Pocket-Book. pp. 237. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7204. a. 17.

SMITH (W. R.) Illustrations of Zoology. Plates. *Edinb.* 1889. 4°. 7206. k. 14.

TRAUTZSCH (H.) Das System der Zoologie. pp. 120. *Stuttgart*, 1889. 8°. 7206. h. 15.

VOGEL (H.) Tierkunde. pp. 103. 1885. 8°. Pädagog. Sammelmappe. Reihe VIII. Hft. 4. 8304. dd.

WEBER (M.) Studien über Säugethiere. pp. 252. *Jena*, 1886. 8°. 7208. h. 26.

WIDEGREN (H.) Handbok i Zoologi. *Stockholm*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. 7204. c. 12.

WINKLER (O.) Chromotafeln aus Brehms Tierleben. *Leipz.* 1883–84. 4°. 7204. g. 3.

WOOD (J. G.) Handy Natural History. pp. 367. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7204. b. 23.

—— Routledge's illustrated Natural History. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* 8°. 836.

WOSSIDLO (P.) Leitfaden der Zoologie. pp. 314. *Berl.* 1886. 8°. 7204. c. 10.

WRIGHT (E. P.) Cassell's concise Natural History. pp. 618. *Lond.* 1885. 8°. 7205. e. 1.

ANIMAL FRIENDS. Our Animal Friends. pp. 224. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7293. bbb. 26.

BAMFORD (M. E.) My Land and Water Friends. pp. 223. *Bost.* 1886. 4°. 12805. i. 29.

BARKER (L. D. S.) Birds, Beasts and Fishes. drawn by H. Wier. pp. 63. *Lond.* 1886. 4°. 12810. dd. 38.

BELL (M.) Curious Creatures. pp. 266. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. aa. 29.

BREHM (A. E.) Vom Nordpol zum Aequator. *Stuttgart*, 1890, *etc.* 8°. 7208. i.

BRIGHTWEN (E.) Wild Nature won by kindness. pp 220. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7285. de. 15.

BUECHNER (F. C. C. L.) Liebe und Liebes-Leben in der Thierwelt. pp. 400. *Leipz.* 1885. 8°. 7204. aa. 13

COOPER (S.) Animal Life. pp. 413. *N.Y.* 1887. 8°. 7204. b. 26.

CURNOCK (N.) Nature-musings on Holydays. pp. 232. *Lond.* 1886. 8°. 7003. a. 2.

DEMOULIN (*Mme.* G.) Les Maisons des Bêtes. pp. 290. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 7205. e. 3.

FISHER (A. B.) Winners in Life's Race. 2 pt. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7204. bb. 30.

GARFIT (J. H.) Few words on Zoology. pp. 30. *Bost.* 1883. 8°. 7204. a. 12. (1.)

HAMILTON (E.) The River-Side Naturalist. pp. 401. *Lond.* 1890. 8°. 7206. i. 11.

HARTWIG (G.) Wild Animals of the Tropics. pp. 256. *Lond.* 1887. 8°. 7206. b. 11.

HEHN (V.) The Wanderings of Plants and Animals from their first home. pp. 523. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7002. g. 18.

HOLDER (C. F.) Marvels of Animal Life. pp. 240. *N.Y.* 1885. 8°. 7204. b. 21.

HOUSSAY (F.) Les Industries des Animaux. pp. 312. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 7206. b. 17.

JONES (W.) Glimpses of Animal Life. pp. 229. *Lond.* 1889. 8°. 7207. cc. 2.

KELLER (O.) Thiere des classischen Alterthums. pp. 488. *Innsbruck*, 1887. 8°. 7805. de. 6.

LANÇON (A.) Les Animaux chez eux. pp. 136. *Paris*, 1882. fol. 1819. b. 8.

LEUTEMANN (H.) Animals from the life. pp. 47. *Lond.* 1887. 4°. 7205. e. 10.

MARVELS of Animal Life. pp. 134. *Lond.* 1888. 8°. 7005. aa. 2.